

UC Santa Cruz

Recent Work

Title

Bibliographia Nudibranchia Third Online Edition

Permalink

<https://escholarship.org/uc/item/5rx4j4ps>

Author

McDonald, Gary R

Publication Date

2021-07-07



BIBLIOGRAPHIA NUDIBRANCHIA

Third Online Edition, Annotated

compiled by
Gary McDonald
7 July 2021

This bibliography is an attempt to list all publications which mention nudibranchs, with the exception of textbooks of invertebrate zoology (I have included those textbooks which I found at the Biodiversity Heritage Library) and field guides to the general marine fauna of geographic areas. In the case of the latter, I have included those to which I have access, but have not attempted to list all field guides available. I also have not made a thorough search for theses and dissertations, but have included all those of which I am aware. Citations were compiled from Biological Abstracts, its RRM counterpart & antecedent, BIOSIS, Current Contents, Zoological Record, Russell's Index Nudibranchia (1971) & supplement (1986), & Opisthobranch Newsletter. Additional citations were gleaned from the "references cited" sections of numerous nudibranch articles. Additional citations were formerly from weekly updates from ISI Web of Knowledge, Ovid Citations, & CSA Illumina Database: Zoological Record Plus. Currently my University library subscribes to Web of Science, Web of Knowledge and BIOSIS Previews, from which I obtain weekly updates of searches for all nudibranch genera. I also searched at the Biodiversity Heritage Library (BHL) (<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org>) for occurrences of "nudibranch, nudibranchia", etc., as well as for most of the nudibranch genera. BHL, Hathi Trust Digital Library (https://www.hathitrust.org/digital_library), and Gallica (<http://gallica.bnf.fr/?lang=EN>) are excellent sources for much of the older literature. In addition, I performed Google searches on the internet for many nudibranch genus names, which yielded many of the citations for the "grey literature", i.e. technical reports, etc. Approximately 5% of the included articles have not been seen, so some citations may be incomplete or possibly in error. Comments, corrections, or additions are always welcome & may be emailed to: mcduck@ucsc.edu.

The list of species after each citation lists the species names which are mentioned in the article, with the following exceptions: 1) if a species name was listed only as a junior synonym in a formal synonymy, it is not included, 2) if a species is mentioned only as the type species of a genus, it is not included. Generally, alternate or incorrect spellings are not listed, e.g.: *Austrodoris kerguelensis* is listed as *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*; *Hexabranchnus mormosus* is listed as *Hexabranchnus morsomus*; *Tritonia diomedea* is listed as *Tritonia diomedeia*; *Aegirus* is listed as *Aegires*; *Thethys* is listed as *Tethys*; *Onchidorus* is listed as *Onchidoris*; etc. In cases where the abbreviation cf. (confer) is used in a species name in an article, I have omitted the abbreviation from the species list (e.g. *Onchidoris cf. depressa* is listed as *Onchidoris depressa*), in order to make it easier to search for all occurrences of the name. The species were listed by quickly skimming each article, so it is possible that a few species were overlooked, especially in some of the older articles of which I have poor photocopies, or in a few of the older articles in which the scientific names are not printed in italics. In articles which mention only genera but no species, I have listed the genera. For articles which mention both a genus and species within the genus, generally I have listed only the species. For articles which mention species, by genus only, such as many of the articles on neurophysiology or learning using specimens of *Hermisenda crassicornis* and *Tritonia diomedea*, I have listed them as *Hermisenda* and *Tritonia* respectively, as they appeared in the article. For articles which list unnamed species with numbers, I have omitted the numbers (e.g. *Doris* sp. 1, *Doris* sp. 2 are listed as *Doris* sp.). For articles which mention neither species nor genera, but do mention higher taxa within the Nudibranchia, I have listed the higher taxa. In the case of some of the older literature (e.g. Fredol, 1865), where formal scientific names were not used, if it is obvious which species is being referred to, I have used the scientific name equivalent, in order to make it easier to find all the references to a particular species (e.g. *Scyllaea pelagica* for Scyllée pélagique); if it is not obvious, then I have listed the name as shown in the article (e.g. Phanerobranche doriforme). For articles which don't mention any species or genera but refer only to nudibranchs in general, I have listed "nudibranchs" or "Nudibranchia" etc., as listed in the article. For publications which listed only the initials of the author's first and/or middle names, I have added the full name when I could determine it by reference to other sources; (I originally added first and/or middle names without square brackets, but recently have included them in square brackets if the names were obtained from a source other than the publication). For articles published between 1800 and 1900, I usually consulted The Royal Society of London, Catalogue of Scientific Papers, for more recent articles I consulted online library catalogues, especially for theses or dissertations. I also consulted: Eugene V. Coan, Alan R. Kabat & Richard E. Petit, 2013. 2,400 years of malacology, 10th ed., February 7, 2013, 1088 pp. + 89 pp. [Annex 1 of Collations] + 65 pp. [Annex 2 – Küster Collation]. American Malacological Society. (http://www.malacological.org/pdfs/2400years/2400yrs_of_Malacology-part_1.pdf). The full name of an author is usually included only for the first article listed by the author, additional citations by the same author include only the initials of first and middle names.

If I am aware of an online source for a digital copy of a book or article, I have listed the URL for that item, but I have not attempted to find all of the online sources. Some of the URLs may be accessible only with subscription, because I access items via an account through my university library, which has paid access to many of

the journals online.

Nota Bene: This bibliography was created for my personal use, originally in Word Star, later exported to WordPerfect, and finally to Microsoft Word. The Word file contains my notes and comments, including an accession number for each reprint, interlibrary loan request status, etc. For publication of this bibliography on the web, I have used macros to remove my notes prior to converting to portable document format (pdf); so it is possible that some notes were not removed by the macros, especially if the note was not correctly formatted when entered. Because this bibliography now consists of over 1,650 pages & more than 19,000 citations, I have quickly perused, but not carefully proofread, every page to insure that all notes are removed. This is, of course, a “work in progress”, and as such will never be complete; and because I created this bibliography for my own use, it is offered “as is”, without any guarantee of the accuracy of each citation.

I wish to thank all those who have regularly provided reprints of their publications, and those authors who sent bibliographies of their publications. I especially thank Julia Nunn, who sent me several articles of which I was previously unaware; and also Juan Lucas Cervera who sent me several articles published in Spanish and which I had previously been unable to obtain. Sydney Gauld & Jenny Taylor very kindly provided copies of three articles published in Orkney Field Club Bulletin, which I was unable to obtain elsewhere.

I also wish thank the staff of the Interlibrary Loan Department, McHenry Library, University of California, Santa Cruz; especially Joan Hodgson, Betty Rentz, & Alice Morrow, each of whom went to great lengths to obtain some of the more obscure articles which were difficult to find.

I wish to offer a special thank you to Alainna Wrigley, Publication Management System Coordinator, California Digital Library. When I first attempted to upload this third edition to eScholarship, the upload failed. After a bit of detective work, I discovered that eScholarship had a limit of 2000 pages per article. Alainna worked with the CDL developers to remove this restriction.

ANONYMOUS. [no date]. Cahier de reconnaissance bio, Mettez un nom sur ce que vous voyez plongez a Omoville la Rogue, 9 unnumbered pages.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pemigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 5].
[http://www.haguemarine.fr/pdf/Cahier_Bio.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. [no date]. Mature saltmarsh & Atlantic salt meadows. The Wildlife Trusts, Essex Wildlife Trust, 7 unnumbered pages.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p.].
[http://www.essexwtrecords.org.uk/sites/default/files/surveyfiles/Mature-Saltmarsh_and_Atlantic_saltmeadows.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. [no date]. Invertebrates of Stanley Park, 9 unnumbered pages. Stanley Park Ecology Society.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata* *Doris montereyensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*].
[stanleyparkecology.ca/download/13041/].
[<http://stanleyparkecology.ca/wp-content/uploads/downloads/2012/02/SOPEI-Invertebrate-Species-List-for-Stanley-Park.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. [no date]. Manifestación de impacto ambiental pesquero acuicola modalidad particular, para el proyecto: “Creación de sustratos artificiales mediante el hundimiento de cuatro embarcaciones para el fortalecimiento de las actividades eco turísticas, pesquerías ribereñas y mejoramiento ambiental, en la zona noroeste de la isla de La Roqueta, Acapulco, Gro.” Localidad: Isla de la Roqueta, Municipio: Acapulco de Juarez, Guerrero, 93 pp.

[*Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 49].
[<https://silo.tips/downloadFile/manifestacion-de-impacto-ambiental-pesquero-acuicola-modalidad-particular-para-e>].

ANONYMOUS. 1781. Neuer Schauplatz der Natur nach den richtigsten Beobachtungen und Versuchen in Alphabetischer Ordnung, 604 pp. Leipzig: bey M. G. Weidmanns Erben und Reich.

[*Doris*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 96].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52997037>].

ANONYMOUS. 1811. New Britain. The Monthly Magazine; or, British Register **31**(213):499.

[*Doris papillosa* p. 499].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14514344#page/503/mode/1up>].

ANONYMOUS. 1823. Drittes Reich. Naturgeschichte der Thiere. Archiv der Pharmazie **6**(1):51-122.

[*Aeolis*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Thetis*, *Tritonia* p. 55].

ANONYMOUS. 1836. Donations and additions to the Society's Museum. Sixteenth Report of the Council of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society at the Close of the Session 1835–6, pp. 11-16.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 14].

ANONYMOUS. 1838. Donations and additions to the Society's Museum. Eighteenth Report of the Council of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society at the Close of the Session 1837–8, pp. 14-18.

[*Doris verrucosus*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 15 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2439297>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2439284>].

ANONYMOUS. 1839. Donations and additions to the Society's Museum. Nineteenth Report of the Council of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society at the Close of the Session 1838–9, pp. 15-22.

[*Doris* p. 19].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2439322>].

ANONYMOUS. 1841. Shells and their inmates, 214 pp. London, Religious Tract Society.

[*Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Tritonia* p. 99 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11638060#>].

- ANONYMOUS.** 1841a. Recherches sur trois espèces de Gastéropodes du golfe de Naples; par M. Costa. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **13**:371-372.
[*Eolidia fasciculata*, *Limax marinus*, *Tergipes* p. 371].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34414136#page/383/mode/1up>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1846. Donations and additions to the Society's Museum. Twenty-sixth Report of the Council of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society at the Close of the Session 1845-46, pp. 14-16.
[*Doris bilamellata* p. 15].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2439551>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1847. Anlage zur ersten öffentlichen Sitzung. Verzeichniss der Naturaliensammlung, Zoologisches. Amtlicher Bericht über die Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte **24**:109-115.
[*Aeolidia papilligera*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris obvelata* p. 114].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11645036>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1851. Illustrations of zoology. The engravings by F. W. Lowry and Thomas Landseer, from original drawings by Sowerby, Varley, Holmes, Bone, Pyne, Lowry and Charles Lanseer; with descriptive letter-press embracing a systematic view of the animal kingdom, according to Cuvier, with characteristic anecdotes and narratives selected from the works of recent naturalists, xii + 163 pp., 86 pls. London, John Joseph Griffin & Co.
[*Cavolina peregrina*, *Doris atomarginata*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris lacinata* (lapsus for *laciniata*), *Doris limbata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris trilobata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolida cuvieri*, *Eolida tergipes*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortianus*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Polycera quadricornis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 132, pl. 4 Mollusca].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22967097>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1854. List of species exhibited for the first time between April 29, 1853, and April 29, 1854. Report of the Council and Auditors of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 14-18.
[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flammula*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 15].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12918831#page/594/mode/1up>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1856. Reviews and bibliographical notices. The microscope and its revelations, by William B. Carpenter. Dublin Quarterly Journal of Medical Science **21**(2):349-433. [Review of Carpenter, 1859].
[*Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 403].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1857. Bibliographical notices. Shells and the inhabitants. The genera of recent Mollusca; arranged according to their organization. By Henry and Arthur Adams. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **19**(109):74-83.
[*Antiopa*, *Cloelia*, *Doriprismatica*, *Doto*, *Embletonia*, *Goniodoris*, *Janus*, *Melibaea* p. 78 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2255903>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1862. Dr. Bergh. Om Forekomsten af Neldefim, etc. Sur l'existence de filaments urticants chez les mollusques (Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den nat. Foren. for Aaret 1860. Andet Aarti, II, p. 309. Kjøbenhavn, 1861). Archives des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, periode 3, **13**:348-351.
[*Aeolidia*, *Coryphella*, *Facelina*, *Galvina*, *Glaucus*, *Montagua*, *Phidiana*, *Tergipes* p. 349 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29744429#page/354/mode/1up>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1867. [for 1864]. Acquisti fatti durante l'anno 1864. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli **4**:8-15.
[*Doto coronata*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Tritonia thethydea* p. 14 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11823429#14>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1870. Donations, pp. 9-16. 18th Annual report of the Committee of the Free Public Library, Museum and Schools, of the Borough of Liverpool for the Year Ending August 31st, 1870.
[*Doris exanthemata* p. 10].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12800862#page/426/mode/1up>].

ANONYMOUS. 1874. Verslag van de Wetenschappelijke Vergadering der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging gehouden te Middelburg, den 20 Juni 1874, des middags te 12 uur. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging **1**:73-85.

[*Aeolis, Doris* p. 74].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9776329#98>].

ANONYMOUS. 1874a. General considerations relative to the observations contained in sections II., III., IV. (containing the developmental histories of *Pisidium*, *Aplysia*, *Tergipes*, *Polycera*, and *Neritina*). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **14**(79):82-86.

[*Polycera, Tergipes* p. 85].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19209913#page/96/mode/1up>].

ANONYMOUS. 1877. Brief abstracts of the reports of the scientific meetings in 1876, April 5th, the following objects of interest were exhibited... Nineteenth Report of the East Kent Natural History Society, Adopted at the Annual Meeting, Held at Canterbury on January 30th, 1877, p. 27.

[*Goniodoris nodosa* p. 27].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12447705#251>].

ANONYMOUS. 1878. The London readers. fifth reader, with numerous illustrations, 288 pp. Daldy, Isbister & Co., London.

[*Tritonia* p. 213].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=f_cIAAAQAQAJ].

ANONYMOUS. 1879. Doridæ of the northern seas. Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society **2**(7):859. [summary of Bergh, 1879a].

[*Acanthodoris, Adalaria, Aldisa, Cadlina, Diaulula, Doridunculus, Doris, Goniodoris, Jorunna, Lamellidoris, Rostanga* p. 859].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9556310>].

ANONYMOUS. 1880. Phyllirhoe bucephala. Scientific American **43**(1):7.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 7].

ANONYMOUS. 1883. Zoology. The American Naturalist **17**(2):200-215.

[*Rhodope veranii* p. 214].

ANONYMOUS. 1885. Work of the Challenger Expedition. – II. From a zoological stand-point. Science **6**(128):54-56.

[*Bathydoris* p. 55].

ANONYMOUS. 1885a. Zoology. The American Naturalist **19**(3):309-315.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum, Cuthonella abyssicola* p. 313].

ANONYMOUS. 1885b. Outlines of embryology, third paper, d. invagination and formation of germ layers. The Microscope, an Illustrated Monthly Journal **5**:81-85.

[*Tergipes* p. 81].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49876#page/95/mode/1up>].

ANONYMOUS. 1886. Geschenke und Erwerbungen, Juni 1885 bis Juni 1886. Bericht über die Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Frankfurt am Main, vom Juni 1885 bis Juni 1886, pp. 25-59.

[*Doris tuberculata, Janus cristatus, Marionia quadrilatera, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Tethys leporina* p. 27 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8783662#29>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8783660>].

ANONYMOUS. 1886a. Opgave van de verschillende tochten gedurende den zomer van 1886 ondernomen. Elfde Jaarverslag Omtrent het Zoologisch Station der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, pp. 14-18.

[*Aeolis papillosa, Corambe* p. 15 ff.].

[<http://www.vliz.be/en/catalogue?module=ref&refid=310284>].

- ANONYMOUS.** 1887. Zoology, The glands in the foot of nudibranch molluscs by J. H. List. The American Naturalist **21**(7):670.
[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 670].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1887a. Opgave van de Verschillende Tochten Gedurende den Zomer van 1886 Ondernomen. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 2, 1:CLXIX-CLXXIV.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. CLXXII].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10086745#341>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1888. The Popular educator: a complete encyclopaedia of elementary, advanced and technical education, new and revised edition, vol. IV, 412 pp. London, Cassell.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 239].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17760712>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1889. "The Director of the Marine Biological Association reports that the breeding season of a large number of marine animals has begun". Nature **39**(1011):466.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 466].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/61876#page/507/mode/1up>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1889a. Section V.—List of accessions, 1887. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, Showing the Operations, Expenditures, and Condition of the Institution for the Year Ending June 30, 1887, part II, pp. 597-703.
[*Dendronotus* p. 657].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33774370>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1890. Zoology, The dorsal papillae of nudibranchs by W. A. Herdman. The American Naturalist **24**(282):583-584.
[nudibranch p. 583].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1890a. Notes and News. Science **16**(390):47-49.
[nudibranchs p. 48].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1890b. The Marine Biological Association. Nature **42**(1079):236-238.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 237].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/72358#page/278/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22265934>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1890c. The Marine Biological Association, Report of the council, May 1890. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **1**(4):356-363.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 357].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893. "Some of the more interesting captures recently made by the dredging staff of the Marine Biological Association at Plymouth". Nature **47**(1216):376.
[*Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens* p. 376].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63856#page/420/mode/1up>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893a. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. Nature **47**(1217):398-399.
[*Ancula cristata* p. 399].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63856#page/442/mode/1up>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893b. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. Nature **48**(1223):546.
[*Hero formosa* p. 546].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19398305>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893c. "During the Easter vacation the Port Erin Biological Station has been full". Nature **48**(1227):14.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 14].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/58/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19431675>].

- ANONYMOUS.** 1893d. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1227):14.
[*Hero formosa* p.14].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/58/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/58/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893e. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1228):39.
[*Polycera lessonii* p. 39].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19431700#page/83/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19431700#page/83/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893f. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1229):61.
[*Antiopa cristata*, *Galvina tricolor* p. 61].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/105/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/105/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893g. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1231):111.
[*Rostanga coccinea* p. 111].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/155/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/155/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893h. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1233):158.
[*Candiella plebeia*, *Triopa claviger* p. 158].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/202/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/202/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19431819\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19431819).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893i. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1240):326.
[*Galvina farrani*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 326].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19431987#page/370/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19431987#page/370/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893j. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1242):379.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Favorinus albus*, *Rostanga coccinea* p. 379].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/423/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/423/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893k. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1243):401.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Amphorina coerulea* p. 401].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/445/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/445/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893l. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1244):425.
[*Aegires punctilucens* p. 425].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/469/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/469/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893m. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1245):447.
[*Antiopa hyalina*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 447].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/491/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/491/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893n. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **48**(1250):573.
[*Candiella plebeia*, *Platydoris planata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 573].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19432234#page/617/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19432234#page/617/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1893o. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **49**(1256):84.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Platydoris planata*, *Rostanga coccinea* p. 84].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/72054#page/128/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/72054#page/128/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1894. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **49**(1266):323.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doris* sp. p. 323].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/72054#page/367/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/72054#page/367/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1894a. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **49**(1268):372.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Platydoris planata* p. 372].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/72054#page/416/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/72054#page/416/mode/1up).
- ANONYMOUS.** 1894b. Notes from the Marine Biological Station, Plymouth. *Nature* **49**(1270):419.
[*Lamellidoris pusilla* p. 419].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/72054#page/463/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/72054#page/463/mode/1up).

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22153098>].

ANONYMOUS. 1894c. Guide to the Field Columbian Museum, second edition, 263 pp.

[[nudibranch p. 116](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=ucsAAAAAYAAJ>].

ANONYMOUS. 1895. Zoological Society of London, June 18th, 1895. The Zoologist: A Monthly Journal of Natural History, third series **19**:277-278.

[[W. Saville Kent exhibited a drawing of a nudibranch from Western Australia p. 278](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DpBXAAAAAAAJ>].

ANONYMOUS. 1895a. "The Whitsuntide party at the Port Erin Biological Station included the following naturalists...". Nature **52**(1337):152.

[[Embletonia pulchra p. 152](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71898#page/194/mode/1up>].

ANONYMOUS. 1896. Salvatore Trinchese. Archives Italiennes de Biologie, Revues, Resumes, Reproductions des Travaux Scientifiques Italiens **26**:497-500. [Biography of Trinchese].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vVJ-w8vKLOcC>].

ANONYMOUS. 1897. "During the past summer full advantage has been taken of the facilities of research afforded by the Plymouth Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association". Nature **56**(1457):522.

[[Hancockia, Lomanotus p. 522](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63811#page/568/mode/1up>].

ANONYMOUS. 1899. For sale: A collection of molluscs in alcohol. Journal of Malacology **7**(2):ii.

[[Archidoris, Dendronotus p. ii](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16100268>].

ANONYMOUS. 1907. Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Report of the council for 1905-1906. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne (New Series) **1**(3):471-478.

[[nudibranch p. 473](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PgwVAAAAAYAAJ>].

ANONYMOUS. 1908. University and educational news. Science **28**(729):884.

[[Hopkinsia p. 884](#)].

ANONYMOUS. 1908a. Additions to the museum for the year ending June 30th, 1908. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne (New Series) **3**:236-240.

[[Dendronotus arborescens, Eolis papillosa p. 239](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2DDaAAAAIAAJ>].

ANONYMOUS. 1912. Records of Meetings, One thousand and seventh Meeting: October 11, 1911. The following papers were presented by title: — "Polycerella Zoobotryon (Smallwood), by W. M. Smallwood, presented by E. L. Mark. Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences **47**(22):825-829.

ANONYMOUS. 1913. Land and freshwater mollusca. In: The 224th Meeting Will be Held at Spurn on Saturday, July 9th, 1910. The Transactions of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union, part 35 (New Miscellaneous Series, No. 3), 7 unnumbered pages.

[[Dendronotus frondosus](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47312447>].

ANONYMOUS. 1913a. The Laguna Marine Laboratory. Journal of Entomology and Zoology **5**(4):211-221.

[[Aegires albopunctatus, Ancula pacifica, Chromodoris porterae, Chromodoris sp., Cuthona sp., Hermissenda crassicornis, Hervia sp., Laila cockerelli, Rostanga pulchra, Spurilla sp. p. 218](#)].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8208592>].

ANONYMOUS. 1914 [for 1913]. Fortegnelse over Tromsø museums samling av marine mollusker fra Tromsø stift. Tromsø Museums Aarsberetning for 1913:19-23.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doto coronata*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Lamelldoris bilamellata*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Triopa lacera* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4580778#page/389/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4580774>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b2957985?urlappend=%3Bseq=127>].

ANONYMOUS. 1924. A pelagic nudibranch. *Nature* **113**(2849):834.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 834].

ANONYMOUS. 1926. Accessions. Report of the British Columbia Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1925, pp. 18.

[*Dendronotus giganteus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Triopha aurantiaca* p. 18].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51987847>].

ANONYMOUS. 1931. Accessions. Report of the British Columbia Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1930, pp. 17-23.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 20].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52020724>].

ANONYMOUS. 1933. Accessions. Report of the British Columbia Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1932, pp. 9-13.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 12].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52018696>].

ANONYMOUS. 1935. Accessions. Report of the British Columbia Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1934, pp. 7-11.

[*Dendronotus giganteus*, *Melibe leonina* p. 11].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52014621>].

ANONYMOUS. 1937. Nudibranch new to Ireland. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **6**(9):228.

[*Facelina elegans* p. 228].
[<https://pdfslide.net/download/link/nudibranch-new-to-ireland>].

ANONYMOUS. 1955. Zoology at Bedford College, London: Prof. N. Millott. *Nature* **175**(4452):369.

[*Jorunna* p. 369].

ANONYMOUS. 1962. Review: 1. Ecological surveys and the relations of animals to habitat conditions, reviewed work: Thompson, T. E. (1958). The natural history, embryology, larval biology and post-larval development of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia) *Philos. Trans. (B)* **242**, 1-58. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **31**(3):619.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 619].

ANONYMOUS. 1966. Informations. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **105**:170.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Eolis farrani*, *Tergipes dicquemari* p. 170].

ANONYMOUS. 1971. Program - September, 16 [Dave Mulliner's slide showing]. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **2**(10):1-2. [Also listed under: Mulliner, David K. [David King]. 1971.]

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Chromodoris banksi banksi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Polycera atra*, *Precuthona divae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 2].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196072#page/243/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49564735>].

ANONYMOUS. 1972. Shells of the west coast of the Americas. *Felimida sphoni* Marcus, 1971. *Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society)* **5**(3):11, col. pl.

[*Felimida sphoni* p. 11].

- ANONYMOUS. 1972a. *Glaucus* - little god of the seas. Newsletter of the Bermuda Biological Station for Research **1**(2):3.
[*Glaucus* p. 3].
- ANONYMOUS. 1972b. *Chromodoris*—the sea slug. Newsletter of the Bermuda Biological Station for Research **1**(3):2.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 2].
- ANONYMOUS. 1975. Marine models will aid future research. Science News **107**(8):118-119.
[*Tritonia* p. 119].
- ANONYMOUS. 1977. Porcupine Meeting, List of mollusca recorded for visit to St. Mary's Island and Cullercoats. Porcupine Newsletter **1**(3):31.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera dubia* p. 31].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/003-PNV1N3AUG77.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS. 1977a. Porcupine Meeting, List of mollusca recorded for visit to Whitburn Steel. Porcupine Newsletter **1**(3):31.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 31].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/003-PNV1N3AUG77.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS. 1978. Replacement for Dr. Radwin at San Diego Museum. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 222) **26**(6):5.
[nudibranchs p. 5].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7806&hsn=10219>].
- ANONYMOUS. 1979. Animal life of the Great Barrier Reef. Wildlife Australia **16**(3):69-71.
[nudibranch p. 69].
- ANONYMOUS. 1979a. Double win at HMS shell show. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 238) **27**(10):12.
[nudibranchs p. 12].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7910&hsn=10235>].
- ANONYMOUS. 1980. The Underwater Conservation Society. Porcupine Newsletter **1**(9):156-157.
[*Adalaria loveni* p. 156].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PNV1N9MAR80.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS. 1982. HMS February meeting. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 267) **30**(3):6.
[nudibranchs p. 6].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8203&hsn=10265>].
- ANONYMOUS. 1982a. The Marine Biological Laboratory Eighty-Fourth Report, for the Year 1981: Ninety-Fourth Year. Report of the Director. Year Round Programs. The NIH Laboratory of Biophysics. The Biological Bulletin **163**(1):43-44.
[*Hermisenda* p. 44].
- ANONYMOUS. 1982b. Community relations,. The Australian Museum Trust, Annual Report for the year ended 30 June, 1982, pp. 32-36.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 34].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17530>].
[https://media.australian.museum/media/dd/Uploads/Documents/26915/AMS112_1981-1982_lowres_web.d5a8feb.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS. 1983. Naked nudibranchs. Natural History **92**(1):52-53.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus* p. 53].
- ANONYMOUS. 1983a. In memory of Tony Gorman: Reflections of a friend and colleague. Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology **3**(4):282-283. [Biography of Gorman].
[*Anisodoris* p. 282].

- ANONYMOUS.** 1983b. The Marine Biological Laboratory Eighty-Fifth Report, for the Year 1982: Ninety-Fifth Year. VI. Report of the Director. Research: The Year Round. The Laboratory of Biophysics The Biological Bulletin **165**(1):42.
[*Hermisenda* p. 42].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1985. Reefcombing: Gosliner, Lindberg honored. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 311) **33**(11):2.
[*nudibranchs* p. 2].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8511&hsn=10309>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1988. Sea feature, Spanish shawl. Sea Frontiers **34**(4):231.
[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 231].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1988a. The Marine Biological Laboratory Ninetieth Report, for the Year 1987: One-Hundredth Year. Research and Training Programs. Year-Round Programs. The Biological Bulletin **175**(1):53-54.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 54].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1989. Marine models in biomedical research. The Biological Bulletin **176**(3):337-348.
[*Hermisenda, Tritonia* p. 340, 341].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/176/3/337>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1989a. Complete species list from the Porcupine Field Meeting on 20 - 21 July 1989 to the 'Trink' and other sites on the Northumberland coast. Porcupine Newsletter **4**(7):143-149.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Armina loveni, Cadlina laevis, Coryphella* sp., *Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina coronata, Facelina* sp. p. 146].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/037-PNV4N7DEC89.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1990. Sea secrets. Sea Frontiers **36**(6):58.
[*Phidiana pugnax* p. 58].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1991. Slugfest. Discover **13**(1):10.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 10].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1991a. Annual Report of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Year-Round Research Programs. Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian: Biological Bulletin **181**(1):42-43.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 43].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1992. The Marine Biological Laboratory Ninety-Fourth Report for the Year 1991 One-Hundred and Fourth Year, Year-Round Research Programs. Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **183**(1):39-40.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 39].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1993. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts Ninety-Fifth Report for the Year 1992 One-Hundred and Fourth Year, Year-Round Research Programs. Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **185**(1):R41-R42.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R41].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1994. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts. Ninety-Sixth Report for the Year 1993 One-Hundred and Fifth Year, Year-Round Research Programs. Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **187**(1):R47.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R47].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1994a. Old literature. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **13**(7):3.
[*Okenia plana* p. 3].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56075104>].

- ANONYMOUS.** 1995. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts. Ninety-Seventh Report for the Year 1994 One-Hundred and Sixth Year, Year-Round Research Programs. Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **189**(1):R44.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R44].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1995a. "Cover photo". The ASB Bulletin **42**(3). [The Official Quarterly Publication of The Associations of Southeastern Biologists].
[*Nembrotha* sp.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54961195>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1995b. New literature. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **14**(3):2.
[*Okenia* sp. p. 2].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55762950>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1996. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts. Ninety-Eighth Report for the Year 1995 One-Hundred and Seventh Year, Year-Round Research Programs. Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **191**(1):R47.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R47].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1996a. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts. Ninety-Eighth Report for the Year 1995 One-Hundred and Seventh Year, Report of the Director and CEO. Other Developments. The Biological Bulletin **191**(1):R4.
[*Hermisenda* p. R4].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1996b. The 1785th Stated Meeting. March 13, 1996. House of the Academy. Cambridge, Massachusetts. Bulletin of the American Academy of Arts & Sciences **49**(6):3-4.
[*Hermisenda* p 3].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1997. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts: Ninety-Ninth Report for the Year 1996 One-Hundred and Eighth Year, Year-Round Research Programs. Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **193**(1):R43.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R43].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1998. Last gasp. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **17**(5):3-4.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 3].
[<http://www.scamit.org/Newsletters/SCAMIT%20Newsletter%20Sept98.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55813347>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1998a. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts: One Hundredth [sic] Report for the Year 1997 One-Hundred and Ninth Year, Year-Round Research Programs. Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **195**(1):R50.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R50].
- ANONYMOUS.** 1999. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts: One Hundred and First Report for the Year 1998 One-Hundred and Tenth Year, Year-Round Research Programs. Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **197**(1):R49-R50.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R50].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2000. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts One Hundred and Second Report for the Year 1999 One Hundred and Eleventh Year, Year-Round Research Programs, Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **199**(1):R52.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R52].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2000a. Natural exposure. Australian Geographic (60):27. [not seen].

- ANONYMOUS.** 2000b. Dr. Rudolf (Reudi) Stohler December 5, 1901 - April 24 2000. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **32**(7):105-107. [Biography of Stohler].
[*Acanthodoris stohleri*, *Flabellina stohleri* p. 106].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204906#page/113/mode/1up>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2001. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts. One Hundred and Third Report for the Year 2000 One Hundred and Twelfth Year, Year-Round Research Programs, Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **201**(1):R56.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R56].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2002. North Island Straits Coastal Plan. Ministry of Sustainable Resource Management, Coast & Marine Planning Branch, British Columbia, x + 226 pp.
[*Cuthona punicea* p. 17].
[http://ilmbwww.gov.bc.ca/lup/coastal/north_island/nis/docs/NIS_Final.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2002a. Hawaiian Malacological Society scholarship grants for 2002. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, June, p. 11.
[nudibranchs p. 11].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0206mon&hsn=10622>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2002b. Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole Massachusetts: One Hundred and Fourth Report for the Year 2001 One Hundred and Thirteenth Year, Resident Research Programs. Laboratory of Alan M. Kuzirian. The Biological Bulletin **203**(1):R56.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. R56].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2003a. MBL Annual Report 2002 Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Research. Marine Resources Center Programs. Program in Sensory Biology, Behavioral Ecology & Population Genetics. The Biological Bulletin **205**(1):R22.
[*Hermisenda* p. R22].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2004. Overview of the opisthobranchs. Coral **1**(5):49.
[*Aeolidiella*, *Ardeadoris*, *Armina*, *Asteronotus*, *Austraeolis*, *Berghia*, *Chromodoris*, *Cratena*, *Dendronotus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Discodoris*, *Flabellina*, *Glossodoris*, *Gymnodoris*, *Hexabanchus*, *Hypselodoris*, *Janolus*, *Melibe*, *Nembrotha*, *Peltodoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiella*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Pteraeolidia*, *Reticulidia*, *Risbecia*, *Tambja*, *Tethys*, *Thecatera*, *Tritoniopsis* p. 49].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2004a. Critter files: warty sea slug. Sanctuary Watch **5**(1):8.
[*Dendrodoris warta* p. 8].
[<http://sanctuaries.noaa.gov/news/pdfs/sanctuarywatch/swvol5no1.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2004b. Maury Island Aquatic Reserve final management plan. Washington State Department of Natural Resources - Aquatic Resources Program, iii + 137 pp.
[*Armina californica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 115].
[http://www.dnr.wa.gov/htdocs/aqr/reserves/pdf/mgmtplan10_29_04.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2004c. SCAR Bulletin No 153, April 2004. Twenty-sixth Antarctic Treaty Consultative Meeting, Madrid, Spain, 9–20 June 2003, Decisions, Resolutions and Measures. Polar Record **40**(213):177-192.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 189].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2005. Diving into the unknown. Natural Heritage (The Journal of the Natural Heritage Trust) (22):4.
[*Thecatera pennigera* p. 4].
[<http://www.nht.gov.au/publications/journal/nht22/pubs/nht22.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2005a. Lions, tigers oh my Bottom Bunch Dive Club (National City, California) **1**(12):3.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 3].
[<http://bottombunchdiveclub.com/newsletters/2005/BB200512.pdf>].

- ANONYMOUS.** 2005b. Genes, molecules and behaviour: A special issue. *BioEssays* **19**(12):1043-1044.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1043].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2005c. Draft environmental baseline studies 2004 progress reports, chapter 12. marine, 130 pp.
Pebble Project, Northern Dynasty Mines Inc.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 12-28 ff.].
[http://dnr.alaska.gov/mlw/mining/largemine/pebble/plans/2004-reports/pr_ch12.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2006. Elkhorn Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve draft management plan 2007-2011, 338 pp.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto* sp., *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchnus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Gabvina* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 295-296].
[http://www.elkhornslough.org/download/ESNERR_Draft_Management_Plan.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2007. Nudibranch spawns in Marine Aquarium, Vizhinjam. *CMFRI Newsletter* (114):6. (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi, India).
[*Hexabranchnus* p. 6].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/6456/1/CMFRI_Newsletters_Number_114.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2007a. Public outreach, malacology. *Research & Collections News, The Occasional Newsletter of the Research and Collections Staff, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County*, May 2007, pp. 9-10.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 10].
[<https://research.nhm.org/newsletters/pdfs/2007-05.pdf>]
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20296>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2007b. Portugal e Espanha são os países do mundo onde melhor se conhece a diversidade de Lesmas-do-Mar. *Portugala (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia)* (9):10.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Hypselodoris picta* p. 10].
[http://www.ipmalac.pt/uploads/4/4/9/8/44984899/portugala_09.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2008. Animals used in the experiment (2007). *Annual Report 2007 Department of Biological Sciences, Graduate School of Science, The University of Tokyo*, 8 unnumbered pages. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Melibe viridis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Spurilla chromosoma*].
[<http://www.mmb.s.u-tokyo.ac.jp/jp/files/AnnualReport/AnnualReport07.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2008a. Review of protected species-list in the UK. *Invertebrate Conservation News* (57):3-5.
[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 5].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46862338>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2009. Beneath the waves. *Unitas [News from the University of Tasmania]* (333):5.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Tambja verconis* p. 5].
[http://www.media.utas.edu.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0010/19990/September-Unitas-333.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2009a. Memoria evaluación de especies amenazadas de Canarias 2009. Viceconsejería de Medio Ambiente Dirección General del Medio Natural Servicio de Biodiversidad, 26 pp.
[*Aldisa expleta*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi* p. 12 ff.].
[http://www.datosdelanzarote.com/uploads/doc/20100719134314234evaluacion_2009.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2010. New Sea Slugs. *Science Teacher* **77**(8):16.
[*Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina iodinea* p. 16].

- ANONYMOUS.** 2010a. Inshore Special Area of Conservation (SAC): Margate and Long Sands SAC Selection Assessment, Version 2.5, 24 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 16].
[http://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20110202144320/http://www.naturalengland.org.uk/Images/MLS-sad_tcm6-21644.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2010b. Disposiciones generales. Boletín Oficial de Canarias (112):15200-15252.
[*Aldisa expleta*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi* p. 15211 ff.].
[<https://www.uam.es/otros/consveg/documentos/canarias.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2010c. Sumario leyes aprobadas por el Parlamento de Canarias 7L/PPL-0011. Del Catálogo Canario de Especies Protegidas Ley Aprobada por El Parlamento de Canarias. Del Catálogo Canario de Especies Protegida. Boletín Oficial del Parlamento de Canarias (182):1-15.
[*Aldisa expleta*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://www.parcn.es/pub/bop/7l/2010/182/bo182.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2010d. Environmental profile of St. Martin's Island. Coastal and Wetlands Biodiversity Management Project A Partnership between Department of Environment Ministry of Environment and Forest and UNDP-Bangladesh, 151 pp.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Jorunna funebris* p. 38].
[http://samiasaif.weebly.com/uploads/1/6/7/9/16797564/environmental_profile_of_st_martins_island.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2011. Nudibranch species 14M from Oahu. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, an educational publication of the Hawaiian Malacological Society, March 2011, feature 6C, p. 2.
[Nudibranch species p. 2].
[<http://internethawaiishellnews.org/IHSN/2011/1104Fea6C.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2011a. Seasearch, scarp & shifting baselines. Scottish Diver 51(6):32-33.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 33].
[http://www.scotsac.com/html/scottish-diver/2011/SD_1112/SD_1112all.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2011b. Creature feature: Leopard Nudibranch. Friends of Haystack Rock Summer Newsletter, August 2011. [unnumbered pages].
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*].
[<http://friendsofhaystackrock.org/docs/FOHR%20Summer%202011%20Newsletter.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2011c. Fauna of the sea around the Oki Marine Biological Station. Shimane University, Marine Biological Sciences Department, Oki Marine Biological Laboratory, 32 pp.
[*Armina japonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 14 ff.].
[<http://www.ipc.shimane-u.ac.jp/ercbr/jikkenjo/images/fauna.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2011d. Paul Pelseneer. Wetenschappen - Historische figuren van het zeewetenschappelijk onderzoek. VLIZ Wetenschappen (2011). VLIZ Information Sheets, 134. Vlaams Instituut voor de Zee (VLIZ): Oostende, 8 pp. [Biography of Pelseneer].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/225414.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2012. April nudibranch survey. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, June 2012:2.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto kya*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 2].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2011/03/BetweenTides_6-12-web.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2012a. Continuing education debuts with Doug Mason as featured speaker. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, June 2012:1, 3.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doto amyra* p. 1 ff.].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2011/03/BetweenTides_6-12-web.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2012b. June 6 quarterly nudibranch survey. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, September 2012:2.

[*Dendronotus subramosus*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 2].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffirmsite/wp-content/uploads/2012/06/BetweenTides_9-12_web.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2012c. Red date book of endangered mollusks in Korea, 207 pp. National Institute of Biological Resources. [In Korean].

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris peculiaris*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria picta*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris misakinisibogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna parva*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella coaraburrama*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thorunna florens*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 20 ff.].
[<http://www.nationalredlist.org/files/2016/04/6.-Red-Data-Book-of-Endangered-Mollusks-in-Korea-Korean.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2012d. Nudibranch survey. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, December 2012:9.

[*Corambe steinbergae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctatus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 9].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffirmsite/wp-content/uploads/2013/01/BetweenTides_12-5-12-web.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2012e. The wide world of marine invertebrates. Pacific Currents (Member Magazine of the Aquarium of the Pacific) Winter 2012:7-9.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 7].
[http://www.aquariumofpacific.org/downloads/CURRENTS_WINTER_12.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2012f. Appendix: species recorded in north east England in 2012, pp. 5-15. In: North east England annual report, 15 pp. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 9 ff.].
[http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/NE_England_Seasearch_2012_report.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=63162>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013. The swan nudibranch, *Armina cygnea*. Marine Life Society of South Australia Inc. Newsletter October 2013 No. 406, unnumbered pages.

[*Armina cygnea*].
[http://www.mlssa.asn.au/nletters/MLSSA_NL_406_October_2013.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2013a. Susan Evans, nudibranch aficionado [sic.]. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, March 2013:9.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 3].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffirmsite/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/BetweenTides_3-13-webF.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2013b. Invertebrata Laut Raja Ampat. Konservasi Biodiversitas Raja4 2(12):6.

[*Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris leopardus* p. 6].
[<http://ibcraja4.org/assets/file/Buletin7Desember2013.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013c. Nudibranch survey. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, March 2013:8.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctatus*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Peltodoris nobilis*,

Phidiana hiltoni, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 3].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/BetweenTides_3-13-webF.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2013d. Nudibranch survey continues. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, September 2013:9.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctatus*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Peltdoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 8].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/BetweenTides_9-13-web.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2013e. Invertebrata Laut Raja Ampat. Konservasi Biodiversitas Raja4 2(9):6.

[*Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 6].
[<http://ibcraja4.org/assets/file/Buletin04September2013.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013f. Invertebrata Laut Raja Ampat. Konservasi Biodiversitas Raja4 2(11):6.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 6].
[<http://ibcraja4.org/assets/file/Buletin6November2013.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013g. Invertebrata Laut Raja Ampat. Konservasi Biodiversitas Raja4 2(8):6.

[*Chromodoris leopardus* p. 6].
[<http://ibcraja4.org/assets/file/Buletin03Agustus2013.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013h. Invertebrata Laut Raja Ampat. Konservasi Biodiversitas Raja4 2(7):4.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris dianaе*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani* p. 4].
[<http://ibcraja4.org/assets/file/Buletin02Juli2013.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013i. Invertebrata Laut Raja Ampat. Konservasi Biodiversitas Raja4 2(10):6.

[*Halgerda malessio*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 6].
[<http://ibcraja4.org/assets/file/Buletin05Oktober2013.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013j. Nelson Bay Sea Slug Census species album – 8 December 2013, 5 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Atagema intacta*, *Austraolis ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus hunterae*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Jorunna* sp., *Mexichromis festiva*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia vena*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpeithi*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, Unknown species p. 1 ff.].
[<http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/nelson-bay-slug-census-album.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013k. Coral Reefs: Rainforests of the Oceans. MFF (India), IUCN India, New Delhi, 32 pp.

[*Bornella stelleri*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://www.moef.nic.in/sites/default/files/mff/Coral-Reefs-Rainforests-of-the-Oceans.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013l. Honorary member: Bob Burn. Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter (148):12.

[*Chromodoris burni* p. 12].
[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA148.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013m. Underwater survey of marine resources, Barangay Binugao, Toril, Davao City October 22-23, 2013. Submitted to: IDISPHIL, 19 unnumbered pages.

[*Flabellina* sp., *Halgerda* sp., *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 5 ff.].
[<http://idisphil.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Survey-of-Marine-Resources-in-Binugao-Toril.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2013n. Newsletter Underwater Explorers Club of S.A., April 2013, 11 unnumbered pages.

[*Peltdoris nobilis* p. 10].
[http://uecofsa.org.au/Portals/uecofsa/User%20Resources/Newsletters/UECOFSA_Newsletter_201304.pdf].

- ANONYMOUS.** 2013o. Scope's Scoops: By trying it all, predatory sea slug learns what not to eat. *Science Scope* **37**(1):12.
 [*Flabellina iodinea* p. 12].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2013p. Zone spécialement protégée de l'Antarctique (ZSPA) n° 161, Baie Terra Nova, Mer de Ross. Rapport final de la XXXVIè RCTA. Mesure 15 (2013), Annexe, 20 unnumbered pages.
 [*Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Tritoniella belli*].
[\[https://documents.ats.aq/recatt/Att528_f.pdf\]](https://documents.ats.aq/recatt/Att528_f.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20513\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20513).
- ANONYMOUS.** 2013p. Zona Antártica Especialmente Protegida (ZAEP) N° 161, Bahía Terra Nova, Mar Ross. Informe Final de la XXXVI RCTA. Medida 15 (2013) Anexo, 19 unnumbered pages.
 [*Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Tritoniella belli*].
[\[https://documents.ats.aq/recatt/Att528_s.pdf\]](https://documents.ats.aq/recatt/Att528_s.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20461\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20461).
- ANONYMOUS.** 2013q. Management Plan for Antarctic Specially Protected Area No 161, Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea. ASPA 161: Terra Nova Bay. Measure 14 – Annex, pp. 299-317.
 [*Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 302].
[\[https://documents.ats.aq/recatt/att398_e.pdf\]](https://documents.ats.aq/recatt/att398_e.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=48030\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=48030).
- ANONYMOUS.** 2013r. January night time snorkel at the Blue Pool. Sapphire Coast Marine Society Newsletter (March 2013):unnumbered page 6.
 [*Ceratosoma amoenum*].
[\[https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/download/16545426/a3767-bfea2-8e14c-e32c7-12cda-ff749-4f66a-25770\]](https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/download/16545426/a3767-bfea2-8e14c-e32c7-12cda-ff749-4f66a-25770).
- ANONYMOUS.** 2013s. Aislings/Shelley Beach March 10th. Sapphire Coast Marine Society Newsletter (March 2013):unnumbered page 8.
 [*Hypselodoris obscura*].
[\[https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/download/16545426/a3767-bfea2-8e14c-e32c7-12cda-ff749-4f66a-25770\]](https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/download/16545426/a3767-bfea2-8e14c-e32c7-12cda-ff749-4f66a-25770).
- ANONYMOUS.** 2013t. Invertebrata Raja Ampat. Konservasi Biodiversitas Raja 4 **12**(7):4.
 [*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani* p. 4].
[\[http://www.ibcraja4.org/assets/file/Buletin02Juli2013.pdf\]](http://www.ibcraja4.org/assets/file/Buletin02Juli2013.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=33337\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=33337).
- ANONYMOUS.** 2014. Invertebrata Laut Raja Ampat. Konservasi Biodiversitas Raja 4 **3**(1):6.
 [*Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani* p. 6].
[\[http://ibcraja4.org/assets/file/Buletin1January2014.pdf\]](http://ibcraja4.org/assets/file/Buletin1January2014.pdf).
- ANONYMOUS.** 2014a. Nelson Bay Sea Slug Census III species album – 14 June 2014, 4 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.
 [*Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Atagema intacta*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthiphagus*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga australis*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia sibogae* p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/ssciiii-album.pdf\]](http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/ssciiii-album.pdf).
- ANONYMOUS.** 2014b. Nelson Bay Sea Slug Census V species album – 13 December 2014, 6 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.
 [*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Armina magna*, *Atagema intacta*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthiphagus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsisilla peculiaris*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris aspersa*,

Hoplodoris nodulosa, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vena*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga australis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia* sp. p. 1 ff.].

[<http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/sscv-album.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2014c. Nelson Bay Sea Slug Census IV species album – 13 September 2014, 5 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Austraolis ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris cameroni*, *Eubranchus ocellatus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna ramicola*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Mexichromis festiva*, *Okenia harastii*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana* sp., *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Trinchesia kuiteri*, *Tritonia* sp.,].

[<http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/ssciv-album.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2014d. Nelson Bay Sea Slug Census II species album – 8 March 2014, 6 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Armina magna*, *Atagema intacta*, *Austraolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis festiva*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga australis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 1 ff.].

[<http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/sscii-album.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2014e. *Bornella irvingi* Edmunds & Preece, 1996. Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter (155):2.

[*Bornella irvingi* p. 2].

[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA155.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2014f. Dokdo Natural Reserves monitoring final report, pp. 103-140. [In Korean].

[*Aldisa cooperi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 129].

[http://dokdoknu.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/2013dokdomonitoring_Invertebrates.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2014g. Results -Nelson Bay Sea Slug Census V-Saturday 13th December 2014. Southern Cross University, 1 unnumbered page.

[*Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Thecacera pacifica* p. 1].

[<http://www.urgdiveclub.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2014/12/SSCV-results.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2014h [for 2013]. B'13 trawl FIDs, 16 December 2013, OCSD. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) 32(4):17-18.

[*Janolus barbarensis*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 17].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55698276>].

ANONYMOUS. 2014i. Expansion of Hong Kong International Airport into a three-runway system, environmental impact assessment report. \ENL\PROJECTS\308875 3rd runway\03 Deliverables\07 Final EIA Report\Appendices\Ch 13 Marine Ecology\Appendix 13.5 Marine Ecological Field Survey Result (Excluding CWD).doc.

[*Armina papillosa* annex B p. 5].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11205>].

[https://www.epd.gov.hk/eia/register/report/eiareport/eia_2232014/html/Appendix%2013.5%20%28with%20Annexes%29.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2014k. Kent Seasearch summary report 2014. Seasearch, 7 unnumbered pages.

[*Facelina auriculata*].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/KentSummary2014.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=72357>].

ANONYMOUS. 2014l. May 2014 - top 10 compact camera and compact system camera (CSC) photos (in no particular order). UWMP eNews (20):25-35.

[*Flabellina affinis* p. 29].

[http://www.uwmacrophotographers.com/eNews/eNews_Issue20.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10693>].

ANONYMOUS. 2014m. May 2014 - top 10 DSLR photos (in no particular order). UWMP eNews (20):3-13.

[*Mexichromis multituberculata* p. 7].

[http://www.uwmacrophotographers.com/eNews/eNews_Issue20.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10693>].

ANONYMOUS. 2014n. June 2014 - top 10 compact camera and compact system camera (CSC) photos (in no particular order). UWMP eNews (20):36-46.

[*Doto* sp. p. 46]

[http://www.uwmacrophotographers.com/eNews/eNews_Issue20.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10693>].

ANONYMOUS. 2015. Here there be monsters....mysteries of the sea. Lead and Line, Newsletter of the Naval Association of Vancouver Island **30**(3):3.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 3].

[<http://www.noavi.ca/leadline/1503leadline.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2015a. Here there be monsters....mysteries of the sea. Lead and Line, Newsletter of the Naval Association of Vancouver Island **30**(7):13.

[*Chromodoris willani*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 13].

[<http://www.noavi.ca/leadline/1509leadline.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2015b. Invertebrata Laut Raja Ampat. Konservasi Biodiversitas Raja4 **4**(1):6.

[*Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lochi* p. 6].

ANONYMOUS. 2015c. 2015 Ten new species of newly discovered. Bulletin of Biology Science & Technology (Chengdu Institute of Biology, Chinese Academy of Science and Technology Information Center) (253):1-6. [In Chinese].

[*Phyllodesmium acanthorhinum* p. 5].

[<http://210.75.237.5/doc/%E7%94%9F%E7%89%A9%E7%A7%91%E6%8A%80%E5%BF%AB%E6%8A%A5253%E6%9C%9F.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2015d. Nelson Bay sea slug census X – 20th March 2015, 8 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Armina papillata*, *Atagema intacta*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Cratena lineata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Doris cameroni*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus ocellatus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus ceyrieri*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Mexichromis festiva*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Okenia atkinsonorum*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia vena*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Phidiana salaamica*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 2 ff.].

[<http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/sscx-album.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2015e. Nelson Bay sea slug census IX – 12th December 2015, 11 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.

[*Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Atagema intacta*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Cratena lineata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris cameroni*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris angasi*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus hunterae*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia rubra*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea varians*, *Okenia atkinsonorum*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia eolida*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia vena*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia* sp. 1 ff.].

[http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/ssc_ix-album.pdf].

ANONYMOUS. 2015f. Nelson Bay Sea Slug Census VIII results – 12th September 2015, 10 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Atagema intacta*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Berthellina citrina*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris cameroni*, *Dunga ocellatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris angasi*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia* sp., *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Okenia harastii*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Pleurobranchaea maculata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Spurilla* sp., *Thorunna daniellae*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tularia bracteata* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/sscviii-album.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2015g. Nelson Bay Sea Slug Census VII results – 6th June 2015, 5 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia vena*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium* sp., *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera capensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Trinchesia sibogae* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/sscvii-album.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2015h. Nelson Bay Sea Slug Census VI results – 7th March 2015, 7 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Atagema intacta*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris* sp., *Dunga ocellatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera capensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga* sp., *Spurilla braziliana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia* sp. 1 ff.].

[<http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/sscvi-album.pdf>].

ANONYMOUS. 2015i. Natura 2000 in the marine environment. Nature & Biodiversity Newsletter (37):10-13.

[*Chromodoris luteorosea* p. 10].

[http://ec.europa.eu/environment/nature/info/pubs/docs/nat2000news/nat37_en.pdf].

- ANONYMOUS.** 2015j. Rhode Island species of greatest conservation need 2015 wildlife action plan. RI SGCN 2015 (454), 14 pp.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 10 ff].
[<http://www.dem.ri.gov/programs/bnatres/fishwild/swap/sgcncomm.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2016. Nelson Bay Sea Slug Census XI – 25th June 2016, 4 unnumbered pages. Southern Cross University and the Combined Hunter Underwater Group.
[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Tularia bractea* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://combinedhunterunderwatergroup.weebly.com/uploads/1/1/2/3/11235330/sssexi-album.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2016a. Creatures of this month of the sea Lemon sea slug *Aegires citrina*. Kai e-mail Magazine to Protect the Creatures of the Sea (175):1. Association for Protection of Marine Communities. [In Chinese].
[*Aegires citrina* p. 1].
[<http://www.sizen-daigaku.com/~sizengaku/umihirumo175.pdf>].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2016b. Una cala del Parc Natural de Cap de Creus, el punt amb més diversitat d'opistobranquis de Catalunya. Comunicat de premsa, Oficina de Comunicació i Premsa Departament de Territori i Sostenibilitat Generalitat de Catalunya, 3 pp.
[*Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Polycera elegans*, *Trapania maculata* p. 1 ff].
[http://premsa.gencat.cat/pres_fsvp/docs/2016/07/01/13/22/0df730e5-b70c-4c5f-a192-18ece584fced.pdf].
- ANONYMOUS.** 2016c. Rafting sea slugs conquer the oceans. *New Scientist* **231**(3081):14.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 14].
- ABAD, Antonio, Manuel ARNÓ, Ana C. CUÑAT, M. Luisa MARÍN, & Ramón J. ZARAGOZÁ.** 1992. Spongian pentacyclic diterpenes. Stereoselective synthesis of (-)-dendrillol-1. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **57**(25):6861-6869.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 6862].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1992/57/i25/pdf/jo00051a035.pdf>].
- ABAD, A., M. ARNÓ, M. L. MARÍN, & R. J. ZARAGOZÁ.** 1991. First synthetic approach to spongian pentacyclic diterpenoids. Enantioselective synthesis of dendrillol-1. *Synlett* 1991 (11):789-791.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 789].
- ABAD, Jose Maria.** 2014. La luz bajo el mar: el mundo de lo pequeño. *Afudigital Revista de la Asociación Fotográfica de Úbeda* (3):15-22.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina* p. 16].
[<http://www.afubeda.com/portal/images/publicaciones/revistaafu3.pdf>].
- ABAD, M., G. DÍAZ-AGRAS, J. MOREIRA, X. GARCÍA-REGUEIRA, M. CANDÁS, R. TATO, Y. LUCAS, L. J. MÍGUEZ-RODRÍGUEZ, & V. URGORRI.** 2010. Infection rate in the opisthobranch *Trapania tartanella* Ihering, 1886 (Nudibranchia, Doridacea) by the endoparasite *Splanchnotrophus gracilis* Hancock & Norman, 1863 (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoidea) at the Ría de Ferrol (Galicia, NW Iberian Peninsula), p. 28. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp. [poster presentation].
[*Trapania tartanella* p. 28].
[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].
- ABAD, M., G. DÍAZ-AGRAS, & V. URGORRI.** 2011. Anatomical description and biology of the splanchnotrophid *Splanchnotrophus gracilis* Hancock & Norman, 1863 found parasitizing the doridacean nudibranch *Trapania tartanella* Ihering, 1886 at the Ría de Ferrol (Galicia, NW Iberian peninsula). *Thalassas* **27**(2):49-60.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina* sp., *Trapania tartanella* p. 49 ff.].

[http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/thalassas_marco%20principal.htm].
 [http://thalassas.webs.uvigo.es/Thalassas%2027%282%29/Art%2004_Thalassas%2027%20%282%29.pdf].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236145690>].

ABAD, M., V. URGORRI, G. DÍAZ-AGRAS, J. MOREIRA, A. GARCÍA-REGUEIRA, R. TATO, M. CANDÁS, Y. LUCAS, & X. CUNHA. 2012. Population ecology of *Cuthona nana* Alder & Hancock, 1842 (Gastropoda; Nudibranchia; Aeolidina) at Ría de Ferrol (Galicia, NW Iberian Peninsula): preliminary results. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, p. 2.

[*Cuthona nana* p. 2].
 [<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257922486>].

ABAD, M. J., & P. BERMEJO. 2001. Bioactive natural products from marine sources., pp. 683-755. In: Atta-ur-Rahman (Ed.). Studies in natural products chemistry, Volume 25, Bioactive natural products (Part F), xiv + 1035 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.

[*Chromodoris hamiltoni* p. 732].

ABAD COSTOYA, Marcos. 2016. La familia Splanchnotrophidae (Crustacea, Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida) en la Ría de Ferrol y en la de Ares (NW Península Ibérica): estudio morfológico y molecular, 204 pp. Doctor en Biología thesis. Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Departamento de Zooloxía e Antropoloxía Física, Estación de Bioloxía Mariña da Graña, Facultade de Bioloxía.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobiophaga*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doris* sp., *Doto arteoi*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Knoutsodonta depressa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 11 ff.].
 [https://minerva.usc.es/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10347/15145/rep_1295.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].

ABBE, George R. 1987. Chapter 3 Epifauna, pp. 82-91. In: Kenneth L. Heck, Jr. (Ed.). Ecological studies in the middle reach of Chesapeake Bay- Calvert Cliffs, iv + 287 pp. (Lecture notes on coastal and estuarine studies ; 24.). Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

[*Doridella obscura*, nudibranch unidentified, *Tenellia pallida* p. 86 ff.].

ABBEY, Edward. 1972. Man and the great reef. *Audubon* 74:77, 84, 86-89. [not seen].

ABBOTT, O. J., & E. J. PERKINS. 1977. Further studies upon a steel works effluent. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 8(9):210-213.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doto* sp., *Onchidoris fusca* p. 211 ff.].

ABBOTT, R. Tucker [Robert Tucker]. 1952. Two new opisthobranch mollusks from the Gulf of Mexico belonging to the genera *Pleurobranchaea* and *Polycera*. *Florida State University Studies*, No. 7, Papers from the Oceanographic Institute, pp. 1-7, pls. 1,2.

[*Polycera hummi* p. 3 ff.].
 [<http://ia311212.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus67amer/nautilus67amer.pdf>].
 [<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=35&ved=0ahUKewi0peD58arPAhVBVWVKHdluAvU4HhAWCD0wBA&url=http%3A%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdos%2Fpublications%2F229837.pdf&usq=AFQjCNHlp7jZp2GZB2wLtrpmXhijWL1UoQ&sig2=fOfelaxEd7Cvy74Iorq4sA&bvm=bv.133700528,d.cGe&cad=rja>].

ABBOTT, R. T. 1954. The habits and occurrence of the nudibranch, *Armina tigrina*, in southeast United States. *The Nautilus* 67(3):83-86.

[*Armina cuvieri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 83].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8514713>].

ABBOTT, R. T. 1954a. American seashells, xiv + 541 pp., 40 pls., 1st ed. N.Y., Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Cadlina planulata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glaucus radiata*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Glossodoris universitatis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hummi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 299 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7257702#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7257859>].

ABBOTT, R. T. 1974. American seashells, the marine Mollusca of the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of North America, 663 pp., 24 pls., 2nd ed. N.Y., Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia farinacea*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Antiopella nua*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Berghia (Baeolidia) benteva*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina planulata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia conicola*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona maua*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Coryphella papilligera*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pinnata*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella rutula*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella subrosea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus cervina*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus fabricii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lactea*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus major*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus pulchella*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus pusilla*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris spetteda*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto pita*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis flavescens*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eubranchus adelaidae*, *Eubranchus amethystina*, *Eubranchus andreapolis*, *Eubranchus columbiana*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus flava*, *Eubranchus occidentalis*, *Eubranchus olivacea*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus picta*, *Eubranchus robertianae*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Favorinus auritulius*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Flabellina telja*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus marginata*, *Glaucus radiata*, *Glossodoris (Felimare) bayeri*, *Glossodoris (Felimare) zebra*, *Glossodoris acriba*, *Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris agassizi*, *Glossodoris aila*, *Glossodoris banksi banksi*, *Glossodoris binza*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris norrisi*, *Glossodoris nyalya*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Glossodoris roseopicta*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sycilla*, *Glossodoris tura*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Inuda luarna*, *Issena pacifica*, *Issena ramosa*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris fusca*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystricina*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Learchis poica*, *Limax marinus*, *Melibe dalli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Mieseia evelinae*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phidiana seleneae*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Scyllaea marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Tayuva*

ketos, Tenellia fuscata, Tenellia lanceolata, Tenellia pallida, Tenellia remigata, Tenellia ventilabrum, Tergipes despectus, Tergipes fustifer, Tergipes tergipes, Thordisa bimaculata, Thordisa diuda, Tochuina tetraquetra, Trapania velox, Trinchesia abronia, Trinchesia albocrusta, Trinchesia columbiana, Trinchesia flavovulva, Trinchesia fulgens, Trinchesia lagunae, Trinchesia perca, Trinchesia rongga, Trinchesia rutila, Trinchesia tina, Trinchesia veronica, Trinchesia virens, Triopha aurantiaca, Triopha carpenteri, Triopha catalinae, Triopha grandis, Triopha maculata, Triopha scrippsiana, Tritonia (Candiella) pickensi, Tritonia (Duvaucelia) diomedea, Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gilberti, Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsi, Tritonia bayeri, Tritonia exsulans, Tritonia festiva, Tritonia palmeri p. 350 ff.].

- ABBOTT, R. T.** 1987. Why moon-struck snails face east. *Conchologists of America Bulletin* **15**(1):4.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 4].
- ABBOTT, R. T.** 1987a. New fishy home for mollusks. *Conchologists of America Bulletin* **15**(1):8.
[doris on goby p. 8].
- ABDEL-HALEEM, A. A.** 2014. Cytotoxicity of Egyptian plant extract *Origanum syriacum* on gametogenesis of two Egyptian terrestrial slugs, using TEM. *International Journal of Academic Scientific Research* **2**(1):1-8.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 3].
<http://www.ijasjournal.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/05/MC1-14issn.pdf>].
- ABDEL-HALEEM, A. A.** 2014a. Cytotoxicity of plant extract *Origanum syriacum* on gametogenesis of two terrestrial slugs, using TEM. *Journal of Cytology & Histology* **5**(3) Art. No. 224, pp. 1-4.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 3].
<http://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/cytotoxicity-of-plant-extract-origanum-syriacum-on-gametogenesis-of-two-terrestrial-slugs-using-tem-2157-7099.1000224.pdf>].
- ABDEL-LATEFF, Ahmed, Walied Mohamed ALARIF, Najla Ali ALBURAE, & Mardi Mohamed ALGANDABY.** 2019. *Alcyonium* octocorals: Potential source of diverse bioactive terpenoids. *Molecules* **24**(7) article 1370, pp. 1-20.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 8].
- ABDOLLAHI, Rashed, Saeed Ebrahimnezhad DARZI, Hassan RAHIMIAN, & Reza NADERLOO.** 2020. Biodiversity of intertidal and shallow subtidal habitats in Abu Musa Island, Persian Gulf, Iran, with an updated species checklist. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **33**(100975):1-13.
[*Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris nigra, Peltodoris murrea* p. 5].
[blob:<https://click.endnote.com/2d6b5d23-362f4f18-8e57-fdb44d290935>].
- ABDUL WAHAB, Muhammad Azmi, Ben RADFORD, Jane FROMONT, Andrew M. HOSIE, Karen MILLER, & Andrew HEYWARD.** 2019. The diversity and distribution of mesophotic benthic invertebrates at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Marine Biodiversity* **49**(6):2871-2886.
[*Nembrotha purpureolineata* p. 2881].
- ABDELRAHMAN, Samar M., Nastassia V. PATIN, Amro HANORA, Akram ABOSEIDAH, Shimaa DESOKY, Salha G. DESOKY, Frank J. STEWART, & Nicole B. LOPANIK.** 2021. The natural product biosynthetic potential of Red Sea nudibranch microbiomes. *PeerJ* **9**(e10525):1-26. DOI 10.7717/peerj.10525.
[*Ceratosoma trilobatum, Chromodoris africana, Chromodoris quadricolor, Goniobranchus annulatus, Jorunna funebris* p. 4 ff.].
- ABE, Takeo.** 1964. Opisthobranchia of Toyama Bay and adjacent waters, collected and figured mainly by the members of the Biological Club, Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref., ix + 99 pp., 36 pls. Hokuryukan, Tokyo.
[*Aeolidiella japonica, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Berghia japonica, Bornella japonica, Catriona ornata, Catriona pinnifera, Catriona puellula, Catriona pupillae, Catriona purpureoanulata, Coryphella athadona, Coryphellina rubrolineata, Cratena affinis, Cratena lineata, Cratena serrata, Cuthona futairo, Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) denisoni, Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra, Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra, Dendronotus frondosus, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus, Discodoris concinna, Discodoris pardalis, Dondice ceylonica, Dondice emurai, Dondice inconspicua, Dondice modesta, Doriopsis aurantiaca, Doto (Doto) bella, Doto (Doto) japonica, Eubranchopsis virginalis, Eubranchus horii, Facelinella quadrilineata, Favorinus japonicus, Flabellina ornata, Geitodoris lutea, Glossodoris alderi, Glossodoris aureopurpurea, Glossodoris festiva, Glossodoris marginata, Glossodoris maritima, Glossodoris pallescens, Glossodoris placida, Glossodoris sibogae, Glossodoris tumulifera, Goniodoridella savignyi, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris glabra, Gymnodoris bicolor, Gymnodoris inornata, Gymnodoris striata, Gymnodoris subornata, Hallaxa indecora, Herveiella affinis, Herveiella yatsui, Homiodoris japonica, Kalinga ornata, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Lamellidoris (Lamellidoridella) mitsuii, Melibe papillosa, Melibe vexillifera, Notobryon wardi, Noumea decussata, Noumea gloriosa,*

Okadaia elegans, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *barnardi*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *distincta*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *echinata*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *japonica*, *Palio amakusana*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa parva*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Trippa intacta* p. 14 ff.].

ABE, T. 1966. List of the Opisthobranchia from Toyama Bay and vicinity. Biology Club Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref. pp. 1-13, 1 pl. [In Japanese].

[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Babaiella serrata*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella japonica*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *denisoni*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *rubra nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *bella*, *Doto* (*Doto*) *japonica*, *Eubranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris* (*Lamellidoridella*) *mitsuii*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea gloriosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *barnardi*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *distincta*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *echinata*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *japonica*, *Palio amakusana*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Rizzolia affinis*, *Rizzolia lineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Shinanoeolis emurai*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa parva*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pinnifera*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia purpureoanulata*, *Trippa intacta* p. 4 ff.].

ABE, T., T. ARAI, H. IZUMI, H. UCHIJIMA, T. SEGAWA, S. TAKAHASHI, & M. WAKABAYASHI. 1978. Distributions of Opisthobranchia of central Japan Sea coast, 146 pp. Takaoka Seibutu-kenkyukai, Takaoka. [not seen].

ABE, T., & Kikutaro BABA. 1952. Notes on the opisthobranch fauna of Toyama bay, western coast of middle Japan. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **14**(9):260-266. [In Japanese].

[*Argus tabulatus*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cratena pinnifera*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *nigra*, *Dendrodoris* (*Dendrodoris*) *rubra*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *japonica*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 263 ff.].

ABEL, Allen. 2005. Drugs from the ocean, Ray Andersen and his research team. The EOS Alumni & Friends Newsletter (University of British Columbia, Department of Earth and Ocean Sciences) (8):5-7.

[*Diailula sandiegensis* p. 5].
[<http://www.eos.ubc.ca/home/alumni/2005.pdf>].

ABELOOS, Marcel, & R. ABELOOS. 1932. Sur les pigments hépatiques de *Doris tuberculata* Cuv. (Mollusque Nudibranche) et leurs relations avec les pigments de l'éponge *Italichondria panicea* (Pall.). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris **109**(1):1238-1240.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 1238 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6543842j/f1248.image.r=.langEN>].

ABILDGAARD, Petrus Christianus. 1789. In: O. F. Müller. Zoologia Danica, etc., ed. 3, **3**:1-71, pls. LXXXI-CXX. [see: Müller, 1789].

ABJORNSEN, P. Chr., see: ASBJORNSEN, P. Chr.

ABOUL-ELA, Ibrahim Ahmed. 1959. On the food of nudibranchs. The Biological Bulletin **117**(3):439-442.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Phylloidesmium xeniae*, *Trevelyana bicolor* p. 44 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/117/3/439>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1498769>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1498768>].

ABP MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LTD. 2014. Hub for London ecology desk study part B: marine and coastal baseline report R.2130 August 2013. 70 pp. + figures + appendices.

[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 5].
[\[http://content.tfl.gov.uk/f-abpmer-marine-baseline.pdf\]](http://content.tfl.gov.uk/f-abpmer-marine-baseline.pdf).

ABRAÇADO, L. G. [Leida Gomes]. 2012. Multiple orientation circuits converging on the Pd7 cells in *Tritonia diomedea*. International Scholarly Research Network ISRN Biophysics **2012**, Article ID 839040, pp. 1-4. doi:10.5402/2012/839040.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=89&ved=0ahUKEwj2-yY99rPAhWljVQKHZzxDDs4UBAWCGIwCA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fdownloads.hindawi.com%2Fjournals%2Fism%2F2012%2F839040.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGKRxHICCXrOSCjXxvpoexdpALhw&sig2=P_Cq7SmS87DjDW7M-occ_g&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=89&ved=0ahUKEwj2-yY99rPAhWljVQKHZzxDDs4UBAWCGIwCA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fdownloads.hindawi.com%2Fjournals%2Fism%2F2012%2F839040.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGKRxHICCXrOSCjXxvpoexdpALhw&sig2=P_Cq7SmS87DjDW7M-occ_g&cad=rja).

ABRAHAM, Frederick David, & Arthur O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1971. Plasticity of a fixed action pattern in the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea* [sic]. Communications in Behavioral Biology (A) **6**:271-280.

[*Coryphella (Flabellinopsis) iodinea, Tritonia diomedea* p. 271 ff.].

ABRAHAM, Phineas S. [Phineas Simon]. 1876. Note sur un nouveau mollusque nudibranche du genre *Plocamopherus*. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **1**:287-290.

[*Plocamopherus ceylonicus, Plocamopherus imperialis, Plocamopherus levivarius, Plocamopherus maculatus, Plocamopherus maderae, Plocamopherus naevatus, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Plocamopherus ramulosus, Plocamopherus tilesii, Plocamopherus* sp. p. 287 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35670362\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35670362).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35670362\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35670362).

ABRAHAM, P. S. 1876a. Notes on some genera of nudibranchiate Mollusca, with notices of a new genus and some hitherto undescribed species, in the collection of the British Museum. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **18**(104):132-146, pls. VI-VII.

[*Calycidoris guntheri, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma oblongum, Ceratosoma tenue, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Doris (Rhacodoris) krebsii, Doris cardinalis, Doris flammulata, Doris impudica, Doris lacera, Doris limacina, Doris marginata, Doris sandwichensis, Doris sanguinea, Doris sumptuosa, Doris superba, Heptabranthus burnetti, Hexabranthus adamsi, Hexabranthus lacera, Hexabranthus pellucidulus, Hexabranthus praetextus, Hexabranthus sanguineus, Hexabranthus suzensis, Plocamopherus ceylonicus, Plocamopherus imperialis, Plocamopherus maculatus, Plocamopherus naevatus, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Rhacodoris krebsii, Trevelyana bicolor, Trevelyana ceylonica, Trevelyana concinna, Trevelyana impudica, Trevelyana morosa* p. 133 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=DDQVAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=DDQVAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15925136\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15925136).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15925519#page/146/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15925519#page/146/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24295255\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24295255).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15925135\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15925135).

ABRAHAM, P. S. 1877. Revision of the anthobranchiate nudibranchiate Mollusca, with descriptions or notices of forty-one hitherto undescribed species. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for the year 1877, pp. 196-269, pls. XXVII-XXX.

[*Acanthodoris globosa, Acanthodoris mollicella, Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris subquadrata, Aegires hispidus, Aegires leuckartii, Aegires punctilucens, Aethedoris indica, Ancula cristata, Ancula fusca, Ancula sulphurea, Angasiella edwardsi, Calycidoris guentheri, Casella atromarginata, Casella gouldii, Ceratodoris eolida, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Ceratosoma caledonicum, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma oblongum, Ceratosoma tenue, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Ceratosoma webbii, Chromodoris alba, Chromodoris albescens, Chromodoris albomaculata, Chromodoris albonotata, Chromodoris albopustulosa, Chromodoris amabilis, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris bennetti, Chromodoris brachyphylla, Chromodoris caerulea, Chromodoris caeruleata, Chromodoris calcarae, Chromodoris citrina, Chromodoris daphne, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris dorsalis, Chromodoris elegans, Chromodoris elegantula, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris erythraea, Chromodoris festiva, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris glenei, Chromodoris gloriosa, Chromodoris gracilis, Chromodoris histrio, Chromodoris imperialis, Chromodoris infucata, Chromodoris inornata, Chromodoris krohnii, Chromodoris lamberti, Chromodoris lemniscata, Chromodoris lentiginosa, Chromodoris lineata, Chromodoris lineolata, Chromodoris loringi, Chromodoris luteorosa, Chromodoris lutescens, Chromodoris luxuriosa, Chromodoris macCarthyi, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris marginata, Chromodoris mariei, Chromodoris mollita, Chromodoris montrouzieri, Chromodoris nardii, Chromodoris obsoleta, Chromodoris orsinii, Chromodoris pallens crossei, Chromodoris pallelescens, Chromodoris pallida, Chromodoris pasinii, Chromodoris paupera, Chromodoris petiti, Chromodoris picta, Chromodoris picturata, Chromodoris picturata, Chromodoris pirainii, Chromodoris pretiosa, Chromodoris prismatica, Chromodoris propinquata, Chromodoris pulchella, Chromodoris pulchra, Chromodoris punctulifera, Chromodoris purpurea, Chromodoris pusilla, Chromodoris pustulans, Chromodoris quadricolor, Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris rufomaculata, Chromodoris ruminata (? lapsus for Chromodoris runcinata), Chromodoris scacchi, Chromodoris schultzi, Chromodoris scurra, Chromodoris semperi, Chromodoris*

simplex, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris sponsa*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris subpulchella*, *Chromodoris tennentiana* (lapsus for *Chromodoris tennentana*), *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trilineata*, *Chromodoris trioni* (lapsus for *Chromodoris tryoni*), *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris venulosa*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villae*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Chromodoris xantholeuca*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doridopsis affinis*, *Doridopsis atromaculata*, *Doridopsis aurea*, *Doridopsis aurita*, *Doridopsis australiensis*, *Doridopsis australis*, *Doridopsis carbunculosa*, *Doridopsis carneola*, *Doridopsis cerisa*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis compta*, *Doridopsis cuprea*, *Doridopsis debilis*, *Doridopsis denisoni*, *Doridopsis diardi*, *Doridopsis elisabethina*, *Doridopsis fabrei*, *Doridopsis foedata*, *Doridopsis foetida*, *Doridopsis fumea*, *Doridopsis fumosa*, *Doridopsis fusca*, *Doridopsis fuscescens*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis gibbulosa*, *Doridopsis granulata*, *Doridopsis granulosa*, *Doridopsis grisea*, *Doridopsis indacus*, *Doridopsis inornata*, *Doridopsis krebsii*, *Doridopsis krusensternii*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doridopsis lugubris*, *Doridopsis maculigera*, *Doridopsis mammosa*, *Doridopsis mariei*, *Doridopsis mauritiana*, *Doridopsis miniata*, *Doridopsis modesta*, *Doridopsis nebulosa*, *Doridopsis nicobarica*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis nodulosa*, *Doridopsis obscura*, *Doridopsis parva*, *Doridopsis pellucida*, *Doridopsis pudibunda*, *Doridopsis punctata*, *Doridopsis pustulosa*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis rossiteri*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis rubrilineata*, *Doridopsis rugosa*, *Doridopsis sandiegensis*, *Doridopsis scabra*, *Doridopsis semperi*, *Doridopsis sordida*, *Doridopsis spiculata*, *Doridopsis spongiosa*, *Doridopsis subpellucida*, *Doridopsis tigrina*, *Doridopsis tilesii*, *Doridopsis tristis*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doridopsis variata*, *Doridopsis velutinus*, *Doridopsis verrucosa*, *Doridopsis violacea*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Doridopsis sp.*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris analampulla*, *Doris angustipes*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris areoligera*, *Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris arrogans*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris brunnea*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris carina*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris chilensis*, *Doris chrysotherma*, *Doris cinerosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris collatata*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris crucis*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris cruentata* (lapsus for *Doris cruenta*), *Doris cryptostomata* (lapsus for *Doris cryptostoma*), *Doris cucullata*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris dorbignyi*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris erinacea*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris forsteri*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gibberosa*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris grandifloriger*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris hemprichii*, *Doris hepatica*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris incii*, *Doris indurata*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris labifera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris lamuginosa*, *Doris latens*, *Doris leopardi* (lapsus for *Doris leoparda*), *Doris lilacina*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris longula*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris mabilla*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris mollipustulata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris murrea*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris osseosa* (lapsus for *Doris osseosa*), *Doris pantherina*, *Doris papillata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris porri*, *Doris praetenera*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctifera*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris raripilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris reticulosa*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris rogersii*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris schembri* (lapsus for *Doris schembri*), *Doris schmeltziana*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sordidata*, *Doris speciosa*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris stragulata*, *Doris striata*, *Doris sublutea*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris tabulata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentifera*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris varia*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris variolata*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris vestita*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris viperina*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsenii*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris sp.*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Idalia tentaculata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris acutiuscula*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris aphanata*, *Lamellidoris echinata*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris sp.*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Nembrotha citrina*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus levivarius*, *Plocamophorus maculatus*, *Plocamophorus maderae*, *Plocamophorus naevatus*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Plocamophorus ramulosus*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Plocamophorus sp.*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana limacina*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Trevelyana morosa*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Trevelyana sp.*, *Triopa carpenteri*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa crocea*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Triopa holbollii*, *Triopa incisa*, *Triopa lacera*, *Triopa yatesii* (lapsus for *Triopa yatesi*) p. 196 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/90436#page/274/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/90436#page/274/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28510784\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28510784).

ABRAHAM, P. S. 1877a. "Mr. Phineas S. Abraham read a paper containing a revision of the Anthobranchiate Nudibranchiate Mollusca". In: Proceedings of Scientific Societies, Zoological Society of London, March 6, 1877.—Dr. E. Hamilton, Vice President in the chair. The Zoologist: A Monthly Journal of Natural History, series 3, 1(4):189-190.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Chromodoris*, *Doridopsis*, *Hexabranchus* p. 190].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28355612#page/215/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28355612#page/215/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28355611\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28355611).

- ABRAMS**, Thomas W. 1985. Activity-dependent presynaptic facilitation: An associative mechanism in *Aplysia*. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **5**(1-2):123-145.
[*Hermisenda* p. 142.]
- ABRAMS**, Thomas W., & Eric R. **KANDEL**. 1988. Is contiguity detection in classical conditioning a system or a cellular property? Learning in *Aplysia* suggests a possible molecular site. *Trends in Neurosciences* **11**(4):128-135.
[*Hermisenda* p. 130].
- ABRIC**, Paul. 1904. Sur quelques variations expérimentales de coloration chez les nudibranches. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie, Paris* **56**(2):5-7.
[*Acanthopsole (Facelina) coronata, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondii* p. 6].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100653#page/13/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32308345>].
- ABRIC**, P. 1904a. Sur les nématoblasts et les nématocystes des eolidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie, Paris* **56**(2):7-9.
[*Facelina coronata* p. 8].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100653#page/15/mode/1up>].
- ABRIC**, P. 1904b. Sur un nouveau doridien de Wimereux. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie, Paris* **56**(2):232-234.
[*Doris aspera, Doris giardi, Doris pilosa* p. 232 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100653#page/240/mode/1up>].
- ABRIC**, P. 1904c. Les cellules agglutinantes des eolidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **139**:611-613.
[*Eolis papillosa* p. 612].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7067088>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5505152>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5505153#page/679/mode/1up>].
- ABUBAKR**, Mohammed M. 2004. The republic of Yemen marine biotic ecosystem (resources-habitats and species), 128 pp. The Republic of Yemen, Ministry of Water and Environment, Environment Protection Authority.
[*Chromodoris annulata, Dendrodoris rubra* (?lapsus for *Dendrodoris rubra*), *Doris* sp., *Phyllidia bourguini* p. 75 ff.].
[http://ye.chm-cbd.net/implementation/documents/Marine_species_in_Yemen.pdf/download/en/1/Marine%20species%20in%20Yemen.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10839>].
- ACEBES**, Félix, Patricia **SOLAR**, Joaquín **MORIS**, & Ignacio **LOY**. 2012. Associative learning phenomena in the snail (*Helix aspersa*): Conditioned inhibition. *Learning & Behavior* **40**(1):34-41.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 36].
- ACERET**, T. L., P. W. **SAMMARCO**, J. C. **COLL**, & Y. **UCHIO**. 2001. Discrimination between several diterpenoid compounds in feeding by *Gambusia affinis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **128**(1):55-63.
[*Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 56, 60].
- ACHE**, Brent, Debbie **TANIS**, & Angela **WALTERS**. 2001. An initial survey of aquatic invasive species issues in the Gulf of Mexico region. Invasive Species Focus Team Gulf of Mexico Program Version 4.0, 226 pp. EP A/OCPD Contract No. 68-C-00- 1 2 1.
[*Cuthona perca, Glossodoris sedna* p. xv ff.].
[<http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyNET.exe/910197EO.PDF?ZyActionP=PDF&Client=EPA&Index=2000%20Thru%202005&File=D%3AZYFI LES\INDEX%20DATA\00THRU05\TXT\00000031\910197EO.txt&Query=nudibranchia&SearchMethod=2&FuzzyDegree=0&User=ANO NYMOUS&Password=anonymous&QField=&UseQField=&IntQFieldOp=0&ExtQFieldOp=0&Docs=>].
- ACHERAR**, Samir, Gérard **AUDRAN**, Fabrice **CECCHIN**, & Honoré **MONTI**. 2004. Enantioselective synthesis of natural (—)-tochuinyl acetate, (—)-dihydrotochuinyl acetate and (+)- β -cuparenone using both enantiomers of the same building block. *Tetrahedron* **60**(28):5907-5912.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 5907].
[<http://www.ros.u-3mrs.fr/pdf/T2004.pdf>].

ACKERMANN, Carl. 1883. Beiträge zur Physischen Geographie der Ostsee, ix + 399 pp., 5 pls. Otto Meissner, Hamburg.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 332 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5S8BAAAAQAAJ>].

ACLOQUE, A. [Alexandre]. 1909. Les mollusques nudibranches. Le Cosmos, Revue des Sciences et de Leurs Applications, Paris (Nouvelle Série) **61**(1295):567-569.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 568 ff.].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.c2661721?urlappend=%3Bseq=573>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.c2661721;view=1up;seq=573>].

ACOSTA, Hernando, Serena WILKENS, & Don MORRISEY. 2012. Marine and freshwater, marine surveillance annual report. Surveillance 39 (3):66-67.

[*Galejanolus* sp., *Janolus novozealandicus* p. 67].

[http://www.sciquest.org.nz/elibrary/download/79139/Marine_Surveillance_Annual_Report].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, Juan. 1985. Calcium and cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of calcium and potassium currents in *Hermisenda* giant neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(2):788.

[*Hermisenda* p. 788].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J. 1986. Modulation of calcium and potassium currents in giant *Hermisenda* neurons by the neuropeptide SCP(B) and serotonin. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(1):241.

[*Hermisenda* p. 241].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J. 1987. Suppression of IA and background K⁺ current in *Hermisenda* neurons by cAMP 5-HT, the neuropeptide SCP_B and injection of exogenous Ca⁺⁺/calmodulin dependent kinases. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(2):1440.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1440].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J. 1988. Modulation of calcium current and diverse K⁺ currents in identified *Hermisenda* neurons by small cardioactive peptide B. Journal of Neuroscience **8**(5):1694-1703.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia* p. 1694].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., Daniel L. ALKON, & Joseph T. NEARY. 1984. Ca²⁺-dependent protein kinase injection in a photoreceptor mimics biophysical effects of associative learning. Science **224**(4654):1254-1257.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1254].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., & T. CROW. 1990. 5-HT modulates two distinct potassium currents in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):20.

[*Hermisenda* p. 20].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., & T. CROW. 1993. Differential modulation of voltage-dependent currents in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors by serotonin. Journal of Neurophysiology **70**(2):541-548.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 541].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/70/2/541>].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., & T. CROW. 1995. Characterization of voltage-activated currents in *Hermisenda* type B-photoreceptors. Journal of Neuroscience **15**(1):319-332.

[*Hermisenda* p. 319].

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., J. T. NEARY, J. R. GOLDENNING, D. L. ALKON, & R. J. DELORENZO. 1984. Modulation of calcium current and late potassium currents by intrasomatic injection of calcium calmodulin dependent kinase in *Hermisenda* giant neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**(2):1129.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1129].

- ACUNA, E., & S. KOTWICKI (compilers). 2006. 2004 bottom trawl survey of the Eastern Bering Sea continental shelf. AFSC Processed Rep. 2006-09, 178 p. Alaska Fisheries Science Center, NOAA, National Marine Fisheries Service, 7600 Sand Point Way NE, Seattle WA 98115.
[*Dendronotus* sp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 114].
[<http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/ProcRpt/PR%202006-09.pdf>].
- ÁDÁM, Géza, & Peter FRIEDRICH. 1988. Microtubule-associated cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **51**(4):1014-1022.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1015].
- ADAM, William, & Eugène LELOUP. 1938. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia. In: Resultats Scientifique du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Neerlandaises. Memoirs du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Hors Series **2**(10):1-209, pls. 1-8. [Although cited in Russell, 1971, this paper does not mention nudibranchs].
- ADAMCZESKI, Madeline, Emilio QUINO, & Phillip CREWS. 1988. Unusual anthelmintic oxazoles from a marine sponge. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **110**(5):1598-1602. DOI: 10.1021/ja00213a037.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 1600].
- ADAMO, Shelley A., & Ronald CHASE. 1990. The "Love Dart" of the snail *Helix aspersa* injects a pheromone that decreases courtship duration. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **255**(1):80-87.
[*Palio dubia*, *Palio zosteriae* p. 86].
- ADAMS, Arthur. 1847. Notes on certain molluscous animals. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **15**:19-24.
[*Hypobranchiaea fusca* p. 24].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46217#page/521/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12862803>].
- ADAMS, A. 1848. Notes from a journal of research into the natural history of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, under the command of Captain Sir E. Belcher, C.B. London, pp. 223-532. In: Edward Belcher. Narrative of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, during the years 1843-46; employed surveying the islands of the eastern archipelago; accompanied by a brief vocabulary of the principal languages, published under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, vol. 2, 574 pp. Reeve, Benham & Reeve, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 494-495].
[*Dendronotus stellifera*, *Dendronotus tenellus*, *Doris sandwichiensis*, *Heptabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguinolentus* (lapsus for *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*), *Polycera cornigera* p. 494 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zjYNAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71565#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21979991>].
- ADAMS, A. 1861. On some new species of Mollusca from the north of China and Japan. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, **8**(44):135-142.
[*Coryphella alderi*, *Doriprismatica festiva* p. 140].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mzMVAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15602169>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15602164>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22192113>].
- ADAMS, A., & Lovell [Lovell Augustus] REEVE. 1848-1850. The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang; under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., F.R.A.S., F.G.S., during the years 1843-1846. Mollusca, pt. 1, pp. 1-24, pls. I-IX [1848]; pt. 2, pp. 25-44, pls. X-XVII [1850]; pt. 3, pp. 45-87, pls. XVIII-XXIV [1850]. [Nudibranchia pp. 66-68, pls. XVII, XIX].
[*Bornella digitata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Doris magnifica*, *Goniodoris trilineata*, *Goniodoris whitei*, *Scyllaea grayae* p. 67 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/122927#page/139/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39770936>].
- ADAMS, Charles C. 1913. Reviewed work: Valuation of the sea. I. Animal life of the sea-bottom, its food and quantity. by C. G. Joh. Peterson; P. Boysen Jensen. *The American Naturalist* **47**(558):378-384.

[nudibranchs p. 383].

[<http://www.jstor.org.oca.uscsc.edu/stable/pdfplus/2455557.pdf?acceptTC=true&jpdConfirm=true>].

ADAMS, David J., Stephen J SMITH, & Stuart H. THOMPSON. 1980. Ionic currents in molluscan soma. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* 3:141-167.

[*Archidoris* p. 158].

[<http://smithlab.stanford.edu/Smithlab%20PDFs/Adams%20et%20al%20Ann%20Rev%20Neuro%201980.pdf>].

ADAMS, Henry, & Arthur ADAMS. 1854-1858. The genera of recent Mollusca; arranged according to their organization. London, John van Voorst. Vol. II, pp. 1-661; vol III, pls. I- CXXXVIII. [see vol. 2, p. 661 for publication dates].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus grandiflora*, *Actinocyclus limbatus*, *Actinocyclus setiger*, *Actinocyclus tuberculatus*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris cruenta*, *Actinodoris flammulata*, *Actinodoris fumosa*, *Actinodoris krusensternii*, *Actinodoris maculosa*, *Actinodoris mauritiana*, *Actinodoris punctata*, *Actinodoris scabra*, *Actinodoris sordida*, *Actinodoris spiraculata*, *Actinodoris sponsa*, *Actinodoris superba*, *Actinodoris tilesii*, *Actinodoris tuberculosa*, *Aegires maura*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis bellula*, *Aeolis carnea*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis glaucoides*, *Aeolis habessinica*, *Aeolis histrix*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis paradoxa*, *Aeolis peachii*, *Aeolis pustulata*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis scacchiana*, *Ancula cristata*, *Asteronotus cruentus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella digitata*, *Brachychlaniis pantherina*, *Casella gouldii*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chiorea leonina*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doriprismatica albescens*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica caerulea*, *Doriprismatica castanea*, *Doriprismatica dorsalis*, *Doriprismatica elegans*, *Doriprismatica elegantula*, *Doriprismatica impudica*, *Doriprismatica infusata* (lapsus for *Doriprismatica infucata*), *Doriprismatica lemniscata*, *Doriprismatica lineata*, *Doriprismatica magnifica*, *Doriprismatica marmorata*, *Doriprismatica nodosa*, *Doriprismatica obsoleta*, *Doriprismatica pallida*, *Doriprismatica picta*, *Doriprismatica pulchella*, *Doriprismatica pulchella*, *Doriprismatica pulcherrima*, *Doriprismatica purpurea*, *Doriprismatica reticulata*, *Doriprismatica tinctorum*, *Doriprismatica trilineata*, *Doriprismatica villafranca*, *Doriprismatica webbii*, *Doriprismatica whitei*, *Doris albolineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris candida*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cuprea*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris incii*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris orbigny*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris puteolana*, *Doris semele*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris tenera*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris zelandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Favorinus albus*, *Filurus dubius*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annulicornis*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina coronata*, *Flabellina crassicornis*, *Flabellina cuvieri*, *Flabellina drummondii*, *Flabellina elegans*, *Flabellina fastuosa*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina hyalina*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina longicornis*, *Flabellina minima*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina punctata*, *Flabellina smaragdina*, *Flabellina subrosea*, *Fucola rufa*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glossodoris bertheloti*, *Glossodoris brachyphylla*, *Glossodoris dorbignyi*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris picturata*, *Glossodoris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Heptabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus adamsii*, *Hexabranchnus cardinalis*, *Hexabranchnus laciniatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginalis*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia dubia*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia frondosa*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia laminose* (lapsus for *Idalia laciniosa*), *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia maderae*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe rosea*, *Montagua amethystina*, *Montagua amoena*, *Montagua angulata*, *Montagua annulata*, *Montagua arenicola*, *Montagua aurantiaca*, *Montagua bella*, *Montagua caerulea*, *Montagua cingulata*, *Montagua concinna*, *Montagua cuvieri*, *Montagua farrani*, *Montagua glottensis*, *Montagua gymnota*, *Montagua inornata*, *Montagua lottini*, *Montagua nana*, *Montagua natans*, *Montagua olivacea*, *Montagua pallida*, *Montagua picta*, *Montagua pinnata*, *Montagua purpurascens*, *Montagua rubra*, *Montagua stipata*, *Montagua tricolor*, *Montagua viridis*, *Montagua vittata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sanguinea*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Pelagella paretii*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana longicauda*, *Phidiana northumbria*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Proctonotus pilosus*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea grayae*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes exiguus*, *Tergipes fustifer*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa lacera*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia quadrilineata*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia thelydea*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 49 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wPAKAAAAIAAJ&client=firefox-a>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1809616>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/16950#page/11/mode/1up>] plates].

ADAMS, James R. 1972. Marine life in the Morro Bay power plant discharge canal, 37 pp. Pacific Gas & Electric Company.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*].

- ADAMS, J. Paige, & J. David SWEATT. 2002. Molecular psychology: Roles for the ERK MAP kinase cascade in memory. *Annual Review of Pharmacology* **42**:135-163.
[*Hermisenda* p. 142].
- ADAMS, Judith A. 1960. A contribution to the biology and postlarval development of the Sargassum Fish, *Histrio histrio* (Linnaeus), with a discussion of the *Sargassum* complex. *Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf & Caribbean* **10**(1):55-82.
[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 81].
- ADAMS, Mary Jo. 2007. Beach monitoring continues through the summer low tides, Whidbey Island. *Beach Log* (July 2007) [WSU Beach Watchers]:2-7.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 3].
[<https://soundwaterstewards.org/icbw/beachlog/documents/July2007BL.pdf>].
- ADAMS, M. J. 2007a. Monitoring highlights. *Beach Log* (September 2007) [WSU Beach Watchers]:1-3.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2].
[<https://soundwaterstewards.org/icbw/beachlog/documents/September2007.pdf>].
- ADARRAGA, I., L. M. NAYA, & J. MARTÍNEZ. 2002. “Opisthobranchios de la costa de San Sebastián y zonas adyacentes (Gipuzkoa, NE de la Península Ibérica)”, comunicación presentada en el XII Simposio Ibérico de Estudios del Bentos Marino, La Línea - Gibraltar 22-25 de octubre. [not seen].
- ADARRAGA, I., L. M. NAYA, & J. MARTÍNEZ. 2003. “Nuevos datos de los opisthobranchios de la costa de San Sebastián y zonas adyacentes (Gipuzkoa, NE de la Península Ibérica)”, comunicación presentada en el XIII Simposio Ibérico de Estudios del Bentos Marino, Las Palmas de Gran Canaria, 21-24 de septiembre. [not seen].
- ADELYNA, M. A. 2000. *Kepelbagajan nudibranch di kawasan Terumbu Karang di persekitaran perairan cetek, Pulau Pemanggil*. Final Year Dissertation, University Science Malaysia, 95 pp. [not seen].
- ADEMA, J. P. H. M., R. H. DE BRUYNE, & F. A. PERK. 1989. Voorlopige naamlijst van de mariene mollusken en de regelmatig langs de kust van Nederland en België aangespoelde schelpensoorten. *De Strandvlo* (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **9**(2):49-59.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella batava*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosa*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 57 ff.].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/219065.pdf].
- ADEMA, J. P. H. M., R. H. DE BRUYNE, & F. A. PERK, & E. DUMOULIN. 1989a. Voorlopige naamlijst van de Nederlandse mariene mollusken en regelmatig langs de kust aanspoelende schelpensoorten. *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* **249**(1):562-570.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella batava*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosa*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 567 ff.].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=600584>].
- ADIWIJAYA, C. [Cakra], D. G. BENGEN, & N. P. [Nasim] ZAMANI. 2021. Coral reefs substrate composition influence on nudibranch diversity. *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science* **771** 012009, pp. 1-10. doi:10.1088/1755-1315/771/1/012009.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Doto ussi*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Roboastrea*

gracilis p. 4 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Cakra-Adiwijaya-2/publication/351998707>].

- ADLER**, Frederick R., & C. Drew **HARVELL**. 1990. Inducible defenses, phenotypic variability and biotic environments. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **5**(12):407-410.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 408 ff.].
- ADUSUMALLI**, Srinivasa Rao, Andrei K. **YUDIN**, & Vishal **RAI**. 2014. Cyclic peptides, pp.321-369. In: Tomasz Janec (Ed.). *Natural lactones and lactams: synthesis, occurrence and biological activity*, xvi + 376 pp. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 349].
- ADVISORY COUNCIL ON THE ENVIRONMENT**. 2008. Environmental Impact Assessment Report on “Development of a Bathing Beach at Lung Mei, Tai Po” Additional Information on Ecological Surveys. Advisory Council on the Environment, ACE Paper 27/2008, pp. 1-23, A1-A3, B1-B24, C1-C42.
[*Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hoplodoris* sp. p. A-1 ff.].
[http://www.epd.gov.hk/epd/english/boards/advisory_council/files/ACE_Paper_27_2008.pdf].
[https://www.epd.gov.hk/epd/sites/default/files/epd/english/boards/advisory_council/files/ACE_Paper_27_2008.pdf]
[https://www.epd.gov.hk/epd/sites/default/files/epd/english/boards/advisory_council/files/ACE_Paper_27_2008.pdf].
- ADZHIMOLAYEV**, T. A., S. M. **BEZRUCHKO**, & N. I. **VOZHENINA**. 1972. Effect of electrical stimulation on the incorporation of ³H-uridine and ³H-lysine into the cells of the isolated nervous system of *Tritonia*. *Biophysics* **17**(1):78-87.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 79].
- ADZHIMOLAYEV**, T. A., R. A. **MURAV'EV**, L. A. **PIRUZYAN**, & V. V. **ROGOVIN**. 1973. Electron microscopic cytochemistry of peroxidase activity in giant neurons of the mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* **9**(1):60-62.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 60].
- ADZHIMOLAYEV**, T. A., R. A. **MURAV'EV**, & V. V. **ROGOVIN**. 1973. Electron cytochemistry of acid phosphatase in giant neurons of the mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **6**(2):131-138.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 131 ff.].
- ADZHIMOLAYEV**, T. A., R. A. **MURAV'EV**, & V. V. **ROGOVIN**. 1973a. Electron cytochemistry of acid phosphatase in giant nerve cells of the mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* **8**(2):129-134.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 129].
- AERTS**, L. A. M. 1994. Seasonal distribution of nudibranchs in the southern delta area, S. W. Netherlands. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **60**(2):129-139.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 131 ff.].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.1027.7368&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- AFFELD**, Sven, Stefan **KEHRAUS**, Heike **WÄGELE**, & Gabriele M. **KÖNIG**. 2009. Dietary derived sesquiterpenes from *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **72**(2):298-300.
[*Cuthona poritophages*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Pinufius rebus* p. 298 ff.].
- AFFELD**, S., H. **WÄGELE**, Conxita **AVILA**, S. **KEHRAUS**, & G. M. **KÖNIG**. 2007. Distribution of homarine in some Opisthobranchia (Gastropoda : Mollusca). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* **55**(3-4):181-190.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina lineolata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Leminda millecra*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli* p. 182 ff.].
[http://www.zobodat.at/stable/pdf/Bonner-Zoologische-Beitraege_55_0181-0190.pdf].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44801582#page/199/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44801579>].

AFFENZELLER, Susanne, & Gerhard STEINER. 2017. Catalog of taxa introduced by Luitfried Salvini-Plawen (1939–2014). *Zootaxa* **4337**(1):73-90.

[*Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis soleatus*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni* p. 78 ff.].

AFZELIUS, Bjorn A. 1995. Gustaf Retzius and spermatology. *The International Journal of Developmental Biology* **39**(5):675-685.

[*Aeolis* sp., *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris* sp. 680].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43727>].

AGARWAL, Marisa. 2017. First record of *Dendronotus orientalis* (Baba, 1932) (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae) in the temperate Eastern Pacific. *BioInvasions Records* **6**(2):135-138.

[*Dendronotus orientalis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 135 ff.].
[http://www.reabic.net/journals/bir/2017/2/BIR_2017_Agarwal.pdf].

AGASSIZ, Alexander. [Alexander Emmanuel Rudolphe]. 1881. (Letter No. 5)—To Carlile P. Patterson, Superintendent United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, from Alexander Agassiz, on the exploration in the vicinity of the Tortugas, during March and April, 1881. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College* **9**:145-150.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 147].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6353390#153>].

AGASSIZ, A. 1888. A contribution to American thalassography: three cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey steamer “Blake” in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States from 1877 to 1880, vol. II, 220 pp.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum* p. 62].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cyxMAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4cYGAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1899815>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22633461>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18823650>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21045173>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30092675>].

AGASSIZ, Louis. [Jean Louis Rodolph]. 1850. [Notes in minutes of Nov. 7, 1849 meeting of Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. drawings of *Doris diademata*, *D. coronata*, *D. tenella*, *D. pallida*, all new Agassiz species exhibited and *Meliboëa arbuscula* reported from Gay Head, Mass]. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **3**:191.

[*Doris coronata*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris tenella*, *Meliboëa arbuscula* p 191].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35741>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8870493>].

AGASSIZ, L. 1857. Essay on classification. *Contributions to the natural history of the United States of America* **1**(1):1-232. Boston, Little, Brown & Co.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 194].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12852532>].

AGASSIZ, L., & Augustus A. GOULD. 1848. Principles of zoölogy: touching the structure, development, distribution, and natural arrangement of the races of animals, living and extinct; with numerous illustrations. For the use of schools and colleges. Pt. I. Comparative physiology.

[*Polycera illuminata* fig. 91].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1363697#page/11/mode/1up>].

AGENA, Mika, Chiaki TANAKA, Novriyandi HANIF, Mina YASUMOTO-HIROSE, & Junichi TANAKA. 2009. New cytotoxic spongiac diterpenes from the sponge *Dysidea* cf. *arenaria*. *Tetrahedron* **65**(7):1495-1499.

[*Chromodoris kuniei* p. 1495 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232276387>].

- AGERSBORG, H. P. [Helmer Pareli von Wold Kjerschow]. 1916. A study of the nudibranchiate mollusk *Melibe leonina*, 67 pp. Master's thesis, University of Washington, Seattle. [not seen].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1919. Notes on *Melibe leonina* (Gould). Publications of the Puget Sound Biological Station 2(49):269-277, pls. 49-50.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35667>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8836433#page/281/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8836431>].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1921. Contribution to the knowledge of the nudibranchiate mollusk, *Melibe leonina* (Gould). The American Naturalist 55(638):222-253.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43254566>].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1921a. On the status of *Chioraera* (Gould). The Nautilus 35(2):50-57.
[<http://ia340934.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus35amer/nautilus35amer.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27054957>].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1922. Notes on the locomotion of the nudibranchiate mollusk *Dendronotus giganteus* O'Donoghue. The Biological Bulletin 42(5):257-266.
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/42/5/257>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/925472>].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1922a. Some observations on qualitative chemical and physical stimulations in nudibranchiate mollusks with special reference to the role of the "rhinophores". Journal of Experimental Zoology 36(4):423-444.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11791788>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11791767>].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923. The morphology of the nudibranchiate mollusc *Melibe* (syn. *Chioraera*) *leonina* (Gould). Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) 67(268):507-592, pls. 27-37.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13906968>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13906942#page/599/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13906911>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27710402>].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923a. A critique on Professor Harold Heath's *Chioraera dalli*, with special reference to the use of the foot in the nudibranchiate mollusk, *Melibe leonina* Gould. The Nautilus 36(3):86-96, pls. II-V.
[<http://ia311239.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus36amer/nautilus36amer.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8279884>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27055143>].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923b. Notes on a new cladohepatic nudibranch from Friday Harbor, Washington. The Nautilus 36(4):133-138, pl. VI.

[*Hermisenda opalescens*, *Melibe leonina* p. 134 ff].
[\[http://ia311239.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus36amer/nautilus36amer.pdf\]](http://ia311239.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus36amer/nautilus36amer.pdf).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27055196\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27055196).

- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K.** 1923c. The sex of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. I. With special reference to germcell secretions in *Melibe leonina* (Gould). The Anatomical Record **26**(5):346.
 [*Melibe leonina* p. 346].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K.** 1923d. The sensory receptors and their structure in the nudibranchiate mollusk *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz) s. *Hermisenda opalescens* Cooper. The Anatomical Record **26**(5):349.
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 349].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K.** 1924. The sex of the nudibranchiate Mollusca (I). With special reference to germ-cell secretions in *Melibe leonina* (Gould). Archives de Biologie, Liege, Paris **34**:215-233, pls. VI-VII.
 [*Melibe leonina* p. 216 ff.].
- AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K.** 1925. The sensory receptors and the structure of the oral tentacles of the nudibranch mollusk *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz 1831) syn. *Hermisenda opalescens* Cooper 1862, 1863. Acta Zoologica, Internationell Tidsskrift för Zoologi utgiven av Nils Holmgren, Stockholm **6**(1-2):167-182.
 [*Dendronotus giganteus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 167 ff.].
- AGIN, Véronique, Raymond CHICHERY, Ludovic DICKEL, & Marie-Paule CHICHERY.** 2006. The "prawn-in-the-tube" procedure in the cuttlefish: Habituation or passive avoidance learning? Learning & Memory **13**(1):97-101.
 [*Tritonia* p. 99].
- AGUADO, Felipe, & Arnaldo MARIN.** 2007. Warning coloration associated with nematocyst-based defences in aeolidiidean nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies **73**(1):23-28.
 [*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 23 ff.].
[\[http://faculty.wvu.edu/~shulld/ESCI%20432/Nudibranch01Aguado2007.pdf\]](http://faculty.wvu.edu/~shulld/ESCI%20432/Nudibranch01Aguado2007.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31370714\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31370714).
- AGUADO HERNÁNDEZ, Fernando, & Sergio LÓPEZ GONZÁLEZ.** 2015. Moluscos nudibranchios de la Costa Tropical. Cuadernos Ambientales **12**(26):1-28.
 [*Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare midatlantica*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteofoveata*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Marionia blainvillae*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tambja ceatae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja mediterranea*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 6 ff.].
[\[http://www.motrill.es/fileadmin/areas/medioambiente/publicaciones_ambientales/CA_26_Moluscos_Nudibranchios_de_la_Costa_Tropical_1.pdf\]](http://www.motrill.es/fileadmin/areas/medioambiente/publicaciones_ambientales/CA_26_Moluscos_Nudibranchios_de_la_Costa_Tropical_1.pdf).
- AGUDO-PADRÓN, A. Ignacio [Aisur Ignacio].** 2014. Thirteen new records to inventory of marine mollusc species from Santa Catarina State, central southern Brazil. Brazilian Journal of Biological Sciences **1**(2):35-37.
 [*Cuthona iris*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Felimida marci*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Roboastra* sp., *Tambja* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 36].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271647237\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271647237).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=65515\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=65515).
[http://revista.rebibio.net/v1n2/3543-4376-01-06.pdf\]](http://revista.rebibio.net/v1n2/3543-4376-01-06.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=65538\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=65538).
- AGUDO-PADRÓN, A. I.** 2015. Inventario sistemático revisado y actualizado de los moluscos marinos ocurrentes en el Estado de Santa Catarina, Brasil. Revista Brasileira de Gestão Ambiental e Sustentabilidade **2**(2):59-75.
 [*Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina muelleri*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Chromodoris paulomarcioi*, *Cuthona iris*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Felimida marci*, *Flabellina engeli lucianae*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera aurisula*,

Roboastra ernsti, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja brasiliensis*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tyrinna evelinae*].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/279447596>].
[<http://revista.ecogestaobrasil.net/v2n2/v02n02a06.pdf>].

AGUDO-PADRÓN, A. I. 2015a. Molluscs of Santa Catarina State/ SC, Central Southern Brazil: increments to species inventory, new geographical records and additional informations. *International Journal of Aquaculture* **5**(2):1-8.

[*Felimare lajensis*, *Roboastra ernsti*, *Tambja brasiliensis* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274067487>].
[<http://biopublisher.ca/index.php/ija/article/viewFile/1733/1544>].

AGUDO-PADRÓN, A. I., & Mario Saraiva BLEICKER. 2014. Acrecimos ao cadastro de moluscos marinhos recentes com ocorrência no estado de Santa Catarina, região central sul do Brasil. *Boletín de la Asociación Argentina de Malacología* **4**(1):14-15.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Chromodoris paulomarcioi*, *Flabellina engeli lucianae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 14 ff.].
[<http://malacoargentina.com.ar/blog/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/Boletin-2014-1.pdf>].

AGUDO-PADRÓN, Ignacio, M. S. BLEICKER, & Kay SAALFELD. 2009. Recent marine molluscs of Santa Catarina State, Sc, Southern Brazil region: A comprehensive synthesis and check list. *Visaya Net* - April 20, 2009, pp. 1-17.

[*Armina mulleri*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 10].
[www.conchology.be/documents/visaya-net/en/download.php?file=01_Brazilian_article_no_3].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272621293>].

AGUILAR, Ricardo, Marta CARRERAS, Javier LÓPEZ, & Jorge UBERO. 2013. Estudio sobre las comunidades en la zona elegida para el vertido de lodos contaminados del dragado del Puerto de Maó, 24 unnumbered pp. *Oceana*.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 12].
[http://oceana.org/sites/default/files/reports/OCEANA_ESTUDIO_COMUNIDADES_ZONA_ELEGIDA_VERTIDO_LODOS_CONTAMINADOS_DRAGADO_PUERTO_MAO_0.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20700>].

AGUILAR, R., Enrique PARDO, María José CORNAX, Silvia GARCÍA, & Jorge UBERO. 2010. Doñana and the Gulf of Cadiz | 2010, Marine protected area expansion proposal, 76 pp. *Oceana*.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 19 ff.].
[http://eu.oceana.org/sites/default/files/reports/OCEANA_Donana_ING_WEB.pdf].

AGUILAR, R., Ana de la TORRIENTE, José PEÑALVER, Javier LÓPEZ, Rebecca GREENBERG, & Carmen CALZADILLA. 2010. Propuesta de áreas marinas de importancia ecológica Islas Canarias, 295 pp. *Oceana*.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 33 ff.].
[http://oceana.org/sites/default/files/reports/OCEANA_Propuestas_AMIE_Canarias_ESP.pdf].

AGUILAR, R., A. de la TORRIENTE, José RODRÍGUEZ, J. UBERO, & Enrique PARDO. 2010. Protección de la zona marina frente a Jaizkibel y Ulia, Euskadi | 2010, Propuesta científica para la creación de un corredor ecológico marino entre Donostia (Ulia) y Biarritz, mediante su inclusión en la Red Natura 2000, 88 pp. *Oceana*.

[*Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Facelina* sp., *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 57].
[https://oceana.org/sites/default/files/reports/OCEANA_Informe_Jaizkibel_2010_1.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53038>].

AGUILAR-ESTRADA, Luis Gabriel, Deneb ORTIGOSA, Brian URBANO, & Martha REGUERO. 2014. Análisis histórico de los gasterópodos de la laguna arrecifal de Isla Verde, Veracruz, México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* **85**(2):502-512.

[*Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 508].
[http://www.ib.unam.mx/m/revista/pdfs/14.-_1305_G3.pdf].

AH-SHEE-TEE, Lisa, Daneshwar PUCHOOA, Vishwakalyan BHOYROO, & Chandani APPADOO. 2019. A review of nudibranch (Mollusca: Euthyneura) diversity from the Republic of Mauritius: status and future work. *Western Indian Ocean Journal of Marine Science* **18**(1):83-93.

[*Aldisa fragaria*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Cadlinella ornatisissima*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coerulea*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto indica*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus conchylatus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus lekker*, *Goniobranchus tennentanus*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Limnandra fusiformis*, *Marionia levis*, *Martadoris limaciformis*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis katalexis*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia rueppellii*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Platydoriscus scabra*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Samla bicolor*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Trapania naeva*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tyrannodoris luteolineata*, *Verconia varians* p. 85 ff.].

AHMADIAN, Rosstin, Ingo **BURGHARDT**, & Ursula L. **SHEPHERD**. 2016. Embryonic development of the solar-powered nudibranch *Phyllodesmium lizardensis* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Molluscan Research* **36**(4):285-289. DOI:10.1080/13235818.2016.1150770.

[*Phyllodesmium lizardense* p. 285 ff.].

AHMADPOUR, P., F. **AHMADPOUR**, T. M. M. **MAHMUD**, Arifin **ABDU**, M. **SOLEIMANI**, & F. Hosseini **TAYEFEH**. 2012. Phytoremediation of heavy metals: A green technology. *African Journal of Biotechnology* **11**(76):14036-14043.

[*Thordisa villosa* p. 14041].

[http://www.academicjournals.org/article/article1380798412_Ahmadpour%20et%20al.pdf].

AHMED, Anjum, E., Kate **HOEGENAUER**, Valentin S. **ENEV**, Martin **HANBAUER**, Hanspeter **KAHLIG**, Elisabeth **ÖHLER**, & Johann **MULZER**. 2003. Total synthesis of the microtubule stabilizing antitumor agent laulimalide and some nonnatural analogues: the power of sharpless' asymmetric epoxidation. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **68**(8):3026-3042.

[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 3026].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joc=2003/68/i08/pdf/jo2062743f.pdf>].

AHMED, Kh. Tanvir, Neil **LAX**, & Kevin **TIDGEWELL**. 2016. Chapter 10, Central nervous system modulators from the oceans. pp. 247-278. In: Bill J. Baker. *Marine biomedicine, from beach to bedside*, xviii + 594 pp. CRC Press.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 265].

AHMED, Zahur. 1979. Intracellular calcium regulation and changes in pH in molluscan neurons, vi + 157 pp. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(11):5519]. [not seen].

AHMED, Z., & John A. **CONNOR**. 1979. Measurement of calcium influx under voltage clamp in molluscan neurons using the metallochromic dye arsenazo III. *The Journal of Physiology* **286**(1):61-82.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 61 ff.].

AHMED, Z., & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1979a. Buffering of internal H⁺ in neurons. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-third annual meeting February 26-28, 1979. *Biophysical Journal* **25**(2 part 2):265a.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 265a].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1328538&blobtype=pdf>].

AHMED, Z., & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1980. Measurement of internal calcium ion and rapid calcium ion buffer capacity of molluscan neurons. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **39**(6):2038.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 2038].

- AHMED, Z., & J. A. CONNOR.** 1980a. Intracellular pH changes induced by calcium influx during electrical activity in molluscan neurons. *Journal of General Physiology* **75**(4):403-426.
[*Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri* p. 403 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/75/4/403.pdf>].
[<http://jgp.rupress.org/content/75/4/403.full.pdf>].
- AHMED, Z., & J. A. CONNOR.** 1988. Calcium regulation by and buffer capacity of molluscan neurons during calcium transients. *Cell Calcium* **9**(2):57-69.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 57].
- AHMED, Z., Laura KRAGIE, & J. A. CONNOR.** 1980. Stoichiometry and apparent dissociation constant of the calcium-arsenazo III reaction under physiological conditions. *Biophysical Journal* **32**(3):907-920.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 907 ff.].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327380&blobtype=pdf>].
- AICHA, Kerassa.** [no date]. Etude par la modélisation moléculaire des relations structures-propriétés de quelques séries hétérocycliques bioactives, xiii + 145 pp. Doctorat en chimie thesis, Université Mohamed Khider - Biskra.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 12].
[http://thesis.univ-biskra.dz/2048/1/Chimi_d7_2015.pdf].
- AIELLO, Anna, Ernesto FATTORUSSO, Marialuisa MENNA, & Maurizio PANSINI.** 1996. The chemistry of the demosponge *Dysidea fragilis* from the lagoon of Venice. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **24**(1):37-42.
[*Glossodoris gracilis, Hypselodoris ghiselini* p. 40].
- AIKEN, Ronald Burleigh.** 2003. Some aspects of the life history of an intertidal population of the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774) (Opisthobranchia : Dendronotoidea) in the Bay of Fundy. *The Veliger* **46**(2):169-175.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 169 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134674#page/181/mode/1up>].
- AINSWORTH, C. H.** 2011. Quantifying species abundance trends in the Northern Gulf of California using local ecological knowledge. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries* **3**(1):190-218.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 217].
- AINSWORTH, William Harrison.** 1853. Sea-side Recreations. *The New Monthly Magazine* **99**:298-305.
[*Doris bilamellata, Eolis coronata, Eolis papillosa, Polycera ocellata* p. 299].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P98RAAAAYAAJ>] or [<http://books.google.com/books?id=RUIFAAAAQAAJ>].
- AINSWORTH DAVIS, J. R. [James Richard].** 1903. The natural history of animals, the animal life of the world in its various aspects and relations, half-vol. II, pp. i-xii, 257-499. London: The Gresham Publishing Company.
[*Doris, Eolis, Phyllirhoe* p. 326].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17057852>].
- AINSWORTH DAVIS, J. R.** 1903a. The natural history of animals, the animal life of the world in its various aspects and relations, half-vol. III, pp. i-xiii, 1-256. London: The Gresham Publishing Company.
[*Doris coccinea, Doris coronata, Eolis coronata, Thecacera pennigera, Triopa claviger* pl. following p. 100].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17057530>].
- AIRAME, Satie, Edward CASSANO, Mathew PICKETT, Sarah FANGMAN, Sean HASTINGS, Shauna BINGHAM, Anne WALTON, Ben WALTENBERGER, Mike MURRAY, Matthew SIMON, Rosemarie WOODALL, & John UGORETZ.** 2002. Appendix 4. Species of interest in the Channel Islands, for consideration by the marine ecological reserves working group, vii + 119 pp. In: Ugoretz, John. Final environmental document marine protected areas in NOAA's Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary (Sections 27.82, 630, and 632 Title 14, California Code of Regulations) Volume I.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Dendronotus frondosus, Hermisenda crassicornis* p. A4-17 ff.].
[<http://channelislands.noaa.gov/marineres/PDF/soi.pdf>].

- AIREY**, William J. 1987. Laboratory studies on damage to potato tubers by slugs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **53**(1):97-104.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 103].
- AIZAWA**, Kenneth. 1994. Lloyd's Dialectical Theory of Representation. *Mind & Language* **9**(1):1-24.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1].
- AIZDAICHER**, Nina A., & Zhanna V. **MARKINA**. 2010. The effect of decrease in salinity on the dynamics of abundance and the cell size of *Corethron Hystrix* (Bacillariophyta) in laboratory culture. *Ocean Science Journal* **45**(1):1-5.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 4].
- AIZENMAN**, Carlos D., Colin J. **AKERMAN**, Kendall R. **JENSEN**, & Hollis T. **CLINE**. 2003. Visually driven regulation of intrinsic neuronal excitability improves stimulus detection in vivo. *Neuron* **39**(5):831-842.
[*Hermisenda* p. 831].
- AJESKA**, Richard Antone. 1971. Notes on the biology of *Melibe leonina* (Gould). *The Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **4**:13.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 13].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/235/mode/1up>].
- AJESKA**, Richard A. 1971a. Contributions to the biology of *Melibe leonina* (Gould) (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia), vi + 40 pp. M.A. thesis, California State College, Hayward.
[*Chioraera dalli*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pellucida* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://islandora.mlml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A410/datastream/OBJ/view>].
- AJESKA**, R. A., & James Willard **NYBAKKEN**. 1976. Contributions to the biology of *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1852) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *The Veliger* **19**(1):19-26, 2 plates.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 19 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134154#page/37/mode/1up>].
- AJTAI**, Peter, Yolanda **CAMACHO-GARCIA**, & Ingo S. **WEHRTMANN**. 2003. Range extension of *Crosslandia daedali* (Nudibranchia : Scyllaeidae). *Revista de Biología Tropical* **51**(1):274.
[*Crosslandia daedali* p. 274].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/234007972>].
- AKAIKE**, Tadashi, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1977. Interaction of chemosensory, visual and statocyst pathways in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Neuroscience Abstracts* **3**:171.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 171].
- AKAIKE**, T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980. Sensory convergence on central visual neurons in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **44**(3):501-513.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 501 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/44/3/501>].
- AKAIKE**, T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980a. Sensory convergence on central visual neurons in *Hermisenda*. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* **62**(Suppl. 284):501-513.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 501 ff.].
- AKIB**, Noor Adelyna Mohammed, Zulfigar **YASIN**, & Aileen Tan **SHAU-HWAI**. 2001. Mating behaviour, embryonic and early larval development of three species of nudibranch, the South China Sea. *Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication* **25**(1):173-178.
[*Doridella obscura*, *Flabellina* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 173 ff.].
- AKIYAMA**, T., & H. **GRUNDFEST**. 1971. The hyperpolarization of frog skeletal muscle fibres induced by removing potassium from the bathing medium. *The Journal of Physiology* **217**(1):33-60.
[*Anisodoris* p. 58].

- AKYOL, Okan, & Cemil SAĞLAM.** 2014. *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814 (Nudibranchia: Arminidae): a new record for the Turkish mollusc fauna. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **38**(4):508-509.
[*Armina maculata* p. 508].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272700292>].
[<http://journals.tubitak.gov.tr/zoology/issues/zoo-14-38-4/zoo-38-4-15-1309-26.pdf>].
- AL-FADHLI, Ammar Ahmed.** 2008. Bioactivity and structure of metabolites from marine organisms. Ph.D. thesis, Goa University, 207 pp.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata, Jorunna funebris* p. 3].
[<http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/11886>].
- AL-KANDARI, Manal, P. Graham OLIVER, Weizhong CHEN, Valerily SKRYABIN, Mera RAGHU, Abdulrahman YOUSIF, Salah AL-JAZZAF, Ali TAQI, & Ali ALHAMAD.** 2020. Diversity and distribution of the intertidal Mollusca of the State of Kuwait, Arabian Gulf. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **33**(100905):1-19.
[*Dendrodoris fumata, Discodoris, Doriopsisilla, Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 8].
[<http://click.endnote.com/82c77ad8-d157-45e9-af28-12441231c883>].
- AL-KHAYAT, Jassim Abdulla.** 2008. Molluscs of the state of Qatar. *Qatar Biodiversity Newsletter* **2**(1):1-5.
[*Chromodoris annulata, Glossodoris atromarginata, Phyllidia marindica, Platydoris* sp. p. 3].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=153&ved=0ahUKEwiBkqij_oXPAhVGzGMKHRY6Cio4lgEQFgg2MAI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.qu.edu.qa%2Farts&sciences%2Fbioenvi%2Fnewsletter%2Fback_issues%2Fvol.2%2FQBNewsLetter_Vol_2_Issue1_Jan2008.pdf&usq=AFQjCNH6QQqjCmE9EE0cKVoKq6AK0wSzA&sig2=WklFv-miVLxt02aGPOsPHg&cad=rja].
- AL-YAMANI, Faiza Y. [Faiza Yousef], Valeriy A. SKRYABIN, Natalya BOLTACHOVA, Nikolai REVKOV, Mikhail MAKAROV, Vladimir GRINTSOV, & Elena KOLESNIKOVA.** 2012. Illustrated atlas on the Zoobenthos of Kuwait, v + 383 pp. Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research.
[*Cuthona albocrusta, Doto kya, Eubranchus misakiensis, Flabellina amabilis* p. 184 ff.].
[http://www.kisr.edu.kw/Data/Site1/images/kisr_publications/99906-41-40-4.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62439>].
- AL-YAMANI, Faiza Y., Valeriy SKRYABIN, & Subba Rao V. DURVASULA.** 2015. Suspected ballast water introductions in the Arabian Gulf. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management* **18**(3):282-289.
DOI:10.1080/14634988.2015.1027135.
[*Cuthona albocrusta, Doto kya, Eubranchus misakiensis, Flabellina amabilis* p. 284].
- ALACAM, Deniz, & Andrey SHILNIKOV.** 2015. Making a swim central pattern generator out of latent parabolic bursters. *International Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos* **25**(7),1540003, 16 pp.
[*Dendronotus iris, Melibe leonina* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://arxiv.org/pdf/1503.07552v1.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274310548>].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/940c/f754f859a2873bf43cff6fb1003714f31b31.pdf>].
- ALADIN, Nikolay Vasilevich, Valentina Ivanovna GONTAR, Ljubov Vasilevna ZHAKOVA, Igor Svetozarovich PLOTNIKOV, Alexey Olegovich SMUROV, Piotr RZYMSKI, & Piotr KLIMASZYK.** 2019. The zoocenosis of the Aral Sea: six decades of fast-paced change. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **26**(3):2228-2237.
[*Tenellia* p. 2231].
- ALADIN, N. V., & I. S. PLOTNIKOV.** 2004. Chapter 8, Hydrobiology of the Caspian Sea, pp. 185-226. In: Jacques C. J. Nihoul, Peter O. Zavialov, & Philip P. Micklin (Eds.). *Dying and dead seas climatic versus anthropic causes*, viii + 384 pp. NATO Science Series, Series IV: Earth and Environmental Sciences, Volume 36. Springer Science+Business Media Dordrecht.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 224].
- ALADIN, N. V., Igor S. PLOTNIKOV, & Andrei A. FILIPOV.** 2002. Invaders in the Caspian Sea, pp. 351-359. In: Erkki Leppäkoski, Stephan Gollasch, & Sergej Olenin (Eds.). *Invasive aquatic species of Europe. distribution, impacts and management*, ix + 583 pp. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 357].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/278699589>].

- ALAM, M., & K. L. EULER.** 1995. Novel secondary metabolites of marine gastropods, pp. 3-32. In: Atta-ur-Rahm (Ed.). Studies in Natural Products Chemistry, Structure and Chemistry (Part D) Volume 17, 665 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 9 ff.].
- ALAMGIR, A. N. M.** 2018. Therapeutic use of medicinal plants and their extracts: volume 2, phytochemistry and bioactive compounds, xxv + 826 pp. Progress in drug research, volume 74. Springer International Publishing AG.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 336].
- ALAMO VASQUEZ, Victor, & Violeta VALDIVIESO MILLA.** 1997. Lista sistemática de moluscos marinos del Perú. Segunda edición, revisada y actualizada. Publicación Especial Boletín del Instituto del Mar del Perú Callao, 183 pp.
[*Cadlina sparsa*, *Dendrodoris peruviana*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Glaucus distichoica*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana natans*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 84 ff.].
- ALANIA, M. [Magda], & D. A. SAKHAROV.** 1998. The cellular basis of movement coordination is conservative in gastropods differing in feeding strategies. Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii **54**(4):400-408. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- ALARCÓN-ORTEGA, L. C., J. M. GUERRA-GARCÍA, J. E. SÁNCHEZ-MOYANO, & F. G. CUPUL-MAGAÑA.** 2012. Feeding habits of caprellids (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from the west coast of Mexico. Do they feed on their hosting substrates? Zoologica Baetica (Revista de Zoología de la Universidad de Granada) **23**:11-20.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 13].
[http://www.ugr.es/~zool_bae/vol23/Zoo-2.pdf].
- ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME.** 2006. Our wealth maintained: A strategy for conserving Alaska's diverse wildlife and fish resources. Alaska Department of Fish & Game, Juneau, Alaska, xviii + 824 pp.
[*Melibe leonina* p. append 5.4 page 5 ff.].
[http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/statewide/ngplan/files/appendix5.4marine_and_coastal_habitats.pdf].
- ALBA, David M.** 2011. Manuel Vilella Tejado, in memoriam. Spira (La Revista de l'Associació Catalana de Malacologia) **4**(1-2):77-80.
[*Cadlina boscai*, *Dendrodoris kessneri*, *Palio espanyoli* p. 77 ff.].
[http://www.molluscat.com/assets/spira_4_12_6.pdf].
[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=15753].
- ALBA-TERCEDOR, J., & L. SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO.** 2011. The use of the SkyScan 1172 high-resolution micro-CT to elucidate if the spicules of the "sea slugs" (Mollusca: Nudibranchia, Opisthobranchia) have a structural or a defensive function. Abstracts, SkyScan User Meeting 2011 Leuven / Belgium 13-15 April Provinciehuis Vlaams-Brabant Conference Center, pp. 113-121.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 133 ff.].
[http://www.skyscan.be/company/UM2011/abstract_22.pdf].
[http://bruker-microct.com/company/UM2011/abstract_22.pdf].
- ALBANO, Mariano J., & Sandra M. OBENAT.** 2019. Fouling assemblages of native, non-indigenous and cryptogenic species on artificial structures, depths and temporal variation. Journal of Sea Research **144**:1-15.
[*Janolus* sp., *Polycera marplatensis*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 4].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/328169707].
- ALBANO, Paolo Giulio.** 2011. Molluscs of the marine protected area "Secche di Tor Paterno". Alma Mater Studiorum – Università di Bologna. Dottorato di Ricerca Inbiodiversità' Ed Evoluzione, Ciclo XXIII. Settore scientifico-disciplinare di afferenza: Bio/05 Zoologia, 243pp., 15 annexes.
[*Tritonia striata* p. 170].

ALBAYRAK, Serhat, & Senem ÇAĞLAR. 2016. Mollusca fauna of the Sea of Marmara, pp. 503-516. In: E. Özsoy, M. N. Çağatay, N. Balkıs, N. Balkıs, & B. Öztürk (Eds.). The Sea of Marmara; Marine biodiversity, fisheries, conservation and governance. Istanbul (Turkey): Turkish Marine Research Foundation (TUDAV), publication no. 42.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Felimare orsimii*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania maculata* p. 511 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311722156>].

ALBER, Merryll, Janice FLORY, & Karen PAYNE. 2005. Assessment of coastal water resources and watershed conditions at Cumberland Island National Seashore, Georgia, vii + 218 pp. National Park Service, Water Resources Division, Technical Report NPS/NRWRD/NRTR-2005/332.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 116].

[http://www.marsci.uga.edu/coastalcouncil/PDFs/CUIS_pdf_links.pdf].

ALBERICCI, M., Jean-Claude BRAEKMAN, Desire DALOZE, & B. TURSCH. 1982. Chemical studies of marine invertebrates—XLV, the chemistry of three norsessterterpene peroxides from the sponge *Sigmosceptrella laevis*. *Tetrahedron* **38**(13):1881-1890.

[*Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1881].

ALBERINI, Cristina M. 2005. Mechanisms of memory stabilization: are consolidation and reconsolidation similar or distinct processes? *Trends in Neurosciences* **28**(1):51-56.

[*Hermisenda* p. 52].

ALBRECHT, P. Gerhard. 1921. Chemical study of several marine mollusks of the Pacific coast. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **45**(3):395-405.

[*Aeolis* p. 397].

[<http://www.jbc.org/content/45/3/395.full.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27032303>].

ALBUQUERQUE CORREIA, Mónica Santos. 2013. Avaliação da importancia, potencial e constrangimentos da designação do Banco Gorringe como Sítio de Interesse Comunitário, 139 pp. Dissertação Mestrado em Ecologia Marinha, Universidade de Lisboa, Faculdade de Ciências, Departamento de Biologia Animal.

[*Chromodoris purpurea*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Flabellina*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Spurilla* p. 128].

[https://repositorio.ul.pt/bitstream/10451/10593/1/ulfc099012_tm_monica_correia.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341510400>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13508>].

ALBUQUERQUE, Mónica. 2011. O regress às Selvagens! Portugal (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (15):2-5.

[*Hypselodoris picta* p. 5, and photos of other unidentified species].

[http://www.ipmalac.pt/uploads/4/4/9/8/44984899/portugala_15.pdf].

ALBUQUERQUE, Mónica, José Pedro BORGES, & Gonçalo CALADO. 2009. Moluscos Marinhos. Atlas das Ilhas Selvagens. Direção Regional do Ambiente, Funchal, Portugal, 309 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 18 ff.].

[http://issuu.com/be7inho/docs/mol_mar_v15_final_mr#].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283213903>].

ALDEA, Cristián, Tamara CÉSPED, & Sebastián ROSENFELD. 2010. Opisthobranchs of Bernardo O'Higgins National Park (S. Chile), p. 29. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp. [poster presentation].

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula variolata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 29].

[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].

- ALDEA, C., T. CÉSPED, & S. ROSENFELD.** 2011. Opisthobranchs from Bernardo O'Higgins National Park (S. Chile). *Thalassas* **27**(2):37-48.
 [*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula variolata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina* sp., *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 37 ff.].
[\[http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/thalassas_marco%20principal.htm\]](http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/thalassas_marco%20principal.htm).
[\[http://thalassas.webs.uvigo.es/Thalassas%2027\(2\)/Art%2003_Thalassas%2027%20\(2\).pdf\]](http://thalassas.webs.uvigo.es/Thalassas%2027(2)/Art%2003_Thalassas%2027%20(2).pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5325\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5325).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5151\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5151).
- ALDEA, C., Celia OLABARRIA, & Jesús S. TRONCOSO.** 2008. Bathymetric zonation and diversity gradient of gastropods and bivalves in West Antarctica from the South Shetland Islands to the Bellingshausen Sea. *Deep Sea Research Part I Oceanographic Research Papers* **55**(3):350-368.
 [*Austrodroris georgiensis*, *Austrodroris kerguelenensis*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 356 ff.].
- ALDEA, C., C. OLABARRIA, & J. S. TRONCOSO.** 2009. Spatial patterns of benthic diversity in molluscs from West Antarctica. *Antarctic Science* **21**(4):341-353.
 [*Austrodroris georgiensis*, *Austrodroris kerguelenensis*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 345 ff.].
[\[https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/52c6/ad2db8886fc9e92189714f0319c0a1572877.pdf\]](https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/52c6/ad2db8886fc9e92189714f0319c0a1572877.pdf).
[\[http://www.bentart.es/articulos/Aldea_et_al_SpatialPatterns_Ant_Sci.pdf\]](http://www.bentart.es/articulos/Aldea_et_al_SpatialPatterns_Ant_Sci.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14205\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14205).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5037\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5037).
- ALDEA, C., & Claudio VALDOVINOS.** 2005. Moluscos del intermareal rocoso del centro-sur de Chile (36° - 38°s): taxonomía y clave de identificación. *Gayana (Universidad de Concepción)* **69**(2):364-396.
 [*Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rubberghi* p. 372 ff.].
[\[http://www.scielo.cl/pdf/gayana/v69n2/art14.pdf\]](http://www.scielo.cl/pdf/gayana/v69n2/art14.pdf).
- ALDER, Joshua.** 1841. Observations on the genus *Polycera* of Cuvier, with descriptions of two new British species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **6**(38):337-342.
 [*Doris flava*, *Doris pennigera*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 337 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=14E5AAAaAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=14E5AAAaAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2336086\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2336086).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22163027\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22163027).
- ALDER, J.** 1843. Notices of *Eolis*, *Doris*, etc. Report of the Twelfth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science Held at Manchester in June 1842, Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Manchester Meeting, June 1842, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, p. 69.
 [*Doris depressa*, *Meliboea ornata* p. 69].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=Cqo6AAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=Cqo6AAAAMAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12916892\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12916892).
- ALDER, J.** 1844. On the genus *Venilia*. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **13**(85):407.
 [*Proctonotus*, *Venilia* p. 407].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=P4M5AAAaAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=P4M5AAAaAAJ).
- ALDER, J.** 1845. Note on *Euplocamus*, *Triopa* and *Idalia*. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **15**(98):262-264.
 [*Doris clavigera*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris lacera*, *Euplocamus (Idalia) lacinosus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus lacinosus*, *Euplocamus ramosus*, *Idalia cerrhigera*, *Idalia cinigera*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa nothus* p. 262 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=71QFAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=71QFAAAAQAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2248589#302\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2248589#302).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2248589\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2248589).
- ALDER, J.** 1848. A catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* **1**:97-209. [Nudibranchia pp. 109-117].
 [*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris mera*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolidia curvieri*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis*

vittata, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia trevelyana* p. 109 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Bw8FAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33670086#page/109/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33670077>].

ALDER, J. 1848a. A catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham, 115 pp. Newcastle Upon Tyne: Robert Currie & Co.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris mera*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis vittata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia trevelyana* p. 15 ff.].

[<http://ia310827.us.archive.org/3/items/catalogueofmollu00alde/catalogueofmollu00alde.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11632552#3>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11632604>].

ALDER, J. 1850. [for 1849]. Additions to the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club **1**:358-365.

[*Doto fragilis* p. 363].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105039#page/370/mode/1up>].

ALDER, J. 1854. A new species of *Eolis*, pp. 332-333. In: Walter Calverlley Trevelyan. Address to the members of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club **2**:325-336.

[*Eolis exigua*, *Eolis pustulata* p. 333].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iBEVAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40454#page/335/mode/1up>].

ALDER, J. 1864. Report on the Mollusca, pp. 180-183. In: George S. Brady (Ed.). Reports of dredging operations on the coasts of Northumberland and Durham, in July and August, 1863. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club **6**:178-199.

[*Doto fragilis*, *Hero formosa* p. 182].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DxIVAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40545#page/186/mode/1up>].

ALDER, J. 1865. Report on the Mollusca, pp. 5-11. In: George S. Brady (Ed.). Reports of deep sea dredging on the coasts of Northumberland and Durham, 1862-4. Natural History Transactions Northumberland & Durham **1**(1):1-58, pls. I-VII, X.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 5 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=w8AEAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37119641#page/12/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/114192#page/17/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37119645>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37119649>].

ALDER, J. 1867. Notices of some Invertebrata, in connexion with the report of Mr. Gwyn Jeffreys on dredging among the Hebrides. Report of the Thirty-sixth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Nottingham in August 1866, Reports on the State of Science, pp. 206-208.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis* sp., *Hero formosa* p. 208].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oO84AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29380080>].

ALDER, J. 1869. Account of the British Nudibranchiata. In: Jeffreys' British Conchology **5**:18-94.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris illuminata*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris quadrangulata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rosinela*, *Doris*

sparsa, *Doris stellata*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia laciniata*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes pulcher*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia atrofusca*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pJYHAQAAIAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & Albany HANCOCK. 1842. Descriptions of several new species of nudibranchous Mollusca found on the coast of Northumberland. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **9**(55):31-36.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis vittata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea ornata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia pulchella* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=q4I5AAAAcAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2312453#45>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2312453>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42850054>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18684243>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1843. Notice of a British species of *Calliopyga*, D'Orbigny, and of four new species of *Eolis*, with observations on the development and structure of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **12**(28):233-238.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis stipata* p. 233 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AoM5AAAAcAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2237746#255>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2237741>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22101138>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1844. Description of a new genus of nudibranchiate Mollusca, with some new species of *Eolis*. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **13**(83):161-167, pl. II.

[*Eolis alba*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis violacea*, *Montagua viridis*, *Venilia mucronifera* p. 163 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P4M5AAAAcAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71832#page/175/mode/1up>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1844a. Descriptions of *Pterochilus*, a new genus of nudibranchiate Mollusca, and two new species of *Doris*. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **14**(92):329-331.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris mera*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Pterochilus pulcher* p. 329 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=S10FAAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19582#page/359/mode/1up>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1844b. Remarks on the genus *Eolidina* of M. de Quatrefages. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **14**(89):125-129.

[*Eolidina*, *Eolis*, *Venilia*, *Zephyrina* p. 125 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=07w4AAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19582#page/141/mode/1up>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1844c. On some new species of Mollusca Nudibranchiata, with observations on the structure and development of the animals of the order. Report of the Thirteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cork in August 1843. Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Cork Meeting, August 1843, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, p. 73.

[*Eolis* p. 73].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46634#page/423/mode/1up>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12921036>].

- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1844d. Description d'un genre nouveau de mollusques nudibranches, et de quelques especes nouvelles d'eolides. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **1**:190-191.
 [*Venilia mucronifera* p. 191].
[\[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6132332w/f195.image.r=nudibranchiata.langEN\]](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6132332w/f195.image.r=nudibranchiata.langEN).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47984#page/196/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47984#page/196/mode/1up).
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1844e. Sur une nouvelle espèce de mollusque nudibranche, et sur la structure et le développement des animaux de cet ordre. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Societes Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **12**(536):119.
 [Nudibranches p. 119].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=fC9IAAAAcAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=fC9IAAAAcAAJ).
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1845. Notice of a new genus and several new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **16**(106):311-316.
 [*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis tenuibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 311 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=HYUFAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=HYUFAAAAQAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2287740#343\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2287740#343).
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1845a. On a new genus of Mollusca Nudibranchiata. The Athenæum, Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts (922):644. [Mr. Thompson read a communication, from Messrs. Alder and Hancock].
 [*Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 644].
[\[http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.319510019229440?urlappend=%3Bseq=660\]](http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.319510019229440?urlappend=%3Bseq=660).
[\[https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.319510019229440;view=1up;seq=660\]](https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.319510019229440;view=1up;seq=660).
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1845b. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 1, fam. 1, pls. 4, 5, 26; fam. 3, pls. 3, 21, 24, 26, 34-36. Ray Society, London.
 [*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus violacea*, *Idalia (Doris) quadricornis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia lacunosa*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia pulchella*].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/131598#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/131598#page/7/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41957697\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41957697).
 [POOR COPY: http://books.google.com/books?id=dbiA_aTCyWMC&pg=RA1-PR11&source=gbs_selected_pages&cad=2#v=onepage&q&f=false].
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1845c. Report on the British nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report of the Fourteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at York in September 1844, Reports on the State of Science. pp. 24-29.
 [*Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris electrica*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris maua*, *Doris mera*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidae*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis foliata*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis longicornis*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pedata*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis plumosa*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis violacea*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Eolis zetlandica*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris marginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Melibaea coronata*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Melibaea maculata*, *Melibaea pinnatifida*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pterochilus pulcher*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 25 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=R9k4AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=R9k4AAAAAAAJ).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=MOUvAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=MOUvAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13141711#78\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13141711#78).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13141709\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13141709).
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1845d. On a new genus of Mollusca Nudibranchiata. Proceedings of learned societies, British Association for the Advancement of Science – Meeting Held at Cambridge. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **16**(103):124.
 [*Dendronotus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 124].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2287317#page/144/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2287317#page/144/mode/1up).
- ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK.** 1846. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 2, fam. 1, pls. 10, 13, 18, 23; fam. 3, pls. 1, 2, 4, 6, 12, 15, 23, 30, 42. Ray Society, London.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis (Montagua) viridis*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis punctata*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Triopa nothus*].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/131598#page/7/mode/1up>].

[BLACK & WHITE: http://books.google.com/books/about/A_monograph_of_the_British_nudibranchiat.html?id=2Gs_AAAAcAAJ].

[POOR COPY: http://books.google.com/books?id=dbiA_aTCyWMC&pg=RA1-PR11&source=gbs_selected_pages&cad=2#v=onepage&q&f=false].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1846a. On a new genus of Mollusca Nudibranchiata. Report of the Fifteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Cambridge in June 1845, Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Cambridge Meeting, June 1845, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, p. 65.

[*Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 65].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1Lw4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12923128>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1846b. Notices of some new and rare British species of naked Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **18**(120):289-294, pl. IV.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris maura*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris sparsa*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eumenis flavida*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 292 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=L4UFAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2319716#309>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2319713>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1847. Notices of some new and rare British species of naked Mollusca. Report of the Sixteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Southampton in September, 1846. Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Southampton Meeting, September 1846, Zoology and Botany, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, p. 83.

[*Eolis alba*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eumenis* sp., *Goniodoris castanea* p. 83].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Gdo4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12921640>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1847a. Notes on British Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. The Athenæum, Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts (1028):748.

[*Eolis exigua*, *Eolis peachii*, *Proctonotus splendidus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 748].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951001922946w?urlappend=%3Bseq=730>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.31951001922946w;view=1up;seq=730>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1847b. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 3, fam. 1, pls. 6, 8, 19, 25; fam. 2, pl. 3; fam. 3, pls. 1a, 7, 8, 19, 28, 31, 33. Ray Society, London.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris electrica*, *Doris planata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Limax tergipes*, *Miranda cristata*, *Montagua viridis*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchra*].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/131598#page/7/mode/1up>].

[BLACK & WHITE: http://books.google.com/books/about/A_monograph_of_the_British_nudibranchiat.html?id=4Ws_AAAAcAAJ].

[POOR COPY: http://books.google.com/books?id=dbiA_aTCyWMC&pg=RA1-PR11&source=gbs_selected_pages&cad=2#v=onepage&q&f=false].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1848. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt.4, fam. 1, pls. 7, 14, 20, 21, 24; fam. 2, pl. 5; fam. 3, pls. 11, 13, 14, 20, 25, 40. Ray Society, London.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris maura*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris vermigera*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis embletoni*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tenuibranchialis*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa pulcher*, *Tritonia hombergii*].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/131598#page/7/mode/1up>].

[BLACK & WHITE: http://books.google.com/books/about/A_Monograph_of_the_British_Nudibranchiat.html?id=5ms_AAAAcAAJ].

[POOR COPY: http://books.google.com/books?id=dbiA_aTCyWMC&pg=RA1-PR11&source=gbs_selected_pages&cad=2#v=onepage&q&f=false].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1848a. Additions to the British species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 1(3):189-192.

[*Antiopa splendida*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis peachii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 189 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V4Q5AAAAcAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15685508>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1848b. [for 1847]. Notes on British Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Report of the Seventeenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Oxford in June 1847. Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Oxford Meeting, June 1847, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology, pp. 73-74.

[*Eolis exigua*, *Eolis peachii*, *Proctonotus splendidus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 73].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=x-k4AAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fesvAAAAIAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56757509>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1848c. On a proposed new order of gasteropodous Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 1(6):401-415, pls. XIX-XX.

[*Eolis* p. 408 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V4Q5AAAAcAAJ>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1851. Descriptions of two new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca, one of them forming the type of a new genus. By Joshua Alder and Albany Hancock. With the anatomy of the genus, by A. Hancock. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 8(46):290-302, pls. IX-X.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doto fragilis*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 290 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Z4QFAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2320148#page/318/mode/1up>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1851a. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 5, fam. 1, pls. 1, 2, 12, 15, 16, 22; fam. 2, pl. 4; fam. 3, pls. 5, 16, 17, 27, 37, 38, 39, 43. Ray Society, London.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacinulatus*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris ochracea*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rocinela*, *Doris similis*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia minima*, *Eolidia minuta*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Limax tergipes*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Villiersia scutigera*].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/131598#page/7/mode/1up>].

[BLACK & WHITE: http://books.google.com/books/about/A_monograph_of_the_British_nudibranchiat.html?id=7ms_AAAAcAAJ].

[POOR COPY: http://books.google.com/books?id=dbiA_aTCyWMC&pg=RA1-PR11&source=gbs_selected_pages&cad=2#v=onepage&q&f=false].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1851b. Monographie des Mollusques nudibranches de l'Angleterre, pt 5 (extract). Annales des Sciences Naturelle, Paris, series 3, 16:219-220.

[*Doris*, *eolidiens* p. 219 ff.].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1852a. Descriptions of two new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca, one of them forming the type of a new genus. Report of the Twenty-first Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Ipswich in July 1851, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology, p. 74.

[*Oithona nobilis*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 74].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13847111>].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1854. Notice of some new species of British Nudibranchiata. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 14(80):102-105.

[*Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*].

Embletonia pallida, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Thecatera capitata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 102 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=zIVAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=zIVAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18659561\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18659561).

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1854a for 1852. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 6, fam. 1, pls. 3, 9, 11, 17; fam. 3, pls. 9, 10, 18, 22, 29, 32, 41, 44. Ray Society, London.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Eolis zetlandica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Limax bilamellatus*, *Limax papillosus*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Polycera varians*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Thecatera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*].

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/131598#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/131598#page/7/mode/1up).

[POOR COPY: http://books.google.com/books?id=dbiA_aTCyWMC&pg=RA1-PR11&source=gbs_selected_pages&cad=2#v=onepage&q&f=false].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1855. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 7, pp. 1-54, fam. 1, pls. 21a, 27; fam. 2, pls. 1, 2; fam. 3, pls. 38a, 45-48. Appendix, pp. i-xl. Ray Society London.

[*Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis cuvierii*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Bornella digitata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris electrica*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flava*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris vermigera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis deaurata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis histrix*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis inequalis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis minor*, *Eolis monoceros*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis plumata*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis racemosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis sanguifer*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tenax*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis ventilabrum*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchnus pretextus*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia laciniata*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe rosea*, *Meliboia pinnatifida*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera illuminata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecatera capitata*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Thecatera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa notus*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cervina*, *Tritonia conifera*, *Tritonia conifera*, *Tritonia divaricata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia pinnatifida*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia punctata*].

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/131598#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/131598#page/7/mode/1up).

[BLACK & WHITE: http://books.google.com/books/about/A_Monograph_of_the_British_Nudibranchiat.html?id=CGw_AAAAcAAJ].

[POOR COPY: http://books.google.com/books?id=dbiA_aTCyWMC&pg=RA1-PR11&source=gbs_selected_pages&cad=2#v=onepage&q&f=false].

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1862. Descriptions of a new genus and some new species of naked Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3, **10**(58):261-265.

[*Crimora papillata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doro coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis* p. 261 ff.].

[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=IzQVAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=IzQVAAAAAYAAJ).

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15602864#page/277/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15602864#page/277/mode/1up).

[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22162433\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22162433).

[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15602862\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15602862).

ALDER, J., & A. HANCOCK. 1864. Notice of a collection of nudibranchiate Mollusca made in India by Walter Elliot Esq., with descriptions of several new genera and species. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London **5**:113-147, pls. XXVIII-XXXIII (28-33). [Title page lists plates XXVIII-XXXIII, plates are numbered 28-33].

[*Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Doridopsis atromaculata*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis fusca*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis mintata*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis punctata*, *Doridopsis pustulosa*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris incii*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris solea*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris villosa*, *Eolis militaris*, *Eolis ocellata*, *Eolis unilineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe rosea*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera ceylonica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Trevelyana bicolor* p. 116 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30838098#page/181/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30838095>].

ALDILLA, Anggi. 2014. Analisis kondisi habitat karang di pulau Rimaubalak, Kandangbalak, dan Panjurit Lampung Selatan, xi + 61 pp. M.S. thesis, Program Studi Pengelolaan Sumber Daya Alam dan Lingkungan, Sekolah Pasca Sarjana Institut Pertanian Bogor.

[*nudibranch* p. 34 ff.].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/70324/2014aal.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

ALDRICH, Leslie N., Sydney L. **STOOPS**, Brenda C. **CREWS**, Lawrence J. **MARNETT**, & Craig W. **LINDSLEY**. 2010. Total synthesis and biological evaluation of tambjamine K and a library of unnatural analogs. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* **20**(17):5207-5211.

[*Tambja ceutae* p. 5207].

ALDRICH, Richard W. [Richard Warren], Jr. 1980. Cumulative inactivation of outward current in molluscan neurons and its role in use dependent broadening of action potentials, 161 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(11):5119-5120]. [not seen].

ALDRICH, R. W., Jr. 1981. Inactivation of voltage-gated delayed potassium current in molluscan neurons: A kinetic model. *Biophysical Journal* **36**(3):519-532.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 519 ff.].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327644&blobtype=pdf>].

ALDRICH, R. W., Jr., Paul A. **GETTING**, & Stuart H. **THOMPSON**. 1979. Inactivation of delayed outward current in molluscan neurone somata. *The Journal of Physiology* **291**(1):507-530.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 508].

ALDRICH, R. W., Jr., P. A. **GETTING**, & S. H. **THOMPSON**. 1979a. Mechanism of frequency-dependent broadening of molluscan neurone soma spikes. *The Journal of Physiology* **291**(1):531-544.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 532].
[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1280917/pdf/jphysiol00871-0524.pdf>].

ALDROVANDI, Ulissis. 1606. De reliquis animalibus exanguibus libri quatuor, post mortem eius editi: Nempe de mollibus, crustaceis, testaceis, et zoophytis, pp. 1-593 + unnumbered index.

[*Lepore marino* p. 78 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-158acjzdHkC>].

ALEJANDRINO, Alvin. 2006. Preliminary phylogeny of Aeolididina [sic.] (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) based on morphological characters and the mitochondrial 16s rRNA and COI genes, p. 14. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[*Kaloplocamus* p. 14].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

ALEJANDRINO, A. 2007. Phylogeny of Aeolidacea (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 6.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Dendronotus*, *Doto*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hancockia*, *Marionia* sp., *Pseudovermis* sp., *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 6].
[<http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4561>].

ALEJANDRINO, Alvin, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2006. Phylogeny and biogeography of the Atlantic and Eastern Pacific *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 (Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae) with the description of a new species from the Caribbean Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **72**(2):189-198.

[*Hypselodoris acriba, Hypselodoris agassizii, Hypselodoris bayeri, Hypselodoris bilineata bilineata, Hypselodoris bilineata senegalensis, Hypselodoris bilineata viridis, Hypselodoris californiensis, Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris ciminoi, Hypselodoris espinosai, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Hypselodoris gasconi, Hypselodoris ghiselini, Hypselodoris gofasi, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris lapislazuli, Hypselodoris liyeveae, Hypselodoris malacitana, Hypselodoris marci, Hypselodoris midatlantica, Hypselodoris muniani, Hypselodoris orsinii, Hypselodoris picta azorica, Hypselodoris picta picta, Hypselodoris picta tema, Hypselodoris picta verdensis, Hypselodoris picta webbi, Hypselodoris picta lajensis, Hypselodoris pinna, Hypselodoris ruthae, Hypselodoris shimodaensis, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Hypselodoris xicoi, Hypselodoris zebra, Platydoris annulata, Platydoris macfarlandi, Risbecia tryoni* p. 190 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/246044378>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/3758413>].

ALESSI, R., Nunziacarla SPANÒ, & Salvatore GIACOBBE. 2008. Distribuzione di molluschi nudibranchi in un'area dello Stretto di Messina. *Biologia Marina Mediterranea* **15**(1):246-247.

[*Cratena peregrina, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina ischitana* p. 246 ff.].

ALEXANDER, Steve K. 1991. A study of sandy beach zonation. *The American Biology Teacher* **53**(1):37-41.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 39].

ALEXANDER, W. B. 1932. The natural history of the Firth of Tay. *Transactions & Proceedings of the Perthshire Society of Natural Science* **9**(2):35-41.

[*Goniodoris nodosa, Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 37].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56421218>].

ALEXANDROV, Boris. 2001. *Doridella obscura* (Verrill, 1870), pp. 106-108, 150-152. In: Yuvenaly Zaitsev & Bayram Ozturk (Eds.). *Exotic species in the Aegean, Marmara, Black, Azov and Caspian Seas.*, 259pp. Turkish Marine Research Foundation, Istanbul, Turkey.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 106 ff., 150 ff.].

[http://tudav.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/exotic_species_in_the_aegean_marmara_black_azov_and_caspian_seas.pdf].

ALEXANDROV, B., Alexandr BOLTACHEV, Taras KHARCHENKO, Artiom LYASHENKO, Mikhail SON, Piotr TSARENKO, & Valeriy ZHUKINSKY. 2007. Trends of aquatic alien species invasions in Ukraine. *Aquatic Invasions* **2**(3):215-242.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 238].

[http://www.aquaticinvasions.net/2007/AI_2007_2_3_Alexandrov_etal.pdf].

[http://aquaticinvasions.net/2007/AI_2007_2_3_Alexandrov_etal.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18782>].

ALF, Axel, Bastian BRENZINGER, Gerhard HASZPRUNAR, Michael SCHRÖDL, & Enrico SCHWABE. 2020. A Guide to marine molluscs of Europe, 803 pp., 355 color plates. [not seen].

ALI, Amjad, Erbprem VATCHARANGKUL, Shabir Ali AAMAR, Ateeque Rahman KHUHARO, & Pirezada J. A. SIDDIQUI. 2017. Chapter 61 Marine life associated with the Rucua Mail wreck near Mannok Island (Thailand), pp.393-395. In: Jerzy Gawronski, André van Holk, & Joost Schokkenbroek (Eds.). *Ships and maritime landscapes: Proceedings of the Thirteenth International Symposium on Boat and Ship Archaeology, Amsterdam 2012*, xviii + 595 pp. Barkhuis Publishing, Eelde.

[*Doriprismatica atromarginata, Phyllidia ocellata* p. 394].

ALI, Y. [Yousuf]. 2006. Report of the survey conducted by KSDC in year 2005-2006, pp 6. [not seen]. [cited in Kazmi, Moazzam, & Sultana, 2018, re: *Goniobranchus kuniei, Tambja morosa*]. [Karachi Scuba Diving Center].

ALIANI, Stefano, Maristella BERTA, Mireno BORGHINI, Daniel CARLSON, Alessandra CONVERSI, Lorenzo CORGNATI, Annalisa GRIFFA, Marcello Gatimu MAGALDI, Carlo MANTOVANI, Simone MARINI, Luca MAZZEI, Giuseppe SUARIA, & Anna VETRANO. 2015. Biodiversity conservation: An example of a multidisciplinary approach to marine dispersal. *Rendiconti Lincei* **26**(1):37-48.

[*Fiona pinnata* p. 44].

- ALIANI, S., & Roberto MELONI.** 1999. Dispersal strategies of benthic species and water current variability in the Corsica Channel (Western Mediterranean). *Scientia Marina* **63**(2):137-145.
[*Doto coronata* p. 142].
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229503363>.
- ALIANI, Stefano, & Anne MOLCARD.** 2003. Hitch-hiking on floating marine debris: macrobenthic species in the Western Mediterranean Sea. *Hydrobiologia* **503**(1-3):59-67. In: Michael B. Jones, Agnar Ingólfsson, Emil Ólafsson, Gudmundur V. Helgason, Karl Gunnarsson, & Jörundur Svavarsson (Eds.). *Migrations and dispersal of marine organisms*, xii + 262 pp. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata* p. 62 ff.].
- ALIN, Simone Rebecca.** 1990. Ionic currents in nudibranch mollusc (*Doriopsilla albopunctata*) neurons investigated using electrophysiological methods. China Point Symposium, Hopkins Marine Station, Pacific Grove, California. [not seen].
- ALKON, Daniel L. [Daniel Leon].** 1973. Neural organization of a molluscan visual system. *Journal of General Physiology* **61**(4):444-461.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 444 ff.].
<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/61/4/444.pdf>.
- ALKON, D. L.** 1973a. Intersensory interactions in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* **62**(2):185-202.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 185].
<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/62/2/185.pdf>.
- ALKON, D. L.** 1974. Sensory interaction in the nudibranch mollusk *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **33**(4):1083-1090.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1083].
- ALKON, D. L.** 1974a. Associative training of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* **64**(1):70-84.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 70].
<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/64/1/70>.
- ALKON, D. L.** 1975. Neural correlates of associative training in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* **65**(1):46-56.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 46].
<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/65/1/46>.
<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/0e45/9500e7a6e8b54e76eef77cea2f464509b027.pdf>.
- ALKON, D. L.** 1975a. A dual synaptic effect on hair cells in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* **65**(3):385-397.
[*Hermisenda* p. 385 ff.].
<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/65/3/385>.
- ALKON, D. L.** 1975b. Responses of hair cells to statocyst rotation. *Journal of General Physiology* **66**(4):507-530.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 507].
<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/66/4/507>.
<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/1454/48fa8db79ae97660e57dc5d8ed89ae9a8985.pdf>.
- ALKON, D. L.** 1976. The economy of photoreceptor function in a primitive nervous system, pp. 410-426. In: Friedrich Zettler & Reto Weiler (Eds.) *Proceedings of life sciences neural principles in vision*. Symposium. Munich, West Germany, Sept. 15-20, 1975. x + 430 pp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 410].
- ALKON, D. L.** 1976a. Signal transformation with pairing of sensory stimuli. *Journal of General Physiology* **67**(2):197-211.
[*Hermisenda* p. 197 ff.].
<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/67/2/197>.

- ALKON, D. L. 1976b. Neural modification by paired sensory stimuli. *Journal of General Physiology* **68**(3):341-358.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 341].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/68/3/341>].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/cd5d/cd5d0cb9743004d8d59eb01a4ca88c3aa7a8.pdf>].
- ALKON, D. L. 1979. Voltage-dependent Ca^{++} and K^{+} photoreceptor currents: A neural basis for contingency in an associative learning model. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* 0(Suppl.):108.
[*Hermisenda* p. 108].
- ALKON, D. L. 1979a. Voltage dependence of calcium and potassium photoreceptor currents during and after light steps. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-third annual meeting February 26-28, 1979. *Biophysical Journal* **25**(2 part 2):268a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 268a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1328538&blobtype=pdf>].
- ALKON, D. L. 1979b. Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium ion conductances: A contingency mechanism for an associative learning model. *Science* **205**(4408):810-816.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 810].
- ALKON, D. L. 1980. Membrane depolarization accumulates during acquisition of an associative behavioral change. *Science* **210**(4476):1375-1376.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1375].
- ALKON, D. L. 1980a. Cellular analysis of a gastropod (*Hermisenda crassicornis*) model of associative learning. *The Biological Bulletin* **159**(3):505-560.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 505 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/159/3/505>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1488040>].
- ALKON, D. L. 1982. A biophysical basis for molluscan associative learning, pp. 147-170. In: Charles D. Woody (Eds.). *Conditioning*, xiii + 748 pp. Plenum Publishing Corp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 147 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L. 1982a. Biochemical analysis of associative learning, pp. 71-87. In: M. Y. Spiegelstein & A. Levy (Eds.). *Behavioral models and the analysis of drug action*. Proceedings of the 27th OHOLO conference, Zichron Ya'acov, Israel, 28-31 March 1982. Elsevier Scientific Publ. Co.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 71 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L. 1983. Learning in a marine snail. *Scientific American* **249**(1):70-84.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 70].
- ALKON, D. L. 1983a. Regenerative changes of voltage-dependent Ca^{2+} and K^{+} currents encode a learned stimulus association. *Journal de Physiologie* **78**(8):700-706.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 700].
- ALKON, D. L. 1983b. The role of statocyst sensory cilia in mechanotransduction. *Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology* **15**(1):145-150.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 145].
- ALKON, D. L. 1983c. Sensory function of cilia. *Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology* **15**(1):173-176.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 174 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L. 1983d. Intersensory convergence: A prerequisite for primary membrane changes of molluscan associative learning, pp. 355-368. In: *Fortschritte der Zoologie*, Bd. 28: Horn (Hrsg.), multimodal convergences in sensory systems. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 356].

- ALKON, D. L. 1984. Persistent calcium-mediated changes of identified membrane currents as a cause of associative learning, pp. 291-324. In: D. L. Alkon & J. Farley (Eds.). Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change. Cambridge University Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 291 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L. 1984a. Calcium-mediated reduction of ionic currents: A biophysical memory trace. *Science* **226**(4678):1037-1045.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1037].
- ALKON, D. L. 1984b. Changes of membrane currents during learning. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **112**(1):95-112.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 95 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/112/1/95>].
- ALKON, D. L. 1985. Persistent transformation of membrane channels: A substrate of associative memory. *Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society* **23**(4):296.
[*Hermisenda* p. 296].
- ALKON, D. L. 1985a. Conditioning-induced changes of *Hermisenda* channels: relevance to mammalian brain function, pp. 9-26. In: N. M. Weinberger, J. L. McGaugh, & G. Lynch (Eds.). Memory systems of the brain. Animal and human cognitive processes, i-xiv, 1-514 pp. Guilford Press, N. Y. [not seen].
- ALKON, D. L. 1986. Chapter 1, Changes of membrane currents and calcium-dependent phosphorylation during associative learning, pp. 3-18. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody (Eds.). Neural mechanisms of conditioning, xv + 496 pp. Plenum Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3].
- ALKON, D. L. 1986a. Persistent inactivation of potassium currents by elevation of intracellular calcium, pp. 87-111. In: Rami Rahamimoff & Sir Bernard Katz (Eds.). Calcium, neuronal function and transmitter release. Proceedings of the symposium on calcium, neuronal function and transmitter release held at the International Congress of Physiology, Jerusalem, Israel—August 28-31, 1984, i-xxviii, 1-611 pp. Martinus Nijhoff Publ.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 87 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L. 1987. Memory traces in the brain, x + 190 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1].
- ALKON, D. L. 1988. Cellular substrates of associative memory in mollusk and mammal. *Symposia Biologica Hungarica* **36**:509-518.
[*Hermisenda* p. 510 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L. 1988a. Membrane channels, conditioning-induced changes, pp. 72-75. In: Louis N. Irwin (Ed.). Comparative neuroscience and neurobiology, xiii + 134 pp. Readings from the Encyclopedia of Neuroscience. Springer Science & Business Media New York.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 72 ff.].
- ALKON, D. L. 1989. Memory storage and neural systems. *Scientific American* **261**(1):42-50.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 42].
- ALKON, D. L. 1989a. Membrane channels, conditioning-induced changes, pp. 27-30. In: Richard F. Thompson. Readings from the encyclopedia of neuroscience: learning and memory, xii + 96 pp. Springer Science & Business Media New York.
[*Hermisenda* p. 27 ff.].

- ALKON, D. L. 1990. Biophysics of memory, pp. 273-278. In: T. J. Colatsky (Ed.). Progress in clinical and biological research, vol. 334, potassium channels: basic function and therapeutic aspects; 29th Annual A. N. Richards Symposium, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, USA, May 16-17, 1988, xiv + 348 pp. Wiley-Liss, New York. [not seen].
- ALKON, D. L. 1998. Mollusks, memory, and molecules: conserved principles of brain function. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 7.
[[Hermissenda p.7](#)].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].
- ALKON, D. L. 1999. Molecular principles of associative memory that are conserved during the evolution of species. *Malacologia* **41**(2):321-329.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 322 ff.](#)].
[<http://ia301540.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia411999inst/malacologia411999inst.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13111739#page/352/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13111735>].
- ALKON, D. L. 1999a. Ionic conductance determinants of synaptic memory nets and their implications for Alzheimer's disease. *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **58**(1):24-32.
[[Hermissenda p. 25](#)].
- ALKON, D. L., Juan ACOSTA-URQUIDI, James OLDS, Gregory KUZMA, & Joseph T. NEARY. 1983. Protein kinase injection reduces voltage-dependent potassium currents. *Science* **219**(4582):303-306.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 303](#)].
- ALKON, D. L., Tadashi AKAIKE, & June HARRIGAN. 1978. Interaction of chemosensory, visual, and statocyst pathways in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Journal of General Physiology* **71**(2):177-194.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 177](#)].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/71/2/177>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/22499826>].
[<http://jgp.rupress.org/content/71/2/177.full.pdf>].
- ALKON, D. L., M. J. ANDERSON, A. J. KUZIRIAN, D. F. ROGERS, D. M. FASS, C. COLLIN, T. J. NELSON, I. M. KAPETANOVIC, & L. D. MATZEL. 1993. GABA-mediated synaptic interaction between the visual and vestibular pathways of *Hermissenda*. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **61**(2):556-566.
[[Hermissenda p. 556 ff.](#)].
- ALKON, D. L., & Anthony BAK. 1973. Hair cell generator potentials. *Journal of General Physiology* **61**(5):619-637.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 620 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/61/5/619>].
- ALKON, D. L., B. BANK, S. NAITO, C. CHEN, & J. RAM. 1987. Inhibition of protein synthesis prolongs Ca²⁺ mediated reduction of K⁺ currents in molluscan neurons. *Proceedings of the National Academy Sciences of the United States of America* **84**(19):6948-6952.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 6948](#)].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/84/19/6948>].
- ALKON, D. L., K. T. BLACKWELL, G. S. BARBOUR, A. K. RIGLER, & T. P. VOGL. 1990. Pattern-recognition by an artificial network derived from biologic neuronal systems. *Biological Cybernetics* **62**(5):363-376.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 363 ff.](#)].
- ALKON, D. L., Kim Tiplitz BLACKWELL, G. S. BARBOUR, S. A. WERNESS, & T. P. VOGL. 1994. Biological plausibility of synaptic associative memory models. *Neural Networks* **7**(6-7):1005-1017.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 1005 ff.](#)].
- ALKON, D. L., K. T. BLACKWELL, Tom P. VOGL, & Vassilios KOUNTOURIS. 1988. A biologically motivated artificial neural network. *The Biological Bulletin* **175**(2):314. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 22-24, 1988].

[*Hermisenda* p. 314].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/175/2/301>].

ALKON, D. L., C. COLLIN, I. LEDERHENDLER, R. ETCHERRIGARAY, P. HUDDIE, M. SAKAKIBARA, S. REDLICH, E. YAMOAH, A. PAPAGEORGE, & T. NELSON. 1989. Functional and structural consequences of activation of protein kinase C (PKC) and injection of G-protein substrates of PKC in *Hermisenda* neurons. *The Biological Bulletin* **177**(2):320-321. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 14-16, 1989].

[*Hermisenda* p. 320].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/177/2/313>].

ALKON, D. L., C. COLLIN, E. ITO, C.-J. LEE, T. J. NELSON, K. OKA, M. SAKAKIBARA, B. G. SCHREURS, & T. YOSHIOKA. 1993. Molecular and biophysical steps in the storage of associative memory, pp. 500-504. In: Haruhiro Higashida, Tohru Yoshioka, & Katsuhiko Mikoshiba. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, vol. 707. Molecular basis of ion channels and receptors involved in nerve excitation, synaptic transmission and muscle contraction: conference, Tokyo, Japan, January 12-15, 1993, xix + 565 pp. N. Y. Academy Sciences.

[*Hermisenda* p. 500 ff.].

ALKON, D. L., John DISTERHOFT, & Douglas COULTER. 1987. Conditioning-specific modification of postsynaptic membrane currents in mollusc and mammal. *Life Sciences Research Report* (38):205-238.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 205 ff.].

ALKON, D. L., J. DWORKIN, H. IKENO, D. L. MCPHIE, J. L. OLDS, I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, L. D. MATZEL, B. G. SCHREURS, A. KUZIRIAN, & C. COLLIN. 1989. Pavlovian conditioning induces reduction of branching volume of an identified neuron in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(1):961.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 961].

ALKON, D. L., & Kate ELDRED. 1989. The nature of memory. *Endeavour* (Oxford) **13**(1):29-33;

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 29 ff.].

ALKON, D. L., H. EPSTEIN, A. KUZIRIAN, M. C. BENNETT, & T. J. NELSON. 2005. Protein synthesis required for long-term memory is induced by PKC activation on days before associative learning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **102**(45):16432-16437.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 16432].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/102/45/16432>].

ALKON, D. L., Joseph FARLEY, Manabu SAKAKIBARA, & Bruce HAY. 1984. Voltage-dependent calcium and calcium-activated potassium currents of a molluscan photoreceptor. *Biophysical Journal* **46**(5):605-614.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 605].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1435046&blobtype=pdf>].

ALKON, D. L., Antonella FAVIT, & Thomas NELSON. 1998. Evolution of adaptive neural networks: the role of voltage-dependent K⁺ channels. *Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery* **119**(3):204-211.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 204].

ALKON, D. L., & G. F. FUORTES. 1972. Responses of photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of General Physiology* **60**(6):631-649.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 631].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/60/6/631>].

ALKON, D. L., & Yoram GROSSMAN. 1977. Prolonged inhibition and excitation in the *Hermisenda* eye. *Neuroscience Abstracts* **3**:171.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 171].

ALKON, D. L., & Y. GROSSMAN. 1978. Evidence for nonsynaptic neuronal interaction. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **41**(3):640-653.

[*Hermisenda* p. 640 ff.].

[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/41/3/640\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/41/3/640).

ALKON, D. L., & Y. GROSSMAN. 1978a. Long-lasting depolarization and hyperpolarization in eye of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **41**(5):1328-1342.

[\[Hermisenda p. 1328\]](#).

[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/41/5/1328\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/41/5/1328).

ALKON, D. L., H. IKENO, J. DWORKIN, D. L. MCPHIE, J. L. OLDS, I. LEDERHENDLER, L. MATZEL, B. G. SCHREURS, A. KUZIRIAN, C. COLLIN, & E. YAMOA. 1990. Contraction of neuronal branching volume: An anatomic correlate of Pavlovian conditioning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **87**(4):1611-1614.

[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 1611\]](#).

ALKON, D. L., Michinori KUBOTA, Joseph T. NEARY, Shigetaka NAITO, Douglas COULTER, & Howard RASMUSSEN. 1986. C-kinase activation prolongs Ca^{2+} -dependent inactivation of K^+ currents. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **134**(3):1245-1253.

[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 1246\]](#).

ALKON, D. L., A. M. KUZIRIAN, H. T. EPSTEIN, M. C. BENNETT, & T. J. NELSON. 2005. Protein synthesis is not required for long-term memory after prior PKC activation. Program No. 69.19 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.

[\[Hermisenda\]](#).

ALKON, D. L., I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, & Jonathan J. SHOUKIMAS. 1982. Primary changes of membrane currents during retention of associative learning. *Science* **215**(4533):693-695.

[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 693\]](#).

ALKON, D. L., L. D. MATZEL, & C. COLLIN. 1991. Molecular mechanisms of memory and drug dependence. *Alcohol and Alcoholism (Supplement 1)*:35-38.

[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 35 ff.\]](#).

ALKON, D. L., & Shigetaka NAITO. 1986. Biochemical mechanisms of memory storage. *Journal de Physiologie (Paris)* **81**(4):252-260.

[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 253\]](#).

ALKON, D. L., S. NAITO, M. KUBOTA, C. CHEN, B. BANK, J. SMALLWOOD, P. GALLANT, & H. RASMUSSEN. 1988. Regulation of *Hermisenda* K^+ channels by cytoplasmic and membrane-associated C-kinase. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **51**(3):903-917.

[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 903 ff.\]](#).

ALKON, D. L., Shigetaka NAITO, Joseph T. NEARY, June HARRIGAN, Manabu SAKAKIBARA, Andrew WEINER, & Eliahu HELDMAN. 1984. Inactivation of voltage-dependent K^+ currents is related to Ca^{2+} -calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of specific protein. *The Biological Bulletin* **167**(2):521-522. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 20-23, 1984].

[\[Hermisenda p. 521\]](#).

[\[http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/2/501\]](http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/2/501).

ALKON, D. L., & Thomas J. NELSON. 1990. Specificity of molecular changes in neurons involved in memory storage. *Federation of American Societies of Experimental Biology, Journal* **4**(6):1567-1576.

[\[Hermisenda p. 1567 ff.\]](#).

[\[http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/reprint/4/6/1567\]](http://www.fasebj.org/cgi/reprint/4/6/1567).

ALKON, D. L., Francis QUEK, & Thomas P. VOGL. 1989. Computer modeling of associative learning, pp. 419-435. In: David S. Touretzky (Ed.). *Advances in neural information processing systems 1*, proceedings of the 1988 conference, 819 pp. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc.

[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 419 ff.\]](#).

[\[http://papers.nips.cc/paper/126-computer-modeling-of-associative-learning.pdf\]](http://papers.nips.cc/paper/126-computer-modeling-of-associative-learning.pdf).

- ALKON, D. L., & Howard RASMUSSEN. 1988. A spatial-temporal model of cell activation. *Science* **239**(4843):998-1005.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 1001\].](#)
- ALKON, D. L., & Manabu SAKAKIBARA. 1985. Calcium activates and inactivates a photoreceptor soma potassium current. *Biophysical Journal* **48**(6):983-995.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 983\].](#)
<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329431&blobtype=pdf>.
- ALKON, D. L., M. SAKAKIBARA, Robin FORMAN, June HARRIGAN, I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, & Joseph FARLEY. 1985. Reduction of two voltage-dependent K⁺ currents mediates retention of a learned association. *Behavioral and Neural Biology* **44**(2):278-300.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 278\].](#)
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/19098726>.
- ALKON, D. L., M. SAKAKIBARA, Shigetaka NAITO, Eliahu HELDMAN, & I. Izja LEDERHENDLER. 1986. The role of neurochemical modulation in learning. *Neuroscience Research* **3**(6):487-498.
[\[Hermisenda p. 487 ff.\].](#)
- ALKON, D. L., Juan-Vicente SANCHEZ-ANDRES, & C. COLLIN. 1991. Pairing-specific transformation of GABA-mediated synaptic interaction in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):549.
[\[Hermisenda p. 549\].](#)
- ALKON, D. L., J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES, Etsuro ITO, Kotaro OKA, Tohru YOSHIOKA, & Carlos COLLIN. 1992. Long-term transformation of an inhibitory into an excitatory GABAergic synaptic response. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **89**(24):11862-11866.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 11862\].](#)
- ALKON, D. L., Jonathan J. SHOUKIMAS, & Eliahu HELDMAN. 1982. Calcium-mediated decrease of a voltage-dependent potassium current. *Biophysical Journal* **40**(3):245-250.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 245\].](#)
<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329000&blobtype=pdf>.
- ALLAN, Joyce K. [Catherine Mabel Joyce]. 1931. Sea slugs. *The Australian Museum Magazine* **4**(5):156-161. [married Hector Walker Kirkpatrick, hence used name Joyce K. Allan].
[\[Chromodoris bennetti, Flabellina ornata, Glaucus sp. p. 156 ff.\].](#)
[http://web1.australianmuseum.net.au/uploads/documents/28775/ams368_v4-5_lowres\[1\].pdf](http://web1.australianmuseum.net.au/uploads/documents/28775/ams368_v4-5_lowres[1].pdf).
- ALLAN, J. K. 1932. Australian nudibranchs. *The Australian Zoologist* **7**(2):87-105, pls. IV-V.
[\[Asteronotus brassica, Asteronotus cespitosus, Asteronotus fuscus, Asteronotus mabilla, Asteronotus wardianus, Dendrodoris gunnamatta, Dendrodoris melaena, Dendrodoris morulifer, Dendrodoris rainfordi, Dictydoris aurantiomaculata, Dictydoris tessellata, Discodoris whiley, Doridopsis mammosa, Doriopsis viridis, Doris argo, Doris tuberculata, Kentrodoris annuligera, Notodoris citrina, Notodoris gardineri, Notodoris megastigmata, Notodoris minor, Platydoris capricornensis, Platydoris coriacea, Platydoris iredalei, Platydoris scabra, Polycera capensis, Polycera conspicua, Polycera nigrocrocea p. 88 ff.\].](#)
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/119322#page/107/mode/1up>.
<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38708706>.
- ALLAN, J. K. 1932a. Australian sea-slugs. *The Victorian Naturalist* **49**(5):119-125, pl. VII.
[\[Aeolis macleayi, Archidoris staminea, Casella atromarginata, Chromodoris festiva, Dendrodoris gunnamatta, Dendrodoris melaena, Doris arbutus, Doris pantherina, Flabellina ornata, Glaucus sp., Scyllaea pelagica p. 119 ff.\].](#)
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/125545#page/128/mode/1up>.
<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40556410>.
- ALLAN, J. K. 1932b. A new genus and species of sea-slug and two new species of sea-hares from Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* **18**(6):314-320, pls. XXIV-XXV.
[\[Fimbria fimbria, Propemelibe mirifica p. 314 ff.\].](#)
http://www.austmus.gov.au/Uploads/Journals/17212/736_complete.pdf.
http://australianmuseum.net.au/uploads/journals/17212/736_complete.pdf.
- ALLAN, J. K. 1933. Opisthobranchs from Australia. *Records of the Australian Museum* **18**(9):443-450, pl. LVI.

[*Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris davisii*, *Dendrodoris nodulosa*, *Discodoris palma*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha verconis* p. 447 ff.].
[http://www.austmus.gov.au/Uploads/Journals/17222/747_complete.pdf].

ALLAN, J. K. 1934. Egg cases of sea-snails and sea-slugs. The Victorian Naturalist **50**(10):229-235, pl. XXXIX.

[*Propemelibes mirifica* p. 232].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/125184#page/268/mode/1up>].

ALLAN, J. K. 1947. Nudibranchia from the Clarence River Heads, north coast, New South Wales. Records of the Australian Museum **21**(8):433-463, pls. XLI-XLIII.

[*Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris cameroni*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Baeolidia major*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigra* var. *luteopunctata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris nubilosa*, *Discodoris palma*, *Doriopsis mariei*, *Doriopsis (Guyonia) viridis*, *Doriopsis flava*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis lava*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris (Doriopsis) pecten*, *Doris (Platydoris) infrapicta*, *Doris (Staurodoris) pustulata*, *Doris (Staurodoris) sp.*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris pecten*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris clavata*, *Glossodoris daphne*, *Glossodoris decora*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris funerea*, *Glossodoris geometrica*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris katoii*, *Glossodoris lentiginosa*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris mariei*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Glossodoris splendida*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris trimarginata*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Melibe australis*, *Peronodoris apiculata*, *Peronodoris tuberculata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Trippa erinaceus*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa ornata* p. 435 ff.].
[http://www.austmus.gov.au/Uploads/Journals/17338/561_complete.pdf].

ALLAN, J. K. 1950. Australian shells, with related animals living in the sea, in freshwater and on the land, xix + 470 pp, 44 pls. Georgian House, Melbourne. [Nudibranchia pp. 218-226, pl. 28].

[*Bornella adamsi*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Discodoris palma*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris crosseii*, *Glossodoris daphne*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Staurodoris pustulata* p. 220 ff.].

ALLAN, J. K. 1957. Some Opisthobranchia (Class Gastropoda) new to Australia or otherwise of interest. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **1**(1):3-7.

[*Crimora lutea*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 4 ff.].

ALLCOCK, A. Louise, Peter J. HAYWARD, Geoffrey D. WIGHAM, & Nathalie YONOW. 2017. Chapter 10, Molluscs, pp. 455-601. In: Peter J. Hayward & John S. Ryland. Handbook of the marine fauna of north-west Europe, second edition, xiv + 785 pp. 8 pls. Oxford University Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Atlantic*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catrina gymnota*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris proxima*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 520 ff.].

ALLEE, W. C. [Warder Clyde]. 1923. Studies in marine ecology: I. The distribution of common littoral invertebrates of the Woods Hole region. The Biological Bulletin **44**(4):167-191.

[*Coryphella gymnota*, *Doris bifida* p. 181].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/44/4/167>].

ALLEE, W. C. 1923a. Studies in marine ecology: III. Some physical factors related to the distribution of littoral invertebrates. The Biological Bulletin **44**(5):205-253.

[*Coryphella gymnota* p. 213, 218].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/44/5/205>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30318604>].

- ALLEE, W. C. 1923b. Studies in Marine Ecology: IV. the effect of temperature in limiting the geographical range of invertebrates of the Woods Hole Littoral. *Ecology* **4**(4):341-354.
[no *Coryphella* were taken p. 349]
- ALLEE, W. C., Alfred E. EMERSON, Orlando PARK, Thomas PARK, & Karl Patterson SCHMIDT. 1949. Principles of animal ecology, xii + 837 pp. Philadelphia & London: W. B. Saunders Co.
[*Aeolis, Doris* p. 456].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6889972#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6889505>].
- ALLEMANN, Christophe. 2002. Synthesis and application of an electronically chiral mimic of CpFe, xxii + 181 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universite de Fribourg (Suisse).
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 39].
[<http://ethesis.unifr.ch/theses/downloads.php?file=AllemannC.pdf>].
- ALLEN, Angela J., Valerie VAILLANCOURT, & Kim F. ALBIZATI. 1994. Furanosesquiterpene synthesis, an updated review. *Organic Preparations and Procedures International* **26**(1):1-84. DOI:10.1080/00304949409458014.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Chromodoris maridadilus, Hypselodoris californiensis, Hypselodoris godeffroyana, Hypselodoris porterae* p. 23 ff.].
- ALLEN, E. J. [Edgar Johnson]. 1895. Faunistic notes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **4**(1):48-52.
[*Cuthona aurantiaca, Hero formosa, Triopa claviger* p. 51].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/145/01/Faunistic_notes.pdf].
- ALLEN, E. J. 1899. On the fauna and bottom-deposits near the thirty-fathom line from the Eddystone Grounds to Start Point. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **5**(4):365-542.
[*Aegirus punctilucens, Archidoris maculata, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella landsburghi, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Cratena viridis, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris pilosa, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Doto pinnatifida, Eolis aurantiaca, Eolis drummondi, Galvina tricolor, Hero formosa, Lamellidoris oblonga, Polycera quadrilineata, Thecacera pennigera, Triopa claviger, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia plebeia* p. 392 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/205/01/On_the_fauna_and_bottom-deposits_near_the_thirty-fathom_line_from_the_Eddystone_grounds_to_start_point.pdf].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9659738>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9659704>].
- ALLEN, E. J., Walter GARSTANG, E. T. BROWNE, & T. V. HODGSON. 1896. Faunistic notes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **4**(2):164-173.
[*Doris maculata* p. 167].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/156/01/Faunistic_notes.pdf].
- ALLEN, E. J., & E. W. [Edward William] NELSON. 1910. On the artificial culture of the marine plankton organisms. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **8**(5):421-474.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 469].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/268/01/On_the_artificial_culture_of_marine_plankton_organisms.pdf].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11556121>].
- ALLEN, E. J., & E. W. NELSON. 1910a. On the artificial culture of the marine plankton organisms. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series)* **55**(218):361-431.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 423].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13921641>].
- ALLEN, E. J., & R. A. TODD. 1900. The fauna of the Salcombe Estuary. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **6**(2):151-217. [Nudibranchia pp. 160, 165, 179, 181, 212].
[*Aeolis papillosa, Archidoris tuberculata, Cratena amoena, Goniodoris nodosa, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lomanotus* sp. p. 160, 165, 179, 181, 212].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/211/01/The_fauna_of_the_Salcombe_estuary.pdf].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9630299>].
- ALLEN, E. J., & R. A. TODD. 1902. The Fauna of the Exe Estuary. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **6**(3):295-343. [Nudibranchia pp. 305, 330].

- [*Antiopa cristata*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 305 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/216/01/The_fauna_of_the_Exe_estuary.pdf].
- ALLEN, F. E. 1953. Distribution of marine invertebrates by ships. Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research **4**(2):307-316.
[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 307 ff.].
- ALLEN, Gerald R., & Sheila A. MCKENNA (Eds.). 2001. A marine rapid assessment of the Togean and Banggai Islands, Sulawesi, Indonesia, 145 pp. RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment 20, Conservation International, Washington, DC.
[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 92].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309287883>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22767>].
- ALLEN, G. R., & Roger STEENE. 1994. Indo-Pacific coral reef field guide, v + 378 pp. Tropical Reef Research.
[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllodesmium briareus*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia* sp., *Risbecia tryoni* p. 194 ff.].
- ALLEN, G. R., & Gregory S. STONE. 2005. Rapid Assessment survey of tsunami-affected reefs of Thailand. Final Technical Report, November 15, 2005, 122 pp. New England Aquarium Technical Report 02-05.
[*Aeolid* sp., *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 117].
[http://www.neaq.org/temp/tsunami_report.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20528>].
- ALLEN, Harrison. 1874. Outlines of comparative anatomy and medical zoology, 2nd edition, 190 pp. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Tritonia* p. 24 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/913447#7>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/913431>].
- ALLEN, J. A., & M. R. GARRETT. 1971. Taurine in marine invertebrates, pp. 205-253. In: Frederick S. Russell & Maurice Yonge (Eds.). Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 9, xiii + 576pp. Academic Press, London & New York.
[*Doriopsis* p. 207].
- ALLEN, John K. 1976. Function of nematocysts in eolid nudibranchs. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **9**:50.
[*Phidiana crassicornis* p. 50].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100298#page/178/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32157115>].
- ALLEN, Jonathan D., & Robert D. PODOLSKY. 2007. Uncommon diversity in developmental mode and larval form in the genus *Macrophiothrix* (Echinodermata: Ophiuroidea). Marine Biology **151**(1):85-97.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 94].
- ALLEN, M. James, Douglas DIENER, Jason MUBARAK, Stephen B. WEISBERG, & Shelly L. MOORE. 1999. Megabenthic invertebrate assemblages of the mainland shelf of Southern California in 1994, pp. 113-124. In: S. B. Weisberg & D. Elmore (eds.), Southern California Coastal Water Research Project 1997-1998 Annual Report. Southern California Coastal Water Research Project. Westminster, CA.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 116 ff.].
[<http://ftp.sccwrp.org/pub/download/DOCUMENTS/AnnualReports/1997AnnualReport/ar11.pdf>].

- ALLEN, M. James, Harry PECORELLI, & Jack WORD. 1976. Marine organisms around outfall pipes in Santa Monica Bay. *Journal of the Water Pollution Control Federation* **48**(8):1881-1893.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Nudibranchia?* unid., *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1884].
[http://ftp.securp.org/pub/download/DOCUMENTS/JournalArticles/072_MarineOrganismsOutfall_SMB.pdf].
- ALLEN, Richard K. 1976. Common intertidal invertebrates of southern California, revised edition, ix + 316 pp. Peek Publications, Palo Alto.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 162 ff.].
- ALLEN, Richard M. 2014. Oviposition site influences dispersal potential in a marine bubble snail. *Marine Biology Research* **10**(5):515-522. DOI:10.1080/17451000.2013.831177.
[*Phestilla lugubris* p. 515].
- ALLEN, Yvonne, Victoria HURRELL, Claire JONES, Jacqueline REED, & Peter MATTHIESSEN. 2001. Endocrine disrupters and European marine sites in England, 195 pp. English Nature Research Reports Number 531.
[*Okenia elegans* p. 122].
[<http://www.english-nature.org.uk/pubs/publication/PDF/531.pdf>].
- ALLIEGRO, Mary Anne, Jonathan J. HENRY, & Mark C. ALLIEGRO. 2010. Rediscovery of the nucleolinus, a dynamic RNA-rich organelle associated with the nucleolus, spindle, and centrosomes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **107**(3):13718-13723.
[*Montagua* p. 13718].
[<http://www.pnas.org/content/107/31/13718.full.pdf>].
- ALLINGHAM, John S., V. A. KLENCHIN, & Ivan RAYMENT. 2006. Actin-targeting natural products: structures, properties and mechanisms of action. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* **63**(18):2119-2134.
[nudibranch p. 2120 ff.].
- ALLINGHAM, J. S., Junichi TANAKA, Gerard MARRIOTT, & I. RAYMENT. 2004. Absolute stereochemistry of ulapualide A. *Organic Letters* **6**(4):597-599.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 598].
[http://www.biochem.wisc.edu/rayment/publications/pub_pdfs/140_159/144.rayment04_allingham.pdf].
- ALLINGHAM, J. S., Angela ZAMPELLA, Maria Valeria D'AURIA, & I. RAYMENT. 2005. Structures of microfilament destabilizing toxins bound to actin provide insight into toxin design and activity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **102**(41):14527-14532.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* eggs mentioned in online supplementary material].
- ALLMAN, George James. 1844. Sur le genre *Cirropteron* de Sars. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Societes Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **12**(535):111. [Although listed in Russell's Index Nudibranchia (1965), this article does not mention nudibranchs, *Cirropteron* may be a thecosome].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fC9IAAAAaAAJ>].
- ALLMAN, G. J. 1845. On the anatomy of *Actæon*, with remarks on the order Phlebenterata of M. de Quatrefages. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **16**(104):145-162, pls. V-VII.
[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 160].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HYUFAAAAQAAJ>].
- ALLMAN, G. J. 1845a. On a new genus of Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report of the Fourteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at York in September 1844, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, p. 65.
[*Venillia* p. 65].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R9k4AAAAAAAJ>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13142150>].

- ALLMAN, G. J. 1846. Note on a new genus of nudibranchiate Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **17**(109):1-5. [Mentions *Sacoglossans* only].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=woM5AAAAcAAJ>].
- ALLMAN, G. J. 1846a. "Dr. Allman also made some observations on the anatomy of *Polycera quadrilineata*". Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy **3**:220-221.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 220].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12946975#page/238/mode/1up>].
- ALLMAN, William F. 1993. Detecting a brain killer. U. S. News & World Report (13 Sept.):
[*Hermisenda*].
- ALLMON, R. A., & K. P. SEBENS. 1988. Feeding biology and ecological impact of an introduced nudibranch, *Tritonia plebeia*, New England, USA. Marine Biology **99**(3):375-385.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 375 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/p03j7g4t41710n28/fulltext.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226466587>].
- ALMAÇA, Carlos. 1960. Sobre a distribuição de *Aeolidia papillosa* [sic.] (Linne) (Mol. Gast. Opist.). Boletim da Sociedade Portuguesa de Ciências Naturais, 2 ser. **8**:209-211.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 209 ff.].
- ALMADA, Frederico, André LEVY, & Joana I ROBALO. 2015. Not so sluggish: the success of the *Felimare picta* complex (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) crossing Atlantic biogeographic barriers. PeerJ **4**(e1769):1-20. DOI 10.7717/peerj.1561.
[*Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare kempfi*, *Felimare lajensis*, *Felimare midatlantica*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta azorica*, *Felimare picta lajensis*, *Felimare picta picta*, *Felimare picta tema*, *Felimare picta verdensis*, *Felimare picta webbi*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimare zebra*, *Felimida krohni*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4730986/pdf/peerj-04-1561.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291102797>].
- ALMEIDA, Antonio d'. [translator]. 1815. Quadro elementar da historia natural dos animaes, por Mr. Cuvier, traduzido em Portuguez, vol. 2, ix + 424 pp. + index. Londres, impresso por H. Bryer.
[*Doris argus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia* p. 15 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53621007>].
- ALMEIDA, Armando J. 1994. Macrofauna acompanhante de zosteráceas. Importância na conservação do meio marinho: pp. 125-144. In: Carlos Almaça (Ed.). Professor Germano da Fonseca Sacarrão, 383 pp. Museu e Laboratório Zoológico e Antropológico (Museu Bocage), Lisbon.
[*Archidoris verrucosa* p. 142].
[<http://www.arca.museum.ul.pt/ArcaSite/obj/pubsZoo/MNHNL-0001462-MB-DOC-web.PDF>].
- ALMEIDA, Corrine do Rosário Timas. 2013. Valoración ecológica del Área Marina Protegida de la Bahía de Murdeira, Isla de Sal, Cabo Verde, 188 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de las Palmas de Gran Canaria.
[*Flabellina bulbosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Tambja fantasmalis* p. 103].
[https://acedacris.ulpgc.es/bitstream/10553/11436/2/0696206_00000_0000.pdf].
- ALMÓN, Bruno, Jacinto PEREZ, & Manuel CABALLER. 2018. Expect the unexpected: A new large species of *Marionia* (Heterobranchia : Nudibranchia : Tritoniidae) from western Europe. Invertebrate Systematics **32**(4):890-906.
[*Armina californica*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina semperi*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia berghii*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia gemmii*, *Marionia limceana*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia tedi*, *Marionia thethydea*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia coralliumrubri*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia meyeri*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia taliartensis*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 891 ff].

- ALMÓN, Bruno., Jacinto PÉREZ DIESTE, & Juan E. TRIGO.** 2010. New biological aspects of *Thordissa* [sic.] *admanii* [sic.] in the Ria de Arousa (NW Spain), p. 31. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp. [poster presentation].
 [*Thordisa azmanii* p. 31].
[\[http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf\]](http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf).
- ALMÓN, B., J. PÉREZ DIESTE, & J. E. TRIGO.** 2010a. Some considerations on *Eubranchus farrani* and *Eubranchus linensis* off the Galician coast (NW Spain), p. 32. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp. [poster presentation].
 [*Thordisa azmanii* p. 31].
[\[http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf\]](http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf).
- ALMÓN PAZOS, B., J. PÉREZ DIESTE, & J. E. TRIGO.** 2013. New contributions on *Cumanotus cuenoti* Pruvot-Fol, 1948 and *Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906) (Gastropoda: Flabellinidae) in the Iberian Peninsula. *Gloria Maris* (Tijdschrift Uitgegeven door de Koninklijke Belgische Vereniging voor Conchyliologie) **52**(1-2):14-21.
 [*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti* p. 14 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262067457\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262067457).
- ALMÓN, B, J. PEREZ, J. E. TRIGO, & Diego FERRERAS.** 2019. New shallow-water nudibranch records (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from North West Atlantic coast of Iberian Peninsula. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **60**(1):21-29.
 [*Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Atagema tricuspidata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 21 ff.].
- ALPHEN, Joris van.** 2010. Phyllidiid nudibranchs and host sponges, pp. 44-45. In: Bert W. Hoeksema & Sancia E. T. van der Meij. Crossing marine lines at Ternate, capacity building of junior scientists in Indonesia for marine biodiversity assessments. Preliminary results of the Ternate Expedition (2009), part of Ekspedisi Widya Nusantara (E-Win), Indonesian Institute of Sciences (LIPI), 2nd edition, 85 pp.
 [*Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia krempfi*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia ruppelli*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella* sp., *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 44 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sancia_Van_der_Meij/publication/254893023\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sancia_Van_der_Meij/publication/254893023).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20957\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20957).
- ALPHEN, J. van, Nicole J. de VOOGD, & Bert W. HOEKSEMA.** 2011. Differential feeding strategies in phyllidiid nudibranchs on coral reefs at Halmahera, northern Moluccas. *Coral Reefs* **30**(1):59.
 [*Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 59].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225402435\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225402435).
- ALQUDAH, Ali [Ali Abdallah], Shahbudin Bin SAAD, Noor Faizul HADRY, & Deny SUSANTI.** 2015. Identification and phylogenetic inference in different molluscs [sic] nudibranch species via mitochondrial 16S rDNA. *Brazilian Journal of Biological Sciences* **2**(4):295-302.
 [*Fryeria ruppelli*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 295 ff.].
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=43&ved=0ahUKEwj0xcb9_-TOAhVIyGMKHc8DAvo4KBAWCC8wAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.rebibio.net%2Fstyle%2Fdownload.php%3Ff%3Dv02n04a12.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGehV9OzFBzOjJAzAdgB1Ux2bjsmQ&sig2=URMm85BebvtVWOKf6bGfG&bvmm=bv.131286987,d.cGe&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=43&ved=0ahUKEwj0xcb9_-TOAhVIyGMKHc8DAvo4KBAWCC8wAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.rebibio.net%2Fstyle%2Fdownload.php%3Ff%3Dv02n04a12.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGehV9OzFBzOjJAzAdgB1Ux2bjsmQ&sig2=URMm85BebvtVWOKf6bGfG&bvmm=bv.131286987,d.cGe&cad=rja).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308929504\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308929504).
- ALQUDAH, A., S. B. SAAD, D. SUSANTI, & N. F. HADRY.** 2016. Fatty acids as biological markers for symbiotic bacteria in *Phyllidia varicosa* and *Phyllidiella pustulosa*. *Malaysian Applied Biology* **45**(2):23-28.
 [*Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 23 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311807766\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311807766).
- ALQUDAH, A., S. B. SAAD, D. SUSANTI, N. F. HADRY, Mohd Fikri Akmal KHODZORI, Muhammaad Hamizan YUSOF, & Mohd Husaini FANI.** 2016. Observations on nudibranch behaviour patterns under laboratory conditions. *Jurnal Teknolgi* **78**(11):167-171.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 167 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309619776>].

ALTABA, Cristian R., & Anna TRAVESET. 1985. Noves localitzacions d'opistobranquies als Països Catalans. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural **52**(Secció de Zoologia, 6):83-86.

[*Armina maculata* p. 84].
[<https://www.raco.cat/index.php/ButlletiICHN/article/download/264235/351888>].
[<https://publicacions.iec.cat/repository/pdf/00000126/00000027.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/39088007>].

ALTENA, Carel Octavius van Regteren. 1937. Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Fossiele, Subfossiele en recente Mollusken, die op de Nederlansche Stranden Aanspoelen, en Hunner Verspreiding, xii + 184 pp, 12 pls. D. van Sijn & Zonen, Rotterdam. [Nudibranchia pp. 48-51, 137].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 48 ff.].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/226562.pdf].

ALTENA, C. O. van Regteren. 1975. The Marine Mollusca of Suriname (Dutch Guiana) Holocene and recent Part III. Gastropoda and Cephalopoda. Zoologische Verhandlungen **139**(1):1-104.

[*Armina muelleri*, *Bornella calcarata* p. 8 ff.].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/148976>].
[<https://repository.naturalis.nl/pub/317746/ZV1969101001.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=36455>].

ALTENBURG, W., G. ARTS, J. G. BARETTA-BEKKER, M. S. VAN DEN BERG, T. VAN DEN BROEK, R. BUSKENS, R. BIJKERK, H. C. COOPS, H. VAN DAM, G. VAN EE, C. H. M. EVERS, R. FRANKEN, B. HIGLER, T. IETSWAART, N. JAARMA, D. J. DE JONG, A. M. T. JOOSTEN, M. KLINGE, R. A. E. KNOBEN, J. KRANENBARG, W. M. G. M. VAN LOON, R. NOORDHUIS, R. POT, F. TWISK, P. F. M. VERDONSCHOT, H. VLEK, K. WOLFSTEIN, J. J. G. M. BACKX, M. BEERS, A. D. BUIJSE, G. DUURSEMA, M. FAGEL, J. DE LEEUW, J. VAN DER MOLEN, R. C. NIJBOER, J. POSTMA, T. VRIESE, R. DUIJTS, J. G. HARTHOLT, Z. JAGER, & E. C. STIKVOORT. 2012. Referenties en maatlatten voor natuurlijke watertypen voor de kaderrichtlijn water 2015-2021. Stowa Rapport, 2012-31. Stichting Toegepast Onderzoek Waterbeheer: Amersfoort. ISBN 978-905773569-1. XIII, 378 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 352 ff.].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/320787.pdf].

ALTFELDER, Kirsten, & Uli MÜLLER. 1991. Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases in the neural tissue of the honeybee *Apis mellifera*. Insect Biochemistry **21**(5):487-494.

[*Hermisenda* p. 487].

ALTIMIRA, Carlos, Maria Fernanda HUELIN, & Joandomènec ROS. 1981. Molluscs bentònics de les illes Medes (Girona). I. Sistemàtica. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural [Institut d'Estudis Catalans] **47**(Secció de Zoologia, 4):69-75.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 72 ff.].

ALTIMIRA, C., & J. ROS. 1979. Algunos moluscos marinos de la Islas Canarias. Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium) **8**(1):3-12.

[*Doris* sp., *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris argo* f. *canariensis*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 3 ff.].
[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_Vieraea_8_1978-79_Nr1_1.pdf].

ALTMAN, Jennifer. 1989. Deceptively simple behaviour. Nature **342**(6249):481-482.

[*Tritonia* p. 483].

ALTMANN, Karl-Heinz, & Jürg GERTSCH. 2007. Anticancer drugs from nature—natural products as a unique source of new microtubule-stabilizing agents. *Natural Product Reports* **24**(2):327-357.

[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 347].

ALTRUP, Ulrich. 1987. Inputs and outputs of giant neurons B1 and B2 in the buccal ganglia of *Helix pomatia*: an electrophysiological and morphological study. *Brain Research* **414**(2):271-284.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 283].

ALTRUP, U., & E. -J. SPECKMANN. 1994. Identified neuronal individuals in the buccal ganglia of *Helix pomatia*. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **24**(1):23-32.

[*Tritonia* p. 29].

ALUPAY, Jean Sagman. 2013. Characterization of arm autotomy in the octopus, *Abdopus aculeatus* (d'Orbigny, 1834), xi + 111 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

[*Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doto coronata*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Propemelibe mirifica*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tethys leporina*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 12 ff.].

[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/8p68s19j>].

ALVAREZ-LEEFMANS, F. J., T. J. RINK, & R. Y. TSIEN. 1981. Free calcium ions in neurones of *Helix aspersa* measured with ion-selective micro-electrodes. *The Journal of Physiology* **315**(1):531-548.

[*Archidoris* p. 546].

ALVAREZ LE., Ricardo. 1980. Necton y bentos de tres esteros adyacentes a Mazatlán (Sin.) México. *Revista de Biología Tropical* **28**(2):237-262.

[*Coryphella* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Polycera* sp. p. 250].

[blob:<https://revistas.ucr.ac.cr/cfed643a-30b4-4db9-ab09-a27d98151b69>].

[<https://tropicalstudies.org/rbt/attachments/volumes/vol28-2/02-Alvarez-Necton.pdf>].

ALVAREZ-MANZANEDA, Enrique, Rachid CHAHBOUN, Inmaculada BARRANCO, Eduardo CABRERA, Esteban ALVAREZ, Armando LARA, Ramon ALVAREZ-MANZANEDA, Mohamed HMAMOUCI, & Hakima ES-SAMTI. 2007. Diastereoselective routes towards the austrodorane skeleton based on pinacol rearrangement: synthesis of (+)-austrodoral and (+)-austrodoric acid. *Tetrahedron* **63**(48):11943-11951.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 11943].

ALVAREZ-MANZANEDA, E. J., R. CHAHBOUN, I. BARRANCO, E. C. TORRES, E. ALVAREZ, & R. ALVAREZ-MANZANEDA. 2005. First enantiospecific synthesis of marine nor-sesquiterpene (+)-austrodoral from (-)-sclareol. *Tetrahedron Letters* **46**(32):5321-5324.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 5321].

ALVI, Khisal A., Phillip CREWS, & David Garrett LOUGHHEAD. 1991. Structures and total synthesis of 2-aminoimidazoles from a *Notodoris* nudibranch. *Journal of Natural Products*, *Lloydia* **54**(6):1509-1515.

[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 1509 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1991/54/i06/pdf/np50078a004.pdf>].

ALVI, K. A., Barbara M. PETERS, Lisa M. HUNTER, & Phillip CREWS. 1993. 2-aminoimidazoles and their zinc complexes from Indo-Pacific *Leucetta* sponges and *Notodoris* nudibranchs. *Tetrahedron* **49**(2):329-336.

[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 329].

ALVIM, Juliana, Vinicius PADULA, & Alexandre Dias PIMENTA. 2011. First record of the genus *Onchidoris* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae) from the South Atlantic Ocean, with the description of a new species from Brazil. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **91**(2):505-511.

[*Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris brasiliensis*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris macropompa*, *Onchidoris maueansis*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris tridactyla* p. 505 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259405302>].

- ALVIM, J., & A. D. PIMENTA.** 2013. Taxonomic review of the family Discodorididae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from Brazil, with descriptions of two new species. *Zootaxa* **3745**(2):152-198.
[*Diaulula farmersi*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula nayarita*, *Diaulula phoca*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris hummelincki*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Hoplodoris hansrosaorum*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna ghanensis*, *Jorunna glandulosa*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna spongiosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Taringa disa*, *Taringa iemanja*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thordisa azmani*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa lurca* p. 152 ff.].
- ALYAKRINSKAYA, I. O.** 2002. Morphofunctional properties of nutrition of certain predatory gastropods. *Biology Bulletin* **29**(6):589-600. [Translated from *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya* (6):718-732].
[*Discodoris palma*, *Doris ocelligera* p. 591].
- AMADIO, Marialaura, Fiorenzo BATTAINI, & Alessia PASCALE.** 2006. The different facets of protein kinases C: old and new players in neuronal signal transduction pathways. *Pharmacological Research* **54**(5):317-325.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 321].
- AMADOR-CANO, G., E. CARPIZO-ITUARTE, & D. CRISTINO-JORGE.** 2006. Role of protein kinase C, G-protein coupled receptors, and calcium flux during metamorphosis of the sea urchin *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*. *The Biological Bulletin* **210**(2):121-131.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 128].
- AMANIEU, M., & C. CAZAUX.** 1960. Animaux rares ou curieux observés dans la région du bassin d'Arcachon en 1959-1960. *Procès-Verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux* **98**:148-159.
[*Chromodoris* p. 159].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51836875>].
- AMANO, Kazutaka.** 2013. Predatory gastropod drill holes in Upper Miocene cold seep bivalves, Hokkaido, Japan. *The Veliger* **46**(1):90-96.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 91].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42496621>].
- AMARAL, Antonia Cecília Zacagnini, Alvaro Esteves MIGOTTO, Alexander TURRA, & Yara SCHAEFFER-NOVELLI.** 2010. Araçá: biodiversidade, impactos e ameaças. *Biota Neotropica* **10**(1):219-264.
[*Chromodoris neona*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania* sp. p. 235 ff.].
[<http://www.researchgate.net/publication/262778362>].
- AMARAL, A. C. Z., Eloisa H. Morgado do AMARAL, Fosca P. Pereira LEITE, & Norton M. GIANUCA.** 1999. Diagnóstico sobre praias arenosas, 55 pp. In: Workshop “Avaliação e ações prioritárias para a conservação da biodiversidade da zona costeira e marinha”. Ministério do Meio Ambiente, Recursos Hídricos e da Amazônia Legal–MMA.
[*Antiopella mucloc*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 43 ff.].
[http://brazilrounds.anp.gov.br/arquivos/Round8/perfuracao_R8/%C3%81reas_Priorit%C3%A1rias/Praias%20arenosas.pdf].
- AMARAL, Olavo B., Remus OSAN, Rafael ROESLER, & Adriano B. L. TORT.** 2008. A synaptic reinforcement-based model for transient amnesia following disruptions of memory consolidation and reconsolidation. *Hippocampus* **18**(6):584-601.
[*Hermisenda* p. 587].
- AMAT, Jaen Nieto, & Fernando TEMPERA.** 2009. *Zoobotryon verticillatum* Della Chiaje, 1822 (Bryozoa), a new occurrence in the archipelago of the Azores (North-Eastern Atlantic). *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **58**(5):761-764.
[*Okenia zoobotryon* p. 763].
- AMBROGIO, Olivia V., & Jan A. PECHENIK.** 2009. Do sex-changing male snails use mate choice to get a jump on their “size advantage”? *Marine Biology* **156**(10):2173-2180.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 2177].

AMENEIRO, Julia, Beatriz MOURIÑO-CARBALLIDO, Julio PARAPAR, & Elsa VÁZQUEZ. 2012. Abundance and distribution of invertebrate larvae in the Bellingshausen Sea (West Antarctica). *Polar Biology* **35**(9):1359-1373.

[Nudibranch veligers p. 1359 ff].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236212142>].

AMERICAN MALACOLOGICAL UNION. 1985. Common names list of North American marine gastropods, part 3. *Shells and Sea Life* **17**(1):17-25.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caerulescens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antiopella barborensis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema prea*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia bentleva*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparse*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Conualexia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotia beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona heterocrusta*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona veronica*, *Cuthona virens*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla parpa*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto kya*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranthus columbiana*, *Eubranthus conicla*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus olivaceus*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus rustyus*, *Eubranthus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Issena pacifica*, *Issena ramosa*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Peltodoris greeleyi* MacFarland., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterana*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia bayeri misa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 19 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42640281>].

AMES, A. M. 2017. Ciliary-driven currents may enhance olfactory sampling in nudibranch gastropods. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **57**(Suppl. 1):e5. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2017, January 4-8, 2017, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, LA].

AMES, Robert. 1962. "In the course of pursuing my interests in SCUBA diving..."[In: From The Readers]. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 29) **10**(7):2.

[Nudibranchs p. 2].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=6205&hsn=10027>].

AMES, R. 1963. They threw away their shells. *Pacific Discovery* **16**(1):24-29.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 24 ff.].

AMINI-YEKTA, Fatemeh, & Henk DEKKER. 2021. An updated checklist of marine gastropods of the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman. *Zootaxa* **4957**(1):1-71.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus, Atagema spongiosa, Cadlinella ornatissima, Dendrodois fumata, Dendrodois nigra, Dermatobranchus piperoides, Doriopsis miniata, Doriopsis nigrocera, Doto kya, Glossodoris buko, Glossodoris cincta, Glossodoris pallida, Glossodoris pallida, Goniobranchus albonares, Goniobranchus annulatus, Goniobranchus decorus, Goniobranchus obsoletus, Goniobranchus obsoletus, Goniobranchus sinensis, Goniobranchus tinctorius, Gymnodoris alba, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris impudica, Hypselodoris dollfusi, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris nigrostriata, Hypselodoris pulchella, Hypselodoris whitei, Jorunna funebris, Leostyletus misakiensis, Marionia viridescens, Melibe viridis, Microchlamylla amabilis, Peltodoris murrea, Phestilla lugubris, Phidiana militaris, Phyllidia rueppelii, Plocamopherus, Plocamopherus indicus, Samla bicolor, Sebadoris fragilis, Sebadoris nubilosa, Tayuva lilacina, Trinchesia albocrusta, Trinchesia yamasui* p. 58 ff.].

AMINI-YEKTA, Fatemeh, Mohammad REZA, Shokri Abdolvahab MAGHSOUDLOU, & Hassan RAJABI-MAHAM. 2019. Intertidal gastropod assemblages shaped by key environmental variables across the northern Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Omanss. *Marine Ecology* **40**(3) e12545, pp. 1-19.

[*Dendrodois fumata, Sebadoris fragilis* p. 9 ff.].

AMIO, Masaru. 1963. A comparative embryology of marine gastropods, with ecological considerations. *The Journal of the Shimonoseki University of Fisheries* **12**:15-144.

[*Aeolidiella japonica, Aldisa sanguinea, Argus speciosus, Catriona bicolor, Catriona ornata, Catriona pinnifera, Dendrodois gemmacea, Dendrodois miniata, Dendrodois rubra* var. *nigromaculata, Dermatobranchus striatellus, Dermatobranchus striatus, Doriopsis aurantiaca, Doriopsis viridis, Eubranchus misakiensis, Favorinus japonicus, Glossodoris aureopurpurea, Glossodoris festiva, Glossodoris pallescens, Glossodoris sibogae, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris glabra, Goniodoris sugashimae, Gymnodoris bicolor, Halgerda rubicunda, Hervia ceylonica, Hervia lineata, Homioidoris japonica, Melibe vexillifera, Okadaia elegans, Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 279 ff.].

AMIT, Daniel J. 1990. Attractor neural networks and biological reality: associative memory and learning. *Future Generation Computer Systems* **6**(2):111-119.

[*Hermisenda* p. 118].

AMODEO, Pietro, Enrico D'ANIELLO, Fanny DEFRANOUX, Angela MARINO, Livia D'ANGELO, Michael T. GHISELIN, & Ernesto MOLLO. 2018. Chapter 19, The suitability of fishes as models for studying appetitive behavior in vertebrates, pp. 423-438. In: Malgorzata Kloc & Jacek Z. Kubiak (Eds.). *Marine organisms as model systems in biology and medicine* xxi + 624 pp. Springer International Publishing AG, part of Springer Nature.

[*Coryphellina rubrolineata, Hypselodoris* p. 430].

AMOR, M. J., & E. RIBES. 1994. Aspectos ultraestructurales de la ovotestis de *Dendrodois grandiflora* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 73-74.

[*Dendrodois grandiflora, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 73].

AMOR, M. J., & E. RIBES. 1995. Morfología de la ovotestis de *Dendrodois grandiflora* (Mollusca Nudibranchia). Aspectos ultraestructurales de la oogénesis. *Actas del VI Congreso de la Sociedad Española de Biología Celular*, p. 182. [not seen].

AMSEL Abram. 1992. Confessions of a neobehaviorist. *Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science* **27**(4):336-346.

[*Hermisenda* p. 337].

AMSELLEM, J., & G. NICAISE. 1976. Distribution of the glio-interstitial system in molluscs II. Electron microscopy of tonic and phasic muscles in the digestive tract of *Aplysia* and other opisthobranchs. *Cell and Tissue Research* **165**(2):171-184.

[*Archidoris montereyensis, Glossodoris messinensis, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 171 ff.].

AMSLER, Charles Dunkle, Katrin B. IKEN, James B. MCCLINTOCK, & Bill J. BAKER. 2001. Chapter 7. Secondary metabolites from Antarctic marine organisms and their ecological implications, pp. 267-300. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi, Archidoris montereyensis, Austrodois kerguelenensis, Austrodois mcmurdensis, Bathydoris*

hodgsoni, *Tritoniella belli* p. 277 ff.].

AMUSENGERI, Arnold, Lindy ASTL, Kevin LOBB, Gennady M. VERKHIVKER, & Özlem Tastan BISHOP. 2019. Establishing computational approaches towards identifying malarial allosteric modulators: A case study of *Plasmodium falciparum* Hsp70s. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* **20**(22) article 5574, pp. 1-26. doi:10.3390/ijms20225574.

[*Leminda millecra* p. 5 ff.].

ANASTASOPOULOU, Aikaterini & Tomaso FORTIBUONI. 2019. Impact of plastic pollution on marine life in the Mediterranean Sea, 62 unnumbered pp. Springer: Berlin, Heidelberg.

[*Doto* spp., *Fiona pinnata* p. 17 ff.].

ANCTIL, Michel. 2018. Luminous creatures: The history and science of light production in living organisms, 488 pp. McGill-Queen's University Press.

[*Phyllirhoë*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 112 ff.].

ANDERSEN, Hanne Kile. 2011. Gastropods associated with *Laminaria hyperborea* and *Saccorhiza polyschides* in a Norwegian kelp forest, comparison of sampling and in situ imaging techniques. Master's thesis, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Department of Biology.

[*Cuthona foliata*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 22 ff.]

[https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/f10a/ba0d022ce783e3f66e5f5b292f32e3bc1a19.pdf?_ga=2.67600466.236622794.1587942141-1084877163.1578857322].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8892>].

ANDERSEN, Raymond J. [Raymond John], E. Dilip DE SILVA, Eric J. DUMDEI, Peter T. NORTHCOTE, Charles PATHIRANA, & Mark TISCHLER. 1990. Chapter 8. Terpenoids from selected marine invertebrates, pp. 265-282. In: G. H. Neil Towers & Helen A. Stafford (Eds.). *Biochemistry of the mevalonic acid pathway to terpenoids*. *Recent Advances in Phytochemistry*, vol. 24. Plenum Press, N. Y.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 267 ff.].

ANDERSEN, R. J., K. DESJARDINE, & K. WOODS. 2006. Skin chemistry of nudibranchs from the west coast of North America, pp. 277-301. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin (Eds.). *Molluscs: from chemoeological study to biotechnological application*. [Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 278 ff.].

ANDERSEN, R. J., Chris M. IRELAND, Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI, & Carole A. BEWLEY. 2004. Research achievement award-D. John Faulkner. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(8):1239-1251.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 1243 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i08/pdf/np049912v.pdf>].

ANDERSEN, R. J., Dehai LI, Matt NODWELL, Michel ROBERGE, Wendy STRANGMAN, & David E. WILLIAMS. 2012. Chapter 20, Marine natural products that target microtubules, pp. 1027-1074. In: Ernesto Fattorusso, William H. Gerwick, & Orazio Tagliatalata-Scafati (Eds.). *Handbook of marine natural products*, xxiv + 1452 pp. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.

[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 1055].

ANDERSEN, R. J., & Fuk Wah SUM. 1980. Farnesic acid glycerides from the nudibranch *Archidoris odhneri*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **21**(9):797-800.

[*Archidoris odhneri* p. 797 ff.].

- ANDERSON, David G., & Charles Edward LANE. 1963. A water soluble pigment of the nudibranch, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **13**(2):262-266.
[*Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 262 ff.].
- ANDERSON, Deanna. 1973. Neuronal geometry in the buccal ganglia of *Tritonia*, 24 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
- ANDERSON, Elizabeth Stratton. 1971. The association of the nudibranch *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland 1905 with the sponges *Ophlitaspongia pennata*, *Esperiopsis originalis* and *Plocamia karykina*, viii + 151 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Santa Cruz. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 33(12):5668]. [not seen].
- ANDERSON, E. S. 1973. A method for marking nudibranchs. *The Veliger* **16**(1):121-122.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 121 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/169/mode/1up>].
- ANDERSON, Genevieve Bockus. 1971. A contribution to the biology of *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*, vi + 48 pp. M.A. thesis, California State College, Hayward.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambella bolini*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Melibe leonina* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://islandora.mlml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A436/datastream/OBJ/view>].
- ANDERSON, G. B. 1972. Some aspects of the biology of the nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. *The Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **5**:19.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 19].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/329/mode/1up>].
- ANDERSON, M. L., & D. L. ALKON. 1988. GABA mediation of visual-vestibular interaction in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(2):842.
[*Hermisenda* p. 842].
- ANDERSON, Peter A. V., & James F. CHASE. 1975. Electrical activity associated with luminescence and other colonial behavior in the pennatulid *Renilla köllikeri*. *The Biological Bulletin* **149**(1):80-95.
[*Armina* p. 91].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/149/1/80>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1568825>].
- ANDERSON, Robbin C. 1986. Snail's pace to learning. *Journal of College Science Teaching* **15**(6):557.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 557].
- ANDERSON, Roland C. 1984. An alternate food for some captive nudibranchs. *Shells and Sea Life* **16**(12):224.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 224].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/194/mode/1up>].
- ANDERSON, R. C. 1985. Now I'm a believer . *Shells and Sea Life* **17**(4):149.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 149].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42618382>].
- ANDERSON, R. C. 1988. Swimming nudibranchs. *Shells and Sea Life* **20**(1):9-10.
[*Bornella calcarata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Melibe*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103926#page/19/mode/1up>].
- ANDERSON, R. C. 1991. A note on *Velutina prolongata* Carpenter, 1864. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **23**(10):75-76.
[*Chromodoris* p. 75].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49518309>].
- ANDERSON, R. C. 1995. Nudibranchs: butterflies of the sea. *International Zoo Yearbook* **34**:65-70.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina* spp., *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 66 ff.].

ANDERSON, R. C. 1997. Scale worms on nudibranchs. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **29**(4):29-30.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata* p. 29 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195167#page/37/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49457702>].

ANDERSON, R. C. 2000. Sea anemones of the north-eastern Pacific: the flowers of the sea. International Zoo Yearbook **37**(1):321-330.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Berghia major* p. 325 ff.].

ANDERSON, William W. 1976. Endogenous bursting in *Tritonia* neurons at low temperature. Brain Research **103**(2):407-411.

[*Anisodoris*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 407].

ANDRADE, S. C. S., C. A. MAGALHÃES, & V. N. SOLFERINI. 2003. Patterns of genetic variability in Brazilian Littorinids (Mollusca): a macrogeographic approach. Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research **41**(4):249-255.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 253].

ANDRÉ, Emile. 1896. Mollusques d'Amboine. In: Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais. Revue Suisse de Zoologie **4**(2):395-405, pl. XVII.

[*Casella atomarginata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annae* var. *unitaeniata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Phlegmodoris areolata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleuroleura picteti*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri* p. 400 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AMsVAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10198905>].

ANDRÉ, E. 1906. Supplément aux mollusques d'Ambione et description d'un nouveau genre de la famille de Phyllirhoides. Revue Suisse de Zoologie **14**(1):71-80, pl. I. Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais.

[*Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 72 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fc4VAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9972315#87>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38142#page/87/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9972312>].

ANDREW, R. David, Brian A. MACVICAR, F. Edward DUDEK, & Glenn I. HATTON. 1981. Dye transfer through gap junctions between neuroendocrine cells of rat hypothalamus. Science **211**(4487):1187-1189.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1188].

ANDREWS, Elizabeth B. 1985. Sea slugs: beauty in biology. Biology of Opisthobranch molluscs, vol. II. Nature **314**(6012):49. [Review of Thompson & Brown, 1984].

ANDREWS, Ethan Allen. 1897. Some activities of polar bodies. The Johns Hopkins University Circulars **17**(132):14-16.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 15].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mxsUAAAAIAAJ>].

ANDREWS, E. A. 1898. Filose activity in metazoan eggs. Zoological Bulletin **2**(1):1-13.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 3].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11043568#page/15/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11043570>].

ANDREWS, E. A. 1898a. Some activities of polar bodies. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 7, **1**(2):109-116.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 113].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NEkVAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19365312>].

- ANDREWS, E. A. 1910. A zoological laboratory at Montego Bay, Jamaica, B. W. I. *Science* **32**(831):782-788. [[nudibranch p. 786](#)].
- ANDREWS, Harry Lee. 1938. An ecological study of living forms in the kelp beds of Monterey Bay and Carmel Bay, California, 91 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. [[not seen](#)].
- ANDREWS, H. L. 1945. The kelp beds of the Monterey region. *Ecology* **26**(1):24-37. [[Doriopsis fulva p. 26 ff.](#)].
- ANDREWS, M. J., K. F. A. ATON, D. G. RICKARD, & J. E. STEEL. 1982 [for 1981]. The macro fauna of the Thames Estuary. *The London Naturalis* (60):30-61. [[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Facelina auriculata, Onchidoris bilamellata p. 42 ff.](#)] [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58386873>].
- ANDRIMIDA, Anthon, & Rudi HERMAWAN. 2019. Diversity and distribution of sea slugs (Gastropods: Heterobranchia) in Sempu Strait, Indonesia. *IOP Conference Series: Earth & Environmental Science* **391** article 012073, pp. 1-7. [[Bornella anguilla, Chromodoris aspersa, Chromodoris sp., Coryphellina exoptata, Coryphellina rubrolineata, Cratena simba, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris nigra, Dermatobranchus albus, Doriprismatica atromarginata, Eubranchus mandapamensis, Goniobranchus geometricus, Goniobranchus tinctorius, Goniobranchus tumuliferus, Goniobranchus verrieri, Halgerda sp., Hypselodoris apolegma, Hypselodoris emma, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris kanga, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris pulchella, Hypselodoris tryoni, Melibe viridis, Phidiana militaris, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiopsis fissurata, Phyllodesmium poindimiei, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Samla bicolor, Scyllaea fulva, Thorunna daniellae, Thorunna florens p. 3 ff.](#)] [<https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1755-1315/391/1/012073/pdf>].
- ANDRIMIDA, A., & R. HERMAWAN. 2020. Assessing cryptic marine fauna diversity as underwater macrophotography (UMP) objects in Sempu Strait, Indonesia. *E3S Web of Conferences* **153**, article 01001, pp. 1-13. [[Bornella anguilla, Chromodoris aspersa, Chromodoris sp., Coryphellina exoptata, Coryphellina rubrolineata, Cratena samba, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris nigra, Dermatobranchus albus, Doriprismatica atromarginata, Eubranchus mandapamensis, Goniobranchus geometricus, Goniobranchus reticulatus, Goniobranchus sp., Goniobranchus verrieri, Halgerda sp., Hypselodoris apolegma, Hypselodoris dollfusi, Hypselodoris emma, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris kanga, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris pulchella, Hypselodoris tryoni, Melibe viridis, Phidiana militaris, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiopsis fissurata, Phyllodesmium poindimiei, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Samla bicolor, Scyllaea fulva, Thorunna daniellae p. 5 ff.](#)] [<https://doi.org/10.1051/e3sconf/202015301001>] [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339322845>].
- ANDRIYANTI, Rizki. 2009. Ekstraksi senyawa aktif antioksidan dari lintah laut (*Discodoris* sp.) asal perairan Kepulauan Belitung, x + 53 unnumbered pages. Thesis, Departemen Teknologi Hasil Perairan Fakultas Perikanan dan Ilmu Kelautan Institut Pertanian Bogor. [[Discodoris sp. p. 2 ff.](#)] [<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/13008/C09ran.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y>].
- ANDRONIKOV, V. B. 1975. Heat resistance of gametes of marine invertebrates in relation to temperature conditions under which the species exist. *Marine Biology* **30**(1):1-11. [[Acanthodoris pilosa, Onchidoris muricata p. 4 ff.](#)].
- ANDRULEWICZ, Eugeniusz, Lidia KRUK-DOWGIALLO, & Andrzej OSOWIECKI. 2004. Phytobenthos and macrozoobenthos of the Slupsk Bank stony reefs, Baltic Sea. *Hydrobiologia* **514**(1):163-170. [[Embletonia pallida p. 168](#)].
- ANG, Hing P., & Leslie J. NEWMAN. 1998. Warning colouration in pseudocerotid flatworms (Platyhelminthes, Polycladida). A preliminary study. *Hydrobiologia* **383**(1-3):29-33. In: E. Schockaert, N. Watson & J.-L. Justine (Eds.). *Biology of the Turbellaria*, 383 pp. Proceedings of the 5th International Congress on the Biology of the Turbellaria. Kluwer Academic Publishers. [[Phyllidiella pustulosa p. 29](#)].

ANGAS, George French. 1864. Description d'espèces nouvelles appartenant à plusieurs genres de Mollusques Nudibranches des environs de Port-Jackson (Nouvelle-Galles du Sud), accompagnée de dessins faits d'après nature. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome IV^e) **12**(1):43-70, pls. IV-VI.

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris denisoni*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris variabilis*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Goniodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris bennetti*, *Goniodoris crossi*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris erinaceus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Melibaea australis*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 44 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16055279#51>].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5568900f/f45.image.r=.langEN>].

[unpublished color plates showing species not included on plates in article are available at: <http://australianmuseum.net.au/Nudibranches-of-Port-Jackson>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16055237>].

ANGAS, G. F. 1867. A list of species of marine Mollusca found in Port Jackson Harbour, New South Wales and on the adjacent coasts, with notes on their habits, etc. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for the year 1867*, pp. 185-233. [Nudibranchia pp. 228-230].

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Angasiella edwardsii*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris denisoni*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris variabilis*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus* sp., *Goniodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris bennetti*, *Goniodoris crossi*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris erinaceus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Melibaea australis*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 228 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/93424#page/207/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29533625>].

ANGEL, Heather. 1967. Sea-slugs. *Animals* **10**:287-289.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 287 ff.].

ANGELETTI, L., M. TAVIANI, S. CANESE, F. FOGLINI, F. MASTROTOTARO, A. ARGNANI, F. TRINCARDI, T. BAKRAN-PETRICIOLI, A. CEREGATO, G. CHIMIANTI, V. MAČIĆ, & A. POLISENO. 2014. New deep-water cnidarian sites in the southern Adriatic Sea. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **15**(2):263-273. doi: <https://doi.org/10.12681/mms.558>.

[unidentified nudibranch p. 266].

ANGELINI, Gianni, & Domenico BONAMONTE. 2002. Aquatic dermatology, xi + 174 pp. Springer-Verlag Italia. English translation by Mary V. C. Pragnell.

[*Flabellina ischitana*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus glaucilla* p. 32].

ANGIONE, Kathleen. 2004. New sea slug identified. *Coast Watch* (autumn):4.

[*Polycera chilluna* p. 4].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44507117>].

ANGULO CAMPILLO, Orso Juan. 2000. Moluscos opisthobranchios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de Baja California Sur, México, 176 pp. Tesis de Licenciatura, Dpto. de Biología Marina, Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, La Paz.

[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Armina californica*, *Berghia major*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dorid* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Inuda lurana*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 15 ff.].

[<http://biblio.uabcs.mx/tesis/TE1126.pdf>].

ANGULO CAMPILLO, O. 2002. New distributional records of opisthobranch molluscs from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **34**(10):117-121.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Doris pickensi*, *Eubrancheus steinbecki*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Tambja fusca* p. 118 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204067#page/235/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50508092>].

ANGULO-CAMPILLO, O. 2003. Variación espacio-temporal de las poblaciones de opisthobranchios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) en tres localidades de B.C.S., México, vii + 65 pp. M.S. thesis, Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Doriopsis gemela*, *Doriopsis janaina*, *Doriopsis sp.*, *Doriopsis sp.*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto sp.*, *Eubranthus sp.*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina sp.*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina vasyoci*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Roboastrea tigris*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa aivica*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 21 ff.].

[<http://itzamna.bnct.ipn.mx:8080/dspace/bitstream/123456789/194/1/angulo1.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=49819>].

ANGULO-CAMPILLO, O. 2005. A four year survey of the opisthobranch fauna (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Vita Malacologica* 3:43-50.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia major*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Catrina rickettsi*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dialula aurila*, *Dialula greeleyi*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis janaina*, *Doriopsis rowena*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto sp.*, *Eubranthus cucullus*, *Eubranthus sp.*, *Eubranthus steinbecki*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina sp.*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina vasyoci*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Limacina cockerelli*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia sp.*, *Palio dubia*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Roboastrea tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scelerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 45 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257193735>].

ANGULO-CAMPILLO, O. 2009. Taxocenosis de moluscos holoplantónicos (Mollusca: Gastropoda) y su relación biogeográfica en el Golfo de California, xvi + 258. Doctor en Ciencia Marinas thesis, Instituto Politécnico Nacional.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 149 ff.].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=23&ved=0ahUKewjW5iRg4DPahVE_mMKHbPeBJ84FBAWC4wAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Ftesis.ipn.mx%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F123456789%2F5685%2FTAOCENOSIS.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&usq=AFQjCNHSi2fxj3bTyyeXW_zqEwsqaTMw&sig2=cjvBRVvKOKGsOSGX4g5Nf_Q&bvm=bv.131783435,d.cGc&cad=rja].

ANGULO-CAMPILLO, O., Gerardo ACEVES-MEDINA, & Raymundo AVEDAÑO-IBARRA. 2011. Holoplanktonic mollusks (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Gulf of California, México. *Check List* 7(3):337-342.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 341].

[<http://www.checklist.org.br/getpdf?SL057-09>].

ANGULO-CAMPILLO, O., & H. BERTSCH. 2000. [for 1999].Repatriacion de los datos, Bajo el patrocinio de CONABIO (Comision Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad): Pacific coast of Mexico specimens of opisthobranchs in California (U.S.) museums. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 32:10-11.

[*Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Eubranthus cucullus*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. 10].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108015#page/19/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756361>].

ANGULO-CAMPILLO, O., & H. BERTSCH. 2001. Opisthobranch molluscs from Baja California Sur. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 34:10.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/19/mode/1up>].

ANGULO-CAMPILLO, O., & H. BERTSCH. 2013. *Marionia kinoi* (Nudibranchia: Tritoniidae): a new species from the tropical eastern Pacific. *The Nautilus* 127(2):85-89.

[*Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia bathycarolinensis*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia dakini*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia hawaiiensis*, *Marionia kinoi*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia platyctenea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia tedi*, *Marionia vanira* p. 85 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257194126>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50437509>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/5441602>].

ANGULO-CAMPILLO, O., & Juan Felix ELORDUY GARAY. 2001. Preliminary results on temporal and spatial variations of the opisthobranch fauna near La Paz, Baja California Sur, Mexico. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **34**:10-11.

[*Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p.11].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/20/mode/1up>].

ANGULO CAMPILLO, O., & Ángel VALDÉS. 2003. A new species of *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855, from the Gulf of California, Mexico (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Tergipedidae). The Veliger **46**(2):179-182.

[*Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi* p. 179 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134674#page/191/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257194900>].

ANILKUMAR, A. T., Uma SUDHIR, S. JOLY, & Mangalam S. NAIR. 2000. Studies in lipase catalyzed transesterifications: synthesis of (+)-albicanol, (+)-albicanyl acetate and chiral intermediates useful in the synthesis of drimanes and labdanes. Tetrahedron **56**(13):1899-1903.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1899].

ANISIMOV, Alim P. 2005. Endopolyploidy as a morphogenetic factor of development. Cell Biology International **29**(12):993-1004.

[*Tritonia* p. 1000].

ANISIMOV, A. P., & N. E. ZYUMCHENKO. 2012. Evolutionary regularities of somatic polyploidy expansion in salivary glands of gastropod mollusks. V. Subclasses Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata. Tsitologiya. **54**(2):165-175. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella athadona*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 166 ff.].
[http://tsitologiya.cytspb.rssi.ru/54_2/anisimov.pdf].

ANISIMOV, A. P., & N. E. ZYUMCHENKO. 2012a. Evolutionary regularities of development of somatic polyploidy in salivary glands of gastropod mollusks: V. Subclasses Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata. Cell and Tissue Biology **6**(3):268-279.

[*Coryphella athadona*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 269 ff.].

ANISZEWSKI, Tadeusz. 2015. Alkaloids: Chemistry, Biology, Ecology, and Applications, second edition, xviii + 475 pp. Elsevier.

[*Notodoris gardineri*, *Okenia zoobotryon* p. 311].

ANKEI, Yuji, (Ed.). 2012. Nagashima Island: A biodiversity hotspot endangered by Kaminoseki Nuclear Power Plant Project. Association for Conservation of Nagashima Island, 16 pp.

[*Roboastra gracilis* p. 6].
[http://ankei.jp/yuji/file/1211/001800_1.pdf].

ANKEL, Wulf Emmo. 1924. Der Spermatozoendimorphismus bei *Bythinia tentaculata* L. und *Viviparus viviparus* L. Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie **1**(1):85-166.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 97].

ANKEL, Wulf Emmo. 1952. *Phyllirhoe*, *Mnestra* und die Probleme der Gemeinschaften des ozeanischen Pleustals. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Tübingen 16, Suppl. Zool. Anz., pp. 396-404. [not seen].

ANKEL, W. E. 1952a. *Phyllirrhoë bucephala* Per. & Les. und die Meduse *Mnestra parasites* Krohn. Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **23**:91-140.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirrhoë bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoë trematoides* p. 1 ff.].

ANKEL, W. E. 1962. Die blaue Flotte. Natur und Museum **92**:351-366.

[*Glaucus longicirrus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 355 ff.].

ANKER, Arthur, & Yury IVANOV. 2020. First record of the predation upon sea slugs (Cephalaspidea and Nudibranchia) by the peculiar elbow crab *Lambrachaeus ramifer* Alcock, 1895 (Decapoda: Parthenopidae). *Marine Biodiversity* **50** article 24, pp. 1-6.

[*Mexichromis mariei* p. 4].

ANKER, A., Galena-Vantsetti MURINA, Carlos LIRA, Jonathan A. Vera CARIBE, A. Richard PALMER, & Ming-Shiou JENG. 2005. Macrofauna associated with echiuran burrows: A review with new observations of the innkeeper worm, *Ochetostoma erythrogrammon* Leuckart and Rüppel, in Venezuela. *Zoological Studies* **44**(2):157-190.

[*Lophodoris scala* p. 165].

[<http://www.sinica.edu.tw/zool/zoolstud/Journals/44.2/157.pdf>].

ANKUM, H. J. van. 1874. Het aquarium der Hoogeschool te Groningen. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging* **1**:160-174, pls. 7-8.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 161].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9776426#196>].

ANNANDALE, Nelson. 1922. Part II, fauna, pp. 690-702. In: R. B. Seymour Sewell & N. Annandale. Fauna of the Chilka Lake, the hydrography and invertebrate fauna of Rambha Bay in an abnormal year. *Memoirs of the Indian Museum* **5**(10):677-710, pls. XXXII-XLIII.

[*Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona henrici* p. 702].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/112420#page/239/mode/1up>].

ANNANDALE, N. 1922a. The marine element in the fauna of the Ganges. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* **22**(1):143-154.

[*Cuthona annandalei* p. 149].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548189>].

ANNETT, Cynthia Ann. 1982. Foraging behavior of the leather seastar, *Dermasterias imbricata* (Grube), in Monterey Bay, California, 57 pp. M.A. thesis, California State University, San Jose.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 48].

[<http://islandora.mlml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A437/datastream/OBJ/view>].

ANNYS, A. 1984. Weekdieren aan de Noordbretoense kusten. *De Strandvlo* (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **4**(2):28-37.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 31 ff.].

[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18163>].

ANSTED, David Thomas, & Robert Gordon LATHAM. 1862. The Channel Islands, xxviii + 604 pp. London: Wm. H. Allen Co. [Nudibranchia p. 216].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 216].

[<https://archive.org/stream/channelislandsb00lathgoog#page/n248/mode/2up>].

ANSTED, D. T., & R. G. LATHAM. 1865. The Channel Islands, second edition, xxviii + 594 pp. London: Wm. H. Allen Co. [Nudibranchia p. 216].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 216].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.32044014304497;view=1up;seq=250>].

ANTELME, Adrien. 1837. Galerie zoologique, ou exposé analytique et synthétique de l'histoire naturelle des animaux, xii + 395 pp. Bibliothèque Universelle de la Jeunesse, Paris.

[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Tritonia* p. 326 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1mAOAAAAQAAJ>].

- ANTHES, Nils. 2010. Chapter 12, Mate choice and reproductive conflict in simultaneous hermaphrodites, pp. 329-357. In: Peter Kappeler (Ed.). *Animal behaviour: evolution and mechanisms*, xxi - 707 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 339].
- ANTHES, Nils, Annika PUTZ, & Nico K. MICHELS. 2005. Sex role preferences, gender conflict and sperm trading in simultaneous hermaphrodites: a new framework. *Animal Behaviour* **72**(1):1-12.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 5].
- ANTHES, N., A. PUTZ, & N. K. MICHELS. 2006. Hermaphrodite sex role preferences: the role of partner body size, mating history and female fitness in the sea slug *Chelidonura sandrana*. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **60**(3):359-367.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 366].
- ANTHEUNISSE, L. J. 1963. Neurosecretory Phenomena in the Zebra Mussel *Dreissena polymorpha* Pallas. *Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie* **15**(3):237-314.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Doris* sp. p. 263].
- ANTHONY, R. 1909. Le laboratoire maritime du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle (Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue) pendant l'année 1908. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie*, series 9, **10**:199-254, pl. XII.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 211].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13287923#207>].
- ANTHONY, S. E. [Susan]. 2020. Cnida sequestration in aeolid nudibranchs: variability and retention time of sequestered cnidae in the opalescent seaslug, *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **98**(12):808-814.
[*Doto acuta*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 808 ff.].
- ANTIA, David D. J. 1977. A comparison of diversity and trophic nuclei of live and dead molluscan faunas from the Essex Chenier Plain, England. *Paleobiology* **3**(4):404-414.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 410].
- ANTIT, M. [Mouna]; A. [Asma] DAOULATLI, J. [Javier]. URRA, J. L. [José Luis] RUEDA, S. [Serge] GOFAS, & C. [Carmen] SALAS. 2016. Seasonality and trophic diversity in molluscan assemblages from the Bay of Tunis (southern Mediterranean Sea). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **17**(3):692-706. DOI:
<http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.1712>.
[*Polycerella emertoni* p. 696 ff.].
[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/view/1712/820>].
- ANTIT, M.; S. GOFAS, C. SALAS, & A. [Atf] AZZOUNA. 2011. One hundred years after *Pinctada*: An update on alien Mollusca in Tunisia. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **12**(1):53-73.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tayuva lilacina* p.53 ff.].
[http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/files/201105/11-105601444_MMS_v12n1_GOFAS.pdf].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Carmen_Salas2/publication/266211681].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47793>].
- ANTIT, M., Donia KALTHOUMI, Marta POLA, Javier URRA, & A. AZZOUNA. 2018. First record of *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mollusca: Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia) in the bay of Tunis, Tunisia (Central Mediterranean), pp. 1453-1454. In: Amjad Kallel, Mohamed Ksibi, Hamed Ben Dhia, & Nabil Khélifi (Eds.), *Recent advances in environmental science form the Euro-Mediterranean and surrounding regions*, Proceedings of Euro-Mediterranean Conference for Environmental Integration (EMCEI-1), Tunisia 2017, lix + 2023 pp. *Advances in Science, Technology & Innovation IEREK Interdisciplinary Series for Sustainable Development*.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 1453 ff.].

- ANTON, Roland F., Dirk SCHORIES, Katharina M. JÖRGER, Fontje KALIGIS, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2016. Description of four new endoparasitic species of the family Splanchnotrophidae (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida) from nudibranch and sacoglossan gastropod hosts. *Marine Biodiversity* **46**(1):183-195. [*Diaulula punctuolata*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Janolus* sp., *Thecacera darwini* p. 183 ff.].
- ANTON, R. F., D. SCHORIES, Nerida G. WILSON, Maya WOLF, Marcos ABAD, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2016. Host specificity versus plasticity: testing the morphology-based taxonomy of the endoparasitic copepod family Splanchnotrophidae with COI barcoding. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **98**(2):231-243. DOI:10.1017/S002531541600120X. [*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina* sp., *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp., *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 232 ff.].
- ANTON, R. F., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2010. Towards understanding the phylogeny and evolution of the Splanchnotrophidae (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida), a family of endoparasitic copepods in opisthobranch gastropods, p. 16. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp. [*nudibranchs* p. 16]. [<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].
- ANTON, R. F., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2013. The gastropod-crustacean connection: towards the phylogeny and evolution of the parasitic copepod family Splanchnotrophidae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **167**(4):501-530. [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina* sp., *Phidiana lottini*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 503 ff.].
- ANTON, R. F., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2013a. The "inner values" of an endoparasitic copepod - computer-based 3D-reconstruction of *Ismaila aliena* (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Splanchnotrophidae). *Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie)* **36**(2):183-199. [*Flabellina* sp., *Thecacera darwini* p. 183]. [http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix36_2_03.pdf]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265165442>].
- ANTON, R. F., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2014. The enemy inside your sea slug - endoparasites of the family Splanchnotrophidae (Copepoda). *Açoreana*, supplement 8:200. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28]. [*nudibranch* p. 200]. [http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].
- ANTONELIS, Kyle, James SELLECK, Joan DRINKWIN, Annika SALTMAN, Dan TONNES, & Jeffrey JUNE. 2018. Bycatch of rockfish in spot prawn traps and estimated magnitude of trap loss in Washington waters of the Salish Sea. *Fisheries Research* **208**:105-115. [*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus albus* p. 114].
- ANTONIADOU, Chryssanthi, & Chariton C. CHINTIROGLOU. 2005. Biodiversity of zoobenthic hard-substrate sublittoral communities in the Eastern Mediterranean (North Aegean Sea). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **62**(4):637-653. [*Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Paradoris indecora* p. 648 ff.].
- ANTONIADOU, C., & C. C. CHINTIROGLOU. 2007. Zoobenthos associated with the invasive red alga *Womersleyella setacea* (Rhodomelaceae) in the northern Aegean Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **87**(3):629-641. [*Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Paradoris indecora* p. 640].
- ANTONIADOU, C., Drossos KOUTSOUBAS, & C. C. CHINTIROGLOU. 2005. Mollusca fauna from infralittoral hard substrate assemblages in the North Aegean Sea. *Belgian Journal of Zoology* **135**(2):119-126. [*Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania*

maculata p. 122 ff.].

[<https://share.naturalsciences.be/f/14f815b15c/>].

[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/136809.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=40725>].

ANTONIO, Josefina, & Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI. 1993. Screening of marine invertebrates for the presence of ergosterol-sensitive antifungal compounds. *Journal of Natural Products* **56**(1):54-61.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 57].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1993/56/i01/pdf/np50091a008.pdf>].

ANTONOV, V. F., G. A. KURELLA, & L. G. YAGLOVA. 1965. Distribution of Na²² between cytoplasm and nucleus in giant neurones of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. *Biophysics* **10**(6):1200-1202.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1200 ff.].

ANTSULEVICH, A. E., & Yaroslav Igorevich STAROBOGATOV. 1990. First finding of the nudibranch mollusc (order Tritoniiformes) in the Caspian sea. *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* **69**(11):138-140. [In Russian].

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 138 ff.].

[<http://malacolog.com/files/%20%D0%A1%D1%82%D0%B0%D1%80%D0%BE%D0%B1%D0%BE%D0%B3%D0%B0%D1%82%D0%BE%D0%B2.%201990%20Nudibranchia%20%D0%9A%D0%B0%D1%81%D0%BF%D0%B8%D0%B9%D1%81%D0%BA%D0%BE%D0%B5%20%D0%BC%D0%BE%D1%80%D0%B5.pdf>].

ANTSULEVICH, A. E., & Ya. I. STAROBOGATOV. 1991. First record of a nudibranch mollusk (Tritoniiformes) in the Caspian Sea. *Hydrobiological Journal* **27**(1):71-74.

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 71 ff.].

APGAR, Austin C. [Austin Craig]. 1891. Mollusks of the Atlantic coast of the United States south to Cape Hatteras. *Journal of the New Jersey Natural History Society* **2**(2):75-162, pls. II-IV. [reprinted by Lucas & Co., Trenton, N. J.].

[*Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Aeolidia diversa*, *Aeolidia picta*, *Aeolidia pilata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Coryphella gymnota*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina rufibranchialis*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Polycera emertoni*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Scyllaea edwardsii* p. 120 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13031351#>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13031351#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13031370>].

APLIN, John Alfred. 1967. Biological survey of San Francisco Bay 1963-1966. California Department of Fish & Game, Resources Operations Ref. No. 67-4, pp. 1-131. [not seen].

APPAVOO, Solomon D., Sungjoon HUH, Diego B. DIAZ, & Andrei K. YUDIN. 2019. Conformational control of macrocycles by remote structural modification. *Chemical Reviews* **119**(17):9724-9752.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 9731].

APSTEIN, C. [Carl Heinrich]. 1905. Tierleben der Hochsee, Reisebegleiter für Seefahrer. 120 pp. Verlag von Lipsius & Tischer, Kiel, Leipzig, Tsingtau. [Nudibranchia pp. 9, 34-35].

[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 9 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57667039>].

APSTEIN, C. H. 1915. Nomina conservanda, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Spezialisten. *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* (5):119-202.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 182 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13029600>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13029580>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43609341>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13029576>].

APTE, Deepak. 2009. Opisthobranch fauna of Lakshadweep islands, India, with 52 new records to Lakshadweep and 40 new records to India: part 1. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **106**(2):162-175.

[*Aegires* sp., *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris setoensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*,

Gymnodoris sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hervielia affinis*, *Hervielia albida*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridatilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Marianina rosea*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 163 ff.].

[http://deepakapte.com/attachments/article/36/Opisthobranch_Lakshadweep%20Part%201.pdf].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51631521>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48379169>].

APTE, D., & Vishal BHAVE. 2014. New records of opisthobranchs from Lakshadweep, India (Mollusca: Heterobranchia). *Journal of Threatened Taxa* **6**(3):5562-5568.

[*Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris granulosa*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana semidecora*, *Sclerodoris apiculata* p. 5562 ff.].

[<https://mail.google.com/mail/u/0/#inbox/145c793d124ce685>].

[<http://www.threatenedtaxa.org/ZooPrintJournal/2014/March/o348726iii145562-5568.pdf>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/22412603>].

APTE, D. A., V. BHAVE, & Dishant PARASHARYA. 2010. An annotated and illustrated checklist of the opisthobranch fauna of Gulf of Kutch, Gujarat, India with 21 new records for Gujarat and 13 new records for India: Part 1. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **107**(1):14-23.

[*Atagema rugosa*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Chromodoris bombayana*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis sp.*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sakuraeolis gujaratica*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Tayuva lilacina* p. 14 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/215491686>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54659973#page/21/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/3465302>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54659974>].

APTE, D., V. BHAVE, R. PITALE, P. NAGALE, & A. PRASADE. 2012. A preliminary report on diversity of coastal ecosystems of Maharashtra part 3: ecologically sensitive coastal areas of Ratnagiri, Rajapur and Vijaydurga. *Bombay Natural History Society, Mumbai*, 173 pp.

[*Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Atagema tristis*, *Atagema sp.*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena sp.*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris sp.*, *Dermatobranchus sp.*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doto sp.*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus mimeticus*, *Eubranchus sp.*, *Goniobranchus naiki*, *Goniodoris sp.*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hervielia yatsui*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna sp.*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia sp.*, *Onchidoris sp.*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga sp.*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania toddi* p. 36 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/3322422>].

[http://deepakapte.com/attachments/article/20/Marine%20EBSA_Ratnagiri,%20Rajapur%20and%20Vijaydurg.pdf].

APTE, D., & Digant DESAI. 2017. Field guide to the sea slugs of India, 456 pp. *Bombay Natural History Society*. [not seen].

APTE, D., Dishant PARASHARYA, & Bhavik PATEL. 2008. Mysterious Mollusca. *Hornbill* (Oct-Dec):58-61.

[*Leopard Doris* (*Jorunna funebris*) p. 60].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259338048>].

APTE, D. A., & V. K. SALAHUDDIN. 2010. Record of *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) from Lakshadweep Archipelago, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **107**(3):261-262.

[*Hexabranchnus digitatus*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 261 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54660211>].

AQUENAL PTY LTD. 2001. Exotic marine pests survey Port of Launceston, Tasmania, 104 pp. *Aquenal Pty Ltd., Aquatic Environment Analysts*.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 67 ff.].

[http://data.brs.gov.au/mapserv/marinepest/html/portsurvey_tas.pdf].

AQUATIC RESOURCES PROGRAM. 2007. Habitat Conservation Plan for Washington Department of Natural Resources' Geoduck Fishery, iii + 99 pp. + appendices. *Washington State Department of Natural Resources*.

[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, Unspecified nudibranch appendix C].
[https://www.protectourshoreline.org/DNR/2007_DNR_HCP_Geoduck_Fishery.pdf].

ARADAS, Andrea. 1847. Memorie III^A. Che contiene la descrizione di alcuni molluschi nudi della Sicilia. Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia de Scienze Naturali de Catania, series 2, 4:107-122.

[*Doris pulchella*, *Eolis digitata*, *Jojenia rubrobranchiata*, *Phyllidia depressa*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia papillosa* p. 118].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7997974#page/637/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7997965>].

ARADAS, Andrea. 1848. Prospetto della storia della zoologia de Sicilia del secolo XIX. movendo de quello del chiarissimo Sig. Bar. Andrea Bivona per Andrea Aradas continuazione. Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia de Scienze Naturali de Catania, series 2, 5:55-90. [Relazione Accademica per l'anno XXIV dell'accademia Gioenia].

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Tergipes aterrimus* p. 66, 83].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7998151#page/795/mode/1up>].

ARAGO, [Dominique François Jean]. 1826. Report made to the Academy of Sciences, 22d of August 1825, on the voyage of discovery, performed in the years 1822, 1823, 1824, and 1825, under the command of M. Duperrey, Lieutenant of the Navy. The Philosophical Magazine 67(337):362-373. [concluded from p. 289].
DOI:10.1080/14786442608674071.

[*Glaucus* p. 369].

ARAI, Mary Needler. 2001. Pelagic coelenterates and eutrophication: A review. Hydrobiologia 451:69-87.

[*Facelina*, *Trinchesia* p. 78].

ARAI, M. N. 2005. Predation on pelagic coelenterates: A review. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 85(3):523-536.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginatus*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 525].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI85_03%2FS0025315405011458a.pdf&code=8b7f3ab2983b4a2dccc1b3917051f9ad5].
[http://www.seaturtle.org/PDF/AraiMN_2005_JMarBiolAssUK.pdf].

ARAI, M. N. 2009. The potential importance of podocysts to the formation of scyphozoan blooms: A review. Hydrobiologia 616:241-246. DOI 10.1007/s10750-008-9588-5. [also in: Kylie A. Pittl & Jennifer E. Purcell (Eds.). Jellyfish blooms: causes, consequences, and recent advances. Proceedings of the Second International Jellyfish Blooms Symposium, held at the Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia, 24–27 June, 2007, vi + 289 pp.].

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena* sp. p. 244].

ARAKAWA, Kohman Y. 1960. Miscellaneous notes on Mollusca (2). Mating and spawning habits of some marine molluscs. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 21(1):72-78.

[*Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 73 ff.].

ARAKAWA, K. Y. 1962. Miscellaneous notes on Mollusca (3). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 22(2):173-175.

[*Melibe vexillifera*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 173 ff.].

ARAKAWA, K. Y. 1968. Studies on the molluscan faeces (III). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 16(2):127-139.

[*Glossodoris festiva*, *Homoiodoris japonica* p. 128 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175539/1/fia0162_127.pdf].
[https://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175539/1/fia0162_127.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=70452>].
[http://olivirv.myspecies.info/sites/olivirv.myspecies.info/files/1968_-_arakawa_-_studies_on_molluscan_faeces_iii.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5183>].

ARAKAWA, K. Y. 1972. Studies on the molluscan faeces (IV). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 19(6):347-357.

[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 348 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175740/1/fia0196_347.pdf].
[https://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175740/1/fia0196_347.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17910>].

- ARAKAWA, K. Y.** 1990. Competitors and fouling organisms in the hanging culture of the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* (Thunberg). *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **17**(2):67-94.
DOI:10.1080/10236249009378759.
[\[Sakuraeolis enosimensis p. 93\].](#)
- ARANGO, Claudia P.** 2003. Sea spiders (Pycnogonida, Arthropoda) from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia: new species, new records and ecological annotations. *Journal of Natural History* **37**(22):2723-2772.
DOI:10.1080/00222930210158771.
[\[Okenia sp. p. 2752\].](#)
- ARANGO, C. P., & Gilianne D. BRODIE.** 2003. Observations of predation on the tropical nudibranch *Okenia* sp. by the sea spider *Anoplodactylus longiceps* Williams (Arthropoda: Pycnogonida). *The Veliger* **46**(1):99-101.
[\[Dendrodoris nigra, Okenia sp. p. 99 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134674#page/107/mode/1up\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134674#page/107/mode/1up)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260451605\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260451605)
- ARANGO Y MOLINA, Rafael.** 1878. Contribucion a la fauna malacologica Cubana, 280 pp. + index, 35 pp. Habana, Imp. de G. Montiel y Comp.
[\[Glaucus radiatus p. 154\].](#)
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11921852\].](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11921852)
- ARAYA, Juan Francisco, & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2016. Shallow water heterobranch sea slugs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from the Región de Atacama, northern Chile. *PeerJ* **4**(e1963):1-20.
[\[Baptodoris peruviana, Diauhula variolata, Doris fontainii, Phidiana lottini, Tyrinna delicata p. 1 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4860336/pdf/peerj-04-1963.pdf\].](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4860336/pdf/peerj-04-1963.pdf)
[\[https://peerj.com/articles/1963.pdf\].](https://peerj.com/articles/1963.pdf)
[\[https://www.academia.edu/25435543\].](https://www.academia.edu/25435543)
- ARBAS, E. A., R. B. LEVINE, & N. J. STRAUSFELD.** 2011. Chapter 11 Invertebrate nervous systems, pp. 751-852. In: *Comprehensive physiology. Supplement 30: Handbook of Physiology, Comparative Physiology*. First published in print 1997. doi: 10.1002/cphy.cp130211.
[\[Hermisenda p. 791\].](#)
- ARBI, Ucu Yanu.** 2011. Aspek biologi dan sistematika nudibranch. *Fauna Indonesia* **10**(1) 22-29.
[\[nudibranch p. 22 ff.\].](#)
[\[https://www.academia.edu/5339110/Aspek_Biologi_dan_Sistematika_Nudibranch\].](https://www.academia.edu/5339110/Aspek_Biologi_dan_Sistematika_Nudibranch)
[\[https://mazoin.files.wordpress.com/2013/06/fl0122-29.pdf\].](https://mazoin.files.wordpress.com/2013/06/fl0122-29.pdf)
- ARCHER, Thomas C.** 1858. On some of the minor natural history excursions made during the last meeting of the British Association. *Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 47th Session, 1857-58] (12):35-46.
[\[Doris argo p. 43\].](#)
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=C_UAAAAAYAAJ\].](http://books.google.com/books?id=C_UAAAAAYAAJ)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50093#page/209/mode/1up\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50093#page/209/mode/1up)
- ARCHER-THOMSON, John, & Francis BUNKER.** 2007. Investigating Skomer, an educational guide to Skomer Island and its surrounding seas, 57 pp.
[\[Onchidoris sparsa p. 15\].](#)
[\[http://www.globalislands.net/userfiles/wales_Skomer-update.pdf\].](http://www.globalislands.net/userfiles/wales_Skomer-update.pdf)
- ARCINIEGA DE LOS SANTOS, Alejandra.** 2012. Identificación molecular de larvas de moluscos gasterópodos mediante el gen 18S ARNr, xv + 73 pp. M.S. thesis, Centro de Investigaciones Biológicas del Noroeste, S.C., Programa de Estudios de Posgrado.
[\[Diversidoris, Doto Eubranchnus, Mexichromis p. 72\].](#)
[\[http://dspace.cibnor.mx:8080/bitstream/handle/123456789/319/arciniega_a.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y\].](http://dspace.cibnor.mx:8080/bitstream/handle/123456789/319/arciniega_a.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y)
- ARDILA, Néstor Enrique, Diana P. BÁEZ, & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2007. Babosas y Liebres de mar (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) de Colombia. *Biota Colombiana* **8**(2):185-197.
[\[Aphelodoris antillensis, Armina californica, Armina elongata, Armina juliana, Armina muelleri, Bornella calcarata,](#)

Calmella bandeli, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris kempfti*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thordisa lurca*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 193 ff.].
[\[http://www.redalyc.org/pdf/491/49180203.pdf\]](http://www.redalyc.org/pdf/491/49180203.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5231\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5231).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Nestor_Ardila/publication/228845147\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Nestor_Ardila/publication/228845147).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24377\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24377).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5171\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5171).

ARDILA, N. E., & Juan Manuel DÍAZ. 2002. *Armina juliana* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Arminidae), a new species from the southern Caribbean. *Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras* **31**:25-31.

[*Armina abbotti*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina wattla* p. 25 ff.].
[\[http://www.slugsite.us/bow/juliana.pdf\]](http://www.slugsite.us/bow/juliana.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240738373\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240738373).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=70290\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=70290).

ARDILA, N. E., & Paola RACHELLO. 2004. Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) collected by the cruises Invemar-Macrofauna II in the Colombian Caribbean (20-150 m). *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **17**:57-66.

[*Armina elongata*, *Armina muelleri*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Marionia cucullata* p. 62 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151964#page/63/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151964#page/63/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44273032\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44273032).

ARDILA, N. E., & Á. VALDÉS. 2004. The genus *Armina* (Gastropoda : Nudibranchia : Arminidae) in the southern Caribbean, with the description of a new species. *The Nautilus* **118**(4):131-138.

[*Armina abbotti*, *Armina elongata*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina wattla* p. 131 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34681850#page/161/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34681850#page/161/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286678511\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286678511).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34681850\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34681850).

ARDILA, N. E., & Á. VALDÉS. 2007. [for 2003]. The genus *Armina* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Arminidae) in the western Atlantic: new species and a phylogenetic analysis. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **36**:44-45.

[*Armina juliana*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina* sp. p. 44 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108013#page/95/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108013#page/95/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756175\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756175).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52154917\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52154917).

ARDISSON, P.-L., & E. BOURGET. 1992. Large-scale ecological patterns: discontinuous distribution of marine benthic epifauna. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **83**:15-34.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata* p. 21 ff.].
[\[http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/83/m083p015.pdf\]](http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/83/m083p015.pdf).

ARÉCHIGA, Hugo, & Keiji YANAGISAWA. 1973. Inhibition of visual units in the crayfish. *Vision Research* **13**(4):731-744.

[*Hermisenda* p. 742].

AREEKUL, Buntika, & Donald L. J. QUICKE. 2006. The use of colour characters in phylogenetic reconstruction. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **88**(2):193-202.

[*Hypselodoris* spp. p. 196].

AREY, Leslie B. [Leslie Brainerd]. 1917. The sensory potentialities of the nudibranch 'rhinophore'. *The Anatomical Record* **11**(6):514-516. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 4(52)].

[*Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Facelina goslingi* p. 514 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1035424#15\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1035424#15).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87057#page/524/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87057#page/524/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27145565\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27145565).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1035425\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1035425).

- AREY, L. B. 1918. The multiple sensory activities of the so-called rhinophore of nudibranchs. *American Journal of Physiology* **46**(5):526-532. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 5(92)].
[*Chromodoris elegans, Chromodoris zebra* p. 526].
[\[http://ajplegacy.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/46/5/526.pdf\]](http://ajplegacy.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/46/5/526.pdf).
- AREY, L. B. 1921. An experimental study on glochidia and the factors underlying encystment. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **33**(2):463-499, pls. 1-3.
[*Chromodoris* p. 483].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11701639\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11701639).
- AREY, L. B., & W. J. CROZIER. 1919. The nervous organization of a nudibranch. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **5**(11):498-500. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 6(113)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 498].
[\[http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/5/11/498\]](http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/5/11/498).
- AREY, L. B., & W. J. CROZIER. 1919a. The sensory responses of Chiton. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **29**(2):157-260. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 5(110)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 247].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26958991\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26958991).
- AREY, L. B., & W. J. CROZIER. 1921. On the natural history of Onchidium. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **32**(3):443-502.
[*Chromodoris* p. 455].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11790265\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11790265).
- ARGÉMI, José, Hélène CHAGNEUX, Christian DUCREUX & Maurice GOLA. 1984. Qualitative study of a dynamical system for metrazol-induced paroxysmal depolarization shifts. *Bulletin of Mathematical Biology* **46**(5-6):903-922.
[*Anisodoris, Archidoris* p. 903].
- ARGUMENT, David M. 1996. Mate seeking and hermaphroditism in an intertidal nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*, v + 33 pp. B.S. thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].
- ARIAS, E., & E. MORALES. 1963. Ecología del puerto de Barcelona y desarrollo de adherencias orgánicas sobre embarcaciones. *Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronato Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona)* **24**:139-163.
[*Ancula gibbosa* p. 154].
[\[http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/158/\]](http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/158/).
- ARIAS, J. L., C. LOPEZ IGLESIAS, A. MENÉNDEZ PELAEZ, R. MOYER, J. A. PIS, & M. ALVAREZ-URÍA. 1985. Datos morfométricos para el establecimiento de áreas en el ganglio cerebroide de *Spurilla neapolitana* (Opisthobranchio). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **5**:31-35.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 31 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/41/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/41/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32970327\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32970327).
- ARIAS, J. L., A. MENÉNDEZ, M. ALVAREZ-URÍA, D. TOLIVIA, C. LOPEZ, & H. RAMÍREZ. 1984. Ultrastructural study of rhinophore epithelium in *Facelina coronata* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Revista de Biología de la Universidad de Oviedo* **2**:51-57.
[*Facelina coronata* p. 51 ff.].
- ARIAS, J. L., M. MENÉNDEZ PELAEZ, C. LOPEZ IGLESIAS, R. MOYER, D. TOLIVIA, & M. ALVAREZ-URÍA. 1985. Condiciones óptimas para la preservación ultraestructural de los moluscos opisthobranchios. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **5**:37-42.
[*Facelina coronata, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 38].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/47/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/47/mode/1up).

- ARIAS, J., A. MENÉNDEZ, H. RAMÍREZ, M. ALVAREZ-URÍA. 1982. Estudio estructural y ultraestructural de los rinoforos de *Facelina coronata* (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea). IV Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad Española de Malacología, Resúmenes de las comunicaciones. Gijón, 11-13 September, 1982, p. 6.
[*Facelina coronata* p. 6].
- ARIFIN, Zainul, Fredinan YULIANDA, & Zulhamsyah IMRAN. 2019. Analisis keanekaragaman biota laut sebagai daya tarik wisata underwater macro photography (ump) di perairan Tulamben, Bali. *Jurnal Ilmu dan Teknologi Kelautan Tropis* **11**(2):335-346.
[*Aegires, Aplysia, Ardeadoris, Cerberilla, Chromodoris, Coryphellina, Cuthona, Doto, Eubranchus, Facelina, Flabellina, Glossodoris, Goniobranchus, Hypselodoris, Mexichromis, Philinopsis, Phyllidia, Phyllidiella, Polycera, Pruvotfolia, Thecacera, Unidentia* p. 340].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335420810>].
- ARKETT, Stuart A. 1987. Ciliary arrest controlled by identified central neurons in a urochordate (Ascidiacea). *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **161**(6):837-847.
[*Tritonia* p. 845].
- ARKETT, S. A. 1988. Development and senescence of control of ciliary locomotion in a gastropod veliger. *Journal of Neurobiology* **19**(7):612-623.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 620].
- ARKETT, S. A., Fu-Shiang CHIA, Jeff I. GOLDBERG, & Ron KOSS. 1989. Identified settlement receptor cells in a nudibranch veliger respond to specific cue. *The Biological Bulletin* **176**(2):155-160.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 155].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/176/2/155>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1564831>].
- ARMSTRONG, D. A., P. A. DINNELL, R. A. MCCONNAUGHEY, & T. C. WAINWRIGHT. 1990. Port Moller king crab program: 1989 reconnaissance study, final report, vii + 42 pp. Prepared for: Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, NOAA, Department of Commerce and EG&G, Washington Analytical Services Center, Rockville, MD. Fisheries Research Institute, School of Fisheries WH-10, University of Washington, Seattle, WA 98195. FRI-UW-9018.
[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa, Cadlina marginata, Discodoris sandiegensis* p. 31].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10899>].
[<https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/4140/9018.pdf?sequence=1>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/33514960>].
- ARMSTRONG, Eric J., Richelle L. TANNER, & Jonathon H. STILLMAN. 2019. High heat tolerance is negatively correlated with heat tolerance plasticity in nudibranch mollusks. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology* **92**(4):430-444.
[*Dirona picta, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla fulva, Doris odhneri, Hermissenda opalescens, Okenia rosacea, Phidiana hiltoni, Triopha catalinae, Triopha maculata* p. 431 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/39559893/>].
- ARMSTRONG, Evelyn, Kenneth G. BOYD, Anthony PISACANE, Christopher J. PEPPIATT, & J. Grant BURGESS. 2000. Marine microbial natural products in antifouling coatings. *Biofouling* **16**(2-4):215-224.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 215 ff.].
- ARMSTRONG, E., J. Douglas MCKENZIE, & Gordon T. GOLDSWORTHY. 1999. Aquaculture of sponges on scallops for natural products research and antifouling. *Journal of Biotechnology* **70**(1-3):163-174.
[nudibranchs p. 172].
- ARNAUD, Françoise. 1978 A new species of *Ascorhynchus* (Pycnogonida) found parasitic on an opisthobranchiate mollusc. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **63**(1-2):99-104.
[*Armina variolosa, Tethys leporina* p. 103].
- ARNAUD, Françoise, Patrick M. ARNAUD, Andre INTES, & Pierre LE LOEUFF. 1976. Transport d'invertébrés benthiques entre l'Afrique du Sud et Sainte Hélène par les laminaires (Phaeophyceae). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 3, no. 384, du Écologie Générale* **30**:49-55.

[*Coryphella capensis* p. 50 ff.].

[http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/pleins_textes_5/b_fdi_06-07/08716.pdf].

ARNAUD, F., & R. N. BAMBER. 1988. The biology of Pycnogonida, pp. 1-96. In: J. H. S. Blaxter, & A. J. Southward (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 24, v + 473 pp. Academic Press.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 52].

ARNAUD, P. M., Claude POIZAT, & L. VON SALVINI-PLAWEN. 1986. Marine interstitial Gastropoda (including one freshwater interstitial species) pp. 153-173. In: Lazare Botosaneanu. *Stygofauna Mundi*. A faunistic, distributional, and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial). E. J. Brill.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 157 ff.].

ARNAUD, P. M., Jesús S. TRONCOSO, & Ana RAMOS. 2001. Species diversity and assemblages of macrobenthic Mollusca from the South Shetland Islands and Bransfield Strait (Antarctica). *Polar Biology* **24**(2):105-112.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 109].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Jesus_Troncoso/publication/225773629].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18622>].

ARNDT, W. 1914. [for 1913]. Zoologischen Ergebnisse der ersten Lehrexpedition der Dr. P. Schottländer'schen Jubiläums-Stiftung. 91 Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur, 1 Band, 2 Abteilung, Naturwissenschaften, b Zoologisch-botanische Sektion, pp. 1-32. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

[*Aeolis* sp., *Doto fragilis*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 15 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34200986>].

ARNÓ, Manuel, Liliana BETANCUR-GALVIS, Miguel A. GONZALEZ, Jelver SIERRA, & Ramón J. ZARAGOZA. 2003. Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of novel C7-functionalized spongiane diterpenes. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry* **11**(14):3171-3177.

[nudibranchs p. 3171].

ARNÓ, M., M. A. GONZÁLEZ, M. Luisa MARÍN, & Ramón J. ZARAGOZÁ. 2001. Synthesis of spongian diterpenes: (-)-spongian-16-oxo-17-al and (-)-acetyldendrillol-1. *Tetrahedron Letters* **42**(9):1669-1671.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 1669].

[<http://www.uv.es/gonzalma/articles/TL2001.pdf>].

ARNÓ, M., M. A. GONZÁLEZ, & R. J. ZARAGOZÁ. 2003. Synthesis of C-17-functionalized spongiane diterpenes: Diastereoselective synthesis of (-)-spongian-16-oxo-17-al, (-)-acetyldendrillol-1, and (-)-aplyroseol-14. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **68**(4):1242-1251.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 1243].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joceah/2003/68/i04/pdf/jo026536f.pdf>].

ARNOLD, Audra, & James Murray LUCK. 1933. Studies on arginine. III. The arginine content of vertebrate and invertebrate muscle. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **99**(3):677-691.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 688 ff.].

ARNOLD, Augusta Foote. 1901. The sea-beach at ebb-tide: A guide to the study of the seaweeds and the lower animal life found between tidemarks, xii + 490 pp. New York: The Century Co.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata* p. 324].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/871859>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32036027>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38327227>].

ARNOLD, Augustus C. L., & Edward Augustus SAMUELS. 1868. The living world: containing descriptions of the several races of men, and all species of animals, birds, fishes, insects, etc., etc.: with numerous anecdotes, illustrative of their instincts, reasoning powers and domestic habits, vol. 2, 392 pp., 18 pls. Boston, Samuel Walker & Co.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia* p. 229 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88018#page/17/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27534694>].

ARNOLD, G. Intra-cellular and general digestive processes in Planariæ. 1909. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **54**(213):207-220.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 207].
[<http://jcs.biologists.org/content/joces/s2-54/214/207.full.pdf>].

ARNOLD, Justine M. 2014. Nudibranchs of the Central Western Australian Coast, vi + 70 pp. B.S. thesis, Murdoch University.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Atagema intacta*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora lutea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://researchrepository.murdoch.edu.au/26221/1/whole.pdf>].

ARNTZ, Wolf E., Thomas BREY, Dieter GERDES, Matthias GORNY, Julian GUTT, Stefan HAIN & Michael KLAGES. 1992. Patterns of life history and population dynamics of benthic invertebrates under the high Antarctic conditions of the Weddell Sea, pp.221-230. In: Guisepe Colombo, Ireneo Ferrari, Victor Ugo Ceccherelli, & Remigio Rossi (Eds.). Marine eutrophication and population dynamics, 25th European Marine Biology Symposium, Institute of Zoology, University of Ferrara, viii + 395 pp. Olsen & Olsen, Fredensborg, Denmark.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 226].
[https://epic.awi.de/99/1/Arntz92_Proc25EMS.pdf].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Thomas_Brey/publication/260673292].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=55218>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20550>].

ARNTZ, Wolf E., Sven THATJE, Katrin LINSE, Conxita AVILA, Manuel BALLESTEROS, David K. A. BARNES, Thérèse COPE, Francisco J. CRISTOBO, Claude DE BROYER, Julian GUTT, Enrique ISLA, Pablo LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ, Américo MONTIEL, Tomás MUNILLA, Alfonso A. RAMOS ESPLÁ, Michael RAUPACH, Martin RAUSCHERT, Estefanía RODRÍGUEZ, & Núria TEIXIDÓ. 2006. Missing link in the Southern Ocean: sampling the marine benthic fauna of remote Bouvet Island. Polar Biology **29**(2):83-96.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Doto* sp., *Notaolidia depressa*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia dantarti*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 89 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227205736>].

ARRIAGA CABRERA, Laura, Verónica AGUILAR SIERRA, & Javier ALCOCER DURAND. 2000. Aguas continentales y diversidad biológica de México, 327 pp. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad (CONABIO), México.

[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doris pickensi*, *Polycera alabe* p. 49 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50927227>].

ARRONET, N. J. 1963. Reaction to heating of the ciliated cells of some gastropod molluscs larvae. Abstracts, International Symposium Cytoecology, Academy Science U.S.S.R. Leningrad. The role of cellular reactions in adaptation, pp. 11-12.

[*Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 11].

ARRONET, N. J. 1963a. The reparation of thermal injury by ciliated cells of some gastropod larvae. Tsitologiya **5**(2):222-227. [In Russian].

[*Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 223 ff.].

ARROYO, María del Carmen, Carmen SALAS, José Luis RUEDA, & Serge GOFAS. 2006. Temporal changes of mollusc populations from a *Zostera marina* bed in southern Spain (Alboran Sea), with biogeographic considerations. Marine Ecology **27**(4):417-430.

[*Doto* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania lineata* p. 422].

ARSHAVSKY, Yu. I., I. N. BELOOZEROVA, G. N. ORLOVSKY, & Yu. V. PANCHIN. 1983. Serotonin and theophylline effects of rhythmic activity generation in buccal ganglia of gastropod molluscs. Neurofiziologiya **15**(3):321-323. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 321 ff.].

ARSHAVSKY, Yu. I., I. N. BELOOZEROVA, G. N. ORLOVSKY, Yu. V. PANCHIN, & G. A. PAVLOVA. 1985. Control of locomotion in marine mollusc *Clione limacina* I. Efferent activity during actual and fictitious swimming. *Experimental Brain Research* **58**(2):255-262.

[*Tritonia* p. 260 ff.].

ARSHAVSKY, Yu. I., I. N. BELOOZEROVA, G. N. ORLOVSKY, Yu. V. PANCHIN, & G. A. PAVLOVA. 1985a. Control of locomotion in marine mollusc *Clione limacina* II. Rhythmic neurons of pedal ganglia. *Experimental Brain Research* **58**(2):263-272.

[*Tritonia* p. 272].

ARSHAVSKY, Yu. I., I. N. BELOOZEROVA, G. N. ORLOVSKY, Yu. V. PANCHIN, & G. A. PAVLOVA. 1985b. Control of locomotion in marine mollusc *Clione limacina* III. On the origin of locomotory rhythm. *Experimental Brain Research* **58**(2):273-284.

[*Tritonia* p. 283].

ARSHAVSKY, Yu. I., T. G. DELIAGINA, E. S. MEIZEROV, G. N. ORLOVSKY, & Yu. V. PANCHIN. Control of feeding movements in the freshwater snail *Planorbis corneus* I. Rhythmical neurons of buccal ganglia. *Experimental Brain Research* **70**(2):310-322.

[*Tritonia* p. 310].

ARSHAVSKY, Y. I., T. G. DELIAGINA, & G. N. ORLOVSKY. 2008. Swimming: Neural mechanisms, pp. 651-661. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of neuroscience*, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.

[*Tritonia* p. 652].

ARSHAVSKY, Y. I., T. G. DELIAGINA, & G. N. ORLOVSKY. 2016. Central pattern generators: mechanisms of operation and their role in controlling automatic movements. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **46**(6):696-718.

[*Tritonia* p. 697 ff.].

ARTHUR, Karen E., Judith M. O'NEIL, Colin J. LIMPUS, Kyler ABERNATHY, & Greg MARSHALL. 2007. Using animal-borne imaging to assess green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*) foraging ecology in Moreton Bay, Australia. *Marine Technology Society Journal* **41**(4):9-13.

[*Melibe* sp. p. 11].

[http://www.seaturtle.org/PDF/ArthurKE_2007_MarTechnolSocJ.pdf].

ARTÜZ, M. Levent, Bariş SÖNMEZ, & Cüneyt KUBANÇ. 2014. First record of *Phyllochaetopterus socialis* aggregates (Annelida: Polychaeta) from a hydrothermal vent site in the Sea of Marmara, Turkey. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **7**(e29):1-8.

[*Aegires* sp., *Berghia coerulescens* p. 4].

ARUMUGAM, Muthuvel, Hari GARG, Thangappan AJITHKUMAR, & A. SHANMUGAM. 2009. Antiproliferative heparin (glycosaminoglycans) isolated from giant clam (*Tridacna maxima*) and green mussel (*Perna viridis*). *African Journal of Biotechnology* **8**(10):2394-2396.

[*Dermatobranchus striatus* p. 2395; the article to which they refer mentions *Donnax striatus*, not *Dermatobranchus striatus*].

[http://www.academicjournals.org/article/article1379929136_Arumugam%20et%20al.pdf].

ARUMUGAM, M., A. SHANMUGAM., T. BALASUBRAMANIAN., L. KANNAN, & S. AJMALKHAN. 2010. Chapter 22, Studies on molluscan diversity of Great Nicobar Island—a pre tsunami scenario, pp. 275-282. In: Ramakrishna, C. Raghunathan, & C. Sivaperuman (Eds.). *Recent Trends in Biodiversity of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata*, xxiv+542 pp.

[*Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 277].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13889>].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Arumugam_Muthuvel/publication/229809388].

- ARVEDLUND, Michael, & Peter SYMES. 2008. Naked beauties. X-Ray Mag **22**:64-66.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe engeli*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Tambja* sp. p. 64 ff.].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/articles/Ecology_NudibranchColors_22.pdf].
- ARVY, Lucie. 1950. Activité nucléolaire et vitellogenèse chez *Eolis papillosa* L. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **75**(4):159-160.
[*Eolis papillosa* p. 159].
- ARVY, L. 1953. Présence de *Cercaria setifera* (Monticelli, 1888 et 1914, nec John Muller, 1850) chez *Phyllirhoe bucephala* Per. et Les., à Villefranche-sur-Mer. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée **28**(4):289-299.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 289 ff.].
- ARYA, V. P. 1981. Doridosine. Drugs of the Future **6**(9):547.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 547].
- ASAKURA, Akira. 2009. The evolution of mating systems in decapod crustaceans, pp. 121-182. In: Joel W. Martin, Keith A. Crandall, & Darryl L. Felder. Decapod crustacean phylogenetics, Crustacean Issues 18, vii + 616 pp. CRC Press.
[*Hexabranhus marginatus* p. 148].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Felix_Leiva2/post/Phylogeny-for-crustacean-gill-types/attachment/59d64b5579197b80779a56a8/AS%3A479677069434881%401491375333570/download/Decapod+Crustacean+Phylogenetics.pdf].
[<https://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/30942/30942.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6909>].
- ASAKURA, A., Akiko IJIMA, For ITANI, Toru IMAOKA, et al. 2007. Natural environment conservation basic survey. The 7th Basic Survey on Natural Environment Conservation Shallow water ecosystem survey (tidal flat survey) report March 2007, 236 pp. + appendices. Ministry of the Environment Natural Environment Bureau Biodiversity Center. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].
[*Armina japonica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Glaucidae* sp., *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica* appendix].
[http://www.biodic.go.jp/reports2/6th/6_higata19/6_higata19.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1009>].
- ASBJÖRNSÉN, P. Chr. [Peter Christen]. 1853. Bidrag til Christianiafjordens Litoralfauna. I. Mollusker. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **7**(4):307-366. [Nudibranchia pp. 336-340].
[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 336 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8152496#page/321/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8152465>].
- ASCANIUS, Peder. 1774. Beskrivelse over en Norske sneppe og et sødyr. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem **5**:153-158, pl. 5.
[*Amphitrite frondosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 155 ff.].
[http://translate.google.com/translate?sl=da&tl=en&prev=_t&hl=en&ie=UTF-8&eotf=1&u=http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter&act=url].
[http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter/article/view/778/707].
- ASCLME/SWIOFP. 2012. Transboundary diagnostic analysis for the western Indian Ocean, appendix III List of recorded alien species, pp. 67-71.
[*Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 70].
[<http://www.asclme.org/TDA/Appendix%20III.%20List%20of%20recorded%20alien%20species%20in%20the%20WIO.pdf>].
- ASCOLI, Giorgio A., Kieu X. LUU, James L. OLDS, Thomas J. NELSON, Pavel A. GUSEV, Carlo BERTUCCI, Emilia BRAMANTI, Andrea RAFFAELLI, Piero SALVADORI, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1997. Secondary structure and Ca²⁺-induced conformational change of calyculin, a learning-associated protein. Journal of Biological Chemistry **272**(40):24771-24779.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 24771].

- ASHBY, J.** 1996. Current Issues in Carcinogenesis and Mutagenesis, No. 76, Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds. *Mutation Research* **356**:297.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 297].
- ASHER, Rod, Kim CLARK, & Paul GILLESPIE.** 2008. Waimea Inlet sponge gardens. Prepared for Tasman District Council. Cawthron Report No. 1467, 18 pp.
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata, Dendrodoris citrina, Doriopsis flabellifera* p. 16].
[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rect=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=242&ved=0CDIQFjABOPAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.tasman.govt.nz%2Fdocument%2Fserve%2FWaimea_Estuary_Sponge_garden_2008.pdf%3Fpath%3D%2FEDMS%2FPublic%2FOther%2FEnvironment%2FEnvironmentalMonitoring%2FCoastalMonitoring%2FEstuaries%2FWaimea%2F00000176597&ei=A3zVUuu3CITfoASR-IH4CA&usq=AFQjCNH9IDN8-_67p9E_4skG0XpJdH9Pg&sig2=8FoWweqAtlfuF_cn3lj8ug&bvm=bv.59026428,bs.1,d.cGU&cad=rja].
- ASHWORTH, J. H.** [James Hartley]. 1912. Catalogue of the Chaetopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). A. Polychaeta: part I.—Arenicolidae, xii + 175 pp., pls. I-XV. London, Printed by Order of the Trustees of the British Museum.
[*Doris, Scyllaea* p. 6].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11584178>].
- ASLAK, Jørgensen.** 2012. The recent marine molluscs [sic] at Al Zubarah. Qatar Islamic Archaeology and Heritage Project, end of season report environment studies 2011-2012, pp. 25-30.
[*Goniobranchus obsoletus* p. 26].
[<https://www.academia.edu/22914961>].
- ASMUS, H., & R. ASMUS.** 2011. Chapter 6.13, Food web of intertidal mussel and oyster beds, pp. 6-687–6-304. In: J. G. Wilson & J. J. Luczkovich (Eds.). Treatise on estuarine and coastal science, Volume 6, Trophic relationships of coastal and estuarine ecosystems, 6-xl + 6-304 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 6-295].
- ASP, K. E., & M. A. ADAMS.** 2000. Courtenay River Estuary management plan. Volume 3. Resource values. Prepared by ECL Envirowest Consultants Limited. Prepared for Fisheries & Oceans Canada, Nanaimo, B.C. 57 p + appendices.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Trinchesia concinna* table B2-1].
[http://www.rdes.bc.ca/cremp/Vol3/app_b2_e.pdf].
[*Diaulula sandiegensis, Rostanga pulchra* table 2.1].
[http://www.rdes.bc.ca/cremp/Vol3/vol3_e.pdf].
- ASPREY, Don, Graham WRIGHT, Elizabeth PRINS, Thomas COVENTRY, Robert CONWAY, & Adel HEENAN.** [no date]. Final Report of Project Fiordland 2002-2003. Edinburgh University Expeditions, 78 pp.
[*Archidoris wellingtonensis, Chromodoris aureomarginata, Chromodoris conwayii, Jason mirabilis*].
[http://student.biology.ed.ac.uk/general/awards/reports/2002_davis/Asprey-may03.pdf].
- ASRI.** 2011. Si telanjang penghias karang. Konservasi Alam (Konservasi untuk masa depan yang lebih baik) **10(9)**:15-16.
[*Chromodoris annae, Jorunna funebris, Phyllidia schupporum* p. 15 ff.].
[http://ekowisata.org/wp-content/uploads/2011/12/KonservasiAlam_Edisi_II_2011.pdf].
- ASSOCIATION FOR THE RESEARCH OF LITTORAL ORGANISMS IN OSAKA BAY.** 2018. Rocky shore macrobiota of southeastern Osaka Bay: Results of surveys carried out in the years 2011-2015. Occasional Papers from the Osaka Museum of Natural History **4(2)**:17-38. [In Japanese].
[*Aeolidiella indica, Chromodoris orientalis, Cuthona futairo, Cuthona ornata, Cuthona pupillae, Dendrodoris arborescens, Dendrodoris rubra, Dermatobranchus otome, Embletonia gracilis, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris felis, Goniodoris joubini, Gymnodoris alba, Gymnodoris inornata, Homoiodoris japonica, Hypselodoris festiva, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Notobryon wardi, Noumea nivalis, Okadaia elegans, Okenia distincta, Okenia opuntia, Okenia sp., Platydoris tabulata, Platydoris sp., Plocamopherus tilesii, Phyllodesmium serratum, Polycera sp., Rostanga orientalis, Rostanga sp., Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 28 ff.].
[https://omnh.repo.nii.ac.jp/index.php?action=pages_view_main&active_action=repository_action_common_download&item_id=1348&item_no=1&attribute_id=22&file_no=1&page_id=13&block_id=21].
- ATALAH, Javier, Jayne FITCH, Jennifer COUGHLAN, Julien CHOPELET, Ilaria COSCIA, & Edward FARRELL.** 2013. Diversity of demersal and megafaunal assemblages inhabiting sandbanks of the Irish Sea. *Marine Biodiversity* **43(2)**:121-132.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 125].

ATES, Ron. 2005. Scandinavisch zeegras of pyjama-anemoon, *Sagartiogeton viduatus* (O. F. Mueller, 1776). Aquarium (Hilversum) **75**(7):246-248.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*].

html version: [http://www.nbat.nl/aquarium5/scan_zeegras.html].

ATKINS, W. R. G. 1922. Di brom thymol sulphone phthalein as a reagent for determining the hydrogen ion concentration of living cells. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **12**(4):781-784.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 781].

[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/531/1/Di_brom_thymol_sulphone_phthalein_as_a_reager_determining_the_hydrogen_ion_concentration_of_living_cells.pdf].

ATKINSON, E. G., & J. W. WACASEY. 1989. Benthic invertebrates collected from the western Canadian Arctic, 1951 to 1985. Canadian Data Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 745, iv + 142 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://www.dfo-po.gc.ca/Library/111997.pdf>].

ATTA-UR-RAHMAN, A. Majeed KHAN, M. SHABBIR, M. ABID, M. Iqbal CHAUDHARY, A. NASREEN, M. A. MAQBOOL, Mustafa SHAMEEL, & Rsheeda SUALEH. 1997. Nematicidal activity of marine organisms. Pakistan Journal of Nematology **15**(1-2):95-100.

[*Kentodoris funebris* (as *Kentodoris funerbis*) p.96 ff.].

ATTARAN FARIMAN, Gilan, & Y. MOOSAVIPOOR. 2013. The first phylogenetic study of *Goniobranchus annulatus* (Mollusca : Nudibranchia) in subtidal area of Chabahar, Oman Sea, Iran.; based on sequence of cytochrome oxidase C subunit I gene. Iranian Scientific Fisheries Journal **20**(2):77-86. [In Iranian?].

[*Austroductoris kerguelenensis*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Durvilleodoris similis*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus vibrans*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja* sp. p. 77 ff.].

[http://www.isfj.ir/files/site1/user_files_eb12be/ramjoo-A-10-897-81-35c2519.pdf].

[<http://aquaticcommons.org/21953/1/ISFJ-v22n2p77-fa.pdf>].

ATWOOD, H. L. 1986. Chapter 23, Modifiability of Single Identified Neurons in Crustaceans, pp. 331-340. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody Eds.), Neural mechanisms of conditioning, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press.

[*Hermisenda* p. 331].

AUBEL, Eugen. 1930. Über die Oxydations-Reduktionspotentiale lebender Zellen und ihre Bedeutung. Angewandte Chemie **43**(43):939-943.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 439].

AUBY, Isabelle. 1993. Evolution de la richesse biologique du Bassin d'Arcachon Annexes, 172 pp. Société Scientifique d'Arcachon, Laboratoire d'Océanographie Biologique. Contrat IFREMER / SSA n° 91 5 527 019.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteo-rosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Echinochila pellucida*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca* p. 99 ff.].

[<https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00040/15144/12478.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5338>].

- AUCAPITAINE, Henri. 1852. Catalogue des animaux mollusques qui vivent sur le littoral de la Charente-Inférieure. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée, series 2, 4:10-21.
[*Doris argo*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19555>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2318735>].
- AUDEMARD, C., A. BARNAUD, C. M. COLLINS, F. LE ROUX, P.-G. SAURIAU, C. COUSTAU, P. BLACHIER, & F. C. J. BERTHE. 2001. Claire ponds as an experimental model for *Marteilia refringens* life-cycle studies: new perspectives. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 257(1):87-108.
[*Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina coronata* p. 97 ff.].
- AUDESIRK, Gerald Joseph. 1978. Properties of central motor neurons exciting locomotory cilia in *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Physiology A 128(3):259-267.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 259 ff.].
- AUDESIRK, G. 1978a. Central neuronal control of cilia in *Tritonia diamedia* [sic.]. Nature 272(5653):541-543.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 541].
- AUDESIRK, G. 1984. Identifiable nerve cells in gastropod neurobiology. American Malacological Bulletin 2:78.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 78].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172449#page/238/mode/1up>].
- AUDESIRK, G., & Teresa AUDESIRK. 1980. Complex mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. I. Responses to mechanical and chemical stimuli. Journal of Comparative Physiology A 141(1A):101-109.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/r58045v7r2167t60/fulltext.pdf>].
- AUDESIRK, G., & T. AUDESIRK. 1980a. Complex mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. II. Neuronal correlates of a change in behavioral responsiveness. Journal of Comparative Physiology A 141(1A):111-122.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 111].
- AUDESIRK, G., Richard E. MCCAMAN, & Arthur O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1979. The role of serotonin in the control of pedal ciliary activity by identified neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology 62(1):87-91.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 87 ff.].
- AUDESIRK, Teresa E. [Teresa Eck]. 1975. Chemoreception in *Aplysia californica*. I. Behavioral localization of distance chemoreceptors used in food-finding. Behavioral Biology 15(1):45-55.
[*Chromodoris zebra*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 46].
- AUDESIRK, T. E. 1979. Oral mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. I. Electrophysiological properties and location of receptive fields. Journal of Comparative Physiology A 130(1):71-78.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 71 ff.].
- AUDESIRK, T. E. 1984. Behavior of gastropod mollusks. American Malacological Bulletin 2:78. [Abstracts Molluscan Nervous Systems and Behavior Symposium].
[*Tritonia* p. 78].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172449#page/238/mode/1up>].
- AUDESIRK, T. E., & Gerald J. AUDESIRK. 1979. Oral mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. II. Role in feeding. Journal of Comparative Physiology A 130(1):79-86.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 79 ff.].
- AUDESIRK, T. E., & G. J. AUDESIRK. 1985. Behavior of gastropod molluscs, pp. 1-94. In: A. O. D. Willows. The Mollusca, vol. 8, Neurobiology and behavior, part I, xvii + 415 pp. Academic Press.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p.3 ff.].

- AUDOUIN, Jean Victor.** 1817. Description de l'Égypte ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites in Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française, publié par les ordre du gouvernement. Histoire naturelle, planches, tome deuxième.
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/btv1b2300300m/f4.item>].
- AUDOUIN, J. V.** 1826. Explication sommaire des planches de Mollusques de l'Égypte et de Syrie, publiées par Jules-César Savigny. Description de l'Égypte ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites in Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française, publié par les ordres de sa majesté l'empereur Napoléon le grand. Histoire Naturelle, Animaux invertébrés, **1**(4):7-56. Imprimerie impériale: Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 12-16, pls. 1, 2].
[*Doris concentrica, Doris immaculata, Doris limbata, Doris marmorata, Doris tigrina, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Tritonia elegans, Tritonia hombergii* p 12 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/128879#page/562/mode/1up>].
- AUDOUIN, J. V.** 1828. [for 1827]. Explication sommaire des planches de mollusques de l'Égypte et de la Syrie, publiées par Jules-Cesar Savigny, membre de l'Institut; offrant un exposé des caractères naturels des genres avec la distinction des espèces, pp. 117-212. In: J. C. Savigny. Description de l'Égypte ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites in Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'Armée Française, seconde édition, Dédinée au roi publiée par C. L. F. Panckoucke, vol. 22 histoire naturelle, zoologie, animaux invertébrés (suite) pp.1-468.
[*Doris concentrica, Doris immaculata, Doris limbata, Doris marmorata, Doris tigrina, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Tritonia elegans* p. 126 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=8FAGAAAQAQAJ>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k280218>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/btv1b2300300m.r=%22Description+de+l%27Egyppte%22.langEN#>] plates
[<http://digitalgallery.nypl.org/nypldigital/dgkeysearchresult.cfm?keyword=%22Description+de+l%27%C3%89gypte%22+Gast%C3%A9ropodes>] plates in black & white].
[<http://archive.org/stream/descriptiondelg02pancgoog#page/n127/mode/2up>].
[<http://images.nypl.org/index.php?id=1268528&t=w>] plate 1 B&W].
[<http://images.nypl.org/index.php?id=1268528&t=w>]. plate 2 B&W].
- AUERBACH, Sidney Bernard, I. GROVER, & Joseph FARLEY.** 1985. HPLC and immunocytochemical analyses of serotonin in *Hermisenda* central nervous systems. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(1):481.
[*Hermisenda* p. 481].
- AUERBACH, S. B., Lawrence M. GROVER, & J. FARLEY.** 1989. Neurochemical and immunocytochemical studies of serotonin in the *Hermisenda* central nervous system. Brain Research Bulletin **22**(2):353-361.
[*Hermisenda* p. 353 ff.].
- AUGUSTINE, Leon, & Gisele MULLER-PARKER.** 1998. Selective predation by the mosshead sculpin *Clinocottus globiceps* on the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* and its two algal symbionts. Limnology and Oceanography **43**(4):711-715.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 711].
[http://aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_43/issue_4/0711.pdf].
- AUNUROHIM; Dian SAPTARINI, & Imbarini RARASWATI.** 2010. Keanekaragaman Nudibranch di perairan Pasir Putih Situbondo. Berkala Penelitian Hayati Edisi Khusus 4F, pp. 1-7.
[*Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris kuniei, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris strigata, Fryeria picta, Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidiella rudmani, Phyllidiella* sp., *Thordisa villosa* p. 4].
[http://personal.its.ac.id/files/pub/3336-aunurohim-bio-keanekaragaman%20Nudibranch_Aunurohim%20et%20al%20-%20hayati%20edisi%20khusus%20-%20revisi1.pdf].
[<http://berkalayahayati.org/files/journals/1/articles/2/submission/2-5-1-SM.pdf>].
- AURIVILLIUS, Carl Wilhelm Samuel.** 1883. Bidrag till k nneheten om krustaceer som lefva hos mollusker och tunikater : akademisk afhandling, som med tillst nd af vidtber mda filosofiska fakultetens i Upsala matematisk-naturvetenskapliga sektion f r filosofiska gradens erh llande till offentlig granskning framst lles, pp. 1-126, pls. I-VII. Kongl. Boktryckeriet, P. A. Norstedt & S ner.
[*Aeolis branchialis, Doris lugubris, Doris pilosa, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Doto coronata, Galvina viridula, Phidiana lynceus* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://catalog.hathitrust.org/Record/007260403>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37008872#page/4/mode/1up>].

- AURIVILLIUS, C. W. S.** 1886. Hafsevertebrater från nordligaste Tromsö amt och Vestfinmarken. Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm **11**(4):1-56, pls. I-II.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 21 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14184150\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14184150).
- AURIVILLIUS, C. W. S.** 1887. Öfversigt öfver de af Vega-expeditionen insamlade arktiska hafsmollusker. II. Placophora och Gastropoda. Vega-Expeditionens Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser Bearbetade af Deltagare I Resan och Andra Forskare **4**:311-383, pls. 12-13.
 [*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis (Galvina) exigua*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris (Adalaria) sibirica*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia psoloides* p. 372 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=m4YBAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=m4YBAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41883694#page/323/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41883694#page/323/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41883633\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41883633).
- AURIVILLIUS, C. W. S.** 1898. Om hafsevertebraternas Utvecklingstider och Periodiciteten i Larvformernas Uppträdande vid Sveriges Vestkust. Bihang till Kongl. Svenska vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar, Afdelning IV, **24**(4):1-91.
 [*Aeolis drummondi* p. 43].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13723689#115\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13723689#115).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13723647\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13723647).
- AUSTIN, William Carey.** 1985. An annotated checklist of the marine invertebrates in the cold temperate northeast Pacific. 3 vols., xiv + 682 pp. Khoyatan Marine Laboratory. [Nudibranchia vol. 2, pp. 315-325].
 [*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bathydoris laevis*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subrosea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Eubranchius sanjuanensis*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Issena pacifica*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 315 ff.].
- AUSTIN, W. C.** 2000. Rare and Endangered Marine Invertebrates in British Columbia, pp. 57-66. In: L. M. Darling (Eds.). Proceedings of a Conference on the Biology and Management of Species and Habitats at Risk, Kamloops, B.C., 15-19 Feb., 1999. Volume One. B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Victoria, B.C. and University College of the Cariboo, Kamloops, B.C. 490 pp.
 [*Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina* sp., *Okenia vancouverensis* p. 59 ff.].
[\[http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/wld/documents/bl04austin.pdf\]](http://wlapwww.gov.bc.ca/wld/documents/bl04austin.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.bc.ca/?t=4599&pdfid=67279\]](https://www.conchology.bc.ca/?t=4599&pdfid=67279).
- AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT, DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL PARKS.** 2006. Marine biodiversity at Booderee National Park, field surveys of the marine community, 24 pp.
 [*Chromodoris epicuria*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Okenia mellita* p. 4 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversity.gov.au/parks/publications/booderee/marine/pubs/booderee-marine.pdf\]](http://www.biodiversity.gov.au/parks/publications/booderee/marine/pubs/booderee-marine.pdf).
- AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM BUSINESS SERVICES (AMBS).** 2002. Port survey for introduced marine species – Sydney Harbour, final report, viii + 62 pp. Appendix 12 - Mollusca survey results, pp. 84-91.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris varians*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Corambe pacifica*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Phidiana* sp., *Platydorid* sp., *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 49 ff.].
[\[http://www.livingharbour.net/pdf/final_report1.pdf\]](http://www.livingharbour.net/pdf/final_report1.pdf) & [\[http://www.livingharbour.net/pdf/final_report5.pdf\]](http://www.livingharbour.net/pdf/final_report5.pdf).

AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM BUSINESS SERVICES (AMBS). 2002a. Port survey for introduced marine species – Sydney Harbour, final report, viii + 62 pp. Appendix 18 - Australian Museum and Royal Botanic Gardens database search for all marine species from Sydney Harbour, 38 unnumbered pages.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Austraeolis cacaotica*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*].

AVENDAÑO LÓPEZ, María Del Carmen. 2007. Síntesis de nuevos antitumorales por manipulación de modelos naturales de origen marino. *Anales de la Real Academia Nacional de Farmacia* **73**(4):1079-1092.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1082].

AVENS, Angela C., & M. A. SLEIGH. 1965. Osmotic balance in gastropod molluscs—I some marine and littoral gastropods. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **16**(1):121-141.

[*Archidoris britannica* p. 121].

AVERKINA, R. F. 1964. A study of the influence of tissue fluid on the nudibranch mollusc (*Aeolidia papillosa*) on the course of development of the mollusc. *Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine* **58**(1):844-848.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 844 ff.].

[\[http://www.springerlink.com/content/w8hw4437u3635g87/fulltext.pdf\]](http://www.springerlink.com/content/w8hw4437u3635g87/fulltext.pdf).

AVILA, Conxita. 1992. A preliminary catalogue of natural substances of opisthobranch molluscs from western Mediterranean and near Atlantic. *Scientia Marina* **56**(4):373-382.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina maculata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteofoveata*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydorid argo*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania lineata* p. 374 ff.].

[\[http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/sectid/6/1dNum/90/\]](http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/sectid/6/1dNum/90/).

[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=36&ved=0CD8QFjAFOB5qFQoTCM2k5LnSlckCFUnNYwodsRUH7w&url=http%3A%2F%2Fdigital.csic.es%2Fbitstream%2F10261%2F28693%2F1%2Fsm56n4373\[1\].pdf&usq=AFQjCNE7v1C9G3c2dyhKFDfGhW_wDZtwgQ&sig2=qL5lmS9d_70sxB6WEXAeTA&bv=107467506,d.cGc&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=36&ved=0CD8QFjAFOB5qFQoTCM2k5LnSlckCFUnNYwodsRUH7w&url=http%3A%2F%2Fdigital.csic.es%2Fbitstream%2F10261%2F28693%2F1%2Fsm56n4373[1].pdf&usq=AFQjCNE7v1C9G3c2dyhKFDfGhW_wDZtwgQ&sig2=qL5lmS9d_70sxB6WEXAeTA&bv=107467506,d.cGc&cad=rja).

AVILA ESCARTÍN, C. 1993. Sustancias naturales de Moluscos Opisthobranchios: Estudio de su estructura, origen y función en ecosistemas bentónicos, 546 pp. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Barcelona.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteofoveata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris subpellucida*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris tema*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla ciminioi*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facellina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Fryeria* sp., *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda aurantimaculata*,

Halgerda sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 11 ff.].

[http://www.tesisenxarxa.net/TESIS_UB/AVAILABLE/TDX-0520110-123727//01.CAE_1de8.pdf].

[http://www.tesisenxarxa.net/TESIS_UB/AVAILABLE/TDX-0520110-123727//02.CAE_2de8.pdf].

[http://www.tesisenxarxa.net/TESIS_UB/AVAILABLE/TDX-0520110-123727//03.CAE_3de8.pdf].

[http://www.tesisenxarxa.net/TESIS_UB/AVAILABLE/TDX-0520110-123727//04.CAE_4de8.pdf].

[http://www.tesisenxarxa.net/TESIS_UB/AVAILABLE/TDX-0520110-123727//05.CAE_5de8.pdf].

[http://www.tesisenxarxa.net/TESIS_UB/AVAILABLE/TDX-0520110-123727//06.CAE_6de8.pdf].

[http://www.tesisenxarxa.net/TESIS_UB/AVAILABLE/TDX-0520110-123727//07.CAE_7de8.pdf].

[http://www.tesisenxarxa.net/TESIS_UB/AVAILABLE/TDX-0520110-123727//08.CAE_8de8.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5260>].

AVILA, C. 1995. Natural products of opisthobranch molluscs: A biological review. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **33**:487-559.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina maculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena (Hervia) peregrina*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dialuula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris (Anisodoris) stellifera*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doriopsilla albobunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina (Flabellinopsis) iodinea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina (Coryphella) lineata*, *Fryeria* sp., *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Halgerda aurtiomaculata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris (Chromodoris) zebra*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Onchidoris (Lamellidoris) bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 499 ff.].

AVILA, C. 1996. The growth of *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the laboratory. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(2):151-157.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 151 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249276828>].

AVILA, C. 1998. Chemotaxis in the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis*: Does ingestive conditioning influence its behaviour in a Y-maze? *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **64**(2):215-222.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena (Trinchesia) aurantia*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 215 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/64/2/215.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/30945630>].

- AVILA, C. 1998a. Competence and metamorphosis in the long-term planktotrophic larvae of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **231**(1):81-117.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 81 ff.].
- AVILA, C. 2006. Molluscan natural products as biological models: chemical ecology, histology, and laboratory culture, pp. 1-23. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin (Eds.). *Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application*, xix + pp. [Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austroderis kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendroderis grandiflora*, *Dendroderis limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 6 ff.].
[<https://download.e-bookshelf.de/download/0000/0102/76/L-G-0000010276-0002343733.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7012>].
- AVILA, C. 2016. Ecological and pharmacological activities of Antarctic marine natural products. *Planta Medica* **82**(9-10):767-774.
[*Austroderis kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni* p. 770].
- AVILA, C. 2016a. Biological and chemical diversity in Antarctica: from new species to new natural products. *Biodiversity* **17**(1):1-7.
[*Austroderis kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia dantarti* p. 6 ff.].
- AVILA, C. 2020. Terpenoids in marine heterobranch Molluscs. *Marine Drugs* **18**(3) article 162, pp. 1-38.
[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendroderis denisoni*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla sp.*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris (Archidoris) sp.*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus hunterae*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus tasmaniensis*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus sp.*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksont*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Leminda millecra*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sp.*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 3 ff.].
- AVILA, C., & Carlos ANGULO-PRECKLER. 2020. Bioactive compounds from marine heterobranchs. *Marine Drugs* **18**(12) article 657, pp. 1-123.
[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aldisa andersoni*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Armina babai*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendroderis arborescens*, *Dendroderis carbunculosa*, *Dendroderis denisoni*, *Dendroderis fumata*, *Dendroderis grandiflora*, *Dendroderis krebsii*, *Dendroderis limbata*, *Dendroderis nigra*, *Dendroderis tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare picta azorica*, *Felimare picta webbi*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimare webbi*, *Felimida dalli*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus obsoleta*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna*

funebri, *Leminda millecra*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis marieri*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltoodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella bourguini*, *Phyllidiella coelestis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium guamensis*, *Phylloidesmium longicirrum*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Polycera atra*, *Prodoris clavigera*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritontopsis elegans* p. 8 ff.].

[https://res.mdpi.com/d_attachment/marinedrugs/marinedrugs-18-00657/article_deploy/marinedrugs-18-00657-v2.pdf].

AVILA, C., Adel ARIGUE, Catherine T. TAMSE, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 1994. *Hermisenda crassicornis* larvae metamorphose in laboratory in response to artificial and natural inducers. *The Biological Bulletin* **187**(2):252-253.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 252].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/252>].

AVILA, C., & Manuel BALLESTEROS. 2005. Reproduction in Antarctic nudibranchs. Society for Experimental Biology Annual Main Meeting 11th-15th July 2005, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **141**:S335.

[*Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni* p. S335].

[<http://www.sebiology.org.uk/mailling/pdfs%20-%20DO%20NOT%20TOUCH/C2.pdf>].

AVILA, C., M. BALLESTEROS, Guido CIMINO, Antonio CRISPINO, Margherita GAVAGNIN, & Guido SODANO. 1990. Biosynthetic origin and anatomical distribution of the main secondary metabolites in the nudibranch mollusc *Doris verrucosa*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **97**(2):363-368.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 363 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231552314>].

AVILA, C., M. BALLESTEROS, & C. DEBENHAM. 2005. Chemical ecology and bioavailability of heavy metals, pp. 68-72. In: Wolf E. Arntz & Thomas Brey (Eds.). *The expedition ANTARKTIS XXI/2 (BENDEX) of RV "Polarstern" in 2003/2004*. *Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung* (503):1-149.

[*Aegires albus*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Doto* sp., *Notaeolidia* sp. p. 71].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11647>].

AVILA, C., M. BALLESTEROS, Yvonne GRZYBOWSKI, & Heike WÄGELE. 2005. Defensive MDFs (Mantle Dermal Formations) in Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**(5-8):44. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].

[*Chromodorididae* p. 44].

[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].

AVILA, C., M. BALLESTEROS, & Jesus Angel ORTEA. 1992. Una nueva especie de *Doriopsilla*, Bergh, 1880 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Historia Animalium* **1**:23-31.

[*Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla ciminioi*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* p. 24 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258096670>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46572897>].

AVILA, C., M. BALLESTEROS, M. SLATTERY, J. STARMER, & V. J. PAUL. 1998. *Phylloidesmium guamensis* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea), a new species from Guam (Micronesia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **64**(2):147-160.

[*Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium colemani*, *Phylloidesmium crypticum*, *Phylloidesmium guamensis*, *Phylloidesmium horridum*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Phylloidesmium longicirrum*, *Phylloidesmium macphersonae*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Phylloidesmium opalescens*, *Phylloidesmium pecten*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium serratum* p. 147 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/30945625>].

AVILA, C., G. CIMINO, A. CRISPINO, & A. SPINELLA. 1991. Drimane sesquiterpenoids in Mediterranean *Dendrodoris* nudibranchs: Anatomical distribution and biological role. *Experientia* **47**(3):306-310.

[*Dendrodores grandiflora*, *Dendrodores limbata* p. 306 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/mg34411774564762/fulltext.pdf>].

AVILA, C., G. CIMINO, A. FONTANA, M. GAVAGNIN, J. ORTEA, & E. TRIVELLONE. 1991. Defensive strategy of two *Hypselodoris* nudibranchs from Italian and Spanish coasts. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **17**(3):625-636.

[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Doris calcarata*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris nardi*, *Doris picta*, *Doris sacchi*, *Doris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 625 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258824563>].

AVILA, C., & M. DURFORT. 1996. Histology of epithelia and mantle glands of selected species of Doridacean mollusks with chemical defensive strategies. *The Veliger* **39**(2):148-163.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteofosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Dendrodores limbata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Hexabrancheus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atomaculata* p. 148 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134688#page/158/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42501289#page/158/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42501275>].

AVILA, C., Angelo FONTANA, Mauro ESPOSITO, Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, & Guido CIMINO. 2004. Fatty acids of Antarctic gastropods: distribution and comparison with Mediterranean species. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **22**(2):33-44.

[*Dendrodores limbata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p.33 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133918#page/37/mode/1up>].

AVILA, C., S. GRENIER, C. T. TAMSE, & A. M. KUZIRIAN. 1997. Biological factors affecting larval growth in the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **218**(2):243-262.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 243 ff.].

AVILA, C., K. IKEN, & K. BEYER. 1999. Chemical ecology of Opisthobranchs and related species. *Berichte zur Polarforschung* **301**:184-189.

[*Aegires albus*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Doto* spp., *Marionia cucullata*, *Notaeolidia* spp., *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 186 ff.].

AVILA, C. K. IKEN, A. FONTANA, & G. CIMINO. 2000. Chemical ecology of the Antarctic nudibranch *Bathydoris hodgsoni* Eliot, 1907: defensive role and origin of its natural products. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **252**(1):27-44.

[*Austrodores kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 27 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/12360093>].

AVILA, C., D. KELMAN, Y. KASHMAN, & Y. BENAYAHU. 1999. An association between a dendronotid nudibranch (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) and a soft coral (Octocorallia, Alcyonaria) from the Red Sea. *Journal of Natural History* **33**(10):1433-1449.

[*Marioniopsis albotuberculata*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 1433 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258098269>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/13206441>].

AVILA, C., & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 1995. Natural diets for *Hermisenda crassicornis* mariculture. *The Biological Bulletin* **189**(2):237-238. [Reports of papers presented at the General Scientific Meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 14 to 16, 1995].

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 237].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/189/2/237>].

AVILA, C., & V. J. PAUL. 1997. Chemical ecology of the nudibranch *Glossodoris pallida*: is the location of diet-derived metabolites important for defense? *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **150**(1-3):171-180.

[*Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris*

tricolor, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 171 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228789108>].

AVILA, C., M. Eleonora ROSSI, Manuel António E. MALAQUIAS, & Juan MOLES. 2018. Diving into the challenging taxonomy and systematics of Antarctic heterobranchs. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 15.

[*Doridunculus punkus*, *Doto carinova* p. 15].
[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].

AVILA, C., Sergi TABOADA, & Laura NUNEZ-PONS. 2008. Antarctic marine chemical ecology: what is next? *Marine Ecology* 29(1):1-71.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1439-0485.2007.00215.x>].

AVILA, C., C. T. TAMSE, & A. M. KUZIRIAN. 1996. Induction of metamorphosis in *Hermisenda crassicornis* larvae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) by GABA, choline and serotonin. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* 29(2):127-141.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 127 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/241713559>].

AVILA, C., E. TYNDALE, & A. M. KUZIRIAN. 1998. Feeding behavior and growth of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) in the laboratory. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* 31(1):1-19.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla* spp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 1 ff.].

ÁVILA, Enrique, & Antony Enrique BRICEÑO-VERA. 2018. A reciprocal inter-habitat transplant reveals changes in the assemblage structure of macroinvertebrates associated with the sponge *Halichondria melanadocia*. *Estuaries and Coasts* 41(5):1397-1409.

[*Doris kyolis* p. 1402 ff.].

ÁVILA, Enrique, Yenny CANCINO-MAGAÑA, María Amparo RODRÍGUEZ-SANTIAGO, & Manuel BALLESTEROS. 2020. Spatio-temporal dynamics of the nudibranch *Doris kyolis* living on the sponge *Halichondria melanadocia*. *Ocean & Coastal Research* 68:1-6.

[*Doris kyolis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Platydoriso argo* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342139666>].

ÁVILA, Sérgio P. 2000. Shallow water marine molluscs of the Azores: biogeographical relationships. *Arquipélago, Life and Marine Sciences*, Supplement 2 (part A):99-131.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto floridicola*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydoriso argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja* sp. p. 99 ff.].

[<http://www.uac.pt/~fosseis/Avilapdf/Avila2000Biogeography.pdf>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/24158703>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10185>].

AVILA, S. P., & Jose M. N. AZEVEDO. 1997. Shallow -water molluscs from the Formigas Islets, Azores, collected during the 'Santamaria E Formigas 1990' Scientific Expedition. *Açoreana* 8(3):323-330.

[*Discodoris millegrana*, *Hypselodoris* sp. p. 328].
[<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/61435789.pdf>].
[<https://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/937/1/Shallow-water%20molluscs%20from%20the%20Formigas%20islets,%20Azores,%20collected%20during%20the%20Santa%20Maria%20e%20Formigas%201990%20scientific%20expedition.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11011>].

ÁVILA, S. P., J. M. N. AZEVEDO, João M. GONÇALVES, Jorge FONTES, & Frederico CARDIGOS. 1998. Checklist of the shallow-water marine molluscs of the Azores: 1 – Pico, Faial, Flores and Corvo. *Açoreana* 8(4):487-523.

[*Aldisa binotata*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto floridicola*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta*,

Hypselodoris picta azorica, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja ceutae* p. 504 ff.].

[<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/61435927.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=66510>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25826>].

ÁVILA, S. P., J. M. N. AZEVEDO, J. M. GONÇALVES, J. FONTES, & F. CARDIGOS. 1999. Checklist of the shallow-water marine molluscs of the Azores: 2 - São Miguel Island. *Açoreana* **9**(2):139-173.

[*Aldisa binotata*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Corambe obscura*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto* sp., *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 156 ff.].

[<https://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/1020/1/Checklist%20of%20the%20shallow-water%20marine%20molluscs%20of%20the%20Azores%20-%2020S%C3%A3o%20Miguel%20island.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4952>].

ÁVILA, S. P., F. CARDIGOS, & Ricardo S. SANTOS. 2004. D. João de Castro Bank, a shallow water hydrothermal-vent in the Azores: Checklist of the marine molluscs. *Arquipélago, Life and Marine Sciences* **21A**:75-80.

[*Discodoris atromaculata* p. 78].

[https://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/185/1/pp75_80_Avila_et_al_21A_SC.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232084707>].

AVILA, S. P., J. FONTES, Fernando TEMPERA, & F. CARDIGOS. 2000. Additions to the marine molluscs of the Formigas Islets, Azores. *Açoreana* **9**(2):175-178.

[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans* p. 177 ff.].

[<https://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/913/1/Additions%20to%20the%20marine%20molluscs%20of%20the%20Formigas%20Islets,%20Azores.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11010>].

ÁVILA, S. P., & Manuel Antonio E. MALAQUIAS. 2003. Biogeographical relationships of the molluscan fauna of the Ormonde Seamount (Gorringe Bank, Northeast Atlantic Ocean). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **69**(2):145-150.

[*Hypselodoris picta* p. 147].

[https://watermark.silverchair.com/690145.pdf?token=AQECAHi208BE490oan9kkhW_Ercy7Dm3ZL_9Cf3qfKAac485ysgAAAcqwgKjBgkqhkIG9w0BBwagggKUMiICKAIBADCCAokGCSqGSib3DQEHAATaEbgIghkgBZQMEAS4wEQQMTJfFkGxJx417Nb2uAgEQgIICWspGOXfu-wQxAKfXemR7uSbl7aRb186-A-oGfizTbPtjwAOn0nNsuw0j-aUHRD2rb_t_VYiW9TfqA_rRv5DwcUpnL-u-pzIEGMOpRbD_k8-hQBq9HsT6UGgzJ9H2EMv_7lf2mVyoWAGwAk3yeveVA7-lr1dUggjI83C6kCMHrazx1L0qGmtpV4RE9NPX4sbVish0XAVMQ-7TMtk8XvS1y1MS34KLMX1Rjyd1o50hXCAYqEjIeYsCepiGNiSuRhVE8VQMIPCVnA-xePiHhiquijAjtfo5_D3HM1v2kn6nYfiYFwZMgC2J3Nls1trbpIIF1lsG3KqQYFnkg8bOrBB-WKGg8ebfGPLVz9pqjU2I6G-ViJU6uU1imYITXgKRN8XmV5StmEHmw1LKMEIWCtrMVg78oKPMoCsJlMfN613d7vSGUMOaBDjhEwPJuAuLiToyvfpwt8JTd8edftID_c27yiywG5RUx3unAO1ACUQUtDnMU_13KAYJ1leW9bhu5p4L3VnrYaLuaucoQ9RFi5CCSIPPI6N55oK-kAITw9ewQOSRk3flrSfbhu2fVRDZIQAS-o5SKkPTBc6-zdpxWbIEFqRWYuD0A03Le09SX9cZmByThfYbh1NmZSMZj0mAH22xmQLFtssQKkce0BaSer0MitLwEN_V_T47efet5objmj3a8EKZ-ppoKL5XwwugosLZEmGLbMw7DPyKZ9FRL-1OeFXClbG60S6Bg4ev7JwXwQWtLuYc3-9Tt2qbJdy5m-dLuGgOWjy6lwRgrEGo_P81JI6DQNMr_0FM].

[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/67454.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=70170>].

AWERINZEW, S. [Sergei Vasilyevitch]. 1909. Einige Beiträge zur Verbreitung der Bodenfauna im Kola-Fjorde (Vorläufige Mitteilung.). *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* **2**:375-385.

[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris rubricata* p. 384].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015000416118?urlappend=%3Bseq=415>].

AYER, Stephen William. 1985. Novel secondary metabolites from selected British Columbian marine invertebrates. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia. [Dissertation Abstracts International B Science & Engineering 47(4):1549-1550].

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Melibe leonina* p. 2 ff.].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=4&ved=2ahUKewiBtarnT-AhVrGDQIHeloDYQQFjADegQIBBAC&url=https%3A%2F%2Fcircle.ubc.ca%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F2429%2F25557%2FUBC_1985_A1%2520A93.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&usq=A0vVaw1k3j94iGYrLK1y0UZGrwZj].

AYER, S. W., & Raymond J. ANDERSEN. 1982. Steroidal antifeedants from the dorid nudibranch *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **23**(10):1039-1042.

[*Adalaria* sp., *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 1039].

- AYER, S. W., & R. J. ANDERSEN. 1983. Degraded monoterpenes from the opisthobranch mollusc *Melibe leonina*. *Experientia* **39**(3):255-256.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 255 ff].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/v483276244858774/fulltext.pdf>].
- AYER, S. W., R. J. ANDERSEN, He CUN-HENG, & Jon CLARDY. 1984. Acanthodoral and isoacanthodoral, two sesquiterpenoids with new carbon skeletons from the dorid nudibranch *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **49**(14):2653-2654.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 2653].
- AYER, S. W., Jocelyne HELLOU, Mark TISCHLER, & R. J. ANDERSEN. 1984. Nanaimoal, a sesquiterpenoid aldehyde from the dorid nudibranch *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **25**(2):141-144.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* 141 ff.].
- AYKIN-BURNS, Nukhet, Elizabeth A. FRANKLIN, & Nuran ERCAL. 2005. Effects of N-acetylcysteine on lead-exposed PC-12 cells. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **49**(1):119-123.
[*Hermisenda* p. 119].
- AYLING, Anthony M. 1967. Feeding behaviour of some sponge-eating dorids with particular reference to *Rostanga rubicunda*. Zoology IIIB Dissertation, 43 pp., University of Auckland. [not seen].
- AYLING, A. M. 1968. The feeding behaviour of *Rostanga rubicunda* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Tane* (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club) **14**:25-42.
[*Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-14/4%20The%20Feeding%20Behaviour%20of%20Rostanga%20rubicunda.pdf>].
- AYOB, M. K., & Y. N. TAN. 2013. Natural products-current and future promising source of novel drugs: A review on their antimicrobial mechanism of actions, 1196-1208. In: A. Mendez-Vilas (Ed.). *Microbial pathogens and strategies for combating them: science, technology and education*, vol. 2, pp. 775-1426. Formatex Research Center.
[nudibranch p. 1202].
[<http://www.formatex.info/microbiology4/vol2/1196-1208.pdf>].
- AYÓN, Patricia, Maria I. CRIALES-HERNANDEZ, Ralf SCHWAMBORN, & Hans-Jürgen HIRCHE. 2008. Zooplankton research off Peru: A review. *Progress in Oceanography* **79**(2-4):238-255.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Glaucus* sp., *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 242].
[http://www.o3d.org/web_db_data/articles/10/Ayo%CC%81n-10.pdf].
- AYTÜR'LE, Orhan. 2005. Fotoğraflarla sualtinin gizemini. *Dergi Bilkent* (2):23-29.
[*Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris willani* p. 23 ff.].
[http://www.bilkent.edu.tr/bilkent_dergisi/no2/bilkent.pdf].
- AYYAGARI, Vijaya Sai, & Krupanidhi SREERAMA. 2019. Molecular phylogenetic analysis of Pulmonata (Mollusca: Gastropoda) on the basis of Histone-3 gene. *Beni-Suef University Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences* **8**(13):1-8.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Bathydoris clavigera* p. 3].
- AYYAGARI, V. S., & K. SREERAMA. 2020. Molecular phylogeny and evolution of Pulmonata (Mollusca: Gastropoda) on the basis of mitochondrial (16S, COI) and nuclear markers (18S, 28S): an overview. *Journal of Genetics* **99**(1) article 17, pp. 1-17.
[*Bathydoris clavigera* p. 3].
- AZAMI, Sachiyo, Akiko WAGATSUMA, Hisayo SADAMOTO, Dai HATAKEYAMA, Takeshi USAMI, Manabu FUJIE, Ryo KOYANAGI, Kaoru AZUMI, Yutaka FUJITO, Ken LUKOWIAK, & Etsuro ITO. 2006. Altered gene activity correlated with long-term memory formation of conditioned taste aversion in *Lymnaea*. *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **84**(7):1610-1620.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1618].

- AZEVEDO, José Manuel N., & Serge GOFAS.** 1990. Moluscos marinhos litorais da Ilha das Flores. Expedição Científica Flores'89 (relatório preliminar). Relatórios e Comunicações Científicas do Departamento de Biologia **18**:83-87.
[*Doris ocelligera*, *Geitodoris planata* p. 86].
[<https://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/856/1/Moluscos%20marinhos%20litorais%20da%20Ilha%20das%20Flores.pdf>].
- BABA, Kikutarô.** 1930. Studies on Japanese nudibranchs (1). Polyceridae. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **2**(1):4-9. [In Japanese].
[*Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Trevelyana inornata* p. ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1930a. Studies on Japanese nudibranchs (2). A. Polyceridae. B. *Okadaia*, n.g. (preliminary report). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **2**(2):43-50, pl. II. [In Japanese].
[*Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Kaloplocamus croceus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana alba pallida*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana japonica* p. 43 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1930b. Studies on Japanese nudibranchs (3). A. Phyllidiidae. B. Aeolididae. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **2**(3):117-125, pl. IV.
[*Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena yatsui*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia enosimensis*, *Hervia quadrilineata*, *Hervia rosea*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Rizzolia modesta* p. 117 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1931. A noteworthy gill-less holohepatic nudibranch, *Okadaia elegans* Baba, with reference to its internal anatomy. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **13**(2):63-89, pls. 5-7.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 634 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1931a. Morphological study on circulatory and excretory systems in *Okadaia elegans* Baba. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **43**(507):1-6. [In Japanese].
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 1].
- BABA, K.** 1931b. Morphological significance of gill-less nudibranchs. Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku Gakugei [Tokyo Arts & Sciences University] **4**:250-258. [In Japanese].
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Trevelyana ornata*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 250 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1932. *Pseudobornella orientalis*, nov. gen. et sp. from Japan. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **13**(4):369-376.
[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella simplex*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Pseudobornella orientalis* p. 370 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1933. A pelagic nudibranch *Cephalopyge orientalis*, nov. sp. from Japan. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **14**(1):157-163, pl. 7.
[*Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) orientalis*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) trematooides*, *Cephalopyge (Ctilopsis) picteti*, *Cephalopyge orientalis* p. 157 ff.].
[<https://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/10853330>].
- BABA, K.** 1933a. Preliminary note on the Nudibranchia collected in the vicinity of the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **14**(1):165-179.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Argus speciosa*, *Armina (Armina) papillata*, *Armina comta*, *Armina papillata*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) guttata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Glossodoris marenzelleri*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Halgerda*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Homiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 165 ff.].
[<https://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/10853331>].
- BABA, K.** 1933b. Supplementary note on the Nudibranchia collected in the vicinity of the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **14**(2):273-283.
[*Baeolidia japonica*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) miniata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Duvaucelia irrorata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris japonica*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*,

Pseudobornella orientalis, *Rostanga muscula* p. 273 ff.].
[<https://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/10853348>].

- BABA, K.** 1935. A general sketch of the molluscs inhabiting the coral reefs of Okinawa Islands. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* 5(2,3):99-102, pls. 7-9. [In Japanese].
[*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus* p. 100 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1935a. Report on the biological survey of Mutsu Bay (27) Nudibranchia of Mutsu Bay. *Science Reports Tohoku Imperial University, series 4, Biology* 10(2):331-360, pls. V-VII.
[*Armina (Armina) comta*, *Armina (Armina) japonica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) bicolor*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.*, *Cuthona (Hervia) ceylonica*, *Cuthona (Hervia) quadrilineata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra* var., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania japonica*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Drepania velox*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris rufomaculata*, *Glossodoris tryoni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris sp.*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris japonica*, *Gymnodoris kouaouae*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda* p. 331 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1935b. Notes on a nudibranch, *Madrella sanguinea* (Angas), with reference to its papillary glands. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* 5(4):181-187, pl. 10.
[*Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea* p. 181 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1935c. The fauna of Akkeshi Bay. I. Opisthobranchia. *Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido Imperial University, series 6, Zoology* 4(3):115-125, pls. VII-VIII.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris mauritiana* p. 115 ff.].
[http://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2115/26981/1/4%283%29_P115-125.pdf].
[<http://jairo.nii.ac.jp/0003/00005894/en>].
[<https://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/handle/2115/26981>].
- BABA, K.** 1936. Opisthobranchia of the Ryukyu (Okinawa) Islands. *Journal Department Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University* 5(1):1-50, pl. 1-3.
[*Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus punctatella*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris latens*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris rogersii*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Trippa intacta* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://jairo.nii.ac.jp/0001/00019172/en>].
[<https://qir.kyushu-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2324/22580/1/p001.pdf>].
- BABA, K.** 1937. Contribution to the knowledge of a nudibranch, *Okadaia elegans* Baba. *Japanese Journal of Zoology* 7(2):147-190.
[*Okadaia elegans*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 147 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1937a. Record of a nudibranch, *Gymnodoris striata* (Eliot), from Amakusa, Japan. *Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi]* 49(6):216-218.
[*Gymnodoris striata* p. 216 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1937b. Opisthobranchia of Japan (I). *Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University* 5(4):195-236, pl. 4.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Albania formosa*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus striatus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina comta*, *Armina fallax*, *Armina iaira*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina similis*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma sp.*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Cuthona ceylonica*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis indacus*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *coerulea*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris latens*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris rogersii*, *Doto japonica*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia reticulata*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Echinodoris armata*, *Eolidina japonica*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris lineolata*,

Glossodoris pallescens, *Glossodoris pantharella*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris thalassopora*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris ornata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hexabranchnus lacera*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Linguella fallax*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Platydorid sp.*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sancara iaira*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 196 ff.].

[<https://qir.kyushu-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2324/22583/1/p195.pdf>].

[<http://jairo.nii.ac.jp/0001/00019175/en>].

[<http://catalog.lib.kyushu-u.ac.jp/handle/2324/22586/p289.pdf>].

BABA, K. 1937c. Opisthobranchia of Japan (II). Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University 5(7):289-344, pls. 1-2.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus striatus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina (Armina) comta*, *Armina (Armina) japonica*, *Armina (Armina) papillata*, *Armina (Armina) similis*, *Armina (Armina) taeniolata*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) fallax*, *Armina (Linguella) iaira*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina sp.*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) bicolor*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) yatsui*, *Cuthona (Hervia) ceylonica*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Cuthona (Hervia) enosimensis*, *Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Cuthona (Hervia) ornata*, *Cuthona (Hervia) quadrilineata*, *Cuthona (Hervia) quadrilineata var.*, *Cuthona (Hervia) rosea*, *Cuthona (Hervia) sibogae*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) guttata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra var. nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) miniata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris pallida*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doto japonica*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) exsulans*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) reticulata*, *Echinodoris armata*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) japonica*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) takanosimensis*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris pantharella*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Glossodoris thalassopora*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia pustulosa odhneri*, *Marionopsis babai*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Idaliella) barnardi*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) japonica*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus sp.*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Thordisa amakusana*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 289 ff.].

[<http://jairo.nii.ac.jp/0001/00019178/en>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47017>].

BABA, K. 1937d. Two new species of the nudibranchiate genus *Cadlina* from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 7(2):75-80.

[*Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina sp.* p. 75 ff.].

BABA, K. 1937e. *Duvaucelia septemtrionalis* nov. sp., a nudibranchiate mollusc from the Sea of Okhotsk. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 49(11):391-392.

[*Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) diomedea*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) exsulans*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) septemtrionalis*, *Duvaucelia septemtrionalis* p. 391].

BABA, K. 1937f. Note on the colour variation of a dorid, *Rostanga arbutus* (Angas, 1864). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 7(1):1-4. [In Japanese].

[*Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris muscula*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 1 ff.].

BABA, K. 1937g. A new species of the nudibranchiate genus *Marionia* from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 7(3):116-120.

[*Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia tessellata* p. 116 ff.].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusomsj/7/3/7_KJ00004334744/_article/-char/ja].

- BABA, K.** 1937h. Record of a nudibranch, *Scyllaea pelagica* Linné, from Sagami Bay, Japan. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **49**(7):247-249.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 247].
- BABA, K.** 1937i. Two new species of the nudibranchiate genus *Notobryon* from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **7**(4):165-170.
[*Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum* p. 165 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusomsj/7/4/7_KJ00004334760/_article/-char/ja].
- BABA, K.** 1938. Opisthobranchia of Kii, middle Japan. Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University **6**(1):1-19.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina (Armina) taeniolata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Cuthona (Hervia) ceylonica*, *Cuthona (Hervia) inconspicua*, *Cuthona (Hervia) lineata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) takanosimensis*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Thordisa parva*, *Trippa intacta* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://qir.kyushu-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2324/22587/1/p001.pdf>].
[<http://jairo.nii.ac.jp/0001/00019179/en>].
[<http://catalog.lib.kyushu-u.ac.jp/handle/2324/22587/p001.pdf>].
- BABA, K.** 1938a. Three new nudibranchs from Izu, Middle Japan. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **17**(2):130-133.
[*Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Glossodoris katoi*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Lamellidoris (Lamellidoridella) mitsuui* p. 130 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1940. Some additions to the nudibranch fauna of the northern part of Japan. Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan **10**(6):103-111.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) osyoro*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) undulata* var. *muranica*, *Okenia (Okenia) distincta* p. 103 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1940a. *Miamira flavicostata* n. sp., a nudibranchiate mollusc from Amakusa, Japan. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **52**(6):239-240.
[*Miamira flavicostata* p. 239 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1947. Mollusca, pp. 1012-1270. In: Illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan (exclusive of insects). Revised edition. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [not seen].
- BABA, K.** 1949. Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay collected by His Majesty The Emperor of Japan, described, with an introduction, by Kikutaro Baba, D.Sc., illustrated by Hiroo Sanada and Shiro Kato, edited by Hirotarō Hattori, D.Sc. 194 pp., 50 pls. Iwanami Shoten, Tokyo.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Actinocyclus laevis*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulata*, *Armina (Armina) appendiculata*, *Armina (Armina) japonica*, *Armina (Armina) major*, *Armina (Armina) similis*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) fallax*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cratena anulata*, *Cratena bicolor*, *Cratena bicolor*, *Cratena pinnifera*, *Cratena venusta*, *Cratena yatsui*, *Crimora lutea*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) guttata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) multidentatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) sagamianus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) substriatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doto (Doto) bella*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Doto (Doto) purpurea*, *Doto (Doto) rosacea*, *Doto (Gellina) affinis*, *Doto (Gellina) pacifica*, *Eubranchopsis virginialis*, *Facelinella anulifera*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) marinus*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris cardinalis*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris sagamiensis*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris*

varians, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hervia affinis*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia enosimensis*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hervia quadrilineata*, *Hervia serrata*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris (Lamellidoridella) mitsuii*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella granularis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea parva*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea violacea*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) echinata*, *Okenia (Okenia) japonica*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia tentaculata*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) japonica*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Thordisa parva*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 15 ff.].

BABA, K. 1951. Some notes on the behavior of a nudibranch, *Melibe vexillifera* Bergh. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **13**(2):64-65. [In Japanese].

[*Melibe vexillifera* p. 64].

BABA, K. 1953. Three new species and two new records of the genus *Glossodoris* from Japan. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **3**(2):205-211.

[*Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris decora*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris fidelis*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris katoi*, *Glossodoris lineata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris nivalis*, *Glossodoris nodulosa*, *Glossodoris nona*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris papulosa*, *Glossodoris parva*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris sagamiensis*, *Glossodoris shirarae*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris thalassopora*, *Noumea nivalis* p. 205 ff.].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174468/1/fia0032_205.pdf].

BABA, K. 1955. Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay supplement, 59 pp., 20 pls. Iwanami Shoten, Tokyo.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Armina (Armina) magna*, *Armina (Armina) papillata*, *Armina (Armina) paucifoliata*, *Armina (Armina) semperi*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Armina ceylonica*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Baeolidia major*, *Catriona anulata*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona puellula*, *Catriona venusta*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena anulata*, *Cratena bicolor*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena nigricolora*, *Cratena ornata*, *Cratena pinnifera*, *Cratena puellula*, *Cratena serrata*, *Cratena venusta*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doto (Doto) albida*, *Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) insulae*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glossodoris decora*, *Glossodoris felis*, *Glossodoris nona*, *Glossodoris shirarae*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Godiva modesta*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hervia affinis*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hervia serrata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Thordisa sanguinea* p. 4 ff.].

BABA, K. 1955a. Opisthobranch fauna in the vicinity of the Sado Marine Biological station, Sado Island, Japan Sea side. Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **17**(6):165-168. [In Japanese].

[*Bornella japonica*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) exsulans*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia emurai*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Subcuthona pallida* p. 167 ff.].

BABA, K. 1956. Ecological notes on the Opisthobranchia of Japan. I. The spawning habits (3). Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **18**(10):312-316. [In Japanese].

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *grandiflora multituberculata*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans* p. 312 ff.].

BABA, K. 1957. A revised list of the species of Opisthobranchia from the northern part of Japan, with some additional descriptions. Journal of the Faculty Science, Hokkaido University, series 6, Zoology **13**(1-4):8-14.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Armina (Armina) comta*, *Armina (Armina) japonica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cratena bicolor*, *Cuthona osyoro*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona akkeshiensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) exsulans*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) undulata* var. *muroranica*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia emurai*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Lamellidoris (Lamellidoris) fusca*, *Lamellidoris fusca*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) distincta*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Trapania japonica*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 8 ff.].

[http://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2115/27193/1/13%281_4%29_P8-14.pdf].
[<https://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/handle/2115/27193>].

- BABA, K.** 1957a. Ecological notes on the Opisthobranchia of Japan. I. The spawning habits (4). Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **19**(3):81-83. [In Japanese].
[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena ornata*, *Cratena pinnifera*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia emurai*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hervia serrata*, *Melibe vexillifera* p. 81 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1957b. Ecological notes on the Opisthobranchia of Japan. II. Abnormality. Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **19**(7):219. [In Japanese].
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia serrata* p. 219].
- BABA, K.** 1958. Seashore life of Japan. 148 pp., 5 pls. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [In Japanese].
[*Argus tabulatus*, *Argus speciosus*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 129 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1959. A new record of an interesting species, *Embletonia gracile* Risbec, from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **7**(3):335-336, pl. XXIX.
[*Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia pulchra* p. 335 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174634/1/fia0073_335.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1960. The genera *Polycera*, *Palio*, *Greilada* and *Thecacera* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Polyceridae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(1):75-78, pl. VI.
[*Greilada abei*, *Greilada elegans*, *Greilada messinensis*, *Palio amakusana*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 75 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174699/1/fia0081_075.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1960a. In: Encyclopaedia Zoologica illustrated in colours. 3. Introduction, pp. 1-33, Mollusca, pp. 38-200, pls. 19-91. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [not seen].
- BABA, K.** 1960b. The genera *Okenia*, *Goniodoridella* and *Goniodoris* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Goniodorididae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(1):79-83, pls. VII-VIII.
[*Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Okenia (Okenia) barnardi*, *Okenia (Okenia) distincta*, *Okenia (Okenia) echinata*, *Okenia (Okenia) japonica*, *Okenia (Okenia) opuntia*, *Okenia (Okenia) plana* p. 79 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174698/1/fia0081_079.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1960c. Two new species of the genus *Eubranchus* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(2):299-302, pl. XXXIV.
[*Eubranchus adarensis*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus flavus*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus montraveli*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus productus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor* p. 299 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174650/1/fia0082_299.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1960d. The genera *Gymnodoris* and *Nembrotha* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Polyceridae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(1):71-74, pl. V.
[*Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris gracilis*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Nembrotha sagamiana* p. 71 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174700/1/fia0081_071.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1960e. The genus *Herviella* and a new species, *H. affinis*, from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(2):303-305.
[*Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui* p. 303 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174649/1/fia0082_303.pdf].

- BABA, K.** 1960f. Seashore life in Amami-Oshima Island. Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **22**(10-11):333-336. [In Japanese].
[*Hexabranchnus marginatus* p. 336].
- BABA, K.** 1961. Three new species of the genus *Catriona* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **9**(2):367-372, pls. XIV-XV.
[*Catriona amulata*, *Catriona nigricolora*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona puellula*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoamulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Catriona venusta* p. 367 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175287/1/fia0092_367.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=34771>].
- BABA, K.** 1962. Anatomical review of *Subcuthona pallida* Baba (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **10**(2):241-243, pl. XV.
[*Subcuthona pallida* p. 241 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175312/1/fia0102_241.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1963. The anatomy of *Cuthona futairo* n.sp. (= *C. bicolor* of Baba, 1933) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **11**(1):109-117, pls. V-VI.
[*Cuthona bicolor*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona nana* p. 109 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175322/1/fia0111_109.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1964. Description of *Eubranchnus inabai* n.sp., from Mukaishima, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **12**(4):285-287.
[*Eolis farrani*, *Eubranchnopsis virginalis*, *Eubranchnus agrius*, *Eubranchnus horii*, *Eubranchnus inabai*, *Eubranchnus misakiensis* p. 285 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175372/1/fia0124_285.pdf].
[<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/39301357.pdf>].
- BABA, K.** 1964a. The anatomy of *Rizzolia lineata* (Eliot) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **12**(4):289-294, pls. XV-XVI.
[*Aeolidia affinis*, *Doris peregrina*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Hervia lineata*, *Rizzolia affinis*, *Rizzolia capensis*, *Rizzolia lineata* p. 285 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175371/1/fia0124_289.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1965. The anatomy of *Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **12**(5):409-414, pls. XXVI-XXVII.
[*Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Doris auriculata*, *Eolida coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelinella amulifera*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Rizzolia lineata* p. 409 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175377/1/fia0125_409.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1965a. Mollusca, pp. 1-326. In: New illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan, II. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [not seen].
- BABA, K.** 1966. The anatomy of *Herviella yatsui* (Baba, 1930) and *H. affinis* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **14**:1-6, pls. I-II.
[*Aeolidia exigua*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella yatsui* p. 1 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175427/1/fia0141_001.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1966a. Record of *Herviella albida* n. sp. from Seto, Kii, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **13**(5):361-363, pl. XV.
[*Herviella affinis*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella yatsui* p. 361 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175418/1/fia0135_361.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1967. Supplementary notes on the anatomy of *Metaruncina setoensis* (Baba, 1954), (N.G.) (Opisthobranchia-Cephalaspidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **15**(3):185-197 pls. II-V.
[*Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia japonica*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Embletoniella gracilis*, *Embletoniella paucipapillata*, *Limenandra fusiformis* p. 192].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175467/1/fia0153_185.pdf].

- BABA, K.** 1968. A collection of *Trochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) from Shirikishinai, Hokkaido, Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **30**(8):257-258. [In Japanese].
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 257].
- BABA, K.** 1968a. On the identification of *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns, 1873) in Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **30**(8):258-259. [In Japanese].
[*Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 258].
- BABA, K.** 1969. Notes on the collection of *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns, 1873) from the seas of Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). The Veliger **12**(1):132-134.
[*Duvaucelia undulata* var. *muronica*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia reticulata* p. 132 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/196/mode/1up>].
- BABA, K.** 1969a. Range extension of *Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) to Hokkaido, North Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). The Veliger **12**(1):134.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 134].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/198/mode/1up>].
- BABA, K.** 1969b. Taxonomic study on *Tritoniopsis elegans* (Audouin, 1826) from Seto, Japan (Nudibranchia - Dendronotoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **16**(6):395-398, pl. XXI.
[*Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 395 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175562/1/fia0166_395.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1969c. Records of *Learchis indica* Bergh, 1896 from Japan and Hawaii (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **16**(6):399-403, pl. XXVII.
[*Caloria maculata*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Learchis indica*, *Phidiana selenceae* p. 399 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175561/1/fia0166_399.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1971. New record in Japan of *Doto (Doto) pita* Marcus, 1955, a nudibranch gastropod. Appendix: list of the Dotoidea from Japan. Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **33**(6):131-132. [In Japanese].
[*Doto (Doto) albida*, *Doto (Doto) bella*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Doto (Doto) pita*, *Doto (Doto) purpurea*, *Doto (Doto) rosacea*, *Doto (Gellina) pacifica* p. 131 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1971a. Anatomical studies on three species of *Doto (D. bella, D. japonica and D. pita)* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea: Dotoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **19**(2-3):73-79, pls. IV-V.
[*Doto (Doto) bella*, *Doto divae*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Doto (Doto) pita* p. 73 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175666/1/fia0192-3_073.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1971b. Review of the anatomical aspects of *Eubranthus misakiensis* Baba, 1969 from Mukaishima, Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubranthidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **30**(2):63-66, pl. 6.
[*Dunga nodosa*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus tricolor* p. 63 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/30/2/30_KJ00004341246/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1971c. Description of *Doto (Doto) fragilis nipponensis* subspec. nov. from Sagami Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea: Dotoidea). The Veliger **14**(2):153-154.
[*Doto (Doto) fragilis*, *Doto (Doto) fragilis fragilis*, *Doto (Doto) fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto (Doto) fragilis umia*, *Doto (Doto) pinnatifida* p. 153 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/231/mode/1up>].
- BABA, K.** 1971d. Supplementary note on the anatomy of *Eubranthus virginalis* (Baba, 1949) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubranthidae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **19**(1):39-42, pl. I.
[*Dunga nodulosa*, *Eubranthopsis virginalis*, *Eubranthus coniclus*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus productus*, *Eubranthus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranthus tanzanensis*, *Eubranthus virginalis* p. 39 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175656/1/fia0191_039.pdf].
- BABA, K.** 1972. *Thecacera picta* spec. nov. from Suruga Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Polyceridae). The Veliger **15**(2):88-90.

- [*Doris pennigera*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta* p. 88 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/140/mode/1up>].
- BABA, K.** 1972a. Personal notes. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **4**(1):1.
[*Cadlina ornatissima* p. 1].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33048132>].
- BABA, K.** 1974a. List of the species of *Phestilla* from the central and western Pacific. *Chiribotan* (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **8**(3):51-52. [In Japanese].
[*Phestilla edmondsoni*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 51 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1974b. New distributional record of *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny, 1837) from Sado Island, Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Aegiretidae). *The Veliger* **17**(1):11-12.
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/29/mode/1up>].
- BABA, K.** 1974c. *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny, 1837) new to Japan (Opisthobranchia: Doridoidea: Aegiretidae). *Collecting and Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **36**(10):198-199. [In Japanese].
[*Aegires punctilucens* p. 198 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1974d. The late Prof. Emer. Dr. Hiroshi Ohshima (Kyushyu University): his life and zoological works. *Collecting and Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **36**(5):103-107. [Biography of Ohshima]. [In Japanese].
[*Geitodoris ohshimai* p. 105].
- BABA, K.** 1975. Notes on some opisthobranchiate molluscs from Ayukawa, Echizen coast, Japan Sea side of Middle Japan. III. Nudibranchia. *Collecting and Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **37**(9):211-212. [In Japanese].
[*Bornella japonica*, *Hypselodoris maritima* p. 211 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1975a. Description of *Trinchesia diversicolor* spec. nov. from the Japan Sea coast of Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Cuthonidae). *The Veliger* **17**(3):251-254.
[*Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 251 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/397/mode/1up>].
- BABA, K.** 1975b. Supplementary note on the internal anatomy of a mollusc *Eubranthus horii* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubranthidae). *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **84**(1):77-78.
[*Eubranthus horii* p. 77 ff.].
[<https://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/10846881>].
- BABA, K.** 1975c. An outline of the Phyllidiidae of Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). *Collecting and Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **37**(11):257-260.
[*Fryeria ruppelli*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 257 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1975d. On two new species of *Eubranthus* from Ayukawa, Echizen coast, Japan Sea side of Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubranthidae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **34**(3-4):65-72.
[*Eubranthus echizenicus*, *Eubranthus horii*, *Eubranthus inabai*, *Eubranthus mimeticus*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus virginalis* p. 65 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusjlm/34/3-4/34_KJ00004342223/_article/-char/ja/].
- BABA, K.** 1976. Two new species and five common or rare species of the genus *Dermatobranchus* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Arminoidea: Arminidae). *The Veliger* **19**(1):4-12.
[*Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *primus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Dermatobranchus*) *striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*) *albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*) *nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*) *ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* *albopunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus* *ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* *sagamianus*, *Dermatobranchus* *semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* *striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* *walteri* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134154#page/20/mode/1up>].
- BABA, K.** 1976a. Two species of *Nembrotha* (s.s.) new to Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Polyceridae). *The Veliger* **19**(2):131-134.

[*Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja sagamiana* p. 131 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134154#page/181/mode/1up>].

BABA, K. 1976b. Record of *Phyllidia zebrina* n. sp. from Sagami Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Phyllidiidae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **35**(1):5-8. [In Japanese].

[*Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia zebrina* p. 5 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/35/1/35_KJ00004342245/_article/-char/ja/].

BABA, K. 1976c. The genus *Cerberilla* of Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Aeolidiidae), with the description of a new species. *The Veliger* **18**(3):272-280, 1 plate.

[*Aeolis longibranchus*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Cerberilla moebii* p. 272 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137755#page/413/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43040088>].

BABA, K. 1977. Notes on *Roboastra gracilis* (Bergh, 1877) (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Polyceridae) obtained from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan. *The Veliger* **19**(3):290-292.

[*Roboastra gracilis* p. 290 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134154#page/372/mode/1up>].

BABA, K. 1979. Short account of the anatomy of a nudibranchiate mollusk; *Aeolidiella takanosimensis* Baba, 1930 from Japan (Eolidoidea: Aeolidiidae). *The Veliger* **22**(1):12-18.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Spurilla risbeci* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134937#page/34/mode/1up>].

BABA, K. 1979a. Brief comment on the identification of a nudibranchiate mollusk, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis* Baba, 1930, from Amakusa, Japan (Eolidoidea: Aeolidiidae). *Publications of the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory, Kyushu University* **5**(1):1-7.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Eolidia soemmerringii*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Shinanoelol emurai*, *Spurilla risbeci* p. 1 ff.].

BABA, K. 1984. Supplementary information on the morphology of *Phestilla melanobranchia* [sic.] Bergh, 1874, from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea: Tergipedidae). *The Veliger* **26**(4):241-247.

[*Aeolidia edmondsoni*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 241 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134166#page/267/mode/1up>].

BABA, K. 1984a. A new species of the genus *Cuthona* (s.l.) (Nudibranchia: Eolidacea) from Sagami Bay, Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **43**(2):125-128.

[*Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona osyoro*, *Cuthona pupillae* p. 125 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/43/2/43_KJ00004343124/_article/-char/ja/].

BABA, K. 1984b. *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* in color from Seto, Kii, Japan. *Collecting and Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **46**(8):back cover. [In Japanese].

[*Dendrodoris tuberculosa*].

BABA, K. 1984c. Eolids in color from Tomioka, Amakusa, Japan. *Collecting and Breeding* [Saishu to Shiiku] **46**(7):back cover. [In Japanese].

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*].

BABA, K. 1984d. Personal notes. *Opisthobranch (A Monthly Publication on Mollusks and Marine Life)* **16**(1):3.

[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 3].

BABA, K. 1985. An illustrated key to the Chromodoridinae genera of Japan (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dorididae). *Shells and Sea Life* **17**(10):225-228.

[*Babaina florens*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea* sp., *Thorunna florens* p. 225 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/159043#page/13/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44944416>].

- BABA, K.** 1986. *Hexabranchnus* of Japan in color. Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **48**(7):back cover. [In Japanese].
[*Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus moebii*].
- BABA, K.** 1986a. *Janolus* in Japan. Shells and Sea Life **18**(11):182-184.
[*Janolus indicus*, *Janolus toyamensis* p. 182 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103928#page/142/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33285813>].
- BABA, K.** 1986b. *Noumea purpurea* Baba, 1949 from Akazumi, W. coast of Noto Peninsula, Japan. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (67):1. [In Japanese].
[*Noumea purpurea* p. 1].
- BABA, K.** 1987. Two new green-colored species of *Tambja* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **46**(1):13-18.
[*Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja verconis* p. 13 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1987a. A new species of *Noumea* from Ogi, Toyama Bay and vicinity, Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **46**(1):19-24.
[*Chromodoris sinensis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea subnivalis* p. 19 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/46/1/46_KJ00004343194/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1987b. *Noumea* sp. from Echizencho, Echizen coast, Japan. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (69):2. [In Japanese].
[*Noumea* sp. p. 2].
- BABA, K.** 1987c. *Noumea nivalis* Baba, 1937 from Fukuura, W. coast of Noto Peninsula, Japan. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (69):1. [In Japanese].
[*Noumea decussata*, *Noumea nivalis* p. 1].
- BABA, K.** 1987d. *Chromodoris sinensis* Rudman, 1985 = *Glossodoris marginata* of Baba, 1938 from Akazumi and Fukuura, W. coast of Noto Peninsula, Japan. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (68):1. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris sinensis* p. 1].
- BABA, K.** 1987e. *Janolus* in Japan (abstracted). *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (70):2-3. [In Japanese].
[*Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis* p. 2].
- BABA, K.** 1987g. Anatomical review of *Coryphella* from Akkeshi Bay, Hokkaido, northern Japan (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae s.l.). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **46**(3):151-156.
[*Coryphella athadona* p. 151 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/46/3/46_KJ00004343257/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1987h. A new species of *Coryphella* from Toyama Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae s.l.). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **46**(3):147-150.
[*Coryphella abei*, *Coryphella athadona* p. 147 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/46/3/46_KJ00004343256/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1987i. Slight color variation in *Coryphella athadona* from Toyama Bay, Japan. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (70):4-5.
[*Coryphella athadona* p. 4].
- BABA, K.** 1988. Anatomical information on *Thorunna* (= *Babaina*) (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Toyama Bay and vicinity, Japan. *The Veliger* **30**(3):325-328.
[*Glossodoris florens*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva* p. 325 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134379#page/343/mode/1up>].
- BABA, K.** 1988a. Colorful slugs. Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **50**(4):150. [In Japanese].

[*Bornella japonica*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Thorunna florens* p. 150].

BABA, K. 1988b. Studies on Opisthobranchia by H. M. the Emperor of Japan. Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **50**(4):162-163. [In Japanese].

[*Bornella*, *Chromodoris*, *orientalis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris*, *Phyllodesmium* p. 163].

BABA, K. 1988c. Japanese Opisthobranchia of difficult identification. Collecting and Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] **50**(4):164. [In Japanese].

[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa* p. 164].

BABA, K. 1988d. Anatomical review of *Diaphorodoris* (= *Lamellidoridella*) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **47**(2):83-87.

[*Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Lamellidoris* (*Lamellidoridella*) *mitsuui* p. 83 ff.].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/47/2/47_KJ00004343497/_article].

BABA, K. 1988e. Comparative study on two species of *Glossodoris* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **47**(3):158-166.

[*Chromodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris misakinosisogae*, *Glossodoris pallida* p. 159 ff.].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/47/3/47_KJ00004343515/_article].

BABA, K. 1988f. *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* (Q. & G., 1832; *Doris*), variety form, from Ishigaki-shima, Okinawa, Japan. Shells and Sea Life **20**(4):17.

[*Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 17].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102835#page/39/mode/1up>].

BABA, K. 1988g. Comment on *Doris lacera*, from Timor, Indonesia. Shells and Sea Life **20**(7):11-12.

[*Doris lacera*, *Hexabranchnus lacer*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 11 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102835#page/111/mode/1up>].

BABA, K. 1988h. *Diaphorodoris mitsuui* (Baba, 1938) from Kinoura, Noto Peninsula, Japan. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (72):1. [In Japanese].

[*Diaphorodoris mitsuui* p. 1].

BABA, K. 1989. More study on two species of *Mexichromis* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(1):12-20.

[*Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata* p. 12 ff.].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/48/1/48_KJ00004343578/_article].

BABA, K. 1989a. Taxonomical study on two species of the “*aureopurpurea*” color group of *Chromodoris* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(1):21-26.

[*Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi* p. 21 ff.].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/48/1/48_KJ00004343579/_article].

BABA, K. 1989b. Description of a new species, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, from Japan (Nudibranchia: Dorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(2):73-78.

[*Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Percunas mulciber* p. 73 ff.].

BABA, K. 1989c. An identification of *Chromodoris leopardus* Rudman, 1987 from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(2):96-98.

[*Chromodoris leopardus* p. 96 ff.].

BABA, K. 1989d. Review of the genus *Ceratosoma* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(3):141-149.

[*Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum* p. 141 ff.].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/48/3/48_KJ00004343637/_article].

- BABA, K.** 1989e. A new distributional record of *Gymnodoris ceylonica* (Kelaart, 1858) from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(3):192-194.
[*Gymnodoris ceylonica* p. 192 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1989f. Description of a new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, Dorididae, from Japan. Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo **10**:1-8.
[*Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Percunas multiciber* p. 1 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1989g. Review of the genus *Kaloplocamus* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae s.l.). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **48**(4):231-243.
[*Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus japonicus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi* p. 231 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/48/4/48_KJ00004343658/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1990. Notes on the rare genera *Trapania* and *Ancula* from Japan with the description of a new species (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **49**(1):8-18.
[*Ancula (Ancula) gibbosa*, *Ancula (Eucrairia) evelinae*, *Ancula (Eucrairia) fuegiensis*, *Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana*, *Ancula (Eucrairia) lentiginosa*, *Ancula (Eucrairia) mapae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Trapania japonica* p. 8 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/49/1/49_KJ00004343677/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1991. Taxonomical study on some species of the genus *Phyllodesmium* from Cape Muroto-misaki, Shikoku, and Okinawa Province, southern Japan (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **50**(2):109-123.
[*Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium orientale*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae* p. 109 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/50/2/50_KJ00004343806/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1991a. The anatomy of *Phyllodesmium serratum* (Baba, 1949) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **50**(2):101-107.
[*Cratena serrata*, *Hervia serrata*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 101 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/50/2/50_KJ00004343805/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1991b. Review of the genus *Rostanga* of Japan with the description of a new species (Nudibranchia: Dorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **50**(2):43-53.
[*Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga dentacus*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci* p. 43 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1992. Comment on the taxonomy of *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 and an allied species (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae) from Japan. Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station (22):29-35.
[*Pleurolidia juliae*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae* p. 29 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1992a. Critical review of *Dermatobranchus striatus* van Hasselt, 1824 (Nudibranchia: Arminidae) with the description of a new species. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **50**(4):239-247.
[*Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Pleuroleura striata* p. 239 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/50/4/50_KJ00004343866/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1993. A northern species of *Dendronotus* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae) from Sado Island, Sea of Japan. Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station (23):29-33.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 29 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1993a. A new species of *Dendrodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from Sado Island, Sea of Japan. Report of the Sado Biological Station (23):25-28.
[*Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris sadoensis* p. 25 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1993b. Two new species of *Carminodoris* (Nudibranchia: Dorididae) from Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **52**(3):223-233.
[*Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pustulata*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 223 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/52/3/52_KJ00004344043/_article].

- BABA, K.** 1993c. A new record of *Siraius nucleola* (Pease, 1860) (Nudibranchia: Dorididae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **52**(4):291-297.
[*Siraius nucleola* p. 291 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/52/4/52_KJ00004344060/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1994. Anatomy of *Dendrodoris elongata* Baba, 1936 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from Sado, Japan. Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station, Niigata University (24):23-27.
[*Dendrodoris albobrunnea, Dendrodoris elongata* p. 23 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1994a. Descriptions of four new, rare, or unrecorded species of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **53**(3):175-187.
[*Durvilleodoris similis, Glossodoris hilaris, Hypselodoris kaname, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris maridadilus, Hypselodoris mouaci, Hypselodoris shimodaensis* p. 175 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/53/3/53_KJ00004344151/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1995. Anatomical and taxonomical review of four blue patterned species of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **54**(1):1-15.
[*Chromodoris marenzelleri, Hemidoris coeruleata, Hypselodoris festiva, Hypselodoris iris, Hypselodoris maritima, Hypselodoris placida, Hypselodoris sagamiensis* p. 1 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/54/1/54_KJ00004344190/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1996. Taxonomical change for *Gymnodoris striata* of Baba, 1937 (Nudibranchia: Gymnodorididae) from Amakusa, with a re-description based on some additional specimens from Toyama Bay, Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **55**(2):91-95.
[*Analogium amakusanum, Analogium striatum, Gymnodoris striata* p. 91 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/55/2/55_KJ00004344640/_article].
- BABA, K.** 1996a. Description of a new species of *Cadlinella* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **55**(4):265-271.
[*Cadlinella hirsuta, Cadlinella ornatissima, Cadlinella subornatissima* p. 265 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1998. Anatomical review of *Archidoris tricolor* (Baba, 1938) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Dorididae) with the description of a new species from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **57**(3):155-160.
[*Archidoris sugashimae, Archidoris tricolor* p. 155 ff.].
- BABA, K.** 1999. List of the genus *Facelina* (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae) from Japan Sea coasts of Middle Japan. *Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club)* (99):1-3. [In Japanese].
[*Facelina amulifera, Facelina bilineata, Facelina quadrilineata* p. 1 ff.].
- BABA, K., & Takeo ABE.** 1964. Record of *Favorinus tsuruganus* n. sp., from Tsuruga Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **12**(2):163-164.
[*Favorinus tsuruganus* p. 163].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175358/1/fia0122_163.pdf].
- BABA, K., & T. ABE.** 1964a. A catrionid, *Catriona beta* n. sp., with a radula of *Cuthona* type (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). *Annual Report of the Noto Marine Laboratory* **4**:9-14, pl. I. [Kanazawa Daigaku].
[*Catriona aurantia, Catriona beta, Catriona coerulea, Cuthona nana, Cuthona nana, Cuthona osyoro* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://dspace.lib.kanazawa-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2297/33376/1/AN00203504-1964-4-9.pdf>].
- BABA, K., & T. ABE.** 1970. Two new species of Janolidae from Toyama Bay, Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *The Veliger* **13**(1):63-66.
[*Janolus mirabilis, Janolus toyamensis* p. 63 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134687#page/93/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42500708>].
- BABA, K., & T. ABE.** 1975. Comments on further specimens of *Favorinus tsuruganus* B. & A. from Echizen-cho near Tsuruga Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Favorinidae). *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **22**(1-4):117-120.
[*Favorinus japonicus, Favorinus mirabilis, Favorinus pacificus, Favorinus perfoliatus, Favorinus tsuruganus* p. 117 ff.].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175886/1/fia0221-4_117.pdf].

BABA, K., & Iwao HAMATANI. 1952. List of the species of the Opisthobranchia from Kii, Middle Japan. Nanki-Seibutsu Supplement, Nanki Biological Society, Wakayama (1):1-11. [In Japanese].

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina (Armina) taeniolata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cratena ornata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) guttata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) miniata*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Doto (Doto) bella*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) marinus*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia inconspicua*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hervia serrata*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Neodoris tricolor*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) japonica*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Samla ornata*, *Thordisa parva*, *Trippa intecta* p. 4 ff.].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1952a. Observations on the spawning habits of some of the Japanese Opisthobranchia. (I). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 2(2):87-90, pl. VII.

[*Goniodoris glabra* p. 90].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174684/1/fia0022_087.pdf].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1961. On two species of *Doriopsis* (syn. *Ctenodoris*) from Japan (Nudibranchia - Dorididae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 9(1):63-65.

[*Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doriopsis flava*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis* p. 63 ff.].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174662/1/fia0091_063.pdf].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1963. Anatomy of *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata* n. ssp. from Osaka Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11(2):399-402, pl. XVII.

[*Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra* p. 399].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175335/1/fia0112_399.pdf].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1963a. A short account of the species, *Tenellia pallida* (A. & H.), taken from Mukaishima, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11(2):337-338.

[*Tenellia pallida* p. 337 ff.].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175340/1/fia0112_337.pdf].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1963b. A cuthonid, *Cuthona alpha* n. sp., with a radula of *Catriona* type (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11(2):339-343, pl. XI.

[*Catriona aurantia*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata* p. 339 ff.].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175339/1/fia0112_339.pdf].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1964. The anatomy of *Favorinus japonicus* Baba (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 12(2):157-162, pl. VI.

[*Aeolidia gouaroi*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Eolis versicolor*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus versicolor* p. 103 ff.].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175359/1/fia0122_157.pdf].

BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI. 1965. The anatomy of *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930), n. g. (= *Hervia ceylonica* (?) Eliot, 1913) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 13(2):103-113, pls. VIII-X.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Cuthona (Hervia) inconspicua*, *Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Echinopssole fulvus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia enosimensis*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Rizzolia lineata*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Shinanoeolis emurai* p. 103 ff.].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175401/1/fia0132_103.pdf].

- BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI.** 1974. On the synonymy of *Miamira sinuata* (van Hasselt, 1824) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Dorididae: Miamirinae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **33**(2):81-84.
[*Miamira flavicostata, Miamira magnifica, Miamira sinuata* p. 81 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusjlm/33/2/33_KJ00004342135/_article/-char/ja/].
- BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI.** 1975. An illustrated list of the Phyllidiidae from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). *The Veliger* **18**(2):174-179.
[*Fryeria ruppelli, Phyllidia baccata, Phyllidia multituberculata, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiopsis carinata* p. 174 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137755#page/302/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43039976>].
- BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI.** 1975a. List of the species of the family Phyllidiidae from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan. *Chiribotan* (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **8**(7):149-151. [In Japanese].
[*Fryeria ruppelli, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 150 ff.].
- BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI.** 1976. List of the species of the genus *Nembrotha* (s.s.) and the allied genera of Japan. *Chiribotan* (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **9**(2):21-23. [In Japanese].
[*Nembrotha lineolata, Nembrotha purpureolineata, Roboastra gracilis, Roboastra luteolineata, Tambja limaciformis, Tambja sagamiana* p. 21 ff.].
- BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI.** 1977. A new species tentatively referred to *Antonieta*, *Antonieta janthina*, from Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Facelinidae). *The Veliger* **20**(1):9-13.
[*Antonieta janthina, Antonietta luteorufa, Eolis militaris, Learchis indica, Learchis poica, Palisa papillata* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134250#page/24/mode/1up>].
- BABA, K., & I. HAMATANI.** 1985. *Bornella semperi* Crosse, 1875 from Noumea, New Caledonia. *Shells and Sea Life* **17**(12):257-258.
[*Bornella semperi* p. 257 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107591#page/45/mode/1up>].
- BABA, K., I. HAMATANI, & Keijiro HISAI.** 1956. Observations on the spawning habits of some of the Japanese Opisthobranchia. (II). *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **5**(2):209-220, pls. XXIV-XXVI.
[*Aeolidiella japonica, Aldisa sanguinea, Argus speciosus, Cratena ornata, Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea, Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatellus, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus, Favorinus japonicus, Glossodoris aureopurpurea, Glossodoris festiva, Glossodoris pallescens, Glossodoris sibogae, Goniodoris castanea, Hervia ceylonica, Hervia emurai, Hervia lineata, Homiodoris japonica, Melibe vexillifera* p. 209 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174556/1/fia0052_209.pdf].
- BABA, K., & Hirokuni NODA.** 1993. A rare collection of a small species of *Gymnodoris* (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) held alive by the chelipeds of the crab, *Lybia hatagumoana* (Brachyura: Xanthidae), from the bottom off Kanayama Bay, Kii, Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **52**(4):283-289.
[*Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris* sp. p. 283 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusjlm/52/4/52_KJ00004344059/_article/].
- BABA, Yoshiyasu, Toshihiro SAKAMOTO, Seizo SOEJIMA, & Ken KANEMATSU.** 1994. Alternative synthetic approaches to (±)-euryfuran via the furan ring transfer reaction. *Tetrahedron* **50**(19):5645-5658.
[*Hypselodoris californiensis, Hypselodoris porterae* p. 5645].
- BABAK, Edward.** 1921. Mollusken, pp. 534-584. In: Hans Winterstein. *Handbuch der vergleichenden Physiologie, Erster Band, Physiologie der Körpersäfte, Physiologie der Atmung, Zweite Hälfte*, xii + 1052 pp. Jena, Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Aeolis papillosa, Doris pilosa, Doris flammea, Doris johnstoni, Doris tuberculata, Glaucus, Platydoris planata, Pseudovermis* p. 543].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1425787#>].
- BABOR, J. F. [Josef Florian].** 1894. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Malakozoologie im Jahre 1892. Bericht über Anatomie, Physiologie u. Entwicklung der Weichthiere. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **60**(2):515-545. [Nudibranchia pp. 531-534].

[*Hancockia eudactylota*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 531].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30148\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30148).

BABOR, J. F. 1895. Über die wahre Bedeutung des sog, Semper'schen Organes der Stylommatophoren. Věstník Královské české společnosti nauk, Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. Sitzungsberichte der Königl. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe 1895 (XXXIV):1-20, pls. I-II.

[*Aegires, leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Galvina flava*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Rhodope veranyi* p. 15].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35917721#page/581/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35917721#page/581/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35917707\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35917707).

BACALLADO, Juan José, Leopoldo MORO, Alberto BRITO, Jesús ORTEA, Rubén BARONE, Arnoldo SANTOS, Ángel PÉREZ-RUZAFÁ, Marta SANSÓN, Javier REYES, Rui FREITAS, Óscar OCAÑA, Jorge NÚÑEZ, Rogelio HERRERA, Gustavo PÉREZ-DIONIS, & Andrés DELGADO. 2017. Sobre la biota de la isla de Sal (Cabo Verde). Makaronesia: Boletín de la Asociación Amigos del Museo de la Naturaleza y el Hombre (18-19):64-181.

[*Aegires evorae*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Armina ballesterosi*, *Cadlina burnayi*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Cuthona herrerae*, *Discodoris pliconoto*, *Doriopsisilla ciminoi*, *Doris hayeki*, *Doris morenoi*, *Doto cerasi*, *Doto moravesa*, *Doto tingoi*, *Facelina carmelae*, *Felimare pinna*, *Felimare picta verdensis*, *Felimida rolani*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Flabellina ilidii*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Gargamella blokoerdensis*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Lomanotus draconis*, *Paliolla templadoi*, *Polycera xicoi*, *Pruvotfolia rochebruni*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja arcaica*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja simplex*, *Taringa arcaica*, *Trapania luquei* p. 95 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331607886\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331607886).

BACALLADO, Juan José, Leopoldo MORO, Jesús ORTEA, Ángel PEREZ-RUZAFÁ, Manuel CABALLER, & Alejandro DE VERA. 2008. Breve asomo al enclave costero Algarvo-Onubense. Makaronesia: Boletín de la Asociación de Amigos del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Tenerife (10):20-47.

[*Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 45].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294581149\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294581149).

BACALLADO ARÁNEGA, Juan José, Jesús ORTEA RATO, Leopoldo MORO ABAD, Francisco Javier MARTÍN BARRIOS, Tomás CRUZ SIMÓ, & Rafael MESA HERNÁNDEZ. 2008. Inventario de los moluscos de la Marina de Arrecife, Lanzarote, informe preliminar, 136 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rodomaculata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doto escatlari*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Eubranthus arci*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Gargamella perezi*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 11 ff.].
[\[http://www.canariasconservacion.org/LA%20MARINA/DOC-16-Inventario%20de%20los%20moluscos%20de%20la%20marina%20de%20arrecife%202008.pdf\]](http://www.canariasconservacion.org/LA%20MARINA/DOC-16-Inventario%20de%20los%20moluscos%20de%20la%20marina%20de%20arrecife%202008.pdf).
[\[http://studylib.es/doc/8247505/inventario-de-los-moluscos-de-la-marina-de-arrecife--lanz...\]](http://studylib.es/doc/8247505/inventario-de-los-moluscos-de-la-marina-de-arrecife--lanz...).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4203\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4203).

BACCI, Pietro E., & Ilio BERNARDI. 1906. I molluschi (continuazione). Rivista Italiana di Scienze Naturali 26(3-4):44-48.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 47].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32999309#page/60/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32999309#page/60/mode/1up).

BACCI, P. E., & I. BERNARDI. 1907. I molluschi (continuazione). Rivista Italiana di Scienze Naturali 27(1-2):14-17.

[*Aeolis histrix*, *Aeolis minima*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia punctulosa* (lapsus for *Phyllidia pustulosa*), *Phyllidia trilineata* p. 14].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32999666#page/382/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32999666#page/382/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32999666\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32999666).

BACHELET, G., C. CAZAUX, H. GANTÈS, & P. J. LABOURG. 1980. Contribution à l'étude de la faune marine de la région d'Arcachon. Bulletin du Centre d'Études et de Recherches Scientifiques 13(1):45-64.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*,

Thecacera pennigera, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae* p. 49 ff.].

BACKELJAU, Thierry. 1986. Lijst van de recente mariene mollusken van België (Studiedocumenten documents de travail Nr. 29). Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen: Brussels, Belgium, 106 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 18 ff.].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=4&ved=0CDIQFjADahUKEwi_sdPg5_TIAhWFLYgKH0LAYw&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F2F276379.pdf&usq=AFQjCNF2J8vz3bnn3togQPlnvOAq5pZUG&sig=2=Ev9EWhcFNbB1UMQAnrMolG&bvm=bv.106674449,d.cGU&cad=rja].

BACON, Gertrude. 1913. The Laguna Marine Laboratory. Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College 5:211-221. [illustrations from Guernsey, 1912].

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris porterae*, *Cuthona* sp., Genus ?, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hervia* sp., *Laila cockerellii*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 218].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12321185>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12321178>].

BADALAMENTI, Fabio, & Michele **GRISTINA**. 1986. Formazione ed evoluzione della malacofauna in una barriera artificiale di nuovo impianto presso terrasini (Palermo): I. Gastropoda. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia 22:29-38. [Atti del I Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Palermo 13-15 settembre 1984].

[*Janolus cristatus* p. 36].

[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/LavoriSIM_1986/Lavori%20SIM%20XXII%201986%20-%20Atti%20del%20I%20Congresso%20SIM,%20Palermo%2013-15%20settembre%201984.pdf].

BAER, Karl Ernst von. 1827. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Niedern Thiere. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosum 13(2):523-762, pls. XXVIII-XXXIII.

[*Argo bochadschii*, *Scyllaea limmaei* p. 546].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37002814#page/149/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37002791>].

BAER, K. E. von. 1845. Kleine Nachlese von Missbildungen, die an und in Hühner-Eiern beobachtet sind. — Ein Anhang zu der vorhergehenden Abhandlung. Mémoires de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg, sér. 6, Seconde partie, Sciences naturelles 4:179-194, pls. I-X.

[*Tergipes* p. 186].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29012164#page/703/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29012157>].

BAER, K. E. von. 1866. [for 1865]. Über Prof. Nic. Wagner's Entdeckung von Larven, die sich fortpflanzen, Herrn Ganin's verwandte und ergänzende Beobachtungen und über die Paedogenesis überhaupt. Mélanges Biologiques tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg 5(1):203-308, 1 pl.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 215].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35326094>].

BAER, K. E. von. 1866a. Über Prof. Nic. Wagner's Entdeckung von Larven, die sich fortpflanzen, Herrn Ganin's verwandte und ergänzende Beobachtungen und über die Paedogenesis überhaupt. Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Petersbourg, series 3, 9:64-137.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 72].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5353823#page/42/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33836223#page/37/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33836219>].

BAER, K. E. von, & Johann Friedrich **BRANDT**. 1844. Versuch einer Monographie des *Tergipes edwardsi*, ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nacktkiemer. Bulletin de la Classe physico-mathématique de l'Académie impériale des sciences de Saint-Petersbourg 3(16-17):270-271. [Although often cited with Nordmann as the author, this is a review, by Karl Ernst von Baer & Johann Friedrich Brandt, of Nordmann's article (q.v.).]

[*Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 270].

[<http://www.archive.org/stream/bulletindelacla01naukgoog#page/n197/mode/2up>].

- BAEUMLER**, Natalie, Gerhard **HASZPRUNAR**, and Bernhard **RUTHENSTEINER**. 2011. Development of the Excretory System in the Polyplacophoran Mollusc, *Lepidochitona corrugata* : The Protonephridium. *Journal of Morphology* **272**(8):972-986.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Melibe leonina* p. 984].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/51152098\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/51152098).
- BAEV**, K. V. 2012. Solution of the problem of central pattern generators and a new concept of brain functions. *Neurophysiology* **44**(5):414-432.
 [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 416].
- BÁEZ**, Diana Patricia. 2006 A alimentación de *Geitodoris stellifera* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Arminidae) en el Atlántico y Pacífico Americanos. M.S. thesis, Universidad Nacional de Colombia. [not seen].
- BÁEZ**, D. P., & Néstor Enrique **ARDILA**. 2006. Sobre la sinonimia entre *Armina wattla* Marcus y Marcus, 1967 y *Armina muelleri* (Ihering, 1886) (Gastropods: Nudibranchia: Arminidae). *Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras* **35**:249-254.
 [*Armina abbotti*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina wattla* p. 249 ff.].
[\[http://www.scielo.org.co/pdf/mar/v35n1/completo_en_baja.pdf\]](http://www.scielo.org.co/pdf/mar/v35n1/completo_en_baja.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262507789\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262507789).
- BÁEZ**, D. P., N. E. **ARDILA**, & Á. **VALDÉS**. 2005. El género *Armina* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Arminidae) en el Atlántico y Pacífico americanos. Resúmenes VI Congreso Latinoamericano de Malacología Clama 2005, Panamá. p. 50.
 [*Armina elongata*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina wattla* p. 50].
[\[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CCwQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.stri.si.edu%2Fsites%2Fcongreso_malacologia%2Fabstracts%2Fopinstobranchios%2FDiana%2520Baez_Armina%2520oral.doc&ei=1aFUUsTgH8SaiQLj9IGQCg&usq=AFQjCNEKdeI5XUbqx4drTC20a-sHXQlzEQ&sig2=vyJIs-O9-8NrBUimqNwBCA&bvm=bv.53760139,d.cGE&cad=rja\]](http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CCwQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.stri.si.edu%2Fsites%2Fcongreso_malacologia%2Fabstracts%2Fopinstobranchios%2FDiana%2520Baez_Armina%2520oral.doc&ei=1aFUUsTgH8SaiQLj9IGQCg&usq=AFQjCNEKdeI5XUbqx4drTC20a-sHXQlzEQ&sig2=vyJIs-O9-8NrBUimqNwBCA&bvm=bv.53760139,d.cGE&cad=rja).
- BÁEZ**, D. P., N. **ARDILA**, Angel **VALDÉS**, & Arturo **ACERO P.** 2011. Taxonomy and phylogeny of *Armina* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Arminidae) from the Atlantic and eastern Pacific. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **91**(5):1107-1121.
 [*Armina abbotti*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina cordellensis*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina elongata*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Armina wattla*, *Armina* sp., *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Histiomena convolvula* p. 1107 ff.].
[\[http://opisthobranchia.lifedesks.org/files/opisthobranchia/baez_et_al_2011_armina.pdf\]](http://opisthobranchia.lifedesks.org/files/opisthobranchia/baez_et_al_2011_armina.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231812017\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231812017).
- BAHAMONDES-ROJAS**, Ingrid. 1986. Experimental metamorphosis induction of *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879), Nudibranchiata, Mollusca: preliminary approach, p. 490. In: Maurice Porchet, Jean-Claude Andries, & Andre Dhainaut (Eds.). *Advances in invertebrate reproduction 4*, proceeding of the fourth International symposium of the International Society of Invertebrate Reproduction (ISIR) held in Villeneuve-d'Ascq, France, from 1-5 September, 1986, xiii + 568 pp. Elsevier Science Publishers.
 [*Eubranchus doriae* p. 490].
- BAHAMONDES-ROJAS**, I. 1988. Induction de la métamorphose des larves d'*Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchèse, 1879), Mollusque Nudibranche, par des substances provenant de l'espèce proie *Kirchenpaueria pinnata*, Hydrozoaire, Cnidaire. *Vie Marine* **9**:1-6.
 [*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].
- BAHAMONDES-ROJAS**, I., & Michel **DHERBOMEZ**. 1990. Purification partielle de substances glycoconjuguées capables d'induire la métamorphose des larves compétentes d'*Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchèse, 1879), mollusque nudibranche. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **144**(1):17-27.
 [*Adalaria proxima*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 17 ff.].
- BAHAMONDES-ROJAS**, I., & Jean **TARDY**. 1988. Induction de la métamorphose chez *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879) (Mollusque: Nudibranche) par diverses substances bioactives. *Haliotis*, VII^e Congress de la Société Française de Malacologie **18**:121-130.

[*Eubranchus doriae*, *Phestilla sibogae* p 121 ff.].

BAHIA, Juliana. 2016. First records of polyclads (Platyhelminthes, Polycladida) associated with *Nodipecten nodosus* (Linnaeus 1758) aquaculture. *Marine Biodiversity* **46**(4):911-915.

[*Phyllidiella* p. 911].

BAHIA, J., Vinicius PADULA, Helena Passeri LAVRADO, & Sigmer QUIROGA. 2014. Taxonomy of Cotylea (Platyhelminthes: Polycladida) from Cabo Frio, southeastern Brazil, with the description of a new species. *Zootaxa* **3873**(5):495-525.

[*Felimare lajensis* p. 498 ff.].

BAILEY, George. 1887. A pocket list of British marine Mollusca, 44 pp. Tindall & Co., High Street, Newmarket.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris quadrangulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto gracilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis coerulea*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis sanguinea*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 36 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22553099#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22553063>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=51284>].

BAILEY, Kaniaulono Helana. 1969. Distribution and zoogeography of the nudibranch mollusca of northern New England and Nova Scotia, 116 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Connecticut. [not seen].

BAILEY, Kevin M., Nazila MERATI, Michael HELSER, Naoshi HIRAMATSU, & Akihiko HARA. 2002. Developmental changes in egg yolk proteins of Walleye Pollock, *Theragra chalcogramma*, and a comparative study of immunoreactivity of other north pacific teleosts and invertebrate eggs. *Bulletin of Fisheries Sciences Hokkaido University* **53**(3):95-105.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 97 ff.].

[<http://www.pmel.noaa.gov/foci/publications/2002/bail0116.pdf>].

[<https://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/handle/2115/21974>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=32039>].

BAILY, Joshua Longstreth, Jr. 1907. Shells of La Jolla, California. *The Nautilus* **21**(8):92-93.

[*Chromodoris porterae*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha maculata* p. 92].

[<http://ia351402.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus21amer/nautilus21amer.pdf>].

BAILY, J. L., Jr. 1975. Tethyidae and Aplysiidae (Gastropoda): request for these names to be placed on the official list of family-group names. *Z.N.(S.) 1780*. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **32**(3):144-145.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 144].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44474#page/174/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12225759>].

BAIN, Bonnie A. 2003. Larval types and a summary of postembryonic development within the pycnogonids. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* **43**(3):193-222. DOI: 10.1080/07924259.2003.9652540.

[*Armina variolosa*, *Armina* sp. p. 209].

BAINE, Mark, & David HARASTI. 2007. The marine life of Bootless Bay, Papua New Guinea, 152 pp. Published by the Motupore Island Research Centre.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina*

exoptata, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 45 ff.].

[http://www.daveharasti.com/png/Marine_Life_Bootless_Bay.pdf].

[<https://www.academia.edu/22570448>].

BAIRD, Mark E., Jason D. **EVERETT**, & Iain M. **SUTHERS**. 2011. Analysis of southeast Australian zooplankton observations of 1938–42 using synoptic oceanographic conditions. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* **58**:699-711.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 699].

BAKER, Bill J. 2015. Natural product chemistry from Antarctic marine organisms, pp. 53-57. In: Lisa Eareckson Kelley. *The Antarctic dive guide*, third edition, fully revised and updated, 144 pp. Princeton University Press.

[*Austrodoris* p. 55 ff.].

BAKER, B. J., & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1994. The punaglandins: 10-chloroprostanoids from the octocoral *Telesto riisei*. *Journal of Natural Products* **57**(10):1346-1353.

[*Tritonia wellsii* p. 350].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1994/57/i10/pdf/np50112a003.pdf>].

BAKER, David H. 1997. Dr Powell's schoolboys. *Poirieria* (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **21**:27-30.

[*Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Rostanga rubicunda* p. 29].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/371/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50527203>].

BAKER, E. P. (Mr. & Mrs.). 1948. "Friend John- Irene and I had a very interesting trip last Sat to White's Point". *Minutes* 79 April 1948 Conchological Club of Southern California, (79):11-12.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 11].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46909381>].

BAKER, Frank Collins. 1903. *Shells of land and water, a familiar introduction to the study of the mollusks*, xvii + 175 pp. Chicago: A. W. Mumford Publ.

[*Aeolis drummondii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 43 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1045166#9>].

[<https://ia800306.us.archive.org/7/items/shellsoflandwate1903bake/shellsoflandwate1903bake.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=50376>].

BAKER, F. C. 1919. Mollusca of the Crocker Land Expedition to Northwest Greenland and Grinnell Land. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **41**(11):479-518, pl. XXV-XXVII.

[*Coryphella salmonacea* p. 485].

[<http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/1159/1/B041a11.pdf>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xhJVUh8A3RoC&pg=RA1-PA485>].

BAKER, J. L. 2004. Towards a system of ecologically representative marine protected areas in South Australian marine bioregions - Technical Report. Prepared for Coast and Marine Conservation Branch, Department for Environment and Heritage, South Australia. Part 2, 337 pp.

[*Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Discodoris* n. sp., *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Sclerodoris trenberthi* p. 20 ff.].

[http://www.environment.sa.gov.au/coasts/mpas/pdfs/mpa_report/part_2.pdf].

Appendix 4, pp. 449-833.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Atagema intacta*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris alboburpura*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Digidentis arbutus*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doto pita*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga* sp., *Spirilla australis*, *Spirilla macleayi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Verconia verconis* p. 688 ff.].

[http://www.environment.sa.gov.au/coasts/mpas/pdfs/mpa_report/part_4.pdf].

BAKER, J. L. 2004a. Towards a system of ecologically representative marine protected areas in South Australian marine bioregions - Technical Report. Prepared for Coast and Marine Conservation Branch, Department for Environment and Heritage, South Australia. Part 1, viii + 49 pp.

[*Armina cygnea* p. 19].

[http://www.environment.sa.gov.au/files/4017bfa7-32b7-470b-9e74-9e2500c89ac0/part_1.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3938>].

BAKER, Janine L. 2011. Conservation status of marine invertebrates in the Northern and Yorke NRM Region—A Review. Report for Northern and Yorke Natural Resources Management Board, October 2011, updated version: October 2012, 150 pp.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doris* sp., *Favorinus* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Marionia* sp., *Rostanga* sp., *Taringa merria*, *Trapania aureomaculata* (lapsus for *aureopunctata*), *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 43].

[<https://www.academia.edu/3718443/>].

[<http://www.nynrm.sa.gov.au/Portals/7/pdf/publications/NYNRM-MarineInvertebrates.pdf>].

BAKER, J. L. 2011a. Marine invertebrates of potential conservation concern in the Adelaide and Mount Lofty Ranges Natural Resources Management Board region –A review. A report prepared by Janine L. Baker for the Adelaide and Mount Lofty Ranges Natural Resources Management Board, 131 pp. Government of South Australia.

[*Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Doris* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Platydorid galbana*, *Rhodope* sp., *Rostanga* sp., *Taringa merria* p. 8 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/3718482/>].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=42&ved=0ahUKEwi4sqmes87PAhV14WMKHemjC8U4KBAWCmWAAQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.naturalresources.sa.gov.au%2Ffiles%2Fa9bb2b7e-e39f-44cd-91af-a27a00e33598%2Fmarine-invertebrates-review-2012-rep.pdf&usg=AFQjCNFo82j8Lp3K4t6vR3jXNXjRZZGCQ&sig2=xzmDkwu0y51Ak7aeUKxyWQ&bvm=bv.135258522,d.cGc&cad=rja>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11683>].

[<http://www.naturalresources.sa.gov.au/files/a9bb2b7e-e39f-44cd-91af-a27a00e33598/marine-invertebrates-review-2012-rep.pdf>].

BAKER, J. L. 2013. Marine invertebrates of the Adelaide & Mt Lofty ranges NRM region - examples of the weird and the wonderful, 31 unnumbered pages. Booklet produced with support from AMLR Natural Resources, South Australia.

[*Burnaia helicochorda*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Digidentis kulonba*, *dorid*, *Flabellina* sp. 2, *Thorunna florens* p. 20].

[<https://www.academia.edu/7368082/>].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=196&ved=0ahUKEwiInqrU3-XOAhUS0mMKHadsDoQ4vgEQFgg6MAU&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.naturalresources.sa.gov.au%2Ffiles%2Fsharedassets%2Fadelaide_and_mt_lofty_ranges%2Fcoast_and_marine%2Fmarine-inverts-amlr-booklet-2013-gen.pdf&usg=AFQjCNEu89EICcM5zJ7d_3d0EEKzLN2YXA&sig2=vtm6nhhYPyL0NB4JV0FGPA&bvm=bv.131286987,d.cGc&cad=rja].

BAKER, J. L. 2013a. Status report on rare and endemic species and other marine fauna of conservation concern in the Northern Rivers CMA region, New South Wales, part 1: marine invertebrates, 144 pp. Report for Northern Rivers Catchment Management Authority, New South Wales, June 2013. Catchment Management Authority, Northern Rivers.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Ceratosoma flavicostatum*, *Chromodoris buchananae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hunterae*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris woodwardae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Doris* sp., *Favorinus* sp., *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Herviella claror*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Jorunna* sp., *Marionia* sp., *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia mellita*, *Okenia vena*, *Tambja* sp. p. 42 ff.].

BAKER, J. L. 2013b. Marine Invertebrates of South Australia –examples of rarely seen, endemic and potentially threatened species, 32 pp. Booklet produced with support from the Nature Foundation of South Australia.

[*Discodoris lilacina*, *Favorinus* sp., *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia* sp., *Sclerodoris* sp., unidentified species p. 23].

[<https://www.academia.edu/7368070/>].

BAKER, J. L., J. BEACON, W. PILLEN, J. BOWEY, R. PATON, M. CHI, A. SUTANDIO, A. FUTTERER, D. VAUGHAN, J. S. RUXTON, M. MCLEAN, D. JEFFREE, M. SUTCLIFFE, D. WARREN, D. KINASZ, M. ROWLANDS, A. WOOD, H. ENN, A. WALTERS, W. BUTVILA, & S. JONES. 2017. The Neville Coleman Memorial Nudibranch Dive. Summary of results from a Community dive event in South Australia in 2017. NCMND Report 2017, 24 pp.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cuthona* sp.,

Eubranchus sp., *Flabellina poenicia*, *Goniobranchus epicurius*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Jorunna* sp., *Madrella* sp., *Mexichromis macropus*, *Okenia* sp., *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Tenellia catachroma* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/35531876>].

BAKER, Janine, Helen CRAWFORD, Luke BAADE, David MUIRHEAD, & Renate VELZEBOER. 2013. Marine species of conservation interest on northern Kangaroo Island - results of 2013 field work, part 1: marine invertebrates. Report for: Kangaroo Island NRM Board Coast and Marine Program, and S.A. Department for Environment, Water & Natural Resources August 2013, 37 pp.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Austroelisis ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena* sp., *Dendrodoris alboburpura*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doto ostenta*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris angasi*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Melibe australis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Noumea closeorum*, *Okenia mija*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Paratritonia* sp., *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spirilla macleayi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Taringa merria*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, undescribed dorid, *Verconia verconis* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://www.mlssa.asn.au/files/KI%20NRM%20-%20marine%20invertebrates%202013%20field%20report%20-%20September%20%202013.pdf>].

BAKER, J., H. CRAWFORD, L. BAADE, D. MUIRHEAD, & R. VELZEBOER. 2015. Marine species of conservation interest on northern Kangaroo Island - results of 2013 field work, part 1: marine invertebrates. Report for: Kangaroo Island NRM Board Coast and Marine Program, and S.A. Department for Environment, Water & Natural Resources February 2015 update of September 2013 report, 37 pp.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Austroelisis ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena* sp., *Dendrodoris alboburpura*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doto ostenta*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris angasi*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Melibe australis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Noumea closeorum*, *Okenia mija*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Paratritonia* sp., *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spirilla macleayi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Taringa merria*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, undescribed dorid, *Verconia verconis* p. 23 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/10501541>].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=17&ved=0ahUKEwjbm8mLrZ_PAhVINz4KXR6YBYs4ChAWCEowBg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.naturalresources.sa.gov.au%2Ffiles%2Fsharedassets%2Fkangaroo_island%2Fcoast_and_marine%2Fi_nrm_-_marine_invertebrates_2013_field_report_-_february_2015_update.pdf&usg=AFQjCNE2V4jD4Gbob2b05SH2fwPfeeltrg&sig2=c_j7RDj8DaWYXXFYHiQ8CQ&cad=rja].

BAKER, J., A. FALCONER, D. KINASZ, L. BAADE, H. CRAWFORD, A. FUTTERER, C. RAPSON, J. BEACON, M. SUTCLIFFE, D. ASTON, A. NEWTON, K. HART, A. STROUS, J. BUSCH, C. CHARTER, J. SANTIAGO, L. MCLEAN, A. MALKOWSKA, & J. BAKER-JOHNSON. 2015. Marine invertebrates of Adelaide & Mt Lofty Ranges NRM Region: Results of 2013-2014 field work, including new species and new records for SA. Community project report for: Adelaide & Mt Lofty Ranges NRM Board, and S.A. Department for Environment, Water & Natural Resources, 58 pp.

[*Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris alboburpura*, *Dendrodoris arboreescens*, Dorididae or Discodorididae undescribed, *Doto ostenta*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Janolus* sp., *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Noumea closeorum*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea spencerensis*, *Phylloidesmium macphersonae*, *Phylloidesmium serratum*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Tergipes* sp., *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 28 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/15570882>].

BAKER, J., A. FALCONER, D. KINASZ, A. FUTTERER, H. CRAWFORD, K. PUXLEY, J. BAKER-JOHNSON, S. RUXTON, A. NEWTON, K. HART, B. MOFFAT, A. STROUS, M. SUTCLIFFE, W. BUTVILA, J. SANTIAGO, L. BAADE, & D. ASTON. 2015. Marine invertebrates of the Northern and Yorke NRM Region: results of 2013-2014 field work, including records of new species. NRM Community Grant Report for: Northern and Yorke NRM Board, and S.A. Department for Environment, Water & Natural Resources, February 2015, 59 pp.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Australiae ornata*, *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Dorididae*, *Doto ostenta*, *Flabellina* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe* sp., *Noumea spencerensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Okenia* sp., *Paradoris dubia*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Polycera* sp., *Sclerodoris* sp., *Spurilla macleayi*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tularia bractea*, *Verconia verconis* p. 30 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/15570839>].

BAKER, J., A. FUTTERER, A. SUTANDIO, A. NEWTON, K. NEWTON, R. PATON, L. MCLEAN, S. RUXTON, B. BATTERSBY, T. BATTERSBY, P. BATTERSBY, J. ZHANG, J. BOWEY, M. MCLEAN, L. NAZIMI, L. BAADE, M. ROWLANDS, C. CHARTER, C. ANDREW, & J. BAKER-JOHNSON. 2016. The Neville Coleman Memorial Nudibranch Dive Event. Summary of results from community dive events in South Australia: AMLR NRM region in 2015 and NY NRM region in 2016. NCMND Report 2015/2016, 23 unnumbered pages.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Australiae ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doto ostenta*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina* sp., *Goniobranchus epicurius*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rhodope rousei*, *Rostanga australis*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Verconia verconis*].

[<https://www.academia.edu/27889498>].

BAKER, J., Phil MERCURIO, H. CRAWFORD, John LEWIS, Audrey FALCONER, D. MUIRHEAD, R. VELZEBOER, Kevin SMITH, James BROOK, Dariusz R. KUTYNA, & Scoresby A. SHEPHERD. 2013. Rarely recorded & endemic marine invertebrates in the northern & Yorke NRM region - results of 2012 surveys. Report for: NRM Investment Unit of the S.A. Department for Environment, Water & Natural Resources and Natural Resources - Northern and Yorke (Northern and Yorke NRM Board) April 2013, 42 pp.

[*Aegires exeches*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Discodorididae* sp., *Discodoris cameroni*, *Discodoris* sp., *Eubranchnus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchnus rubropunctatus*, *Facelina* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Madrella* sp., *Paradoris dubia*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Taringa merria*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 28 ff.].

[<http://www.mlssa.asn.au/files/NYNRM%20-%20marine%20invertebrates%202012%20field%20report%20-%20April%202013%20-%20FINAL%20FINAL.pdf>].

BAKER, J., P. MERCURIO, H. CRAWFORD, D. MUIRHEAD, J. LEWIS, L. NAZIMI, C. RAPSON, D. KUTYNA, K. SMITH, & S. SHEPHERD. 2014. Rarely recorded & endemic marine invertebrates in South Australia: finding some hidden treasures among the 99%. Report for: The Sir Mark Mitchell Foundation, April 2014, 42 pp.

[*Aegires exeches*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doris* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Goniodoridella*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Montereina flindersi*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Sclerodoris trenberthi*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Trinchesia* sp. p. 28 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/7208381>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273135020>].

BAKER, J., D. MUIRHEAD, P. MERCURIO, H. CRAWFORD, J. LEWIS, L. BAADE, James MANNA, R. VELZEBOER, & S. SHEPHERD. 2013. Rarely recorded, endemic and potentially threatened marine invertebrates in the Adelaide & Mt Lofty Ranges NRM region - results of 2011-12 surveys. Report for: Adelaide and Mt Lofty Ranges Natural Resources Management Board March 2013, 37 pp.

[*Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Madrella* sp., *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris trenberthi*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tayuva ketos gila*, *Tayuva ketos juva*, *Thorunna florens* p. 21 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/3718488>].

[<http://www.mlssa.asn.au/files/AMLRNRM%20-%20marine%20invertebrates%202011-12%20field%20report%20by%20SACReD%20-%20final%20April%202013.pdf>].

BAKER, J. L., S. RUXTON, H. NEWTON, W. PILLEN, A. WOOD, D. MONCEAUX, W. LEIFERT, J. MACKAY, R. PATON, M. MCLEAN, M. CHI, N. STRONG, J. BOWEY, D. BAXTER, A. FUTTERER, D. KINASZ, M. SUTCLIFFE, D. JEFFREY, B. BATTERSBY, S. REYNOLDS, B. RICHARDS, & J. BAKER-JOHNSON. 2018. The Neville Coleman Memorial Nudibranch Dive Event Summary of results of a community dive event in South Australia. NCMND Report 2018, 26 pp.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aphelodoris bergi*, *Australiae ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphellina poenicia*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus oculus*, *Doris chrysotherma*, *Doto ostenta*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Madrella* sp., *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis macropus*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Tayuva lilacina*,

Thorunna florens, *Trapania brunnea*, *Verconia verconis* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/38852167>].

BAKER, J., A. WALTERS, A. FUTTERER, L. MCLEAN, D. KINASZ, J. BOWEY, P. MOODY, J. BAKER-JOHNSON, M. DUNCAN, M. CHI, B. BATTERSBY, D. JEFFREE, L. BAADE, P. DAY, S. RUXTON, & T. BROCKHOUSE. 2019. Marine hitchhikers of Yorke Peninsula results of field work introduced, cryptogenic, tropical & opportunistic species. NRM Community Grant Report for Northern and Yorke NRM Board Final Report – September 2019, 69 pp.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dermatobranchus oculus*, *Doto pita*, *Gontiodoridella savignyi*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Phyllidiella species*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Thorunna florens* p. 31 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/40683412>].

BAKER, Kathryn Denise, Thomas Mark EDWARDS, & Nikki Sue RICKARD. 2013. The role of intracellular calcium stores in synaptic plasticity and memory consolidation. *Neuroscience & Biobehavioral Reviews* **37**(7):1211-1239.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1212].

BAKER, M. 2009. Medicinal substance selection: continuity between human and nonhuman animals. *American Journal of Primatology* **71**(Suppl.):44. [Abstracts of the 32nd annual meeting of the American Society of Primatologists sponsored by San Diego Zoo & MiraCosta College San Diego, California September 18-21, 2009].

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 44].

BAKER, Nelson W. 1972. The sea slugs: unlikely show-offs of the sea. *Oceans* **5**(4):44-49.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 45 ff.].

BAKER Patrick, Shirley M. BAKER, & Jon FAJANS. 2004. Nonindigenous marine species in the greater Tampa Bay ecosystem, literature review and field survey of Tampa Bay for nonindigenous marine and estuarine species final report to the Tampa Bay Estuary Program. Tampa Bay Estuary Program Technical Publication # 02-04, vii + 123 pp.

[*Cuthona perca* p. 40].
[http://dl.nwrc.gov/net_prod_download/public/gom_net_pub_products/DOC/Tech-02-04-Invasives.pdf].

BAKER, R. A. 2011. The man, the place and the species: reflections on George Hodge (1833-1871) of Seaham Harbour and his pioneering work on marine mites and other marine invertebrates. *The Naturalist, Journal of Natural History for the North of England* **136**(1078):173-180. [Biography of Hodge].

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 176].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50924505>].

BAKER, Trevor. 2002. Monitoring the sublittoral at the Sullom Voe oil terminal: data from the 1990's. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (11):24-37.

[*Onchidorididae* sp. p. 28].
[<http://pnmhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/069-PNN11DEC02.pdf>].

BAKHMET, Igor N., Victor Ja. BERGER, Alexander J. KOMENDANTOV, Alexei O. SMUROV, & Vyacheslav V. KHALAMAN. 2013. Investigation of the cardiac activity of three species of Bivalvia (*Mytilus edulis* L., *Modiolus modiolus* L. And *Hiatella arctica* L.) under salinity changes. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences* **317** (Supplement 3):63-68. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 66].
[https://www.zin.ru/journals/trudyzin/doc/vol_317_s2/TZ_317_2_Supplement_Bakhmet.pdf].

BAKHMET, Igor N., Aleksandr J. KOMENDANTOV, & Aleksei O. SMUROV. 2012. Effect of salinity change on cardiac activity in *Hiatella arctica* and *Modiolus modiolus*, in the White Sea. *Polar Biology* **35**(1):143-148.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 146].

BAKHOLDINA, S. I., G. A. NABEREZHNYKH, V. I. GORBACH, M. P. ISAEVA, & T. F. SOLOV'EVA. 2014. Marine invertebrates of the Sea of Okhotsk as a new source of lypopolysaccharide-binding proteins. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* **40**(1):59-65.

[*Dendronotus* sp., *Tritonia diomedea* p. 61].

- BAKIR**, Banu Bitlis, Bilal **ÖZTÜRK**, Alper **DOĞAN**, & Mesut **ÖNEN**. 2012. Mollusc fauna of Iskenderun Bay with a checklist of the region. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **12**:171-184.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 179].
[http://www.trjfas.org/pdf/issue_12_01/0120.pdf].
[https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/8370/cdf23a371edef2de885bd795c32c9976a623.pdf?_ga=2.184955689.1452512038.1579196533-1084877163.1578857322].
[<https://www.academia.edu/11823220>].
- BAKKEN**, Torkild, Kjersti **DALE**, Johanna **JÄRNEGREN**, Ragnhild **KLUGE**, & Grete **LILLEØKDAL**. 1999. Marine biogeography: The distribution of marine invertebrates in the waters around Jan Mayen, pp. 17-29. In: AB301A, Marine benthic fauna of Svalbard 1999, Cruise reports, University Courses on Svalbard, 80 pp.
[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://www.unis.no/RESEARCH/PublicationSeries/2002/AB301ARep1999.pdf>].
- BAKKER**, C., P. H. **NIENHUIS**, & W. J. **WOLFF**. 1973. Biologische en milieuhygiënische evaluatie van (een) zout(e) bekken(s) in de afgesloten Oosterschelde. Rapporten Delta Instituut Voor Hydrobiologisch onderzoek: Yerseke, nummer 1973-1, 58 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes tergipes* appendix p. 1].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=13940>].
- BAKUS**, G. J. [Gerald Joseph]. 1966. Marine poeciloscleridan sponges of the San Juan Archipelago, Washington. *Journal of Zoology, London* **149**(4):415-531.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Archidoris* sp., *Doridigitata maculata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 437 ff.].
- BAKUS**, G. J. 1969. Energetics and feeding in shallow marine waters. *International Review of General and Experimental Zoology* **4**:275-369.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 347].
- BAKUS**, G. J., Nancy M. **TARGETT**, & Bruce **SCHULTE**. 1986. Chemical ecology of marine organisms: An overview. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **12**(5):951-987.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 961].
- BALABAN**, Pavel M., Aleksey Y. **MALYSHEV**, Victor N. **IERUSALIMSKY**, Nikolay **ASEYEV**, Tania A. **KORSHUNOVA**, Natasha I. **BRAVARENKO**, M. S. **LEMAK**, Matvey **ROSHCHIN**, Igor S. **ZAKHAROV**, Yekaterina **POPOVA**, & Richard **BOYLE**. 2011. Functional changes in the snail statocyst system elicited by microgravity. *PLoS ONE* **6**(3):e17710. [13 pp.].
[*Hermisenda* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://www.plosone.org/article/info:doi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0017710>].
- BALABAN**, P. M., D. D. **VORONTSOV**, V. E. **DYAKONOVA**, T. L. **DYAKONOVA**, I. S. **ZAKHAROV**, T. A. **KORSHUNOVA**, O. Yu. **ORLOV**, G. A. **PAVLOVA**, Yu. V. **PANCHIN**, D. A. **SAKHAROV**, & M. V. **FALIKMAN**. 2013. The central pattern generators. *Zhurnal Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatelnosti Imeni I P Pavlova* **63**(5):520-541. [In Russian].
[*Dendronotus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia* p. 536 ff.].
- BALABAN**, P. M., D. D. **VORONTSOV**, V. E. **DYAKONOVA**, T. L. **DYAKONOVA**, I. S. **ZAKHAROV**, T. A. **KORSHUNOVA**, O. Yu. **ORLOV**, G. A. **PAVLOVA**, Yu. V. **PANCHIN**, D. A. **SAKHAROV**, & M. V. **FALIKMAN**. 2015. Central pattern generators. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **45**(1):42-57.
[*Dendronotus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia* p. 53 ff.].
- BALBIANI**, G. [Gérard]. 1889. Évolution des micro-organismes animaux et végétaux parasites. *Journal de Micrographie* **13**(1):5-9.
[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 9].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55637955>].

- BALCH, Francis Noyes.** 1899. List of marine Mollusca of Coldspring Harbor, Long Island, with descriptions of one new genus and two new species of nudibranchs. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **29(7)**:133-162, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 149-153, pl. 1].
[*Corambe sargassicola, Corambe testudinaria, Corambella depressa, Cratena gymnota, Cratena pilata, Doridella obscura, Embletonia fuscata, Polycerella davenportii, Polycerella emertoni, Tergipes despectus* p. 149 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=aCYUAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=p0kVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56803340>].
- BALCH, F. N.** 1908. Two interesting New England nudibranch records. *The Nautilus* **22(2)**:13-16.
[*Coryphella mananensis, Coryphella salmonacea, Cratena gymnota, Cratena veronicae, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus robustus, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina bostoniensis, Lamellidoris aspera, Palio lessonii* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://ia351416.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus22amer/nautilus22amer.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1743522>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27049077>].
- BALCH, F. N.** 1909. A spring collecting trip. Notes on New England nudibranchs II. *The Nautilus* **23(3)**:33-38.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula cristata sulphurea, Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata, Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis, Cratena veronicae, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Galvina picta, Lamellidoris aspera, Trevelyana crocea* p. 33 ff.].
[<http://ia360916.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus23amer/nautilus23amer.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5314615#page/49/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5314618>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27049284>].
- BALCH, F. N.** 1910. Rectification of the nomenclature of the Nudibranchiata in Lermond's "Shells of Maine". *The Nautilus* **23(8)**:100-102.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris stellata, Aeolis purpurea, Aeolis stellata, Ancula sulphurea Ancula cristata, Cadlina obvelata, Cadlina repanda, Cratena pustulata, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris bifida, Doris pallida, Doris stellata, Eolis (Cavolina) salmonacea, Idaliella modesta, Idaliella pallida, Idaliella pulchella, Issa lacera, Lamellidoris aspera, Lamellidoris diaphana, Lamellidoris grisea, Lamellidoris muricata, Lamellidoris pallida, Lamellidoris tenella, Onchidoris pallida, Palio lessonii, Proctaporina fusca* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://ia360916.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus23amer/nautilus23amer.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5314551>].
- BALCH, F. N.** 1927. Symbiosis in a new Bermudian nudibranch, with a note on a zoogeographical problem. *The Anatomical Record* **34(4)**:259. [Proceedings of the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 27, 28, 29, 1926].
[*Tritoniopsis* sp. p. 259].
- BALDASSINI, Francesco.** [translator]. 1834. *Storia naturale degli animali invertebrati del sig. cavaliere de Lamarck*, 391 pp. Pesaro :Dalla tipografia di Annesio Nobili.
[*Doris, Eolis, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Phylliroe, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 310 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51410700>].
- BALDOCK, B. M., K. J. COLLINS, A. C. JENSEN, & J. J. MALLINSON.** 2001. The Porcupine recording scheme. *Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter* (7):15-19.
[*Tritonia lineata* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PMNHSnewslett-7.pdf>].
- BALDWIN, Aaron.** 2014. *Common seashore animals of southeastern Alaska, a field guide*, 180 pp.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus, Aeolidia papillosa, Cadlina luteomarginata, Dendronotus rufus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Flabellina trophina, Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Melibe leonina, Montereina nobilis, Onchidoris bilamellata, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha catalinae* p 62 ff.].
[<https://www.naturebob.com/sites/default/files/Common%20seashore%20animals%20of%20Southeastern%20Alaska%208%20by%20Aaron%20Baldwin.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=52608>].
- BALEYDIER, Christine, Ghislain NICAISE, & Max Pavans DECECCATTY.** 1969. Etat fibroblastique et différenciation fibrocytaire des cellules conjonctives de *Glossodoris* (Gastéropode Opisthobranche). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **269D(2)**:175-178, 2 pls.
[*Glossodoris* p. 175].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6327173w/f219.image.r=.langEN>].

- BALEYDIER, C., G. NICAISE, & M. P. DECECCATTY.** 1969. Etat fibroblastique et différenciation fibrocytaire des cellules conjunctives de *Glossodoris* (Gastéropode Opisthobranchie). Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Villefranche-sur-Mer **30**(11):1-4, pl. I-II.
[*Glossodoris* p. 1 ff.].
- BALFOUR, Edward.** 1873. Cyclopædia of India and of eastern and southern Asia, commercial, industrial and scientific: products of the mineral, vegetable and animal kingdoms, useful arts and manufactures, 2nd edition, vol **3.**, 476 pp. The Scottish, Lawrence & Foster Presses.
[*Aegires, Aeolis, Ancula, Antiopa, Bornella, Cavolina, Ceratosoma, Dendronotus, Diphyllidia, Doris, Doto, Embletonia, Fiona, Flabellina, Glaucus, Goniodoris, Idalia, Lomanotus, Meliboea, Onchidoris, Phyllidia, Phyllirhoe, Polycera, Proctonotus, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tethys, Thecacera, Triopa, Tritonia* p. M 301].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=f9cBAAAAAYAAJ>].
- BALFOUR, Francis M.** 1880. Handbuch der vergleichenden Embryologie, vii + 580. Jena, Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Tergipes edwardsii, Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 230].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1378182#page/7/mode/1up>].
- BALFOUR, F. M.** 1880a. A treatise on comparative embryology, vol. 1, xi + 492 + xxii pp. London, Macmillan & Co.
[*Tergipes edwardsii, Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 197].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1443002#page/7/mode/1up>].
- BALFOUR, F. M.** 1883. Traité d'embryologie et d'organogénie comparées, vol. 1, xxxii + 567 pp. Paris, Librairie J.-B. Baillière et Fils.
[*Tergipes edwardsii, Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 220].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/16915#page/9/mode/1up>].
- BALFOUR, F. M.** 1885. A treatise on comparative embryology, 2nd edition, vol. 1, xi + 591 pp. London, Macmillan & Co.
[*Tergipes edwardsii, Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 238].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1375660#page/7/mode/1up>].
- BALLANYI, Klaus, & Joachim W DEITMER.** 1984. Concentration-dependent effects of Ba²⁺ on action potential and membrane currents in the ciliate *Stylonychia*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology **78**(3):575-581.
[*Anisodoris* p. 580].
- BALLESTEROS, Enric.** 1998. Addicions a la fauna d'invertebrats bentònics marins de l' Arxipèlag de Cabrera (Illes Balears, Mediterrània Occidental). Bolletí de la Societat d'Història Natural de les Balears (41):41-48.
[*Coryphella pedata, Cratena peregrina, Marionia blainvillea* p. 44].
[http://ibdigital.uib.es/greenstone/collect/bolletiHistoriaNatural/index/assoc/Bolleti_/1998v041/p041.dir/Bolleti_1998v041p041.pdf].
- BALLESTEROS, E.** 2006. Mediterranean coralligenous assemblages: A synthesis of present knowledge. Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review **44**:123-195.
[*Cadlina laevis, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Diaphorodoris papillata, Discodoris atromaculata, Dondice banyulensis, Duvaucelia striata, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Limacia clavigera, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 145 ff.].
[<http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/29366/29366.pdf>].
[<http://www.biomapping.it/media/documents/9e87d84a-494e-4618-b3b4-1ffe71250e12/Ballesteros%202006.pdf>].
[<https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.648.7516&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- BALLESTEROS, Manuel.** 1977. Sobre *Spurilla neapolitana* Delle Chiaje (1824) y *Berghia verrucicornis* A. Costa (1864), dos Aeolidacea (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) recolectados en Cubellas (Barcelona). Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona **2**:7-12.
[*Berghia verrucicornis, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46500119>].

- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1978. Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna bentónica de Cubellas. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona **3**:11-23.
[*Berghia verrucicornis, Calmella cavolinii, Dendrodoris limbata, Doris verrucosa, Hervia costai, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46527055>].
- BALLESTEROS Vázquez, M.** 1980a. Nueva aportación al conocimiento de los Sacoglossos y Nudibranchios de las costas Mediterráneas españolas. II Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad Española de Malacología, Barcelona, 1 pg.
[*Doto*].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1981. Sobre un raro armináceo (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de la costa mediterránea española: *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biología **6**:27-31.
[*Archidoris tuberculata, Armina maculata, Dendrodoris limbata* p. 27 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297013067>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46499963>].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1981a. Aspectes morfològics de la cavitat pallial dels opistobranquis amb especial referència als òrgans respiratoris. Butlletí de la Societat Catalana de Biologia **5-6**:211-221.
[*Armina, Dendrodoris, Glossodoris, Pleurophyllidia* p. 220].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297008863>].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1981b. Nota preliminar sobre la fauna de nudibranchios de la Isla de Ibiza. Actas II Simposio Estudios del Bentos Iberico, Resumen Comunicacion, 1 pg.
[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata, Doriopsilla evanae, Geitodoris bonosi*].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1982. Primera cita de *Armina tigrina* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para las costas españolas. IV Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad Española de Malacología, Resúmenes de las comunicaciones, Gijón 11-13 September 1982, pp. 4-5.
[*Armina maculata, Armina tigrina, Pleurophyllidia undulata*].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1982a. Estado actual de la fauna de Doridáceos (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de las costas Catalanas. Oceanografía de la Mediterrania Occidental, Res. Com. Oral Reunión Soc. Cat. Biología, 2 pp.
[*Aldisa banyulensis, Aldisa berghi, Ancula gibbosa, Archidoris tuberculata, Cadlina laevis, Carminodoris boucheti, Crimora papillata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris inornata, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris longula, Dendrodoris minima, Dendrodoris pseudorubra, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris luteocincta var. alba, Diaphorodoris papillata, Discodoris planata, Discodoris rubens, Doriopsilla areolata, Doriopsilla evanae, Doriopsilla pusilla, Doris ocelligera, Doris verrucosa, Glossodoris fontandraui, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris krohni, Glossodoris luteorosea, Glossodoris messinensis, Glossodoris purpurea, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Goniodoris castanea, Jorunna tomentosa, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Limacia clavigera, Onchidoris albonigra, Onchidoris neapolitana, Onchidoris sparsa, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Platydoris argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Trapania lineata, Trapania maculata*].
- BALLESTEROS Vazquez, M.** 1982b. Nota preliminar sobre la fauna de nudibranchios de la isla de Ibiza. Actas II Simposio Iberico de Estudios del Bentos Marino (Barcelona, 19-22 De Marzo De 1981) **3**:229-234.
[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata, Aeolidiella alderi, Calmella cavolinii, Caloria maculata, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Doriopsilla evanae, Duvaucelia striata, Flabellina affinis, Geitodoris bonosi, Glossodoris purpurea, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hervia costai, Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 229 ff.].
- BALLESTEROS, M.** 1983. Primera cita de *Armina tigrina* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para las costas españolas. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona Facultad de Biología **9**:53-62.
[*Armina maculata, Armina tigrina* p. 53 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297013575>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46499808>].
- BALLESTEROS Vazquez, M.** 1984. *Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) en el Mediterraneo. Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **4**:137-138.
[*Onchidoris cervinoi, Onchidoris reticulata, Onchidoris sparsa, Onchidoris tridactyla* p. 137].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/519/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297013814>].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1984a. Nudibrànquios: miscelànea de formes y coloracions. *Immersió* 3(4):20-24.

[*Armina tigrina*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doto floridicola*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia costai*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydorís argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania maculata* p. 20 ff.].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1984b. Adición a la fauna de opistobranquios de Cubelles (Tarragona). *Miscellània Zoològica, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona* 8:41-49.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina sp.*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa sp.* p. 41 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/39406842>].

[<http://other.museocienciasjournals.cat/files/MZ-vol-8-1984-pp-41-49.pdf>].

BALLESTEROS Vazquez, M. 1985. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Sacoglosos y Nudibrànquios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Estudio anatómico, sistemático y faunístico de las especies del Mediterráneo español. Resumen de la Tesis Presentada para aspirar al grado de Doctor en Ciencias Biológicas, Universitat de Barcelona. Centre de Publicaciones Intercanvi Científic I Extensio Universitaria pp. 1-46.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona mintostriata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto susanae*, *Doto maculata*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorís argo*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273578504>].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1986. Presencia y biología de *Cuthona ocellata* (Schmekel, 1966) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) en la Península Ibérica. *Anales de Biología* 7 (Biología Animal) 2:5-9.

[*Cuthona ocellata* p. 5 ff.].

[<http://revistas.um.es/analesbio/article/view/35521/34031>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/27337797>].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1987. Opisthobranques peu connues de la cote mediterraneenne espagnole. Res. II^o Congr. Soc. Ital. Malac., Sorrento (Italy). [not seen].

BALLESTEROS, M. 1991. Els opistobranquios, pp. 416-427. In: Ramon Folch i Guillèn & Cristian R Altaba (Eds.). *Historia Natural dels Països Catalans*, volume 8 Invertebrats no artròpodes, 598 pp. Fundació Enciclopedia Catalana.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Duvaucelia nilsdhneri*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydorís argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa faba*, *Tethys*

fimbria, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 417 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297013687_Els_Opistobranquis].

BALLESTEROS VÁZQUEZ, M. 2007. Lista actualizada de los opistobranquios (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) de las costas catalanas. *Spira* (La Revista de l'Associació Catalana de Malacologia) **2**(3):163-188.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona miniostriata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto paulinae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina schwobi*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Genus Diaphorodoris*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotocus gabinierii*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa faba Ballesteros*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata* p. 170 ff.].

[http://www.molluscat.com/SPIRA/PDF/Spira_2_3_5.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231548946>].

[<http://diposit.ub.edu/dspace/bitstream/2445/61544/1/561104.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4972>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4994>].

BALLESTEROS, M. 2014. La obra olvidada de Siro de Fez sobre los opistobranquios ibéricos. *Spira* (La Revista de l'Associació Catalana de Malacologia) **5**:105-109.

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole drummondi*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa berghii*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina undulata*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria maculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella sp.*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto susanae*, *Duvaucelia modesta*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus villafranca*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris planata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 106 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270450920>].

[http://www.molluscat.com/assets/spira_5_3_1.pdf].

BALLESTEROS, M., Guillermo ALVAREZ, & Bernardo MATEO. 1986. Aproximación a la fauna de Opistobranquios de la Isla de Menorca. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biología **12**:93-106.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 99 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297013830>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46511190>].

[http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20%2805-08%29.pdf].

BALLESTEROS, M., & Conxita AVILA. 2005. Opisthobranch fauna from Bouvet island (Southern Ocean). *Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**(5-8):44. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Doto sp.*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, ., *Tritonia sp.* p. 44].

[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16916>].

- BALLESTEROS, M., & C. AVILA.** 2006. A new tritoniid species (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Bouvet Island. *Polar Biology* **29**(2):128-136.
 [*Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia dantarti*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 128 ff.].
[\[http://www.springerlink.com/content/y3623141397j7315/fulltext.pdf\]](http://www.springerlink.com/content/y3623141397j7315/fulltext.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227307206\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227307206).
- BALLESTEROS, M., & C. AVILA.** 2010. Blanes (Costa Brava, NE Spain), a hot spot of opisthobranch biodiversity?, p. 34. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp. [poster presentation].
 [*Aegires leuckarti*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Taringa faba* p. 34].
[\[http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf\]](http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf).
- BALLESTEROS, M., Agustín BARRAJON, Angel A. LUQUE, Diego MORENO, Pedro TALAVERA, & José TEMPLADO.** 1986. Contribucion al conocimiento de los gasteropodos marinos de Almeria. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia) **6**(1):39-55.
 [*Aegires punctilucens leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto cinerea*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Marionia blainvillae*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 39 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/185/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/185/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272150227\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272150227).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32970509\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32970509).
- BALLESTEROS, M., Josep CASTELLÓ, M. GALLÉS, & Rafael SARDÁ.** 1987. [for 1986]. Invertebrados algiócolos marinos de las islas Pitiusas. 96 pp. + 14 unnumbered pp. Consell Insular d'Eivissa i Formentera, Conselleria d'Ecologia i Medi Ambient. Pgas.:1-96. Ciutat d'Eivissa.
 [*Aegires punctilucens leuckarti*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 83].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281404800\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281404800).
- BALLESTEROS, M., Alex HOPKINS, Michael SCHRÖDL, Miquel SALICRÚ, & Heike WÄGELE.** 2018. Heterobranch sea slugs from the Southern Ocean. A biodiversity and biogeographical approach. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 43.
[\[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf\]](https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf).
- BALLESTEROS, M., Eva Maria LLERA, & Jesús Angel ORTEA.** 1985. [for 1984]. Revision de los Doridacea (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) del Atlantico nordeste atribuibles al complejo *maculosa-fragilis*. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **20**(9-12):227-257.
 [*Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris golaia*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris* sp., *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Geitodoris tema*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Tayuva ketos* p. 227 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297013751\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297013751).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199216#page/471/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199216#page/471/mode/1up).
- BALLESTEROS, M., Enric MADRENAS, & Miquel PONTES.** 2016. Actualización del catálogo de los moluscos opistobranquios (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) de las costas catalanas. *Spira* (La Revista de l'Associació Catalana de Malacologia) **6**:1-28.
 [*Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona miniostriata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cervicinigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto*

pygmaea, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina schwobi*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Knoutsodonta* sp., *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus barlettae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus soussi*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja mediterranea*, *Taringa faba*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata* p. 3 ff.].

BALLESTEROS, M., E. MADRENAS, & M. PONTES. 2016a. Update of the catalog of opisthobranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from the Catalan coasts, 16 unnumbered pages. [Translation of Ballesteros, Madrenas, & Pontes, 2016].

[*Aegires palensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobiophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto rosea*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Knoutsodonta* sp., *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus barlettae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris brasiliensis*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris jannae*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Palio nothus*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus soussi*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja mediterranea*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Trapania tartanella*].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311862032>].

BALLESTEROS, M., Laura NÚÑEZ-PONS, Jennifer VÁZQUEZ, F. Javier CRISTOBO, Sergi TABOADA, Blanca FIGUEROLA, & C. ÁVILA. 2011. Ecología química en el bentos antártico. Ecosistemas (Revista Científica y Técnica de Ecología y Medio Ambiente) **20**(1):54-68.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 65 ff.].

[<http://diposit.ub.edu/dspace/bitstream/2445/61367/1/598616.pdf>].

BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. ORTEA. 1980. Contribución al conocimiento de los Dendrodorididae (Moluscos: Opisthobranchios: Doridáceos) del litoral Ibérico. I. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biología **5**:25-37.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla laevis*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rowena* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46500209>].

BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. ORTEA. 1981. Nota sobre dos Opisthobranchios del litoral catalán. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoología, Universidad de Barcelona **6**:33-38.

[*Carminodoris boucheti* p. 33 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297008247>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46499969>].

BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. ORTEA. 1981a. Redescubrimiento de *Dendrodoris inornata* Abraham, 1877. Resúmenes III Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad Española de Malacología, Cartagena. [not seen].

BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. ORTEA. 1982. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Taringa* Marcus, 1955 (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) del Mediterraneo Iberico. IV Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad Española de Malacología, Resúmenes de las comunicaciones, Gijón 11-13 September 1982, pp. 6-7.

[*Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa souriei*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Taringa faba* p. 7].

BALLESTEROS, M., J. A. ORTEA, David VALLVE, & E. MARTINEZ. 1993. Dos nuevas especies de *Facelina* Alder y Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para la península Ibérica, pp. 123-129. In: Angel Perez-Ruzafa & Concepcion Marcos Diego. Publicaciones Especiales Instituto Espanol de Oceanografía, No. 11. Estudios del Bentos Mariono; Seventh Iberian Symposium on Studies of Marine Benthos, Murcia, Spain, October 1-4, 1991. xii + 443 pp. Ministerio de Agricultura Pesca y Alimentacion; Madrid, Spain.

[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina schwobi*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 123 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297013691>].

BALLESTEROS, M. J., Miquel PONTES, & Enric MADRENAS. 2019. Els nudibrànquids del mar català, 192 pp. Brau edicions.

[*Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Berghia* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella gaditana*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carronella pellucida*, *Cerberilla bernadetae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaphorodoris alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pelseeneeri*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stricta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cervicinigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Gargamella perezii*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Gontodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Jana/us hyalinus*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Knoutsodonta albonigra*, *Knoutsodonta neapolitana*, *Knoutsodonta pictoni*, *Knoutsodonta sparsa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Luisella babai*, *Marionia blaimvillea*, *Martadoris mediterranea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia longiductis*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia problematica*, *Palio nothus*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paraflabellina gabinierei*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotecus soussi*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa* sp., *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia cuanensis*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Trinchesia morrowae*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata* p. 19 ff.].

BALLESTEROS, M. J., & Ángel VALDÉS. 1999. Redescrípció de *Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia, Doridina, Platydorididae) y discusión taxonómica de otras especies del género *Baptodoris* Bergh 1884. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) 17(2):27-35.

[*Aporodoris rubra*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Baptodoris tuberculata* p. 27 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32629468>].

BALLO, Aleksander W., Jennifer C. KEENE, Patricia J. TROY, Marie L. GOERITZ, Farzan NADIM, & Dirk BUCHER. 2010. Dopamine modulates I_h in a motor axon. *Journal of Neuroscience* 30(25):8425-8434.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 8428].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/content/30/25/8425.full.pdf>].

BALLOUT, Farah, Zeina HABLI, Alissar MONZER, Omar Nasser RAHAL, Maamoun FATFAT, & Hala GALI-MUHTASIB. 2019. Anticancer alkaloids: molecular mechanisms and clinical manifestations, pp. 1-35. In: Anil K. Sharma (Ed.). *Bioactive natural products for the management of cancer: from bench to bedside*, ix + 218 pp. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 16].

BALOUN, Andrea J., & Daniel E. MORSE. 1984. Ionic control of settlement and metamorphosis in larval *Haliotis rufescens* (Gastropoda). *The Biological Bulletin* 167(1):124-138.

[*Phestilla* p. 136].

BALTZLEY, Michael Joseph. 2006. Evolution and neurobiology of the neural circuitry underlying crawling in nudibranch molluscs 135 pp. Ph.D. thesis, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [not seen].

- BALTZLEY, M. J., S. D. CAIN, & K. J. LOHMANN.** 2003. Comparative anatomy of the ciliated pedal epithelium of nudibranch gastropods. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **42**(6):1190. [Abstracts, SICB 2003 Annual Meeting, January 4-8, Sheraton Centre Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1190].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2003/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=534>].
- BALTZLEY, M. J., & K. J. LOHMANN.** 2003. Characterization and function of neurons homologous to the Pd5 mucociliary motor neurons in the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **43**(6):826. [Abstracts, SICB 2004 Annual Meeting, January 5-9, New Orleans Marriott, New Orleans, Louisiana].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 826].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2004/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=189>].
- BALTZLEY, M. J., & K. J. LOHMANN.** 2004. Characterization and function of mucociliary motor neurons in the nudibranch mollusc *Armina californica*. Program No. 89.3 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Armina californica, Tritonia diomedea*].
- BALTZLEY, M. J., & K. J. LOHMANN.** 2005. Evolution of a neural circuit in sea slugs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(6):961. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 961].
- BALTZLEY, M. J., & K. J. LOHMANN.** 2008. Comparative study of TPep-like immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of nudibranch molluscs. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution* **72**(3):192-206.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Armina californica, Cadlina luteomarginata, Dendronotus albus, Dendronotus iris, Dirona albolineata, Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Melibe leonina, Phestilla sibogae, Rostanga pulchra, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia festiva* p. 192 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/23278738>].
- BALTZLEY, M. J., Allison SHERMAN, Shaun D. CAIN, & Kenneth J. LOHMANN.** 2011. Conservation of a *Tritonia* pedal peptides network in gastropods. *Invertebrate Biology* **130**(4):313-324.
[*Archidoris montereyensis, Armina californica, Cadlina luteomarginata, Dendronotus iris, Diaulula sandiegensis, Flabellina verrucosa, Janolus fuscus, Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea* p. 313 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261970708>].
- BALZAROVÁ, Martina.** 2009. Podmořské národní parky Vietnamu. *Živa* 1/2009:46-48.
[*Bornella anguilla, Chromodoris coi, Discodoris boholiensis, Nembrotha lineolata, Risbecia tryoni* p. 47].
[<http://ziva.avcr.cz/files/ziva/pdf/podmorske-narodni-parky-vietnamu.pdf>].
- BAMBER, R.** 1978. Some recent records of *Okenia pulchella* (Alder & Hancock) from Northumberland. *Porcupine Newsletter* **1**(5):88.
[*Okenia pulchella* p. 88].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PNV1N5APR78.pdf>].
- BAMBER, R.** 1992. Porcupine Autumn field trips to Marazion/St Michael's Mount and Castle Beach, Falmouth. *Porcupine Newsletter* **5**(6):117-124.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula gibbosa, Facelina auriculata, Goniodoris nodosa* p. 121 ff.].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/046-PNV5N6DEC92.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7992>].
- BANAIGS, Bernard, Isabelle BONNARD, Anne WITCZAK, & Nicolas INGUIMBERT.** 2014. Chapter 13, Marine peptide secondary metabolites, pp. 285-318. In: Stéphane La Barre & Jean-Michel Kornprobst (Eds.). *Outstanding marine molecules: chemistry, biology, analysis*, xxii + 511 pp. Wiley Online.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 306].
- BANASZAK, Anastazia T., Maribel GARCÍA RAMOS, & Tamar L. GOULET.** 2013. The symbiosis between the gastropod *Strombus gigas* and the dinoflagellate *Symbiodinium*: An ontogenic journey from mutualism to parasitism." *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **449**:358-365.
[nudibranchs p. 361].

- BANDARANAYAKE**, Wickramasinghe M. 2006. The nature and role of pigments of marine invertebrates. *Natural Product Reports* **23**(2):223-255.
[*Discodoris indecora*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja morosa* p. 226 ff.].
- BANDEL**, Klaus. 1976. Egg masses of 27 Caribbean opisthobranchs from Santa Marta, Columbia. *Studies on the Neotropical Fauna and Environment* **11**(1-2):87-118.
[*Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Peltochordodes hummelincki igla*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia* p. 88 ff.].
- BANDEL**, K. 1982. Morphologie und Bildung der frühontogenetischen Gehäuse bei conchiferen Mollusken. *Facies* **7**:1-154 pls. 1-22.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 142].
- BANFI**, Luca, Andrea **BASSO**, & Renata **RIVA**. 2012. Chiral nonracemic isocyanides, pp. 1-33. In: Valentine G. Nenajdenko (Ed.). *Isocyanide chemistry: Applications in synthesis and material science*, first edition, XVIII + 605 pp. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 21].
[http://www.newbooks-services.de/MediaFiles/Texts/0/9783527330430_Excerpt_001.pdf].
- BANG**, Betsy G., & Frederick B. **BANG**. 1978. Vital staining of invertebrate mucous secretions by Janus green-B. *The Biological Bulletin* **155**(2):427. [Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory].
[*Cratena* p. 427].
- BANG**, In Seok, Yeon Soo **HAN**, Jun-Sang **LEE**, & Yong Seok **LEE**. 2010. Current status of genome research in phylum mollusks. *Korean Journal of Malacology* **26**(4):317-326. [In Korean].
[*Roboastra europaea*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 320 ff.].
[http://ocean.kisti.re.kr/download/volume/tmsk/GPRHB@/2010/v26n4/GPRHB@_2010_v26n4_317.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=40099>].
- BANK**, Barry, Ann **DEWEER**, Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, Howard **RASMUSSEN**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1988. Classical conditioning induces long-term translocation of protein kinase C in rabbit hippocampal CA1 cells. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **85**(6):1988-1992.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1988 ff.].
- BANK**, B., Joseph J. **LOTURCO**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. Learning-induced activation of protein kinase C, A molecular memory trace. *Molecular Neurobiology* **3**(1-2):55-70.
[*Hermisenda* p. 56 ff.].
- BANK**, B., Thomas **NELSON**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. Molecular mechanism of associative learning in mammal and mollusc. *Journal de Physiologie* **83**(3):119-125.
[*Hermisenda* p. 119 ff.].
- BANNER**, A. H. 1952. Preliminary report on marine biology study of Onotoa Atoll, Gilbert Islands, part I. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (13):ii + 42 pp.
[*nudibranch* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://www.sil.si.edu/digitalcollections/atollresearchbulletin/issues/00013.pdf>].
- BANNISTER**, Anthony. 1972. Sea slugs of the Indian Ocean. *International Wildlife* **2**(5):44-48.
[*Glossodoris*, *Phyllidia* p. 45 ff.].
- BAQUEIRO CÁRDENAS**, Erick Raúl. 1998. Patrones en la dinámica poblacional y ciclo reproductor de moluscos bivalvos y gasterópodos de importancia comercial en México, xxii + 273 pp. D.Sc. thesis, Centro de Investigación y de Estudios Avanzados del Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Unidad Mérida, Departamento de Recursos del Mar.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 34].
[<https://docplayer.es/91418771-Patrones-en-la-dinamica-poblacional-y-ciclo-reproductor-de-moluscos-bivalvos-y-gasteropodos-de-importancia-comercial-en-mexico.html>].

- BARANETZ, Olga Nikolaevna.** 1993. The primitive nudibranchiate mollusc: *Bathydoris violacea* sp. n. (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Vestnik Sankt-Peterburgskogo Universiteta Seriya 3 Biologiya (3):13-18. [In Russian].
[*Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris violacea* p. 13 ff.].
- BARANETZ, O. N.** 1995. Variability of radular apparatus in Bathydorididae (Gastropoda, Doridida). Ruthenica 5(1):71-72.
[*Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris obliquata* p. 71].
- BARANETZ, O. N.** 1997. Variability of the respiratory apparatus in *Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884 (Gastropoda, Doridida). Ruthenica 7(1):61-64.
[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris violacea*, *Bathydoris vitjazi*, *Prodoris clavigera* p. 61 ff.].
- BARANETZ, O. N.** 2000. Redescription of *Adalaria proxima* Alder and Hancock, 1854 (Nudibranchia, Gastropoda) in the White Sea and morphological remarks. Vestnik Sankt-Peterburgskogo Universiteta Seriya 3 Biologiya 2 No 11:116-117. [In Russian].
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 116 ff.].
- BARANETZ, O. N., & Yu. S. MINICHEV.** 1994. The evolution of the mantle complex in nudibranchiate molluscs (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 73(11):29-35. [In Russian].
[*Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris violacea*, *Hexabranchnus* sp., *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia flava* p. 29 ff.].
- BARANETZ, O. N., & Yu. S. MINICHEV.** 1995. Evolution of the mantle complex of nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Hydrobiological Journal 31(7):51-58. [not seen].
- BARASH, Al. [Alexander], & Z. [Zippora] DANIN.** 1971. Opisthobranchia (Mollusca) from the Mediterranean waters of Israel. Israel Journal of Zoology 20(3):151-200, 3 pls.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Armina* sp., *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Facelina amulicornis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 178 ff.].
- BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN.** 1972. Contributions to the knowledge of Suez Canal migration. The Indo-Pacific species of Mollusca in the Mediterranean and notes on a collection from the Suez Canal. Israel Journal of Zoology 21(3-4):301-374.
[*Melibe bucephala* p. 358].
- BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN.** 1977. Additions to the knowledge of Indo-Pacific Mollusca in the Mediterranean. Conchiglie (Notiziario Mensile della Unione Malacologica Italiana) 13(5-6):85-116.
[*Discodoris concinna*, *Glossodoris runcinata* p. 98].
[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=164:fascicolo-5-6-&catid=52:conchiglie-volume-13-1977&Itemid=99].
- BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN.** 1982. Mediterranean Mollusca of Israel and Sinai: composition and distribution. Israel Journal of Zoology 31(3-4):86-118.
[*Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 93 ff.].
- BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN.** 1987. [for 1986]. Further additions to the knowledge of Indo-Pacific Mollusca in the Mediterranean Sea (Lessepsian migrants). Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) 9(2):117-141.
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 117 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89747#page/127/mode/1up>].
[http://www.landesmuseum.at/pdf_frei_remote/Spixiana_009_0117-0141.pdf].
[http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/Spixiana_009_0117-0141.pdf].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28256846>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14065>].

BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN. 1988. Marine Mollusca at Rhodes. *Israel Journal of Zoology* **35**:1-74. [Nudibranchia pp. 7, 57-58].

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 7 ff.].

BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN. 1988a. Contribution to the knowledge of Opisthobranchia of Cyprus. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **24**(9-12):243-260.

[*Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Janulus cristatus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 244 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/750/mode/1up>].

BARASH, A., & Z. DANIN. 1992. Annotated list of Mediterranean molluscs of Israel and Sinai, viii + 406 pp., 56 pls (372 figs), 2 maps. *Fauna Palaestina, Mollusca I*. Israel Academy of Sciences & Humanities.

[*Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix* p. 210 ff.].

BARASH, A., & Z. ZENZIPER. 1984. On the food of some opisthobranchs found in the Mediterranean waters of Israel. *Levantina (Israel Malacological Society)* **51**:585-598.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesii*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 591 ff.].

BARBANTES, Francisco José. 1970. The neuromuscular junctions of a pulmonate mollusc I. Ultrastructural study. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **104**(2):205-212.

[*Glossodoris* p. 211].

BARBEAU, Myriam Andree, K. DURELLE, & R. B. AIKEN. 2004. A design for multifactorial choice experiments: An example using microhabitat selection by sea slugs *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **307**(1):1-16.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.mta.ca/faculty/science/bio/facultypubs/Aiken/BarbeauDurelleAiken.pdf>].

BARBER, V. C., & P. N. DILLY. 1969. Some aspects of the fine structure of the statocysts of the molluscs *Pecten* and *Pterotrachea*. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **94**(4):462-478.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 471].

BARBER, V. C., & D. E. WRIGHT. 1969. The fine structure of the eye and optic tentacle of the mollusc *Cardium edule*. *Journal of Ultrastructure Research* **26**(5-6):515-528.

[*Hermisenda* p. 516].

BARBIERI, Federica, Adriana BAJETTO, Stefano THELLUNG, Roberto WÜRTH, & Tullio FLORIO. 2016. Drug design strategies focusing on the CXCR4/CXCR7/CXCL12 pathway in leukemia and lymphoma. *Expert Opinion on Drug Discovery* **11**(11):1093-1109. DOI:10.1080/17460441.2016.1233176.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 1098].

BARBIERI, F., S. THELLUNG, R. WÜRTH, Federico GATTO, Alessandro CORSARO, Valentina VILLA, Mario NIZZARI, Manuela ALBERTELLI, Diego FERONE, & Tullio FLORIO. 2014. Emerging targets in pituitary adenomas: role of the CXCL12/CXCR4-R7 system. *International Journal of Endocrinology* 2014:1-16. DOI: 10.1155/2014/753524.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 9].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=35&ved=0ahUKewjUoLapqsTPAhVHw2MKHQ45A784HhAWC>
DewBA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fdownloads.hindawi.com%2Fjournals%2Fije%2F2014%2F753524.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEp3T11aOa9tkIhuvx
UsWK4sm6Y0A&sig2=N9LBdlbmlMEl6Ky0pPESwQ&bv=134495766.d.cGe&cad=rja].

- BARBOSA**, Luiz C. A., Jodieh O. S. **VAREJÃO**, & Eduardo V. V. **VAREJÃO**. 2017. Chapter 3, Strategies for total synthesis of furanocembranolides and related natural products from marine organisms, pp. 115-157. In: Attar-Rahman (Ed.). Studies in natural products chemistry, Volume 52, xvi + 498 pp. Elsevier B.V.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 129].
- BARBOSA-FILHO**, José M., Adriana A. **ALENCAR**, Xirley P. **NUNES**, Anna C. **DE ANDRADE TOMAZ**, José G. **SENA-FILHO**, Petrônio F. **ATHAYDE-FILHO**, Marcelo S. **SILVA**, Maria F. **VANDERLEI DE SOUZA**, & Emidio V. Leitão **DA-CUNHA**. 2008. Sources of alpha-, beta-, gamma-, delta- and epsilon-carotenes: A twentieth century review. Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia/Brazilian Journal of Pharmacognosy **18**(1):135-154.
[*Hexabranchnus* sp p. 141].
- BARBOUR**, Melissa A. 1971. The functional morphology of the digestive tract of the dorid nudibranch, *Cadlina laevis* Bergh, 1879 [sic], 64 pp. M.S. thesis, Northeastern University. [not seen].
- BARBOUR**, M. A. 1979. A note on the distribution and food preference of *Cadlina laevis* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). The Nautilus **93**(2-3):61-62.
[*Cadlina laevis* p. 61 ff].
[<http://ia311239.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus93amer/nautilus93amer.pdf>].
- BARBOUR**, Thomas. 1943. Marine biological laboratories. Science (New Series) **98**(2537):141-143.
[nudibranchs p. 143].
- BARBUT**, James. 1783. The genera vermium exemplified by various specimens of the animals contained in the orders of the Intestina et Mollusca Linnaei, drawn from nature, xx + 101 pp. Printed for the author by James Dixwell in St. Martin's Lane, and sold by John Sewell, Bookseller in Cornhill, B. White and son, Fleet Street, and P. Elmsley in the Strand.
[*Doris altera*, *Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria* p. viii ff.].
[<http://ia600305.us.archive.org/10/items/generavermiumexe12barbu/generavermiumexe12barbu.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29389738#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29389687>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9658155>].
- BARBUT**, J. 1794. The genera vermium exemplified by various specimens of the animals contained in the orders of the Intestina et Mollusca Linnaei, drawn from nature, xx + 101 pp. J. Egerton, Military Library, London.
[*Doris altera*, *Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria* p. viii ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=EMoQAAAAIAAJ>].
- BARBUT**, J. 1799. Helminthologia portugueza, em que se descrevem alguns generos das duas primeiras ordens, intestinaes, e molluscos da classe sexta do reino animal, vermes, e se exemplificaõ com varias amostras de suas especies, segundo o system do cavalheiro Carlos Linne, por Jaques Barbut, traduzida debaixo dos auspicios, e ordem de sua alteza real o principe do Brasil nosso senhor, por fr. Jose Mariano da Conceicao Velloso, xii + 67 pp. Lisboa :Na Officina de Joaõ Procopio Correa da Silva, Impressor da Santa Igreja Patriarcal.
[*Doris* p. vii, 24].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36292465#page/11/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36292485>].
- BARCO**, Andrea, Michael J. **RAUPACH**, Silke **LAAKMANN**, Hermann **NEUMANN**, & Thomas **KNEBELSBERGER**. 2015. Identification of North Sea molluscs with DNA barcoding. Molecular Ecology Resources **16**(1):288-297.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 292].
- BARD**, Shannon Mala. 1998. A biological index to predict pulp mill pollution levels. Water Environment Research **70**(1):108-122.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 114 ff.].

BÁRDARSON, Guðmundur Guðmundsson. 1919. Sæ-lindýr við Ísland (Mollusca marina Islandiæ). Skýrsla um hid Íslenska naturufraedisfjelag 1917-18, pp. 45-75.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doris (Aldisa) zetlandica*, *Doris (Cadlina) obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Polycera (Palio) lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 72 ff.].

BÁRDARSON, G. G. 1920. Om den marine molluskfauna ved vestkysten af Island. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Biologiske Meddelelser, Kjøbenhavn **2**(3):1-139.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena olrikii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris elfortiana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Palio lessoni*, *Polycera (Palio) ocellata* p. 10 ff.].

BAREL, C. D. N., & P. G. N. **KRAMERS**. 1977. A survey of the echinoderm associates of the North-East Atlantic area. Zoologische Verhandelingen **156**:1-159.

[*Doris* sp. p. 29].
[<http://www.repositorio.naturalis.nl/document/148847>].

BARFIELD, Peter. 2004. Creature feature, Notes on the natural history of the sea-slug, *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761). Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (15):14-17.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 14 ff.].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PMNHSnewslett15.pdf>].

BARGAGLI, P. 1902. Adolfo Targioni-Tozzetti. Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana **34**:199-220.

[*Doris* p. 210].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27525205#page/251/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27525194>].

BARGAGLI, Roberto. 2005. Antarctic ecosystems, environmental contamination, climate change, and human impact, xix + 395 pp. Ecological Studies, volume 175. Springer-Verlag: Berlin, Heidelberg, New York.

[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis* p. 119].

BARGHAAN, Jan, Magdalini **TOZAKIDOU**, Heimo **EHMKE**, & Robert **BÄHRING**. 2008. Role of N-terminal domain and accessory subunits in controlling deactivation-inactivation coupling of Kv4.2 channels. Biophysical Journal **94**(4):1276-1294.

[*Anisodoris* p. 1292].

BARGMANN, Helene E. 1930. The Morphology of the Central Nervous System in the Gastropoda Pulmonata. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology **37**(250):1-59.

[*Eolis*, *Goniodoris* p. 5].

BARISH, Michael Edward, & S. H. **THOMPSON**. 1983. Calcium buffering and slow recovery kinetics of calcium-dependent outward current in molluscan neurones. The Journal of Physiology **337**(1):201-219.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata* p. 202].

BARKAI, Edi. 2005. Dynamics of learning-induced cellular modifications in the cortex. Biological Cybernetics **92**(6):360-366.

[*Hermisenda* p. 362].

BARLEE, George, see: **JEFFREYS**, J. G., 1850.

BARLETTA, Giorgio. 1974. Genus *Phyllidia* Cuvier, 1798. *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. Schede Malacologiche del Mediterraneo **43**:1-4.

[*Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Schede/Phyllidia%20pulitzeri.pdf>].

- BARLETTA, G.** 1974a. Secondo reperto di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. *Natura, Rivista di Scienze Naturali, Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali, Milano* **65**(1-2):25-32, pl. I.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia aurata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Phyllidia rolandiae* p. 25 ff.].
- BARLETTA, G.** 1976. Considerazioni sulla bionomia dei “Nudibranchi” e sulla loro alimentazione (nota preliminare). *Conchiglie (Notiziario Mensile della Unione Malacologica Italiana)* **12**(5-6):117-128.
[*Antiopella cristata, Armina tigrina, Discodoris cavernae, Glossodoris luteorosea, Hexabranhus sanguineus, Hopkinsia rosacea, Madrella aurantiaca, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phylliroe bucephala, Tritonia striata* p. 120 ff.].
[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Conchiglie65_78/Volume12/Conchiglie%20Vol%2012%201976%20-%20Fase%205-6.pdf].
- BARLETTA, G.** 1981. Gasteropodi nudi (Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa, Aplysiomorpha e Nudibranchia) [Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Guide per il riconoscimento delle specie animali delle acque lagunari e costiere italiane AQ/1/92, 3]. *Quaderni della Civica Stazione Idrobiologica di Milano* (9):1-124.
[*Adalaria proxima, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella alderi, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Armina maculata, Armina tigrina, Cadlina laevis, Calma glaucooides, Caloria maculata, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Crimora papillata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Doris bicolor, Doris marmorata, Doris ocelligera, Doris verrucosa, Doto cinerea, Doto coronata, Doto cuspidata, Doto fragilis, Doto rosea, Eubranhus doriae, Eubranhus exiguus, Eubranhus farrani, Eubranhus pallidus, Favorinus branchialis, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Glossodoris elegantula, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris krohni, Glossodoris luteorosea, Glossodoris purpurea, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hancockia uncinata, Hervia costai, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Lomanotus marmoratus, Madrella aurantiaca, Marionia blainvillea, Marionia tethydea, Okenia elegans, Okenia mediterranea, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Phylliroe bucephala, Platydoris argo, Rostanga rubra, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, Tethys leporina, Trinchesia amoena, Trinchesia coerulea, Trinchesia foliata* p. 19 ff.].
- BARLETTA, G., Mauro MARIANI, & Cristina PEREGO.** 1990. Proposta per un atlante a schede degli opistobranchi. *Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**:241-246. [Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Sorrento 29-31 maggio 1987].
[*Cuthona caerulea* p. 242].
[<https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/SIM%20-%20Atti%20II%20Congresso,%20Sorrento%2029-31%20maggio%201987.pdf>].
- BARLETTA, G., M. MARIANI, & C. PEREGO.** 1990a. Considerazioni preliminari sugli opistobranchi viventi nella baia di Paraggi (Ge). *Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Sorrento 29-31 maggio 1987. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**:247-260. [Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Sorrento 29-31 maggio 1987].
[*Armina tigrina, Calmella cavolinii, Caloria elegans, Chromodoris luteorosea, Coryphella pedata, Cratena peregrina, Crimora papillata, Cuthona albopunctata, Cuthona caerulea, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris papillata, Doto coronata, Doto rosea, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Godiva banyulensis, Hypselodoris elegans, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Janolus cristatus, Marionia blainvillea, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Polycera quadrilineata, Spurilla neapolitana, Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 247 ff.].
[<https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/SIM%20-%20Atti%20II%20Congresso,%20Sorrento%2029-31%20maggio%201987.pdf>].
- BARLETTA, G., & Giulio MELONE.** 1975. Ricerche preliminari sulla malacofauna marina del promontorio di Portofino (Genova). *Gastropoda-Nudibranchia: elenco delle forme*, p. 434. In: *Riassunti delle dimostrazioni. Atti del XLIII Convegno dell' U.Z.I. Bollettino di Zoologia* **42**(4):427-495.
[*Crimora papilla, Dondice banyulensis, Flabellina babai, Glossodoris luteorosea, Hervia costai, Limacia clavigera, Madrella aurantiaca, Okenia mediterranea, Tenellia ventilabrum, Trapania maculata, Trapania maculata, Tritonia cincta, Tritonia striata* p. 434].
[<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/11250007509431458?needAccess=true>].
- BARLETTA, G., & Giulio MELONE.** 1976. Nudibranchi del Promontorio di Portofino (Genova) (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). *Natura, Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali, Milano* **67**(3-4):203-236.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Anisodoris stellifera, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Armina maculata, Armina tigrina, Berghia coerulescens, Calmella cavolinii, Caloplocamus ramosus, Caloria maculata, Capellinia exigua, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Crimora papillata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Discodoris indecora, Dondice banyulensis, Doris verrucosa, Doto coronata, Doto cuspidata, Doto rosea, Eolidia balsamii, Eolidina alderi, Eolidina rubra, Eolis coronata, Eolis olivacea, Eubranhus tricolor, Facelina coronata, Doto drummondii, Doto punctata, Doto rubrovittata, Doto branchialis, Fimbria fimbria, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris krohni, Glossodoris luteorosea, Glossodoris messinensis, Glossodoris purpurea, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Goniodoris castanea, Hancockia uncinata, Hervia costai, Hervia peregrina, Jorunna*

tomentosa, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Trinchesia striata* p. 203 ff.].

BARLETTA, G., & G. MELONE. 1977. Sulla accertata presenza di *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) in Mediterraneo (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana de Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **118**(2):320-324.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 320 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58133808>].

BARLOW, Alice Denison. 1974. New Florida records for *Hypselodoris edenticulata* (Nudibranchia: Dorididae). The Nautilus **88**(2):52.

[*Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 52].

[<http://ia311211.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus88amer/nautilus88amer.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8097389>].

BARLOW, Linda A., & James W. TRUMAN. 1992. Patterns of serotonin and SCP immunoreactivity during metamorphosis of the nervous system of the red abalone, *Haliotis rufescens*. Journal of Neurobiology **23**(7):829-844.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 841].

BARNARD, Jerry Laurens. 1970. Benthic ecology of Bahia de San Quintin Baja California. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology (44), iii + 60 pp.

[nudibranch p. 9 ff.].

[http://www.sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/Zoology/pdf_hi/SCTZ-0044.pdf].

BARNARD, K. H. [Keppel Harcourt]. 1927. South African nudibranch Mollusca, with descriptions of new species, and a note on some specimens from Tristan d'Acunha. Annals of the South African Museum **25**(1):171-215, pls. XIX-XX.

[*Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina natalensis*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Cratena capensis*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris capensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula morosa*, discodorid sp., *Discodoris coeruleascens*, *Doridigitata verrucosa*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doris glabella*, *Doris kalkensis*, *Doris natalensis*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina faurei*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris albolimbata*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Glossodoris carnea*, *Glossodoris euelpis*, *Glossodoris lineata*, *Glossodoris porcata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hervia militaris*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hexabranchus adamsi*, *Idaliella amoenua*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Idulia splendida*, *Janolus capensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Palio capensis*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum*, *Sphaerostoma indecorum*, *Sphaerostoma pallidum*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonidoxa capensis*, *Tritoniopsis brucei* p. 174 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126046#page/233/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40656381>].

BARNARD, K. H. 1932. Note on the true genus of *Doris* (?) *kalkensis* Barnard. Journal of Conchology **19**(8):256-257.

[*Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris capensis*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris kalkensis* p. 256 ff.].

BARNARD, K. H. 1933. Description of a new species of *Thecacera*. Journal of Conchology **19**(9):294-295.

[*Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera velox* p. 294 ff.].

BARNARD, K. H. 1934. A new species of *Goniodoris* from South Africa. Journal of Conchology **20**(1):2-3.

[*Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Idaliella amoenua* p. 2].

BARNARD, K. H. 1963. Deep sea Mollusca from west of Cape Point, South Africa. Annals of the South African Museum **46**(17):407-452.

[*Doridoxa benthalis*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana* p. 411 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/127021#page/511/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40867247>].

BARNARD, K. H. 1974. Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca. Part VII. Revised fauna list. *Annals of the South African Museum* **47**(5):663-781.

[*Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Amanda armata*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Argus scabra*, *Armina bergi*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina natalensis*, *Armina simoniana*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris anulata*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Coryphella capensis*, *Cratena capensis*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris capensis*, *Dendrodoris kalkensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Discodoris coerulea*, *Discodoris glabella*, *Discodoris natalensis*, *Discodoris perplexa*, *Discodoris pseudida*, *Discodoris verrucosa*, *Doridigitata verrucosa*, *Doriopsis caesia*, *Doriopsis callosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doriopsis kalkensis*, *Doriopsis lineata*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *coerulea*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris scabra*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto splendida*, *Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) aurantiacum*, *Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) pallida*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonidoxa) capensis*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina annulata*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris albolimbata*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Glossodoris carnea*, *Glossodoris euelpis*, *Glossodoris lineata*, *Glossodoris porcata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris brunnea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Hexabranchnus adamsi*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus punctatus*, *Idaliella amoenula*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Janolus capensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) amoenula*, *Platydorid coriacea*, *Pleurophyllidia bergi*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia simoniana*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Rizzolia capensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum*, *Sphaerostoma pallida*, *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thordisa maculata*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 734 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126993#page/695/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40855068>].

BARNATHAN, Gilles. 2009. Non-methylene-interrupted fatty acids from marine invertebrates: Occurrence, characterization and biological properties. *Biochimie* **91**(6):671-678.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis* p. 673].

BARNEAH, O., I. BRICKNER, M. HOOGE, V. M. WEIS, T. C. LAJEUNESSE, & Y. BENAYAHU. 2007. Three party symbiosis: Acoelomorph worms, corals and unicellular algal symbionts in Eilat (Red Sea). *Marine Biology* **151**(4):1215-1223.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 1222].

BARNES, David K. A. [David Keith Alan]. 1995. A general ecology of bryozoans at Signy Island, Antarctica, iv + 216 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes. [not seen].

[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].

BARNES, D. K. A. 1999. Do life patterns differ between two Scotia Arc localities? A preliminary investigation of three erect Antarctic bryozoan species. *Antarctic Science* **11**(3):275-282.

[nudibranch molluscs p. 281].

BARNES, D. K. A. 2001. The contribution of secondary space to benthic taxon richness of a coral reef: colonisation of *Dendrostrea frons* (Mollusca). *Marine Ecology* **22**(3):189-200.

[nudibranchs p. 191].

BARNES, D. K. A., & R. J. ARNOLD. 1999. Possible latitudinal clines in Antarctic intertidal and subtidal zone communities encrusting ephemeral hard substrata. *Journal of Biogeography* **26**(2):207-213.

[nudibranchs p. 208].

BARNES, D. K. A., & Simon BROCKINGTON. 2003. Zoobenthic biodiversity, biomass and abundance at Adelaide Island, Antarctica. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **249**:145-155.

[*Charcotia granulosa*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 148].

BARNES, D. K. A., & Luke W. BULLOUGH. 1996. Some observations on the diet and distribution of nudibranchs at Signy Island, Antarctica. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(3):281-287.

[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris georgiensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 281 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/62/3/281.pdf>].

- BARNES, D. K. A., & Kathleen E. CONLAN.** 2007. Disturbance, colonization and development of Antarctic benthic communities. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **362**(1477):11-38. [Antarctic ecology: from genes to ecosystems. Part 1].
[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Doris kerguelensis* p. 19].
- BARNES, D. K. A., & Sammy DE GRAVE.** 2001. Ecological biogeography of southern polar encrusting faunas. *Journal of Biogeography* **28**(3):359-365.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 363].
- BARNES, D. K. A., & Stefanie KAISER.** 2007. Melting of polar icecaps: impact on marine biodiversity, 21 unnumbered pp. In: Patrick Safran (Ed.). *Fisheries and Aquaculture*, in *Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems (EOLSS)*, Developed under the Auspices of the UNESCO, Eolss Publishers, Oxford, U.K.
[nudibranch p. 5].
[<http://www.eolss.net/ebooks/Sample%20Chapters/C10/E5-05-17.pdf>].
- BARNES, D. K. A., S. KAISER, Huw J. GRIFFITHS, & Katrin LINSE.** 2009. Marine, intertidal, freshwater and terrestrial biodiversity of an isolated polar archipelago. *Journal of Biogeography* **36**(4):56-769.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Tritoniella bella* p. 761].
- BARNES, D. K. A., K. LINSE, Peter ENDERLEIN, Dan SMALE, Keiron P. P. FRASER, & Matt BROWN.** 2008. Marine richness and gradients at Deception Island, Antarctica. *Antarctic Science* **20**(3):271-279.
[*Notaeolidia subgigas* p. 272].
- BARNES, D. K. A., K. LINSE, Cath WALLER, Simon MORELY, P. ENDERLEIN, K. P. P. FRASER, & M. BROWN.** 2006. Shallow benthic fauna communities of South Georgia Island. *Polar Biology* **29**(3):223-228.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Eubranchus* sp. p. 225 ff.].
- BARNES, Deborah M.** 1986. Lessons from snails and other models. *Science* **231**(4743):1246-1249.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1246].
- BARNES, D. M.** 1986a. From genes to cognition. *Science* **231**(4742):1066-1068.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1066].
- BARNES, Edward, & Izja LEDERHENDLER.** 1980. Dark-adaptation effects on photobehavior of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda: nudibranchia). *The Biological Bulletin* **159**(2):479-480. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 21-23, 1980.].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 479 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/159/2/441>].
- BARNES, Ernest W.** 1906. A preliminary list of the marine Mollusca of Rhode Island. 36th Annual Report of the Commissioner of Inland Fisheries, Made to the General Assembly at its January Session, 1906, pp. 30-37. Providence: E. L. Freeman & Sons.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 30].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6385787#5>].
- BARNES, Harold, & H. T. POWELL.** 1951. The growth-rate of juvenile *Asterias rubens* L. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **30**(2):381-385.
[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 381].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1468/01/The_growth-rate_of_juvenile_Asterias_rubens_L..pdf].
- BARNES, H., & H. T. POWELL.** 1954. *Onchidoris fusca* (Müller); a predator of barnacles. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **23**(2):361-363, pl. 2.
[*Calma glaucoides*, *Melibe*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 361 ff.].
- BARNES, Richard S. K.** [no date]. Seagrass beds of Knysna, prepared by Dr Richard Barnes (Fellow of St Catharine's College Cambridge) for Steenbok Nature Reserve, 5 unnumbered pages.

- [*Favorinus ghanensis* p. 3].
[\[http://www.knysnabasinproject.co.za/images/reports/SeagrassBedsKnysna.pdf\]](http://www.knysnabasinproject.co.za/images/reports/SeagrassBedsKnysna.pdf).
- BARNES, R. S. K.** 1991. European estuaries and lagoons: A personal overview of problems and possibilities for. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems **1**(1):79-87.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 83].
- BARNES, R. S. K.** 1994. Chapter 11, Macrofaunal community structure and life histories in coastal lagoons, pp. 311-362. In: Bjorn Kjerfve (Ed.). Coastal lagoon processes, xx + 577 pp. Elsevier Oceanography Series, 60. Elsevier: Amsterdam, London, New York, Tokyo.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 343].
- BARNES, R. S. K.** 1994a. The brackish water fauna of northwestern Europe, xvi+ 287 pp. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge. [not seen].
[*Tenellia*].
- BARNES, R. S. K.** 1999. What determines the distribution of coastal hydrobiid mudsnails within North-Western Europe? Marine Ecology **20**(2):97-110.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 101].
- BARNES, R. S. K., J. COUGHLAN, & N. J. HOLMES.** 1973. A preliminary survey of the macroscopic bottom fauna of the Solent, with particular reference to *Crepidula fornicata* and *Ostrea edulis*. Journal of Molluscan Studies **40**(4):253-275.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 273].
- BARNES, R. S. K., & M. D. F. ELLWOOD.** 2011. The significance of shore height in intertidal macrobenthic seagrass ecology and conservation. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems **21**(7):614-624. DOI: 10.1002/aqc.1234.
[*Favorinus ghanensis* p. 619].
[\[http://knysnabasinproject.co.za/images/reports/BarnesEllwood2011AquaticConservation.pdf\]](http://knysnabasinproject.co.za/images/reports/BarnesEllwood2011AquaticConservation.pdf).
- BARNES, R. S. K., & R. N. HUGHES.** 1999. An introduction to marine ecology, vii + 285pp. Third edition, Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* spp. p. 190 ff.]
- BARRA, Paolo F. A.** 1996. Ionic currents during the action potential in the molluscan neurone with the self-clamp technique. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology **113**(2):185-194.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 190 ff.].
- BARRALES, Hugo L., & Christopher S. LOBBAN.** 1975. The comparative ecology of *Macrocystis pyrifera*, with emphasis on the forests of Chubut, Argentina. Journal of Ecology **63**(2):657-677.
[nudibranch p. 663 ff.].
- BARRAZA, José Enrique.** 2000. Comentarios sobre la diversidad de macroinvertebrados marinos de El Salvador. Publicación Ocasional. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales No. 2, pp. 1-14.
[*Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Mexichromis antonii* p. 4].
[\[http://www.marn.gob.sv/biodiversidad/textospdf/invtmarfinal.pdf\]](http://www.marn.gob.sv/biodiversidad/textospdf/invtmarfinal.pdf).
- BARRAZA, J. E.** 2009. Opisthobranchios de El Salvador, pp. 1-9. San Salvador, El Salvador: Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Recursos Naturales.
[*Armina californica*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Doriopsisilla janaina*, Especie A, Especie B, Especie C, Especie D, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 2 ff.].
[\[http://www.marn.gob.sv/en/descargas/babosas-marinas-opisthobranchios-de-el-salvador/\]](http://www.marn.gob.sv/en/descargas/babosas-marinas-opisthobranchios-de-el-salvador/).
[\[https://pdfhoney.com/download/compresspdf/\]](https://pdfhoney.com/download/compresspdf/).
- BARRERA-ORO, Esteban.** 2002. The role of fish in the Antarctic marine food web: differences between inshore and offshore waters in the southern Scotia Arc and west Antarctic Peninsula. Antarctic Science **14**(4):293-309.

[nudibranchs p.298].

BARRERE, Alain. 2006. Annexe 1 : Evaluation taxonomique de la biodiversite marine Andavadoaka Madagascar. Rapid Assessment Program-Mission Andavadoaka novembre 2005. Rapport de mission pour Wildlife Conservation Society Marine Program, Madagascar (WCS) et la Direction de la Préservation de la Biodiversité, Ministère de l'environnement, des eaux et forêts, Madagascar (organisme de tutelle : Institut Halieutique et des Sciences Marines, IH.SM) Taxon des Mollusques, 17 unnumbered pages. In: G., David J. P. Quod, J. B. Nicet, & A. Thomassin. Appui à la mise en place de réserves marines pour le développement durable des littoraux du sud-ouest de Madagascar. Rapport à mi parcours, 97 pp.

[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Risbecia* sp.].

[http://www.andavadoaka.ird.fr/IMG/pdf/rapport_mi-parcours2.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16476>].

BARRETT, B. E. 1969. Canada's northeast coast. *Oceans* **2**(2):65-73.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 69].

BARRETT, J., & W. KÖRTING. 1981. Octopine dehydrogenase in gastropods from different environments. *Experientia* **37**(9):958-959.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 958].

BARRIGA-MONTOYA, Carolina, Froylán GÓMEZ-LAGUNAS, & Beatriz FUENTES-PARDO. 2010. Effect of pigment dispersing hormone on the electrical activity of crayfish visual photoreceptors during the 24-h cycle. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* **157**(4):338-345.

[*Hermisenda* p. 339].

BARRIO, Felipe, & Charo GERTRUDIX. 2013. Dagat de Batangas a Coron. *Aqua Magazine*, May 2013, pp. 4-25.

[*Chromodoris willani* p. 9].

[<http://www.revistaaqua.com/pdfs/RevistaAqua-num04.pdf>].

BARRIO, Roberto, Marcos RODRÍGUEZ, Sergio SERRANO, & Andrey SHILNIKOV. 2015. Mechanism of quasi-periodic lag jitter in bursting rhythms by a neuronal network. *Europhysics Letters* **112**(3):1-6. doi:10.1209/0295-5075/112/3800.

[*Melibe leonina* p 1].

[<http://www.ni.gsu.edu/~ashilnikov/pubs/epl17485.pdf>].

BARRON, Olga Bentsman Kundra. 2015. The balance and wonder of ocean coral reefs. *InSight: Rivier Academic Journal* **11**(1):1-15.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 6].

[<https://www.rivier.edu/journal/ROAJ-Spring-2015/J916-Olga-Barron-Photographs.pdf>].

BARRY, Martin. 1841. On the first changes consequent of fecundation in the mammiferous ovum, with special reference to a communication "On the development of the fish in the egg," by professor Agassiz. Report of the Tenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science held at Glasgow in August 1840, Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science at the Glasgow meeting, August 1840, *Zoology & Botany*, pp. 129-130.

[*Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 130].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12919707#page/649/mode/1up>].

BARSBY, T. [Todd Alan]. 2002. New antibiotics from a marine isolate of *Bacillus laterosporus*, xx + 210 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of British Columbia (Canada).

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 129].

[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0061284>].

BARSBY, T., & J. KUBANEK. 2005. Isolation and structure elucidation of feeding deterrent diterpenoids from the sea pansy, *Renilla reniformis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **68**(4):511-516.

[*Armina californica* p. 511 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2005/68/i04/pdf/np049609u.pdf>].

- BARSBY, Todd, Roger G. LININGTON, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 2002. *De Novo* terpenoid biosynthesis by the dendronotid nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *Chemoecology* **12**(4):199-202.
[*Melibe fimbriata, Melibe leonina, Melibe pilosa, Tethys fimbria, Triopha catalinae* p. 199 ff].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/gxghrb3jcrp7nj43/fulltext.pdf>].
- BARTFAI, Tamas, & Britta HEDLUND.** 1986. Chapter 26, Phosphorylation of membrane proteins in excitable cells and changes in membrane properties: experimental paradigms and interpretations, a biochemists' view, pp. 373-382. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody (Eds.). *Neural mechanisms of conditioning*, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press.
[*Hermisenda* p. 331].
- BARTH, John.** 1964. Intracellular recording from photoreceptor neurons in the eyes of a nudibranch mollusc (*Hermisenda crassicornis*). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **11**(3):311-315.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 312 ff.].
- BARTHEL, Dagmar.** 1988. On the ecophysiology of the sponge *Halichondria panicea* in Kiel Bight. II. Biomass, production, energy budget and integration in environmental processes. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **43**:87-93.
[*Lamellidoris muricata* p. 88 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/43/m043p087.pdf>].
- BARTHOLOMEW, Aaron, & John A. BURT.** 2015. Both decreasing interstructural space size and increasing total cover increase shrimp abundance on artificial structures deployed in a UAE seagrass bed. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **48**(3):213-220.
[nudibranchs p. 215 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275674188>].
- BARTICK, Mike.** Beyond the muck. 2013. *X-Ray Mag* **56**:49-53.
[*Hypselodoris* sp., *Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 53].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/articles/Ecology_BeyondTheMuck_MikeBartick_56_locked.pdf].
- BARTOLOMAEUS, Thomas.** 1989. Larvale Nierenorgane bei *Lepidochiton cinereus* (Polyplacophora) und *Aeolidia papillosa* (Gastropoda). *Zoomorphology* **108**(5):297-307.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 297 ff.].
- BARTOLOMAEUS, T., & P. AX.** 1992. Protonephridia and metanephridia - their relation within the Bilateria. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* [Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research] **30**:21-45.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 29 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Thomas_Bartolomaeus/publication/227898978].
- BARTOLOMAEUS, T., S. MASLAKOVA, & J. von DÖHREN.** 2014. Protonephridia in the larvae of the paleonemertean species *Carinoma mutabilis* (Carinomidae, Nemertea) and *Cephalothrix (Procephalothrix) filiformis* (Cephalothricidae, Nemertea). *Zoomorphology* **133**(1):43-57.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 53].
- BARTON, Jan, Adam POPE, & Steffan HOWE.** 2012. Marine protected areas of the Victorian embayments bioregion part 2: Western Port Bay and Corner inlet. Parks Victoria Technical Paper Series No. 78, Marine Natural Values Study (Vol 2) Parks Victoria, Melbourne, Vic., xiii + 126 pp.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 89].
[<http://dro.deakin.edu.au/view/DU:30047220>].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=123&ved=0ahUKEwjixZSa787PAhVP7GMKHYODCDA4eBAWCCwwAg&url=https%3A%2F%2Fdro.deakin.edu.au%2Feserv%2F%2F3A30047221%2Fbarton-marineprotected-2012-2.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGUzoOma5wycBuA4HwxG2qpZ2TK6w&sig2=P3Qz1Fbk2ABBxhaRio9s8A&bvrm=bv.135258522.d.cGc&cad=rja>].
[<https://dro.deakin.edu.au/eserv/DU:30047220/barton-marineprotected-2012.pdf>].

- BARTON, J., A. POPE, & S. HOWE.** 2012a. Marine natural values study vol 2: Marine protected areas of the Flinders and Twofold Shelf bioregions. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 79. Parks Victoria, Melbourne, xiii + 153 pp.
 [*Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Polycera capensis* p. 99 ff.].
[\[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0009/545517/PV_TS79_complete.pdf\]](http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0009/545517/PV_TS79_complete.pdf).
[\[https://dro.deakin.edu.au/eserv/DU:30047221/barton-marineprotected-2012-2.pdf\]](https://dro.deakin.edu.au/eserv/DU:30047221/barton-marineprotected-2012-2.pdf).
- BARTON, Jonathan A., David G. BOURNE, Craig HUMPHREY, & Kate S. HUTSON.** 2020. Parasites and coral-associated invertebrates that impact coral health. *Reviews in Aquaculture* **12**(4):2284-2303.
 [*Phestilla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla subodiosus*, *Pinufius*, *Tenellia* p. 2288 ff.].
- BARTSCH, Paul.** 1915. Report on the Turton collection of South African marine mollusks, with additional notes on other south African shells contained in the United States National Museum. United States National Museums Bulletin 91, xii + 301 pp.
 [*Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doriopsisilla capensis*, *Doriopsis caesia*, *Doriopsis callosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris glabella*, *Doris natalensis*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Euplocamus capensis*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Idaliella amoenula*, *Janus capensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Palio capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia pallida* p. 229 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=je4KAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=je4KAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=1qcKAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=1qcKAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7688765\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7688765).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7688740\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7688740).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7688752\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7688752).
- BARTSCHAT, D. K., & M. P. BLAUSTEIN.** 1985. Potassium channels in isolated presynaptic nerve terminals from rat brain. *The Journal of Physiology* **361**(1):419-440.
 [*Tritonia* p. 437].
- BARWICK, Kelvin.** 2002. A compilation of the differences between the SCAMIT's Edition 4 species list and Skoglund's recent review of the panamic gastropod literature. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **21**(2):1-3; following 8 numbered pages.
 [*Amphitridea fabricii*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Chioraera dalli*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cervina*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia reynoldsii* p. 3].
[\[http://www.scamit.org/Newsletters/June02NLelec.pdf\]](http://www.scamit.org/Newsletters/June02NLelec.pdf).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55749803\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55749803).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=26017\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=26017).
- BASEDOW, Herbert, & Charles HEDLEY.** 1905. South Australian nudibranchs, and an enumeration of the known Australian species. *Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia* **29**:134-160, pls. I-XII.
 [*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Albania verconis*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Ancula* sp., *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris varia*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma gibbosum*, *Ceratosoma lixi*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Coryphella cacaotica*, *Coryphella macleayi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris egena*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis pantherina*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doris adelaidae*, *Doris analampulla*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris collatata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris obtusa*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris* sp., *Doto australis*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus imperialis*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris daphne*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Hypselodoris erinaceus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris lineolata*, *Hypselodoris loringi*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris runcinata*, *Hypselodoris splendida*, *Hypselodoris tasmaniensis*, *Hypselodoris verrucosa*, *Janolus australis*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Palio cooki*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Platydorid coriacea*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid infrapicta*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodorid incii*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 134 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=RO0zAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=RO0zAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=PBYWAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=PBYWAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16127231#150\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16127231#150).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16127226\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16127226).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42783636>].

BASIL, Jennifer, Irina BAHCTINOVA, Kristine KUROIWA, Nandi LEE, Desiree MIMS, Michael PREIS, & Christian SOUCIER. 2005. The function of the rhinophore and the tentacles of *Nautilus pompilius* L. (Cephalopoda, Nautiloidea) in orientation to odor. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **38**(3):209-221. DOI:10.1080/10236240500310096.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 219].

BASKARAN, R., I. ANANDAVELU, N. KARPOORA SUNDARA PANDIAN, P. M. MOHAN, & G. PADMAVATI. 2013. First record of *Herviella mietta* from the Andaman Islands, Indian Ocean (Nudibranchia: Aeolidina: Glaucidae). *Marine Biodiversity Records* **6**(e64):1-4.

[*Herviella mietta* p. 2 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259433720>].

BASLOW, Morris H. 1971. Marine toxins. *Annual Review of Pharmacology* **11**(1):447-454.

[*Glaucilla marginata* *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 449].

BASSINDALE, R. [Ronald]. 1941. [for 1940]. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel IV the invertebrate fauna of the southern shores of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society, series 4*, **9**(2):143-201.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 187 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46653822#page/169/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46653777>].

BASSINDALE, R. 1943. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel: XI. The physical environment and intertidal fauna of the southern shores of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary. *Journal of Ecology* **31**(1):1-29.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 27].

BASSINDALE, R. 1943a [for 1942]. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel: XIII. The intertidal fauna of Porlock Bay. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalist's Society, Fourth Series*, **9**(4):386-399.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 393]].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46654046>].

BASSINDALE, R. 1946 [for 1945]. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel XVI, the fauna of Skomer Island, a preliminary sketch. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society* **27**(2):109-120.

[*Archidoris britannica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 118].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46661958>].

BASSINDALE, R., & J. H. BARRETT. 1957. The Dale Fort marine fauna. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society* **29**(3):227-328.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 300 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46613368#page/253/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46613293>].

BASTER, Job. 1760. Natuurkundige uitspanningen, behelzende eenige waarneemingen over sommige zee-planten en zee-insecten, benevens derzelve zaadhuisjes en eijernesten. J. Bosch, Haarlem. Pt. 2, pp. 57-110, pls. 7-10.

[*Doris* p. 93, pl. 10].

plate 10: [<http://www.coastsandreefs.net/books/nu/page.php?b=nu&v=1&t=10>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UyMOAAAAQAAJ&dq=Baster&hl=nl&pg=PA109#v=onepage&q=&f=false>].plate

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=L-0TAAAAQAAJ>].

BASTER, J. 1762. Opuscula subseciva, observationes miscellaneas de animalculis et plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovarii et seminibus continentia **1**(2):53-97, pls. I-X. Harlemi, Apud J. Bosch.

[*Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta* p. 81, pl. X].

[<http://ia311202.us.archive.org/1/items/jobibasteriopusc00bast/jobibasteriopusc00bast.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37988#page/89/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9907178>].

- BASTIAN**, Henry Charlton. 1880. The brain as an organ of mind, xi + 708 pp. D. Appleton & Co., New York. [[nudibranch p. 203](#)]. [http://books.google.com/books?id=2U_dhgc7-eAC].
- BASTIDA**, Ricardo, & Humberto E. **ADABBO**. 1975. Fijacion de fouling en el Puerto de Mar del Plata (periodo 1969/70). Anales LEMIT (Laboratorio de Entrenamiento Multidisciplinario para la Investigación Tecnológica) **3**:1-39. [Serie II, No. 293]. [[Eubbranchus pallidus, Tenellia pallida p. 15](#)]. [<https://digital.cic.gba.gob.ar/handle/11746/1770>]. [<https://digital.cic.gba.gob.ar/handle/11746/738>].
- BASTIDA**, Ricardo, & Victoria **LICHTSCHEIN DE BASTIDA**. 1978. Las incrustaciones biológicas de Puerto Belgrano III. Estudio de los procesos de epibiosis registrados sobre paneles acumulativos. Anales LEMIT (Laboratorio de Entrenamiento Multidisciplinario para la Investigación Tecnológica), Series II, (368):57-97. [[Eubbranchus pallida or Tenellia pallida p. 78](#)]. [<https://digital.cic.gba.gob.ar/handle/11746/843>].
- BASTIDA**, R., E., E. **SPIVAK**, S. G. **L'HOSTE**, & H. E. **ADABBO**. 1977. Las incrustaciones biológicas de Puerto Belgrano I. Estudio de la fijación sobre paneles mensuales, período 1971/72. Corrosion Y Proteccion **8**(8-9):3-23. [[Eubbranchus sp. p. 12](#)]. [<http://aquaticcommons.org/10090/1/Bastida3.pdf>].
- BASTIDA**, R., Matilde **TRIVI DE MANDRI**, Victoria **LICHTSCHEIN DE BASTIDA**, & Mirta **STUPAK**. 1980. Ecological aspects of marine fouling at the Port of Mar de Plata (Argentina). V Congreso Internacional de Corrosión Marina e Incrustaciones, 19-23 Mayo 1980, Barcelona, España, pp. 299-320. [[Polycera marplatensis, Tenellia pallida p. 308 ff.](#)]. [<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/11024576.pdf>]. [<http://aquaticcommons.org/10102/1/Bastida13.pdf>].
- BASTIDA-ZAVALA**, José Rolando, María del Socorro **GARCÍA-MADRIGAL**, Edgar Francisco **ROSAS-ALQUICIRA**, Ramón Andrés **LÓPEZ-PÉREZ**, Francisco **BENÍTEZ-VILLALOBOS**, Juan Francisco **MERAZ-HERNANDO**, Ana María **TORRES-HUERTA**, Alberto **MONTOYA-MÁRQUEZ**, & Norma Arcelia **BARRIENTOS-LUJÁN**. 2013. Marine and coastal biodiversity of Oaxaca, Mexico. Check-List **9**(2):329-390. [[Dendrodoris fumata, Diaulula sandiegensis, Tritonia festiva p. 365](#)]. [<http://www.checklist.org.br/getpdf?SL115-11>].
- BATE**, Charles Spence. 1850. Notes on the fauna of Swansea and the neighbourhood, made during the summer of 1849. Annual Report of the Swansea Literary & Scientific Society, pp. 23-37, pls. I-IV. [[Antiopa splendida p. 27](#)].
- BATE**, C. S. 1866. Report of the committee appointed to explore the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall.—No. 1. Consisting of J. Gwyn Jeffreys, F.R.S., Rev. Thomas Hincks, Jonathan Couch, F.L.S., Charles Stewart, J. Brooking Rowe, F.L.S., and J. Ralfs, F.L.S. Report of the Thirty-fifth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Birmingham in September 1865, Reports on the State of Science, pp. 51-56. [Nudibranchia pp. 52]. [[Idalia elegans p. 52](#)]. [<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29381515>].
- BATES**, C. R., C. G. **MOORE**, T. **MALTHUS**, J. M. **MAIR**, & E. **KARPOUZI**. 2004. Broad scale mapping of habitats in the Firth of Tay and Eden Estuary, Scotland. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 007 (ROAME No. F01AA401D). [[Polycera quadrilineata p. 132 ff.](#)]. [http://www.snh.org.uk/pdfs/publications/commissioned_reports/F01AA401D.pdf].
- BATESON**, William. 1886. The ancestry of the Chordata. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **26**(4):535-571.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pulcher*, *Dendronotus* p. 541].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13826545#547>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13826539>].

BATESON, W. 1886a. The ancestry of the Chordata. Studies from the Morphological Laboratory, Cambridge University **3**:67-103.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pulcher*, *Dendronotus* p. 73].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35130847>].

BATESON, W. 1894. Materials for the study of variation treated with especial regard to discontinuity in the origin of species, xv + 598 pp. Macmillan & Co., New York.

[*Triopa clavigera* p. 280].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jNUKAAAAIAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18399975>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59322199>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16797301>].

BATOMALAQUE, Gizelle A., Bryan Geoffrey P. ARCE, Ma. Brenda M. HERNANDEZ, & Ian Kendrick C. FONTANILLA. 2010. Survey and spatial distribution of shoreline malacofauna in Grande Island, Subic Bay. Philippine Journal of Science **139**(2):149-159.

[nudibranchs p. 157].
[<http://philjournalsci.dost.gov.ph/vol139no2/pdfs/Survey%20and%20spatial%20distribution%20of%20shoreline%20malacofauna.pdf>].

BATSCH, A. J. G. K. [August Johann Georg Karl]. 1789. Versuch einer Anleitung zur Kenntniss und Geschichte der Thiere und Mineralien : für akademische Vorlesungen entworfen, und mit den nöthigsten Abbildungen versehen, vol. 2, pp. 529-690, pls. VI-VII.

[*Scyllaea* p. 684].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44299736>].

BATTERSHILL, C. N. [Christopher N.]. 1986. The marine benthos of caves, archways and vertical reef walls of the Poor Knights Islands. Unpublished report by the University of Auckland, 179 pp. [not seen].

[may mention: *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Tritonia incerta*].

BATTINI, Nicolás, Clara Belen GIACHETTI, Karen Lidia CASTRO, Alejandro BORTOLUS, & Evangelina SCHWINDT. 2021. Predator-prey interactions as key drivers for the invasion success of a potentially neurotoxic sea slug. Biological Invasions **23**(4):1207-1229.

[*Atagema intacta*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris fontainii*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tyrannodoris luteolineata* p. 1211 ff.].

BATTLE, Karen E. 1994. The feeding habits of *Pleurobranchaea californica* MacFarland, 1966 (Opisthobranchia, Notaspidea) in Monterey Bay, California, xi + 212 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, Stanislaus.

[*Armina californica*, nudibranchs p. ii ff.].
[<http://islandora.mlml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A462/datastream/OBJ/view>].

BATTLE, K., & J. W. NYBAKKEN. 1998. The feeding habits of *Pleurobranchaea californica* MacFarland, 1966 (Opisthobranchia: Notaspidea) in Monterey Bay, California. The Veliger **41**(3):213-226.

[*Armina californica* p. 219 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134378#page/227/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42467711>].

BATTONYAI, Izabella, Elena E. VORONEZHSKAYA, Alexandra OBUKHOVA, Reka HORVATH, Leonid P. NEZLIN, & Karoly ELEKES. 2018. Neuronal development in the larvae of the invasive biofouler *Dreissena polymorpha* (Mollusca: Bivalvia), with special attention to sensory elements and swimming behavior. The Biological Bulletin **234**(3):192-206.

[nudibranch larvae p. 200].

- BAUDELLOT, Emile.** 1863. Recherches sur l'appareil générateur des mollusques gastéropodes. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, comprenant la zoologie, la botanique, l'anatomie et la physiologie comparée des deux règnes et l'histoire des corps organisés fossiles, Paris, series 4, **19**:135-222, 268-294, pls. 2-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 203-222].
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillata* p. 203 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5516886m.image.langEN.r=nudibranchiata.swf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29127704#page/139/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29127636>].
- BAUER, Aaron M.** 2000. The Symbolae Physicae and the herpetology of Hemprich and Ehrenberg's expedition to Egypt and the Middle Est. Newsletter & Bulletin of the International Society for the History & Bibliography of Herpetology **2**(1):8-16.
[*Doris argo* p. 21 ff.].
[[http://www.t-ad.net/ishbh/ISHBH_2\(1\).pdf](http://www.t-ad.net/ishbh/ISHBH_2(1).pdf)].
- BAUMANN, Christina, Elise M. J. LAETZ, & Heike WÄGELE.** 2021. Statocyst content in Aeolidida (Nudibranchia) is an uninformative character for phylogenetic studies. Journal of Molluscan Studies **87**(2): June 2021, eyab009. doi:10.1093/mollus/eyab009. [preprint, no page numbers as of 28 April 2021].
[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Bulbaeolidia alb*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Edmundsella pedata*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Luisella babai*, *Microchlamyella gracilis*, *Moridilla jobeli*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia caerulea*].
- BAUVAIS, Cléa, Natacha BONNEAU, Alain BLOND, Thierry PÉREZ, Marie-Lise BOURGUET-KONDRACKI, & Séverine ZIRAH.** 2017. Furanoterpene diversity and variability in the marine sponge *Spongia officinalis*, from untargeted LC–MS/MS metabolomic profiling to furanolactam derivatives. Metabolites **7**(2) article 27, 20 pp.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus* p. 14].
- BAVENDAM, Fred.** 1980. Beneath cold waters; the marine life of New England, 127 pp. Down East Books, Camden, Maine. [not seen].
- BAVENDAM, F.** 1989. Even for ethereal phantasms, it's a dog-eat-dog world [Naked came the Sea Slug]. Smithsonian **20**(5):94-101.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 96 ff.].
- BAVENDAM, F.** 1997. The brighter side of sea slugs. International Wildlife **27**(5):44-49.
[nudibranch p. 44 ff.].
- BAVESTRELLO, Giorgio, Carlo CERRANO, Riccardo CATTANEO-VIETTI, & Michele SARÀ.** 1996. Relations between *Eudendrium glomeratum* (Cnidaria, Hydromedusae) and its associated vagile fauna. Scientia Marina **60**(1):137-143.
[*Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana* p. 140].
- BAVESTRELLO, G, C. CERRANO, Cristina DI CAMILLO, Stefania PUCE, Tiziana ROMAGNOLI, Silvia TAZIOLI, & Cecilia TOTTI.** 2008. The ecology of protists epibiotic on marine hydroids. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **88**(8):1611-1617.
[nudibranch p. 1611].
- BAXTER, Douglas A., Enrico CATALDO, & John H. BYRNE.** 2013. Chapter 7, Computational analyses of learning networks, pp. 69-80. In: Rudolf Menzel & Paul R. Benjamin. Invertebrate learning and memory, handbook of behavioral neuroscience, Volume 22, xiv + 588 pp. Academic Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 72 ff.].
- BAXTER, Douglas A., & Terry CROW.** 2010. Network model for visually mediated ciliary locomotion in *Hermisenda*. BMC Neuroscience **11**(Suppl. 1):P59.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1].

- BAY-NOUAILHAT, A., W. BAY-NOUAILHAT, & A. COCAUD.** 2014. Inventaire faunistique et floristique marins de l'Île Dumet (Loire-Atlantique), Saison 2013, 87 pp. CREBS CIBPL de la FFESSM.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimida krohni*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera* sp., *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 26].
[<http://cdn.ffessm.fr/Developpement-durable/inventaire-dumet-2013.pdf>].
- BAYER, Frederick Merkel.** 1963. Observations on pelagic mollusks associated with the siphonophores *Velella* and *Physalia*. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf & Caribbean **13**(3):454-466.
[*Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta* p. 454 ff.].
- BAYER, Micha M., Christopher D. TODD, Jane E. HOYLE, & John F. B. WILSON.** 1997. Wave-related abrasion induces formation of extended spines in a marine bryozoan. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **264**(1388):1605-1611.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1605].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/25453475>].
- BAYNE, B. L., & R. C. NEWELL.** 1983. Chapter 9, Physiological energetics of marine molluscs, pp. 407-515. In: A. S. M. Saleuddin, & Karl M. Wilbur (Eds.). The Mollusca, Volume 4, Physiology, Part 1, xxv + 523 pp. Academic Press, Inc.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 413 ff.].
- BAZZICALUPO, Enrico, Fabio CROCCETTA, Ka'ala ESTORES-PACHECO, Haleh GOLESTANI, Hocein BAZAIRI, Salvatore GIACOBBE, Andrej JAKLIN, Dimitris POURSANIDIS, B. K. SNEHA CHANDRAN, Juan Lucas CERVERA, & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2018. Population genetics of *Bursatella leachii* (De Blainville, 1817) and implications for the origin of the Mediterranean population. Helgoland Marine Research **72** article 19, pp. 1-8.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 6].
- BAZZICALUPO, E., F. CROCCETTA, Terrence M. GOSLINER, Véronique BERTEAUX-LECELLIER, Yolanda E. CAMACHO-GARCÍA, B. K. SNEHA CHANDRAN, & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2020. Molecular and morphological systematics of *Bursatella leachii* de Blainville, 1817 and *Stylocheilus striatus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 reveal cryptic diversity in pantropically distributed taxa (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Heterobranchia). Invertebrate Systematics **34**(5):535-568.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 564].
- BEAR, Mark F., Leon N. COOPER, & Ford F. EBNER.** 1987. A physiological basis for a theory of synapse modification. Science **237**(4810):42-48.
[*Hermisenda* p. 46 ff.].
- BEARER, E. L.** 2006. Dart symposium on learning and memory. The Biological Bulletin **210**(3):334.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 334].
- BEATTIE-EDWARDS, Mark, Peter LE FEVRE, & Frank FOX.** 2018. The Norman's Bay Shipwreck, East Sussex, UK: A possible 17th-century Dutch ship from the Battle of Beachy Head. International Journal of Nautical Archaeology **47**(1):159-181.
[*Crimora papillata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 161].
- BEAUCHAMP, Paul de.** 1914. Les grèves de Roscoff, étude sur la répartition des êtres dans la zone des marées. 270 pp., 74 pls. Librairie des Sciences Naturelles, Paul Klincksieck, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 80, 94-95, 102, 190].
[*Aeolis (Aeolidia) papillosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris (Archidoris) marmorata*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Eolis (Coryphella) lineata*, *Eolis (Cuthona) aurantiaca*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondi*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 80 ff.].
- BEAUCHAMP, P. de.** 1914a. Aperçu sur la répartition des êtres dans la zone des marées à Roscoff. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **39**:29-43.
[*Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni* p. 40].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3119471>].

- BEAUCHAMP, P. de.** 1923. Quelques remarques de bionomie marine sur les Iles Chausey. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **48**(1):84-95.
[*Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* p. 93].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5443764b/f121.item>].
- BEAUGÉ, L. A., & R. A. SJODIN.** 1976. An analysis of the influence of membrane potential and metabolic poisoning with azide on the sodium pump in skeletal muscle. The Journal of Physiology **263**(3):383-403.
[*Anisodoris* p. 384].
- BEAUGE, L. A., R. A. SJODIN, & Olga ORTIZ.** 1975. The independence of membrane potential and potassium activation of the sodium pump in muscle. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Biomembranes **389**(1):189-193.
[*Anisodoris* p. 189].
- BEAUMONT, W. I.** [Walter Ibbotson]. 1900. XII.—Report on the opisthobranchiate Mollusca, pp. 832-854. In: R. F. Scharff. The fauna and flora of Valencia Harbour on the west coast of Ireland. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3, **5**(3):667-854.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis andrapolis*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis robertianae*, *Eumenis (Lomanotus) marmorata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris sp.*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Platydorid planata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger* p. 833 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=415BOzMoAscC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34751444#page/741/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34751427>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34751248>].
- BEAUMONT, W. I.** 1900a. Part II.—The benthos (dredging and shore collecting). VII.—Report on the results of dredging and shore-collecting, pp. 754-798. In: R. F. Scharff. The fauna and flora of Valencia Harbour on the west coast of Ireland. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3, **5**(3):667-854.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina (Cuthona) aurantiaca*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus sp.*, *Platydorid planata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger* p. 755 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108001#page/741/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34751347>].
- BEAVEN, G. D. E., P. T. ERSKINE, J. N. WRIGHT, F. MOHAMMED, R. GILL, S. P. WOOD, J. VERNON, K. P. GIESE, & J. B. COOPER.** 2005. Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of calexcitin from *Loligo pealei*: A neuronal protein implicated in learning and memory. Acta Crystallographica Section F **61**(10):879-881.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 879].
- BEBBINGTON, Alan.** 1969. *Bursatella leachi guineensis* subsp. nov. (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Ghana. Journal of Molluscan Studies **38**(4):323-341.
[*Adalaria* p. 336, nudibranch p. 338 ff.].
- BEBBINGTON, A.** 1980. The Malacological Society of London Annual Report of the Council 1979. Journal of Molluscan Studies **46**(1):135. [After tea Dr T. E. Thompson delivered his third Presidential Address entitled 'Malacology in the Northern Adriatic'.]
[*Chromodoris grahami*, *Doris fretterae* p. 135].

- BEBBINGTON, A.** 1990. Obituary T. E. Thompson, Ph.D., DSc, FZS 1933-1990. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(3):455-461. [Biography of Thompson].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/3/455.pdf>].
- BEBBINGTON, A., & Thomas E. THOMPSON.** 1968. Note sur les opisthobranches du Bassin d'Arcachon. *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, ser. A* **105**(5):1-35. [Travaux de L'Institut de Biologie Marine - Arcachon].
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Archidoris britannica, Archidoris pseudoargus, Archidoris stellifera, Archidoris tuberculata, Armina maculata, Armina neapolitana, Armina tigrina, Berghia coerulescens, Berghia verrucicornis, Corambe testudinaria, Coryphella pedata, Cumanotus beaumonti, Dendronotus frondosus, Doridigitata derelicta, Doto cinerea, Doto coronata, Doto splendida, Embletonia pallida, Eolis (Coryphella) landsburgi, Eolis (Facelina) drummondi, Eolis (Favorinus) alba, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus tricolor, Euphurus clavigera, Facelina auriculata, Facelina coronata, Facelina curta, Favorinus albidus, Favorinus branchialis, Goniodoris castanea, Hancockia eudactylota, Hancockia uncinata, Jorunna johnstoni, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Pleurophyllidia pustulosa, Pleurophyllidia undulata, Pleurophyllidia vasconica, Polycera nothus, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rufescens, Spurilla neapolitana, Staurodoris verrucosa, Tergipes despectus, Thecacera pennigera, Trapania fusca, Trinchestia aurantia* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49607280#page/67/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49607271>].
- BEBI, Marco, & Roberto ARDOVINI.** 2008. I Nudibranchi della "Nicole" Numana (AN). *Malacologia Mostra Mondiale (Rivista della Mostra Mondiale Malacologia di Cupra Marittima)* **4**(61):3-4.
[*Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Cuthona caerulea, Eubranchus tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Paradoris indecora* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/292608543>].
- BECERRO, Mikel A., Valerie J. PAUL, & John A. STARMER.** 1998. Intracolony variation in chemical defenses of the sponge *Cacospongia* sp. and its consequences on generalist fish predators and the specialist nudibranch predator *Glossodoris pallida*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **168**:187-196.
[*Glossodoris pallida* p. 187 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230608577>].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/168/m168p187.pdf>].
- BECERRO, M. A., J. A. STARMER, & V. J. PAUL.** 2006. Chemical defenses of cryptic and aposematic gastropod molluscs feeding on their host sponge *Dysidea granulosa*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **32**(7):1491-1500.
[*Calma, Favorinus, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Nembrotha, Roboastrea, Trapania* p. 1496 ff.].
- BECERRO, M. A., Xavier TURON, Maria J. URIZ, & Jose TEMPLADO.** 2003. Can a sponge feeder be a herbivore? *Tylodina perversa* (Gastropoda) feeding on *Aplysina aerophoba* (Demospongiae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **78**(4):429-438.
[*Peltdoris atromaculata* p. 436].
- BECHER, Eduard.** 1886. Mollusken von Jan Mayen, gesammelt von Dr. F. Fischer, Arzt der österreichischen Expedition auf Jan Mayen.—Die internationale Polarforschung 1882–1883. Die Österreichische Polarstation Jan Mayen, ausgerüstet durch seine excellenz Graf Hanns Wilczek, geleitet vom K. K. Corvetten-capitan Emil Edlen von Wohlgenuth. Beobachtungs-Ergebnisse, herausgegeben von der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften **3**:67-82, pl. 6.
[*Coryphella salmonacea, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus lacteus* p. 67 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18481666>].
- BECK, James Chapman.** 2000. Localization and activity of pedal peptide within the central nervous system of the gastropod mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*, vi + 104 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
- BECK, J. C., S. D. CAIN, Mark S. COOPER, & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS.** 1999. Peptidergic somatic synapses in molluscs: confocal and electron microscopic studies of the buccal ganglia of the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):2218.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2218].
- BECK, J. C., M. S. COOPER, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1997. Immunohistochemical localization and physiological effects of *Tritonia* peptides in the central nervous system of *Tritonia diomedea*: implications for control of feeding. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1787.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1787].

- BECK, J. C., M. S. COOPER, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1997a. Physiological effects of *Tritonia* peptides and glutamate in the central nervous system of *Tritonia diomedea*: implications for the control of feeding. *Molecular Biology of the Cell* **8**(Suppl.):445A. [not seen].
- BECK, J. C., M. S. COOPER, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 2000. Immunocytochemical localization of pedal peptide in the central nervous system of the gastropod mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **425**(1):1-9.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
- BECK, J. C., James A. MURRAY, A. O. D. WILLOWS, & M. S. COOPER.** 2000. Computer-assisted visualizations of neural networks: expanding the field of view using seamless confocal montaging. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods* **98**(2):155-163.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 155].
- BECKERMAN, Martin.** 2005. *Molecular and cellular signaling*, xxxiv + 574 pp. Springer Science & Business Media, Inc.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 500].
- BEDDARD, Frank E.** [Frank Evers]. 1892. *Animal coloration: An account of the principal facts and theories relating to the colours and markings of animals*, vii + 288 pp. Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Macmillan & Co.
[*Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris lamellata, Eolis, Tritonia plebeia* p. 128 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JtkKAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1363193>].
- BEDDARD, F. E.** 1895. *Animal coloration: An account of the principal facts and theories relating to the colours and markings of animals*, vii + 288 pp. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co.
[*Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris lamellata, Eolis, Tritonia plebeia* p. 128 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50181318>].
- BEDFORD, Dennis, Jerry KASHIWADA, & Greg WALLS.** 1996. *Biological surveys of Santa Monica Bay artificial reef and Topanga artificial reef*, 14 pp. California Department of Fish & Game, Marine Resources Division, Administrative Report 96-3.
[nudibranch p. 12].
[http://aquaticcommons.org/384/1/Admin_report_No_96-3.pdf].
- BEDINI, C., L. FIORE, & L. GEPETTI.** 1983. Axonal pathways and cell morphology of identified buccal neurones in *Aplysia* (Mollusca Gastropoda). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano - Italian Journal of Zoology* **17**(3):231-245.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 240].
- BEDINI, R., M. BEDINI, L. BONECHI, & L. PIAZZI.** 2015. Patterns of spatial variability of mobile macro-invertebrate assemblages within a *Posidonia oceanica* meadow. *Journal of Natural History* **49**(41-42):2559-2581. DOI:10.1080/00222933.2015.1021872.
[*Felimare fontandraui, Hancockia uncinata, Tritonia striata* p. 2565 ff.].
- BEDINI, Roberto, & Luigi PIAZZI.** 2012. Evaluation of the concurrent use of multiple descriptors to detect anthropogenic impacts in marine coastal systems. *Marine Biology Research* **8**(2):129-140. DOI:10.1080/17451000.2011.615324.
[*Doto coronata, Eubranchus farrani, Polycera quadrilineata, Spurilla neapolitana, Trapania fusca* p. 138].
- BEDO.** 2017. Checklist of marine mollusks in Thailand (Nudibranchia). Biodiversity-Based Economy Development Office, Bangkok, 148 pp. [In Thai]. [not seen].
- BEDOT, Maurice.** 1896. Note sur les cellules urticantes. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **3**(4):533-539, pl. XVIII.
[*Aeolis farrani, Aeolis papillosa, Coryphella landsburgi, Pleurophyllidia lineata, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 536].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vsoVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9971529#page/553/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9971440>].

BEDOT, M. 1909. Sur la faune de l'Archipel Malais (résumé). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **17**(1):143-169.

[*Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annae* var. *unitaeniata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Doriopsis pustulosa*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Learchis indica*, *Myia longicornis*, *Phlegmodoris areolata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Platydorid (Doris) sordida*, *Platydorid maculosa*, *Platydorid rossiteri*, *Pleuroleura picteti*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri* p. 163].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10709053#page/155/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10709053>].

BEDOT, M. 1909a. La faune eupélagique (holoplancton) de la Baie d'Amboine et ses relations avec celle des autres océans. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **17**(1):121-142.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 123].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10709031>].

BEDULLI, Daniele, Filippo BASSIGNANI, & Aldo BRUSCHI. 2002. Use of biodiversity hotspots for conservation of marine molluscs: A regional approach. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **3**(2):113-121.

[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania fusca* p. 117].

[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/viewFile/250/233>].

BEDULLI, D, Riccardo CATTANEO-VIETTI, Renato CHEMELLO, Fernando GHISOTTI, & Ferdinando GIOVINE. 1995. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia, Divasibranchia, Gymnomorpha, Fascicolo 15, pp. 1-23. In: A. Minelli, A. Ruffo, & S. La Posta (Eds.). Checklist delle specie fauna italiana. Calderini, Bologna.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antoniotta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteoerosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pusilla*, *Doriopsisilla rarispinosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicinigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid dura*, *Platydorid maculata*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Rostanga antheia*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 12 ff.].

BEEDESSEE, Girish, Avin RAMANJOOLOO, & Daniel E. P. MARIE. 2015. Marine natural products research in Mauritius: Progress and challenges. *Marine Chemistry* **170**:23-28.

[*Notodoris citrina* p. 26].

BEDHAM, Gordon E. 1972. Identification of the British mollusca, 239 pp. Amersham, Hulton. [not seen].

- BEEKHARRY**, Christopher C., Guan Z. **ZHU**, & Neil S. **MAGOSKI**. 2015. Role for electrical synapses in shaping the output of coupled peptidergic neurons from *Lymnaea*. *Brain Research* **1603**:8-21.
 [Archidoris, Tritonia p. 17].
[\[http://dbms.queensu.ca/assets/Magoski/Beekharry%20et%20al%202015.pdf\]](http://dbms.queensu.ca/assets/Magoski/Beekharry%20et%20al%202015.pdf).
- BEEMAN**, David. 2013. History of neural simulation software, pp. 33-71. In: James M. Bower (Ed.). 20 years of computational neuroscience xiv + 283 pp. Springer Science & Business Media New York.
 [Tritonia diomedea p. 39].
- BEEMAN**, Robert D. [Robert David]. 1968. The order Anaspidea. *The Veliger* **3**(Suppl.):87-102, pl. 11.
 [Nudibranchia p. 96].
 [Glossodoris quadricolor, Hermissenda crassicornis p. 96].
- BEEMAN**, R. D. 1968a. The use of succinylcholine and other drugs for anesthetizing or narcotizing gastropod molluscs. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **36**:267-270.
 [Aeolidia papillosa, Diaulula sandiegensis, Hermissenda crassicornis p. 268].
- BEEMAN**, R. D. 1970. An autoradiographic study of sperm exchange and storage in a sea hare, *Phyllaplysia taylori*, a hermaphroditic gastropod (Opisthobranchia: Anaspidea). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **175**(1):125-132.
 [Tritonia p. 131].
- BEEMAN**, R. D. 1977. Chapter 2, Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia, pp.115-179. In: *Reproduction of marine invertebrates, volume IV molluscs: gastropods and cephalopods*, xii + 369 pp. Academic Press.
 [Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Armina, Bathydoris, Diaulula, Dondice, Doridella steinbergae, Doto, Embletonia, Eubranchus, Fiona, Hancockia californica, Hermissenda crassicornis, Melibe, Okadaia, Phestilla sibogae, Tritonia p. 146].
- BEEMAN**, R. D., & Gary C. **WILLIAMS**. 1980. Chapter 14. Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata: the sea slugs and allies, pp. 308-354, pls. 95-111. In: Robert H. Morris, Donald P. Abbott, & Eugene C. Haderlie. *Intertidal invertebrates of California*, ix + 690 pp., 200 pls. Stanford University Press.
 [Acanthodoris brunnea, Acanthodoris hudsoni, Acanthodoris lutea, Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Aegires albopunctatus, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Aldisa sanguinea, Ancula lentiginosa, Ancula pacifica, Anisodoris nobilis, Antiopella barbarensis, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Armina californica, Atagema quadrimaculata, Cadlina flavomaculata, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina limbaughi, Cadlina luteomarginata, Cadlina modesta, Cadlina sparsa, Cephalopyge trematoides, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris porterae, Conualevia alba, Corambe pacifica, Coryphella cooperi, Coryphella pricei, Coryphella trilineata, Coryphella verrucosa, Crimora coneja, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona divae, Cuthona lagunae, Dendronotus albus, Dendronotus diversicolor, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus subramosus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Dirona aurantia, Dirona picta, Discodoris heathi, Doridella steinbergae, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doto amyra, Doto columbiana, Doto kya, Emarcusia morroensis, Fiona pinnata, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Hallaxa chani, Hancockia californica, Hermissenda crassicornis, Hopkinsia rosacea, Hypselodoris californiensis, Laila cockerelli, Melibe leonina, Melibe rosea, Okenia angelensis, Okenia plana, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris hystricina, Phidiana pugnax, Platydoris macfarlandi, Polycera atra, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycera tricolor, Polycera zosteriae, Rostanga pulchra, Spurilla chromosoma, Spurilla oliviae, Thordisa bimaculata, Tochuina tetraquetra, Trapania velox, Triopha catalinae, Triopha grandis, Triopha maculata, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia festiva p. 308 ff.].
- BEER**, Randall D., Hillel J. **CHIEL**, & John C. **GALLAGHER**. 1999. Evolution and analysis of model CPGs for walking: II. General principles and individual variability. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* **7**(2):119-147.
 [Tritonia p. 120].
- BEESELEY**, Pamela L., Graham J. B. **ROSS**, & Alice **WELLS**. 1998. Mollusca: the southern synthesis. *Fauna of Australia*. Vol. 5, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.
- BEGGS**, Kerry. 2013. Quarterly Mangrove Community Health Monitoring Report – Dredging Report 3, Ichthys Nearshore Environmental Monitoring Program, L384-AW-REP-10032, x + 132 pp. Cardno.
 [Dendrodoris nigra, Gymnodoris sp. p. 31 ff.].
[\[http://www.inpex.com.au/media/1890/mangrove-health-monitoring-report-3.pdf\]](http://www.inpex.com.au/media/1890/mangrove-health-monitoring-report-3.pdf).

BEHRENS, David W. [David William]. 1971. The occurrence of *Ancula pacifica* MacFarland in San Francisco Bay. *The Veliger* **13**(3):297-298.

[*Ancula pacifica* p. 297].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134687#page/383/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42500998>].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1971a. *Eubranchus misakiensis* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Eolidacea) in San Francisco Bay. *The Veliger* **14**(2):214-215.

[*Capellinia rustya*, *Eubranchus misakiensis* p. 214 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/306/mode/1up>].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1978. "Dave Behrens is working with the lamellarids..." *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **10**(6-7):14.

[*Cadlina* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 14].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42526096>].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1980. Pacific coast nudibranchs, a guide to the opisthobranchs of the northeastern Pacific, 112 pp., 162 photos. Sea Challengers, Los Osos, Calif.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodorid* sp., *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsis albolineata*, *Doris* (s.l.) species, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltdoris* sp., *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Taringa* sp., *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia cocoachroma*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 10 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1980b. A review of the literature on the opisthobranch fauna of San Francisco Bay. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **12**(4-12):34-37.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 36 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134987#page/28/mode/1up>].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1980c. The Lamelliariidae of the north eastern Pacific. *The Veliger* **22**(4):323-339, 2 plates.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 338].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134937#page/473/mode/1up>].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1981. A color variation in *Chromodoris macfarlandi* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **13**(2):5.

[*Chromodoris macfarlandi* p. 5].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134974#page/3/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42525995>].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1981a. Bimodal seasonality in *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1852). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **13**(4):15-16.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 15].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134977#page/4/mode/1up>].

- BEHRENS, D. W. 1982. On the correct spelling of *Cadlina limbaughorum*. The Veliger **24**(3):291.
[*Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina limbaughorum* p. 291].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/391/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/391/mode/1up).
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1982a. *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930) (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) in San Francisco Bay. The Veliger **24**(4):359-363.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides* p. 359 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/495/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/495/mode/1up).
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1983. Report of the 1982 outer Baja California Expedition. Opisthobranch Newsletter **15**(4):18-19.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphellina* sp., *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris pickensi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pardus*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Tambja eliora*, *Trapania* sp. p. 18].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103898#page/22/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103898#page/22/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33273935\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33273935).
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1984. Notes on the tergipedid nudibranchs of the northeastern Pacific, with a description of a new species. The Veliger **27**(1):65-71.
[*Catriona alpha*, *Catriona casha*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Catriona tema*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthona virens*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes* sp., *Trinchesia* sp. p. 65 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134487#page/77/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134487#page/77/mode/1up).
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1984a. *Catriona rickettsi* Behrens, 1984. Shells and Sea Life **16**(10):179.
[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 179].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/143/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/143/mode/1up).
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1984b. Lamellariids: masters of disguise. Opisthobranch (A Monthly Publication on Mollusks & Marine Life) **16**(4):42-44.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 44].
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1985. A new species of *Cuthona* from the Gulf of California. The Veliger **27**(4):418-422.
[*Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona virens* p. 418 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134487#page/442/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134487#page/442/mode/1up).
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1985a. *Cuthona longi* Behrens, 1985. Shells and Sea Life **17**(5):156.
[*Cuthona longi* p. 156].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107680#page/4/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107680#page/4/mode/1up).
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1985b. What color is *Platydoris*? a matter of light and depth. Shells and Sea Life **17**(5):179-180.
[*Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 179].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107680#page/27/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107680#page/27/mode/1up).
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1985c. Nudibranch with a lion's mane. Shells and Sea Life **17**(3):114-115.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 115].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/135745#page/26/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/135745#page/26/mode/1up).
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1985d. A new species of *Eubranchnus* Forbes, 1838, from the Sea of Cortez, Mexico. The Veliger **28**(2):175-178.
[*Eubranchnus cucullus*, *Eubranchnus misakiensis*, *Eubranchnus olivaceus*, *Eubranchnus rustyus*, *Eubranchnus sanjuanensis* p. 175 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134485#page/185/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134485#page/185/mode/1up).
- BEHRENS, D. W. 1987. Two new aeolid nudibranchs from southern California. The Veliger **30**(1):82-89.
[*Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*,

Eubranchus cucullus, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. 82 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134379#page/92/mode/1up>].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1991. Pacific coast nudibranchs: A guide to the opisthobranchs, Alaska to Baja California, vi + 107 pp., 217 photos. Second Edition. Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Akiodoris* sp., *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagama alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chlamylla* sp., *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doris* (s.l.) species, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa* sp., *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trapania* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 4 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1992. Pacific coast nudibranchs, supplement I radula, pp. 1-11. Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris lentiginosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagama alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 5 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 1997. Locality data; *Doto lancei*, *Chlamylla* sp. 1, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Peltodoris* sp. 1. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(4):13.

[*Chlamylla* sp., *Doto lancei*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Peltodoris* sp. p. 13].

- BEHRENS, D. W.** 1997a. Locality data; *Eubranchus olivaceus* (O'Donoghue, 1921). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(5):18.
[\[*Eubranchus olivaceus* p. 18\].](#)
- BEHRENS, D. W.** 1997b. Locality data; *Phidiana hiltoni* (O'Donoghue, 1927) and *Cerberilla* sp. 1. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(7):25.
[\[*Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni* p. 25\].](#)
- BEHRENS, D. W.** 1998. Locality data; *Ancula lentiginosa* Farmer & Sloan, 1964. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(11):47.
[\[*Ancula lentiginosa* p. 47\].](#)
- BEHRENS, D. W.** 2004. Pacific Coast Nudibranchs, Supplement II New species to the Pacific Coast and new information on the oldies. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **55**(2):11-54.
[\[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia farallonensis*, *Aeolidia grandis*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cordellensis*, *Atagema alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chlamylla* sp., *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Colga pacifica*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula* sp., *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris \(Adalaria\) sibirica*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Dotto amyra*, *Dotto columbiana*, *Dotto lancei*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina intermedia*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Holoplocamus* sp., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus barborensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania velox*, *Trapania* sp., *Triopella* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeanae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 20 ff.\].
\[\\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126261#page/13/mode/1up\\].\]\(http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126261#page/13/mode/1up\)
\[\\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40700692\\].\]\(http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40700692\)
\[\\[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v55/proccas_v55_n02.pdf\\].\]\(http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v55/proccas_v55_n02.pdf\)](#)
- BEHRENS, D. W.** 2005. *Nudibranch behavior*, 176 pp. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida.
[\[*Aegires minor*, *Aegires serena*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina* sp., *Atagema intacta*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma magnifica*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris dianae*, *Chromodoris dollfusi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona milleni* \(lapsus for *Cuthona millenae*\), *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris azineae*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla behrensi*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Dotto ussi*, *Dotto* sp., *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina indica*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria picta*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Gymnodoris atromarginata*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris rubroannulata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*,](#)

Hallaxa cryptica, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Hexabranchnus sanguinea*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpureolineata*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla* sp., *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia papillosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Plocamophorus* sp., *Polycera tricolor*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia pulchra*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastrea leonis*, *Roboastrea luteolineata*, *Roboastrea tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 2 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W. 2011. What's in a name? sea slug scientific names, where do they come from and why do they keep changing? *California Diver*, May-June 2011, pp. 20-23.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris spaldingi*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robilliardi*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni* p. 20 ff.].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Hans BERTSCH. 2007. [for 2004]. Taxonomic, ecological and zoogeographic revisions to Pacific coast nudibranchs (Behrens, 1991). *Annual Report, Western Society of Malacologists* 37:22-27. [Title page says volume 37, footer on pages says volume 36].

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Doriopsisilla gemela*, *Flabellina bertschii*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 22 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756188#page/104/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52155003>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756184>].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Jim GATEWOOD. 1986. New opisthobranch records for the west coast of Baja California. *Shells and Sea Life* 18(9):139-142.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Facelinid* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina trilineata*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tambja eliora*, *Triopha maculata* p. 139 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103928#page/99/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33285770>].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 1988. The first record of *Polycerella* Verrill, 1881, from the Pacific, with the description of a new species. *The Veliger* 30(3):319-324.

[*Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenporti*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Polycerella recondita* p. 319 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134379#page/337/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090472>].

BEHRENS, D. W., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1988a. A new species of tergipedid nudibranch from Morro Bay, California. *The Veliger* 31(3-4):262-266.

[*Catriona alpha*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona rolleri* p. 262 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137809#page/276/mode/1up>].

BEHRENS, D. W., T. M. GOSLINER, & A. HERMOSILLO. 2009. A new species of dorid nudibranch (Mollusca) from the Revillagigedo Islands of the Mexican Pacific. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, 60(11):423-429.

[*Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris socorroensis*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Mexichromis tica* p. 423 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090403>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526717>].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Robert HENDERSON. 1981. Two new cryptobranch dorid nudibranchs from California. The Veliger **24**(2):120-128, 1 plate.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Discodoris whiteleyi*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna zania*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa sanguinea* p. 120 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/188/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42408313>].

BEHRENS, D. W., & R. HENDERSON. 1982. *Taringa aivica timia* Marcus & Marcus, 1967 (Nudibranchia: Doridacea) in California. The Veliger **24**(3):197-199.

[*Discodoris heathi*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa* sp. p. 197].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/277/mode/1up>].

BEHRENS, D. W., & R. HENDERSON. 1983. Redescription of *Platydoris macfarlandi* Hanna, 1951 a rare deepwater doridacean nudibranch. The Veliger **25**(4):365-369, 1 plate.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 365 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134936#page/549/mode/1up>].

BEHRENS, D. W., & Alicia HERMOSILLO. 2005. Eastern Pacific nudibranchs, a guide to the opisthobranchs from Alaska to Central America. vi + 137 pp., 314 photos. Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Akiodoris salacia*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema* sp., *Austreaolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris azineae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Dondice* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris baumannii*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarendis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Loy thompsoni*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeanae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. iii ff.].

- BEHRENS, D. W., J. STEINBECK, M. D. BEHRENS, & J. GODDARD.** 2006. Opisthobranch mollusks from Diablo Canyon, California: A 25 year, quantitative record, p. 18. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].
- BEHRENS, D. W., & Merritt TUEL.** 1977. Notes on the opisthobranch fauna of south San Francisco Bay. The Veliger **20**(1):33-36.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 33 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134250#page/51/mode/1up>].
- BEHRENS, D. W., & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2001. The identity of *Doris* (s.l.) species MacFarland, 1966 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Discodorididae): A persistent mystery from California solved. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **52**(15):183-193.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doris* (s.l.) sp., *Doris echinata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris odonoghuei* p. 183 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15778053>].
- BEHRENS, D. W., & Á. VALDÉS.** 2004. A new species of *Dendrodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from the Pacific Coast of North America. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **55**(21):408-413.
[*Dendrodoris azineae*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla fumata*, *Doriopsilla gemela* p. 408 ff.].
[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/BehrensValdes55.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126211#page/156/mode/1up>].
- BEHRENTZ, Alyson.** 1931. Trekk av *Lamellidoris muricata*'s biologi og av dens generasjonsorganers bygning. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **70**:1-26.
[*Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1 ff.].
- BEISWANGER, Christine M., & Jon W. JACKLET.** 1975. In vitro tests for a circadian rhythm in the electrical activity of a single neuron in *Aplysia californica*. Journal of Comparative Physiology **103**(1):19-37.
[*Tritonia* p. 36].
- BELAN, P. V., S. L. MIRONOV, O. N. OSIPENKO, & A. V. TEPIKIN.** 1989. Changes produced in intracellular calcium concentration and transmembrane currents by iontophoretic injection of cAMP in *Helix pomatia* neurons. Neurophysiology **21**(3):291-296.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 295].
- BELCIK, Francis P. [Francis Peter].** 1965. The morphology of *Ismaila monstrosa* Bergh (Copepoda), 36 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State University.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina marginata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto columbiana*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/28783/BelcikFrancisPeter1965.pdf?sequence=1>].
- BELCIK, F. P.** 1975. Additional opisthobranch mollusks from Oregon. The Veliger **17**(3):276-277.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto columbiana*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda* sp., *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 276 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/430/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42520467>].
- BELCIK, F. P.** 1977. A distribution study of the Octocorallia of Oregon. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **24**(1-3):49-52.
[*Tritonia festiva* p. 50].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175960/1/fia0241-3_049.pdf].

- BELCIK, F. P.** 1981. The male of *Ismaila monstrosa* Bergh, 1867 (Copepoda, Splanchnotrophidae). *Crustaceana* **40**(1):16-25.
[*Aeolidia serotina*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Dirona* sp., *Eubranthus* sp., *Phidiana lynceus*, *Triopha* sp. p. 16 ff.].
- BĚLEHRÁDEK, Jan.** 1932. A propos de la base théorique des coefficients de température des processus protoplasmiques. *Protoplasma* **16**(1):102-131.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 119].
- BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB.** 1874. Guide to Belfast and the adjacent counties, 327 pp. Marcus Ward & Co., Royal Ulster Works.
[*Doris muricata*, *Doris ulidiana* p. 115].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=KBcHAAAAQAAJ>].
- BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB.** 1902. Guide to Belfast and the counties of Down & Antrim, prepared for the meeting of the British Association by the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, 283 pp. Belfast, M'Caw, Stevenson & Orr, Ltd.
[*Galvina tricolor*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 188].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18173225#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18173065>].
- BELL, Gary.** 2002. Natural exposure. *Australian Geographic* (67):25. [not seen].
[*Glaucilla marginata*].
- BELL, James J.** 2007. The ecology of sponges in Lough Hyne Marine Nature Reserve (southwest Ireland): past, present and future perspectives. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **87**(6):1655-1668.
[nudibranchs p. 1662].
- BELL, Janice Lee.** 1993. Feeding and growth of prosobranch veligers, xiii + 172 pp. Ph.D. thesis, "University of Hawaii.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 6 ff.].
[https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/10329/uhm_phd_9325015_r.pdf].
- BELL, Richard, Robert BUCHSBAUM, Charles ROMAN, & Mark CHANDLER.** 2005. Inventory of intertidal marine habitats, Boston Harbor Islands National Park area. *Northeastern Naturalist* **12**(sp3):169-200.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 194].
- BELL, Richard, Mark CHANDLER, Robert BUCHSBAUM, & Charles ROMAN.** 2003. Inventory of intertidal habitats: Boston Harbor Islands, a national park area. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Northeast Region, Boston, Massachusetts, Technical Report NPS/NERBOST/NRTR-2004/1.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 52].
[http://www.nps.gov/boha/parkdocs/intertidal/BOHA_Intertidal_Tech_Report_2004.pdf].
- BELL, Willam J., & Thomas R. TOBIN.** 1982. Chemo-orientation. *Biological Reviews* **57**(2):219-260.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 234].
- BELLANTE, Antonio, Daniela PIAZZESE, Salvatore CATALDO, Maria Giovanna PARISI, & Matteo CAMMARATA.** 2016. Evaluation and comparison of trace metal accumulation in different tissues of potential bioindicator organisms: Macrobenthic filter feeders *Styela plicata*, *Sabella spallanzanii*, and *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **35**(12):3062-3070.
[*Phyllidia ocellata* p. 3067].
- BELLINI, Raffaello.** 1929. I molluschi del Golfo di Napoli (Studi precedenti, l'ambiente, enumerazione e sinonimia). *Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli, Nuova Serie* **6**(2):1-87. [not seen].

- BELLO**, Giambattista. 1989. Galleggiamento in acquario degli opisthobranchi *Bursatella leachi* Blainville e *Peltdoris atromaculata* Bergh. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **25**(9-12):363-366.
[\[*Peltdoris atromaculata* p. 363\].](#)
- BELLYNCK**, Auguste. 1864 1865. Résumé du cours de Zoologie professé au collège N.-D. de la Paix à Namur, 460 pp. Namur: Imprimerie de F.-J. Douxfils, Libraire.
[\[*Aeolis claviger*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pennata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris stellata*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 407\].](#)
[\[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/295360.pdf\]](http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/295360.pdf).
[\[https://books.google.com/books/download/Resum%C3%A9_du_cours_de_zoologie_profess%C3%A9_a.pdf?id=MMMytd3EC-6YC&hl=en&capid=AFLRE709PnhkjvEyeew_IEm_O3DpwJszA_QaTwdOMbqUeU72rQhi81atLG2Uda4F89yzl5_9LdL_8pmMIw5rA7yu6kBSyRDm-WQ&continue=https://books.google.com/books/download/Resum%25C3%25A9_du_cours_de_zoologie_profess%25C3%25A9_a.pdf%3Fid%3DMMytd3EC-6YC%26output%3Dpdf%26hl%3Den\]](https://books.google.com/books/download/Resum%C3%A9_du_cours_de_zoologie_profess%C3%A9_a.pdf?id=MMMytd3EC-6YC&hl=en&capid=AFLRE709PnhkjvEyeew_IEm_O3DpwJszA_QaTwdOMbqUeU72rQhi81atLG2Uda4F89yzl5_9LdL_8pmMIw5rA7yu6kBSyRDm-WQ&continue=https://books.google.com/books/download/Resum%25C3%25A9_du_cours_de_zoologie_profess%25C3%25A9_a.pdf%3Fid%3DMMytd3EC-6YC%26output%3Dpdf%26hl%3Den).
- BELMONTE** Genuario, Salvatore **MOSCATELLO**, Edmond **HAJDĚRI**, Irene **VAGLIO**, & Francesco **DENITTO**. 2018. Composition and spatial distribution of mesozooplankton along confinement and anthropogenic-impact gradients in the Gulf of Vlorë (Albania). Journal of Coastal Research **34**(1):174-184.
[\[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 178\].](#)
- BELMONTE**, Thalita, Juliana **ALVIM**, Vinicius **PADULA**, & Guilherme **MURICY**. 2009. Interações ecológicas entre moluscos nudibrânquios e esponjas marinhas no estado do Rio de Janeiro. Anais do IX Congresso de Ecologia do Brasil, 13 a 17 de Setembro de 2009, São Lourenço- MG, pp. 1-3.
[\[*Cadlina rumia*, *Dendrodoris krebisii*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Jorunna* sp., *Rostanga byga*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 2 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.seb-ecologia.org.br/2009/resumos_ixceb/912.pdf\]](http://www.seb-ecologia.org.br/2009/resumos_ixceb/912.pdf).
- BELMONTE**, T., J. **ALVIM**, V. **PADULA**, & G. **MURICY**. 2015. Spongivory by nudibranchs on the coast of Rio de Janeiro state, southeastern Brazil (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) **38**(2):187-195.
[\[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris krebisii*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris hummelincki*, *Doris januarii*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Felimare lajensis*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida paulomarcioi*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna spongiosa*, *Rostanga byga*, *Tyrinna delicata*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 188 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix38_2_04.pdf\]](http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix38_2_04.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286450665\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286450665).
- BELTREMIEUX**, Ed. [Édouard]. 1864. Faune du département de la Charente-Inférieure. Annales Académie de la Rochelle, Section des Sciences Naturelles [Annales de la Société des sciences naturelles de la Charente-Maritime] (6):1-94, pls. I-VIII.
[\[*Diphylidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis fasciculata* p. 73\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101200#page/37/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101200#page/37/mode/1up).
- BELTREMIEUX**, É. 1868. Premier supplément a la faune vivante de la Charente-Inférieure. Annales Académie de la Rochelle, Section des Sciences Naturelles [Annales de la Société des sciences naturelles de la Charente-Maritime] (8):39-53.
[\[*Doris rubra*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera peronii*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 46\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35664821#page/255/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35664821#page/255/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35664814\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35664814).
- BELTREMIEUX**, É. 1870. Deuxième supplément a la faune vivante de la Charente-Inférieure. Annales Académie de la Rochelle, Section des Sciences Naturelles [Annales de la Société des sciences naturelles de la Charente-Maritime] (9):19-119.
[\[*Doris derelicta*, *Eolis landsburgi* p. 110\].](#)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35665122\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35665122).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32500882\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32500882).
- BELTREMIEUX**, É. 1884. Faune vivante de la Charente-Inférieure, 147 pp. Académie des Belles-Lettres, Sciences et Arts de la Rochelle. Mareschal et Martin, La Rochelle. [Extrait des Annales de la Société des Sciences Naturelles].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis pallidula*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes coronata* p. 70 ff.].
[\[http://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00032/14291/11571.pdf\]](http://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00032/14291/11571.pdf).

BELTREMIEUX, É. 1884a. [for 1883]. Faunes de la Charente-Inférieure. Académie de la Rochelle, Annales de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Inférieure (20):271-507.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis pallidula*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes coronata* p. 430 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=kgM5AAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=kgM5AAAAMAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35664378#page/279/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35664378#page/279/mode/1up).

BELYKH, I., & S. Jalil A. SHILNIKOV. 2010. Burst-duration mechanism of in-phase bursting in inhibitory networks. *Regular & Chaotic Dynamics* **15**(2-3):146-158.

[*Tritonia* p. 147 ff.].

BEN SOUSSI, Jamila., N. TRIGUI EL MENIF, M. S. MAHJOUR, H. MEJRI, J. P. QUIGNARD, C. CAPAPE, & J. ZAOUALI. 2005. On the recent occurrences of marine exotic species in the Tunisian waters, pp.529-540. In: Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on the Mediterranean Coastal Environment, MEDCOAST 05, 25-29 October 2005, Kusadasi, Turkey. [not seen].

[*Discodoris lilacina*].

BEN SOUSSI, J., Jeanne ZAOUALI, Mohamed REZIG, Mohamed Nejmeddine BRADAI, Jean Pierre QUIGNARD, & Bill RUDMAN. 2004. Contribution à l'étude de quelques récentes migrations d'espèces exotiques dans les eaux tunisiennes. Rapports de la Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée **37**:312.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Favorinus ghanensis* p. 312].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/abstracts/index.htm\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/abstracts/index.htm).
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/abstracts/pdf/37/comites/pg_0312.htm\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/abstracts/pdf/37/comites/pg_0312.htm).

BENDELL, Barry E. 2006. Interactions amongst invertebrates, epiphytes, and seagrasses in tropical intertidal meadows, xix + 231 pp. Ph.D. thesis, School of Marine Biology & Aquaculture, James Cook University.

[*Gymnodoris*, *Limenandra fusiformis* p. 22 ff.].
[\[https://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/15488/2/02whole.pdf\]](https://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/15488/2/02whole.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8130\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8130).

BENDER, A., P. HAJIEVA, & B. MOOSMANN. 2008. Adaptive antioxidant methionine accumulation in respiratory chain complexes explains the use of a deviant genetic code in mitochondria. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **105**(43):16496-16501.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 6 supporting information online].

BENDZ, [Henrik Carl Bang], [Adolph] HANNOVER, & [Johannes Theodor] REINHARDT. 1863. Mødet den 8^{de} Mai. Oversigt over det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbejder I Aaret 1863, pp. 103-105. ["preview" of Bergh, 1868].

[*Aeolidia*, *Coryphella facelina*, *Glaucilla*, *Glaucus*, *Montagua*, *Spurilla* p. 104].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29748649\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29748649).

BENEDEN, Édouard van. 1869. Le commensalisme dans le règne animal, lecture faite par M. P.-J. van Beneden, membre de l'Académie. *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique* 2^{me} série **28**:621-648.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 636].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5690465\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5690465).

BENEDEN, É. van. 1874. De la distinction originelle du testicule et de l'ovaire; caractère sexuel des deux feuillets primordiaux de l'embryon; hermaphrodisme morphologique de toute individualité animale; essai d'une théorie de la fécondation. *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique*, 2^{me} ser., **37**:530-595, pls. I-II.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Polycera* p.570].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34485151#page/540/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34485151#page/540/mode/1up).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34485111>].

BENEDEN, É. van. 1874a. Distinction originelle du testicule et de l'ovaire. *Journal de Zoologie (Comprenant les Différentes Branches de Cette Science: Histoire des Animaux Vivants et Fossiles, Moeurs, Distribution Géographique et Paléontologique, Anatomie et Physiologie Comparées, Embryogénie, Histologie, Tératologie, Zootechnie, etc.)* **3**:396-452.

[*Doris, Eolis, Polycera* p. 432].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13355139#page/406/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13355103>].

BENEDEN, P.-J. [Pierre-Joseph] van. 1869. Le commensalisme dans le règne animal. *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, 2^{me} série, **28**:621-648.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 636].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yQE0AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5690465>].

BENEDEN, P.-J. van. 1869a. "M. Van Beneden fait suivre cette communication des observations suivantes." *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-arts de Belgique*, 2^{me} série, **27**:280.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 280].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5698688#page/292/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5698688>].

BENEDEN, P.-J. van. 1871. Animals as fellow-boarders. *The Student and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature and Art* **5**:143-153.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 150].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OIMEAAAAYAAJ>].

BENEDEN, P.-J. van. 1876. Animal parasites and messmates, xxviii + 274 pp. New York, D. Appleton & Co.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 61].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11531276>].

BENEDEN, P.-J. van. 1878. Les commensaux et les parasites dans le règne animal, deuxième édition, 238 pp. Paris, Librairie Germer Baillière et C^{ie}.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 63].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1388179>].

BENEDEN, P.-J. van. 1883. Animal parasites and messmates, third edition, xxviii + 274 pp. London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 61].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53668953>].

BENEDEN, P.-J. van. 1889. Animal parasites and messmates, fourth edition, xxviii + 274 pp. London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 61].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53669353>].

BENGTSON, Stefan. 1981. *Atractosella*, a Silurian alcyonacean octocoral. *Journal of Paleontology* **55**(2):281-294.

[*Doris, Rhodope* p. 288].

BENGTSON, S., & Yue ZHAO. 1992. Predatorial borings in late Precambrian mineralized exoskeletons. *Science* **257**(5068):367-369.

[*Okadaia* p. 368].

BENHAM, W. B. [William Blaxland]. 1899. [Exhibited a new species of nudibranch. In minutes of sixth meeting, 18 October 1898, of the Otago Institute]. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **31**:743.

[*nudibranch* p. 743].

[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_31/rsnz_31_00_010240.pdf].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3327286>].

- BENHAM, W. B.** 1904. Zoology, pp. 54-91. In: Alexander Bathgate. Dunedin and its neighbourhood: A short account of its history, biology, and geology; and of the commerce and industries Otago. A handbook for the use of members of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science, Dunedin Meeting, 1904, 135 pp.
- [*Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris violaceus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tethys* sp. p. 86].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=wS8ZAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=wS8ZAAAAIAAJ).
- BENHAM, W. B.** 1905. [for 1904]. Notes on some nudibranch molluscs from New Zealand. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 37:312-320, pl. XVIII.
- [*Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris umia*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Atagema carinata*, *Doris carinata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 313 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=enbMgm37ZLgC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=enbMgm37ZLgC).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3743081\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3743081).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3743079\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3743079).
[\[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_37/rsnz_37_00_003340.pdf\]](http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_37/rsnz_37_00_003340.pdf).
- BENJAMIN, Paul R.** 2013. Chapter 14, A systems analysis of neural networks underlying gastropod learning and memory, pp. 163-182. In: Randolph Menzel & P. R. Benjamin. Invertebrate learning and memory, handbook of behavioral neuroscience, Volume 22, xiv + 588 pp. Academic Press.
- [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 164 ff.].
- BENJAMIN, P. R., & Carole T. INGS.** 1972. Golgi-Cox studies on the central nervous system of a gastropod mollusc. Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie 128(4):564-582.
- [*Anisodoris* p. 573].
- BENJAMIN, P. R., & György KEMENES.** 2008. Chapter 1.30, Behavioral and circuit analysis of learning and memory in mollusks, pp. 587-604. In: John H. Byrne (Ed.). Learning and memory: A comprehensive reference, Volume 1: Learning theory and behaviour, 757 pp. Academic Press.
- [*Hermisenda* p. 588].
- BENJAMIN, P. R., & G. KEMENES.** 2017. Chapter 1.23, Behavioral and circuit analysis of learning and memory in mollusks, pp. 427-440. In: Randolph Menzel (Ed.). Learning and memory: A comprehensive reference. Volume 1, Learning theory and behavior, xxvii + 597 pp. Second Edition. Academic Press.
- [*Hermisenda* p. 427 ff.].
- BENJAMIN, P. R., György KEMENES, & Ildikó KEMENES.** 2008. Non-synaptic neuronal mechanisms of learning and memory in gastropod molluscs. Frontiers in Bioscience 13(11):4051-4057.
- [*Hermisenda* p. 4051 ff.].
- BENJAMIN, Paul R, G. KEMENES, & Kevin STARAS.** 2005. Molluscan nervous systems, pp. 1-14. Encyclopedia of Life Sciences, Wiley Online Library. doi: 10.1038/npq.els.0004073.
- [*Hermisenda* p. 1 ff.].
- BENKENDORFF, Kirsten.** 1999. Bioactive molluscan resources and their conservation: biological and chemical studies on the egg masses of marine molluscs, xviii + 543 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Wollongong.
- [*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glossodoris pallidus*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Mexichromis mariei*, *Nembrotha* spp., *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp., *Thordisa* sp. p. 58, 95 146, & 259 ff.].
[\[http://www.library.uow.edu.au/adt-NWU/uploads/approved/adt-NWU20011204.154039/public/10Appendix1.pdf\]](http://www.library.uow.edu.au/adt-NWU/uploads/approved/adt-NWU20011204.154039/public/10Appendix1.pdf) &
[\[http://www.library.uow.edu.au/adt-NWU/uploads/approved/adt-NWU20011204.154039/public/03Chapter2.pdf\]](http://www.library.uow.edu.au/adt-NWU/uploads/approved/adt-NWU20011204.154039/public/03Chapter2.pdf).
[\[https://tekelet.com/pdf/0995.pdf\]](https://tekelet.com/pdf/0995.pdf).
- BENKENDORFF, K.** 2000. Molluscan medicines. Nature Australia 26(9):50-57.
- [*Chromodoris kuniei*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 50 ff.].

- BENKENDORFF, K.** 2005. Intertidal molluscan and echinoderm diversity at Althorpe Island and Innes National Park, South Australia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **129**(2):145-157.
 [*Austraeolis ornata, Flabellina poenicia, Rostanga bassia* p. 150].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41567904\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41567904).
- BENKENDORFF, K.** 2010. Molluscan biological and chemical diversity: secondary metabolites and medicinal resources produced by marine molluscs. *Biological Reviews* **85**(4):757-775.
 [Nudibranchia p 767].
- BENKENDORFF, K.** 2012. Functional ecology of Molluscan natural products research. Program and Abstracts for the 2012 meeting of the Malacological Society of Australasia (3 - 6 December 2012, Melbourne Victoria, Australia), p. 28.
 [nudibranchs p. 28].
[\[\[http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2012Handbook.pdf\]](http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2012Handbook.pdf).
- BENKENDORFF, K.** 2014. Chemical diversity in molluscan communities: from natural products to chemical ecology, pp. 13-41. In: Anna Di Cosmo & William Winlow (Eds). *Neuroecology and neuroethology in molluscs: the interface between behaviour and environment*, Nova Science Publishers, New York, x + 239 pp. [not seen].
- BENKENDORFF, Kirsten, John B. BREMNER, & Andrew R. DAVIS.** 2001. Indole derivatives from the egg masses of muricid molluscs. *Molecules* **6**(2):70-78.
 [*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 77].
- BENKENDORFF, K., & Andrew R. DAVIS.** 2004. Gastropod egg mass deposition on a temperate, wave-exposed coastline in New South Wales, Australia: implications for intertidal conservation. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **14**(3):263-280.
 [*Aeolidiella foulisi, Austraeolis ornata, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris nigra, Discodoris lilacina, Doriopsilla carneola, Doriopsilla miniata, Goniodoris meracula, Hypselodoris bennetti, Jorunna pantherina, Platydoris galbanus, Plocamopherus imperialis, Rostanga arbutus* p. 272 ff.].
- BENKENDORFF, K., A. R. DAVIS, & John. BREMNER.** 2001. Chemical defense in the egg masses of benthic invertebrates: An assessment of antibacterial activity in 39 mollusks and 4 polychaetes. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **78**(2):109-118.
 [*Dendrodoris fumata, Goniodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Jorunna pantherina, Platydoris galbanus, Plocamopherus imperialis, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 111 ff.].
- BENKENDORFF, K., & Rachel PRZESLAWSKI.** 2008. Multiple measures are necessary to assess rarity in macro-molluscs: A case study from southeastern Australia. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **17**(10):2455-2478.
 [*Aeolidiella foulisi, Austraeolis ornata, Ceratosoma amoena, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris nigra, Discodoris lilacina, Doriopsilla carneola, Doriopsilla miniata, Glaucilla marginata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris atomarginata, Goniodoris meracula, Hoplodoris nodulosa, Hypselodoris bennetti, Jorunna pantherina, Jorunna* sp., *Mexichromis mariei, Platydoris galbanus, Plocamopherus imperialis, Polycerid* sp., *Rostanga arbutus, Spurilla australis, Thordisa villosa* p. 2464 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223855715\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223855715),
[\[http://download.springer.com.oca.ucs.edu/static/pdf/302/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10531-008-9392-6.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10531-008-9392-6&token2=exp=1474398747~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F302%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10531-008-9392-6.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs10531-008-9392-6*~hmac=5240e5ad3367d52382bf723b77abfb26e7bc47d57aa9d46abf40619cc5207d2d\]](http://download.springer.com.oca.ucs.edu/static/pdf/302/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10531-008-9392-6.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10531-008-9392-6&token2=exp=1474398747~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F302%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10531-008-9392-6.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs10531-008-9392-6*~hmac=5240e5ad3367d52382bf723b77abfb26e7bc47d57aa9d46abf40619cc5207d2d).
- BENKENDORFF, K., & Daniel THOMAS.** 2007. Intertidal reef assessment on the Fleurieu Peninsula, S.A., 45 pp. Report to the S.A. Department of Environment and Heritage.
 [*Austraeolis ornata, Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra, Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa, Hypselodoris obscura, Madrella sanguinea, Rostanga calumus, Verconia verconis* p. 37 ff.].
[\[https://data.environment.sa.gov.au/Content/Publications/Benkendorff%20and%20Thomas%202007_Intertidal%20reef.pdf\]](https://data.environment.sa.gov.au/Content/Publications/Benkendorff%20and%20Thomas%202007_Intertidal%20reef.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17697\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17697).
- BENNEMA, Floris P.** 1983. Naaktslakken op onze dijken. *Onderwaterwereld* **5**(5):2-5. [not seen].

- BENNEMA, F. P.** 2009. De zeenaaktslakken van Leendert Bomme. *Het Zeepaard* **69**(2):41-45.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Catriona gymnota, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Eubranchus exiguus, Tergipes tergipes, Tergipes despectus, Trinchestia gymnota* p.41].
[https://www.coastsandreefs.net/pdf/ZEEP69-2_overdruk%20pp%2041-45.pdf].
- BENNEMA, F. P.** 2010. Job Baster's description of nudibranch veliger larvae (1759). *Basteria* **74**(1-3):69-71.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Tergipes tergipes* p. 69 ff.].
[<http://www.coastsandreefs.net/pdf/B74%281-3%29-69-71reprint.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256265696>].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document;docid=597378>].
- BENNEMA, F. P.**, 2015. De haven van Harlingen. *Het Zeepaard* (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **75**(1):33-38.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 35].
[https://www.coastsandreefs.net/pdf/ZEEP75-1_Bennema.pdf].
- BENNET, J. A.** [Jan Arnold]., & G. [Gerrit] **VAN OLIVIER.** 1826. Naamlijst van wormen in Nederland aanwezig. *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem* **15**(2):1-256. [Nudibranchia pp. 71-76].
[*Doris cervina, Doris clavigera, Doris coronata, Doris papillosa, Doris pennata, Doris stellata* p. 72 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2584051#page/151/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2584002>].
- BENNETT, Frederick Debell.** 1840. Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, from the year 1833 to 1836. Comprising sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian Archipelago, etc. with an account of southern whales, the sperm whale fishery, and the natural history of the climates visited, vol. II, vii + 395 pp. London: J. B. Nichols & Son.
[*Glaucus hexapterygius* p 315].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17883458>].
- BENNETT, George.** 1836. Observations on a species of *Glaucus*, referred to *G. hexapterygius* of Cuvier. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **4**:113-119.
[*Glaucus hexapterygius, Glaucus octoapterygius* p. 113 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46213#page/671/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12860097>].
- BENNETT, G.** 1837. The following observations on a species of *Glaucus*, referred to the *Glaucus hexapterygius*, Cuvier, by George Bennett. *The London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science* **11**(65 supplement):118-124. [In: Zoological Society, Nov. 22, 1836].
[*Glaucus hexapterygius* p. 118].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2471648>].
- BENNETT, Isobel.** 1966. Some pelagic molluscs and associated animals in south-eastern Australian waters. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(9):40-51, pls. 8-13.
[*Fiona pinnata, Glaucus atlanticus* p. 46 ff.].
- BENNETT, I.** 1967. The fringe of the sea, 261 pp., 179 pls. Tri-Ocean Books, San Francisco.
[*Austraeolis ornata, Casella atromarginata, Fiona pinnata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris loringi, Plocamopherus imperialis* p. 170 ff.].
- BENNETT, I., & Elizabeth C. POPE.** 1953. Intertidal zonation of the exposed rocky shores of Victoria, together with a rearrangement of the biogeographical provinces of temperate Australian shores. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **4**:105-159, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia p. 132].
[*Casella atromarginata, Dendrodoris carneola, Flabellina ornata* p. 132 ff.].
[http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=MF9530105.pdf].
- BENNETT, M. R., & P. M. S. HACKER.** 2001. Perception and memory in neuroscience: a conceptual analysis. *Progress in Neurobiology* **65**(6):499-543.
[*Hermisenda* p. 506 ff.].

- BENNETT, M. R., & P. M. S. HACKER.** 2013. History of cognitive neuroscience, xix + 288 pp. John Wiley & Sons Ltd.
[*Hermisenda* p. 80 ff.].
- BENNETT, M. V. L.** 2011. Chapter 11 Electrical transmission: A functional analysis and comparison to chemical transmission, pp. 347-416. In: E. Kandel (Ed.). Supplement 1, Handbook of physiology, the nervous system, cellular biology of neurons, vii + 1182 pp. American Physiological Society.
[*Anisodoris* p. 401].
- BENNETT, Scott.** 2006. One of the Philippines' best kept secrets Dumaguete. X-Ray Mag **9**:26-32.
[*Nembrotha* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum* p. 26].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/xray09/X-Ray9_part2.pdf].
- BENNINGTON, Sara.** 2002. Sea salsa. Blue Planet (The Ocean Conservancy) **1**(3):8-10.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 10].
- BENSAM, P., N. G. MENON, K. BALACHANDRAN, & Joseph ANDREWS.** 1994. Need for protecting the non-edible benthic biota of the inshore waters for the benefit of the coastal resources and the fishing industry. Marine Fisheries Information Service, Technical and Extension Series (128):1-5.
[nudibranchs p. 3 ff.].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/3441/1/Article_03.pdf].
- BENSON, Amy. J., Pam L. FULLER, & Colette C. JACONO.** 2001. Summary report of nonindigenous aquatic species in U. S. Fish and Wildlife region 4. U. S. Geological Survey, Florida Caribbean Science Center, 68 pp.
[*Cuthona perca* p. 28 ff.].
[<http://www.dep.state.fl.us/lands/invaspec/2ndlevpgs/pdfs/USGSreport.pdf>].
- BENSON, A. J., C. C. JACONO, P. L. FULLER, Elizabeth R. MCKERCHER, & Myriah M. RICHERSON.** 2004. Summary report of nonindigenous aquatic species in U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region 5. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, 142 pp.
[*Tenellia adpersa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 68 ff.].
[http://cars.er.usgs.gov/Nonindigenous_Species/R5draftreport.pdf].
[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/1511009/USGS-R5finalreport>].
- BENSON, W. H.** 1860. Notes on *Ianthina*, Bolten; and indication of a new species of the allied oceanic genus *Recluzia*, Petit. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3, **6**(36):405-414. DOI: 10.1080/00222936008697355.
[*Glaucus forsteri* p. 405 ff.].
- BENTLEY, A. C., & A. C. COCKCROFT.** 1995. Sublittoral sand dollar (*Echinodiscus bisperforatus*) communities in two bays on the South African south coast. South African Journal of Zoology **30**(1):5-17.
DOI:10.1080/02541858.1995.11448365.
[*Armina* sp. p. 9].
- BENTO, Rita Costa San Miguel.** 2009. Proposed management plan for Rul Dibba – Al Faqet Marine Protected Area, Fujairah Emirate, UAE, v + 91 pp. Master's thesis, Instituto de Ciências Biomédicas de Abel Salazar da Universidade do Porto.
[*Fryeria ruppelli*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata* p. 88].
[<https://repositorio-aberto.up.pt/bitstream/10216/18652/2/Tese%20Rita%20Bento.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24937>].
- BENUSSI, Bernardo.** 1888. Storia documentata di Rovigno. Publicati dal Municipio di Rovigno, all'apertura dell'ospizio marino "Arciduchessa Maria Teresa" in S. Pelagio, 396 pp.
[*Ancula cristata* p. 230].
[http://bsa.ve.ismar.cnr.it/fedora/repository/ismarbsa:ve00677/PDF/ismarbsa_ve00677.pdf].
- BERESIS, Richard Thomas.** 1997. Studies directed toward the asymmetric synthesis of ulapualide A, xx + 257 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Boston University. [not seen].

BERG, Cedric P. van den, see: **VAN DEN BERG**, Cedric P.

BERG, Lew Semjonowitsch. 1922. Klima und Leben. Staatsverlag, Moskau.

[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 25].

[<http://www.cawater-info.net/library/rus/hist/berg.pdf>].

BERG, Rune W, Alex **WILLUMSEN**, & Henrik **LINDÉN**. 2019. When networks walk a fine line: balance of excitation and inhibition in spinal motor circuits. *Current Opinion in Physiology* **8**:76-83.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina* p. 77].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Rune_Berg/publication/331558244].

BERGBAUER, Matthias. 1998. Bizarre Schonheiten, Teil 1: marine Nachtschnecken der Ordnung Nudibranchia. *Aquarium (Bornheim)* **351**:33-40.

[*Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina* sp., *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda williei*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Thecacera picta* p. 33 ff.].

BERGE, Friedrich. 1855. Conchylienbuch, oder allgemeine und besondere Naturgeschichte der Muscheln und Schnecken: nebst der Anweisung sie zu sammeln, zuzubereiten und aufzubewahren 263 pp., 46 pls. Stuttgart: Verlag von Kraus & Hoffmann.

[*Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina annulicornis*, *Cavolina longicornis*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia ocellata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia annulata*, *Eolidia branchialis*, *Eolidia coerulea*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolidia minima*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius*, *Laniogerus elforti*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia fimbriata*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 98 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15915961#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15915899>].

BERGEN, M., S. B. **WEISBERG**, D. **CADIEN**, A. **DALKEY**, D. **MONTAGNE**, R.W. **SMITH**, J. K. **STULL**, & R. G. **VELARDE**. 1998. Southern California Bight 1994 pilot project: IV. Benthic infauna. Appendix H: List of species collected in the Southern California Bight pilot project, pp. H3-H32. Southern California Coastal Water Research Project.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Doto* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. H28 ff.].

[ftp://ftp.seccwrp.org/pub/download/DOCUMENTS/TechnicalReports/307_94scbpb_benthic_AppH.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5105>].

BERGER, V. Ya. 2005. The minimal time of initiation of phenotypic adaptation processes. *Doklady Akademii Nauk* **400**(4):567-570. [In Russian]. [not seen].

BERGER, V. Ja. 2005a. On the minimal terms of triggering the processes of phenotypic adaptation. *Doklady Biological Sciences* **400**(4):1-6:57-60.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 59].

BERGER, V. J., & A. D. **KHARAZOVA**. 1997. Mechanisms of salinity adaptations in marine molluscs. *Hydrobiologia* **355**(1-3):115-126. In: A. D. Naumov, H. Hummel, A. A. Sukhotin, & J. S. Ryland (Eds.). Interactions and adaptation strategies of marine organisms, vii + 164 pp. Proceedings of the 31st European Marine Biology Symposium, held in St. Petersburg, Russia, 9-13 September 1996. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 119].

- BERGH, R.** [Ludwig Sophus Rudolph]. 1853. Bidrag til en monographi af Marseniaderne, en Familie af de gastræopode Mollusker, en kritisk, zootomisk, zoologisk Undersøgelse. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling, series 5, 3:239-360.
[*Doris lacera*, *Doris solea* p. 302].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14431280#page/2/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11653826>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14431217>].
- BERGH, R.** 1857a. Anatomisk Undersøgelse af *Fiona atlantica*, Bgh. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn (18-21):273-335, appendix pp. 336-337, pls. II-III. [Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjöbenhavn].
[*Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 273 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110674#page/260/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35800156#page/260/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35800113>].
- BERGH, R.** 1857b. [for 1856]. Om flere Pleurophyllidiearten og nogle andre Gasteropode Mollusker. Forhandlinger ved de Skandinaviske Naturforskere 7:206-208.
[*Pleurophyllidia marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia quadrilateralis*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata* p. 208].
- BERGH, R.** 1859. Contributions to a monograph of the genus *Fiona*, Hanc. Copenhagen, pp. 1-20. pls. I-II.
[*Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis monoceros*, *Aeolis sargassi*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Limax marinus* p. 4 ff.].
- BERGH, R.** 1860. Anatomisk Undersøgelse af *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, Ehrbg. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, pp. 103-116, pl. II.
[*Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* p. 104 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110678#page/107/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35803199>].
- BERGH, R.** 1861. [for 1860]. Om Forekomsten af Neldfiim hos Mollusker. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening, Kjöbenhavn, pp. 309-331, pl. VIII.
[*Aeolidia hirsuta*, *Aeolidia neapolitana*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia rufibranchialis*, *Aeolidia soemmerringii*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina neapolitana*, *Facelina sargassicola*, *Galvina rupium*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrhus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Montagua hirsuta*, *Phidiana inca*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia quadrilateralis*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata* p. 314 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110678#page/313/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35803405>].
- BERGH, R.** 1862. On the existence of urticating filaments in the Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (New Series) 2:274-277.
[*Coryphella*, *Eolidia*, *Facelina*, *Galvina*, *Glaucus*, *Montagua*, *Phidiana*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Tergipes* p. 275 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=a7cEAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OTk4AAAAAAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13761917>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13761916>].
- BERGH, R.** 1863. *Campaspe pusilla*, en ny Slægtform af Dendronotidernes Gruppe, samt Bemærkniger om Dotidernes Familie. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, 3 række, 1(3):471-483, pl. XII.
[*Campaspe pusilla*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 472 ff.].
[<http://archive.org/stream/naturhistoriski01copeuoft#page/n479/mode/2up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59950800>].
- BERGH, R.** 1863a. Anatomisk Undersøgelse af *Sancara quadrilateralis*, en ny Slægtstyp af Pleurophyllidiernes Familie. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, 3 række, 1(3):484-538, pls. XIII-XIV.
[*Camarga marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 492 ff.].
[<http://archive.org/stream/naturhistoriski01copeuoft#page/n479/mode/2up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59950813>].

BERGH, R. 1865. [for 1864]. *Sancara iaira*, en ny Form af Pleurophyllidiernes Familie. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, pp. 178-194, pl. III.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Sancara iaira*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 178 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110778#page/574/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1866. Bidrag til en Monographi af Pleurophyllidierne, en Familie af de Gastraeopode Mollusker. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, 3 række, 4(1):1-80, pls. I-IV.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia iaira*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia quadrilateralis*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Sancara iaira*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://archive.org/details/naturhistoriskti04copeuoft>].

BERGH, R. 1866a. Bidrag til en Monographi af Pleurophyllidierne, en Familie af de Gastraeopode Mollusker. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, 3 række, 4(2):207-380, pls. V-IX.

[*Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Camarga marginata*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Pleurophyllidia brugmansii*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Sancara iaira*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 208 ff.].

[<http://archive.org/details/naturhistoriskti04copeuoft>].

BERGH, R. 1867. [for 1866]. *Phidiana lynceus* og *Ismaila monstrosa*. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, No. 7-9, pp. 97-130, pl. III, A,B; pl. IV, A,B.

[*Aeolidia coerulescens*, *Aeolidia inca*, *Aeolidia longicauda*, *Aeolidia northumbrica*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Aeolidia rufibranchialis*, *Aeolidia unilineata*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Doris pilosa*, *Galvina viridula*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana unilineata* p. 97 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zBg6AAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110790#page/361/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1868. [for 1864]. Anatomiske Bidrag til kundskab om aeolidierne. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskaberne Selskabs Skrifter. Femte Række, Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling Kjöbenhavn, series 5, 7:139-316, pls. I-IX.

[*Aeolis scacchiana*, *Aeolidia bostoniensis*, *Aeolidia neapolitana*, *Aeolidia olrikki*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia rupium*, *Aeolidia sargassicola*, *Aeolidia scacchiana*, *Aeolidia soemmeringii*, *Aeolis adpersa*, *Aeolis amethystina*, *Aeolis bullifer*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis claviger*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis edwardsii*, *Aeolis elegans*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis justifer*, *Aeolis lamarckii*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis tilesii*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Aeolis vittata*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Eolis diversa*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina rupium*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus australis*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glaucus tetraapterygius*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 143 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34761449#page/175/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34761413>].

BERGH, R. 1868a. [for 1864]. On *Phidiana lynceus* and *Ismaila monstrosa*. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 2(8):133-138, pl. I.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolis alderiana*, *Aeolis northumbrica*, *Galvina rupium*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana unilineata* p. 133 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=c14FAAAAQAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16104713>].

BERGH, R. 1869. Anatomische Untersuchungen der *Pleurophyllidia formosa*. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 19:225-244, pls. I-III.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Sancara iaira*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 225].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2044AAAAMAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/95501#page/369/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30239944>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42911483>].

BERGH, R. 1869a. Bidrag til en Monographi af Phyllidierne. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, 3 raekke, **5**(3):357-542, pls. XIV-XXIV.

[*Fryeria ruppellii*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quinquelineata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella albonigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verruculosa* p. 360 ff.].
 [<http://archive.org/details/naturhistoriskti05copeuoft>].

see R. I. Johnson, 1969; Kobelt, 1878; & R. Winckworth, 1946a, re: Bergh's "Malacologische Untersuchungen".

BERGH, R. 1870. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil I, Heft 1, pp. 1-30, pls. I-VIII.

[*Aeolidia cingulata*, *Aeolidia peachii*, *Aeolidia stipata*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annulata*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina janthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina peregrina*, *Flabellina semperi* p. 3 ff.].
 [<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischeun01berg/malacologischeun01berg.pdf>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50510#page/23/mode/1up>].
 [<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14451241>].

BERGH, R. 1871. Beiträge zur kenntniss der Mollusken des Sargassomeeres. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **21**:1273-1308, pls. XI-XIII.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doris coronata*, *Doto australis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto forbesi*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe (Eurydice) lichtensteini*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 1275 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=RVE4AAAAMAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16426568#1429>].

BERGH, R. 1871a. In: O. A. L. Mörch. Synopsis molluscorum marinorum Daniæ. Fortegnelse over de i de Danske have Forkommende Bløddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening **23**:157-225. [see Mörch 1871].

BERGH, R. 1873. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 5, pp. 205-246, pls. XXV-XXXI.

[*Acura pelagica*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Trevelyana morosa* p. 211 ff.].
 [<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischeun01berg/malacologischeun01berg.pdf>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50510#page/209/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1873a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. I. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **23**(4):597-628, pls. VII-X.

[*Aeolidia caerulea*, *Aeolidia inca*, *Aeolidia longicauda*, *Aeolidia northumbria*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidia unilineata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina adpersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata*, *Hero antillensis*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Limax marinus*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Psiloceros clavigera*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes fustifer*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 597 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=7EY4AAAAMAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/55316#page/725/mode/1up>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43105298>].

BERGH, R. 1873b. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee, malacologische Untersuchungen. Journal des Museum Godeffroy, Geographische, ethnographische und naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen **1(2)**:65-96 [137-168] [1-32 in reprint], pls. IX-XII.

[*Cerberilla longicirra*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia ocellata annulata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella albonigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 138 ff.].

[<http://ia310819.us.archive.org/3/items/neuenacktschneck00berg/neuenacktschneck00berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40994#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35399104>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015030056942?urlappend=%3Bseq=169>].

BERGH, R. 1874. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. II. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **24**:395-416, pls. VIII-XI.

[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina argenteolineata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina janii*, *Facelina panizae*, *Facelina subrosea*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Hervia modesta*, *Matharena oxyacantha* p. 396 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=i0c4AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/95525#page/513/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30250425>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42806993>].

BERGH, R. 1874a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 6, pp. 247-285, pls. XXXII-XXXV.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Casella philippinensis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doris* sp., *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Trevelyana cristata*, *Trevelyana morosa*, *Trevelyana nigerrima* p. 247 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun01berg/malacologischesun01berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50510#page/251/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1874b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 7, pp. 287-314, pls. XXXVI-XXXIX.

[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella* sp., *Hero formosa*, *Hero* sp., *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 288 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun01berg/malacologischesun01berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50510#page/291/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1874c. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee, malacologische Untersuchungen II. Journal des Museum Godeffroy, Geographische, ethnographische und naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen **3(6)**:91-116, [1-26 in reprint], pls. I-IV.

[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella* sp., *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Fiona* sp., *Miamira nobilis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 91 ff.].

[<http://ia310819.us.archive.org/3/items/neuenacktschneck00berg/neuenacktschneck00berg.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44104117>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10860964>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44122479>] plates only].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015030056892?urlappend=%3Bseq=101>].

BERGH, R. 1875. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. III. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **25**:633-658, pls. XIII-XV.

[*Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella peregrina*, *Coryphella pilata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata lineata*, *Eolidia pellegrina*, *Favorinus albus*,

Favorinus carnea, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina janthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 634 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16420684\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16420684).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42812979\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42812979).

BERGH, R. 1875a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 8, pp. 315-344, pls. XL-XLIV.

[Doris arrogans, Doris brunnea, Hexabranchus faustus, Kentrodois annuligera, Melibe capucina, Nembrotha citrina, Pleurophyllidia lugubris, Scyllaea elegantula, Scyllaea fulva, Scyllaea ghomfodensis, Scyllaea grayae, Scyllaea hookeri, Scyllaea marmorata, Scyllaea pelagica, Scyllaea pelagica var. ghomfodensis, Scyllaea pelagica var. marginata, Scyllaea pelagica var. orientalis, Scyllaea pelagica var. sinensis, Scyllaea quoyi, Scyllaea viridis, Tethys leporina p. 318 ff.].
[\[http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologisches01berg/malacologisches01berg.pdf\]](http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologisches01berg/malacologisches01berg.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50510#page/319/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50510#page/319/mode/1up).

BERGH, R. 1875b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 9, pp. 345-376, pls. XLV-XLIX.

[Ceratosoma cornigerum, Melibe australis, Melibe capucina, Melibe fimbriata, Melibe leonina, Melibe pilosa, Melibe rangi, Melibe rosea, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina p. 348 ff.].
[\[http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologisches01berg/malacologisches01berg.pdf\]](http://ia301543.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologisches01berg/malacologisches01berg.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50510#page/349/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50510#page/349/mode/1up).

BERGH, R. 1875c. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Phyllidiaden. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 25:659-674, pl. XVI.

[Fryeria ruppellii, Phyllidia annulata, Phyllidia arabica, Phyllidia ceylanica, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia fasciolata, Phyllidia loricata, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia rosans, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella albonigra, Phyllidiella nobilis, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiopsis cardinalis p. 660 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16420698#787\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16420698#787).

BERGH, R. 1875d. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee, malacologische Untersuchungen. III. Journal des Museum Godeffroy, Geographische, ethnographische und naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen 3(8):53-100, [185-232] [1-48 in reprint], pls. VII-XI.

[Chromodoris alba, Chromodoris albescens, Chromodoris albomaculata, Chromodoris albonotata, Chromodoris albopustulosa, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris bennetti, Chromodoris citrina, Chromodoris coerulea, Chromodoris crossei, Chromodoris daphne, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris dorsalis, Chromodoris elegans, Chromodoris elegantula, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris erinaceus, Chromodoris festiva, Chromodoris gloriosa, Chromodoris gracilis, Chromodoris histrio, Chromodoris infucata, Chromodoris inornata, Chromodoris lemmiscata, Chromodoris lentiginosa, Chromodoris lineata, Chromodoris lineolata, Chromodoris loringi, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris luxuriosa, Chromodoris maculosa, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris marginata, Chromodoris mariei, Chromodoris nardii, Chromodoris obsoleta, Chromodoris pallens, Chromodoris pallescens, Chromodoris pallida, Chromodoris paupera, Chromodoris picta, Chromodoris picta, Chromodoris picturata, Chromodoris propinquata, Chromodoris pulchella, Chromodoris pulcherrima, Chromodoris pulchra, Chromodoris punctulifera, Chromodoris purpurea, Chromodoris pusilla, Chromodoris pustulans, Chromodoris quadricolor, Chromodoris rufomaculata, Chromodoris runcinata, Chromodoris scaechi, Chromodoris scurra, Chromodoris semperi, Chromodoris simplex, Chromodoris splendida, Chromodoris striatella, Chromodoris tinctoria, Chromodoris tricolor, Chromodoris trilineata, Chromodoris tryoni, Chromodoris varians, Chromodoris variegata, Chromodoris verrucosa, Chromodoris vibrata, Chromodoris villafranca, Chromodoris virginea, Chromodoris whitei, Chromodoris zebrina, Doriopsis affinis, Doriopsis albolimbata, Doriopsis atromaculata, Doriopsis aurea, Doriopsis australis, Doriopsis carneola, Doriopsis clavulata, Doriopsis compta, Doriopsis debilis, Doriopsis denisoni, Doriopsis fontainii, Doriopsis fumata, Doriopsis fumosa, Doriopsis fusca, Doriopsis fuscescens, Doriopsis gemmacea, Doriopsis gibbulosa, Doriopsis granulosa, Doriopsis krebsii, Doriopsis limbata, Doriopsis maculigera, Doriopsis mauritiana, Doriopsis miniata, Doriopsis modesta, Doriopsis nebulosa, Doriopsis nicobarica, Doriopsis nigra, Doriopsis nodulosa, Doriopsis pellucida, Doriopsis peruviana, Doriopsis pudibunda, Doriopsis punctata, Doriopsis pustulosa, Doriopsis rubra, Doriopsis rubrilineata, Doriopsis scabra, Doriopsis semperi, Doriopsis sordida, Doriopsis tristis, Doriopsis tuberculosa, Doriopsis violacea, Doriopsis viridis, Doriopsis sp., Doris schmeltziana, Miamira nobilis, Notodoris citrina, Orodoris miamirana p. 185 ff.].
[\[http://ia310819.us.archive.org/3/items/neuenacktschneck00berg/neuenacktschneck00berg.pdf\]](http://ia310819.us.archive.org/3/items/neuenacktschneck00berg/neuenacktschneck00berg.pdf).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10861021\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10861021).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44113095\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44113095).
[\[https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015030056892?urlappend=%3Bseq=207\]](https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015030056892?urlappend=%3Bseq=207).

BERGH, R. 1876. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pleurophyllidien. Malakozoologische Blätter 23:1-14, pl. I.

[Camarga marginata, Linguella iaira, Linguella punctilucens, Linguella quadrilateralis, Pleurophyllidia californica, Pleurophyllidia cuvierii, Pleurophyllidia cygnea, Pleurophyllidia formosa, Pleurophyllidia gracilis, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Pleurophyllidia lugubris, Pleurophyllidia marmorata, Pleurophyllidia natalensis, Pleurophyllidia ocellata, Pleurophyllidia pallida, Pleurophyllidia petersi, Pleurophyllidia pustulosa, Pleurophyllidia rubida, Pleurophyllidia semperi, Pleurophyllidia taeniolata, Pleurophyllidia undulata, Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis, Pleurophyllidia verrucosa p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53851#page/23/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15854389>].

BERGH, R. 1876a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 10, pp. 377-427, pls. L-LIII.

[*Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella albonigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Plocamophorus tilesii* p. 378 ff.].

[<http://ia331425.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischeun02berg/malacologischeun02berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50296#page/19/mode/1up>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14373970>].

BERGH, R. 1876b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. IV. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 26:737-764, pls. IX-XII.

[*Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina jani*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 752 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3Eg4AAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/55313#page/935/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16410650>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42890570>].

BERGH, R. 1877. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 11, pp. 429-494, pls. LIV-LVII.

[*Audura maima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris montrouzieri*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Trevelyana (Rhodigina) plebeia*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana plebeia* p. 429 ff.].

[<http://ia331424.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischeun02berg/malacologischeun02berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50296#page/71/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1877a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. V. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 27:807-840, pls. XI-XIII.

[*Facelina veranyana*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina jani*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina rupium*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes fustifer* p. 822 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3Ug4AAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/86002#page/937/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26709668>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42882341>].

BERGH, R. 1877b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 12, pp. 495-546, pls. LVIII-LXI.

[*Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crucis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphaea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris opisthidia*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Halla decorata*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid angustipes* var. *alaleta*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid arrogans*, *Platydorid brunnea*, *Platydorid canariensis*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid eurychlamys*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Platydorid punctata*, *Platydorid punctuolata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sordida*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid variegata*, *Platydorid variolata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trippa ornata* p. 496 ff.].

[<http://ia331424.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischeun02berg/malacologischeun02berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50296#page/137/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1877c. Kritische Untersuchung der Ehrenberg'schen Doriden. Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 4:45-76.

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris sponsa*, *Asteronotus bertrana*,

Asteronotus hemprichii, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erythraea*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Cryptobranchus verrucosa*, *Discodoris boholtiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crucis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris schmelziana*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris brachyphylla*, *Doris (Pterodoris) brachyphylla*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) cuprea*, *Doris dorbignyi*, *Doris (Glossodoris) erythraea*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) fragilis*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) granulata*, *Doris (Asteronotus) hemprichii*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris januarii*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) lugubris*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) ornata*, *Doris (Brachychlanis) pantherina*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris (Pterodoris) picturata*, *Doris (Hexabranchnus) praetextus*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris sponsa*, *Doris (Actinodoris) sponsa*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) velutinus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) verrucosus*, *Doris vesiculosa*, *Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca*, *Hexabranchnus anaites*, *Hexabranchnus bertrana*, *Hexabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus cardinalis*, *Hexabranchnus cerebralis*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus gloriosus*, *Hexabranchnus hemprichii*, *Hexabranchnus lacer*, *Hexabranchnus mabilla*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus mauritanus*, *Hexabranchnus notatus*, *Hexabranchnus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus souleyeti*, *Hexabranchnus sumptuosus*, *Hexabranchnus superbus*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Platydoridius argo*, *Platydoridius arrogans*, *Platydoridius brunnea*, *Platydoridius canariensis*, *Platydoridius ellioti*, *Platydoridius eurychlamys*, *Platydoridius formosa*, *Platydoridius marmorata*, *Platydoridius philippi*, *Platydoridius punctata*, *Platydoridius punctulata*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius sordida*, *Platydoridius striata*, *Platydoridius variolata*, *Sphaerodoridius incii*, *Sphaerodoridius papillata*, *Sphaerodoridius punctata*, *Sphaerodoridius verrucosa*, *Sphaerodoridius verrucosa*, *Trippa ornata* p. 46 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16296917#59>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16296901>].

BERGH, R. 1877d. Ueber das Geschlecht *Asteronotus*, Ehrbh. Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 4:161-173, pls. I-II.

[*Asteronotus alabastrinus*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cerebralis*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus mauritanus*, *Asteronotus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoridius desmoparypha* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16297019#175>].

BERGH, R. 1877e. Notizen über *Tethys leporina*. Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 4(4):335-339.

[*Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 336].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/55059#page/349/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1878. Untersuchung der *Chromodoris elegans* und *villafranca*. Malakozoologische Blätter 25:1-36, pls. I-II.

[*Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris calcarae*, *Chromodoris coelestis*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris nardii*, *Chromodoris pallens*, *Chromodoris pasinii*, *Chromodoris pulcherrima*, *Chromodoris scacchi*, *Chromodoris tricolor*, *Chromodoris valenciennesii*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doris picta*, *Doris villafranca* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=VBMFAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53853#page/19/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15855372>].

BERGH, R. 1878a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 13, pp. 547-601, pls. LXII-LXV.

[*Archidoridius tuberculata*, *Audura maima*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris opisthida*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Halla decorata*, *Hexabranchnus adamsii*, *Hexabranchnus anaites*, *Hexabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus cardinalis*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus faustus* var., *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus gloriosus*, *Hexabranchnus lacera*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus notatus*, *Hexabranchnus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus sumptuosus*, *Hexabranchnus superbus*, *Lamellidoridius bilamellata*, *Lamellidoridius bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Phlegmodoridius areolata*, *Phlegmodoridius mephitica*, *Phlegmodoridius spongiosa*, *Sphaerodoridius incii*, *Sphaerodoridius papillata*, *Sphaerodoridius punctata*, *Sphaerodoridius verrucosa*, *Stauodoridius bertheloti*, *Stauodoridius dorbignyi*, *Stauodoridius januarii*, *Stauodoridius verrucosa*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna furtiva* p. 548 ff.].

[<http://ia331424.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischesun02berg/malacologischesun02berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50296#page/17/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50296#page/189/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1878b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 14, pp. 603-645, I-L, pls. LXVI-LXVIII.

[*Acanthodoridius pilosa*, *Acanthodoridius subquadrata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia angulata*, *Aeolidia inornata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolis (Cavolina) crassicornis*, *Aeolis (Cavolina) subrosacea*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) circinata*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) ianthina*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) newcombi*, *Aeolis*

(*Flabellina*) *ornata*, *Aeolis* (*Janus*) *sanguinea*, *Aeolis* (*Madrella*) *ferruginosa*, *Aeolis* (*Psiloceros*) *claviger*, *Aeolis* (*Tergipes*) *lamarckii*, *Aeolis* (*Tergipes*) *rupium*, *Aeolis* (*Tergipes*) *tilesii*, *Aeolis adelaidae*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis albicans*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis alderiana*, *Aeolis amethystina*, *Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis angulata*, *Aeolis annulata*, *Aeolis annulicornis*, *Aeolis approximans*, *Aeolis arenicola*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis armoricana*, *Aeolis astieri*, *Aeolis attenuata*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis balsamii*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Aeolis bassii*, *Aeolis bella*, *Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis bellula*, *Aeolis bicolor*, *Aeolis blanchardi*, *Aeolis bodoensis*, *Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis bullifer*, *Aeolis cacaotica*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis campbelli*, *Aeolis carinata*, *Aeolis carnea*, *Aeolis casarettii*, *Aeolis cavolini*, *Aeolis ceratentoma*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis cocandi*, *Aeolis coeruleascens*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis conspersa*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis couchii*, *Aeolis cristata*, *Aeolis curta*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis cyanella*, *Aeolis deaurata*, *Aeolis defilippii*, *Aeolis demartinii*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis durazii*, *Aeolis effulgens*, *Aeolis elegans*, *Aeolis embletoni*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farinacea*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Aeolis flabellina flavescens*, *Aeolis foliata*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis fustifer*, *Aeolis gandolfi*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis glaucoides*, *Aeolis glottensis*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Aeolis gratioleti*, *Aeolis greffi*, *Aeolis grossularia*, *Aeolis grubbii*, *Aeolis gymnota*, *Aeolis habessinica*, *Aeolis histrix*, *Aeolis humilis*, *Aeolis husseyi*, *Aeolis hystrix*, *Aeolis ianai*, *Aeolis inca*, *Aeolis inequalis*, *Aeolis inornata*, *Aeolis iodinea*, *Aeolis lacunculata*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis lepadivora*, *Aeolis lesliana*, *Aeolis lessonii*, *Aeolis leuckarti*, *Aeolis leuconotus*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis longicauda*, *Aeolis lottini*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Aeolis macrobranchia*, *Aeolis mananensis*, *Aeolis militaris*, *Aeolis minima*, *Aeolis minor*, *Aeolis minuta*, *Aeolis monoceros*, *Aeolis murrayana*, *Aeolis nana*, *Aeolis natans*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis nemesis*, *Aeolis nodulosa*, *Aeolis northumbrica*, *Aeolis obtusalis*, *Aeolis occidentalis*, *Aeolis ocellata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis olrikki*, *Aeolis opalescens*, *Aeolis palidula*, *Aeolis pallida*, *Aeolis panizzae*, *Aeolis papilligera*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis paradoxa*, *Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis patagonica*, *Aeolis paulinae*, *Aeolis peachii*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Aeolis pennata*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis petiti picta*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Aeolis pinnata*, *Aeolis plumata*, *Aeolis plumosa*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Aeolis purpurascens*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis pustulata*, *Aeolis racemosa*, *Aeolis rosea*, *Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis rusconii*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis sanguifer*, *Aeolis sanguinea*, *Aeolis sargassi*, *Aeolis sargassicola*, *Aeolis scacchiana*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Aeolis serotina*, *Aeolis skinneri*, *Aeolis smaragdina*, *Aeolis smedleyi*, *Aeolis soemmeringii*, *Aeolis souleyeti*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Aeolis stipata*, *Aeolis tenax*, *Aeolis tenuibranchialis*, *Aeolis tergipedina*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Aeolis tristis*, *Aeolis unilineata*, *Aeolis ventilabrum*, *Aeolis vermiferus*, *Aeolis vermigera*, *Aeolis verrucosa*, *Aeolis violacea*, *Aeolis virescens*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Aeolis vittata*, *Aeolis whatelyi*, *Aeolis zetlandica*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris millegrana*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris* sp., *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cerebralis*, *Asteronotus cerebralis*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus marmoratus*, *Asteronotus mauritanus*, *Audura maima*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris calcarae*, *Chromodoris coelestis*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris elisabethina* var., *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris macCarthyi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris pallens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pasinii*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris smaragdina*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tricolor*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris valenciennesii*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris villafranca* var. *pulcherrima*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella salmonacea* var., *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris ornata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dialula sandiegeensis*, *Discodoris bohliensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crucis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphaea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris opisthidia*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis fontainii*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis fuscescens*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis lacera*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis limbata* var., *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrilineata*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis setigera*, *Doriopsis sordida*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis variabilis*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris* (*Actinodoris*) *australis*, *Doris* (*Doriopsis*) *atromaculata*, *Doris* (*Doriopsis*) *fusca*, *Doris* (*Goniodoris*) *bennetti*, *Doris* (*Goniodoris*) *splendida*, *Doris* (*Goniodoris*) *verrucosa*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris alba*, *Doris albella*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris albomaculosa*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris albopustulosa*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris amarilla*, *Doris anateum*, *Doris analampulla*, *Doris angustipes*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris areoligera*, *Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris australis*, *Doris barnardii*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris berthelott*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris brachyphylla*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris brunnea*, *Doris caelestis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris carina*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris caudalis*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris chrysotherma*, *Doris cinerosa*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris collatata*, *Doris comita*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris cornaliae*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris crangata*, *Doris crassicornis*, *Doris crucis*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris cryptostoma*, *Doris cucullata*, *Doris cuprea*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris decora*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris dellechiaiei*, *Doris denisoni*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris diardi*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris*

elegantula, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris elongata*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris exanthemata* var., *Doris excavata*, *Doris fabrei*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flammae*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris floridella*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris forrii*, *Doris forsteri*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris fuscescens*, *Doris gibberosa*, *Doris gigantea*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris grandifloriger*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris greeffi*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris hepatica*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris illuminata*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris incii*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris indurata*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris irrorata*, *Doris javanica*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris krebsii*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris krusensternii*, *Doris labifera*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lamellosa*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris latens*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris lemiscata*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris leptopus*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris longula*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris luteosea*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris macCarthyi*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magellanica*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris manestyernae*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marieae*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris maura*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris mera*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris minima*, *Doris mollipustulata*, *Doris montaguui*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris murrea*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris natalensis*, *Doris nebulosa*, *Doris neglecta*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris nodifera*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris obtusa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris orbignii*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris picta*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris planata*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris praetenera*, *Doris pretiosa prismatica*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris pulchra*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctifera*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris punctulifera*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris purpurea*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris puteolana*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris raripilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris rocinela*, *Doris rogersii*, *Doris rossiteri*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris rugosa*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris schmelztiana*, *Doris schultziana*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris similis*, *Doris sinuata*, *Doris sismondae*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sordidata*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris speciosa*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris sponsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris stragulata*, *Doris striata*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris sublutea*, *Doris subpulchella*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Doris tabulata*, *Doris tenella*, *Doris tenera*, *Doris tententana*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tetraquetra*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tilesii*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris tomentifera*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris trilineata*, *Doris trilobata*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tunicata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Doris varia*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris variolata*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris venulosa*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doris vermigera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris vesiculosa*, *Doris vestita*, *Doris vibrata*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris viperina*, *Doris virescens*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Doris whitei*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto* sp., *Echinodoris eolida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina argenteolineata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina ianai*, *Facelina panizae*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina subrosacea*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina caerulea*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina justifer*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina vittata*, *Galvina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Halla decorata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchnus anaiteus*, *Hexabranchnus cardinalis*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus faustus* var., *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus gloriosus*, *Hexabranchnus lacer*, *Hexabranchnus notatus*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus souleyeti*, *Hexabranchnus* sp., *Idalia ramosa*, *Idalia* sp., *Janus cristatus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Janus* sp., *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe rangii*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana alderiana*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana northumbrica*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Phlegmodoris areolata*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Phlegmodoris spongiosa*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe amboinensis* var., *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Platydoridius argo*, *Platydoridius arrogans*, *Platydoridius brunnea*, *Platydoridius canariensis*, *Platydoridius ellioti*, *Platydoridius eurychlamys*, *Platydoridius formosa*, *Platydoridius philippii*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius sordida*, *Platydoridius striata*, *Platydoridius variolata*, *Platydoridius* sp., *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Sphaerodoris incii*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris bertheloti*, *Staurodoris dorbignyi*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Staurodoris* sp., *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes lamarekii*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana*

citrina, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Trippa lacera*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa* sp., *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 605 ff.].
[\[http://ia331424.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologiscueun02berg/malacologiscueun02berg.pdf\]](http://ia331424.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologiscueun02berg/malacologiscueun02berg.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50296#page/245/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50296#page/245/mode/1up).

BERGH, R. 1879. [for 1878]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. VI. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **28**:553-584, pls. VI-VIII.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis neglecta*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Coryphella bostoniensis* var., *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris pennata*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto australis*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto forbesii*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto ornata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pumigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis* sp., *Facelina veranyana*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Limax tergipes*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selenceae*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Psiloceros clavigera*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes fustifera*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes tilesii* p. 554 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=3kg4AAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=3kg4AAAAAMAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/55292#page/683/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/55292#page/683/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42980402\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42980402).

BERGH, R. 1879a. Gattungen nordischer Doriden. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **45**(1):340-369, pl. XIX.

[*Acanthodoris caerulescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrate*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina planulata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris stellata*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana aspera*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Platydorid philippii*, *Rostanga coccinea* p. 341 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=ZEc4AAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=ZEc4AAAAAMAAJ).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=H74EAAAQAQAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=H74EAAAQAQAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30156\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30156).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6408299#page/348/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6408299#page/348/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6408299\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6408299).

BERGH, R. 1879b. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska, part I. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, **31**(1):71-132, pls. I-VIII.

[*Acanthochila laevis*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia pacifica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *pacifica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Polycera pallida*, *Triopa modesta*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cucullata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia meyeri*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia tethydea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 71 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=fvua5vgunnAC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=fvua5vgunnAC).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1656807\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1656807).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1656369\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1656369).

BERGH, R. 1879c. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska, part I. Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska, by the parties under the charge of W. H. Dall, during the years 1865-1874, vol. I, article V:127-188, pls. I-VIII.

[*Acanthochila laevis*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia pacifica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *pacifica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris*

tuberculata, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Lamellidoris hystricina*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Polycera pallida*, *Triopa modesta*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cucullata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia meyeri*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia tethydea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 127 ff.].

BERGH, R. 1879d. Neue Chromodoriden. Malakozoologische Blätter, Neue Folge 1:87-116, pl. IV (III).

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Chromodoris bainardii* (?lapsus for *Chromodoris barnardii*), *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris maccarthyi*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris pretiosa* p. 88 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110351#page/107/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35675060>].

BERGH, R. 1879e. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Polyceraden. I. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 29:599-652, pls. IX-XIV.

[*Doris flava*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Palio capensis*, *Palio cookii*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio pudica*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera canteriata*, *Polycera doriformis*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. p. 601 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=20o4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/55299#page/733/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16404812>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42813937>].

BERGH, R. 1879f. Notizen über *Pleurophyllidia Lovéni*. Malakozoologische Blätter, Neue Folge 1:77-86.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata* p. 77 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110351#page/97/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35675050>].

BERGH, R. 1879g. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee malacologische Untersuchungen. IV. Journal des Museum Godeffroy, Geographische, ethnographische und naturwissenschaftliche Mitteilungen 5(14):1-50, pls. I-V.

[*Asteronotus mabilla*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris albolineata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris coelestis*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erythraea*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris hystrio*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris moerchii*, *Chromodoris montrouzieri*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris smaragdina*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Discodoris crucis*, *Discodoris schmelztiana*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis aurita*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis fabrei*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis mariei*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis modesta* var., *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigricans*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis rossiteri*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis vidua*, *Doris meta*, *Doris tessellata*, *Trippa ornata* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/109788#page/15/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35400500>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44116799>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015030056983?urlappend=%3Bseq=207>].

BERGH, R. 1879h. Die Doriopsen des atlantischen Meeres. Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 6:42-64.

[*Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis subpellucida*, *Doris limbata* p. 43 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16295686#56>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16295686>].

BERGH, R. 1879i. Studien über die erste Entwicklung des Eies von *Gonothyraea loveni* (Allm.). Morphologisches Jahrbuch, Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte 5(1):22-61, pls. IV-V.

[*Facelina drummondii* p. 36].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12630982#38\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12630982#38).

BERGH, R. 1880. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska, part II. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia **32**:40-127, pls. IX-XVI.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris coerulea*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia (Hermisenda) opalescens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris (Archidoris) montereyensis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Lamellidoris varians* var., *Palio capensis*, *Palio cookii*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio pudica*, *Polycera canterata*, *Polycera doriformis*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha modesta* p. 40 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=WQG0zheIc_cC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=WQG0zheIc_cC).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5511014#page/40/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5511014#page/40/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5511014\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5511014).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26297845\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26297845).

BERGH, R. 1880a. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska, part II. Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska, by the parties under the charge of W. H. Dall, during the years 1865-1874, vol. **1**, art. VI, pp. 189-276, pls. IX-XVI.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris coerulea*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia (Hermisenda) opalescens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris (Archidoris) montereyensis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Lamellidoris varians* var., *Palio capensis*, *Palio cookii*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio pudica*, *Polycera canterata*, *Polycera doriformis*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha modesta* p. 189 ff.].
[\[http://ia310833.us.archive.org/2/items/scientificresult00berg/scientificresult00berg.pdf\]](http://ia310833.us.archive.org/2/items/scientificresult00berg/scientificresult00berg.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43371#page/5/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43371#page/5/mode/1up).

BERGH, R. 1880b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 4, Heft 1, pp. 1-78, pls. A-F.

[*Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris luteofovea*, *Chromodoris luteofovea* var., *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris rudolphii*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris vialifranca*, *Dictyodoris incii*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris stragulata*, *Discodoris vestita*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis foedata*, *Doriopsis fumea*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doriopsis inornata*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doriopsis obscura*, *Doriopsis parva*, *Doriopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsis variata*, *Hexabrancheus mauritiensis*, *Hexabrancheus orbicularis*, *Hexabrancheus pulchellus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var., *Platydoris arrogans* var., *Platydoris coriacea*, *Platydoris eurychlamys* var., *Platydoris hepatica*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris murrea*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris vicina*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris pustulata* p. 8 ff.].
[\[http://ia301521.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischesun04berg/malacologischesun04berg.pdf\]](http://ia301521.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologischesun04berg/malacologischesun04berg.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50267#page/39/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50267#page/39/mode/1up).
[\[https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14356032\]](https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14356032).

BERGH, R. 1880c. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der japanischen Nudibranchien. I. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlich zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **30**:155-200, pls. I-V.

[*Aeolidia peregrina*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *coerulea*, *Doris peregrina*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Plocamopherus tiesii*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*

var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trevelyana rubra* p. 156 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hUs4AAAAAMAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16396478#265>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16396434>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42807469>].

BERGH, R. 1880d. Die Gattung *Goniodoris*, Forbes. Malakozologische Blätter, Neue Folge 2:113-137, pl. IV. [pages 114-115 apparently do not exist].

[*Doris paretii*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obscura* p. 116 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110351#page/389/mode/1up>].
 [<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015052480012?urlappend=%3Bseq=127>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35675342>].

BERGH, R. 1880e. Die Doriopsen des Mittelmeeres. Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozologischen Gesellschaft 7:297-328, pls. 10-11.

[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla granulosa*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata* p. 298 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16297683#311>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16297681>].

BERGH, R. 1880f. Über die Gattung *Peltodoris*. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 2(2):222-232, pl. XI.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris nubilosa*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris sordida*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis* p. 224 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=8LNOAAAAAMAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9678067#page/234/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9678067>].

BERGH, R. 1881. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der japanischen Nudibranchien. II. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlich zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 31:219-254, pls. VI-X.

[*Artachaea rubida*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Marionia bergi*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia (Candiella) gracilis*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) manicata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) acuminata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) costae*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) decaphylla*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) elegans*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) glama*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiensis*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergi*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) meyeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) pallida*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) palmeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) tethydea*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra*, *Tritonia reticulata* p. 219 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=SUw4AAAAAMAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13466668#page/331/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42810795>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13466663>].

BERGH, R. 1881a. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Polyceraden. II. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlich zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 30:629-668, pls. X-XV.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Issa lacera*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 630 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=hUs4AAAAAMAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16396965#page/767/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16396936>].

BERGH, R. 1881b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 4, Heft 2, pp. 79-128, pls. G, H, J-L.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris marmorata* var., *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris setosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna johnstoni* var. *alba*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris vicina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 80 ff.].

[<http://ia301520.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologisceun04berg/malacologisceun04berg.pdf>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14356113>].

BERGH, R. 1881c. Ueber die Gattung *Idalia*, Leuckart. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **47**(1):140-181, pls. VI-VIII.

[*Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia tentaculata*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 144 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6378109#page/148/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6378107>].

BERGH, R. 1882. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. VII. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlich zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **32**:7-74, pls. I-VI.

[*Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole janii*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Acanthopsole vicina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina argenteolineata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Facelina subrosea*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Galvina adpersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina picta* var. *pallida*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tethys leporina* p. 7 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14199213>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42805860>].

BERGH, R. 1882a. Über die Gattung *Rhodope*. Zoologischer Anzeiger **5**:550-554.

[*Rhodope*, *Tethys* p 551 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37570#page/564/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1883. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Polyceraden. III. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlich zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **33**:135-180, pls. VI-X.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Chromodoris crossi*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Idalia (Idalia) cirrhigera*, *Idalia (Idalia) elegans*, *Idalia (Idalia) leachii*, *Idalia (Idalia) tentaculata*, *Idalia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Idalia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Idalia (Idaliella) quadricornis*, *Idalia (Idaliella) inaequalis*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Palio capensis*, *Palio cookii*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio pudica*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera canteriata*, *Polycera doriformis*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thecacera virescens*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana alba* var. *pallida*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa yatesi*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha modesta* p. 135 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-Ew4AAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14215087>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14215054>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42811683#page/225/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42811651>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14215054>].

BERGH, R. 1883a. Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Marionia*, Vayss. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **4**(2):303-326, pl. 21.

[*Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Marionia tetraquetra* p. 306 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9684801#page/315/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1884. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 15, pp. 647-754, pls. LXIX-LXXVI.

[*Albania formosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Jorunna alba*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris granulata* var., *Platydoris argo*, *Staurodois bicolor*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) manicata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) moesta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) challengeriana*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergi*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) pallida*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) palmeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia reticulata* p. 647 ff.].

[<http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologiscueun03berg/malacologiscueun03berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50300#page/73/mode/1up>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14376117>].

BERGH, R. 1884a. Report on the Nudibranchiata dredged by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-1876. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S. and Captain Frank Tourle Thomson, R.N. prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. Wyville Thomson, Knt., F.R.S., &c. Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff on board, and now of John Murray one of the naturalists of the expedition, *Zoology* **10**(26):1-154, pls. I-XIV.

[*Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi*, *Candiella (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella manicata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris albomaculata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris barnardi*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris caerulea*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantraii*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dorsalis*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erinaceus*, *Chromodoris erythraea*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris lemniscata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteorosa*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris macCarthyi*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris montrouzieri*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orsini*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris pretiosa*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris pulchra*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris smaragdina*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trilineata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morpheia*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Discodoris schmelztiana*, *Discodoris stragulata*, *Discodoris vestita*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis compta*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis foedata*, *Doriopsis fontainii*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis fumea*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis fusca*, *Doriopsis fuscescens*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doriopsis indacus*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis lacera*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis obscura*, *Doriopsis parva*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis pustulosa*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrolineata*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis sordida*, *Doriopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis variata*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Fiona alba* var., *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Janolus australis*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*,

Phylliroe bucephala, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid arrogans*, *Platydorid brunnea*, *Platydorid canariensis*, *Platydorid coriacea*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid eurychlamys*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid hepatica*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid murrea*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Platydorid punctata*, *Platydorid punctulata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sordida*, *Platydorid speciosa*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Platydorid variegata*, *Platydorid variolata*, *Platydorid vicina*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia cucullata*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 2 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49395531#page/13/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49395531#page/13/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49395583\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49395583).

BERGH, R. 1884b. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Melibe* Rang. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **41**(1):142-154, pl. X.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera* p. 144 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=7HxMAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=7HxMAAAAMAAJ).

BERGH, R. 1885. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. VIII. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlich zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **35**(1):1-60, pls. I-VII.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii* var. *mediterranea*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Embletonia funerea*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. *lanceolata*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia nigrovittata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Embletonia viridis*, *Eolis gymnota*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina drummondii* var. *gigas*, *Facelina drummondii* var. *jani*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina moesta*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina subrosea*, *Facelina vicina*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 22 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=P044AAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=P044AAAAAMAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13998678\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13998678).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43106262\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43106262).

BERGH, R. 1886. Sur la nature de Phoenicure. Archives de Zoologie Expérimental et Général, Paris, series 2, **4**:73-76.

[*Tethys* p. 73 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5470171#113\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5470171#113).

BERGH, R. 1886a. Die Nudibranchien Gesammelt während der Fahrten des „Willem Barents“ in das Nördliche Eismeer. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde uitgegeven door het genootschap Natura Artis Magistra te Amsterdam 13^e aflevering Onderzoekingsstochten van de Willem Barents 4^e gedeelte, VIII, pp. 1-37, pls. I-III.

[*Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Chlamyella borealis*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Galvina adpersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata*, *Goniaeolis typica* p. 3 ff.].
[\[http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/547523\]](http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/547523). (lacks pl. 3)
[\[http://bionames.org/references/4fde458b7ac7cdaf3e6dc81688883f02\]](http://bionames.org/references/4fde458b7ac7cdaf3e6dc81688883f02). (lacks pl. 3)
[\[https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.c073544750?urlappend=%3Bseq=511\]](https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.c073544750?urlappend=%3Bseq=511).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40963579\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40963579).

BERGH, R. 1887. Note XLIII. Die Van Hasselt'schen Nudibranchien. Notes from the Leyden Museum **9**(4):303-323, pl. 6.

[*Abranchus glaucoleucus*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris punctulata*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia emarginata*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris alba*, *Doris cerebialis*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris javanica*, *Doris lineolata*,

Doris punctulata, *Doris punctulifera*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris sinuata*, *Eolidia alba*, *Eolidia leuconotus*, *Eolidia macrobranchia*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia verrucosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verrucosa*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 305 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9640120>].

[<http://www.archive.org/details/notesfromleydenm09rjrk>].

[<http://www.repositorio.naturalis.nl/document/551980>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9640116>].

BERGH, R. 1888. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. IX. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **38**:673-706, pls. XVI-XX.

[*Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia dactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero mediterranea*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Moridilla brockii* p. 673 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13296123>].

BERGH, R. 1888a. Die Pleuroleuriden, eine Familie der nudibranchiaten Gaströopoden. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **3**(3):348-364, pls. X-XI.

[*Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata* p. 353 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10342324#356>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10342321>].

BERGH, R. 1888b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 16, 1 Hälfte, pp. 755-814, pls. LXXVII-LXXXI.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Candiella dubia*, *Candiella gracilis*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella manicata*, *Candiella moesta*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Discodoris coeruleus*, *Discodoris coeruleus*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris concinniformis* var., *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa* var., *Doris fumosa*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris venosa*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto australis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facalana pallida*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydoridopsis eurychlamys*, *Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea*, *Tritonia (Candiella) dubia* p. 755 ff.].

[<http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologischesun03berg/malacologischesun03berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50300#page/181/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1889. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 16, 2 Hälfte, pp. 815-872, pls. LXXXII-LXXXIV.

[*Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hexabranchnus adamsii*, *Hexabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verrucosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydoridopsis eurychlamys*, *Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea* p. 815 ff.].

[<http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologischesun03berg/malacologischesun03berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50300#page/241/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1889-1893. Opisthobranchia, pp. 183-232. In: Julius Victor Carus, Prodrömus faunae Mediterraneae sive descriptio animalium maris mediterranei incolarum quam comparata silva rerum quatenus innotuit adiectic locis et nominibus vulgaribus eorumque auctoribus in commodum zoologorum congescit Julius Victor Carus, **2**:ix + 854 pp. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sch Verlagshandlung (E. Koch). [Nudibranchia pp. 202-228]. [see: Carus, 1889-1893].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11977607#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11977419>].

BERGH, R. 1890. Die cladohepatischen Nudibranchien. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **5**(1):1-75.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella*

orientalis, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria maculata*, *Camarga marginata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Cerberilla*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Chlamyella borealis*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fuscata*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto minuta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. *lanceolata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina drummondii* var. *jani*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina moesta*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina subrosacea*, *Facelina vicina*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Forestia albicans*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Galvina adspersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrhus*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Govia dactylota*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero mediterranea*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Himatella trophina*, *Janolus australis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *longicirra*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana seleneae*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phylliroe pelagica*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia mulleri*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia (Candiella) dubia*, *Tritonia (Candiella) gracilis*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) manicata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) moesta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) challengeriana*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergii*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) pallida*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) palmeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) psoloides*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra* p. 28 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9981749>].

[http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/Zoologische-Jahrbuecher-Syst_5_0001-0075.pdf].

BERGH, R. 1890a. Die Nudibranchien des "Sunda-Meeres". Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 17, pp. 873-992, pls. LXXX-LXXXIX.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Asteronotus alabastrinus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus sanguineus*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris lineolata*,

Chromodoris mariana, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Doriopsis apicalis*, *Doriopsis apicalis* var., *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis brockii*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *brunnea*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doris* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystricina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Sphaerodoris incii*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Sphaerodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 873 ff.].

[<http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologiscueun03berg/malacologiscueun03berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50300#page/299/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1890b. Report on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-1878), and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-1880), by the U.S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake", Lieut.-Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. Report on the nudibranchs. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* **19**(3):155-181, pls. I-III.

[*Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris moerchii*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabruscula*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Phlegmodoris anceps*, *Phlegmodoris areolata*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Phlegmodoris spongiosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 155 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/25353#>].

BERGH, R. 1890c. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pleurophyllidien. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **40**:1-14, pls. I-II.

[*Camarga marginata*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvierii*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia muelleri*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Q1A4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47786#page/115/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1891. Die cryptobranchiaten Dorididen. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere* **6**(1):103-144.

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus alabastrinus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus sanguineus*, *Audura maima*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris albomaculata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris cainardi*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dorsalis*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erinaceus*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kohnii*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris lemniscata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris macCarthyi*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris mollita*,

Chromodoris montrouzieri, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris pretiosa*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris pulchra*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris smaragdina*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trilineata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris caeruleascens*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Discodoris schmelztiana*, *Discodoris stragulata*, *Discodoris vestita*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halla decorata*, *Heptabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus adamsii*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris brunnea*, *Platydoris canariensis*, *Platydoris coriacea*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris hepatica*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris murrea*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Platydoris planata*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris punctulata*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris sordida*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris variolata*, *Platydoris vicina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Sphaerodoris incii*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Sphaerodoris verrucosa*, *Staurodoris bertheloti*, *Staurodoris dorbignyi*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorinna furtiva*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 103 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10194705>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10194699>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9981728>].

BERGH, R. 1892. System der Nudibranchiaten Gasteropoden. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 18, pp. 995-1161. [reprinted 1892 as System der Nudibranchiaten Gasteropoden, 173 pp., Wiesbaden: C. W. Kreidel's Verlag].

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris coeruleascens*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria sibirica*, *Adalaria tschuktshica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *marmorata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus alabastrinus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus sanguineus*, *Audura maima*, *Baeolidia m moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria maculata*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Camarga marginata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia dorae*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Cerberilla longicirrho*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris albomaculata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris cainardi*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dorsalis*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erinaceus*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris lemniscata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luteorosea* var. *iheringi*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris macCarthyi*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris montrouzieri*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris petiti*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris picturata*,

Chromodoris porcata, *Chromodoris pretiosa*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris pulchra*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris pusilla punctulifera*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris smaragdina*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trilineata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris whitei*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Corambe fusca*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena frutuosa*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris rariopilosa*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris stragulata*, *Discodoris vestita*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla granulosa*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis apicalis*, *Doriopsis apicalis* var., *Doriopsis atomaculata*, *Doriopsis atropis*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis aurita*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis brockii*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis compta*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis fabrei*, *Doriopsis foedata*, *Doriopsis fontainii*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis fumea*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis fusca*, *Doriopsis fuscescens*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doriopsis inaducus*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis lacera*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigerata*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doriopsis mariei*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. atroviridis, *Doriopsis nigra* var. brunnea, *Doriopsis nigra* var. nigerrima, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis obscura*, *Doriopsis parva*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis pustulosa*, *Doriopsis rissiteri*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrolineata*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis sordida*, *Doriopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis variata*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Dotilla floridicola*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto minuta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. lanceolata, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pallida* var. grayi, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina moesta*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina subrosacea*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina drummondii* var. janii, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Forestia albicans*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Galvina adspersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Govia dactylota*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halla decorata*, *Heptabranchnus burmetti*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero mediterranea*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hexabranchnus adamsii*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Himatella trophina*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Idalia (Idalia) elegans*, *Idalia (Idalia) leachii*, *Idalia (Idalia) mediterranea*, *Idalia (Idalia) tentaculata*, *Idalia (Idalia) aspersa*, *Idalia (Idalia) inaequalis*, *Idalia (Idalia) pulchella*, *Idalia (Idalia) quadricornis*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Janolus australis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna johnstoni* var. alba, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris eubalia*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystrix*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella taira*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydeia*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris citrina*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Orodoris*

miamirana, *Palio capensis*, *Palio cookii*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio pallida*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana seleneae*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verrucosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris brunnea*, *Platydoris canariensis*, *Platydoris coriacea*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris hepatica*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris murrea*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Platydoris planata*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris punctulata*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris sordida*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris variolata*, *Platydoris vicina*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia compta*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia mulleri*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rubida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maculata*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *mediterranea*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Sphaerodoris incii*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Sphaerodoris verrucosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris bertheloti*, *Staurodoris dorbignyi*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana alba* var. *pallida*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina alba*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana crocea*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa yatesi*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia (Candiella) dubia*, *Tritonia (Candiella) gracilis*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) manicata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) moesta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) challengeriana*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergii*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) pallida*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) palmeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) psoloides*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra* p. 1002 ff.].
[\[http://ia310831.us.archive.org/2/items/systemernudibra00berg/systemernudibra00berg.pdf\]](http://ia310831.us.archive.org/2/items/systemernudibra00berg/systemernudibra00berg.pdf).
[\[http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologiscueun03berg/malacologiscueun03berg.pdf\]](http://ia331425.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologiscueun03berg/malacologiscueun03berg.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50300#page/421/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50300#page/421/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11651320\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11651320).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=51433\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=51433).

BERGH, R. 1892a. Die Nudibranchiata holohepatica porostomata. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **42**:1-16.

[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla granulosa*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis apicalis*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis aurita*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis brockii*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis compta*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis fabrei*, *Doriopsis foedata*, *Doriopsis fontainii*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis fusca*, *Doriopsis fuscescens*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doriopsis indacus*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis lacera*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doriopsis mariei*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigerrima*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *brunnea*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis obscura*, *Doriopsis parva*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis rossiteri*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrolineata*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis sordida*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis variata*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verrucosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 2 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=U44AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=U44AAAAAAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13586152\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13586152).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13586148\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13586148).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43107088\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43107088).

BERGH, R. 1892b. Opisthobranches provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle. Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert I^{er} prince souverain de Monaco, Fascicule IV, pp. 1-35, pls. I-IV.

[*Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena peachi*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*,

Doriopsis limbata, *Doris limbata*, *Euplocamus atlanticus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *edwardsi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *quoyi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea viridis* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/18692#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2129875>].

BERGH, R. 1893. Ueber einige verkannte und neue Doriden. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **43**:408-420, pl. IV.

[*Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Doris acutiusscula*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris stellata*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris acutiusscula*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Platydorid philippii* p. 408 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13587801>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42878139>].

BERGH, R. 1894. Reports on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", during 1891, Lieut. Commander Z. L. Tanner, U.S.N., commanding. XIII. Die Opisthobranchien. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard **25**(10):125-233, pls. I-XII.

[*Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var., *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Fiona alba*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Glauccilla marginata*, *Himatella trophina*, *Issa lacera* var. *pacifica*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *quoyi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *sinensis*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Staurodoris bertheloti*, *Staurodoris dorbignyi*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://ia331406.us.archive.org/1/items/reportsondredging00berg/reportsondredging00berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4179704>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48546>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13654458>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4179748>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30098055>].

BERGH, R. 1894a. Eine neue Gattung von Polyceraden (*Greilada*). Archiv für Naturgeschichte **60**(1):1-6, pl. I.

[*Greilada elegans* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=S41MAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30167>].

BERGH, R. 1895. Die Hedyliiden, eine Familie der Kladohepatischen Nudibranchien. Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) **45**:4-12, pls. I-II. [Mentions Acochlidia (*Hedyle*) only].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kDI4AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48405#page/32/mode/1up>].

BERGH, R. 1896. Ueber die gattung *Doriopsisilla*. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **9**(3):454-458.

[*Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa* p. 455 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38155>].

BERGH, R. 1896a. Eolidiens d'Amboine. In: Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais. Revue Suisse de Zoologie et Annales de Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve **4**(2):385-394, pl. XVI.

[*Ennoia briareus*, *Learchis indica*, *Myja longicornis* p. 386 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AMsVAAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10198899>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10198895>].

BERGH, R. 1896b. Eolidiens d'Amboine, pp. 403-412, pl. XIX. In: Maurice Bedot et Camille Pictet, 1893-1907. Voyage scientifique dans l'Archipel Malais **1**:I- LXXVI, 1-588, pls. I-XXXIII. [same as Bergh, 1896a].

[*Ennoia briareus*, *Learchis indica*, *Myja longicornis* p. 404 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50230614>].

BERGH, R. 1897. Opisthobranchiaten. Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo, im Aufträge der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft ausgeführt von Dr. Willy Kukenthal. Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft **24**(1):95-130, pls. XII-XIII.

[*Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella verrucosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 97 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16243781#111>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16243776>].

BERGH, R. 1898. Die Opisthobranchier der Sammlung Plate. Fauna Chilensis, Abhandlungen zur Kenntniss der Zoologie Chiles nach den Sammlungen von Dr. L. Plate, Erster band. Zoologische Jahrbücher Supplement **4**(3):481-582, pls. 28-33.

[*Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris incerta* var., *Archidoris rubescens*, *Candiella australis*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris californica*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Doris fontainii*, *Euplocamus maculatus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Fiona marina*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana longicauda*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Platydorid punctatella*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 500 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13348266>].

BERGH, R. 1899. Nudibranches et Marsenia provenant des campagnes de la Princesse-Alice, (1891-97). Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert I^{er} prince souverain de Monaco Fascicule XIV, pp. 1-46, pls. I-II.

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Chromodoris cantrainei*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Doris planata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Euplocamus atlanticus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Fiona marina*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid philippii* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2147066>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2147079>].

BERGH, R. 1900. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific (Schauinsland 1896-1897). Die Opisthobranchier. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere **13**(3):207-246, pls. 19-21.

[*Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris* sp., *Dendronotus dalli*, *Eolis plicata*, *Fiona marina*, *Hexabranchnus anaiteus*, *Hexabranchnus cardinalis*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus gloriosus*, *Hexabranchnus lacera*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus mauritiensis*, *Hexabranchnus notatus*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus suezensis*, *Hexabranchnus sumptuosus*, *Hexabranchnus superbus*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Samla annuligera* p. 207 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10197494>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10197481>].

BERGH, R. 1900a. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Nudibranchiate Gasteropoda. **2**(3):1-49. pls. I-V. Copenhagen.

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Atthila ingolfiana*, *Bathydorid abyssorum*, *Bathydorid ingolfiana*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Chlamyella borealis*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella salmonacea* var., *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana* var., *Galvina* sp., *Goniaeolis atypica*, *Goniaeolis intermedia*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Lamellidorid bilamellata*, *Lamellidorid hystricina*, *Lamellidorid muricata*, *Lamellidorid varians* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2173093>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18870663>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2173129>].

BERGH, R. 1902. The Danish Expedition to Siam 1899-1900. Results of the zoological collections made by Dr. Th. Mortensen. I. Gasteropoda Opisthobranchiata. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. 6 Række. Naturvidenskabelig og Matematisk Afdeling **12**(2):153-218, pls. I-III.

[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pallida*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doris villosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia plebeia*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Nossia indica*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Thordisa maculigera* p. 161 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107830#page/173/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34684680>].

BERGH, R. 1904. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 9, Theil 6, Lief. 1, pp. 1-56, pls. I-IV.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris* sp., *Archidoris violacea*, *Atagema carinata*, *Coryphella californica*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris dubia* var., *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Doto* sp., *Galvina exigua*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Hero formosa*, *Homoiodoris novzealandiae*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Stauodoris verrucosa*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://ia301512.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun613berg/malacologischesun613berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50273#page/19/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14358905>].

BERGH, R. 1905. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 9, Theil 6, Lief. 2, pp. 57-118, pls. V-VIII.

[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *novaezealandiae*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *pallida*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris pallida*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Doriopsisilla australis*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis punctatella*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens* var., *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Phylloidesmium fastuosum*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum* p. 60 ff.].

[<http://ia301512.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischesun613berg/malacologischesun613berg.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50273#page/99/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14358989>].

BERGH, R. 1905a. Die Opisthobranchiata der Siboga-Expedition. Monographie 50, pp. 1-248, pls. I-XX.

[*Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Anisodoris sibogae*, *Anisodoris timorensis*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Archidoris kurana*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella digitata* var., *Bornella excepta*, *Carminodoris blandula*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella atromarginata* var. *pallida*, *Casella rubra*, *Ceratosoma bicorne*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Cerberilla anulata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris crossi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris marpessa*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris ophthalmica*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Diaulula rubra*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris ellioti*, *Discodoris ellioti* var., *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris liturata* var., *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Discodoris versicolor*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla granulosa*, *Doriopsisilla laevis*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis amoena*, *Doriopsis erubescens*, *Doriopsis flaccida*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigra* var., *Doriopsis nigra* var. *luteopunctata*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis weberi*, *Doriopsis weberi* var. *nigra*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris millegrana*, *Doris millegrana* var. *mediterranea*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doto annuligera*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Ennoia longicirra*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda elegans* var., *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda inornata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halla indecora*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Hexabranchnus (Doris) lacer*, *Hexabranchnus (Doris) marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus anaites*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus* var., *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus punctatus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nembrotha amitina*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha lineolata* var., *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rubrocellata*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nirva brockii*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*

var., *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella nobilis* var., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid eurychlamys*, *Platydorid flammulata*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura pallida*, *Pleuroleura picteti*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleuroleura striata* var., *Pleuroleura suluensis*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia rosea*, *Pleurophyllidia stenidia*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spirilla orientalis*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Timorella perplexa*, *Trevelyana defensa*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa longicornis*, *Triopa tristis*, *Triopa yatesi*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa hispida*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa monsoni*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia olivacea* p. 89 ff.].
[\[http://ia310805.us.archive.org/1/items/dieopisthobranch00berg/dieopisthobranch00berg.pdf\]](http://ia310805.us.archive.org/1/items/dieopisthobranch00berg/dieopisthobranch00berg.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2225438#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2225438#page/7/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2225332\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2225332).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11650714\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11650714).

BERGH, R. 1906. Über clado- und holohepatische nudibranchiate Gastropoden. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **23**(6):739-742, pl. 31.

[*Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 741 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38746#page/753/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38746#page/753/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10192817\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10192817).

BERGH, R. 1907. The Opisthobranchiata of South Africa. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society **17**(1):1-144, pls. I-XIV. In: Marine Investigations of South Africa **5**(1).

[*Aphelodorid brunnea*, *Archidorid capensis*, *Archidorid granosa*, *Archidorid scripta*, *Chromodorid albolimbata*, *Chromodorid eulpsis*, *Chromodorid* sp., *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Doriopsisilla capensis*, *Doriopsis caesia*, *Doriopsis callosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris glabella*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *atlantica*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Geitodorid capensis*, *Geitodorid complanata*, *Geitodorid immunda*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia mediterranea*, *Idalia tentaculata*, *Idaliella amoenua*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Nembrotha amitina*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha edwardsi*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rubrocellata*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nembrotha semperi*, *Platydorid arrogans*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia horatii*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Proconotus mucroniferus*, *Stauodorid calva*, *Stauodorid depress*, *Stauodorid dorbignyi*, *Stauodorid pecten*, *Stauodorid pustulata*, *Stauodorid verrucosa*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Triopa longicornis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa tristis*, *Triopa yatesi*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://ia301517.us.archive.org/3/items/opisthobranchiat00berg/opisthobranchiat00berg.pdf\]](http://ia301517.us.archive.org/3/items/opisthobranchiat00berg/opisthobranchiat00berg.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12179955#11\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12179955#11).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6427441#5\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6427441#5).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12993344#9\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12993344#9).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12993270\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12993270).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36865459\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36865459).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12179938\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12179938).

BERGH, R. 1908. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 9, Theil 6, Heft 3, pp. 119-181, pls. IX-XII.

[*Acanthodorid metulifera*, *Acanthodorid pilosa*, *Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole vicina*, *Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidia soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Akiodorid lutescens*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Alloiodorid marmorata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Anisodorid marmorata*, *Anisodorid punctuolata*, *Anisodorid sibogae*, *Anisodorid tessellata*, *Anisodorid timorensis*, *Anisodorid variolata*, *Aphelodorid antillensis*, *Aphelodorid brunnea*, *Aphelodorid luctuosa*, *Aphelodorid pallida*, *Aphelodorid purpurea*, *Aporodorid rubra*, *Archidorid australis*, *Archidorid capensis*, *Archidorid granosa*, *Archidorid incerta*, *Archidorid kerguelensis*, *Archidorid kurana*, *Archidorid marmorata*, *Archidorid montereyensis*, *Archidorid nanula*, *Archidorid nyctea*, *Archidorid rubescens*, *Archidorid scripta*, *Archidorid tuberculata*, *Archidorid violacea*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus marmoratus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Athila ingolfiana*, *Audura maima*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodorid cinnabarina*, *Baptodorid tuberculata*, *Bathydorid abyssorum*, *Bathydorid ingolfiana*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella ingolfiana*, *Caclina pacifica*, *Caclina repanda*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Calma cavolini*, *Camarga marginata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Candiella australis*, *Candiella dubia*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella moesta*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Carminodorid blandula*, *Carminodorid mauritiana*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma bicorne*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chromodorid aegialia*, *Chromodorid agassizii*, *Chromodorid albolimbata*, *Chromodorid albonotata*,

Chromodoris albopustulosa, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris crosseii*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris hiliaris*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris marpessa*, *Chromodoris moerchi*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris ophthalmica*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Corambe gargassicola*, *Coryphella argenteolineata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella sp.*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena bicolor*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diaulula rubra*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coeruleascens*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris ellioti*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris nota*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris opisthidia*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Discodoris schmelztiana*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris versicolor*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla capensis*, *Doriopsisilla laevis*, *Doriopsisilla pallida*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis amoena*, *Doriopsis apicalis*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis brockii*, *Doriopsis caesia*, *Doriopsis callosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis erubescens*, *Doriopsis flaccida*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis punctatella*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doriopsis tuberculata*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis weberi*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris stellata*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sp.*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Ennoia longicirrhata*, *Euplocamus atlanticus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus maculata*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Facalina pallida*, *Facalina coronata*, *Facalina drummondi*, *Facalina gigas*, *Facalina janii*, *Facalina panizae*, *Facalina vicina*, *Facalina moesta*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina viridula*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immaculata*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus briareus*, *Glaucus capensis*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Goniaeolis atypica*, *Goniaeolis intermedia*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda inornata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halla decorata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero formosa*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Hexabranchnus anaiteus*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus lacera*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus notatus*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchnus punctatus*, *Himatella trophina*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia plebeia*, *Idaliella amoenua*, *Issa lacera*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Learchis indica*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella iaira*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Myja longicornis*, *Myrrhine longicauda*, *Nembrotha amitina*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rubroocellata*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nirva brockii*, *Nossis indica*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phlegmodoris anceps*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella albonigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Platydoridopsis angustipes*, *Platydoridopsis argo*, *Platydoridopsis arrogans*, *Platydoridopsis cruenta*, *Platydoridopsis eurychlamys*, *Platydoridopsis flammulata*, *Platydoridopsis philippii*, *Platydoridopsis punctatella*, *Platydoridopsis sanguinea*, *Platydoridopsis variegata*, *Platydoridopsis vicina*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura pallida*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleuroleura suluensis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia*

comta, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loventi*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia rosea*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia stenidia*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera holbolli*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Samla annuligera*, *Sancara iaira*, *Sancara quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana defensa*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa longicornis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Triopa tristis*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia olivacea*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonidoxa capensis*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 160 ff.].
[\[http://ia301512.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischeun613berg/malacologischeun613berg.pdf\]](http://ia301512.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologischeun613berg/malacologischeun613berg.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50273#page/187/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50273#page/187/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14359077\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14359077).

BERGMANN, Melanie, Nina **LANGWALD**, Jörg **ONTRUP**, Thomas **SOLTWEDEL**, Ingo **SCHEWE**, Michael **KLAGES**, & Tim W. **NATTKEMPER**. 2011. Megafaunal assemblages from two shelf stations west of Svalbard. *Marine Biology Research* **7**(6):525-539. DOI:10.1080/17451000.2010.535834.

[*Coryphella salmonacea* p. 528].

BERGMANN, M., S. K. **WIECZOREK**, P. G. **MOORE**, & R. J. A. **ATKINSON**. 2002. Discard composition of the *Nephrops* fishery in the Clyde Sea area, Scotland. *Fisheries Research* **57**(2):169-183.

[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 175].

BERGMANN, Michael C., Manfred R. **KLEE**, & Donald S. **FABER**. 1974. Different sensitivities to ethanol of three early transient voltage clamp currents of aplysia neurons. *Pflügers Archiv* **348**(2):139-153.

[*Archidoris* p. 140].

BERGQUIST, Patricia R. [Patricia Rose], Shirley **SOROKIN**, & Peter **KARUSO**. 1999. Pushing the boundaries: A new genus and species of Dictyoceratida. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **44**:57-62. [Proceedings of the 5th International Sponge Symposium].

[*Chromodoris* p. p. 60].

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40270769\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40270769).

BERKOWITZ, Ari. 1996. Our genes, ourselves? (roles of genes in determining human characteristics). *BioScience* **46**(1):42-51.

[*Tritonia* p. 49].

BERKOWITZ, A. 2008. Population coding, pp. 757-764. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of neuroscience*, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.

[*Tritonia* p. 758 ff.].

BERLINCK, Roberto G. S. 1999. Natural guanidine derivatives. *Natural Product Reports* **16**(3):339-365.

[*Triopha catalinae* p. 358].

BERLINCK, R. G. S. 2002. Natural guanidine derivatives. *Natural Product Reports* **19**(5):617-649.

[*Limacia clavigera* p. 642].

BERLINCK, R. G. S., Darlon I. **BERNARDI**, Taicia **FILL**, Alessandra A. G. **FERNANDES**, & Igor D. **JURBERG**. 2020. The chemistry and biology of guanidine secondary metabolites. *Natural Product Reports* [advance article, no volume or page numbers as of 27 March 2021].

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera elegans*, *Thecacera pennigera*].

- BERLINCK, R. G. S.,** Eduardo **HAJDU**, Rosana M. **DA ROCHA**, Jaine H. H. L. **DE OLIVEIRA**, Isara L. C. **HERNÁNDEZ**, Mirna H. R. **SELEGHIM**, Ana Claudia **GRANATO**, Erika V. R. **DE ALMEIDA**, Cecília V. **NUÑEZ**, Guilherme **MURICY**, Solange **PEIXINHO**, Claudia **PESSOA**, Manoel O. **MORAES**, Bruno C. **CAVALCANTI**, Gislene G. F. **NASCIMENTO**, Otavio **THIEMANN**, Marcio **SILVA**, Ana O. **SOUZA**, Celio L. **SILVA**, Paulo R. R. **MINARINI**. 2004. Challenges and rewards of research in marine natural products chemistry in Brazil. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(3):510-522.
[*Doris verrucosa*, *Tambja eliora* p. 518].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i03/pdf/np0304316.pdf>].
- BERLINCK, R. G. S.,** & Vinicius **PADULA**. 2012. Brazilian nudibranchs as sources of bioactive natural products. XI International Congress on Medical and Applied Malacology Crossing boundaries: Integrative Approaches to Malacology, Abstracts Book, Rio de Janeiro, Sociedade Brasileira de Malacologia, p. 51.
[*Doris*, *Hypselodoris*, *Tambja* p. 51].
[<http://sbmalacologia.com.br/wp-content/uploads/2014/03/ABSTRACTS-BOOK-XI-ICMAM.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5880>].
- BERLINCK, R. G. S.,** & Stelamar **ROMMINGER**. 2016. The chemistry and biology of guanidine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **33**(3):456-490.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 480].
- BERLINCK, R. G. S.,** Amaro E. **TRINDADE-SILVA**, & Mario F. C. **SANTOS**. 2012. The chemistry and biology of organic guanidine derivatives. *Natural Product Reports* **29**(12):1382-1406.
[*Doto pinnatifida* p. 1398].
- BERLO, Robert**. 1982. Analysis of secretory granule containing cells in the sperm duct of *Aeolidia papillosa* (Nudibranchia). Fortieth Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 254-255.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 264].
- BERLO, R.** 1984. Spermatogenesis in *Aeolidia papillosa* (Nudibranchia), pp. 742-743, In: G. W. Bailey (Ed.). Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Meeting of the Electron Microscopy Society of America.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 742].
- BERLO, R.** 1985. An ultrastructural and histochemical study of spermatogenesis and reproductive tissues in *Aeolidia papillosa* (nudibranchia), vi + 85 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Lowell, MA. [not seen].
- BERMAN, Jody**. 1992. The importance of introduced species. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 396) **40**(12):7, 9.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 9].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9212&hsn=10358>].
- BERMAN, Jody**, Larry **HARRIS**, Walter **LAMBERT**, Melanie **BUTTRICK**, & Michael **DUFRESNE**. 1992. Recent invasions of the Gulf of Maine: three contrasting ecological histories. *Conservation Biology* **6**(3):435-441.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 436].
- BERNARD, Félix**. 1890. Recherches sur les organes palléaux des gastéropodes prosobanches. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie et Paleontologie*, series 7, **9**:89-404.
[*Tergipes* p. 351].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34323287#page/99/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34323025>].
- BERNARD, Frank**. 1967. Prodrôme for a distributional check-list and bibliography of the recent marine mollusca of the west coast of Canada. Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Technical Report No. 2, xxiv + 261 pp.
[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena columbiana*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diailula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto columbiana*, *Eubranthus olivaceus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hermissenda crassicornis*,

Idulia columbiana, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis undulata* p. 119 ff.].

[<http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/31971.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4123>].

BERNARD, Frank R. 1970. A distributional checklist of the marine molluscs of British Columbia: based on faunistic surveys since 1950. *Syesis* **3**(1-2):75-94.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena columbiana*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto varians*, *Duvaucelia diomedea*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 84 ff.].

BERNIAC, Joel. 2000. Toward the complete stereochemical assignment and total synthesis of sphinxolides, cytotoxic macrolides from marine origin, 259 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Notre Dame.

[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].

BERNING, Björn. 2008. Evidence for sublethal predation and regeneration among living and fossil ascophoran bryozoans, pp. 1-7. In: Steven J. Hageman, Marcus M. J. Key Jr., & Judith E. Winston (Eds.). *Bryozoan Studies 2007*. Proceedings of the 14th International Bryozoology Association Conference, Boone, North Carolina, July 1-8, 2007, Virginia Museum of Natural History Special Publication 15:xii + 352.

[nudibranchs p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233424989>].

BERNING, Maria, Katharina **JÖRGER**, Nerida **WILSON**, & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2015. A genomic approach to the diversity and evolution of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic nudibranch family Tritoniidae (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia), p. 33. In: Eva-Maria Pfeiffer, Heidemarie Kassens, Christoph Mayer, Mirko Scheinert, Ralf Tiedemann & Members of the DGP Advisory Board (Eds.). *High latitudes and high mountains: driver of or driven by global change? 26th International Congress on Polar Research 6 – 11 September 2015, Munich, Germany* German Society for Polar Research. *Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung Reports on Polar and Marine Research* **380**:1-167.

[*Doris kerguelenensis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 33].

[https://epic.awi.de/38539/1/BzPM_0690_2015.pdf].

BERNSTEIN, Brock Barrett. 1977. Selective pressures and coevolution in a kelp canopy community in southern California, 146 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].

BERNSTEIN, B. B., & Nancy **JUNG**. 1979. Selective pressures and coevolution in a kelp canopy community in Southern California. *Ecological Monographs* **49**(3):335-355.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 336].

BERON, Celia C., & Jim A. **MURRAY**. 2014. Behavioral and neural activity during magnetic stimulation of *Tritonia tetraquetra* imply conditional magnetotactic response. *Blinks-NSF REU-BEACON 2014*, pp. 1-29.

[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 2 ff.].

[https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/34538/beron_2014.pdf?sequence=1].

BERON, C. C., & J. A. **MURRAY**. 2015. Behavioral and neural activity during magnetic stimulation of *Tritonia tetraquetra* imply conditional magnetotactic response. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **55**(Suppl. 1):e15. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2015, January 3-7, 2015, Palm Beach Convention Center, West Palm Beach, FL].

[*Tritonia tetraquetra* p. e15].

BERRIE, A. D. 1985. Reviewed Work: *Biology of opisthobranch molluscs* by T. E. Thompson; G. H. Brown. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **54**(3):1035-1036. [Review].

BERRILL, N. J. [Norman John]. 1935. Cell division and differentiation in asexual and sexual development. *Journal of Morphology* **57**(2):353-427.

[*Chromodoris* p. 382 ff.].

BERRY, Anthony J., J. PURVIS, & K. V. RADHAKRISHNAN. 1992. Reproductive system and spermatogenesis in the opisthobranch gastropod *Retusa obtusa* (Montagu). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **58**(4):357-365.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 357 ff.].

BERRY, A. J., & Shelagh M. SMITH. 1987. Aspects of the molluscan fauna of the rocky shores of the Firth of Forth and Forth estuary, Scotland. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biological Sciences)* **93**:431-447.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 432].

BERRY, M. S., & V. W. PENTREATH. 1979. Electrotonic coupling among postsynaptic neurons of the characterised dopamine neuron in *Planorbis*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **131**(3):267-275.

[*Tritonia* p. 271].

BERRY, S. Stillman [Samuel Stillman]. 1907. Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. *The Nautilus* **21**(1):34-35.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 34 ff.].

[<http://ia351402.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus21amer/nautilus21amer.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3665983>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42789860>].

BERRY, S. S. 1908. Miscellaneous notes on Californian mollusks. *The Nautilus* **22**(4-5):37-41.

[*"Cregires albopunctatus lapsus for Aegires albopunctatus"* p. 40].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1743551#page/57/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1743548>].

BERTHE, C. [Cécile], & A. [Alexis] ROSENFELD. 2018. Unprecedented massive reproduction aggregation of *Gymnodoris ceylonica*. *Coral Reefs* **37**(3):703.

[*Gymnodoris ceylonica* p. 703].

BERTHELSEN, A. K., J. E. HEWITT, & R. B. TAYLOR. 2015. Coralline turf-associated fauna are affected more by spatial variability than by host species identity. *Marine Biodiversity* **45**(4):689-699.

[*Doto* sp. p. 698].

BERTHOLD, Arnold Adolph. 1827. *Latreille's Naturliche Familien des Thierreichs aus dem Franzosischen, mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen*, 606 pp. Weimar: Verlage des Gr. H. S. priv. Landes- Industrie- Comptoires.

[*Aeolidia*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 167 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12056567#7>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27917870>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12056431>].

BERTHOLD, A. A. 1835. Ueber das Nervenband einiger Mollusken. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin*, pp. 378-384.

[*Tritonia* p. 383].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35797937#page/388/mode/1up>].

BERTINI, Martina, Efstratia VERVENIOTOU, Miranda LOWE, & C. Giles MILLER. 2016. Laser ablation inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry investigation of late 19th Century Blaschka marine invertebrate glass models. *Journal of Archaeological Science: Reports* **6**:506-517.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 508].

[<https://www.academia.edu/28280937>].

BERTNESS, Mark D. 1977. Behavioral and ecological aspects of shore-level size gradients in *Thais lamellosa* and *Thais emarginata*. *Ecology* **58**(1):86-97.

[nudibranchs p. 94].

- BERTOLINI, Fausta.** 1935. Note sulla sistematica dei Phylliroidae. Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **15**(1):60-70.
[*Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Boopsis mediterranea*, *Boopsis trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe sanzoi* p. 60 ff.].
- BERTRAND, Yann, & Mikael HÄRLIN.** 2008. Phylogenetic hypotheses, taxonomic sameness and the reference of taxon names. *Zoologica Scripta* **37**(3):337-347.
[*Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis* p. 342].
- BERTSCH, Hans [Hans William].** 1968. Effect of feeding by *Armina californica* on the bioluminescence of *Renilla koellikeri*. *The Veliger* **10**(4):440-441.
[*Armina californica* p. 440 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134168#page/584/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42414257>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1969. *Cadlina modesta*: A range extension, with notes on habitat and a color variation. *The Veliger* **12**(2):231-232.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 231 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/329/mode/1up>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1970. Opisthobranchs from Isla San Francisco, Gulf of California, with the description of a new species. *Contributions in Science, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History* **2**:1-16.
[*Casella rufomarginata*, *Casella sedna*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris fayeeae*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 1 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1971. Natural history and occurrence of opisthobranchs of Las Cruces, Baja California, Mexico, and vicinity. *The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* **3**:16.
[*Casella sedna*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris* s. l., *Limenandra*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 16].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/156/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263084411>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159201>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1972. Two additions to the opisthobranch fauna of the southern Gulf of California. *The Veliger* **15**(2):103-106, 1 plate.
[*Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa* p. 104].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/161/mode/1up>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1973. Zoogeography of opisthobranchs from tropical west America. *The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* **5**:47-54.
[nudibranchs p. 47 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/357/mode/1up>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1973a. Distribution and natural history of opisthobranch gastropods from Las Cruces, Baja California del Sur, Mexico. *The Veliger* **16**(1):105-111.
[*Armina californica*, *Bornella* sp., *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Doto lancei*, *Flabellina telja*, *Hypselodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Polycera alabe*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 108 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/153/mode/1up>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1974. Descriptive study of *Aeolidia papillosa* with scanning electron micrographs of the radula. *Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society)* **7**(1):3-6.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 3 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1974a. Nudibranch radular morphology and prey specificity. *The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* **7**:33.

[nudibranch p. 33].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100298#page/41/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32156940>].

BERTSCH, H. 1975. Additional data for two dorid nudibranchs from the southern Caribbean seas. *The Veliger* **17**(4):416-417.

[*Cadlina rumia*, *Discodoris mortenseni* p. 416 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/153/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1975a. A review of the “Euthyneura” portion of American Seashells, second edition. *The Veliger* **18**(1):104-106.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Corambella depressa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris spetteda*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Glossodoris acriba*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Hallaxa aepfae*, *Janolus comis*, *Misea evelinae*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nanuca divae*, *Nanuca gratiosa*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 104 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137755#page/160/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43039834>].

BERTSCH, H. 1976. A new species of *Chromodoris* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from tropical west America. *The Veliger* **19**(2):156-158, 1 plate.

[*Chromodoris antonii*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Hypselodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Thorunna lapislazuli*, *Thorunna tura* p. 156 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134154#page/208/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1976a. Intraspecific and ontogenetic radular variation in opisthobranch systematics (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Systematic Zoology* **25**(2):117-122.

[*Chromodoris sedna*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi* p. 117 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31069409>].

BERTSCH, H. 1976b. On some species of *Discodoris* and the use of the radula in nudibranch taxonomy. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. for 1975*, p. 57.

[*Discodoris* p. 57].

BERTSCH, Hans William. 1976c. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America, iv + 261 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley. [not seen].

BERTSCH, H. 1977. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part I. Investigative methods and supra-specific taxonomy. *The Veliger* **20**(2):107-118.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Babaina arbuta*, *Babaina daniellae*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 109 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134250#page/157/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42432307>].

BERTSCH, H. 1978. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part II. The genus *Chromodoris*. *The Veliger* **20**(4):307-327, 3 plates.

[*Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Chromolaichma sedna* p. 307 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134250#page/407/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1978a. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part III. The Genera *Chromolaichma* and *Mexichromis*. *The Veliger* **21**(1):70-86, 2 plates.

[*Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura* p. 70 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134933#page/110/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1978b. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part IV. The genus *Hypselodoris*. The Veliger **21**(2):236-250, 1 plate.

[*Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis tura* p. 236 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134933#page/298/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1979. Tropical faunal affinities of opisthobranchs from the Panamic Province (eastern Pacific). The Nautilus **93**(2-3):57-61.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Baeolidia amakusana*, *Berghia major*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tayuva ketos* p. 59].

[<http://ia311239.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus93amer/nautilus93amer.pdf>].

BERTSCH, H. 1979a. The eastern Pacific chromodorids (Opisthobranchia: Chromodoridinae). The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **11**(6):44-46.

[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura* p. 44 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195838#page/66/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49525884>].

BERTSCH, H. 1980. A new species of *Bornella* from tropical west-America (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) **3**(1):33-42.

[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella simplex* p. 33 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28250768>].

BERTSCH, H. 1980a. The nudibranch *Aegires albopunctatus* (Polyceratacea: Aegiretidae) preys on *Leucilla nuttingi* (Porifera: Calcarea). The Veliger **22**(3):222-224, 1 plate.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 222 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134933#page/298/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1981. Rectification of the generic placement of *Sclerodoris tanya* (Marcus, 1971), comb. nov., a nudibranch from southern California, with a range extension to the Gulf of California, Mexico. The Veliger **23**(3):217-220.

[*Doris tanya*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. 217 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134165#page/293/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42412456>].

BERTSCH, H. 1981a. Correct authorship and date citations for several Californian, opisthobranch gastropod taxa described in publications by Cooper and Cockerell. The Veliger **24**(1):49-50.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolis opalescens*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anttopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsis reticulata*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 49 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/85/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1981b. San Diego's nudibranchs: rainbows beneath the sea. Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum) (492):13-16.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anttopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 13 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1983. [for 1982]. Studies of benthic ecosystems along the northwest coast of Baja California, Mexico: distribution and prey of various marine invertebrates. *Ciencias Marinas (Unidad de Ciencias Marinas de la Universidad Autonoma de Baja California)* **8(2)**:91-123.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Polycera atra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla oliviae* p. 91 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1984. Notes from Hans Bertsch: An international reconnaissance expedition to Baja California Sur, Mexico: part II. Shells and Sea Life **16(11)**:206-209.

[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tambja eliora* p. 206 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/174/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1984a. Notes from Hans Bertsch: gorgonians: the ocean's fanciful menorahs and Christmas trees. Shells and Sea Life **16(12)**:246-247.

[*Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 247].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/216/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1984b. Notes from Hans Bertsch: An international reconnaissance expedition to Baja California Sur, Mexico: part I. Shells and Sea Life **16(10)**:182-184.

[*Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 183].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/146/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1984c. Tongues of slugs: functional morphology of nudibranch radulae. Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum) (506):8-13.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Flabellina stohleri* p. 8 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1984d. Opisthobranchia des Mittelmeeres: Nudibranchia und Saccoglossa. Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli, Monograph number 40. By L Schmekel and A. Portmann; color plates by Ilona Richter; illustrated by S. Bousani-Baur and I. Richter. Springer Verlag, Berlin and New York. \$162.70. x + 410 p. (including color plates); ill. Subject and animal name indexes. 1982. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* **59(1)**:79-80. [Book Review].

BERTSCH, H. 1985. Antarctic opisthobranchs: A preliminary report on specimens collected by the United States Antarctic research program. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:22-26.

[*Bathydoris* p. 22].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/264/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166541>].

BERTSCH, H. 1985a. An international reconnaissance expedition: marine zoogeography of Baja California Sur. Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum) (508):18-23.

[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja eliora* p. 20 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 1986. Feeding and reproductive biology of Panamic mollusks. *The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* **18**:8.

[*Chromodoris norrisi*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 8].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/302/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166579>].

BERTSCH, H. 1986a. Notes from Hans Bertsch — helping science: the thrill of discovery. Shells and Sea Life **18(1)**:6.

[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 6].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107678#page/6/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 1987. The genus *Bathydoris*: implications for nudibranch phylogeny. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **19**:23-24.

[*Bathydoris* p. 23].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/369/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166646>].

- BERTSCH, H.** 1987a. Sea slug sex. Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum) (517):16-17.
[*Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Cuthona divae*, *Phestilla lugubris* p. 16].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1988. Anatomy and zoogeography of *Glossodoris sedna* and *Chromodoris grahami* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) in the tropical western Atlantic and Caribbean. The Veliger **30**(4):395-399.
[*Chromodoris grahami*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna* p. 395 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134379#page/417/mode/1up>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1988a. A review of Tahitian opisthobranchs: faunal diversity and observations on color. The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **20**:25.
[*Phyllidia rosans* p. 25].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100304#page/31/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158700>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1989. Life history of the intertidal Californian nudibranch *Hopkinsia rosacea* MacFarland, 1905. The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **21**:19-20.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 19].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158746>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1991. Seasonal, geographic and bathymetric distribution of opisthobranchs at Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **23**:18.
[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Trapania* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 18].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100304#page/164/mode/1up>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1991a. Biodiversity of the dorid nudibranch (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) fauna of the Pacific coast of the three Californias: systematic and zoogeographic comments, pp. 107-115. In: Murray Dailey & Hans Bertsch (Eds.). Proceedings of the VIII International Symposium of Marine Biology, June 4-8, 1990, Universidad Autonoma de Baja California, Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Atagama alba*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conulevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris* s.l., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Trapania* sp., *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 108 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1992. Bahia de los Angeles: marvelous mollusks and a word of caution. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **24**(2):26-27.
[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Okenia* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Trapania* sp., *tritonii* sp. p. 26].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195814#page/138/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49518350>].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1993. Opisthobranchios (Mollusca) de la costa occidental de Mexico, pp. 253-270. In: Sergio I. Salazar-Vallejo & Norma Emilia Gonzalez (Eds.). Biodiversidad marina y Costera de Mexico. Comision Nacional para el Conocimiento y Aprovechamiento de la Biodiversidad: Centro de Investigaciones de Quintana Roo, Mexico, 865 pp.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Coryphella californica*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doriopsisilla* sp., *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris umbrella*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Favorinus* sp., *Geitodoris immunda*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Trapania* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 255 ff.].
- BERTSCH, H.** 1993a. Japanese contributions to opisthobranch research, with special reference to Takeo Abe, Iwao Hamatani, and Kikutaro Baba. The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **25**:15-24.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina babai*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Linguella babai*, *Martioniopsis babai*, *Okenia babai*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 15 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158922>].

BERTSCH, H. 1993b. Twenty-five year index to publications of the Western Society of Malacologists: Author, taxonomic, geographic and subject indices. The Western Society of Malacologists, Occasional Paper No. 3, 68 pp.

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51849867>].

BERTSCH, H. 1995. A three-year phenological analysis of subtidal populations of opisthobranch molluscs at Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. Proceedings of the Pacific Division of the American Association for the Advancement of Science **14**(1):34.

[[opisthobranch p. 34](#)].

BERTSCH, H. 1995a. Biogeographic microcosms: ecological contrasts and variations in long-term regional faunal studies (Gulf of California, Mexico). The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **27**:4-5.

[[nudibranchs p. 4](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100304#page/318/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158987>].

BERTSCH, H. 2000. The natural history of *Doriopsilla gemela* at Bahía de Los Ángeles, Baja California, México. Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:48.

[[Doriopsilla gemela p. 48](#)].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].

BERTSCH, H. 2000a. Dr. Rudolf Stohler: some personal remembrances. The Veliger **43**(4):ii. [Biography of Stohler].

[[Armina californica p. ii](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42460998>].

BERTSCH, H. 2001. A brief description of the life and scientific contributions of Dr. Frank Mace MacFarland (1896-1951). The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **34**:2-8.

[*Chromodoris angelicus*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/12/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756264>].

BERTSCH, H. 2002. [for 2000]. The natural history of *Doriopsilla gemela* Gosliner, Schaefer and Millen, 1999 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia), at Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **33**:7-8.

[[Doriopsilla gemela p. 7 ff.](#)].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271328173>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756428#page/86/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H. 2003. *Histiomena convolvula*: A gorgonian eater in Mexico's Sea of Cortez (and a sneaky taxonomy lesson). The Bottom Bunch Dive Club (National City, California) March 2003, pp. 2-7.

[[Histiomena convolvula p. 2 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.slugsite.us/bow/histo.pdf>].

BERTSCH, H. 2003a. The sands of La Jolla. The Bottom Bunch Dive Club (National City, California) April 2003, pp. 2-7.

[*Armina californica*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Histiomena convolvula* p. 2 ff.].

[http://slugsite.us/bow/armina_c.pdf].

BERTSCH, H. 2006. *Trapania goddardi* (Nudibranchia: Goniadorididae): range extension to the Pacific coast of the Baja California Peninsula (Mexico), with biogeographical context. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **38**(5):58-59.

[*Chromodoris marislae*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania velox*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 58 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204164#page/214/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50520034>].

BERTSCH, H. 2006a. John Steinbeck, Bahía de los Ángeles, and nudibranchs, p. 19. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

BERTSCH, H. 2007. In memoriam David K. Mulliner: fond thoughts of a gentleman. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **39**(5):44-45. [biography of David K. Mulliner].

[*Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Platydoris carolyanae*, *Polycera atra*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 44].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204271#page/60/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50534205>].

BERTSCH, H. 2008. Opisthobranchios, pp. 319-338. In: Gustavo D. Danemann & Exequiel Ezcurra (Eds.). Bahía de los Ángeles: recursos naturales y comunidad. Línea base 2007. Instituto Nacional de Ecología, Mexico, 740 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendronotid*, *Diaulula* sp., *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Dorid* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Eolid* sp., *Eubranchius cucullus*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina telja*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Limacia* sp., *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Thordisa nieseni*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritoniid*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 321 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=59051>].

BERTSCH, H. 2008a. Biogeography of northeast Pacific opisthobranchs from Point Conception, California, USA, to the Galápagos Islands, Ecuador: Comparative faunal province studies of the Sea of Cortez. [Biogeografía de Opisthobranchia del noreste Pacífico desde Point Conception, California, USA, hasta Las Islas Galápagos, Ecuador: Estudios comparativos de la fauna provincial del Mar de Cortés]. The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **40**:32-34.

[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Bornella sarape*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Phidiana lascrucensis* p. 33].

BERTSCH, H. 2009. [for 2008]. Biogeography of northeast Pacific opisthobranchs: comparative faunal province studies between 34° 23'N and the equator. The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **41**:8-9.

[Nudibranchia p. 8].

BERTSCH, H. 2010. Biogeography of Northeast Pacific opisthobranchs: comparative faunal province studies between Point Conception, California, USA, and Punta Aguja, Piura, Perú, pp. 219-259. In: Luis José Rangel Ruiz, Jaquelina Gamboa Aguilar, Stefan L. Arriaga Weiss, & Wilfrido M. Contreras Sánchez (Eds.). Perspectivas en Malacología Mexicana, 259 pp. División Académica de Ciencias Biológicas, Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris serpentinosus*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema* sp., *Atagema* sp., *Austreaolis stearnsi*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina scopae*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla chavezii*, *Cerberilla chavezii*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris ruzaftai*, *Chromodoris socorroensis*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora conejia*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona behrensi*, *Cuthona destinyae*, *Cuthona diva e*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona millenae*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris azineae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaphrodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dondice* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla*

elitae, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris viridis*, *Doris* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Eubranchus yolandae*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marsusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Herviella* sp., *Histiomena convolvula*, *Holoplocamus* sp., *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notobryon* sp., *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia academica*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phestilla lubgrus*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera emertoni*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera kaisererae*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra gratiosa*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris prea*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa* sp., *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa niesenii*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania darwini*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania melaina*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia papalotla*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritonia wellsii*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 226 ff.].

[http://opisthobranchia.lifedesks.org/files/opisthobranchia/capitulo_13s.pdf].

BERTSCH, H. 2010a. Natural history, composition and variation of the opisthobranch communities at Bahía de Los Ángeles, Baja California, México: A 25-year study, p. 8. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp.

[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].

BERTSCH, H. 2010b. Provincial-Level Relationships and Feeding Biogeography of, p. 17-18. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp.

[[nudibranchs p. 17](#)].

[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].

BERTSCH, H. 2010c. Biogeografía de Opisthobranchia del noreste Pacífico desde Point Conception, California, USA, hasta las Islas Galápagos, Ecuador: estudios comparativos de la fauna provincial del Mar de Cortés. 1ra Biental de la Agenda de Investigación del Programa de Ordenamiento Ecológico Marino del Golfo de California, Resúmenes Ingresados a Evaluación, p. 4.

[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Bornella sarape*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Cuthona longi*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Phidiana lascrucensis* p. 4].

[http://www.inecc.gob.mx/descargas/ord_ecol/1era_biental_oemgc_resumenes.pdf].

BERTSCH, H. 2011. Nudibranch feeding biogeography: ecological network analysis of inter- and intra-provincial variations. *Thalassas* **27**(2):155-168.

[*Doriopsilla gemela*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 158 ff.].

[http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/Thalassas%2027%282%29/Art%2010_Thalassas%2027%20%282%29.pdf].

[<https://www.academia.edu/5269378>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269337464>].

BERTSCH, H. 2012. Ecological network analysis of the feeding biogeography of nudibranchs: Inter- and intra-provincial variations, p. 5. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz, California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.

[[nudibranch p. 5](#)].

[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].

BERTSCH, H. 2012a. History of opisthobranch investigations along the coasts of the Baja California Peninsula, pp. 6-7. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.

[*Peltodoris rosae* p. 6].
[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavaldes/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].

BERTSCH, H. 2012b. Book news: Russian Opisthobranchs. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **44**(3):40-41. [Review of Martynov & Korshunova, 2011].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49461119#page/164/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49461118>].

BERTSCH, H. 2014. Nudipleura investigations at Bahía de Los Angeles. Mollusca 2014. El encuentro de las Américas, 22-27 Junio, Ciudad de México, México, p. 23.

[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/2014/Mollusca%202014%20abstracts.pdf>].

BERTSCH, H. 2014a. Biodiversity in La Reserva de la Biósfera Bahía de los Ángeles y Canales de Ballenas y Salsipuedes: naming of a new genus, range extensions and new records, and species list of Heterobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda), with comments on biodiversity conservation within marine reserves. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **46**(5):158-175.

[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula nivosa*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doris pickensi*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare ghiselini*, *Felimida baumanni*, *Felimida dalli*, *Felimida galaxorum*, *Felimida marislae*, *Felimida norrisi*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodine a*, *Flabellina telja*, *Geitodoris maws*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna osae*, *Jorunna tempisquensis*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris rosae*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Thordisa niesenii*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Trivettea papaloila*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 158 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274958847>].

BERTSCH, H. 2014b. *Doris montereyensis* and *Peltodoris nobilis* (Gastropoda: Nudipleura) in Mexico: eliminating political boundaries in marine biogeography. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **45**(4):113-114.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doris montereyensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 113].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267153186>].

BERTSCH, H. 2015. Plants & vertebrates, bugs & slugs: the crossing geographic and taxonomic paths of five naturalists. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **45**:18-20.

[*Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Felimare porterae*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 18].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274958608>].

BERTSCH, H. 2019. Scuba diving off Imperial Beach: sea slugs and kelp beds. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **51**(4):332-338.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Limacia mcdonaldi*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 332 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 2019a. Biodiversity and natural history of Nudipleura communities (Mollusca, Gastropoda) at Bahía de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. A 30-year study. Geomare Zoológica **1**:89-136.

[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anetarca armata*, *Armina convolvula*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina* sp., *Casella sedna*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaulula nivosa*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla bertschi*, *Doriopsilla davebehrensi*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare ghiselini*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*,

Flabellina marcusorum, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limacia mcdonaldi*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelica*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris rosae*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga ghiselini*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tenellia ivetteae*, *Thordisa nieseni*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Trivettea papalotla*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 90 ff.].

BERTSCH, H. 2020. A history of eastern Pacific marine heterobranch research. *The Nautilus* **134**(2):71-88.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Diaulula odonoghuei*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla davebehrensi*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimida dalli*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bertschii*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Jorunna osae*, *Limacia mcdonaldi*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionina kinoi*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera kaisererae*, *Tenellia rickettsi*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 71 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & Luis [Luis Ernesto] AGUILAR ROSAS. 1984. Range extensions of four species of nudibranchs along the Pacific coast of Baja California, Mexico. *The Nautilus* **98**(1):9-11.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://ia311210.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus98amer/nautilus98amer.pdf>].

BERTSCH, H., & L. E. AGUILAR ROSAS. 2016. Marine invertebrates of northwest Mexico, xxxii + 432 pp. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California, Instituto de Investigaciones Oceanológicas.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris serpentinus*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Armina californica*, *Atagama alba*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bajaeolis bertschii*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina sp.*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodorid banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendrodoris sp.*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula nayarita*, *Diaulula nivosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris bertschii*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla bertschii*, *Doriopsilla davebehrensi*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris (s. l.) sp.*, *Doto lancei*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimare amalguae*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare ghiselini*, *Felimida baumanni*, *Felimida dalli*, *Felimida galexorum*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Felimida marislae*, *Felimida norrisi*, *Felimida socorroensis*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Flabellina bertschii*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glaucus bennettiae*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glaucus mcFarlanei*, *Glaucus thompsoni*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hermisenda hakunamatata*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hopkinsia nakamotoensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna osae*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna tempisquensis*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionina kinoi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Peltodoris rosae*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana panamica*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phidiana sp.*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga sp.*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Thordisa nieseni*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Trivettea papalotla*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 252 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., Orso ANGULO CAMPILLO, & Jose Luis ARREOLA. 1999. Opisthobranchs of Bahía California Sur, Mexico (27° 41.6' N; 114° 53.3' W): Preliminary report on 1997-1998 Conabio-Sponsored Expeditions. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **25**(2):5-7.

[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris sp.*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Polycera atra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa sp.*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301556110>].

BERTSCH, H., O. ANGULO CAMPILLO, & J. L. ARREOLA. 2000. New distributional records of opisthobranchs from the Punta Eugenia region of the Baja California peninsula: A report based on 1997-1998 CONABIO-sponsored expeditions. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **32**(7):99-104.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thordisa rubescens* p. 100 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204906#page/107/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50587908>].

BERTSCH, H., O. ANGULO CAMPILLO, & J. L. ARREOLA. 2000a. [for 1999]. Opisthobranch biodiversity of the Punta Eugenia region, Baja California Sur: A CONABIO-sponsored investigation. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **32**:2.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108015#page/11/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H., & Robert BURN. 1979. *Chromodoris californiensis* Bergh, 1879 (May): proposed conservation over *Chromodoris glauca* Bergh, 1879 (March) (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Z.N.(S.) 2253. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **35**(4):253-256.

[*Chromodoris aegialia, Chromodoris banksi, Chromodoris glauca, Chromolaichma dalli, Hypselodoris agassizii, Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 253 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12226577>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/290504940>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12226860>].

BERTSCH, H., & Antonio J. FERREIRA. 1974. Four new species of nudibranchs from tropical west America. The Veliger **16**(4):343-353, 7 plates.

[*Chromodoris marislae, Chromodoris porterae, Chromodoris tura, Coryphella californica, Coryphella cynara, Coryphella iodinea, Coryphella trilineata, Coryphellina rubrolineata, Flabellina stohleri, Flabellina telja, Hypselodoris agassizii, Hypselodoris vibrata, Laila cockerelli, Laila janssi, Phidiana inca, Phidiana lascrucensis, Phidiana lynceus, Phidiana patagonica, Phidiana pugnax, Thorunna furtiva, Thorunna lapislazuli, Thorunna picta, Thorunna tura* p. 343 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/447/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H., A. J. FERREIRA, Wesley M. FARMER, & Thomas L. HAYES. 1973. The genera *Chromodoris* and *Felimida* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) in tropical west America: distributional data, description of a new species, and scanning electron microscopic studies of radulae. The Veliger **15**(4):287-294, 3 plates.

[*Chromodoris banksi, Chromodoris banksi banksi, Chromodoris banksi sonora, Chromodoris baumanni, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris marislae, Chromodoris norrisi, Chromodoris sedna, Chromodoris tura, Doris peruviana, Felimida sphoni, Hypselodoris aegialia, Hypselodoris agassizii, Hypselodoris californiensis, Hypselodoris porterae, Spurilla chromosoma* p. 287 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/389/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H., & Michael T. GHISELIN. 1985. A bioeconomic scenario for the evolution of nudibranch gastropods. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **17**:6-7.

[*Bathydoris* p. 6].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/248/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166525>].

BERTSCH, H., & Terrence GOSLINER. 1984. *Tritonia pickensi* (Nudibranchia: Tritoniidae) from Baja California, Mexico. Shells and Sea Life **16**(9):138-139.

[*Bornella sarape, Crosslandia daedali, Dendronotus nanus, Doto amyra, Doto lancei, Doto lancei, Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia pickensi* p. 138 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/94/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1986. Anatomy, distribution, synonymy, and systematic relationships of *Atagema alba* (O'Donoghue, 1927) (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). The Veliger **29**(1):123-128.

[*Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris pseudoargus, Atagema africana, Atagema alba, Atagema carinata, Atagema gibba, Atagema quadrimaculata, Atagema rugosa, Atagema triphylla, Austrorodoris odhneri, Diaulula sandiegensis, Doris tuberculata, Glossodoridiformia alba, Petelodoris spongicola* p. 123 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/133/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43061359>].

BERTSCH, H., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1989. Chromodorid nudibranchs from the Hawaiian Islands. The Veliger **32**(3):247-265.

[*Ardeadoris egretta, Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni, Chromodoris albonotata, Chromodoris albopunctata, Chromodoris briqua, Chromodoris imperialis, Chromodoris petechialis, Chromodoris sibogae, Chromodoris sykesi, Chromodoris tinctoria, Chromolaichma youngbleuthi, Doris lineata, Doris prismatica var. lineata, Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris carlsoni, Glossodoris gregorius, Glossodoris misakinisibogae, Glossodoris poliahu, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Glossodoris tomsmithi, Glossodoris undulata, Hypselodoris andersoni, Hypselodoris capensis, Hypselodoris carnea, Hypselodoris lineata, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris maridadilus, Hypselodoris sp., Risbecia imperialis* p. 247 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/133/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1990. [for 1989]. Summary of the taxonomy and zoogeography of known Hawaiian Chromodorididae nudibranchs. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **22**:16-19.

[*Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna nivalis* p. 16 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100304#page/112/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158781>].

BERTSCH, H., T. GOSLINER, Robert WHARTON, & Gary WILLIAMS. 1972. Natural history and occurrence of opisthobranch gastropods from the open coast of San Mateo county, California. The Veliger **14**(3):302-314.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto kya*, *Doto wara*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 302 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/422/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263084411>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42413483>].

BERTSCH, H., & A. HERMOSILLO. 2007. Biogeografía alimenticia de los opisthobranchios del Pacífico Noreste, pp. 71-73. In: E. [Eduardo] Ríos-Jara, M. C. [María del Carmen] Esqueda-González, & C. M. [Cristian Moisés] Galván-Villa (Eds.). Estudios sobre malacología y conchiliología en México. Zapopan, Jalisco, Universidad de Guadalajara, Centro Universitario de Ciencias Biológicas y Agropecuarias, División de Ciencias Biológicas y Ambientales, Departamento de Ecología, Laboratorio de Ecosistemas Marinos y Acuicultura, 286 pp.

[*Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 71 ff.].

[<http://www.slugsite.us/hans/IRENAMACoriginalArticle.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269336645>].

BERTSCH, H., & Rebecca JOHNSON. 2008. Opisthobranchia (Gastropoda) collected by Steinbeck and Ricketts during the Western Flyer Expedition to the Sea of Cortez, March—April 1940. [Opisthobranchios (Gastrópodos) colectados por Steinbeck y Ricketts durante la Expedición al Mar de Cortés a bordo del Western Flyer, Marzo—Abril 1940]. The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **40**:34-35.

[*Aegires* sp., *Cadlina* sp., *Chioraera leonina* p. 35].

BERTSCH, H., & Scott JOHNSON. 1979. Three new opisthobranch records for the Hawaiian Islands. The Veliger **22**(1):41-44, 1 plate.

[*Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus* p. 42 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134937#page/67/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1980. Hawaiian chromodorids. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **12**:12.

[*Babaina daniellae*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris vibrata* p. 12].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/68/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166345>].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1980a. Preliminary analysis of the geographic and bathymetric distribution of Hawaiian chromodorids (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **12**(6):73-77.

[*Babaina daniellae*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromolaichma youngbleuthi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris peasei* p. 73 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195838#page/209/mode/1up>].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1981. Hawaiian nudibranchs, a guide for SCUBA divers, snorkelers, tidepoolers, and aquarists, 112 pp. Oriental Publishing Co., Hawaii.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Antiopella* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Babaina daniellae*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Caloria militaris*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris*

imperialis, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromolaichma youngbleuthi*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Facelinella semidecora*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris formosa*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thorunna gloriosa*, *Thorunna nivalis*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 1 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1982. Three new species of dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Hawaiian Islands. *The Veliger* **24**(3):208-218, 2 plates.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghei*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda terramuentis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willei*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris graphica*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris terramuentis*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Trippa osseosa* p. 208 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/290/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42408415>].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1982a. Comparative zoogeography of Hawaiian and Pacific basin nudibranchs. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **14**:19.

[*nudibranchia* p. 19].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/135/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166412>].

BERTSCH, H., & S. JOHNSON. 1983. Comparative opisthobranch (Mollusca: Gastropoda) zoogeography, with emphasis on the Pacific basin (Hawaii and California): faunal composition, provincial affinities, and subtidal density. *Ciencias Marinas (Unidad de Ciencias Marinas de la Universidad Autonoma de Baja California)* **8**(2):125-153.

[*Babakina festiva*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta* p. 135 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & Alex KERSTITCH. 1984. Distribution and radular morphology of various nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *The Veliger* **26**(4):264-273.

[*Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bornella sarape*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Doriopsisilla rowena*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glaucus*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia diomedea* p. 264 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134166#page/290/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42412983>].

BERTSCH, H., & Cathy Moser MARLETT. 2011. The seris, the sun and slugs: cultural and natural history of *Berthellina ilisima* and other Opisthobranchia in the central Sea of Cortez. *Thalassas* **27**(2):9-21.

[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla gemela*, *Doris amarilla*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 9].

[http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/thalassas_marco%20principal.htm].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296836322>].

[[http://thalassas.webs.uvigo.es/Thalassas%2027\(2\)/Thalassas%2027%20\(2\).pdf](http://thalassas.webs.uvigo.es/Thalassas%2027(2)/Thalassas%2027%20(2).pdf)].

BERTSCH, H., Michael D. MILLER, & Alan GRANT. 1998. Notes on opisthobranch community structures at Bahía de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico (June 1998). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(8):35-36.

[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doris pickensi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera alabata*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 35 ff.].

BERTSCH, H., & Antonio MOZQUEIRA OSUNA. 1986. A new species of *Tritonia* (Nudibranchia) from southern California and Baja California. *The Nautilus* **100**(2):46-49.

[*Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia insulae*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 46 ff.].

[<http://ia311230.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus100amer/nautilus100amer.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8277274/#page/60/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8277274>].

- BERTSCH, H., & Alberic A. SMITH.** 1970. A habitat note on *Navanax inermis* (Opisthobranchia: Cephalaspidea). *Tabulata* (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **3**(2):19.
[*Spurilla chromosoma* p. 19].
- BERTSCH, H., & A. A. SMITH.** 1973. Observations on three opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the La Paz area, Baja California, Mexico. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **18**(2):165-176.
[*Doriopsis, Limenandra, Phidiana* sp. p. 166].
- BERTSCH, H., & Tom SMITH.** 1983. Range extensions of three opisthobranch mollusks to the San Diego-La Jolla (California) Ecological Reserve. *The Veliger* **26**(1):69-70.
[*Cerberilla mosslandica, Flabellina pricei* p. 69 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134166#page/83/mode/1up>].
- BERTSCH, H., & Á. VALDÉS.** 2007. [for 2004]. Two new species of dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from the Mar de Cortés, Baja California, México. *Annual Report, Western Society of Malacologists* **37**:30-31.
[*Bajaeolis bertschi, Cerberilla pungoarena, Cuthona longi, Dendrodoris stohleri, Diaulula* sp., *Eubranchus cucullus, Okenia angelensis, Okenia angelica, Peltodoris lancei, Peltodoris* sp., *Polycerella glandulosa, Trapania goslineri* p. 30].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756188#page/111/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756192>].
- BERTSCH, H., Á. VALDÉS, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2009. A new species of tritoniid nudibranch, the first found feeding on a zoanthid anthozoan, with a preliminary phylogeny of the Tritoniidae. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **60**(12):431-446.
[*Chromodoris norrisi, Dendrodoris fumata, Discodoris ketos, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla gemela, Marianina rosea, Marionia bathycarolinensis, Marionia blainvillea, Marionia echinomuriceae, Marionia elongoreticulata, Marionia elongoviridis, Marionia olivacea, Marionia rubra, Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis fulvicola, Marioniopsis platyctenea, Melibe rosea, Notobryon wardi, Paratritonia lutea, Phestilla lugubris, Phidiana lasrucensis, Tochuina tetraquetra, Tritonia bollandi, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia festiva, Tritonia festiva, Tritonia hamnerorum, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia myrakeanae, Tritonia papalotla, Tritonia pickensi, Tritonia wellsii, Tritoniopsis alba, Tritoniopsis cincta, Tyrinna evelinae* p. 431 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090408>].
[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v60/proccas_v60_n12.pdf].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526718>].
- BERTSCH, H., Á. VALDÉS, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2009. Description of the first tritoniid nudibranch found feeding on a zoanthid anthozoan, with a preliminary phylogeny of the Tritoniidae. *The Western Society of Malacologists, Abstracts and Program for the 42nd Annual Meeting*, pp. 19-20.
[*Tritonia* n. sp. p. 19].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090408>].
- BERTSCH, H., & R. C. WILLAN.** 1986. Occurrence of the nudibranch *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda* in northwest Mexico. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **18**(10):145.
[*Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda, Onchidoris muricata* p. 145].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196075#page/301/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49566279>].
- BEST, Barbara A.** 1988. Passive suspension feeding in a sea pen: effects of ambient flow on volume flow rate and filtering efficiency. *The Biological Bulletin* **175**(3):332-342.
[*Corambe, nudibranchs* p. 334].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/175/3/332>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3624923>].
- BESTEIRO, Celia, & V. URGORRI.** 1987. Contribucion al conocimiento de la fauna mesopsammica de las "Arenas de Amphioxus" en Galicia. *Thalassas* (Revista de Ciencias del Mar) **5**(1):91-95.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Lomanotus marmoratus, Pseudovermis artabrensis* p. 93].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19287>].
- BEST, B. A., & Judith E. WINSTON.** 1984. Skeletal strength of encrusting cheilostome bryozoans. *The Biological Bulletin* **167**(2):390-409.
[*Corambe* p. 401].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/2/390>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3624912>].

BETANCOURT-LOZANO, Miguel, Fernando **GONZÁLEZ-FARIAS**, Bárbara **GONZÁLEZ-ACOSTA**, Alejandra **GARCÍA-GASCA**, & José Rolando **BASTIDA-ZAVALA**. 1998. Variation of antimicrobial activity of the sponge *Aplysina fistularis* (Pallas, 1766) and its relation to associated fauna. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **223**(1):1-18.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 14].

BETHE, Albrecht. 1934. Die Salz- und Wasser-Permeabilität der Körperoberflächen verschiedener Seetiere in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältnis. *Pflügers Archiv für die Gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere* **234**:629-644.

[*Doris* p. 636 ff.].

BETHE, A., & E. **BERGER**. 1931. Variationen im Mineralbestand verschiedener Blutarten. *Pflügers Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere* **227**:571-584.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 579].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/u62083461121r11k/fulltext.pdf>].

BETTI, Federico. 2011. Il regno dei nudibranchi, guida ai molluschi opisthobranchi della Riviera del Conero, 198 pp. Editrice La Mandragora, Imola, Italy.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 13 ff.].

BETTI, F., Simone **BAVA**, & Riccardo **CATTANEO-VIETTI**. 2017. Composition and seasonality of a heterobranch assemblage in a sublittoral, unconsolidated, wave-disturbed community in the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **83**(3):325-332. doi:10.1093/mollus/eyx019.

[*Armina* sp., *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranthus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimida krohni*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Knoutsodontia depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Platydorhis maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tayuva lilacina* p. 325 ff.].

BETTI, F., G. **BAVESTRELLO**, & R. **CATTANEO-VIETTI**. 2021. Preliminary evidence of fluorescence in Mediterranean heterobranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **87**(1) article eyaa040, pp. 1-9. doi:10.1093/mollus/eyaa040.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Catrina aurantia*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Diaphorodoris alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Knoutsodontia depressa*, *Knoutsodontia neapolitana*, *Limnandora nodosa*, *Luisella babai*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia morrowae*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 2 ff.].

BETTI, F., & R. **CATTANEO-VIETTI**. 2020. First record of the mesopsammic nudibranch *Embletonia pulchra* from the Ligurian Sea, pp. 613-614. In: M. Bo, S. Al Mabruk, P. Balistreri, M. Bariche, I. Batjakas, F. Betti, M. Bilan, S. Canese, R. Cattaneo-Vietti, M. Corsini-Foka, F. Crocetta, A. Deidun, J. Dulčić, J. Grinyó, T. Kampouris, V. Ketsilis-Rinis, V. Kousteni, M. Koutsidi, H. Lubinevsky, S. Mavruk, C. Mytilineou, A. Petani, P. Puig, M. Salomidi, V. Sbragaglia, C. Smith, N. Stern, M. Toma, K. Tsiamis, B. Zava, & V. Gerovasileiou. New records of rare species in the Mediterranean Sea (October 2020). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **21**(3):608-630.

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 613].

[<https://ejournals.epublishing.ekt.gr/index.php/hcmr-med-mar-sc/article/download/23674/20839>].

BETTI, F., R. CATTANEO-VIETTI, & S. BAVA. 2015. Northernmost record of *Godiva quadricolor* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the SCI "Fondali Noli - Bergeggi" (Ligurian Sea). *Marine Biodiversity Records* **8**(e26):1-4.

[*Godiva quadricolor*].

[<http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBD%2FMBD8%2FS175526721500032a.pdf&code=70453185d6d65cc41339879b90c07d0c>].

BETTI, F., R. CATTANEO-VIETTI, & S. BAVA. 2015a. First records from the Ligurian Sea of the cold water species *Okenia aspersa* and *Doto koeneckeri* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Marine Biodiversity Records* **8**(e105):1-5.

[*Doto koeneckeri*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia quadricornis* p. 1 ff.].

BETTI, F., M. BO, F. ENRICHETTI, M. MANUELE, R. CATTANEO-VIETTI, & G. BAVESTRELLO. 2019. Massive strandings of *Velevella velevella* (Hydrozoa: Anthoathecata: Porpitidae) in the Ligurian Sea (North-western Mediterranean Sea). *European Zoological Journal*, **86**(1):343-353. DOI: 10.1080/24750263.2019.1671506.

[*Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 344 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/336575304>].

BEVAN, Laurie. 1987. Nudibranchs. *Oceans* **20**(2):58. [not seen].

BEYER, Fredrik. 1968. Zooplankton, zoobenthos, and bottom sediments as related to pollution and water exchange in the Oslofjord. *Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **17**(1):496-509.

[*nudibranchia* p. 501 ff.].

[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/742/art%253A10.1007%252FBF01611250.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Fhmr.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2FBF01611250&token2=exp=1471704127~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F742%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252FBF01611250.pdf*~hmac=0107a90f99c67cd1c98c785b15651eac09db19dace495af62bea15084ad36c5e].

BEYER, Henry G. 1885. Abstract from an article on intracellular digestion by Dr. Elias Metschnikoff. *The American Monthly Microscopical Journal* **6**(4):61-65.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 63].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6qQXAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22251089>].

BEZRUCHKO, S. M., T. A. ADZHIMOLAYEV, N. I. VOZHENINA, & K. G. GAZARYAN. 1971. Effect of temperature on membrane potential and the incorporation of ³H-uridine and ³H-lysine in the cells of the ganglia of *Tritonia*. *Biophysics* **16**(3):459-466.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 460 ff.].

BEZRUCHKO, S. M., N. I. VOZHENINA, T. A. ADZHIMOLAYEV, & K. G. GAZARYAN. 1970. Localization and kinetics of RNA and protein synthesis in isolated nervous system of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. *Biophysics* **15**(6):1073-1081.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1073].

BEZRUCHKO, S. M., N. I. VOZHENINA, K. G. GAZARYAN, A. S. KUL'MINSKAYA, & V. A. KUKHTIN. 1969. Autoradiographic investigation of the synthesis of DNA in giant neurones of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Biophysics* **14**(6):1107-1111.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1107 ff.].

BHAKUNI, Dewan S. 1994. Bioactive metabolites of the marine-invertebrates - mollusks, echinoderms, tunicates and crustaceans : Part II. *Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research* **53**(5):340-353.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 341 ff.].

BHAKUNI, D. S., & Sudha JAIN. 1990. Bioactive molecules of the marine invertebrates: Part I--Sponges, jelly fish, sea anemones, corals, and bryozoans. *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research* **49**:330-349.

[*nudibranch* p. 330 ff.].

- BHAKUNI, D.S., & D.S. RAWAT.** 2005. Bioactive marine natural products, xv + 382 pp. Springer & Anamaya Publishers, New Delhi, India.
[Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaulula sandiegensis, Doris verrucosa, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna funebris, Melibe rangi, Tethys fimbria p. 50 ff.]
- BHARATE, Monisha, Deepak APTE, & Manuel António E. MALAQUIAS.** 2020. A massive aggregation of the mangrove snail *Bakawan rotundata* (A. Adams, 1850) (Cephalaspidea: Haminoecidae) in India. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **39**(101406):1-5. DOI: 10.1016/j.risma.2020.101406.
[Onchidoris p. 1]
- BHARATE, Monisha, Vinicius PADULA, Deepak APTE, & Gaurav G. SHIMPI.** 2020. Integrative description of two new *Cratena* species (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from western India. *Zootaxa* **4729**(3):359-370.
[Aeolidiella alderi, Cratena minor, Cratena capensis, Cratena lineata, Cratena minor, Cratena pawarshindeorum, Cratena peregrina, Cratena pilata, Cratena poshitraensis, Cratena scintilla, Cratena simba, Cratena tema, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina auriculata, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina quatrefagesi, Facelina rubrovittata, Facelina vicina, Facelinidae sp., Learchis poica, Myja hyotan, Myja karin, Myja longicornis, Phidiana lynceus, Sakuraeolis enosimensis, Sakuraeolis japonica p. 359 ff.]
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338913692\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338913692).
- BHATT, Y. M., & D. V. BAL.** 1973. Zonation of intertidal organisms on the rocky shores of Bombay. *Marine Biological Association of India, Special Publication dedicated to Dr. N. K. Panikkar* (1):306-314.
[nudibranchs p. 309 ff.]
[\[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2479/1/Article_33.pdf\]](http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2479/1/Article_33.pdf).
- BHAVANA, Veerabhadrapa, Setra Janardhana Shetty SUDHARSHAN, & Dyavaiah MADHU.** 2017. Natural anticancer compounds and their derivatives in clinical trials, pp. 51-104. In: Mohd Sayeed Akhtar & Mallappa Kumara Swamy (Ed.). *Anticancer plants: clinical trials and nanotechnology*, xiv + 322 pp. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd.
[Jorunna funebris p. 89]
- BHAVE, Amruta, Vishal BHAVE, Deepak APTE, & Purushottam KALE.** 2015. Addition to the records of Discodorid sea slugs along the west coast of India. *Proceedings of National Conference on New and Emerging Trends in Bioinformatics and Taxonomy, NETBT 2015, 14th and 15th January 2015*, pp. 151-154.
[Atagema rugosa, Atagema tristis, Carminodoris sp., Discodoris sp., Hoplodoris grandiflora, Jorunna funebris, Peltodoris murrea, Rostanga arbutus, Sclerodoris tuberculata, Sclerodoris apiculata, Sebadoris fragilis, Tayuva lilacina, Thordisa sanguinea, Thordisa villosa p. 151 ff.]
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273144886\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273144886)
[\[https://www.academia.edu/11314207\]](https://www.academia.edu/11314207).
- BHAVE, Vishal Jayant, & Deepak APTE.** 2010. Opisthobranch fauna from west coast of India. *17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl.* 3:54.
[\[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf\]](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf).
- BHAVE, V., & D. APTE.** 2011. Illustrated checklist of opisthobranch fauna of Ratnagiri, Maharashtra, India, with eight new records to India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **108**(3):172-182.
[Anteaeolidiella indica, Bornella stellifer, Carminodoris grandiflora, Carminodoris sp., Chromodoris bombayana, Chromodoris naiki, Dendrodoris fumata, Eubbranchus mandapamensis, Eubbranchus sp., Marionia olivacea, Phidiana anulifera, Phidiana militaris, Plocamopherus ceylonicus, Sebadoris fragilis, Thecacera pennigera p. 173 ff.]
[\[http://www.researchgate.net/publication/232273074\]](http://www.researchgate.net/publication/232273074)
[\[http://deepakapte.com/attachments/article/70/Opisthobranch_Ratnagiri.pdf\]](http://deepakapte.com/attachments/article/70/Opisthobranch_Ratnagiri.pdf)
[\[https://www.academia.edu/1895682\]](https://www.academia.edu/1895682)
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59110191\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59110191)
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=70291\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=70291).
- BHAVE, V., & D. APTE.** 2012. First record of *Okenia pellucida* Burn, 1967 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* **4**(14):3362-3365.
[Goniodoridella savignyi, Goniodoris aspersa, Goniodoris citrina, Goniodoris kolabana, Goniodoris modesta, Okenia pellucida p. 3362 ff.]
[\[http://www.researchgate.net/publication/233754911\]](http://www.researchgate.net/publication/233754911)
[\[https://www.academia.edu/2324826\]](https://www.academia.edu/2324826)
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=4&ved=0ahUKewiW5abu8KrPAhUCHGMKHSnLA0IQFgyyMA\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=4&ved=0ahUKewiW5abu8KrPAhUCHGMKHSnLA0IQFgyyMA)

M&url=http%3A%2F%2Fthreatenedtaxa.org%2Findex.php%2FJoTT%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F1328%2F2415&usg=AFQjCNFn6WUnw4tClaxnwhratxiRQB17w&sig2=TNaZxirJvwwCz11HQA_UXw&bvm=bv.133700528,d.cGc&cad=rja].
[\[http://threatenedtaxa.org/ZooPrintJournal/2012/November/o292926xi123362-3365.pdf\]](http://threatenedtaxa.org/ZooPrintJournal/2012/November/o292926xi123362-3365.pdf).

BHAVE, V., & D. APTE. 2013. Chapter 5. Current status of Indian opisthobranch fauna, pp. 63-79. In: K. Venkataraman, C. Sivaperuman, & C. Raghunathan (Eds.). Ecology and conservation of tropical marine faunal communities, XIX + 481 pp. Springer Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris krishna*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris naiki*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris tristis*, *Glossodoris semeion*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Janolus indica*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia paucidentata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sakuraeolis gujaratica*, *Siraius immonda* p. 66 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/4293011>].

[http://deepakapte.com/attachments/article/98/Opisthobranch%20review%20Bhave%20&%20Apte_2013.pdf].

BIALONSKA, Dobrosława, & Jordan K. ZJAWIONY. 2009. Aplysinopsins - marine indole alkaloids: chemistry, bioactivity and ecological significance. *Marine Drugs* 7(2):166-183.

[*Phyllidia melanobrachia*, lapsus for *Phestilla melanobrachia* p. 167 ff.].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=30&ved=0CGMQFjAJOBQrFQoTCKf2-9PMlckCFU7fYwodQXUEiA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F1660-3397%2F7%2F2%2F166%2Fpdf&usg=AFQjCNFmxQeom-pgWisQF_Zzf4pCevRKkQ&sig2=FqI8X-KP01Ly1frASPgh1A&bvm=bv.107467506,d.cGc&cad=rja].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/26666227>].

[<http://images.biomedsearch.com/19597579/md-07-00166.pdf?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIBOKHYOLP4MBMRGQ&Expires=1472601600&Signature=Fkw72tfwWzHUzzZTNFfnoE%2B%2FzM%3D>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/26666227>].

[<http://images.biomedsearch.com/19597579/md-07-00166.pdf?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIBOKHYOLP4MBMRGQ&Expires=1472601600&Signature=Fkw72tfwWzHUzzZTNFfnoE%2B%2FzM%3D>].

[<http://images.biomedsearch.com/19597579/md-07-00166.pdf?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIBOKHYOLP4MBMRGQ&Expires=1472601600&Signature=Fkw72tfwWzHUzzZTNFfnoE%2B%2FzM%3D>].

BIANCHI, Carlo Nike, Paul R. DANDO & Carla MORRI. 2011. Increased diversity of sessile epibenthos at subtidal hydrothermal vents: seven hypotheses based on observations at Milos Island, Aegean Sea. *Advances in Oceanography and Limnology* 2(1):1-31. DOI:10.1080/19475721.2011.565804.

[*Melibe fimbriata* p. 18].

BIANCHI, C. N., A. AZZOLA, M. BERTOLINO, F. BETTI, M. BO, R. CATTANEO-VIETTI, S. COCITO, M. MONTEFALCONE, C. MORRI, A. OPRANDI, A. PEIRANO, & G. BAVESTRELLO. 2019. Consequences of the marine climate and ecosystem shift of the 1980-90s on the Ligurian Sea biodiversity (NW Mediterranean). *The European Zoological Journal* 86(1):458-487. DOI:10.1080/24750263.2019.1687765.

[*Godiva quadricolor* p. 462].

BIANCHI, C. N., Ricardo HAROUN, C. MORRI, & Peter WIRTZ. 2000. The subtidal epibenthic communities off Puerto del Carmen (Lanzarote, Canary Islands). *Arquipélago, Life and Marine Sciences Suppl. 2 (Part A):145-155.*

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 151].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Peter_Wirtz/publication/242687577].

BIANCO, S. Lo, see: Lo Bianco, S.

BIANCONI, Giovanna, 2002. Shallow seas ecosystems, pp. 1-12. In: *Encyclopedia of life sciences*, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. www.els.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 6 ff.].

BIBILONI, Maria Antonia. 1981. Estudio faunístico del litoral de Blanes: V. Sistemática de Moluscos y Artropodos (Crustáceos y Picnogonidos). *Miscellània Zoològica, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona* 7:43-52.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 45 ff.].

BICKELL, Louise Roberta. 1978. Larval development, metamorphosis, and juvenile feeding of *Doridella steinbergae* (Lance): (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia), xv + 226 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Alberta. [not seen].

BICKELL, L. R. 1984. Larval development and metamorphosis of *Melibe leonina* (Nudibranchia), with observation on neurogenesis. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 16:21.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 21].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/205/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166482>].

BICKELL, L. R., & F. S. CHIA. 1979. Organogenesis and histogenesis in the planktotrophic veliger of *Doridella steinbergae* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Marine Biology* **52**(4):291-313.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 291 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/x6071g1264v2m1q3/fulltext.pdf>].

BICKELL, L. R., & F. S. CHIA. 1979a. Gut metamorphosis in the planktotrophic larva of the nudibranch, *Doridella steinbergae* (Opisthobranchia). *American Zoologist* **19**(3):957. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, Society of Systematic Zoology and the American Microscopical Society, December 27- 30, 1979, Holiday Inn Hotel and Convention Center Tampa, Florida].

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 957].

BICKELL, L. R., F. S. CHIA, & B. J. CRAWFORD. 1981. Morphogenesis of the digestive system during metamorphosis of the nudibranch *Doridella steinbergae* (Gastropoda): Conversion from phytoplanktivore to carnivore. *Marine Biology* **62**(1):1-16.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 1].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/mln55n16p58h4318/fulltext.pdf>].

BICKELL, L. R., & S. C. KEMPF. 1983. Larval and metamorphic morphogenesis in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *The Biological Bulletin* **165**(1):119-138.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 119 ff.].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/165/1/119>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1532400>].

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R., see also: Page, L. R.

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R. 1989. Autotomy of cerata by the nudibranch mollusc *Melibe leonina*: A morphological and neurophysiological inquiry. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):68A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1988, Hilton on Hilton Square Hotel, San Francisco, California].

[*Melibe leonina* p. 68A].

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R. 1989a. Autotomy of cerata by the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* (Mollusca): ultrastructure of the autotomy plane and neural correlate of the behaviour. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **324**(1222):149-172.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 149 ff.].

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R. 1991. Repugnatorial glands with associated striated muscle and sensory cells in *Melibe leonina* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphology* **110**(5):281-291.

[*Hypselodoris*, *Melibe leonina* p. 281 ff.].

BICKER, Gerd, W. J. DAVIS, & Eugene M. MATERA. 1982. Chemoreception and mechanoreception in the gastropod mollusc *Pleurobranchaea californica*. II. Neuroanatomical and intracellular analysis of afferent pathways. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **149**(2):235-250.

[*Tritonia* p. 247].

BIDWELL, Joseph Paul, John A. PAIGE, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 1986. Effects of strontium on the embryonic development of *Aplysia californica*. *The Biological Bulletin* **170**(1):75-90.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 75 ff.].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/170/1/75>].

BIEDERMANN, Wilhelm. 1911. *Handbuch der vergleichenden Physiologie*, herausgegeben von Hans Winterstein, Zweiter Band: Physiologie des Stoffwechsels, Erste Hälfte, x + 1563 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.

[*Aeolidia*, *Aeolis*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Idalia elegans*, *Melibe*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*

fimbria, *Tethys leporina* p. 909 ff].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8357914#7\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8357914#7).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8356993\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8356993).

BIEDERMANN, W., & P. MORITZ. 1898. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Physiologie der Verdauung. II. Ueber ein celluloselösendes Enzym im Lebersecret der Schnecke (*Helix pomatia*). Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere **73**(5-6):219-287.

[*Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 247].

BIELECKI, Sandrine, Gilles CAVIGNAUX, Jean Michel CROUZET, & Sylvie GRALL. 2011. Des limaces de reve, opisthobranches de Méditerranée, 250 pp. Auto edition: Sandrine Bielecki, Print Centre, 407 avenue Saint Hubert, 06700 Saint Laurent du Var.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagama gibba*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucid a*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmea cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cerberilla bernadetta*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosa*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Diaphorodoris reticulata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atomaculata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto sp.*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia psellotes*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nielsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 102 ff.].

BIELER, Rüdiger. 1992. Gastropod phylogeny and systematics. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics **23**:311-338.

[Nudibranchia p. 328].

BIELER, R., & Kenneth J. BOSS. 1989. Johannes Thiele and his contributions to zoology. Part 1. Biography and bibliography. Nemouria, Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History **34**:1-30. [Biography of Thiele].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/173021#page/61/mode/1up>].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45973931\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45973931).

BIELER, R., & Alan R. KABAT. 1991. Malacological journals and newsletters, 1773-1990. The Nautilus **105**(2):39-61.

[<http://ia311204.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus105amer/nautilus105amer.pdf>].

BIELER, R., & Richard E. PETIT. 2012. Molluscan taxa in the publications of the Museum Godeffroy of Hamburg, with a discussion of the Godeffroy Sales Catalogs (1864-1884), the Journal des Museum Godeffroy (1873-1910), and a history of the museum. Zootaxa **3511**:1-80.

[*Aeolis lepadivora*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Chromodoris albolineata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris incarnata*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris pallelescens*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Doriopsis vidua*, *Doriopsis affinis*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis maculigera*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Doris punctulifera*, *Doris schmelztiana*, *Doris tessellata*, *Echinodoris*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Goniodoris picturata*, *Hexabranthus nebulosus*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Pterodoris picturata* p. 27 ff.].
[\[http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/2012/f/zt03511p080.pdf\]](http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/2012/f/zt03511p080.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235983300\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235983300).

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22617>].

- BIERI, Robert.** 1966. Feeding preferences and rates of the snail, *Ianthina prolongata*, the barnacle, *Lepas anserifera*, the nudibranchs, *Glaucus atlanticus* and *Fiona pinnata*, and the food web in the marine neuston. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **14**(2):161-170, pls. III-IV.
[*Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 165 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175429/1/fia0142_161.pdf].
- BIERI, R.** 1970. The food of *Porpita* and niche separation in three neuston coelenterates. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **17**(5):305-307.
[*Fiona*, *Glaucus* p. 305].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175607/1/fia0175_305.pdf].
- BIERMANN, Christiane H.** [Christiane Hildegard], Gottfried O. **SCHINNER**, & Richard R. **STRATHMANN**. 1992. Influence of solar radiation, microalgal fouling, and current on deposition site and survival of embryos of a dorid nudibranch gastropod. Marine Ecology Progress Series **86**(3):205-215.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 205 ff.].
[<http://web.pdx.edu/~biermann/papers/Biermann%20et%20al%201992%20MEPS.pdf>].
- BIERNBAUM, Charles K.** 1981. Seasonal changes in the amphipod fauna of *Microciona prolifera* (Ellis and Solander) (Porifera: Demospongia) and associated sponges in a shallow salt-marsh creek. Estuaries **4**(2):85-96.
[nudibranchs p. 86].
- BIGATTI, Gregorio, & Javier SIGNORELLI.** 2018. Marine invertebrate biodiversity from the Argentine Sea, South Western Atlantic. ZooKeys **791**:47-70.
[*Acanthodoris*, *Aeolidia*, *Ancula*, *Bathydoris*, *Berghia*, *Cadlina*, *Corambe*, *Cuthona*, *Diaulula*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Eubranchus*, *Flabellina*, *Gargamella*, *Geitodoris*, *Holoplocamus*, *Notaeolidia*, *Okenia*, *Peltodoris*, *Phidiana*, *Polycera*, *Prodoris*, *Rostanga*, *Thecacera*, *Tritonia*, *Tyrinna* p. 57 ff.].—
[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula variolata*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doris claurina*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto uva*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Prodoris clavigera*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tyrinna burnayi*, *Tyrinna delicata* Supplementary material 1].
- BIGGER, Charles H.** 1980. Interspecific and intraspecific acrorhagial aggressive behavior among sea anemones: A recognition of self and not-self. The Biological Bulletin **159**(1):117-134.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 121, 126].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/159/1/117>].
- BIGGERS, William J., & Hans LAUFER.** 1992. Chemical induction of settlement and metamorphosis of *Capitella capitata* sp. I (Polychaeta) larvae by juvenile hormone-active compounds. Invertebrate Reproduction & Development **22**(1-3):39-45. DOI:10.1080/07924259.1992.9672255.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 39].
- BIGGERS, W. J., & H. LAUFER.** 1999. Settlement and metamorphosis of *Capitella* larvae induced by juvenile hormone-active compounds is mediated by protein kinase C and ion channels. The Biological Bulletin **196**(2):187-198.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 187].
- BIGGERS, W. J., Anthony PIRES, Jan A. PECHENIK, Eric JOHNS, Priyam PATEL, Theresa POLSON, & John POLSON.** 2012. Inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase induce larval settlement and metamorphosis of the polychaete annelid *Capitella teleta*. Invertebrate Reproduction & Development **56**(1):1-13. DOI:10.1080/07924259.2011.588006.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 9].
[<http://ase.tufts.edu/biology/labs/pechenik/documents/2012InhibitorsOfNitric.pdf>].

- BIGNOLD**, Leon P., Brian L. D. **COGLAN**, & Hubertus P. A. **JERSMANN**. 2007. David Paul von Hansemann: contributions to oncology, context, comments and translations, xxiv + 371 pp. Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, Switzerland.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 235].
- BIJLWAN**, Anil, Mohit Kumar **SHARMA**, Tarun **THAKUR**, & Luv **KUSH**. 2013. Potential of marine biomolecules as the promising life-style drugs. International Journal of Innovative Research & Development **2**(9):9-13.
[*Discodoris* sp. p. 11].
[<http://www.ijird.com/index.php/ijird/article/viewFile/37251/29769>].
- BIJU**, P. John, Krishna **KALIAPPAN**, M. S. **LAXMISHA**, & G. S. R. **SUBBA RAO**. 2000. Synthesis based on cyclohexadienes. Part 34. A tandem cationic rearrangement-ene cyclisation route to 2-pupukeanone. Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions **1**(22):3714-3718.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3714].
- BILLS**, Charles E. 1954. Chapter 6, vitamin D group, II. chemistry, pp. 132-209. In: William Henry Sebrell, Jr., & Robert Samuel Harris. The vitamins chemistry, physiology, pathology, vol. II, xiii + 766 pp. New York: Academic Press Inc.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 151].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10758067>].
- BINGHAM**, Frasier O. [Frasier Oerting], & Helen D. **ALBERTSON**. 1974. Observations on beach strandings of the *Physalia* (Portuguese-man-of-war) community. The Veliger **17**(2):220-224.
[*Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus marinus* p. 220 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/346/mode/1up>].
- BINNEY**, William G. [William Greene]. 1863. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, pt. 1, iv + 650 pp.
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YqYKAAAAIAAJ>].
- BINNEY**, W. G. 1864. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, pt. 2, 306 pp.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32484145#page/5/mode/1up>].
- BINNEY**, W. G. 1868. Catalogue of invertebrata of Massachusetts, 14 unnumbered pages]. [In: Notes on American land shells, and other miscellaneous conchological contributions].
[*Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris tenella*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. *lanceolata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolis (Cavolina) diversa*, *Eolis (Cavolina) picta*, *Eolis (Flabellina) bostoniensis*, *Eolis (Flabellina) pilata*, *Eolis (Flabellina) purpurea*, *Eolis (Flabellina) rufibranchialis*, *Eolis (Flabellina) stellata*, *Eolis (Tergipes) despecta*, *Eolis (Tergipes) gymnota*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 6].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25148098>].
- BINNEY**, W. G., & George W. **TRYON** Jr. 1864. The complete writing of Constantine Smaltz Rafinesque on recent & fossil conchology, 96 pp. + 6 p. index, pls. LXXX-LXXXII. New York: Bailliere Brothers.
[*Agenor*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Doris*, *Euphurus*, *Eolia*, *Glaucus*, *Nereus*, *Peribea*, *Phyllidia*, *Phylliroe*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8422707>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37860395>].
- BINTI MOHD AZMAN**, Nurul Nabila. 2015. Phytoremediation potential of urban tree (*Pongamia pinnata*) in removing heavy metals from contaminated soils affected by Mn-based industrial waste, xi + 12 pp. B.S. thesis, Universiti Malaysia Sarawak.
[*Thordisa villosa* p. 12].
[[http://ir.unimas.my/11247/1/Phytoremediation%20Potential%20of%20Urban%20Tree%20\(Pongamia%20pinnata\)%20In%20Removing%20Heavy%20Metals%20From%20Contaminated%20Soils%20Affected%20By%20Mn-Based%20Industrial%20Waste%20\(24%20pages\).pdf](http://ir.unimas.my/11247/1/Phytoremediation%20Potential%20of%20Urban%20Tree%20(Pongamia%20pinnata)%20In%20Removing%20Heavy%20Metals%20From%20Contaminated%20Soils%20Affected%20By%20Mn-Based%20Industrial%20Waste%20(24%20pages).pdf)].
- BIRBAUMER**, Niels, & Robert F. **SCHMIDT**. 1994. Lernen und Gedächtnis, pp. 223-238. In: Robert F. Schmidt & Florian Lang Physiologie des Menschen mit Pathophysiologie, xxii + 1030 pp. Springer-Verlag, Tokyo.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 232].

- BIRKELAND**, Charles E. [Charles Evans]. 1969. Interaction between a single prey species and its complex of predators. *American Zoologist* **9**(4):1135. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 26 through December 31, 1969, with the A.A.A.S. in Boston, Massachusetts].
[nudibranchs p. 1135].
- BIRKELAND**, C. E. 1970. Consequences of differing reproductive and feeding strategies for the dynamics and structure of an association based on the single prey species *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* (Gray), 120 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [Dissertation Abstracts International 31B:5925-5926]. [not seen].
- BIRKELAND**, C. E. 1971. Biological observations on Cobb Seamount. *Northwest Science* **45**(3):193-199.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata* p. 194].
- BIRKELAND**, C. E. 1974. Interactions between a sea pen and seven of its predators. *Ecological Monographs* **44**(2):211-232.
[*Antiopella barbarentis*, *Armina californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Triopha carpenneri*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 211 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271685021].
- BIRKELAND**, C. E., David L. MEYER, James P. STAMES, & Caryl L. BUFORD. 1975. Subtidal communities of Malpelo Island. In: J. B. Graham (ed.). *The biological investigation of Malpelo Island, Colombia*. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology **176**:55-68.
[*Chromodoris sedna* p. 67].
[http://www.sil.si.edu/smithsoniancontributions/zoology/pdf_hi/sctz-0176.pdf].
- BIRKELAND**, C., Richard H. RANDALL, Alison L. GREEN, Barry D. SMITH, & Suzanne WILKINS. 2003. Changes in the coral reef communities of Fagatele Bay National Marine Sanctuary and Tutuila Island (American Samoa), 1982-1995. *Fagatele Bay National Marine Sanctuary Science Series 2003-1*:ix + 226.
[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 166 ff.].
[http://fagatelebay.noaa.gov/html/docs/birkland_compiled95.pdf].
- BIRKETT**, D. A., C. A. MAGGS, & M. J. DRING. 1998. Maerl (volume V). An overview of dynamic and sensitivity characteristics for conservation management of marine SACs. *Scottish Association for Marine Science*. (UK Marine SACs Project) 116 pages.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 110].
[http://www.english-nature.org/uk-marine/reports/pdfs/maerl.pdf].
- BIRKHOLZ**, J. 1981. Nacktschneken, vergangliche Schönheiten. *Aquarium Aqua Terra* **15**(145):365. [not seen].
- BIRMINGHAM**, John T., & David L. TAUCK. 2003. Neuromodulation in invertebrate sensory systems: from biophysics to behavior. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **206**(20):3541-3546.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3543].
[http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/206/20/3541].
- BIRRINGER**, Marc, Karsten SIEMS, Alexander MAXONES, Jan FRANK, & Stefan LORKOWSKI. 2018. Natural 6-hydroxy-chromanols and -chromenols: structural diversity, biosynthetic pathways and health implications. *RSC Advances* **8**(9):4803-4841.
[*Cratena peregrina*, *Leminda millecra* p. 4825].
- BISCHOFF**, Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm. 1842. *Entwicklungsgeschichte der Säugethiere und des Menschen*, xiv + 575 pp. Leipzig, Verlag von Leopold Boss.
[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Doris muricata*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 61].
[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1868348#page/5/mode/1up].

- BISCOTTI**, Maria Assunta, Marco **BARUCCA**, Teresa **CAPRIGLIONE**, Gaetano **ODIERNA**, Ettore **OLMO**, & Adriana **CANAPA**. 2008. Molecular and cytogenetic characterization of repetitive DNA in the Antarctic polyplacophoran *Nuttallochiton mirandus*. *Chromosome Research* **16**(6):907-916.
[*Austrodothis kerguelensis* p. 912].
- BISHOP**, Cory D., Megan J. **HUGGETT**, Andreas **HEYLAND**, Jason **HODIN**, & Bruce P. **BRANDHORST**. 2006. Interspecific variation in metamorphic competence in marine invertebrates: the significance for comparative investigations into the timing of metamorphosis. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **46**(6):662-682.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 668 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=54234>].
- BISHOP**, Cory D., J. **PECHENIK**, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 2005. Metamorphosis: under stimulatory or inhibitory control? *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(6):966. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 966].
- BISHOP**, C. D., Anthony **PIRES**, Shong-Wan **NORBY**, Dmitri **BOUDKO**, Leonid L. **MOROZ**, & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 2008. Analysis of nitric oxide-cyclic guanosine monophosphate signaling during metamorphosis of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Evolution & Development* **10**(3):288-299.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 288 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/5393080>].
- BISHOP**, David. 1936. Invertebrate zoology class notes. *The Collecting Net* **11**(7):207.
[*Scyllaea* p. 207].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16396086#page/227/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16396086>].
- BISHOP**, David W., Frank K.A. **BROWN**, Theodore L. **JAHN**, C. [Clifford] Ladd **PROSSER**, & Verner J. **WULFF**. 1950. *Comparative animal physiology*. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders.
[*Ancula* p. 214, *Archidoris* p. 96, *Doris* p. 12].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5862199>].
- BISHOP**, Gerry. 1996. Show-offs of the sea. *Ranger Rick* **30**(10):22-31. [not seen].
- BISHOP**, Louis Bennett. 1834. *A System of natural history; containing scientifici [sic] and popular descriptions of man, quadrupeds, birds, fishes, reptiles and insects; chiefly compiled from the various works of Cuvier, Griffith, Richardson, Geoffrey, Lacepede, Buffon, Goldsmith, Shaw, Montague, Wilson, Lewis and Clarke, Audubon, and other writers on natural history; arranged according to the classification of Stark*, 880 pp. Boston, Carter, Hendee, & Co.
[*Doris*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 753 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28733186#page/5/mode/1up>].
- BISHOP**, M. J. 1976. *Hydrobia neglecta* Muus in The British Isles. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(3):319-326.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 324].
- BISHOP**, M. J., & P. A. **HUTCHINGS**. 2011. How useful are port surveys focused on target pest identification for exotic species management? *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **62**(1):36-42.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 41].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=89&ved=0ahUKewizzKnWm7vPAhUL3WMKHfqKBuA4UBAWCFKwCA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fmismdocs%2Fpublications%2F220547.pdf&usq=AFQjCNFDLVBoeFJq7A2Yil3cmssolYmuw&sig2=AOElyGQqH-Q0SiGG-CiE1g&bvvm=bv.134495766,d.cGc&cad=rja>].
- BITAR**, Ghazi. 2012. Les mollusques exotiques de la côte Libanaise. *Recueil des Resumes - 3ème Congrès Franco-Maghrébin de Zoologie et d'Ichtyologie*, 6 - 10 Novembre 2012 – Hôtel Sémiramis Marrakech, p. 8.
[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Plocampherus ocellatus* p. 8].
[http://www.snv.jussieu.fr/zoologie/Reunions-Scientifiques/Marrakech_2012/Documents/ResumesMarrakech.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16663>].

BITTER, Ricardo S, & Rafael MARTÍNEZ-E. 2001. Inventario de los moluscos marinos en las costas del Estado Falcon, Venezuela / Inventory of the marine molluscs on Falcon State coast, Venezuela. *Acta Biologica Venezuelica* **21**(1):21-41.

[*Glossodoris bayeri* p. 30].

[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/251450.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10725>].

BIZET, Édouard. 1892. Catalogue des mollusques observés a l'état vivant dans le département de la Somme, deuxième partie. *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne du Nord de la France* **8**:262-405.

[*Aegires punctilucens, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris depressa, Doris derelicta, Doris fusca, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis affinis, Eolis calla, Eolis cuvieri, Idalia aspersa, Scyllaea pelagica, Tritonia hombergii* p. 334 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Gp04AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13029453>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13029380>].

BIZYUKIN, Andrey. 2015. The Philippines southern Cebu. *X-Ray Mag* **69**:32-43.

[*Ardeadoris egretta* p. 38].

[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/xray69/X-Ray69_locked.pdf].

BJERKLIE, David. 2004. Animal attraction. *Time International (Canada Edition)* **163**(3):84-86. [not seen].

BJERKLIE, D. 2004a. Animal attraction. *Time International (Canada Edition)* **163**(6):62-64. [not seen].

BLACK & VEATCH LIMITED. 2010. Baseline document for maintenance dredging in Plymouth Sound and Estuaries European Marine Site, v + 141 pp.

[*Okenia elegans* p. 18 ff.].

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/331063/mdp.pdf].

BLACK, Ira B., Joshua E. ADLER, Cheryl F. DREYFUS, Wilma F. FRIEDMAN, Edmund F. LAGAMMA, & Arthur H. ROACH. 1987. Biochemistry of information storage in the nervous system. *Science* **236**(4806):1263-1268.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1263].

BLACKMAN, A. J., & J. T. WALLS. 1995. Bryozoan secondary metabolites and their chemical ecology, p. 73-112. In: Atta-ur-Rahman (Ed.). *Studies in natural products chemistry, Volume 17, Structure and chemistry (Part D)*, xiii + 665 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.

[*Nembrotha* sp., *Roboastra tigris, Tambja abdere, Tambja eliora* p. 94 ff.].

BLACKSHAW, Susanna E. 1976. Dye injection and electrophysiological mapping of giant neurons in the brain of *Archidoris*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **192**(1109):393-419.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Tritonia diomedea* p. 393 ff.].

BLACKSHAW, S. E., & D. A. DORSETT. 1976. Behavioural correlates of activity in the giant cerebral neurons of *Archidoris*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **192**(1109):421-437.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Tritonia hombergii* p. 421 ff.].

BLACKWELL, Avrama. 2001. The role of calcium in interactions between CS and US. p. 311. *Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science* **36**(4):311. [Abstracts from the annual meeting of the Pavlovian Society Held in New Brunswick, NJ, 12-13 October 2001].

[*Hermisenda* p. 311].

BLACKWELL, Jeffrey S., & James A. MURRAY. 2005. Neuronal responses to water flow in the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *Impulse* **2**(5):1-10.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].

[http://impulse.schc.sc.edu/articles/2005_05_Blackwell.pdf].

BLACKWELL, Kim Lois TIPLITZ. 1999. Dynamics of the light-induced current in *Hermisenda*. *Neurocomputing* **26-27**:61-67.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 66].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2000. Characterization of the light-induced currents in *Hermisenda*. *Neurocomputing* **32**(1-4):45-49.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 45].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2000a. Evidence for a distinct light-induced calcium-dependent potassium current in *Hermisenda Crassicornis*. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* **9**(2):149-170.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 149 ff.].

[<http://www.molbio.princeton.edu/labs/tank/pdf-publications/Comput.%20Neurosci%202000.pdf>].

[<http://www.caam.rice.edu/~awesome1/Research/Articles/blackwell00.pdf>].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/pj26t4767m58xm30/fulltext.pdf>].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2000b. Light-induced currents of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):2032.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2032].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2001. Propagation of calcium waves in the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. *Neurocomputing* **38**:1-7.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2002. Calcium waves and closure of potassium channels in response to GABA stimulation in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **87**(2):776-792.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 776].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/87/2/776>].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2002a. The effect of intensity and duration on the light-induced sodium and potassium currents in the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. *Journal of Neuroscience* **22**(10):4217-4228.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4217 ff.].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2004. Paired turbulence and light do not produce a supralinear calcium increase in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* **17**(1):81-99.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 81].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/q37w225q62556176/fulltext.pdf>].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2005. Ionic currents underlying difference in light response between type A and type B photoreceptors. Program No. 540.12. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2006. Ionic currents underlying difference in light response between type A and type B photoreceptors. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **95**(5):3060-3072.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3060].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/95/5/3060>].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2006a. Subcellular, cellular, and circuit mechanisms underlying classical conditioning in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *The Anatomical Record Part B The New Anatomist* **289**(1):25-37.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 25 ff.].

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2013. Chapter 6 Calcium: The answer to life, the universe, and everything, pp 141-158. In: James M. Bower (Ed.). *20 Years of computational neuroscience*, xiv + 283 pp. Springer: New York, Heidelberg, Dordrecht, London.

[*Hermisenda* p. 150].

BLACKWELL, K. T., & D. L. ALKON. 1998. Effect of calcium-induced release on associative learning in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):17.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 17].

- BLACKWELL, K. T., & D. L. ALKON.** 1999. Ryanodine receptor modulation of in vitro associative learning in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Brain Research* **822**(1-2):114-125.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 114 ff.].
- BLACKWELL, K. T., H. P. DETTMAR, T. P. VOGL, & D. L. ALKON.** 1993. Ionic current modeling of light responses from the *Hermissenda* B photoreceptor. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1335.
[*Hermissenda* p. 1335].
- BLACKWELL, K. T., & Jeanette HELLGREN-KOTALESKI.** 2002. Modeling the dynamics of second messenger pathways, pp. 63-80. In: Rolf Kötter (Ed.). *Neuroscience databases. a practical guide*. Boston: Kluwer Academic Publishers, xviii + 310 pp.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 77(15)].
[<http://www.krasnow.gmu.edu/CENlab/papers/chemesis-chapter.pdf>].
- BLACKWELL, K. T., T. P. VOGL, & D. L. ALKON.** 1998. Pattern matching in a model of dendritic spines. *Network: Computation in Neural Systems* **9**(1):107-121. DOI:10.1088/0954-898X_9_1_006.
[*Hermissenda* p. 111].
- BLAIN, Caitlin, & Patrick GAGNON.** 2014. Canopy-forming seaweeds in urchin-dominated systems in eastern Canada: structuring forces or simple prey for keystone grazers? *PLoS ONE* **9**(5):e98204. [17 pp.].
doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0098204.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 13].
[<http://www.ucs.mun.ca/~pgagnon/papers/2014plosone.pdf>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M. [Henri Marie Ducrotay] de.** 1814. Memoire sur la classification methodique des animaux mollusques, et etablisement d'une nouvelle consideration pour y parvenir (extrait). *Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique*, pp. 175-180.
[*Doris* p. 177].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99181#page/191/mode/1up>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M. de.** 1816. Troisième mémoire sur les animaux mollusques; sur l'ordre des polybranches (extrait). *Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris*, pp. 51-53.
[*Doris tergipes* p. 53].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fZkVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99181#page/467/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4153545>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M. de.** 1816a. Quatrième mémoire sur les mollusques, de l'ordre des cyclobranches. *Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris*, pp. 93-97.
[*Doris elfortiana, Doris muricata, Doris scabra* p. 95].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fZkVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99181#page/509/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31774198>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M. de.** 1816-1830. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles, planches, 2^e partie: règne organisé zoologies, conchyliologie et malacologie. Paris, F. G. Levrault.
[*Cavolina peregrina, Doris argo, Doris cornuta, Doris laciniata, Doris semele, Eolidia cuvieri, Glaucus atlanticus, Laniogerus elforti, Onchidoris leachii, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys leporina, Tritonie hombergi* p. 16 ff & pls].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/78644#page/9/mode/1up>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M.** 1817. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles, dans lequel on traite méthodiquement des differens etres de la nature, considérés soit en eux-mêmes, d'après l'etét actuel de nos connoissances, soit relativement a l'utilité qu'en peuvent retiner la médecine, l'agriculture, le commerce et les arts. Suivi d'une biographie des plus célèbres naturalists. Ouvrage destiné aux médecins, aus agriculteurs, aux commercans, aux artistes, aux manufacturiers, et à tous ceux qui ont intérêt à connoître les productions de la nature, leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur lieu natal, leurs propriétés et leurs usages. CAR-CER vol. 7:1-534. Strasbourg, F. G. Levrault; Paris, Le Normant.
[*Cavolina alba, Cavolina auriculata, Cavolina branchialis, Cavolina longicornis, Cavolina rubra* p. 311 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=aR0AAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=w15IAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74499#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23024594>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. 1818. Ueber die Mollusken aus der Ordnung der Polybranchen. Isis, oder, Encyclopädische Zeitung von Oken **3**(2):1685-1687.

[*Doris tergipes* p. 1686].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47614#page/927/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13264579>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. 1818a. Ueber die Mollusken aus der Ordnung der Cyclobranchen. Isis, oder, Encyclopädische Zeitung von Oken **3**(2):1687-1691.

[*Doris elfortiana*, *Doris muricata*, *Onchidoris leachii* p. 1688].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47614#page/928/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13264580>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. 1819. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... DEA-DZW vol. **13**:1-578.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris forsteri*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 448 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LmNIAAAAAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74502#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23026439>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. 1819a. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... EA-EOU vol. **14**:1-558.

[*Doris bodoensis*, *Doris papillosa*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolidia minima*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia pennata*, *Limax minimus* p. 557 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MR4AAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Nb5CAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74505#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23027866>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. 1821. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... GLA-GRZ vol. **19**:1-540.

[*Glaucus* p. 33 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Zx4AAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74509>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23030160>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. 1822. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... LAA-LEO, vol. **25**:1-483.

[*Laniogerus elfortianus* p. 243].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Kh8AAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/82290#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25513731>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. 1823. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... LEP-LIN, vol. **26**:1-555.

[*Linguella elfortiana* p. 512].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Kx8AAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=s2IAAAAAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/82297#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25514756>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. 1824. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... MOLLUS-MORF vol. **32**:1-534.

[*Cavolina peregrina*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolida cuvieri*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Laniogerus elfortianus*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 276 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MBoAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25299278#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81562#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25299226>].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. 1825a. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... NIL- OJO vol. **35**:1-567.

[*Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia*, *Tergipes* p. 220].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25304311#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81571#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25304090>].

- BLAINVILLE, H. M.** 1825, 1827. Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie, vii + 647 pp. [1825]; 87 pls. [1827]. Leurault, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 99, 484-491, pls. 46, 47].
[*Cavolina peregrina*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolida cuvierii*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 484 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12010846#7>].(text)
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/45815#7>]. (plates).
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12010257>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M.** 1826. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... PHOR-PIM, vol. **40**:1-492.
[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quinquelineata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 98 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=x_FBAAAAAYAAJ].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vhwAAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81577#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25306908>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M.** 1826a. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... PIN-PLO, vol. **41**:1-558.
[*Tergipes dicquemari* p. 217].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25307636#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81578#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25307418>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M.** 1826b. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... PLU-PORC, vol. **42**:1-536.
[*Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 324].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25308311#page/330/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81579#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25307986>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M.** 1827. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... SCA-SERQ., vol. **48**:1-572.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 239].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nR0AAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81588#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25312726>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M.** 1828. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... TEM-THÉOR.^E-F., vol. **53**:1-508.
[*Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 172 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RV9IAAAAAAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Px4AAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25323965#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81615#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25323790>].
- BLAINVILLE, H. M.** 1828a. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles... TORTUE-TS, vol. **55**:1-566.
[*Doris clavigera*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia cervina*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia fimbriata*, *Tritonia frondosa*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia spallanzanii* p. 388 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dx4AAAAAQAAJ>].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=g_1BAAAAAYAAJ].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81593#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25315382>].
- BLAIR, Greg M., & Roger R. SEAPY.** 1972. Selective predation and prey location in the sea slug *Navanax inermis*. The Veliger **15**(2):119-124.
[*Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 119 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/181/mode/1up>].
- BLAKE, James A.** [James Alan], **J. Frederick** [John Frederick] **GRASSLE**, Nancy **MACIOLEK-BLAKE**, Jerry M. **NEFF**, & Howard L. **SANDERS.** 1983. Georges Banks benthic infauna monitoring program, final report for first year of sampling (July, 1981 - May, 1982), iv + 145 pp. + appendices. Washington, D.C. :Prepared for U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service by Batelle New England Research Laboratory and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiidae* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrilli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus* sp., nudibranchia sp. p. A-13].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31675310>].

- BLAKE**, Robert W., & Keith H. S. **CHAN**. 2007. Swimming in the upside down catfish *Synodontis nigriventris*: it matters which way is up. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **210**(17):2979-2989.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 2979].
- BLAKEMORE**, Richard P. 2003. Biomagnetism and geomagnetic field detection by organisms, pp. 421-451. *Digital Encyclopedia of Applied Physics* doi: 10.1002/3527600434.eap039.
[*Tritonia* p. 435 ff.].
- BLANCHARD**, Amy L., Carrie L. **PARRIS**, & Hilary **NICHOLS**. 2010. 2009 environmental studies program in the northeastern Chukchi Sea: benthic ecology of the Burger and Klondike survey areas, annual report. Prepared for ConocoPhillips...Shell Exploration & Production Company...& Statoil USA E & P, Inc., viii + 86 pp.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus* sp. p. 70].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62426>].
- BLANCHARD**, A. L., C. L. **PARRIS**, & Ann L. **KNOWLTON**. 2011. Chukchi Sea environmental studies program 2001-2010: benthic ecology of the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Prepared for ConocoPhillips Alaska, Inc. ...Shell Exploration & Production Company...& Statoil USA E & P, Inc., final report, xii + 118 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus* sp. p. 113].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11583>].
- BLANCHARD**, Diane, & Edwin **BOURGET**. 1999. Scales of coastal heterogeneity: influence on intertidal community structure. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **179**:163-173.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 165].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/179/ml179p163.pdf>].
- BLANCHARD**, Émile. [Charles Émile]. 1848. Recherches sur l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes de l'ordre des opisthobranches (Milne Edwards). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, series 3*, **9**:172-191. (Voyage en Sicile).
[*Doris*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis flabellina*, *Eolis bellardii*, *Euplocamus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Diplocera veranyi*, *Janus*, *Tethys*, *Zephyrina* p. 184. ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50612#page/178/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14490951>].
- BLANCHARD**, E. 1848a. Recherches sur l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes de l'ordre des opisthobranches, M. Ed. (nudibranches, inferobranches, et testibranches, Cuv.). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **26**:244-246.
[*Janus spinolae* p. 246].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/21163#page/254/mode/1up>].
- BLANCHARD**, E. 1849. Recherches sur l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes de l'ordre des opisthobranches. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zoologie* **11**:74-90, pls. 3, 4. (Voyage en Sicile).
[*Eolis neapolitana*, *Janus spinolae*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Venilia mucronifera* p. 77 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13434994#page/80/mode/1up>].
- BLANCHARD**, Raphael. 1893. Deuxième rapport sur la nomenclature des êtres organisés (I) — Rapport présenté au deuxième Congrès international de Zoologie réuni a Moscou de 10/22 au 18/30 Août 1892. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* **6**:126-201.
[*Meliboea*, *Triopa* p. 176].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10116603>].
- BLANCHETTE**, Carol A., Mark W. **DENNY**, John M. **ENGLE**, Brian **HELMUTH**, Luke P. **MILLER**, Karina J. **NIELSEN**, & Jayson **SMITH**. 2016. Chapter 18 Intertidal, pp. 337-357. In: Harold Mooney, Erika Zavaleta, & Melissa C. Chapin (Eds.). *Ecosystems of California*, 1008 pp. University of California Press.
[*Felimare californiensis* p. 349].
- BLASCHKA**, Rudolph. 1881. Die Nacktschnecken des Meeres. *Sitzungs-Berichte der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. Isis zu Dresden*, pp. 23-26.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=H9AAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015077793266?urlappend=%3Bseq=25>].

- BLAXTER, J. H. S., & C. C. Ten HALLERS-TJABBES.** 1992. The effect of pollutants on sensory systems and behaviour of aquatic animals. *Netherlands Journal of Aquatic Ecology* **26**(1):43-58.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 51].
- BLEAKNEY, J. Sherman [John Sherman].** 1969. A simplified vacuum apparatus for collecting small nudibranchs. *The Veliger* **12**(1):142-143.
[nudibranch p. 143].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/206/mode/1up>].
- BLEAKNEY, J. S.** 1970. A compact aquarium unit for macrophotography. *The Veliger* **13**(2):196-198, 1 pl.
[nudibranchs p. 198].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42500861#page/246/mode/1up>].
- BLEAKNEY, J. S.** 1970. On collecting small and delicate critters in a SOCK. *Turttox News* **48**(2):68-69.
[nudibranch p. 69].
- BLEAKNEY, J. S.** 1982. Preparation of radulae and penial styles for SEM using 0.5 N quaternary ammonium hydroxide. *The Veliger* **24**(3):279-280, 1 plate.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 279 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/377/mode/1up>].
- BLEAKNEY, J. S.** 1996. Sea slugs of Atlantic Canada and the Gulf of Maine, viii + 216 pp. [The Nova Scotia Museum Field Guide Series]. Nimbus Publishing & The Nova Scotia Museum.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria albopustulosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto* sp., *Doto* sp. A, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Issena pacifica*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblongata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio zosterae*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 24 ff.].
- BLEAKNEY, J. S., & Constance L. SAUNDERS.** 1978. Life history observations on the nudibranch mollusc *Onchidoris bilamellata* in the intertidal zone of Nova Scotia. *Canadian Field Naturalist* **92**(1):82-85.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 82 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28062325>].
- BLEAKNEY, J. S., Shawn M. ROBINSON, & J. Clive WAUGH.** 1980. Endolithic fauna of vacated *Zirfaea crispata* L. burrows in Blomidon Shale, Minas Basin, Nova Scotia. *Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science* **30**(1):55-63.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 59].
- BLEEKER, P. [Pieter].** 1851. Nieuwe mollusken van den Indischen Archipel. *Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië* uitgegeven door de Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indië **2**:456-463.
[*Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Goniodoris whitei* p. 461].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35654847>].
- BLEGVAD, H.** 1915. [for 1914]. Food and conditions of nourishment among the communities of invertebrate animals found on or in the sea bottom in Danish waters. Report of the Danish Biological Station to the Board of Agriculture **22**:43-78. [Nudibranchia p. 66].
[*Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp. p. 66].
- BLEIDISSEL, Sabrina.** 2010. Molekulare Untersuchungen zur Evolution der Aeolidida (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Cladobranchia) und zur Evolution einer sekundären Symbiose mit Symbiodinium (Dinoflagellata) in den Aeolidida, iii + 156 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universität Wuppertal.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa serotina*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*,

Anteaeolidiella indica, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia* sp., *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium karenae*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium pinnatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 1 ff.].
[\[https://www.deutsche-digitale-bibliothek.de/binary/6JKYSJQKE6DGU2T3AN6XNFEJ3YXYNESX/full/1.pdf\]](https://www.deutsche-digitale-bibliothek.de/binary/6JKYSJQKE6DGU2T3AN6XNFEJ3YXYNESX/full/1.pdf).
[\[http://elpub.bib.uni-wuppertal.de/servlets/DerivateServlet/Derivate-2129/dc1029.pdf\]](http://elpub.bib.uni-wuppertal.de/servlets/DerivateServlet/Derivate-2129/dc1029.pdf).

BLEIDISSEL, S., Heike WÄGELE, & Gela PREISFELD. 2008. The swapped symbiont: molecular identification of symbiotic dinoflagellates in the nudibranch seaslug *Phyllodesmium* (Nudibranchia; Mollusca), p. 171. In: S. Robbert Gradstein, Simone Klatt, Felix Normann, Patrick Weigelt, Rainer Willmann, & Rosemary Wilson (Eds.). Systematics 2008, Programme & Abstracts, Göttingen 7-11 April 2008, 10th Annual Meeting of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik, 18th International Symposium "Biodiversity & Evolutionary Biology" of the German Botanical Society, 425 pp.

[*Phyllodesmium* p. 171].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=d1bwTEz4ISgC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=d1bwTEz4ISgC).

BLES, Edward J. [Edward Jeremiah]. 1892. A further capture of *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. The Conchologist **2**(4):95.

[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 95].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=3fwXAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=3fwXAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16073142\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16073142).

BLEZARD, David J. 1999. Salinity as a refuge from predation in a nudibranch-hyroid relationship within the Great Bay Estuary system, x + 67 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 22 ff.].
[\[http://anscelot.unh.edu/~djb1/thesis/Masters_Thesis.pdf\]](http://anscelot.unh.edu/~djb1/thesis/Masters_Thesis.pdf).

BLINKS, John R. 1978. Applications of calcium-sensitive photoproteins in experimental biology. Photochemistry and Photobiology **27**(4):423-432.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 424].

BLINKS, J. R., W. Gil WIER, Peter HESS, & Franklyn G. PRENDERGAST. 1982. Measurement of Ca²⁺ concentrations in living cells. Progress in Biophysics & Molecular Biology **40**:1-114.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris* p. 44].

BLÖCHER, Nina. 2013. Biofouling in the Norwegian salmon farming industry, viii + 98 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Norwegian University of Science and Technology.

[*Flabellina verrucosa* p. 2].
[\[https://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:668287/FULLTEXT02.pdf\]](https://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:668287/FULLTEXT02.pdf).

BLOKKER, Dick. 1960. De naaktslak *Aeolidiella glauca* (Alder en Hancock 1845) aangespoeld. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **20**(2):22-23.

[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 22].

- BLOOM, Stephen A.** 1974. Resource partitioning among doridacean nudibranch molluscs of the San Juan Archipelago, Washington - a guild hypothesis, 207 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [Dissertation Abstracts (B) 35(8):4278]. [not seen].
- BLOOM, S. A.** 1975. The motile escape response of a sessile prey: A sponge-scallop mutualism. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **17**(3):311-321.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 311 ff.].
- BLOOM, S. A.** 1976. Morphological correlations between dorid nudibranch predators and sponge prey. *The Veliger* **18**(3):289-301.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Trippa scabriuscula* p. 289 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137755#page/441/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284464200>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43040115>].
- BLOOM, S. A.** 1981. Specialization and noncompetitive resource partitioning among sponge-eating dorid nudibranchs. *Oecologia* **49**(3):305-315.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi* p. 306 ff.].
[<http://www.ironflowerforge.com/tips/Scientific%20Publications/dorid-specialization.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225972437>].
- BLOOM, S. A., & Cameron F. BLOOM.** 1977. Radular variation in two species of sponge-rasping dorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(3):296-300.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 296 ff.].
- BLUHM, Bodil A, Kerrie M. SWADLING, & Rolf GRADINGER.** 2017. Chapter 16, Sea ice as a habitat for macrograzers, pp. 394-414. In: David N. Thomas (Ed.). *Sea Ice*, Third Edition, xii + 652 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
[*Tergipes antarcticus* p. 396 ff.].
- BLUM, S., & P. K. DASH.** 2008. MAP kinase signaling in learning and memory, pp. 657-662. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of neuroscience*, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.
[*Hermisenda* p. 658 ff.].
- BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich.** 1788. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, xvi + 715 pp. [Nudibranchia p. 467].
[*Doris argo* 467].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Iog5AAAaAAJ>].
- BLUMENBACH, J. F.** 1800. *Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände*, pt. 5, nos. 41-50, pls. 41-50. Göttingen, Johann Christian Dieterich.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 48].
[[http://dfg-viewer.de/v2/?set\[image\]=31&set\[zoom\]=default&set\[debug\]=0&set\[double\]=0&set\[mets\]=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.zvdd.de%2Fdms%2Fmetsresolver%2F%3FPPN%3DPPN625161807_0005](http://dfg-viewer.de/v2/?set[image]=31&set[zoom]=default&set[debug]=0&set[double]=0&set[mets]=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.zvdd.de%2Fdms%2Fmetsresolver%2F%3FPPN%3DPPN625161807_0005)].
- BLUMENBACH, J. F.** 1803. *Glaucus flagellum*, ein noch unbeschriebenes Seethier. In: *Magazin für den neuesten Zustand der Naturkunde mit Rücksicht auf die dazu gehörigen Hulfswissenschaften* Herausgeben von Johann Heinrich Voigt **5**(8):336-343, pl. VIII.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus flagellum* p. 336 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101160#page/366/mode/1up>].
- BLUMENBACH, J. F.** 1807. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, achte auslage, xvi + 743 pp, pls. I-II. Göttingen, Johann Christian Dieterich. [Nudibranchia pp. 433-438].

- [*Doris argo*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 433 ff.].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=nyp.33433007693389;view=1up;seq=1>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/nyp.33433007693389>].
- BLUMENBACH, J. F.** 1815. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie, xvi + 555 pp., pls. I-VIII. Göttingen, Bey Heinrich Dieterich.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 162].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33335279#page/5/mode/1up>].
- BLUMENBACH, J. F.** 1830. Handbuch der Naturgeschichte, zwölfte Rechtmässige ausgabe, xi + 668, pls. I-II. Göttingen: Dieterich'schen Buchhandlung.
[*Doris argo*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 371 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18186164#page/5/mode/1up>].
- BLUMENBACH, J. F.** 1832. Handbuch der Naturgeschichte, zwölfte auslage, xiii + 531 pp, pls. I-II. Wien: Bei Mich. Lechner Universitäts-Buchhändler. [Nudibranchia pp. 433-438].
[*Doris argo*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 292 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25779326#page/5/mode/1up>].
- BLUMER, Michael J. F.** 1994. The ultrastructure of the eyes in the veliger-larvae of *Aporrhais* sp. and *Bittium reticulatum* (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda). *Zoomorphology* **114**(3):149-159.
[*Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 157].
- BLUMER, M. J. F.** 1995. The ciliary photoreceptor in the teleplanic veliger larvae of *Smaragdia* sp. and *Strombus* sp. (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Zoomorphology* **115**(2):73-81.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 80].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/p4j2546977362787/fulltext.pdf>].
- BLUMER, M. J. F.** 1996. Alterations of the eyes during ontogenesis in *Aporrhais pespelecani* (Mollusca, Caenogastropoda). *Zoomorphology* **116**(3):123-131.
[*Trinchesia aurantia* p. 123].
- BLUNT, John, John BUCKINGHAM, & Murray MUNRO.** 2012. Chapter 1, Taxonomy and marine natural products research, pp. 3-54. In: Ernesto Fattorusso, William H. Gerwick, & Orazio Tagliatalata-Scafati (Eds.). *Handbook of marine natural products*, xxiv + 1452 pp. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.
[nudibranchs, *Tethys fimbria* p. 27 ff.].
- BLUNT, John W., Anthony R. CARROLL, Brent R. COPP, Rohan A. DAVIS, Robert A. KEYZERS, & Michèle R. PRINSEP.** 2018. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **35**:8-53.
[*Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Phylloidesmium longicirrum* p. 27].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, Wan-Ping HU, Murray H. G. MUNRO, Peter T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2007. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **24**(1):31-86.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Leminda millecra* p. 70].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, W.-P. HU, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2008. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **25**(1):35-94.
[*Chromodoris norrisi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Jorunna funebris* p. 75 ff.].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, W.-P. HU, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2009. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **26**(2):170-244.
[*Glossodoris pallida*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Leminda millecra* p. 221 ff.].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, Robert A. KEYZERS, M. H. G. MUNRO, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2012. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **29**(2):144-222.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Tambja ceutae* p. 198].

- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, R. A. KEYZERS, M. H. G. MUNRO, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2013. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **30**(2):237-323.
[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 296 ff.].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, R. A. KEYZERS, M. H. G. MUNRO, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2014. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **31**(2):160-258.
[*Aldisa andersoni*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 206 ff.].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, R. A. KEYZERS, M. H. G. MUNRO, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2015. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **32**(2):116-211.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Phyllidia coelestis* p. 181].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, R. A. KEYZERS, M. H. G. MUNRO, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2016. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **33**(3):382-431.
[*Jorunna funebris*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 401].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2003. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **20**(1):1-48.
[*Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Leminda millecra* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ej/NP/2003/b207130b.pdf>].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2004. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **21**(1):1-49.
[*Aldisa smaragdina*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 34 ff.].
[<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/NP/2004/b305250h.pdf>].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2005. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **22**(1):15-61.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 29].
[http://www.chemistry.sc.chula.ac.th/course_info/2302781/mnpar25.pdf].
[<http://researchcommons.waikato.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10289/8174/Review%20Narine%202005.pdf?sequence=1>].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2006. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **23**(1):26-78.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Ceratosoma erinaceum*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 61 ff.].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2010. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **27**(2):165-237.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Tambja eliora* p. 213 ff.].
- BLUNT, J. W., B. R. COPP, M. H. G. MUNRO, P. T. NORTHCOTE, & M. R. PRINSEP.** 2011. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **28**(2):196-268.
[*Chromodoris willani*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis* p. 247].
- BLYAKHER, Leonid Yakovlevich.** 1982. History of embryology in Russia from the middle of the eighteenth to the middle of the nineteenth century, 673 pp. [Istoriya embriologii v Rossii s serediny XVIII do serediny XIX veka]. Translated and edited by Dr. Hosni Ibrahim Youssef & Dr. Boulos Abdel Malek. Washington, D.C. :Published for The Smithsonian Institution.
[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 534 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32115892#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32115419>].
- BO, Marzia, Giorgio BAVESTRELLO, Simonepietro CANESE, Michela Giusti, Michela ANGIOLILLO, Carlo CERRANO, Eva SALVATI, & Silvio GRECO.** 2011. Coral assemblage off the Calabrian Coast (South Italy) with new observations on living colonies of *Antipathes dichotoma*. *Italian Journal of Zoology* **78**(2):231-242.

- [*Marionia blainvillea* (actually described as *Tritonia callogorgiae* Chimienti, Furfaro, & Taviani, 2020) p. 238 ff].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232901805>].
- BOADEN, P. J. S.** [Patrick James Sandilands]. 1961. Littoral interstitial species from Anglesey representing three families new to Britain. *Nature* **191**(4787):512.
[*Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi* p. 512].
- BOADEN, P. J. S.** 1963. The interstitial fauna of some North Wales beaches. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **43**(1):79-96.
[*Embletonia faurei*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 91].
- BOADEN, P. J. S.** 1985. An introduction to coastal ecology, vi + 218 pp. Blackie Academic & Professional.
[*Pseudovermis* p. 75].
- BOADEN, P. J. S., R. J. O'CONNOR, & Raymond SEED.** 1975. The composition and zonation of a *Fucus serratus* community in Strangford Lough, Co. Down. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **17**(2):111-136.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera* spp. p. 124].
- BOAS, Johan Erik Vesti.** 1896. Text book of zoology, translated by J. W. Kirkaldy & E. C. Pollard, xviii + 558 pp. London, Sampson Low, Marston & Co.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 304].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38261897>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38261578>].
- BOBRETZKY, N.** 1870. Report on zoological studies in the Black Sea in summer 1869. *Zapiski Kievskago Obschestva Estestvoispytatelei* [Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de Kiev] **1**:1. [In Russian].
- BOBRETZKY, N.** 1877. Studien über die embryonale Entwicklung der Gastropoden. *Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie* **13**(1):95-169.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 156].
- BOBZIN, Steven Craig.** 1990. Chemistry and chemical ecology of marine sponges of the order Dendroceratida, 163 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].
[*Chromodoris norrisi* mentioned in online abstract].
- BOBZIN, S. C., & D. John FAULKNER.** 1988. Biologically active spongian diterpenes from the sponge *Aplysilla polyraphis* and the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris norrisi*. Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society **196**:ORGN 388. [Conference Information: 196th American Chemical Society National Meeting, Los Angeles, California, USA, September 25-30, 1988].
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. ORGN388].
- BOBZIN, S. C., & D. J. FAULKNER.** 1989. Diterpenes from the marine sponge *Aplysilla polyrhaphis* and the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris norrisi*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **54**(16):3902-3907.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 3902 ff].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1989/54/i16/pdf/jo00277a029.pdf>].
- BOBZIN, S. C., & D. J. FAULKNER.** 1992. Chemistry and chemical ecology of the Bahamian sponge *Aplysilla glacialis*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **18**(3):309-332.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 311].
- BOCHAROVA L. S., M. A. KOSTENKO, B. N. VEPRINTSEV, & B. L. ALLACHVERDOV.** 1976. Completely isolated molluscan neurons. An ultrastructural study. *Brain Research* **101**(2):185-198.
[*Anisodoris* p. 194].
- BOCHERT, Ralf, & Michael L ZETTLER.** 2006. Chapter 14 Effect of electromagnetic fields on marine organisms. pp. 223-234. In: Julia Köller, Johann Köppel, & Wolfgang Peters (Eds.). *Offshore wind energy*, xviii + 371 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 225].

BOCK, F. & F. WETTER. 1938. Über die bei einigen Avertebraten vorkommenden antirachitischen Provitamine. Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie **256**(1):33-41.

[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 33].

BOCK, Natika L., Shaun D. CAIN, & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS. 2006. Novel putative sensory receptors in the foot of the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **46**(Suppl. 1):e171. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 2007, at the Phoenix Convention Center, Phoenix Hyatt Hotel, Phoenix, AZ].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e171].

BOCK, N. L., R. C. WYETH, & S. D. CAIN. 2004. The temporal structure of multiple guidance cues during prey-finding behavior of the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **44**(6):678. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, Jan. 4-8, 2005, Town & Country Hotel, San Diego, CA].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 678].

[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2005/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=539>].

BOCKUS, Andrew T., Joshua A. SCHWOCHERT, Cameron R. PYE, Chad E. TOWNSEND, Vong SOK, Maria A. BEDNAREK, & R. Scott LOKEY. 2015. Going out on a limb: delineating the effects of β -branching, N-methylation, and side chain size on the passive permeability, solubility, and flexibility of sanguinamide A analogues. Journal of Medicinal Chemistry **58**(18):7409-7418.

[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 7409].

BODANSKY, Meyer. 1928. Lipoid solubility, permeability and hemolytic action of the saturated fatty acids. Journal of Biological Chemistry **79**(1):241-255.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 242, 249].

BODANSKY, M. 1932. The hemolytic action of fatty acids. Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology **1**(3):429-434.

[*Chromodoris* p. 430].

BODE-GREUEL, K. M., & W. SINGER. 1988. Developmental changes of the distribution of binding sites for organic Ca^{2+} -channel blockers in cat visual cortex. Experimental Brain Research **70**(2):266-275.

[*Hermisenda* p. 266].

BODE-GREUEL, K. M., & W. SINGER. 1991. Developmental changes of calcium currents in the visual cortex of the cat. Experimental Brain Research **84**(2):311-318.

[*Hermisenda* p. 311].

BODUNGEN, Bodo von, Anna Maria MÜLLER, & Michael L. ZETTLER. 2001. Optimierung des Biologischen Monitorings auf der Hohen See - Ansätze zur Steigerung der Effizienz von Methoden und der Aussagekraft xix + 210 pp. Umweltforschungsplan des Bundesministeriums für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit – Meeresschutz.

[*Lamellidoris muricata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum* p. 124 ff.].

[<http://www.umweltdaten.de/publikationen/fpdf-l/1993.pdf>].

BOECK, Axel. 1860. [for 1859]. Beskrivelse over tvende nye parasitiske Krebsdyr, *Artotrogus orbicularis* og *Asterocheres Liljeborgii*. Forhandling i Videnskabs-selskabet i Christiania 1859:171-182, pls. I-II.

[*Doris* sp. p. 172].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=hvd.32044083166850;view=1up;seq=179>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044083166850?urlappend=%3Bseq=179>].

BOERO, F. 1984. The ecology of marine hydroids and effects of environmental factors: A review. Marine Ecology **5**(2):93-118.

[*Cumanotus cuenoti* p. 98].

BOESCH, Donald F. 1973. Classification and community structure of macrobenthos in the Hampton Roads area, Virginia. Marine Biology **21**(3):226-244.

[*Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 230].

BOESCH, D. F. 1979. Chapter 6, Benthic ecological studies: macrobenthos, pp. 6-1–6-301. In: E. M. Bureson, D. F. Boesch, & B. L. Laird (Eds.). Middle Atlantic outer continental shelf environmental studies, volume II-B. Chemical and biological benchmark studies, 565 pp. Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Under Contract No. AA550-CT6-62.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doto coronata* p. 6-46 ff.].
[<https://www.vims.edu/GreyLit/VIMS/maocsV2B-1979.pdf>].

BOETTCHER, Anne A., Catherine DYER, Judy CASEY, & Nancy M. TARGETT. 1997. Hydrogen peroxide induced metamorphosis of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: tests at the commercial scale. *Aquaculture* **148**(2):247-258.

[*Phetilla sibogae* p. 257].
[<http://www.southalabama.edu/biology/faculty/boettcher/articles/aquaculture.pdf>].

BOETTCHER, A. A., & N. M. TARGETT. 1998. Role of chemical inducers in larval metamorphosis of queen conch, *Strombus gigas* Linnaeus: Relationship to other marine invertebrate systems. *The Biological Bulletin* **194**(2):132-142.

[*Phetilla sibogae* p. 140].

BOETTGER, Caesar R. [Caesar Rudolf]. 1918. Die von Dr. H. Merton auf den Aru- und Kei- Inseln gesammelten Wassermollusken. *Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt-am-Main* **35**(2):125-145, pls. 8-9.

[*Chromodoris lineolata*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Trevelyana citrina* p. 129 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32323878#page/243/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48256715>].

BOETTGER, C. R. 1950. Ein Beitrag zur Frage des Ertragens von Brackwasser durch Molluskenpopulationen. *Hydrobiologia* **2**(4):360-379.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 361 ff.].

BOETTGER, C. R. 1955. [for 1954]. Die systematik der euthyneuren Schnecken. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Tübingen*, pp. 253-280. *Zool. Anz. Suppl.* **18**.

[*nudibranchia* p. 257 ff.].

BOFILL I POCH, Arturo, & J. B. DE AGUILAR-AMAT. 1924. Malacologia de les illes Pitiuses. *Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Barcelona* **10**(3):3-71, pls. I-II. [*Nudibranchia* pp. 12, 34].

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius* p. 12 ff.].

BOGDANOV, Alexander, Papu ADELFA, Nani UNDA, Dorothee SCHILLO, Stefan KEHRAUS, Till F. SCHÄBERLE, Heike WÄGELE, & Gabriele M. KÖNIG. 2020. The *Phyllidiella pustulosa* species complex (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia): Do secondary metabolites aid in species delimitation?, pp. 18-19. In: Rui Pedrosa, Susana P. Gaudêncio, & Vitor Vasconcelos (Eds.). *Conference Report XVI International Symposium on Marine Natural Products | XI European Conference on Marine Natural Products*. *Marine Drugs* **18**(40):1-176. [Papu Adelfia, should be: Adelfia Papu].

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 19].

BOGDANOV, Alexander, Cora HERTZER, Stefan KEHRAUS, Samuel NIETZER, Sven ROHDE, Peter J. SCHUPP, Heike WÄGELE, & Gabriele M. KÖNIG. 2015. Secondary metabolites of *Phyllodesmium longicirrum* and their role in defense and evolution, p. 7166. *The 9th European Conference on Marine Natural Products*. *Marine Drugs* **13**:7150-7249.

[*Phyllodesmium longicirrum* p. 7166].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=11&ved=0ahUKEwjZgeeBps7PAhUP-mMKHbizBD44ChAWCBswAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F1660-3397%2F13%2F12%2F7059%2Fpdf-vor&usq=AFQjCNE-gywP5PuLi-IFPlqCMVzhKNW2yw&sig2=-EhmbLBS13_9I379O5RtlQ&bvm=bv.135258522,d.cGc&cad=rja].

BOGDANOV, A., C. HERTZER, S. KEHRAUS, S. NIETZER, S. ROHDE, P. J. SCHUPP, H. WÄGELE, G. M. KÖNIG. 2016. Defensive Diterpene from the Aeolidioidean *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*. *Journal of Natural Products* **79**(3):611-615. DOI: 10.1021/acs.jnatprod.5b00860.

[*Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei* p. 611 ff.].

- BOGDANOV, A., C. HERTZER, S. KEHRAUS, S. NIETZER, S. ROHDE, P. J. SCHUPP, H. WÄGELE, G. M. KÖNIG.** 2017. Secondary metabolome and its defensive role in the aeolidoidean *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry* **13**:502-519.
[*Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum* p. 502 ff.].
[<http://www.beilstein-journals.org/bjoc/content/pdf/1860-5397-13-50.pdf>].
- BOGDANOV, A., S. KEHRAUS, Sabrina BLEIDISSEL, Gela PREISFELD, Dorothee SCHILLO, Jörn PIEL, Alexander O. BRACHMANN, H. WÄGELE, & G. M. KÖNIG.** 2014. Defense in the Aeolidoidean Genus *Phyllodesmium* (Gastropoda). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **40**(9):1013-1024.
[*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium karenae*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Phyllodesmium undulatum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp. p. 1013 ff.].
[https://www.zfmk.de/dateien/atoms/files/bogdanov_et_al_j_chem_ecol_2014_phyllodesmium.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265970141>].
- BOGDANOV, A., S. KEHRAUS, H. WÄGELE, & G. M. KÖNIG.** 2013. Secondary metabolites and evolutionary radiation in the genus *Phyllodesmium* (Cladobranchia, Aeolidoidea), p. 79. 14th International Symposium / 8th European Conference on Marine Natural Products September 15th-20th, 2013, La Toja Island Galicia, Spain, 100 pp.
[*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum* p. 79].
[<http://www.manapro2013.com/Gesconet/uploads/ficheros/17/ABSTRACTS%20MaNaPro%20part%202.pdf>].
- BOGDANOV, A., A. PAPU, S. KEHRAUS, Max CRUESEMANN, H. WÄGELE, & G. M. KÖNIG.** 2020. Metabolome of the *Phyllidiella pustulosa* species complex (Nudibranchia, Heterobranchia, Gastropoda) reveals rare dichloroimidic sesquiterpene derivatives from a phylogenetically distinct and undescribed clade. *Journal of Natural Products* **83**(9):2785-2796.
[*Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia (Fryeria) picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 2785].
- BOGHEN, A., J. FARLEY.** 1974. Phasic activity in the digestive gland cells of the intertidal prosobranch, *Littorina saxatilis* (Olivi) and its relations to the tidal cycle. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **41**(1):41-56.
[*Jorunna tomentosa*, *Trinchisia granosa* p. 41 ff.].
- BOGOMOLOVA, E. V.** 2007. Larvae of three sea spider species of the genus *Nymphon* (Arthropoda: Pycnogonida) from the White Sea. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* **33**(3):145-160.
[*Armina* p. 157].
- BOHADSCH, Johannes Baptista.** 1761. De quibusdam animalibus marinis, eorumque proprietatibus, orbi litterario vel nondum vel minus notis, liber cum nonnullis tabulis æri incisus, ab auctore super vivis animalibus delineatis, xviii + 169 pp, 12 pls. Dresdae.
[*Argo*, *Fimbria*, *Tethys* p. 54 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FBUOAAAAQAAJ>].
- BOHADSCH, J. B.** 1776. Beschreibung einiger minderbekanntes Seethiere, und ihrer eigenschaften, nebst einigen kupfern, wozu der verfasser selbst die abbildungen nach lebendigen thieren gezeichnet hat. Aus dem lateinischen ubersetzt, und mit einigen anmerkungen vermehrt, von Nathanael Gottfried Leske..., xii + 160 pp., pls. I-XII. Dresden, Waltherischen Hofbuchhandlung. [Nudibranchia pp. 58-66, pl. 5].
[*Doris argo* p. 58].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LeFAAAAAcAAJ>].
- BOHLIN, Lars.** 1989. Pharmacologically active compounds from marine organisms. *Acta Pharmaceutica Nordica* **1**:175-182.

[Nudibranchs p. 176].

BÖHMIG, Ludwig. 1893. Zur feineren Anatomie von *Rhodope veranii* Kölliker. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **56**(1):40-116, pls. III-VI.

[*Rhodope veranii* p. 40].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LG9MAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/138784#page/50/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43309133>].

BÖHMIG, Ludwig. 1893a. Zur feineren Anatomie von *Rhodope veranii* Kölliker. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut zu Graz **5**:33-108, pls. III-VI.

[*Rhodope veranii* p. 33].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27478688#page/54/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27478623>].

BÖHRINGER, Nils, Katja M. **FISCH**, Dorothee **SCHILLO**, Robert **BARA**, Cora **HERTZER**, Fabian **GREIN**, Jan-Hendrik **EISENBARTH**, Fontje **KALIGIS**, Tanja **SCHNEIDER**, Heike **WÄGELE**, Gabriele M. **KÖNIG**, & Till F. **SCHAEBERLE**. 2017. Antimicrobial potential of bacteria associated with marine sea slugs from North Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **8**(art. 1092) 1-8. 10.3389/fmicb.2017.01092 JUN 14 2017.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 2 ff.].

[<https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fmicb.2017.01092/full>].

BOISSEAU, J. P., & P. E. **LUBET**., 1954. Notes sur la faune d'Arcachon (deuxième série). Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris **79**(5-6):409-411.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Greilada* sp. p. 410].

BOLAM, S. G., & T. F. **FERNANDES**. 2002. The effects of macroalgal cover on the spatial distribution of macrobenthic invertebrates: the effect of macroalgal morphology. *Hydrobiologia* **475/476**(1):437-448. In: E. Orive, M. Elliott, & V. N. de Jonge (Eds.). Nutrients and eutrophication in estuaries and coastal waters, x + 526 pp. Proceedings of the 31st Symposium of the Estuarine and Coastal Sciences Association (ECSA), held in Bilbao, Spain, 3-7 July 2000. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[*Doto* sp. p. 440 ff.].

BOLINGER, Siobhan L. 2013. Observing the location and orientation of nematocysts through *Aeolidiella stephaniae* [sic], vi + 25 pp. Honors thesis, The Honors College University of Maine.

[*Aeolidiella stephaniae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. ii ff.].

[<http://digitalcommons.library.umaine.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1204&context=honors>].

BOLL, Franz. 1869. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Histologies des Molluskentypus. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **5**(Suppl.):1-111, pls. I-IV. [Nudibranchia pp. 53-54].

[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 53 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47656>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13278209>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33267786>].

BOLLAND, Robert. 1997. Phyllidiidae found on Okinawa. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(6):23.

[*Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 23].

BOLLAND, R. F. 2000. Some Okinawan opisthobranch mollusks. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **59**(1):63. (Abstract of papers presented at 2000 Annual Meeting of Malacological Society of Japan at Yamaguchi City). [In Japanese].

[*Actinocyclus* sp., *Arminidae*, *Bornellidae*, *Chromodorididae*, *Dotoidae*, *Facelinidae*, *Glaucoidea*, *Goniodorididae*, *Gymnodorididae*, *Halgerdidae*, *Okeniidae*, *Phyllidiidae*, *Polyceridae*, *Tethyidae*, *Tritoniidae* p. 63].

BOLOT, E. 1886. Sur la ponte des *Doris*. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris **102**:829-831.

[*Doris testudinaria* p. 831].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3058f.image.swf>].

- BOLOT, E.** 1886a. Sur la ponte des *Doris*. Le Naturaliste, Journal des Échanges et des Nouvelles **8**(38):298.
[*Doris testudinaria* p. 831].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33931228#page/313/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33931228#page/313/mode/1up).
- BOLTON, Charlotte.** 2013. Chesil Beach and Stennis Ledges MCZ Seasearch Site Surveys 2013 11 unnumbered pages. Seasearch, Dorset Wildlife Trust.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*].
[\[http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Chesil-Stennis-MCZ-2013-v4-FINAL.pdf\]](http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Chesil-Stennis-MCZ-2013-v4-FINAL.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=37399\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=37399).
- BOLTON, C.** 2014. Dorset Seasearch: summer 2014 Newsletter, 12 unnumbered pages. Seasearch, Dorset Wildlife Trust.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata* p. 6].
[\[http://www.dorsetwildlifetrust.org.uk/hres/Seasearch-newsletter-2014-summer.pdf\]](http://www.dorsetwildlifetrust.org.uk/hres/Seasearch-newsletter-2014-summer.pdf).
- BOLTON, C.** 2015. Dorset Seasearch: Annual summary report 2015, 14 unnumbered pages. Seasearch, Dorset Wildlife Trust.
[*Crimora papillata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 13].
[\[http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Dorset-Seasearch-summary-2015.pdf\]](http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Dorset-Seasearch-summary-2015.pdf).
- BOLTON, C.** 2016. The year of the sea slug Dorset Environmental Records Centre Newsletter No. 75 Spring/Summer 2016, p. 2 [unnumbered].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 2].
[\[http://www.derc.org.uk/news/newsletter75.pdf\]](http://www.derc.org.uk/news/newsletter75.pdf).
- BOLTON, J. J., M. T. DAVIES-COLEMAN, & V. E. COYNE.** 2013. Innovative processes and products involving marine organisms in South Africa. African Journal of Marine Science **35**(3):449-464.
DOI:10.2989/1814232X.2013.830990.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 457].
- BOMMÉ, Leendert.** 1769. Bericht wegens een zonderling zeeinsect, gevonden aan eenige zeewierren, gevischt op het strand van het eiland. Verhandelingen uitgegeven door het Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen te Vlissingen **1**:394-402, pl. 3.
[gekroonde zee-slakje p. 394, plate shows animal resembling *Doto*].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16113404#page/464/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16113404#page/464/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16113404\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16113404).
- BOMME, L.** 1773. Bericht aangaande verscheiden zonderlinge zeeinsecten, gevonden aan de zeewierren, op het strand van't Eiland Walcheren. Verhandelingen uitgegeven door het Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen te Vlissingen **3**:283-318, 1 pl.
[die ik noem het Egeltje; geknodsste Zee-slakje met vier hoornen; gekuifde Zeeslakje; gevederde of zachtgedoornde Zeeslakje; hartshoorn- gelyk getakte Zeeslakje; Zee-slak, die ik noem het Egeltje, met eene ster op de stuit p. 288 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=QwVAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=QwVAAAAQAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54624#page/385/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54624#page/385/mode/1up).
- BONAR, Dale Brian.** 1972. Fate of larval organs at metamorphosis in a gastropod. American Zoologist **12**(4):722.
[Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 26 through December 30, 1972, with the A.A.A.S. in Washington, D.C.].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 722].
- BONAR, D. B.** 1973. An analysis of metamorphosis in *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh, 1905 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), x + 234 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [Dissertation Abstracts International 34B(9):4750-4751].
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Fiona marina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 3 ff.].
[\[https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/12009/1/uhm_phd_7407510_r.pdf\]](https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/12009/1/uhm_phd_7407510_r.pdf).
- BONAR, D. B.** 1976. Molluscan metamorphosis: A study in tissue transformation. American Zoologist **16**(3):573-591.

- [*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 573 ff.].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/16/3/573.pdf>].
- BONAR, D. B.** 1978. Morphogenesis at metamorphosis in opisthobranch mollusks, pp. 177-196. In: Fu-Shiang Chia & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Proceedings of a symposium. Toronto, Canada, 27-28 Dec 1977. xi + 290 pp.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis* sp., *Amphorina doriae*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Melibe* sp., *Okadaia elegans*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 178 ff.].
- BONAR, D. B.** 1978a. Fine structure of muscle insertions on the larval shell and operculum of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) before and during metamorphosis. *Tissue and Cell* **10**(1):143-152.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 143 ff.].
- BONAR, D. B.** 1978b. Ultrastructure of a cephalic sensory organ in larvae of the gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* (Aeolidacea, Nudibranchia). *Tissue and Cell* **10**(1):153-166.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 153].
- BONAR, D. B., & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1974. Metamorphosis of the marine gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). I. Light and electron microscopic analysis of larval and metamorphic stages. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **16**(3):227-255.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Fiona marina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 227 ff.].
- BONAR, D. B., & Timothy K. MAUGEL.** 1982. Particle exclusion by discoidal reticulate lamellae in larval gastropod feeding structures. *Journal of Ultrastructure Research* **81**(1):88-103.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 88 ff.].
- BONE, Elisa K., & Michael J. KEOUGH.** 2005. Responses to damage in an arborescent bryozoan: Effects of injury location. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **324**(2):127-140.
[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 127 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222129903>].
- BONHOMME, P., C. F. BOUDOURESQUE, G. BERNARD, M. VERLAQUE M., E. CHARBONNEL, & G. CADIOU.** 2001. Espèces, peuplements et paysages marins remarquables de la Ciotat, de l'île Verte à la calanque du Capucin (Bouches du Rhône, France). 132 pp. Contrat RAMOGE & GIS Posidonie, Gis Posidonie publ., Fr.
[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 42 ff.].
[http://www.ramoge.org/filesfr/Rap_ile_verte_2001.pdf].
- BONJOCH, Josep, Ben BRADSHAW, & Faïza DIABA.** 2013. Chapter 25, Radicals in stereoselective C–C bond formation, pp. 733-768. In: Vasyl Andrushko & Natalia Andrushko (Eds.). Stereoselective synthesis of drugs and natural products, 2V set, first edition, 1836 pp. John Wiley & Sons.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 748].
- BONIN, Carolina A., Andre J. VAN WIJNEN, & Eric A. LEWALLEN.** 2019. MicroRNA Applications in Marine Biology. *Current Molecular Biology Reports* **5**(4):167-175.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 169].
- BONNETT, Jean-Michel.** 2005. Demande de certificat de capacite, 265 pp.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Chromodoris* spp., *Dondice parguerensis*, *Hypselodoris* spp. p. 14].
[<https://bonnetjm.pagesperso-orange.fr/Docs/Pro/2005-capac.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=63929>].

- BONNEVIE, Kristine** [Kristine Elisabeth Heuch]. 1906. Untersuchungen über Keimzellen. I. Beobachtungen an den Keimzellen von *Enteroxenos östergreni*. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft herausgegeben von der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena, (Neue Folge 34) **41**(3):229-428, pls. XVI-XXIII.
[*Diaulula* p. 231].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12714162>].
- BONNEVIE, K.** 1921. *Dactylopus michaelisarsi* nov. gen. et sp. Vertreter einer neuen Familie pelagischer Nudibranchia. Zoologischer Anzeiger **53**(7-8):145-152.
[*Dactylopus michaelisarsi* p. 145 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/94932#page/155/mode/1up>].
- BONNEVIE, K.** 1946. Pelagic nudibranchs from the “Michael Sars” North Atlantic Deep Sea Expedition 1910. Report Scientific Results “Michael Sars” North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition **5**(3):1-9, pls. I-IV.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Dactylopus michaelisarsi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica* p. 3 ff.].
- BONNIER, Jules.** 1900. Contribution a l'étude des épicarides les Bopyridæ. Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux **8**:1-478, pls. I-XLI.
[*Aeolis (Facelina) coronata* p. 147].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27460855>].
- BONO, R., G. BRUZZONE, & E. SPIRANDELLI.** 2004. Progetto 2002/11.2 - Tele-ABS: Navetta Bentica Antartica Telecontrollata via Internet. Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide Rapporto sulla Campagna Antartica Estate Australe 2003-2004 Diciannovesima Spedizione, Progetto Antartide, pp. 89-90.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 90].
[<http://www.uta.enea.it/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/CA03-04.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25886>].
- BONOMO, Lynn J., & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 2020. Adding stars to the *Chromodoris* (Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae) galaxy with the description of four new species. Zootaxa **4819**(3):410-435.
[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris balat*, *Chromodoris baqe*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris celinae*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris helium*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kalawakan*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris quagga*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Doris amabilis*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus albopustulosus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpurea*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus heatherae*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus kuntei*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus pruna*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus tasmaniensis*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Goniobranchus sp.* p. 401 ff.].
- BOOMINATHAN, M., G. RAVIKUMAR, M. D. SUBASH CHANDRAN, & T. V. RAMACHANDRA.** 2012. Mangrove associated molluscs of India. LAKE 2012: National Conference on Conservation and Management of Wetland Ecosystems, 06th - 09th November 2012, School of Environmental Sciences Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, India, pp. 1-11.
[*Cuthona annandalei* p. 6].
[http://wgbis.ces.iisc.ernet.in/energy/lake2012/fullpaper/boomi_fullpaper.pdf].
- BOONE, Constance.** 1974. The Hawaiian shell shortage. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 178) **22**(10):3-4.
[nudibranchs p. 4].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7410&hsn=10171>].
- BOONE, C.** 1976. Search and seizure. Texas Conchologist **12**(4):101-104.
[*Capellinia conicla*, *Doridella obscura*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40628541>].
- BOONE, Eleanor S.** 1929. Five new polyclads from the California coast. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 10, **3**(13):33-46, pls. II-III.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 38].

- BOONE, Lee.** 1933. Mollusca: systematic discussion. In: Scientific results of cruises of the yachts "Eagle" and "Ara", 1921-1928, William K. Vanderbilt, commanding. *Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum* **4**:165-210, pls. 103-133. [Nudibranchia pp. 206-207, pl. 130].
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 206].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/26994#page/377/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4929609>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=mdp.39015013343887;view=1up;seq=379>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015013343887>].
- BOONE, L.** 1938. Mollusca. In: Scientific results of the world cruises of the yachts "Ara", 1928-1929, and "Alva", 1931-1932, "Alva" Mediterranean cruise, 1933, and "Alva" South American cruise, 1935, William K. Vanderbilt commanding. *Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum* **7**(6):285-372, pls. 110-152. [Nudibranchia pp. 285, 298-299, pl. 114].
[*Platydoris cruenta* p. 285 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3534070#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/23391#page/509/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3534520>].
- BOORE, Jeffrey L., Monica MEDINA, & Lewis A. ROSENBERG.** 2004. Complete sequences of the highly rearranged molluscan mitochondrial genomes of the Scaphopod *Graptacme eborea* and the bivalve *Mytilus edulis*. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **21**(8):1492-1503.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 1492].
- BOOTH, David J., & Deborah M. BROSINAN.** 1995. The role of recruitment dynamics in rocky shore and coral reef fish communities. *Advances in Ecological Research* **26**:309-385.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 325].
- BOOTHBY, Kate M., & Alan ROBERTS.** 1992. The stopping response of *Xenopus laevis* embryos: behaviour, development and physiology. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **170**(2):171-180.
[*Melibe* p. 171].
- BORG, Joseph A., Julian EVANS, & Patrick Joseph SCHEMBRI.** 2009. Occurrence of the alien nudibranch *Melibe viridis* (Kelaart, 1858) (Opisthobranchia, Tethydidae), in the Maltese Islands. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **10**(1):131-136.
[*Melibe fimbriata, Melibe leonina, Melibe viridis* p. 131 ff.].
[http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/contents/pdf/PDF_FILES_vol_10_num_1/10_HCMR_Teyxos_5_ergasia_329.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233726199>].
- BORJA, M. R., M. JOHNSON, & A. Z. MASON.** 1997. An ultrastructural study on the transportation and intracellular incorporation of Coelenterate Nematocysts by the predatory nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Microscopy Research and Technique* **36**(4):345. [Fourth Annual Microscopy Colloquium at San Diego State University, San Diego, California, May 4 & 5, 1996].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 345].
- BORLEY, Kimberly A., Herman T. EPSTEIN, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN.** 2002. Effects of a sensory block on calyxitin levels in the photoreceptors of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *The Biological Bulletin* **203**(2):197-198.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 197].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/203/2/197.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/11050121>].
- BORN, Ernst.** 1907. Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der *Phyllirhoë bucephala*. *Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Jahrgang 1907* (4):94-117.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides, Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 94 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BkDBF4m8TaoC>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044106318686?urlappend=%3Bseq=104>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8795802>].
- BORN, E.** 1907a. Zur feineren Anatomie der *Phyllirhoë bucephala*. *Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde Jahrgang 1907* (10):350-357.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 350].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8796107#416>].

BORN, E. 1910. Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der *Phyllirhoë bucephala*. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **97**(1):105-197, pls. IV-VIII.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Idalia racemosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 105 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9749618#page/115/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9749564>].

BORNANCIN, Louis, Isabelle BONNARD, Suzanne C. MILLS, & Bernard BANAIGS. 2017. Chemical mediation as a structuring element in marine gastropod predator-prey interactions. Natural Product Reports **34** (6):644-676.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Nembrotha* spp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora* p. 650 ff.].

BORNEMAN, Eric. 1998. Successful rearing of the *Aiptasia* predator, *Berghia verrucicornis*. Journal of MaquaCulture **6**(3):49-55. [have only manuscript].

[*Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 49 ff.].

BORNEMAN, E. H., & Jonathan LOWRIE. 2001. Advances in captive husbandry and propagation: an easily utilized reef replenishment means from the private sector? Bulletin of Marine Science **69**(2):897-913.

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 904].

[<https://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/umrsmas/bullmar/2001/00000069/00000002/art00051?crawler=true>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233661663>].

BORODINA, A. V., & A. A. SOLDATOV. 2014. Chapter 3. Carotenoids of mass tissues species of Black Sea molluscs, pp. 87-168. In: G. E. Shulman & A. A. Soldatov (Eds.). Black sea molluscs: elements of comparative and environmental biochemistry, 322 pp. Institute of Biology of Southern Seas of NASU. [In Russian]. [Citation translated with Google translate].

[*Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 103].

[http://herba.msu.ru/shipunov/school/books/chernomorsk_moll_biokh_2014.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7230>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/18252957/>].

BOROVYAGIN, V. L., & D. A. SAKHAROV. 1965. Electron microscopy of glial cells in the mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. Tsitologia **7**(5):641-645. [In Russian].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 641 ff.].

BOROVYAGIN, V. L., & D. A. SAKHAROV. 1965a. Submicroscopical morphology of trophospongium in the ganglion of the nudibranchiate mollusc. Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii **26**(4):458-463. [In Russian].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 458 ff.].

BOROVYAGIN, V. L., & D. A. SAKHAROV. 1968. Ultrastructure of giant nerve cells of *Tritonia* (an atlas). 32 pp, pls. 4-75. Isdatyelstvo Nauka, Moscow. [In Russian].

[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

BOROVYAGIN, V. L., D. A. SAKHAROV, & B. N. VEPRINTSEV. 1965. Intracellular inclusions in the neurone of the nudibranchia mollusc *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. Biophysics **10**(1):104-108.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 104 ff.].

BOROWSKI, Georg Heinrich. 1788. Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs: Darinn die merkwürdigsten und nützlichsten Thiere in systematischer Ordnung beschrieben und die Geschlechter in Abbildungen nach der Natur vorgestellt werden. Neunter Band, von den Würmern, 214 pp., 49 pls. Gottlieb August Lange, Berlin & Stralsund.

[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris laciniolata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*,

Doris verrucosa, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 48 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2QsAAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28435041#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28435025>].

BOROWSKI, G. H. 1789. Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs: Darinn die merkwürdigsten und nützlichsten Thiere in systematischer Ordnung beschrieben und die Geschlechter in Abbildungen nach der Natur vorgestellt werden. Zehnter Band, von den Würmern, 180 pp., 32 pls. Gottlieb August Lange, Berlin & Stralsund.

[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris verrucosa*].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2gsAAAAAQAAJ>].

BORUCHOWITZ, David E. 1999. Sticks and stones and broken bones - can any words help save the reefs? Proceedings of the Marine Ornamentals '99, Waikoloa, Hawaii, November 16-19, 1999, pp. 1-8.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 2].

[<http://nsgl.gso.uri.edu/hawau/hawauw99003.pdf>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Jean Baptiste George Marcellin. 1804. Voyage dans les quatre principales îles des mers d'Afrique, fait par ordre du gouvernement, pendant les années neuf et dix de la République (1801 et 1802), avec l'histoire de la Traversée du Capitaine Baudin jusqu'au Port-Louis de l'Île Maurice 1:1-408, 56 pls. [Nudibranchia p. 136, pl. 6].

[*Scyllaea margaritacea*, *Scyllaea nacreae* p. 136, 404, pl 6 figs. 1a-b].

[<http://gallica2.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k104735c.r=Voyage+dans+les+quatre+principales+iles+des+mers+d%27Afrique.langEN>].

[<http://gallica2.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k1047374.r=Voyage+dans+les+quatre+principales+iles+des+mers+d%27Afrique.langEN>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. 1805. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Maskarenischen Inseln, die beiden organischen Naturreiche, und mehrere neue Entdeckungen in denselben betreffend, iv + 196 pp. Weimar, F.S. pr. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs.

[*Scyllaea margaritacea* p. 181].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39159523>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.) 1822. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bourdon, Ad. Brongniart, de Candolle, Dauboard, de Férussac, Deshayes, A. Desmoulins, Drapiez, Dumas, Edwards, Flourens, Geoffroy de Saint-Hilaire, Guérin, Guillemin, A. De Jussieu, Kunth, G. de Lafosse, Lamouroux, Latreille, Lucas, C. Prévost, A. Richard, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Ouvrage dirigé par ce dernier collaborateur, et dans lequel on a ajouté, pour le porter au niveau de la science, un grand nombre de mots qui n'avaient pu faire partie de la plupart des dictionnaires antérieurs, vol. 1, [AAV-ARZ], xvi + 604 pp. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, no. 55; Baudouin Frère, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, no. 36.

[*Argus*, *Armina* p. 558].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/82884#page/600/mode/1up>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.) 1823. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle, par Messieurs Audouin, Isid. Bourdon, Ad. Brongniart, de Candolle, Dauboard, de Férussac, Deshayes, A. Desmoulins, Drapiez, Dumas, Edwards, Flourens, Geoffroy de Saint-Hilaire, Guérin, Guillemin, A. De Jussieu, Kunth, G. de Lafosse, Lamouroux, Latreille, Lucas, C. Prévost, A. Richard, et Bory de Saint-Vincent. Ouvrage dirigé par ce dernier collaborateur, et dans lequel on a ajouté, pour le porter au niveau de la science, un grand nombre de mots qui n'avaient pu faire partie de la plupart des dictionnaires antérieurs, vol. 4, CAD-CHI, 592 pp. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, no. 55; Baudouin Frère, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, no. 36.

[*Cavolina* p. 286].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/82870#page/7/mode/1up>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.) 1824. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle..., vol. 5, CRA-D, 653 pp. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, no. 55; Baudouin Frère, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, no. 36.

[*Doris argus*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 598].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25675796#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25675202>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.). 1824a. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **6**, E-FOUQ, 593 pp. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, no. 55; Baudouin Frère, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, no. 36.

[*Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis peregrina* p. 196].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25674692#page/208/mode/1up>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.). 1824a. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **7**, FOUR-G, 626 pp. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, no. 55; Baudouin Frère, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, no. 36.

[*Glaucus* p. 370].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/82907#page/384/mode/1up>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.). 1826. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **9**, IO-MACIS, 596 pp. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, no. 55; Baudouin Frère, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, no. 36.

[*Linguella* p. 437].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81756#page/461/mode/1up>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.). 1827. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **11**, MO-NSO, 615 pp. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, no. 55; Baudouin Frère, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, no. 17.

[*Doris*, *Phylliroe*, *Tethys* p. 23 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25395606>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48219825>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.). 1827. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **12**, NUA-PAM, 634 pp. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, no. 55; Baudouin Frère, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, no. 17.

[*Onchidoris leachii* p. 207].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25070965#page/221/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25070790>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.). 1828. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **13**, PAN-PIV, 648 pp. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, no. 55; Baudouin Frère, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, no. 17.

[*Phylliroe* p. 455; *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 453 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/78608#page/472/mode/1up>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.). 1828a. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **14**, PLA-ROY, 710 pp. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, no. 55; Baudouin Frère, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, no. 17.

[*Doris* p. 378; *Polycera* p. 145].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24381801#page/398/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24381410>].

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, J. B. G. M. (Ed.). 1830. Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **16**, T-Z. Paris, Rey et Gravier, Libraries-Editeurs, Quai des Augustins, n° 55; Amable Gobin et C^{ie}, Libraries-Editeurs, Rue de Vaugirard, n° 17.

[*Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 127 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24395156#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24395022>].

BOS, Arthur R., Benjamin MUELLER, & Girley S. GUMANAO. 2011. Feeding biology and symbiotic relationships of the corallimorpharian *Paracorynactis hoplites* (Anthozoa: Hexacorallia). Raffles Bulletin of Zoology **59**(2):245-250.

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* 246 ff.].
[<http://rmbn.nus.edu.sg/rbz/biblio/592/59rbz245-250.pdf>].
[<http://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/rbz/biblio/592/59rbz245-250.pdf>].

- BOSC, Louis Augustin Guillaume.** 1802. Histoire naturelle des vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs; avec figures dessinées d'après nature, vol. 1, 324 pp., 10 pls. De l'imprimerie de Guilleminet; a Paris, chez Deterville, rue du Battoir, no. 16.
[*Doris arborescens, Doris argo, Doris frondosa, Doris fusca, Doris laevis, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doris pilosa, Doris radiata, Doris stellata, Phyllidia, Scyllaea margaritacea, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina, Tritonia peregrina, Tritonia affinis, Tritonia auriculata, Tritonia cervina, Tritonia clavigera, Tritonia coronata, Tritonia fasciculata, Tritonia lacinulata, Tritonia lacinulata, Tritonia minima, Tritonia papillosa, Tritonia pennata, Tritonia quadrilineata, Tritonia ramosa, Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 69 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39123496#page/8/mode/1up>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k97896k>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39123389>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41757836>].
- BOSC, L. A. G.** 1830. Histoire naturelle des vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs; avec figures dessinées d'après nature, (ed. 2) 1:1-387, pls. 1, 7, 8, 12, 48, 50, 51 mollusques; 8, 9, 11, zoophytes. [Nudibranchia pp. 91-113].
[*Doris arborescens, Doris argo, Doris frondosa, Doris fusca, Doris levis, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doris pilosa, Doris radiata, Doris stellata, Scyllaea margaritacea, Scyllaea pelagica, Tritonia affinis, Tritonia auriculata, Tritonia cervina, Tritonia clavigera, Tritonia coronata, Tritonia fasciculata, Tritonia lacinulata, Tritonia minima, Tritonia papillosa, Tritonia pennata, Tritonia peregrina, Tritonia quadrilineata, Tritonia ramosa, Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 99].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37984>].
[<http://ia700307.us.archive.org/13/items/histoirenaturel11830bosc/histoirenaturel11830bosc.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9905244>].
- BOSCHEN, Rachel.** 2014. "Cover photo of *Tambja verconis*". New Zealand Science Review 71(2):cover.
[*Tambja verconis* cover].
[http://www.scientists.org.nz/files/journal/2014-71/NZSR_71_2.pdf].
- BOSS, Kenneth J. [Kenneth Jay].** 1971. Critical estimate of the number of recent Mollusca. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Dept. of Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 3(40):81-135.
[Nudibranchia p. 110].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/25432>].
- BOSS, K. J.** 1973. *Ancylodoris*, its well-deserved oblivion (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). The American Malacological Union, Inc. Bulletin for 1972 (AMU, Thirty-Eighth Annual Meeting), pp. 11-13.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis, Calycidoris guntheri, Doris bilamellata, Doris sibirica* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52551200>].
- BOSS, K. J.** 1987. Henry Drummond Russell (1907-87) with a bibliography of his malacological publications and a list of new taxa introduced by him. The Nautilus 101(3):151-153. [Biography of Russell].
[*Glossodoris clenchi* p. 153].
[<http://ia311203.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus101amer/nautilus101amer.pdf>].
- BOSS, K. J., & Rüdiger BIELER.** 1991. Johannes Thiele and his contributions to zoology. Part 2. Genus-group names (Mollusca). Nemouria, Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History (39):1-77.
[*Cadlinella, Gonიაeolis, Himatina, Iduliella, Prodoridunculus, Pseudotritonia* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/173021#page/237/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45974107>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10179>].
- BOSSÉ, Luci, Bernard SAINTE-MARIE, & Judith FOURNIER.** 1996. Les invertébrés des fonds meubles et la biogéographie du fjord du Saguenay. Rapport technique canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques 2132, pp. vii + 45 p.
[*Adalaria proxima, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus* sp. p. 16 ff.].
[<http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/209114.pdf>].
- BOSTRÖM, Christoffer, Kevin O'BRIEN, Camilla ROOS, & Jan EKEBOM.** 2006. Environmental variables explaining structural and functional diversity of seagrass macrofauna in an archipelago landscape. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 335(1):52-73.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 69].

- BOSTRÖM, C., Anna TÖRNROOS, & Erik BONSDORFF.** 2010. Invertebrate dispersal and habitat heterogeneity: Expression of biological traits in a seagrass landscape. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **390**(2):106-117.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 110].
[https://www.abo.fi/fakultet/media/16577/bostrometal2010_jembe390.pdf].
- BOTANA, Alba G., V. URGORRI, Marcos P. SEÑARÍS, Guillermo DÍAZ-AGRAS, Eva CORRAL, & Juan MOREIRA.** 2007. Anatomy of the genital system of *Eubbranchus vittatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Eubbranchidae). World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 24.
[*Dendronotus, Doto, Embletonia gracilis, Fiona pinnata, Calma glaucooides, Hancockia, Marionia* sp., *Pseudovermis* sp., *Scyllaea, Tethys* p. 24].
[<http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf>].
- BOTANA, A. G., V. URGORRI, M. P. SEÑARÍS, E. CORRAL, G. DÍAZ-AGRAS, E. GIL-MANSILLA, C. VARELA, M. CANDÁS, L. ALVARÍÑO, M. ZAMARRO, & O. GARCÍA-ÁLVAREZ.** 2006. Las especies del género *Eubbranchus* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Eubbranchidae) asociadas al Hidroideo *Kirchenpaueria pinnata* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) en la Ría del Ferrol (NW De la Península Ibérica). XIV SIEBM - Simposio Ibérico de Estudios de Biología Marina, p. 104-105.
[*Eubbranchus cingulatus, Eubbranchus doriae, Eubbranchus vittatus* p. 104 ff.].
[www.ub.es/XIVSIEBM/programa/Libre%20correc.pdf].
- BOTELHO, Andrea Zita, Maria Ana DIONÍSIO, Andreia CUNHA, Paulo TORRES, Sandra MONTEIRO, Dinis GERALDES, Cláudia HIPÓLITO, Manuela PARENTE, Maria M. ANGÉLICO & Ana C. COSTA.** 2010. Contributo para a inventariação da biodiversidade marinha da Ilha De Santa Maria. XIV Expedição Científica do Departamento de Biologia - Santa Maria 2009. Relatórios e Comunicações do Departamento de Biologia da Universidade dos Açores **36**:75-87.
[*Hypselodoris* sp., nudibranchs p. 81].
[<https://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/681/1/Contributo%20para%20a%20inventaria%C3%A7%C3%A3o%20da%20biodiversidade%20marinha%20da%20ilha%20de%20Santa%20Maria.pdf>].
- BOTELLO, Gilberto, & Patrick J. KRUG.** 2006. 'Desperate larvae' revisited: Age, energy and experience affect sensitivity to settlement cues in larvae of the gastropod *Alderia* sp. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **312**:149-159.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 157].
- BOTH, R., W. FINGER, & R. A. CHAPLAIN.** 1976. Model predictions of the ionic mechanisms underlying the beating and bursting pacemaker characteristics of molluscan neurons. *Biological Cybernetics* **23**(1):1-11.
[*Anisodoris, Archidoris* p. 2 ff.].
- BOTROS, S. M., & E. N. BRACE.** 1990. Neural network implementation of a three-phase model of respiratory rhythm generation. *Biological Cybernetics* **63**(2):143-153.
[*Tritonia* p. 151].
- BÖTTGER, W.** 1912. Einiges für die Liebhaber von Seewasseraquarien. *Blätter für Aquarien- und Terrarien-Kunde* **23**(21):337-339.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 339].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51254624#page/371/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51254622>].
- BOTZER, Dina, Silvia MARKOVICH, & Abraham J. SUSSWEIN.** 1998. Multiple memory processes following training that a food is inedible in *Aplysia*. *Learning & Memory* **5**(3):204-219.
[*Hermisenda* p. 214 ff.].
[<http://www.learnmem.org/cgi/reprint/5/3/204>].
- BOUCHARD, J. B., R. MITCHELL, A. CAMPBELL, L. E. KIROUAC, S. LACHANCE, A. A. NAIMIE, W. H. WATSON III, & J. M. NEWCOMB.** 2012. In search of biological clock neurons in the central nervous system of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **52**(Suppl. 1):e216. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2012, January 3-7, 2012, Charleston Area Convention Center, Charleston, SC].

[*Melibe leonina* p. e216].

BOUCHARD-CHANTEREAUX, N. R. [Nicolas Robert]. 1835. Catalogue des mollusques marins observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant sur les côtes du Boulonnais. Mémoires de la Société d'Agriculture de Boulogne-sur-Mer 3 Histoire Naturelle Zoologie pp. 101-168. [Nudibranchia pp. 129-140].

[*Doris argus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 129 ff.].

BOUCHARD-CHANTEREAUX, N. R. 1835a. Catalogue des mollusques marins observés jusqu'à ce jour à l'état vivant sur les côtes du Boulonnais, 72 pp. Boulogne, Impr. de Le Rey-Mabille.

[*Doris argus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 33 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11114584#page/5/mode/1up>].

BOUCHER, Lisa M. 1983. Extra-capsular yolk bodies in the egg masses of some tropical Opisthobranchia. Journal of Molluscan Studies **49**(3):232-241.

[*Babaina* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris dollfusi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris australis*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Thorunna clitonota*, *Thorunna decussata*, *Thorunna norba* p. 232 ff.].

BOUCHER, L. M. 1986. Vestigial larval shells in the planktonic veligers of two gymnodorid nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies **52**(1):30-34.

[*Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Tritonia plebeia* p. 30 ff.].

BOUCHET, Philippe. 1975. Nudibranches nouveaux des côtes du Sénégal. Vie et Milieu, Ser. A, Biologie Marine **25**(1):119-132.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Antiopella indica*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Antiopella novozealandica*, *Antiopella praeclara*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris temarana*, *Doridopsis* sp., *Hypselodoris bilineata* p. 119 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277557847>].

BOUCHET, P. 1976. Opisthobranches de profondeur de l'océan atlantique: II. Notaspidea et Nudibranchiata. Journal of Molluscan Studies **42**(2):296.

[nudibranchs p. 296].

BOUCHET, P. 1977. *Trinchesia genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) éolidien méconnu du littoral Méditerranéen. Vie et Milieu, ser. A, Biologie Marine **26**(2):235-242.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Cratena genovae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae* p. 235 ff.].

BOUCHET, P. 1977a. Opisthobranches de profondeur de l'océan atlantique: II. Notaspidea et Nudibranchiata. Journal of Molluscan Studies **43**(1):28-66.

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Dorididae* sp., *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto cindyneutes*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Halgerda minor*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Phyllidiopsis africana*, *Phyllidiopsis bergi*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis grisea*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis tuberculata*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris* sp., *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia* (*Candiella*) *episcopalis*, *Tritonia* (*Tritonidoxa*) *griegi*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia griegi* p. 29 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277597670>].

BOUCHET, P. 1979. How many molluscan species in New Caledonia. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 234) **27**(6):10.

[nudibranchs p. 10].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7906&hsn=10231>].

BOUCHET, P. 1983. Découverte du genre Indo-Pacifique *Fryeria* (Mollusca, Gasteropoda, Nudibranchiata) en Méditerranée. *Annales de L'Institut Océanographique* **59**(1):65-68.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rolandiae* p. 65 ff.].

BOUCHET, P. 1989. A review of poecilogony in gastropods. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **55**(1):67-78.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 73].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31452523>].

BOUCHET, P., & Françoise DANRIGAL, 1982. Napoleon's Egyptian campaign (1798-1801) and the Savigny collection of shells. *The Nautilus* **96**(1):9-24.

[*Doris concentrica*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Tritonia elegans* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://ia311231.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus96amer/nautilus96amer.pdf>].

BOUCHET, P., Virginie HÉROS, Pierre LOZOUET, & Philippe MAESTRATI. 2008. A quarter-century of deep-sea malacological exploration in the South and West Pacific: Where do we stand? How far to go?, pp. 9-40. In: V. Héros, Robert H. Cowie, & P. Bouchet (Eds.). *Tropical deep-sea benthos* **25**, 805 pp. *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*, 196. Publications Scientifiques du Muséum: Paris.

[*Atagema boucheti*, *Austrodoris caeca*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris laboutei*, *Baptodoris phinei*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Cadlina abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris brodieae*, *Dendrodoris orbicularis*, *Diaulula immaculata*, *Discodoris achroma*, *Gargamella wareni*, *Geitodoris pallida*, *Halgerda azteca*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Nophodoris armata*, *Nophodoris infernalis*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Pharodoris diaphora*, *Phyllidia orstomi*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis anomala*, *Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti*, *Phyllidiopsis circularis*, *Phyllidiopsis holothuriana*, *Phyllidiopsis lozoueti*, *Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata*, *Phyllidiopsis neocaledonica*, *Phyllidiopsis richeri*, *Rostanga ankyra*, *Sclerodoris virgulata* p. 30].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Philippe_Bouchet/publication/267757971].

[<https://www.academia.edu/18196554>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5130>].

BOUCHET, P., Jacques LE RENARD, & Serge GOFAS. 2001. Mollusca, pp. 180-213. In: Mark J. Costello, Chris Embrow, & Richard White (Eds.). *European register of marine species: A check-list of the marine species in Europe and a bibliography of guides to their identification*. *Patrimoines Naturels* **50**:1-463. *Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle*: Paris. ISBN 2-85653-538-0.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa bergghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Algarvia alba*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia cryporos*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Bermudella polyacelloides*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoïdes*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris rodamaculata*, *Colga pacifica*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cuthona abyssicola*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona bergghi*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona ferruginea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona norvegica*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona peregrina*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona suecica*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona willani*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus comteti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris porri*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto cindyneutes*, *Doto confluentis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto hydrallmantae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenigkeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Echinocorambe brattgardii*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus arci*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus linensis*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus prietoi*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelina vicina*,

Facelinopsis marioni, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina Calmella*, *Flabellina cavolini*, *Flabellina Coryphella*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina parva*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina sarsi*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris limbata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *gymnota*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus mucroniferus*, *Janolus Proctonotus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus filusos*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus barlettae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiopsis bergii*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris minor*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla caerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa azmani*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 201 ff.].

[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/254404.pdf>].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/239527.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5295>].

BOUCHET, P., Pierre LOZOUET, Philippe MAESTRATI, & Virginie HEROS. 2002. Assessing the magnitude of species richness in tropical marine environments: exceptionally high numbers of molluscs at a New Caledonia site. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **75**(4):421-436.

[*Aegiretidae*, *Aeolidiidae*, *Arminidae*, *Bornellidae*, *Chromodorididae*, *Dendrodorididae*, *Dorididae*, *Dotidae*, *Embletoniidae*, *Eubranchidae*, *Flabellinidae*, *Glaucidae*, *Gymnodorididae*, *Hancockiidae*, *Lomanotidae*, *Madrellidae*, *Onchidorididae*, *Phyllidiidae*, *Polyceridae*, *Tergipedidae*, *Tethyidae*, *Tritoniidae* p. 435 ff.].

BOUCHET, P., & Jean-Claude MORETEAU. 1975. Additions a l'inventaire des mollusques marins de la région de Roscoff, II. Gastéropodes Opisthobranches. *Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff (n.s.)* **22**:7-13.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Atagema* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina* sp., *Corambe testudinaria*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Homoiodoris sticta*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Rhodope veranyi*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 8 ff.].

BOUCHET, P., & J. ORTEA. 1980. (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata) de l'Atlantique orientale. *Annales de L'Institut Océanographique (Nouvelle Serie)* **56**(2):117-125.

[*Chromodoris francoisae*, *Chromodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Polycera webbi* p. 117 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277140451>].

BOUCHET, P., & J. ORTEA. 1983. A new *Hopkinsia* feeding on Bryozoa in the south Pacific (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **42**(3):227-233.

[*Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Okenia plana* p. 227 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277140382>].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusjmm/42/3/42_KJ00004343069/_article].

BOUCHET, P., Jacques LE RENARD, & Serge GOFAS. 2001. Mollusca, pp. 180-213. In: Mark J. Costello, Chris S. Embrow, & Richard White (Eds.). European register of marine species. A check-list of the marine species in Europe and a bibliography of guides to their identification. *Patrimoines naturels* **50**, 463 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Algarvia alba*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris rodamaculata*, *Colga pacifica*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cuthona abyssicola*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona berghi*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona ferruginea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostriata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona norvegica*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona peregrina*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona suecica*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona willani*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus comteti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris porri*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris stricta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto cerviceneigra*, *Doto cindyneutes*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto escallari*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto verdicii*, *Echinocorambe brattgardii*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris limbata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus filosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid dura*, *Platydorid maculata*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Platydorid stomascuta*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradox*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris minor*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla caerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Thellia adspersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa azmani*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortegi*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 201 ff.].

[<http://www.marbef.org/modules.php?name=People&module=ref&show=search&serid=25515&lst=ms>].

BOUCHET, P., & Jean-Pierre ROCROI. 2001. Corrections of authorship and date for gastropod (Mollusca) family-group names placed on the Official List and Official Index. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **58**(3):170-178.

[*Aeolidiidae, Chromodorididae, Cuthonidae, Tritoniidae* p. 171 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105441#page/180/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33818023>].

BOUCHET, P., J. P. ROCROI, Jiri FRYDA, Bernhard HAUSDORF, Winston PONDER, Ángel VALDÉS, & Anders WAREN. 2005. Classification and nomenclator of gastropod families. *Malacologia* **47**(1-2):1-368.

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259006034>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25127194#page/11/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25127194>].

BOUCHET, P. J.-P. ROCROI, B. HAUSDORF, Andrzej KAIM, Yasunori KANO, Alexander NÜTZEL, Pavel PARKHAEV, Michael SCHRÖDL, & Ellen E. STRONG. 2017. Revised classification, nomenclator and typification of gastropod and monoplacophoran families. *Malacologia* **61**(1-2):1-526.

[*Ancylodoris baicalensis, Archidoris tuberculata, Baptdoris cinnabarina, Bathydoris abyssorum, Bathydoris clavigera, Calycidoris guentheri, Curnon, Discodoris boholiensis, Doris affinis, Doris argo, Doris atromarginata, Doris arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doris caerulea, Doris clavigera, Doris coccinea, Doris complanata, Doris coronata, Doris lugubris, Doris maculata, Doris magnifica, Doris nodosa, Doris peregrina, Doris quadrilineata, Doris repanda, Doris sandiegensis, Doris trilobata, Doris verrucosa, Doris xantholeuca, Gymnodoris maculata, Heterodoris robusta, Homoiodoris japonica, Hoplodoris desmoparypha, Hypobranchiaea fusca, Kentroductoris rubescens, Lissodoris mollis, Neodoris tricolor, Notodoris citrina, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris leachii, Thordisa crosslandi* p. 5 ff.].

BOUCHET, P., & M. SEGONZAC. 2006. *Dendronotus comteti* Valdés & Bouchet, 1998, p. 140. In: D. Desbruyères, M. Segonzac, & M. Bright (Eds.). Handbook of deep-sea hydrothermal vent fauna, second completely revised edition. Denisia 18:544 pp.

[*Dendronotus comteti* 140.].

[https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/DENISIA_0018_0075-0140.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=15223>].

BOUCHET, P., & Jean TARDY. 1976. Biogeography of sea slugs along the Atlantic and Channel French coasts. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):296-297.

[sea-slugs p. 296].

BOUCHET, P., & J. TARDY. 1976a. Faunistique et biogéographie des nudibranches des côtes Françaises de l'Atlantique et de la Manche. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco* **52**(2):205-213.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris subquadrata, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Ancula gibbosa, Antiopella cristata, Aporodoris millegrana, Archidoris tuberculata, Armina henneguyi, Armina maculata, Armina neapolitana, Armina tigrina, Atagema gibba, Berghia coerulescens, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina pellucida, Cadlina sp., Calma glaucoides, Cerberilla bernadettae, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Corambe testudinaria, Corambella sp., Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella smaragdina, Coryphella verrucosa, Crimora papillata, Cumanotus cuenoti, Cuthona nana, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendronotus frondosus, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Discodoris planata, Doriopsis areolata, Doris ocelligera, Doris verrucosa, Dot pinnatifida, Doto cinerea, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Doto splendida, Duvaucelia gracilis, Duvaucelia lineata, Duvaucelia odhneri, Duvaucelia plebeia, Embletonia faurei, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranchus cingulatus, Eubranchus doriae, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina auriculata, Facelina drummondi, Facelina dubia, Facelina punctata, Favorinus branchialis, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Hancockia uncinata, Homoiodoris sticta, Hypselodoris gracilis, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris sp., Janolus hyalinus, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Lomanotus genei, Madrella aurantiaca, Okenia elegans, Okenia quadricornis, Onchidoris aspera, Onchidoris depressa, Onchidoris fusca, Onchidoris inconspicua, Onchidoris pusilla, Onchidoris sparsa, pennigera, Platydorid argo, Polycera dubia, Polycera elegans, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Pruvotfolia pselliotes, Pseudovermis schulzi, Rhodope veranyi, Rostanga rubra, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia ventilabrum, Tergipes despectus, Thecacera, Trapania fusca, Trapania pallida, Trinchesia amoena, Trinchesia aurantia, Trinchesia coerulea, Trinchesia concinna, Trinchesia foliata, Trinchesia leopardina, Trinchesia pustulata, Trinchesia viridis, Tritonia hombergii, Zephyrina pilosa* p. 212 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277331332>].

BOUCHET, P., Jean TRÖNDLÉ, & Bernard SALVAT. 2016. Les mollusques marins des Îles Marquises, pp. 235-243. In: R. Galzin, S.-D. Duron, & J.-Y. Meyer (Eds.). Biodiversité terrestre et marine des îles Marquises, Polynésie française., 526 pp.

[*Cerberilla affinis, Chromodoris* sp. p. 242].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308295985>].

- BOUCHET, P., & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2000. Case 3088: *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation of the generic and specific names by designation of a neotype. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **57**(2):74-80.
[*Doris bertheloti*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 74 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12439146>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12439146>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284901872>].
- BOUDAYA, Lobna, Nawfel MOSBAHI, Jean-Claude DAUVIN, & Lassad NEIFAR.** 2019. Structure of the benthic macrofauna of an anthropogenic influenced area: Skhira Bay (Gulf of Gabès, central Mediterranean Sea). Environmental Science and Pollution Research **26**(13):13522-13538.
[*Felimare picta* p. 13533].
- BOUDKO, Dmitri Y., Michael G. HADFIELD, & R. P. CROLL.** 1998. Transmitters in anterior sensory organs of the gastropod mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):1841. [not seen].
- BOUDKO, D. Y., Marilyn SWITZER-DUNLAP, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1997. Morphology, electrophysiology and pharmacology of anterior sensory pathways in the nudibranch mollusc, *Phestilla sibogae*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1787.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1787].
- BOUDKO, D. Y., M. SWITZER-DUNLAP, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1999. Cellular and subcellular structure of anterior sensory pathways in *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Journal of Comparative Neurology **403**(1):39-52.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 39 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/13216335>].
- BOUDOURESQUE, Ch. F.** 2005. Les espèces introduites et invasives en milieu marin. Deuxième édition. GIS Posidonie publ., Marseilles, 152 pp.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 51].
[http://www.com.univ-mrs.fr/~boudouresque/Documents_enseignement/Especies_introduites.pdf].
- BOUDREAU, Paul D., Emily A. MONROE, Suneet MEHROTRA, Shane DESFOR, Anton KOROBAYNIKOV, David H. SHERMAN, Thomas F. MURRAY, Lena GERWICK, Pieter C. DORRESTEIN, & William H. GERWICK.** 2015. Expanding the described metabolome of the marine Cyanobacterium *Moorea producens* JHB through orthogonal natural products workflows. PLoS ONE **10**(7):e0133297 [23 pp.]. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0133297.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 2].
[<http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/asset?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0133297.PDF>].
- BOUKHICHA, Jihen, Oum Kalthoum BEN HASSINE, & Sabiha TLIG-ZOUARI.** 2015. Range extension and conservation status of *Cymbula nigra* (Gastropoda: Patellidae) in the Tunisian shores. African Journal of Ecology **53**(1):64-74.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Melibe viridis*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 69].
- BOULENGER, G. A.** [George Albert], & C. L. BOULENGER. 1914? Animal life by the sea-shore, xii + 83 pp. Country Life Ltd., & George Newnes, Ltd.
[*Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni* p. 28 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37832563>].
- BOUMEDIENE, Hussein, & Bouras DJILLALI.** 2014. First observations of the macrozoobenthos biodiversity of Oran coastal area, Algeria. Journal of Biodiversity and Environmental Sciences **5**(1):625-637.
[*Discodoris atromaculata* p. 634].
[<http://www.innspub.net/wp-content/uploads/2014/07/JBES-Vol5No1-p625-637.pdf>].
- BOURDEAU, Paul E., & Frank JOHANSSON.** 2012. Predator-induced morphological defences as by-products of prey behaviour: A review and prospectus. Oikos **121**(8):1175-119.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 1185].

- BOURGET, Edwin, Josée DEGUISE, & Gaétan DAIGLE.** 1994. Scales of substratum heterogeneity, structural complexity, and the early establishment of a marine epibenthic community. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **181**(122):31-51.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Eubranchus exiguus, Dendronotus frondosus, Onchidoris muricata* p. 48].
- BOURGUET-KONDRACKI, M.-L., & J.-M. KORNPROBST.** 2005. Marine pharmacology: potentialities in the treatment of infectious diseases, osteoporosis and Alzheimer's disease. pp. 105-131. In: Yves Le Gal & Roland Ulbe (Eds.). *Marine biotechnology II*, x + 235 pp. *Advances in Biochemical Engineering/Biotechnology volume 97*. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 114].
- BOURGUET-KONDRACKI, Marie-Lise, & Jean-Michel KORNPROBST.** 2014. Promising marine molecules in pharmacology, pp. 245- 283. In: Stéphane La Barre & Jean-Michel Kornprobst (Eds.). *Outstanding marine molecules*, xxii + 511 pp. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 249].
- BOURGUIGNAT, J. R. [Jules René].** 1861. Étude synonymique sur les mollusques des Alpes maritimes publiés par A. Risso en 1826, 84 pp., pl. I. Paris: J. B. Baillière.
[*Doris caerulea, Doris limbata, Doris lutea, Doris marmorata, Doris rubra, Doris villafranca, Doris testudinaria, Tergipes dicquemari, Tritonia blainvillea, Tritonia gibbosa* p. 12].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10619562>].
- BOURNE, Alfred Gibbs.** 1884. "Exhibited a series of marine animals chiefly in spirit..." in: June 19th, 1884 Meeting of Linnean Society. *Proceeding of the Linnean Society of London (Session 1883-84)*, p. 16.
[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 16].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8329764#page/240/mode/1up>].
- BOURNE, George B.** 1983. Chronic examination of the heartbeat in three species of gastropods. *American Zoologist* **23**(4):918. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Biological Society of Washington, Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1983, Franklin Plaza Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].
[*Archidoris odhneri* p. 918].
- BOURNE, G. B.** 1992. Gas exchange in dorid nudibranchs. *American Zoologist* **32**(5):48A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists with the Animal Behavior Society, American Microscopical Society, The Canadian Society of Zoologists, The Crustacean Society, The International Association of Astacology, December 26-30, 1992, Hyatt Regency and Four Seasons Hotels, Vancouver, B.C., Canada].
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris odhneri* p. 48A].
- BOURNE, G. B., J. R. REDMOND, & D. D. JORGENSEN.** 1990. Dynamics of the molluscan circulatory system: open versus closed. *Physiological Zoology* **63**(1):140-166.
[*Archidoris odhneri* p. 148 ff.].
- BOURNE, G. C. [Gilbert Charles].** 1889. The Director's Report.—No. 1. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **1**(1):1-9. [title page says volume 1, footer on first page of article says VOL. II, NO. I].
[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris tuberculata, Eolis papillosa, Goniodoris nodosa, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 7].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11556882>].
- BOURNE, G. C.** 1889a. The Director's Report.—No. 2. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **1**(2):111-118. [title page says volume 1, footer on first page of article says VOL. II, NO. II].
[*Idalia aspersa, Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 116].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42720#page/159/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11557033>].

- BOURNE, G. C.** 1890. Report of a trawling cruise in HMS "Research" off the south-west coast of Ireland. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **1**(3):306-323.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 313].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11557256>].
- BOURY-ESNAULT, Nicole.** 1971. Spongiaires de la rocheuse de Banyuls-sur-Mer. II. Systematique. Vie et Milieu, series B: Oceanographie **22**(2):287-349. [Nudibranchia p. 330].
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 330].
- BOUSFIELD, E. L.** [Edward Lloyd]. 1956. Studies on the shore fauna of the St. Lawrence Estuary and Gaspe coast. Annual Report of the National Museum of Canada 1953-54, Bulletin No. 136, pp. 95-101.
[*Aeolis papillosa, Doris diademata* p. 100].
- BOUSFIELD, E. L.** 1958. Ecological investigations on shore invertebrates of the Pacific coast of Canada, 1955. Annual Report of the National Museum of Canada, 1955-56, Bulletin No. 147, pp. 104-115, 2 pls.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Diaulula* sp. p. 109].
- BOUTAN, Louis** [Louis Marie Auguste]. 1898. Mœurs de l'*Eolis papillosa* Linné. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3 (Notes et Revue) **6**(3)XXXVII-XLII.
[*Calma glaucoïdes, Eolis despecta, Eolis exigua, Eolis olivacea, Eolis papillosa* p. XXXVII ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Na0VAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54537866/t780.image.r=.langEN>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44187820>].
- BOUTAN, L.** 1899. La cause principale de l'asymétrie des mollusques gastéropodes. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, **7**:203-342. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-299].
[*Eolis exigua, Eolis papillosa, Tergipes edwardsii* p. 295 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hcYUAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5452560z/t212.image.r=.langEN>].
- BOUTAN, L.** 1902. La détorsion chez les Gastéropodes. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, **10**:241-268, pl. XI.
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3nIWAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54873968/t270.image.r=.langEN>].
- BOUTAN, L.** 1919. La rotation anale chez les opisthobranches. Procès-Verbaux des Séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux **71**:61-63.
[*Doris* p. 62 ff.].
- BOUTAN, L.** 1919a. Considérations nouvelles sur les affinités réciproques des mollusques gastéropodes. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux **71**:5-116.
[*Amphorina olivacea, Archidoris tuberculata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris johnstoni, Doris bilamellata, Doris pilosa, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis concinna, Gontodoris nodosa, Phyllidia trilineata, Polycera ocellata* p. 39 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11096558>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31568505>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11096588>].
[<https://ia800208.us.archive.org/27/items/considrationsn00bout/considrationsn00bout.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=50501>].
- BOUTET, Michel, Robert GOURGUET, & Jean LETOURNEUX.** 2020. Mollusques marins de Polynésie française / Marine molluscs of French Polynesia, 768 pp. A co-publication with the University of French Polynesia, in collaboration with Nabila Gaertner-Mazouni. [not seen].
- BOUVIER, E. L.** [Eugene Louis]. 1891. Recherches anatomiques sur les gastéropodes provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **16**:53-56.
[*Doris pilosa, Eolis papillosa, Tritonia hombergi* p. 56].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/23572>].
- BOUVIER, E. L.** 1892. Quelques observations anatomiques sur les mollusques gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie, series 9, **4**:987-992.

[*Archidoris, Doris, Eolis, Tritonia* p. 988 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32343371>].

BOUVIER, E. L. 1907. Quelques impressions d'un naturaliste au cours d'une campagne scientifique de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco (1905). Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco (93):1-103.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 27].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55800319>].

BOVARD, J. F., & H. L. OSTERUD. 1918. Partial list of the animals yielding embryological material at the Puget Sound Biological Station. Publications of the Puget Sound Biological Station **2**:127-137.

[*Aeolis* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 133 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35667>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8836287>].

BOVERI, Theodor. 1888. Zellen-Studien. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft herausgegeben von der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena, (Neue Folge 15) **22**:685-882, pls. XIX-XXIII.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 687].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12008209#695>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12008207>].

BOVERI, T. 1888a. Zellen-Studien, Heft 2, die Befruchtung und Teilung des Eies von *Ascaris megalocephala*, 198 pp., pls. I-V. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer. [reprint of Boveri, 1888].

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 3].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6303882#7>].

BOVERI, T. 1890. Zellen-Studien. Über das Verhalten der chromatischen Kernsubstanz bei der Bildung der Richtungskörper und bei der Befruchtung. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft herausgegeben von der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena, (Neue Folge 17) **24**:314-401, pls. XI-XII.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 321 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9rgUAAAAAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11879352>].

BOVERI, T. 1890a. Zellen-Studien, Heft 3, Über das Verhalten der chromatischen Kernsubstanz bei der Bildung der Richtungskörper und bei der Befruchtung, 88 pp., pls. I-III. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer. [reprint of Boveri, 1890].

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 8 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6222299#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6222297>].

BOVERI, T. 1901. Zellen-Studien IV. Ueber die Natur der Centrosomen. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft herausgegeben von der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena, (Neue Folge 28) **35**:1-220.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 214].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11836786#13>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11836817>].

BOWDEN, Bernard J. 1950. Some observations on a luminescent freshwater limpet from New Zealand. The Biological Bulletin **99**(3):373-380.

[*Phyllirhoe, Plocamopherus* p. 378 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1529802#385>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1529797>].

BOWDEN, B. J. 1950a. Light without heat. Auckland Museum Conchology Club, Bulletin (6):10-11.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p 10].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50650767>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50581261>].

BOWDEN, Bruce F., & John C. COLL. 1983. Soft coral chemistry and its implications, pp. 281-285. In: J. T. Baker, R. M. Carter, P. W. Sammarco, & K. P. Stark (Eds.). Proceedings of the inaugural Great Barrier Reef Conference, August 28 - September 2, 1983, **1**:1-545.

[*Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 283 ff.].

- BOWDEN**, David A. 2005. Quantitative characterization of shallow marine benthic assemblages at Ryder Bay, Adelaide Island, Antarctica. *Marine Biology* **146**(6):1235-1249.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Notaeolidia* sp., *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 1240 ff.].
- BOWDICH**, Thomas Edward. 1822. Elements of conchology, including the fossil genera and the animals, part I, univalves, xi + 73 pp., pls. I-XIX. Paris: Printed by J. Smith, and sold by Treuttel and Würtz, London.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 58 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12754750#page/5/mode/1up>].
- BOWEN**, Brian W. 2016. The three domains of conservation genetics: Case histories from Hawaiian waters. *Journal of Heredity* **107**(4):309-317.
[*Phestilla minor* p. 313].
- BOWEN**, B. W., Zac H. **FORSMAN**, Jonathan L. **WHITNEY**, Anuschka **FAUCCI**, Mykle **HOBAN**, Sean J. **CANFIELD**, Erika C. **JOHNSTON**, Richard R. **COLEMAN**, Joshua M. **COPUS**, Jan **VICENTE**, & Robert J. **TOONEN**. 2020. Species Radiations in the Sea: What the Flock? *Journal of Heredity* **111**(1):70-83.
[*Phestilla minor* p. 78].
- BOWEN**, B. W., Luiz A. **ROCHA**, R. J. **TOONEN**, Stephen A. **KARL**, & the ToBo Laboratory. 2013. The origins of tropical marine biodiversity. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **28**(6):359-366. doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2013.01.018.
[*Phestilla* p. 361].
[[http://algae.thu.edu.tw/lab/2013_Meeting_JulyAugust/PeiHusan/2013%20\(Bowen%20et%20al\)%20The%20origins%20of%20tropical%20marine%20biodiversity.pdf](http://algae.thu.edu.tw/lab/2013_Meeting_JulyAugust/PeiHusan/2013%20(Bowen%20et%20al)%20The%20origins%20of%20tropical%20marine%20biodiversity.pdf)].
- BOWEN**, H. J. M. 1956. Strontium and barium in sea water and marine organisms. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **35**(3):451-460.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 456].
[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/1746/1/Strontium_and_barium_in_sea_water_and_marine_organisms.pdf].
- BOWER**, Carol. 1987. Color and compatibility in reef fishes. *SeaScope* **4**(summer):1-3.
[*Chromodoris bullocki* p. 1].
- BOWERBANK**, James S. [James Scott]. 1862. On the anatomy and physiology of the Spongiadae. Part II. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* **152**:747-836. [Nudibranchia p. 764].
[*Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 764].
[<http://rstl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/152/747.full.pdf+html>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53487047>].
- BOWERBANK**, J. S. 1864. A monograph of the British Spongiadae, vol. 1. xx + 290 pp., 37 pls. Ray Society, London.
[*Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xR4FAAAAQAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1883085>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37966170>].
- BOWLES**, David E., & James A. **SWABY**. 2006. Field guide to venomous and medically important invertebrates affecting military operations: identification, biology, symptoms, treatment. Version 2.0, 31 July 2006, 142 unnumbered pages. USAF Institute for Operational Health, Brooks City-Base, TX.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*].
[http://www.afpmb.org/sites/default/files/pubs/guides/field_guide.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22107>].
[<https://www.med.navy.mil/sites/nmcphc/Documents/nepmu-6/Entomology/Technical-Guides/HARMFUL-ANIMALS-FIELD-GUIDE.pdf>].
- BOXSHALL**, Geoff. 2005. Chapter 4, Crustacean parasites, pp. 123-169. In: Klaus Rohde (Ed.). *Marine Parasitology*. CSIRO Publishing, 592 pp.
[nudibranch hosts p. 129].

[<http://www.vims.edu/~jeff/biology/2005%20Hoeg%20et%20al.%20Ecol.%20Mar.%20Parasites%20-%20parasitic%20crustaceans.pdf>].

BOXSHALL, G., & E. A. PLATTS. 1978. The first record of the copepod *Doridicola agilis* Leydig on the nudibranch *Aeolidiella sanguinea* (Norman). *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **19**(7):252.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 252].

BOYD, Milton J., Tim J. MULLIGAN, & Frank J. SHAUGHNESSY. 2002. Non-indigenous marine species of Humboldt Bay, California. A Report to the California Department of Fish and Game, February 28, 2002, 118 pp.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 40 ff.].

[http://www.krisweb.com/biblio/hum_hsu_boydeta1_2002.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53083>].

BOYD, S. E., K. M. COOPER, D. S. LIMPENNY, R. KILBRIDE, H. L. REES, M. P. DEARNALEY, J. STEVENSON, W. J. MEADOWS, & C. D. MORRIS. 2004. Assessment of the re-habilitation of the seabed following marine aggregate dredging. Science Series Technical Report Number CEFAS Lowestoft, 121, 154 pp.

[*Onchidoris* p. 145 ff.].

[<http://www.cefas.co.uk/Publications/techrep/tech121.pdf>].

BOYD, Scott. *Armina californica*. 2004. Kelp Krawler Dive Club **20**(2):4.

[*Armina californica* p. 4].

[<http://www.kelpkrawlers.org/Newsletters/Newsletter2-04.pdf>].

BOYKO, Christopher B., & Walter E. SAGE III. 1996. Catalog of recent type specimens in the Department of Invertebrates, American Museum of Natural History. II. Mollusca part 1 (classes Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda [subclass Opisthobranchia], Bivalvia, and Scaphopoda). *American Museum Novitates* (3170):1-50.

[*Antiopella mucloc*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doris bovena*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Hallaxa aepaeae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Janolus comis*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Piseinotocus divae*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Rostanga byga*, *Siraius ilo*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Trapania maringa* p. 8 ff.].

[<http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/3624/1/N3170.pdf>].

BOYLE, Katie, Michel J. KAISER, S. THOMPSON, L. G. MURRAY, & P. F. DUNCAN. 2016. Spatial variation in fish and invertebrate bycatches in a scallop trawl fishery. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **35**(1):7-15.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 11 ff.].

BOYLE, M. B., & L. B. COHEN. 1980. Birefringence signals that monitor membrane potential in cell bodies of molluscan neurons. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **39**(6):2130.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 2130].

BOYLE, M. B., & L. B. COHEN. 1980a. Preliminary evidence for taste-aversion learning in the nudibranch mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa*. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 21-23, 1980. *The Biological Bulletin* **159**(2):480-481.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 480].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/159/2/441>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1488011#page/498/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1488011>].

BOYLE, M. B., L. B. COHEN, & E. R. MACAGNO. 1979. The numbers and sizes of cells in molluscan ganglia: simultaneous optical recording of activity from many neurons [Demonstration]. *The Biological Bulletin* **157**(2):359. [Abstracts of Papers Presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory].

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 359].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1539398#page/381/mode/1up>]/

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1539398>].

- BOYLE, M. B., L. B. COHEN, E. R. MACAGNO, & H. S. ORBACH.** 1983. The number and size of neurons in the CNS of gastropod molluscs and their suitability for optical recording of activity. *Brain Research* **266**(2):305-317.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 306].
- BOYLE, M. B., S. LESHER, & L. B. COHEN.** 1978. Optical recording of neuron activity in *Hermisenda*, *Hirudo*, and *Navanax* ganglia. *The Biological Bulletin* **155**(2):429. [Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 429].
- BHP BILLITON.** 2008. Appendix H1, Upper Spencer Gulf marine species list, 36 unnumbered pages.
[*Armina* sp., *Discodoris* sp., Dorididae sp., *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Neodoris chrysoerma*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Rostanga* sp., unidentified nudibranch p. 19].
[https://www.bhp.com/-/media/bhp/regulatory-information-media/copper/olympic-dam/0000/supplementary-eis-appendices/appendix-h_marine-environment-contents.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19068>].
- BRAAMS, W. G., & HANNIE F. M. GEELEN.** 1953. The preference of some nudibranchs for certain coelenterates. *Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie* **10**(3):241-264.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 241 ff.].
- BRABY, Caren E., Vicki B. PEARSE, Bonnie A. BAIN, & Robert C. VRIJENHOE.** 2009. Pycnogonid-cnidarian trophic interactions in the deep Monterey Submarine Canyon. *Invertebrate Biology* **128**(4):359-363.
[nudibranch p 362].
- BRACE, R. C.** 1977. The functional anatomy of the mantle complex and columellar muscle of tectibranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), and its bearing on the evolution of opisthobranch organization. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **277**(951):1-56.
[nudibranch p. 2, 3, 4, 50, 52 *Adalaria* p. 48].
- BRACE, R. C., & D. L. J. QUICKE.** 1981. Activity patterns in radular retractor motoneurons of the snail, *Planorbarius*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **142**(2):259-270.
[*Tritonia* p. 259 ff.].
- BRACKETT, Gavin A.G. (Capt).** 2012. Kelp raft distribution and associated animal communities in San Juan channel. Friday Harbor laboratories, Pelagic Ecosystem Function 12/2/2012.
[*Melibe leonina* p.2 ff.].
[https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/27008/Brackett_2012.pdf?sequence=1].
- BRADBURY, Jack W.** 1963. The function of the nudibranch rhinophore, 61 pp. B.A. thesis, Reed College. [not seen].
- BRADBURY, Phyllis C.** 1994. Chapter 3, Parasitic Protozoa of Molluscs and Crustacea, pp. 139-264. In: Julius P. Kreier (Ed.). *Parasitic Protozoa*, Volume 8, xvii + 328 pp. Academic Press, Inc.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 165 ff.].
- BRADLEY, Harold C.** 1904. The occurrence of taurin in invertebrate muscle. *Science* **20**(496):25.
[*Doriopsis* p. 25].
- BRADSHAW, C., L. O. VEALE, A. S. HILL, & A. R. BRAND.** 2001. The effect of scallop dredging on Irish Sea benthos: experiments using a closed area. *Hydrobiologia* **465**(1-3):129-138.
[nudibranch p. 136].
- BRADY, George S. [George Stewardson].** 1863. Occurrence of *Antiopa cristata* on the Durham Coast. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* **5**:316.
[*Antiopa cristata* p. 316].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QQ8FAAAAQAAJ>].

- BRADY, G. S.** 1864. Report of dredging operations on the coasts of Northumberland and Durham, in July and August, 1863. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club **6**:178-180.
[*Hero formosa* p. 179].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10677158>].
- BRADY, H. B.** [Henry Bowman]. 1873. Albany Hancock. Nature **9**(212):43-44. [Biography of Hancock].
[nudibranchiate p. 43].
[<http://www.nature.com.oa.ucsc.edu/nature/journal/v9/n212/pdf/009043d0.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28905700>].
- BRADY, Thomas P.** [Thomas Patrick], Gianni **GUIZZUNTI**, Sun Hee **KIM**, Vivek **MALHOTRA**, & Emmanuel A. **THEODORAKIS**. 2005. Total synthesis of norrisolide and biological evaluation of norrisolide analogues. Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society **229**(2):ORGN584. [Conference Information: 229th National Meeting of the American-Chemical-Society, Date: March 13 -17, 2005 San Diego, CA, USA].
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. ORGN584].
- BRADY, T. P., S. H. KIM, Ke WEN, Charles KIM, & E. A. THEODORAKIS.** 2005. Norrisolide: total synthesis and related studies. Chemistry, A European Journal **11**(24):7175-7190.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 7175].
[<http://theodorakisgroup.ucsd.edu/publications%20folder/2005-present/ET74.pdf>].
- BRADY, T. P., S. H. KIM, K. WEN, & E. A. THEODORAKIS.** 2004. Stereoselective total synthesis of (+)-norrisolide. Angewandte Chemie-International Edition **43**(6):739-742.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 739].
- BRADY, T. P., S. H. KIM, K. WEN, & E. A. THEODORAKIS.** 2004a. Stereoselective total synthesis of (+)-norrisolide. Angewandte Chemie **116**(6):757-760.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 757].
- BRAEKMAN, Jean-Claude, Desire DALOZE, M. KAISIN, & B. MOUSSIAUX.** 1985. Ichthyotoxic sesterterpenoids from the Neo Guinean sponge *Carteriospongia foliascens*. Tetrahedron **41**(20):4603-4614.
[*Chromodoris* p. 4603].
- BRAGA, Raquel Rennó, Natalia L. P. P. IORIO, Helvécio C. C. PÓVOA, Gabriela C. CHIANCA, Piotr KACHLICKI, Marcin OŻAROWSKI, Vitória O. SILVA, Hoffgan P. FÉLIX, Isabella C. LOPES, Douglas Siqueira A. CHAVES.** 2019. Chemical Composition and anticariogenic activity of *Tambja stegosauriformis* nudibranch. Revista Virtual de Química **11**(5):1457-1466. DOI: 10.21577/1984-6835.20190101.
[*Roboastra tigris Tambja abdere, Tambja eliora, Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 1457 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/337066647>].
- BRAGA, Tiago, Maria João RODRIGUES, Hugo PEREIRA, João VARELA, Luísa BARREIRA, Mercedes GONZÁLEZ-WANGÜEMERT, & Luísa CUSTÓDIO.** 2017. *Bursatella leachii* from Mar Menor as a source of bioactive molecules: Preliminary evaluation of the nutritional profile, in vitro biological activities, and fatty acids contents. Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology **26**(10):1337-1350. DOI: 10.1080/10498850.2017.1392670.
[*Discodoris* sp. p. 1342].
- BRAGT, Peter H. van.** 2004. The sea slugs, Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), of the Netherlands. Vita Malacologica **2**:3-32.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula gibbosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Corambe obscura, Cuthona concinna, Cuthona gymnota, Cuthona nana, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Doto spec. 1, Doto spec. 2, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus rupium, Facelina auriculata, Facelina bostoniensis, Flabellina gracilis, Flabellina lineata, Flabellina pedata, Geitodoris planata, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Janolus cristatus, Janolus hyalinus, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata, Palio nothus, Polycera quadrilineata, Tenellia adspersa, Tergipes tergipes, Thecacera pennigera, Trinchestia amoena, Trinchestia concinna, Trinchestia foliata, Trinchestia gymnota, Trinchestia rubescens, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia plebeia* p. 4 ff.]
- BRAGT, P. H. van.** 2013. Parel'tjes van onze zoute wateren. Natura **110**(1):18-19.

[*Geitodoris planata*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=642001>].

- BRAGT, P. H. van, & E. Verstraete**, 2012. Eerste vondst van de Hemmelsblauwe knotslak *Cuthona caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) / First record of the nudibranch *Cuthona caerulea* (Montagu, 1804). *Spirula*, Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (389):168.
[*Cuthona caerulea* p. 168].
- BRAHA, O., N. Dale, B. HOCHNER, M. KLEIN, T. W. ABRAMS, & E. R. KANDEL**. 1990. Second messengers involved in the two processes of presynaptic facilitation that contribute to sensitization and dishabituation in *Aplysia* sensory neurons. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **87**(5):2040-2044.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2044].
- BRAMHAM, C. R., D. L. ALKON, & D. S. LESTER**. 1994. Arachidonic acid and diacylglycerol act synergistically through protein kinase C to persistently enhance synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. *Neuroscience* **60**(3):737-743.
[*Hermisenda* p. 738].
- BRANCH, George**. 2013. Cover photo. *South African Medical Journal* **103**(10): cover photo, 697.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* cover photo].
- BRANCH, G. M., C. L. GRIFFITHS, M. L. BRANCH, & L. E. BECKLEY**. 2007. Two oceans, a guide to the marine life of southern Africa, new edition, 360 pp. Struik Publishers (a division of New Holland Publishing).
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Cratena capensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus capensis*, *Jorunna zania*, *Melibe rosea*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Polycera capensis*, *Tambja capensis* p. 174 ff.].
- BRANCHINI, Simone, Francesco PENSA, Patrizia NERI, Bianca Maria TONUCCI, Lisa MATTIELLI, Anna COLLAVO, Maria Elena SILLINGARDI, Corrado PICCINETTI, Francesco ZACCANTI, & Stefano GOFFREDO**. 2014. Using a citizen science program to monitor coral reef biodiversity through space and time. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **24**(2):319-336. DOI 10.1007/s10531-014-0810-7.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 329].
[<http://www.marinesciencigroup.org/wp-content/uploads/Pubblicazioni/BIOC2014.pdf>].
- BRAND, Matthew, Peter PROKOPOWICZ, & Clark ELLIOTT**. 1995. From animals to animats: *Proceedings of the First International Conference on Simulation of Adaptive Behavior: Jean-Arcady Meyer and Stewart W. Wilson, eds., (MIT Press/Bradford Books, Cambridge, MA, 1991); 551 pages, ISBN 0-262-63138-5. Artificial Intelligence* **73**(1-2):307-322.
[*Hermisenda* p. 315].
- BRANDON, C. J., & K. M. GARRETT**. 2002. Purification of choline acetyltransferase from lobster brain, and development of specific antisera. Program No. 505.9 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Tritonia*].
- BRANDON, Christopher, Matthew BRITTON, David FAN, Andrew R. FERRIER, Evan S. HILL, Adrian PEREZ, Jean WANG, Nengding WANG, & William N. FROST**. 2018. Serial-section atlas of the *Tritonia* pedal ganglion. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **120**(4):1461-1471.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1461 ff.].
- BRANDON, C. L., J. WANG, & W. N. FROST**. 2003. An invertebrate model for the schizophrenia-like effects of amphetamine. Program No. 319.5 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].

- BRANDON, M.** 1985. A new *Dondice* (Opisthobranchia: Favorinidae), and its association with *Cassiopea* in southwest Puerto Rico. Proceedings. Association of Island Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean. Mayaguez 17:15. [not seen].
- BRANDON, Marielle, & Charles Ernest CUTRESS.** 1985. A new *Dondice* (Opisthobranchia: Favorinidae), predator of *Cassiopea* in southwest Puerto Rico. Bulletin of Marine Science 36(1):139-144.
[*Austraeolis catina*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice ceylonica*, *Dondice horridus*, *Dondice modesta*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Facelina auriculata* p. 139 ff.].
- BRANDT, Johann Friedrich, & Karl Ernst VON BAER.** 1845. Bericht über Nordmann's monographie des *Tergipes edwardsii*. (Lu le 23 aout 1844). Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathématique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, No. 64-65, 3(16-17):269-272.
[*Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 269 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DegAAAAAYAAJ>].
- BRANDT, Karl.** 1891. Haeckel's Ansichten über die Plankton-Expedition. Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein 8(2):199-213.
[*Glaucus, Phylliroe* p. 212].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12083800>].
- BRANDT, Karl.** 1892. Ueber Anpassungserscheinungen und Art der Verbreitung von Hochseethieren. Reisebeschreibung der Plankton-Expedition von Dr. Otto Krümmel, Professor der Geographie in Kiel nebst Einleitung von Dr. Hensen un Vorberichten von Drr. Dahl, Apstein, Lohmann, Borgert, Schütt und Brandt, mit 100 figures im test, sowie 5 Karten, 2 Tafeln und einer photogravure. Kiel, Leipzig, Verlag von Lipsius & Tischer 1:338-370, pl. 8.
[*Glaucus, Phyllirhoe* p. 346 ff.].
[http://books.googleusercontent.com/books/content?req=AKW5QaczEYIpiUzvygTDEJw2KmEQW67dnP-POGcCQgL1Cdw0-3Q1XWdQ8vgvnmzMsRQVenSpS0TTASxZdYhkRJA01JcnBjUNTEKc4gwohAootN5cckf9UxxOcswL3g7YK-Zc-tjN3StEi02bKZdnHPWsaP6O0g5lo5204lz2R4mzdz8VKiCsUPDwdKrNEmuAo23ogAh564ON835uxpAEotfVjn_AAAtgp9eH4vmmeVwO SLSIFUfWtsrgDlolz7re8SImNtcTlsgmIR_N1JUtmHhbyBs2JEc0yXiUUT0RddRXhNowNCB9B-5Q].
- BRANKEVICH, G., R. BASTIDA, & C. LEMMI.** 1988. A comparative study of biofouling settlements in different sections of Necochea power plant (Quequen Port, Argentina). Biofouling 1(2):113-135.
DOI:10.1080/08927018809378101.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 116 ff.].
- BRANSCOMB, E. Sanford, Karen VEDDER, & Richard R. STRATHMANN.** 2014. Risks for larvae mediated by plasticity in hatching. Invertebrate Biology 133(2):158-169.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 159 ff.].
- BRANTE, Antonio, Miriam FERNÁNDEZ, & Frédérique VIARD.** 2009. Limiting factors to encapsulation: the combined effects of dissolved protein and oxygen availability on embryonic growth and survival of species with contrasting feeding strategies. The The Journal of Experimental Biology 212(14):2287-2295.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2287].
- BRANTLEY, Cheryl [secretary].** 1994. Minutes from August 8 meeting. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) 13(4):2-8.
[*Armina californica*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 4].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56075055>].
- BRANTLEY, C.** 1997. Rare nudibranch taken. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) 15(10):7.
[*Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 7].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55756407>].
- BRANTLEY, C.** 1998. Minutes of January 12 meeting. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) 16(9):6-7.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Melibe leonina* p. 7].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55806539>].

BRASIL, L. [Louis]. 1901. Faune marine de la région de Luc-sur-Mer, Mollusques. Travaux originaux. Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 5, 4:18-74.

[*Acanthodoris (Lamellidoris) bilamellata, Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolis (Aeolidia) papillosa, Aeolis (Facelina) coronata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Triopa claviger, Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia, Tritonia hombergi* p. 42 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=w5cVAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1653517#page/82/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1653492>].

BRATCHER, Twila. 1972. The Ameripagos Expedition of 1971. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 146) 20(2):4 & 6.

[nudibranchs p. 4].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7202&hsn=10139>].

BRATCHER, T. 2004. The Ameripagos Expedition of 1971. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, March, pp. 12-14. [reprinted from Hawaiian Shell News 29(2):4 & 6].

[nudibranchs p. 12].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0403mon&hsn=12121>].

BRATTEGARD, Torleiv. 1966. The natural history of the Hardangerfjord. 7. Horizontal distribution of the fauna of rocky shores. Sarsia 22(1):1-54.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 20].

BRATTON, John. 1987. Invertebrate red data books: candidate brackish water species. Porcupine Newsletter 3(9):227.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 227].

[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PNV3N9MAY87.pdf>].

BRATTSTRÖM, Hans. 1990. Intertidal ecology of the northernmost part of the Chilean Archipelago, report no. 50 of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-491. Sarsia 75(2):107-160. DOI: 10.1080/00364827.1990.10413444.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina, Anisodoris punctuolata* var. *cymina, Anisodoris tessellata, Neodoris carvi, Neodoris erinacea, Phidiana inca, Rostanga pulchra, Thecacera darwini* p. 154 ff.].

BRATTSTRÖM, Hans, & Arild JOHANSEN. 1983. Ecological and regional zoogeography of the marine benthic fauna of Chile, report no. 49 of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49. Sarsia 68(4):289-339.

DOI:10.1080/00364827.1983.10420583.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina, Anisodoris punctuolata, Anisodoris tessellata, Diaulula hispida, Phidiana urca* (?lapsus for *Phidiana inca*), *Tritonia australis* p. 337].

BRAUN, M. 1906. Untersuchungen von G. H. Grosvenor über die Herkunft der Nesselkapseln bei den Aeolidiern. Schriften der Physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg in Pr. 46:120.

[Aeolidiern p. 120].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/191517#page/180/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48736536>].

BRAVARENKO, N. I., M. V. ONUFRIEV, M. Yu. STEPANICHEV, V. N. IERUSALIMSKY, P. M. BALABAN, & N. V. GULYAEVA. 2006. Caspase-like activity is essential for long-term synaptic plasticity in the terrestrial snail *Helix*. European Journal of Neuroscience 23(1):129-140.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 138].

BRAZIER, Paul. 2002. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society autumn field trip, Rhoscolyn, Anglesey, Wales. 21-22 Sept 2002. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (11):15-23.

[*Doto* sp. p. 17].

[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/069-PNN11DEC02.pdf>].

BRAZIER, P. 2007. Porcupine Society field trip 28-30th March 2008, Inland Sea, Anglesey. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (23):8-15.

[*Facelina bostoniensis, Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PMNHSnewslett24.pdf>].

- BREEMAN**, Pieter J. van, & Johan Heinrich Carl **REDEKE**. 1907. Bijdrage tot de Kennis van de Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. In: Rapport over onderzoekingen betreffende de Visscherij in der Zuiderzee ingesteld in de jaren 1905 en 1906 **6**(5):1-21, pls. 37-38. [Nudibranchia p. 13].
[*Corambe batava* p. 13].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.31822010155331;view=1up;seq=431>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822010155331>].
- BREEN**, J. P., D. W. **CONNOR**, & J. D. **MCKENZIE**. 1986. A marine survey of Loch Nevis and Loch Hourne, western Scotland. The Glasgow Naturalist **21**(2):153-172.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 164 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53368917>].
- BREGLIA**, Susana Alicia. 2012. Contributions to the ultrastructural diversity and molecular phylogeny of phagotrophic euglenids and their episymbionts, xxi + 153 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[nudibranchs p. 155 ff.].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubtheses/24/items/1.0072730>].
- BREHAUT**, R. N. 1977b. Field week in Orkney. Porcupine Newsletter **1**(4):45-46.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 45].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PNV1N4DEC77.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20463>].
- BREITENBACH**, Wilhelm. 1884. Mimicry bei Seetieren. Kosmos (Zeitschrift für die gesamte Entwicklungslehre, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher namhafter Forscher) **1**:19-24.
[*Chromodoris gracilis* p. 21].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27839942>].
- BREMNER**, Frederick J., & Stephen J. **GOTTS**. 1995. Shades of Braitenberg's Vehicle 5. Behavior Research Methods, Instruments, & Computers **27**(2):169-172.
[*Tritonia* p. 169].
- BRENNAN**, Carol Ann. 1980. One mean Joe to another. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 245) **28**(5):12.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 12].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8005&hsn=10243>].
- BRENZINGER**, Bastian, Gerhard **HASZPRUNAR**, & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2010. The most worm-like gastropod: microanatomy of *Helminthope psammobionta* Salvini-Plawen, 1991 (Heterobranchia, Rhodopemorpha), p. 20. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp.
[*Rhodope veranii* p. 17].
[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].
- BRENZINGER**, B., G. **HASZPRUNAR**, & M. **SCHRÖDL**. 2011. 3D microanatomy of a gastropod 'worm', *Rhodope rousei* n. sp. (Heterobranchia) from Southern Australia. Journal of Molluscan Studies **77**:375-387.
[*Rhodope crucispiculata*, *Rhodope marcusii*, *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope roskei*, *Rhodope veranii* p. 376 ff.].
- BRENZINGER**, B., G. **HASZPRUNAR**, & M. **SCHRÖDL**. 2013. At the limits of a successful body plan – 3D microanatomy, histology and evolution of *Helminthope* (Mollusca: Heterobranchia: Rhodopemorpha), the most worm-like gastropod. Frontiers in Zoology **10**(37):1-26.
[*Aeolidiella*, *Pseudovermis*, *Vayssierea* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://www.frontiersinzoology.com/content/pdf/1742-9994-10-37.pdf>].
- BRENZINGER**, B., Vinicius **PADULA**, & M. **SCHRÖDL**. 2013. Insemination by a kiss? Interactive 3D-microanatomy, biology and systematics of the mesopsammic cephalaspidean sea slug *Pluscula cuica* Marcus, 1953 from Brazil (Gastropoda: Euopisthobranchia: Philinoglossidae). Organisms Diversity & Evolution **13**(1):33-54.

[*Aeolidiella, Vayssierea* p. 47 ff.].

BRENZINGER, B., Nerida G. WILSON, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2010. 3D Reconstruction of a gastropod “worm”: *Rhodope* sp. from southern Australia (Heterobranchia: Euthyneura). 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:269.

[*Helminthope, Rhodope veranii* p. 269].
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

BRENZINGER, B., N. G. WILSON, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2011. 3D microanatomy of a gastropod 'worm', *Rhodope rousei* n. sp (Heterobranchia) from southern Australia. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 77(4):375-387.

[*Rhodope crucispiculata, Rhodope marcusii, Rhodope roskoi, Rhodope rousei, Rhodope* sp., *Rhodope transtrota, Rhodope veranii* p. 375 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264701923>].

BREWER, Beth Ann. 1977. The association between an endoparasitic rhabdocoel, family fecampidae, and the nudibranch, *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus 1761), vi + 43 pp. M.A. thesis, San Jose State University. [not seen].

BREWER, B. A. 1979. The association between an endoparasitic rhabdocoel (family Fecampidae) and the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 11:8.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 8].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/16/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166293>].

BREWER, William A., & Gary MAXWELL. 2001. Appendix J, marine surveys, part 1, revised final draft baseline marine environmental surveys at proposed Ehime Maru shallow-water recovery sites, Oahu, Hawaii, pp. J-1-J-48.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. J-26].
[http://www.cpf.navy.mil/content/foia/ea/appendix_j.pdf].

BREWIN, Paul Edwin, Judith BROWN, & Paul BRICKLE. 2016. Diurnal variation of fish and macrobenthic invertebrate community structure in an isolated oceanic island of the South Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 96(3):737-747.

[*Platydoris angustipes* p. 739].

BREWSTER, David (Ed.). 1830. Mollusca. *The Edinburgh encyclopaedia* conducted by David Brewster, vol. 14:1-743. William Blackwood & John Waugh, Edinburgh.

[*Doris argo, Doris laevis, Doris marginata, Doris nigricans, Doris nodosa, Doris quadricornis, Doris verrucosa, Polycera flava, Polycera pennigera, Tergipes maculata, Tritonia arborescens, Tritonia bifida, Tritonia caerulea, Tritonia longicornis, Tritonia papillosa, Tritonia pedata, Tritonia pinnatifida, Tritonia plumosa* p. 618 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HMfqlBNrH9UC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23108616#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23107986>].

BREYN, Johann Philipp. 1705. De plantis & insectis quibusdam rarioribus in Hispania observatis. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London* 24(301):2045-2055, pls. 1-2.

[*Hirudinis marini* p. 2054].
[<http://p.aitsci.com/static/rod/index.html?f=05/05330829&t=Epistola%20D.%20Joannis%20Philippi%20Breynii,%20M.%20D.%20%20Societat.%20Reg.%20Soc.%20De%20...#page/1/mode/1up>].
[https://archive.org/details/paper-doi-10_1098_rstl_1704_0085].
[<https://royalsocietypublishing.org/doi/10.1098/rstl.1704.0085>].

BRIDGE, M. S., & T. CROW. 1986. Neural correlates of conditioning in lateral and medial β -photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* 12(2):861.

[*Hermisenda* p. 861].

BRIDGES, Cecilia B. [Cecilia Blackwell]. 1975. Larval development of *Phyllaplysia taylori* Dall, with a discussion of development in the Anaspidea (Opisthobranchiata: Anaspidea). *Ophelia* 14(1-2):161-184. DOI: 10.1080/00785236.1975.10421974.

[*Adalaria proxima, Tritonia hombergi* p. 179].

- BRIDGES, C. B., & James A. [James Alan] BLAKE.** 1972. Embryology and larval development of *Coryphella trilineata* O'Donoghue, 1921 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Veliger* **14**(3):293-297.
 [*Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata* p. 293 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/413/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/413/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277248924\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277248924).
- BRIDLE, Thelma.** 2017. *Spurilla braziliana* – a new sea slug in South Australia. *The South Australian Naturalist* **91**(1):29-33.
 [*Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 29 ff.].
- BRIDLE, T.** 2019. Addendum: two new specimens of introduced sea slug *Spurilla braziliana*, Lady Bay, SA 2018. *The South Australian Naturalist* **92**(2):109.
 [*Spurilla braziliana* p. 109].
- BRIEN, H. V., S.-A. WATSON, & M. O. HOOGENBOOM.** 2016. Presence of competitors influences photosynthesis, but not growth, of the hard coral *Porites cylindrica* at elevated seawater CO₂. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **73**(3):659-669.
 [*Phestilla* sp. p. 660].
- BRIGHENTI, Maria Pia, & Stefano DEMIN.** 2001. The girl of the sea. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Winter 2000/2001):72-75.
 [photo of crimson nudibranch p. 74].
- BRIGHT, Tom.** 2012. Some common creatures of Cape Perpetua Scenic Area Siuslaw National Forest, Oregon. Cape Perpetua Interpretive Center, 19 unnumbered pages.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Peltodoris nobilis* p. 5 ff.].
[\[http://www.pamperingcampers.com/files/CompleteGuide.pdf\]](http://www.pamperingcampers.com/files/CompleteGuide.pdf).
- BRIGGMAN, K. L., & W. B. KRISTAN, Jr.** 2008. Multifunctional pattern-generating circuits. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* **31**:271-294.
 [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 276].
- BRIND'AMOUR, Anik, Pascal LAFFARGUE, Jocelyne MORIN, Sandrine VAZ, Aurélie FOVEAU, & Hervé LE BRIS.** 2014. Morphospecies and taxonomic sufficiency of benthic megafauna in scientific bottom trawl surveys. *Continental Shelf Research* **72**:1-9.
 [*Doris pseudoargus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 6].
[\[https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00162/27309/25538.pdf\]](https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00162/27309/25538.pdf).
- BRINCKMANN-VOSS, Anita, & Dale R. CALDER.** 2013. *Zyzyzus rubusidaeus* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Tubulariidae), a new species of anthoathecate hydroid from the coast of British Columbia, Canada. *Zootaxa* **3666**(3):389-397.
 [*Cuthona punicea* p. 394].
[\[blob:https://click.endnote.com/dd2fac4f-7b5c-417a-8efd-648dcfcf0a21\]](https://click.endnote.com/dd2fac4f-7b5c-417a-8efd-648dcfcf0a21).
- BRISBY, William L.** 1974. Appendix, The biota of Rincon Island, pp. 59-76. In: James M. & Roger E. Skjei. Engineering and ecological evaluation of artificial-island design, Rincon Island, Punta Gorda, California, 76 pp. Technical memorandum ; no. 43, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Kingman Building, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060.
 [*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Triopha maculata* p. 66 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102081#page/2/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102081#page/2/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32772647\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32772647).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32772602\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32772602).
- BRISCO, Michael.** 1981. The present living marine molluscan fauna of the north-east of Ireland. A Report to the Trustees of the Robert Lloyd Praeger Fund for Field Natural History, pp. 1-24. [unpublished report].
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Polycera notha*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 14 ff.].

- BRISTOL, C. L.** [Charles Lawrence]. 1896. New York Academy of Sciences, Biological Section, November 9, 1896. Members of the Columbia University expedition to Puget Sound made reports on the summer's work. *Science* **4**(104):961-962.
[*Dendronotus* p. 961].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31570177>].
- BRISTOL, C. L.** 1896a. Proceedings of scientific societies, New York Academy of Sciences, Mr. Bradney B. Griffin presented the following report on the Platodea, Nemerteans and Mollusks. *The American Naturalist* **30**(360):1066-1067.
[*Dendronotus* p. 1066].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BKZwHztetS0C>].
- BRITAYEV, Temir A., Elena MEKHOVA, Yury DEART, & Daniel MARTIN.** 2017. Do syntopic host species harbour similar symbiotic communities? The case of *Chaetopterus* spp. (Annelida: Chaetopteridae). *PeerJ* **5**(e2930):1-25. DOI 10.7717/peerj.2930.
[*Lophodoris scala, Phestilla* sp. p. 1 ff.].
[<https://peerj.com/articles/2930.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313220200>].
- BRITISH MUSEUM.** 1887. Guide to the shell and starfish galleries: (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W., iv + 74 pp.
[*Doto coronata* p. 28].
[https://books.google.com.pe/books?id=E-ITAAAAAYAAJ&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.32044072267297;view=1up;seq=3>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044072267297>].
- BRITISH MUSEUM.** 1888. Guide to the shell and starfish galleries: (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), second edition., iv + 74 pp.
[*Doto coronata* p. 28].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/67047#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20494550>].
- BRITISH MUSEUM.** 1901. A guide to the shell and starfish galleries: (Mollusca, Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Echinodermata, and worms) in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W., iv + 130 pp.
[*Doto coronata* p. 25].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/112021#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36340138>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044072267305>].
- BRITISH MUSEUM.** 1908. A guide to the shell and starfish galleries: (Mollusca, Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, Tunicata, Echinodermata, and worms) in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W., fifth edition., iv + 133 pp.
[*Doto coronata* p. 25].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100688#page/13/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32325163>].
- BRITTON, Gabrielle, & Joseph FARLEY.** 1995. Behavioral and neural characteristics of conditioned inhibition in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **21**(1-3):1266.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1266].
- BRITTON, G., & J. FARLEY.** 1996. Conditioned inhibition in *Hermisenda*: learning that light signals the absence of rotation. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):1404.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1404].
- BRITTON, G., & J. FARLEY.** 1997. Retention of conditioned inhibition in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1337.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1337].

- BRITTON, G., & J. FARLEY.** 1999. Behavioral and neural bases of noncoincidence learning in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **19**(20):9126-9132.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 9126].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/12784818>].
- BROAD, Gen.** 2012. Notes on marine life in Suffolk. *Transactions of the Suffolk Naturalists' Society* **47**:71-73, pls.15-16.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 72].
[<http://www.suffolkbrc.org.uk/sites/default/files/47/TSNS47O.pdf>].
- BROADBENT, Donald E.** 1986. The computation of control. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **9**(3):553554.
[*Tritonia* p. 554].
- BROCCHI, Giambattista.** 1819. Raggiunglio di alcuni molluschi e zoofiti del mare Tirreno presso la costa romana. *Biblioteca Italiana o sia Giornale di Letteratura Scienze ed Arti compilato da Varj Letterati* **13**:311-327.
[*Doris lineata*, *Doris pleurobranchaea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 317].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=nyp.33433075824791;view=1up;seq=365>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/nyp.33433075824791>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8024762>].
- BROCH, Hj. [Hjalmar].** 1922. Kvantitative svingninger i grundvandsfaunaen. *Naturen Illustrert Maanedsskrift for Populær Naturvidenskab* **46**(3-4):108-111.
[*Aeolidiella*, *Dendronotus*, *Facelina* p. 109].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58543266>].
- BROCK, Johannes.** 1882. Über homogene und fibrillare Bindesubstanz bei Mollusken. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **5**(124):579-581.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 579].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37570>].
- BROCKMANN, Hans.** 1938. Die antirachitischen Vitamine. *Ergebnisse der Physiologie, biologischen Chemie und experimentellen Pharmakologie* **40**(1):292-324.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 318].
- BRODERICK, Patricia A.** 2013. Neuromolecular imaging shows temporal synchrony patterns between serotonin and movement within neuronal motor circuits in the brain. *Brain Sciences* **3**(2):992-1012. doi:10.3390/brainsci3020992.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 998].
[<https://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/21e4/50ad96d310e30092dc9e0f7f2042c4f72b3d.pdf>].
- BRODEUR, Richard D.** 1989. Neustonic feeding by juvenile salmonids in coastal waters of the Northeast Pacific. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **67**(8):1995-2007.
[*Dendronotus subramosus* p. 1997].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/238018166>].
- BRODEUR, R. D., William G. PEARCY, Bruce C. MUNDY, & Robert W. WISEMAN.** 1987. The neustonic fauna in coastal waters of the Northeast Pacific: Abundance, distribution, and utilization by juvenile salmonids. *Oregon State University Sea Grant College Program AdS 402*, v + 61 pp.
[*Dendronotus subramosus* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/13959/NeustonicFaunaCoastalWatersNortheastPacific.pdf?sequence=1>].
- BRODFUEHRER, Peter D., & W. Otto FRIESEN.** 1986. Initiation of swimming activity by trigger neurons in the leech subesophageal ganglion II. Role of segmental swim-initiating interneurons. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **159**(4):503-510.
[*Tritonia* p. 508].
- BRODIE, Gilianne D. [Gilianne Dawn].** 1984. Nudibranchs: Molluscs without shells. *Fiji Shell Club Magazine*, pp. 37-43. [not seen].

- BRODIE, G. D.** 1991. The taxonomy and ecology of the *Dendrodoris nigra* (Mollusca : Nudibranchia) species complex, xiii + 159 pp. M.S. thesis, James Cook University of North Queensland. [not seen].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 1998. The value of histological characters for anatomical investigations of nudibranchs: A study of the family Dendrodorididae. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 43.
[*Dendrodoris nigra, Doriopsilla* p.7].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].
[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/1998/WCM-1998-ProgAbs.pdf>].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2001. Some comparative histological aspects of the dendrodorid genera *Doriopsilla* and *Dendrodoris* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **37**(5-8):99-104.
[*Dendrodoris albobrunnea, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris guttata, Dendrodoris nigra, Doriopsilla gemela, Doriopsilla miniata* p. 99 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283425371>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208747#page/53/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51214636>].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2001a. The systematics and phylogeny of the nudibranch family Dendrodorididae (Opisthobranchia, Doridoidea), p. 40. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.
[*Dendrodoris maugeana* p. 40].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2002. The molluscan nudibranch family Dendrodorididae (Anthobranchia: Doridoidea) in Australia: Systematics and phylogenetic relationships, 198 pp. Ph.D. thesis, School of Marine Biology & Aquaculture, James Cook University. [not seen].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2003. The molluscan nudibranch family Dendrodorididae (Gastropoda: Doridoidea) in Australia: systematics and phylogenetic relationships, pp. 59-60. Abstracts, Australian Marine Sciences Association, Brisbane 9-11 July 2003.
[*Dendrodoris maugeana* p. 60].
[https://www.amsa.asn.au/sites/default/files/AMSA2003_abstracts.pdf].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2004. An unusual dendrodorid: redescription of the tropical nudibranch *Dendrodoris atromaculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) (Anthobranchia: Doridoidea: Dendrodorididae). Zootaxa **503**:1-13.
[*Dendrodoris atromaculata, Dendrodoris carbunculosa, Dendrodoris coronata, Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris goani, Dendrodoris maugeana, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris singaporensis, Dendrodoris* sp. p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/2004f/zt00503.pdf>].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2004a. Thesis abstract: The molluscan nudibranch family Dendrodorididae (Anthobranchia: Doridoidea) in Australia: Systematics and phylogenetic relationships. Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales **137**(1-2):44-45.
[*Dendrodoris maugeana, Dendrodoris nigra* p. 44].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46332756>].
- BRODIE, G. D.** 2005. Redescription of the Australian endemic nudibranch *Dendrodoris maugeana* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Doridoidea): new and reviewed features important for future phylogenetic analyses of porostomes. Molluscan Research **25**(1):37-46.
[*Dendrodoris albobrunnea, Dendrodoris albopurpura, Dendrodoris citrina, Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris guttata, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris maugeana, Dendrodoris nigra, Hypselodoris tricolor, Jorunna tomentosa* p. 37 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260449334>].
- BRODIE, G. D., & Jon E. BRODIE.** 1990. A checklist of the opisthobranch molluscs of Fiji. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **11**(1):53-63.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus, Aeolidiella indica, Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa pikokai, Alloiodoris* sp., *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni, Asteronotus cespitosus, Atagama* sp., *Berghia amakusana, Bornella* sp., *Bornella stellifer, Cadlinella ornatissima,*

Cerberilla annulata, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris sp.*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus sp.*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Durvilleodoris lemniscata*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranchus sp.*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Fryeria sp.*, *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoris sp.*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda sp.*, *Hallaxa sp.*, *Herviella claror*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna sp.*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionina cyanobranchiata*, *Marionina sp.*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe sp.*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea varians*, *Okenia sp.*, *Palisa sp.*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana bouailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana sp.*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia sp.*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinals*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium sp.*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris radiata*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Polycera sp.*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Sakuraeolis sp.*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris sp.*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja sp.*, *Thordisa sp.*, *Trapania sp.*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa sp.*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia sp.*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 57 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261587325>].

BRODIE, G. D., & Gonçalo CALADO. 2004. *Dendrodoris arborescens* (Collingwood, 1881) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia): larval characteristics reveal a masked porostome. *Portugala* (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (4):9.

[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra* p. 9].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala04.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261358283>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17681880>].
[http://www.ipmalac.pt/uploads/4/4/9/8/44984899/portugala_04.pdf].

BRODIE, G. D., & G. CALADO. 2004a. *Dendrodoris arborescens* (Collingwood, 1881) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia): larval characteristics reveal a masked porostome. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 8.

[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*].
[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

BRODIE, G. D., & G. CALADO. 2006. *Dendrodoris arborescens* (Collingwood, 1881) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia): larval characteristics reveal a masked porostome species. *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, Supplement **69**:119-126.

[*Aegires arborescens*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris nigra* p. 119 ff.].
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/11.%20Brodie,%20Calado.pdf>].

BRODIE, G. D., & A. KLUSMANN-KOLB. 1998. Bacteria in the reproductive system of a tropical marine gastropod. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 44.

[*Dendrodoris nigra* p.44].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].
[https://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998_A-F.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=72710>].

BRODIE, G. D., & A. KLUSMANN-KOLB. 2000. Symbiotic bacteria in the reproductive system of tropical nudibranchs, p. 15. In: W. Ponder (Ed.). *Molluscs 2000: Understanding molluscan biodiversity in our region into the 21st century*, Abstracts, University of Sydney, Australia, December 4th-8th, 2000, 92 pp. [not seen].

BRODIE, G. D., & Richard C. WILLAN. 1987. Fijian opisthobranch fauna. Institute of Natural Resources University of the South Pacific, INR Technical Report No. 87/3, pp. 1-11, 2 maps.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella sp.*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella sp.*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Durvilleodoris lemniscata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Fryeria sp.*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Halgerda sp.*, *Hallaxa sp.*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna sp.*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionina cyanobranchiata*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea varians*, *Palisa sp.*].

Phestilla minor, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris cruenta*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritoniopsis alba* *Tritonia* sp. p. 4 ff.].

BRODIE, G. D., & R. C. WILLAN. 1993. Redescription and taxonomic reappraisal of the tropical Indo-Pacific nudibranch *Siraius nucleola* (Pease, 1860) (Anthobranchia: Doridoidea: Dorididae). *The Veliger* **36**(2):124-133.

[*Doriobis nucleola*, *Doris carina*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris fretterae*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris papillosa*, *Platydoris immonda*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius fretterae*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Siraius nucleola* p. 124 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134374#page/140/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42465734>].

BRODIE, G. D., R. C. WILLAN, & John D. COLLINS. 1997. Taxonomy and occurrence of *Dendrodoris nigra* and *Dendrodoris fumata* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific region. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **63**(3):407-423.

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Cryptodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Dendrodoris montrouzieri*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doridopsis australiensis*, *Doridopsis communis*, *Doridopsis macfarlandi*, *Doridopsis erubescens*, *Doridopsis nebulosa*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis rosea*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris mariei*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Doris sordida*, *Goniodoris montrouzieri*, *Hexabranchnus nebulosus*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 407 ff.].
[http://repository.usp.ac.fj/7800/1/J._Mollus._Stud.-1997-BRODIE-407-23.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/314241116>].

BROEKHUYSEN, G. J. 1940. A preliminary investigation of the importance of desiccation, temperature, and salinity as factors controlling the vertical distribution of certain intertidal marine gastropods in False Bay, South Africa. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* **28**(3):255-292. DOI:10.1080/00359194009520016.

[*Doris* sp., *Tethys leporina* p. 277].

BROGAN, John T., Sydney L. STOOPS, & Craig W. LINDSLEY. 2012. Total synthesis and biological evaluation of phidianidines A and B uncovers unique pharmacological profiles at CNS targets. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience* **3**(9):658-664.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 658 ff.].

BROGGER, Martín I., Damián G. GIL, Tamara RUBILAR, Mariano I. MARTINEZ, María Enriqueta DÍAZ DE VIVAR, Mariana ESCOLAR, Lucía EPHERRA, Analía F. PÉREZ, & Alejandro TABLADO. 2013. Echinoderms from Argentina: biodiversity, distribution and current state of knowledge, pp. 359-402. In: Juan José Alvarado, & Francisco Alonso Solís-Marín (Eds.). *Echinoderm research and diversity in Latin America*, xvii + 658 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 372].

BROGGER, Waldemar Christopher. 1873. Bidrag til Kristianiafjordens molluskfauna. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* **19**:103-145, pl. 1.

[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Eolis concinna*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 110 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/111224#page/117/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36069777>].

BROKORDT, K. 1995. Intensidad reproductiva y desarrollo intracapsular de tres especies de nudibranchios presentes en la IV Región de Chile (*Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Phidiana inca* y *Thecacera darwini*), y su relación con la estrategia de alimentación larval. Undergraduate thesis, Universidad Católica del Norte, Sede Coquimbo. [not seen].

BROMLEY, Cass, Ciaran MCGONIGLE, Elizabeth Clare ASHTON, & Dai ROBERTS. 2016. Restoring degraded European native oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, habitat: is there a case for harrowing? *Hydrobiologia* **768**(1):151-165. DOI:10.1007/s10750-015-2544-2.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 159].
[<http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/44/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10750-015-2544-2.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10750-015-2544-2&token2=exp=1475431452~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F44%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10750-015-2544->]

2.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs10750-015-2544-2*-hmac=7598d232d1fa393eb904083a929db7f52aca0959d4814f9029b9e2bed07349e9].

BROMLEY, Joan E. C. 1979. A preliminary checklist of marine fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel. Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, Nova Scotia **29**(4):517-541.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 524.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56628344>].

BROMLEY, J. E. C., & Sherman BLEAKNEY. 1979. Taxonomic survey of benthic fauna in estuarine saltmarsh pools, Minas Basin, Bay of Fundy. Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science, Halifax, Nova Scotia **29**(4):411-446.

[*Embletonia pallida*, nudibranch (unident.), *Tenellia* sp. p. 421 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56628238>].

BROMLEY, Richard Granville. 1981. Concepts in ichnotaxonomy illustrated by small round holes in shells. Acta Geológica Hispánica **16**(1-2):55-64.

[*Okadaia elegans* p. 59].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=110&ved=0CGEQFjAJOGRqFQoTCOH1odWVlSkCFRD9YwodwAQE0A&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.raco.cat%2Findex.php%2FActaGeologica%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F75054%2F105160&usg=AFQjCNGS_GD3wLVHfIGfT_54YBudskIqJQ&sig2=-r1VP-C2uo17Oz-Psm9S2w&bv=bv.107467506.bs.1.d.cGc&cad=rja].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=26&ved=0ahUKewjLku-uz7rPAhVwLw2MKHam4DHY4FBAWCEYwBQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.raco.cat%2Findex.php%2FActaGeologica%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F75054%2F105160&usg=AFQjCNGS_GD3wLVHfIGfT_54YBudskIqJQ&sig2=1pAAh29CAjXYPWnO8q8lyg&bv=bv.134495766.d.cGc&cad=rja].

BRONN, Heinrich Georg. 1826. Ergebnisse meiner Naturhistorische öconomischen Reisenbriefe aus der Schweiz, Italien un Südfrankreich im Sommer 1824, vol. 1, xx + 652, pls. I-VII. K. Gross, Heidelberg.

[*Doris flavipes*, *Okenia elegans* p. 329].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wQsOAAAAQAAJ>].

BRONN, H. G. 1858. Morphologische Studien über die gestaltungs-gesetze der Naturkörper überhaupt und der organischen insbesondere, Gebildeten Freunden allgemeiner Einblicke in die Schöpfungs-Pläne der Natur gewidmet, x + 480 pp. C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung, Heidelberg.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Tethys leporina* p. 210 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=q_4_AAAAIAAJ].

BRONN, H. G. 1862. Die Klassen und Ordnungen der Weichthiere (Malacozoa), wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild, Dritten Bandes erste Abtheilung, Kopflose Weichthiere (Malacozoa Acephala) **3**(1):1-518, pls. I-XLIV. Leipzig und Heidelberg, C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung. [see Keferstein, 1862-1866 for Dritten Bandes zweite Abtheilung].

[*Nudibranchia* p. 8].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13385395>].

BROOK, F. J. 1999. The coastal scleractinian coral fauna of the Kermadec Islands, southwestern Pacific Ocean. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand **29**(4):435-460.

[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 454].

[<http://www.rsnz.org/publish/jrsnz/1999/27.php>].

BROOK, Frederick J., & B. A. MARSHALL. 1998. Appendix: Checklist of benthic coastal marine chitons, bivalves, gastropods and cephalopods of the northern Kermadec Islands, pp. 210-233. In: Frederick J. Brook. The coastal molluscan fauna of the northern Kermadec Islands, Southwest Pacific Ocean. Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand **28**(2):185-233.

[*Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 232 ff.].

[<http://www.rsnz.org/publish/jrsnz/1998/8.php>].

BROOK, George, & Thomas SCOTT. 1886. [for 1885]. Appendix F.—No. XVII. List of the marine fauna collected at the Tarbert Laboratory during 1885. Part 1. Fourth Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, pp. 231-242.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 237 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/177244#page/331/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46572694>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37010587>].

BROOKES, Samuel. 1815. An introduction to the study of conchology: including observations on the Linnaean genera, and on the arrangement of M. Lamarck; a glossary, and a table of English names, vii + 164 pp., 11 pls. John & Arthus Arch, London.

[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 7].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TUYAAAAAQAAJ>].

BROOKS, Matilda Moldenhauer. 1923. Studies on the permeability of living and dead cells. I. New quantitative observations on the penetration of acids into living and dead cells. Public Health Reports **38**(26):1449-1470.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 1449].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b2949091;view=1up;seq=1463>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b2949091?urlappend=%3Bseq=1463>].

BROOKS, R. A., S. S. **BELL**, C. N. **PURDY**, & K. J. **SULAK**. 2004. The benthic community of offshore sand banks: A literature synopsis of the benthic fauna resources in potential MMS OCS sand mining areas. USGS Outer Continental Shelf Studies Ecosystem Program Report USGSSIR- 2004-5198 (CEC NEGOM Program Investigation Report No. 2004-01, February 2004); Minerals Management Service, OCS Study MMS-2004, 338 pp.

[*Coryphella* p. 49 ff.].

[http://cars.er.usgs.gov/coastaleco/Final_Report_-_Benthos.pdf].

BROOKS, W. K. [William Keith]. 1876. The affinity of the Mollusca and Molluscoidea. The Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and Record of Histological Research at Home and Abroad **16**:135-144.

[*Tergipes claviger* p. 135].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=E_fjMsYcD_gC].

BROOKS, W. K., & F. H. [Francis Hobart] **HERRICK**. 1891. Fourth Memoir. The embryology and metamorphosis of the Macrourea. National Academy of Sciences **5**:325-576, pls. I-LVII.

[*nudibranch eggs* p. 359].

[<https://archive.org/details/embryologymetamo00broo/page/358/mode/2up?q=nudibranch>].

BROSZEIT, Stefanie, John **DAVENPORT**, Karl **BRENDENIECK**, Luke **HARMAN**, & Rob **MCALLEN**. 2013. Seasonal oxygen-driven migration of mobile benthic fauna affected by natural water column stratification. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science **125**:36-42.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 40].

BROWN & CALDWELL CONSULTING ENGINEERS. 1971. A predesign report on marine waste disposal, volume II date supplement, oceanographic and ecological base data acquisition and evaluation of alternative locations, ii + 381 + 35 + 97 + 19 pp. Brown & Caldwell Consulting Engineers, San Francisco.

[*Archidoris* sp., *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha* sp., nudibranch aeolid unident. p. 277 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44246459#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44246172>].

BROWN, A. C. 1964. Blood volumes, blood distribution and sea-water spaces in relation to expansion and retraction of the foot in *Bullia* (Gastropoda). Journal of Experimental Biology **41**(4):837-854.

[*Archidoris* p. 838 ff.].

[<https://jeb.biologists.org/content/jexbio/41/4/837.full.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=32979>].

BROWN, A. M., M. S. **BRODWICK**, & D. C. **EATON**. 1977. Intracellular calcium and extra-retinal photoreception in *Aplysia* giant neurons. Journal of Neurobiology **8**(1):1-18.

[*Anisodoris* p. 6].

BROWN, Alfred. 1878. The Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde, being a catalogue of recent marine species found in the estuary, xii + 130 pp. Glasgow: Hugh Hopkins.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 105 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12733857#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12733784>].

BROWN, Angus M., & Catherine R. MCCROHAN. 1992. Properties of cyclic AMP-dependent inward current in two identified neurons of the snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology **101**(1):131-136.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 131].

BROWN, Barbara E., & John C. BYTHELL. 2005. Perspectives on mucus secretion in reef corals. Marine Ecology Progress Series **296**:291-309.

[nudibranch p. 299].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/2005/296/m296p291.pdf>].

BROWN, Claire. 2013. In-depth review of evidence supporting the recommended Marine Conservation Zones Project Report, Version (Final Report), March 2013. Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs, 69 pp.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 28].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=20&ved=0ahUKewjmlInj3tXPAhVJy1QKHUBuCj04ChAWCFowCQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Frandd.defra.gov.uk%2FDocument.aspx%3FDocument%3D10698_MB0116FinalReport.pdf&usq=AFQjCNHB9L4QmMGle7DAY5LFAQv2jfv6gQ&sig2=g5u5cjungSJwTjPulSwTNg&bvm=bv.135475266,d.cGw&cad=rja].

BROWN, Craig J., Alison J. HEWER, William J. MEADOWS, David S. LIMPENNY, Keith M. COOPER, & Hubert L. REES. 2004. Mapping seabed biotopes at Hastings Shingle Bank, eastern English Channel. Part 1. Assessment using sidescan sonar. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **84**(3):481-488.

[nudibranchia p. 486].

BROWN, Eric. 2011. Nudibranch predators of Octocorallia, ii + 55 pp. M.S. thesis, Nova Southeastern University.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Antiopella barbarentis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Dirona picta*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium guamensis*, *Phylloidesmium jakobsenae*, *Phylloidesmium longicirrum*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium serratum*, *Phylloidesmium xeniae*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hollandi*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia papaloita*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia wellsii*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 2 ff.].
[https://nsuworks.nova.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?referer=https://www.google.com/&httpsredir=1&article=1041&context=enso_stucap].

BROWN, Glen David. 1994. A cellular analysis of nonassociative learning in *Tritonia*, 240 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Iowa. [not seen].

BROWN, G. D. 1994a. Heterostimic enhancement of a not so fixed action pattern. Netherlands Journal of Zoology **44**(3-4):184-199.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 184 ff.].

BROWN, G. D. 1997. Isolated-brain parallels to simple types of learning and memory in *Tritonia*. Physiology & Behavior **62**(3):509-518.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 509].

BROWN, G. D. 1998. Nonassociative learning processes affecting swimming probability in the seaslug *Tritonia diomedea*: habituation, sensitization and inhibition. *Behavioural Brain Research* **95**(2):151-165.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 151 ff.].

BROWN, G. D. 2001. The role of serotonin in *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **41**(4):976-982.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 976].

BROWN, G. D., William N. FROST, & Peter A. GETTING. 1988. Habituation of the *Tritonia* escape swim involves multiple behavioral modifications. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(2):838.

[*Tritonia* p. 838].

BROWN, G. D., W. N. FROST, & P. A. GETTING. 1996. Habituation and iterative enhancement of multiple components of the *Tritonia* swim response. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **110**(3):478-485.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 478].

BROWN, G. D., & P. A. GETTING. 1989. Mechanosensory inputs produce a new type of nonassociative learning in *Tritonia*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(2):1140.

[*Tritonia* p. 1140].

BROWN, G. D., P. A. GETTING, A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1992. The memory for habituation of swimming in *Tritonia* is regionalized. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **18**(1-2):15.

[*Tritonia* p. 15].

BROWN, G. D., & Terrence J. SEJNOWSKI. 1997. Output sign switching in molluscan neurons is mediated by a novel voltage-dependent sodium current. *4th Joint Symposium on Neural Computation Proceedings*, pp. 35-42.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 36 ff.].

[<http://papers.cnl.salk.edu/PDFs/Output%20Sign%20Switching%20in%20Molluscan%20Neurons%20Is%20Mediated%20by%20a%20Novel%20Voltage-Dependent%20Sodium%20Current%201997-3347.pdf>].

BROWN, G. D., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1990. Sensitization and dishabituation in *Tritonia*: excitation effects of chemical stimuli. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(1):20.

[*Tritonia* p. 20].

BROWN, G. D., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1991. Dissecting the memory for sensitization in *Tritonia*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):549.

[*Tritonia* p. 549].

BROWN, G. D., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1993. The role of glutamate in the swim neural circuit of *Tritonia*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1700.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1700].

BROWN, G. D., Satoshi YAMADA, Hendrik LUEBBEN, & Terrence J. SEJNOWSKI. 1998. Spike sorting and artifact rejection by independent component analysis of optical recordings from *Tritonia*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):1670.

[*Tritonia* p. 1670].

BROWN, G. D., S. YAMADA, H. LÜBBEN, T. J. SEJNOWSKI. 1998a. Independent component analysis of optical recordings from the seaslug *Tritonia*. *Proceedings of the 5th Joint Symposium on Neural Computation, University of California, San Diego, Institute for Neural Comput*, 1998, pp. 17-24.

[*Tritonia* p. 17 ff.].

[<http://papers.cnl.salk.edu/PDFs/Independent%20Component%20Analysis%20of%20Optical%20Recordings%20from%20the%20Seaslug%20Tritonia%201998-3586.pdf>].

- BROWN, G. D., S. YAMADA, M. NAKASHIMA, C. E. MOORE-KOCHLACS, T. J. SEJNOWSKI, & S. SHIONO.** 2000. Optical recording of the *Tritonia* swimming central pattern generator. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**(1-2):727.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 727].
- BROWN, G. D., S. YAMADA, M. NAKASHIMA, T. J. SEJNOWSKI, & S. SHIONO.** 1999. Optical recording of the *Tritonia* swimming neural network. American Zoologist **39**(5):110A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Tritonia* p. 110A].
- BROWN, G. D., S. YAMADA, M. NAKASHIMA, A. WATANABE, & S. SHIONO.** 1994. Optical recording of the *Tritonia* swim neural network. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(1-2):1200.
[*Tritonia* p. 1200].
- BROWN, G. D., Satoshi YAMADA, & Terrence J. SEJNOWSKI.** 2001. Independent component analysis at the neural cocktail party. Trends in Neurosciences **24**(1):54-63.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 54 ff.].
[<http://www.janusonis.net/docs/brown2001.pdf>].
- BROWN, Gregory H. [Gregory Harapath].** 1976. Sublittoral distribution of the opisthobranch fauna of Lundy Island. The Malacological Society of London and the Underwater Association of Research Scientists Symposium. Journal of Molluscan Studies **42**(3):455.
[opisthobranch p. 455].
- BROWN, G. H.** 1976a. The zoogeography of north-east Atlantic species of Nudibranchia. Journal of Molluscan Studies **42**(2):297-298.
[Nudibranchia p. 297].
- BROWN, G. H.** 1978. The North Atlantic species of *Cuthona* and related genera. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):87.
[*Cuthona nana*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 87].
- BROWN, G. H.** 1978a. On *Tritonia manicata* Deshayes, 1853, a dendronotacean nudibranch (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) new to British fauna. Journal of Conchology **29**(6):305-308.
[*Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 395 ff.].
- BROWN, G. H.** 1980. The British species of the aeolidacean family Tergipedidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) with a discussion of the genera. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **69**(3):225-255.
[*Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona tema*, *Cratena longicauda*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olriki*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis peachi*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis stipata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia caerulea* p. 225 ff.].
- BROWN, G. H.** 1980a. The distribution of nudibranch molluscs in the North Atlantic Ocean. Porcupine Newsletter **1**(9):152.
[nudibranchs p. 152].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PNV1N9MAR80.pdf>].
- BROWN, G. H.** 1981. The taxonomy of the British species of the genus *Facelina* Alder & Hancock (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies **47**(3):334-336.
[*Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Eolida coronata*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *coronata*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *curta*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 334 ff.].

BROWN, G. H. 1981a. *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): proposals to clarify the type species of the genus. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **38**(4):294-296.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Doris caerulea*, *Eolida soemmeringii*, *Eolis alderi* p. 294].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44480#page/336/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12227849>].

BROWN, G. H., & Peter J. HUNNAM. 1976. The marine fauna of Lundy Opisthobranchia. *Reports of the Lundy Field Society* **27**:37-47.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cattriona aurantia*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Facelina auriculata curta*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 38 ff.].

[http://www.lundy.org.uk/download/ar27/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_27_Part_19.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9483>].

BROWN, G. H., & Bernard E. PICTON. 1976. *Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, a doridacean nudibranch new to the British fauna. *Journal of Conchology* **29**(1):63-65.

[*Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida* p. 63 ff.].

BROWN, G. H., & B. E. PICTON. 1979. Nudibranchs of the British Isles — a colour guide. Produced for the Underwater Conservation Society, Manchester, by R. Earll, 30 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagama gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dumnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

BROWN, G. H., & Shelagh M. SMITH. 1980. Kerrera nudibranch expedition : 12-16 May 1979. *Porcupine Newsletter* **1**(10):168-178.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 168 ff.].

[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/010-PNV1N10AUG80.pdf>].

BROWN, Keith S., Jr., & José Roberto TRIGO. 2003. Chapter 4, The ecological activity of alkaloids. pp. 227-354. In: Geoffrey A. Cordell (Ed.). *The alkaloids: chemistry and pharmacology*, Volume 47, ix + 381 pp. Academic Press.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha* spp., *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 305 ff.].

BROWN, Kirsty M., Keiron P. P. FRASER, David K. A. BARNES, & Lloyd S. PECK. 2004. Links between the structure of an Antarctic shallow-water community and ice-scour frequency. *Oecologia* **141**(1):121-129.

[nudibranch p. 123 ff.].

[https://www.academia.edu/19130731/Links_between_the_structure_of_an_Antarctic_shallow-water_community_and_ice-scour_frequency].

BROWN, Thomas. 1833. The zoologist's text-book, embracing the characters of the classes, orders, and genera, of almost the whole animal kingdom; together with an example of a species of nearly each genus, and a complete glossary of technical terms, in two volumes, vol. 1, 578 pp. Glasgow: Archibald Fullarton & Co.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phylliroe* *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 376 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12047843#13>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15358602>].

BROWN, Thomas H., John H. **BYRNE**, Kevin S. **LABAR**, Joseph E. **LEDoux**, Derick H. **LINDQUIST**, Richard F. **THOMPSON**, & Timothy J. **TEYLER**. 2004. Chapter 18, Learning and memory: Basic mechanisms, pp. 499-574. In: John H. Byrne, James L. Roberts (Eds.). From molecules to networks, xiii + 583 pp. Academic Press.

[*Hermisenda*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 541 ff.].

BROWN, W. Gregory. 1988. Exposure: W. Gregory Brown. Ocean Realm Magazine (Spring 1988):62-65.

[photograph of nudibranch (probably *Chromodoris willani*) p. 65].

BROWN, W. G. 1994. Colors of the sea. International Wildlife **24**(4):46-51.

[*Phyllidia* p. 46].

BROWNE, D. J. [Daniel Jay]. 1834. Letters from the Canary Islands, 140 pp. Boston: G. W. Light.

[*Doris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 94].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13480270>].

BROWNE, Edward T. [Edward Thomas]. 1897. The hydroids of Valencia Harbour, Ireland. The Irish Naturalist **6**(9):241-246.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis lineata* p. 244].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3085815#261>].

BROWNE, E. T. 1907. A new method for growing hydroids in small aquaria by means of a continuous current tube. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **8**(1):37-43.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 42].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/247/01/A_new_method_for_growing_hydroids_in_small_aquaria_by_means_of_a_continuous_current_tube.pdf].

BROWNE, J. G., & M. J. **KINGSFORD**. 2005. A commensal relationship between the scyphozoan medusae *Catostylus mosaicus* and the copepod *Paramacrochiron maximum*. Marine Biology **146**(6):1157-1168.

[*Dondice parguerensis* p. 1158].

BROWNE, Montagu. 1896. Artistic and scientific taxidermy and modelling; a manual of instruction in the methods of preserving and reproducing the correct form of all natural objects, including a chapter on the modelling of foliage, xii + 463 pp.

[*Chromodoris*, *Doris* p. 32].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37607060>].

BROWNLEE, Shannon. 1987. Jellyfish aren't out to get us. Discover **8**(8):42-54.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 53].

BRUCE, Alexander J. 1967. Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae III-IX descriptions of some new genera and species from the Western Indian Ocean and the South China Sea. Zoologische Verhandlungen **87**(1):1-73.

[*Hexabranchnus marginatus* p. 61].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/148937>].

BRUCE, A. J. 1968. A report on some pontoniid shrimps from New Caledonia (Crustacea Decapoda Natantia). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 2^e Série **39**(6):1148-1171.

[*Hexabranchnus imperialis* p. 1166].

[<http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/24774/24774.pdf>].

[<http://research.nhm.org/pdfs/24774/24774.pdf>].

[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55108712\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55108712).

BRUCE, A. J. 1973. The Pontoniid shrimps collected by the Yale Seychelles Expedition, 1957-1958 (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana* **24**(1):132-142.

[\[*Hexabranchnus marginatus* 135\]](#).

BRUCE, A. J. 1976. Coral reef Caridea and "commensalism". *Micronesica* **12**(1):83-98.

[\[*Hexabranchnus* sp. p. 88\]](#).

[\[http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/24833/24833.pdf\]](http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/24833/24833.pdf).

[\[https://micronesica.org/file/594/download?token=zpWnyPmx\]](https://micronesica.org/file/594/download?token=zpWnyPmx).

BRUCE, A. J. 1976a. A report on a small collection of shrimps from the Kenya National Marine Parks at Malindi, with notes on selected species. *Zoologische Verhandelingen* **145**(1):1-72.

[\[*Dendrodoris*, *Hexabranchnus* p. 16\]](#).

[\[http://www.oceandocs.org/bitstream/handle/1834/6981/ktf0064.pdf?sequence=1\]](http://www.oceandocs.org/bitstream/handle/1834/6981/ktf0064.pdf?sequence=1).

[\[http://www.repositorio.naturalis.nl/document/149135\]](http://www.repositorio.naturalis.nl/document/149135).

BRUCE, A. J. 1976. A report on some pontoniid shrimps collected from the Seychelle Islands by the F.R.V. Manihine, 1972, with a review of the Seychelles pontoniid shrimp fauna. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **59**(2):89-153.

[\[*Hexabranchnus marginatus* p. 146\]](#).

BRUCE, A. J. 1977. A report on a small collection of Pontoniine shrimps from Queensland, Australia. *Crustaceana* **33**(2):167-181.

[\[*Hexabranchnus marginatus* p. 170\]](#).

BRUCE, A. J. 1978. A report on a collection of pontoniine shrimps from Madagascar and adjacent seas. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **62**(3):205-290.

[\[*Dendrodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus marginatus* p. 230\]](#).

BRUCE, A. J. 1982. The shrimps associated with Indo-West Pacific echinoderms, with the description of a new species in the genus *Periclimenes* Costa, 1844 (Crustacea: Pontoniinae). *Australian Museum Memoir* (16):191-216.

[\[*Hexabranchnus* p. 204\]](#).

[\[http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/24879/24879.pdf\]](http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/24879/24879.pdf).

[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48240308\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48240308).

BRUCE, A. J. 1984. [for 1983]. The Pontoniine shrimp fauna of Australia. *Australian Museum Memoir* **18**(18):195-218.

[\[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 208\]](#).

[\[http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/14165/14165.pdf\]](http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/14165/14165.pdf).

BRUCE, A. J. 2005. Pontoniine shrimps from Papua New Guinea, with designation of two new genera, *Cainonia* and *Colemonia* (Crustacea: Decapoda: Palaemonidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **51**(2):333-383.

[\[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 379\]](#).

[\[http://www.qm.qld.gov.au/organisation/e_prints/Vol51_2/51_2_Bruce_1.pdf\]](http://www.qm.qld.gov.au/organisation/e_prints/Vol51_2/51_2_Bruce_1.pdf).

[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54408196\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54408196).

BRUCE, A. J., & A. SBOBODA. 1983. Observations upon some Pontoniine shrimps from Aqaba, Jordan. *Zoologische Verhandelingen* **205**:1-44.

[\[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 10\]](#).

[\[http://dare.uva.nl/cgi/arno/show.cgi?fid=148926\]](http://dare.uva.nl/cgi/arno/show.cgi?fid=148926).

[\[http://www.repositorio.naturalis.nl/document/148926\]](http://www.repositorio.naturalis.nl/document/148926).

BRUCE, John Ronald, John Stacy. COLMAN, & N. S. JONES. 1963. Marine fauna of the Isle of Man and its surrounding seas. Marine Biological Committee, Memoir No. 36. ix + 307 pp. Liverpool University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 201-209].

[\[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dot*](#)

pinnatifida, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 201 ff.].

BRÜCKE, Ernst [Ernst Wilhelm] von. 1885. Vorlesungen über Physiologie, erster band, Wintersemester 1885-1885, vi + 559 pp. Wien, Wilhelm Braumüller.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 61].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30994646>].

BRUCKNER, Andrew W., & Robin J. **BRUCKNER**. 2016. Chapter 17 Mechanical lesions and corallivory, 242-265. In: Cheryl M. Woodley, Craig A. Downs, Andrew W. Bruckner, James W. Porter, & Sylvia B. Galloway (Eds.). Diseases of coral, xiii + 582 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.

[*Aeolidia edmondsoni*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia bourgini* p. 250 ff.].

BRUCKNER, A. W., & M. P. **MORSE**. 1987. Biology of a new species of interstitial nudibranch (genus *Pseudovermis*) from Maine. American Zoologist 27(4):40A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, And The Society of Systematic Zoology December 27-30, 1987, Hyatt Regency Hotel New Orleans, Louisiana].

[*Pseudovermis* sp. p. 40A].

BRUEGGEMAN, Peter. 1998. Underwater field guide to Ross Island & McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Mollusca - Gastropoda - Opisthobranchia: nudibranchs, pteropods, 30 pp.

[*Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doto antarctica*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.peterbrueggeman.com/nsf/fguide/mollusca--gastropoda--opisthobranchia.pdf>].

BRUGUIÈRE, Jean Guillaume. 1791. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois regnes de la nature; vers, coquilles, mollusques et polypiers, vol. 1, pp. i-viii, 1-180, pls. 1-85. Paris, Chez veuve Agasse, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue des Poitevins.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lavis* (?lapsus for *Doris laevis*), *Doris obvelata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 138, pls. 82, 83, 85].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/114203#page/9/mode/1up>].

BRUGUIÈRE, J. G., & J. B. P. A. de **LAMARCK**. 1830. Encyclopedie methodique. Histoire naturelle des vers, vol. 2, vii + 594 pp. [same as Deshayes, 1830, 1831].

BRUGUIÈRE, J. G., & J. B. P. A. de **LAMARCK**. 1832. Encyclopedie methodique. Histoire naturelle des vers, vol. 3:595-1152. [same as Deshayes, 1832].

BRUNCHORST, Jørgen. 1890. Die biologische Meeresstation in Bergen. Bergens Museums Aarsberetning (5):1-31, pls. I-V.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis verrucosa*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 28].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oN4AAAAAYAAJ>].

BRUNCKHORST, David J. 1985. Description of a new species of *Doridicola* (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from a nudibranch host, with notes on copepod-nudibranch associations. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 96:49-59.

[*aeolid* sp., *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris varians*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Noumea romeri*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 49 ff.].

- BRUNCKHORST, D. J.** 1988. Abstract. Amazing aposematic phyllidiid nudibranchs—some interdisciplinary perspectives. Proceedings of the Australian Marine Sciences Association Jubilee Conference, Sydney, December, 1988, p. 88. [not seen].
- BRUNCKHORST, D. J.** 1988a. Shelletters: "I wish to express my personal thanks...". Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 348) **36**(12):6.
[nudibranchs p. 6].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8812&hsn=10346>].
- BRUNCKHORST, D. J.** 1989. Fabulous find of phyllidiids. Hawaiian Shell News **37**(6):7.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp. p. 7].
- BRUNCKHORST, D. J.** 1989a. Redescription of *Phyllidia coelestis* Bergh, 1905 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **10**(1):35-45.
[*Phyllidia alia*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 35 ff.].
- BRUNCKHORST, D. J.** 1990. Description of a new genus and species belonging to the family Phyllidiidae (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Journal of Molluscan Studies **56**(4):567-576.
[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia xishaensis*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 567 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/4/567>].
- BRUNCKHORST, D. J.** 1990a. Description of a new species of *Phyllidiopsis* Bergh (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Phyllidiidae) from the tropical western Pacific, with comments on the Atlantic species. Journal of Molluscan Studies **56**(4):577-584.
[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 577 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/4/577>].
- BRUNCKHORST, D. J.** 1991. Do phyllidiid nudibranchs demonstrate behaviour consistent with their apparent warning coloration?—some field observations. Journal of Molluscan Studies **57**(4):481-483.
[*Fryeria* sp., *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia* sp. p. 481 ff.].
- BRUNCKHORST, D. J.** 1991a. The systematics, phylogeny and ecology of Phyllidiid Nudibranchs (Doridoidea), 127 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Queensland. [not seen].
- BRUNCKHORST, D. J.** 1993. The systematics and phylogeny of phyllidiid nudibranchs (Doridoidea). Records of the Australian Museum, supplement **16**:1-107, pls. 1-9.
[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia grisea*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Fryeria bayi*, *Fryeria guamensis*, *Fryeria larryi*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia depressa*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia empelia*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia gemmata*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia mediocris*, *Phyllidia melanocera*, *Phyllidia monacha*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia ocellata undula*, *Phyllidia papillosa*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quinquelineata*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia seriata*, *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadri-lineata*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella bataviae*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella serenei*, *Phyllidiella sortia*, *Phyllidiella sudanensis*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis phipiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 4 ff.].
[www.australianmuseum.net.au/pdf/publications/79_part_a.pdf; www.australianmuseum.net.au/pdf/publications/79_part_b.pdf; www.australianmuseum.net.au/pdf/publications/79_part_c.pdf].
[http://www.austmus.gov.au/Uploads/Journals/1777/79_complete.pdf].
[http://australianmuseum.net.au/uploads/journals/1777/79_complete.pdf].

- BRUNCKHORST, D. J., & William B. RUDMAN.** 1990. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2682; see BZN 46:161-164) (3). The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **47**(4):289-290.
[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 289 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44488#page/315/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12230624>].
- BRUNCKHORST, D. J., W. B. RUDMAN, & Richard C. WILLAN.** 1989. *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **46**(3):161-164.
[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria ruppelii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata* p. 161 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12230178>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44487#page/183/mode/1up>].
- BRUNCKHORST, D. J., & R. C. WILLAN.** 1988. Critical review of the taxonomic status of Mediterranean *Phyllidia* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):205-214.
[*Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia depressa*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia papillosa*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae* p. 205 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/711/mode/1up>].
- BRÜNNICHII, M. Th.** 1772. Zoologiae fundamenta prælectionibus academicis accommodate, Grunde i dyrelaeren. Hafniae: Apud Frider. Christ. Pelt.
[*Doris*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 230 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29565699>].
- BRUNO, Angela M., William N. FROST, & Mark D. HUMPHRIES.** 2015. Modular deconstruction reveals the dynamical and physical building blocks of a locomotion motor program. Neuron **86**(1):304-318.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 315].
- BRUSCA, Richard Charles.** 1973. A handbook to the common intertidal invertebrates of the Gulf of California, xvii + 427 pp. University of Arizona Press.
[*Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Doris pickensi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 173 ff.].
- BRUSINA, Spiridione.** 1866. Contribuzione pella fauna dei molluschi Dalmati. Atti della Imperiale e Reale Societa Zoologico-Botanica de Vienna **16**:1-134, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia p. 84].
[*Doris limbata*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 84].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41695>].
- BRYAN, G. W.** 1963. The accumulation of radioactive caesium by marine invertebrates. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **43**(2):519-539.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 526].
[http://plymsea.ac.uk/2229/1/The_accumulation_of_radioactive_caesium_by_marine_invertebrates.pdf].
- BRYAN, Patrick J., James B. MCCLINTOCK, & B. J. BAKER.** 1998. Population biology and antipredator defenses of the shallow-water Antarctic nudibranch *Tritoniella belli*. Marine Biology **132**(2):259-265.
[*Tritoniella belli* p. 259 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/4xq5w4t8xhxn24ru/fulltext.pdf>].
- BRYAN, Scott E., Alex G. COOK, Jason P. EVANS, Kerry HEBDEN, Lucy HURREY, Peter COLLS, John S. JELL, Dion WEATHERLEY, & Jennifer FIRN.** 2012. Rapid, long-distance dispersal by pumice rafting. PLoS ONE **7**(7):e40583. [13 pp.].
[nudibranch p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.plosone.org/article/fetchObject.action?uri=info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0040583&representation=PDF>].
- BRYCE, Clayton W.** 1994. The humble sea slug. Ocean Realm Magazine (June 1994):58-61.
[*Eubranchus* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris* sp., *Limacia* sp., *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Melibe australis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Tritonia* sp. p. 58 ff.].

BRYCE, Clay. 2000. The Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia) - a preliminary and brief account of molluscan finds resulting from a recent expedition. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **32**(5):71-75.

[*Fryeria guamensis*, *Phyllidia tula* p. 74].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204906#page/79/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50587826>].

BRYCE, C. 2018. New heterobranch records associated with marine surveys undertaken during the Woodside Collection Project (Kimberley) 2009–2014. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 38.

[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].

BRYCE, James. 1859. Geology of Clydesdale and Arran; embracing also the marine zoology and the flora of Arran, with complete list of species; note on the rarer insects of Arran; and notices of its scenery and antiquities, 199 pp. Richard Griffin & Co., London & Glasgow.

[*Doris*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Goniodoris*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Polycera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 195].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9F0JAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/76857>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23821717>].

BRYCE, J. 1865. [2011 reprint]. Geology of Arran and Clydesdale with an account of the flora and marine fauna of Arran, xii + 355 pp. [3rd edition republished in 2011 by Cambridge University Press].

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 257].

BRYCE, J. 1872. The geology of Arran and the other Clyde Islands with an account of the botany, natural history, and antiquities, notices of the scenery and an itinerary of the routes, 4th edition, xii + 354 pp. William Collins, Sons, & Co., Glasgow & London.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 281].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CaQHAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23791825#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23791574>].

BRYGIDER, Wolodymyr [Volodymyr Vasyliovych]. 1914. Ueber den mikroskopischen Bau der Speicheldrüsen bei den Nudibranchiata. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **110**(3):359-418, pls. XII-XIV.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Galvina flava*; *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 359 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37606>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9754020>].

BRYGIDER, W. 1934. Microscopic structure of salivary glands in *Polycera quadrilatera* against the background of relations in a whole group of Nudibranchiata. Zbirnyk MPL NTSH, Lviv **30**:1-18, pl. 1. [In Ukrainian]. [Title translated with Google translate]. [Zbirnyk MPL NTSH, Lviv, also known as Zbirnyk matematychno-pryrodopysno-likars'koyi sektsiyi NTSH (Collection of the Mathematical–Naturalist–Medical Section)]. [Cited in Starmühlner, 1956 as: Brygider, W., Der mikroskopische Bau der Speicheldrüse bei *Polycera quadrilatera* auf Grund der Verhältnisse in der ganzen Gruppe der Nudibranchiata. Sbornik Math. Nat. Med. Sekt. Wiss. Lwow **30**, 1933].

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Polycera quadrilatera*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 1 ff.].

[http://elartu.tntu.edu.ua/bitstream/lib/32932/2/Zbirnyk_MPL_NTSH_1934v30_Brygider_V_V-Mikroskopna_budova_slyvovykh_1-18.pdf].

BUCCIONI, Michela, Diego **DAL BEN**, Catia **LAMBERTUCCI**, Filippo **MAGGI**, Fabrizio **PAPA**, Ajiroghene **THOMAS**, Claudia **SANTINELLI**, & Gabriella **MARUCCI**. 2014. Antiproliferative evaluation of isofuranodiene on breast and prostate cancer cell lines. Scientific World Journal **2014**, Article ID 264829, pp. 1-6. doi: 10.1155/2014/264829.

[*Leminda millecra* p. 2].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=14&ved=0ahUKEwj6u-PE_7TPAhVHw2MKHdtQBAg4ChAWCDMwAw&url=http%3A%2F%2Fdownloads.hindawi.com%2Fjournals%2Ftswj%2F2014%2F264829.pdf&usq=AFOjCNf1ySy0HjpDj1ok8qighfejacCR6g&sig2=YprozCA1WQoS9X_7LgLn6Q&bvm=bv.134052249,d.cGc&cad=rja].

- BUCHANAN, JoAnn.** 1986. Ultrastructure of the larval eyes of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Ultrastructure and Molecular Structure Research* **94**(1):52-62.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 52 ff.].
- BUCHANAN, John B.** 1963. The bottom fauna communities and their sediment relationships off the coast of Northumberland. *Oikos* **14**(2):154-175.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Doto fragilis*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 163].
- BUCHANAN, R. A., R. FECHHELM, J. CHRISTIAN, V. D. MOULTON, B. MACTAVISH, R. PITT, & S. CANNING.** 2006. Orphan Basin controlled source electromagnetic survey program environmental assessment. LGL Rep. SA899. Rep. by LGL Limited and Canning & Pitt Associates Inc., St. John's, NL, for ExxonMobil Canada Ltd., St. John's, NL. 128 p. + appendix.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 89 ff.].
[<http://www.cnlopb.nl.ca/env/pubreg/complete/obelectr/obearpt.pdf>].
- BUCHER, D.** 2008. Central pattern generators, pp. 691-700. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of neuroscience*, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.
[*Tritonia* p. 695 ff.].
- BUCHHOLZ, Karen, Dieter KUHLMANN, & Angela NOLTE.** 1971. Aufnahme von Trypanblau und Ferritin in die Blaszellen des Bindegewebes von *Helix pomatia* und *Cepaea nemoralis* (Stylommatophora, Pulmonata). *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **113**(2):203-215.
[*Glossodoris* p. 205].
- BUCHNER, Otto.** 1890. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Baues der einheimischen Planorbiden. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doctorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig, 92 pp., 2 pls. Stuttgart.
[*Doris* p. 69].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39192253>].
- BUCHNER, O.** 1913. Einführung in die europäische Meeresmollusken-fauna an der Hand ihrer Hauptrepräsentanten, 166 pp., 26 pls. K. G. Lutz' Verlag, Stuttgart. Schriften des Deutschen Lehrer-Vereins für Naturkunde, Bd. 29.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 73 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40443484#page/1/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40443390>].
- BUCHNER, Paul.** 1921. Tier und Pflanze in Intrazellulärer Symbiose, xi + 462 pp. Berlin: Verlag von Gebrüder Borntraeger.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 343 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1140622#5>].
- BUCHNER, P.** 1930. Tier und Pflanze in symbiose, vii + 900 pp. Berlin. [Nudibranchia pp. 143-145]. [not seen].
- BUCHSBAUM, Ralph Morris, & Lorus Johnson MILNE.** 1967. The lower animals, living invertebrates of the world, 303 pp. 144 pls. Doubleday & Co., N.Y.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 162 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11182607#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11182350>].
- BUCKINGHAM, John, Keith H. BAGGALEY, Andrew D. ROBERTS, & László F. SZABÓ (Eds.).** 2010. Dictionary of alkaloids Second Edition, with CD-ROM, lxxxiv + 2290 pp.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma erinaceum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hexabranhus* sp., *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Roboastrea tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 114 ff.].

- BUCKLAND-NICKS**, John A., & Fu-Shiang **CHIA**. 1976. Spermatogenesis of a marine snail, *Littorina sitkana*. Cell and Tissue Research **170**(4):455-475.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 471 ff.].
- BUCKLAND-NICKS**, J., Glenys **GIBSON**, & Ron **KOSS**. 2002. Phylum Mollusca: Gastropoda, pp. 261-287. In: Craig M. Young, Mary A Sewell, & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). Atlas of marine invertebrata larvae, Academic Press, xiv + 626 pp.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 264 ff.].
- BUCKLEY**, Ian, & Murray **STEWART**. 1983. Ciliary but not saltatory movements are inhibited by vanadate microinjected into living cultured cells. Cell Motility **3**(2):67-184.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 181].
- BUCKLEY**, Raymond Milo, & Gregory J. **HUECKEL**. 1985. Biological processes and ecological development on an artificial reef in Puget Sound, Washington. Bulletin of Marine Science **37**(1):50-69.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 52].
- BUCKLIN**, Ann. 1987. Adaptive advantages of patterns of growth and asexual reproduction of the sea anemone *Metridium senile* (L.) in intertidal and submerged populations. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **110**(3):225-243.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 237].
- BUDELMANN**, Bernd-Ulrich. 1976. Equilibrium receptor systems in mollusks, pp. 529-566. In: Peter John Mill (Ed.) Structure and function of proprioceptors in the invertebrates, London: Chapman & Hall; New York : Wiley, xviii + 686 pp.
[*Hermisenda* p. 533 ff.].
- BUDELMANN**, B.-U. 1988. Chapter 30, Morphological diversity of equilibrium receptor systems in aquatic invertebrates, pp. 757-782. In: Jelle Atema, Richard R. Fay, Arthur N. Popper, William N. Tavolga (Eds.). Sensory biology of aquatic animals, xxxvi + 936 pp. Springer-Verlag: New York, Berlin, Heidelberg.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 766 ff.].
- BUDKO**, D. Yu., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1995. Pharmacological analysis of chemoreception in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. American Zoologist **35**(5):27A. [Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists, Annual Meeting, December 26-30,1995].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 27A].
- BUDKO**, D. Yu., L. L. **MOROZ**, M. **HADFIELD**, & R. **GILLETTE**. 1996. Nitric oxide synthesis in central and peripheral tissue of the tropical sea slug, *Phestilla sibogae* (Nudibranchia, Aeolidiida [sic.]). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **22**(1-3):363.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 363].
- BUDNIAK**, Urszula Anna, & Paulina Maria **DOMINIAK**. 2018. Molecular tapes in the structure of isoguaninium chloride. Acta Crystallographica Section C **74**(1):108-112.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 108].
- BUGG**, Amy. 2004. Survey of *Zostera marina* bed at Jennycliffe Bay, Plymouth 07/06/04 & 08/06/04, 47 pp. Seasearch.
[*Limacia clavigera* p. 22].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Zostera%20Jennycliffe%20Plymouth%202004%20web.pdf>].
- BUGLIOSI**, Rita. 2002. Dai fondali lotta al tumore. In Comune **9**(73):28-29.
[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Jorunna funebris* p. 28].
[http://www.comune.roma.it/repository/ContentManagement/information/N1756614957/ind_0302.pdf].

- BUHL-MORTENSEN, Lene, & Pål B. MORTENSEN.** 2005. Distribution and diversity of species associated with deep-sea gorgonian corals off Atlantic Canada, pp. 849-879. In: André Freiwald & J. Murray Roberts (Eds.). Cold-water corals and ecosystems, xxxii + 1243 pp. Erlangen Earth Conference Series. Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg.
[*Cuthona* sp. p. 866].
- BUHL-MORTENSEN, Lene, Ann VANREUSEL, Andrew J. GOODAY, Lisa A. LEVIN, Imants G. PRIEDE, Pål BUHL-MORTENSEN, Hendrik GHEERARDYN, Nicola J. KING, & Maarten RAES.** 2010. Biological structures as a source of habitat heterogeneity and biodiversity on the deep ocean margins. *Marine Ecology* **31**(1):21-50.
[*Armina californica*, *Armina loveni* p. 34].
- BUHS, Frank, & Karsten REISE.** 1997. Epibenthic fauna dredged from tidal channels in the Wadden Sea of Schleswig-Holstein: spatial patterns and a long-term decline. *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **51**(3):343-359. doi:10.1007/BF02908719.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 349 ff].
[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/902/art%253A10.1007%252FBF02908719.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2FBF02908719&token2=exp=1475433459~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F902%2Fart%25253A10.1007%252FBF02908719.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252FBF02908719*~hmac=20d63690d892d7b8dad8c98e9cbe7194cbff32863e2823735c1fc68b2d9fbc08].
- BUKANOVA, Julia V., Elena I. SOLNTSEVA, & Vladimir G. SKREBITSKY.** 2002. Selective suppression of the slow-inactivating potassium currents by nootropics in molluscan neurons. *International Journal of Neuropsychopharmacology* **5**(3):229-237.
[*Hermisenda* p. 229].
- BULL, James C., Sam MASON, Chris WOOD, & Andrew R. G. PRICE.** 2013. Benthic marine biodiversity patterns across the United Kingdom and Ireland determined from recreational diver observations: A baseline for possible species range shifts induced by climate change. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management* **16**(1):20-30. DOI:10.1080/14634988.2013.761086.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 28].
- BULLER, A. H. Reginald [Arthur Henry Reginald].** 1909. Researches on fungi, vol. III, the production and liberation of spores in Hymenomycetes and Uredineae, xii + 611 pp. New York: Hafner Publishing Co.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 379].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4731782>].
- BULLIVANT, John Sidney.** 1968. A revised classification of suspension feeders. *Tuatara (Journal of the Biological Society Victoria University of Wellington New Zealand)* **16**(2):151-160.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 157].
[<http://nzetc.victoria.ac.nz/tm/scholarly/tei-Bio16Tuat02-t1-body-d6.html>].
- BULLMANN, Torsten, & Paul A. STEVENSON.** 2008. Nitric oxide as an efferent modulator of circadian pacemaker neurones in the eye of the marine mollusc *Bulla gouldiana*. *The Open Zoology Journal* **1**:18-28.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 24].
[<http://benthamopen.com/contents/pdf/TOZJ/TOZJ-1-18.pdf>].
- BULLOCH, A. G. M. [Andrew Gabriel McKay], & D. A. DORSETT.** 1979. The integration of the patterned output of buccal motoneurons during feeding in *Tritonia hombergii*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **79**(1):23-40.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 23 ff.].
- BULLOCH, A. G. M., & D. A. DORSETT.** 1979a. The functional morphology and motor innervation of the buccal mass of *Tritonia hombergii*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **79**(1):7-22.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 7 ff.].
- BULLOCH, A. G. M., S. B. KATER, & A. D. MURPHY.** 1980. Connectivity changes in an isolated molluscan ganglion during in vivo culture. *Journal of Neurobiology* **11**(6):531-546.
[*Tritonia* p. 544].

- BULLOCH, A. G. M., & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS.** 1981. Physiological basis of feeding behavior in *Tritonia diomedea*. III. Role of depolarizing afterpotentials. *Journal of Neurobiology* **12**(5):515-532.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* 515 ff.].
- BULMAN, G. P.** 1900. The marine Mollusca of Northumberland. Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Scientific Investigations for the year 1900, pp.78-82.
[*Dendronotus arboreescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 81].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/192519#page/80/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48934777>].
- BUMPUS, Hermon Carey.** 1898. The breeding of animals at Woods Holl during the month of March, 1898. *Science (New Series)* **7**(171):485-487.
[*Doto coronata*, *Eolis bostoniensis* p. 486].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97358#page/505/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31073772>].
- BUNKER, Francis St. P. D., Bernard E. PICTON, & Christine M. MORROW.** 1992. New information on species and habitats in the Skomer Marine Nature Reserve (and other site off the Pembrokeshire coast). Countryside Council For Wales, ii + 51 pp.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella brown*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].
[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CDcQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccgc.gov.uk%2Ffidoc.ashx%3Fdocid%3D809711fe-c4e5-4f3e-a057-182436445d3d%26version%3D-1&ei=rtgAU77kN9bloATd3IJY&usq=AFQjCNGUblctkvs9jFFHWjbiRi4bm_CUfQ&sig2=nzmwr5sxbSTZBpBCePa1Fw&bv=bv.61535280,d.cGU&cad=rja].
- BUNNIES, Easter.** 2003. Diving in Dorset. *Subscript (The Sunstar Sub Aqua Newsletter)* April 2003:5-8.
[*Eubranthus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Polycera faeroensis* p. 8].
[http://www.sunstar.org.uk/subscript/2003-04_subscript.pdf].
- BURCH, Beatrice L.** 1987. Speaking of books: An underwater guide to Hawaii, by Ann Fielding and Ed Robinson. *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 333)* **35**(9):5.
[*Hexabranthus sanguineus* p. 5].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8709&hsn=10331>].
- BURCH, J. B. [John Bayard].** 1967. Cytological relationships of some Pacific gastropods. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **25**(3-4):118-135.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 119 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/25/3-4/25_KJ00004340390/_article].
- BURCH, J. B., & R. NATARAGAN.** 1967. Chromosomes of some opisthobranchiate mollusks from Eniwetok Atoll, western Pacific. *Pacific Science* **21**(2):252-259.
[*Catriona pupillae*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranthus striatus*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto bella*, *Facelina ceylonica*, *Facelina japonica*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Herviella mietta*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 252 ff.].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/7390/1/v21n2-252-259.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54372670>].
- BURCH, Tom.** 1992. Reefcombings: 1992 HMS scholarship grant winners. *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 392)* **40**(8):2.
[*nudibranchs* p. 2].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9208&hsn=10354>].

BURCKHARDT, Rud. [Rudolf]. 1900. On the luminous organs of Selachian fishes. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 7, 6:558-568.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 559].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15630015>].

BURD, B. J., **E. MCGREER**, **B. TAEKEMA**, & **T. A. MACDONALD**. 2009. Utility of large regional databases for understanding abundance and diversity characteristics of natural marine soft substrate fauna, vi + 121 pp. Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2859. Ocean Sciences Division, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Institute of Ocean Sciences, 9860 West Saanich Rd., Sidney,

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria* sp., *Armina californica*, *Chlamylla* sp., *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe* sp., *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Doto columbiana*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellina* sp., Flabellinidae indet., Goniodorididae indet., Onchidorididae indet., *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp. p. 97 ff.].

[<http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/340084.pdf>].

[http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2012/mpo-dfo/Fs97-6-2859-eng.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8041>].

BURDACH, Karl Friedrich, & Antoine Jacques Louis **JOURDAN**. 1837. Traité de physiologie considérée comme science d'observation, vol. 1, 431 pp., 6 pls. Paris, J.B. Baillie.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia* p. 173 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29819712#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29819475>].

BUREAU, L. 1894. Une excursion malacologique à Saint-Lunaire (Ille-et-Vilaine) et aux environs de cette localité; par Ch Dautzenberg. (Bull de la Soc. d'étud. scient. de Paris, 9^e année, 1887). Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, deuxième partie, extraits et analyses, bibliographie, nouvelles 4:53-57. [Summary of Dautzenberg, 1887].

[*Doris aspera*, *Eolis coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Triopa claviger* p. 56].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5849467#337>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5849414>].

BURESI, Auxane, Ester **CANALI**, Laure **BONNAUD**, & Sébastien **BARATTE**. 2013. Delayed and asynchronous ganglionic maturation during cephalopod neurogenesis as evidenced by *Sof-elavl* expression in embryos of *Sepia officinalis* (Mollusca, Cephalopoda). Journal of Comparative Neurology 521(7):1482-1496.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1494].

BURGESS, J. Grant, Elizabeth M. **JORDAN**, Migena **BREGU**, Andrew **MEARNS-SPRAGG**, & Kenneth G. **BOYD**. 1999. Microbial antagonism: A neglected avenue of natural products research. Journal of Biotechnology 70(1-3):27-32.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 30].

BURGESS, J. G., Kenneth G **BOYD**, Evelyn **ARMSTRONG**, Zhong **JIANG**, Liming **YAN**, Matz **BERGGREN**, Ulrika **MAY**, Tony **PISACANE**, Ake **GRANMO**, & David R **ADAMS**. 2003. The Development of a marine natural product-based antifouling paint. Biofouling 19(Supplement 1):197-205.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 198 ff.].

[<http://www.ncl.ac.uk/marine/burgesslab/pubs/burgess65.pdf>].

BURGHARDT, Ingo. 2006. Biology, diversity and evolution of „solarpowered“ Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and their symbiosis with Zooxanthellae (Biologie, Diversität und Evolution „solarbetriebener“ Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) und ihrer Symbiose mit Zooxanthellen), 284 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Ruhr-Universität Bochum.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Facelina rhodopis*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Limenandra* sp., *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium orientale*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://www-brs.ub.ruhr-uni-bochum.de/netahtml/HSS/Diss/BurghardtIngo/diss.pdf>].

BURGHARDT, I. 2007. Using the PAM-technology as a tool to investigate the symbiosis between „solarpowered“ Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) and Zooxanthellae (Dinophyceae). World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 28.

[Nudibranchia p. 28].

[<http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf>].

BURGHARDT, I., Rosana CARVALHO, Dirk EHEBERG, Grevo GERUNG, Fontje KALIGIS, Gustaf MAMANGKEY, Michael SCHRÖDL, Enrico SCHWABE, Verena VONNEMANN, & Heike WÄGELE. 2006. Molluscan diversity at Bunaken National Park, Sulawesi. *Journal of the Zoological Society Wallaceana* 2:29-43.

[*Bornella stellifer, Ceratosoma sinuata, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris diana, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris strigata, Chromodoris tinctoria, Chromodoris willani, Chromodoris sp., Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris sp., Embletonia gracilis, Flabellina exoptata, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris sp., Halgerda batangas, Hallaxa sp., Hexabranchus sanguineus, Hypselodoris apolegma, Janolus mirabilis, Janolus sp., Labiostomata sp., Nembrotha cristata, Noumea varians, Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla minor, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella lizae, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiopsis striata, Phylloidesmium briareum, Phylloidesmium jakobsenae, Phylloidesmium sp., Pseudovermis mortoni, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Risbecia tryoni, Roboastra gracilis, Tambja morosa* p. 34 ff.].

[http://www.zsm.mwn.de/mol/Burghardt_et_al_29-43.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261511300>].

[http://www.zsm.mwn.de/mol/Burghardt_et_al_29-43.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10806>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/23745023>].

BURGHARDT, I., Jussi EVERTSEN, G. JOHNSEN, & H. WÄGELE. 2005. Solar powered seaslugs - Mutualistic symbiosis of aeolid nudibranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) with *Symbiodinium*. *Symbiosis* 38(3):227-250.

[*Phylloidesmium briareum, Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 227 ff.].

BURGHARDT, I., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006. *Phylloidesmium rudmani* (Mollusca : Nudibranchia : Aeolidioidea), a new solar powered species from the Indo-West Pacific with data on its symbiosis with zooxanthellae. *Zootaxa* 1308:31-47.

[*Phylloidesmium briareum, Phylloidesmium colemani, Phylloidesmium crypticum, Phylloidesmium guamensis, Phylloidesmium horridum, Phylloidesmium hyalinum, Phylloidesmium iriomotense, Phylloidesmium kabiranum, Phylloidesmium longicirrum, Phylloidesmium macphersonae, Phylloidesmium magnum, Phylloidesmium opalescens, Phylloidesmium orientale, Phylloidesmium parangatum, Phylloidesmium pecten, Phylloidesmium poindimiei, Phylloidesmium rudmani, Phylloidesmium serratum* p. 31 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263162893>].

BURGHARDT, I., Michael SCHRÖDL, & H. WÄGELE. 2008. Three new solar-powered species of the genus *Phylloidesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with analysis of their photosynthetic activity and notes on biology. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 74(3):277-292.

[*Phylloidesmium briareum, Phylloidesmium colemani, Phylloidesmium crypticum, Phylloidesmium guamensis, Phylloidesmium horridum, Phylloidesmium hyalinum, Phylloidesmium iriomotense, Phylloidesmium jakobsenae, Phylloidesmium kabiranum, Phylloidesmium koehleri, Phylloidesmium lembehensis, Phylloidesmium lizardensis, Phylloidesmium longicirrum, Phylloidesmium macphersonae, Phylloidesmium magnum, Phylloidesmium opalescens, Phylloidesmium parangatum, Phylloidesmium pecten, Phylloidesmium poindimiei, Phylloidesmium rudmani, Phylloidesmium serratum* p. 277 ff.].

[https://www.zfmk.de/dateien/atoms/files/burghardt_schroedl_waegle_2008.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249276712>].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/74/3/277.full.pdf>].

BURGHARDT, I., Kristina STEMMER, & H. WÄGELE. 2008. Symbiosis between *Symbiodinium* (Dinophyceae) and various taxa of Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda), with analyses of long-term retention. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* 8(1):66-76.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Dermatobranchus sp., Melibe engeli, Phylloidesmium briareum, Phylloidesmium colemani, Phylloidesmium longicirrum, Phylloidesmium opalescens, Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 66 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223833051>].

BURGHARDT, I., & H. WÄGELE. 2004. A new solar powered species of the genus *Phylloidesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from Indonesia with analysis of its photosynthetic activity and notes on biology. *Zootaxa* 596(1):1-18.

[*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/2004f/zt00596.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/238076778>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/23745024>].

BURGHARDT, I., & H. WÄGELE. 2004a. Radiation and ecology of "solar-powered" Nudibranchia. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 9.

[*Phyllodesmium*].

[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

BURGHARDT, I., & H. WÄGELE. 2006. Interspecific differences in the efficiency and photosynthetic characteristics of the symbiosis of "solar-powered" Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) with zooxanthellae. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement **69**:1-9.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Spurilla australis* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/1.%20Burghardt,%20Wagele.pdf>].

BURGHARDT, I., & H. WÄGELE. 2014. The symbiosis between the 'solar-powered' nudibranch *Melibe engeli* Risbec, 1937 (Dendronotoidea) and *Symbiodinium* sp. (Dinophyceae). Journal of Molluscan Studies **80**(5):508-517.

[*Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe viridis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 508 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/80/5/508.full.pdf+html>].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=13&ved=0ahUKewj3hcSFo-rOAhVJ_mMKHXPFc2k4ChAWCCewAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimdocs%2Fpublications%2F271655.pdf&usg=AFQjCNEshYIhIjZt001G4M7EridlGuiSw&sig2=a58zwbA55q3Bx8J2RJYY7Q&cad=rja].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265553995>].

BURGIN A. M., & L. SZCZUPAK. 2003. Network interactions among sensory neurons in the leech. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **189**(1):59-67.

[*Hermisenda* p. 59].

BÜRGIN, Ulrike F. 1965. The color pattern of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). The Veliger **7**(4):205-215.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 205 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134249#page/283/mode/1up>].

BÜRGIN-WYSS, Ulrike. 1961. Die Rückenanhänge von *Trinchesia coerulea* (Montagu). Eine morphologische Studie über Farbmuster bei Nudibranchiern. Revue Suisse de Zoologie **68**(4)[no. 39]:461-582, 1 pl.

[*Aeolidina alderi*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Hervia costai*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 461 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126492#page/3/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40742009>].

BURGOYNE, David Lawrence. 1992. Chemical studies of metabolites from Pacific Ocean marine sponges and the starfish *Dermasterias imbricata*, xx + 238 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 4 ff.].

[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/media/download/pdf/831/1.0061774/1>].

BURGOYNE, D. L., E. J. DUMDEI, & R. J. ANDERSEN. 1993. Acanthenes A to C: a chloro, isothiocyanate, formamide sesquiterpene triad isolated from the northeastern Pacific marine sponge *Acanthella* sp. and the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Tetrahedron **49**(21):4503-4510.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 4503 ff.].

- BURKE**, Catherine, Torsten **THOMAS**, Suhelen **EGAN**, & Staffan **KJELLEBERG**. 2007. The use of functional genomics for the identification of a gene cluster encoding for the biosynthesis of an antifungal tambjamine in the marine bacterium *Pseudoalteromonas tunicata*. *Environmental Microbiology* **9**(3):814-818.
[nudibranch p. 814].
- BÜRKI**, Cédric, Josep **BONJOCH**, Ben **BRADSHAW**, Giorgio **VILLA**, & Philippe **RENAUD**. 2015. Total synthesis of aignopsanes, a class of sesquiterpenes: (+)-aignopsanoic acid A, (-)-methyl aignopsanoate A, and (-)-isoaignopsanoic A. *Chemistry-A European Journal* **21**(51):395-401.
[*Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae* p. 395 ff.].
- BURMEISTER**, Hermann. 1830. *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, x + 594 pp. Halle, Anton und Gelbecke.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris argo*, *Doris pilosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 338 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25702892#page/5/mode/1up>].
- BURMEISTER**, H. 1837. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte. Zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen, zweite abtheilung, zoologie*, xxvi + 858. Verlag von Theod. Chr. Friedr. Enslin.
[*Busiris*, *Cavolinia*, *Diphyllidia*, *Eolidia*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Hexabranchnus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidora*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Plocamoceros*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Thethys*, *Tritonia* p. 496 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46857365>].
- BURN**, Robert F. 1957. On some Opisthobranchia from Victoria. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(1):11-29, pls. 1-3.
[*Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Archidoris varia*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris albolpurpura*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris davisi*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris staminea*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Euphurus multidigitalis*, *Euphurus yatesi*, *Glossodoris alternata*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris haliclona*, *Glossodoris perplexa*, *Glossodoris tasmaniensis*, *Glossodoris victoricae*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hervia newcombi*, *Hervia ornata*, *Hervia peonicia*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Nembrotha arnoldi*, *Palio cooki*, *Praeglisca chrysotherma*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Thordisa sabulosa* p. 12 ff.].
- BURN**, R. F. 1958. Further Victorian Opisthobranchia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(2):20-36, pls. 6-7.
[*Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto ostentus*, *Goniodoris meraculus*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Janolus hyalina*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris maugeansis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe australis*, *Palio parvula*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Platydorid galbanus*, *Praeglisca chrysotherma*, *Proctonotus affinis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 20 ff.].
- BURN**, R. F. 1960. New names for two Victorian opisthobranch molluscs. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(4):70.
[*Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe pellucida* p. 70].
- BURN**, R. F. 1961. *Drepaniella mapae* gen. et spec. nov., a new goniodorid nudibranch from south eastern Australia. *The Veliger* **3**(4):102-104.
[*Drepaniella mapae* p. 102 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134248#page/370/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42431770>].
- BURN**, R. F. 1961a. *Eucairira* nom. nov. for *Drepaniella* Burn. *The Veliger* **4**(1):51.
[*Ancula fuegiensis*, *Eucairira* p. 51].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134683#page/89/mode/1up>].
- BURN**, R. F. 1961b. A new doridid nudibranch from Torquay, Victoria. *The Veliger* **4**(2):55-56, pl. 15.
[*Glossodoris arbuta*, *Glossodoris epicuria*, *Glossodoris haliclona*, *Glossodoris tasmaniensis*, *Glossodoris victoricae*, *Glossodoris* sp. p. 55 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42498902#page/97/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42498902>].
- BURN**, R. F. 1961c. Two new species and a new genus of opisthobranch molluscs from New South Wales. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales (1958-59)*, pp. 131-135.
[*Narraeolida colmani*, *Rizzolia australis* p. 132 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/122965#page/133/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39781430>].

BURN, R. F. 1961d. A common Victorian nudibranch. *The Victorian Naturalist* **77**(11):316-317.

[*Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 316].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/127166#page/284/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40916108>].

BURN, R. F. 1962. Descriptions of Victorian nudibranchiate Mollusca, with a comprehensive review of the Eolidacea. *Memoirs of the National Museum, Melbourne* (25):95-128.

[*Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Austraeolis fucia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Baeolidia major*, *Catriona viridiana*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphellina poenicia*, *Coryphellina poenicia* var. *aurantia*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena macphersonae*, *Cratena serrata*, *Cuthona bractea*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris maugaeana*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Eolis cacaotica*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Hervia poenicia*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tergipes pauculus*, *Trippa albata*, *Trippa intacta* p. 96 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38951150#page/101/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38951149>].

BURN, R. F. 1962a. Notes on a collection of Nudibranchia (Gastropoda: Dorididae and Dendrodorididae) from South Australia with remarks on the species of Basedow and Hedley, 1905. *Memoirs of the National Museum, Melbourne* (25):149-171, pl. 1.

[*Albania verconis*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris inhacae*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Anisodoris flindersi*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris varia*, *Armina cygnea*, *Asteronotus (Tumbia) trenberthi*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris alboburpurata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris maugaeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dendrodoris vadisi*, *Doriopsisilla aurea*, *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Doriopsisilla davisii*, *Doriopsisilla staminea*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Tambja verconis* p. 149 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38951150#page/155/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38951203>].

BURN, R. F. 1963. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). 1. The genera *Catriona* and *Herviella*. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(7):12-20.

[*Aeolidia exigua*, *Catriona (Eurycatriona) catachroma*, *Catriona (Eurycatriona) viridiana*, *Catriona anulata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona catachroma*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona nigricolora*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Catriona speciosa*, *Catriona susa*, *Catriona tina*, *Catriona venusta*, *Catriona viridiana*, *Catriona viridis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella exigua*, *Herviella yatsui* p. 12 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1964. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) 2. The genera *Nossis*, *Eubranchnus*, *Trinchesia*, and *Toorna*. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(8):10-22.

[*Catriona beta*, *Catriona catachroma*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona viridiana*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eubranchnus agrius*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus falklandica*, *Eubranchnus misakiensis*, *Eubranchnus montraveli*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus rubeolus*, *Eubranchnus rupium*, *Eurycatriona viridis*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Montagua viridis*, *Nossis indica*, *Nossis westralis*, *Toorna thelmae*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia pinnifera*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia viridiana* p. 10 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1964a. Comments on the possible use of the plenary powers and other recommendations to the commission by Dr. Henning Lemche. Z.N.(S.) 1044 and Z.N.(S.) 1102-1107. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **21**(6):410.

[*Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena macphersonae*, *Cratena phylloda*, *Doris caerulea*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Rizzolia australis* p. 410].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44463#page/454/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222281>].

BURN, R. F. 1964b. Australian sea-slugs. *Australian Natural History* **14**(12):396-399.

[*Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Armina cygnea*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Cratena macphersonae*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Plocamopherus imperialis* p. 396 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1965. A centennial commentary and zoogeographical remarks on Angas' Sydney nudibranchs (molluscs, Gastropoda). *Journal de Conchyliologie* **104**:85-93.

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Australiaeolis ornata*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Cassella atomarginata*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysotherma*, *Doris denisoni*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris variabilis*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Goniodoris atomarginata*, *Goniodoris bennetti*, *Goniodoris crossi*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris erinaceus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Madrella sanguineus*, *Melibaea australis*, *Melibe australis*, *Neodoris chrysotherma*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Trippa inlecta*, *Trippa yatesi* p. 86 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1966. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). 4. The genera *Pleurolidia*, *Fiona*, *Learchis*, and *Cerberilla* from Lord Howe Island. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(10):21-34.

[*Aeolidia dangeri*, *Aeolis longibranchus*, *Australiaeolis ornata*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla longicirrho*, *Cerberilla moebii*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Learchis dangeri*, *Learchis howensis*, *Learchis indica*, *Learchis poica*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Rizzolia australis* p. 21 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1966a. Port Phillip Survey 1957-1963. Opisthobranchia. *Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria* (27):265-288.

[*Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Antiopella* sp., *Australiaeolis fucia*, *Australiaeolis ornata*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Capellinia* sp., *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris haliclona*, *Chromodoris perplexa*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphellina poenicia*, *Cratena serrata*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris vadisi*, *Doriopsilla aurea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris* sp., *Doto ostenta*, *Doto* sp., *Echinopssole breviceratae*, *Eubranchius rubeolus*, *Eucairira mapae*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Facelina* sp., *Goniodoris meraculus*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Kentrodoris* sp., *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Neodoris chrysotherma*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Palisa* sp., *Paratritonia lutea*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Proctonotus affinis*, *Rostanga arbuta*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tergipes pauculus*, *Thordisa sabulosa*, *Toorna thelmae*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trippa albata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 272 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/120610#page/290/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39054100>].

[<https://portphillipmarinelife.net.au/publications/485458.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=8002>].

BURN, R. F. 1966b. Some opisthobranchs from southern Queensland. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(9):96-109.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Australiaeolis ornata*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Rostanga arbuta* p. 106 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1966c. The identity of Maplestone's opisthobranchs. *The Victorian Naturalist* **83**(4):76-78.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Doriopsilla aurea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris* no. 16, *Doris* no. 19, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 77].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/139313#page/344/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43386875>].

BURN, R. F. 1966d. Prawn-trawling and sea-slugs. *The Victorian Naturalist* **83**(10):253-254.

[*Kalinga ornata* p. 253 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/139313#page/525/mode/1up>].

BURN, R. F. 1966e. Notes on some opisthobranchs mainly from South Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **15**(2):329-352.

[*Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla aurea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris chrysotherma*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Neodoris subaustralis*, *Neodoris tricolor* p. 332. ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/129582#page/360/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41485111>].

BURN, R. F. 1966f. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). 3. The genera *Tularia*, *Embletonia* and *Australiaeolis*, with a note on *Tergipes pauculus* Burn, 1962. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(9):25-35.

[*Austraeolis benthicola*, *Austraeolis fucia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austraeolis westralis*, *Cuthona bractea*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus rubeolus*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Pterochilus pulcher*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Tergipes pauculus*, *Tularia bractea* p. 26 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1966g. On three new Chromodoridinae from Australia (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *The Veliger* **8**(3):191-197.

[*Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris haliclona*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Hypselodoris arbuta*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Noumea cameroni*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea margaretae*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea parva*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea violacea* p. 191 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134685#page/277/mode/1up>].

BURN, R. F. 1967. First record of a pelagic eolid from Victoria. *The Victorian Naturalist* **84**(4):116-117.

[*Fiona pinnata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 116 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46801038>].

BURN, R. F. 1967a. Descriptions of two new species of *Okenia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea) from south-eastern Australia. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales 1965/1966*, pp. 52-57, pls. X-XI.

[*Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Eucairira mapae*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia plebeia* p. 52 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38789819#page/54/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38789819>].

BURN, R. F. 1967b. Notes on an overlooked nudibranch genus, *Roboastra* Bergh 1877, and two allied genera (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *The Australian Zoologist* **14**(2):212-221.

[*Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rubroocellata*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra rubropapulosa*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amitina*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja diaphana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja tabescens*, *Tambja verconis* p. 212 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38769363#page/232/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38769361>].

BURN, R. F. 1967c. Revision of the genus *Herviella* (Opisthobranchia: Eolidacea). *Malacologia* **6**(1-2):223-230.

[*Aeolidia exigua*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella burchi*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella evelinae*, *Herviella exigua*, *Herviella mietta*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Muessia evelinae*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Palisa papillata* p. 223 ff.].
[<http://ia301511.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia66768inst/malacologia66768inst.pdf>].

BURN, R. F. 1968. *Archidoris odhneri* (MacFarland, 1966) comb. nov., with some comments on the species of the genus on the Pacific coast of North America. *The Veliger* **11**(2):90-92.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 90 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/130/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42397887>].

BURN, R. F. 1968a. *Chromodoris quadricolor westraliensis*, a common western Australian nudibranch. *Western Australian Naturalist* **10**(8):173-178.

[*Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris elizabethina africana*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor*, *Chromodoris quadricolor westraliensis*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca* p. 173 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59343627>].

BURN, R. F. 1969. A memorial report on the Tom Crawford collection of Victorian Opisthobranchia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(12):64-106, pl. 4.

[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella risbeci*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris perplexa*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella poenicia*, *Dendrodoris davisii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla aurea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doris indurata*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Rostanga arbuta*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Scyllaea pelagica*,

Spurilla alba, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla risbeci* p. 64 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1970. Eight additional opisthobranch molluscs for New South Wales. Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales 1968-69, pp. 51-54.

[*Caldukia affinis*, *Doto ostenta*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe japonica*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 51 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/119542#page/53/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38792030>].

BURN, R. F. 1970a. *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) zeylanica* Kelaart, a rare nudibranch from the Indian subcontinent. Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria (31):37-40, pl. 6.

[*Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) zeylanica* p. 37 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/121119#page/51/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39190957>].

BURN, R. F. 1971. Comment on the proposed addition to the official list of *Okenia* Menke, 1830, and *Idaliella* Bergh, 1881. Z.N.(S.) 1931. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 28(5-6):141-142.

[*Cargoa cupella*, *Okenia impexa* p. 142].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44470#page/171/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12224678>].

BURN, R. F. 1972. The genus *Polycera* in Australian waters. Australian Newsletter (Malacological Society of Australia) New Series (16):8-9.

[*Polycera capensis*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera risbeci* sp. p. 8 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1973. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Australian sub-Antarctic territories of Macquarie and Heard Islands. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 86(1):39-46.

[*Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris fulva*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris kurana*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris viollacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Catirona urquiza*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia annandalei*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia colmani*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia distans*, *Trinchesia flavovulva*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia futairo*, *Trinchesia georgiana*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia henrici*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia lonca*, *Trinchesia macquariensis*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Trinchesia momella*, *Trinchesia netsica*, *Trinchesia nigricolora*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia odhneri*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pallida*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia pinnifera*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia pumilio*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia purpureoanulata*, *Trinchesia pusilla*, *Trinchesia pustulata*, *Trinchesia rubrata*, *Trinchesia schraderi*, *Trinchesia signifera*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Trinchesia suecica*, *Trinchesia susa*, *Trinchesia taita*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Trinchesia valentini*, *Trinchesia venusta*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trinchesia zelandica* p. 39 ff.].
[http://cedric.slv.vic.gov.au/view/action/nmets.do?DOCCHOICE=2422525.xml&dvs=1479311786552-827&locale=en_US&search_terms=&adjacency=&VIEWER_URL=/view/action/nmets.do?&DELIVERY_RULE_ID=4&divType=&usePid1=true&usePid2=true].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57143135>].

BURN, R. F. 1973a. Pearson Island Expedition 1969—10. Opisthobranchs. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 97(3):201-205.

[*Aporodoris merria*, *Goniodoris meracula* p. 203 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/127780#page/208/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41079975>].

BURN, R. F. 1974. The taxonomy and distribution of *Marianina rosea* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) and *Thecacera pacifica* (Bergh, 1883) comb. nov. (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea and Doridacea). The Veliger 16(3):305-306.

[*Aranucus bifidus*, *Mariana rosea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta* p. 305 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/403/mode/1up>].

BURN, R. F. 1974a. Notes on some benthonic opisthobranchs from Port Phillip Bay, Victoria. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 3(1):43-57.

[*Archidoris varia*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Doriopsisilla*

staminea, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris pustulata*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 54 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1975. Records of three opisthobranchs from South Australia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **3**(2):62.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius* p. 62].

BURN, R. F. 1975a. Distributional data for two south-eastern Australian opisthobranchs. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **3**(2):88.

[*Caldukia affinis*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi* p. 88].

BURN, R. F. 1975b. Range extensions for two northern Australian opisthobranchs. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **3**(2):106.

[*Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Pleurolidia juliae* p. 106].

BURN, R. F. 1975c. Notes on *Paliolla cooki* (Angas, 1864) from southern Australia (Opisthobranchia: Gymnodorididae). *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **3**(2):107-110.

[*Lecithophorus capensis*, *Paliolla cooki* p. 107 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1975d. Appendix, A list of the dorid nudibranchs of Australia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Zoology* **176**(4):514-517. [see also: Thompson, 1975].

[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires citrina*, *Aegires villosa*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula mapae*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aporodoris merria*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris maugaeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dendrodoris vadisi*, *Dictyodoris aurantiomaculata*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris marginata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Neodoris subaustralis*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea cameroni*, *Noumea margaretae*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Onchidoris maugaeansis*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Platydoris capricornensis*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus insignis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa sanguine*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Trippa albata*, *Trippa intecta*, *Trippa sanguinea*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Vayssierea caledonica*, *Verconia verconis* p. 514 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1978. *Marianina rosea* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea): further records from Australia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **4**(1-2):28.

[*Marianina rosea* p. 1 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 1978a. A new record of *Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815) (Opisthobranchia: Polyceridae) from New South Wales. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **4**(1-2):22.

[*Polycera capensis*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta* p. 22].

BURN, R. F. 1978b. Publication dates of Bergh's 1879 papers describing American chromodorids. *The Veliger* **20**(3):298-299.

[*Chromodoris*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 298].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134250#page/394/mode/1up>].

BURN, R. F. 1981. Personal notes. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **13**(6):22.

[*Crimora multidigitalis*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe vexillifera* p. 22].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134995#page/4/mode/1up>].

- BURN, R. F.** 1981. Personal notes. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **13**(1):2.
 [Aegires, *Doridella*, *Okenia*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes* p. 2].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33047987\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33047987).
- BURN, R. F.** 1984. Excerpts from letters to HSN. "With reference to 'A nudibranch in sandy habitat'...". *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 292) **32**(4):6.
 [*Cerberilla*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis* p. 6].
[\[http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8404&hsn=10290\]](http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8404&hsn=10290).
- BURN, R. F.** 1989. Chapter 12. Opisthobranchs (subclass Opisthobranchia), pp. 725-788, pls. 43-63. In: Scoresby Arthur Shepherd & Ifor Morris Thomas (Eds.). *Marine invertebrates of southern Australia, part II:497-900*. South Australian Government Printing Division, Adelaide, South Australia.
 [*Aegires villosus*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Armina cygnea*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Austreaolis westralis*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma adeladae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Digidentis arbutus*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Doriopsisilla peculiaris*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pita*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Glossodoris kulonba*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysotheca*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea margaretae*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris trenberthi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Trippa albata*, *Verconia verconis* p. 759 ff.].
- BURN, R. F.** 1990. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2682; see BZN 46:161-164) (2). *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **47**(4):288-289.
 [*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 288].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44488#page/314/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44488#page/314/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12230623\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12230623).
- BURN, R. F.** 1990a. An annotated list of the opisthobranch molluscs from San Remo, Westernport, Victoria. *Marine News* (Newsletter of the Marine Research Group of Victoria) **100**:9-15. [not seen].
- BURN, R. F.** 2000. Inverloch oddities. *The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc. Victorian Branch Bulletin* (206):4-5.
 [*Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis* p. 4 ff.].
[\[http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20206.pdf\]](http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20206.pdf).
- BURN, R. F.** 2005. June meeting report. *The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc. Victorian Branch Bulletin* (230):6.
 [*Timorella perplexa* p. 6].
[\[http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20230.pdf\]](http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20230.pdf).
- BURN, R. F.** 2006. A checklist and bibliography of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of Victoria and the Bass Strait area, south-eastern Australia. *Museum Victoria Science Reports* **10**:1-42.
 [*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aldisa* sp., *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Ancula mapae*, *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina* sp., *Austreaolis ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris multimaculosa*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Corambe* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris arborensis*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Doriopsisilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsisilla* sp., *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris* sp., *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pita*, *Doto* sp., *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*,

Goniodoridella savignyi, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Heterodoris* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselerodoris bennetti*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lophodoris* sp., *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marioniopsis platycytena*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoedema*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea closeorum*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Palisa* sp., *Paradoris dubia*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydorid galbana*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris trenberthi*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Trippa albata*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tularia bractea*, *Vayssiarea caledonica*, *Verconia verconis* p. 2 ff.].
[\[http://www.museum.vic.gov.au/sciencereports/docs/report10.pdf\]](http://www.museum.vic.gov.au/sciencereports/docs/report10.pdf).
[\[http://researchdata.museum.vic.gov.au/marine/burn_2006.pdf\]](http://researchdata.museum.vic.gov.au/marine/burn_2006.pdf).
[\[http://museumvictoria.com.au/pages/7645/science-reports-10.pdf\]](http://museumvictoria.com.au/pages/7645/science-reports-10.pdf).
[\[https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/4644239/museum-victoria-science-reports-no-10-2006/37\]](https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/4644239/museum-victoria-science-reports-no-10-2006/37).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55446978\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55446978).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5213\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5213).

BURN, R. F. 2007. Globe-trotting nudibranch continues its Australian journey. *Australasian Shell News*, Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter (132):6.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 6].
[\[http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA132.pdf\]](http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA132.pdf).

BURN, R. F. 2008. *Polycera capensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824). *The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc., Victorian Branch Bulletin* (246):5.

[*Polycera capensis* p. 5].
[http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20246.pdf\]](http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20246.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24516\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24516).

BURN, R. F. 2011. A long time between drinks *The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc., Victorian Branch Bulletin* (259):4.

[*Cratena lineata*, *Facelina* sp. p. 4].
[\[http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20259.pdf\]](http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20259.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9514\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9514).

BURN, R. 2012. List of selected sea slugs and allies (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda : Mollusca) in Port Phillip. Museum Victoria, Melbourne. pp.1-2. [Developed for the Port Phillip Bay Taxonomic Toolkit, www.portphillipmarinelife.net.au].

[*Acanthodoris nanega*, *Aegires exeches*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena lineata*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pita*, *Eubranchius rubeolus*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe australis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Trapania benni*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Tularia bractea*, *Verconia verconis* p. 1 ff.].
[\[https://portphillipmarinelife.net.au/publications/616785.pdf\]](https://portphillipmarinelife.net.au/publications/616785.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8005\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8005).

BURN, R. 2012a. *Umbraculum umbraculum* (Lightfoot, 1786). *The Malacological Society of Australia Inc., Victorian Branch Bulletin* (266):5.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Anisodoris merria*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 5].
[\[http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20266.pdf\]](http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20266.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18608\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18608).

BURN, R. 2014. Molecular data and malacology. *The Malacological Society of Australia Inc., Victorian Branch Bulletin* (272):7-8.

[*Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 7].
[\[http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20272.pdf\]](http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20272.pdf).

BURN, R. 2014a. *Trinchesia sororum* Burn, 1964: a golden anniversary. *The Malacological Society of Australia Inc., Victorian Branch Bulletin* (276):4.

[*Trinchesia sororum* p. 4].
[\[http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20276.pdf\]](http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20276.pdf).

BURN, R. F. 2015. Nudibranchs and related molluscs. A Museum Victoria field guide to marine life, 257 pp. Museum Victoria Publishing.

[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Ancula mapae*, *Ancula* sp., *Anteaeolidiella cacaoica*, *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Anteaeolidiella* sp., *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Armina* sp., *Austraolis ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia macleayi*, *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Corambe* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris alboburpura*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris maugiana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Diversidoris sulphurea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriprismatica kulonba*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris chrysothorax*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pita*, *Doto* sp., *Echinopssole breviceratae*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus bennettiae*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Goniobranchus epicurius*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Madrella* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Mariontopsis platyctenea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugiana*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis macropus*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea closeorum*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea verconis*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris maugensis*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Palisa* sp., *Paradoris dubia*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoridella galbana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris trenberthi*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thorunna arbata*, *Thorunna perplexa*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia kuitrerorum*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Trippa albata*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tularia bractea*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 1 ff.].

BURN, R. F. 2015a. A Burn family tree: mostly malacological. The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc. Victorian Branch Bulletin (277):7-8.

[*Ancula mapae*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Hancockia burni*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea margaritae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni* p. 7 ff.].
[\[http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20277.pdf\]](http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20277.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9516\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9516).

BURN, R. F., & Michael Charles MILLER. 1969. A new genus, *Caldukia*, and an extended description of the type species, *Proctonotus? affinis* Burn, 1958 (Mollusca Gastropoda: Arminacea, Antiopellidae). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 1(12):23-31, pl. 2.

[*Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Proctonotus affinis* p. 23 ff.].

BURN, R. F., & K. R. NARAYANAN. 1970. Taxonomic notes on *Eolis militaris* Alder & Hancock, 1864 (Opisthobranchia, Eolidacea). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 2(1):83-86.

[*Caloria australis*, *Caloria guenanti*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria militaris*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Eolis militaris*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) quatrefagesi*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervia rosea*, *Learchis indica*, *Learchis poica*, *Njurja netsica* p. 83 ff.].

BURNLEY, A. I. 1922. Marine biology at Scarborough. The Naturalist, a Monthly Illustrated Journal Principally for the North of England (No. 565 of current series) 47(791):394-395.

[*Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Lamellidoris pusilla* p. 394].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49318725\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49318725).

BURRELL, Brian Donald, & Christie L. SAHLEY. 2001. Learning in simple systems. Current Opinion in Neurobiology 11(6):757-764.

[*Hermisenda* p. 759].

- BURRESON**, Burton Jay, Paul J. **SCHEUER**, Janet **FINER**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1975. 9-isocyanopupukeanane, a marine invertebrate allomone with a new sesquiterpene skeleton. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **97**(16):4763-4764.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 4763].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1975/97/i16/pdf/ja00849a053.pdf>].
- BURRIDGE**, Alice K., Remy **VAN DER HULST**, Erica **GOETZE**, & Katja T. C. A. **PEIJNENBURG**. 2019. Assessing species boundaries in the open sea: an integrative taxonomic approach to the pteropod genus *Diacavolinia*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **187**(4):1016-1040.
[*Glaucus marginatus* p. 1035].
- BURTON**, Erica J., & Lonny **LUNDSTEN**. 2008. Davidson Seamount taxonomic guide, 145 pp. Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Series ONMS-08-08. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of National Marine Sanctuaries, Silver Spring, MD.
[*Bathydorididae* sp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 57].
[<http://aquaticcommons.org/2266/1/taxonomic.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277049232>].
- BURTON**, Mark Kate **LOCK**, Phillip **NEWMAN**, & R. **GIBBS**. 2011. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve project status report 2010 CCW Regional Report CCW/WW/10/8. Skomer MNR Project status report 2010-11, 102 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 23 ff.].
[http://www.wmmc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2010/11/SMNR_PSR_2010e.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=35091>].
- BURTON**, R. F. 1983. Chapter 6, Ionic regulation and water balance, pp. 291-352. In: A. S. M. Saleuddin & Karl M. Wilbur (Eds.). *The Mollusca*, Volume 5, Physiology, Part 2, xx + 500 pp. Academic Press.
[*Archidoris* sp., *Jorunna* p. 297].
- BUSCH**, Steven J. 1981. Ecology and distribution of the Benthic community on the Monterey breakwater, 129 pp. M.S. thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey California.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 44 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40436439#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40436269>].
- BUSCHBAUM**, Christian, Annelise S. **CHAPMAN**, & Bettina **SAIER**. 2006. How an introduced seaweed can affect epibiota diversity in different coastal systems. *Marine Biology* **148**(4):743-754.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Tergipes tergipes* p. 747].
- BUSCHBAUM**, C., Dagmar **LACKSCHEWITZ**, & Karsten **REISE**. 2012. Nonnative macrobenthos in the Wadden Sea ecosystem. *Ocean & Coastal Management* **68**:89-101.
[*Corambe obscura* p. 92 ff.].
[http://www.waddenacademie.nl/fileadmin/inhoud/pdf/04-bibliotheek/Themanummer_OCMA/9_Nonnative_macrobenthos_in_the_Wadden_Sea_ecosystem_OCMA.pdf].
[https://epic.awi.de/31683/1/Buschbaum_et_al_OCMA2012.pdf].
- BÜSCHGES**, Ansgar, Björn Ch. **LUDWAR**, Dirk **BUCHER**, Joachim **SCHMIDT**, & Ralph A. **DICAPRIO**. 2004. Synaptic drive contributing to rhythmic activation of motoneurons in the deafferented stick insect walking system. *European Journal of Neuroscience* **19**(7):1856-1862.
[*Tritonia* p. 1861].
- BÜSCHGES**, A., Henrike **SCHOLZ**, & Abdeljabbar **EL MANIRA**. 2011. New moves in motor control. *Current Biology* **21**(13):R513-R524.
[*Tritonia* p. R514 ff.].

- BUSH, Katharine J.** [Katharine Jeannette]. 1883. Catalogue of Mollusca and Echinodermata dredged on the coast of Labrador by the expedition under the direction of Mr. W. A. Stearns, in 1882. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **6**(16):236-247, pl. IX.
[*Coryphella diversa*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 242 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ojHFdvMIcCgC>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15715147>].
- BUSH, K. J.** 1885. [for 1883]. List of deep-water Mollusca dredged by the United States Fish Commission steamer Fish Hawk in 1880, 1881, and 1882, with their range in depth. United States Commission Fish & Fisheries, Part XI, Report of the Commissioner for 1883, pp. 701-727.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris complanata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina pilata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issa ramosa*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 715].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/96878#page/1109/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30855035>].
- BUSH, K. J.** 1885a. Additions to the shallow-water Mollusca of Cape Hatteras, N.C., dredged by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", in 1883 and 1884. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Science **6**:453-480, pl. XLV.
[*Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Scyllaea edwardsii* p. 469].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7477531#page/491/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27729164>].
- BUSHING, William W.** 1994. Biogeographic and ecological implications of kelp rafting as a dispersal vector for marine invertebrates, pp. 103-110. In: William L. Halvorson & Gloria J. Maender (Eds.). Proceedings of the Fourth California Islands Symposium: Update on the Status of Resources, March 22-25, 1994. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History, 530 pp.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Triopha* spp. p. 105 ff.].
- BUSS, Leo William, & Philip Owen YUND.** 1988. A comparison of recent and historical populations of the colonial hydroid *Hydractinia*. Ecology **69**(3):646-654.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 649].
- BUSTAMANTE DÍAZ, Carlos Mario.** 2006. Caracterización ecológica del ecosistema bentónico submareal en las áreas costeras de la viii región, Chile, Criterios de manejo y legislación para la Conservación Marina, x + 71 pp. Marine Biologist thesis, Universidad Austral de Chile.
[*Doto*, *Doto uva*, *Flabellina* sp. p. 22 ff.].
[<http://cybertesis.uach.cl/tesis/uach/2006/fcb982c/doc/fcb982c.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47254>].
- BUTCHER, Rhonda J., Pam E. CLUNIE, & Alan L. YEN.** 1994. The Victorian Flora and Fauna Guarantee Act: Flagship legislation for invertebrate conservation. Memoirs of the Queensland museum **36**(1):13-19.
[*Platydoris galbana* p. 18].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40034948>].
- BUTLER, James N., B. R. MORRIS, J. CADWALLADER, & A. W. STONER.** 1983. Studies of *Sargassum* and the *Sargassum* community. Bermuda Biological Station Special Publications **22**:1-307.
[*Corambella depressa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spirilla neapolitana* p. 43 ff.].
- BUTLER, Mark S., & Robert J. CAPON.** 1992. The luffarins (A-Z), novel terpenes from an Australian marine sponge, *Luflariella geometrica*. Australian Journal of Chemistry **45**(10):1705-1743.
[*Chromodoris funerea* p. 1706].
[http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=CH9921705.pdf].
- BUTLER, M. S., & R. J. CAPON.** 1993. Beyond polygodial - new drimane sesquiterpenes from a southern Australian marine sponge, *Dysidea* sp. Australian Journal of Chemistry **46**(8):1255-1267.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1257].

- BUTOT, L. M. J.** [Louis Johan Marie]. 1984. Een overzicht van onze kennis aangaande *Doridella batava* (C. Kerbert, 1886) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Corambidae). Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging **217**(1):1480-1501.
[*Corambe baratariae*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella depressa*, *Doridella batava*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 1481 ff.].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=600188>].
- BÜTSCHLI, Otto.** 1876. Studien über die ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge der Eizelle, die Zelltheilung und die Conjugation der Infusorien, 250 pp., pls. I-XV. Frankfurt a. M., Christian Winter.
[*Doris*, *Tergipes* p. 171].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6184777#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6184603>].
- BÜTSCHLI, O.** 1921. Vorlesungen über vergleichende Anatomie, Erster Band, Einleitung; vergleichende Anatomie der Protozoen Integument und Skelet der Metazoen; Allgemeine Körper- und Bewegungsmuskulatur; Electriche Organe; Nervensystem, Sinnesorgane und Leuchtorgane, iv + 931 pp. Berlin: Verlag von Julius Springer.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Tethys* p. 49].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/959383#5>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/959909>].
- BUTSON, Cristopher R.** 2006. Insights from computational neuroscience: exploring temporal and spatial domains, ix + 115 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Bioengineering, University of Utah.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4].
[http://www.sci.utah.edu/~butson/current/Butson_Dissertation.pdf].
- BUTSON, C. R., & Gregory A. CLARK.** 2001. Random noise confers a paradoxical improvement in the ability of a simulated *Hermisenda* photoreceptor network to encode light intensity. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):2532.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].
- BUTSON, C. R., & G. A. CLARK.** 2002. Noise alters contextual spike timing relationships and improves light encoding accuracy in a simulated *Hermisenda* photoreceptor network. Program No. 848.6. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- BUTSON, C. R., & G. A. CLARK.** 2008. Random noise paradoxically improves light-intensity encoding in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor network. Journal of Neurophysiology **99**(1):146-154.
[*Hermisenda* p. 146 ff.].
- BUTSON, C. R., & G. A. CLARK.** 2008a. Mechanisms of noise-induced improvement in light-intensity encoding in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor network. Journal of Neurophysiology **99**(1):155-165.
[*Hermisenda* p. 155 ff.].
- BUTZKE, Daniel, & Andreas LUCH.** 2010. High-molecular weight protein toxins of marine invertebrates and their elaborate modes of action, pp. 213-232. In: Andreas Luch (Ed.). Molecular, clinical and environmental toxicology, xiii + 619 pp. Birkhäuser Verlag AG.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 221].
- BUUREN, Janet T. Van.** 1984. Ecological survey of a North Sea gas leak. Marine Pollution Bulletin **15**(8):305-307.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 306].
- BUZNIKOV, Gennady A.** 1960. Cholinesterase in the embryogenesis of nudibranchiate molluscs. Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. (Translations) Biological Sciences Sections **132**:373-375.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 373 ff.].

- BUZNIKOV, G. A.** 1964. Use of tryptamine derivatives in the study of the role of 5-oxytryptamine (serotonin) during embryonic development of invertebrates. (Translations) Akademiia Nauk SSR Doklady Biological Sciences Section **152**(1-6):1243-1246.
[*Ancula cristata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Cuthona nana, Cuthona sp., Dendronotus frondosus* p. 1243].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., A. N. KOST, N. F. KUCHEROVA, A. L. MNDZHOYAN, N. N. SUVOROV, & L. V. BERDYSHEVA.** 1970. The role of neurohumours in early embryogenesis. III. Pharmacological analysis of the role of neurohumours in cleavage divisions. Journal of Embryology and Experimental Morphology **23**(3):549-569.
[*Ancula cristata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Cuthona nana, Dendronotus frondosus* p. 550 ff.].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., H. Wayne LAMBERT, & Jean M. LAUDER.** 2001. Serotonin and serotonin-like substances as regulators of early embryogenesis and morphogenesis. Cell and Tissue Research **305**(2):177-186.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 178].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. MANUKHIM.** 1960. The effect of serotonin on motor activity of nudibranch embryos. Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii **21**:347-352. [not seen].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. MANUKHIM.** 1960a. The “inhibitory substance” of mollusc embryos and its role in the regulation of embryonal motility. Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **144**(6):1414-1417. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis, Dendronotus frondosus* p. 1414 ff.].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. MANUKHIM.** 1961. Serotonin-like substances in the embryogenesis of some gastropods. Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii **22**:226-232. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. MANUKHIM.** 1962. The “inhibitory substance” of mollusc embryos and its role in the regulation of embryonal motility. Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., (Translations) Biological Sciences Section **144**:609-612.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis, Dendronotus frondosus* p. 609 ff.].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., L. A. NIKITINA, V. V. BEZUGLOV, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1999. Functional interaction of neuropeptides TPEPs with serotonin controlling early embryogenesis. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):961.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 961].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., Lyudmila A. NIKITINA, Elena E. VORONEZHSKAYA, Vladimir V. BEZUGLOV, A. O. D. WILLOWS, & Leonid P. NEZLIN.** 2003. Localization of serotonin and its possible role in early embryos of *Tritonia diomedea* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Cell and Tissue Research **311**(2):259-266.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 269 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/10892283>].
- BUZNIKOV, G. A., P. G. ZHEREBCHENKO, & I. V. CHUDAKOVA.** 1965. Effect of various indolylalkylamines on the motor cells of mollusk embryos and the blood vessels of the rabbit ear. Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine **59**(5):527-531.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 527 ff.].
- BYERLEY, Isaac.** 1851. [Exhibited living specimens of...], p. 115. In: Tenth meeting, Royal Institution, March 8, 1852. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool [during the 41st & 42nd Sessions 1851 to 1853] (7):115-118.
[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doris tuberculata, Eolis aurantiaca, Eolis drummondi, Eolis papillosa* p. 115].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DPkEAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2414741#579>].
- BYERLEY, I.** 1854. The fauna of Liverpool. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool (8) append., pp. 1-125, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia pp. 43-46].
[*Ancula cristata, Antiopa hyalina, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris depressa, Doris johnstoni, Doris pilosa, Doris proxima, Doris subquadrata, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Embletonia pallida, Eolis aurantiaca, Eolis coronata, Eolis drummondi, Eolis landsburgi, Eolis papillosa, Eolis picta, Polycera lessoni, Polycera ocellata, Tritonia hombergi*].

Tritonia plebeia p. 43 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zfQAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LvkEAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14292255#page/203/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14292138>].

BYERLEY, I. 1854a. [communicated a paper in explanation...], p. 127. In: Fourteenth meeting, Royal Institution, 31st May, 1852. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool [during the 41st & 42nd Sessions, 1851 to 1853] (7):126-128.

[*Doris subquadrata*, *Eolis landsburghi* p. 127].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DPkEAAAAQAAJ>].

BYERLEY, I. 1855. On the fauna of Liverpool. Report of the Twenty-fourth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Liverpool in September 1854, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Botany and Zoology, p. 107.

[*Antiopa hyalina* p. 107].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=deo4AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57148964>].

BYERLEY, I. 1857. In: Twelfth ordinary meeting. Held at the Royal Institution, on the 20th April, 1857. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool (11):132-133.

[*Doto coronata* p. 133].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5vEUAAAAIAAJ>].

BYERLY Lou, & Susumu HAGIWARA. 1982. Calcium currents in internally perfused nerve cell bodies of *Limnea stagnalis*. The Journal of Physiology **322**(1):503-528.

[*Archidoris* p. 524].

BYERSDORFER, Susan C., & Leslie J. WATSON. 2011. Field guide to common marine fishes and invertebrates of Alaska, 360 pp. Alaska Sea Grant. [not seen].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula* sp., *Dirona aurantia*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia* sp.].

[<https://seagrant.uaf.edu/bookstore/pubs/SG-ED-67.html>].

BYNE, L. St. G. [Loftus St. George]. 1893. A contribution towards a list of the marine Mollusca of Teignmouth. Journal of Conchology **7**(6):175-188.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 188].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98519#page/191/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31573669>].

BYNE, L. St. G. 1896. The marine Mollusca of Teignmouth Bay. Journal of Conchology **8**(5):162-167.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 167].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31980741>].

BYRNE, John H. 1986. Can learning and memory be understood? News in Physiological Sciences **1**(6):182-185.

[*Hermisenda* p. 183 ff.].

BYRNE, J. H. 1987. Cellular analysis of associative learning. Physiological Reviews **67**(2):329-439.

[*Hermisenda* p. 341 ff.].

BYRNE, J. H., & T. CROW. 1991. Examples of mechanistic analyses of learning and memory in invertebrates, pp. 329-358. In: Joe L. Martinez Jr. & Raymond P. Kesner (Eds.). Learning and memory: A biological view, xvii + 563 pp. Academic Press.

[*Hermisenda* p. 329 ff.].

BYRNE, Maria, & Paula CISTERNAS. 2002. Development and distribution of the peptidergic system in larval and adult *Patiriella*: Comparison of sea star bilateral and radial nervous systems. Journal of Comparative Neurology **451**(2):101-114.

[*Tritonia* p. 111].

- C. B. D.** 1904. Review: Gardiner's reports on the fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes. *The American Naturalist* **38**(448):326. [C.B.D. is probably Charles Benedict Davenport]. [[nudibranchs p. 326](#)].
- CABALLER GUTIERREZ**, Manuel. 2005. The Bay of Santander: A case of Atlantic faunal spreading. *Malacological Society of London Bulletin* **44**. [Abstract].
[[Cuthona ocellata, Doto floridicola, Doto fluctifraga, Flabellina affinis, Polycera hedgpethi, Thordisa diuda](#)].
[http://www.malacsoc.org.uk/malacological_bulletin/BULL44/forum.htm].
- Caballer Gutiérrez, Manuel.
- CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ**, M. 2007. Catálogo de los sacoglosos y opistobranquios (mollusca: gastropoda) de sustrato rocoso de la Bahía de Santander. Revisión de los géneros con especies crípticas, 500 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Departamento de Ciencias y Técnicas del Agua y del Medio Ambiente, Universidad de Cantabria. [not seen].
- CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ**, M., Bruno **ALMÓN PAZOS**, & Jacinto **PÉREZ DIESTE**. 2016. The sea slug genus *Limacia* Müller, 1781 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) in Europe. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **57**(1):35-42.
[[Doris clavigera, Limacia annulata, Limacia clavigera, Limacia cockerelli, Limacia iberica, Limacia janssi, Limacia lucida, Limacia ornata p. 35 ff.](#)].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287489490>].
- CABALLER**, M., & Yan **BUSKE**. 2016. First record of the Bahamian mollusc *Spurilla dupontae* (Mollusca: Aeolidiidae) in the Caribbean subprovince. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **9**(1):1-3. DOI 10.1186/s41200-016-0021-x.
[[Spurilla braziliiana, Spurilla dupontae, Spurilla sargassicola p. 1 ff.](#)].
[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/762/art%253A10.1186%252Fs41200-016-0021-x.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2Fs41200-016-0021-x&token2=exp=1469393959~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F762%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252Fs41200-016-0021-x.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1186%252Fs41200-016-0021-x*~hmac=d5ce0c01514d31ffc425df6615772ebc195adfd8bafd2b25cb127b823eeab0fc].
- CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ**, M., Juan Carlos **CANTERAS JORDANA**, & Jesús A. **ORTEA RATO**. 2008. Babosas marinas (Sacoglosos y Opistobranquios) de la bahía de Santander. *Locustella* (Anuario de la Naturaleza de Cantabria) **(5)**:44-57.
[[Aeolidia papillosa, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Crimora papillata, Doriopsilla areolata, Doto floridicola, Favorinus branchialis, Hypselodoris cantabrica p. 48 ff.](#)].
[http://www.locustella.org/revista/05/pdf/05_GR_03_babosas_marinas.pdf].
- CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ**, M., Leopoldo **MORO ABAD**, & Jesus **ORTEA RATO**. 2001. Nota sobre *Tambja ceutae* García Gómez & Ortea, 1988 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Gymnodorididae) en las islas Canarias y Madeira. *Vieraea* (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium) **29**:131-134.
[[Tambja ceutae, Tambja marbellensis p. 131 ff.](#)].
[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_Vieraea_29_2001_14.PDF].
- CABALLER**, Manuel, & J. **ORTEA**. 2002. Primera cita de *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para la Península Ibérica. *Noticiario de la Sociedad Española de Malacología* **37**:55-56.
[[Polycera hedgpethi p. 55 ff.](#)].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294581251>].
- CABALLER**, M., & J. **ORTEA**. 2012. [for 2011]. Description of a new species of *Hypselodoris* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Venezuela. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **23**(3):93-106.
[[Glossodoris atromarginata, Hypselodoris bayeri, Hypselodoris bilineata, Hypselodoris juliae, Hypselodoris lilyeveae, Hypselodoris malacitana, Hypselodoris marci, Hypselodoris olgae, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris picta lajensis, Hypselodoris picta webbi, Hypselodoris pinna, Hypselodoris ruthae, Hypselodoris samueli, Hypselodoris zebra p. 93 ff.](#)].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258926484>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42322934>].
- CABALLER**, M., & J. **ORTEA**. 2013. *Spurilla dakariensis* [sic.] Pruvot-Fol 1953 (Mollusca Opisthobranchia: Aeolidoidea), a valid species of *Berghia* Trinchese 1877 from Senegal, West Africa. *Journal of Conchology* **41**(4):439-443.

[*Baeolidia benteva*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia quoyi*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia dakarensis*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Hypselodoris bilineata* p. 439 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258926328>].

CABALLER, M., & J. ORTEA. 2014. A new sibling species of *Notobryon* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Caribbean Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **94**(7):1465-1470.

[*Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon caribbaeus*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon panamica*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Notobryon wardi* p. 1465 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266262891>].

CABALLER, M., & J. ORTEA. 2015. Finishing to untangling the taxonomic knot: new species of the genus *Bulbaeolidia* Carmona, Pola, Gosliner & Cervera, 2013 (Mollusca: Aeolidiidae) from the Caribbean and Galapagos. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **27**:113-123.

[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Berlanguella scopae*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Bulbaeolidia japonica*, *Bulbaeolidia oasis*, *Bulbaeolidia sulphurea*, *Bulbaeolidia* sp., *Doto xangada*, *Eubranchnus eibesfeldti*, *Felimida ruzafai*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Thorunna talaverai* p. 116 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287206058>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50289802>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/21814192/>].

CABALLER, M., & J. ORTEA. 2016. The first species of *Spiniphiline* Gosliner, 1988 (Gastropoda: Cephalaspidea) in the Atlantic Ocean, with notes on its systematic position. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **82**(1):122-128.

[*Hypselodoris infucata* p. 123].

CABALLER, M., & J. ORTEA. 2019. A rare new species of *Corambe* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Caribbean Sea, with a review of the taxonomical history of the Corambidae Bergh, 1871. *Marine Biodiversity* **49**(3):1371-1383. [published online 2018].

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Bulbaeolidia oasis*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe mancorensis*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe osculabundus*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella depressa*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Loy meyeri*, *Loy millenae*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Zelentia pustulata* p. 1371 ff.].
[<https://rd-springer-com.oca.ucsc.edu/content/pdf/10.1007%2Fs12526-018-0919-0.pdf>].

CABALLER, M., J. ORTEA, & Juan Carlos CANTERAS. 2010. Re-instatement of the name *Eubranchnus capellinii* (Trinchese 1879) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Conchology* **40**(2):169-177.

[*Eubranchnus (Capellinia) exigua*, *Eubranchnus arci*, *Eubranchnus capellinii*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus doriae*, *Eubranchnus telesforoi*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Tergipes capellinii*, *Tergipes doriae* p. 169 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/255762137>].

CABALLER, M., J. ORTEA, & José ESPINOSA. 2001. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Eubranchnus* Forbes, 1834, pp. 55-56, pl. II. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. *Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca*. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls. I-III.

[*Eubranchnus coniclus*, *Eubranchnus leopoldoi* p. 55 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274373103>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152484#page/61/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342550>].

CABALLER, M., J. ORTEA, J. ESPINOSA, L. MORO, & J. J. BACALLADO. 2011. Catálogo del material tipo de los nuevos taxones descritos en Avicennia, Revista de Biodiversidad Tropical (1993-2008). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **23**(3):59-92.

[*Ancula espinosai*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Chromodoris corimbae*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto cerasi*, *Doto curere*, *Doto duao*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto moravesa*, *Doto proranao*, *Doto sabuli*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Eubranchnus convenientis*, *Eubranchnus eibesfeldti*, *Eubranchnus fiduciae*, *Eubranchnus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchnus telesforoi*, *Eubranchnus toledano*, *Eubranchnus vascoi*, *Flabellina alternata*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Glossodoris ocellata*, *Hypselodoris ciminoi*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris gofasi*, *Hypselodoris muniaini*, *Hypselodoris xicoi*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Kankelibranchus incognitus*, *Mexichromis garciagomezi*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Noumea regalis*, *Okenia miramarae*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Phestilla hakunamatata*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Tambja simplex*, *Thordisa aculeata* p. 68 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258926630>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42322900>].
 [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24980>].

CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ, Manuel, Jesús ORTEA, Nelsy RIVERO, Gabriela CARIAS TUCKER, Manuel António E. MALAQUIAS, & Samuel NARCISO. 2015. The opisthobranch gastropods (Mollusca: Heterobranchia) from Venezuela: An annotated and illustrated inventory of species. *Zootaxa* **4034**(2):201-256.

[*Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Antaeolidiella lurana*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Armina muelleri*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Caribranthus morsomus*, *Cuthona iris*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cassandra*, *Eubranthus conicla*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Felimare acriba*, *Felimare fregona*, *Felimare kempfi*, *Felimare marci*, *Felimare molloi*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Felimare samueli*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida grahami*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina verta*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Learchis ignis*, *Learchis poica*, *Marionia tedi*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoridopsis angustipes*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Sclerodoris prea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tyrinna evelinae*].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283301576>].

CABEJ, Nelson R. 2012. Epigenetic principles of evolution, xlii + 804 pp. Elsevier Inc.

[*Phestilla* p. 150]

CABOT, Eric L. 1979. Characterization of a subtidal gastropod assemblage in the Strait of Georgia, viii + 135 pp. M.S. thesis, University of British Columbia.

[*Dirona albolineata* p. 92].

[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0094627>].

CACHIA, Charles, Constantine MIFSUD, & Paul M. SAMMUT. 1993. An annotated check-list of the marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands, 81 pp. Erste Vorarlberger Malakologische Gesellschaft, Rankweil, Austria.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula elegantula*, *Chromodoris elegantula polychroma*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Platydoridopsis argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 45 ff.].

CADÉE, Gerhard C. 1998. *Rissoa membranacea* (J. Adams, 1800) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia) from the Dutch Wadden Sea. *Basteria* **61**:89-98.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 90].

[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=597119>].

CADIEN, Donald B. 1980. Mollusca, pp. 130-195. In: Dale Straughan & Richard W. Klink. A taxonomic listing of common marine invertebrate species from southern California. Technical Reports of the Alan Hancock Foundation, No. 3, vi + 281 p.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catrina alpha*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diapylula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranthus rustyus*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoridopsis macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 157 ff.].

CADIEN, D. B. 2004. Doin' it by the numbers. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **23**(1-2):3-4.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 3].

[<http://www.scamit.org/Newsletters/June04NL.pdf>].

- CADIEN, D. B. 2005. The nudibranch genus *Lomanotus* in Southern California Bight waters. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **24**(2):5-7.
[*Hancockia californica*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis* p. 5].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56083092>].
- CAHILL, Abigail E., & Spencer A. KOURY. 2016. Larval settlement and metamorphosis in a marine gastropod in response to multiple conspecific cues. PeerJ **4**(e2295):1-16. DOI 10.7717/peerj.229.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 11].
[<https://peerj.com/articles/2295.pdf>].
- CAHYANI, Reni Tri, Sri PURWANINGSIH, & AZRIFITRIA. 2015. Antidiabetic potential and secondary metabolites screening of mangrove gastropod *Cerithidea obtusa*. Journal of Coastal Life Medicine **3**(5):356-360.
[*Kalinga ornata* p. 359].
[<http://www.jclmm.com/qk/20155/5.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/307704152>].
- CAI, R., & F. ZHENG. 1989. Opisthobranchia, pp. 115-127. In: R. Cai & W. Huang (Eds.). Fauna of Zhejiang: mollusks, 370 pp. Zhejiang Science and Technology Publishing House, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province. [In Chinese]. [not seen].
- CAI, Shi-Qing, Yi WANG, Ki Ho PARK, Xin TONG, Zui PAN, & Federico SESTI. 2009. Auto-phosphorylation of a voltage-gated K⁺ channel controls non-associative learning. The EMBO Journal **28**(11):1601-1611.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1608].
- CAI, Yidao, Douglas A. BAXTER, & Terry CROW. 2000. Computational model of *Hermisenda* type-B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**(1-2):2032.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2032].
- CAI, Y., D. A. BAXTER, & T. CROW. 2001. Computational study of *Hermisenda* type-B photoreceptors. I: Ionic currents underlying changes in excitability produced by one-trial conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):2532.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].
- CAI, Y. D., D. A. BAXTER, & T. CROW. 2003. Computational study of enhanced excitability in *Hermisenda*: Membrane conductances modulated by 5-HT. Journal of Computational Neuroscience **15**(1):105-121.
[*Hermisenda* p. 105 ff.].
- CAI, Y., Mark C. FLYNN, D. A. BAXTER, & T. CROW. 2002. Changes in spike width in the soma may not reflect changes in the axon. Program No. 446.19 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- CAI, Y., M. FLYNN, D. A. BAXTER, & T. CROW. 2006. Role of A-type K⁺ channels in spike broadening observed in soma and axon of *Hermisenda* type-B photoreceptors: A simulation study. Journal of Computational Neuroscience **21**(1):89-99.
[*Hermisenda* p. 89 ff.].
- CAILLARD, Frederic. 1865. Catalogue des radiaires, des annélides, des cirrhipèdes et des mollusques marins, terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis dans le département de la Loire-Inférieure, 323 pp., 5 pls. Société Académique de la Loire-Inférieure. [Nudibranchia pp. 197-200].
[*Doris argo*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 197 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11673223#page/9/mode/1up>].
- CAIN, Arthur J. 1990. Constantine Samuel Rafinesque Schmaltz on classification, a translation of early work by Rafinesque with introduction and notes. Tryonia (20):1-240. [Publication of the Department of Malacology, The Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia]. [Biography of Rafinesque].

[*Agenor*, *Armina*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Cydrissa*, *Doris*, *Eolia*, *Euphurus*, *Glaucus*, *Paralus*, *Pherusa*, *Phyllidia*, *Stephylla*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Stephylla fusca*, *Stephylla lutescens*, *Stephylla pallida*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 26, 52 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55474582>].

- CAIN, Shaun David. 2001. The neuroethology of magnetic orientation behavior in two invertebrate animals, 90 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. [not seen].
- CAIN, S. D. 2001. Identified neurons in two groups of *Tritonia diomedea* respond differently to an earth-strength magnetic field stimulus. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1404-1405. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 2-6, 2002 at the Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim, California].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1404].
- CAIN, S. D. 2007. The Synaptic connections of a multifunctional network in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **47**(Suppl. 1):e15. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 2-6, 2008, at the San Antonio Marriott Rivercenter Hotel and the Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center, San Antonio, TX].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e15].
- CAIN, S. D., & M. J. BALTZLEY. 2001. The distribution of neurotransmitters controlling the foot cilia of the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1404. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 2-6, 2002 at the Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim, California].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1404].
- CAIN, S. D., Larry C. BOLES, John H. WANG, & Kenneth J. LOHMANN. 2005. Magnetic orientation and navigation in marine turtles, lobsters, and molluscs: Concepts and conundrums. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(3):539-546.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 539 ff.].
[<http://web.pdx.edu/~zelickr/sensory-physiology/articles/2012-articles/articles-for-friday-june-01/turtle-navigation.pdf>].
- CAIN, S. D., & A. E. CHRISTIE. 2005. Distribution of NOS-like immunoreactivity within the nudibranchia. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(6):973. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].
[nudibranchs p. 973].
- CAIN, S. D., M. CLARK, & D. KELLY. 2010. The functional morphology and transmitter distribution an olfactory organ of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(Suppl. 1):e212. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2010, January 3-7, 2010, Seattle Sheraton Hotel and Washington State Convention and Trade Center, Seattle, WA].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e212].
- CAIN, S. D., L. B. OHMES, & G. A. TRUMAN. 2009. Nervous control of cilia during sniffing behavior of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **49**(Suppl. 1):e25. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2009, January 3-7, 2009, Westin Boston Waterfront Hotel, Boston, MA].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e25].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=1338>].
- CAIN, S. D., & G. A. PAVLOVA. 2003. The distribution of cilio-regulatory neurotransmitters in the CNS and peripheral tissues of *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 403.2 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- CAIN, S. D., J. H. WANG, & K. J. LOHMANN. 1999. The control of orientation behavior by large peptidergic neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):43A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 43A].
- CAIN, S. D., J. H. WANG, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2006. Immunochemical and electrophysiological analyses of magnetically responsive neurons in the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **192**(3):235-245.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 235 ff.].

- CAIN, S. D., J. H. WANG, D. B. ROYE, & K. J. LOHMANN. 1999. Immunocytochemical localization of TPep in foot epithelium of *Tritonia diomedea*: implications for magnetic orientation behavior. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):1364.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1364].
- CAIN, S. D., A. O. D. WILLOWS, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2000. Responses of an identified neuron to magnetic field stimuli: differences between two populations of *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**(1-2):984.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 984].
- CAIN, S. D., & O. H. WOODWARD. 2003. The use of multiple transmitters controlling ciliary beating on the foot on the sea slug, *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **42**(6):1205. [Abstracts, SICB 2003 Annual Meeting, January 4-8, Sheraton Centre Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1205].
<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2003/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=756>.
- CAIN, S. D., L. Sashka ZUNGUL-HASTY, & Patrick KELSEY 2013. The distribution [sic.] of GABAergic neurons in the CNS of nudibranch molluscs. Integrative and Comparative Biology **53**(Suppl. 1):e256. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2013, January 3-7, 2013, Hilton San Francisco Union Square, San Francisco, CA].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. e256].
<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2013/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=1615>.
- CAINE, Edsel A. 1977. Feeding mechanisms and possible resource partitioning of the Caprellidae (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Puget Sound, USA. Marine Biology **42**(4):331-336.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 336].
- CAINE, E. A. 1980. Ecology of two littoral species of caprellid amphipods (Crustacea) from Washington, USA. Marine Biology **56**(4):327-335.
[*Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Melibe leonina* p. 331].
- CAINE, E. A. 1998. First case of caprellid amphipod-hydrozoan mutualism. Journal of Crustacean Biology **18**(2):317-320.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 317].
- CAINES, Scott, & Patrick GAGNON. 2012. Population dynamics of the invasive bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea* along a 450-km latitudinal range in the subarctic northwestern Atlantic. Marine Biology **159**(8):1817-1832.
[*Doridella obscura*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 1829].
- CALABRESE, Ronald L. 1991. The center cannot hold. Current Biology **1**(3):185-187.
[*Tritonia* p. 185].
- CALABRESE, R. L. 2007. Motor networks: shifting coalitions. Current Biology **17**(4):R139-R141.
[*Tritonia* p. R139].
- CALABRESE, R. L. 2017. Neural Evolution: Homology in Neuronal Networks. Current Biology **27**(14):R718-R719.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina* p. R719].
- CALABRESE, R. L., Farzan NADIM, & Øystein H. OLSEN. 1995. Heartbeat control in the medicinal leech: A model system for understanding the origin, coordination, and modulation of rhythmic motor patterns. Journal of Neurobiology **27**(3):390-402.
[*Tritonia* p. 391].
- CALADO, Gonçalo. 2001. Historia natural de los nudibranchios del género *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, 157 pp.. [not seen].

- CALADO, G. 2002. New records for the Azorean opisthobranch fauna (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Arquipélago, Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas **19A**:103-106.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis* p. 103 ff.].
[https://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/171/1/pp103_106_Calado_19A_SC.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/238071955>].
[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/19a/10_Calado_19A_SC.pdf].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6653569>].
- CALADO, G. 2003. Produção de lesmas nas instalações do IPM: Lesmas-do-Mar para fins farmacológicos. Portugal (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (1):7.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 7].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala01.pdf].
[[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/noticias/NotMalacologico/Portugala\(No1-Maio2003\).pdf](http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/noticias/NotMalacologico/Portugala(No1-Maio2003).pdf)].
[http://www.ipmalac.pt/uploads/4/4/9/8/44984899/portugala_01.pdf].
- CALADO, G. 2004. Rediscovery of the syntypes of *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* D'Oliveira, 1895. The Nautilus **118**(3):129-130.
[*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 129].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261358359>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6653432>].
- CALADO, G. 2005. Cultivar Lesmas-do-Mar. Vega, Mar & Aventuras **12**:23-31.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 27].
[http://www.revista-vega.com/revistas/material_12/lesmas_mar.pdf].
- CALADO, G., & Rita COELHO. 2007. Biogeographic relationships among benthic opisthobranchs in the Atlantic. World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 30.
[<http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf>].
- CALADO, G. P., M. A. E. MALAQUIAS, C. GAVAIA, J. L. CERVERA, C. MEGINA, B. DAYRAT, Y. CAMACHO, M. POLA, & C. GRANDE. 2002. Moluscos opistobrânquios da costa sudoeste portuguesa: novos dados. Page 43 in Resúmenes del XII Simposio Ibérico de Estudios del Bentos Marino. La Línea de la Concepción (ESPAÑA), Gibraltar, 22-25 Octubre 2002. [not seen].
- CALADO, G. P., M. A. E. MALAQUIAS, C. GAVAIA, J. L. CERVERA, C. MEGINA, B. DAYRAT, Y. CAMACHO, M. POLA, & C. GRANDE. 2005. [for 2003]. New data on opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the southwestern coast of Portugal. Boletín Instituto Espanol de Oceanografía **19**(1-4):199-204.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteofoveata*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stricta*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 201 ff.].
[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/Calado2003.PDF>].
[<http://patelweb.berkeley.edu/Images/LabMemberIndividualPages/Cristina%20Grande/BEO%20portugal.PDF>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262314217>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6308090>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6743>].
- CALADO, G., J. ORTEA, & M. CABALLER. 2005. A new species of the genus *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the Cape Verde Islands. Journal of Conchology **38**(6):663-671.
[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina ilidioi*, *Flabellina llerae* p. 663 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/255762744>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6653411>].
- CALADO, G., & João Pedro SILVA. 2012. Sea slugs of the Algarve, opisthobranch guide for the southern coast of Portugal, 164 pp. Edições SubNauta.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Algarvia alba*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stellifera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare midatlantica*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 4 ff.].

CALADO, G., & Cláudia SOARES. 2004. Reproduction in two nudibranchs of the genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) with distinctly different developmental strategies. Portugala (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (4):9.

[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 10].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala04.pdf].

CALADO, G., & C. SOARES. 2004a. Reproduction in two nudibranchs of the genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) with distinctly different developmental strategies. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 9.

[*Doriopsilla areolata* and *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*].
[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

CALADO, G., C. SOARES, & Ricardo Cardoso NEVES. 2012. Reproduction in two sympatric Iberian nudibranch species (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) with contrasting development types. Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia) 30(1):103-110.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 103 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256295547>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6653459>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52961259#page/111/mode/1up>].

CALADO, G., & Victoriano URGORRI. 1998. Additions and new data on Portuguese opisthobranchs. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 34(5-8):97-102.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Algarvia alba*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona willani*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Facelina variegata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Thordisa azmanii* p. 97 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250310104>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6653596>].

CALADO, G., & V. URGORRI. 1998. New data on the radular tooth morphology of *Calma glaucooides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854). 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 48.

[*Calma glaucooides* p.48].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].

CALADO, G., & V. URGORRI. 2001. Feeding habits of *Calma glaucooides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854): its adaptive structures and behaviour. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 37(5-8):177-180.

[*Calma glaucooides* p. 177 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250615179>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208747#page/131/mode/1up>].

CALADO, G., & V. URGORRI. 2001a. Two sibling nudibranch species with different ecological niches, p. 42. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.

[*Calma glaucooides* p. 42].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

CALADO, G., & V. URGORRI. 2002. A new species of *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda : Nudibranchia) with a review of the genus. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(4):311-317.

[*Calma glaucooides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Eolis albicans*, *Eolis glaucooides*, *Forestia mirabilis* p. 311 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248393764>].

CALADO, G., V. URGORRI, R. GASPAS, & F. J. CRISTOBO. 1999. [for 1998]. Catálogo de los moluscos opisthobranchios bentónicos de las costas de Setúbal-Espichel (Portugal). *Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Biología)* **9**:285-294.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia columbina*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniopsis castanea*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydoris argo*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla caerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 289 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250613243>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/6653588>].

CALADO, Ricardo. 2017. Chapter 21 Cnidarians, pp. 403-405. In: Ricardo Calado, Ike Olivotto, Miquel Planas Oliver, & G. Joan Holt (Eds.). *Marine ornamental species aquaculture*, xxxii + 677 pp. John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

[*Berghia* p. 404].

CALADO, R. 2017. Chapter 23 Mollusks, pp. 507-509. In: Ricardo Calado, Ike Olivotto, Miquel Planas Oliver, & G. Joan Holt (Eds.). *Marine ornamental species aquaculture*, xxxii + 677 pp. John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

[*Berghia* p. 507].

CALADO, R., & M. T. DINIS. 2005. Nudibranchs in the marine aquarium trade industry. *Congresso Português de Malacologia 2005*, Albufeira, Portugal. *Portugala (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia)* (5):17. [not seen].

CALCINAI, Barbara, Giorgio BAVESTRELLO, Federico BETTI, Marzia BO, Carlo CERRANO, Cristina Gioia DI CAMILLO, Michela MARTINELLI, Stefania PUCE, & Silvia TAZIOLI. 2009. Storie vitali peculiari del benthos di substrato duro nei S.I.C. marini Marchigiani. *Biologia Marina Mediterranea* **16**(1):69-72.

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina ischitana* p. 70].

[[http://www.sibm.it/PDF%20ATTI/BMM%2016\(1\)%202009%20Livorno/Pagine%2069-72.pdf](http://www.sibm.it/PDF%20ATTI/BMM%2016(1)%202009%20Livorno/Pagine%2069-72.pdf)].

CALCINAI, B, G. BAVESTRELLO, & C. CERRANO. 2004. Dispersal and association of two alien species in the Indonesian coral reefs: the octocoral *Carijoa risei* and the demosponge *Desmapsamma anchorata*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **84**(5):937-941.

[nudibranchs p. 940].

CALDER, Dale R. [Dale Ralph]. 1972. Cnidaria of the Chesapeake Bay. *Chesapeake Science* **13**(Supplement: Biota of the Chesapeake Bay), pp. S100-S102.

[*Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata* p. S101].

[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/cdrom/CPSC1972_13_SUPPL_S100_S102.pdf].

CALDER, D. R. 1974. Strobilation of the Sea Nettle, *Chrysaora quinquecirrha*, under field conditions. *The Biological Bulletin* **146**(3):326-334.

[nudibranch p. 331].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/146/3/326>].

- CALDER, D. R. 1992. Case 2806, *Zanclaea costata* Gegenbaur, 1856 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa): proposed conservation of both generic and specific names. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **49**(3):184-186.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 184].
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12231251>.
- CALDER, D. R. 2013. Some shallow-water hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from the central east coast of Florida, USA. Zootaxa **3648**(1):1-72.
[*Lomanotus stauberi* p. 52].
- CALDER, D. R. 2019. On a collection of hydroids (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) from the southwest coast of Florida, USA. Zootaxa **4689**(1):1-141.
[nudibranch p. 60].
- CALDER, D. R., Henry H. C. CHOONG, & Neil MCDANIEL. 2015. *Similiclava nivea* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa: Similiclavidae): a new family, genus and species of athecate hydroid from the Pacific coast of North America. Journal of Natural History **49**(13-14):735-753. DOI:10.1080/00222933.2014.979261.
[*Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina trophina* p. 746 ff.].
- CALDWELL, P. C. 1973. Possible mechanisms for the linkage of membrane potentials to metabolism by electrogenic transport processes with special reference to *Ascaris* muscle. Journal of Bioenergetics **4**(1-2):201-209.
[*Anisodoris* p. 202 ff.].
- CALDWELL, Sandra L. 2001. The energetics of crawling and swimming in the hooded nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*, vii + 36 pp. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University. [not seen].
- CALDWELL, S. L., & Deborah A. DONOVAN. 2003. Energetics of swimming and crawling in the lion nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*. The Veliger **46**(4):355-361.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina* p. 355 ff.].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134674#page/377/mode/1up>.
<http://www.biol.wvu.edu/donovan/papers/CaldwellDonovan.pdf>.
<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42496900>.
- CALFO, Anthony. 2004. Aquarium culture of the aeolid nudibranch, *Berghia* predator on the nuisance anemone *Aiptasia*. Coral **1**(5):42-48.
[*Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis* p. 42].
- CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF FISH & GAME. 2004. Annual status of the fisheries report through 2003, Report to the Fish and Game Commission as directed by the Marine Life Management Act of 1998.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 3 & A-5].
<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mrd/status/report2003/intro.pdf> & http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mrd/status/report2003/app_a.pdf.
- CALIFORNIA REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD, SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION. 2000. Prevention of exotic species introductions to the San Francisco Bay Estuary: A total maximum daily load. Report to U.S. EPA, v + 134 pp.
[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 43, 61-62].
<http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb2/download/Tmdl.pdf>.
- CALIFORNIA STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD, see: STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD.
- CALKINS, Gary Nathan. 1897. Columbia University Zoological Expedition of 1897. Science (New Series) **6**(144):513-516.
[nudibranch p. 513].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98108#page/539/mode/1up>.
<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31400431>.

- CALIN-JAGEMAN, Robert J., William N. FROST, & Paul S. KATZ. 2006. Neuromodulatory control of rhythmic neural activity in the *Tritonia* swim CPG: A large-scale computational analysis. Program No. 350.1, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Tritonia*].
- CALIN-JAGEMAN, R. J., Mark J. TUNSTALL, Brett D. MENSCH, P. S. KATZ, & W. N. FROST. 2007. Parameter space analysis suggests multi-site plasticity contributes to motor pattern initiation in *Tritonia*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **98**(4):2382-2398.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2382].
- CALIXTO, João B., Candida A. L. KASSUYA, Eunice ANDRÉ, & Juliano FERREIRA. 2005. Contribution of natural products to the discovery of the transient receptor potential (TRP) channels family and their functions. *Pharmacology & Therapeutics* **106**(2):179-208.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 191].
- CALLAGHAN, Eric, Hazel J. DOYLE, & Emmanuel G. REYNAUD. 2014. The Blaschka collection at University College Dublin rebuilding its history. *Journal of the History of Collections* **26**(1):63-71.
[nudibranchs p. 63].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270786327>].
- CALLAWAY, Alex. 2015. Orford Inshore rMCZ post-survey site report contract reference: MB0120, Report Number: 16 Version 5 September 2015. Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs, 48 pp.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 26].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=7&ved=0ahUKEwjPsoDytXPAhVLRVQKHRoiAvUQFghDMAY&url=http%3A%2F%2Frandd.defra.gov.uk%2FDocument.aspx%3FDocument%3D12848_Orford_Inshore_rMCZ_Site_Summary_Report_V5.pdf&usg=AFQjCNHGSR9PrSQhXe-hgHs4sa8WocGCMw&sig2=5UglVo3NE6hOBnMnAhvXqQ&bvm=bv.135475266,d.cGw&cad=rja].
- CALLAWAY, Ruth, Simon JENNINGS, John LANCASTER, & John COTTER. 2002. Mesh-size matters in epibenthic surveys. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **82**(1):1-8.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 2].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI82_01%2FS002531540200512Xa.pdf&code=4a4fb701d58a00f2a22b52fd9ff5084a].
- CALOW, Peter. 1983. Chapter 15, Life-cycle patterns and evolution, pp. 649-678. In: W. D. Russell-Hunter (Ed.). *The Mollusca*, Volume 6, Ecology., xx + 695pp. Academic Press.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 663].
- CALVÍN CALVO, Juan Carlos, & Cristina EISMAN VALDÉS. 1995. El ecosistema marino Mediterraneo :guia de su flora y fauna, xv + 797 pp. Murcia. [Nudibranchia pp. 118-120, 387-397].
[*Antiopella cristata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania lineata* p. 118 ff.].
- CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Yolanda Esther. 2001. Preliminary phylogeny of the genus *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Nudibranchia: Kentrodorididae), p 43. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
[*Jorunna*, *Kentrodoris* p. 43].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E. 2002. Marine biodiversity of mollusks in Costa Rica: the case of Opisthobranchia. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **35**:5.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/15/mode/1up>].
- CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E. 2009. Part 30, Benthic Opisthobranchs, pp. 371-386. In: Ingo S. Wehrmann & Jorge Cortés (Eds.). *Marine biodiversity of Costa Rica, Central America*. *Monographiae Biologicae*, vol. 86, xxxiv + 538 pp.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Ancula espinosai*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona destinyae*].

Dendrodoris magagnai, *Doto awapa* *Doto cabecar*, *Doto curere*, *Doto duao*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto proranao*, *Eubranchus convententis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Jorunna osae*, *Jorunna tempisqueusis*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Millereolidia ritmica*, *Noumea regalis*, *Okenia academica*, *Phestilla hakunamatata*, *Phidiana adiuncta*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thordisa niesenii*, *Trapania inbiotica* p. 371 ff.].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2004. A new species of *Okenia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from the Pacific coast of Costa Rica. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **55**(23):431-438.

[*Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Okenia academica*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia luna*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp. p. 431 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126211#page/179/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263162969>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526651>].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006. A new species of the zephyrinid nudibranch genus *Janolus* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from north America and Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical* **54**(4):1295-1305.

[*Janolus anulatus*, *Janolus barborensis*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus rebecca* p. 1295 ff.].

[<http://www.redalyc.org/pdf/449/44954426.pdf>].

[<http://www.scielo.sa.cr/pdf/rbt/v54n4/3512.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/5396067>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526695>].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2007. The genus *Paradoris* Bergh, 1884 (Nudibranchia : Discodorididae) in the tropical Americas, and South Africa with the description of a new species. *The Veliger* **49**(3):105-119.

[*Discodoris indecora*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris caeruleus*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Paradoris* sp. p. 105 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134674#page/377/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090598>].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2008. Systematic revision of *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) with a morphological phylogenetic analysis. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **74**(2):143-181.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Audura maima*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris wetleyi* (lapsus for *whitleyi*), *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna atypa*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna labialis*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna maima*, *Jorunna malcomi* (lapsus for *Jorunna malcolmi*), *Jorunna marchadi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna osae*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tempisqueusis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna zania*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kentrodonis annuligera*, *Kentrodonis gigas*, *Kentrodonis labialis*, *Kentrodonis maculosa*, *Kentrodonis nigra*, *Kentrodonis pseudofusca*, *Kentrodonis rubescens*, *Kentrodonis* sp., *Platydonis ellioti*, *Platydonis inframaculata*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Thordisa parva* p. 143 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240589318>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526653>].

CAMACHO-GARCIA, Y. E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2008a. Nudibranch dorids from the Pacific Coast of Costa Rica with the description of a new species. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **83**(2):367-389.

[*Anisodoris prea*, *Atagama alba*, *Atagama browni*, *Atagama gibba*, *Atagama notacristata*, *Atagama ornata*, *Atagama rugosa*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris inlecta*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris prea*, *Doris tanya*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris immonda*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Sclerodoris prea*, *Siraius nucleola* p. 367 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233510414>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526632>].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., T. M. GOSLINER, & Á. VALDÉS. 2005. Guía de campo de las babosas marinas del Pacífico este tropical / Field guide to the sea slugs of the tropical eastern Pacific. *California Academy of Sciences*, 129 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Atagama* sp., *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina scopae*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula* sp., *Discodoris ketos*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris* sp., *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina*

telja, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Herviella* sp., *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris lapolislazuli*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Limacia janssi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Notobryon* sp., *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia academica*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Platydoris carolyanae*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa* sp., *Thordisa* sp., *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia myrakeanae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 15 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090612>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526639>].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., Elysse ORNELAS-GATDULA, T. M. GOSLINER, & Á. VALDÉS. 2014. Phylogeny of the family Aglajidae (Pilsbry, 1895) (Heterobranchia: Cephalaspidea) inferred from mtDNA and nDNA. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **71**:113-126.

[*Hypselodoris agassizii* p. 114].

[www.researchgate.net/publication/259108800].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & Jesús ORTEA. 2000. A new species of *Trapania* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from the Pacific coast of Central America. *Revista de Biología Tropical* **48**(2-3):317-322.

[*Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania velox* p. 317 ff.].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., M. POLA, L. CARMONA, V. PADULA, G. VILLANI, & J. L. CERVERA. 2014. Diversity and distribution of the heterobranch sea slug fauna on the Caribbean of Costa Rica. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **55**(1):109-127.

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Atagema browni*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dialulula greeleyi*, *Dialulula hummelincki*, *Dialulula phoca*, *Discodorididae* sp., *Discodoris branneri*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doto duao*, *Felimare kempfi*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida neona*, *Felimida regalis*, *Flabellina dana*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Hexabranichus morsomus*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Millereolidia ritmica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Sclerodoris worki*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 110 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262393349>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=49825>].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & Ángel VALDÉS. 2003. Caryophyllidia-bearing dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridacea) from Costa Rica. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **54**(4):65-79.

[*Dialulula aurila*, *Dialulula punctuolata*, *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia* p. 65 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126405#page/67/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267952519>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40724218>].

CÁMARA, Samantha, Leila CARMONA, Kristen CELLA, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2014. *Tergipes tergipes* (Förskal, 1775) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), truly amphiatlantic? A molecular approach. *Açoreana*, supplement 8:190. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[*Tergipes tergipes* p. 190].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

CÁMARA, S., L. CARMONA, K. CELLA, Irina EKIMOVA, Alexander MARTYNOV, & J. L. CERVERA. 2014. *Tergipes tergipes* (Förskal, 1775) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) is an amphiatlantic species. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **80**(5):642-646.

[*Catriona* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus venustus*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Tritonia antarctica* p. 642 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/80/5/642.full.pdf+html>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262393156>].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=39&ved=0ahUKEwjTsJ-WjpXPAhVK4WMKHSQEAVM4HhAWCFUwCA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdos%2Fpublications%2F271690.pdf&fg=AFQjCNG8pKhNMvY29f8x7Ew5-xarOb0sbg&sig2=bT7M6J6ecM3pDis0M-q0Uw&bv=1.33178914.d.cGc&cad=rja>].

CAMERANO, Lorenzo, & Mario LESSONA. 1885. *Compendio della fauna Italiana, descrizione elementare degli animali più importanti*, viii + 311 pp. Torino: Ditta G. B. Paravia e Comp.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris paretii*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 156 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9395266#8>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9395144>].

CAMERON, A. T., & C. H. O'DONOGHUE. 1922. Retinal reflexes of narcotized animals to sudden changes of intensity of illumination. *The Biological Bulletin* **42**(5):217-233.

[*Hermisenda opalescens* p. 226].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/42/5/217>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/925454>].

CAMERON, R. Andrew [Robert Andrew], Thomas R. TOSTESON, & Valentine HENSLEY. 1989. The control of sea urchin metamorphosis: ionic effects. *Development, Growth & Differentiation* **31**(6):589-594.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 590].

CAMERON, Stephen L., Kelly B. MILLER, Cyrille A. D'HAESE, Michael F. WHITING, & Stephen C. BARKER. 2004. Mitochondrial genome data alone are not enough to unambiguously resolve the relationships of Entognatha, Insecta and Crustacea sensu lato (Arthropoda). *Cladistics* **20**(6):534-557.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 539 ff.].

CAMMAROTA, Martín, Gustavo PARATCHA, Miguelina Levi DE STEIN, Ramón BERNABEU, Iván IZQUIERDO, & Jorge H. MEDINA. 1997. B-50/GAP-43 Phosphorylation and PKC activity are increased in rat hippocampal synaptosomal membranes after an inhibitory avoidance training. *Neurochemical Research* **22**(4):499-505.

[*Hermisenda* p. 502].

CAMP, David K., William G. LYONS, & Thomas H. PERKINS. 1998. Checklists of selected shallow-water marine invertebrates of Florida. Florida Marine Research Institute Technical Report TR-3, 238 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagama prea*, *Australiae catina*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Caolina rumia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsisilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Eubranchnus coniclus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia tedi*, *Misea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania dalva*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonidoxa wellsii*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 32 ff.].
[<http://aquaticcommons.org/124/1/TR3A.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4085>].

CAMPAGNA, Francesco. 1897. Elenco di alcuni animali pelagici raccolti nel golfo di Palermo. *Il Naturalista Siciliano, Giornale de Scienze Naturali (Nuova Serie)*, **2**:177-181.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 179].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11245966#189>].

CAMPBELL, Anthony K. 2015. *Intracellular calcium volume 1*, xxii + 789 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 229].

CAMPBELL, J. L. 1965. The structure and function of the alimentary canal of the black abalone, *Haliotis cracherodii* Leach. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **84**(3):376-395.

[*Jorunna tomentosa* p. 392].

CAMPOS, Asis. 2013. Effects of ocean acidification on the fecundity and chemoreception of the *Chromodoris lochi* nudibranch, 11 unnumbered pages. Student Papers, Biology & Geomorphology of Tropical Islands, University of California, Berkeley.

[*Chromodoris lochi*].
[http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/campos_final_oa_research_report.pdf].

- CAMPOS**, Bernardita, & Mauricio F. **LANDAETA**. 2016. Moluscos planctónicos entre el fiordo Reloncaví y el golfo Corcovado, sur de Chile: ocurrencia, distribución y abundancia en invierno. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía* **51**(3):527-539.
[Doridoidea p. 530].
[<http://www.revbiolmar.cl/resumenes/v513/513-527.pdf>].
[<http://www.scielo.cl/pdf/revbiolmar/v51n3/art05.pdf>].
- CAMPS**, Judith, & Patricia **PRADO**. 2018. 1.1 *Polycerella emertoni* associated to *Amathia verticillata* in the Ebro Delta, NE Spain (Western Mediterranean), p. 675. In: Mehmet Baki Yokeş, Vasilis Andreou, Rigers Bakiu, Sara Bonanomi, Judith Camps, George Christidis, Fabio Crocetta, Ioannis Giovos, Andrea Gori, Tea Juretić, Selahattin Ünsal Karhan, Stelios Katsanevakis, Eleni Kytinou, Joachim Langeneck, Lovrenc Lipej, Maria Maximidi, Nikolas Michailidis, Eleni Mitsou, Artemis Nicolaidou, Slavica Petović, Patricia Prado, Andreu Santín, Konstantinos Teneketzis, Ioannis Thasitis, Valentina Tirelli, Domen Trkov, Erion Troplini, Konstantinos Tsiamis, & Andrea Vannucci. New Mediterranean biodiversity records (November 2018). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **19**(3):673-689.
[*Polycerella emertoni* p. 675].
- CAMPS-CASTELLÀ**, Judith, Manuel **BALLESTEROS**, Rosa **TROBAJO**, Miquel **PONTES**, & Patricia **PRADO**. 2020. Not all nudibranchs are carnivorous: trophic ecology of *Polycerella emertoni* in the Ebro delta. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **645**:67-82. doi:10.3354/meps13379.
[*Antiopella barbarentis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia polycerelloides*, *Okenia problematica*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Polycerella hedgpethi*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 67 ff.].
- CAMPS-CASTELLÀ**, J., M. **BALLESTEROS**, R. **TROBAJO**, M. **PONTES**, & P. **PRADO**. 2020a. Corrigendum. Not all nudibranchs are carnivorous: trophic ecology of *Polycerella emertoni* in the Ebro Delta. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **647**:229.
[*Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 229].
- CANDÁS**, María, Guillermo **DÍAZ-AGRAS**, & Victoriano **URGORRI**. 2014. The use of micro-CT for the study of the internal anatomy of sea slugs (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Dotidae). *Micro-CT User Meeting Abstract Book*, Osten, Belgium, 2014, pp. 241-243.
[*Doto dunnei*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata* p.241].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273001307>].
- CANESE**, Simonepietro, Eva **SALVATI**, Michela **GIUSTI**, Andrea **CARDINALI**, & Michela **ANGIOLILLO**. 2008. Monitoring the marine biodiversity along Calabrian coasts. *Mo.Bio.Mar.Cal.*, 9 unnumbered pages.
[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 3].
[<http://www.comsecretariat.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/06/MoBioMarCal.pdf>].
- CANGANELLA**, Francesco, & Chiaki **KATO**. 2014. Deep-ocean ecosystems, pp. 1-16. In: eLS. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd: Chichester. DOI: 10.1002/9780470015902.a0003192.pub2.
[*Coryphella japonica* p. 7].
- CANN-MOISAN**, Christine, Laurence **NICOLAS**, & René **ROBERT**. 2002. Ontogenic changes in the contents of dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin in larvae and postlarvae of the bivalve *Pecten maximus*. *Aquatic Living Resources* **15**(5):313-318.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p.316].
- CANNICCI**, Stefano, Farid **DAHDOUH-GUEBAS**, Dyane **ANYONA**, & Marco **VANNINI**. 1996. Natural diet and feeding habits of *Thalamita crenata* (Decapoda: Portunidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **16**(4):678-683.
[Nudibranchia p. 680].
- CANNING**, Martha Hill, & James T. **CARLTON**. 2000. Predation on kamptozoans (Entoprocta). *Invertebrate Biology* **119**(4):386-387.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 387].

- CANNING-CLODE, João, & James T. CARLTON. 2017. Refining and expanding global climate change scenarios in the sea: Poleward creep complexities, range termini, and setbacks and surges. *Diversity and Distributions* **23**(5):463-473.
[*Favorinus ghanensis* p. 465].
- CANNON, L. R. G. [Lester Robert Glen], G. B. GOEDEN, & P. CAMPBELL. 1987. Community patterns revealed by trawling in the inter-reef regions of the Great reef. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **25**(1):45-70.
[*Armina* sp., *Dorididae* sp., *Pleurophyllidia* sp. 60 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40653731>].
- CANTINO, Philip D., Harold N. BRYANT, Kevin DE QUEIROZ, Michael J. DONOGHUE, Torsten ERIKSSON, David M. HILLIS, & Michael S. Y. LEE. 1999. Species names in phylogenetic nomenclature. *Systematic Biology* **48**(4):790-807.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 798].
- CANTINO, P. D., & K. DE QUEIROZ. 2007. International Code of Phylogenetic Nomenclature version 4a, 98 pp.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 72].
[<https://www.ohio.edu/phylocode/PhyloCode4a.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=49023>].
- CANTINO, P. D., & K. DE QUEIROZ. 2007a. International Code of Phylogenetic Nomenclature version 4b, 97 pp.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 72].
[<https://www.ohio.edu/phylocode/PhyloCode4b.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=49026>].
- CANTRAINED, F. [Francois Joseph]. 1835. Mollusques—“M. Cantraine fait parvenir à l'Academie la notice suivante, contenant les diagnoses ou descriptions succinctes de quelques espèces nouvelles de mollusques.” *Bulletin Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Bruxelles* **2**(11):380-401.
[*Cavolina rubra*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Tritonia decaphylla* p. 383 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2880685#page/398/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2880681>].
- CANTRAINED, F. 1837. *Opuscules de Zoologie et d'anatomie comparée*, 31 pp. Bruxelles, M. Hayez, Imprimeur de l'Academie Royale.
[*Cavolina rubra*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Tritonia decaphylla* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://wellcomelibrary.org/item/b30352216>].
- CANTRAINED, F. 1841. *Malacologie Méditerranéenne et littorale, ou description des mollusques qui vivent dans la Méditerranée ou sur le continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des coquilles qui se trouvent dans les terrains tertiaires Italiens, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, leurs mœurs, leur analogie et leur gisement. Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Bruxelles* **13**(1):1-175, pls. I-VI.
[*Cavolina (Eolis) peregrina*, *Cavolina rubra*, *Diphyllidia cuvierii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllirhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe lichtensteini*, *Polycera lineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 44 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DR8OAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12990902>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58851756>].
- CANU, Eugene. 1891. Sur quelques copépodes parasites, observés dans le Boulonnais. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **113**:435-438.
[*Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Idalia aspersa* p. 435 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k30691.image.swf>].
- CANU, E. 1892. Les copépodes by Boulonnais, morphologie, embryologie, taxonomie. *Travaux du Laboratoire de Zoologie Maritime de Wimereux-Ambleteuse (Pas-de-Calais)* **6**:1-354, pls. I-XXX.
[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata* p. 229].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38941550#page/7/mode/1up>].

- CANU, E. 1899. Sur *Lichomolgus trochi*, nov. sp., copépode nouveau parasite d'un mollusque. Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux 7:73-79.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Eolis coronata* p. 74].
- CAPAPÉ, Christian. 1976. Étude du régime alimentaire de l'Aigle de mer, *Myliobatis aquila* (L., 1758) des côtes tunisiennes. Journal du Conseil Permanent international pour l'Exploration de la Mer 37(1):29-35.
[nudibranchs, *Peltodoris maculata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 33].
- CAPAPÉ, C. 1977. Etude du regime alimentaire de la Mourine vachette, *Pteromylaeus bovinus* (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817) (Pisces, Myliobatidae) des cotes tunisiennes. Journal du Conseil Permanent international pour l'Exploration de la Mer 37(3):214-220.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 218].
- CAPDEVILA, Miquel, & Jaume FOLCH. 2009. Fauna malacològica del Parc Subaquàtic de Tarragona (el Tarragonès, Catalunya, Espanya). Spira (La Revista de l'Associació Catalana de Malacologia) 3(1-2):33-51.
[*Calma* sp., *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona* sp., *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Platydoris argo*, *Trapania maculata* p. 41 ff].
[http://www.molluscat.com/assets/spira_3_12_4.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4191>].
- CAPEN, Tracey. B. 1983. *Dendronotus* dinner, when the sea slug strikes. Oceans 16(2):40-41.
[*Dendronotus iris* p. 40 ff.].
- CAPON, Robert J. 2001. Marine bioprospecting – trawling for treasure and pleasure. European Journal of Organic Chemistry (4):633-645.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 636].
- CAPON, R. J., & John K. MACLEOD. 1987. Thiofurodysin, a sulfur-containing furanosesquiterpene from the marine sponge *Dysidea avara*. Journal of Natural Products 50(6):1136-1137.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae* p. 1136].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1987/50/i06/pdf/np50054a021.pdf>].
- CAPITAL REGIONAL DISTRICT ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS. 2002. Saanich Peninsula Treatment Plant Wastewater and Marine Environment Program, 2001 Annual Report, 54 pp.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. append E 6].
[http://www.crd.bc.ca/es/environmental_programs/wastewater_marine/documents/SaanichPenWastewMarine2001.pdf].
- CAPUA-GIUFFRÉ, Antonio. 1909. Contributo alla conoscenza della spermatogenesi della *Phyllirhoe bucephala*. Biologica, Raccolta di Scritti de Biologia diretta dal Dott. Prof. Ermanno Giglio-Tos della R. Università de Cagliari 2(5):1-32, pl. III.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39455409>].
- CAPUTI, Antonio, Monica DI LUCA, Lucia PASTORINO, Francesca COLCIAGHI, Nicola CARFAGNA, Eric WONG, Claes POST, & Flaminio CATABENI. 1998. Nicergoline and its metabolite induce translocation of PKC isoforms in selective rat brain areas. Neuroscience Research Communications 23(3):159-167.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 165].
- CAR, Lazar. 1892. Glavni tipovi morskih životinja. Glasnik Hrvatskoga Naravoslovnoga Društva 7:1-63.
[*Aeolidia*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Doto* p. 38].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11513645#page/7/mode/1up>].
- CARAZZI, Davide. 1901. Studi sui molluschi. Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie 18:1-18, pls. I-II.
[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 6].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Pp8BAAAAYAAJ>].

- CARBALLO, José Luis, Enrique ÁVILA, Susana ENRÍQUEZ, & Leonardo CAMACHO. 2006. Phenotypic plasticity in a mutualistic association between the sponge *Haliclona caerulea* and the calcareous macroalga *Jania adherens* induced by transplanting experiments. I: morphological responses of the sponge. *Marine Biology* **148**(3):467-478.
[*Discodoris ketos* p. 475].
- CARBONE, Marianna, Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, Emiliano MANZO, Xiao-Lu LI, Ernesto MOLLO, I. Wayan MUDIANTA, Yue-Wei GUO, & Margherita GAVAGNIN. 2019. Amphilectene diterpene isonitriles and formamido derivatives from the Hainan nudibranch *Phyllidia coelestis*. *Marine Drugs* **17**(11) article 603, pp.1-14. DOI: 10.3390/md17110603.
[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/336800962>].
- CARBONE, M., M. GAVAGNIN, Markus HABER, Y.-W. GUO, Angelo FONTANA, E. MANZO, Gregory GENTA-JOUVE, Maria TSOUKATOU, William B. RUDMAN, Guido CIMINO, Michael T. GHISELIN, & E. MOLLO. 2013. Packaging and delivery of chemical weapons: A defensive Trojan horse stratagem in chromodorid nudibranchs. *PLoS ONE* **8**(4):e62075. [9 pp.].
[*Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Risbecia tryoni* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.plosone.org/article/abstract?uri=info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0062075&representation=PDF>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236339823>].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/38a9/05d86d5fb7aabc3d03cdaa2843f700992a6f.pdf>].
- CARBONE, M., Aketza HERRERO-BARRENCUA, M. Letizia CIAVATTA, J. Juan CASTRO, J. Lucas CERVERA, & Margherita GAVAGNIN. 2019. Occurrence of symmetrical diacylguanidines triophamine and limaciamine in three polyceridae species from Canary Islands: Are they chemical markers of these nudibranchs? *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **83**:62-65.
[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Limacia clavigera Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 62 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330479703>].
- CARBONE, M., Carlo IRACE, Francesca COSTAGLIOLA, Francesco CASTELLUCCIO, Guido VILLANI, Gonçalo CALADO, Vinicius PADULA, Guido CIMINO, J. L. CERVERA, Rita SANTAMARIA, & M. GAVAGNIN. 2010. A new cytotoxic tambjamine alkaloid from the Azorean nudibranch *Tambja ceutae*. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* **20**(8):2668-2670.
[*Tambja ceutae* p. 2668].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/41943394>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/18511876>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/13409939>].
- CARBONE, M., Yan LI, C. IRACE, Ernesto MOLLO, F. CASTELLUCCIO, Antonio DI PASCALE, G. CIMINO, R. SANTAMARIA, Yue-Wei GUO, & M. GAVAGNIN. 2011. Structure and cytotoxicity of phidianidines A and B: first finding of 1,2,4-oxadiazole system in a marine natural product. *Organic Letters* **13**(10):2516-2519.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 2516].
- CARCELLES, Alberto R. 1944. Catélogo de los moluscos marinos de Puerto Quequén. *Revista del Museo de La Plata (Nueva Serie) Seccion Zoología* **3**:233-309, pls. L-XV. [Nudibranchia pp. 263-264].
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Geitodoris patagonicus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Polycera quadrilineata marplatensis* p. 263 ff.].
- CARCELLES, A. R. 1950. Catalogo de los moluscos marinos de la Patagonia. *Anales del Museo Nahuel Huapi* **2**:41-99, pls. I-VI. [Nudibranchia pp. 68-71, pl. III].
[*Acanthodoris falklandicus*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena valentini*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris planulata*, *Duvaucelia challengeriana*, *Duvaucelia poirieri*, *Duvaucelia vorax*, *Eubrancheus falklandicus*, *Eubrancheus fuegiensis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 68 ff.].

- CARCELLES, A. R., & Susana I. WILLIAMSON. 1951. Catalogo de los moluscos marinos de la Provincia Magallanica. Revista del Instituto Nacional de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales (Anexo al Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"), Ciencias Zoológicas, Buenos Aires **2**(5):225-383. [Nudibranchia pp. 312-318].
[*Acanthodoris falklandicus*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aeolidia campbellii*, *Aeolidia lottini*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia patagonica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontainii*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Argus punctatella*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris michaelseni*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena valentini*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris plumulata*, *Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri*, *Duvaucelia challengeriana*, *Duvaucelia vorax*, *Eubranchus falklandicus*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glossodoris juvenca*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Phidiana inca*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 312 ff.].
- CARDECCIA, Alice, Agnese MARCHINI, Anna OCCHIPINTI-AMBROGI, Bella GALIL, Stephan GOLLASCH, Dan MINCHIN, Aleksas NARŠČIUS, Sergej OLENIN, & Henn OJAVEER. 2018. Assessing biological invasions in European Seas: Biological traits of the most widespread non-indigenous species. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science **201**:17-28.
[*Goniobranchus annulatus* p. 19].
- CARDELLINA, John H., II. 1986. Marine natural products as leads to new pharmaceutical and agrochemical agents. Pure & Applied Chemistry **58**(3):365-374.
[*Hypselodoris zebra* p. 370].
[<http://www.iupac.org/publications/pac/1986/pdf/5803x0365.pdf>].
- CARDELLINA, J. H., II, & David E. BARNEKOW. 1988. Oxidized nakafuran-8 sesquiterpenes from the sponge *Dysidea etheria*. Structure, stereochemistry, and biological activity. Journal of Organic Chemistry **53**(4):882-884.
[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 883].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive/1988/53/i04/pdf/jo00239a040.pdf>].
- CAREFOOT, Thomas H. [Thomas Henry]. 1967. Growth and nutrition of three species of opisthobranch molluscs. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **21**(3):627-652.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 627].
- CAREFOOT, T. H. 1970. A comparison of absorption and utilization of food energy in two species of tropical *Aplysia*. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **5**(1):47-62.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 60].
- CAREW, Thomas J. & Howard EICHENBAUM. 2001. Neurobiology of behaviour, Editorial overview. Current Opinion in Neurobiology **11**(6):709-711.
[*Hermisenda* p. 711].
- CAREW, Thomas J. [Thomas James], & Christie L. SAHLEY. 1986. Invertebrate learning and memory: from behavior to molecules, pp. 435-487. In: W. Maxwell Cowan, Eric M. Shooter, Charles F. Stevens, & Richard F. Thompson (Ed.). Annual Review of Neuroscience **9**:x + 531 pp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 452].
- CAREW, T. J., E. T., WALTERS, & E. R. KANDEL. 1981. Classical conditioning in a simple withdrawal reflex in *Aplysia californica*. Journal of Neuroscience **1**(12):1426-1437.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1435].
- CAREY, Andrew G., Jr., David L. STEIN, Gary L. TAGHON, & Anne E. DEBEVOISE. 1988. Biology and ecology of the Oregon continental shelf edge associated with the accretionary prism, pp. 137-149. In: Michael P. De Luca & Ivar Babb (Eds.). Global venting, midwater, and benthic ecological processes. National Undersea Research Program, Research Report 88-4, vii + 442 pp.
[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia* sp. -, p. 149].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3948468>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3948312>].

- CAREY, Cynthia J. 1993. Allocation of reproductive resources in the hermaphroditic nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotidae), v + 25 pp., 12 pls. Ph.D. thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].
- CARGO, David G. [David Garrett]. 1971. The sessile stages of a scyphozoan identified as *Rhopilema verrilli*. *Tulane Studies in Zoology and Botany* 17(2):31-34.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 32].
[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4305462].
- CARGO, D. G., & Joseph Warren BURNETT. 1982. Observations on the ultrastructure and defensive behavior of the cnidosac of *Cratena pilata*. *The Veliger* 24(4):325-327, 3 plates.
[*Aeolis (Cratena) pilata, Coryphella* sp., *Cratena kaoruae, Cratena pilata* p. 325 ff.].
[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/439/mode/1up].
- CARGO, D. G., & Leonard P. SCHULTZ. 1967. Further observations on the biology of the sea nettle and jellyfishes in Chesapeake Bay. *Chesapeake Science* 8(4):209-220.
[*Coryphella, Facelina drummondi* p. 214 ff.].
[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/cdrom/CPSC1967_8_4_209_220.pdf].
- CARIELLO, L., S. CRESCENZI, & L. ZANETTI. 1979. A survey on the distribution of zoanthoxanthins in some marine invertebrates. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 63(1):77-82.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora, Flabellina affinis, Favorinus branchialis, Glossodoris luteorosa, Hervia costai, Peltodoris atromaculata, Spurilla neapolitana, Tethys leporina* p. 78 ff.].
- CARLET, Gaston. 1896. Précis de zoologie, 4th édition, entièrement refondue par Rémy Perrier, xv + 859 pp. Masson, Paris.
[*Doris pilosa* p. 484].
[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6148608d/f4.image.r=nudibranches.langEN].
- CARLISLE, John G., Jr. 1969. Invertebrates taken in six year trawl study in Santa Monica Bay. *The Veliger* 11(3):237-242.
[Nudibranchiata p. 239].
[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/349/mode/1up].
- CARLSEN, Beth P., Geir JOHNSEN, Jørgen BERGE, & Piotr KUKLINSKI. 2007. Biodiversity patterns of macroepifauna on different lamina parts of *Laminaria digitata* and *Saccharina latissima* collected during spring and summer 2004 in Kongsfjorden, Svalbard. *Polar Biology* 30(7):939-943.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 941].
- CARLSON, Anton Julius. 1903. The response of the hearts of certain molluscs, decapods and tunicates to electrical stimulation. (preliminary communication.). *Science (New Series)* 17(431):548-550.
[*Aeolis* sp., *Doris* sp., *Janus* sp. p. 549].
[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31479156#page/562/mode/1up].
[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31479155].
- CARLSON, A. J. 1904. The rhythm produced in the resting heart of molluscs by the stimulation of the cardio-accelerator nerves. *American Journal of Physiology* 12(1):55-66.
[*Archidoris, Triopha* p. 58 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=vQpCEa6LiKUC].
[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27022129#page/69/mode/1up].
[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27022125].
- CARLSON, A. J. 1905. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart.—II. The function of the cardiac nerves in molluscs. *American Journal of Physiology* 13(5):396-426.
[*Montereina, Triopha* p. 422 ff.].
[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26899748].
- CARLSON, A. J. 1905a. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart.—Part III. Physiology of the cardiac nerves in molluscs. *American Journal of Physiology* 14(1):16-53.

[*Montereina, Triopha* p. 35 ff.].

CARLSON, A. J. 1905b. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart. The Biological Bulletin **8**(3):123-168, pls. IV-VIII.

[*Doris tuberculata, Montereina nobilis, Triopha carpenteri, Triopha grandis* p. 140 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1369513#page/137/mode/1up>].

CARLSON, A. J. 1905c. Research Seminar of the Marine Biological Laboratory. I. Zoölogy, season of 1904. July 12. The physiology of the invertebrate heart. by A. J. Carlson. The Biological Bulletin **8**(4):231-233.

[*Montereina, Triopha* p. 231].

CARLSON, A. J. 1906. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart.—IV. The physiology of the cardiac nerves in the arthropods. American Journal of Physiology **15**(2):127-135.

[nudibranch p. 135].

CARLSON, A. J. 1906a. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart.—V. The heart rhythm under normal and experimental conditions. American Journal of Physiology **16**(1):47-66.

[Nudibranchs p. 49, *Archidoris, Montereina, Triopha carpenteri, Triopha maculata* p. 54, ff.].
[<http://ajplegacy.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/16/1/47>].

CARLSON, A. J. 1906b. Comparative physiology of the invertebrate heart.—VI. The excitability of the heart during the different phases of the heart beat. American Journal of Physiology **16**(1):67-84.

[*Triopha, Eolis* p. 70, *Montereina* p. 80].
[<http://ajplegacy.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/16/1/67.pdf>].

CARLSON, A. J. 1909. Vergleichende Physiologie der Herznerven und der Herzganglien bei den Wirbellosen. Ergebnisse der Physiologie **8**(1):371-462.

[*Triopha carpenteri, Triopha grandis* p. 380].

CARLSON, A. J. 1922. A note on the action of curare, atropine, and nicotine on the invertebrate heart. Journal of General Physiology **4**(5):559-568.

[*Montereina, Triopha* p. 559].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/4/5/559.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9578022>].
[<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2140520/pdf/559.pdf>].

CARLSON, Clayton H., & Patty Jo HOFF. 1973. Some unshelled shells of Guam. Guam Recorder **3**(2):5-8.

[*Babiella* sp., *Favorinus japonicus, Halgerda graphica, Hexabranchnus marginatus, Hypselodoris hilaris, Phyllidia annulata* p. 6 ff.].

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 1973a. External description of a living *Aranucus bifidus* (Odhner, 1936) (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea). The Veliger **15**(3):172-173.

[*Aranucus bifidus* p. 172].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/250/mode/1up>].

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 1974. A preliminary checklist of the Opisthobranchia of Guam. Marine Laboratory University of Guam, Miscellaneous Paper, pp. 1-4.

[*Aegires leuckarti, Asteronotus cespitosus, Bornella simplex, Casella atromarginata, Chromodoris aureopurpurea, Chromodoris australis, Chromodoris clitonota, Chromodoris coi, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris decorata, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris lilacina, Chromodoris lineolata, Chromodoris multituberculata, Chromodoris quadricolor, Chromodoris vibrata, Cratena ornata, Dendrodoris coronata, Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris mollis, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Discodoris concinna, Doriopsis granulosa, Doriopsis pecten, Doriopsis viridis, Doris aspera, Embletonia gracile, Favorinus japonicus, Fryeria pustulosa, Glaucus atlanticus, Goniodoris joubini, Gymnodoris alba, Gymnodoris ceylonica, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris okinawae, Halgerda apiculata, Halgerda aurantiomaculata, Halgerda maculata, Halgerda rubra, Halgerda tessellata, Hexabranchnus marginatus, Hypselodoris hilaris, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris kulonba, Hypselodoris tryoni, Kentrodoris funebris, Marianina rosea, Miamira nobilis, Nembrotha luteolineata, Nembrotha morosa, Noumea decussata, Okadaia elegans, Phestilla sibogae, Phyllidia annulata, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia loricata, Phyllidia trilineata, Phyllidia tuberculata, Phyllidia variabilis, Phyllidia varicosa, Platydoris formosa, Platydoris scabra, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Roboastra gracilis, Trippa echinata, Trippa osseosa, Tritoniopsis alba* p. 2 ff.].

- CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 1976. An overview of the opisthobranch fauna of Guam. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **9**:37.
 [nudibranchs p. 37].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100298#page/165/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100298#page/165/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32157102\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32157102).
- CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 1977. Opisthobranchs, pp. 104-114. In: Lucius G. Eldredge, Richard E. Dickinson, & S. Moras (Eds.). Marine survey of Agat Bay. University of Guam Marine Laboratory, Technical Report (31), 251 pp.
 [*Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella ornata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsis pecten*, eolid sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia variabilis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 106 ff.].
- CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 1993. Three new *Halgerda* species (Doridoidea: Nudibranchia: Opisthobranchia) from Guam. The Veliger **36**(1):16-26.
 [*Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda terramtuentsis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda xishaensis* p. 16 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134374#page/26/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134374#page/26/mode/1up).
- CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 2000. Three new Pacific species of *Halgerda* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). The Veliger **43**(2):154-163.
 [*Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda terramtuentsis*, *Halgerda willeyi* p. 154 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134363#page/164/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134363#page/164/mode/1up).
- CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. HOFF. 2003. The opisthobranchs of the Mariana Islands. Micronesica **35-36**:271-293.
 [*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa* sp., *Aranucus bifidus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema echinata*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris setoensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus sagamianus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doto* sp., *Durvilleidors lemnicata*, *Durvilleidors pusilla*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus aeoena*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa hileanae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculata*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia* sp., *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana bourailii*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana obscura*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia guamensis*, *Phyllidia larryi*, *Phyllidia menindie*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis burmi*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phylloidesmium guamensis*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Plocamophorus* sp., *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris* sp., *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 286 ff.].
[\[https://micronesica.org/file/354/download?token=yHG0aOsR\]](https://micronesica.org/file/354/download?token=yHG0aOsR).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4869\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4869).
- CARLSON, H. R., & C. A. PFISTER. 1999. A seventeen-year study of the rose star *Crossaster papposus* population in a coastal bay in southeast Alaska. Marine Biology **133**(2):223-230.
 [*Cadlina*, *Coryphella*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Triopha* p. 228].
[\[http://pondside.uchicago.edu/ecol-evol/faculty/Pfister/pdfs/Carlson&Pfister_99_MarBio.pdf\]](http://pondside.uchicago.edu/ecol-evol/faculty/Pfister/pdfs/Carlson&Pfister_99_MarBio.pdf).

- CARLTON, James T. [James Theodore]. 1971. A review of the introduced opisthobranchs of the eastern Pacific. *The Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **3**:19.
[nudibranchs p. 19].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/159/mode/1up>].
- CARLTON, J. T. 1979. Introduced invertebrates of San Francisco Bay, pp. 427-444. In: T. John Conomos, Alan E. Leviton, & Margaret Berson (Eds.). *San Francisco Bay: the urbanized estuary, investigation into the natural history of San Francisco Bay and Delta with reference to the influence of man. Fifty-eighth annual meeting of Pacific Division/American Association for the Advancement of Science held at San Francisco State University, San Francisco, California, June 12-16, 1977*, 493 pp. [Nudibranchia p. 432, 438].
[*Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 432 ff.].
- CARLTON, J. T. 1989. Man's role in changing the face of the ocean: biological invasions and implications for conservation of near-shore environments. *Conservation Biology* **3**(3):265-273.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 270].
- CARLTON, J. T. 1993. Neoextinctions of marine invertebrates. *American Zoologist* **33**(6):499-509.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 504].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/33/6/499>].
- CARLTON, J. T. 2004. A checklist of the introduced marine and estuarine organisms on the coast of Maine, U.S.A. a preliminary checklist. Maritime Studies Program Williams College – Mystic Seaport, 7 pp.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 5].
[<http://www.seagrant.umaine.edu/documents/pdf/invchk.pdf>].
- CARLTON, J. T. 2009. Chapter 2, Deep invasion ecology and the assembly of communities in historical time, pp. 13-56. In: Gil Rilov & Jeffrey A. Crooks (Eds.). *Ecological Studies 204, Biological invasions in marine ecosystems, ecological, management, and geographic perspectives*, xxvi + 641 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Babakina festiva*, *Corambe obscura* p. 20 ff.].
- CARLTON, J. T., & Lucius G. ELDRIDGE. 2009. Marine bioinvasions of Hawaii: The introduced and cryptogenic marine and estuarine animals and plants of the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Cultural and Environmental Studies 4*. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum Press, 202 pp.
[*Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Cuthona perca*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei* p. 13 ff.].
[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pubs-online/pdf/bces4.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22279>].
- CARLTON, J. T., & Jonathan B. GELLER. 1993. Ecological roulette: the global transport of nonindigenous marine organisms. *Science* **261**(5117):78-82. [Nudibranchia p. 80].
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 80].
- CARLTON, J. T., J. B. GELLER, Marjorie L. REAKA-KUDLA, & Elliott A. NORSE. 1999. Historical extinctions in the sea. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **30**:515-538.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Doridella batava* p. 522].
- CARLTON, J. T., & J. HODDER. 1995. Biogeography and dispersal of coastal marine organisms: experimental studies on a replica of a 16th-century sailing vessel. *Marine Biology* **121**(4):721-730.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 724 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/r4184477053x84g2/fulltext.pdf>].
[<https://wikis.uit.tufts.edu/confluence/download/attachments/21923745/carlton+and+hodder+1995-2.pdf>].
- CARLTON, J. T., Geerat J. VERMEIJ, David R. LINDBERG, Debby A. CARLTON, & Elizabeth C. DUDLEY. 1991. The first historical extinction of a marine invertebrate in an ocean basin: The demise of the eelgrass limpet *Lottia alveus*. *The Biological Bulletin* **180**(1):72-80.
[*Doridella batava* p. 77].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/180/1/72>].

- CARMELY, Shmuel, Micha ILAN, & Yoel KASHMAN. 1989. 2-amino imidazole alkaloids from the marine sponge *Leucetta chagosensis*. *Tetrahedron* **45**(7):2193-2200.
[*Notodoris citrina* p. 2193 ff.].
- CARMONA, Leila. 2013. Sistemática de los moluscos nudibranchios de la familia Aeolidiidae (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia), 264 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Cádiz. [not seen].
- CARMONA, L. 2018. First report of *Calma glaucooides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) (Nudibranchia, Calmidae) from Sweden. *Marine Biodiversity* **48**(2):955-956. [published online 2016]. DOI:10.1007/s12526-016-0566-2.
[*Calma glaucooides*, *Calma gobioophaga* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308046501>].
- CARMONA, L. 2020. Investigating the amphiatlantic status of *Facelina bostoniensis* (Couthouy, 1838) (Nudibranchia: Aeolidida). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **86**(1):64-71. doi:10.1093/mollus/eyz034.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Eolis curta*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* p. 64 ff.].
- CARMONA, L., Vishal BHAVE, Rahul SALUNKHE, Marta POLA, Terrence M. GOSLINER, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2014. Systematic review of *Anteaeolidiella* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Aeolidiidae) based on morphological and molecular data, with a description of three new species. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **171**(1):108-132.
[*Aeolidiella cacaotica*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aeolidiella orientalis takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella risbeci*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Anteaeolidiella fijensis*, *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Anteaeolidiella irenaeae*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Anteaeolidiella poshitra*, *Anteaeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Eolis cacaotica*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 108 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261924180>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/11481199>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526677>].
- CARMONA, L., & Juan Lucas CERVERA, Appukuttannair BIJU KUMAR, & Balachandran Komalam SNEHACHANDRAN. 2016. First record of the aeolid *Anteaeolidiella fijensis* (Nudibranchia, Aeolidiidae) from India. *Marine Biodiversity* **47**:823-830. DOI:10.1007/s12526-016-0507-0.
[*Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella fijensis*, *Anteaeolidiella irenaeae*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Anteaeolidiella poshitra*, *Anteaeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Spurilla braziliana* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/303709779>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/26139837>].
- CARMONA, L., T. M. GOSLINER, M. POLA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2010. Phylogenetic status of the aeolid genus *Babakina* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia): a molecular approach. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, *Tropical Natural History Suppl.* 3:270.
[*Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Calmella*, *Cratena*, *Flabellina*, *Piseinotecus*, *Pruvotfolia* p. 270].
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].
- CARMONA, L., T. M. GOSLINER, M. POLA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2011. A molecular approach to the phylogenetic status of the aeolid genus *Babakina* Roller, 1973 (Nudibranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **77**(4):417-422.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus* sp., *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 417 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236268266>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526657>].

- CARMONA, L., T. M. GOSLINER, M. POLA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2012. Resolving a thirty-year-old hypothesis: Is *Berghia* a junior synonym of *Spurilla*? A morphological and molecular approach, p. 8. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.
 [*Berghia coerulescens* p. 8].
[\[http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf\]](http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf).
- CARMONA, L., T. M. GOSLINER, M. POLA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2012a. What is *Spurilla neapolitana*? An new answer to an old question, p. 9. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.
 [*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 9].
[\[http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf\]](http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf).
- CARMONA, L., Bonnie R. LEI, M. POLA, T. M. GOSLINER, Á. VALDÉS, & J. L. CERVERA. 2014. Untangling the *Spurilla neapolitana* (Delle Chiaje, 1841) species complex: A review of the genus *Spurilla* Bergh, 1864 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **170**(1):132-154.
 [*Aeolidiella albopunctata*, *Eolidina gabriellae*, *Eolis alderiana*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis sargassicola*, *Facelina sargassicola*, *Flabellina inornata*, *Flabellina neapolitana*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla dupontae*, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla onubensis*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Spurilla* sp., *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 132 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260306579\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260306579).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/17526674\]](https://www.academia.edu/17526674).
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=10&ved=0ahUKewi9yem2iYPPAhUD0GMKHUJEBygQFghsMAk&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F256209.pdf&usq=AFQjCNE6CNDI5KSIJidhijpcwc8nngo0-w&sig2=GnuvaQMOucQ0ohZbm_gw5g&bvm=bv.131783435.d.cGc&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=10&ved=0ahUKewi9yem2iYPPAhUD0GMKHUJEBygQFghsMAk&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F256209.pdf&usq=AFQjCNE6CNDI5KSIJidhijpcwc8nngo0-w&sig2=GnuvaQMOucQ0ohZbm_gw5g&bvm=bv.131783435.d.cGc&cad=rja).
- CARMONA, Leila, Manuel António E. MALAQUIAS, Terrence M. GOSLINER, Marta POLA, Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2011. Amphi-Atlantic distributions and cryptic species in Sacoglossan sea slugs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **77**(4):401-412.
 [*Melibe fimbriata* p. 402].
- CARMONA, L., M. POLA, T. M. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA. 2013. A tale that morphology fails to tell: A molecular phylogeny of Aeolidiidae (Aeolidida, Nudibranchia, Gastropoda). *PLoS ONE* **8**(5):e63000. [13 pp.].
 [*Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia farallonensis**, *Aeolidia helicochorda**, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina**, *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella albopunctata**, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella bassethulli**, *Aeolidiella berghia**, *Aeolidiella croisicensis**, *Aeolidiella drusilla**, *Aeolidiella faustina**, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis**, *Aeolidiella oliviae**, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis takanosimensis**, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii**, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae**, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Aeolis cacaotica**, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis grandis**, *Aeolis longibranchus**, *Aeolis macleayi**, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Anteaeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anteaeolidiella* sp., *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia benteva**, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia fusiformis**, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia major amakusana**, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Baeolidia quoyi**, *Baeolidia ransoni*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Berghia chaka*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia dela**, *Berghia marcusii**, *Berghia modesta**, *Berghia norvegica**, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Berghia* sp., *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Bulbaeolidia japonica*, *Bulbaeolidia* sp., *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria* sp., *Catriona* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana**, *Cerberilla albopunctata**, *Cerberilla ambonensis**, *Cerberilla asamusiensis**, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla chavezii**, *Cerberilla incola**, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Cerberilla mosslandica**, *Cerberilla potiguara**, *Cerberilla pungoarena**, *Cerberilla tanna**, *Cerberilla* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus venustus*, *Eolidia annulata**, *Eolidia coerulescens**, *Eolidia soemmeringii**, *Eolis alderi**, *Eolis alderiana**, *Eolis cacaotica*, *Eolis campbellii**, *Eolis glauca**, *Eolis grossularia**, *Eolis neapolitana**, *Eolis palidula**, *Eolis peregrina**, *Eolis sanguinea**, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina babai*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina sargassicola*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Fenrisia moebii**, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina inornata**, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina verrucicornis**, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Limax papillosus**, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Limenandra* sp., *Millereolidia gitnica*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Piseinotectus* sp., *Pleuroliidia juliae*, *Protoaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla australis**, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla chromosoma**, *Spurilla columbina**, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla gabriellae**, *Spurilla margaritae**, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla orientalis**, *Spurilla risbeci**, *Spurilla salaamica*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Spurilla vayssierei**, *Spurilla* sp., *Tritonia antarctica* p. 1 ff.; (*= name occurs only in table S3)].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236666831\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236666831).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/17526664\]](https://www.academia.edu/17526664).

- CARMONA, L., M. POLA, T. M. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA. 2013a. The end of a long controversy: systematics of the genus *Limenandra* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae). *Helgoland Marine Research* **68**:37-48.
[*Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia major*, *Limenandra barnosii*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Limenandra rosanae* p. 38 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264454607>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526652>].
- CARMONA, L., M. POLA, T. M. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA. 2014. Review of *Baeolidia*, the largest genus of Aeolidiidae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), with the description of five new species. *Zootaxa* **3802**(4):477-514.
[*Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Aeolis macleani*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia bentvea*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia gracilis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia lunaris*, *Baeolidia macleani*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia occidentalis*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Baeolidia ransoni*, *Baeolidia rieae*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Baeolidia scottjohnsoni*, *Baeolidia variabilis*, *Berghia dela*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla salaamica* p. 477 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262696919>].
- CARMONA, L., M. POLA, T. M. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA. 2014a. The Atlantic-Mediterranean genus *Berghia* Trinchese, 1877 (Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae): taxonomic review and phylogenetic analysis. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **80**(5):482-498.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia australis*, *Berghia bentvea*, *Berghia chaka*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia dela*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia marcusii*, *Berghia marinae*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia salaamica*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phylloidesmium horridum*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 482 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/80/5/482.full.pdf+html>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262935144>].
- CARMONA, L., M. POLA, T. M. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA. 2014b. Play if you dare Find the colour differences among the species of the *Anteaeolidiella indica* complex. Açoreana, supplement 8:193. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].
[*Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Anteaeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis* p. 193].
[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].
- CARMONA, L., M. POLA, T. M. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA. 2015. *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 versus *Pleurolidia juliae* Burn, 1966: One or two species? *Helgoland Marine Research* **69**(2):137-145.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phylloidesmium horridum*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia antarctica* p. 137 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271837146>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526683>].
[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/277/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10152-014-0422-3.pdf?originUri=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10152-014-0422-3&token2=exp=1474037132~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F277%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10152-014-0422-3.pdf%3ForiginUri%3Dhttp%253A%252F%2Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%25252Fs10152-014-0422-3*~hmac=0cc40eeedb18f18207d531b04e60f43c8049606f6f729682d9d8699c3366e66b].
- CARMONA, L., M. POLA, T. M. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA. 2015a. *Burnaia* Miller, 2001 (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Nudibranchia): a facelinid genus with an Aeolidiidae's outward appearance. *Helgoland Marine Research* **69**(3):285-291.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phylloidesmium horridum*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Piseinotectus* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*,

Sakuraeolis enosimensis, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 285 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/279845395>].

[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/985/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10152-015-0437-4.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Fhmr.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10152-015-0437-4&token2=exp=1476037140~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F985%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10152-015-0437-4.pdf*~hmac=4cfaa8c0f3302d9e9ade91155ea5f441db62f5da2d1f9762990cb5f2e4].

CARMONA, L., M. POLA, T. M. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA. 2017. Integrative taxonomy and biogeography of the genus *Bulbaeolidia* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidida). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **83**(4):440-450.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Bulbaeolidia japonica*, *Bulbaeolidia oasis*, *Bulbaeolidia paulae*, *Bulbaeolidia sulphurea* p. 440 ff.].

CARMONA, L., Nicolas WEST, Kristen CELLA, Elizabeth J. MOORE, Marta POLA, Terrence M. GOSLINER, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2014. Towards a new aeolid classification: consequences of the first molecular phylogeny of Aeolidida (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Açoreana*, supplement 8:176-177. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

CARMONA, L., & Nerida G. WILSON. 2018. Two new species of the tropical facelinid nudibranch *Moridilla* Bergh, 1888 (Heterobranchia: Aeolidida) from Australasia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **33**(1):95-102.

[*Moridilla brockii*, *Moridilla fifo*, *Moridilla hermanita* p. 95 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/326811467>].

[[http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/WAMRecords_2018_33\(1\)_95to102_CARMONAetaI.pdf](http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/WAMRecords_2018_33(1)_95to102_CARMONAetaI.pdf)].

CARPENTER, David O. 1973. Electrogenic sodium pump and high specific resistance in nerve cell bodies of the squid *Science (New Series)* **179**(4080):1336-1338.

[*Anisodoris* p. 1336].

CARPENTER, George H. [George Herbert]. 1897. Irish animals in the Dublin Museum. *The Irish Naturalist* **6**(5):127-131.

[*nudibranch* p. 129].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22194#page/143/mode/1up>].

CARPENTER, G. H., Robert Lloyd PRAEGER, & Robert PATTERSON. 1903. Some Irish nudibranch molluscs. *The Irish Naturalist* **12**(12):319.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Cratena viridis*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina vittata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris sparsa* p. 319].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UFRUAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/18807#page/341/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2163084>].

CARPENTER, G. H., R. L. PRAEGER, & R. PATTERSON. 1909. The nudibranch genus *Lomanotus*. *The Irish Naturalist* **18**(9):205.

[*Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus hancocki* p. 205].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3051008#224>].

CARPENTER, Philip P. [Philip Pearsall]. 1857. Report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America. Report of the Twenty-sixth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cheltenham in August 1856, Reports on the State of Science, pp. 159-368. [Nudibranchia p. 173, 313, ff.].

[*Aeolis pinnata*, *Aeolis* sp., *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cavolina subroseacea*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doris* sp., *Eolidia pinnata*, *Flabellina crassicornis*, *Flabellina subroseacea*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Phylliroe lichtensteini* p. 173 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7eo4AAAAIAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12920056>].

CARPENTER, P. P. 1861. Lectures on Mollusca; or "Shell-Fish" and their allies, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the Operation, Expenditures, & Condition of the Institution for the Year 1860, pp. 151-283.

[*Actinocyclus*, *Actinodoris*, *Aegires*, *Aeolis*, *Ancula*, *Asteronotus*, *Atagema*, *Calma*, *Cavolina*, *Ceratosoma*, *Chioraera*, *Chromodoris*, *Coryphella*, *Cuthona*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Diphylidia*, *Doris Glossodoris*, *Doto*, *Embletonia*, *Euplocamus*, *Facelina*, *Favorinus*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Galvina*, *Gellina*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Heptabranthus*, *Hero*,

Hexabranchnus, Hypobranchiaea, Idalia, Melibe, Nerea, Phidiana, Phyllidia, Plocamoceros, Polycera Palio, Proctonotus, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Thecacera, Trevelyana, Triopa, Tritonia p. 235 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=O2MbAAAAAAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7920914#page/157/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7920829>].

CARPENTER, P. P. 1861a. Lectures on Mollusca; or “Shell-Fish” and their allies, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution, 140 pp. Washington, Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.

Actinocyclus, Actinodoris, Aegires, Aeolis, Ancula, Asteronotus, Atagema, Calma, Cavolina, Ceratosoma, Chioraera, Chromodoris, Coryphella, Cuthona, Dendrodoris, Dendronotus, Diphyllidia, Doris Glossodoris, Doto, Embletonia, Euplocamus, Facelina, Favorinus, Fiona, Flabellina, Galvina, Gellina, Glaucus, Goniodoris, Heptabranchnus, Hero, Hexabranchnus, Hypobranchiaea, Idalia, Melibe, Nerea, Phidiana, Phyllidia, Plocamoceros, Polycera Palio, Proctonotus, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Thecacera, Trevelyana, Triopa, Tritonia p. 88 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18912911>].

CARPENTER, P. P. 1864. Supplementary report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America. Report of the Thirty-third Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Newcastle-upon-Tyne in August & September 1863, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 517-686. [Nudibranchia p. 608-609, 647].

Aeolis (Flabellina) opalescens, Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea, Aeolis barbarensis, Chioraera leonina, Dendronotus iris, Doris (Actinocyclus) sandiegensis, Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina, Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea, Doris albopunctata, Doris montereyensis, Doris montereyensis, Doris sandiegensis, Doris sanguinea, Flabellina opalescens, Phidiana iodinea, Pleurophyllidia californica, Triopa catalinae, Tritonia palmeri p. 608 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=J-04AAAAAAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CwEFAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29370651>].

CARPENTER, P. P. 1872. Supplementary report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America, pp. 1-172. In: The mollusks of western North America. Embracing the second report made to the British Association on this subject, with other papers; reprinted by permission, with a general index. Smithsonian miscellaneous collections 252: xii +325 + index 13-121 pp.

Aeolis (Flabellina) opalescens, Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea, Aeolis barbarensis, Chioraera leonina, Dendronotus iris, Doris (Actinocyclus) sandiegensis, Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina, Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea, Doris albopunctata, Doris montereyensis, Doris montereyensis, Doris sandiegensis, Doris sanguinea, Flabellina opalescens, Phidiana iodinea, Pleurophyllidia californica, Triopa catalinae, Tritonia palmeri p. 94 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26739107>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37595687>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23526433>].

CARPENTER, William B. [William Benjamin]. 1845. Popular cyclopædia of natural science, Zoology, being a sketch of the classification, structure, distribution, and habits, of animals, vol. II comprising fishes and invertebrated animals, vii + 587 pp. Dublin, W. & R. Chambers.

Doris cornuta, Eolis, Glaucus forsteri, Tethys leporina, Tritonia p. 363 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20748337#page/9/mode/1up>].

CARPENTER, W. B. 1851. Principles of physiology, general and comparative, with three hundred and twenty-one wood-engravings, third edition, xxiv + 1098 pp. London: John Churchill.

Dendronotus, Eolis p. 325].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48826533>].

CARPENTER, W. B. 1856. The microscope and its revelations, xx + 778 pp. London: John Churchill.

Doris pilosa, Doris tuberculata p. 606].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35093522#page/630/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35093538>].

CARPENTER, W. B. 1901. The microscope and its revelations, 8th edition, xx + 1181 pp. London: J. & A. Churchill.

Doris pilosa, Doris tuberculata p. 931].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35097950#page/993/mode/1up>].

- CARPES, Raphael de Mello, Daniele CORRÊA FERNANDES, Marsen GARCIA PINTO COELHO, Joel Christopher CREED, Beatriz GROSSO FLEURY, Simon John GARDEN, & Israel FELZENSZWALB. 2020. Anti-inflammatory potential of invasive sun corals (Scleractinia: Tubastraea spp.) from Brazil: Alternative use for management? *Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology* **72**(4):633-647.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 642].
- CARPIZO-ITUARTE, Eugenio, & Michael G. HADFIELD. 1998. Stimulation of metamorphosis in the polychaete *Hydroides elegans* Haswell (Serpulidae). *The Biological Bulletin* **194**(1):14-24.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 14].
- CARPIZO-ITUARTE, E., & M. G. HADFIELD. 2003. Transcription and translation inhibitors permit metamorphosis up to radiole formation in the serpulid polychaete *Hydroides elegans* Haswell. *The Biological Bulletin* **204**(2):114-125.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 115, 119, 122].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/204/2/114>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5406907>].
- CARR, Mark H. [Mark Harrison], & Daniel C. REED. 2016. Chapter seventeen, Shallow rocky reefs and kelp forests, pp. 311-336. In: Harold Mooney & Erika Zavaleta (Eds.). *Ecosystems of California*, 1008 pp. UC Press: Berkeley, CA.
[*dorid nudibranch, Melibe* p. 320 ff.].
[http://research.pbsci.ucsc.edu/eeb/rclab/wp-content/uploads/2015/11/carrreed_2015.pdf].
- CARR, Ronald E. 1969. Optics and visual physiology. *Archives of Ophthalmology* **82**(2):269-288.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 280].
- CARRARD, T. A. 1961. Mollusca collected by m.v. "Challenge" off the east coast of Australia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia*. **1**(5):3-38. DOI:10.1080/00852988.1961.10673782.
[*Armina cygnea* p. 35].
- CARRIÈRE, Justus Wilhelm Johannes. 1882. Die Fussdrüsen der Prosobranchier und das Wassergefäß-System der Lamellibranchier und Gastropoden. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie* **21**:387-467, pls. XXI-XXIII.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 436 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14008875#447>].
- CARRIÈRE, J. W. J. 1885. Die Sehorgane der Thiere vergleichend-anatomisch dargestellt, vi + 205 pp. Druck & Verlad non R. Oldenbourg, München & Leipzig.
[*Doriopsilla areolata, Phidiana lynceus* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qk4QAAAAYAAJ>].
- CARRIGAN, Ian D., Roger P. CROLL, & Russell C. WYETH. 2015. Morphology, innervation, and peripheral sensory cells of the siphon of *Aplysia californica*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **523**(16):2409-2425.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 2423].
- CARRIGLIO, Danilo, Giovanni FANELLI, & Fernando RUBINO. 2004. First record of the alien gastropod *Melibe fimbriata* (Opisthobranchia : Tethyidae) in the Taranto seas (Mediterranean Sea). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **84**(5):1067-1068.
[*Melibe fimbriata, Melibe viridis* p. 1067 ff.].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI84_05%2FS0025315404010434a.pdf&code=034b9b94aaa142a37005a5003ed21b36j].
- CARRIKER, Melbourne Romaine. 1981. Shell penetration and feeding by naticacean and muricacean predatory gastropods: A synthesis. *Malacologia* **20**(2):403-422.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 404].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=16&ved=0ahUKEwjlkOeMz7rPAhVE4GMKHeXaBq04ChAWCEgwBQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimdocs%2Fpublications%2F240294.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGYZYHDDKgd6scMe7MqvxxKZ1v72w&sig2=JqH3cTnttAsUPxaSOAPwmA&bvwm=bv.134495766.d.cGc&cad=rja>].

- CARRIKER, M. R., & Nellie M. BILSTAD.** 1946. Histology of the alimentary system of the snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* appressa Say. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society **65**(3):250-275.
[*Tritonia* p. 261].
- CARRIKER, M. R., & John W. BLAKE.** 1959. A method for full relaxation of muricids. The Nautilus **73**(1):16-21.
[*Aeolis* p. 17].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8515664>].
- CARRIKER, M. R., & Gregory L GRUBER.** 1999. Uniqueness of the gastropod accessory boring organ (ABO): Comparative biology, an update. Journal of Shellfish Research **18**(2):579-595.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 591].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3451376>].
- CARRIKER, M. R., & Edmund H. SMITH.** 1969. Comparative calcibiocavitology: summary and conclusions. American Zoologist **9**(3):1011-1020.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 1014].
- CARROLL, Anthony R., Bruce F. BOWDEN, & John C. COLL.** 1993. New imidazole alkaloids from the sponge *Leucetta* sp. and the associated predatory nudibranch *Notodoris gardineri*. Australian Journal of Chemistry **46**(8):1229-1234.
[*Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri* p. 1229].
[http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=CH9931229.pdf].
- CARROLL, A. R., Brent R. COPP, Rohan A. DAVIS, Robert A. KEYZERS, & Michèle R. PRINSEP.** 2021. Marine natural products. Natural Product Reports 52 pp. published online 11 Feb 2021.
[*Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 25 ff.].
- CARROLL, David Jon.** 1991. Laboratory culture of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca : Opisthobranchia): some aspects of its life history and neurodevelopment, xii + 97 pp. M.S. thesis, Auburn University. [not seen].
- CARROLL, D. J., & Stephen C. KEMPF.** 1989. The laboratory culture and life cycle of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*. American Zoologist **29**(4):26A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1989, Marriott Hotel, Copley Place Westin Hotel, Copley Place, Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts].
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 26A].
- CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. KEMPF.** 1990. Laboratory culture of the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): some aspects of its development and life history. The Biological Bulletin **179**(3):243-253.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 243 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/179/3/243>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237641285>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1553314>].
- CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. KEMPF.** 1990a. *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia): a neurobiological model for inland laboratories. American Zoologist **30**(4):47A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1990, Marriott Rivercenter San Antonio, Texas].
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 47A].
- CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. KEMPF.** 1990b. The larval and juvenile central nervous system of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):595.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 595].

- CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. KEMPF. 1991. A new monoclonal antibody prepared against adult nudibranch neural tissue recognizes antigens in the larval velum. *American Zoologist* **31**(5):32A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1991, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 32A].
- CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. KEMPF. 1994. Changes occur in the central nervous system of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) during metamorphosis. *The Biological Bulletin* **186**(2):202-212.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 202 ff].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/186/2/202>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1493897>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/242208867>].
- CARROLL, Michael Leslie. 1994. The ecology of a high-latitude rocky intertidal community: processes driving population dynamics in Kachemak Bay, Alaska, xiv + 225 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Austroductoris* sp., *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 29 ff.].
[<https://scholarworks.alaska.edu/bitstream/handle/11122/5131/Carroll.Michael.1994a.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- CARTÉ, Brad Kevin. 1984. Cytotoxic metabolites from marine organisms, 254 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].
[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* mentioned in online abstract].
- CARTÉ, B. K. 1996. Biomedical potential of marine natural products. *BioScience* **46**(4):271-286.
[*Chromodoris cavae*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 282].
- CARTÉ, Brad, & D. John FAULKNER. 1983. Defensive metabolites from three nembrothid nudibranchs. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **48**(14):2314-2318.
[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 2314 ff.].
[http://pubs3.acs.org/acs/journals/doilookup?in_doi=10.1021/jo00162a003].
- CARTÉ, B., & D. J. FAULKNER. 1986. Role of secondary metabolites in feeding associations between a predatory nudibranch, two grazing nudibranchs, and a bryozoan. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **12**(3):795-804.
[*Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Roboastra tigris* p.795 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/17875j0103208117/fulltext.pdf>].
- CARTÉ, B., Michael R. KERNAN, Ellen B. BARRABEE, D. John FAULKNER, Gayle K. MATSUMOTO, & Jon CLARDY. 1986. Metabolites of the nudibranch *Chromodoris funerea* and the singlet oxygen oxidation products of furodysin and furodysinin. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **51**(18):3528-3532.
[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 3528 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1986/51/i18/pdf/jo00368a025.pdf>].
- CARTER, George Stuart. 1926. On the nervous control of the velar cilia of the nudibranch veliger. *British Journal of Experimental Biology* **4**(1):1-26, pls. I-III.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata* p. 5].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/4/1/1>].
- CARTER, G. S. 1928. On the structure of the cells bearing the velar cilia of the nudibranch veliger. *British Journal of Experimental Biology, Edinburgh* **6**(2):97-109.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Facelina curta* p. 98 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/6/2/97>].
- CARTER, G. S. 1929. The structure of the ciliated cells of the velum in the veliger of *Aeolidia papillosa*. *British Association for the Advancement of Science Report of the Ninety-sixth Meeting (Ninety-eighth Year) Glasgow—1928 September 5-12*, p.561.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 96].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30510990#page/637/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30510990>].

- CARTER, Sarah K., Glenn R. VANBLARICOM, & Brian L. ALLEN. 2007. Testing the generality of the trophic cascade paradigm for sea otters: A case study with kelp forests in northern Washington, USA. *Hydrobiologia* **579**(1):233-249.
 [*Archidoris* spp., *Dirona* spp. p. 240].
- CARTES, J. E., C. LOIACONO, V. MAMOURIDIS, C. LÓPEZ-PÉREZ, & P. RODRÍGUEZ. 2013. Geomorphological, trophic and human influences on the bamboo coral *Isidella elongata* assemblages in the deep Mediterranean: To what extent does *Isidella* form habitat for fish and invertebrates? *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* **176**:52-65.
 [*Baptodoris cinnabarina* p. 58 ff.].
- CARTWRIGHT, R. A. 1960. Beautiful slugs. *New Biologist* (Magazine of the Natural History Society Lancaster Royal Grammar School) (9):26.
 [*Doto coronata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 26].
- CARUANA, Alfredo A. 1867. Enumeratio ordinata molluscorum Gaulta-Melitensium, of the late Mr. Giuseppe Mamo arranged and published by Dr. A. A. Caruana, pp. 1-78. Malta, Printed at the British Press. [Nudibranchia p. 11, 30-34].
 [*Aeolis capitata*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Doris argus*, *Doris elephantia*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris marmorea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Proctonotus delicatae*, *Tethys leporina* p. 11 ff.].
[\[http://ia301506.us.archive.org/2/items/enumeratioordina00caru/enumeratioordina00caru.pdf\]](http://ia301506.us.archive.org/2/items/enumeratioordina00caru/enumeratioordina00caru.pdf).
- CARUS, Carl Gustav, & Antoine Jacques Louis JOURDAN. 1838. Traité élémentaire d'anatomie comparée, suivi de recherches d'anatomie philosophique ou transcendante sur les parties primaires du système nerveux et du squelette intérieur et extérieur, 808 pp. Bruxelles, Meline, Cans et Compagnie.
 [*Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 80 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35098599#page/92/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35098599#page/92/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35098568\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35098568).
- CARUS, J. Victor [Julius Victor]. 1872. Geschichte der Zoologie bis auf Joh. Müller und Charl. Darwin, xi + 739 pp. München, R. Oldenbourg.
 [*Doris*, *Scyllaea* p. 516].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1783732#page/532/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1783732#page/532/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1783284\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1783284).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19302064\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19302064).
- CARUS, J. V. 1889-1893. Prodrum Faunae Mediterraneae sive descriptio animalium Maris Mediterranei incolarum quam comparata silva rerum quatenus innotuit adiectis locis et nominibus vulgaribus eorumque auctoribus in comendatione Zoologorum, vol. II. Brachiostomata, Mollusca, Tunicata, Vertebrata, ix + 854 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 202-229].
 [*Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole moesta*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Acanthopsole vicina*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiarum* sp., *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolis astieri*, *Aeolis balsamii*, *Aeolis blanchardi*, *Aeolis cocandi*, *Aeolis gratioleti*, *Aeolis greeffi*, *Aeolis lessonae*, *Aeolis petiti*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Cavolina rubra*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pallens*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Cloelia mediterranea*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella robusta*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Diplopelycia trigonura*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doridopsis grandiflora*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris aurata*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris porri*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris puteolana*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris venulosa*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia grubbi*, *Eolidia leuckartii*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia souleyeti*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia virescens*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Eolidiam annulicornem*, *Eolis limacina*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina conspersa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris regalis*, *Goniodoris tenerrima*, *Govia rubra*, *Hero* sp., *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia mediterranea*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*,

Marionia meyeri, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibaea minuta*, *Palio lessonii*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera canteriata*, *Thecacera doriformis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 202 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0D8AAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11977607#page/220/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11977419>].

CARUS, J. V., C. E. A. GERSTAECKER, & Wilhelm C. H. PETERS. 1875. Handbuch der Zoologie, Erster Band, Wirbelthiere, Mollusken und Molluscoiden, ix + 892 pp. W. Engelmann, Leipzig.

[*Acura pelagica*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Asteronotus cruentus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridopsis fusca*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris paretii*, *Doto coronata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucilla marginatus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris brachyphylla*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia maderae*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Meliboea australis*, *Meliboea rosea*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia loventi*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Sancara quadrilateralis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa lacera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 703 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QW1MAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11977613>].

CASAUBON, Rebecca L., & Marc L. SNAPPER. 2002. Golgi-disturbing agents: Determination of biological interactions through synthesis. Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society 2002. **224**(1-2):ORGN 799. [not seen].

CASELLATO, Sandra, Luciano MASIERO, Elena SICHIROLLO, & Stefano SORESI. 2007. Hidden secrets of the Northern Adriatic: "Tegnúe", peculiar reefs. Central European Journal of Biology **2**(1):122-136.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 130].

[<http://dept.bio.unipd.it/~casellato/pdf/cejbpaper2007.pdf>].

CASELLATO, S., & Antonio STEFANON. 2008. Coralligenous habitat in the northern Adriatic Sea: An overview. Marine Ecology **29**(3):321-341.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 329].

[<http://biomapping.it/media/documents/a58fc736-14a7-47a4-9088-92f6e695b5b0/Casellato,%20Stefanon%202008.pdf>].

CASEY, Michael Edward. 1997. Anemone distribution and population ecology at Deer Island Archipelago, New Brunswick Canada, x + 126 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Brunswick.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Idulia coronata* p. 63 ff.].

[<http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk2/ftp04/mq23783.pdf>].

CASH, Curtis L., Gregory B. DEETS, James M. ROUNDS, & James D. RONEY. 2004. Chapter 7, Fish and macroinvertebrates, pp. 7-1 to 7-29. In: Los Angeles Harbor Annual Assessment Report: 2003.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 7-16].

[http://www.lacity.org/SAN/EMD/products/_pdf/LAH_Reports/2003/Chapter7.pdf].

CASH, C. L., G. B. DEETS, J. M. ROUNDS, & J. D. RONEY. 2005. Chapter 7, Trawl-caught invertebrates and fish, pp. 135-165. In: Marine monitoring in Santa Monica Bay. Biennial Assessment Report, January 2003 through December 2004, City of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, Environmental Monitoring Division, July 31, 2005.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 141 ff.].

[http://www.lacity.org/SAN/EMD/products/_pdf/SMB_Reports/2003_04/10Chp7.pdf].

CASOLI, Edoardo, Andrea BONIFAZI, Giandomenico ARDIZZONE, Maria Flavia GRAVINA, Giovanni Fulvio RUSSO, Roberto SANDULLI, & Luigia DONNARUMMA. 2019. Comparative analysis of mollusc assemblages from different hard bottom habitats in the central Tyrrhenian Sea. Diversity **11**(5) article 74, pp. 1-16.

[*Doris verrucosa*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimida purpurea* p. 5]

- CASPERS, Hubert. 1939. Die Bodenfauna der Helgoländer Tiefen Rinne. Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **2**(1):1-112.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 7 ff.].
- CASPERS, H. 1950. Die Lebensgemeinschaft der Helgoländer Austernbank. Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **3**(1):119-169.
[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Amphorina coerulea*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena longicaudata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 142 ff.].
- CASPERS, H. 1952. Der tierische Bewuchs an Helgoländer Seetonnen. Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **4**(2):138-160.
[*Facelina drummondi* p. 145].
- CASSE, Nathalie, Nicole DEVAUCHELLE, & Marcel LE PENNEC. 1998. Embryonic shell formation in the scallop *Pecten maximus* (Linnaeus). The Veliger **41**(2):133-141.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 133].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42467627#page/142/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42467627>].
- CASTAGNA, Michael. 2001. Chapter 15, Aquaculture of the Hard Clam, *Mercenaria mercenaria*, pp. 675-699. In: J. N. Kraeuter & M. Castagna (Eds.). Biology of the Hard Clam. Developments in Aquaculture & Fisheries Science, Volume 31, 772 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tenellia aspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia* sp. p. 696].
- CASTEEL, Dana Brackenridge. 1904. The cell lineage and early larval development of *Fiona marina*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia **56**:325-405, pls. XXI-XXXV.
[*Fiona marina*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 325 ff.].
[<http://ia331402.us.archive.org/1/items/celllineageearly00cast/celllineageearly00cast.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6367190#375>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41679>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6367186>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11105672>].
- CASTEEL, D. B. 1904a. The development of the germ layers in a nudibranch mollusc. The American Naturalist **38**(451-452):505-506.
[*Fiona marina* p. 505].
[<http://www.jstor.org/view/00030147/di005660/00p0185c/20?frame=frame&userID=80722c2e@ucsc.edu/01cce4406500501b0ed32&dpi=3&config=jstor>].
- CASTEEL, Dee Ann. 1992. Peroxy natural products. Natural Product Reports **9**(4):289-312.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Chromodoris funerea* p. 293 ff.].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1992/NP9920900289.pdf>].
- CASTÈGE, Iker, Emilie MILON, & Françoise PAUTRIZEL. 2014. Response of benthic macrofauna to an oil pollution: Lessons from the “Prestige” oil spill on the rocky shore of Guéthary (south of the Bay of Biscay, France). Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **106**:192-197.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 194].
[http://www.ermma.fr/uploads/docs/1424949667_Response%20of%20benthic%20macrofauna.pdf].
- CASTELIN, M., J. LORION, J. BRISSET, C. CRUAUD, P. MAESTRATI, J. UTGE, & S. SAMADI. 2012. Speciation patterns in gastropods with long-lived larvae from deep-sea seamounts. Molecular Ecology **21**(19):4828-4853.
[*Phestilla* p. 4829].

- CASTELIN, Magalie, Nicolas PULLANDRE, Pierre LOZOUET, Alexander SYSOEV, Bertrand RICHER DE FORGES, & Sarah SAMADI. 2011. Molluscan species richness and endemism on New Caledonian seamounts: Are they enhanced compared to adjacent slopes? Deep-Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers **58**(6):637-646.
[*Halgerda azteca*, *Phyllidiopsis circularis*, *Phyllidiopsis lozoueti*, *Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata*, *Phyllidiopsis richeri* p. 642].
- CASTELLANOS, Zulma Judith Ageitos de. 1967. Catalogo de los moluscos marinos Bonaerenses (con descripciones, claves e ilustraciones). Anales de la Comisión de Investigación Científica **8**:9-366.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris fontainei*, *Dialula vestita*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Polycera marplatensis* p. 147 ff.].
[http://sedici.unlp.edu.ar/bitstream/handle/10915/79775/Documento_completo.pdf?sequence=1].
[https://digital.cic.gba.gov.ar/bitstream/handle/11746/1259/11746_1259.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
- CASTELLANOS, Z. J. A. de, & Delicia FERNANDEZ. 1972. Resultados de la Campaña exploratoria S.A.O.L. - 1971. Nuevos moluscos para Golfo San Matías. Anales de la Comisión de Investigaciones Científicas de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina **193**(5-6):225-235. [Nudibranchia p. 234].
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Marionia cucullata* p. 234].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/193331#page/39/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49122477>].
- CASTELLI, M. G., G. P. MARTELLI, C. SPAGONE, L. CAPPELLINI, & R. FANELLI. 1983. Quantitative determination of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in marine organisms analysed by high-resolution gas. Chemosphere **12**(3):291-298.
[nudibranch p. 292 ff.].
- CASTELLUCCI, V. F., H. BLUMENFELD, P. GOELET, & E. R. KANDEL. 1989. Inhibitor of protein synthesis blocks long-term behavioral sensitization in the isolated gill-withdrawal reflex of *Aplysia*. Journal of Neurobiology **20**(1):1-9.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2 ff.].
- CASTIELLO, D., G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, G. IZZO, & G. SODANO. 1979. Studies on the chemistry of the relationship between the opisthobranch *Peltodoris atromaculata* and the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (291):413-416.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 413 ff.].
- CASTIELLO, D., G. CIMINO, S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1980. High molecular weight polyacetylenes from the nudibranch *Peltodoris atromaculata* and the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. Tetrahedron Letters **21**(52):5047-5050.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 5037 ff.].
- CASTILLO-RODRIGUEZ, Zoila Graciela. 2014. Biodiversidad de moluscos marinos en México. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad **85**(supplement):S419-S430.
[*Chromodoris marislae*, *Flabellina telja*, *Mexichromis antonii* p. 422].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272878102>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13463>].
[<https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/425/42529679049.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13506>].
- CASTO DE ELERA, R. P. Fr. 1896. Catálogo sistemático de toda la fauna de Filipinas conocida hasta el presente, y á la vez el de la colección zoológica del Museo de PP. Dominicós del Colegio-universidad de Sto. Tomás de Manila, escrito con motivo de la Exposición Regional Filipina, volumen III moluscos y radiados 942 + LXIV pp. Manila: Imprenta del Colegio de Santo Tomás.
[*Asteronotus bertrana*, *Audura maima*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris opisthidia*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Halla decorata*, *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Hexabranchus faustus* var., *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris*

annuligera, *Kentrodois gigas*, *Kentrodois rubescens*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nembrotha*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiopsis elegans*, *Phyllidiopsis nobilis*, *Phyllidiopsis pustulosa*, *Phyllirhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirhoe lanceolata*, *Platydois arrogans*, *Platydois brunnea*, *Platydois eurychlamys*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa ornata*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana alba* p. 459 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13184599#\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13184599#).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38867634\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38867634).

CASTON, J., & A. GRIBENSKI. 1975. Influence of receptor-receptor fibres on the spontaneous afferent activity from semicircular canals in the frog (*Rana esculenta*). Pflügers Archiv **358**(1):81-88.

[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 88\]](#).

CASTON, J., & A. GRIBENSKI. 1977. Influence of the saccule, lagena and vertical posterior canal on the ipsilateral horizontal and vertical anterior semicircular canals in *Rana esculenta*: Role of receptor-receptor fibres. Pflügers Archiv **372**(2):139-143.

[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 143\]](#).

CASTRO, Lyda R., & D. J. COLGAN. 2010. The phylogenetic position of Neritimorpha based on the mitochondrial genome of *Nerita melanotragus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution **57**(2):918-923.

[\[Roboastra europaea p. 921 ff.\]](#).

CASTRO, Peter. 1971. The natantian shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) associated with invertebrates in Hawaii. Pacific Science **25**(3):395-403. [Nudibranchia p. 396].

[\[Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus p. 396\]](#).

[\[http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/6065/1/v25n3-395-403.pdf\]](http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/6065/1/v25n3-395-403.pdf).

[\[http://hl-128-171-57-22.library.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/6065/1/v25n3-395-403.pdf\]](http://hl-128-171-57-22.library.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/6065/1/v25n3-395-403.pdf).

CASTRO, Peter, & Michael E. HUBER. 2008. Marine biology, 7th edition, xix + 459 pp. McGraw-Hill Higher Education.

[\[Phidiana crassicornis p. 129\]](#).

[\[https://ia801301.us.archive.org/14/items/Marine_Biology_by_Peter_Castro/Marine_Biology_by_Peter_Castro.pdf\]](https://ia801301.us.archive.org/14/items/Marine_Biology_by_Peter_Castro/Marine_Biology_by_Peter_Castro.pdf).

CATALA, René. 1950. Contribution à l'étude écologique des îlots coralliens du Pacifique Sud. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique **84**:234-310.

[\[Hexabranchnus imperialis, Platydois iredalei p. 73-74\]](#).

[\[http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/pleins_textes_5/b_fdi_08-09/10474.pdf\]](http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/pleins_textes_5/b_fdi_08-09/10474.pdf).

CATALA, Rene L. A. 1964. Carnival under the sea, 144 pp., 27 pls. R. Sicard (Ed.) Paris. [not seen].

CATARSI, S., M. GARCIA-GIL, G. TRAINA, & M. BRUNELLI. 1990. Seasonal variation of serotonin content and nonassociative learning of swim induction in the leech *Hirudo medicinalis*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **167**(4):469-474.

[\[Hermisenda p. 470\]](#).

CATARSI, S., G. TRAINA, & M. BRUNELLI. 1987. Studies of non-associative learning in the swimming activity of the leech *Hirudo medicinalis* (L.). Monitore Zoologico Italiano - Italian Journal of Zoology **21**(2):179-180. XI Convegno della Società Italiana di Etologia, Bressanone, 15-17 maggio 1986, Riassunti delle comunicazioni / Eleventh Meeting of the Italian Society for the Study of Animal Behaviour, Bressanone, May 15-17, 1986, Abstracts of the papers.

[\[Hermisenda p. 179\]](#).

CATLOW, Agnes. 1843. Popular conchology; or, the shell cabinet arranged: being an introduction to the modern system of conchology, with a sketch of the natural history of the animals, an account of the formation of the shells, and a complete descriptive list of the families and genera, xx + 300 pp. London :Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.

[\[Doris, Eolis, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Scyllaea, Tethys, Tritonia p. 140 ff.\]](#).

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43653536\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43653536).

CATLOW, A. 1854. Popular conchology, or, the shell cabinet arranged according to the modern system; with a detailed account of the animals, and a complete descriptive list of the families and genera of recent and fossil shells, second edition, xxiv + 370 pp. London :Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.

[*Aegires*, *Aeolis*, *Ancula*, *Atagema*, *Bornella*, *Brachychlaniis*, *Ceratosoma*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Duvaucelia*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Hexabranchnus*, *Hypobranchniaea*, *Idalia*, *Janus*, *Lomanotus*, *Melibaea*, *Nerea*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Plocamophorus*, *Polycera*, *Proctonotus*, *Pterochilus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia*, *Villiersia* p. 201 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50940936>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46192943>].

CATTANEO, R. 1981. Reader forum. Opisthobranch Newsletter **13**(4):13.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 13].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134977#page/3/mode/1up>].

CATTANEO, Riccardo. 1982. Opisthobranch molluscs of the Sorrentine Peninsula caves. Bollettino dei Musei e degli Istituti Biologici dell'Università di Genova [Atti del XIV Congresso della Società Italiana di Biologia Marina] **50**(Suppl.):376-377.

[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 376 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, Riccardo. 1986. On the probable presence of *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **22**(5-8):167-168, 1 unnumbered plate.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor* p. 167].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199255#page/183/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49926443>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 1986a. Alcune considerazioni sui molluschi opistobranchi del Mar Ligure. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia **22**:85-96. [Atti del I Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Palermo 13-15 settembre 1984]

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* *alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta reticulata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsis* *areolata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Eubranchnus doriae*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotectus gabinieri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 85 ff.].

[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/LavoriSIM_1986/Lavori%20SIM%20XXII%201986%20-%20Atti%20del%20I%20congresso%20SIM,%20Palermo%202013-15%20settembre%201984.pdf].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 1989. Mauro Sordi (1916-1989). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **25**(1-4):133-135. [Biography of Sordi].

[<http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Bollettino%201989/Boll.%20Mal.%201989%20133-135.pdf>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49943015>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 1990. Colore e mimetismo negli opistobranchi. Lavori della Società di Malacologia **23**:217-228. [Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Sorrento 29-31 maggio 1987].

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe sanzoi*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 220 ff.].

[<https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/SIM%20-%20Atti%20II%20Congresso,%20Sorrento%2029-31%20maggio%201987.pdf>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 1991. Nudibranch molluscs from the Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):223-228.

[*Austrodothis kerguelensis*, *Cratena valentini*, *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona arnaudi*, *Cuthona claviformis*, *Cuthona crinita*, *Cuthona ellioti*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona georgiana longipapillata*, *Cuthona macquariensis*, *Cuthona modesta*, *Cuthona paradoxa*, *Cuthona paucicirra*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthona schraderi bouvetensis*, *Eubranchnus arnaudi*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Pseudotrionia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 223 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 2018. Structural changes in Mediterranean marine communities: lessons from the Ligurian Sea. *Rendiconti Lincei, Scienze Fisiche e Naturali* **29**(3):515-524.

[*Godiva quadricolor* p. 519 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., S. ANGELINI, & G. BAVESTRELLO. 1993. Skin and gut spicules in *Discodoris atromaculata* (Bergh, 1880) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **29**(5-8):173-180. [Eleventh International Malacological Congress, Siena 30th August - 5th September 1992, Workshop on Systematics and Ecology in the Opisthobranchs].

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Discodoris atromaculata* p. 173 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199356#page/461/mode/1up>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Stefano ANGELINI, Laura GAGGERO, & Gabriella LUCCHETTI. 1995. Mineral composition of nudibranch spicules. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **61**(3):331-337.

[*Anisodoris tessellata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodothis kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla granulosa*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp. p. 331 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235900411>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Andrea BALDUZZI. 1991. Relationship between radular morphology and food in the Doridina (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Malacologia* **32**(2):211-217.

[*Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydothis argo*, *Polycera atra* p. 214 ff.].

[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146494>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146492>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Giorgio BARLETTA. 1984. Elenco preliminare dei molluschi opisthobranchi viventi nel Mediterraneo (Sacoglossa, Pleurobranchomorpha, Acochlidia, Aplysiomorpha, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **20**(9-12):195-218.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella orientalis* var. *takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calrella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *reticulata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice nicolae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto susanae*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus doriae*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus kowalevskyi*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Eubranchnus vittatus*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) fusca*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina (Facelina) auriculata*, *Facelina (Facelina) dubia*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) portmanni*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris*

messinensis, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elforti*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia depressa*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia papillosa*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Polycera) dubia*, *Polycera (Polycera) quadrilineata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskiyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 204 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199216#page/439/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199216#page/439/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49923721\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49923721).

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Umberto BENATTI, Carlo CERRANO, Marco GIOVINE, Silvia TAZIOLI, & Giorgio BAVESTRELLO. 2003. A marine biological underwater depuration system (MUDS) to process waste waters. *Biomolecular Engineering* **20**(4-6):291-298.
[Coryphella pedata, Dondice banyulensis, Flabellina affinis, Hervia costai p. 296].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Ferdinando BOERO. 1988. Relationships between eolid (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) radular morphology and their cnidarian prey. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **24**(9-12):215-222.
[Calma glaucoides, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Cratena peregrina, Cuthona nana, Cuthona poritophages, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina coronata, Favorinus spp., Fiona pinnata, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Glaucilla pp., Glaucilla atlanticus, Phestilla spp., Phidiana crassicornis, Phidiana pugnax, Tenellia adpersa p. 216 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/721/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/721/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931905\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931905).

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Bruno BURLANDO, & Lorenzo SENES. 1993. Life history and diet of *Pleurobranchaea meckelii* (Opisthobranchia: Notaspidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **59**(3):309-313.
[Facelina sp., Tethys fimbria p. 311].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Renato CHEMELLO. 1987. Alcune considerazioni sui molluschi opisthobranchi della Sicilia. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **23**(5-8):207-222.
[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina maculata, Armina neapolitana, Armina tigrina, Cadlina laevis, Calmella cavolinii, Caloria elegans, Chromodoris elegantula, Chromodoris krohnii, Chromodoris luteofosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Cratena peregrina, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona sp., Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Discodoris maculosa, Discodoris sp., Discodoris stellifera, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doriopsisilla rarispinosa, Doris bicolor, Doris stellata, Doris tomentosa, Doris verrucosa, Doto coronata, Eubranchus farrani, Facelina (Acanthopsolle) fusca, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina fusca, Facelina sp., Flabellina affinis, Geitodoris planata, Greilada elegans, Hancockia uncinata, Hypselodoris coelestis, Hypselodoris elegans, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna tomentosa, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Madrella aurantiaca, Madrella quadrilatera, Marionia blainvillea, Okenia elegans, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia depressa, Phyllidia flava, Phyllidia papillosa, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Phylliroe bucephala, Platydoris argo, Platydoris philippii, Polycera messinensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Rhodope veranyi, Spurilla neapolitana, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina, Thecacera pennigera, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia striata p. 207 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/231/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/231/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931415\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931415).
[\[http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Bollettino%201987/Boll.%20Mal.%201987%20207-222.pdf\]](http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Bollettino%201987/Boll.%20Mal.%201987%20207-222.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=67285\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=67285).

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & R. CHEMELLO. 1991. The opisthobranch fauna of a Mediterranean lagoon (Stagnone di Marsala, western Sicily). *Malacologia* **32**(2):291-299.
[Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella rubra, Baeolidia nodosa, Berghia verrucicornis, Calma glaucoides, Calmella cavolinii, Chromodoris krohnii, Chromodoris sp., Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Cratena peregrina, Cuthona caerulea, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Doriopsisilla rarispina, Doris bicolor, Doris sp., Doris verrucosa, Eubranchus exiguus, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina coronata, Favorinus branchialis, Glossodoris sp., Hypselodoris elegans, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris villafranca, Janolus cristatus, limacia clavigera, Okenia elegans, Paradoris granulata, Platydoris argo, Polycera dubia, Polycera quadrilineata, Polycerella emertoni, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia adpersa p. 293 ff.].
[\[http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf\]](http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf).

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., R. CHEMELLO, & Ricardo GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI. 1990. Atlas of Mediterranean nudibranchs [Atlante dei nudibranchi del Mediterraneo], 264 pp., 14 pls. La Conchiglia, Rome.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Amphorina alberti* var., *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina macula*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernadettiae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondica banyulensis*, *Don's alboranica*, *Dons bicolor*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris (Caryodoris) rubens*, *Geitodoris (Caryodoris) joubini*, *Geitodoris (Caryodoris) portmanni*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) planata*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) rubens*, *Geitodoris (Verrillia) bonosi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filusus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pusilla*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Piseinotectus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera (Palio) maculata*, *Polycera (Polycera) aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera (Polycera) faeroensis*, *Polycera (Polycera) quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskii*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla columbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsdhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 10 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., R. CHEMELLO, & Egidio TRAINITO. 1993 [for 1992]. An account of the opisthobranchs of north eastern Sardinia with a record of *Cerberilla bernadettiae* Tardy, 1965 (Nudibranchia; Aeolidina). *Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia* 24:61-68. [Atti del III Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Parma 11-13 ottobre 1990].

[*Cerberilla bernadettiae*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Cuthona ocellata* p. 61 ff.].

[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/LavoriSIM_1992/Lavori%20SIM%201992%20Vol%2024.pdf].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Mariachiara CHIANTORE, & M. GUIDETTI. 2004. Struttura e dinamica di popolazione di alcune specie chiave bentoniche e loro strategie adattative. Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide Rapporto sulla Campagna Antartica Estate Australe 2003-2004 Diciannovesima Spedizione, Progetto Antartide, pp. 236-242.

[*Austrodoris*, *Doridoxa* p. 240].

[<http://www.uta.enea.it/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/CA03-04.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25886>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., M. CHIANTORE, Erika SAIDELLI, Stefano SCHIAPARELLI, & Giancarlo ALBERTELLI. 1998. The shallow and deep-sea mollusks of Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea, Antarctica. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 55.

[*Austrodoxia kerguelenensis* p.55].
<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/units/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Ferdinando GIOVINE. 2008. Opisthobranchia, pp. 279-295. In: G. Relini. (Ed.). Checklist della flora e della fauna dei mari italiani. I Parte. Biologia Marina Mediterranea **15**(Suppl. 1): I-XI, 1-385.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria granosa*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernaetiae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteoidea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stricta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farvani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesii*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia blainvillae*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Piseinotectus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoxia argo*, *Platydoxia maculata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 287 ff.].

[<http://www.sibm.it/CHECKLIST/BMM%2015%28s1%29%202008%20Checklist%20I%2F36%20OPISTHOBRANCHIA.pdf>].
<https://www.sibm.it/public/book-files/SIBM-Biologia-Marina-Mediterranea-15-Suppl-1---2008-ITAENG--Num-.pdf>].
<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5160>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Mariachiara CHIANTORE, Stefano SCHIAPARELLI, & Giancarlo ALBERTELLI. 2000. Shallow- and deep-water mollusc distribution at Terra Nova Bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica). *Polar Biology* **23**(3):173-182.

[*Armadoris antarctica*, *Austrodoxia kerguelenensis*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 175].
<http://www.springerlink.com/content/cjhb23wccr6brlqw/fulltext.pdf>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Gabriele PASSANO, S. SCHIAPARELLI, & M. CHIANTORE. 2000. Larval development of *Peltodoris atromaculata* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). I Congresso Congiunto delle Società Malacologiche del Mediterraneo "Contributi alla storia della malacofauna mediterranea" Genova, 12-16 Novembre 2000, Sala dei Chierici, Biblioteca Berio, Abstracts, unnumbered page (19). [unnumbered pages].

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 19].
<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=21499>].
<http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Documenti/I-Congresso-12-16-novembre-2000.pdf>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Giovanni Fulvio RUSSO. 1987. Molluscs from submarine caves of the Sorrentine Peninsula (southern Tyrrhenian Sea). *Stylogia* **3**(2):138-148.

[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteoidea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta alba*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 141 ff.].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Stefano SCHIAPARELLI, & Mariachiara CHIANTORE. 2000. Possible anomalies in the distribution of the Mediterranean Nudibranchs. I Congresso Congiunto delle Società Malacologiche del Mediterraneo “Contributi alla storia della malacofauna mediterranea” Genova, 12-16 Novembre 2000, Sala dei Chierici, Biblioteca Berio, Abstracts, unnumbered page (20).

[nudibranchs p. 19].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=21499>].

[<http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Documenti/I-Congresso-12-16-novembre-2000.pdf>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Stefano SCHIAPARELLI, & Mariachiara CHIANTORE. 2001. Food availability and trophic needs of *Peltodoris atromaculata* (Mollusca: Doridacea). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **37**(5-8):77-80.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 77 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208747#page/31/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51214614>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & M. SORDI. 1988. On a new species of the family Triophidae (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Basteria* **52**(1-3):49-59.

[*Crimora papillata*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus filusosus*, *Kaloplocamus japonicus*, *Kaloplocamus longicornis*, *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Kaloplocamus orientalis*, *Kaloplocamus pacificus*, *Kaloplocamus principiswalliae*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus* var. *capensis*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Kaloplocamus tristis*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 49 ff.].

[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=596879>].

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Thomas Everett THOMPSON. 1989. Mediterranean opisthobranch molluscs: A zoogeographic approach. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **25**(5-8):183-204.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspudata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koeneckeri*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Glauca atlanticus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filusosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus geni*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Piseinotectus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Plocamopherus ocellata*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpeithi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskiyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Reyfrida bayi*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla columbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera*].

pennigera, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 183 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199431#page/193/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49943069>].

CAUFFOPÉ, Geneviève, & Sheila J. J. HEYMANS. 2005. Energy contents and conversion factors for sea lion's prey, p. 225-237. In: Sylvie Guénette & Villy Christensen (Eds.). Food web models and data for studying fisheries and environmental impacts on Eastern Pacific ecosystems. Fisheries Centre Research Reports **13**(1):1-237.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 231].
[http://www.fisheries.ubc.ca/publications/reports/report13_1.php].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubccommunityandpartnerspublicati/37052/items/1.0074785>].

CAVALCANTI, Bruno C., Hélio V. N. JÚNIOR, Mirna H. R. SELEGHIM, Roberto G. S. BERLINCK, Geanne M. A. CUNHA, Manoel O. MORAES, & Claudia PESSOA. 2008. Cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of tambjamine D, an alkaloid isolated from the nudibranch *Tambja eliora*, on Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Chemico-Biological Interactions **174**(3):155-162.

[*Tambja eliora* p. 155 ff.].

CAVALLARI, Daniel C., Ana Paula S. DORNELLAS, & Luiz Ricardo L. SIMONE. 2016. Second annotated list of type specimens of molluscs deposited in the Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil. European Journal of Taxonomy **213**:1-59.

[*Flabellina engeli lucianae*, *Hoplodoris hansrosaorum* p. 26 ff.].
[<http://www.europeanjournaloftaxonomy.eu/index.php/ejt/article/viewFile/336/678>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57455913>].

CAVALLO, Joel S. W. 2012. Behavioral and neural bases of extinction learning in *Hermisenda*: Involvement of conditioned inhibition processes, 269 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University. [not seen].

CAVALLO, J. S., Brittany N. HAMILTON, & J. FARLEY. 2014. Behavioral and neural bases of extinction learning in *Hermisenda*. Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience **8**(277):1-17. [8 10.3389/fnbeh.2014.00277 AUG 19 2014].

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1].
[<http://journal.frontiersin.org/Journal/10.3389/fnbeh.2014.00277/full>].

CAVALLO, J. S., B. N. HAMILTON, & J. FARLEY. 2014a. In vitro extinction learning in *Hermisenda*: involvement of conditioned inhibition molecules. Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience **8**(354):1-24.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267872853>].

CAVALLO, J., H. HUANG, & J. FARLEY. 2005. The effects of protein phosphatase 1 on the excitability of type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 540.16. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

CAVALLO, J., Jeff JOHNSON, Nancy METCALF, Emily JORDAN, & J. FARLEY. 2008. Multiple sources of light-evoked intracellular calcium increases in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors: Extracellular calcium influx and ER store release. Abstracts of Papers at the Sixty-Second Annual Meeting of the Society of General Physiologists, Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 3-7 September 2008. Journal of General Physiology **132**(1):24A-25A.

[*Hermisenda* p. 24A].

CAVALLO, J. S., J. JOHNSON, T. WALKER, & J. FARLEY. 2009. Multiple sources and modulation of light-evoked intracellular calcium increases in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors: Extracellular calcium influx, ER ryanodine receptors, and arachidonic acid. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer and Itinerary Planner, 39 2009.

[*Hermisenda*].
[<http://www.abstractsonline.com/Plan/ViewAbstract.aspx?sKey=a4ca71a8-3670-426e-b73f-ebeda1fe8a36&cKey=66a6877b-a447-4f6a-9c07-714182ed5a40&mKey={081F7976-E4CD-4F3D-A0AF-E8387992A658}>].

- CAVIEDES, Verónica, Yolanda Ester CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Juan Lucas CERVERA, & Juan Carlos CARRASCO. 2019. Diversity and distribution of sea slugs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) in two sites of the Caribbean coast of Honduras. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **60**(3):269-282.
[*Crosslandia daedali*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Noumeaella kristenseni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Spurilla dupontae*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tenellia* sp. p. 271 ff.].
- CAVOLINI, Filippo. 1785. *Memorie per servire alla storia dei polipi marini*, 279 pp., 9 pls. Napoli.
[*Iumaca* p. 191, 276, pl. VII, figs. 3-4].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QYUAAAAQAAJ>].
- CAZAUX, C., H. GANTES, & P. J. LABOURG. 1975. Contribution a l'étude de la faune marine de la region d'Arcachon, VIII. *Bulletin de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux* **5**(7-8):53-62.
[*Corambe testudinaria*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Echinochila pellucida*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 55 ff.].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47061096>].
- CECCATTY, Max Pavans de. 1964. Microscopie électronique des cellules interstitielles de l'intestin chez *Glossodoris valenciennesi* Cantraine (Gastéropode Opisthobranche). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **259**(3):3073-3074, pls. 1-2.
[*Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 3073].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k4015m/f143.image>].
- CECCATTY, M. P. de, & G. NICAISE. 1964. Note sur le système nerveux végétatif de *Glossodoris* (Gasteropode opisthobranche). *Actes du 89eme Congrès National des Sociétés Savantes*, pp. 399-404. [not seen].
- CECCATTY, M. P. de, & G. NICAISE. 1965. Microscopie électronique des cellules interstitielles de l'intestin chez *Glossodoris valenciennesi* Cantraine (Gastéropode Opisthobranche). *Pathologie Biologie* **13**(3-4):230.
[*Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 230].
- CECCATTY, M. P. de, & Orsina von PLANTA. 1954. Note sur le système nerveux central des eolidiens (mollusques nudibranches). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **79**:152-158.
[*Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis farrani* p. 152].
- CECERE, E., A. PETROCELLI, M. BELMONTE, G. PORTACCI, & F. RUBINO. 2016. Activities and vectors responsible for the biological pollution in the Taranto Seas (Mediterranean Sea, southern Italy): a review. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **23**(13):12797-12810.
[*Melibe viridis* p. 12800].
- CECI, Christian. 1993. Variation in embryonic development among several species of nudibranchs, iv + 22 pp. B.S. thesis, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo. [not seen].
- CELA-CONDE, Camilo J., & Gisèle MARTY. 1997. Mind architecture and brain architecture. *Biology & Philosophy* **12**(3):327-340.
[*Hermisenda* p. 336].
- CELATKA, Cassandra A., & James S. PANEK. 2002. Asymmetric synthesis of a C1–C19 fragment of ulapualide A. *Tetrahedron Letters* **43**(39):7043-7046.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p.7043].
- CELLA, Kristen, Leila CARMONA, Irina EKIMOVA, Anton CHICHVARKHIN, Dimitry SCHEPETOV, & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2016. A radical solution: the phylogeny of the nudibranch family Fionidae. *PLoS ONE* **11**(12):e0167800. [32 pp.]. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0167800.
[*Abronica abronia*, *Abronica purpureoanulata*, *Abronica* sp., *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena rubra*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hermitophila*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella cocoachroma*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella elenae*, *Cuthonella hiemalis*, *Cuthonella marisalbi*, *Cuthonella punicea*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Cuthonella* sp., *Doris caerulea*, *Eolis*

nana, *Eubranchus alexei*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus odhneri*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus sp.*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Murmania antiqua*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Rubramoena rubescens*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia caerulea*, *Tenellia columbiana*, *Tenellia flavovulta*, *Tenellia foliata*, *Tenellia fulgens*, *Tenellia gymnota*, *Tenellia lagunae*, *Tenellia lencae*, *Tenellia lugubris*, *Tenellia maua*, *Tenellia melanobranchia*, *Tenellia minor*, *Tenellia ornata*, *Tenellia poritophages*, *Tenellia pustulata*, *Tenellia sibogae*, *Tenellia sp.*, *Tenellia speciosa*, *Tenellia viridis*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tergiposacca longicerata*, *Trinchesia caerulea* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311667513>].

[<http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0167800>].

CERIANI, Florinda, Isabella FABIETTI, Roberto FOGLIANI, & Alessandra KUSTERMAN. 2010. Chapter 1 General movements, The first 25 weeks of gestation, pp 7-18. In: Alessandra Piontelli (Ed.). Development of normal fetal movements, xiii + 133 pp. Springer-Verlag Italia.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 17].

CERNOHORSKY, W. O. [Walter Oliver]. 1971. The family Naticidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in the Fiji Islands. Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum **8**:169-208.

[*Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea* p. 184].

CERRANO, Carlo, Giuseppe MAGNINO, Antonio SARÀ, Giorgio BAVESTRELLO, & Elda GAINO. 2001. Necrosis in a population of *Petrosia ficiformis* (Porifera, Demospongiae) in relation with environmental stress. Italian Journal of Zoology **68**(2):131-136. DOI:10.1080/11250000109356397.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 132].

CERRATO, Carlos, Paul HOUSE, & Daan VREUGDENHIL. 2002. Racionalizacion del sistema nacional de las areas protegidas de Honduras volumen ii, anexo 2: invertebrados marinos, 11 pp. Financed by PROBAP/World Bank/UNDP/GEF Prepared by WICE.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 8].

[http://www.birdlist.org/downloads/cam/Honduras/Rationalisation_Vol_2_Biodiversity_Annex_2_Marine_Invertebrates.pdf].

CERVERA, Juan Lucas. 1988. Notaspideos, ascoglossos y nudibranchios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de Andalucía Occidental con algunas referencias al litoral del Estrecho de Gibraltar. Estudio faunístico y sistemático. Tesis doctoral, Universidad de Sevilla. [not seen].

CERVERA, J. L. 1997. *Janolus chilensis* junior synonym of *J. rebecca* Schrödl, 1996. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(8):29.

[*Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus rebecca* p. 29].

CERVERA, J. L. 1997a. *Roboastra* and *Tambja* feeding habits. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(8):29.

[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 29].

CERVERA, J. L., G. CALADO, C. GAVAIA, M. A. E. MALAQUIAS, J. TEMPLADO, M. BALLESTEROS, J. C. GARCIA-GOMEZ, & C. MEGINA. 2004. An annotated and updated checklist of the opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Spain and Portugal (including islands and archipelagos). Boletín Instituto Español de Oceanografía **20**(1-4):1-122.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa baryulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Algarvia alba*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris planata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris maculata*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cadlina boscai*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Calmella sp.*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria maculata*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris cantrainei*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rodamaculata*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe sp.*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella sp.*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona correai*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona willani*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*,

Diaphorodoris luteocincta, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla limbata*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Dot oblicua*, *Doto escallari*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto furva*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pulchra faurei*, *Eolis auriculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus telesforoi*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vascoi*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina schwobi*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glauucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris dorbignyi*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hervia costai*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus filosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Learchis poica*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Okenia sp.*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris eubalia*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Onchidoris sp.*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Peltdoris punctifera*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis bergi*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja sp.*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 34 ff.].

[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/2515344/CatalogoIbericoOpistobranquios2006>].
[<http://www.inoxnet.com/portisub/files/CatalogoIbericoOpistobranquios2006.pdf>].
[http://www.ieo.es/publicaciones/boletin/pdfs/bol20/boletin_20.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231549002>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/21762248>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4878>].

CERVERA, J. L., Renato CHEMELLO, & Riccardo CATTANEO-VIETTI. 2001. A new Mediterranean species of *Thordisa* Bergh, 1877 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae), p. 53. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[*Thordisa* p. 53].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

CERVERA, J. L., & Jose Carlos GARCÍA. 1986. Moluscos opistobranquios del litoral occidental Andaluz: nuevas aportaciones faunísticas. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* 6(2):201-207.

[*Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Calmella sp.*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doto sp.*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina (Facelina) auriculata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 201 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/359/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32970683>].

CERVERA, J. L., & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1988. Redescrición de *Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, 1960 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* 24(9-12):161-172.

[*Trapania fusca*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa* p. 161 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/667/mode/1up>].

CERVERA, J. L., & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1989. Dos nuevas especies de *Trapania* Pruvot-Fol, 1931 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) del sur de España. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):189-204.

[*Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 189 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/695/mode/1up>].

CERVERA, J. L., & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1989a. A new species of the genus *Thordisa* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the southwestern Iberian Peninsula. The Veliger **32**(4):382-386.

[*Doris millegrana*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thordisa punctulifera* p. 382 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137792#page/406/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262313986>].

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & R. CATTANEO-VIETTI. 1998. A new species of phanerobranch dorid (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae) from the Cape Verde Archipelago (eastern Atlantic). 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 56.

[*Tambja* p.56].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & R. CATTANEO-VIETTI. 2000. Additional data on the phanerobranch dorid *Tambja simplex* Ortea & Moro, 1998 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae). The Veliger **43**(2):190-194.

[*Tambja anayana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja diaphana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja simplex* p. 190 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134363#page/200/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262314148>].

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, & Francisco Jose GARCÍA. 1985. Redescription of *Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies **51**(2):198-204.

[*Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris testudinaria*, *Doris planata*, *Geitodoris planata* p. 198 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259006606>].

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, & F. J. GARCÍA. 1986. Una nueva especie de *Piseinotecus* Marcus, 1955 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) del litoral Iberico. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **22**(9-12):215-222.

[*Calmella cavolinii*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus gonja*, *Piseinotecus kima*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* p. 215 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257419680>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199255#page/239/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49926499>].

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, & F. C. GARCÍA. 1986a. Il genere *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) nel litorale iberico. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia **22**:111-132. [Atti del I Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Palermo 13-15 settembre 1984].

[*Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 111 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257419668>].
[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=317:volume-xxii-1986&catid=100:volume-xxii-1986-&Itemid=149].

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & P. J. LOPEZ-GONZALEZ. 1992. A new aeolid (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Atlantic coasts of the southern Iberian Peninsula. The Veliger **35**(4):330-337.

[*Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona willani* p. 330 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134377#page/352/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262313873>].

- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, A. A. LUQUE, & J. A. ORTEA. 1986. *Baptodoris perezii* Llera y Ortea, 1982, una nueva especie de doridaceo (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) para la fauna Mediterránea e Ibérica. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **6**(2):185-188.
[*Baptodoris perezii* p. 185].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/359/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264452428>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32970667>].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & C. MEGINA. 1994. Redescription del policerido del Mar Rojo *Nembrotha megalocera* Yonow, 1990 (Gastropoda; Nudibranchia). X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 125-126.
[*Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans* p. 125 ff.].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & C. MEGINA. 1996. Redescription of *Nembrotha megalocera* Yonow, 1990 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae) from the Red Sea. *The Veliger* **39**(1):55-59.
[*Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans* p. 55 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134688#page/61/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262313866>].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & C. MEGINA. 1998. A new species of *Trapania* Pruvot-Fol, 1931 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia), from the Natural Park "Bahía De Cádiz" (southwestern Iberian Peninsula), with remarks on Atlantic species of the genus. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 57.
[*Trapania* p.57].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, & C. MEGINA. 2000. A new species of *Trapania* Pruvot-Fol, 1931 from the Bay of Cádiz. With remarks on other *Trapania* species (Nudibranchia : Goniodorididae). *Ophelia* **52**(1):17-24.
[*Trapania dalva luquei*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox* p. 17 ff.].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, & J. A. ORTEA. 1986. Redescription of a rare chromodorid nudibranch: *Chromodoris luteopunctata* (Gantes, 1962). Abstracts of the IX International Malacological Congress, Edinburgh. [not seen].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA, & J. A. ORTEA. 1989. On two rare chromodorid nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae) from the eastern Atlantic, with the description of a new species of *Glossodoris*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **55**(4):445-453.
[*Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens* p. 445 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/55/4/445.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240589249>].
- CERVERA, J. L., J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, F. TOSCANO, & F. J. GARCÍA. 1988. *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia), un especie indopacífica descubierta en el Mediterráneo. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **8**(2):225-231.
[*Polycera aurantimarginata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 225 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101811#page/363/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257427870>].
- CERVERA, J. L., Karen KIENBERGER, Gonçalo P. CALADO, Marta POLA, Terrence M. GOSLINER, & Manuel António E. MALAQUIAS. 2010. The Opisthobranchs of Bermuda. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:271.
[*Okenia* p. 271].
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

CERVERA, J. L., Pablo Jose LOPEZ-GONZALEZ, J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1991. Taxonomic and geographical range data on two rare species of *Okenia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Doridacea) from the eastern Atlantic. The Veliger **34**(1):56-66.

[*Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia quadricolor* p. 56 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134482#page/66/mode/1up>].

CERVERA, J. L., P. J. LOPEZ-GONZALEZ, & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1994. *Flabellina ischitana* Hirano y Thompson, 1990: una nueva especie de nudibranchio (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) para la fauna Iberica. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 123-124.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana* p. 123 ff.].

CERVERA, J. L., P. J. LOPEZ-GONZALEZ, & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 1998. Redescription of the aeolid nudibranch *Flabellina ischitana* Hirano & Thompson, 1990 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). The Veliger **41**(3):289-293.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana* p. 289 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134378#page/303/mode/1up>].

CERVERA, J. L., M. POLA, & G. CALADO. 2005. Description of a new species of the family Flabellinidae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the Cape Verde archipelago. Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia **23**(5-8):49. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].

[*Flabellina* spp. p. 49].

[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].

CERVERA, J. L., Naoufal TAMSOURI, Abdellatif MOUKRIM, & Guido VILLANI. 2010. New records of two alien opisthobranch molluscs from the north-eastern Atlantic: *Polycera hedgpethi* and *Godiva quadricolor*. Marine Biodiversity Records **3**(e51):1-4.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Cuthona perca*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231916110>].

CERVERA, J. L., J. TEMPLADO, J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ, M. BALLESTEROS, J. A. ORTEA, F. J. GARCÍA, J. ROS, & A. A. LUQUE. 1988. Catalogo actualizado y comentado de los opisthobranchios (Mollusca, Gastropoda) de la Península Iberica, Baleares y Canarias, con algunas referencias a Ceuta y la Isla de Alborán. Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) Suppl. 1, pp. 1-84, 4 pls.

[*Acanthodoris papillosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genoveae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona maua*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicii*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris albignra*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*].

Onchidoris pusilla, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid maculata*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Reyfrida bayi*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla caerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 27 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36324823#page/15/mode/1up>].

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259006916_1988].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36324878>].

CESARI, Paolo. 1990. [for 1988]. La malacofauna della Laguna Veneta - 2. I gasteropodi bullomorfi, aplisiomorfi, sacoglossi, pleurobranchomorfi e nudibranchi. Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Venezia **39**:21-43.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Facelina (Facelina) coronata*, *Facelina (Facelina) dubia*, *Facelina sp.*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera (Polycera) quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 23 ff.].

CESARI, P. 1994. I molluschi della laguna di Venezia. Arsenale Editrice, Venezia, 189 pp. [not seen].

CESARI, P., & Luca MIZZAN. 1994. [for 1992]. Dati sulla malacofauna marina costiera del Veneziano. Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Venezia **43**:179-190.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata* p. 195].

[http://www.istitutoveneto.it/venezia/documenti/articoli/bollettini/bollettino_43/boll_43_1/cesari.pdf].

CETINER, M., & M. R. BENNETT. 1993. Nitric oxide modulation of calcium-activated potassium channels in postganglionic neurones of avian cultured ciliary ganglia. British Journal of Pharmacology **110**(3):995-1002.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1001].

CETRA, Nicolás, Andrea ROCHE. 2019. Una nueva especie del género *Trapania* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) para el Mar Argentino. Acta Zoológica Lilloana **63**(2):1-10.

[*Ancula fuegiensis*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania darwini*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania luqueti*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania rochei*, *Trapania rudmani* *Trapania toddi* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/337702746>].

ÇEVİK, C, Levent CAVAS, Deniz ERGUDEN, & Cemal TURAN. 2012. A second observation of *Dendrodoris fumata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) from the Mediterranean Sea (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae). Zoology in the Middle East **56**:148-149.

[*Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra* p.148].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263239902>].

ÇEVİK, C. & L. CAVAS. 2012. On the observation of *Plocamopherus ocellatus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828 from İskenderun Bay (Eastern Mediterranean), Turkey, p. 171. In: Nicolaidou, A., G. Alongi, O. Aydogan, M. Catra, L. Cavas, C. Cevik, A. Dosi, V. Circosta, S. Giakoumi, F. Giménez-Casaldueiro, H. Filiz, A. Izquierdo-Muñoz, S. Kalogirou, E. Konstantinidis, V. Kousteni, J. Kout, A. Legaki, P. Megalofonou, P. Ovalis, G. Paolillo, I. Paschos, C. Perdikaris, D. Poursanidis, A. A. Ramos-Esplá, S. Reizopoulou, E. Sperone, E. Taskin, S. Tripepi, M. Vazquez-Luis. 2012. New Mediterranean biodiversity records (June 2012). Mediterranean Marine Science **13**(1):162-174.

[*Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 171].

[http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/files/201206/20-115412Collective_article_June_2012.pdf].

[https://www.academia.edu/1836834/New_Mediterranean_Biodiversity_Records_June_2012?auto=download&email_work_card=download-paper].

- ÇEVİK, C., & E. ERGÜDEN. 2008. İskenderun Körfezinde Dağılım Gösteren Bazı Opisthobranchia Türleri. 2nd National Malacology Congress, Adana, Turkey, Adana, Turkey, pp. 243-264. (II Ulusal Malakoloji Kongresi Bildiriler Kitabı. 08-10 Ekim 2008). [not seen].
- ÇEVİK, Cem, & Bilal ÖZTÜRK. 2001. A new lessepsian mollusc *Hypselodoris infucata* (Ruppell & Leuckart, 1828) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) for the coasts of Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology **25**(1):27-30.
[*Glossodoris runcinata*, *Hypselodoris infucata* p. 27].
[<http://journals.tubitak.gov.tr/zoology/issues/zoo-01-25-1/zoo-25-1-4-0004-8.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283608843>].
- CHA, D. J., & J. A. MURRAY. 2011. The effects of cholinesterase toxins on buccal ganglia of *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **51**(Suppl. 1):e172. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2011, January 3-7, 2011, Salt Lake City Marriott Downtown and Salt Lake City Convention Center (Salt Palace), Salt Lake City, UT].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e172].
- CHAALALI, Aurélie, Anik BRIND'AMOUR, Stanislas F. DUBOIS, & Hervé LE BRIS. 2017. Functional roles of an engineer species for coastal benthic invertebrates and demersal fish. Ecology and Evolution **7**(15):5542-5559.
[*Geitodoris planata* p. 5542].
- CHABOT, Eric L. 1979. Characterization of a subtidal gastropod assemblage in the Strait of Georgia, viii + 135 pp. M.S. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Dirona albolineata* p. 92 ff.].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/media/stream/pdf/831/1.0094627/2>].
- CHADWICK, Douglas H. & Chuck DAVIS. 1997. Worlds of wonder: tidepools. Ocean Realm Magazine (Summer 1997):72-81.
[photo of nudibranch (*Flabellina iodinea*) p. 75].
- CHADWICK, H. C. [Herbert Clifton]. 1899. Curator's report, pp. 22-27. In: W. A. Herdman. Twelfth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **13**:21-65.
[*Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Z90UAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41390474>].
- CHADWICK, H. C. 1899a. Curator's report, pp. 4-9. In: W. A. Herdman. The Twelfth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), 55 pp. Liverpool: T. Dobb & Co.
[*Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SjVyAAAAIAAJ>].
- CHADWICK, H. C. 1899b. Curator's report, pp. 5-9. In: W. A. Herdman. The Thirteenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), 51 pp., 2 pls. Liverpool: T. Dobb & Co.
[*Eolis glottensis* p. 8].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SjVyAAAAIAAJ>].
- CHADWICK, H. C. 1900. Curator's report, pp. 91-95. In: W. A. Herdman. Thirteenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **14**:89-138.
[*Eolis* p. 94].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Z90UAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41403066>].
- CHADWICK, H. C. 1900a. Curator's report, pp. 4-7. In: W. A. Herdman. The Fourteenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), 67 pp. 7 pls. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co.
[*Doris diaphana*, *Hero formosa* p. 6].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SjVyAAAAIAAJ>].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1900b. Curator's report, pp. 225-230. In: W. A. Herdman. Twelfth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin, pp. 224-276. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. V. The Fifth Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, ix + 336 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co.

[*Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani* p. 228 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40803#5>].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1900c. Curator's report, pp. 283-287. In: W. A. Herdman. Thirteenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin, pp. 281-329. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. V. The Fifth Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, ix + 336 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co.

[*Eolis glottensis* p. 286].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40803#5>].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1901. Curator's report, pp. 6-10. In: W. A. Herdman. The Fifteenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station Port Erin (Isle of Man), 84 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co.

[*Galvina cingulata*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 7].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SjVyAAAAIAAJ>].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1901a. Curator's report, pp. 20-23. In: W. A. Herdman. Fourteenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **15**:19-84, pls. I-VII.

[*Doris diaphana*, *Hero formosa* p. 22].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50206623>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41391574>].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1902. Curator's report, pp. 30-34. In: Fifteenth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **16**:27-108.

[*Galvina cingulata*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 31].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rt0UAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41406007>].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1904. Appendix B, Curator's report to the committee, pp. 63-70. In: W. A. Herdman. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin, Being the Seventeenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **18**:17-80.

[*Eolis* p. 69].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Fd4UAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41438386>].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1904a. Appendix B, Curator's report to the committee, pp. 51-58. In: W. A. Herdman. The New Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), Being the Seventeenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, 68 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co.

[*Eolis* p. 57].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Ti4XAAAAYAAJ>].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1905. The aquarium. 19th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 11-14. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 12].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dy4XAAAAYAAJ>].

- CHADWICK, H. C.** 1905a. The station record. Nineteenth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 4-11. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 7].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dy4XAAAAYAAJ>].
- CHADWICK, H. C.** 1906. Curator's report, pp. 7-10. In: W. A. Herdman. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the twentieth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, 66 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 9].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=eC4XAAAAYAAJ>].
- CHADWICK, H. C.** 1906a. The station record, pp. 16-22. In: W. A. Herdman. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin, being the nineteenth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **20**:15-144.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 19].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41406995>].
- CHADWICK, H. C.** 1906b. The aquarium, pp. 23-26. In: W. A. Herdman. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin, being the nineteenth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **20**:15-144.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 24].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41407002>].
- CHADWICK, H. C.** 1907. Curator's report, pp. 28-31. In: W. A. Herdman. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin, being the twentieth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **21**:24-45.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 30].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Pt4UAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41389906>].
- CHADWICK, L. E., & V. G. DETHIER.** 1947. The relationship between chemical structure and the response of blowflies to tarsal stimulation by aliphatic acids. *Journal of General Physiology* **30**(3):255-262.
[*Chromodoris* p. 260].
[<http://jgp.rupress.org/content/30/3/255.full.pdf>].
- CHADWICK, Sarah R., & John P. THORPE.** 1981. An investigation of some aspects of bryozoan predation by dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia), pp. 51-58. In: Gilbert Powell Larwood & Claus Nielsen (Eds.). Recent and fossil Bryozoa, i-viii + 1-334 pp. Olsen & Olsen.
[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 51 ff.].
[http://www.bryozoa.net/library/1981/chadwick_thorpe_1981.pdf].
- CHAINED, Alexis, & Lisa ANGELONI.** 2005. Size-dependent mating and gender choice in a simultaneous hermaphrodite, *Bulla gouldiana*. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **59**(1):58-68.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Chromodoris zebra* p. 64].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3563>].
[https://sites.biology.colostate.edu/angelonilab/Site/Publications_files/Chaine&Angeloni05.pdf].
- CHAKRABARTI, A.** 2001. Are meandering structures found in proterozoic rocks of different ages of the Vindhyan supergroup of central India biogenic?: A scrutiny. *Ichnos* **8**(2):131-139. DOI:10.1080/10420940109380180.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Glossodoris porterae* p. 135].
- CHAKRABORTY, Kajal, & Minju JOY.** 2017. Anti-diabetic and anti-inflammatory activities of commonly available cephalopods. *International Journal of Food Properties* **20**(7):1655-1665. DOI:10.1080/10942912.2016.1217008.
[*Kalinga ornata* p. 1660].

CHAKRABORTY, K., Soumya SALAS, & M. JOY. 2018. An unreported bis-abeo cembrane-type diterpenoid with antioxidative and anti-lipoxygenase activities from the muricid gastropod mollusc *Chicoreus ramosus*. *Natural Product Research* **34**(12):1678-1686. DOI:10.1080/14786419.2018.1527833.

[*Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 1679].

[https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/14786419.2018.1527833?casa_token=M-hrwV9Zy6IAAAA:RBSrLGBPgis6yEp3d6mVPcrqZxbkXAw3hT7TBYwPKzvpGbX7qjalNb9VeRdKdiS-9IyuZLXSoizIlg].

CHAKRABORTY, K., & M. JOY. 2014. High-value compounds from the molluscs of marine and estuarine ecosystems as prospective functional food ingredients: An overview. *Food Research International* **137** articl109637, pp. 1-36.

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Leminda millecra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 9 ff.].

CHAKRABORTY, Oishinee, & C. RAGHUNATHAN. 2020. Notes on seven Aglaopheniids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa: Aglaopheniidae) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands with three new records to India. *Zootaxa* **4790**(2):291-317.

[*Lomanotus vermiformis* p. 303 ff].

CHAKRABORTY, Susanta Kumar. 2017. Ecological services of intertidal benthic fauna and the sustenance of coastal wetlands along the Midnapore (East) Coast, West Bengal, India, pp. 777-866. In: Charles W. Finkl & Christopher Makowski (Eds.). *Coastal wetlands: Alteration and remediation*, xx + 874 pp. Coastal Research Library volume 21. Springer International Publishing AG.

[*Armina* sp. p. 795].

CHAKRABORTY, S. K. 2019. Chapter 6 Bioinvasion and environmental perturbation: synergistic impact on coastal-mangrove ecosystems of West Bengal, India, pp. 171-245. In: Christopher Makowski, & Charles W. Finkl (Eds.). *Impacts of invasive species on coastal environments, coasts in crisis*, x + 482 pp. Springer International Publishing AG.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 180].

CHAKRAVARTY, Myla S., B. SHANTHI SUDHA, P. R. C. GANESH, & Amarnath DOGIPARTI. 2016. Some animal associates of the zoanthsids, *Palythoa mutuki* (Haddon & Shackleton, 1891) and *Zoanthus sansibaricus* (Carlgren, 1990) along rocky shores of Visakhapatnam, India – a check list. *International Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Studies* **4**(4):380-384.

[*Baeolidia palythoae*, *Phidiana militaris* p. 381].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/312172252>].

CHALLIS, Derek A. 1969. New species of *Pseudovermis* (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from New Zealand and the Solomon Islands. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Biological Sciences)* **11**(10):153-165.

[*Embletonia fuscata*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskiyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis schulzi* p. 153 ff.].

CHALLIS, D. A. 1969a. An ecological account of the marine interstitial opisthobranchs of the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences* **255**(800):527-539, pl. 77.

[*Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis* sp.].

CHALLIS, D. A. 1969b. An interstitial fauna transect of a Solomon Islands sandy beach. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences* **255**(800):517-526, pls. 75-76.

[*Pseudovermis* p. 525].

- CHAMBERLAIN**, Jon. 2018. Using social media for biomonitoring: How Facebook, Twitter, Flickr and other social networking platforms can provide large-scale biodiversity data, pp. 133-168. In: David A. Bohan, Alex J. Dumbrell, Guy Woodward, & Michelle Jackson (Eds.). Next generation biomonitoring: Part 2, Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 59, xvii + 280 pp.
[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba* p. 143].
- CHAMBERLAIN**, Robert, & David W. **BEHRENS**. 1980. Deep water collections of opisthobranchs in central California. The Veliger **22**(3):282-285.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 283 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134937#page/388/mode/1up>].
- CHAMBERS**, Leslie Addison. 1930. Studies on the organs of reproduction in the nudibranchiate mollusks: with special reference to *Embletonia fuscata*, Gould, 73 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [not seen].
- CHAMBERS**, L. A. 1934. Studies on the organs of reproduction in the nudibranchiate mollusks, with special reference to *Embletonia fuscata* Gould. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History **66**(6):599-641, pls. XXVIII-XXXI.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 599 ff.].
[<http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/959/1/B066a06.pdf>].
- CHAMBERS**, Michael, Jon **BUNKER**, Win **WATSON III**, & W. Hunting **HOWELL**. 2012. Comparative growth and survival of juvenile Atlantic Cod (*Gadus morhua*) cultured in copper and nylon net pens. Journal of Aquaculture Research and Development **3**(5):article 137, pp. 1-5. doi:10.4172/2155-9546.1000137.
[*Coryphella* sp. p. 3].
[<http://www.omicsonline.org/comparative-growth-and-survival-of-juvenile-atlantic-cod-gadus-morhua-cultured-in-copper-and-nylon-net-pens-2155-9546.1000137.pdf>].
- CHAMBERS**, Susan, Sankurie **PYE**, & Fiona **WARE**. 2015. Request for specimens of specialist species of saline lagoons in the British Isles. Bulletin of the Porcupine Marine Natural History Society 2015(4):55-62.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 57].
[http://repository.nms.ac.uk/1498/1/1498_Request_for_specimens_of_specialist_species_of_saline_lagoons_in_the_British_Isles.pdf].
- CHAMBERS**, William, & Robert **CHAMBERS**. 1857. Trawling and dredging. Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature Science & Arts **7**(177):333-336.
[*Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 333 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WEMFAAAAQAAJ>].
- CHAMBERS**, W., & R. **CHAMBERS**. 1902. Chamber's encyclopaedia, a dictionary of universal knowledge, new edition, vol. V, Friday to Humanitarians, 828 pp. William & Robert Chambers, Limited, London & Edinburgh.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 250].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17461661>].
- CHAMBERS GROUP, INC.** 2011. Biological survey of proposed sand source sites for Broad Beach Shore Protection Project Malibu, California, iii + 8 pp. Prepared for: Moffatt & Nichol.
[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 7].
[http://www.slc.ca.gov/Info/Reports/Broad_Beach/Appendix/D-10pg1-92.pdf].
- CHAMISSO**, A. de, see: **DE CHAMISSO**, A.
- CHAMNI**, Supakarn, Natchanun **SIRIMANGKALAKITTI**, Pithi **CHANVORACHOTE**, Naoki **SAITO**, & Khanit **SUWANBORIRUX**. 2017. Chemistry of Renieramycins. 17. A new generation of renieramycins: hydroquinone 5-O-monoester analogues of renieramycin M as potential cytotoxic agents against non-small-cell lung cancer cells. Journal of Natural Products **80**(5):1541-1547.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1541].

- CHAMPY, Pierre. 2011. Chapter 24, Artifacts and natural substances formed spontaneously, pp. 849-934. In: Erwan Poupon & Bastien Nay (Eds.). Biomimetic organic synthesis, volume 2, Terpenoids, polyketides, polyphenols, frontiers in biomimetic chemistry, xxxv + 956 pp. Wiley-VCH Verlag & Co.
[[Ceratosoma brevicaudatum p. 855 ff.](#)]
- CHAN, Gordon L. 1967. Population studies of marine animals in Bolinas Lagoon, iii + 109 pp. College of Marin, Kentfield, California.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 67 ff.](#)].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57151290>].
- CHAN, G. L. 1971. A report of the survey of major marine organisms at the Point Reyes National Seashore Park, iv + 79 pp. College of Marine, Kentfield, California.
[[Anisodoris nobilis, Diaulula sandiegensis, Hermissenda crassicornis, Triopha carpenteri p. 48 ff.](#)].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57155722>].
- CHAN, G. L. 1974. NAUI Bio-marine Exploration Seminar, report on biological observations of the Revillagigedos Expedition, iii + 41 pp. College of Marine, Kentfield, California.
[[Hypselodoris californiensis, Polycera sp. p. 28](#)].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57153675>].
- CHAN, G. L., & Alfonso MOLINA. 1969. The conservation of marine animals on Duxbury Reef, ii + 55 pp. College of Marin, Kentfield, California. [See also: Gosliner, 1969].
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p 35](#)].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57163406>].
- CHAN, Jamie M. [Jamie Marie]. 2007. Phylogenetic revision of two nudibranch genera and seventh graders' perceptions of science, xiv + 227 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, San Francisco. [not seen].
- CHAN, J. M. 2007. [for 2003]. Preliminary phylogeny of the genus *Thordisa* Bergh, 1877, (Discodorididae, Doridacea, Nudibranchia) with descriptions of six new species. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **36**:46-47.
[[Thordisa p. 46 ff.](#)].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756173>].
- CHAN, J. M., & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2004. The phylogeny of *Thordisa* (Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) with descriptions of five new species. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 10.
[[Thordisa aculeata, Thordisa azmanii, Thordisa bimaculata, Thordisa filix, Thordisa rubescens](#)].
[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].
- CHAN, J. M., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006. A redescription of *Facelina stearnsi* Cockerell, 1901 (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea: Facelinidae) with a reassignment of its generic placement. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement **69**:111-117.
[[Amanda armata, Austraeolis benthicola, Austraeolis catina, Austraeolis fucia, Austraeolis ornata, Austraeolis stearnsi, Austraeolis westralis, Cuthona emurai, Facelina hartleyi, Facelina stearnsi, Hermissenda crassicornis p. 111 ff.](#)].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263163028>].
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/10.%20Chan,%20Gosliner.pdf>].
- CHAN, J. M., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006a. Description of a new species of *Thordisa* (Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) from Panama. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **57**(35):981-990.
[[Asteronotus cespitosus, Halgerda dalanghita, Hoplodoris estrelyado, Thordisa albomacula, Thordisa azmanii, Thordisa bimaculata, Thordisa diuda, Thordisa filix, Thordisa harrisi, Thordisa luteola, Thordisa nieseni, Thordisa oliva, Thordisa rubescens, Thordisa sanguinea, Thordisa setosa, Thordisa tahala, Thordisa villosa p. 981 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126505#page/245/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263162902>].
[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v57/proccas_v57_n35.pdf].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40748287>].
- CHAN, J. M., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2007. Preliminary phylogeny of *Thordisa* (Nudibranchia : Discodorididae) with descriptions of five new species. The Veliger **48**(4):284-308.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Thordisa aculeata*, *Thordisa albomaculata*, *Thordisa amakusana*, *Thordisa annulata*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa burnupi carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa luteola*, *Thordisa maculifer*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa niesenii*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa sabulosa*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thordisa villosa* p. 284 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090599\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090599).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50502455\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50502455).

CHAN, Weili Mary, J. GARSON, & Karen, L. CHENEY. 2018. Chemical defence strategies of nudibranchs in relation to visual signals. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 44.

[\[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf\]](https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf).

CHAN, W., M. J. GARSON, & K. L. CHENEY. 2020. The chemical ecology of *Chromodoris* nudibranchs, pp. 48-49. In: Rui Pedrosa, Susana P. Gaudêncio, & Vitor Vasconcelos (Eds.). Conference Report XVI International Symposium on Marine Natural Products | XI European Conference on Marine Natural Products. *Marine Drugs* **18**(40):1-176.

[*Chromodoris striatella* p. 49].

CHAN, W., Abigail E. P. SHAUGHNESSY, Cedric P. VAN DEN BERG, M. J. GARSON, & K. L. CHENEY. 2021. The validity of brine shrimp (*Artemia* Sp.) toxicity assays to assess the ecological function of marine natural products. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*. [published online 13 March 2021, no volume or pages numbers as of 7 April 2021]. doi.org/10.1007/s10886-021-01264-z.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Sebadoris fragilis*].

CHANDI, Gurpreet Kaur, Sumeet Pal SINGH, Balmeet Singh GILL, Dalbir Singh SOGI, & Prabhjot SINGH. 2010. Optimization of carotenoids by *Rhodotorula glutinis*. *Food Science and Biotechnology* **19**(4):881-887.

[*Rostanga rubra* p. 881].

CHANDRA, Naveen, & Edi BARKAI. 2018. A non-synaptic mechanism of complex learning: Modulation of intrinsic neuronal excitability. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **154**:30-36.

[*Hermisenda* p. 30].

CHANG, Ching-hung. 2006. A taxonomic synopsis of nudibranchs in Taiwan and adjacent islands, with notes on spicule morphology. Master's thesis, National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 115 pp. [In Chinese with English abstract].

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doriopsis pecten*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris iris*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Marionia granularis*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea simplex*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecatera pacifica*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna* sp. p. 2 ff.].

[\[http://etd.lib.nsysu.edu.tw/ETD-db/ETD-search/view_etd?URN=etd-0731106-162737\]](http://etd.lib.nsysu.edu.tw/ETD-db/ETD-search/view_etd?URN=etd-0731106-162737).

CHANG, Ching-Hung, Hin-Kiu MOK, Li-Gin HUANG, Yen-Wei CHANG. 2010. Differentiation according to body region and interspecific variation in the morphology of integumentary spicules of nudibranchs. *Molluscan Research* **30**(2):73-80.

[*Aldisa albatrossae*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda willei*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Tambja morosa* p. 73 ff.].

CHANG, Clifford Wah Jun, & Paul J. SCHEUER. 1990. Biosynthesis of marine isocyanoterpenoids in sponges. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **97**(2):227-233.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 227].

CHANG, C. W. J., & P. J. SCHEUER. 1993. Marine isocyanate compounds. *Topics in Current Chemistry* **167**:33-75.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 40 ff.].

CHANG, E. Sally. 2014. Possible anti-predation properties of the egg masses of the marine gastropods *Dialula* [sic] *sandiegensis*, *Doris montereyensis* and *Haminoea virescens* (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Friday Harbor Laboratories, Marine Invertebrate Zoology, Summer Term 2014, 17 pp.

[*Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doris montereyensis* p. 2 ff.].

[https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/27271/Chang_2014.pdf?sequence=1].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62104>].

CHANG, Hangil, Naohide YAMASHITA, Hiroshi MATSUNAGA, & Kiyoshi KUROKAWA. 1988. Ca²⁺-activated K⁺ conductance causes membrane hyperpolarizations in a monkey kidney cell line (JTC-12). *The Journal of Membrane Biology* **103**(3):263-271.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris Tritonia* p. 269].

CHANG, Jia Jin Marc, Yin Cheong Aden IP, Chin Soon Lionel NG, & Danwei HUANG. 2020. Takeaways from mobile DNA barcoding with BentoLab and MinION. *Genes* **11**(10) article 1121, pp. 1-18.

[*Chromodoris lineolata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella rudmani* p. 5 ff.].

CHANG, Joseph Jin, & Alan GELPERIN. 1980. Rapid taste-aversion learning by an isolated molluscan central nervous system. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **77**(10)6204-6206.

[*Hermisenda* p. 6206].

CHANG, Yen-Wei. 2012. Study on the biodiversity of opisthobranchs in Taiwan and adjacent islands, ix + 197 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Institute of Marine Biology, National Sun Yat-sen University.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires serena*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Albania formosa*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa* sp., *Analogium amakusanum*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula* sp., *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Antonietta janthina*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Atagema* sp., *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Berghia chaka*, *Berghia* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Cadlinella gracillimum*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris barnardi*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lekker*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willami*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromolaichma youngbleuthi*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus*

fortunata, *Dermatobranchus funiculus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus kalyptos*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus phyllodes*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus tuberculatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris* sp., *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Durvilleodoris pusilla*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus ocellatus*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina rhodopos*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris symmetrica*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda terebrentis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Herviella affinis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limnandora nodosa*, *Limnandora* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolimea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea hongkongensis*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Palisa* sp., *Paradoris* sp., *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana bouraiei*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia larryi*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoridella cinereobranchiata*, *Platydoridella cruenta*, *Platydoridella formosa*, *Platydoridella p.*, *Platydoridella pulchra*, *Platydoridella sanguinea*, *Platydoridella tabulata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus pecoso*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Protaeolidiella* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia apolegma*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea* sp., *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla salaamica*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja caeruleocirrus*, *Tambja dracomus*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja pulcherrima*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa taiwanensis*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Thorunna speciosa*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia acinosa*, *Trinchesia annulata*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia purpureoannulata*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Vayssierea felis* p. ii ff.].

[http://etd.lib.nsysu.edu.tw/ETD-db/ETD-search-c/view_etd?URN=etd-1220112-142413].

CHANG, Yen-Wei, Tsen-Chien CHEN, Richard C. WILLAN, Hin-Kiu MOK, & Ming-Hung YU. 2013. Diel variation affects estimates of biodiversity and abundance of nudibranch (Gastropoda) faunas. *The Nautilus* 127(1):19-28.

[*Aldisa pikokai*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromolaichma youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 19 ff.].

[*Aegires flores*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus kalyptos*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus tuberculatus*, *Facelinidae* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Gymnodoris* sp.,

Hexabranchnus sanguineus, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Noumea simplex*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium cryptocum*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tritonia* sp., appendix 1].

[http://nautilus.shellmuseum.org/docs/nautilusfiles/1/Chang_et_al.,_2013,_The_Nautilus_127,_Appendix_1.pdf].

CHANG, Y.-W., & R. C. WILLAN. 2015. Molecular phylogeny of phyllidiid nudibranchs (Porostomata: Phyllidiidae) based on the mitochondrial genes (COI and 16S), p. 27. The Malacological Society of Australia, Conference Program and Abstracts, Molluscs 2015, Frontiers in Molluscan Research 29 November - 2 Dec 2015, Southern Cross University, 57 pp.

[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 27].

[<http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2015Handbook.pdf>].

CHANG, Y.-W., R. C. WILLAN, & H.-K. MOK. 2013. Can the morphology of the integumentary spicules be used to distinguish genera and species of phyllidiid nudibranchs (Porostomata: Phyllidiidae)? *Molluscan Research* 33(1):14-23.

[*Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 15 ff.].

[<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/13235818.2012.754144>].

CHANGEUX, Jean Pierre. 1988. The neurosciences and pathology, pp. 12-15. In: C. Kordon & L. Degos. Communication cellulaire and pathologie; 2nd Colloquium for the Promotion of Inserm Research, 259 pp. Les Editions Inserm; John Libbey Eurotext. [not seen].

CHANGEUX, J. P., & Cl. Delamare DEBOUTTEVILLE. 1955. *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh 1880. *Vie et Milieu* 6:289.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 289].

CHAPLAIN, R. A. 1974. The mechanism of impulse generation in excitable cells. *Kybernetik* 16(4):201-212.

[*Anisodoris* p. 207 ff.].

CHAPMAN, Alexia, Ben KING, & Kathy STEVENSON. 2012. H.M. Government of Gibraltar Marine Strategy Framework Directive initial assessment and proposals for good environmental status in British Gibraltar territorial waters. AMEC Environment & Infrastructure UK Limited, 81 pp.

[*Babakina anadoni*, *Roboastra europaea* p. 23].

[https://www.gibraltar.gov.gi/new/sites/default/files/1/15/Marine_Strategy_Framework-Initial_Assessment-Final_version_8-7-13.pdf].

CHAPMAN, Annelise S., Robert E. SCHEIBLING, & Anthony R. O. CHAPMAN. 2002. Species introductions and changes in the marine vegetation of Atlantic Canada, pp. 133-148. In: Renata Claudi, Patrick Nantel, & Elizabeth Muckle-Jeff (Eds.). Alien invaders in Canada's waters, wetlands, and forests, 320 pp. Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Science Branch, Ottawa.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 139].

[<https://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/pubwarehouse/pdfs/21215.pdf>].

CHAPMAN, Emma C., Brodie J. BONSOR, Daniel R. PARSONS, & Jeanette M. ROTCHELL. 2020. Influence of light and temperature cycles on the expression of circadian clock genes in the mussel *Mytilus edulis*. *Marine Environmental Research* 159 article 104960, pp. 1-11.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 6].

CHAPMAN, M. G. 2008. Patterns of spatial and temporal variation of macrofauna under boulders in a sheltered boulder field. *Austral Ecology* 27(2):211-228.

[*Aeolid* sp., *Ceratosoma* sp., *Dorid* sp., *Opisthobranch* sp. p. 217].

CHAPPLE, William D. 1977. Diversity of muscle fibers in the abdominal dorsal superficial muscles of the hermit crab, *Pagurus pollicarus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* 121(3):395-412.

[*Tritonia* p. 395].

CHARLES, G. H. 1966. Chapter 13, Sense organs (less Cephalopods), pp. 455-521. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge (Eds.). *Physiology of Mollusca*, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

[*Chromodoris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 505].

CHARTERIS, Mickey. 2012. Caribbean reef life of the Bay Islands, Honduras. Honduras, 2nd edition, 350 pp. [not seen].

CHARTERIS, M. 2017. Caribbean reef live - a field guide for divers, 3rd edition, 416 pp. [not seen].

CHARUPANT, Kornvika, Khanit SUWANBORIRUX, Surattana ANINUOYPOL, Emi SAITO, Akinori KUBO, & Naoki SAITO. 2007. Jorunnamycins A-C, new stabilized renieramycin-type bistetrahydroisoquinolines isolated from the Thai nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin* **55**(1):81-86.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 81 ff.].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/cpb/55/1/55_1_81/_pdf].

CHARUPANT, K., K. SUWANBORIRUX, Naomi DAIKUHARA, Masashi YOKOYA, Rie USHIJIMA-SUGANO, Takatoshi KAWAI, Takashi OWA, & Naoki SAITO. 2009. Microarray-based transcriptional profiling of renieramycin M and jorunnamycin C, isolated from Thai marine organisms. *Marine Drugs* **7**(4):483-494. DOI:10.3390/md7040483.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 485 ff.].

[<https://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/6c5c/a39636c16c07e3e65d61bf389fca27753725.pdf>].

CHASAN, Rebecca. 1996. [Introduction]. *BioScience* **46**(4).

[*Chromodoris magnifica*].

CHASE, Ronald. 1974. The electrophysiology of photoreceptors in the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea* [sic]. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **60**(3):707-719, pl. I.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 707 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/60/3/707.pdf>].

CHASE, R. 1974a. The initiation and conduction of action potentials in the optic nerve of *Tritonia*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **60**(3):721-734.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 721 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/60/3/721>].

CHASE, R. 1975. The suppression of excitatory synaptic responses by ethyl alcohol in the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea* [sic]. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* **50**(1):37-40.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 37].

CHASE, R. 1975a. The electrophysiology of transduction, retinal interaction and axonal conduction in invertebrate photoreceptors. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **52**(4):571-576.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 573].

CHASE, R. 2002. Behavior and its neural control in gastropod molluscs, xix + 314 pp. Oxford University Press.

[*Archidoris*, *Coryphella*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 21 ff.].

CHASTER, G. W. [George William], G. A. KNIGHT, J. C. MELVILL, & W. E. HOYLE. 1901. List of British marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda, prepared by a committee on the Conchological Society. *Journal of Conchology* **10**(1):9-27. [same as Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland, 1901, q.v.].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa millegrana*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Candiella alba*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchi*, *Cratena northumbrica*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena paradoxa*, *Cratena peachi*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cratena viridis* var. *arenicola*, *Cratena viridis* var. *glottensis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona nana*,

Dendronotus frondosus, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minima*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pallida* var. *grayi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina cingulata* var. *vittata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina leachi*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris maculata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Palio lessoni*, *Palio lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Platydorid testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 24 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31649808#page/23/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31649855>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11058354>].

CHATAIGNER, Lucas, Jingxu GUO, Peter T. ERSKINE, Alun R. COKER, Steve P. WOOD, Zoltan GOMBOS, & Jonathan B. COOPER. 2016. Binding of Gd^{3+} to the neuronal signalling protein calexcitin identifies an exchangeable Ca^{2+} -binding site. *Acta Crystallographica Section F Structural Biology Communications* 72(4):276-281.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 276 ff.].

CHATTOPADHYAY, Shital K., & Gerald PATTENDEN. 1995. Synthetic studies towards novel tris-oxazole based macrolides of marine origin - stereocontrolled synthesis of the C20-C35 fragment in ulapualide-a. *Tetrahedron Letters* 36(29):5271-5274.

[*Hexabranchnus* p. 5271].

CHATTOPADHYAY, S. K., & G. PATTENDEN. 1998. Total synthesis of ulapualide A, a novel tris-oxazole containing macrolide from the marine nudibranch *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*. *Tetrahedron Letters* 39(33):6095-6098.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 6095].

[<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/P1/2000/B000751J.pdf>].

CHATTOPADHYAY, S. K., & G. PATTENDEN. 2000. A total synthesis of the unique tris-oxazole macrolide ulapualide A produced by the marine nudibranch *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*. *Journal of the Chemical Society-Perkin Transactions* 1(15):2429-2454.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 2429 ff.].

[http://www.rsc.org/delivery/_ArticleLinking/DisplayArticleForFree.cfm?doi=b000751j&JournalCode=P1].

CHAVANICH, Suchana. 2005. Nudibranchs workshop with a Fulbright Senior Specialist. Fulbright Thailand [Thailand -U.S. Educational Foundation (Fulbright)'s Newsletter] (13):11-12.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 11].

[<http://www.fulbrightthai.org/data/newsletter/Newsletter-13.pdf>].

CHAVANICH, S., Larry G. HARRIS, Chalothon RAKSASAB, Pataporn KUANUI & Voranop VIYAKARN. 2008. Relationships and associations of nudibranchs with other organisms at Had Khanom-Mu Ko Thale Tai National Park, Thailand, 1 unnumbered page. Presented at the 12th BRT annual conference, October 10-13, 2008, Suraj Thani, Thailand.

[*Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Jorunna funebris*].

[http://www1a.biotech.or.th/BRT/dmdocuments/Abstract2008_Khanom%209.pdf?phpMyAdmin=dc109ce0f4374de03bd82620757db7f3].

CHAVANICH, S., L. G. HARRIS, & V. VIYAKARN. 2010. Nudibranchs of Thailand. BRT Book Series, No. 21, Biodiversity Research and Training Program, 104 pp.

[*Armina japonica*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornattissima*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriopsis carneaola*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria picta*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris*

nodulosa, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Platydorid dierythro*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera* sp. p. 11 ff.].

CHAVANICH, S., Nalinee RASSAMETHUMMATHIKUL, Udomsak DARUMAS, & V. VIYAKARN. 2015. Feeding behavior and secondary metabolites of the nudibranch, *Jorunna funebris*, associated with the blue sponge, *Xestospongia* sp. The Omics in the Ocean, the 6th International Symposium for Marine Biology and Biotechnology, September 16-18, 2015, National Museum of Marine Biology & Aquarium, Taiwan, p. 32.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 32].

[<http://omics2015.nmmba.gov.tw/Connector/HANDBOOK%20and%20ABSTRACTS%2009%2015.pdf>].

CHAVANICH, S., V. VIYAKARN, Kitithorn SANPANICH, & L. G. HARRIS. 2013. Diversity and occurrence of nudibranchs in Thailand. *Marine Biodiversity* **43**(1):31-36.

[*Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus cepitosus*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cladrella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Doriopsisilla pallida*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Facellina* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris pattani*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda bacalusta*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Platydorid annulata*, *Platydorid dierythro*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 33 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257786726>].

[<http://www.rbrg.sc.chula.ac.th/pdf/21%20Chavanich%20et%20al%202013-Occurrence%20of%20nudibranchs.pdf>].

CHAVEZ, Francisco P. 2015. A warm and weird central California in 2014 and 2015, pp. 12-13. 2015 Pacific Anomalies Science and Technology Workshop, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, CA, USA, May 5-6, 2015, Contributor Abstracts, 64 pp.

[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 12].

[http://www.sccoos.org/media/filer_public/9c/df/9cdf6b1a-4bc1-4dd7-bc25-b58dfb0d5377/abstracts_compilation_-_pdf.pdf].

CHÁVEZ-VITERI, Yolanda E., Federico D. BROWN, & Oscar D. PÉREZ. 2017. Deviating from the norm: peculiarities of *Aplysia* cf. *californica* early cleavage compared to traditional spiralian models. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part B: Molecular and Developmental Evolution* **328**(1-2):72-87.

[*Janolus fuscus*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata* p. 75 ff.].

CHEESMAN, D. F., W. L. LEE, & P. F. ZAGALSKY. 1967. Carotenoproteins in invertebrates. *Biological Reviews* **42**(1):132-160.

[*Flabellina iodinea* p. 134].

CHEESEMAN, T. F. [Thomas Frederick]. 1876. [for 1875]. On the Mollusca of Auckland Harbor. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **8**(2):304-311.

[*Aeolis* sp., *Doris* sp., *Onchidoris tuberculatus* p. 310].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33525729>].

CHEESEMAN, T. F. 1881. [for 1880]. On some new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **13**(2):222-224.

[*Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Doridopsis citrina*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris longula*, *Doris rubicunda* p. 222 ff.].

[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_13/rsnz_13_00_001810.html].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34429824>].

CHEESEMAN, T. F. 1882. [for 1881]. On two species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **14**(2):213-215.

[*Doridopsis mammosa*, *Doris luctuosa* p. 213 ff.].

[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_14/rsnz_14_00_002070.pdf].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34671644#page/267/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34671644>].

CHEESEMAN, T. F. 1886. On a new species of *Chromodoris*. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **18**(2):137.

[*Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata* p. 137].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3300079>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3300079>].

[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_18/rsnz_18_00_000920.pdf].

CHEESEMAN, T. F. 1886a. On the Mollusca of the Vicinity of Auckland. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **19**(1):161-176.

[*Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Doridopsis citrina*, *Doridopsis mammosa*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris luctuosa*, *Doris rubicunda*, *Doris wellingtonensis* p. 172 ff.].

[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_19/rsnz_19_00_002840.pdf].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3301718>].

CHEKUROVA, N., & E. GAHKOVA. 1994. Electrical characteristics of mollusc brain neurones exposed to cryoprotectants and deep freezing. Cell Biology International **18**(5):562.

[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 562].

CHELLARAM, C., & A. Alex JOHN. 2014. Isolation of bioactive compounds from marine mollusk against human pathogens. International Conference on Science, Engineering and Management Research (ICSEMR), 4 unnumbered pages.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Austrodoris*, *Doris*, *Sclerodoris*].

CHEMELLO, Renato. 1984. Un raro nudibranco. Il Subacqueo **12**(134):56-57. [not seen].

CHEMELLO, R. 1986. Studio della malacofauna costiera dell'Isola di Ustica (Gastropoda). Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia **22**:51-76. [Atti del I Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Palermo 13-15 settembre 1984].

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 55 ff.].

[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/LavoriSIM_1986/Lavori%20SIM%20XXII%201986%20-%20Atti%20del%20I%20congresso%20SIM,%20Palermo%2013-15%20settembre%201984.pdf].

CHEMELLO, R., Gianfranco SCOTTI, & Silvano RIGGIO. 1998 [for 1997]. The Molluscan assemblage of the leaf stratum in a *Cymodocea nodosa* bed of a marine coastal lagoon. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **33**(5-8):69-76.

[*Aeolidiidae* ind., *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Polycera dubia* p. 76].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49926690>].

CHEMELLO, R., & M. L. TUMBILOLO. 1993 [for 1992]. Evoluzione della livrea in *Hypselodoris messinensis* (von Ihering, 1880) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia **24**:83-86. [Atti del III Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Parma 11-13 ottobre 1990].

[*Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p.83 ff.].

[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/LavoriSIM_1992/Lavori%20SIM%201992%20Vol%204.pdf].

- CHEMELLO, R., & M. L. TUMBILOLO.** 1993a [for1992]. Proposta di scheda per il censimento cromatico dei molluschi nudibranchi: famiglia Chromodorididae. *Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **24**:87-89. [Atti del III Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Parma 11-13 ottobre 1990].
[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/LavoriSIM_1992/Lavori%20SIM%201992%20Vol%2024.pdf].
- CHEMERIS, N. K., V. N. KAZACHENKO, A. N. KISLOV, & A. L. KURCHIKOV.** 1982. Inhibition of acetylcholine responses by intracellular calcium in *Lymnaea stagnalis* neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **323**(1):1-19.
[*Anisodoris* p. 16].
- CHEN, Chong, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1987. Voltage-dependence of light-induced currents in type B photoreceptor somata of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **13**(1):1397.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1397].
- CHEN, C., D. L. ALKON, & Paul E. GALLANT.** 1987. C-kinase activation mediated by proteolysis modulates K⁺ conductances in *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptors. *The Biological Bulletin* **173**(2):442. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory 17-19 August 1987].
[*Hermisenda* p. 442].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/173/2/419>].
- CHEN, C., & Christof KOCH.** 1989. Modulation of a transient potassium conductance results in changes of timing property of type B photoreceptor in *Hermisenda*. *Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-third annual meeting February 12-16, 1989. Biophysical Journal* **55**(2 part 2):459a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 459a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1330645&blobtype=pdf>].
- CHEN, C., C. KOCH.** 1989a. Long-term changes of temporal properties of single cells in an associative learning model. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(1):506.
[*Hermisenda* p. 506].
- CHEN, C., C. KOCH, & D. L. ALKON.** 1988. A quantitative model of biophysical mechanisms underlying temporal specificity of associative learning in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(2):843.
[*Hermisenda* p. 843].
- CHEN, C., C. KOCH, & D. L. ALKON.** 1988a. Computer model of light-induced voltage response of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor based on seven light- and voltage-gated ionic conductances. *The Biological Bulletin* **175**(2):304. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 22-24, 1988.].
[*Hermisenda* p. 304].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/175/2/301>].
- CHEN, De-Li, Bo-Wen WANG, Zhao-Cui SUN, Jun-Shan YANG, Xu-Dong XU, & Guo-Xu MA.** 2020. Natural nitrogenous sesquiterpenoids and their bioactivity: A review. *Molecules* **25**(11) article 2485, pp. 1-32.
[*Doto pinnatifida, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella* sp. p. 17 ff.].
- CHEN, Jian Chao, Ming Hua CHIU, Rui Lin NIE, Geoffrey A. CORDELL, & Samuel X. QIU.** 2005. Cucurbitacins and cucurbitane glycosides: structures and biological activities. *Natural Product Reports* **22**(3):386-399.
[*Adalaria loveni* p. 396].
- CHEN, Rona L.** 2014. Biodiversity of marine invertebrate scavengers in different benthic substrates, 8 unnumbered pages. *Moorea Class Reports Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands*.
[*nudibranch* p. 8].
[http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/chen_final_paper.pdf].
- CHEN, Ruijiao, Hao LIU, & Xiaochuan CHEN.** 2013. Asymmetric total synthesis of (-)-jorunnamycins A and C and (-)-jorumycin from L-tyrosine. *Journal of Natural Products* **76**(9):1789-1795.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1789].

- CHEN, Yan, Cai-huan KE, Shou-yu ZHANG, & Xiao-jie DAI. 2017. Feeding rate responses of *Babylonia formosae habei* (Prosobranchia: Buccinidae) larvae on cultured algae. *Aquaculture Research* **48**(4):1538-1549.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1545].
- CHEN, Zhang-Fan, Hao WANG, & Pei-Yuan QIAN. 2012. Characterization and expression of calmodulin gene during larval settlement and metamorphosis of the polychaete *Hydroides elegans*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **162**(4):113-119.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 117].
- CHEN, Zhaolun, Meng PEIJIE, Qiu YUWEN, Aiqi ZHONG, Nianyun ZHENG, Jiaming ZHANG, & Junyu SU. 2012? Investigation on the benthic groups, water quality and shellfish resources of coral reefs in Kenting National Park. Contract Number: 488-102-01-231. [In Chinese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica* *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 55 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=6159>].
[http://www.ktnp.gov.tw/upload/report/20140129_111751.12899.pdf].
- CHENG, Karen Y., & Mark A. FRYE. 2019. Neuromodulation of insect motion vision. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A, Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **206**(2):125-137.
[*Hermisenda* p 128].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/337799942>].
- CHENG, Thomas C. 1967. Marine molluscs as hosts for symbioses with a review of known parasites of commercially important species. In: Sir Frederick S. Russell (Ed.). *Advances in Marine Biology Volume 5*, xiii + 424 pp. Academic Press, London.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 21].
- CHENG, Tian, Clara CHEPKIRUI, Cony DECOCK, Josphat Clement MATASYOH, & Marc STADLER. 2019. Sesquiterpenes from an Eastern African medicinal mushroom belonging to the genus *Sanguangporus*. *Journal of Natural Products* **82**:1283-1291.
[*Tyrinna nobilis* p. 1288].
- CHENG, Y.-R., C.-F. DAI. 2010. Endosymbiotic copepods may feed on zooxanthellae from their coral host, *Pocillopora damicornis*. *Coral Reefs* **29**(1):13-18.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 16].
- CHENERA, Balan, Che-Ping CHUANG, David J. HART, & Chin-Shan LAI. 1992. Synthetic approaches to the axane family of sesquiterpenoids. Total synthesis of *dl*-axamide-4, *dl*-axisonitrile-4, and *dl*-axisothiocyanate-4. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **57**(7):2018-2029.
[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 2018].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1992/57/i07/pdf/jo00033a023.pdf>].
- CHENEY, Karen L. [Karen Louise]. 2013. Cleaner fish coloration decreases predation risk in aggressive fangblenny mimics. *Behavioral Ecology* **24**(5):1161-1165.
[*Chromodoris elisabethina* p. 1164].
- CHENEY, Karen L. 2015. Understanding chemical and colour diversity in nudibranchs p. 28. The Malacological Society of Australia, Conference Program and Abstracts, Molluscs 2015, Frontiers in Molluscan Research 29 November - 2 Dec 2015, Southern Cross University, 57 pp.
[nudibranchs p. 28].
[<http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2015Handbook.pdf>].
- CHENEY, K. L., Fabio CORTESI, Martin J. HOW, N. G. WILSON, Simon Phillip BLOMBERG, Anne E. WINTERS, Schery UMANZOER, N. Justin MARSHALL. 2014. Conspicuous visual signals do not coevolve with increased body size in marine sea slugs. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **27**(4):676-687.
[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires minor*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris rubroannulata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris dianae*].

Chromodoris elisabethina, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doris pecten*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus splendida*, *Goniobranchus tasmaniensis*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lazae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja morosa* p. 679 ff.].

[http://www.biodiversitymarine.com/uploads/2/3/8/8/23884387/chenev_etal2014.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260484116>].

CHENEY, K. L., F. CORTESI, M. J. HOW, N. G. WILSON, S. UMANZÖR-RODRIGUEZ, & N. J. MARSHALL. 2012. The evolution of aposematic colouration in nudibranchs. Program and Abstracts for the 2012 meeting of the Malacological Society of Australasia (3 - 6 December 2012, Melbourne Victoria, Australia), p. 30.

[nudibranchs p. 30].

[<http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2012Handbook.pdf>].

CHENEY, K. L., Cait NEWPORT, Eva C. MCCLURE, & N. Justin MARSHALL. 2013. Colour vision and response bias in a coral reef fish. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **216**(15):2967-2973.

[nudibranchs p. 2967 ff.].

CHENEY, K. L., Andrew WHITE, I. Wayan MUDIANTA, Anne E. WINTERS, Michelle QUEZADA, Robert J. CAPON, Ernesto MOLLO, & Mary J. GARSON. 2016. Choose your weaponry: selective storage of a single toxic compound, latrunculin A, by closely related nudibranch molluscs. *PLoS ONE* **11**(1):e0145134. [16 pp.].

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.plosone.org/article/fetchObject.action?uri=info:doi/10.1371/journal.pone.0145134&representation=PDF>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291340455>].

[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/3822/75a6b976b3360ea006aa8120d6b75a2da1fd.pdf>].

CHENEY, K. L., & Nerida G. WILSON. 2018. Nudibranchs. *Current Biology* **28**(1):R4-R5.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. R4 ff.].

[[https://www.cell.com/current-biology/pdf/S0960-9822\(17\)31397-0.pdf](https://www.cell.com/current-biology/pdf/S0960-9822(17)31397-0.pdf)].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322323151>].

CHENEY, K. L., Anne W. WINTERS, Louise Forster, Cedric VAN DEN BERG, Nerida G. WILSON, N. Justin MARSHALL, & Mary J. GARSON. 2018. Chemical defences and colour patterns in nudibranchs. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 29.

[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].

CHENG, Thomas C. [Thomas Clement]. 1970. Understanding parasitism through the study of symbiosis. *The Journal of Parasitology* **56**(4 sec. II, pt.1):53.

[nudibranch p. 53].

CHENG, T. C. 1984. A classification of molluscan hemocytes based on functional evidences, pp.111-146. In: T. C. Cheng (Ed.). *Invertebrate blood. Comparative Pathobiology*, vol 6. Springer, Boston, MA.

[*Aeolidiella* p. 125].

CHENG, T. C., & Erik RIFKIN. 1970. Cellular reactions in marine molluscs in response to helminth parasitism, pp 443-496. In: Stanislas F. Snieszko (Ed.). *A symposium on diseases of fishes and shell fishes*. American Fisheries Society Special Publication no. 5, xiv + 526 pp.. [not seen].

[*Aeolidiella* p. 464].

[https://books.google.com/books/about/A_Symposium_on_Diseases_of_Fishes_and_Sh.html?id=BRwXAQAIAAJ].

- CHENG, Wei, Dong LIU, Fengying ZHANG, Qingying ZHANG, Patchara PEDPRADAB, Peter PROKSCH, Hong LIANG, & Wenhan LIN. 2014. Formamidobisabolene-based derivatives from a sponge *Axinyssa* sp. *Tetrahedron* **70**(22):3576-3583.
[nudibranch p. 3576 ff.].
- CHENG, Yu-Rong, & Chang-Feng DAI. 2010. Endosymbiotic copepods may feed on zooxanthellae from their coral host, *Pocillopora damicornis*. *Coral Reefs* **29**(1):13-18.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 16].
- CHENNAPPAYA, H. 1927. Mollusca, pp. 95-109. In: Frederic Henry Gravely. The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Manaar, with appendices on the vertebrates and plants. *Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, New Series, Natural History Section* **1**(1):196 pp.
[*Bornella digitata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doto indica*, *Galvina producta*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Trippa tristis* p. 101 ff.].
- CHENU, Jean Charles. 1845. Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. *Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres*, Paris, series 2, **1**:1-376, pls. I-XLIII. [Nudibranchia p. 247, 232-233, 262-264, pls. XVIII, XX, XLIII]. [Although listed in Russell's Index Nudibranchia (1965) as an article by Chenu, this is actually a translation by Chenu of the molluscan articles in the *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, see articles by Montagu].
- CHENU, J. C. 1847. Leçons élémentaires d'histoire naturelle, comprenant un aperçu sur toute la zoologie et un traité de conchyliologie. A l'usage des gens du monde ouvrage adressé à Mme. Francois Delessert, LXXXVII + 284 pp. pls. 1-12. Paris, Dauvin et Fontaine.
[*Doris maculosa*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 134 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1654302#page/13/mode/1up>].
- CHENU, J. C. 1847a. Leçons élémentaires sur l'histoire naturelle des animaux, précédées d'un aperçu général sur la zoologie, ouvrage adresse à Madame François Delessert, conchyliologie, vii + 364 pp. 12 pls. Paris, J. J. Dubochet, Le Chevalier et C^{ie}.
[*Briaraea*, *Doris*, *Eolis inca*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phylliroe*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 212 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18902181>].
- CHENU, J. C. 1858. Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle, ou, Traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalists les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques: Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, De Jussieu, Brongniart, etc., etc. ouvrage résumant les observations des auteurs anciens et comprenant toutes le decouvertes modernes jusqu'a nos jours; Crustacés - Mollusques - Zoophytes avec la collaboration de M. E. Desmarest, 312 + 74 pp. Paris :Marescq et compagnie & Gustave Havard.
[*Briaraea scolopendra*, *Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Diphyllidia brugmanii*, *Doris argo*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia annulicornis*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia minima*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia punctulosa* (?lapsus for *Phyllidia pustulosa*), *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamocera ocellatus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys rosea*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 142 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27538555#page/10/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27538409>].
- CHENU, J. C. 1859. Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique **1**:vii + 508 pp. Paris, Masson. [Nudibranchia pp. 399-414].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus grandiflora*, *Actinodoris sordida*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Asteronotus cruentus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Cavolina annulata*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratostoma cornigerum*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris venosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidina paradoxa*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina coronata*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glossodoris bertheloti*, *Goniodoris magnifica*, *Goniodoris whitei*, *Heptabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miranda cristata*, *Nerea punctata*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Pelagella paretii*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Scyllaea grayi*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Venilia pilosa*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DvAKAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11074044>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51159349>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11074046>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50894403>].

CHERN, Ji-Wang, Gwo-Sen LIN; Chien-Shu CHEN, & Leroy B. TOWNSEND. 1991. Nucleosides. 3. Reactions of AICA-riboside with isothiocyanates. A convenient synthesis of isoguanosine and xanthosine derivatives. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **56**(13):4213-4218.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 4213].

CHEMNORIZOV, A. M., E. D. SHEKHTER, G. G. ARAKELOV & M. M. ZIMACHEV. 1994. The vision of the snail: The spectral sensitivity of the dark-adapted eye. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **24**(1):59-62.

[*Hermisenda* p. 61].

CHERNOV, S. V., E. E. SHUL'TS, M. M. SHAKIROV, & G. A. TOLSTIKOV. 2006. Synthetic transformations of higher terpenoids: XII. Transformation of lambertianic acid into 14,16-epoxyabietane diterpenoids. *Russian Journal of Organic Chemistry* **42**(1):36-41.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 36].

CHERNYAK, Sergei M., & Clifford P. RICE. 1988. Chapter 8: Biochemical cycles, pp. 263-352. In P. A. Nagel (Eds.). Results of the third joint US-USSR Bering & Chukchi Seas expedition (BERPAC) : Summer 1988. U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 284].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3760286>].

CHEMNYSHEV, Alexei V. 2008. The first finding of *Cerberilla mosslandica* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in Peter the Great Bay (Sea of Japan). *The Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society* **12**:112-115. [In Russian].

[*Catriona columbiana, Cerberilla longibranchus, Cerberilla mosslandica, Coryphella japonica, Dirona pellucida* p. 112 ff.].

[http://rfems.dvo.ru/images/rfems/bulletin/vol_012/article_07.pdf].

CHEMNYSHEV A. V. 2014. Opisthobranch mollusks (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of cooling system of the Vladivostok Thermal Power Station 2. *The Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society* **18**:89-96. [In Russian].

[*Aenigmastyletus alexeii, Aeolidia papillosa, Catriona columbiana, Coryphella athadona, Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthonella soboli, Dendronotus frondosus, Eubranchus rupium, Hermisenda crassicornis, Tenellia adpersa* p. 90 ff.].

[http://rfems.dvo.ru/images/rfems/bulletin/vol_018/article_05.pdf].

CHESAPEAKE BAY PROGRAM. 1992. A comprehensive list of Chesapeake Bay Basin species, i + 136 pp. Interstate Commission of the Potomac River Basin. CBP/TRS 70/92.

[*Cratena pilata, Doridella obscura, Doris verrucosa, Polycerella conyna* p. 34].

[<http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyNET.exe/2000VYUC.PDF?ZyActionP=PDF>].

CHESAPEAKE BAY PROGRAM. 1997. A comprehensive list of Chesapeake Bay Basin species 1997, vi + 91 pp. Interstate Commission of the Potomac River Basin. EPA 903R-97-004, CBP/TRS 164/97.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Corambella obscura, Coryphella, Cratena pilata, Doridella obscura, Doriopsisilla pharpa, Doris verrucosa, Flabellinopsis, Onchidoris aspersa, Polycera conyna* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyNET.exe/2000W131.PDF?ZyActionP=PDF>].

CHESAPEAKE BAY PROGRAM. 1998. A comprehensive list of Chesapeake Bay Basin species 1998, vii + 100 pp. Interstate Commission of the Potomac River Basin. EPA 903R-98-013, CBP/TRS 204/98.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Corambella obscura, Coryphella, Cratena pilata, Doridella obscura, Doriopsisilla pharpa, Doris verrucosa, Flabellinopsis, Onchidoris aspersa, Polycera conyna* p. 52 ff.].

[<http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyNET.exe/2000W319.PDF?ZyActionP=PDF>].

CHESAPEAKE BAY PROGRAM. 2007. A comprehensive list of Chesapeake Bay Basin species 2007, vii + 130 pp. Interstate Commission of the Potomac River Basin. EPA 903R-07-004, CBP/TRS 287/07.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Corambella obscura, Coryphella, Cratena pilata, Cuthona perca, Doridella obscura, Doriopsisilla pharpa, Doris verrucosa, Flabellinopsis, Onchidoris aspersa, Polycera conyna* p. 68 ff.].

[<http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPDF.cgi?Dockey=P1002OXO.PDF>].

[http://www.chesapeakebay.net/content/publications/cbp_12315.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43630>].

[https://www.chesapeakebay.net/content/publications/cbp_12315.pdf].

CHESHIRE, A. C., D. J. MILLER, S. MURRAY-JONES, L. SCRIVEN, & R. SANDERCOCK. 2002. The Section Bank: Ecological communities and strategies for the minimization of dredging impacts. A report to the Office for Coast & Marine, National Parks & Wildlife South Australia. Department for Environment & Heritage. SARDI Aquatic Sciences, Adelaide, 60 pp.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris peculiaris* p. 58].

[http://www.sardi.sa.gov.au/pdfserve/aquatic/pub/mec/eamr/section_banks.pdf].

CHESMAN, B. S.; G. R. BURT, & W. J. LANGSTON. 2006. Site characterisation of European marine sites: Essex Estuaries European Marine Site. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom Occasional Publication (17), 198 pp.

[*Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 32].

[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/1340/1/pdf/occ_pub_17.pdf].

CHESTER, Charles M. [Charles Morgan]. 1993. Growth rate versus fecundity in an estuarine nudibranch. American Zoologist **33**(5):72A. [Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists, Annual Meeting 1993, December 27-30, 1993, Los Angeles, CA].

[*Tenellia fuscata* p. 72A].

CHESTER, C. M. 1994. Adult nutrition affects reproduction and offspring development in an estuarine nudibranch. American Zoologist **34**(5):126A. [Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists, Annual Meeting, Jan 5-8, 1995, St. Louis, MO, 1995].

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 126A].

CHESTER, C. M. 1995. The role of adult nutrition in offspring development in an estuarine nudibranch. In: J. P. Grassle, A. Kelsey, E. Oates, & P. V. Snelgrove (Eds.). Twenty-Third Benthic Ecology Meeting, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995. [not seen].

CHESTER, C. M. 1996. The effect of adult nutrition on the reproduction and development of the estuarine nudibranch, *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **198**(1):113-130.

[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 113 ff.].

CHESTER, C. M. 1996a. The influence of maternal investment and adult nutritional state on offspring development, juvenile growth and survival. In: S. A. Woodin, D. M. Allen, S. E. Stancyk, J. Williams-Howze, R. J. Feller, D. S. Wethey, N. D. Pentcheff, G. T. Chandler, A. W. Decho, & B. C. Coull (Eds.). Twenty-Fourth Annual Benthic Ecology Meeting, Held in Columbia, South Carolina, March 7-10, 1996, p. 26. [not seen].

CHESTER, C. M. 1996b. Life history and reproductive biology of the estuarine nudibranch *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845), xiii + 146 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. xii ff.].

[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2905&context=dissertation>].

CHESTER, C. M., B. J. RIPLEY, L. G. HARRIS. 1997. Diet-induced changes in the life history of an estuarine nudibranch. American Zoologist **37**(5):44A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 1998, Marriott Copley Place, Boston, MA].

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 44A].

CHESTER, C. M., R. TURNER, M. CARLE, & L. G. HARRIS. 1999. Life history of a hydroid/nudibranch association: a discrete-event simulation. American Zoologist **39**(5):36A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 36A].

CHESTER, C. M., Roy TURNER, Michael CARLE, & L. G. HARRIS. 2000. Life history of a hydroid/nudibranch association: A discrete-event simulation. The Veliger **43**(4):338-348.

[*Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 338 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134363#page/358/mode/1up>].

CHEUNG, Siu Gin., & S. LAM. 1999. Effect of food availability on egg production and packaging in the intertidal scavenging gastropod *Nassarius festivus*. *Marine Biology* **135**(2):281-287.

[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 281].

CHEVALDONNÉ, Pierre, Thierry PÉREZ, Jean-Michel CROUZET, Wilfried BAY-NOUAILHAT, Anne BAY-NOUAILHAT, Maïa FORT, Bruno ALMÓN, Jacinto PÉREZ, Ricardo AGUILAR, & Jean VACELET. 2015. Unexpected records of 'deep-sea' carnivorous sponges *Asbestopluma hypogea* in the shallow NE Atlantic shed light on new conservation issues. *Marine Ecology* **36**(3):475-484.

[*Doris ocelligera*, *Doris sticta*, *Okenia mediterranea* p. 479].

CHEVALIER, F., J. P. MOCQUARD, & Jean TARDY. 1974. Croissance et précocité d'*Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks), (Mollusque nudibranche): Effets du groupement et de la température. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **99**(4):601-621.

[*Aeolidiella alderi* p. 601 ff.].

CHEVALLIER, Camille, Tim S. BUGNI, Xidong FENG, Mary Kay HARPER, Anita M. ORENDT, & Chris M. IRELAND. 2006. Tedanolide C: A potent new 18-membered-ring cytotoxic macrolide isolated from the Papua New Guinea marine sponge *Ircinia* sp. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **71**(6):2510-2513.

[chromodorid nudibranch p. 2510].

CHEYETTE, Benjamin N., & J. FARLEY. 1989. Localization of 5-HT containing neurons which modulate *Hermisenda* type B cell excitability. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(2):1284.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1284].

CHIA, Fu-Shiang. 1973. Killing of marine larvae by diesel oil. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **4**(2):29-30.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 30].

CHIA, F.-S. 1978. Perspectives: settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae, pp. 283-285. In: F. S. Chia & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). *Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae*. Proceedings of the symposium on settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae, xi + 290 pp. Elsevier, N. Y.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 283 ff.].

CHIA, F.-S., John BUCKLAND-NICKS, & Craig M. YOUNG. 1984. Locomotion of marine invertebrate larvae: a review. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **62**(7):1205-1222.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 1214].

CHIA, F.-S., Glenys GIBSON, & Pei-Yuan QIAN. 1996. Poecilogony as a reproductive strategy of marine invertebrates. *Oceanologica Acta* **19**(3-4):203-208.

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 205].

CHIA, F.-S., & Ron KOSS. 1978. Development and metamorphosis of the planktotrophic larvae of *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Marine Biology* **46**(2):109-119.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 190 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/x32ml64623271570/fulltext.pdf>].

CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS. 1982. Fine structure of the larval rhinophores of the nudibranch, *Rostanga pulchra*, with emphasis on the sensory receptor cells. *Cell and Tissue Research* **225**(2):235-248.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 235 ff.].

CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS. 1983. Fine structure of the larval eyes of *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphology* **102**(1):1-10.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 235 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/p67r1326865410v0/fulltext.pdf>].

- CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS. 1984. Fine structure of the cephalic sensory organ in the larva of the nudibranch *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphology* **104**(3):131-139.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 131 ff.].
- CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS. 1988. Induction of settlement and metamorphosis of the veliger larvae of the nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata*. *International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction and Development* **14**(1):53-70.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 53 ff.].
- CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS. 1989. The fine structure of the newly discovered propodial ganglia of the veliger larva of the nudibranch *Onchidoris bilamellata*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **256**(1):17-26.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 17 ff.].
- CHIA, F.-S., & R. KOSS. 1991. Sensory structures and behavior in opisthobranch veliger larvae. *Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology Academia Sinica Monograph* **16**:455-484.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 455 ff.].
[<http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/MONOGRAPH16/455.pdf>].
- CHIA, F.-S., R. KOSS, & Louise R. BICKELL. 1981. Fine structural study of the statocysts in the veliger larva of the nudibranch, *Rostanga pulchra*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **214**(1):67-80.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 67 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u34p6534274273w3/fulltext.pdf>].
- CHIA, F. S., R. KOSS, Shauna STEVENS, & Jeff I. GOLDBERG. 1992. Isolation of neurons of a nudibranch veliger. *The Biological Bulletin* **182**(1):66-76.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 66 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/182/1/66.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1561792>].
- CHIA, F.-S., & Margaret SKEEL. 1973. The effect of food consumption on growth, fecundity, and mortality in a sacoglossan opisthobranch, *Olea hansineensis*. *The Veliger* **16**(2):153-158.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 153].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/217/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42431037>].
- CHIAJE, S. delle, see: DELLE CHIAJE, S.
- CHIASERA, Giuseppe, Antonio GUERRIERO, Michele d'AMBROSIO, & Francesco PIETRA. 1995. On the funicolides, briaranes of the pennatulacean coral *Funiculina quadrangularis* from the Tuscan Archipelago - conformational preferences in this class of diterpenes. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **78**(6):1479-1489.
[*Armina maculata* p.1480].
- CHICHVARKHIN, Anton. 2016. Shallow water sea slugs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from the northwestern coast of the Sea of Japan, north of Peter the Great Bay, Russia. *PeerJ* **4**(e2774):1-42. DOI 10.7717/peerj.2774.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina olgae*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina potini*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus dudkai*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Diaulula odonoghuei*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Knoutsodonta jannae*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Rostanga alisae*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Vayssiiera elegans* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311495111>].
- CHICHVARKHIN, A., Olga CHICHVARKHINA, Irina EKIMOVA, & Karina CHALENKO. 2018. First record of nudibranch mollusk *Onchidoris muricata* (O. F. Müller, 1776) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) in the Sea of Japan and its ephemeral population associated with unusual prey. *Marine Biodiversity* **48**:1571-1578. DOI:10.1007/s12526-016-0577-z. [published online 2016].
[*Adalaria* sp., *Cuthonella soboli*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Knoutsodonta (Adalaria) jannae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris evincta*, *Onchidoris macropompa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris proxima*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Trinchesia ornata*].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308959449>].

- CHICHVARKHIN, A. Yu., O. V. CHICHVARKHINA, & Yuri P. KARTAVTSEV.** 2015. *Janolus fuscus* O'Donoghue, 1924 (Gastropoda, Proctonotidae) – a species belonging to new nudibranch family of Russian marine fauna. *Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok)* **42**(1):13-18. [In Russian].
[*Dirona albolineata, Janolus barbarensis, Janolus capensis, Janolus fuscus, Janolus longidentatus, Janolus mirabilis, Janolus mucloc, Janolus toyamensis, Janolus* sp. p. 13 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287207013>].
- CHICHVARKHIN, A. Yu., O. V. CHICHVARKHINA, & Y. P. KARTAVTSEV.** 2016. *Janolus fuscus* O'Donoghue, 1924 (Gastropoda: Proctonotidae), a species of a nudibranch family that is new to the marine fauna of Russia. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* **42**(1):20-25.
[*Dirona albolineata, Janolus barbarensis, Janolus capensis, Janolus fuscus, Janolus longidentatus, Janolus mirabilis, Janolus mucloc, Janolus toyamensis, Janolus* sp. p. 20 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297124869>].
- CHICHVARKHIN, A. Yu., I. A. EKIMOVA, Evgeniya L. EGOROVA, & O. V. CHICHVARKHINA.** 2016. Species identity of a nudibranch mollusk of the genus *Cuthona* Alder et Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda: Tergipedidae) associated with hermit crabs in the Sea of Japan. *Biologiya Morya (Vladivostok)* **42**(6):449-457. [In Russian].
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Catriona gymnota, Coryphella (Himatina) trophina, Cratena rubra, Cuthona abronia, Cuthona cocoachroma, Cuthona divae, Cuthona hermitophila, Cuthona nana, Cuthona* sp., *Cuthonella concinna, Cuthonella marisalbi, Cuthonella soboli, Onchidoris muricata, Precuthona chrysanthema, Rostanga alisae, Trinchesia viridis* p. 449 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308972784>].
- CHIDGEY, Scott, & Peter CROCKETT.** 2015. Portarlington Safe Harbour Project. Marine ecosystem conditions and effects screening assessment, ii + 30 pp. Report to Parks Victoria by CEE, Melbourne VIC. August 2015.
[*Platydoris galbana, Rhodope* sp. p. 13].
[http://www.dtpli.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0007/283651/2015-03-Attachment-3-Marine-Considerations_CEE.pdf].
- CHIDGEY, S., & Jacqui POCKLINGTON.** 2011. Blairgowrie Yacht Squadron. Extension to Blairgowrie Safe Boat Harbour - Final Report on Existing Marine Environmental Conditions August 2011, 27 pp. + appendices.
[*Platydoris galbana, Rhodope* sp. p. 21].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=36&ved=0ahUKewjXvqmSs87PAhVN22MKHUnyCds4HhAWCEYwBQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mornpen.vic.gov.au%2Ffiles%2F0be6c59a-a7be-47a4-bf3c-a1b100d1e41a%2F121009ca_att_27_3_partf.pdf&usq=AFQjCNHbvXK52wxcq2iqkMN8416N8xMfOw&sig=9n3iOqsbvE2Somi9IAKXIw&bvm=bv.135258522,d.cGc&cad=rja].
- CHIEL, Hillel J., & Randall D. BEER.** 2001. Neural networks and behaviour, pp. 1-6. *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences*, Wiley Online Library. doi: 10.1038/npg.els.0000187.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2].
- CHILD, C. M. [Charles Manning].** 1905. Regeneration in nudibranchs. *Science (N.S.)* **21**(544):851.
[aeolids p. 851].
- CHILD, C. M.** 1941. Patterns and problems of development, ix + 811 pp. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press.
[*Triopa clavigera* p. 625].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5831876>].
- CHILD, Frank M., Herman T. EPSTEIN, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, & D. L. ALKON.** 2003. Memory reconsolidation in *Hermisenda*. *The Biological Bulletin* **205**(2):218-219.
[*Hermisenda* p. 218].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/205/2/218>].
[<https://www.d.umn.edu/~amensing/publications/Palmer%20et%20al%202003.pdf>].
- CHILDREN, John George.** 1823. Lamarck's genera of shells. *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts* **14**(27):64-86, pls. III-IV; **14**(28):298-322, pls. V-VI; **15**(29):23-52, pls. II-III; **15**(30):216-258, pls. VII-VIII; **16**(31):49-79, pl. V; **16**(32):241-264, pl. VI. [Nudibranchia pp. 222-223]. [published anonymously].
[*Phyllidia* p. 223].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14497524#230>].

- CHILDS**, Timothy W. 1980. The silver lining. *Oceans* **13**(2):50-54.
[*Phidiana nigra* p. 53].
- CHIMIANTI**, Giovanni. 2020. Vulnerable forests of the Pink Sea Fan *Eunicella verrucosa* in the Mediterranean Sea. *Diversity* **12**(5) article 176, pp.1-17.
[*Felimare picta*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 8 ff.].
- CHIMIANTI**, G., Lorenzo ANGELETTI, Giulia FURFARO, Simonepietro CANESE, & Marco TAVIANI. 2020 in press. Habitat, morphology and trophism of *Tritonia callogorgiae* sp. nov., a large nudibranch inhabiting *Callogorgia verticillata* forests in the Mediterranean Sea. *Deep Sea Research Part I Oceanographic Research Papers* **165** article 103364, pp. 1-12 pp. DOI: 10.1016/j.dsr.2020.103364.
[*Marianina rosea*, *Marionia tedi*, *Tritonia callogorgiae*, *Tritonia coralliumrubri*, *Tritonia khaleesi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata* p. 2 ff.].
- CHIMIANTI**, G., Diana DE PADOVA, Michele MOSSA, & Francesco MASTROTOTARO. 2020. A mesophotic black coral forest in the Adriatic Sea. *Scientific Reports* **10**(1) article 8504, pp. 1-15.
[*Felimare picta*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava* p. 7].
- CHINTIROGLOU**, Charis, & Despina STEFANIDOU. 1996. Notes on the sea-anemone *Actinia striata* (Rizzi, 1907) (Anthozoa, Cnidaria): taxonomy, habitat, distribution. *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin. Zoologisches Museum und Institut für Spezielle Zoologie (Berlin)* **72**(2):339-346.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 340 ff.].
- CHISHOLM**, G. G. [no date]. The glow worm, pp. 267-300. In: *Short studies in nature*, 336 pp. Cassell & Co., Ltd., London, Paris New York, & Melbourne.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 285 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57064919>].
- CHIU**, J. M. Y. [Jill Man-ying], H. [Hao] WANG, V. [Vengatesen] THIYAGARAJAN, & P. Y. [Pei-Yuan] QIAN. 2008. Differential timing of larval starvation effects on filtration rate and growth in juvenile *Crepidula onyx*. *Marine Biology* **154**(1):91-98.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 97].
[<http://ihome.ust.hk/~pyqian/Journals/Differential%20timing%20of%20larval%20starvation%20effects%20on%20filtration%20rate%20and%20growth%20in%20juvenile%20Crepidula%20onyx.pdf>].
- CHIVERS**, Douglas P., & R. Jan F. SMITH. 1998. Chemical alarm signalling in aquatic predator-prey systems: A review and prospectus, *Écoscience* **5**(3):338-352. DOI:10.1080/11956860.1998.11682471.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 344].
- CHIVERS**, Do. P., Brian D. WISENDEN, & R. J. F. SMITH. 1996. Damselfly larvae learn to recognize predators from chemical cues in the predator's diet. *Animal Behaviour* **52**(2):315-320.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 316].
[<http://web.mnstate.edu/wisenden/reprint%20pdfs/1996%20damsels%20learn%20An%20Beh%2052%20315-320.pdf>].
- CHO**, In-Young, Dong-Won KANG, Jisoon KANG, Hosung HWANG, Jeong-Hye WON, Woon Kee PAK, & Su-Yuan SEO. 2014. A study on the biodiversity of benthic invertebrates in the waters of Seogwipo, Jeju Island, Korea. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity* **7**(1):e11-e18.
[*Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Platydorid tabulata* p. e14].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262880572>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=21034>].
- CHOE**, Byung Lae. 1992. Illustrated encyclopedia of fauna and flora of Korea, vol. 33, Mollusca (II), 860 pp., 126 pls. National Textbook Co., Seoul. [not seen].
- CHOE**, B. L., & Jong Rak LEE. 1994. Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Ullung and Dog-do Islands, Korea. *Korean Journal of Zoology* **37**(3):352-376.
[*Aldisa cooperi*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Notobryon*

wardi, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 352 ff.].

- CHOE, B. L., & Jongrak LEE.** 1997. Unrecorded phyllidiid nudibranchs from Cheju Island waters in Korea with remarks on new locality data and intraspecific color variations. *Korean Journal of Malacology* **13**(1):37-42.
[*Fryeria picta*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 38 ff.].
[http://ocean.kisti.re.kr/download/volume/tmsk/GPRHB@/1997/v13n1/GPRHB@_1997_v13n1_37.pdf].
- CHOI, M.** 2003. Classification of Doridacea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from sea shores around Je-ju Island, 69 pp. M.S. thesis, Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon, Korea. [not seen].
- CHONG-SENG, K. M., A. J. COLE, M. S. PRATCHETT, & B. L. WILLIS.** 2011. Selective feeding by coral reef fishes on coral lesions associated with brown band and black band disease. *Coral Reefs* **30**(2):473-481.
[*Phestilla* sp. p. 474].
- CHONO, Koji, Yutaka FUJITO, & Etsuro ITO.** 2002. Non-ocular dermal photoreception in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Brain Research* **951**(1):107-112.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 111].
- CHOPRA, B. N.** 1951. Handbook of Indian fisheries prepared for the third meeting of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, Madras, February, 1951, 129 pp. Government of India, Ministry of Agriculture.
[*Cuthona*, *Glaucus* p. 28 ff.].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/8558/1/Handbook_of_Indian_Fisheries.pdf].
- CHOU, J. C., & E. H. Y. LEE.** 1995. Differential involvement of hippocampal G-protein subtypes in the memory process of rats. *Neuroscience* **64**(1):5-15.
[*Hermisenda* p. 5].
- CHOU, Loke Ming.** 1977. Anatomy of *Platydorid sibogae* a doridid nudibranch. *Journal of Biological Sciences* **76/77**:18-21.
[*Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Platydorid sibogae* p. 18 ff.].
- CHOU, L. M.** 1986. Nudibranchs in Singapore. *Nature Malaysiana* **11**(3):12-15.
[*Armina carneola*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 12 ff.].
- CHOU, L. M.** 1993. The nudibranchia fauna of Singapore. *Argonauta* **7**(6-12):22-25.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Armina carneola*, *Armina carneola*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella rubra*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris placida*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Cratena* sp., *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris kranjiensis*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris singaporensis*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris palma*, *Glaucus* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydorid flammulata*, *Platydorid sibogae*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga setosa*, *Subcuthona* sp. p. 22 ff.].
- CHOU, L. M., & O. Y. KOK.** 1993. The wrinkled nudibranch, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*. *Nature Malaysiana* **18**(4):101-103.
[*Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 101 ff.].
- CHRISTENSEN, Aage Møller.** 1970. Feeding biology of the sea-star *Astropecten irregularis* Pennant. *Ophelia* **8**(1):1-134. DOI: 10.1080/00785326.1970.10429554.
[*Duvaucelia plebeia* eggs in sea star stomach p. 28].
- CHRISTENSEN, Hans.** 1977. Feeding and reproduction in *Precuthona peachi* (Mollusca Nudibranchia). *Ophelia* **16**(1):131-142.

[*Cuthona nana*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 131 ff.].

CHRISTENSEN, [William]. 1971. [photo of] Nudibranch *Polycera conspicua* Australia. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 141) **19**(9):supplement 9-71.

[*Polycera conspicua* p. supplement 9-71].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7109&hsn=10134>].

CHRISTIANSEN, J. A. 1961. Periodic enzymic reactions and their possible applications, pp. 83-127. In: F. F. Nord (Ed.). Advances in enzymology and related subjects of biochemistry, Volume XXIII, v + 557 pp. Interscience Publishers.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 123].

CHRISTIE, Hartvig. 1980. Methods for ecological monitoring: Biological interactions in a rocky subtidal community. Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen **33**(1-4):473-483.

[*Coryphella* sp. p. 473 ff.].

CHRISTIE, H. 1983. Natural fluctuations in a rocky subtidal community in the Oslo Fjord (Norway), pp. 69-73. In: Louis Cabioch, Michel Glémarec, & Jean-François Samain (Eds.). Fluctuation and succession in marine ecosystems: Proceedings of the 17th European Symposium on Marine Biology, Brest, France, 27 September-1 October 1982. Oceanologica Acta, Spec. vol. (1983), 225 pp.

[*Coryphella* sp. p. 72].

[<http://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00247/35792/34305.pdf>].

CHRISTIE, H., & N. W. GREEN. 1982. Changes in the sublittoral hard bottom benthos after a large reduction in pulp mill waste to Iddefjord, Norway, Sweden. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research **16**:474-482.

[*Coryphella* sp. eggs p. 479].

CHRISTIE, H., Nina Mari JØRGENSEN, Kjell Magnus NORDERHAUG, & Elisabeth WAAGE-NIELSEN. 2003. Species distribution and habitat exploitation of fauna associated with kelp (*Laminaria hyperborea*) along the Norwegian Coast. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **83**(4):687-699.

[nudibranchia p. 698].

CHRISTIE, H., Eli RINDE, Janne K. GITMARK, & Mats WALDAY. 2014. Jomfruland nasjonalpark. Sammenstilling av eksisterende kunnskap om marine naturverdier. Norsk Institutt for Vannforskning, Rapport L.NR. 6636-2014, 36 pp.

[*Coryphella* sp. p. 29].

[<http://prosjekt.fylkesmannen.no/Documents/Jomfruland/Dokument/Rapporter/Rapport%20NIVA%20februar%202014.pdf>].

CHRISTIE, W. W. 1987. Simple and complex lipids: their occurrence, chemistry, and biochemistry. Natural Product Reports **4**(2):113-128.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 113].

CHRISTOFFERSEN, G. R. J. 1972. Steady state contribution of the Na, K-pump to the membrane potential in identified neurons of a terrestrial snail, *Helix pomatia*. Acta Physiologica Scandinavica **86**(4):498-514.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 499 ff.].

CHRISTOFFERSEN, G. R. J., & Lis Engdahl NIELSEN. 1991. Properties of the transition from short-term to long-term depression in neurons of *Helix pomatia*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology **100**(2):407-412.

[*Hermisenda* p. 411].

CHRISTOPHER, Kathryn. 2013. Field trip report, August 25 - 26, 2012 Grand Tacaribe. The Field Naturalist, Quarterly Bulletin of the Trinidad and Tobago Field Naturalists' Club (1):1, 3-8.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 3].

[<http://tfn.org/photojournals/2013-1.pdf>].

CHRISTOPHERSEN, Carsten. 1985. Chapter 2 marine alkaloids, pp. 25-111. In: Arnold Brossi (Ed.). The alkaloids: chemistry and pharmacology vol XXIV, xx + 359 pp. Academic Press.

[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja eliora*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 26 ff.].
[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/14674093/The-Alkaloids-Chemistry-and-Pharmacology-Vol24>].

CHRISTOPHERSEN, C. 1985a. Secondary metabolites from marine bryozoans. a review. *Acta Chemica Scandinavica B* **39**(7):517-529.

[*Crimora papillata*, *Polycera atra*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 526 ff.].
[http://actachemscand.org/pdf/acta_vol_39b_p0517-0529.pdf].

CHRISTOPHERSEN, C. 1989. Biologically active sulfur compounds from marine organisms. Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Silicon and the Related Elements **43**(1-2):155-163. DOI: 10.1080/10426508908040283.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 156].

CHRISTOPHERSEN, C., & N. JACOBSEN. 1979. Chapter 16. Biological chemistry. Part (iv) Marine natural products. *Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry, Sect. B: Organic Chemistry* **76**:433-447.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 444].

CHU, Jackson W. F., & Sally P. LEYS. 2012. The dorid nudibranchs *Peltodoris lentiginosa* and *Archidoris odhneri* as predators of glass sponges. *Invertebrate Biology* **131**(2):75-81.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa* p. 75 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256198996>].

CHUA, Thia-Eng, Loke Ming CHOU, & Marie Sol M. SADORRA (Eds.). 1987. The coastal environmental profile of Brunei Darussalam: resource assessment and management issues. ICLARM Technical Reports **18**, 193 pp. Fisheries Department, "Ministry of Development, Brunei Darussalam & International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management, Manila, Philippines.

[*Casella*, *Chromodoris*, *Phyllidia* p. 46].
[<http://www.worldfishcenter.org/libinfo/Pdf/Pub%20TR4%2018.pdf>].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1960. Pelagic larvae of gastropod molluscs of the Black Sea. *Trudy Sevastopol'skoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.* **13**:92-113. [In Russian].

[*Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 110 ff.].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1963. In: R. G. Simkina. On the ecology of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata)—a new species in the fauna of the USSR. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.* **70**:216-224. [In Russian].

[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adpersa*) p. 218].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1963a. In: I. V. Starostin, & E. P. Turpaeva. Settlement of larvae of fouling organisms at the water work of metallurgical plant (Sea of Azov). *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.* **70**:142-150. [In Russian].

[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adpersa*) p. 149].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1963b. In: E. P. Turpaeva. Tolerance of the Azov Sea nudibranch mollusc *Stiliger bellulus* (D'Orbigny) to water at different salinity. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.* **70**:197-215. [In Russian].

[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adpersa*) p. 197].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1967. In: R. G. Simkina. Settlement, growth and nutrition of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata). *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.* **70**:98-111. [In Russian].

[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adpersa*) p. 102].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1972. The pelagic larvae of Gastropoda, p. 175. In: V. A. Vodyanitskii (Ed.). Identification key to the fauna of the Black Sea and Azov Sea, vol. **3**: Free-living invertebrates. Arthropods (except Crustacea), Mollusca, Echinodermata, Chaetognatha, Chordata. *Naukova Dumka, Kiev*. [not seen].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1984. Ecology of Gastropod molluscs of the Black Sea. 176 pp. *Kiev, Naukova Dumka*. [In Russian]. [not seen].

- CHUMLEY, James.** 1918. The fauna of the Clyde Sea area being an attempt to record the zoological results obtained by the late Sir John Murray and his assistants on board the S.Y. "Medusa" during the years 1884 to 1892, vi + 200 pp. Glasgow, University Press.
[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Gontiodoris nodosa*, *Idalia leachi*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 39 ff.].
- CHUN, Carl.** 1879. Das Nervensystem und die Muskulatur der Rippenquallen. Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft **11**:181-230.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 200].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16110102#189>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16110083>].
- CHUN, C.** 1880. Die ctenophoren des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeres-abschnitte, eine monographie, xviii + 313, I-XVIII pls. Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 32].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10698934#9>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27836436>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10698886>].
- CHUN, C.** 1889. Bericht über eine nach den Canarischen Inseln im Winter 1887/88 ausgeführte Reise. II. Abtheilung, Beobachtungen über die pelagische Tiefen- und Oberflächenfauna des östlichen Atlantischen Ozeans. Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin **6**:519-553 [329-363], pl. III. [Nudibranchia pp. 546-547].
[*Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 546 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OHSermTLxLEC&pg=PA546>].
- CHUNG, Daniel J. D.** 1986. Molluscan 'love darts'? Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 317) **34**(5):3-4.
[*Asteronotus*, *Jorunna* p. 4].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8605&hsn=10315>].
[<https://storage.googleapis.com/conchology-general-images/images/hsn/pdf/1986/8605.pdf>].
- CHUNG, D. J. D.** 2007. Molluscan 'love darts'? Internet Hawaiian Shell News (IHSN April 2007):11-14.
[*Asteronotus*, *Jorunna* p. 14].
[<https://storage.googleapis.com/conchology-general-images/images/hsn/pdf/2007/0704Mon.pdf>].
- CHUNG, Hsu-Ming, Pei-Han HONG, Jui-Hsin SU, Tsong-Long HWANG, Mei-Chin LU, Lee-Shing FANG, Yang-Chang WU, Jan-Jung LI, Jih-Jung CHEN, Wei-HSIEN Wang, & Ping-Jyun SUNG.** 2012. Bioactive compounds from a gorgonian coral *Echinomuricea* sp. (Plexauridae). Marine Drugs **10**(5):1169-1179.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 1177].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=9&ved=0ahUKewjts7DPpfvOAhUp74MKHYTaAH8QFgheMAG&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F1660-3397%2F10%2F5%2F1169%2Fpdf&usq=AFQjCNGdlu8eCi9pZnHXXcMGxPjJcBJVJg&sig2=KC-00KZhhB7A9PxcMYX8Mg&cad=rja>].
- CHUNG, Soon-Chun, So-Hyoung LEE, Kyoung Hwa JANG, Wanki PARK, Ju-eun JEON, Hana OH, Jongheon SHIN, & Ki-Bong OH.** 2011. Actin depolymerizing effect of trisoxazole-containing macrolides. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters **21**(11):3198-3201.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 3198].
- CHURCH, Paul J., Kevin P. COHEN, Marsha L. SCOTT, & Mark D. KIRK.** 1991. Peptidergic motoneurons in the buccal ganglia of *Aplysia californica*: immunocytochemical, morphological, and physiological characterizations. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **168**(3):323-336.
[*Tritonia* p. 334].
- CHURCH, Ron.** 1971. Underwater photography: a mirror in the sea. Oceans **3**:9-32.
[nudibranch p. 27 ff.].

- CHURCHILL, Celia K. C. [Celia Kingston Christianso]. 2009. Molecular systematics and phylogeography of neustonic aeolid nudibranchs of the family Glaucidae. The Western Society of Malacologists, Abstracts and Program for the 42nd Annual Meeting, p. 55.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus* p. 55].
- CHURCHILL, C. K. C. 2010. Molecular systematics and global phylogeography of the pelagic nudibranch genus *Glaucus*. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:45.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus* p. 45].
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].
- CHURCHILL, C. K. C. 2012. Evolutionary history and global phylogeography of the neuston, xii + 146 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of Michigan.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria indica*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Favorinus elenalexarium*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus bennettiae*, *Glaucus mcfarlanei*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glaucus thompsoni*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Learchis poica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Protaeolidia juliae* (lapsus for *Protaeolidiella juliae*), *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 7 ff.].
[<https://deepblue.lib.umich.edu/handle/2027.42/96165>].
- CHURCHILL, C. K. C., Alvin ALEJANDRINO, Ángel VALDÉS, & Diarmaid Ó. FOIGHIL. 2013. Parallel changes in genital morphology delineate cryptic diversification of planktonic nudibranchs. Proceedings of the Royal Society, B, Biological Sciences **280**(1765): 20131224, pp. 1-5. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2013.1224.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*].
[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3712456/pdf/rspb20131224.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/245029428>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/3844191>].
[<http://rspb.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/royprsb/280/1765/20131224.full.pdf>].
- CHURCHILL, C. K. C., A. ALEJANDRINO, Á. VALDÉS, & D. Ó. FOIGHIL. 2013a. Parallel sexual rekeying supports non-geographic planktonic speciation. Integrative and Comparative Biology **53**(Suppl. 1):e35. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2013, January 3–7, 2013, Hilton San Francisco Union Square, San Francisco, CA].
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus* p. e35].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296191864>].
- CHURCHILL, C. K. C., A. ALEJANDRINO, Á. VALDÉS, & D. Ó. FOIGHIL. 2014. Parallel changes in genital morphology delineate cryptic diversification of planktonic nudibranchs (Glaucidae: *Glaucus*). Açoreana, supplement 8:174. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus* p. 174].
[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].
- CHURCHILL, C. K. C., Á. VALDÉS, & D. Ó. FOIGHIL. 2014. Afro-Eurasia and the Americas present barriers to gene flow for the cosmopolitan neustonic nudibranch *Glaucus atlanticus*. Marine Biology **161**(4):899-910.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus* p. 899 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260163558>].
- CHURCHILL, C. K. C., Á. VALDÉS, & D. Ó. FOIGHIL. 2014a. Molecular and morphological systematics of neustonic nudibranchs (Mollusca : Gastropoda :Glaucidae :*Glaucus*), with descriptions of three new cryptic species. Invertebrate Systematics **28**(2):174-195.
[*Doris radiata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus bennettiae*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glaucus mcfarlanei*, *Glaucus thompsoni* p. ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262725269>].
- CIAVATTA, Maria Letizia, Stella GARCÍA-MATUCHESKI, Marianna CARBONE, Guido VILLANI, Maria Rosaria NICOTERA, Claudia MUNIAIN, & Margherita GAVAGNIN. 2017. Chemistry of two distinct aeolid nudibranch species: ecological implications. Chemistry & Biodiversity **14**(9):e1700125, pp. 1-8.
[*Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 2].

- CIAVATTA, M. L., M. GAVAGNIN, Emiliano MANZO, Raffaella PULITI, Carlo Andrea MATTIA, Lelio MAZZARELLA, Guido CIMINO, Jamie S. SIMPSON, & Mary J. GARSON. 2005. Structural and stereochemical revision of isocyanide and isothiocyanate amphilectenes from the Caribbean marine sponge *Cribochalina* sp. *Tetrahedron* 61(33):8049-8053.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 8052].
- CIAVATTA, M. L., Florence LEFRANC, M. CARBONE, Ernesto MOLLO, M. GAVAGNIN, Tania BETANCOURT, Ramesh DASARI, Alexander KORNIENKO, & Robert KISS. 2017. Marine mollusk-derived agents with antiproliferative activity as promising anticancer agents to overcome chemotherapy resistance. *Medicinal Research Reviews* 37(4):702-801. DOI: 10.1002/med.21423.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Goniobranchus obsoletus*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Leminda millecra*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora* p. 709 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311500358>].
- CIAVATTA, M. L., Emiliano MANZO, E. MOLLO, Carlo Andrea MATTIA, Consiglia TEDESCO, Carlo IRACE, Yue-Wei GUO, Xiu-Bao LI, Guido CIMINO, & M. GAVAGNIN. 2011. Tritoniopsins A-D, cladiellane-based diterpenes from the South China Sea nudibranch *Tritoniopsis elegans* and its prey *Cladiella krempfi*. *Journal of Natural Products* 74(9):1902-1907.
[*Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 1902 ff.].
- CIAVATTA, M. L., Genoveffa NUZZO, Kentaro TAKADA, Veronique MATHIEU, Robert KISS, Guido VILLANI, & Margherita GAVAGNIN. 2014. Sequestered fulvinol-related polyacetylenes in *Peltodoris atromaculata*. *Journal of Natural Products* 77(7):1678-1684.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 1678 ff.].
- CIAVATTA, M. L., Enrico TRIVELLONE, Guido VILLANI, & G. CIMINO. 1996. Prenylphenols from the skin of the aeolid mollusc *Cratena peregrina*. *Gazzetta Chimica Italiana* 126(11):707-710.
[*Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora* p. 707 ff.].
- CIENKOWSKI, Leo de. 1867. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Labyrinthuleen. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie* 3:274-310, pls. XV-XVII.
[*Tergipes* p. 304].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35651521#page/288/mode/1up>].
- CIERESZKO, Leon S. 1977. Chemical ecology of shallow water octocorals occurrence of cembranolides in *Pseudoplexaura* and *Eunicea*. *Marine Research in Indonesia* 17:113-118.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 113].
[<http://www.oseanografi.lipi.go.id/mri/images/stories/jurnal/pdf/1977001708.pdf>].
- CIESM. 2002. Alien marine organisms introduced by ships in the Mediterranean and Black seas. *CIESM Workshop Monographs* (20):1-136.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Cuthona perca*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 9].
[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/monographs/Istanbul02.pdf>].
- CIMINO, Guido. 2010. From sepiamelanin to chemical ecology of opisthobranchs and diatoms: an exciting 40 years game in the field of marine natural products. *Phytochemistry Reviews* 9(4):547-556.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris vespa* p. 551 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, V. DI MARZO, A. FONTANA, M. GAVAGNIN, E. MOLLO, A. SPINELLA, & G. VILLANI. 1994. Biología y química: un extraordinario acoplamiento para estudiar la ecología de los moluscos opistobranquios. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 19-22.
[*Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 19 ff.].

- CIMINO, G., Antonio CRISPINO, Salvatore DE STEFANO, Margherita GAVAGNIN, & Guido SODANO. 1986. A naturally-occurring analog of methylthioadenosine (MTA) from the nudibranch mollusc *Doris verrucosa*. *Experientia* **42**(11-12):1301-1302.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 1301].
- CIMINO, G., A. CRISPINO, V. DI MARZO, M. GAVAGNIN, & J. D. ROS. 1990. Oxytoxins, bioactive molecules produced by the marine opisthobranch mollusc *Oxynoe olivacea* from a diet-derived precursor. *Experientia* **46**(7):767-770.
[*Dendrodoris* species p. 769].
- CIMINO, G., A. CRISPINO, Vincenzo DI MARZO, Aldo SPINELLA, & Guido SODANO. 1991. Prostaglandin 1,15-lactones of the F series from the nudibranch mollusc *Tethys fimbria*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **56**(8):2907-2911.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 2907 ff].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1991/56/i08/pdf/jo00008a056.pdf>].
- CIMINO, G. A. CRISPINO, V. DI MARZO, G. SODANO, A. SPINELLA, & G. VILLANI. 1991. A marine mollusc provides the first example of in vivo storage of prostaglandins: prostaglandin-1,15-lactones. *Experientia* **47**(1):56-60.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 56 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., A. CRISPINO, S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1981. Polyacetylenes from the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis* found in dark caves. *Experientia* **37**(9):924-926.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 924].
- CIMINO, G. A., A. CRISPINO, M. GAVAGNIN, & G. SODANO. 1990. Diterpenes from the nudibranch *Chromodoris luteorosea*. *Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia* **53**(1):102-106.
[*Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi* p. 102 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1990/53/i01/pdf/np50067a013.pdf>].
- CIMINO, G. A., A. CRISPINO, M. GAVAGNIN, & E. TRIVELLONE, E. ZUBIA, E. MARTINEZ, & J. ORTEA. 1993. Archidorin: a new ichthyotoxic diacylglycerol from the Atlantic dorid nudibranch *Archidoris tuberculata*. *Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia* **56**(9):1642-1646.
[*Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 1642 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1993/56/i09/pdf/np50099a033.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248738585>].
- CIMINO, G., A. CRISPINO, A. SPINELLA, & G. SODANO. 1988. Two ichthyotoxic diacylglycerols from the opisthobranch mollusc *Umbraculum mediterraneum*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **29**(29):3613-3616.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 3616].
- CIMINO, Guido, Alfonso DE GIULIO, Salvatore DE ROSA, & Vincenzo DI MARZO. 1989. High molecular weight polyacetylenes from *Petrosia ficiformis*: Further structural analysis and biological activity. *Tetrahedron Letters* **30**(27):3563-3566.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 3566].
- CIMINO, Guido, A. DE GIULIO, S. DE ROSA, & V. DI MARZO. 1990. Minor bioactive polyacetylenes from *Petrosia ficiformis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **53**(2):345-353.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 345].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1990/53/i02/pdf/np50068a012.pdf>].
- CIMINO, G. A. DE GIULIO, S. DE ROSA, Salvatore DE STEFANO, & Guido SODANO. 1985. Further high molecular weight polyacetylenes from the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **48**(1):22-27.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1985/48/i01/pdf/np50037a004.pdf>].

- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, R. MORRONE, & G. SODANO. 1985. The chemical defense of nudibranch molluscs. Structure, biosynthetic origin and defensive properties of terpenoids from the dorid nudibranch *Dendrodoris grandiflora*. *Tetrahedron* **41**(6):1093-1100.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Phyllidia* p. 1093 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1980. Cholest-4-en-4,16 β ,18,22R-tetrol-3-one 16,18-diacetate a novel polyhydroxylated steroid from the hydroid *Eudendrium* sp. *Tetrahedron Letters* **21**(34):3303-3304.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 3303].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1981. Novel sesquiterpenoid esters from the nudibranch *Dendrodoris limbata*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **22**(13):1271-1272.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1271 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1982. The chemical defense of four Mediterranean nudibranchs. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **73**(3):471-474.
[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 471 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1985. Observations on the toxicity and metabolic relationships of polygodial, the chemical defense of the nudibranch *Dendrodoris limbata*. *Experientia* **41**(10):1335-1336.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1335 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, & G. SODANO. 1986. Marine natural products: new results from Mediterranean invertebrates. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* **58**(3):375-386.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Bornella viridis*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 375 ff.].
[<http://www.iupac.org/publications/pac/1986/pdf/5803x0375.pdf>].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE ROSA, S. DE STEFANO, G. SODANO, & Guido VILLANI. 1983. Dorid nudibranch elaborates its own chemical defense. *Science* **219**(4589):1237-1238.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1237 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., S. DE STEFANO, S. DE ROSA, G. SODANO, & G. VILLANI. 1980. Novel metabolites from some predator-prey pairs. *Bulletin des Societe Chimique Belges* **89**(12):1069-1073.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 1069 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., Angelo FONTANA, Adele CUTIGNANO, & Margherita GAVAGNIN. 2004. Biosynthesis in opisthobranch molluscs: General outline in the light of recent use of stable isotopes. *Phytochemistry Reviews* **3**(3):285-307.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 286 ff.].
- CIMINO, G., A. FONTANA, & M. GAVAGNIN. 1999. Marine opisthobranch molluscs: chemistry and ecology in sacoglossans and dorids. *Current Organic Chemistry* **3**(4):327-372.
[*Aldisa cooperi*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Hexabrancheus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris orsini*].

Hypselodoris picta, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 340 ff.].

- CIMINO, G., A. FONTANA, F. GIMENEZ, A. MARIN, E. MOLLO, E. TRIVELLONE, & E. ZUBIA. 1993. Biotransformation of a dietary sesterterpenoid in the Mediterranean nudibranch *Hypselodoris orsini*. *Experientia* **49**(6-7):582-586.

[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 582 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216867448>].

- CIMINO, G., M. GAVAGNIN, G. SODANO, R. PULITI, C. A. MATTIA, & L. MAZZARELLA. 1988. Verrucosin-A and -B, ichthyotoxic diterpenoid acid glycerides with a new carbon skeleton from the dorid nudibranch *Doris verrucosa*. *Tetrahedron* **44**(8):2301-2310.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 2301].

- CIMINO, G., M. GAVAGNIN, G. SODANO, & A. SPINELLA. 1988. Ichthyotoxic diacyl glycerols from the defense secretion of opisthobranch molluscs. *International Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products* 1988:633.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 633].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/oca.ucec.edu/els/110006803034.pdf?id=ART0008751697&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296157721&cp=].

- CIMINO, G., & M. GHISELIN. 1999. Chemical defense and evolutionary trends in biosynthetic capacity among dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Chemoeology* **9**(4):187-207.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris luteofoveata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *H. webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia krempfi*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 187 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/eavh99xa6m2qw483/fulltext.pdf>].

- CIMINO, G., & Michael T. GHISELIN. 2001. Chapter 3. Marine natural products chemistry as an evolutionary narrative, pp. 115-154. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 127 ff.].

- CIMINO, G., & M. T. GHISELIN. 2009. Chemical defense and the evolution of opisthobranch gastropods. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* **60**(10):175-422.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires citrina*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina babai*, *Armina maculata*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Caloria indica*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris ghiselini*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteofoveata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris*

grandiflora, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Reticulidia fungi*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja. eliora*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 194 ff.].
[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v60/proccas_v60_n10.pdf].

CIMINO, G., & G. SODANO. 1989. The chemical ecology of Mediterranean opisthobranchs. *Chemica Scripta* (The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences) **29**(4):389-394.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 390 ff.].

CIMINO, G., & G. SODANO. 1993. Biosynthesis of secondary metabolites in marine molluscs, pp. 77-115. In: Paul J. Scheuer (Ed.). *Marine natural products – diversity and biosynthesis. Topics in Current Chemistry* **167**:viii+180 pp.

[*Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 80 ff.].

CIMINO, G., & G. SODANO. 1993a. Transfer of sponge secondary metabolites to predators, pp. 459-472. In: Rob W. M. Soest, Theo M. G. von Kempen, & Jean-Claude Braekman. *Sponges in time and space: biology, chemistry, paleontology*; 4th International Porifera Congress, Amsterdam, Netherlands, April 10-23, 1993, xviii + 515 pp. A. A. Balkema. [not seen].

CIMINO, G., G. SODANO, & A. SPINELLA. 1988. Occurrence of olepupane in two Mediterranean nudibranchs: a protected form of polygodial. *Journal of Natural Products* (Lloydia) **51**(5):1010-1011.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1010 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1988/51/i05/pdf/np50059a039.pdf>].

CIMINO, G., G. SODANO, & A. SPINELLA. 1988a. Tethylactones, unprecedented eicosanoids from the opisthobranch mollusc *Tethys leporina*. *International Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products* 1988:634.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 634].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/oca.ucsc.edu/els/110006803035.pdf?id=ART0008751698&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296157695&cp=].

CIMINO, G., A. SPINELLA, & G. SODANO. 1989. Naturally occurring prostaglandin-1,15-lactones. *Tetrahedron Letters* **30**(27):3589-3592.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 3589 ff.].

ÇINAR, Melih Ertan. 2014. Checklist of the phyla Platyhelminthes, Xenacoelomorpha, Nematoda, Acanthocephala, Myxozoa, Tardigrada, Cephalorhyncha, Nemertea, Echiura, Brachiopoda, Phoronida, Chaetognatha, and Chordata (Tunicata, Cephalochordata, and Hemichordata) from the coasts of Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **38**:698-722.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 698 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Melih-Cinar/publication/267736820>].

ÇINAR, M. E., Murat BILECENOĞLU, Bilal ÖZTÜRK, Tuncer KATAĞAN, & Veysel AYSEL. 2005. Alien species on the coasts of Turkey. *Mediterranean Marine Science* 6(2):119-146.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 127 ff.].
[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/files/200812/15-1728322.pdf>].

ÇINAR, M. E., M. BILECENOĞLU, B. ÖZTÜRK, T. KATAĞAN, Mehmet Baki YOKEŞ, V. AYSEL, Ertan DAĞLI, S. AÇIK, Tahir ÖZCAN, & H. ERDOĞAN. 2011. An updated review of alien species on the coasts of Turkey. *Mediterranean Marine Science* 12(2):257-316.

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 273].
[http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/files/201106/03-134542466_MMS_v12n1_CINAR.pdf].

ÇINAR, M. E., Jean-Pierre FÉRAL, Christos ARVANITIDIS, Romain DAVID, Ergün TAŞKIN, Maria SINI, Thanos DAILIANIS, Alper DOĞAN, Vasilis GEROVASILEIOU, Alper EVCEN, Anne CHENUIL, Ertan DAĞLI, Veysel AYSEL, Yannis ISSARIS, Kerem BAKIR, Melina NALMPANTI, Stephane SARTORETTO, Maria SALOMIDI, Anastasia SAPOUNA, Sermin AÇIK, Charalampos DIMITRIADIS, Drosos KOUTSOUBAS, Tuncer KATAĞAN, Bilal ÖZTÜRK, Ferah KOÇAK, Deniz ERDOĞAN-DERELI, Senem ÖNEN, Özge ÖZGEN, Neslihan TÜRKÇÜ, Fevzi KIRKIM, & Mesut ÖNEN. 2020. Coralligenous assemblages along their geographical distribution: Testing of concepts and implications for management. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* 30(8):1578-1594.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 1584].

CIOBOIU, Olivia. 2006. Diversity of Gastropoda in the Romanian sector of the Danube lower hydrographic basin, pp. 230-235. In: Proceedings 36th International Conference of IAD, Austrian Committee Danube Research / IAD, Vienna.

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 232].
[http://www.oen-iad.org/conference/docs/6_invertebrates/cioboiu.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=2330>].

CIONI, Carla, Maria Carmela BONACCORSI DI PATTI, Giorgio VENTURINI, Maria Vittoria MODICA, Francesca SCARPA, Marco OLIVERIO, & Mattia TONI. 2012. Cellular, biochemical, and molecular characterization of nitric oxide synthase expressed in the nervous system of the prosobranch *Stramonita haemastoma* (Gastropoda, Neogastropoda). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 520(2):364-383.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 379].

CIOTTI, Tom. 2012. The nudibranch whisperers. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, March 2012:10-11.

[*Adalaria jannae*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Triopha maculata* p. 10].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2011/03/BetweenTides_3-12-web.pdf].

CIRIACO Saul, & Diego POLONIATO. 2016. Guida illustrata ai nudibranchi del Golfo di Trieste. Ministero dell' Ambiente e Della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare. Area Marina Protetta Miramare, 85 pp. Rome: Pandion edizioni.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papilla* to, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Do to cervicenigra*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto floridicola*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteo-rosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 15 ff.].

CITY & COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO. 2006. Southwest ocean outfall regional monitoring program eight-year summary report 1997 - 2004. Appendix E benthic infauna data 1997-2004. Prepared for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9 & California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region. San Francisco Public Utilities Commission Natural Resources Division, Oceanside Biology Laboratory, pp. E-1-E-28.

[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dirona* sp. *Eubranchius misakiensis* p. E-4].
[http://sfwater.org/Files/Reports/Appendix_E_Benthic_Infauna_Data.pdf].

CITY OF SAN DIEGO. 2003. An ecological assessment of San Diego Bay: A component of the Bight'98 Regional Survey, iv + 104 p. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring & Technical Services Division, San Diego, CA.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 54 ff.].
[<http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb9/programs/baycleanup/Chapter%204.%20Demersal%20Fish%20and%20Megabenthic%20Invertebrates.pdf>].

CITY OF SAN DIEGO. 2007. Application for renewal of NPDES CA0107409 & 301(h) modified secondary treatment requirements for biochemical oxygen demand and total suspended solids, Point Loma ocean outfall & Point Loma wastewater treatment plant, submitted under provision of section 301(h) of the clean water act. Volume IV technical appendices A through F.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Tritonia diomedea* attachment E.3].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19423>].

CITY OF SAN DIEGO. 2009. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the south bay ocean outfall (south bay water reclamation plant) 2008, iv + 91 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 67, see also: appendix E.5].
[*Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Doto* sp., *Okenia* sp. appendix D.1].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19427>].

CITY OF SAN DIEGO. 2010. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the south bay ocean outfall (south bay water reclamation plant) 2009, iv + 128 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Public Utilities Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Melibe leonina* p. 73, see also: E.5].
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Armina californica*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Doto* sp., appendix D.1].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19434>].

CLAEREBOUTT, Michel R., Dominique BUREAU, Jean COTE, & John H. HIMMELMAN. 1994. Fouling development and its effect on the growth of juvenile giant scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended culture. *Aquaculture* **121**(4):327-342.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 332 ff.].

CLAPARÈDE, Edouard. 1857. Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der *Neritina fluviatilis*. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und wissenschaftliche Medicin*, pp. 109-248, pls. IV-VIII.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 137 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZF4VAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=G9SYWyxSGkwC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32516943#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32517000>].

CLAPARÈDE, E. 1869. [discovery made by M. Wedl of the numerous capillary networks...]. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 4, **4**(23):368.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 368].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oo4FAAAAQAAJ>].

CLARAC, F., & D. CATTART. 1996. Invertebrate presynaptic inhibition and motor control. *Experimental Brain Research* **112**(2):163-180.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 171].

- CLAREMONT, M. B., M. P. MORSE, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1998. Presence of a neuropeptide that modulates ciliary beat in the filaments of bivalve gills. *American Zoologist* **37**(5):42A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 1998, Marriott Copley Place, Boston, MA].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 42A].
- CLAREMONT, M. B., A. O. D. WILLOWS, M. P. MORSE.** 1999. Neuropeptide and serotonin effects on ciliary beat frequency in the bivalve *Chlamys hastata*. *American Zoologist* **38**(5):166A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative & Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting, January 6-10, 1999, Adam's Mark Hotel, Denver, CO].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 166A].
- CLAREMONT, Martine, David G. REID, & Suzanne T. WILLIAMS.** 2012. Speciation and dietary specialization in *Drupa*, a genus of predatory marine snails (Gastropoda: Muricidae). *Zoologica Scripta* **41**(2):137-149.
[*Phestilla* p. 138].
- CLARK, Christopher Michael.** 2014. Neural orchestration of the *C. elegans* escape response, xix + 202 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Massachusetts.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 4 ff.].
[http://escholarship.umassmed.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1751&context=gsbs_diss].
- CLARK, Colin W.** 1994. Antipredator behavior and the asset-protection principle. *Behavioral Ecology* **5**(2):159-170.
[nudibranchs p. 165].
- CLARK, C. W., & C. Drew HARVELL.** 1992. Inducible defenses and the allocation of resources: a minimal model. *The American Naturalist* **139**(3):521-539.
[nudibranch p. 522].
- CLARK, David.** 1999. Using feature trimming to improve the performance of Dystal. Third International Conference on Knowledge-Based Intelligent Information Engineering Systems, 31st Aug- 1st Sept 1999, Adelaide, Australia, pp. 411-414.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 411].
[<http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/iel5/6656/17787/00820210.pdf>].
- CLARK, Eugenie, & Mary POHLE.** 1996. *Trichonotus halstead*, a new sand-diving fish from Papua New Guinea. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **45**(1):1-11.
[*Melibe mirifica* p. 9].
- CLARK, G. A., & C. R. BUTSON.** 2004. Optimal levels of channel and synaptic noise improve light-intensity encoding in simulated *Hermisenda* photoreceptor networks. Program No. 870.21 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- CLARK, G. A., C. R. BUTSON, & W. H. NESSE.** 2005. Noise improves stimulus-intensity encoding in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor networks by altering contextual spike-timing relationships. Program No. 295.14. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- CLARK, G. A., & M. LEGGE.** 2006. Noise enhances information processing in excitatory neural circuits by altering contextual spike-timing relationships. Program No. 351.8, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- CLARK, Gregory Arthur, & Erin M. SCHUMAN.** 1992. Snails' tales: Initial comparisons of synaptic plasticity underlying learning in *Hermisenda* and *Aplysia*, pp. 588-602. In: Larry R. Squire & Nelson Butters (Eds.). *Neuropsychology of memory*, 2nd edition, xix + 620 pp. Guilford Press, N. Y.
[*Hermisenda* p. 588 ff.].

- CLARKE, J. D., B. P. HAYES, S. P. HUNT, & A. ROBERTS. 1984. Sensory physiology, anatomy and immunohistochemistry of Rohon-Beard neurones in embryos of *Xenopus laevis*. *The Journal of Physiology* **348**(1):511-525.
[*Tritonia* p. 522].
- CLARKE, J. D., & A. ROBERTS. 1984. Interneurons in the *Xenopus* embryo spinal cord: sensory excitation and activity during swimming. *The Journal of Physiology* **354**(1):345-362.
[*Tritonia* p. 360].
- CLARK, J. W. 1991. Neural network modelling. *Physics in Medicine & Biology* **36**(10):1259-1317.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1272].
[<http://ej.iop.org/links/rs/NAK8cWx/IOsW05Bq2xGfbZrXav5vpA/pb911001.pdf>].
- CLARK, John W. 1999. Neural networks: New tools for modelling and data analysis in science, pp. 1-96. In: John W. Clark, Thomas Lindenau, & Manfred L. Ristig (Eds.). *Scientific applications of neural nets*, Proceedings of the 194th W. E. Heraeus Seminar Held at Bad Honnef, Germany, 11-13 May 1998, xiii + 288 pp. Springer-Verlag: Berlin, Heidelberg, New York.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 17].
- CLARK, Jas. [James]. 1906. Zoology, marine zoology, pp. 113-159. In: William Clarke (Ed.). *The Victoria history of the county of Cornwall*, vol. 1, xxv + 586. London: Archibald Constable & Company Limited. [Nudibranchia pp. 155-157].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena couchi*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachi*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Idalina (Idaliella)aspersa*, *Idalina elegans*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydorid testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 155 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22111219#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35960597#page/154/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22111176>].
- CLARK, Jody Lynn. 2014. Pacific Northwest diver: Jody Lynn Clark. *Pacific Northwest Diver* January 2014:14-18.
[*Dendronotus iris* (as Giant Nudibranch), *Dirona albolineata* (as Frosted Nudibranch), *Flabellina trophina* (as Red Flabellina Nudibranch) p. 15 ff.].
[http://www.pnwdiver.com/uploads/4/6/9/0/46901173/pnw_diver_2014-01.pdf].
- CLARK, Kerry Bruce. 1971. The construction of a collecting device for small aquatic organisms and a method for rapid weighing of small invertebrates. *The Veliger* **13**(4):364-367.
[nudibranchs p. 364].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134687#page/482/mode/1up>].
- CLARK, K. B. 1971. Life cycles of southern New England nudibranch molluscs, vii + 94 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Connecticut. [Dissertation Abstracts International 32B(7):3894]. [not seen].
- CLARK, K. B. 1975. Nudibranch life cycles in the northwest Atlantic and their relationship to the ecology of fouling communities. *Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **27**(1):28-69.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 29 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/j4761w4043350431/fulltext.pdf>].
[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/799/art%253A10.1007%252FBF01611686.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2FBF01611686&token2=exp=1473260567~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F799%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252FBF01611686.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252FBF01611686*~hmac=219bd3c8cbf5079fb6bc6bd537bd270620ac5acb6811657e1fcc102c79d77b22].

- CLARK, K. B.** 1976. Development patterns, habitat stability, and the zoogeography of Atlantic Nudibranchia and Ascoglossa. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):298.
[Nudibranchia p. 298].
- CLARK, K. B.** 1984. New records and synonymies of Bermuda opisthobranchs (Gastropoda). *The Nautilus* **98**(2):85-97.
[*Chromodoris bistellata*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris olivacea*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 86 ff.].
[<http://ia311210.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus98amer/nautilus98amer.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8277110>].
- CLARK, K. B.** 1985. Biology of opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume 2. The Ray Society Monographs, Number 156. T. E. Thompson, Gregory H. Brown [Review]. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* **60**(4):516.
- CLARK, K. B.** 1994. Ascoglossan (=Sacoglossa) molluscs in the Florida keys: rare marine invertebrates at special risk. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **54**(3):900-916.
[*Austraeolis catina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Hypselodoris* spp. p. 913].
- CLARK, K. B.** 1995. Rheophilic/oligotrophic lagoonal communities: through the eyes of slugs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Bulletin of Marine Science* **57**(1):242-251.
[*Antiopella mucloc*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Godiva* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 244 ff.].
- CLARK, K. B., Mario BUSCACCA, & Andreas GOETZFRIED.** 1975. Developmental patterns in tropical Atlantic Nudibranchia and Ascoglossa and their relation to trophic stability. *American Zoologist* **15**(3):793. [Abstracts, Summer Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, August 17 through August 22, 1975, with the American Institute of Biological Sciences in Corvallis, Oregon].
[nudibranch p. 793].
- CLARK, K. B., & A. GOETZFRIED.** 1976. *Lomanotus stauberi*, a new dendronotacean nudibranch from central Florida (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Bulletin of Marine Science* **26**(4):474-478.
[*Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis* p. 474 ff.].
- CLARK, K. B., & A. GOETZFRIED.** 1978. Zoogeographic influences on development patterns of North Atlantic Ascoglossa and Nudibranchia, with a discussion of factors affecting egg size and number. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **44**(3):283-294.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidina alderi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona* sp., *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania dalva*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 284 ff.].
- CLARK, Malcolm, & Ashley ROWDEN.** 2004. BioRoss 2004: expanding our knowledge of marine life in the Ross Sea. *Water & Atmosphere* **12**(3):24-25.
[*Doto* p. 25].
[<https://www.niwa.co.nz/sites/niwa.co.nz/files/import/attachments/bioross.pdf>].
- CLARK, Mike.** 2012. East coast secrets. *Scottish Diver* **52**(1):18-20.
[nudibranch probably *Janolus cristatus*].
[http://www.scotsac.com/html/scottish-diver/2012/SD_1202/SD_1202a11.pdf].

- CLARK R. B., & G. DUNCAN.** 1978. Two components of extracellularly-recorded photoreceptor potentials in the cephalopod retina: Differential effects of Na⁺, K⁺ and Ca²⁺. *Biophysics of Structure and Mechanism* **4**(4):263-300.
[*Tritonia* p. 264].
- CLARK, R. B., & E. C. HADERLIE.** 1962. The distribution of *Nephtys californiensis* and *N. caecoides* on the Californian coast. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **31**(2):339-357.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 346].
- CLARK, R. B., & A. MILNE.** 1955. The sublittoral fauna of two sandy bays on the Isle of Cumbræ, Firth of Clyde. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **34**(1):161-180. [Nudibranchia p. 180].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 180].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1648/01/The_sublittoral_fauna_of_two_sandy_bays_on_the_Isle_of_Cumbræ%2C_Firth_of_Clyde.pdf].
- CLARK, William.** 1856. Handbook of zoology by J. van der Hoeven. Translated from the second Dutch edition by the Rev. William Clark, xvi + 853 pp. Cambridge :Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts.
[*Aegires*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula*, *Cavolina*, *Cenia*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia ocellata*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Idalia*, *Janus spinolae*, *Limax tergipes*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Plocamopherus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Proctonotus*, *Pterochilus*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Villiersia* p. 779 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12178268>].
- CLARKE, Paul A., & Joby WINN.** 2011. Synthesis of an austrodorane sesquiterpenoid core via a transannular Prins cyclization. *Tetrahedron Letters* **52**(13):1469-1472.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 1469].
- CLARKE, Stacey A., Lorenzo VILIZZI, Laura LEE, Louisa E. WOOD, Winston J. COWIE, John A. BURT, Rusyan J. E. MAMIT, Hassina ALI, Phil I. DAVISON, Gemma V. FENWICK, Rogan HARMER, Michał E. SKÓRA, Sebastian KOZIC, Luke R. AISLABIE, Adam KENNERLEY, Will J. F. LE QUESNE, Gordon H. COPP, & Paul D. STEBBING.** 2020. Identifying potentially invasive non-native marine and brackish water species for the Arabian Gulf and Sea of Oman. *Global Change Biology* **26**(4):2081-2092.
[*Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 7].
- CLARKE, Thomas A.** 1970. Territorial behavior and population dynamics of a pomacentrid fish, the garibaldi, *Hypsypops rubicunda*. *Ecological Monographs* **40**(2):189-212.
[nudibranchs p. 199].
- CLAUS, C. [Carl Friedrich Wilhelm].** 1868. Grundzüge der Zoologie, zum gebrauch an universitäten und Höheren Lehranstalten, Leitfaden zur Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Studium der Zoologie, vi + 839 pp. Marburg & Leipzig: N. G. Elwert'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung.
[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 438 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=awcAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49102021>].
- CLAUS, C.** 1872. Grundzüge der Zoologie, zum gebrauch an universitäten und Höheren Lehranstalten sowie zum Selbststudium, Zweite Vermehrte Auflage, xii + 1170 pp. Marburg & Leipzig: N. G. Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung.
[*Actinocyclus tuberculatus*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 750 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/905923#8>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/905258>].
- CLAUS, C.** 1875. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss parasitischer Copepoden, nebst Bemerkungen über das system derselben. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, Leipzig **25**(4):327-360, pls. XXII-XXIV.
[Nudibranchier p. 344 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/160682#page/401/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45143577>].

CLAUS, C. 1875a. Ueber die Structur der Muskelzellen und über den Körperbau von *Mnestra parasites* Krohn. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 25:9-12, pl. I.

[[Phyllirhoe bucephala p. 10 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16420035#106>].

CLAUS, C. 1876. Grundzüge der Zoologie, zum gebrauch an universitäten und Höheren Lehranstalten sowie zum Selbststudium, Dritte Durchaus Umgearbeitete und Verbesserte Auflage, xii + 1254 pp. Marburg & Leipzig: N. G. Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung.

[*Actinocyclus tuberculatus*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 786 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Bj8PAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12298973>].

CLAUS, C. 1878. Ueber Charybdea marsupialis. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest 1:1-56 (221-276), pls. I- V.

[[Phyllirhoe p. 3](#)].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5546222>].

CLAUS, C. 1883. Lehrbuch der zoologie, zweite Umgearbeitete auflage, xi + 857 pp. Marburg und Leipzig: N. G. Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) pilosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 579 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1863468#9>].

CLAUS, C. 1884. Traité de zoologie, deuxième édition Française, traduite de l'Allemand sur la quatrième édition, entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée par G. Moquin-Tandon, pp, xvi + 1566. Paris, Librairie F. Savy.

[*Actinocyclus tuberculatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) pilosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doto*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fiona*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Idalia elegans*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 1050 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/61925#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18687630>].

CLAUS, C. 1884a. Die Kreislaufsorgane und Blutbewegung der Stomatopoden. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest 5:1-14, pls. I-III.

[[Phyllirhoe p. 10](#)].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5241713>].

CLAUS, C. 1889. Ueber neue oder wenig bekannte halbparasitische Copepoden, insbesondere der Lichomolgiden- und Ascomyzontiden- Gruppe. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest 8(3):1-44, pls. I-VII.

[[Chromodoris, Doris p. 7 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5544680>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5544674>].

CLAUS, C. 1891. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, fünfte Umgearbeitete und Vermehrte auflage, xii + 958 + xx pp. N. G. Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Marburg.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) pilosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 674].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LOoOAAAAAYAAJ>].

CLAUS, C. 1891a. Die Gattungen und Arten der mediterranen und atlantischen Halocypriden nebst Bemerkungen über die Ogranisation derselben. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest 9:1-34.

[[Phyllirhoe p. 31](#)].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5487979>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44861126>].

- CLAUS, C. 1897. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, sechste Umgearbeitete auflage, xi + 966 pp. Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Marburg.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) pilosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 664].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24891091#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24890457>].
- CLAUS, C., Adam SEDGWICK, & F. G. SINCLAIR. 1897. Elementary text-book of zoology, special part: Mollusca to man., translated and edited by Adam Sedgwick, with the assistance of F. G. Heathcote, 352 pp. London: Swan Sonnenschein.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 53].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1310343#7>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49849404>].
- CLAUSEN, Claus. 1967. Morphological studies of *Halammohydra* Remane (Hydrozoa). *Sarsia* **29**(1):349-370.
DOI:10.1080/00364827.1967.10411094.
[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 357].
- CLAUSEN, C. 1991. Two new species of *Thaumastoderma* (Gastrotricha, Macrodasysida) from the west coast of Norway. *Sarsia* **76**(3):157-165.
[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 164].
- CLAVERIE, Thomas, & Nicholas A. KAMENOS. 2008. Spawning aggregations and mass movements in subtidal *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Mollusca : Opisthobranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **88**(1):157-159.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 157 ff.].
[<http://www.ocf.berkeley.edu/~claverie/Thomas%20Claverie/Claverie%20and%20Kamenos,%202008.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/40916220>].
- CLAVERO-SALAS, Alejandra, Rogerio R. SOTELO-MUNDO, Teresa GOLLAS-GALVÁN, Jorge HERNÁNDEZ-LÓPEZ, Alma Beatriz PEREGRINO-URIARTE, Adriana MUHLIA-ALMAZÁN, & Gloria YEPIZ-PLASCENCIA. 2007. Transcriptome analysis of gills from the white shrimp *Litopenaeus vannamei* infected with White Spot Syndrome Virus. *Fish and Shellfish Immunology* **23**(2):459-472.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 463].
- CLAVICO, Etienne E. G., Allan T. DE SOUZA, Bernardo A. P. DA GAMA, & Renato C. PEREIRA. 2007. Antipredator defense and phenotypic plasticity of sclerites from *Renilla muelleri*, a tropical sea pansy. *The Biological Bulletin* **213**(2):135-140.
[*Armina* p. 136].
- CLAYTON, Dale H., & Nathan D. WOLFE. 1993. The adaptive significance of self-medication. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* **8**(2):60-63.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 61].
- CLAYTON, Doris E. 1932. A comparative study of the non-nervous elements in the nervous systems of invertebrates. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College* **24**:3-22, pls. I-IV.
[*Laila cockerelli* p. 6 ff.].
- CLEMENS, Stefan, Robert CALIN-JAGEMAN, Akira SAKURAI, & Paul S. KATZ. 2007. Altering cAMP levels within a central pattern generator modifies or disrupts rhythmic motor output. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **193**(12):1265-1271.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1265].
- CLEMENS, S., & P. S. KATZ. 1999. G protein-coupled receptors are required for the generation of the swim motor pattern in *Tritonia* and may mediate modulatory actions of serotonergic CPG neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1646.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1646].

- CLEMENS, S., & P. S. KATZ. 2000. Metabotropic serotonergic receptors in a central pattern generator control rhythmic motor pattern production and mediate some intrinsic neuromodulatory actions via cyclic AMP. *European Journal of Neuroscience* **12**(Supplement 11):153. [not seen].
- CLEMENS, S., & P. S. KATZ. 2000a. Cyclic AMP mediates some actions of serotonergic neurons within the *Tritonia* swim CPG through a PKA-independent mechanism. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1):451. [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 451].
- CLEMENS, S., & P. S. KATZ. 2001. Identified serotonergic neurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG activate both ionotropic and metabotropic receptors. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **85**(1):476-479. [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 476].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/85/1/476\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/85/1/476).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/215904330\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/215904330).
- CLEMENS, S., & P. S. KATZ. 2001a. Photolysis of intracellularly injected caged cyclic AMP rapidly affects the *Tritonia* swim CPG. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**(1):808. [*Tritonia* p. 808].
- CLEMENS, S., & P. S. KATZ. 2003. G protein signaling in a neuronal network is necessary for rhythmic motor pattern production. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **89**(2):762-772. [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 762].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/89/2/762\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/89/2/762).
- CLEMENS-SEELY, Katie, & Nicole E. PHILLIPS. 2011. Effects of temperature on hatching time and hatchling proportions in a poecilogonous population of *Haminoea zelandiae*. *The Biological Bulletin* **221**(2):189-196. [*Tenellia adpersa* p. 195].
- CLENCH, William J. [William James]. 1950. Book Review [Baba, Kikutarō 1949: Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay]. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Published by the Department of Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts* **1**(15):404.
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/32851#page/422/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/32851#page/422/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7756596\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7756596).
- CLENCH, W. J. 1955. Faune de France. Vol. 58, Mollusques opisthobranches. Alice Pruvot-Fol. Lechevalier, Paris, 1954. 460 pp. Illus. + plate. Paper, F. 6500. *Science (New Series)* **121**(3150):697. [Review].
- CLENCH, W. J. 1975. Part II, Catalogue of species and bibliography of William Harper Pease, pp. 22-50. In: E. A. Kay & W. J. Clench. *A biobibliography of William Harper Pease, malacologist of Polynesia*. *Nemouria (Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History)* (16):1-50. [Biography of Pease].
 [*Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris albopustulosa*, *Doris cinerosa*, *Doris compta*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris fuscescens*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Doris papillata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris prismatica imperialis*, *Doris prismatica lineata*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris pulchra*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Doris rugosa*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tincta*, *Doris vibrata*, *Doris villosa*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Hexabranchus nebulosus*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Histiophorus maculatus*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Stenodoris rubra*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 23 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45973767\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45973767).
- CLERGIER, M. P., & Jean TARDY. 1978. Etude histologique de la lame peniale de *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbé) 1923 (Mollusque Gasteropode Nudibranche). *Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie)* **9**(1):89. [*Pruvotfolia pselliotes* p. 89].
- CLINE, Linda, & Brad WOODEN. 2005. The Giant Nudibranch. *Narcosis News (Newsletter for Club Paradise: Oregon Scuba Divers)* March, pp. 2-3.

[*Dendronotus iris* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.oregonscuba.com/newsletters/200503.pdf>].

CLINTON, J. M., M. HUYNH, & J. A. MURRAY. 2011. Effect of light on locomotor activity in the marine nudibranch mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **51**(Suppl. 1):e176. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2011, January 3-7, 2011, Salt Lake City Marriott Downtown and Salt Lake City Convention Center (Salt Palace), Salt Lake City, UT].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e176].

CLOSE, Greg. 2010. Borrowing in the nude. *Marine Life*, October/November 2010(9):18-22.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 21].
[<http://www.tudc.org.au/marine-life/oct-nov10.pdf>].

CLUBB, Joseph A. [Joseph Albert]. 1895. Notes on some points in the structure of the cerata of *Dendronotus arborescens*. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **9**:220-234, pls. XIV-XV.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 220 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6948462#456>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41384494>].

CLUBB, J. A. 1895a. Notes on some points in the structure of the cerata of *Dendronotus arborescens*, pp. 348-362, pls. XIV-XV. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. IV. The Fourth Volume of Reports upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, vii + 468 pp. Liverpool: Thomas Dobb & Co.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 348 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31157#5>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6948462>].

CLUBB, J. A. 1896. Cerata of *Dendronotus*. *Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society; Containing its Transactions and Proceedings, and a Summary of Current Researches Relating to Zoology and Botany (Principally Invertebrata and Cryptogamia), Microscopy, &c., for the year 1896*, p. 54.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 54].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49597457>].

CLUBB, J. A. 1899. The museums, A. Derby Museum, (g) Acquisitions, pp. 34-47. Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Committee of the Public Libraries, Museums, and Art Gallery of the City of Liverpool, for the year ending 31st December, 1898.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 37].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12802085>].

COALTER, Bobby. 2008. The development of a Northeast Pacific opisthobranch: *Dirona Albolineata*. OIMB - Comparative Embryology, Spring 2008, 4 unnumbered pages.

[*Dirona albolineata*].
[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/6877/Coalter.PDF?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

CLUBB, J. A. 1913. Report by the curator of museums. 2. Acquisitions A. Lord Derby Museum, pp. 48-59. Sixtieth Annual Reports to the Libraries, Museums, and Arts Committee of the of the City of Liverpool, for the year ending 31st December, 1912.

[*Eolis papillosa* p. 51].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46000#page/254/mode/1up>].

COAN, Eugene V. [Eugene Victor], & Alan R. KABAT. 2012. The malacological works and taxa of Sylvanus Hanley (1819–1899). *Malacologia* **55**(2):285-359.

[*Cavolina*, *Flabellina*, *Lomanotus* p. 335].

COASTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT. 2005. Final report: distribution and abundance of eelgrass (*Zostera marina*) in Newport Bay, Orange County, California. 2003-2004 Eelgrass Habitat Mapping Project Bulkhead to Pierhead Line Surveys, iv + 30 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://www.city.newport-beach.ca.us/HBR/Eelgrass%20Report.pdf#>].

COASTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT. 2009. Eelgrass (*Zostera marina*) field survey, impact assessment, and mitigation plan for the Alamitos Bay Marina Renovation Project, ii + 62 + ii + 26 + 5 + 4 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 22].

[<http://www.lbds.info/civica/filebank/blobload.asp?BlobID=3166>].

[http://www.longbeach.gov/globalassets/lbds/media-library/documents/planning/environmental/environmental-reports/approvedcertified-part-1/alamitos-bay-marina/appendix-c-marine-biology-reports_bird-surveys-part-2].

COBB, Gary, & Takeshi FURUHASHI. 2005. "Meat-eating nudibranchs". *Australasian Shell News* (125):7.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Godiva quadricolor* p. 7].

COBB, G., & Richard C. WILLAN. 2005. New records of nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) for Australia and for southern Queensland. *Vita Malacologica* 3:61-68.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp. C, *Hallaxa atrotuberculata*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Thordisa verrucosa* p. 61 ff.].

COBB, G., & R. C. WILLAN. 2006. Undersea jewels: a colour guide to nudibranchs. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra, 310 pp.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Atagema albata*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Crimora edwardsi*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris* sp., *Doto pita*, *Doto* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuereensis*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Murphydoris* sp., *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia plana*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera japonica*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja* sp., *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia acinosa*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 64 ff.].

COBB, J. L. S., & V. W. PENTREATH. 1978. Comparison of the morphology of synapses in invertebrate and vertebrate nervous systems: analysis of the significance of the anatomical differences and interpretation of the morphological specializations. *Progress in Neurobiology* 10(4):231-252.

[*Glossodoris* p. 237].

- COBB, Stuart R., & Andrew PITT. 2008. Proteomics in the study of hippocampal plasticity. *Expert Review of Proteomics* **5**(3):393-404.
[*Hermisenda* p. 394].
- COBBETT, P., P. LEGENDRE, & W. T. MASON. 1989. Characterization of three types of potassium current in cultured neurones of rat supraoptic nucleus area. *The Journal of Physiology* **410**(1):443-462.
[*Tritonia* p. 459].
- COCCONI, Girolamo. 1897. 5.^a Sessione, 24 Gennaio 1897, commendatore Prof. Salvatore Trinchese. Rendiconto delle Sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, Nuova Serie **1**:59-62. [Biography of Trinchese].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=M_4KAAAAYAAJ].
- COCKAYNE, L. [Leonard]. 1923. [for 1922]. Obituary, Thomas Frederic Cheeseman, 1846-1923. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute (new issue)* **54**:xvii-xix. [portrait on unnumbered page precedes article]. [obituary of Cheeseman].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33596051>].
- COCKBURN, Thomas Charles. 1976. The role of the cerata in the aeolid nudibranchs *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) and *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761), xvii + 215 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Victoria. [not seen].
- COCKBURN, T. C., & R. G. B. REID. 1980. Digestive tract enzymes in two aeolid nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **65**(2):275-281.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 275 ff.].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. [Theodore Dru Allison]. 1885. The Mollusca of the counties of Kent, Surrey and Middlesex. *The Zoologist: A Monthly Journal of Natural History* **9**(101):175-180.
[*Doris bilineata* (?*Doris bilamellata*), *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Idalia aspersa* p. 179].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28434645>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1894. A list of the Brachiopoda, Pelecypoda, Pteropoda, and Nudibranchiata of Jamaica, living and fossil. *The Nautilus* **7**(10):103-107; 113-118.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 118].
[<http://ia331434.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus79394amer/nautilus79394amer.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27055494#page/121/mode/1up>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1901. Three new nudibranchs from California. *Journal of Malacology* **8**(3):85-87.
[*Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera velox* p. 85 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89648#page/111/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28220747>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1901a. Notes on two Californian nudibranchs. *Journal of Malacology* **8**(4):121-122.
[*Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Hermisenda opalescens* p. 121 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89648#page/153/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28220789>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1901b. Pigments of nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Nature* **65**(1674):79-80.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis* p. 79].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/90508#page/145/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28540248>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1902. Three new species of *Chromodoris*. *The Nautilus* **16**(2):19-21.
[*Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis* p. 19 ff.].
[<http://ia351429.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus16amer/nautilus16amer.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/86829#page/41/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27054034>].

- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1903. Note on *Tritonia palmeri* Cooper, 1882. The Nautilus **16**(10):117.
[*Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia palmeri* p. 117].
[<http://ia351429.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus16amer/nautilus16amer.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/86829#page/145/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27054138>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1905. California nudibranchs. The Nautilus **18**(11):131-132.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea, Laila cockerelli* p. 131 ff.].
[<http://ia351443.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus18amer/nautilus18amer.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/86829#page/521/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27054514>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1908. Mollusca of La Jolla, California. The Nautilus **21**(9):106-107.
[*Archidoris montereyensis, Cadlina flavomaculata, Cadlina marginata, Chromodoris californiensis, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Doridopsis nigromaculata, Thecacera velox, Triopha aurantiaca* p. 106 ff.].
[<http://ia351402.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus21amer/nautilus21amer.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/23677#page/138/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3666062>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1915. The nudibranch genus *Triopha* in California. Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College **7**(4):228-229.
[*Triopha carpenteri, Triopha catalinae, Triopha grandis, Triopha maculata, Triopha scrippsiana* p. 228 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=28xOAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8203652>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13851728#page/246/mode/1up>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1927. Zoölogy a textbook for colleges and universities, xi + 558 pp. World Book Co., New York. [New-World Science Series, edited by John W. Ritchie].
[*Chromodoris porterae* p. 248].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1305682>].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1927. The biology of Lake Baikal. Science **66**(1719):552-554.
[nudibranch p. 552 ff.].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1935. Recollections of a naturalist. Bios **6**(4):372-385. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1936. Recollections of a naturalist II. Expeditions. Bios **7**(3):149-155. [Biography of Cockerell],[brief Biography of Eliot].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1936a. Recollections of a naturalist III, snails and slugs. Bios **7**(4):205-211. [Biography of Cockerell].
[*Chromodoris* p. 211].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1937. Recollections of a naturalist IV. The amateur botanist. Bios **8**(1):12-18. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1937a. Recollections of a naturalist, V. Fossil insects. Bios **8**(2):51-56. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1937b. Recollections of a naturalist, VI. Scale insects and mealy bugs. Bios **8**(3):122-127. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1937c. Recollections of a naturalist, VII. Fishes and fish scales. Bios **8**(4):193-200. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1938. Recollections of a naturalist, VIII. The wild bees. Bios **9**(1):21-25. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1938a. Recollections of a naturalist, IX. Verse. Bios **9**(2):66-70. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A.** 1938b. Recollections of a naturalist, X. The red sunflower. Bios **9**(3):117-124. [Biography of Cockerell].

- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1939. Recollections of a naturalist, XI. Public affairs. *Bios* **10**(1):35-41. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1939a. Recollections of a naturalist, XII. The California Islands. *Bios* **10**(2):99-106. [Biography of Cockerell].
[*Chromodoris*, *Glossodoris* p. 106].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1940. The marine invertebrate fauna of the Californian Islands. Proceedings of the 6th Pacific Science Congress **3**:501-504.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Glossodoris californiensis* p. 503 ff.].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1940a. Recollections of a naturalist, XIII. The U. S. S. R. *Bios* **11**(1):32-38. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1940b. Recollections of a naturalist, XIV. Political philosophy. *Bios* **11**(2):73-79. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1948. Recollections of a naturalist, XV. *Bios* **19**(2):87-96. [Biography of Cockerell].
- COCKERELL, T. D. A., & Charles Norton Edgecombe ELIOT. 1905. Notes on a collection of Californian nudibranchs. *Journal of Malacology* **12**(3):31-53, pls. VII-VIII.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris flava*, *Chromodoris inconspicua*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris universitatus*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridopsis foedata*, *Doridopsis fulva*, *Doridopsis lacera*, *Doridopsis punctatella*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis spiculata*, *Doridopsis vidua*, *Doridopsis vidua*, *Doridopsis wellingtonensis*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris nigromaculata*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolis opalescens*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 31].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=n_oQAAAIAAJ].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88555#page/57/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27793642>].
- COCKING, Susan. 2005. Coral reefs: shedding light on artificials' impact. *Sea Views & Ocean News (Palm Beach County Reef Research Team)* **16**(4):6-8.
[*Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 8].
[<http://www.pbcrrt.org/downloads/Newsletter.pdf>].
- COCKS, William Pennington. 1849. Contributions to the fauna of Falmouth. The Seventeenth Annual Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society, Falmouth pp. 38-102. [Nudibranchia pp. 58, 59].
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula cristata* var., *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alba* var., *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis papillosa* var., *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera ocellata* var., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger* p. 58 ff.].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=nyp.33433062735687;view=1up;seq=192>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/nyp.33433062735687?urlappend=%3Bseq=192>].

- COCKS, W. P. 1851. Shells from trawl refuse. *The Naturalist; a Popular Monthly Magazine, Illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms* **1**:237.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 237].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2497020#page/245/mode/1up>].
- COCKS, W. P. 1852. New species of Mollusca. *The Naturalist; a Popular Monthly Magazine Illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms, London* **2**:1, 1 unnumbered plate.
[*Ancula cristata* var., *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis glauca* var. p. 1].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2497152>].
- COCKS, W. P. 1852a. Contributions to the fauna of Falmouth. *The Naturalist; a Popular Monthly Magazine Illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms, London* **2**:16-18, 30-32, 106-109.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula cristata* var., *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alba* var., *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis papillosa* var., *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera ocellata* var., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 107 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2497152>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2497150>].
- COE, Wesley R. [Wesley Rosewell]. 1899. The maturation and fertilization of the egg of *Cerebratulus*. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* **12**(3):425-476, pls. 19-21.
[*Diaulula* p. 444].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11552313>].
- COE, W. R. 1932. Season of attachment and rate of growth of sedentary marine organisms at the pier of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, California. *Bulletin, Scripps Institution Oceanography, Technical Series* **3**(3):37-86, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 62-63].
[*Flabellina iodinea* p. 63].
[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/0zv5k6mg>].
- COE, W. R., & W. E. ALLEN. 1937. Growth of sedentary marine organisms on experimental blocks and plates for nine successive years at the pier of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography. *Bulletin of the Scripps Institution Oceanography, Technical Series* **4**(4):101-135, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia p. 126].
[*Flabellina iodinea* p. 126].
- COELHO, Marcio. 2009. Phylogeography and phylogeny of European gorgoniids (Gorgoniidae): genera *Eunicella* and *Leptogorgia*, 43 pp. Master's thesis in Marine Biology, University of Algarve.
[*Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p.11].
[[https://sapientia.ualg.pt/bitstream/10400.1/248/1/Coelho,%20M_\(2009\)_Master_Thesis.pdf](https://sapientia.ualg.pt/bitstream/10400.1/248/1/Coelho,%20M_(2009)_Master_Thesis.pdf)].
- COELHO, Rita. 2004. Aquacultura a todo o vapor Portugal (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (3):3-4.
[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 3].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala03.pdf].
[http://www.ipmalac.pt/uploads/4/4/9/8/44984899/portugala_03.pdf].
- COELHO, R., & Gonçalo CALADO. 2008. *Hypselodoris villafranca* the blue jewel among nudibranchs in the aquarium trade. *Aquaculture America 2008 - Meeting Abstract* p. 465.
[*Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 465].
[<https://www.was.org/Meetings/AbstractData.asp?AbstractId=15459>].
[http://www.jensalt.com/photo/pg_0464.pdf].
- COELHO, R., & Gonçalo CALADO. 2010. Spawn and early development of NE Atlantic species of *Hypselodoris* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia)* **28**(2):63-72.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Tenellia pallida* p 63 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261358199>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/6653475>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/203231#page/199/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50447289>].

COELHO, Rui, Pedro MONTEIRO, David ABECASIS, Jean Yves BLOT, & Jorge M. S. GONÇALVES. 2012. Macrofauna assemblages in a XVIIth century shipwreck: comparison with those on natural reefs and sandy bottoms. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography* **60**(4):447-462.

[*Chromodoris krohni, Dondice banyulensis, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doris verrucosa, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Hypselodoris bilineata, Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris villafranca, Roboastra europaea* p. 460 ff.].
[<http://www.scielo.br/pdf/bjoc/v60n4/v60n4a04.pdf>].

COEN, Giorgio. 1937. Nuovo saggio di una sylloge molluscorum Adriaticorum. Memoria Regio Comitato Talassografico Italiano **240**:1-173, pls. I-X. [Nudibranchia pp. 76-80, 159].

[*Aegires leuckarti, Aeolidia bellardii, Aeolidia inaequalis, Aeolidia limacina, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidina glauca, Amphorina caerulea, Ancula cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella landsburghii, Cratena caerulea, Dendrodoris limbata, Doris bicolor, Duvaucelia eudactylota, Duvaucelia villafranca, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranthus alberti, Euphurus claviger, Facelina drummondi, Facelina moesta, Favorinus albus, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris albescens, Glossodoris coerulea, Glossodoris luteorosea, Goniodoris castanea, Idulia coronata, Idulia fragilis, Jorunna johnstoni, Okenia laciniata, Polycera elegans, Rostanga coccinea, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina* p. 76 ff.].

COEN, G., & A. VATOVA. 1932. Malacofauna Arupinensis. Thalassia (Istituto Italo-Germanico di Biologia Marina di Rovigno d'Istria) **1**(1):1-53, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia p. 29-33].

[*Acanthopsole moesta, Aegires leuckarti, Ancula cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella landsburghii, Coryphella lineata, Dendrodoris limbata, Doris bicolor, Duvaucelia villafranca, Embletonia pulchra, Eolidina glauca, Eubranthus alberti, Eubranthus coeruleus, Euphurus claviger, Facelina drummondi, Favorinus albus, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris albescens, Glossodoris coerulea, Glossodoris luteorosea, Goniodoris castanea, Hancockia eudactylota, Idulia (Iduliella) coronata, Idulia fragilis, Jorunna johnstoni, Polycera elegans, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga coccinea, Rostanga perspicillata, Tethys leporina, Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 29 ff.].

COFFS HARBOUR CITY COUNCIL. 2012. Coffs Harbour biodiversity action strategy from the ocean to the ranges part B: The Landscapes of Coffs Harbour, pp. 53-101.

[*Chromodoris splendida* p. 60].
[http://www.coffsharbour.nsw.gov.au/our-environment/Documents/Biodiversity%20Action%20Strategy_PART%20B_August%202012.pdf].

COGGAN, Roger A., C. J. SMITH, R. J. A. ATKINSON, K.-N. PAPAPOPOULOU, T. D. I. STEVENSON, P. G. MOORE, & I. D. TUCK. 2001. Final report. Comparison of rapid methodologies for quantifying environmental impacts of otter trawls. DG XIV Study Project No. 98/017, xviii + 236 pp.

[*Caloplocamus ramosus, Doris* sp. p. 232; *Caloplocamus ramosus, Tethys fimbria* p. 234].
[http://www.imbc.gr/institute/eco_bio/feg2/OTIP2.pdf].

COGGESHALL, Richard E. 1970. A cytologic analysis of the bag cell control of egg laying in *Aplysia*. *Journal of Morphology* **132**(4):461-485.

[*Tritonia* p. 467].

COGGESHALL, Mary. 1931 Influence of acetic, propionic, normal butyric and sulphuric acids and potassium acetate on elongation of primary roots of seedlings of White Lupine. *Plant Physiology* **6**(3):389-445.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 393].

COHEN, Andrew Neal. 1998. Ships' ballast water and the introduction of exotic organisms into the San Francisco Estuary: Current status of the problem and options for management. San Francisco Estuary Institute, Richmond CA, 84 pp.

[*Catriona rickettsi, Cuthona perca, Eubranthus misakiensis, Okenia plana, Sakuraeolis enosimensis, Tenellia adspersa* p. 48 ff.].
[<http://www.sfei.org/bioinvasions/Reports/1998-BallastWater224.pdf>].

COHEN, A. N. 1998a. Monitoring for non-indigenous organisms. A report for CMARP (Comprehensive Monitoring, Research and Assessment Program for the Ecosystem Restoration Program Plan). San Francisco Estuary Institute, 9 unnumbered pp.

[*Cuthona perca* p. 4].

[<http://www.sfei.org/bioinvasions/Reports/1998-SFBayExoticsMon385.pdf>].

COHEN, A. N. 1999. Briefing paper on a monitoring plan for nonindigenous organisms in the San Francisco Bay/Delta Estuary. San Francisco Estuary Institute, 35 pp.

[*Cuthona perca* p. 5].

[<http://www.sfei.org/bioinvasions/Reports/1999-SFBayExoticsMonit325.pdf>].

COHEN, A. N. 2006. Chapter III Species introductions and the Panama Canal, pp 127-206. In: Stephan Gollasch, Bella S. Galil, & Andrew N. Cohen (Eds.). Bridging divides, maritime canals as invasion corridors, xiii + 315 pp. Monographiae Biologicae Volume 83. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 168].

COHEN, A. N., Helen D. BERRY, Claudia E. MILLS, David MILNE, Kevin BRITTON-SIMMONS, Marjorie J. WONHAM, David L. SECORD, Jessica A. BARKAS, Brian BINGHAM, Betty E. BOOKHEIM, James E. BYERS, John W. CHAPMAN, Jeff R. CORDELL, Brett DUMBAULD, Allan FUKUYAMA, Leslie H. HARRIS, Alan J. KOHN, Kevin LI, Thomas F. MUMFORD Jr., Vasily RADASHEVSKY, Amy T. SEWELL, & Kathy WELCH. 2001. Washington State Exotics Expedition 2000: A rapid survey of exotic species in the shallow waters of Elliott Bay, Totten and Eld Inlets, and Willapa Bay. Nearshore Habitat Program, Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Olympia, WA, v + 46 pp.

[*Emarcussia morroensis* p. ii ff.].

[<http://www.math.ualberta.ca/~mwonham/reprints/WSX.2000.pdf>].

COHEN, A. N., D. R. CALDER, J. T. CARLTON, J. W. CHAPMAN, L. H. HARRIS, T. KITAYAMA, C. C. LAMBERT, G. LAMBERT, C. PIOTROWSKI, M. SHOUSE, & L. A. SOLÓRZANO. 2005. Rapid assessment shore survey for exotic species in San Francisco Bay - May 2004. Final Report for the California State Coastal Conservancy, Association of Bay Area Governments/San Francisco Bay-Delta Science Consortium, National Geographic Society and Rose Foundation. San Francisco Estuary Institute, Oakland, CA, 32 pp.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Haminoea japonica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Polycera atra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 11 ff.].

[http://www.sfei.org/bioinvasions/Reports/No453_Part2-2004_ShoreSurvey.pdf].

COHEN, A. N., & J. T. CARLTON. 1995. Nonindigenous aquatic species in a United States estuary: A case study of the biological invasions of the San Francisco Bay and Delta. United States Fish and Wildlife Service and National Sea Grant College Program (Connecticut Sea Grant). 246 pp. + appendices. (CONN-T-95-002 C2).

[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 55 ff.].

[<http://nsgl.gso.uri.edu/conn/conn95002/conn95002full.pdf>].

COHEN, A. N., J. T. CARLTON, & M. C. FOUNTAIN. 1995. Introduction, dispersal and potential impacts of the green crab *Carcinus maenas* in San Francisco Bay, California. *Marine Biology* **122**(2):225-237.

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 122].

COHEN, A. N., & J. W. CHAPMAN. 2005. Rapid assessment channel survey for exotic species in San Francisco Bay - November 2005. Final Report for the California State Coastal Conservancy. San Francisco Estuary Institute, Oakland, CA, 7 pp.

[*Hopkinsia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 4].

[http://www.sfei.org/bioinvasions/Reports/No454_BI_Part3-2005_ChannelSurvey.pdf].

COHEN, Andrew, Claudia MILLS, Helen BERRY, Marjorie WONHAM, Brian BINGHAM, Betty BOOKHEIM, James CARLTON, John CHAPMAN, Jeff CORDELL, Leslie HARRIS, Terrie KLINGER, Alan KOHN, Charles LAMBERT, Gretchen LAMBERT, Kevin LI, David SECORD, & Jason TOFT. 1998. A rapid assessment survey of non-indigenous species in the shallow waters of Puget Sound. Report of the Puget Sound Expedition, September 8-16, 1998. For the Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Olympia, WA, United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Lacey, WA, 37 pp.

[*Okenia plana*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 15].

[<http://www2.wadnr.gov/nearshore/textfiles/pdf/exotics1998.pdf>].

COHEN, Brian F., Matthew A. MCARTHUR, & Gregory D. PARRY. 2001. Exotic marine pests in the Port of Melbourne, Victoria. Appendices, 32 unnumbered pages. Marine and Freshwater Resources Institute Report No. 25.

[*Doriopsilla carneola*, *Facelina hartleyi*].

[[http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/dse/nrencm.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/7ae83a588d2ce75eca256e670017e6b0/\\$FILE/_kdhkn6t10dtj20obge1imsp39cdin6b10ehgm4r35ecg2c836d5jnasj5ec_.pdf](http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/dse/nrencm.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/7ae83a588d2ce75eca256e670017e6b0/$FILE/_kdhkn6t10dtj20obge1imsp39cdin6b10ehgm4r35ecg2c836d5jnasj5ec_.pdf)].

COHEN, Joel E., Frédéric BRIAND, & Charles M. NEWMAN. 1990. Community food webs data and theory with a contribution by Zbigniew J. Palka, x + 308 pp. Biomathematics volume 20. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg.

[*Archidoris* p. 242 ff.].

COHEN, Larry B., Win WATSON, Jim TRIMARCHI, Chun X. FALK, & Jian Young WU. 1991. Optical measurement of activity in the *Melibe leonina* buccal ganglion. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **17**(1-2):1593.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 1593].

COHEN, Ronald A. 2014. The neuropsychology of attention, xxvii + 978 pp. Springer Science & Business Media New York.

[*Hermisenda* p. 220].

COHN, Ferdinand. 1866. Neue Infusorien im Seeaquarium. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **16**(3):253-302, pls. XIV-XV.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Doris muricata* p. 292 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vcAEAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48042226>].

COLASANTI, Marco, & Giorgio VENTURINI. 1998. Nitric oxide in invertebrates. Molecular Neurobiology **17**(1-3):157-174.

[*Armina*, *Cadlina*, *Coryphella*, *Doriopsilla*, *Flabellina*, *Tritonia* p. 159].

COLBÈAU, Jules [Jules Alexander Joseph]. 1868. Liste générale des mollusques vivants de la Belgique dressée d'après les documents publiés par les auteurs. Mémoires de la Société Malacologique de Belgique **3**:85-111, pls. 2-4.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pennata*, *Aeolis claviger*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris stellata*, *Doto coronata* p. 95].

[<https://books.google.com/books?id=kRpGAQAAMAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7238493>].

[<https://archive.org/stream/annalesdelasoci031868soci/page/n87/mode/2up>].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/305818.pdf].

COLBY, Geoffrey P., Ying-Ju SUNG, & Richard T. AMBRON. 2005. mRNAs encoding the *Aplysia* homologues of fasciclin-I and β -thymosin are expressed only in the second phase of nerve injury and are differentially segregated in axons regenerating in vitro and in vivo. Journal of Neuroscience Research **82**(4):484-498.

[*Hermisenda* p. 496].

COLDING-JØRGENSEN, Morten. 1977. Impulse dependent adaptation in *Helix Pomatia* neurones: effect of the impulse on the firing pattern. Acta Physiologica Scandinavica **101**(4):369-381.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 370].

COLDING-JØRGENSEN, M. 1977a. Impulse dependent adaptation in *Helix Pomatia* neurones: demonstration of the adaptation conductance. Acta Physiologica Scandinavica **101**(4):382-393.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 382].

COLE, Arthur C. 1883. Studies in Microscopical Science, vol. 1, 333pp. London, Baillière, Tindall, & Cox.

[*Doridopsis*, *Doris*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 81].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53934717>].

- COLE, Theodor C. H., & Erika SIEBERT-COLE. 2003. Von Spanischen Tänzerinnen und Moderlieschen: Kuriose Tiernamen. *Biologie in unserer Zeit* **33**(3):192-197.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 196].
- COLEMAN, C. Oliver. 1989. *Gnathiphimedia mandibularis* K. H. Barnard 1930, an Antarctic amphipod (Acanthonotozomatidae, Crustacea) feeding on Bryozoa. *Antarctic Science* **1**(4):343-344.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 344].
- COLEMAN, Ch. O. 1989a. On the nutrition of two Antarctic acanthonotozomatidae (Crustacea: Amphipoda), gut contents and functional morphology of mouthparts. *Polar Biology* **9**(5):287-294.
[*Austrodoris* p. 292].
- COLEMAN, Neville. 1974. Shell-less molluscs. *Sea Frontiers* **20**(6):338-342.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Tritoniopsis* sp. p. 339 ff.].
- COLEMAN, N. 1976. A survey of the molluscs of Crib Point, Western Port, Victoria. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **3**(3-4):239-255. DOI:10.1080/00852988.1976.10673900.
[*Chromodoris alternata*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doris cameroni*, *Trippa albata* p. 251 ff.].
- COLEMAN, N. 1977. A field guide to Australian marine life, 223 pp. Rigby Ltd., Australia. [not seen].
- COLEMAN, N. 1981. A field guide to the marine life of south-eastern Australia, 167 pp. Rigby Ltd., Australia. [not seen].
- COLEMAN, N. 1988. Fauna survey Lord Howe Island October 87. *Underwater Magazine* **23**:14-15. [not seen].
- COLEMAN, N. 1989. Nudibranchs of the south Pacific, vol. 1, 64 pp. Sea Australia Resource Centre, Australia.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austreaolis cacaotica*, *Austreaolis westralis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris lorini*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limacia* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marioniopsis* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha tabescens*, *Neodoris chrysothema*, *Nossis westralis*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia* sp., *Paliolla cooki*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga* sp., *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 4 ff.].
- COLEMAN, N. 1991. Encyclopedia of marine animals, 324 pp. Angus & Robertson.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina variolosa*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucilla*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *marginata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja* sp. p. 109 ff.].

COLEMAN, N. 2001. 1001 nudibranchs, catalogue of Indo-Pacific sea slugs, 144 pp. Neville Coleman's Underwater Geographic Pty. Ltd.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires villosus*, aeolid sp., *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aldisa* sp., *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Analogium striatum*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Antipella* sp., *Aphelodoris berghii*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris bouchei*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris woodwardae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora lutea*', *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona atachroma*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona thelmae*, *Cuthona viridiana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Doriopsisilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsisilla* sp., *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris* sp., *Doto bella*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Doto ussi*, *Durvilletteria lemniscata*, *Eubbranchus inabai*, *Eubbranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria picta*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris stellata*, *Glossodoris symmetrica*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus* sp., *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Murphydoris* sp., *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Neodoris chrysothorax*, *Noumea westralis*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serena*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Orodoris* sp., *Otinodoris* sp., *Paliolla cooki*, *Paliolla* sp., *Palisa* sp., *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana hartleyi*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis loricatea*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp.,

Platydoris cruenta, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris galbana*, *Platydoris radiata*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera janjuka*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera* sp., *Protoaeolidiella atra*, *Protoaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Risbecia* sp., *Roboastrea arika*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Roboastrea luteolineata*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris trenberthi*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Siraius* sp., *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Trippa* sp., *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia nilsdhmeri*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tularia bractea*, *Vayssierea caledonica*, *Verconia verconis* p. 11 ff.].

COLEMAN, N. 2006. Wildlife Guide: Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. World of Water, 88 pp. [not seen].

COLEMAN, N. 2006a. Wildlife Guide: Cocos (Keeling) Islands. World of Water, 80 pp. [not seen].

COLEMAN, N. 2008. Nudibranchs encyclopedia, catalogue of Asia/Indo-Pacific sea slugs, 416 pp. Neville Coleman's Underwater Geographic Pty Ltd.

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Analogium amakusana*, *Analogium striata*, *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris berghii*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris gigas*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris karpa*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aporodoris merria*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Armina babai*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagama albata*, *Atagama carinata*, *Atagama intacta*, *Atagama ornata*, *Atagama osseosa*, *Atagama spongiosa*, *Austraolis ornata*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma flavicostata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris buchanae*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris conchylia*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris hunterae*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lekker*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris woodwardi*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albomaculata*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris schmelztiana*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsilla pecten*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doto bella*, *Doto ostanta*, *Doto perplexa*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto yongei*, *Durvilleidoris lemniscata*, *Durvilleidoris pusilla*, *Durvilleidoris similis*, *Eubbranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubbranchus virginalis*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnalis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina peonicia*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina westralis*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Geitodoris* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginata*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris*

rufomarginata, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris stellata*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *ha gardineri*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantimaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda maricola*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hancockia burni*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus principiswalliae*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus sp.*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina cyanobranchiata*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marioniopsis platyteneia*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Murphydoris sp.*, *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serena*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea spencerensis*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Okenia atkinsonorum*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia mellita*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris sp.*, *Otinodoris sp.*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paliolla sp.*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia guamensis*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium colemani*, *Phylloidesmium crypticum*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Phylloidesmium iriomotense*, *Phylloidesmium jakobsenae*, *Phylloidesmium kabiranum*, *Phylloidesmium longicirrum*, *Phylloidesmium macphersonae*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium rudmani*, *Phylloidesmium serratum*, *Platydoris cinereobranchiata*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris galbana*, *Platydoris ocellata*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris radiata*, *Platydoris sabulosa*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris tabulate*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus margaritae*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera picta*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia ghadaqana*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga aliusrubens*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bifurcate*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris rubra*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Siraius immonda*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Taringa caudate*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Tergipes sp.*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trinchesia acinosa*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia kuterorum*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia scintillans*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis sp.*, *Tularia bractea*, *Vayssierea caledonica*, *Verconia verconis* p. 6 ff.].

COLEMAN, N., Gary COBB, & David MULLINS. 2015. Nudibranchs encyclopedia, catalogue of Asia/Indo Pacific sea slugs, second edition revised and updated taxonomically, 312 pp. Thomas Slone, Masalai Press & Tim Hochgrebe, Underwater Australasia.

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flares*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires pruvotfolae*, *Aegires serенаe*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Aldisa* sp., *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris* sp., *Analogium amakusanum*, *Analogium striatum*, *Analogium* sp., *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris gigas*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris karpa*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aporodoris merria*, *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris carlsoni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris electra*, *Ardeadoris poliahu*, *Ardeadoris indopacifica*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Ardeadoris undaura*, *Ardeadoris* sp., *Armina babai*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus* sp., *Atagema albata*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Atagema* sp., *Australiaeolis ornata*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina anguilla*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia macleayi*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris buchananae*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora edwardsi*, *Crimora* sp., *Crosslandia daedali*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris atomaculata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthiphagus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus funiculatus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus oculus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus phyllodes*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris osseosa*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Diversidoris sulphurea*, *Diversidoris* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Doriprismatica dendrobranchia*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doriprismatica plumbea*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doriprismatica sibogae*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doriprismatica tibboeli*, *Doriprismatica* sp., *Doris cameroni*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris viridis*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Doris* sp., *Doto bella*, *Doto greenamyeri*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto perplexa*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto yongei*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchopsis virginialis*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimare ghiselini*, *Felimida baumanni*, *Felimida marislae*, *Felimida norrisi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina westralis*, *Flabellina* sp., *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Geitodoris* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus bennettiae*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris hikuereensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus alius*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus aureomarginatus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus cavae*, *Goniobranchus charlottae*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus conchyliaius*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus epicurius*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus gleniei*, *Goniobranchus heatherae*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus hunterae*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus lekker*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus loringi*, *Goniobranchus obsoletus*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus rubrocornutus*, *Goniobranchus rubromaculatus*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus tritos*, *Goniobranchus tumuliferus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Goniobranchus woodwardae*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda alboeristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda maleso*, *Halgerda maricola*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willevi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia* sp., *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*,

Hoplodoris estrelyado, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris ghardaqana*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris imperialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Leminda millicra*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra Fusiformis*, *Limenandra* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia glama*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia platyctenea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe colemani*, *Melibe coralophilia*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe papillose*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis similaris*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira alleni*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira moloch*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Montereina paroa*, *Montereina rubra*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Murphydoris* sp., *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea spencerensis*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Noumea verconis*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia atkinsonorum*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia mellita*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris* sp., *Otinodoris* sp., *Paliolla cooki*, *Paliolla* sp., *Palisa* sp., *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris* sp., *Paratritonia lutea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisite*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia guamensis*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicose*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella granulate*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis kremphi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris cinereobranchiata*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris elioti*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris galbana*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris ocellata*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris radiata*, *Platydoris sabulosa*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia Ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra aliusrubens*, *Roboastra arbutus*, *Roboastra bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumulus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa caudata*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna arbuta*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna perplexa*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania caerulea*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania melaina*, *Trapania miltabranca*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trinchesia acinosa*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia kuitrorum*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia scintillans*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Tularia bractea*, *Tylodina corticalis*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi*, *Vaysiereia caledonica* p. 6 ff.].

COLEMAN, N. Tim GODFREY, Tom BRIDGE, & Charlotte MORITZ. 2019. Marine life of the Maldives, Indian Ocean, 326 pp. Atoll Editions, Cairns, Australia.

[*Ceratosoma magnified*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Fryeria picta*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Noumea varians*, *Platydoris* sp., *Phidiana brockii*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella*

rudmani, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja olivaria* p. 156 ff.]

- COLES, Stephen L. [Stephen Lee], H. [Holly] BOLICK, B. HAUKE, & A. MONTGOMERY. 2009. Ten year resurveys of the biodiversity of marine communities and introduced species in Pearl Harbor, Honolulu Harbor, and Ke'ehi Lagoon, O'ahu, Hawai'i. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 48, ix + 204 pp. Department of Defense Legacy Resource Management Program, Project Number 07-343.
[*Dendrodois nigra*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Tambja morosa* p. 62 ff.].
[<http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a534678.pdf>].
- COLES, S. L., R. C. DEFELICE, L. G. [Lu G.] ELDREDGE. 2002. Nonindigenous marine species at Waikiki and Hawai'i Kai, O'ahu, Hawai'i. Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 25, vi + 245 pp.
[*Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Facelinella* sp., *Halgerda* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 117 ff.].
[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pdf/waikiki.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7218>].
- COLES, S. L., R. C. DEFELICE, L. G. ELDREDGE, J. T. CARLTON, R. L. [Richard L.] PYLE, & A. SUZUMOTO. 1997. Biodiversity of marine communities in Pearl Harbor, Oahu, Hawaii with observations on introduced exotic species, Final Report prepared for the U. S. Navy, vii + 184 pp. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Hawai'i Biological Survey, Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 10.
[*Dendrodois nigra*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, Unidentified Nudibranchia p. 106].
[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pdf/PHRreport.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11487>].
- COLES, S. L., R. C. DEFELICE, L. G. ELDREDGE, L. S. GODWIN, R. L. PYLE, & A. SUZUMOTO. 1999. Nonindigenous marine species introductions in the harbors of the south and west shores of Oahu, Hawaii. Final Report prepared for the David and Lucile Packard Foundation, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Hawaii Biological Survey, Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 15, x + 212 pp.
[*Chromodoris imperialis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja morosa*, Unidentified Aeolidacea p. 141, 198].
[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pdf/southshore.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11470>].
- COLES, S. L., R. C. DEFELICE, & D. MINTON. 2001. Marine species survey of Johnston Atoll, Central Pacific Ocean, June 2000, A report to U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Islands Area Office, Honolulu, Hawaii. Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 19, v + 59 pp. [Contribution No. 2001-001 to the Hawaii Biological Survey].
[*Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodois nigra*, *Risbecia imperialis* p. 56].
[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pdf/johnstonreport.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7215>].
- COLES, S. L., L. G. ELDREDGE, F. KANDEL, P. R. REATH, & K. LONGENECKER. 2004. Assessment of nonindigenous species on coral reefs in the Hawaiian Islands, with emphasis on introduced invertebrates. Final report prepared for the Hawai'i Coral Reef Initiative. Bishop Museum Hawai'i Biological Survey, Bishop Museum Technical Report No. 27, v + 106 pp.
[*Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 73 ff.].
[http://www.hawaii.edu/ssri/hcri/files/coles_noaa_final_2004.pdf].
- COLES, S. L., P. R. REATH, Posa A. SKELTON, V. BONITO, R. C. DEFELICE, & L. BASCH. 2003. Introduced marine species in Pago Pago Harbor, Fagatele Bay and the National Park Coast, American Samoa. Final report prepared for the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Fagatele Bay National Marine Sanctuary, National Park of American Samoa and American Samoa Department of Marine and Natural Resources. Bishop Museum Pacific Biological Survey. Bishop Museum Technical Report No 26, final revision, v + 182 pp.
[*Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 96 ff.].
[<http://explorers.bishopmuseum.org/research/pbs/pdf/pagopago2.pdf>].
- COLES, S. L., & Lara RUDDY. 1995. Comparison of water quality and reef coral mortality and growth in southeastern Kane'ohe Bay, O'ahu, Hawai'i, 1990 to 1992, with conditions before sewage diversion. Pacific Science 49(3):247-265.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 247 ff.].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/2894>].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=119&ved=0ahUKEwin_aC18sPPAhUFxGMKHSVA244bhAWC]

GEwCA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fscholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F10125%2F2894%2Fv49n3-247-265.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&usg=AFQjCNE3L1BrCH4MoLpg-X8ueTUCn3Ezzg&sig2=g1HzgQpJOUtEOcQ2Qmkb_g&bvm=bv.134495766,d.cGc&cad=rja].

COLGAN, Donald J., Winston F. PONDER, & Peter E. EGGLE. 2000. Gastropod evolutionary rates and phylogenetic relationships assessed using partial 28S rDNA and histone H3 sequences. *Zoologica Scripta* **29**(1):29-63.

[[sea slugs p. 29](#)].

COLGAN, N. [Lloyd Nathaniel]. 1907. Marine Mollusca of Lambay. *The Irish Naturalist* **16**(1):33-40. In: Contributions to the natural history of Lambay.

[*Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 35 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3104224#81>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3104223>].

COLGAN, N. 1907a. Some further additions to the marine Mollusca of co. Dublin. *The Irish Naturalist* **16**(4):160.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 160].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22240#232>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3104389#232>].

COLGAN, N. 1908. Dublin Marine Biological Committee. General account of dredging operations, 1907. With special notes on the Mollusca. *The Irish Naturalist* **17**(6):105-114.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 106 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mZFTAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3080589#129>].

COLGAN, N. 1908a. Contributions towards a revision of the genus *Lomanotus*. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 8, **2**(8):205-218.

[*Eumenis marmoratus*, *Lomanotus (Eumenis) marmoratus*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus* p. 206 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22070970>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71837#page/227/mode/1up>].

COLGAN, N. 1908b. Contributions towards a revision of the genus *Lomanotus*: a postscript. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 8, **2**(10):392.

[*Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus* p. 392].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71837#page/418/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22071161>].

COLGAN, N. 1908c. Mollusca, pp. 139-147. In: Grenville A. J. Cole & R. Lloyd Praeger (Eds.). *Handbook to the City of Dublin and the surrounding district*. Prepared for the meeting of the British Association, September, 1908, viii + 441 pp. Dublin, University Press.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Proctonotus mucronifera* p. 141 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iZgIAAAAIAAJ>].

COLGAN, N. 1908d. Dublin Microscopical Club, N. Colgan exhibited living specimens of two of the rarer Co. Dublin nudibranchs... *The Irish Naturalist* **17**:63.

[*Polycera lessonii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 63].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3080518#page/83/mode/1up>].

COLGAN, N. 1909. *Doris flammea* from the Clare coast. *The Irish Naturalist* **18**(4):99.

[*Doris flammea* p. 99].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22114#page/114/mode/1up>].

COLGAN, N. 1909a. Dublin Marine Biological Committee report for 1908. With special notes on the Mollusca. *The Irish Naturalist* **18**(8):166-177.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doris fragilis*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 167 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22114#page/185/mode/1up>].

COLGAN, N. 1909b. Notes on locomotion and the use of slime-threads in the marine Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 8, **3**(16):354-362.

[*Doto coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani* p. 356 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/71838#page/388/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22071727>].

COLGAN, N. 1911. Clare Island Survey. 22. Marine Mollusca. In: A biological Survey of Clare Island in the county of Mayo, Ireland and of the adjoining district, section 2 (comprising parts 17 to 47) zoology (Vertebrata, Mollusca, Arthropoda, Polychaeta). Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy **31**(2):1-36. [Nudibranchia pp. 5, 23-25]. [see also: Addenda & Corrigenda to section 2 in Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy **31**(2):vii].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger* p. 5 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34773273#page/109/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34773249>].

COLGAN, N. 1913. Some additions to the nudibranch fauna of County Dublin. The Irish Naturalist **22**(9):165-168.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena viridis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Galvina exigua*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 165 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3110469#177>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3110469>].

COLGAN, N. 1913a. *Adalaria proxima*. An addition to the Irish nudibranch fauna. The Irish Naturalist **22**(2):33-35.

[*Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris proxima*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 33 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3110410#page/45/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3110411>].

COLGAN, N. 1913b. [Exhibited the radula or lingual ribbon taken from one of two specimens of *Doris proxima*, at Dublin Microscopical Club Meeting]. The Irish Naturalist **22**(3):61.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris proxima* p. 61].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3110310>].

COLGAN, N. 1913c. Dublin Microscopical Club [Exhibited a series of slides illustrating changes effected during the process of growth in the from of the radula in certain species of opisthobranch mollusca]. The Irish Naturalist **22**(11):216.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 216].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3110286>].

COLGAN, N. 1914. The opisthobranch fauna of the shores and shallow waters of County Dublin. The Irish Naturalist **23**(8/9):161-204.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus coronata*, *Favorinus drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalina aspersa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 162 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/164028#page/207/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45601944>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45601942>].

COLGAN, N. 1930. The Marine Mollusca of the shores and shallow waters of County Dublin. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, Section B: Biological, Geological, & Chemical Science **39**:391-424. [Edited by A. R. Nichols].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena viridis*,

Dendronotus frondosus, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniadoris castanea*, *Goniadoris nodosa*, *Idalina aspersa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 395 ff.].

COLIN, Patrick Lynn, & Charles **ARNESON**. 1995. Tropical Pacific invertebrates, a field guide to the marine invertebrates occurring on tropical Pacific coral reefs, seagrass beds and mangroves, vii + 296 pp. Coral Reef Press, Beverly Hills, California.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Asteronotus* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella* sp., *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phylloidesmium briareus*, *Phylloidesmium longicirra*, *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja morosa*, *Trippa intecta* p. 179 ff.].

COLIN, Sean P., & Patricia **KREMER**. 2002. Population maintenance of the scyphozoan *Cyanea* sp. Settled planulae and the distribution of medusae in the Niantic River, Connecticut, USA. *Estuaries* **25**(1):70-75.

[*Coryphella* sp. p. 74].

COLL, John C. 1992. The chemistry and chemical ecology of octocorals (Coelenterata, Anthozoa, Octocorallia). *Chemical Reviews* **92**(4):613-631.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 620 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1992/92/i04/pdf/cr00012a006.pdf>].

COLL, J. C., Bruce F. **BOWDEN**, Dianne M. **TAPIOLAS**, Richard H. **WILLIS**, Peter **DJURA**, Margaret **STREAMER**, & Lindsay **TROTT**. 1985. Studies of Australian soft corals—XXXV, the terpenoid chemistry of soft corals and its implications. *Tetrahedron* **41**(6):1085-1092.

[*Phylloidesmium longicirra* p. 1085 ff.].

COLL, J. C., & Paul W. **SAMMARCO**. 1986. Soft corals: chemistry and ecology. *Oceanus* **29**(2):33-37.

[*Phyllidia*, *Phylloidesmium longicirra* p. 34].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6201288#39>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6201287>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6201358>].

COLL, J. C., D. M. **TAPIOLAS**, B. F. **BOWDEN**, L. **WEBB**, & H. **MARSH**. 1983. Transformation of soft coral (Coelenterata: Octocorallia) terpenes by *Ovula ovum* (Mollusca: Prosobranchia). *Marine Biology* **74**(1):35-40.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 39].

COLLETT, Jeff. 1998. Nudibranchs, the jewels of the sea. *Arabian Wildlife* **3**(3):25-27.

[*Armina cygnea*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Risbecia pulchella* p. 25 ff.].

[http://nwr.gov.sa/NWRC_ARB/mnshwrat_files/2-1998-028.pdf].

COLLIE, Jeremy S., Galo A. **ESCANERO**, & Page C. **VALENTINE**. 2000. Photographic evaluation of the impacts of bottom fishing on benthic epifauna. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **57**(4):987-1001.

[*Coryphella* sp. p. 11].

[http://www.seagrant.gso.uri.edu/research/georges_bank/Assets/Collicetal2000.pdf].

COLLIE, J. S., Jerome M. **HERMSEN**, & P. C. **VALENTINE**. 2009. Recolonization of gravel habitats on Georges Bank (northwest Atlantic). *Deep-Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* **56**(19-20):1847-1855.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Flabellina* sp. p. 1851].

- COLLIER**, Clinton L. 1963. A new member of the genus *Atagema* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) a genus new to the Pacific coast. *The Veliger* **6**(2):73-75.
[*Atagema quadrimaculata* p. 73 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134687#page/482/mode/1up>].
- COLLIER**, C. L., & Wesley Merrill **FARMER**. 1964. Additions to the nudibranch fauna of the east Pacific and the Gulf of California. *Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History* **13**(19):377-394, pls. 1-6.
[*Cadlina evelinae*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera zosteriae* p. 380 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4329406>].
- COLLIER**, Jackie L., Sabrina **GERACI-YEE**, Osu **LILJE**, & Frank H. **GLEASON**. 2017. Possible impacts of zoosporic parasites in diseases of commercially important marine mollusc species: part II. *Labyrinthulomycota*. *Botanica Marina* **60**(4):409-417.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 410 ff.].
- COLLIGNON**, Jean. 1957. Préliminaires à une étude écologique de la baie de Pointe-Noire. *Bulletin Institut d'Etudes Centrafricaines, Nouvelle Série, Brazzaville* (13-14):29-37.
[*Facelina*, *Polycera* p. 32].
[http://www.bondy.ird.fr/pleins_textes/pleins_textes_5/b_fdi_08-09/10480.pdf].
- COLLIGNON**, J. 1960. Observations faunistiques et écologiques sur les Mollusques testacés de la baie de Pointe-Noire (Moyen-Congo). *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, Série A, Sciences Naturelles* **22**(2):411-464.
[*Armina*, *Facelina*, *Tritonia* p. 437].
[https://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/pleins_textes_5/b_fdi_06-07/08512.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4888>].
- COLLIN**, A., & W. **KOBELT** 1888. Bericht über wissenschaftliche Leistungen im Gebiete der Malakologie während des Jahres 1887 **54**(2):257-330. [Nudibranchia pp. 314-315].
[*Aeolis antarctica*, *Aeolis georgiana*, *Aeolis schraderi*, *Doris sibirica*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia psoloides* p. 266 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30488#page/267/mode/1up>].
- COLLIN**, Carlos E., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1987. Pharmacologic modulation of *Hermisenda crassicornis* photoreceptor ionic currents. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **13**(1):389.
[*Hermisenda* p. 389].
- COLLIN**, C., William A. **DEVANE**, Dennis **DAHL**, Chang-Joong **LEE**, Julius **AXELROD**, & Da. L. **ALKON**. 1995. Long-term synaptic transformation of hippocampal CA1 γ -aminobutyric acid synapses and the effect of anandamide. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **92**(22):10167-10171.
[*Hermisenda* p. 10167].
- COLLIN**, C., June **HARRIGAN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1986. Differences between pharmacologic and conditioning-induced reduction of *Hermisenda* currents. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(2):1153.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1153].
- COLLIN**, C., Hidetoshi **IKENO**, J. F. **HARRIGAN**, I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. Sequential modification of membrane currents with classical conditioning. *Biophysical Journal* **54**(5):955-960.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 955].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1330403&blobtype=pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/20302228>].
- COLLIN**, C., Etsuro **ITO**, Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**, Yoshihisa **KUDO**, D. L. **ALKON**, & Tohru **YOSHIOKA**. 1991. GABA-induced calcium elevation in the terminal branches of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* **16**:S154.
[*Hermisenda* p. S154].

- COLLIN, C., E. ITO, K. OKA, T. YOSHIOKA, J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRÉS, L. D. MATZEL, & D. L. ALKON. 1992. The role of calcium in prolonged modification of a GABAergic synapse. *Journal of Physiology (Paris)* **86**(1-3):139-145.
[*Hermisenda* p. 139 ff.].
- COLLIN, C., I. LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON. 1988. Sequential changes of ionic currents during classical conditioning of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(2):910.
[*Hermisenda* p. 910].
- COLLIN, C., L. D. MATZEL, M. SAKAKIBARA, & D. L. ALKON. 1989. Alaproclate reduction of *Hermisenda* potassium currents mimics effects of classical conditioning. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(1):961.
[*Hermisenda* p. 961].
- COLLIN, C., A. G. PAPAGEORGE, & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Modulation of calcium and potassium channels by ras oncogene proteins in *Hermisenda* neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(1):793.
[*Hermisenda* p. 793].
- COLLIN, C., Alex G. PAPAGEORGE, Douglas R. LOWY, & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Early enhancement of calcium currents by H-ras oncoproteins injected into *Hermisenda* neurons. *Science* **250**(4988):1743-1745.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1743 ff.].
- COLLIN, C., A. G. PAPAGEORGE, M. SAKAKIBARA, P. L. HUDDIE, D. R. LOWY, & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Early regulation of membrane excitability by ras oncogene proteins. *Biophysical Journal* **58**(3):785-790.
[*Hermisenda* p. 785].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281019&blobtype=pdf>].
- COLLIN, C., M. SAKAKIBARA, D. MCPHIE, J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES, T. J. NELSON, & D. L. ALKON. 1991. Structural correlates of associative memory in *Hermisenda* neurons: the role of small G-proteins. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):536.
[*Hermisenda* p. 536].
- COLLIN, Jonas. 1884. Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuværende marine fauna, med Særligt Hensyn til Bløddyrfaunaen, 168 pp. 1 pl. Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, Kjøbenhavn. [Nudibranchia pp. 47-53, 148-149, 161].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 47 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12074889>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12074913>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=50895>].
[<https://ia802701.us.archive.org/6/items/omlimfjordenstid00coll/omlimfjordenstid00coll.pdf>].
- COLLIN, Rachel. 1997. Hydrophobic larval shells: another character for higher level systematics of gastropods. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **63**(3):425-430.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doridella obscura*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto coronate*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barborensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 427].
- COLLIN, R. 2003. Worldwide patterns in mode of development in calyptraeid gastropods. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **247**:103-122.
[nudibranch egg p. 104 ff.].
[http://www.stri.si.edu/sites/publications/PDFs/Collin_MarEcolProg2003.pdf].
- COLLIN, R. 2012. Nontraditional life-history choices: what can “intermediates” tell us about evolutionary transitions between modes of invertebrate development? *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **52**(1):128-137. doi:10.1093/icb/ics065.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 131 ff.].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2012/05/17/icb.ics065.full.pdf>].
 [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Rachel_Collin/publication/224977923].

COLLIN, R., & Maricela Z. SALAZAR. 2010. Temperature-mediated plasticity and genetic differentiation in egg size and hatching size among populations of *Crepidula* (Gastropoda: Calyptraeidae). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **99**(3):489-499.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 497].
 [http://www.stri.si.edu/sites/publications/PDFs/STRI-W_Collin_2010_and_Salazar.pdf].

COLLIN, R., & J. VOLTZOW. 1998. Initiation, calcification, and form of larval “archaeogastropod” shells. *Journal of Morphology* **235**(1):77-89.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 85].
 [<http://striweb.si.edu/collinlab/PDFs/JoM1998/paper.pdf>].
 [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16579>].

COLLIN, Rachel, Maria Cristina DÍAZ, John L. NORENBURG, Rosana Moreira da ROCHA, Juan A. SÁNCHEZ, Anja SCHULZE, Megan L. SCHWARTZ, & Angel VALDÉS. 2005. Photographic identification guide to some common marine invertebrates of Bocas Del Toro, Panama. *Caribbean Journal of Science* **41**(3):638-707.

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto caramella*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Paradoris mulciber* p. 691 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/49141920>].

COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert. 1859. The estuary of the Mersey considered as a locality for nudibranchiate Mollusca. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3*, **3**(18):461-470. [reprinted in Collingwood, 1861, *Essays on various subjects*].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 462 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=SoM5AAAAcAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2318215>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22070634>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1859a. Several nudibranchs from the Egremont shore were exhibited. *Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 48th session, 1858-59] (13):190-191.

[*Doris proxima*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis picta* p. 190].
 [http://books.google.com/books?id=V_kEAAAQAQAJ].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1860. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca inhabiting the estuary of the Dee. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3*, **6**(33):196-202. [reprinted in Collingwood, 1861, *Essays on various subjects*].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Janus spinolae*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 196 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=W4c5AAAAcAAJ>].
 [<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2267386>].
 [<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22218608>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48089008>] reprint.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1860a. To the fauna the following additions were communicated, pp. 32-33. In: Third ordinary meeting, Royal Institution, 31st October, 1859. *Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 49th Session, 1859-60] (14):28-34.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis rufibranchialis* p. 32 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=1vgAAAAAYAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1860b. [Specimens of the nudibranch, *Eolis concinna*], pp. 162-163. In: Eleventh ordinary meeting, Royal Institution, 5th March, 1860. *Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 49th Session, 1859-60] (14):162-163.

[*Eolis concinna*, *Eolis exigua* p. 162 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=1vgAAAAAYAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Mersey and Dee. Report of the Thirtieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June & July 1860. Notices and Abstracts of the Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Botany and Zoology, including Physiology, pp. 113-114. [reprinted in Collingwood, 1861, Essays on various subjects].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 113 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mes4AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0-gvAAAAIAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124444>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48089020>] reprint.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861a. Remarks on the respiration of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report of the Thirtieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June and July 1860. Notices and Abstracts of the Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Botany and Zoology, including Physiology, p. 113.

[*Triopa claviger* p. 113].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mes4AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124444>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861b. Remarks upon some points in the economy of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 7(37):33-41, pl. IV. [reprinted in Collingwood, 1861, Essays on various subjects].

[*Doris barvicensis*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris ochracea*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 34 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XY4FAAAAQAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16086999>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20051453>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48089030>] reprint.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861c. [Additions made to the local fauna], pp. 40-41. In: Second ordinary meeting, Royal Institution, October 29th, 1860. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool [during the 50th Session, 1860-61] (15):40-42.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris proxima*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis olivacea* p. 41].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1vgAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044106237035?urlappend=%3Bseq=62>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1863. [Received from a correspondent in Scotland, a Doris], p. 177. In: Thirteenth ordinary meeting, Royal Institution, May 4th, 1863. Proceedings of the Liverpool Literary & Philosophical Society, [during the 52nd Session, 1862-63] (17):177-180.

[*Doris planata*, *Doris testudinaria* p. 177].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9vgAAAAAYAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1864. Historical fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire. Proceedings of the Liverpool Literary & Philosophical Society 18(53):151-180.

[*Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis landsburgii* p. 174 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TQgFAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=lvQUAAAAIAAJ>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1868. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea: being observations in natural history during a voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, Singapore, etc., made in Her Majesties vessels in 1866 and 1867, xiii + 445 pp., 10 pls. John Murray, Albemarle Street, London.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris*, *Doridopsis*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris*, *Doris barnardi*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Glaucus*, *Plocamophorus*, *Scyllaea*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ltAhAAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34712420#page/7/mode/1up>].

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1868a. Observations on the distribution of some species of nudibranchiate Mollusca in the China Sea. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 4, **1**(2):90-94.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris barnardii*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris solea*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 91 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=TIU5AAAAcAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=TIU5AAAAcAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27740793\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27740793).

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1870. The Sargasso sea, and its inhabitants. *Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science, & Art* **12**(6):700-706.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 704 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=RCoSAAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=RCoSAAAAAAAJ).

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1870a. [Specimens were lately presented to the Museum], pp. 182-183. In: Tenth ordinary meeting, Royal Institution, 7th March, 1870. *Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 59th Session, 1869-70] (**24**):181-183.

[*Doris exanthemata* p. 183].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=kvIUAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=kvIUAAAAIAAJ).

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1871. The Sargasso Sea, and its inhabitants. *The Student and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature and Art* **5**:383-394, 1 pl.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 390 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=OIMEAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=OIMEAAAAIAAJ).

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1878. [Meeting of the Linnean Society, Read paper] On some new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the eastern seas. *The Zoologist: A Monthly Journal of Natural History*, series 3, **2**(16):137.

[*Albania formosa*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris pecten*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Triopa principiswalliae* p. 137].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=CJNXAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=CJNXAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28356649\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28356649).

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1879. New species of nudibranchs from the eastern seas. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* **14**(80):737-738.

[*Albania formosa*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Triopa principiswalliae* p. 743 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99383#page/753/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99383#page/753/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31858822\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31858822).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43896759\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43896759).

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1881. On some new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the eastern seas. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, series 2, **2**(2):123-140, pls. IX-X.

[*Albania formosa*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Phyllidia verruculosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Trevelyana (Stenodoris) rubra*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Triopa principiswalliae* p. 124 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8599955#page/135/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8599955#page/135/mode/1up).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8600315#135\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8600315#135).
[plates: <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104335#page/61/mode/1up>].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8599953\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8599953).

COLLINGWOOD, C., & Issac BYERLEY. 1862. Preliminary report on the Dredging Committee for the Mersey and Dee. Report of the Thirty-first Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Manchester in September 1861, *Reports of Researches in Science*, pp. 188-189.

[*Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis concinna* p. 189].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=xes4AAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=xes4AAAAIAAJ).
[\[https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29360356\]](https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29360356).

- COLLINGWOOD, C., & John Baker EDWARDS.** 1859. [Contributions to the local flora and fauna], Fourth, by Dr. Collingwood and Dr. Edwards, to the fauna, pp. 11-12. In: Second ordinary meeting. Royal Institution, November 1st, 1858. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool [during the 48th Session, 1858-59] (13):5-12.
[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 11 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=V_kEAAAQAAJ].
- COLLINS, Allen G., Jere H. LIPPS, James W. VALENTINE.** 2000. Modern mucociliary creeping trails and the bodyplans of Neoproterozoic trace-makers. *Paleobiology* **26**(1):47-55.
[*Tambja morosa* p. 51].
[http://www.ecolevol.de/pubs/2000/Collins-etal_PBio2000.pdf].
- COLLINS, Dwight O., Greg O. BUCHANAN, William F. REYNOLDS, & Paul B. REESE.** 2001. Biotransformation of squamulose by *Curvularia lunata* ATCC 12017. *Phytochemistry* **57**(3):377-383.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 377].
- COLLINS, J. J., & Ian STEWART.** 1993. Hexapodal gaits and coupled nonlinear oscillator models. *Biological Cybernetics* **68**(4):287-298.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 287].
- COLLINS, John.** 2005. Vancouver Island. *X-Ray Mag* **4**:36-41.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 38].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/xray04/TravelsectionB_04.pdf].
- COLLINS, Martin, Phil TRATHAN, Susie GRANT, Richard PHILLIPS, Dave BARNES, Pete WARD, Jude BROWN, Any BLACK, Rebecca MITCHELL, Paul BREWIN, & Sally PONCET.** 2012. South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands Marine Protected Area Management Plan, version 1.01:27/2/12. Government of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands, 56 pp.
[*Flabellina falklandica* p. 11].
[<http://www.globalislands.net/userfiles/Falklands6.pdf>].
- COLLINS, N. Mark, & Susan M. WELLS.** 1986. Insects and other invertebrates as candidates for the Bern Convention, 167 pp. IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre.
[*Doridella batava* p. 152].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38703264>].
- COLLINS, N. M., & S. M. WELLS.** 1987. Invertebrates in need of special protection in Europe, 162 pp. European Committee for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources.
[*Doridella batava* p. 142].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31187388>].
- COLLINS, Rob, Mary LARSON, Fred WENDELL, Jorge GROSS, Pete KALVASS, Nancy WRIGHT, Becky OTA, John O'BRIEN, Jerry KASHIWADA, Dennis BEDFORD, Ian TANAGUCHI, Paul VEISZE, & Aaron KING.** 2000. Draft, 2000 final environmental document Giant Bull Kelp commercial and sport fishing regulations. State of California, The Resources Agency, Department of Fish & Game, State Clearinghouse number 2000012089.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Polycera tricolor* p. 3-34 to 3-35].
[http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mrd/kelp_ceqa/chapter3.pdf].
- COLLIP, J. B.** 1920. The alkali reserve of marine fish and invertebrates. The excretion of carbon dioxide. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **44**(2):329-344.
[*Anisodoris* p. 332, 337].
[<http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/44/2/329.pdf>].
- COLLIP, J. B.** 1920a. Studies on molluscan celomic fluid. Effect of change in environment on the carbon dioxide content of the celomic fluid. Anaerobic respiration in *Mya arenaria*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **45**(1):23-49.
[*Anisodoris* p. 29].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WYwWAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27031902>].

COLMERS, William F., Raymond F. **HIXON**, Roger T. **HANLON**, John W. **FORSYTHE**, Margarita V. **ACKERSON**, Michael L. **WIEDERHOLD**, & William H. **HULET**. 1984. "Spinner" cephalopods: defects of statocyst suprastructures in an invertebrate analogue of the vestibular apparatus. *Cell and Tissue Research* **236**(3):505-515.

[*Hermisenda* p. 514]

COLOMBO, A. 1885. Raccolte zoologiche eseguite dal R. piroscalo Washington nella campagna abissale talassografica dell'anno 1885. *Rivista Marittima* **17**(Aprile):23-54.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris gracilis* p. 42 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fqsAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=nyp.33433090830062;view=1up;seq=33>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/nyp.33433090830062?urlappend=%3Bseq=33>].

COLOMBO, A. 1887. La fauna sottomarina del Golfo di Napoli, esplorazione sistematica eseguita dal tenente di vascello A. Colombo. *Rivista Marittima* **20**(Ottobre):5-32.

[*Doris turgida* p. 24].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IJ8AAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=hvd.hn73nf;view=1up;seq=9>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.hn73nf?urlappend=%3Bseq=9>].

COLOMBO, A. 1887a. La fauna sottomarina del Golfo di Napoli, esplorazione sistematica eseguita dal tenente di vascello A. Colombo. *Rivista Marittima* **20**(Novembre):195-239.

[*Chromodoris gracilis*, *Doris turgida*, *Doris* sp. p. 198 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IJ8AAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=hvd.hn73nf;view=1up;seq=203>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.hn73nf?urlappend=%3Bseq=203>].

COLOMBO, A. 1887b. La fauna sottomarina del Golfo di Napoli, esplorazione sistematica eseguita dal tenente di vascello A. Colombo. *Rivista Marittima* **20**(Dicembre):413-443.

[*Chromodoris gracilis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris turgida*, *Doris* sp., *Marionia quadrilatera* p. 426].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IJ8AAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=hvd.hn73nf;view=1up;seq=425>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.hn73nf?urlappend=%3Bseq=425>].

COLSON, I., & R. N. **HUGHES**. 2004. Rapid recovery of genetic diversity of dogwhelk (*Nucella lapillus* L.) populations after local extinction and recolonization contradicts predictions from life-history characteristics. *Molecular Ecology* **13**(8):2223-2233.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 2229].

COLT, George Howe, & Sasha **NYARY**. 1998. Universe in a puddle. *Life* **21**(4):52-55.

COLUCCI, Giovanni, Roberto **STRAFELLA**, Egidio **TRAINITO**, & Mauro **DONEDDU**. 2015. First record of the genus *Dermatobranchus* van Hasselt, 1824, in the Mediterranean Sea (Nudibranchia: Arminidae). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **16**(2):331-333.

[*Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus* p. 331 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275640401>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/16432420>].

COLUMNA, Fabio. 1616. Aquatilium, et terrestrium aliquot animalium, aliarumq. naturalium rerum observationes, pp. i-lxxiii. In: *Fabii Columnae Lyncei Minus cognitarum rariorumque nostro coelo orientium stirpium ekphrasis*: qua non paucae ab antiquioribus Theophrasto, Dioscoride, Plinio, Galeno aliisque. descriptae, praeter illas etiam in Phytobasano editas disquiruntur ac declarantur. Item de aquatilibus aliisque nonnullis animalibus libellus... Omnia fideliter ad vivum delineata, atque aeneis-typis expressa cum indice in calce voluminis locupletissimo. Romae :Apud Jacobum Mascardum.

[Alter minor {fig. on page xxi is unknown dorid}, *Lepus marinus* {fig on page xxii is probably *Aplysia*; fig. on page xxvi is probably *Tethys fimbria*} p. xxii ff.].

[http://books.googleusercontent.com/books/content?req=AKW5Qaf46Tvtrs2aTsPk_MvUG7p7zPNQgXqx02vU9-PVvs8li_wK_T9FHip2Wt6OHC9zleCGHpgqTGaM6cGCzHbqd0ooXxn3Ys6THloyssAyz4RtY59wJUD-5YUyPMrKHK3EZrQUjBkoA6Z3eMbxh6BfmznqQXZNOw5chCF93Vr-wAkICBv2EuWQwZ0rNdCrjgBFUOC4hedusP81gpBaBfYN_HW-qxO88PB4Oit3RpP_n0211luPn_UHOOGWDD69uhROX53EH5pTlv_-Vvn63y5tz_v6bSW8qSg].

[<https://books.google.com/books?id=4fdU1875I0C&pg=PR1&dq=fabii+columnae+aquatiliu&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKewjV8ZL7p7XQAhUoh1QKHQg1AHgQ6AEIQDAF#v=onepage&q=fabii%20columnae%20aquatiliu&f=false>].

COMEAU, Steeve, Robert C. CARPENTER, C. A. LANTZ, & Peter J. EDMUNDS. 2015. Ocean acidification accelerates dissolution of experimental coral reef communities. *Biogeosciences* **12**(2):365-372. doi:10.5194/bg-12-365-2015.

[*Phestilla* sp. p. 368].

[<http://www.biogeosciences.net/12/365/2015/bg-12-365-2015.pdf>].

COMELY, C. A. 2011. The physical and biochemical condition of *Modiolus modiolus* (L.) in selected Shetland voes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biological Sciences)* **80**:299-321.

[*Aegires punctilucens* p. 317].

COMETTE, Melissa J. 1996. Glycerol as a possible cryoprotectant in the nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*, v + 32 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].

COMBES, Denis, & John SIMMERS. 2005. Coordination, integration and behaviour in invertebrates, pp. 1-8. *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences*, Wiley Online Library. doi: 10.1038/npg.els.0003639.

[*Tritonia* p. 7].

COMBES, Stacey. 2001. Bugs, slugs, 'n chips: downloading biology. *Northwest Science & Technology Spring 2001*, p. 33-36.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 33 ff.].

[http://www.cs.washington.edu/homes/diorio/MURI2003/NWSciTech_Spr01.pdf].

COMER, Bob. 1968. The giant nudibranch. *Skin Diver Magazine* **17**(10):36-37. [not seen].

COMFORT, Alexander. 1957. The duration of life in molluscs. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **32**(6):219-241.

[*Chromodoris zebra*, *Eolis amoena*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Melibe leonina* p. 226].

COMISIÓN NACIONAL DE ÁREAS NATURALES PROTEGIDAS. 2005. Programa de conservación y manejo del Parque Nacional Isla Isabel México, 164 pp.

[*Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Tambja* sp. p. 141].

[www.conanp.gob.mx/anp/programas_manejo/Programa_Isla%20Isabel.pdf].

COMISIÓN NACIONAL PARA EL CONOCIMIENTO Y USO DE LA BIODIVERSIDAD (CONABIO). 2016. La biodiversidad in Colima: Estudio de estado, Apéndices. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad, México.

[*Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Armina californica*, *Cerberilla chavezi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Monteretina aliciae*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tritonia pickensi* pp. 147 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51188600>].

COMITÉ VAN UITVOERING. 1882. Verslagen omtrent den vierden tocht van de Willem Barents naar de Ijszee in den zomer van 1881, 146 pp. H. D. Tjeenk Willink, Haarlem.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 106 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=KdUBAAAAAYAAJ>].

CONCHOLOGICAL CLUB OF NORTHERN REGIONS, HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY. 2009. Molluscan fauna of Usujiri, Hokkaido, v + 76 pp. Hokkaido University Collection of Scholarly and Academic Papers : HUSCAP. [In Japanese]. [see also Fukui & Kashio 2012].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 33 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17581>].

[Molluscan_Fauna_of_Usujiri_Hokkaido.pdf].

- CONCHOLOGICAL CLUB OF NORTHERN REGIONS, HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY.** 2011. Molluscan fauna of Akkeshi Marine Station Field Science Center for Northern Biosphere, Hokkaido University. Part 1. Intertidal areas, 62 pp. [In Japanese].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona akkeshiensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lamellidoris fusca*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 17].
[<https://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/handle/2115/48596>].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=4221>].
[<https://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2115/48596/3/Intertidal%20areas.pdf>].
- CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.** 1901. List of British marine Mollusca & Brachiopoda. *Journal of Conchology* **10**(1):9-27. [see: Chaster, et al. 1901].
- CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.** 1902. List of British marine Mollusca prepared by a Committee of the Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland, ed. 2, pp. 1-20. [not seen].
- CONDRIAN, John Mark.** 1927. A new species of Nudibranchiata from Beaufort, North Carolina, 22 pp. M.A. thesis, Western Reserve University. [not seen].
- CONES, Harold N., Jr., & Dexter S. HAVEN.** 1969. Distribution of *Chrysaora quinquecirrha* in the York River. *Chesapeake Science* **10**(2):75-84.
[*Coryphella* sp. p. 83].
- CONKLIN, Edwin G. [Edwin Grant].** 1902. Karyokinesis and cytokinesis in the maturation, fertilization and cleavage of *Crepidula* and other Gasteropoda. *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, series 2, **12**:1-122.
[*Aeolis*, *Diaulula* p. 56].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35213580#page/15/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35213605>].
- CONKLIN, Edwin J., Charles H. BIGGER, & Richard N. MARISCAL.** 1977. The formation and taxonomic status of the microbasic q-mastigophore nematocyst of sea anemones. *The Biological Bulletin* **152**(2):159-168.
[*Aeolidia* p. 166].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/152/2/159>].
- CONKLIN, E. J., & R. N. MARISCAL.** 1977. Feeding behavior, ceras structure, and nematocyst storage in the aeolid nudibranch, *Spurilla neapolitana* (Mollusca). *Bulletin of Marine Science* **27**(4):658-667.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 659 ff.].
- CONLAN, Kathleen E., Greg H. RAU, & Rikk G. KVITEK.** 2006. $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ shifts in benthic invertebrates exposed to sewage from McMurdo Station, Antarctica. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **52**(12):1695-1707.
[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis* p. 1703].
- CONNELL, Joseph H. [Joseph Hurd].** 1970. A predator-prey system in the marine intertidal region. I. *Balanus glandula* and several predatory species of *Thais*. *Ecological Monographs* **40**(1):49-78.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 54 ff.].
- CONNIFF, R.** 1989. Flashy new 'items' make a big splash in the aquarium world. *Smithsonian* **20**(2):90-101. [not seen].
- CONNOLLY, J. G., & G. A. KERKUT.** 1984. An electrogenic component in the membrane potential of *Tetrahymena*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **77**(2):335-344.
[*Anisodoris* p. 341].
- CONNOR, C., & C. L. PROSSER.** 1974. Comparison of ionic effects on longitudinal and circular muscle of cat jejunum. *American Journal of Physiology* **226**(5):1212-1218.
[*Anisodoris* p. 1216].

- CONNOR, David W. & Mike LITTLE. 1998. West Scotland (MNCR Sector 13), pp. 355-370. In: Keith Hiscock (Ed.). Marine Nature Conservation Review. Benthic marine ecosystems of Great Britain and the north-east Atlantic. Peterborough, Joint Nature Conservation Committee. (Coasts and seas of the United Kingdom. MNCR series.), ix + 339 pp.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 404].
[http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/pdf/pub98_mncr_benthicmarine_pt2_ch13.pdf].
- CONNOR, John A. [John Arthur]. 1975. Neural repetitive firing: a comparative study of membrane properties of crustacean walking leg axons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **38**(4):922-932.
[*Anisodoris* p. 922 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/38/4/922>].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1977. Calcium and calcium activated ion flux in isolated somata of molluscan neurons. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-first annual meeting February 15-18, 1977. *Biophysical Journal* **17**(2):43a.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 43A].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473462&blobtype=pdf>].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1977a. Time course separation of two inward currents in molluscan neurons. *Brain Research* **119**(2):487-492.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 487 ff.].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1978. Slow repetitive activity from fast conductance changes in neurons. *Federation Proceedings*, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **37**(8):2139-2145. [refers to papers by Connor & Stevens, but does not mention nudibranchs specifically].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1979. Calcium current in molluscan neurones: measurement under conditions which maximize its visibility. *The Journal of Physiology* **286**(1):41-60.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 41 ff.].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1980. The fast K⁺ channel and repetitive firing, pp. 125-133. In: John Koester & John H. Byrne (Eds.). *Cold Spring Harbor reports in the neurosciences*, vol. 1. Molluscan nerve cells: from biophysics to behavior; meeting, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., U.S.A., May 18-21, xix + 230 pp.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 125].
- CONNOR, J. A. 1985. Neural pacemakers and rhythmicity. *Annual Review of Physiology* **47**:17-28.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 19].
- CONNOR, J. A., & Zahur AHMED. 1978. Colorimetric determination of calcium and pH changes under voltage clamp in molluscan neurons. Program & abstracts of joint meeting Biophysical Society & American Physical Society, Washington, DC, March 27-30, 1979. *Biophysical Journal* **21**(3):186a.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 186a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473689&blobtype=pdf>].
- CONNOR, J. A., & Z. AHMED. 1979. Intracellular calcium regulation by molluscan neurons. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-third annual meeting February 26-28, 1979. *Biophysical Journal* **25**(2 part 2):265a.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 265a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1328538&blobtype=pdf>].
- CONNOR, J. A., & Z. AHMED. 1984. Diffusion of ions and indicator dyes in neural cytoplasm. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **4**(1):53-66.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 54].
- CONNOR, J. A., & D. L. ALKON. 1984. Light- and voltage-dependent increases of calcium ion concentration in molluscan photoreceptors. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **51**(4):745-752.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 745 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/51/4/745>].

- CONNOR, J. A., & Philip E. HOCKBERGER. 1982. Direct measurements of cAMP effects on membrane conductance, intracellular Ca²⁺ and pH in molluscan neurons. *Advances in Behavioral Biology* **26**:179-196. [*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 179 ff.].
- CONNOR, J. A., & P. E. HOCKBERGER. 1984. Intracellular pH changes induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **354**(1):163-172. [*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 164].
- CONNOR, J. A., & P. HOCKBERGER. 1984a. A novel membrane sodium current induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **354**(1):139-162. [*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 140 ff.]. [<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1193404/pdf/jphysiol00589-0156.pdf>].
- CONNOR, J. A., & Georgia NIKOLAKOPOULOU. 1982. Calcium diffusion and buffering in nerve cytoplasm, pp. 79-101. In: Robert M. Miura (Ed.). *Lectures on mathematics in the life sciences*, vol. 15, some mathematical questions in biology: neurobiology, symposium, Washington, D. C., Jan. 7, 1982, x + 122 pp. The American Mathematical Society. [*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 81].
- CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. STEVENS. 1969. Voltage clamp analysis of a new potassium conductance mechanism and its relation to repetitive firing. *The Physiologist* **12**(3):199. [*nudibranch* p. 199].
- CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. STEVENS. 1971. Inward and delayed outward membrane currents in isolated neural somata under voltage clamp. *The Journal of Physiology* **213**(1):1-19. [*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Armina*, *Austrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Triopha*, *Tritonia* p. 2 ff.].
- CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. STEVENS. 1971a. Voltage clamp studies of a transient outward membrane current in gastropod neural somata. *The Journal of Physiology* **213**(1):21-30. [*Anisodoris* p. 21].
- CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. STEVENS. 1971b. Prediction of repetitive firing behaviour from voltage clamp data on an isolated neurone soma. *The Journal of Physiology* **213**(1):31-53.
- CONNOR, J. A., David WALTER, & Russell MCKOWN. 1977. Neural repetitive firing. Modifications of the Hodgkin-Huxley axon suggested by experimental results from crustacean axons. *Biophysical Journal* **18**(1):81-102. [*Anisodoris* p. 83 ff.]. [<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473272&blobtype=pdf>].
- CONOLLY, Georgia. 2014. Seasearch Scotland 2014 diving summary report, 21 pp. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society. [*Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Hero formosa*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 4 ff.]. [<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/ScotlandSummary2014.pdf>].
- CONSTANT, Pierre. 2007. *Marine life of the Galápagos, the diver's guide to fishes, whales, dolphins and marine invertebrates*, 2nd edition, 307 pp. [not seen].
- CONTRERAS, Catalina, Edwin NIKLITSCHKE, Carlos MOLINET, Patricio DÍAZ, & Manuel DÍAZ. 2019. Benthic fauna associated with *Loxechinus albus* beds in Northwest Patagonia: spatial patterns and species archetypes. *Marine Biodiversity* **49**(6):2535-2548. [*Aeolidia papilosa*, *Doris fontaini*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Tritonia* p. 2540].

- CONTRERAS GUZMÁN, Ramiro, & Margarita PÉREZ VALDÉS.** 2010. Desarrollo embrionario y larval temprano en *Diaulula punctuolata* (d'Orbigny, 1837) (Nudibranchia: Doridacea) en condiciones de laboratorio. *Amici Molluscarum* (Sociedad Malacológica de Chile) **18**:13-20.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Doto uva* p. 13 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235783915>].
[[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=83&ved=0ahUKewiJko3hmP7OAhVD_mMKHRn7DCo4UBAWCCwwAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fsa8dcaa2c12d75839.jimcontent.com%2Fdownload%2Fversion%2F1465919962%2Fmodule%2F5257663569%2Fname%2FNUMERO%2520COMPLETO%2520\(18\)%25202010.pdf&usq=AFQjCNG9kr3wtVXWgzAgyGRUhd18rcSN5g&sig2=Rr8n7T58u6CA-SUm2zgOhg&cad=rja](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=83&ved=0ahUKewiJko3hmP7OAhVD_mMKHRn7DCo4UBAWCCwwAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fsa8dcaa2c12d75839.jimcontent.com%2Fdownload%2Fversion%2F1465919962%2Fmodule%2F5257663569%2Fname%2FNUMERO%2520COMPLETO%2520(18)%25202010.pdf&usq=AFQjCNG9kr3wtVXWgzAgyGRUhd18rcSN5g&sig2=Rr8n7T58u6CA-SUm2zgOhg&cad=rja)].
- CONWAY, David V. P.** 2012. Marine zooplankton of southern Britain. Part 1: Radiolaria, Heliozoa, Foraminifera, Ciliophora, Cnidaria, Ctenophora, Platyhelminthes, Nemertea, Rotifera and Mollusca. A. W. G. John (Ed.). Occasional Publications. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, No. 25, Plymouth, United Kingdom, 138 pp.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 122].
[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/5631/1/occ_pub_25.pdf].
- CONWAY, D. V. P.; Rowena G. WHITE, Joanna HUGUES-DIT-CILES, Christopher P. GALLIENNE, & David B. ROBINS.** 2003. Guide to the coastal and surface zooplankton of the south-western Indian Ocean. UK-DEFRA Darwin Initiative Project 162/09/004 Zooplankton of the Mascarene Plateau, version 1 June 2003. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom Occasional Publication No. 15, 354 pp.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 55].
[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/279/1/SWIO_zooplankton.pdf].
- CONWAY, Kim W., A. DUNHAM, L. A. BURKE, S. K. ARCHER, J. SHAW, & R. KUNG.** 2020. Chapter 17: Sponge reefs on the Northeast Pacific margin: geomorphic and biological variability, pp. 319-336. In: Peter T. Harris & Elaine Baker (Eds.). Seafloor geomorphology as benthic habitat (second edition), xlvii + 1030 pp. Elsevier Science.
[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa* p. 331].
- CONZELMANN, Markus, & Gáspár JÉKELY.** 2012. Antibodies against conserved amidated neuropeptide epitopes enrich the comparative neurobiology toolbox. *EvoDevo* **3** article 23, pp. 1-11.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 5].
- COOK, Alan F., & Robert T. BARLETT.** 1980. 1-methylisoguanosine, a pharmacologically active agent from a marine sponge. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **45**(20):4020-4025.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 4021].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1980/45/i20/pdf/jo01308a015.pdf>].
- COOK, Chris T.** 1997. Allocation of reproductive resources, mating behaviour and population density in the hermaphroditic nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotidae), iv + 39 pp. Thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].
- COOK, David G., & Thomas J. CAREW.** 1986. Operant conditioning of head waving in *Aplysia*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **83**(4):1120-1124.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1124].
- COOK, E. J., K. D. BLACK, M. D. J. SAYER, C. J. CROMEY, D. L. ANGEL, E. SPANIER, A. TSEMEL, T. KATZ, N. EDEN, I. KARAKASSIS, M. TSAPAKIS, E. T. APOSTOLAKI, & A. MALEJ.** 2006. The influence of caged mariculture on the early development of sublittoral fouling communities: A pan-European study. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **63**(4):637-649.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Flabellina pedata*, nudibranchia p. 643].
- COOK, Emily F.** 1962. A study of food choice of two opisthobranchs, *Rostanga pulchra* McFarland and *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper). *The Veliger* **4**(4):194-196.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 194 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134683#page/309/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42499117>].

- COOK**, Frances. 2003. Mauritius November 2002, diving in dodoland. Subscript (The Sunstar Sub Aqua Newsletter) February 2003:2-8.
 [*Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 3].
[\[http://www.sunstar.org.uk/subscript/2003-02_subscript.pdf\]](http://www.sunstar.org.uk/subscript/2003-02_subscript.pdf).
- COOK**, Geoffrey M, Anna E. **GRUEN**, John **MORRIS**, M. Sabrina **PANKEY**, Adriano **SENATORE**, Paul S. **KATZ**, Winsor H. **WATSON**, III, & James M. **NEWCOMB**. 2018. Circadian clock proteins in the nudibranch mollusks *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, and *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **58**(Suppl. 1):e42. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2018, January 3-7, 2018, San Francisco, CA].
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. e42].
- COOK**, G. M., A. E. **GRUEN**, J. **MORRIS**, M. S. **PANKEY**, A. **SENATORE**, P. S. **KATZ**, W. H. **WATSON**, & J. M. **NEWCOMB** 2018a. Sequences of circadian clock proteins in the nudibranch molluscs *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, and *Tritonia diomedea*. The Biological Bulletin **234**(3):207-218.
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 207 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/325425080\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/325425080).
- COOK**, Patricia L. & P. J. **CHIMONIDES**. 1981. Morphology and systematics of some rooted cheilostome Bryozoa. Journal of Natural History **15**(1):97-134.
 [*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 109].
- COOK**, Stephen. 1986. Marine Mollusca found on western Rangitoto Island - part 1. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **15**(10):4-9.
 [*Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Phidiana milleri* p. 8].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50501877\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50501877).
- COOKE**, Aethne. 2008. UK biodiversity action plan priority habitat descriptions intertidal underboulder communities, 3 unnumbered pages. In: Ant Maddock (Ed.). UK biodiversity action plan; priority habitat descriptions. BRIG.
 [*Archidoris pseudoargus* p.].
[\[http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/pdf/UKBAP_BAPHabitats-20-IntertidalUBoulderComms.pdf\]](http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/pdf/UKBAP_BAPHabitats-20-IntertidalUBoulderComms.pdf).
- COOKE**, A. H. [Alfred Hans]. 1895. Molluscs, pp. 1-459. In: Sidney Frederic Harmer & Arthur Everett Shipley (Eds.). The Cambridge natural history, vol. III, xi + 535 pp. London: Macmillan & Co.
 [*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 68 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=YnJIAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=YnJIAAAAMAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10799586\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10799586).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52080495#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52080495#page/7/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52080012\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52080012).
- COOKE**, A. H. 1899. Notes on the nomenclature of the British Nudibranchiata, with a detailed classification of the group. Journal of Malacology **7**(3):59-66.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aldisa millegrana*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Candiella alba*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella landsbergii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena paradoxa*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris quadrangulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minima*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolida minima*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Eolidia minuta*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis glotensis*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsbergii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina leachii*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris*

depressa, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris maculata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Limax bilamellatus*, *Limax marinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Palio lessonii*, *Platydoris testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes pulcher*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 60 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16100119#381>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16100117>].

COOKE, A. H. 1901. Notes on the references for authorship of species, as given in Jeffreys, British Conchology volumes II-V. *Journal of Malacology* **8**(1):1-14.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 2].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28220694#page/13/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28220695>].

COOKE, A. H. 1914. Some points and problems of geographical distribution. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **11**(2):100-117.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 108].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15715633>].

COOKE, M. C. [Mordecai Cubitt] (Ed.). 1869. New nudibranchiate mollusc [In: Notes & queries]. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip: an Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students & Lovers of Nature* **5**(51):70.

[*Embletonia grayii* p. 70].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1848079>].

COOLEN, Joop W. P., Oscar G. BOS, Sander GLORIUS, Wouter LENGKEEK, Joël CUPERUS, Babeth VAN DER WEIDE, & Antonio AGÜERA. 2015. Reefs, sand and reef-like sand: A comparison of the benthic biodiversity of habitats in the Dutch Borkum Reef Grounds. *Journal of Sea Research* **103**:84-92.

[*Aeolidiidae*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 88 ff.].

COOLEN, J. W. P., B. VAN DER WEIDE, J. CUPERUS, Maxime BLOMBERG, Godfried W. N. M. VAN MOORSEL, Marco A. FAASSE, O. G. BOS, Steven DEGRAER, & Han J. LINDEBOOM. 2018. Benthic biodiversity on old platforms, young wind farms, and rocky reefs. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **77**(3):1250-1265.

DOI:10.1093/icesjms/fsy092.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 1257 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/327237687>].

COOLURIS, Jim. 1971. The mini world of the nudibranch. *Skin Diver Magazine* **20**(11):40-41.

[*Chromodoris californiensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 40].

COOMANS, Auguste. 1962. *Embletonia pallida*, nudibranche nouveau pour la faune Belge. *Annales de la Société Royal Zoologique de Belgique* **92**:222-223.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 222].

COOMANS, A., & Lucien DE CONINCK. 1962. *Embletonia pallida*, nudibranche nouveau pour la faune Belge. *Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **38**(16):1-4, pl. I.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 2 ff.].

COOMANS, Hendrikus [Henry] Eduard. 1974. Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingsz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). *Bijdragen Tot de Dierkunde* **44**(2):115-214, pls. 1-17. [Biography of van Rijgersma]. [not seen].

COOMANS, H. E. 1981. Prof. Dr. Hendrik Engel (1898-1981) als malacoloog. *Basteria* **45**(4-5):91-96. [Biography of Engel].

[*Caloria occidentalis*, *Favorinus horridus brevitentaculatus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Phidiana brevicauda* p. 92 ff.].

[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=596742>].

COOMANS, H. E., C. A. W. JEEKEL, & J. H. STOCK. 1981. In memoriam Prof. Dr. H. Engel (1898-1981). *Vakblad voor Biologen* **14**:313. [Biography of Engel].

COOMBS, Chelsey B. 2013. By trying it all, predatory sea slug learns what not to eat. *Inside Illinois* **33**(2):7 & 11.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7 ff.].
[<https://news.illinois.edu/ii/13/0718/ii.pdf>].

COOMBS, J., & S. THOMPSON. 1987. Forskolin's effect on transient K current in nudibranch neurons is not reproduced by cAMP. *Journal of Neuroscience* 7(2):443-452.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata* p. 444].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/7/2/443.pdf>].

COON, Catherine. 2006. Retrospective analysis on the effects of bottom trawl fishing in the Gulf of Alaska and Aleutian Islands, xii + 228 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Alaska Fairbanks.

[nudibranch unident p. 168].

COON, Steven L., & Dale B. BONAR. 1986. Norepinephrine and dopamine content of larvae and spat of the Pacific Oyster, *Crassostrea gigas*. *The Biological Bulletin* 171(3):632-639.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 638].

COON, S. L., W. K. FITT, & D. B. BONAR. 1990. Competence and delay of metamorphosis in the Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas*. *Marine Biology* 106(3):379-387.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 386].

COONEY, Robert Vincent. 1981. The metabolism of arsenic by marine organisms, 104 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].

[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].

COONFIELD, B. R. 1934. The movement and regulation of cilia on the parapodia of *Nephtys bucera*, Ehlers. *The Biological Bulletin* 67(3):399-409.

[*Melibe* p. 406].

COOPER, James Graham. 1863. [for 1862]. Some new genera and species of California Mollusca. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences* 2:202-207.

[*Aeolis (Flabellina) opalescens*, *Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) sandiegensis*, *Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina*, *Doris (Asteronotus) sanguineus*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 204 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/24102>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3837126>].

COOPER, J. G. 1863a. On new or rare Mollusca inhabiting the coast of California. No. II. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences* 3(3):56-60.

[*Aeolis barbarensis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 58 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jFkUAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mcCOYyp058C>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22349#page/64/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3147880>].

COOPER, J. G. 1867. Geographical catalogue of the Mollusca found west of the Rocky Mountains, between latitudes 33° and 49° north, 40 pp. Geological Survey of California. San Francisco: Towne & Bacon, Printers.

[*Aeolis barbarensis*, *Aeolis crassicornis*, *Aeolis subrosaceus*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Eolidia pinnata*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 14 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13012569#11>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22551949#page/31/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13012492>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22551936>].

COOPER, J. G. 1870. Notes on Mollusca of Monterey Bay, California. *American Journal of Conchology* 6(1):42-70. [Nudibranchia pp. 56-57]. [table of contents lists author as John G. Cooper].

[*Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 56 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3fUQAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6991897#58>].

- COOPER, John W. [John Ward]. 1978. Feeding ecology and life histories of aeolid nudibranchs from Elkhorn Slough, California. The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report **11**:8.
[*Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 8].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/16/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166293>].
- COOPER, J. W. 1979. Ecological aspects of *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz, 1862) and its nudibranch predators in Elkhorn Slough, California, xii + 107 pp. M.A. thesis, California State University, Hayward.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doto amyra*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia fulgens* p. iv ff.].
[<http://islandora.mlml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A557/datastream/OBJ/view>].
- COOPER, J. W. 1980. The influence of predation upon *Tubularia crocea*, pp. 281-286. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent (Eds.). Developmental & cellular biology of coelenterates, 499 pp. Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press.
[*Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 284].
- CORBÍ, Hugo, Francisco ASENSIO-MONTESINOS, Alfonso A. RAMOS-ESPLÁ. 2016. the littoral bottoms of Benidorm Island (Western Mediterranean Sea): eco-sedimentological characterization through benthic Foraminifera. *Thalassas: An International Journal of Marine Sciences* **32**(2):105-115.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 113].
- CORDAH ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS. 1999. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve: a repeat survey of sublittoral macrobenthos. CCW Contract Science Report **356**:1-14 + appendices.
[*Adalaria loveni*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 7 ff.].
- CORDEIRO, Ricardo, José P. BORGES, António M. F. MARTINS, & Sérgio P. ÁVILA. 2015. Checklist of the littoral gastropods (Mollusca Gastropoda) from the Archipelago of the Azores (NE Atlantic). *Biodiversity Journal* **6**(4):855-900.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris cantrainei*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus vascoi*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Felimida goslineri*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Learchis poica*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa armata*, *Thordisa azmanii* p. 876 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54523760>].
- CORDEIRO, R., Manuel António E. MALAQUIAS, Guillem MAS, Irene FIGUEROA, J. P. BORGES, S. P. ÁVILA. 2013. New records for the opisthobranch fauna of the Archipelago of the Azores (north-east Atlantic Ocean). *Marine Biodiversity Records* **6**(e28):1-5.
[*Doris bertheloti*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235698945>].
- CORDES, Erik E., Susan L. CARNEY, Stephane HOURDEZ, Robert S. CARNEY, James M. BROOKS, & Charles R. FISHER. 2007. Cold seeps of the deep Gulf of Mexico: community structure and biogeographic comparisons to Atlantic equatorial belt seep communities. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* **54**(4):637-653.
[nudibranch p. 644].
[<http://tdi-bi.com/chemo3/Cordes%20et%20al%202007.pdf>].
- CÓRDOBA GONZÁLEZ, Darío E., Ángel A. VALDÉS, & Manuel BALLESTEROS VÁZQUEZ. 2018. Marine slugs off the Caribbean coasts of Panama. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 41.

[*Coryphellina marcusorum*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doto* sp., *Limenandra nodosa*, *Trapania* sp., *Paradoris* sp., *Polycera* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 41].
[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].

COREY, E. J., Mohammad BEHFOROZ, & Masaji ISHIGURO. 1979. Total synthesis of the racemate of the sesquiterpenoid marine allomone 9-isocyanopupukeanane. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **101**(6):1608-1609.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1608].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1979/101/i06/pdf/ja00500a048.pdf>].

COREY, E. J., & Masaji ISHIGURO. 1979. Total synthesis of (±)-2-isocyanopupukeanane. *Tetrahedron Letters* **20**(30):2745-2748.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2745].

CORGIAT, Jay M. 1993. Marine natural products chemistry: Investigations in marine ecology and structure determination, 155 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i.

[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 2 ff.].
[https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/9516/1/uhm_phd_9416043_r.pdf].

CORGIAT, J. M., Paul J. SCHEUER, & Brian N. POPP. 1992. Compound specific isotopic analyses in marine natural products chemistry; does *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* sequester ulapualide? Abstracts of Papers - American Chemical Society, National Meeting 203:GEOC 116. [not seen].

CORI, Carl Isidor. 1910. *Der Natruffreund am Strande der Adria und des Mittelmeergebietes*, viii + 148 pp. Leipzig: Verlag von Dr. Werner Klinkhardt.

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Tethys leporina* p. XII].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21691832>].

CORI, Carl J. 1912. Charakteristik der Fauna de nördlichen Adria. Verhandlungen des VIII. Internationalen Zoologen-Kongresses zu Graz, 15.—20. August, 1910, pp. 689-711. [Siebente Sektion: Faunistik und Oekologie, Erste Sitzung. Dienstag, den 16. August Nachmittags ¹/₂3 Uhr im Hörsale des Instituts für Pharmakologie.].

[*Doris*, *Doridopsis*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 707].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37065544>].

CORI, Carl, & Ad. STEUER. 1901. Beobachtungen über das Plankton des Tiester Golfes in den Jahren 1899 und 1900. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **24**(637):111-116, pl. I.

[*Tethys* pl. I].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37592>].

CORLEY, David G., Rolf HERB, Richard E. MOORE, Paul J. SCHEUER, & Valerie J. PAUL. 1988. Laulimalides: new potent cytotoxic macrolides from a marine sponge and a nudibranch predator. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **53**(15):3644-3646.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris* sp. p. 3644 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1988/53/i15/pdf/jo00250a053.pdf>].

CORNEJO, Dennis. 2015. Common benthic life of the Antarctic Peninsula and South Georgia, pp. 44-52. In: Lisa Eareckson Kelley. *The Antarctic dive guide*, third edition, fully revised and updated, 144 pp. Princeton University Press.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Notaolidia subgigas* p. 46].

CORNET, Robert, & Igor MARCHE-MARCHAD. 1951. Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff Mollusques. *Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff, Suppl.* **5**:1-80.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona viridis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera*

quadrilineata, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina mucroniferus* p. 31 ff.].

CORNFIELD, Gwen. 1988. Idyllic islands and dynamite. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 347) **36**(11):3-4. [nudibranchs p. 3].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8811&hsn=10345>].

CORNISH, Charles J. 1930-1931. Les animaux vivants du monde, histoire naturelle, illustrée d'après la photographie directe. 2, Oiseaux, poissons, reptiles, etc.; traduction de l'anglais par Ernest Guilmo; préface par Louis Roule, 390 pp. E. Flammarion, Paris.

[nudibranches p. 358].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k64383119/f17.image.r=nudibranches.langEN>].

CORNMAN, Ivor, & Margaret Evans **CORNMAN**. 1951. The action of podophyllin and its fractions on marine eggs. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences **51**(8):1443-1487, pls. 1-3.

[*Chromodoris* p. 1444 ff.].

CORNWELL, Jeffrey C., Carolyn S. **FRIEDMAN**, P. Sean **MCDONALD**, Jennifer **RUESINK**, Brent **VADOPALAS**, Glenn R. **VANBLARICOM**. 2013. Final report, Geoduck Aquaculture Research Program, Report to the Washington State Legislature. Sea Grant Washington, 122 pp.

[*Dendronotus* spp. p. 63].

[<http://www.wsg.washington.edu/research/pdfs/reports/Geoduck-Final-Report-Dec2013.pdf#page=53>].

CORRÊA, Diva Diniz. 1991. Dr Eveline du Bois-Reymond Marcus. Hydrobiologia **227**(1):xxiii-xxvi. [Biography of Marcus].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/j3004w2174054x58/fulltext.pdf>].

CORRY, Michael, David **HARASTI**, Troy **GASTON**, Debashish **MAZUMDER**, Tom **CRESSWELL**, & Natalie **MOLTSCHANIWSKYJ**. 2018. Functional role of the soft coral *Dendronephthya australis* in the benthic food web of temperate estuaries. Marine Ecology Progress Series **593**:61-72.

[*Dermatobranchus* sp. p. 70 ff.].

CORSINI-FOKA, Maria, Argyro **ZENETOS**, Fabio **CROCETTA**, Melih Ertan **ÇINAR**, Ferah **KOÇAK**, Daniel **GOLANI**, Stelios **KATSANEVAKIS**, Konstantinos **TSIAMIS**, Elizabeth **COOK**, Carlo **FROGLIA**, Maria **TRIANDAPHYLLOU**, Sami **LAKKIS**, Gerasimos **KONDYLATOS**, Elena **TRICARICO**, Ante **ZULJEVIC**, Mariana **ALMEIDA**, Frederico **CARDIGOS**, Senem **ÇAĞLAR**, Furkan **DURUCAN**, António M.D. **FERNANDES**, Jasmine **FERRARIO**, Ines **HABERLE**, Paraskevi **LOUZIDOU**, Josif **MAKRIS**, Martina **MARIĆ**, Dragoş **MICU**, Carmen **MIFSUD**, Chris **NALL**, Eleni **KYTINO**, Dimitris **POURSANIDIS**, Daniele **SPIGOLI**, Gianluca **STASOLLA**, Sercan **YAPICI**, & Helen E. **ROY**. 2015. Inventory of alien and cryptogenic species of the Dodecanese (Aegean Sea, Greece): collaboration through COST action training school. Management of Biological Invasions **6**(4):351-366.

[*Melibe viridis* p. 362].

[http://www.reabic.net/journals/mbi/2015/4/MBI_2015_CorsiniFoka_etal.pdf].

CORTÉS, Jorge. 1990. The coral reefs of Golfo Dulce, Costa Rica: distribution and community structure. Atoll Research Bulletin No. 344, pp. 1-37. National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

[*Phestilla* sp. p. 30].

[<http://www.botany.hawaii.edu/faculty/duffy/arb/339-346/344.pdf>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39970661>].

CORTÉS, J. 2012. Marine biodiversity of an Eastern Tropical Pacific oceanic island, Isla del Coco, Costa Rica. Revista de Biología Tropical (International Journal of Tropical Biology and Conservation) **60**(Suppl. 3):131-185.

[*Chromodoris sphoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Tambja abdere*, *Phestilla lugubris* p. 154 ff.].

[<http://www.scielo.sa.cr/pdf/rbt/v60s3/a09v60s3.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5407>].

[<https://www.scielo.sa.cr/pdf/rbt/v60s3/a09v60s3.pdf>].

- CORTÉS, J. 2019. Isla del Coco, Costa Rica, Eastern Tropical Pacific, pp. 465-475. In: Yossi Loya, Kimberly A. Puglise & Tom C. L. Bridge (Eds.). *Mesophotic Coral Ecosystems*, xv + 1003 pp. Springer Nature Switzerland.
[*Flabellina* sp. p. 468].
- CORTÉS, J., Rita VARGAS-CASTILLO, & Jaime NIVIA-RUIZ. 2012. Marine biodiversity of Bahía Culebra, Guanacaste, Costa Rica: published records. *Revista de Biología Tropical (International Journal of Tropical Biology and Conservation)* **60**(Suppl. 2):39-71.
[*Crosslandia daedali* p. 55].
[<https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/449/44923906003.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=23182>].
[<https://www.scielo.sa.cr/pdf/rbt/v60s2/a03v60s2.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18999>].
- CORTESI, Fabio, & Karen L. CHENEY. 2010. Conspicuousness is correlated with toxicity in marine opisthobranchs. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **23**(7):1509-1518.
[*Aegires citrina*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis* p. 1511].
[<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1420-9101.2010.02018.x/pdf>].
- CORY, Robert L. 1967. Epifauna of the Patuxent River Estuary, Maryland, for 1963 and 1964. *Chesapeake Science* **8**(2):71-89.
[*Corambella baratariae*, *Tenellia* sp. p. 76 ff.].
- CORY, R. L., & J. W. NAUMAN. 1970. Pollution of estuaries. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **1**(6):87-91.
[*Corambella* sp., *Tenellia* sp. p. 89].
- COSENTINO, Andrea, & Salvatore GIACOBBE. 2008. Aspects of epizoobiontic mollusc assemblages on *Pinna* shells. II. Does the Mediterranean *P. nobilis* represent an isle of biodiversity? *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **49**:161-173.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora* p. 166].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Andrea_Cosentino/publication/237196438].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14177>].
- COSSIGNANI, T., & R. ARDOVANI. 2011. *Malocologia Mediterranea*, 536 pp. Ancona: L'Informatore Piceno. [not seen].
- COSTA, Achille. 1840. Capitolo III, Zoologia, 5. Molluschi, pp. 64-72, pls. III, V. In: *Statistica fisica ed economica dell'Isola di Capri. Esercitazioni Accademiche degli Aspiranti Naturalisti (ovvero raccolta di Memorie dell'Accademia di tal nome fondata e diretta dal Dottore O-G. Costa)* **2**(1):1-140, 1-8, pls. I-VI. [Nudibranchia pp. 68-70, pl. V, figs. 1-2]. [According to the foreword by Salvatore Tommasi, the Molluschi, Crostacei & Zoofiti sections were written by Achille Costa].
[*Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 69 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/36453#page/83/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9238355>].
- COSTA, A. 1862. Elenco delle specie di animali immesse nel Museo da Novembre 1860 a tutto Dicembre 1861. *Annuario Museo Zoologico della reale Universita Napoli* **1**:12-40. [Nudibranchia p. 30].
[*Antiopa* sp., *Doris* sp., *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis scacchiana*, *Eolis* sp., *Polycera* sp., *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia quadrilatera* p. 30].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43419#page/20/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11823304>].
- COSTA, A. 1863. Sulla *Phylliroe bucephala*. *Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche, Societa Reale di Napoli* **2**(4):110-112.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 110].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015035466856?urlappend=%3Bseq=372>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=mdp.39015035466856;view=1up;seq=372>].

COSTA, A. 1866. [for 1863]. Saggio sui molluschi eolididei del Golfo di Napoli. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Universita di Napoli **3(2)**:59-80, pls. I-III.

[*Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis robrovittata*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia nigrovittata*, *Embletonia viridis*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis cuvieriana*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina inornata*, *Flabellina neapolitana*, *Janus spinolae*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 60 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=r7sWAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11331074#65>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11331073>].

COSTA, A. 1866a. [for 1863]. Acquisti fatti durante l'anno 1863. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Universita di Napoli **3(2)**:13-41.

[*Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Cavolinia scacchiana*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina circinnata*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Janus spinolae*, *Polycera lineata* p. 40 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11331032#page/19/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11331046>].

COSTA, A. 1867. [for 1864]. Saggio sui molluschi eolididei del Golfo di Napoli. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Universita di Napoli **4(2)**:26-37, pls. I-II.

[*Doto coronata*, *Embletonia funerea*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Janus cristatus*, *Montagua scacchiana* p. 27 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=r7sWAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43420#page/32/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11823440>].

COSTA, A. 1867a. Illustrazione di due generi di molluschi nudibranchi. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Società Reale di Napoli **6(5)**:136-137.

[*Nemocephala marmorata* p. 137].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.Sc161191?urlappend=%3Bseq=144>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.Sc161191;view=1up;seq=144>].

COSTA, Ana Cristina. 2010. Capítulo 14, Lista de invertebrados marinhos costeiros, pp. 287-324. In: Paulo A. V. Borges, Ana Costa, Regina Cunha, Rosalina Gabriel, Vítor Gonçalves, António Frias Martins, Ireneia Melo, Manuela Parente, Pedro Raposeiro, Pedro Rodrigues, Ricardo Serrão Santos, Luís Silva, Paulo Vieira, & Virgílio Vieira. Listagem dos organismos terrestres e marinhos dos Açores. Príncipe, Cascais, 432 pp.

[*Aegies sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus vascoi*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea* (, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 316 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ana_Costa22/publication/258305579_List_of_coastal_marine_invertebrates/links/00463527bf431b60f7000000/List-of-coastal-marine-invertebrates.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4214>].

COSTA, Oronzio Gabriele. 1861. Microdoride Mediterranea e descrizione dei poco ben conosciuti ed affatto ignoti viventi minuti e microscopici del Mediterraneo, xviii + 80 pp., 13 pls. Napoli. [Although Russell, 1971, lists this paper, I find no mention of nudibranchs, *Tritonia* appears on page 75, but is a reference to *Triton*].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47094#page/9/mode/1up>].

COSTA NETO, Eraldo Medeiros. 2006. Os moluscos na zooterapia: medicina tradicional e importancia clinico-farmacologica. Biotemas **19(3)** 71-78.

[*Hexabranthus sanguineus* p. 75].

COSTELLO, Donald Paul. 1935. The effects of centrifuging the eggs of nudibranchs. Program and abstracts of scientific papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory July 2, 1935. The Biological Bulletin **69(2)**:326.

[*nudibranchs* p. 326].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/69/2/325>].

- COSTELLO, D. P.** 1937. Notes on the breeding habits of some Pacific coast nudibranchs. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* **53**:239.
[nudibranchs p. 239].
[<http://dc.lib.unc.edu/cgi-bin/showfile.exe?CISOROOT=/jncas&CISOPTR=1700>].
- COSTELLO, D. P.** 1938. Notes on the breeding habits of the nudibranchs of Monterey Bay and vicinity. *Journal of Morphology* **63**(2):319-344, pls. 1-2.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 321 ff.].
- COSTELLO, D. P.** 1938a. The effect of temperature on the rate of fragmentation of *Arbacia* eggs subjected to centrifugal force. *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology* **11**(2):301-307.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 301].
- COSTELLO, D. P.** 1939. Some effects of centrifuging the eggs of nudibranchs. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **80**(3):473-494, pls. 1-2.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 474 ff.].
- COSTELLO, D. P.** 1939a. The volumes occupied by the formed cytoplasmic components in marine eggs. *Physiological Zoology* **12**(1):13-21, pl. I.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 16 ff.].
- COSTELLO, D. P.** 1941. Advances in zoology during 1940. American Chemical Society, News Edition [Chemical & Engineering News] **19**:99-106.
[nudibranch p. 101].
- COSTELLO, D. P.** 1947. On the interpretation of article 19 of the Regles Internationales in relation to the name *Chromodoris mcfarlandi* Cockerell, 1902 (Class Gastropoda, order Opisthobranchia). *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **1**(10):232-233.
[*Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris mcfarlandi* p. 232].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12018457>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12018457#page/390/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12018457>].
- COSTELLO, Mark J., Chris S. EMBLOW, & Bernard E. PICTON.** 1996. Long term trends in the discovery of marine species new to science which occur in Britain and Ireland. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **76**(1):255-257.
[Nudibranchia p. 257].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231958013>].
- COSTON-CLEMENTS, L., L. R. SETTLE, D. E. HOSS, & F. A. CROSS.** 1991. Utilization of the *Sargassum* habitat by marine invertebrates and vertebrates—a review, 32 pp. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-296.
[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Corambella depressa*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys protea* p. 26].
[http://www.sefsc.noaa.gov/turtles/TM_296_Coston-Clements_etal.pdf].
- COTMAN, Carl W., & Gary S. LYNCH.** 1989. The neurobiology of learning and memory. *Cognition*, **33**(1-2):201-241.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 225 ff.].
- COTTON, Bernard C. [Bernard Charles], & Frank K. [Frank Kempson] GODFREY.** 1933. South Australian shells, (including descriptions of new genus and species), part VII. *South Australian Naturalist* **14**(3):72-108, pls. I-IV.
[*Aethedoris verconis*, *Alloidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris varia*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Eolidina Faustina*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*,

Nembrotha verconis, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris pustulata* p. 98 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52325886>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52325877>].

COTTRELL, A. J. 1912. [for 1911]. Art. XXXIX.—Vascular system of *Siphonaria obliquata* Sowerby. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **44**:374-379.

[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 374].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3304982>].

COTTRELL, G. A., & J. B. MACON. 1974. Synaptic connexions of two symmetrically placed giant serotonin-containing neurones. The Journal of Physiology **236**(2):435-464.

[*Anisodoris* p. 443].

COUES, Elliott. 1871. Notes on the natural history of Fort Macon, N. C., and Vicinity. (No. 2). Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia **23**(2):120-148.

[*Polycera* sp. p. 140].

[<https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/4624163.pdf>].

COULTER, Douglas A., J. F. DISTERHOFT, B. BANK, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1987. Persistent conditioning-specific changes of post-synaptic membrane currents in *Hermisenda* and the hippocampus, pp. 17-44. In: N. W. Milgram, Colin M. Macleod, & Ted L. Petit. Neurology and neurobiology vol. **29**, Neuroplasticity, learning, and memory; symposium, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada, March 25, 1986, xii + 334 pp. Alan R. Liss, N.Y.

[not seen].

COUPER, Julia A., & Esther M. LEISE. 1996. Serotonin injections induce metamorphosis in larvae of the gastropod mollusc *Iyanassa obsoleta*. The Biological Bulletin **191**(2):178-186.

[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Phestilla* p. 179].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1522994>].

COUPIN, Henri. 1892. Les mollusques, organisation, développement, classification affinités et principaux types, vii + 261. Paris: Georges Carré et C. Naud, Éditeurs.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis*, *Melibe*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Tethys* p. 145 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12898142#7>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42646682>].

COUPIN, H. 1904. Les animaux excentriques, ii + 423 pp. Paris, Vuibert et Nony.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 231].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31843105>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31843105>].

COURTNEY, Charles M. 1975. Mangrove and seawall oyster communities at Marco Island, Florida. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. for 1975, Forty First Annual Meeting, pp. 29-32.

[*Hypselodoris* sp. p. 30].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52551570>].

COUTANT, C. C., & H. A. PFUDERER. 1973. 1972 annual literature review supplement. Journal (Water Pollution Control Federation) **45**(12):2577-2593.

[*Catriona aurantia*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 2586].

COUTHOUY, Joseph Pitty [Joseph Pitty Young]. 1838. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca and shells, and remarks on several Polypi found in Massachusetts Bay. Boston Journal of Natural History **2**(1):53-111, pls. I-III.

[*Eolis (Cavolina) salmonacea*, *Eolis (Tergipes) gymnota*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia reynoldsii* p. 67 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100573#page/55/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32266711>].

COUTHOUY, J. P. 1839. Monograph on the family Osteodesmacea of Deshayes, with remarks on two species of Patelloidea, and descriptions of new species of marine shells, a species of *Anculotus*, and one of *Eolis*. Boston Journal of Natural History **2**(2):129-189, pls. III-IV.

- [*Eolis diversa*, *Eolis salmonacea* p. 187 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100573#page/131/mode/1up>].
- COUTTS, Ashley. 2006. An evaluation of incursion response tools for invasive species: a case study of *Didemnum vexillum* in the Marlborough Sounds. Cawthron Report No. 1093, 84 pp.
[*Dendrodoris citrina* p. 58 ff.].
[http://woodshole.er.usgs.gov/project-pages/stellwagen/didemnum/images/pdf/news/cawthron_1093.pdf].
- COUTTS, Ashley D. M. 2010. The nature, extent and survivorship of biofouling organisms at different hull locations on various vessel types, 207 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Victoria University of Wellington.
[*Dendrodoris citrina* p. 155].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ashley_Coutts/publication/47437481_The_Nature_Extent_and_Survivorship_of_BiofoulingOrganisms_at_Different_Hull_Locations_on_Various_Vessel_Types/links/02e7e52a8d1c00f91a000000.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47268>].
- COUTTS, A. D. M., & Tim J. DODGSHUN. 2007. The nature and extent of organisms in vessel sea-chests: A protected mechanism for marine bioinvasions. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **54**(7):875-886.
[*Dendrodoris citrina*, Unidentified spp. p. 878].
- COVERT, Cristina. 1997. Freeze tolerance and proteins: a seasonal study of the protein composition in the muscular foot of the intertidal nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Mollusca: Gastropoda), iv + 55 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].
- COWAN, Dorothy. 1923. *Amphorina aurantiaca* (A. and H.). Report Dove Marine Laboratory, N. S. **12**:151.
[*Amphorina aurantiaca* p. 151].
- COWAN, Marti Ellen. 1980. Response of selected marine invertebrates to ichthyocides. *Kalikasan, the Philippine Journal of Biology* **9**(2-3):111-120.
[*Chromodoris marginata* p. 117].
- COWAN, Tina M., & Richard W. SIEGEL. 1986. *Drosophila* mutations that alter ionic conduction disrupt acquisition and retention of a conditioned odor avoidance response. *Journal of Neurogenetics* **3**(4):187-201. DOI:10.3109/01677068609106849.
[*Hermisenda* p. 187].
- COWART, Dominique A., Miguel PINHEIRO, Olivier MOUCHEL, Marion MAGUER, Jacques GRALL, Jacques MINÉ, & Sophie ARNAUD-HAOND. 2015. Metabarcoding is powerful yet still blind: a comparative analysis of morphological and molecular surveys of seagrass communities. *PLoS ONE* **10**(2):e0117562. [26 pp.].
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 18].
[<http://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00255/36596/35164.pdf>].
[https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/handle/10023/6151/Pinheiro_2015_PLoS_ONE_Meta_CC.pdf?jsessionid=A403F453ACA50C5F7E8E0CE9EEFBBD1A?sequence=1].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=60348>].
- COWEN, Robert Keith, & David Ray LAUR. 1978. A new species of *Coryphella* (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae) from Santa Barbara, California. *The Veliger* **20**(3):292-294, 2 plates.
[*Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella sabulicola* p. 292 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134250#page/384/mode/1up>].
- COX, James C. [James Charles]. 1868. Dr. James C. Cox's exchange list of land and marine shells from Australia and the adjacent islands, 81 pp. 130 Phillip Street, Sydney, New South Wales. [pp. 1-22 apparently abridged from Angus, 1867].
[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Angasiella edwardsii*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris denisoni*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris variabilis*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus* sp., *Goniodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris bennetti*, *Goniodoris crossei*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris erinaceus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Melibaea australis*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Triopayatesi* p. 19 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12432702>].
[<https://ia800202.us.archive.org/1/items/drjamesccoxsech00coxj/drjamesccoxsech00coxj.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12938884>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=50972>].

- COX, Kieran. 2017. The unique ecology of Lembah Strait, Indonesia. *Fisheries* **42**(10):519-525.
[*Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 523 ff.].
- COX, Vic. 1980. Hondo's happy homesteaders. *Exxon USA* **19**(4):2-7.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. 4].
- COYER, James Allen. 1979. The invertebrate assemblage associated with *Macrocystis pyrifera* and its utilization as a food resource by kelp forest fishes, xix + 364 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Southern California.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Polycera tricolor* p. 256 ff.].
[<http://aquaticcommons.org/2664/>].
- COYER, J. A. 1984. The invertebrate assemblage associated with the giant-kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, at Santa-Catalina Island, California: A general description with emphasis on amphipods, copepods, mysids, and shrimps. *Fishery Bulletin* **82**(1):55-66.
[nudibranchs p. 57].
- COYER, J. A. 1986. The mollusk assemblage associated with fronds of giant kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera*) off Santa Catalina Island, California. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science* **85**(3):129-138.
[*Antiopella barbarentis*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus rustysus*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera tricolor* p. 131].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34152754#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34152752>].
- CRABB, Edward D. 1931. The origin of independent and of conjoined twins in fresh-water snails... Wilhelm Roux' *Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen* **124**(2):332-356.
[*Doris*, *Polycera* p. 332].
- CRAGG, S. M., & J. A. NOTT. 1977. The ultrastructure of the statocysts in the pediveliger larvae of *Pecten maximus* (L.) (Bivalvia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **27**(1):23-36.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 34].
- CRAM, Don. 2007. "Robert Burn showed pictures of the sea slug *Aeolidiella drusilla*". The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc. *Victorian Branch Bulletin* (241):3.
[*Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Favorinus* sp. p. 3].
[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20241.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17266>].
- CRAMPTON, Denise M. 1977. Functional anatomy of the buccal apparatus of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* **34**(1):46-86.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendrodoris granulosa*, *Discodoris coeruleascens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Halgerda minor*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus*, *Platydoris scabra* p. 46 ff.].
- CRANE, Kevin. 1996. Slugs of the sea. *Landscape* **12**(1):28-34.
[*Glaucus* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha purpleolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Verconia verconis* p. 30 ff.].
- CRANE, S. V., see also: MILLEN, S. V.
- CRANE, Sandra Violet. 1971. The feeding and reproductive behaviour of the sacoglossan gastropod *Olea hansineensis* Agersborg, 1923. *The Veliger* **14**(1):57-59, 1 plate.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 57].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/113/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42413174>].
- CRANE, S. V. 1972. Population ecology of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1862), xiii + 125 pp. M.S. thesis, Simon Fraser University.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Corambella*

steinbergae, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://summit.sfu.ca/item/4234>].

CRANE, S. V. 1973. Vital stains: a marking technique for nudibranchs. *The Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **6**:17.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 17].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/431/mode/1up>].

CRANFIELD, Henry John, Dennis P. GORDON, Richard C. WILLAN, B. A. MARSHALL, Christopher N. BATTERSHILL, Malcolm P. FRANCIS, Wendy A. NELSON, Christopher J. GLASBY, & Geoffrey B. READ. 1998. Adventive marine species in New Zealand. The National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research, New Zealand, NIWA Technical Report 34, 48 pp.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona perca*, *Eubranthus agrius*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 16 ff.].
[<http://docs.niwa.co.nz/library/public/NIWAtr34.pdf>].

CRANSTON, Bob, & Cathy CRANTSON. 1992. The sea tiger; a truly impressive predator. *Discover Diving* (3-4):65.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 65].

CRAWSHAY, M. A. 1912. On the fauna of the outer western area of the English Channel. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* (N.S.) **9**(3):292-393, pl. VI. [Nudibranchia pp. 371-372].

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia* pp. 371-372].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/308/01/On_the_fauna_of_the_outer_western_area_of_the_english_channel.pdf].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11556620>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53324>].

CREMONA, Julian. 2014. Seashores an ecological guide, 186 pp. The Crowood Press Ltd., Ramsbury, Marlborough Wiltshire SN8 2HR.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris pseudoargus* p. 58].

CRESCINI, Roberta, Makcim DE SISTO, & William VILLALBA. 2013. A new species of nudibranch of the genus *Learchis* (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Facelinidae) from the tropical Western Atlantic Ocean. *American Malacological Bulletin* **31**(2):339-341. 2013.

[*Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis ignis*, *Learchis poica* p. 339 ff.].
[www.researchgate.net/publication/255949120].

CRESCINI, R., W. VILLALBA, & M. DE SISTO. 2013. Primer registro de *Doto chica* (Mollusca: Dotidae) en Venezuela. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* **84**(2):668-670.

[*Doto chica* p. 668 ff.].

CREWS, Phillip, Dale Philip CLARK, & Karen TENNEY. 2003. Variation in the alkaloids among indo-pacific *Leucetta* sponges. *Journal of Natural Products* **66**(2):177-182.

[*Notodoris* p. 177].

CREWS, P., & Lisa M. HUNTER. 1993. Chapter 9, The search for antiparasitic agents from marine animals, pp. 343-389. In: David H. Attaway & Oskar R. Zaborsky (Eds.). *Marine biotechnology, volume 1, pharmaceutical and bioactive natural products*, xix + 500 pp. Springer Science + Business Media, New York.

[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri* p. 360].

CREWS, P., Carlos JIMÉNEZ, & Mark O'NEIL-JOHNSON. 1991. Using spectroscopic and database strategies to unravel structures of polycyclic bioactive marine sponge sesterterpenes. *Tetrahedron* **47**(22):3585-3600.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 3589].

CREWS, P., Yao KAKOU, & Emilio QUIÑOÀ. 1988. Mycothiazole, a polyketide heterocycle from a marine sponge. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **110**(13):4365-4368.

[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 4365].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1988/110/i13/pdf/ja00221a042.pdf>].

- CREWS, P., & Steven NAYLOR.** 1985. Sesterterpenes: an emerging group of metabolites from marine and terrestrial organisms. *Fortschritte der Chemie organischer Naturstoffe / Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products* **48**:203-269.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris sedna* p. 259 ff.].
- CRICKENBERGER, Sam, & Erik SOTKA.** 2009. Temporal shifts of fouling communities in Charleston Harbor with a report of *Perna viridis* (Mytilidae). *Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science* **125**(2):78-84.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 78 ff.].
- CRISFORD, Anna, Lindy HOLDEN-DYE, & Robert J. WALKER.** 2016. Report on the 13th symposium on invertebrate neurobiology held 26–30 August 2015 at the Balaton Limnological Institute, MTA Centre for ecological research of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Tihany, Hungary. *Invertebrate Neuroscience* **16**(2):article 3, pp. 1-14.
[*Cadlina laevis* p. 2].
- CRISP, Dennis John.** 1964. Mortalities in marine life in North Wales during the winter of 1962-63, pp. 190-197. In: Crisp, D. J., The effects of the severe winter of 1962-63 on marine life in Britain. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **33**(1):165-210.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 195].
- CRISTOBO, F. J., P. RIOS, & V. URGORRI.** 1999. Remarks on the status of *Myxilla* (Porifera: Poecilosclerida) on the Galician coast (NW Iberian Peninsula). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **44**:101-123. [Proceedings of the 5th International Sponge Symposium, origin 7 outlook, 5th International Sponge Symposium 1998].
[*Platydoris argo* p. 105].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40270851>].
- CROCETTA, Fabio.** 2012. Marine alien Mollusca in Italy: a critical review and state of the knowledge. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **92**(6):1357-1365.
[*Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cuthona perca*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Melibe viridis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p.1359 ff.].
- CROCETTA, F., & Michel BARICHE.** 2015. Filling the gaps: on the presence of *Melibe viridis* in Lebanon, p. 481. In: K. Tsiamis, Ö. Aydoğan, N. Bailly, P. Balistreri, M. Bariche, S. Carden-Noad, M. Corsinifoka, F. Crocetta, B. Davidov, C. Dimitriadis, B. Dragičević, M. Drakulić, J. Dulčić, A. Escánez, F. A. Fernández-Álvarez, V. Gerakaris, V. Gerovasileiou, R. Hoffman, D. Izquierdo-Gómez, A. Izquierdo-Muñoz, G. Kondylatos, P. Latsoudis, L. Lipej, F. Madiraca, B. Mavrič, M. Parasporo, L. Sourbès, E. Taşkin, A. Türker, & S. Yapici. *New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (July 2015)*. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **16**(2):472-488.
[*Melibe viridis* p. 481].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280575902>].
- CROCETTA, F., Armando MACALI, Giulia FURFARO, Samantha COOKE, Guido VILLANI, & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2013. Alien molluscan species established along the Italian shores: an update, with discussions on some Mediterranean "alien species" categories. *Zookeys* **277**:91-108.
[*Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Melibe viridis*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 91 ff.].
[http://www.pensoft.net/J_FILES/1/articles/4362/4362-G-3-layout.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235801398>].
- CROCETTA, F., & M. MALEGUE.** 2017. *Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard, 1927) spread to Mediterranean France, pp. 360-361. In: V. Gerovasileiou, E. H. Kh. Akel, O. Akyol, G. Alongi, F. Azevedo, N. Babali, R. Bakiu, M. Bariche, A. Bennoui, L. Castriota, C. C. Chintiroglou, F. Crocetta, A. Deidun, S. Galinou-Mitsoudi, I. Giovos, M. Gökoğlu, A. Golemaj, L. Hadjioannou, J. Hartingerova, G. Insacco, S. Katsanevakis, P. Kleitou, J. Korun, L. Lipej, M. Malegue, N. Michailidis, A. Mouzai Tifoura, P. Ovalis, S. Petović, S. Piraino, S. I. Rizkalla, M. Rousou, I. Savva, H. Şen, A. Spinelli, K. G. Vougioukalou, E. Xharahi, B. Zava, & A. Zenetos. *New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (July 2017)*. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **18**(2):355-384.
[*Godiva quadricolor* p. 360].
[<https://ejournals.epublishing.ekt.gr/index.php/hcmr-med-mar-sc/article/view/13771/12998>].

CROCETTA, F., Dimitrios POURSANIDIS, & Lionello Paolo TRINGALI. 2015. Biodiversity of sea slugs and shelled relatives (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Cretan Archipelago (Greece), with taxonomic remarks on selected species. *Quaternary International* **390**:56-68.

[*Cratena peregrina, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Doto* sp., *Eubranchnus exiguus, Eubranchnus farrani, Facelina bostoniensis, Felimare orsinii, Felimare picta, Felimare tricolor, Felimare villafranca, Felimida britoi, Felimida luteorosea, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina pedata, Hancockia uncinata, Janolus cristatus, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Melibe viridis, Peltodoris atromaculata, Piseinotecus gabinierei, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, Tayuva lilacina, Tethys fimbria* p. 58 ff.].

CROCETTA, F., Walter RENDA, & Angelo VAZZANA. 2009. Alien Mollusca along the Calabrian shores of the Messina Strait area and a review of their distribution in the Italian seas. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **45**(1):15-30.

[*Melibe viridis* p. 19 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266662196>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208454#page/23/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51172247>].

CROCETTA, F., Emilio RIGINELLA, Marco LEZZI, Valentina TANDUO, Liliana BALESTRIERI, & Lucia RIZZO. 2020. Bottom-trawl catch composition in a highly polluted coastal area reveals multifaceted native biodiversity and complex communities of fouling organisms on litter discharge. *Marine Environmental Research* **155**, article 104875, pp. 1-15 + supplementary 15 pp.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 3 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Fabio_Crocetta/publication/338530050].

CROCETTA, F., Helmut ZIBROWIUS, Ghazi BITAR, J. TEMPLADO, & Ghazi OLIVERIO. 2013. Biogeographical homogeneity in the eastern Mediterranean Sea - I: The opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Lebanon. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **14**(2):403-408.

[*Aeolidiella alderi, Baeolidia moebii, Caloria indica, Cuthona perca, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Felimare picta, Felimida britoi, Felimida luteorosea, Felimida purpurea, Flabellina rubrolineata, Goniobranchus annulatus, Halgerda willeyi, Hypselodoris infucata, Melibe viridis, Phyllidia flava, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Tayuva lilacina* p. 403 ff.].

[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/view/404/427>].

[<http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/123157/1/Lebanon%20opisthos%202013.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5227>].

CROLL, Roger P. [Roger Perry]. 1983. Gastropod chemoreception. *Biological Reviews* **58**(2):293-319.

[*Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi* p. 295 ff.].

CROLL, R. P. 1985. Search for the metacerebral giant cell in diverse gastropods. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(1):627.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 627].

CROLL, R. P. 1987. Distribution of monoamines in the central nervous system of the nudibranch gastropod, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Brain Research* **405**(2):337-347.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 337].

CROLL, R. P. 1987a. Identified neurons and cellular homologies, pp. 41-59. In: M. A. Ali (Ed.). *Nervous systems in invertebrates*, viii + 675 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y.

[*Hermisenda* p. 50 ff.].

CROLL, R. P. 2006. Development of embryonic and larval cells containing serotonin, catecholamines, and FMRFamide-related peptides in the gastropod mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. *The Biological Bulletin* **211**(3):232-247.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata, Phestilla sibogae* p. 232 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/6621618>].

CROLL, R. P. 2009. Developing nervous systems in molluscs: navigating the twists and turns of a complex life cycle. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution* **74**(3):164-176.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 167].

[http://www.physiology.dal.ca/people/faculty/pubs/11_346.pdf].

- CROLL, R. P., Dmitri Y. BOUDKO, & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1998. Transmitter phenotypes in the brain of the gastropod mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):1841. [not seen].
- CROLL, R. P., Dmitri Y. BOUDKO, & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 2001. Histochemical survey of transmitters in the central ganglia of the gastropod mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. Cell and Tissue Research **305**(3):417-432.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedeae* p. 417 ff.].
[http://www.physiology.dal.ca/people/faculty/pubs/11_63.pdf].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/wbfirdjkd9bb1bkv/fulltext.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/11776369>].
- CROLL, R. P., D. Y. BOUDKO, A. PIRES, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 2003. Transmitter contents of cells and fibers in the cephalic sensory organs of the gastropod mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. Cell and Tissue Research **314**(3):437-448.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 437 ff.].
[http://www.whitney.ufl.edu/research_programs/pdf-files/boudko-Transmitter%20contents%20of%20cells%20and%20fibers%20in%20the%20cephalic%20sensory%20organs.pdf].
- CROLL, R. P., & W. J. DAVIS.** 1981. Motor program switching in *Pleurobranchaea* I. Behavioural and electromyographic study of ingestion and egestion in intact specimens. Journal of Comparative Physiology A **145**(2):277-287.
[*Tritonia* p. 278 ff.].
- CROLL, R. P., & Amanda J. G. DICKINSON.** 2004. Form and function of the larval nervous system in molluscs. Invertebrate Reproduction & Development **46**(2-3):173-187.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 175 ff.].
[http://www.physiology.dal.ca/people/faculty/pubs/11_56.pdf].
- CROLL, R. P., & Raymond Y. S. LO.** 1986. Distribution of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the Periwinkle, *Littorina littorea* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia, Mesogastropoda). The Biological Bulletin **171**(2):426-440.
[*Tritonia* p. 436 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1503905>].
- CROLL, R. P., Elena E. VORONEZHSKAYA, László HIRIPI, & Károly ELEKES.** 1999. Development of catecholaminergic neurons in the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*: II. Postembryonic development of central and peripheral cells. Journal of Comparative Neurology **404**(3):297-309.
[*Hermisenda* p. 307].
- CRONAN, John Michael, Jr.** 1995. Marine natural products: Isolation, identification, and modification of secondary metabolites from *Briareum polyanthes*, and from *Tedania ignis* and its associated microorganisms, 233 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Montana State University. [not seen].
[*Armina maculata* mentioned in online abstract].
- CRONIN, Greg.** 2001. Chapter 9. Resource allocation in seaweeds and marine invertebrates: chemical defense patterns in relation to defense theories, pp. 325-353. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). Marine Chemical Ecology, CRC press, 610 pp.
[Spanish dancer nudibranch p. 334].
- CRONIN, Greg, Mark E. HAY, William FENICAL, & Niels LINDQUIST.** 1995. Distribution, density, and sequestration of host chemical defenses by the specialist nudibranch *Tritonia hamnerorum* found at high densities on the sea fan *Gorgonia ventalina*. Marine Ecology Progress Series **119**(1-3):177-189.
[*Tenellia pallida*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 177 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/119/ml19p177.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/41516963>].
- CROOK, Robyn, & Jennifer BASIL.** 2008. A biphasic memory curve in the chambered nautilus, *Nautilus pompilius* L. (Cephalopoda: Nautiloidea). The Journal of Experimental Biology **211**(12):1992-1998.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1993].

[<http://academic.brooklyn.cuny.edu/biology/jbasil/documents/pavlovian.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43674>].

CROOK, R. J., & Edgar T. WALTERS. 2011. Nociceptive behavior and physiology of molluscs: animal welfare implications. *ILAR (Institute for Laboratory Animal Research) Journal* **52**(2):185-195.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 189].
[<http://ilarjournal.oxfordjournals.org/content/52/2/185.full.pdf>].

CROPPER, Elizabeth Carol, Allyson K. Friedman; Jian JING, Matthew H. PERKINS, & Klaudiusz R. WEISS. 2014. Neuromodulation as a mechanism for the induction of repetition priming. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **29**:33-38.

[*Tritonia* p. 36].

CROPPER, E. C., & K. R. WEISS. 1996. Synaptic mechanisms in invertebrate pattern generation. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **6**(6):833-841.

[*Tritonia* p. 837 ff.].

CROSS, Maud E. 2014. Aspects of the biology of *Mya arenaria* and *Ensis* spp. (Mollusca; Bivalvia) in the Irish Sea and adjacent areas, ii + 190 pp. + appendices. Ph.D. thesis University College Cork, Ireland.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 97].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=56185>].

CROSSE, Hippolyte [Joseph Charles Hippolyte]. 1864. Footnotes. In: G. F. Angas. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome IV^e) **12**:44, 46, 50, 57, 58, 60, 63, 66, 68. [see Angas, 1864].

CROSSE, H. 1866. Notice of a collection of nudibranchiate Mollusca made in India by Walter Elliot Esq., with descriptions of several new genera and species, by (Note sur une collection de Mollusques Nudibranches faite dans l'Inde par M. Walter Elliot, avec les descriptions de plusieurs genres et de plusieurs espèces nouvelles, par) Joshua Alder et Albany Hancock. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome VI^e) **14**:96-98. [Abstract of Alder & Hancock, 1864].

[*Chromodoris zebrina*, *Doridopsis atromaculata*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis fusca*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis miniata*, *Doridopsis punctata*, *Doridopsis pustulosa*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris villosa*, *Eolis militaris*, *Eolis ocellata*, *Eolis unilineata*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Trevelyana bicolor* p. 96 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15667334>].

CROSSE, H. 1866a. Les classifications trop exclusives et leurs inconvénients. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome VI^e) **14**(3):213-227.

[*Aeolis*, *Doridopsis*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys* p. 217].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53440#217>].

CROSSE, H. 1867. On the errors of too exclusive classifications. Translated from the “*Journal de Conchyliologie*,” VI, No. 3, July, 1866, by Frank Daulte. *American Journal of Conchology* **3**(1):17-25.

[*Aeolis*, *Doridopsis*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Tethys* p. 19].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6658661#page/37/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6658659>].

CROSSE, H. 1869. Om Gotlands Nutida Mollusker af (Sur les Mollusques de Gothland, par G. Lindström. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome IX^e) **17**:107.

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 107].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15662321#page/111/mode/1up>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5658886k/f110.image.r=.langEN>].

CROSSE, H. 1872. Diagnoses molluscorum Novæ Caledoniæ incolarum. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XII^e) **20**:69-75.

[*Goniodoris mariei* p. 73].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53466#page/73/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15684279>].

- CROSSE, H.** 1872a. Description d'un genre nouveau et d'espèces inédites, provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XII^c) **20**:148-154.
[*Goniodoris mariei* p. 153].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15684363#152>].
- CROSSE, H.** 1875. Description de nudibranches inédits, provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, avec la catalogue des espèces actuellement connues. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XV^c) **23**(4):305-322, pl. XII.
[*Bornella caledonica*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doris fabrei*, *Doris mariei*, *Doris rossiteri*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris lamberti*, *Goniodoris mariei*, *Goniodoris montrouzieri*, *Goniodoris petiti*, *Goniodoris souverbiei*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris verrieri* p. 307 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15674951#323>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15674851>].
- CROSSE, H.** 1875a. Note sur les genres *Bornella* et *Placobranchus*, accompagnée du catalogue des espèces actuellement connue. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XV^c) **23**:322-328.
[*Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi* p. 322 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15674911>].
- CROSSE, H.** 1879. Mollusca Regionis arcticae Norvegiae (Mollusques de la Région arctique de la Norvège). par le Dr. G. O. Sars. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XIX^c) **27**(3):267-270. [abstract of Sars, 1878].
[*Dendronotus velifer*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Triopella incisa* p. 269].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15928457#281>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15928322>].
- CROSSE, H.** 1884. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with description of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. By (Note sur de récentes additions aux Invertébrés marins de la côte N.-E. d'Amérique; avec descriptions d'espèces et de genres nouveaux et observations critiques sur d'autres. Par) A. E. Verrill. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XXIV^c) **32**(2):188-189. [abstract of Verrill, 1880a].
[*Coryphella nobilis*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 189].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16071973>].
- CROSSE, H.** 1884a. Catalogue of marine Mollusca added to the fauna of New England during the past ten years. By (Catalogue des mollusques marine ajoutés à la faune de la Nouvelle-Angleterre, dans le cours des dix dernières années. Par) A. E. Verrill. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XXIV^c) **32**(2):190-191. [abstract of Verrill, 1882a].
[*Heterodoris robusta* p. 191].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16071974>].
- CROSSE, H.** 1885. Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuværende Marine Fauna, med særligt Hensyn til Bløddyrfaunaen. Ved Jonas Collin. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XXV^c) **33**(1):74-75. [abstract of Collin, 1884].
[*Facelina drummondi* p. 75].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15979419#82>].
- CROSSE, H.** 1893. Sur l'anatomie du *Corambe testudinaria* par H. Fischer. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XXIII^c) **41**:71. [abstract of Fischer 1891a].
[*Corambe testudinaria*, *Doridella obscura*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca* p. 71].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15861694>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15861694>].
- CROSSE, H.** 1893a. Recherches anatomiques sur un mollusque Nudibranche appartenant au genre *Corambe*, par H. Fischer. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XXXIII^c) **41**:193-196. [abstract of Fischer 1891].
[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe testudinaria* p. 194 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15861816>].
- CROSSLAND, C. J.** [Christopher John], & S. C. **KEMPF.** 1985. Carbon fixation and compartmentation in the zooxanthellae containing nudibranchs, *Melibe pilosa* and *Melibe* sp. *Proceedings of the 5th International Coral Reef Congress, Tahiti, 1985* 6:125-130. [not seen].

- CROSSLAND**, Cyril. 1905. The œcology and deposits of the Cape Verde marine fauna. Proceedings of the General Meeting for Scientific Business of the Zoological Society of London **1**:170-186.
[*Candiella lineata*, *Favorinus carneus* p. 177].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31856700>].
- CROSSLAND**, C. 1906. In: Eliot. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **7**(3):131-159. Report upon a collection of Nudibranchiata from the Cape Verde Islands etc. [notes]. [see Eliot, 1906d].
- CROSSLAND**, C. 1911. Warning coloration in a nudibranch mollusc and in a chameleon. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **81**(4):1062-1067.
[*Casella atomarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris Annulata*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Trevelyana crocea* p. 1062].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98513#page/666/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31570854>].
- CROSSLAND**, C. 1937. Four molluscs rarely recorded from the Red Sea. Nature **139**(3505):31.
[*Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris (Glossodoris) annulata*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 31].
- CROTHERS**, John H. 1966. Dale Fort marine fauna, second edition. Field Studies **2**(3) (Suppl.):i-xxiv, 1-169. [Nudibranchia pp. 99-102].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristatus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera (Palio) nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata* p. 99 ff.].
- CROUCH**, Edmund Allen. 1827. An illustrated introduction to Lamarck's conchology: contained in his histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres: being a literal translation of the descriptions of the recent and fossil genera. accompanied by twenty-two highly finished lithographic plates: in which are given instructive views of the various genera, and their divisions, drawn from nature, from characteristic and generally well known species, pp. iv + 47, pls. 1-21. Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, London.
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phylliroe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nckQAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13126444#7>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13126415>].
- CROUCH**, Fiona. 2010. Autumn field trip – St. Abbs and Eyemouth VMNR 3rd – 5th October 2009. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (27):9-14.
[*Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina pedata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/Porcupine-27-winter-09-10-web.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=68776>].
- CROUCH**, Robert David. 2004. Selective monodeprotection of bis-silyl ethers. Tetrahedron **60**(28):5833-5871.
[Although this article is found by a search for “nudibranch” on “ISI Web of Science”, I find no mention of nudibranchs in the article].
- CROUCH**, Walter. 1892. Notes of two days' trawling and dredging in the Ricer Crouch, Oct. 10th and 15th, 1891. The Essex Naturalist: being the Journal of the Essex Field Club **6**(5):81-88.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 86].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7906471#page/105/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7906466>].
- CROW**, Terry J. 1983. Conditioned modification of sensory adaptation in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **42**(5):1346.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1346].
- CROW**, T. J. 1983a. Conditioned modification of locomotion in *Hermisenda crassicornis*: analysis of time-dependent associative and nonassociative components. Journal of Neuroscience **3**(12):2621-2628.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2621].

[\[http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/3/12/2621.pdf\]](http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/3/12/2621.pdf).

- CROW, T. J.** 1984. A behavioral and cellular neurophysiological analysis of associative learning in *Hermissenda*, pp. 205-227. In: Daniel L. Alkon & Joseph Farley (Eds.). Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change, xi + 385 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[\[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 205\]](#).
- CROW, T. J.** 1984a. Cellular neurophysiological and behavioral studies of learning in mollusks, pp. 608-621. In: Larry R. Squire & Nelson Butters (Eds.). Neuropsychology of memory, xv + 655 pp. Guilford Press.
[\[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 610\]](#).
- CROW, T. J.** 1985. Conditioned modification of phototactic behavior in *Hermissenda*, I. Analysis of light intensity. *Journal of Neuroscience* **5**(1):209-214.
[\[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 209\]](#).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/19195584\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/19195584).
- CROW, T. J.** 1985a. Conditioned modification of phototactic behavior in *Hermissenda*, II. Differential adaptation of B-photoreceptors. *Journal of Neuroscience* **5**(1):215-223.
[\[Hermissenda p. 215\]](#).
- CROW, T. J.** 1985b. Cellular mechanism of associative learning in *Hermissenda*: contribution of light-activated conductances. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(2):794.
[\[Hermissenda p. 794\]](#).
- CROW, T. J.** 1988. Cellular and molecular analysis of associative learning and memory in *Hermissenda*. *Trends in Neurosciences* **11**(4):136-142.
[\[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 136\]](#).
- CROW, T. J.** 1989. Chapter 1, Associative learning, memory, and neuromodulation in *Hermissenda*, pp. 1-21. In: J. H. Byrne & W. O. Berry (Eds.). Neural models of plasticity: experimental and theoretical approaches, xv + 438 pp. Academic Press.
[\[Hermissenda p. 1 ff.\]](#).
- CROW, T.** 1990. 5-HT modulates accommodation/adaptation in statocyst hair cells of *Hermissenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(1):399.
[\[Hermissenda p. 399\]](#).
- CROW, T. J.** 1992. Analysis of short- and long-term enhancement produced by mechanisms of short- and long-term memory, pp. 575-587. In: Larry R. Squire & Nelson Butters (Eds.). Neuropsychology of memory, 2nd edition, xix + 620 pp. Guilford Press, N. Y.
[\[Hermissenda p. 575 ff.\]](#).
- CROW, T. J.** 2004. Pavlovian conditioning of *Hermissenda*: Current cellular, molecular, and circuit perspectives. *Learning & Memory* **11**(3):229-238.
[\[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 229\]](#).
[\[http://www.learnmem.org/cgi/reprint/11/3/229.pdf\]](http://www.learnmem.org/cgi/reprint/11/3/229.pdf).
- CROW, T. J., & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1978. Retention of an associative behavioral change in *Hermissenda*. *Science* **201**(4362):1239-1241.
[\[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 1239\]](#).
- CROW, T. J., & D. L. ALKON.** 1978a. Neural correlates of an associative behavioral change in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **4**:191.
[\[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 191\]](#).
- CROW, T. J., & D. L. ALKON.** 1980. Associative behavioral modification in *Hermissenda*: cellular correlates. *Science* **209**(4454):412-414.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 412].

CROW, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1980a. Neural correlates of a long-term associative behavioral modification in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **39**(3 part I):596.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 596].

CROW, T. J., & Mark S. BRIDGE. 1985. Serotonin modulates photoresponses in *Hermisenda* type-B photoreceptors. Neuroscience Letters **60**(1):83-88.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 84].

CROW, T. J., & James FORRESTER. 1986. Light paired with serotonin mimics the effect of conditioning on phototactic behavior of *Hermisenda*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **83**(20):7975-7978.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7975].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/83/20/7975>].

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1987. Inhibition of protein synthesis blocks long term plasticity in identified B-photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):389.

[*Hermisenda* p. 389].

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1988. Light paired with activators of protein kinase C produces short-and-long-term enhancement of light responses of lateral B-photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):839.

[*Hermisenda* p. 839].

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1990. Inhibition of protein synthesis blocks long-term enhancement of generator potentials produced by one-trial in vivo conditioning in *Hermisenda*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **87**(12):4490-4494.

[*Hermisenda* p. 4490].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/87/12/4490>].

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1991. Light paired with serotonin in vivo produces both short- and long-term enhancement of generator potentials of identified B-photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **11**(3):608-617.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 608].

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1993. Down-regulation of protein kinase C and kinase inhibitors dissociate short- and long-term enhancement produced by one-trial conditioning of *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **69**(2):636-641.

[*Hermisenda* p. 636].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/69/2/636>].

CROW, T. J., & J. FORRESTER. 1993a. Protein kinase inhibitors do not block the expression of established enhancement in identified *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptors. Brain Research **613**(1):61-66.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 61].

CROW, T. J., J. FORRESTER, M. Neal WAXHAM, & Joseph T. NEARY. 1989. Effect of down regulation of protein kinase C on short-term enhancement of generator potentials in *Hermisenda* produced by light and 5-HT. Society for neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1284.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1284].

CROW, T. J., J. FORRESTER, Michelle WILLIAMS, M. N. WAXHAM, J. T. NEARY. 1991. Down-regulation of protein kinase C blocks 5-HT-induced enhancement in *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors. Neuroscience Letters **121**(1-2):107-110.

[*Hermisenda* p. 107 ff.].

- CROW, T. J., & June F. HARRIGAN.** 1979. Reduced behavioral variability in laboratory-reared *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Brain Research* **173**(1):179-184.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 179](#)].
- CROW, T. J., & J. F. HARRIGAN.** 1984. Conditions of illumination during rearing affect specific components of phototactic behavior of laboratory-reared *Hermissenda*. *Behavioural Brain Research* **12**(1):81-85.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 81](#)].
- CROW, T. J., & Eliahu HELDMAN, Vachik HACOPIAN, Robert ENOS, & D. L. ALKON.** 1979. Ultrastructure of photoreceptors in the eye of *Hermissenda* labelled with intracellular injections of horseradish peroxidase. *Journal of Neurocytology* **8**(2):181-195.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 181](#)].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/kt31721102861432/fulltext.pdf>].
- CROW, T. J., & Nan Ge JIN.** 2013. Chapter 19, Multisite cellular and synaptic mechanisms in *Hermissenda* pavlovian conditioning, pp. 236-250. In :Rudolf Menzel & Paul R. Benjamin. *Invertebrate learning and memory, handbook of behavioral neuroscience, Volume 22*, xiv + 588 pp. Academic Press.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 237 ff.](#)].
- CROW, T., N. G. JIN, & Lian-Ming TIAN.** 2013. Network interneurons underlying ciliary locomotion in *Hermissenda*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **109**(3):640-648.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 641](#)].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/content/jn/109/3/640.full.pdf>].
- CROW, T. J., & Nancy OFFENBACH.** 1979. Response specificity following behavioral training in the nudibranch mollusk *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory. *The Biological Bulletin* **157**(2):364-365.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 364](#)].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/157/2/356>].
- CROW, T. J., & N. OFFENBACH.** 1983. Modification of the initiation of locomotion in *Hermissenda*: behavioral analysis. *Brain Research* **271**(2):301-310.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 301](#)].
- CROW, T. J., & T. PENGIDORE.** 1993. Serotonin increases the frequency of light-elicited discrete waves in type-B photoreceptors of *Hermissenda*. *Brain Research* **628**(1):305-308.
[[Hermissenda p. 305](#)].
- CROW, T. J., John B. REDELL, Lian-Ming TIAN, Juan XUE-BIAN, & Pramod K. DASH.** 2003. Inhibition of conditioned stimulus pathway phosphoprotein 24 expression blocks the development of intermediate-term memory in *Hermissenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **23**(8):3415-3422.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 3416](#)].
- CROW, T. J., & Vilma SIDDIQI.** 1997. Time-dependent changes in excitability after one-trial conditioning of *Hermissenda*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **78**(6):3460-3464.
[[Hermissenda p. 3460](#)].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/78/6/3460>].
- CROW, T. J., V. SIDDIQI, & Pramod K. DASH.** 1997. Long-term enhancement but not short-term in *Hermissenda* is dependent upon mRNA synthesis. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **68**(3):343-350.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 344](#)].
- CROW, T. J., V. SIDDIQI, Qing ZHU, & Joseph T. NEARY.** 1996. Time-dependent increase in protein phosphorylation following one-trial enhancement in *Hermissenda*. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **66**(4):1736-1741.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 1737](#)].

- CROW, T. J., & Lian-Ming TIAN. 1999. Monosynaptic connections between identified type A and B photoreceptors and interneurons of *Hermisenda*: evidence for labeled-lines. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):1611.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1611].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN. 2000. Monosynaptic connections between identified A and B photoreceptors and interneurons in *Hermisenda*: evidence for labeled-lines. Journal of Neurophysiology **84**(1):367-375.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 368].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/84/1/367>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN. 2000a. Morphological characteristics and central projections of identified interneurons in the visual pathway of *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**(1-2):2032.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2032].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN. 2002. Morphological characteristics and central projections of two types of interneurons in the visual pathway of *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **87**(1):322-332.
[*Hermisenda* p. 322].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/87/1/322>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN. 2002a. Facilitation of monosynaptic and complex PSPs in type I interneurons of conditioned *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **22**(17):7818-7824.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7818].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN. 2003. Interneuronal projections to identified cilia-activating pedal neurons in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **89**(5):2420-2429.
[*Hermisenda, Tritonia* p. 2420].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/89/5/2420>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN. 2003a. Neural correlates of Pavlovian conditioning in components of the neural network supporting ciliary locomotion in *Hermisenda*. Learning & Memory **10**(3):209-216.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 215].
[<http://www.learnmem.org/cgi/reprint/10/3/209.pdf>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN. 2004. Statocyst hair cell activation of identified interneurons and foot contraction motor neurons in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **91**(6):2874-2883.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis, Tritonia* p. 2876 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/91/6/2874>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN. 2006. Pavlovian conditioning in *Hermisenda*: A circuit analysis. The Biological Bulletin **210**(3):289-297.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 239].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/210/3/289.pdf>].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN. 2008. Sensory regulation of network components underlying ciliary locomotion in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **100**(5):2496-2506.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2497].
- CROW, T. J., & L.-M. TIAN. 2009. Polysensory interneuronal projections to foot contractile pedal neurons in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **101**(2):824-833.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 824].
- CROW, T. J., L.-M. TIAN, & Juan-Juan XUE-BIAN. 2010. Mechanisms of memory formation and storage in *Hermisenda*, pp. 192-199. In: George F. Koob, Michel Le Moal, & Richard F. Thompson (Eds.). Encyclopedia of behavioral neuroscience, 1816 pp. Academic Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 192 ff.].
- CROW, T. J., & J.-J. XUE-BIAN. 2000. Identification of a 24 kDa phosphoprotein associated with an intermediate stage of memory in *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience Rapid Communications **20**(RC74):1-5.

- [[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 1](#)].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/content/full/20/10/RC74>].
- CROW, T. J., & J. J. XUE-BIAN.** 2001. CSP24, a cytoskeletal-related protein associated with intermediate and long-term memory in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):2532.
[[Hermissenda p. 2532](#)].
- CROW, T. J., & J. J. XUE-BIAN.** 2002. One-trial *in vitro* conditioning regulates a cytoskeletal-related protein (CSP24) in the conditioned stimulus pathway of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **22**(24):10514-10518.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 10514](#)].
- CROW, T. J., & J. J. XUE-BIAN.** 2007. One-trial *in vitro* conditioning of *Hermissenda* regulates phosphorylation of Ser-122 of Csp24. Thymosins in health and disease: first international symposium. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences **1112**:189-200.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 191](#)].
- CROW, T. J., & J. J. XUE-BIAN.** 2010. Proteomic analysis of post-translational modifications in conditioned *Hermissenda*. Neuroscience **165**(4):1182-1190.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 1183](#)].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, Pramod K. DASH, & Lian-Ming TIAN.** 2004. Rho/ROCK and Cdk5 effects on phosphorylation of a β -thymosin repeat protein in *Hermissenda*. Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications **323**(2):395-401.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 396](#)].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, & Joseph T. NEARY.** 2007. 14-3-3 proteins interact with the β -thymosin repeat protein Csp24. Neuroscience Letters **424**(1):6-9.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 6](#)].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, & Vilma SIDDIQI.** 1997. Differential effects of inhibition of mRNA synthesis and protein synthesis on an intermediate phase of enhancement in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):235.
[[Hermissenda p. 235](#)].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, & V. SIDDIQI.** 1998. Identification of a 24 kDa phosphoprotein associated with an intermediate phase of memory in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):1701.
[[Hermissenda p. 1701](#)].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, & V. SIDDIQI.** 1999. Protein synthesis-dependent and mRNA synthesis-independent intermediate phase of memory in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **82**(1):495-500.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 495](#)].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/82/1/495>].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, V. SIDDIQI, Yuan KANG, & Joseph T. NEARY.** 1998. Phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by one-trial and multi-trial classical conditioning. Journal of Neuroscience **18**(9):3480-3487.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 3480](#)].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, V. SIDDIQI, & J. T. NEARY.** 2001. Serotonin activation of the ERK pathway in *Hermissenda*: contribution of calcium-dependent protein kinase C. Journal of Neurochemistry **78**(2):358-364.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 359](#)].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/11880061>].
- CROW, T. J., J. J. XUE-BIAN, & L.-M. TIAN.** 2008. Learning and memory in invertebrates: *Hermissenda*, pp. 427-433. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). Encyclopedia of neuroscience, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.
[[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 427 ff.](#)].

- CROWE, Tasman P., & A. J. UNDERWOOD.** 1999. Differences in dispersal of an intertidal gastropod in two habitats: the need for and design of repeated experimental transplantation. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **237**(1):31-60.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 57].
- CROZIER, W. J.** [William John]. 1914. Note on the pigment of a Bermuda nudibranch, *Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin. *The Journal of Physiology* **47**(6):491-492. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 3(30)].
[*Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Chromodoris zebra* p. 491 ff.].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161602&view=1up&seq=229>] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1915. On cell penetration by acids. *Science N. S.* **42**(1090):735-736. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 3(39)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 735].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97939#page/749/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31326165>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161602&view=1up&seq=445>].] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916. Some indicators from animal tissues. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **24**(4):443-445. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 3(44)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 443 ff.].
[<http://www.jbc.org/content/24/4/443.full.pdf>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161602&view=1up&seq=585>]. (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916a. Cell penetration by acids. II. Further observations on the blue pigment of *Chromodoris zebra*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **26**(1):217-223. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 3(48)].
[*Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris zebra* p. 217].
[<http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/26/1/217.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27030945>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161602&view=1up&seq=689>] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916b. Cell penetration by acids. III. Data on some additional acids. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **26**(1):225-230. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 4(49)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 225 ff.].
[<http://www.jbc.org/content/26/1/225.full.pdf>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161602&view=1up&seq=689>]. (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916c. On the immunity coloration of some nudibranchs. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **2**(12):672-675. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 3(51)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 672 ff.].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/2/12/672.pdf>].
[<http://www.pnas.org/content/2/12/672.full.pdf>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161602&view=1up&seq=707>]. (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916d. Cell penetration by acids. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **24**(3):255-279. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 3(41)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 256 ff.].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b3958660;view=1up;seq=279>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b3958660?urlappend=%3Bseq=279>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161602&view=1up&seq=475>]. (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916e. On loss of cell pigment as an index of permeability changes. *Science* **43**(1100):145-146. [The American Society of Zoologists Thirteenth Annual Meeting, 28-30 December, 1915, Columbus, Ohio].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 145].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97810#page/169/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31281639>].

- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916f. Regarding the existence of the ‘common chemical sense’ in vertebrates. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **26**(1):1-8. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 3(40)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 3].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161602&view=1up&seq=461>]. (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916g. The taste of acids. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **26**(4):453-462. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 3(46)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 456 ff.].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161602&view=1up&seq=643>] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1916h. On cell penetration by acids: The effects of anesthetics and of stimulation by induction shocks. *Science* **43**(1100):148. [The American Society of Zoologists Thirteenth Annual Meeting, 28-30 December, 1915, Columbus, Ohio].
[*Chromodoris* p. 148].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917. The nature of the conical bodies on the mantle of certain nudibranchs. *The Nautilus* **30**(9):103-106. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 4(57)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 103].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus30amer/nautilus30amer.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27053136>].
[
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917a. Some structural variations in *Chromodoris zebra*. *The Nautilus* **30**(12):140-142, pl. VI. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 4(64)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 140].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus30amer/nautilus30amer.pdf>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161552&view=1up&seq=161>] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917b. A method of preserving large nudibranchs. *The Nautilus* **30**(12):142-144. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 4(65)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 142 ff.].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus30amer/nautilus30amer.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1748687>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161552&view=1up&seq=161>] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917c. On the periodic shoreward migrations of tropical nudibranchs. *The American Naturalist* **51**(606):377-382. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 4(59)].
[*Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris zebra* p. 378 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/138632#page/377/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43287201>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161552&view=1up&seq=85>] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917d. Evidence of assortive mating in a nudibranch. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (USA)* **3**(8):519-522. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 4(70)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 520].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/3/8/519>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161552&view=1up&seq=427>] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1917e. Fusion of “rhizophores” in *Chromodoris*. *The American Naturalist* **51**(612):756-758. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 4(75)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 756].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/138632#page/756/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43287580>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161552&view=1up&seq=549>] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).

- CROZIER, W. J.** 1918. Cell penetration by acids. IV. Note on the penetration of phosphoric acid. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **33**(3):463-470.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 464].
[https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b3958669;view=1up;seq=487].
[http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b3958669?urlappend=%3Bseq=487].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1918a. Assortive mating in a nudibranch, *Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **27**(2):247-292.
[*Chromodoris zebra, Chromodoris roseopicta, Doris tuberculata* p. 247 ff.].
[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11779657].
[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11779657].
[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26952027].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1918b. On indicators in animal tissues. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **35**(3):455-460.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 459-460].
[http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/35/3/455.pdf].
[https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.31822023244809;view=1up;seq=473].
[http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822023244809?urlappend=%3Bseq=473].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1918c. Sensory activation by acids. I. *American Journal of Physiology* **45**(4):323-341.
[*Chromodoris* p. 327].
[https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=njp.32101074882141;view=1up;seq=335].
[http://hdl.handle.net/2027/njp.32101074882141?urlappend=%3Bseq=335].
[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27040616].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1918d. Note. Fischer's theory of water absorption in edema. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **40**(10):1611-1612.
[*Chromodoris* p. 1612].
[http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1918/40/i10/pdf/ja02243a013.pdf].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1918e. Assortive mating in a nudibranch. *The Anatomical Record* **14**(1):100. [Proceedings of the American Society of Zoologists, fifteenth annual meeting, abstracts, pp. 85-122].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 100].
[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27156855].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1918f. On the method of progression in polyclads. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **4**(12):379-381.
[*Chromodoris* p. 381].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1918g. On the pigmentation of a Clypeastroid, *Mellita sesquiperforatus*. *The American Naturalist* **52**(622/623):552-556.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 555].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1919. On the control of the response to shading in the branchiæ of *Chromodoris*. *Journal of General Physiology* **1**(6):585-591.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 585].
[http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/1/6/585].
[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9553256].
[https://core.ac.uk/download/files/150/7840653.pdf].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1919a. Notes and reviews. Assortive mating in *Chromodoris zebra*. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **38**(1):30.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 30].
[https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.32044093302933;view=1up;seq=56].
[http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044093302933?urlappend=%3Bseq=56].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1919b. Notes and reviews. Adaptive coloration in *Chromodoris zebra*. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **38**(1):30.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 30].
[https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.32044093302933;view=1up;seq=56].
[http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044093302933?urlappend=%3Bseq=56].

- CROZIER, W. J.** 1919c. Intracellular acidity in Valonia. *Journal of General Physiology* **1**(6):581-583.
[*Chromodoris* p. 583].
[<http://jgp.rupress.org/content/1/6/581.full.pdf>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1919d. Further contributions upon the natural history of *Chromodoris zebra*: the question of adaptive coloration. *The Anatomical Record* **15**(6):349. [Proceedings of the American Society of Zoologists, sixteenth annual meeting, abstracts, pp. 341-358].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 349].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27139465>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1919e. On the control of the response to shading in the gill-plumes of *Chromodoris*. *American Journal of Physiology* **49**(1):147. [Proceedings of the American Physiological Society thirty-first annual meeting, pp. 117-149].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 147].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26880947>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1920. The intensity of assortive pairing in *Chromodoris*. *The American Naturalist* **54**(631):182-184. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 6(115)].
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 182].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XsEEAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y8UUAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43255102>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435069335909&view=1up&seq=33&>] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1920a. Notes on some problems of adaptation. I. On the reformation of the mantle glands of *Chromodoris*. *The Biological Bulletin* **39**(2):108-115. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 6(120)].
[*Chromodoris juvenca, Chromodoris zebra* p. 108 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/39/2/108>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1367471>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1367471>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435069335909&view=1up&seq=89>] (Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1921. Notes on some problems of adaptation. 7. Regarding the pigmentation of *Stichopus mœbii*. *The Biological Bulletin* **41**(2):112-116.
[*Chromodoris* p. 115].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/925938>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1922. Correspondence of skin pigments in related species of nudibranchs. *Journal of General Physiology* **4**(3):303-304.
[*Chromodoris porterae, Chromodoris universitatis, Chromodoris zebra* p. 303 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/4/3/303.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9577756>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9577756>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1922a. Cell penetration by acids. V. Note on the estimation of permeability changes. *Journal of General Physiology* **4**(6):723-731.
[*Chromodoris* p. 723].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/4/6/723>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9578194>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1922b. Cell penetration by acids. VI. The chloroacetic acids. *Journal of General Physiology* **5**(1):65-79.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 65 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/5/1/65.pdf>].
[<http://jgp.rupress.org/content/5/1/65.full.pdf>].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1922c. "Reversal of inhibition" by atropine in caterpillars. *The Biological Bulletin* **43**(4):239-245.
[*Chromodoris* p. 239].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/930158>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/930158>].

- CROZIER, W. J.** 1922d. Orthogenesis of non-homochromic pigmentation in chromodorids. *The Anatomical Record* **23**(1):98. [Proceedings of the American Society of Zoologists, nineteenth annual meeting, abstracts, pp. 89-132].
[*Chromodoris* p. 98].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27160905\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27160905).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1923. On the nervous organization of *Limax*. *The Anatomical Record* **23**(1):398. [Proceedings of the American Society of Zoölogists, Twentieth Session. Abstracts, pp. 369-427].
[*Chromodoris* p. 398].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1927. Galvanotropism and "reversal of inhibition" by strychnine. *Journal of General Physiology* **10**(3):395-406.
[*Aeolidia diversa, Dendronotus arborescens* p. 399].
[\[http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/10/3/395\]](http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/10/3/395).
[\[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2140911/pdf/395.pdf\]](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2140911/pdf/395.pdf).
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1930. Reversal of galvanotropism in echinoderms. *The Journal of General Psychology* **3**(2):268-276. DOI: 10.1080/00221309.1930.9918204.
[*Dendronotus* p. 270].
- CROZIER, W. J.** 1935. On the modification of temperature characteristics. I. *The Journal of General Physiology* **18**(6):801-807.
[*Dendronotus* p. 802].
- CROZIER, W. J., & Leslie B. AREY.** 1919. Sensory reactions of *Chromodoris zebra*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **29**(2):261-310. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 5(111)].
[*Chromodoris roseopicta, Chromodoris zebra, Facelina goslingii* p. 261 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11797913\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11797913).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11797913\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11797913).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26959097\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26959097).
- CROZIER, W. J., & Henry FEDERIGHI.** 1925. The locomotion of *Limax* : II. Vertical ascension with added loads. *Journal of General Physiology* **7**(3):415-419.
[*Chromodoris* p. 416].
[\[https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/0365/3f9973aa1339e686d484c0bb89351f1e7331.pdf\]](https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/0365/3f9973aa1339e686d484c0bb89351f1e7331.pdf).
- CROZIER, W. J., & L. H. SNYDER.** 1923. Selective coupling of Gammarids. *The Biological Bulletin* **45**(2):97-104. DOI:10.2307/1536638.
[*Chromodoris* p. 102].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/15851#page/125/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/15851#page/125/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/929468\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/929468).
- CROZIER, W. J., & T. B. STIER.** 1925. Temperature characteristic for heart beat frequency in *Limax*. *Journal of General Physiology* **7**(6):705-708.
[*Chromodoris, Phyllirhoe* p. 707 ff.].
[\[http://europepmc.org/backend/ptpmrender.fcgi?accid=PMC2140725&blobtype=pdf\]](http://europepmc.org/backend/ptpmrender.fcgi?accid=PMC2140725&blobtype=pdf).
- CROZIER, W. J., & T.J. B. STIER.** 1929. Geotropic orientation in arthropods. II. Tetraopes. *General Physiology* **12**(5):675-693.
[*Dendronotus* p. 687].
[\[http://europepmc.org/backend/ptpmrender.fcgi?accid=PMC2323715&blobtype=pdf\]](http://europepmc.org/backend/ptpmrender.fcgi?accid=PMC2323715&blobtype=pdf).
- CRUISE, J.** 1994. Nudibranchs – gaudy baubles of the sea. *Wildlife Australia* **31**(4):16-17.
[*Discodoris concinna, Flabellina rubrolineata, Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 16].
- CRUZ, João Filipe da, Helena GASPAS, & Gonçalo CALADO.** 2010. Arms race in increasing trophic levels: an example from a nudibranch-sponge association. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, *Tropical Natural History Suppl.* 3:52.
[*Hypselodoris cantabrica* p. 52].
[\[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf\]](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf).

- CRUZ, J. F. da, H. GASPAR, & G. CALADO. 2012. Turning the game around: toxicity in a nudibranch-sponge predator-prey association. *Chemoecology* **22**(1):47-53.
[*Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 47].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256295477>].
- CRUZ, Sónia, Gisela DIONÍSIO, Rui ROSA, & Ricardo CALADO, & João SERÓDIO. 2012. Anesthetizing solar-powered sea slugs for photobiological studies. *The Biological Bulletin* **223**(3):328-336.
[nudibranchs p. 328].
- CRUZ-MARRERO, Wilmelie, Daniel W. CULLEN, Najja R. GAY, & Bradley G. STEVENS. 2019. Characterizing the benthic community in Maryland's offshore wind energy areas using a towed camera sled: Developing a method to reduce the effort of image analysis and community description. *PLoS ONE* **14**(5): e0215966. [17 pp.] doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0215966.
[*Onchidoris* sp. p. 9].
- CSERMELY, Thomas J., Erich HARTH, & N. S. LEWIS. 1973. The netlet theory and cooperative phenomena in neural networks. *Journal of Dynamic Systems, Measurement and Control* **95**(3):315-320.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 315 ff.].
- CUBIT, John, & Suelynn WILLIAMS. 1983. The invertebrates of Galeta Reef (Caribbean Panama): A species list and bibliography. *Atoll Research Bulletin No. 269* (Smithsonian Institution), 45 pp.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catirona tina*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kemphi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella dushia*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsis nigrolineata*, *Doto divae*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 34 ff.].
[<http://www.botany.hawaii.edu/faculty/duffy/arb/260-272/269.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39968685>].
- CUCAGNA, Andraea Zucco, & Joseph NUSBAUM. 1915. Fragmente über Restitution bei den Nudibranchiern *Hermaea dendritica* Alder et Hancock. *Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen* [Development Genes and Evolution] **41**(3):558-578.
[*Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Doto*, *Eolis coronata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 558 ff.].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=njp.32101076792256;view=1up;seq=594>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/njp.32101076792256?urlappend=%3Bseq=594>].
- CUÉNOT, Lucien [Claude Marie Julien Lucien]. 1891. Études sur le sang et les glandes lymphatiques dans la série animale (2e partie: invertébrés). *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, Paris, series 2, **9**:13-90.
[Nudibranchia pp. 31-33].
[*Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris virescens*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qG4WAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5654409>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5459828z/f22.image.r=.langEN>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5654395>].
- CUÉNOT, L. 1892. Les moyens de défense dans la série animale. *Encyclopédie Scientifique des Aide-Mémoire*, Publiée Sous La Direction de M. Léauté, Membre de L'Institut, Paris, 183 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 41-45].
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 43 ff.].
[[https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.\\$b198972;view=1up;seq=5](https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.$b198972;view=1up;seq=5)].
[[http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\\$b198972?urlappend=%3Bseq=5](http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b198972?urlappend=%3Bseq=5)].
- CUÉNOT, L. 1897. Les globules sanguins et les organes lymphoïdes des invertébrés (Revue critique et nouvelles recherches). *Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique*, Paris **1**:153-192, pl. 10. [Nudibranchia p. 177].
[*Eolis* p. 177].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5435123p/f183.image.r=.langEN>].
- CUÉNOT, L. 1899. L'excrétion chez les mollusques. *Archives de Biologie* **16**(1):49-96, pls. V-VI.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 66 ff.].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=inu.30000098017282;view=1up;seq=71>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/inu.30000098017282?urlappend=%3Bseq=71>].

CUÉNOT, L. 1902. Contributions a la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. Échiuriens et sipunculien. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon (Société scientifique d'Arcachon, Station Biologique, Travaux des Laboratoires) 7:1-28, 2 pls.

[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Boris eubalia*, *Doris seposita* p. 2].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5841853>].

CUÉNOT, L. 1904. [for 1903]. Contributions a la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. III. Doridiens. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon (Société scientifique d'Arcachon, Station Biologique, Travaux des Laboratoires) 6:1-22, 1 pl.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Drepania (Ancula) fusca*, *Drepania fusca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris (Chromodoris) elegans*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Palio lessoni*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5841851>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5841844#page/17/mode/1up>].
[<https://books.google.com/books?id=5191AQAAAMAJ&pg=RA6-PA1>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5841853>].

CUÉNOT, L. 1906. Contributions à la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. IV.—Eolidiens. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon (Société scientifique d'Arcachon, Station Biologique, Travaux des Laboratoires) 9:95-109.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eolis (Coryphella) landsburgi*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondi*, *Eolis (Facelina) punctata*, *Eolis (Favorinus) alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 95 ff.].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=uiug.30112027908844;view=1up;seq=263>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uiug.30112027908844?urlappend=%3Bseq=263>].

CUÉNOT, L. 1906a. Les éolidiens empruntent leurs nématocysts aux coelentérés dont ils se nourrissent. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 58(2):541-543.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 541 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100662#page/549/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32315647>].

CUÉNOT, L. 1907. L'origine des nématocystes des éolidiens. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Général, Paris, series 4, 6(3):73-102, pl. III.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Galvina picta*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 74 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5671843#page/89/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5671742>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54039670>].

CUÉNOT, L. 1907a. Fonctions absorbante et excrétrice du foie des céphalopodes. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris, series 4, 7(5):227-245.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 240].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44158084>].

CUÉNOT, L. 1914. Les prétendus nématocystes des Pleurophyllidiens (Moll. nudibr.). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris (Notes et Revue) 54(1):14-18.

[*Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus* p. 14].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27786>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5325826>].

CUÉNOT, L. 1914a. Les organes phagocytaires de mollusques. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris 54(9):267-305, pls. X-XIII.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 286 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5326248>].

- CUÉNOT, L. 1915. [for 1914]. Contributions à la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. VII. Pleurophyllidiens. Description de *Pleurophyllidia vasconica* nov. sp. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon **16**:21-36, pls. I-II.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29845#page/31/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6261369>].
- CUÉNOT, L. 1925. La signification de l'homochromie chez quelques animaux marins. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **181**:1117-1118.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Rostanga coccinea* p. 1117].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3134w.image.swf>].
- CUÉNOT, L. 1927. Recherches sur la valeur protectrice de l'homochromie chez quelques animaux aquatiques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris **10**:123-148.
[*Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga coccinea* p. 125 ff.].
- CUÉNOT, L. 1927a. Contributions à la faune du Bassin d'Arcachon. IX.—Revue générale de la faune et bibliographie. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon **24**:229-305. [Nudibranchia pp. 260–269].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina neapolitana*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia eudactyloata*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia splendida*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Palio nothus*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 260 ff.].
- CUEZZO, Maria Gabriela. 1995. Spermatogenesis and sperm structure in the neotropical pulmonate snail *Scutalus tupacii* (d'Orbigny). The Veliger **38**(3):212-222.
[*Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 220].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134376#page/230/mode/1up>].
- CUEZZO, M. G. 2011. Ultrastructure of spermatozoa in Orthalicidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Stylommatophora) and its systematic implications. Zoomorphology **130**(3):147-166.
[*Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris obscura* p. 162].
- CULL-CANDY, S. G., C. G. MARSHALL, & D. OGDEN. 1989. Voltage-activated membrane currents in rat cerebellar granule neurones. The Journal of Physiology **414**(1):179-199.
[*Anisodoris* p. 195].
- CULLEY, Michael, & Karen SHERMAN. 1985. The effect of substrate particle size on the production of mucus in *Haliotis tuberculata* L. and the importance of this in a culture system. Aquaculture **47**(4):327-334.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 328].
- CULTER, James K. 1986. Manual for identification of marine invertebrates, a guide to some common estuarine macroinvertebrates on the Big Bend Region, Tampa, Florida x + 194 pp. Environmental Monitoring & Support Laboratory, Office of Research & Development, U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Contract No. CA-8-3159-A.
[*Dotoidea* sp. p. 24].
[<http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyNET.exe/30000S8E.PDF?ZyActionP=PDF&Client=EPA&Index=1986%20Thru%201990&File=D%3A\ZYFIL ES\INDEX%20DATA\86THRU90\TXT\00000000\30000S8E.txt&Query=nudibranchia&SearchMethod=1&FuzzyDegree=0&User=ANON YMOUS&Password=anonymous&QField=&UseQField=&IntQFieldOp=1&ExtQFieldOp=1&Docs=>].
- CUMMINS, Kenneth W. 1967. Caloric equivalents for studies in ecological energetics, second edition, 54 pp. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh.
[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 36].
- CUMMINS, K. W., & John C. WUYCHECK. 1971. Caloric equivalents for investigations in ecological energetics. Internationale Vereinigung für Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie: Mitteilungen **18**(1):1-158. DOI: 10.1080/05384680.1971.11903918.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 93 ff.].

CUNHA, Carlo Magenta, Vinicius PADULA, Aimê Rachel Magenta MAGALHÃES, Fernando Magalhães FERREIRA, & Jaime Fernando FERREIRA. 2014. Moluscos, pp. 38-51. In: Alberto Lindner (Ed.). Vida Marinha de Santa Catarina, 127 pp. Universidade Federal de Santa Catarina.

[*Cuthona iris*, *Felimare lajensis*, *Felimida marci*, *Felimida paulomarcioi*, *Flabellina engeli lucianae*, *Flabellina marcisorum*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Roboastra* sp., *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tambja* sp., *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 39 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263964961>].

CUNHA, C. M., Luiza Oliveira SAAD, & Patrícia Oristanio Vaz de LIMA. 2014. Rediscovery of Brazilian corambids (Gastropoda: Onchidorididae). Marine Biodiversity Records 7(e14):1-5.

[*Corambe carambola*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe obscura* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263720419>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/6060389>].

CUNHA, C. M., Leandro M. VIEIRA, & Alvaro E. MIGOTTO. 2018. Direct observations of the nudibranch *Corambe carambola* (Marcus, 1955) preying on the bryozoan *Alcyonidium hauffi* Marcus, 1939. Marine Biodiversity 48(4):1693-1694.

[*Corambe carambola*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae* p. 1693].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/314633523>].

CUNHA, Regina L, Cristina GRANDE, & Rafael ZARDOYA. 2009. Neogastropod phylogenetic relationships based on entire mitochondrial genomes. BMC Evolutionary Biology 9 article 210, 16 pp. doi:10.1186/1471-2148-9-210.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 5 ff.].

[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/268/art%253A10.1186%252F1471-2148-9-210.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Fbmcevolbiol.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2F1471-2148-9-210&token2=exp=1476133609~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F268%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252F1471-2148-9-210.pdf*~hmac=30054b05021af1c40a9aa2cf82704a6b14c2eced315a2df4dd0e049593f2aedc].

CUNHA NALESSO, Rosebel, Luíz Francisco L. DUARTE, Ivo PIEROZZI Jr., & Eloisa Fiorim ENUMO. 1995. Tube epifauna of the Polychaete *Phyllochaetopterus socialis* Claparède. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 41(1):91-100.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 97].

[<http://www.alice.cnptia.embrapa.br/bitstream/doc/17060/1/1401.pdf>].

CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Thomas. 1891. *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, Bergh. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) 2(2):194-195.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Eolis* sp., *Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 194].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/81/01/Notes_and_memoranda.pdf].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11561896>].

CUNNINGHAM, J. T. 1892. The preservation of marine animals for zoological purposes. Essex Naturalist : being the Journal of the Essex Field Club 6:118-129.

[*Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 126].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7906523#page/150/mode/1up>].

CUNNINGHAM, J. T., & C. A. MACMUNN. 1893. On the coloration of the skins of fishes, especially of Pleuronectidae. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, B, 184:765-812.

[*Antiopa cristata* p. 785].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=pst.000064313313;view=1up;seq=891>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/pst.000064313313?urlappend=%3Bseq=891>].

CUNNINGHAM, Robert Oliver. 1871. Notes on the reptiles, Amphibia, fishes, Mollusca, and Crustacea obtained during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Nassau' in the years 1866-69. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 27:465-502, pls. 58-59. [Nudibranchia pp. 484-485].

[*Doris* sp., *Eolidia patagonica*, *Eolis campbellii* p. 484 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27409498#page/553/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27409479>].

- CƯỜNG, Nguyễn Xuân, Nguyễn Xuân NHIỆM, Nguyễn Văn THANH, Bùi Hữu TÀI, Đoàn Thị Mai HƯƠNG, Phạm Văn CƯỜNG, Nguyễn Hoài NAM, Phạm Quốc LONG, Phan Văn KIỆM, & Châu Văn MINH. 2018. Điểm lại các nghiên cứu hóa học và hoạt tính sinh học một số loài sinh vật biển Việt Nam trong giai đoạn 2013-2017. *Vietnam Journal of Chemistry* **56**(1):1-19. [Google translate: Review of chemical and biological activity studies of some marine species in Vietnam during the period 2013-2017].
[*Doriprismatica atromarginata* p. 8].
- CURINI-GALLETI, M., T. ARTOIS, M. Di DOMENIC, D. FONTANET, U. JONDELIU, K. M. JÖRGER, F. LEASI, A. MARTÍNEZ, J. L. NORENBURG, W. STERRER, & M. A. TODARO. 2020. Contribution of soft-bodied meiofaunal taxa to Italian marine biodiversity. *The European Zoological Journal* **87**(1)-384.
[*Embletonia*, *Pseudovermis* p. 379].
- CURRIE, D. R., & D. P. CROOKES. 1997. Exotic marine pests in the Port of Hastings, Victoria. Marine and Freshwater Resources Institute, 45 pp.
[*Chromodoris epicuria* p. 39, 44].
[[http://www.land.vic.gov.au/dse/nrencm.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/7ae83a588d2ce75eca256e670017e6b0/\\$FILE/hastings%20report.pdf](http://www.land.vic.gov.au/dse/nrencm.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/7ae83a588d2ce75eca256e670017e6b0/$FILE/hastings%20report.pdf)].
- CURRIE, David R., Cameron D. DIXON, Shane D. ROBERTS, Graham E. HOOPER, Shirley J. SOROKIN and Timothy M. WARD. 2009. Fishery-independent by-catch survey to inform risk assessment of the Spencer Gulf prawn trawl fishery, 121 pp. Report to PIRSA Fisheries. South Australian Research and Development Institute (Aquatic Sciences), Adelaide.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 93].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/David_Currie3/publication/284730626].
- CURRIE, D. R., M. A. MCARTHUR, & B. F. COHEN. 1998. Exotic marine pests in the Port of Geelong, Victoria. Marine and Freshwater Resources Institute Report No. 8, iv + 57 pp. + appendix.
[*Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doris cameroni* appendix 1 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/David_Currie3/publication/237318372].
- CURTIS, Elysa, Daniel HOPE, Mackenzie TIETJEN, & Alan HOLYOAK. 2014. Comparison of embryonic development and the association of aeration on rate of growth in Pacific northeastern nudibranchs. Research & Creative Works Conference, Thursday, April 03, 2014, p. 1.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=14&ved=0ahUKEwiHjKbnvP3OAhUYHGmKHeINAYU4ChAWCDgwAw&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.byui.edu%2FDocuments%2FInstructional_development%2Frcw%2F2014%2520Winter%2FConference%2520FULL.pdf&usq=AFQjCNFDDPuaa3L0nPk69fUIhURpPts03w&sig2=4DD-T5C68HE5Aet4Nz8klw&bvm=bv.131783435.d.cGc&cad=rja].
- CURTIS, Matthew. 2015. Fulmar rMCZ post-survey site report contract reference: MB0120, Report Number 42, Version 4, September 2015. Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs, 48 pp.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 27].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=8&ved=0ahUKEwjPsorDytXPAhVLRVQKHRoiAvUQFghKMAc&url=http%3A%2F%2Frandd.defra.gov.uk%2FDocument.aspx%3FDocument%3D12831_FulmarMCZ_SummarySiteReport_V4.pdf&usq=AFQjCNESoFTq_L98ocmdOUsBF6BZLf-N3A&sig2=C3iq4m5l-9-HJUP3Jny_Q&bvm=bv.135475266.d.cGw&cad=rja].
- CURTIS, Sherill K., & Ronald R. COWDEN. 1979. Histochemical and ultrastructural features of the aorta of the slug (*Limax maximus*). *Journal of Morphology* **161**(1):1-21.
[*Glossodoris* p. 5].
- CUTIGNANO, Adele, Juan MOLES, Conxita AVILA, & Angelo FONTANA. 2015. Granuloside, a unique linear homosesterterpene from the Antarctic nudibranch *Charcotia granulosa*. *Journal of Natural Products* **78**(7):1761-1764.
[*Charcotia granulosa* p. 1761 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Juan_Moles/publication/280099747].
- CUTIGNANO, A., Wen ZHANG, C. AVILA, Guido CIMINO, & A. FONTANA. 2011. Intrapopulation variability in the terpene metabolism of the Antarctic opisthobranch mollusc *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* (27):5383-5389.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 5383 ff.].

- CUTTLE, M. F., W. HEVERS, S. B. LAUGHLIN, & R. C. HARDIE. 1995. Diurnal modulation of photoreceptor potassium conductance in the locust. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **176**(3):307-316.
[*Hermisenda* p. 312].
- CUVIER, G. [Georges Leopold Chretien Frederic Dagobert], Baron. 1797. Sur un nouveau genre de mollusque. *Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris* **1**(1):105.
[*Phyllidia* p. 105].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97128#page/121/mode/1up>].
- CUVIER, G. 1798. Tableau Élémentaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, xvi + 710 pp., 14 pls.
[*Doris argo, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina* p. 386 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87284>].
- CUVIER, G. 1800. Leçons D'Anatomie Comparée tome 1, contenant les organes du mouvement, xxxi + 521 pp., 9 tables. Paris, Baudouin, Imprimeur de L'Institut National des Sciences et des Arts.
[*Doris, Eolis, Phyllidia, Scyllaea, Tritonia* table 5].
[<http://ia600507.us.archive.org/4/items/leonsdanatomie01cuvi/leonsdanatomie01cuvi.pdf>].
- CUVIER, G. 1803. Mémoire sur le genre *TRITONIA*, avec la description et l'anatomie d'une espèce nouvelle, *Tritonia hombergii*. *Annales de Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* **1**:480-496, pls. XXXI-XXXII.
[*Amphitrite frondosa, Doris verrucosa, Limax tetraquetra, Tritonia hombergii* p. 480 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/92469#page/483/mode/1up>].
- CUVIER, G. 1804. Suite de l'extrait des mémoires sur les mollusques. *Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris* **3**(93):254-256, pl. XXII.
[*Doris affinis, Doris arborescens, Doris argo, Doris atromarginata, Doris cervina, Doris clavigera, Doris coronata, Doris fasciculata, Doris frondosa, Doris fusca, Doris lacera, Doris lacinulata, Doris laevis, Doris limbata, Doris maculosa, Doris minima, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doris papillosa, Doris pennata, Doris peregrina, Doris pilosa, Doris radiata, Doris scabra, Doris solea, Doris stellata, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Limace a plante, Tritonia hombergi* p. 254].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97129#page/438/mode/1up>].
- CUVIER, G. 1804a. Suite de l'extrait des mémoires sur les mollusques, par M. Cuvier, contenant la partie anatomique. *Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris* **3**(94):261-263.
[*Doris solea* p. 262].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97129#page/447/mode/1up>].
- CUVIER, G. 1804b. Suite des mémoires sur les mollusques, par M. Cuvier, sur les genres Phyllidie et Pleurobranche. *Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris* **3**(96):277-278.
[*Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 277].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97129#page/463/mode/1up>].
- CUVIER, G. 1804c. Mémoire sur le genre *DORIS*. *Annales du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* **4**:447-473, pls. 73-74.
[*Doris arborescens, Doris argus, Doris atromarginata, Doris bilamellata, Doris frondosa, Doris lacera, Doris laevis, Doris limbata, Doris maculosa, Doris obvelata, Doris pilosa, Doris pustulosa, Doris solea, Doris stellata, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa* p. 448 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=sxQOAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/93709#page/450/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27244187>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14763847>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29642896>].
- CUVIER, G. 1804d. Mémoire sur la PHYLLIDIDIE et sur le PLEURO-BRANCHE, deux nouveaux genres de mollusques de l'ordre des gastéropodes, et voisins des patelles et des oscabrions, dont l'un est nu et dont l'autre porte une coquille cachée. *Annales du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris* **5**:266-276, pl. 18.
[*Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia trilineata, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 268 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2xQOAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LAocAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3497188#308>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/23266#page/308/mode/1up>].

CUVIER, G. 1805. Mémoire sur la *Scyllée*, l'*Eolide* et le *Glaucus*, avec des additions au mémoire sur la *Tritonie*. Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **6**:416-436, pl. 61.

[*Doris auriculata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiatus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax papillosus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 418 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=igocAAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CBUOAAAAQAAJ>].

CUVIER, G. 1808. Sur le genre *Glaucus*. Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomathique, Paris **1**(8):148.

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius* p. 148].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31774933#page/159/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31774933>].

CUVIER, G. 1808a. Mémoire sur le genre *THETHYS* et sur son anatomie. Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **12**:257-270, pl. 24.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 260].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WJcc2W0QKt4C>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/91672#page/260/mode/1up>].

CUVIER, G. 1817. Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, tome II, contenant les reptiles, les poissons, les mollusques et les annélides, xviii + 532 pp. Paris, Deterville. [Nudibranchia pp. 389-395].

[*Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris minima*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 390 ff.].

[<http://ia341342.us.archive.org/3/items/lergneanimaldi21817cuvi/lergneanimaldi21817cuvi.pdf>].

CUVIER, G. 1817a. Mémoire sur le genre *TRITONIA*, avec la description et l'anatomie d'une espèce nouvelle, *TRITONIA HOMBERGI*. In: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-16, pls. XXXI-XXXII. Paris.

[*Amphitrite frondosa*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 1 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAAQAAJ].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88088#page/103/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27568008>].

CUVIER, G. 1817b. Mémoire sur le genre *DORIS*. In: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-27, pls. 1-2. Paris.

[*Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris prismatiques*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 2 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAAQAAJ].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88088#page/123/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27568028>].

CUVIER, G. 1817c. Mémoire sur la *SCYLEE*, l'*EOLIDE* et le *GLAUCUS*, avec des additions au mémoire sur la *TRITONIE*. In: Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire et à l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-16, 25-29, 1 pl. Paris.

[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius*, *Limax tergipes*, *Limax papillosus*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 3 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAAQAAJ].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88088#page/155/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27568060>].

CUVIER, G. 1817d. Mémoire sur le genre *THETHYS* et sur son anatomie. In: Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire et a l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-14, 1 pl. Paris.

[*Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 4 ff].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAAQAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88088#page/179/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88088#page/179/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27568084\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27568084).

CUVIER, G. 1817e. Mémoire sur la *PHYLLIDIE* et sur le *PLEURO-BRANCHE*, deux nouveaux genres de mollusques de l'ordre des gastéropodes, et voisins des patelles et des oscabrions, dont l'un est nu et dont l'autre porte une coquille cachée. In: Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire et a l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-11, 1 pl. Paris.

[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=_jcAAAAAQAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1804402#193\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1804402#193).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27568100\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27568100).

CUVIER, G. 1829-1844. Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier : ou, Représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées de chaque genre d'animaux, avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science, ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas a tous les traités de zoologie par M. F. E. Guérin-Méneville. [see Guérin-Méneville 1829-1844 for this publication].

CUVIER, G. 1830. Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Avec figures, dessinées d'après nature. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée, vol. 3, xx + 504 pp. Deterville, Libraire, Paris. [Nudibranchia, pp. 50-58].

[*Busiris griseus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidea annulicornis*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Onchidora leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera lineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 51 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=5ZunFYWudooC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=5ZunFYWudooC).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104182#page/9/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104182#page/9/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33372853\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33372853).

CUVIER, G. 1831. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, perpetual secretary to the Royal Academy of Sciences..., the Crustacea, Arachnides and Insecta, by P. A. Latreille, member of the Royal Academy of Sciences... Translated from the French with notes and additions by H. M. M'Murtrie, vol. 2, xii + 475 pp., 9 pls. G. & C. & H. Carvill, New York. [Nudibranchia pp. 339-344].

[*Busiris*, *Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina*, *Diphyllidia*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia*, *Eolidia annulicornis*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Linguella*, *Onchidora*, *Onchidora leachii*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Plocamoceros*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera*, *Polycera lineata*, *Scyllaea*, *Scyllaea nacreae*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 339 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=ZXU4AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=ZXU4AAAAAAAJ).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=j4GANdidj2kC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=j4GANdidj2kC).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1700850#7\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1700850#7).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28835332\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28835332).

CUVIER, G. 1833. Catalogue des préparations anatomiques laissées dans le cabinet d'anatomie comparée du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, ou, Recueil de Mémoires 2:417-508.

[*Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris virescens*, *Doris* sp., *Eolidia*

flavescens, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 498].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=KJekCGolzAEC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=KJekCGolzAEC).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26232971#page/449/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26232971#page/449/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26232890\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26232890).

CUVIER, G. 1834. The Mollusca and Radiata arranged by the Baron Cuvier with supplementary additions to each order, by Edward Griffith and Edward Pidgeon, viii + 601. Whittaker & Co., London. [Nudibranchia, pp. 36-42, 349-351].

[*Busiris griseus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocameros ocellatus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 37 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=SYBIAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=SYBIAAAAMAAJ).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=mskQAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=mskQAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10684137#111\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10684137#111).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10684118\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10684118).

CUVIER, G. 1834a. Das Thierreich, geordnet nach seiner Organisation, vol. 3, die Mollusken, xviii + 621 pp. Leipzig. [Same as Voigt, 1834].

CUVIER, G. 1836. Le règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, 3^{me} édition, vol. 2, 494 pp., pls. XV-XX.

[*Busiris griseus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia annulicornis*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Linguella*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera lineata*, *Scyllaea nacre*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 31 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=gzygG9DS0RgC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=gzygG9DS0RgC).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32876363#page/37/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32876363#page/37/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32876394\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32876394).

CUVIER, G. 1836-1849. Le règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, édition accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les genres, les caractères distinctifs des divers groupes et les modifications de structure sur lesquelles repose cette classification; par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier, MM. Audouin, Blanchard, Deshayes, Alcide D'Orbigny, Doyère, Dugès, Duvernoy, Laurillard, Milne Edwards, Roulin et Valenciennes. Les Mollusques, avec un atlas, par. G. P. Deshayes, xxxvi + 266 pp. Paris, Fortin, Masson et Cie, Libraires. [see Deshayes 1836-1849 for atlas]. [According to: Vicaire, 1895. Manuel de l'amateur de livres du XIXe siècle, p. 1093; the Mollusques volume is volume 5].

[*Busiris*, *Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca stellata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia*, *Eolidia annulicornis*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Linguella*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera*, *Polycera lineata*, *Scyllaea nacre*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 76 ff.].
[\[http://ia601607.us.archive.org/0/items/lesmollusquesave00desh/lesmollusquesave00desh.pdf\]](http://ia601607.us.archive.org/0/items/lesmollusquesave00desh/lesmollusquesave00desh.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/128111#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/128111#page/7/mode/1up).

CUVIER, G. 1837. Leçons d'anatomie comparée de Georges Cuvier ; recueillies et publiées par M. Duméril, seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée, tome second, contenant les organes du mouvement des animaux sans vertèbres, et l'ostéologie de la tête, revu par MM. F. G. Cuvier et Laurillard, 726 pp. Paris, Crochard et Cie, Libraires.

[*Glaucus*, *Scyllées*, *Théthys* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17626>].

CUVIER, G. 1837a. Leçons d'anatomie comparée de Georges Cuvier ; recueillies et publiées par M. Duméril, seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée, tome cinquieme, contenant les organes d'alimentation des mollusques, des animaux articulés et des zoophytes, revu par L. L. Duvernoy, 503 pp. Paris, Crochard et Cie, Libraires.

[*Doris*, *Phyllidies*, *Scyllées*, *Théthys*, *Tritonies* p. 17].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29905>].

CUVIER, G. 1845. Leçons d'anatomie comparée de Georges Cuvier ; recueillies et publiées par M. Duméril, seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée, tome troisième, contenant le système nerveux et les organes des sens, revu par MM. F. G. Cuvier et Laurillard, 760 pp.

[*Phyllidia trilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 311].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17680>].

CUVIER, G. 1849. The animal kingdom, arranged after its organization, forming a natural history of animals, and an introduction to comparative anatomy. By the late Baron Georges Cuvier, Translated and adapted to the present state of science. The Mammalia, birds, and reptiles, by Edward Blyth. The fishes and Radiata, by Robert Mudie. The molluscous animals, by George Johnston, M.D. The articulated animals, by J. O. Westwood, F.L.S. A new edition, with additions by W. B. Carpenter M.D., F.R.S. and J. O. Westwood, F.L.S. Illustrated by three hundred engravings on wood and thirty-four on steel, vii + 718 pp. W. S. Orr & Co., London.

[*Busiris*, *Cavolina*, *Doris cornuta*, *Eolidia*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Laniogerus*, *Melibeia rosea*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 351 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=C1kEAAAQAAJ>].

CUVIER, G. 1868. Les mollusques décrits et figurés d'après la classification de Georges Cuvier, XXXVI planches représentant en 520 figures dessinées d'après nature et gravées sur cuivre, les especes les plus remarquables de ces animaux avec un texte descriptif, 36 pls. Paris: Baillièere et Fils.

[*Aeolidia caerulescens*, *Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Diphyllidia neapolitana*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirrhoe rubra*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia elegans* p. 22 ff., pls. VII-VIII].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11652526#5>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11652564>].

CUVIER, G., & Edward GRIFFITH. 1835. A classified index and synopsis of the animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier ... with supplementary additions to each order, by Edward Griffith, 328 + cxix pp. London, Whittaker & Co.

[*Busiris*, *Cavolina*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Plocamoceros*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Théthys*, *Tritonia* p. xlviii].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49802134>].

CUVIER, G., & G.-L. DUVERNOY. 1846. Leçons d'anatomie comparée, tome huitieme, contenant les organes de la génération et des sécrétions, avec une leçon complémentaire des organes de relations, seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée, Paris, Masson et Cie., 848 pp.

[*Doris solea*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 488 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/24871>].

CYRNE, Ricardo, Inês C. ROSA, Filipa FALEIRO, Gisela DIONISIO, Miguel BAPTISTA, Ana COUTO, Marta POLA, & Rui ROSA. 2018. Nudibranchs out of water: long-term temporal variations in the abundance of two *Dendrodoris* species under emersion. Helgoland Marine Research **72** article 14, pp. 1-10. doi: 10.1186/s10152-018-0516-4.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Triopha maculata* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://hmr.biomedcentral.com/track/pdf/10.1186/s10152-018-0516-4>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/327252021>].

CYRNE, Ricardo Sousa, see: **SOUSA CYRNE, Ricardo.**

- CZECZUGA, Bazyli.** 1976. Investigations of carotenoids in some faunal elements of the Adriatic Sea. IV-molluscs. *Hydrobiologia* **51**(1):71-75.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Dendrodoris fulva, Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 74].
- CZECZUGA, B.** 1980. Carotenoids in *Ostrea edulis* L. (Bivalvia: Ostreacea) from the lagoon of Venice (Italy). *Hydrobiologia* **68**(3):195-197.
[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 197].
- CZECZUGA, B.** 1980a. Carotenoid contents in *Diodora graeca* (L.) (Gastropoda: Fissurellidae) from the Mediterranean (Monaco). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **65**(2):439-441.
[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 441].
- CZECZUGA, B., & B. KLYSZEJKO.** 1977. Carotenoid content in invertebrates caught along the coast of west Africa. *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Classe II, Série des Sciences Biologiques* **24**(12):719-723.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 720 ff.].
- CZERNIAK, Ewa, Piotr GOMULKA, & Jakub DAGOWSKI.** 2017. Influence of 1-phenoxy-2-propanol on blood profile of common carp. *Acta Veterinaria Brno* **86**(2):133-139.
[nudibranchs p. 133].
[https://actavet.vfu.cz/media/pdf/actavet_2017086020133.pdf].
- D'ACUNTO, Mariantonietta.** 2012. Total synthesis of terpenoidic unsaturated dialdehydes and evaluation of their activity towards TRP receptors, 251 pp. Thesis, Doctor in Chemistry, Università Degli Studi di Salerno.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 16].
[http://elea.unisa.it/bitstream/handle/10556/1764/tesi_M_D_Acunto.pdf;jsessionid=33C44A7735EAA8C18F81868B4D6B5829?sequence=2].
- D'AIUTO, Mary.** 1966. "Exchange fine Florida shells for live Hawaiian nudibranchs" [In: It pays to advertise]. *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 78)* **14**(8):8.
[nudibranchs p. 8].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=6606&hsn=10076>].
- DA CRUZ, João Filipe, see: CRUZ, João Filipe da.**
- DABBENE, Roberto.** 1902. Fauna Magallanica, mamíferos y aves de la Tierra del Fuego é islas adyacentes. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, series 3*, **1**:341-409.
[*Acanthodoris, Aeolidia, Doris, Microlophus* p. 346].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14608316#page/365/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14608251>].
- DABE, E. C. [Emily], A. R. MCCracken, & L. L. MOROZ.** 2019. Nervous system evolution and neuronal cell-type innovations in Euthyneura molluscs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **59**(Suppl. 1):e47. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2019, January 3-7, 2019, Tampa, FL].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e47].
- DACOSTA, Josep Maria, Miquel PONTES, Albert OLLÉ, & Lluís AGUILAR.** 2009. Seguiment de molluscs opistobranquis a la platja des Caials (Cadaqués, Alt Empordà). Contribució al catàleg del Parc Natural de Cap de Creus. *Annals de l'Institut d'Estudis Empordanesos, Figueres* **40**:107-130. DOI 10.2436/20.8010.01.8.
[*Berghia coerulescens, Caloria elegans, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteorosea, Cratena peregrina, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona genovae, Cuthona ocellata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris papillata, Discodoris atromaculata, Dondice banyulensis, Doto koenneckeri, Eubranchus farrani, Facelina coronata, Facelina rubrovittata, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina pedata, Facelinopsis marioni, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna onubensis, Jorunna tomentosa, Hypselodoris orsinii, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia flava, Piseinotecus gabinierei, Platydoris argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Spurilla neapolitana, Trapania lineata, Trapania maculata, Tritonia nilsodhneri, Tritonia striata* p. 109 ff.].
[http://parcsnaturals.gencat.cat/web/.content/home/cap_de_creus/coneix-nos/centre_de_documentacio/fons_documental/biblioteca_digital/medi_mari/2009_seguintmolluscs.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7930>].

- DACOSTA, Simone, Carlo M. CUNHA, Luiz R. L. SIMONE, & Michael SCHRÖDL.** 2007. Computer-based 3-dimensional reconstruction of major organ systems of a new aeolid nudibranch subspecies, *Flabellina engeli lucianae*, from Brazil (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **73**(4):339-353.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Babakina festiva, Facelina rubrovittata, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina baetica, Flabellina bertschi, Flabellina bicolor, Flabellina capensis, Flabellina engeli, Flabellina engeli engeli, Flabellina engeli lucianae, Flabellina ilidioi, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina llerae, Flabellina marsusorum, Flabellina nobilis, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina sp., Hervia berthii, Hypselodoris picta lajensis, Nanuca sebastiani, Samla annuligera, Spurilla neapolitana, Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 339 ff.].
[<http://www.moluscos.org/trabalhos/2007/DaCosta%20et%20al%202007%20Flabellina.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264706847>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6928723>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=69323>].
- DACOSTA, S., C. MAGENTA, L. R. L. SIMONE, M. SCHRÖDL.** 2004. Computerbased 3-dimensional reconstruction of major organ systems of *Flabellina* sp., a new aeolid nudibranch species from Brazil. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p 16.
[*Flabellina*].
[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].
- DACOSTA, S., Vinicius PADULA, & M. SCHRÖDL.** 2010. A new species of *Hypselodoris* and a redescription of *Hypselodoris picta lajensis* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Brazil. *The Veliger* **51**(1):15-25.
[*Flabellina engeli, Hypselodoris bayeri, Hypselodoris espinosai, Hypselodoris juliae, Hypselodoris marci, Hypselodoris olgae, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris picta lajensis, Hypselodoris ruthae, Hypselodoris sycilla, Hypselodoris zebra* p. 15 ff.].
[http://opisthobranchia.lifedesks.org/files/opisthobranchia/dacosta_et_al_2010_new_species_of_hypselodoris.pdf].
[<http://www.nudibranch.com.au/DaCosta%20et%20al.%202010.pdf>]. Cnidosome-Related Structures in Embletonia
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134676#page/17/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264703218>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42497394>].
- DAFNI, Jacob.** 2008. Eilat's coral reefs, 190 pp. Ye'ela Publishers, Eilat Israel.
[*Ceratosoma magnificum, Chromodoris quadricolor, Favorinus tsuruganus, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Hypselodoris infucata, Phyllidia undula* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/14161803/Eilats-Coral-Reefs>].
- DAFFORN, Katherine A., John A. LEWIS, & Emma L. JOHNSTON.** 2011. Antifouling strategies: History and regulation, ecological impacts and mitigation. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **62**(3):453-465.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 461].
- DAGUZAN, Jacques.** 1985. Principales caractéristiques de l'appareil digestif, de la nutrition et de la digestion chez les mollusques. *Année Biologique* **24**(4):367-406.
[*Aeolis* sp. p. 369].
- DAHL, Friedrich.** 1893. Untersuchungen über die Thierwelt der Unterelbe. Sechster Bericht der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere, in Kiel für die Jahre 1887 bis 1891 **17-21**(3):149-185, 1 map.
[*Aeolis drummondi, Aeolis exigua, Embletonia pallida* p. 177.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34975392>].
- DAHL, F.** 1925. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihren Lebensweise, vol. **1**, xxxv + 207 pp. Gustav Fischer, Jena.
[*Aeolidia drummondi, Aeolidia papillosa, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris muricata, Doris proxima, Doto coronata, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 161 ff.].
- DAHL, Karsten, Steffen LUNDSTEEN, Ole Secher TENDAL.** 2005. Mejlgrund og Lillegrund, en undersøgelse af biologisk diversitet på et lavvandet område med stenrev i Samsø Bælt. Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser & Århus Amt, Natur & Miljø. Faglig rapport fra DMU, nr. 529, 87 pp.
[*Coryphella, Onchidoris* p. 22 ff.].
[http://www2.dmu.dk/1_Viden/2_Publikationer/3_Fagrapporter/rapporter/FR529.pdf].

- DAHL, K., Jan NICOLAISEN, Ruth NIELSEN, & O. S. TENDAL.** 2004. Udvikling og afprøvning af metoder til indsamling af flora og fauna på småstenede hårbundshabitater. Danmarks Miljøundersøgelser. Faglig rapport fra DMU, nr. 521, 85 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Cuthona nana, Doto sp., Eubranchus cingulatus, Eubranchus tricolor* p. 64 ff].
[http://www2.dmu.dk/1_Viden/2_Publikationer/3_Fagrapporter/rapporter/FR521.pdf].
- DAHL, K., Claus STENBERG, S. LUNDSTEEN, Josianne STØTTRUP, Per DOLMER, & O. S. TENDAL.** 2009. Ecology of Læsø Trindel– A reef impacted by extraction of boulders. NERI Technical Report no. 757, 48 pp. National Environmental Research Institute, Aarhus University, Denmark.
[*Dendronotus frondosus, Doto* indet., *Onchidoris muricata, Polycera* indet. p. 24 ff].
[<http://www.dmu.dk/Pub/FR757.pdf>].
- DAHL, Ove Christian.** 1900. Biskop Gunnerus' Virksomhed fornemmelig som botaniker tilligemed en oversigt over botanikens tilstand I Danmark og Norge indtil hans død. III: Johan Ernst Gunnerus. Tillæg II: Uddrag af Gunnerus' brevvæksling, særlig til belysning af hans videnskabelige sysler. Hefte 6. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter, pp. 1-96.
[*Doris, Limax papillosus* p. 38].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32314004#page/116/mode/1up>].
[http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter/article/view/1020/942].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32313967>].
- DAHLGREN, Ulric.** 1922. Phosphorescent animals and plants. *Natural History* **22**(1):4-26.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 18].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27028547>].
- DAHLGREN, U.** 1925. The biological survey of the Mount Desert Island (Maine) region. *Science* **61**(1582):435-436.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 436].
- DAHMS, Hans-Uwe, Tao JIN, & Pei-Yuan QIAN.** 2004. Adrenoceptor compounds prevent the settlement of marine invertebrate larvae: *Balanus amphitrite* (Cirripedia), *Bugula neritina* (Bryozoa) and *Hydroides elegans* (Polychaeta). *Biofouling* **20**(6):313-321. DOI:10.1080/08927010400029072.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 319].
- DAILIANIS, T., O. AKYOL, N. BABALI, M. BARICHE, F. CROSETTA, V. GEROVASILEIOU, R. GHANEM, M. GÖKOĞLU, T. HASIOTIS, A. IZQUIERDO-MUÑOZ, D. JULIAN, S. KATSANEVAKIS, L. LIPEJ, E. MANCINI, Ch. MYTILINEOU, K. OUNIFI BEN AMOR, A. ÖZGÜL, M. RAGKOUSIS, E. RUBIO-PORTILLO, G. SERVELLO, M. SINI, C. STAMOULI, A. STERIOTI, S. TEKER, F. TIRALONGO, & D. TRKOV.** 2016. New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (July 2016). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **17**(2):608-626.
[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 609].
[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/view/1734/804>].
- DAISIE.** 2009. Chapter 11, List of species alien in Europe and to Europe, pp. 133-263. In: Handbook of alien species in Europe, xxviii + 399 pp. Invading nature Springer series in invasion ecology, volume 3. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.
[*Aeolidiella indica, Caloria indica, Chromodoris quadricolor, Corambe obscura, Cuthona perca, Dendrodoris fumata, Discodoris lilacina, Doridella obscura, Favorinus ghanensis, Flabellina rubrolineata, Geitodoris planata, Halgerda willeyi, Hypselodoris infucata, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycerella emertoni, Tenellia adspersa* p. 212 ff.].
- DAKIN, William J. [William John].** 1908. Variations in the osmotic concentration of the blood and coelomic fluids of aquatic animals, caused by changes in the external medium. *Biochemical Journal* **3**(10):473-490.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 475].
- DAKIN, W. J.** 1916. Marine biology in Western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **1**:11-27.
[*Hexabanchus imperialis, Notodoris citrina, Notodoris* sp. p. 24].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50299839>].

- DAKIN, W. J. 1919. The Percy Sladen Trust Expeditions to the Abrolhos Islands (Indian Ocean). *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* **34**(226):127-180, pls. 10-14.
[*Dendronotus* p. 170].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34986132>].
- DAKIN, W. J., Isobel BENNET, & Elizabeth POPE. 1948. A study of certain aspects of the ecology of the inter-tidal zone of the New South Wales coast. *Australian Journal of Biological Sciences* **1**(2):176-230, pls. 1-9.
[*Coryphella macleayi* {as *Aeolis* (*Coryphella*) *macleayi*}, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris bennetti* {as *Chromodoris* (*Glossodoris*) *bennetti*}, *Dendrodoris davisii*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina ornata* p. 209].
[<https://www.publish.csiro.au/bi/pdf/B19480176>].
- DAKIN, W. J. & Alan N. [Alan Neville] COLEFAX. 1936. *Ctilopsis*, a rare pelagic nudibranch of the family Phyllirrhoidae (Bergh). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **106**(2):455-460, pls. I-IV.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Ctilopsis* sp., *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoe trematoides* p. 455 ff.].
- DAKIN, W. J., & A. N. COLEFAX. 1937. A pelagic nudibranch of the family Phyllirrhoidae from the waters of New South Wales: A note on the subgenera *Ctilopsis* and *Cephalopyge*. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 10, **19**(110):266-271.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge* (*Cephalopyge*) *trematoides*, *Cephalopyge* (*Cephalopyge*) *mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge* (*Ctilopsis*) *orientalis*, *Cephalopyge* (*Ctilopsis*) *picteti*, *Cephalopyge* (*Ctilopsis*) sp., *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti* p. 267 ff.].
- DAKIN, W. J., & A. N. COLEFAX. 1940. The plankton of the Australian coastal waters off New South Wales, part I, with special reference to the seasonal distribution, the phyto-plankton, and the planktonic Crustacea, and in particular, the Copepoda and crustacean larvæ, together with an account of the more frequent members of the groups Mysidacea, Euphausiacea, Amphipoda, Mollusca, Tunicata, Chætognatha, and some reference to the fish eggs and fish larvæ. *Publications of the University of Sydney, Department of Zoology, Monograph No. 1*:1-215, pls. 1-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 207-208].
[*Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 207 ff.].
[http://imos.org.au/fileadmin/user_upload/shared/AusCPR/Dakin_Colefax_1940.pdf].
- DAKIN, W., & I. BENNETT. 1956. *Australian seashores*, xii + 372 pp., 98 pls. Angus & Robertson. [Nudibranchia pp. 267-271, pl. 62]. [not seen].
- DALCQ, Albert. 1928. Les données expérimentales relatives au mécanisme de la division cellulaire. *Biological Reviews* **3**(3):179-207.
[*Diaulula* p. 192].
- DALE, Amy. 2010. Hampshire & Isle of Wight Wildlife Trust Seasearch Summary Report 2009. Seasearch, 8 pp.
[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 7].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/HantsSummary2009.pdf>].
- DALE, A. 2012. Seasearch report for 2011 Hampshire & Isle of Wight Wildlife Trust. Hampshire & Isle of Wight Wildlife Trust, 12 pp.
[*Janolus cristatus*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/HantsIOWSummary2011.pdf>].
- DALE, A. 2013. Site Report - rMCZ 20: The Needles. Hampshire & Isle of Wight Wildlife Trust, 24 pp.
[*Ancula gibbosa* p. 23].
[http://www.hiwwt.org.uk/sites/default/files/files/Marine/mcz/rMCZ%2020%20_The%20Needles_Final.pdf].
- DALE, A. L., R. MCALLEN, & P. WHELAN. 2007. Management considerations for subtidal *Zostera marina* beds in Ireland. *Irish Wildlife Manuals*, No. 28. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Department of Environment, Heritage and Local Government, Dublin, Ireland, 40 pp.
[*Doto* sp., *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Nudibranchia* sp p. 40].
[<https://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/publications/pdf/IWM28.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4114>].

- DALE, Nicholas. 1998. Delayed production of adenosine underlies temporal modulation of swimming in frog embryo. *The Journal of Physiology* **511**(1):265-272.
[*Tritonia* p. 271].
- DALE, N., & A. ROBERTS. 1984. Excitatory amino acid receptors in *Xenopus* embryo spinal cord and their role in the activation of swimming. *The Journal of Physiology* **348**(1):527-543.
[*Tritonia* p. 528].
- DALES, R. Phillips [Rodney Phillips]. 1953. North-east Pacific Phyllirhoidae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 12, **6**(63):193-194.
[*Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 13].
- DALES, R. P. 1957. Interrelations of organisms. A. Commensalism, pp. 391-412. In: Joel W. Hedgpeth (Ed.). *Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology*, volume 1 ecology. Geological Society of America, memoir 67, viii + 1296 pp.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 393].
- DALISAY, Doralyn S., Evan W. ROGERS, Arthur S. EDISON, & Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI. 2009. Structure elucidation at the nanomole scale. 1. trisoxazole macrolides and thiazole-containing cyclic peptides from the nudibranch *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*. *Journal of Natural Products* **72**(4):732-738.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 732 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/24170474>].
- DALL, William Healey. 1870. Revision of the classification of the Mollusca of Massachusetts. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **13**:240-257. [Nudibranchia pp. 249-250].
[*Aeolidia salmonacea*, *Aeolidia bostoniensis*, *Aeolidia diversa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia picta*, *Aeolidia pilata*, *Aeolidia purpurea*, *Aeolidia rufibranchialis*, *Aeolidia stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris tenella*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia lanceolata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes gymnota* p. 249 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=C7gEAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41806696>].
- DALL, W. H. 1871. Descriptions of sixty new forms of mollusks from the west coast of North America and the North Pacific Ocean, with notes on others already described. *American Journal of Conchology* **7**(2):93-160, pls. 13-16. [Nudibranchia p. 137].
[*Adalaria albopapillosa* p. 137].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54065#page/111/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15918246>].
- DALL, W. H. 1879. Mollusks. List of shells obtained by Mr. Ludwig Kumlien, naturalist to the Howgate Expedition, 1877-78, at points in Cumberland Sound, Arctic Regions, west from Baffin's Bay, pp. 145-146. In: Ludwig Kumlien. *Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America, made in connection with the Howgate Polar Expedition, 1877-78*. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* (15):1-179.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii* p. 146].
[http://docs.lib.noaa.gov/rescue/IPY/ipy_001_pdf/Q11U6no15.pdf].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=u28bAAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7530368#page/979/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7530367>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22597120>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9069596>].
- DALL, W. H. 1880. American work in the department of recent mollusca during the year 1879. *The American Naturalist* **14**(6):426-436.
[*Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 431].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/127617#page/433/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41039308>].
- DALL, W. H. 1881. American work in the department of recent mollusca during the year 1880. *The American Naturalist* **15**(9):704-718.
[*Acanthodoris caeruleascens*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Colga lacera*, *Doris lacera*, *Lamellidoris pacifica*, *Lamellidoris hystricina*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Themisto (Palio) pallida*, *Triopha modesta* p. 710 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/129370#page/718/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41416640>].

DALL, W. H. 1883. Further researches on nudibranchs. *Science* **2**(44):748.

[*Acanthodoris, Akiodoris, Ancula, Drepania, Goniodoris, Heterodoris, Notodoris, Ohola* p. 748].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97481#page/760/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31129429>].

DALL, W. H. 1883a. The position of Rhodope. *Science* **1**(15):433. [In: Weekly Summary of the Progress of Science, pp. 426-436].

[*Rhodope* p. 433].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97767#page/449/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31254135>].

DALL, W. H. 1884. Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 3.—Report on the Mollusca of the Commander Islands, Bering Sea, collected by Leonhard Stejneger in 1882 and 1883. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **7**(22):340-349.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 341 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4v4EAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31798#page/356/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7306134>].

DALL, W. H. 1884a. A new classification of the Mollusca. *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 9th ed., vol. xvi, pp. 632-697, Article: Mollusca, by E. Ray Lankester. *Science* **3**(71):730-732.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 732].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=h6zq_tFWAvUC].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133115#page/750/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42223222>].

DALL, W. H. 1885. List of marine Mollusca comprising the quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque including the Bermudas. *Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey* (24):1-336.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis, Aphelodoris antillensis, Bornella calcarata, Chromodoris gonatophora, Chromodoris morchii, Chromodoris picturata, Discodoris crucis, Discodoris modesta, Discodoris muta, Discodoris notha, Doriopsis krebsii, Doris angustipes, Doris atropos, Doris crucis, Doris krebsii, Doris radiata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus australis, Glaucus boscii, Glaucus forsteri, Glaucus hexapterygius, Glaucus pacificus, Glaucus peronii, Glaucus radiatus, Glaucus tetraapterygius, Goniodoris picturata, Heromorpha antillensis, Pleurophyllidia cuvieri, Rhacodoris krebsii, Scyllaea edwardsii, Scyllaea margaritacea* p. 20 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ghMMAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11633181>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11633212>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3929>].

DALL, W. H. 1885a. VI.—Report on the mollusks, pp. 177-184, 1 unnumbered plate. In: Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska in Response to the Resolution of the House of Representatives of December 11, 1884, 695 pp. Washington: Government Printing Office.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Dendronotus dalli* p. 182 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23524168#page/243/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23524162>].

DALL, W. H. 1886. Distribution of colors in the animal kingdom. *Science* **7**(177):572.

[*nudibranchs* p. 572].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/150745#page/588/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44008347>].

DALL, W. H. 1887. [for 1886]. Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 6.—Report on Bering Island Mollusca collected by Mr. Nicholas Grebnitzki. the *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **9**:209-219.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Cadlina pacifica* p. 220 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=m_gvAAAAIAAJ].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7601045>].

- DALL, W. H.** 1889. Report on the Mollusca, pt. 2. Gastropoda and Scaphopoda. In: Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-78) and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-80), by the U.S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake", Lieut.-Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* **18**:1-492, pls. X-XL. [Nudibranchia pp. 453].
[*Chromodoris punctilucens, Chromodoris scabriuscula, Chromodoris sycilla, Nembrotha gratiosa, Phlegmodoris anceps, Phyllidiopsis papilligera, Tethys leporina* p. 453].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/25505>].
- DALL, W. H.** 1899. The mollusk fauna of the Pribilof Islands, pp. 539-546. In: David Starr Jordan. The fur seal and fur-seal islands of the North Pacific Ocean, pt. 3, special paper relating to the fur seal and to the natural history of the Pribilof Islands, xii + 629 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Cadlina pacifica* p. 544].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SxILAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/111304#page/749/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36108674>].
- DALL, W. H.** 1907. Review: The Antarctic expedition of the "Discovery," under Capt. Scott, R.N., 1901-1904. *Science (New Series)* **26**(661):283-285.
[*Galvinella, Tritoniella* p. 284].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97796#page/303/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31270879>].
- DALL, W. H.** 1909. Ludwig Rudolph Sophus Bergh. *The Nautilus* **23**(5):72. [Biography of Bergh].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus30amer/nautilus30amer.pdf>].
- DALL, W. H.** 1909a. Ludwig Rudolph Sophus Bergh. *Science* **30**(766):304. [Biography of Bergh].
[*nudibranchiata* p. 304].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97301#page/320/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31049011>].
- DALL, W. H.** 1909b. Report on a collection of shells from Peru, with a summary of the littoral marine Mollusca of the Peruvian Zoological Province. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **37**(1704):147-294, pls. 20-28. [Nudibranchia pp. 201-204].
[*Aeolidia lottini, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia serotina, Anisodoris marmorata, Anisodoris punctuolata, Anisodoris tessellata, Anisodoris variolata, Archidoris fontaini, Archidoris incerta, Chromodoris juvenca, Cratena cavanca, Cratena pusilla, Doriopsis peruviana, Euplocamus maculatus, Fiona marina var. pacifica, Fiona pinnata, Glaucilla distichoica, Phidiana exigua, Phidiana inca, Phidiana natans, Phyllirhoe rosea, Platydoris punctatella, Pleurophyllidia cuvieri, Trippa hispida, Tritonia (Candiella) australis, Tyrinna nobilis* p. 201 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fXQuAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15556390>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32279425>].
- DALL, W. H.** 1909c. Robert Edwards Carter Stearns. *Science* **30**(765):279-280. [Biography of Stearns].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97301#page/295/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31048986>].
- DALL, W. H.** 1911. The British nudibranchiate Mollusca. By Alder and Hancock; supplement by Sir Charles Eliot. London, Ray Society (Dulau & Co.) 1910. 4to. Pp. 198. 8 plates. *Science (New Series)* **34**(885):849. [Review].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97985#page/865/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31348602>].
- DALL, W. H.** 1919. The Mollusca of the Arctic coast of America collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition west from Bathurst Inlet with an appended report on a collection of Pleistocene fossil Mollusca. Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-18, Volume VIII: Mollusks, echinoderms, coelenterates, etc. Part A, Mollusks, recent and Pleistocene, Southern Party, 1913-16, pp. 3A-29A, pls. 1-3.
[*Coryphella salmonacea, Lamellidoris liturata* p. 3A ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/114475#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37214435>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21828199>].

- DALL, W. H.** 1926. Marine Mollusca collected by Frits Johansen in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and Newfoundland in 1922, 1923 and 1925. *The Canadian Field-Naturalist* **40**(7):153-155.
[aeolid, *Dendronotus* p. 155].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28025443>].
- DALL, W. H., & Charles Torrey SIMPSON.** 1902. [for 1901]. The Mollusca of Porto Rico. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission **20**:351-524, pls. 53-58. [Nudibranchia pp. 368, 500].
[*Geitodoris mollina* p. 368 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kJEgAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://fishbull.noaa.gov/20-1/dall.pdf>].
- DALL, W., & W. STEPHENSON.** 1953. A bibliography of the marine invertebrates of Queensland. Papers, Department of Zoology, University of Queensland **1**(2):21-49.
[<http://espace.library.uq.edu.au/view/UQ:222528>].
- DALLA TORRE, Karl Wilhelm von.** 1887. Handwörterbuch der Zoologie, unter Mitwirkung von Prof. Dr. von Dalla Torre, bearbeitet. von Dr. Friedrich Knauer, xiv + 828 pp., 9 pls. Stuttgart, Verlag von Ferdinand Enke.
[*Aegires, Aeolidia, Ancula, Dendronotus, Embletonia, Fiona, Polycera, Proctonotus, Scyllaea, Tethys, Triopa, Tritonia* p. 500].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4702346#>].
- DALLA TORRE, K. W. von.** 1889. Die Fauna von Helgoland. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Supplementheft 2:1-99.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia pennata, Ancula cristata, Doris pilosa, Doris tuberculata, Facelina drummondi, Polycera fusca, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 51].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=v9ROAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13377073#5>].
- DALTON, Steven J., & Scott GODWIN.** 2006. Progressive coral tissue mortality following predation by a corallivorous nudibranch (*Phestilla* sp.). *Coral Reefs* **25**(4):529.
[*Phestilla* sp. p. 529].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248160526>].
- DALTON, S. J., S. GODWIN, Stephen D. A. SMITH, & Lily PEREG.** 2010. Australian subtropical white syndrome: a transmissible, temperature-dependent coral disease. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **61**(3):342-350.
[*Phestilla* sp. p. 344 ff.].
[<http://bashanfoundation.com/pereg/peregsyndrome.pdf>].
- DALY, Sue.** 2000. Nudibranchs: here, there and everywhere, catch the slug bug. *Sportdiver* (August 2000):34-35.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Chromodoris ceratosoma, Coryphella browni, Cuthona sibogae, Doto fragilis, Flabellina pedata, Nembrotha kubaryana, Phyllidiopsis shireenae, Phyllodesmium kabiranum, Risbecia tryoni, Thecacera pennigera* p. 34 ff.].
- DALY, Sue.** 2014. Marine. La Société Sercquaise, 2013 Section Reports, p 9.
[*Atagema gibba* p. 9].
[<http://www.socsercq.sark.gg/2013%20Reports.pdf>].
- DALYELL, John Graham.** 1847. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations of their nature, vol. 1, 270 pp., 53 pls. London, John van Voorst. [Nudibranchia p. 48].
[*Doris* p. 48].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27276>].
- DALYELL, J. G.** 1848. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations of their nature, vol. 2, 322 pp., 56 pls. London, John van Voorst. [Nudibranchia p. 180].
[*Doris, Doris hombergii, Eolis* p. 91 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28289>].
- DALYELL, J. G.** 1853. The powers of the Creator displayed in the creation: or, observations on life amidst the various forms of the humbler tribes of animated nature: with practical comments and illustrations, 2:xiii + 359, 46 pls. John van Voorst, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 270-327, pls. XXXVIII-XLVI].
[*Doris (Ancula) cristata, Doris (Goniodoris) nodosa, Doris argo, Doris clavigera, Doris verrucosa, Eolis conspersa, Eolis deaurata, Eolis hystrix, Eolis inequalis, Eolis minor, Eolis monoceros, Eolis papillosa, Eolis plumata, Eolis purpurea*].

- Eolis racemosa*, *Eolis sanguifer*, *Eolis tenax*, *Eolis ventilabrum*, *Eolis viridis*, *Tritonia cervina*, *Tritonia conifera*, *Tritonia divaricata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia pinnatifida*, *Tritonia punctata* p. 271 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10600291#>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18804951>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10599916>].
- DAMANT**, Marc. 2016. Featured photographer: Marc Damant. PNW Diver Magazine, Summer 2016:30-36.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 34].
[http://www.pnwdiver.com/uploads/4/6/9/0/46901173/pnw_summer_2016-3.pdf].
- DAMM**, U., & T. **NEUDECKER**. 1999. Comment on Buhs and Reise (1997): Epibenthic fauna dredged from tidal channels in the Wadden Sea of Schleswig-Holstein: Spatial patterns and a long-term decline. Helgoland Marine Research **53**(2):141-142.
[*Lamellidoris* p. 142].
- DANCE**, S. Peter [Stanley Peter]. 2009. A name is a name is a name: some thoughts and personal opinions about molluscan scientific names. Zoologische Mededelingen (Leiden) **83**(7):565-576.
[*Catirona maua*, *Hallaxa apefae*, *Mieseae*, *Piseinotecus* p. 70].
[<http://www.zoologischemededelingen.nl/cgi/t/text/get-pdf?c=zoomed;idno=8303a07>].
[https://repository.naturalis.nl/pub/311933/ZM83_565-576_Dance.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27324>].
- DANIALDOSS**, S. 1996. Radical cyclisation based approaches to 9-pupukeanone and lignan precursors, viii + 194 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
[*Phyllidia bourguini* p. 6].
[<http://etd.ncsi.iisc.ernet.in/bitstream/2005/121/1/G14548.pdf>].
- DANIEL**, F. [Felix]. 1883. Faune malacologique terrestre, fluviatile et marine des environs de Brest (Finistère) (Deuxième partie). Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XXIII^e) **31**(4):330-391.
[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto omusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 363 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JvIKAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15857387#352>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15857353>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10577908>].
- DANIEL**, Peter C., & Robert C. **BAYER**. 1987. Development of chemically mediated prey-search response in postlarval lobsters (*Homarus americanus*) through feeding experience. Journal of Chemical Ecology **13**(5):1217-1233.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 1218].
- DANIELS**, Ethan A. 2006. Nudibranchs of Palau. Underwater Photography, a Web Magazine, issue 28:22-26.
[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Miamira* sp., *Nembrotha cristata*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://www.pr-productions.co.uk/UwP28.pdf>].
- DANIELSSEN**, D. C. [Daniel Cornelius]. 1859. Beretning om en zoologisk Reise i Sommeren 1858. Det Kongelige. Norske Videnskabers-Selskabs Skrifter i det 19de Aarhundrede **4**(2):99-174, pls. I-II. [Nudibranchia p. 152]. [also available as reprint, pp. 1-78].
[*Doris muricata*, *Eolis branchialis*, *Triopa claviger* p. 152].
[https://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter/article/view/895].
- DANIELSSEN**, D. C. 1861. Beretning om en zoologisk Reise foretagen i sommeren 1857. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **11**(1):1-58. [Nudibranchia pp. 37-38].
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis branchialis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera pudica*, *Triopa lacer* p. 37 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54065988>].

- DANRIGAL**, Françoise, & Claude **HUYGHENS**. 1981. Nudibranches: Limaces océans. *Geo* (31):56-70.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera elegans* p. 57 ff.].
- DANTART**, Lluís, Mercedes **FRECHILLA**, & Manuel **BALLESTEROS**. 1990. Fauna malacológica del Estany des Peix (Formentera). *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **9**(1-2):111-125.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 116].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297013589>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101520#page/129/mode/1up>].
- DAOUDAL**, Gaël, & Dominique **DEBANNE**. 2003. Long-term plasticity of intrinsic excitability: learning rules and mechanisms. *Learning & Memory* **10**(6):456-465.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 458].
[<http://www.informatics.sussex.ac.uk/users/pap23/blog/wp-content/DaoudalDebanne2003.pdf>].
- DAOUST**, Julie. 2011. Isolation and structure elucidation of bioactive marine natural products, xx + 257 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 86 ff.].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/24/items/1.0062104#downloadfiles>].
- DAOUST**, Julie, Min **CHEN**, Meng **WANG**, David E. **WILLIAMS**, Miguel Angel **GARCIA CHAVEZ**, Yan Alexander **WANG**, Catherine E. **MERCHANT**, Angelo **FONTANA**, Timothy J. **KIEFFER**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 2013. Sesterterpenoids isolated from a northeastern Pacific *Phorbas* sp. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **78**(17):8267-8273.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 8267].
- DAOUST**, J., Angelo **FONTANA**, Catherine E. **MERCHANT**, Nicole J. **DE VOOGD**, Brian O. **PATRICK**, Timothy J. **KIEFFER**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 2010. Ansellone A, a sesterterpenoid isolated from the Nudibranch *Cadlina luteromarginata* [sic.] and the sponge *Phorbas* sp., activates the cAMP signaling pathway. *Organic Letters* **12**(14):3208-3211.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 3208 ff.].
- DARBYSHIRE**, Teresa, Mark **GOSLING**, Anne **HUDSON**, & Brian **PENTLAND**. 2008. Survey of the wreck of the Thor, Cardiff BSAC 0590, BSAC Expedition BEGS-08-05, iv + 23 pp.
[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta* p. 15].
[<http://www.cardiffbsac.org/pdf/ThorreportWeb.pdf>].
- DARGHOUGH**, Naïm Richard. 2004. Modeling A-current modulation in *Tritonia diomedea*, vii + 58 pp. M.S. thesis, School of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. viii ff.].
[http://etd.gatech.edu/theses/available/etd-05172004-214743/unrestricted/darghouth_naim_r_200407_ms.pdf].
- DARGHOUGH**, N. R., R. J. **BUTERA**, A. **SAKURAI**, & P. S. **KATZ**. 2004. Testing a role for a-current in spike-timing dependent neuromodulation using a conductance-based neuronal simulation. Southeast Nerve Net, 20th Annual Meeting, March 26-27, Agnes Scott College, pp. 19.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 19].
[<http://biology.gsu.edu/senn/senn2004/Program2004.pdf>].
- DARGHOUGH**, N. R., A. **SAKURAI**, R. J. **BUTERA**, & P. S. **KATZ**. 2004. Computer simulations and dynamic clamp experiments support a role for a 4-AP-sensitive current in serotonin-induced spike narrowing leading to synaptic depression. Program No. 420.2 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Tritonia*].
- DARLING**, John A., & James T. **CARLTON**. 2018 A framework for understanding marine cosmopolitanism in the Anthropocene. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **5**, article 293. pp. 1-25.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 19].

- DARMAWAN, Dede.** 2014. Distribusi dan kelimpahan nudibranchia (moluska) di teluk Jakarta, vi + 20 pp. Sarjana Ilmu Kelautan, thesis, Bachelor of Marine Science, Departemen Ilmu dan Teknologi Kelautan, Institut Pertanian Bogor.
[*Actinocyclus papillatus, Cadlinella ornatissima, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma sp., Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris lineolata, Chromodoris trimarginata, Chromodoris tumulifera, Glossodoris atomarginata, Gymnodoris citrina, Hypselodoris bullockii, Hypselodoris whitei, Jorunna funebris, Mexichromis multituberculata, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Risbecia pulchella* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/70638/C14dda.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- DARNELL, Reznat M.** 1958. Food habits of fishes and larger invertebrates of Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana, an estuarine community. Institute of Marine Science **5**:353-416.
[nudibranch p. 369].
[<http://www.nativefishlab.net/library/textpdf/13943.pdf>].
- DARO, Marie Hermande.** 1969. Étude écologique d'un brise-lames de la côte Belge. 1. Description et zonation des organismes. Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **99**(3-4):111-152.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula gibbosa, Dendronotus arborescens, Eolidia papillosa, Facelina coronata, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Polycera sp., Tergipes despectus* p. 136 ff.].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/oecd/288038.pdf].
- DARO, M. H.** 1970. Étude écologique d'un brise-lames de la côte Belge. II. Biologie et développement saisonnier des espèces. Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **100**(3):159-190.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula gibbosa, Dendronotus arborescens, Facelina coronata, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Tergipes despectus* p. 167 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=3444>].
- DARR, Alexander, & Michael L. ZETTLER.** 2011. Monitoring der benthischen Lebensgemeinschaften in den FFH - Lebensraumtypen als Grundlage für die Erfüllung der Natura 2000- und HELCOM-Berichtspflichten in der deutschen Ausschließlichen Wirtschaftszone, Seegebiet Ostsee (Berichtsperiode 2007 – 2012), viii + 95 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Ancula gibbosa, Doto coronata, Facelina bostoniensis, Onchidoris muricata, Palio dubia* p. 10 ff.].
[<https://www.bfn.de/fileadmin/MDB/documents/themen/meeresundkuestenschutz/downloads/Monitoringberichte/BfN-Monitoring-Benthos-Ostsee-2010-2011.pdf>].
- DARR, Alexander, & Michael L. ZETTLER.** 2012. Erprobung eines Fachvorschlags für das langfristige benthologische Monitoring der Natura 2000 Lebensräume in der deutschen AWZ der Ostsee als Grundlage für die Erfüllung der Natura 2000 – Berichtspflichten (FFH - Berichtsperiode 2007 – 2012), 82 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Ancula gibbosa, Onchidoris muricata* p. 16 ff.].
[http://www.io-warnemuende.de/tl_files/bio/ag-benthische-organismen/pdf/BfN_Natura_2000_Endbericht.pdf].
- DÄRR, Astrid.** 2015. Feurige Tropeninsel. Tauchen No. 9 September 2015:23-28.
[*Cadlinella ornatissima* p. 27].
[http://www.iranmarina.com/journal_down/Tauchen-September2-2015.pdf].
- DARWIN, Charles.** 1898. The descent of man and selection in relation to sex, 2nd edition, revised & augmented, xvi + 687 pp. D. Appleton & Co.
[nudibranch p. 268].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YdcKAAAAIAAJ>].
- DARWIN, Francis.** 1876. On the structure of the snail's heart. Journal of Anatomy and Physiology **10**(3):506-510.
[*Doris tuberculata, Tergipes edwardsii* p. 506].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XdkDAAAAIAAJ>].
[http://darwin-online.org.uk/converted/pdf/1876_Heart_A1004.pdf].
- DAS, Shrestha, & Kalyan HALDER.** 2018. Control of climate and Tethyan legacy on distribution of Paleocene–Eocene gastropods and establishment of the Northern Tropical Realm. Journal of Earth System Science **127**(4) article 58, pp. 1-15.
[*Felimare picta* p 57].

- DASH, P., & A. N. MOORE.** 2007. Neurochemistry and molecular neurobiology of memory, pp. 709-738. In: Abel Lajtha, & Jeffrey D. Blaustein (Eds.). Handbook of neurochemistry and molecular neurobiology, behavioral neurochemistry, neuroendocrinology and molecular neurobiology, xiv + 954 pp. Springer Science & Business Media, LLC.
[*Hermisenda* p. 716].
- DASKOS, Antonios, & Argyro ZENETOS.** 2007. Additions to the knowledge of alien Opisthobranchia of Greece. Aquatic Invasions **2**(3):258-260.
[*Chromodoris annulata* p. 258 ff.].
[http://www.aquaticinvasions.ru/2007/AI_2007_2_3_Daskos_Zenetos.pdf].
[<http://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Daskos-Zenetos-2007.pdf>].
[<https://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Daskos-Zenetos-2007.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7065>].
- DASSOW, Michelangelo von.** 2005. Effects of ambient flow and injury on the morphology of a fluid transport system in a bryozoan. The Biological Bulletin **208**(1):47-59.
[*Doridella steinbergae*, nudibranch pp. 48, 50, 57].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/208/1/47>].
- DASTRE, A.** 1899. Questions scientifiques: la phagocytose: la défense de l'organisme contre les microbes. Revue des Deux Mondes **153**(3):693-708.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 701].
- DATTA, Debjani, Soumendra Nath TALAPATRA, & Snehasikta SWARNAKAR.** 2015. Bioactive compounds from marine invertebrates for potential medicines – An overview. International Letters of Natural Sciences **34**:42-61.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 49 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=117&ved=0CEcQFjAGOG5qFQoTCJHm4vOdMkCFQfMYwodIUBpA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.scipress.com%2FILLNS.34.42.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGjV4esNtU10jTyrAINLxRqvbplxg&sig2=otr_IrG2mvekLerwfdZNzQ].
- DAUBY, Patrick.** 1989. The stable carbon isotope ratios in benthic food webs of the gulf of Calvi, Corsica. Continental Shelf Research **9**(2):181-195.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 188].
- DAUER, Daniel M., Michael F. LANE, & Roberto J. LLANSÓ.** 2002. Development of diagnostic approaches to determine sources of anthropogenic stress affecting benthic community condition in the Chesapeake Bay. Final report, v + 64 pp. Old Dominion University, Department of Biological Sciences, College of Sciences.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura* p. 47].
[<http://sci.odu.edu/chesapeakebay/reports/benthic/DIAG.pdf>].
[http://www.esm.versar.com/VCB/Benthos/Docs/DiagApproch_Rpt.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=57652>].
- DAUM, Wolfgang.** [1979?]. Sea slugs- exotic additions to the marine aquarium. Aquarium Digest International (26):27-30.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha eliora* p. 28 ff.].
- D'AURIA, Maria Valeria, Luigi GOMEZ PALOMA, Luigi MINALE, Angela ZAMPELLA, Jean Francois VERBIST, Christos ROUSSAKIS, Cecilie DEBITUS, & Josiane PATISSOU.** 1994. Reidispongiolide A and B, two new potent cytotoxic macrolides from the New Caledonian sponge *Reidispongia coerulea*. Tetrahedron **50**(16):4829-4834.
[nudibranch p. 4829].
[http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/pleins_textes_7/b_fdi_59-60/010026190.pdf].
- D'AURIA, M. V., L. MINALE, & Raffaele RICCIO.** 1993. Polyoxygenated steroids of marine origin. Chemical Reviews **93**(5):1839-1895.
[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 1849 ff.].
- DAUTZENBERG, Philippe.** 1887. Une excursion malacologique à Saint-Lunaire (Ille-et-Vilaine) et aux environs de cette localité. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques de Paris **9**:1-27. [Summarized in Bureau, 1894].

[*Doris aspera*, *Eolis coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Triopa claviger* p. 14 ff.].

DAUTZENBERG, P. 1906. South Australian nudibranchs, and an enumeration of the known Australian species, by Herbert Basedow and Charles Hedley. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome VIII) **54**:43-44. [abstract of Basedow & Hedley, 1905].

[*Albania verconis*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Nembrotha verconis* p. 44].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16298390#51>].

DAUTZENBERG, P. 1920. Faunule malacologique marine du Val-André (Côtes-du-Nord). *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome XIX) **65**:41-70.

[*Doris pilosa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 43].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16014917#page/55/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16014915>].

DAUTZENBERG, Philippe, & P. [Paul] DUROUCHOUX. 1900. Faunule malacologique des environs de Saint-Malo. La Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, *Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle*, series 4, **31**(362):39-62.

[*Doris (Archidoris) marmorata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris (Archidoris) verrucosa*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondi*, *Eolis (Aeolidiella) alderi*, *Eolis (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Eolis (Facelina) punctata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 42].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34371149>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44471694>].

DAUTZENBERG, P., & P. DUROUCHOUX. 1906. Supplément a la faunule malacologique des environs de Saint-Malo. La Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, *Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle*, series 4, **36**(423):39-45; (424):53-60; (425):73-77.

[*Doris (Archidoris) marmorata*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Archidoris) verrucosa*, *Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis (Acanthopsole) coronata*, *Eolis (Aeolidia) papillosa*, *Eolis (Aeolidiella) alderi*, *Eolis (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondi*, *Eolis (Facelina) punctata*, *Eolis (Spurilla) sargassicola*, *Eolis alba* var. *albida*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris castanea* var. *pallida*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigrolineata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 40 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5911931>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5911930>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44462985>].

DAUTZENBERG, P., & P. DUROUCHOUX. 1913-1914. Les mollusques de la Baie de Saint-Malo. La Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, series 5, **43** Suppl.(514): 1-8; (515):9-16; (516):17-24.(517):25-32; (518):33-40; (520):41-48; (521):49-56; (522):57-64, pls. I-IV.

[*Berghia caerulescens*, *Doris (Archidoris) marmorata*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis (Acanthopsole) coronata*, *Eolis (Aeolidia) papillosa*, *Eolis (Aeolidia) papillosa* var. *albina*, *Eolis (Aeolidiella) alderi*, *Eolis (Aeolidiella) alderi* var. *albida*, *Eolis (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondi*, *Eolis (Facelina) punctata*, *Eolis (Spurilla) sargassicola*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris castanea* var. *pallida*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigrolineata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 7 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6063789>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6063783>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/155058#page/329/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44470260>].

DAUTZENBERG, P., & H. FISCHER. 1912. Mollusques provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle et de la Princesse-Alice dans les Mers du Nord. Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert I^{er} prince souverain de Monaco, Fascicule XXXVII, pp. 1-629, pls. I-XI.

[*Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Aeolis antarctica*, *Aeolis georgiana*, *Aeolis schraderi*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Doto antarctica*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 13].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2130041>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40217553>].

DAUTZENBERG, P., & P. H. FISCHER. 1925. Les mollusques marins du Finistère et en particulier de la région de Roscoff. *Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff* **3**:1-180.

[*Acanthodoris (Lamellidoris) bilamellata*, *Acanthodoris (Lamellidoris) inconspicua*, *Acanthodoris (Lamellidoris)*

muricata, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis (Acanthopsole) coronata*, *Aeolis (Acanthopsole) drummondi*, *Aeolis (Aeolidia) papillosa*, *Aeolis (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Aeolis (Amphorina) caerulea*, *Aeolis (Calma) glaucoides*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) lineata*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) aurantiaca*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) olivacea*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) viridis*, *Aeolis (Facelina) punctata*, *Aeolis (Favorinus) alba*, *Aeolis (Galvina) cingulata*, *Aeolis (Galvina) exigua*, *Aeolis (Galvina) farrani*, *Aeolis (Galvina) picta*, *Aeolis (Galvina) tricolor*, *Aeolis (Tergipes) despecta*, *Aeolis armoricana*, *Aeolis nemesis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Doris (Archidoris) marmorata*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Archidoris) verrucosa*, *Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Doris (Platydoris) argo*, *Doris (Platydoris) planata*, *Doris (Rostanga) coccinea*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Fiona marina*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* var. *barvicensis*, *Idalia (Idaliella) aspera*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Polycera (Palio) lessoni*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucronifera*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 8 ff.].

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict. 1893. Studies in morphogenesis. I. On the development of the cerata in *Aeolis*. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard **24**(6):141-148, pls. I-II.

[*Aeolis* sp. p 141 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=souG84S8jIIC>].

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1898. The fauna and flora about Coldspring Harbor, L. I. Science (New Series) **8**(203):685-689.

[nudibranchs p. 686].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98164#page/701/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31426865>].

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1904. Animal morphology in its relation to other sciences. Science **20**(517):697-706.

[*Eolis* p. 700].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98557#page/717/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31589347>].

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1904a. Animal morphology in its relation to other sciences, pp. 244-257. In: Howard J. Rogers (Ed.). Congress of Arts & Science, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904, vol. V, Biology Anthropology Psychology Sociology, xi + 889 pp.

[*Eolis* p. 249].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yOsMAAAAIAAJ>].

DAVENPORT, Demorest. 1966. The experimental analysis of behavior, pp. 381-429. In: S. Mark Henry (Ed.). Symbiosis, vol. 1, association of microorganisms, plants, and marine organisms, xviii + 478 pp. Academic Press, N. Y. [Nudibranchia p. 417].

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 417].

DAVENPORT, J. 1998. Note on the trophic relationships of the stauromedusa *Halicystus antarcticus* from subantarctic South Georgia. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **78**(2):663-664.

[aeolid nudibranch p. 663].

DAVENPORT, Roe, Jr. 2001. South Padre Island, Texas a list of live collected mollusks from the Coast Guard Station tidal flats. Texas Conchologist **38**(1):2-6.

[*Cadlina* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 5].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40535657>].

DAVID, Patrick, & Alain **DUBOIS**. 2001. A herpetological analysis of Shaw and Nodder's Vivarium Naturae or The Naturalist's Miscellany (1789 - 1813), a 24-volume series on natural history. Newsletter & Bulletin of the International Society for the History & Bibliography of Herpetology **2**(2):5-39.

[[http://www.t-ad.net/ishbh/ISHBH_2\(2\).pdf](http://www.t-ad.net/ishbh/ISHBH_2(2).pdf)].

DAVIDSON, Bradley S. 1993. Ascidiens: producers of amino acid-derived metabolites. Chemical Reviews **93**(5):1771-1791.

[*Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 1785].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a006.pdf>].

- DAVIDSON, I. C. 2005. Structural gradients in an intertidal hard-bottom community: examining vertical, horizontal, and taxonomic clines in zoobenthic biodiversity. *Marine Biology* **146**(4):827-839.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 830].
- DAVIDSON, I. C., A. C. CROOK, & D. K. A. BARNES. 2004. Macrobenthic migration and its influence on the intertidal diversity dynamics of a meso-tidal system. *Marine Biology* **145**(4):833-842.
[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 836 ff.].
- DAVIDSON, K., M. HAMNETT, & C. MINATO (Eds). 2003. Economic value of Hawaii's nearshore reefs. Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii at Manoa, 8 unnumbered pp.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 7].
[http://www.hawaii.edu/ssri/cron/files/econ_brochure.pdf].
- DAVIDSON, Rob, Clinton A. J. DUFFY, Peter GAZE, Andrew BAXTER, Sam DUFRESNE, Shannel COURTNEY, & Peter HAMILL. 2011. Ecologically significant marine sites in Marlborough, New Zealand. Co-ordinated by Davidson Environmental Limited for Marlborough District Council and Department of Conservation, 170 pp.
[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 107].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=180&ved=0ahUKEwjZppOCg8_PAhVQzWMKHS0uA9c4qgEQFghsMAk&url=http%3A%2F%2Flearningon.thelooop.school.nz%2Fmoodle%2Fpluginfile.php%2F140063%2Fmod_folder%2Fcontent%2F0%2FPart3SitesArea59%2520Outer%2520QCC%2520and%2520surrounds.pdf%3Fforcedownload%3D1&usq=AFQjCNGq05Z5TQcl07gp32myPBFxQTxXGg&sig2=mP069wqFef-BkLFm_PTDtA&bvm=bv.135258522,d.cGe&cad=rja].
- DAVIDSON, Seana Kelyn. 1999. Biology of the bryostatins in the marine bryozoan *Bugula neritina*: symbiosis, cryptic speciation and chemical defense, xviii + 210 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [see especially chapter 6, The sorcerer's nudibranch and their eggs of death: evidence that *Polycera atra* sequesters bryostatins from the bryozoan prey, *Bugula neritina*].
[*Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/3mq33239>].
- DAVIE, P. S., & R. K. KOPF. 2006. Physiology, behaviour and welfare of fish during recreational fishing and after release. *New Zealand Veterinary Journal* **54**(4):161-172. DOI:10.1080/00480169.2006.36690.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 163].
- DAVIES, Cabel S., see: DAVIS, Cabel S.
- DAVIES, Jonathan. 1993. Aspects of the life history and physiological ecology of long-lived nudibranch molluscs, 274 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of St Andrews. [not seen].
- DAVIES, Mark S., & S. J. HAWKINS. 1998. Mucus from marine molluscs, pp. 1-71. In: J. H. S. Blaxter, A. J. Southward, & P. A. Tyler (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology Volume 34*, v + 463 pp. Academic Press.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 33 ff.].
- DAVIES-COLEMAN, Jodie, & Michael DAVIES-COLEMAN. 2010. Slugging it out with chemistry. *Africa Geographic* **18**(1):33-35.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Leminda millecra* p. 34 ff.].
[<https://www.ru.ac.za/media/rhodesuniversity/content/alumni/documents/SEA%20SLUGS.pdf>].
- DAVIES-COLEMAN, Michael T. [Michael Trevor]. 2005. Bioactive natural products from Southern African marine invertebrates, pp. 61-107. In: Atta-ur-Rahman (Ed.). *Studies in natural products chemistry, Volume 32. Bioactive natural products (Part L)*, xv + 1252 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.
[*Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Leminda millecra* p. 97 ff.].
- DAVIES-COLEMAN, Michael T. [Michael Trevor]. 2006. Secondary metabolites from the marine gastropod molluscs of Antarctica, southern Africa and South America, pp. 133-157. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin (Eds.). *Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application*. [Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*,

Bathydoris hodgsoni, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 134 ff.].

DAVIES-COLEMAN, M. T. 2010. Natural products research in South Africa: end of an era on land or the beginning of an endless opportunity in the sea? *South African Journal of Chemistry* **63**:105-113.

[*Hypselodoris capensis*, *Leminda millecra* p. 109].
[www.scielo.org.za/pdf/sajc/v63/18.pdf].

DAVIES-COLEMAN, M. T., & Denzil R. **BEUKES**. 2004. Ten years of marine natural products research at Rhodes University. *South African Journal of Science* **100**(11-12):539-544.

[*Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Leminda millecra* p. 541 ff.].

DAVIES-COLEMAN, M. T., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1991. New diterpenoid acid glycerides from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelensis*. *Tetrahedron* **47**(47):9743-9750.

[*Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri* p. 9743].

DAVIES-COLEMAN, Michael T., & Mary J. **GARSON**. 1998. Marine polypropionates. *Natural Product Reports* **15**(5):477-493.

[*Hypselodoris webbi*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 486 ff.].

DAVIES-COLEMAN, Michael T., & Suthananda N. **SUNASSEE**. 2012. Marine bioprospecting in southern Africa, pp. 193-209. In: Kelly Chibale, Mike Davies-Coleman, & Collen Masimirembwa (Eds.). *Drug discovery in Africa, impacts of genomics, natural products, traditional medicines, insights into medicinal chemistry, and technology platforms in pursuit of new drugs*, xx + 438 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Leminda millecra* p. 205].

DAVIS, Bradley Moore. 1911. A biological survey of the waters of Woods Hole and vicinity. Section II.— Botanical. General characteristics of the algal vegetation of Buzzards Bay and Vineyard Sound in the vicinity of Woods Hole. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries* **31**(1):443-541.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 444].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7mh1bdBIU90C>].

DAVIS, Cabel S., & Russ **HOPCROFT**. 2008. The drifters. *Ocean Geographic* **5**(3):24-30.

[*Phylliroe atlantica* p. 32 ff.].
[https://seagrant.mit.edu/publications/MITSG_08-30J.pdf].

DAVIS, Charles C. 1967. Emergence of veliger larvae from eggs in gelatinous masses laid by some Jamaican marine gastropods. *Malacologia* **5**(2):299-309.

[*Chromodoris pulchella*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 299 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47215>].

DAVIS, Chris. 2001. Feasibility study into the management of Beer Home Ground. Devon Wildlife Trust, 65 pp.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia* p. 57 ff.].
[www.devonwildlifetrust.org/files/uploaded/download.php?filename=Management%20of%20BHG.pdf].

DAVIS, Gary E., David J. **KUSHNER**, Jennifer M. **MONDRAGON**, Jeff E. **MONDRAGON**, Derek **LERMA**, & Daniel V. **RICHARDS**. 1997. Kelp forest monitoring handbook, volume 1: sampling protocol. Channel Islands National Park, 96 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. C-7].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/KFM-HandbookVol1.pdf].

- DAVIS, Jana L. D., Marta G. ECKERT-MILLS, Alicia C. YOUNG-WILLIAMS, Anson H. HINES, & Yonathan ZOHAR. 2005. Morphological conditioning of a hatchery-raised invertebrate, *Callinectes sapidus*, to improve field survivorship after release. *Aquaculture* **243**(1-4):147-158.
[nudibranch predators p. 156].
[http://www.andrewloftus.com/reports/Blue%20Crab%20Review/BCARC%20Papers/2005%20BCARC%20publications/Davis_2005_Aquaculturemorphological_conditioning_to_improve_survival.pdf].
- DAVIS, John D., & Richard A. MCGRATH. 1984. Some aspects of nearshore benthic macrofauna in Western Cape Cod Bay, pp. 77-102. In: John D. Davis & Daniel Merriman (Eds.). *Observations on the ecology and biology of Western Cape Cod Bay, Massachusetts*, xiv + 289 pp. Lecture notes on coastal and estuarine studies, volume 11. Springer-Verlag: Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Tokyo.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Idulia coronata* p. 98].
- DAVIS, Megan. 1994. Short-term competence in larvae of queen conch *Strombus gigas*: Shifts in behavior, morphology and metamorphic response. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **104**:101-108.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 105 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/104/m104p101.pdf>].
- DAVIS, M., William D. HEYMAN, Wilbert HARVEY, & Chris A. WITHSTANDLEY. 1990. A comparison of two inducers, KCL and *Laurencia* extracts, and techniques for the commercial scale induction of metamorphosis in Queen Conch *Strombus gigas* Linnaeus, 1758 larvae. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **9**(1):67-73.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 71].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13772907>].
- DAVIS, Noel, & Glenn R. VANBLARICOM. 1978. Spatial and temporal heterogeneity in a sand bottom epifaunal community of invertebrates in shallow water. *Limnology and Oceanography* **23**(3):417-427.
[*Armina californica* p. 422].
- DAVIS, N., G. R. VANBLARICOM, & P. K. DAYTON. 1982. Man-made structures on marine sediments: Effects on adjacent benthic communities. *Marine Biology* **70**(3):295-303.
[*Dendronotus* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 297].
- DAVIS, Tom R., David HARASTI, Brendan KELAHER, & Stephen D. A. SMITH. 2017. Spatial and temporal variation in subtidal molluscan diversity amongst temperate estuarine habitats. *Marine Ecology* **38**(3):e12428, 11 pp.
[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Polycera capensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tularia bractea* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/316219557>].
- DAVIS, T. R., D. HARASTI, & S. D. A. SMITH. 2017. Responses of *Dendronephthya australis* to predation by *Dermatobranchus* sp. nudibranchs. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **69**(1):186-190.
[*Dermatobranchus* sp. p. 186 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320922748>].
- DAVIS, William J. [William Jackson]. 1986. Chapter 4, Mapping the learning engram in a "model" system, the mollusk *Pleurobranchaea californica*, pp. 75-105. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody Eds.), *Neural mechanisms of conditioning*, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press.
[*Hermisenda* p. 76].
- DAVIS, W. J., & Mark P. KOVAC. 1981. The command neuron and the organization of movement. *Trends in Neurosciences* **4**(3):73-76.
[*Tritonia* p. 75].
- DAVIS, W. J., & George J. MPITSOS. 1971. Behavioral choice and habituation in the marine mollusk *Pleurobranchaea californica* MacFarland (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie* **75**(2):207-232.
[*Tritonia* p. 213].

- DAVIS, W. J., G. J. MPITSOS, Melody V. S. SIEGLER, J. Michael PINNEO, & Kathryn B. DAVIS. 1974. Neuronal substrates of behavioral hierarchies and associative learning in *Pleurobranchaea*. *American Zoologist* **14**(3):1037-1050.
[*Tritonia* p. 1038].
- DAVISON, D. M., & D. J. HUGHES. 1998. *Zostera* biotopes (volume I). An overview of dynamics and sensitivity characteristics for conservation management of marine SACs. Scottish Association for Marine Science (UK Marine SACs Project), 95 pp.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina obvelata* p. 94].
[<http://www.english-nature.org.uk/uk-marine/reports/pdfs/zostera.pdf>].
- DAVOULT, Dominique, Jean Marie DEWARUMEZ, & R. GLAÇON. 1992. Nouvelles signalisations d'espèces macrobenthiques sur les côtes françaises de la Manche orientale et de la Mer du Nord. II. Mollusques. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **33**(1):95-100.
[*Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona (Trinchesia) amoena*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 95 ff.].
- DAVOULT, D., & Alain RICHARD. 1986. Analyse du benthos au large du site des caps recherche de l'impact d'une extraction de granulats, 40 pp. Station Marine de Wimereux Université des Sciences et Techniques de Lille.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 15].
[<http://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00036/14722/12027.pdf>].
- DAVOULT, D., & A. RICHARD. 1988. Les Ridens, haut-fond rocheux isolé du Pas-de-Calais: un peuplement remarquable. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **29**(1):93-107.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 106].
[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=0CDUQFjAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F237876.pdf&ei=2vy3UO_yKMG7igLF5YGYCQ&usq=AFQjCNEHV_YEerc6aoyV08Be8U0erBHZuQ].
- DAVOULT, D., & A. RICHARD. 1990. Étude expérimentale du recrutement du peuplement sessile des fonds caillouteux du Pas-de-Calais (France). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **31**(2):181-199.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 190 ff.].
- DAVYT, Danilo, & Gloria SERRA. 2010. Thiazole and oxazole alkaloids: isolation and synthesis. *Marine Drugs* **8**(11):2755-2780. doi:10.3390/md8112755.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 2768].
[<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/8494486.pdf>].
- DAWSON, Alden B. 1934. The colored corpuscles of the blood of the Purple Sea Spider, *Anoplodactylus lentus* Wilson. *The Biological Bulletin* **66**(1):62-68.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 67].
- DAWSON, James A. 1931. Exhibit of invertebrate animals collected by the invertebrate zoology class in the vicinity of North Falmouth on August 28, 1931. *The Collecting Net* **6**(50):287-288.
[*Doris* sp. p. 288].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16398539#page/294/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16398538>].
- DAWSON, Robert. 1870. A catalogue of the Mollusca of the counties of Aberdeen, Banff and Moray and the neighbouring seas. Aberdeen Natural History Society. [not seen].
- DAWYDOFF, Constantin Kikolaevich. 1952. Contribution a l'étude des invertébrés de la faune marine benthique de l'Indo-Chine. *Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique*, supplement 37, pp. 1-158.
[*Aeolidia* sp., *Asteronotus bohliensis*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigera*, *Ceratosoma gracillima*, *Chromodoris hystrix*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis tristis*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Doriopsisilla pallida*,

Doris harmandi, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glaucidium* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Idalia plebeia*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe bucephalum*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllirhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Phyllirhoe lanceolata*, *Phyllirhoe pelagica*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Tethys punctata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trippa ornata* p. 109 ff.].

DAY, Francis. 1884. The food of fishes. The fisheries exhibition literature, vol. VI, Conferences part III, pp. 265-300.

[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 286].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21935121#page/273/mode/1up>].

DAY, Helen. 2013. Predation as a vehicle to aid tunicate invasion in the biofouling community, xiv + 117 + 25 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire, Durham.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Flabellina verrucosa* p. 7 ff.].

[<https://scholars.unh.edu/thesis/802/>].

DAY, J. H. [John Hemsworth Osborn]. 1970. The biology of False Bay, South Africa. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa **39**(2):211-221. DOI:10.1080/00359197009519114.

[*Glaucus* p. 214].

DAY, J. H. 1974. The ecology of Morrumbene Estuary, Moçambique. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa **41**(1):43-97. DOI:10.1080/00359197409519438.

[*Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doris* sp., *Plocamopherus* sp., *Thecatera inhacae* p. 62 ff.].

DAY, J. H. O., J. G. FIELD, & M. J. PENRITH. 1970. The benthic fauna and fishes of False Bay, South Africa. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa **39**(1):1-108. [Nudibranchia pp. 77-78].

[*Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Armanda armata*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina simoniana*, *Catriona speciosa*, *Cratena capensis*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris kalkensis*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doridigitata verrucosa*, *Doris glabella*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia splendida*, *Janolus capensis*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Polycera capensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum*, *Sphaerostoma pallidum*, *Thecatera maculata*, *Thordisa punctulifera* p. 77 ff.].

DAY, Robert Marshall, & Larry Garland HARRIS. 1978. Selection and turnover of coelenterate nematocysts in some aeolid nudibranchs. The Veliger **21**(1):104-109.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 104 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134676#page/17/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42514990>].

DAYRAT, Benoît. 2003. Comparative analysis of two PEET Grants: "Before/after" in the taxonomy of aplacophorans and dorids, p. 19. Program & Abstracts, American Malacological Society 69th Meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 25-29, 2003, 68 pp.

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2003/2003_abs.pdf].

DAYRAT, B. 2004. Selecting a form of species names in the PhyloCode, p. 3. In: Michel Laurin (Ed.). First International Phylogenetic Nomenclature Meeting, Paris, Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, July 6-9, 2004, Under the auspices of the Académie des Sciences de Paris, abstracts, vi + 35 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 3].

[<http://www.ohiou.edu/phylocode/IPNM.pdf>].

DAYRAT, B. 2004a. To name or not to name? Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, pp. 18-19.

[*Discodoris*].

[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

DAYRAT, B. 2005. Advantages of naming species under the PhyloCode: An example of how a new species of Discodorididae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Euthyneura, Nudibranchia, Doridina) may be named. *Marine Biology Research* **1**(3):216-232.

[*Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rosi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tayuva maculosa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa filix* p. 216 ff.].

[<http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com/media/9886hrvmg2utyipgw97/contributions/t/2/9/7/t2974523u1p23348.pdf>].

DAYRAT, B. 2006. A taxonomic revision of *Paradoris* sea slugs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridina). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **147**(2):125-238.

[*Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lora*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris porri*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Paradoris lora*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsunugensis*, *Paradoris* sp. A, *Paradoris* sp. B, *Paradoris* sp. C, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Percunas mulciber*, *Platydoris argo* p. 125 ff.].

DAYRAT, B. 2006a. A taxonomic revision of basal Discodorididae (Nudibranchia, Gastropoda): What's next?, p. 31. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[*Discodoris*, *Peltodoris* p. 31].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

DAYRAT, B. 2010. A monographic revision of basal discodorid sea slugs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Doridina). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **61**(Supplement 1):1-403.

[*Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Aporodoris aivica*, *Aporodoris fanabensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris hawaiiensis*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Argus indicus*, *Asteronotus raripilosa*, *Austrodoris ellioti*, *Carminodoris branneri*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Centrodoris maculosa*, *Diaulula cerebralis*, *Diaulula farmersi*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodorididae achroma*, *Discodorididae alba*, *Discodorididae aliciae*, *Discodorididae amboinensis*, *Discodorididae atromaculata*, *Discodorididae aurea*, *Discodorididae aurila*, *Discodorididae branneri*, *Discodorididae cebuensis*, *Discodorididae coerulescens*, *Discodorididae concinna*, *Discodorididae concinniformis*, *Discodorididae crucis*, *Discodorididae erubescens*, *Discodorididae flindersi*, *Discodorididae golaia*, *Discodorididae greeleyi*, *Discodorididae igla*, *Discodorididae labifera*, *Discodorididae lancei*, *Discodorididae lentiginosa*, *Discodorididae lippa*, *Discodorididae modesta*, *Discodorididae mortenseni*, *Discodorididae muta*, *Discodorididae nobilis*, *Discodorididae notha*, *Discodorididae opisthida*, *Discodorididae pallida*, *Discodorididae pardalis*, *Discodorididae paroa*, *Discodorididae phoca*, *Discodorididae punctifera*, *Discodorididae punctuolata*, *Discodorididae purcina*, *Discodorididae rubra*, *Discodorididae sandiegensis*, *Discodorididae sauvagei*, *Discodorididae sibogae*, *Discodorididae sordii*, *Discodorididae tristis*, *Discodorididae voniheringi*, *Discodorididae worki*, *Discodorididae yaeyamensis*, *Discodorididae ylva*, *Discodorididae zibethina*, *Discodorididae* sp. B, *Discodorididae* sp. C, *Discodorididae* sp. D, *Discodorididae* sp. E, *Discodorididae* sp. F, *Discodorididae* sp. G, *Discodoris achroma*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coerulescens variegata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris labifera*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris lora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris notiperda*, *Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Discodoris sordida*, *Discodoris* sp., *Discodoris turia*, *Discodoris vanikoro*, *Discodoris whitleyi*, *Doridina angulata*, *Doridina edwardsi*, *Doridina maculosa*, *Doridina patriziae*, *Doridina prea*, *Doridina rubescens*, *Doridina schmeltziana*, *Doridina stellifera*, *Doridina testudinaria*, *Doridina timorensis*, *Doridina versicolor*, *Doris angulata*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris crucis*, *Doris edwardsi*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris inlecta*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris murrea*, *Doris noumeae*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris patriziae*, *Doris planata*, *Doris porri*, *Doris prea*, *Doris raripilosa*, *Doris rubescens*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sordidata*, *Doris stellifera*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris timorensis*, *Doris versicolor*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Geitodoris fulva*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Geitodoris tema*, *Hiatoris fellowsi*, *Hiatoris* sp., *Hopliodoris desmoparypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Metadiscodoris crucis*, *Metadiscodoris ylva*, *Montereina labifera*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Otinodoris winckworthi*, *Paradoris cavernae*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris egena*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Peltodoris sauvagei*, *Peltodoris sordii*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Platydoris murrea*, *Platydoris papillata*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris hedleyi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Tayuva ketos gila*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 3 ff.].

[http://research.calacademy.org/files/Departments/scipubs/pcas_v61_supp01.pdf].

[<http://campillos.ucmerced.edu/~bdayrat/PDF%20of%20Papers/Dayrat%202010%20PCAS%20LR.pdf>].

DAYRAT, B. 2010a. A praise of taxonomic monographs: the Discodoridid sea-slugs (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) as a case study. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:39.

[*Anisodoris*, *Peltodoris* p. 39].

[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

DAYRAT, B. 2011. A warning for ecologists and conservation biologists using species checklists: How the European marine fauna 'lost' all of its 16 *Discodoris* species (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* **11**(1):75-82.

[*Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Aporodoris aivica*, *Aporodoris fanabensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus raripilosa*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Discodoris achroma*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coeruleascens*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris murrea*, *Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris porri*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doris arbutus*, *Doris argo*, *Doris cespitosus*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris edwardsi*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris labifera*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris patriziae*, *Doris planata*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris raripilosa*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris stellifera*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Hiatodoris fellowsi*, *Hiatodoris* sp., *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Montereina achroma*, *Montereina aliciae*, *Montereina aurila*, *Montereina branneri*, *Montereina coeruleascens*, *Montereina erubescens*, *Montereina greeleyi*, *Montereina labifera*, *Montereina lancei*, *Montereina lentiginosa*, *Montereina lippa*, *Montereina mortenseni*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Montereina punctifera*, *Montereina punctuolata*, *Montereina rubra*, *Montereina sandiegensis*, *Montereina sordii*, *Montereina worki*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris lippa*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rosi*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa filix* p. 76 ff.].

[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/541/art%253A10.1007%252Fs13127-010-0036-9.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs13127-010-0036-9&token2=exp=1476317406~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F541%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs13127-010-0036-9.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%25252Fs13127-010-0036-9*~hmac=5a0177931bdad17bdb31e408e0c1d3a0769e4e47df892ca7fd5a937b9c048ce3].

DAYRAT, B., Philip D. CANTINO, Julia A. CLARKE, & Kevin DE QUEIROZ. 2008. Species names in the PhyloCode: the approach adopted by the international society for phylogenetic nomenclature. *Systematic Biology* **57**(3):507-514.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Paradoris dubia* p. 511 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17431849>].

DAYRAT, B., Michele CONRAD, Shaina BALAYAN, Tracy R. WHITE, Christian ALBRECHT, Rosemary GOLDING, Suzete R. GOMES, M. G. HARASEWYCH, & António Manuel DE FRIAS MARTINS. 2011. Phylogenetic relationships and evolution of pulmonate gastropods (Mollusca): New insights from increased taxon sampling. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **59**(2):425-437.

[*Bathydoris clavigera* p. 427 ff.].

DAYRAT, B., & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2003. Uninomial versus binomial nomenclature: A case study in dorid nudibranchs, p. 19. Program & Abstracts, American Malacological Society 69th Meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 25-29, 2003, 68 pp.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 19].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2003/2003_abs.pdf].

DAYRAT, B., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005. Species names and metaphyly: a case study in Discodorididae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Euthyneura, Nudibranchia, Doridina). *Zoologica Scripta* **34**(2):199-224.

[*Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Austroductoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris*

grandiflora, *Jorunna pardus*, *Hoplodoris tomentosa*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rosi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Taringa avica*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tayuva maculosa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa filix*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 201 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230124556>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17431850>].

DAYRAT, B., Christoffer **SCHANDER**, & Kenneth D. **ANGIELCZYK**. 2004. Suggestions for a new species nomenclature. *Taxon* **53**(2):485-491.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Peltodoris nobilis* p. 486 ff.].

DAYRAT, B., Annie **TILLIER**, Guillaume **LECOINTRE**, & Simon **TILLIER**. 2001. New clades of euthyneuran gastropods (Mollusca) from 28S rRNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **19**(2):225-235.

[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 226 ff.].

DAYRAT, B., & Simon **TILLIER**. 2000. Taxon sampling, character sampling and systematics: how gradist presuppositions created additional ganglia in gastropod euthyneuran taxa. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **129**(3):403-418.

[*Adalaria*, *Aeolidiella*, *Archidoris*, *Doridella*, *Melibe*, *Okadaia*, *Tritonia* p. 409 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4838>].

DAYRAT, B., & S. **TILLIER**. 2001. Phylogenetic relationships of euthyneuran gastropods: a consensus between morphological and molecular analyses, p. 76. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[*nudibranchia* p. 76].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

DAYRAT, B., & S. **TILLIER**. 2002. Evolutionary relationships of euthyneuran gastropods (Mollusca): A cladistic re-evaluation of morphological characters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **135**(4):403-470.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 410 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/attachments/39504703>].

DAYRAT, B., & S. **TILLIER**. 2003. Goals and limits of phylogenetics, the euthyneuran gastropods, pp. 161-184. In: Charles Lydeard, & David R. Lindberg, *Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks*, 328 pp. Smithsonian Inst Press.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 162 ff.].

DAYTON, Paul K. [Paul Kuykendall, III]. 1971. Competition, disturbance, and community organization: the provision and subsequent utilization of space in a rocky intertidal community. *Ecological Monographs* **41**(4):351-389. [*Nudibranchia* p. 383].

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 383].

DAYTON, P. K. 1972. Toward an understanding of community resilience and the potential effects of enrichments to the benthos at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, pp. 81-96. In: Bruce C. Parker (Ed.). *Proceedings of the Colloquium on Conservation Problems in Antarctica*, held on 10-12 September 1971, Blacksburg, Virginia, 24061, 356 pp. Allen Press, Lawrence, Kansas.

[*Austrodooris mcmurdensis* p. 87].

[http://daytonlab.ucsd.edu/Publications/Dayton72_Understanding.pdf].

DAYTON, P. K. 1975. Experimental evaluation of ecological dominance in a rocky intertidal algal community. *Ecological Monographs* **45**(2):137-159.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 152].

DAYTON, P. K. 1979. Observations of growth, dispersal and population dynamics of some sponges in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, pp. 271-282. In: Claude Levi & Nicole Boury-Esnault (Eds.). *Biologie des spongiaires*, Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, No. 291, Paris 18-22 Decembre 1978, 533 pp.

[*Austrodoris* p. 274].

DAYTON, P. K. 1985. The Structure and regulation of some South American kelp communities. *Ecological Monographs* **55**(4):447-468.

[nudibranchs p. 466].

DAYTON, P. K., Gordon A. ROBILIARD, & Robert T. PAINE. 1970. Benthic faunal zonation as a result of anchor ice at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica pp. 244-258. In: M. W. Holdgate (Ed.). *Antarctic Ecology*, vol **1**, xx + 604 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis* p. 253 ff.].

DAYTON, P. K., G. A. ROBILIARD, R. T. PAINE, & Linnea B. DAYTON. 1974. Biological accommodation in the benthic community at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Ecological Monographs* **44**(1):105-128.

[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Doto antarcticus*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 105 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271804698>].

DE BEAUFORT, L. F. 1933. Einführung in die Exkursion auf die Zuiderzee. *Internationale Vereinigung für theoretische und angewandte Limnologie: Verhandlungen* **6**(1):147-150. DOI:10.1080/03680770.1933.11898525.

[*Corambe batava* p. 148].

DE BEAUFORT, L. F. 1968. Hendrik Engel 70 jaar. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* **38**(1):2-3. [Biography of Engel].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548013>].

DE BLAINVILLE, H. M., see: BLAINVILLE, H. M. de.

DE BLAUWE, Hans, & Emmanuel DUMOULIN. 2009. De zeefauna en -flora uit de jachthaven van Zeebrugge, in het bijzonder de fouling-organismen van drijvende pontons. *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **29**(2):41-63.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 46].

[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=139489>].

DE BOER, Jaap, Floris BENNEMA, Wim KUIJPER, & Sylvia VAN LEEUWEN. 2020. Harlingen. Deel 2: buiten de sluisen. *Het Zeepaard* **80**(3): 127-140.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 129].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sj-Leeuwen/publication/344891989>].

DE BOER, J., F. BENNEMA, W. KUIJPER, & S. VAN LEEUWEN. 2020a. Knotsslakken, pokken, palingbrood en meer; brakke avonturen in Harlingen. *Twirre natuur in Fryslân Jaargang* **30**(1):22-30.

[*Brakwaterknotsslak* p. 25 ff.].

[https://natuurtijdschriften.nl/pub/1000082/TWIRRE_2020-1-deBoer-etal.pdf].

DE BOER, P. A. C. M., R. F. JANSEN, & A. TER MAAT. 1996. Copulation in the hermaphroditic snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*: a review. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* **30**(1-3):167-176.

DOI:10.1080/07924259.1996.9672542.

[*Tritonia* p. 167].

DE BOOIS, Ingeborg J., & Ronald A. BOL. 2012. Reisverslag van de boomkorsurvey (BTS) in 2012. IMARES Wageningen UR, 30 pp.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 20].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=78&ved=0ahUKEwjAh8TDiPnOAhVH8WMKHRInDjk4RhAWCFwwBw&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.wageningenur.nl%2Fweb%2Ffile%3Fuuid%3D64d02fc9-1261-40b3-8761-ad89480b3afc%26owner%3D68df3000-f124-46fa-9e5f-5904c4ed09b1&usq=AFQjCNHGMYnDIDG3IaoyYZW6dPYdIIQoA&sig2=www00BbKBeCLXjlyFePBTg&bvm=bv.131783435,d.cGc&cad=rja>].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=78&ved=0ahUKEwjAh8TDiPnOAhVH8WMKHRInDjk4RhAWCFwwBw&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.wageningenur.nl%2Fweb%2Ffile%3Fuuid%3D64d02fc9-1261-40b3-8761-ad89480b3afc%26owner%3D68df3000-f124-46fa-9e5f-5904c4ed09b1&usq=AFQjCNHGMYnDIDG3IaoyYZW6dPYdIIQoA&sig2=www00BbKBeCLXjlyFePBTg&bvm=bv.131783435,d.cGc&cad=rja>].

DE BRUYNE, R. H. 2007. Zeenaaktslakken bereiken Abraham: duikers ontdekken 50e soort. *Voelspriet* **6**(1):1. [not seen].

- DE CASAMAJOR**, Marie-Noelle, & Yann **LALANNE**. 2016. Interet biogeographique de la cote Basque Rocheuse. Bulletin de la Societe Zoologique de France **141**:(1-4):3-13.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00347/45781/45426.pdf>].
- DE CASTELLARNAU Y DE LLEOPART**, J. M. 1887. Procédés four l'examen Microscopique et al conservation des animaux a la Station Zoologique de Naples. Journal de Micrographie **11**:376-381.
[*Aeolis* sp., *Doris tuberculata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 378].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55638934>].
- DE CAUWER**, Gino. 1985. Gastropod predation on corbulid bivalves palaeoecology or taphonomy? Annales de la Societe Royale Zoologique de Belgique **115**(2):183-196.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 187].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=0ahUKEwikuvChzLrPAhUgS2MKHWlgCIEQFggMAE&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F278557.pdf&usg=AFQjCNHYq8BPbL9bZyQNOLb1kOKVm-rv4Q&sig2=6O_jzXHVeJTzJPnCQTy-Q&bvm=bv.134495766,d.cGc&cad=rja].
- DE CECCATTY**, M. P., see: **CECCATTY**, M. P. de.
- DE CHAMISSO**, Adelbertus, & Carolus Guilelmus **EYSENHARDT**. 1821. De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium Linneana, in circumnavigatione terrae, auspicate Comite N. Romanzoff, duce Ottone de Kotzebue, annis 1815-1818. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesariae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosum / Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher **10**(2):345-374, pls. XXIV-XXXIII.
[*Eolidia annulicornis*, *Glaucus hexapterygius* p. 346 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37020829>].
- DE FELICE**, Louis J. [Louis John], & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1977. Voltage noise from hair cells during mechanical stimulation. Nature **269**(5629):613-615.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 613].
- DE FELICE**, L. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1977a. Noise spectra from hair cells of the *Hermisenda* statocyst. Biophysical Society Abstracts Twenty-First Annual Meeting February 15-18, 1977. Biophysical Journal **17**(2):19a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 19a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473465&blobtype=pdf>].
- DE FEZ**, S., see: **FEZ**, S. de.
- DE FREESE**, Duane E. 1982. The relationship of egg size, egg capsule volume, egg number, caloric content per egg, reproductive effort, and patterns of development among Florida Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 35 pp. M.S. Thesis, Florida Institute of Technology. [not seen].
- DE FREESE**, D. E., & Kerry Bruce **CLARK**. 1982. Analysis of reproductive energetics of Florida Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). American Zoologist **22**(4):905. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1982, Gait House, Louisville, Kentucky].
[opisthobranchs p. 905].
- DE FREESE**, D. E., & K. B. **CLARK**. 1983. Analysis of reproductive energetics of Florida Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction **6**(1):1-10.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera hummi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 2 ff.].
- DE FREITAS**, José Carlos. 1980. Produtos naturais biologicamente ativos de animais marinhos. Comunicação química e aspectos farmacológicos. Memórias do Instituto Butantan **44/45**:191-211.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 197].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55679488>].

- DE FREITAS, J. C., & Marilda Inês SAWAYA.** 1990. Increase of mammalian intestinal motility by the iminopurine caissarone isolated from the sea anemone *Bunodosoma caissarum*. *Toxicon* **28**(9):1029-1037.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 1029].
- DE GRAAF, Frank.** 1975. Nackte Schönheit aus dem Meer. *Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift* **28**(1):22-27.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris* sp., *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Glossodoris variegata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phyllidia* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 23 ff.].
- DE GRAAF, F.** 1982. Naakte schoonheden in de zee. *Artis, Amsterdam* **28**(2):48-51.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris variegata*, *Hexabranhus* sp., *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 49 ff.].
- DE GRAVE, S.** 1987. Conservering van Nudibranchia (zeenaaktslakken). *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **7**(1):31-33.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=202966>].
[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/218985.pdf>].
- DE GRAVE, Sammy.** 2000. Caridean shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) from Hansa Bay, Papua New Guinea: Palaemonidae and Gnathophyllidae. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Biologie* **70**:119-148.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 136].
- DE GRAVE, S., & C. D'UDEKEM D'ACDZ.** 1988. Waarnemingen betreffende de mariene fauna in het noorden van Frankrijk gedurende 1987. *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **8**(2):86-99.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 87].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18333>].
- DE GUERNE, Jules.** 1885. La rade de Dunkerque. *Revue Scientifique (Revue Rose)*, 3rd series, **9**(11):321-330.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 326 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_Y4KAAAAIAAJ].
- DE JESUS, Roman P., & D. John FAULKNER.** 2003. Chlorinated acetylenes from the San Diego sponge *Haliclona lunisimilis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **66**(5):671-674.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 671 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?jnpdf/2003/66/i05/pdf/np020542p.pdf>].
- DE JONGE, M. C., J. BLACK, R. A. DEYO, & J. F. DISTERHOFT.** 1990. Learning-induced afterhyperpolarization reductions in hippocampus are specific for cell type and potassium conductance. *Experimental Brain Research* **80**(3):456-462.
[*Hermisenda* p. 457 ff.].
- DE KROON, Hans, Hans DE JONG, & Jos T. A. VERHOEVEN.** 1985. The macrofauna distribution in brackish inland waters in relation to chlorinity and other factors. *Hydrobiologia* **127**(3):265-275.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 269].
- DE LA CRUZ-FRANCISCO, Vicencio, Coral Kaztenny LOPEZ TORRES, Gabriel Omar RAMOS TELLEZ, & Jimmy ARGUELLES-JIMENEZ.** 2020. Primer registro de *Corambe obscura* (Nudibranchia: Corambidae) para la costa Atlantica Mexicana. / First record of *Corambe obscura* (Nudibranchia: Corambidae) for the Mexican Atlantic coast. *Novitates Caribaea* (15):119-123.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica* p. 119 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338637114>].
- DE LA CRUZ-FRANCISCO, V., Deneb ORTIGOSA, & Marlene GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ.** 2017. Primeros registros de babosas marinas (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) del Sistema Arrecifal Tuxpan, México, con ampliaciones de ámbito de distribución. *Biodiversity and Natural History* **3**(1):15-23.

[*Flabellina engeli*, Phyllidiidae sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 17].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318106553>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/33757723>].

DE LA HOZ, M. V., F. SARDÀ, M. COLL, R. SÁEZ, A. MECHÓ, F. OLIVA, M. BALLESTEROS, & I. PALOMERA. 2018. Biodiversity patterns of megabenthic non-crustacean invertebrates from an exploited ecosystem of the Northwestern Mediterranean Sea. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **19**:47-68. 10.1016/j.rsma.2018.03.002.

[*Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris* sp., *Doris sticta*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 52 ff.].

DE LANGE, R. P. J., J. JOOSSE, & J. VAN MINNEN. 1998. Multi-messenger innervation of the male sexual system of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **390**(4):564-577.

[*Tritonia* p. 565].

DE LIMA, Patricia Oristanio Vaz, see: LIMA, Patricia Oristanio Vaz de.

DE MAGALHÃES, João Pedro. 2011. The biology of ageing: a primer, pp. 21-47. In: I. Stuart-Hamilton (Ed.). An introduction to gerontology, 458 pp. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 38].
[https://pcwww.liv.ac.uk/~aging/cup11_biology_of_ageing_introduction.pdf].

DE MAGALHÃES, João Pedro, Daniel WUTTKE, Shona H. WOOD, Michael PLANK, & Chintan VORA. 2012. Genome-environment interactions that modulate aging: powerful targets for drug discovery. *Pharmacological Reviews* **64**(1):88-101.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 89].
[<http://pharmrev.aspetjournals.org/content/pharmrev/64/1/88.full.pdf>].

DE MASI, Luigi, Maria Grazia ADELFI, Domenico PIGNONE, & Brunna LARATTA. 2015. Identification of *Doris verrucosa* mollusc via mitochondrial 16S rDNA. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **58**:21-29.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris luteosa*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Polycera aurantimarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 21 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/268443847>].

DE MEIJERE, [Johannes Cornelis Hendrik]. 1890. "Phil. Cand. te Amsterdam, was van einde Augustus tot half September in het station werkzaam", p. CIII. In: Gewone huishoudelijke vergadering. Utrecht zoologisch auditorium, statenkamer 13 December 1891 's Voormiddags 10 1/2 uur. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 2, **3**(1):XCV-CXIII.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. CIII].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9773322#page/405/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9773314>].

DE MESEL, Ilse, Francis KERCKHOF, Alain NORRO, Bob RUMES, & Steven DEGRAER. 2015. Succession and seasonal dynamics of the epifauna community on offshore wind farm foundations and their role as stepping stones for non-indigenous species. *Hydrobiologia* **756**:37-50.

[*nudibranch* p. 42 ff.].

DE MESEL, Ilse, Francis KERCKHOF, Bob RUMES, Alain NORRO, Jean-Sébastien HOUZIAUX, & Steven DEGRAER. 2013. Chapter 12: Fouling community on the foundations of wind turbines and the surrounding scour protection, pp. 122-137. In: S. Degraer, et al. (Eds.). Environmental impacts of offshore wind farms in the Belgian part of the North Sea: Learning from the past to optimise future monitoring programmes. Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences (RBINS), Operational Directorate Natural Environment, Marine Ecology and Management Section: Brussels, 239 pp.

[*nudibranch* p. 129].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/252755.pdf].

DE MORENO, J. E. A., M. S. GERPE, V. J. MORENO, & C. VODOPIVEZ. 1997. Heavy metal in Antarctic organisms. *Polar Biology* **17**(2):131-140.

[Nudibranchia p. 132 ff.].

DE-NEGRI, Antonio, & Giovanni DE-NEGRI. 1876. Della corpora degli antic e relazione di altra Lavori eseguita nel Laboratorio di chimica general della R. Università de Genova. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, series 2, **3**(2):394-449.

[*Doris, Eolidia, Janus, Tergipes* p. 431].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45338451>].

DE PETROCELLIS, L., & V. DI MARZO. 1994. Aquatic invertebrates open up new perspectives in eicosanoid research: biosynthesis and bioactivity. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes & Essential Fatty Acids **51**(4):215-229.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 217 ff.].

DE PETROCELLIS, L., V. DI MARZO, B. ARCÀ, M. GAVAGNIN, R. MINEI, & G. CIMINO. 1991. The effect of diterpenoid diacylglycerols on tentacle regeneration in *Hydra vulgaris*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology **100**(3):603-608.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 603].

DE PETROCELLIS, L., V. DI MARZO, & G. CIMINO. 1993. The possible involvement of protein kinase C and phospholipase A₂ in *Hydra* tentacle regeneration. Experientia **49**(1):57-64.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 58].

DE PETROCELLIS, L., P. ORLANDO, M. GAVAGNIN, M. VENTRIGLIA, G. CIMINO, & V. MARZO. 1996. Novel diterpenoid diacylglycerols from marine molluscs: potent morphogens and protein kinase C activators. Experientia **52**(9):874-877.

[*Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa* p. 874].

DE QUATREFAGES, J. L. A., see: **QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de.**

DE ROISSY, Felix [Augustin Félix Pierre Michael]. 1805. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des mollusques, animaux sans vertèbres et a sang blanc, ouvrage faisant suite aux œuvres de leclerc de Buffon, et partie du Cours complet d'histoire naturelle rédigé par C. S. Sonnini, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes, vol. **5**:i-viii + 9-450, pls. LI-LVI. Paris, de 'Imprimerie de F. Dufart. [Nudibranchia pp. 130-148, 153-158, pl. 52].

[*Doris arborescens, Doris argo, Doris atromarginata, Doris frondosa, Doris lacera, Doris laevis, Doris limbata, Doris maculosa, Doris pustulosa, Doris scabra, Doris solea, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Phyllidia, Scyllaea margaritacea, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina, Tritonia arborescens, Tritonia cervina, Tritonia clavigera, Tritonia coronata, Tritonia frondosa, Tritonia hombergii* p. 130 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35753315#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35753222>].

DE ROSA, Salvatore, & Maya MITOVA. 2005. Bioactive marine sesterterpenoids, pp. 109-168. In: Atta-ur-Rahman (Ed.). Studies in natural products chemistry, Volume 32. Bioactive natural products (Part L), xv + 1252 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.

[*Chromodoris inornata, Glossodoris sedna* p. 143 ff.].

DE SCHUTTER, Erik. 1986. Alternative equations for the molluscan ion currents described by Connor and Stevens. Brain Research **382**(1):134-138.

[*Anisodoris* p. 134].

DE SILVA, Darshani. 2006. Current status of taxonomy and ecology of marine molluscs in Sri Lanka, pp. 274-287. In: Channa. N. B. Bambaradeniya (ed.). The fauna of Sri Lanka: status of taxonomy, research and conservation, The World Conservation Union, Colombo, Sri Lanka & Government of Sri Lanka. viii + 308 pp.

[*Armina* sp., *Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris geminus, Chromodoris tennentana, Glossodoris atromarginata, Gymnodoris ceylonica, Hypselodoris kanga, Jorunna funebris, Phyllidia nobilis, Phyllidia varicose, Phyllidia* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina, Risbecia pulchella, Risbecia* sp., *Tambja affinis* p. 286].

[<https://documents.pub/download/faunal-taxonomy-book-sri-lanka>].

- DE SILVA**, Egodage Dilip, & Nanda K. **GULAVITA**. 1988. Isoquinolinequinones from a marine sponge *Xestospongia* sp. and the nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. International Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products 1988:610.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 610].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/oca.ucsc.edu/els/110006803011.pdf?id=ART0008751674&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296149657&cp=].
- DE SILVA**, E. Dilip, Sandra A., **MORRIS**, Shichang C. **MIAO**, Eric **DUMDEI**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1991. Terpenoid metabolites from skin extracts of four Sri Lankan nudibranchs in the genus *Chromodoris*. Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia **54**(4):993-997.
[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris inopinata* p. 933 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1991/54/i04/pdf/np50076a011.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231716331>].
- DE SILVA**, E. D., & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1982. Furanoditerpenoids from the dorid nudibranch *Casella atromarginata*. Heterocycles (Sendai Institute of Heterocyclic Chemistry, Japan) **17**:167-170.
[*Casella atromarginata* p. 167 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/244773353>].
- DE SISTO**, Makcim. 2014. Heterobranquios (Mollusca: Gastropoda) del estado Nueva Esparta, Venezuela. Tesis de licenciatura, Universidad de Oriente. Boca del Río, Venezuela, 93 pp. [not seen].
- DE SISTO**, M., Roberta **CRESCINI**, William **VILLALBA**. & Claudina **MATA**. 2015. Nudibranchios (Mollusca: Gastropoda) del estado Nueva Esparta, Venezuela / Nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Nueva Esparta State, Venezuela. Amici Molluscarum (Sociedad Malacológica de Chile) **23**(1-2):7-17.
[*Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice paraguayensis*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Learchis ignis*, *Learchis poica*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 8 ff.].
- DE SOUZA DUARTE**, Rafaela Cristina, see: **DUARTE**, Rafaela Cristina de Souza.
- DE SOUZA TÂMÉGA**, Frederico Tapajós, Gabriela Hannah **HOLLIGAN PERNA**, Paula **SPOTORNO-OLIVEIRA**, Rafael **RIOSMENA-RODRÍGUEZ**, José Eduardo **DE ARRUDA GONÇALVES**. 2017. A unique free-living geniculate coralline algal bed formation. Marine Biodiversity **47**(2):373-374.
[*Felimare lajensis* p. 374].
- DE VASCONCELOS SILVA**, Felipe, Aketza **HERRERO-BARRENCUA**, Marta **POLA**, & Juan Lucas **CERVERA**. 2019. Description of a new species of *Marionia* (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Tritoniidae) from the Gulf of Guinea (eastern Atlantic Ocean). Bulletin of Marine Science **95**(3):431-447.
[*Hancockia californica*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia abrahamorum*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia bathycarolinensis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cabindae*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia gemmii*, *Marionia ghanensis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia limceana*, *Marionia pusa*, *Marionia* sp., *Marionia tedi*, *Marionia vanira*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hammerorum*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniidae* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 431 ff.].
- DEACON**, Kevin. 2013. Fluoro diving. X-ray Mag **55**:84-93.
[*Armina* p. 86].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/articles/Photo_FluoroDiving_KevinDeacon_55_locked.pdf].
- DEAN**, Bashford. 1908. The Lamarck manuscript in Harvard. The American Naturalist **42**(495):145-153.
[nudibranchs p. 153].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/138030#page/159/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43129662>].
- DEAN**, Bashford, Nathan R. **HARRINGTON**, Gary N. **CALKINS**, & Bradney B. **GRIFFIN**. 1897. The Columbia University Zoological expedition of 1896. With a brief account of the work of collecting in Puget Sound and on the Pacific coast. Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences Late Lyceum of Natural History **16**:33-42.
[*Dendronotus* p. 41].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12567769>].

DEAN Lewis J., & Michèle R. PRINSEP. 2017. The chemistry and chemical ecology of nudibranchs. *Natural Product Reports*, 32 pp. DOI: 10.1039/c7np00041c.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Aldisa andersoni*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Anisodoris fontainei*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina maculata*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austrodooris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto carinova*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare ghiselini*, *Felimare grahami*, *Felimare lajensis*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimare zebra*, *Felimida dalli*, *Felimida grahami*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Felimida marislae*, *Felimida norrisi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus cavae*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus gleniei*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus obsoletus*, *Goniobranchus petechialis*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia limceana*, *Melibe leonina*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllodesmium guamense*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardense*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid sp.*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla sp.*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tenellia melanobranchia*, *Tenellia sibogae*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tyrinna delicata*, *Tyrinna nobilis*].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321074554>].

DEAN, L. J., M. R. PRINSEP, & Rex M. FAIRWEATHER. 2016. Chemical theft: the sequestration of natural products by New Zealand nudibranchs from their bryozoan prey. Abstracts for the Oral Presentations and the Student Talk Competition, NZIC-16, Queenstown, 21st-24th August 2016, p. 25. [see: erratum in *Biological Bulletin* 236(2):158].

[*Dendrodoris citrina*, *Goniobranchus aureomarginatus*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 25].
[<https://static1.squarespace.com/static/561b1f9ce4b0e93c7c0646fa/t/57a2bbf53e00be2197cc2253/1470282913035/Talks.pdf>].

DEAN, Thomas A. [Thomas Allen]. 1981. Structural aspects of sessile invertebrates as organizing forces in an estuarine fouling community. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 53(2-3):163-180.

[*Cratena* sp., *Doridella obscura* p. 178].

- DEAN, T. A., & Vincent J. [Vincent Jerome] BELLIS. 1975. Seasonal and spatial distribution of epifauna in the Pamlico River estuary, North Carolina. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* **91**(1):1-12.
 [*Doridella obscura* p. 5 ff].
[\[http://dc.lib.unc.edu/cdm/singleitem/collection/jncas/id/2910/rec/6\]](http://dc.lib.unc.edu/cdm/singleitem/collection/jncas/id/2910/rec/6).
- DEARDEN, Savannah Jane. 2016. Tumbling stacks of purine crystals create sparkling iridocytes in the nudibranch, *Flabellina iodinea*, x + 35 pp. M.A. thesis, University of California, Santa Barbara.
 [*Flabellina iodinea* p. v ff].
[\[https://escholarship.org/content/qt37f8m25q/qt37f8m25q.pdf?t=prk186\]](https://escholarship.org/content/qt37f8m25q/qt37f8m25q.pdf?t=prk186).
- DEARDEN, S. J., Amitabh GHOSHAL, Daniel G. DEMARTINI, & Daniel E. MORSE. 2018. Sparkling reflective stacks of purine crystals in the nudibranch *Flabellina iodinea*. *The Biological Bulletin* **234**(2):116-129.
 [*Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 116 ff].
- DEBANNE, Dominique, & Emilie CAMPANAC. 2014. Memory (mechanisms other than LTP), pp. 1-8. In: eLS. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd: Chichester. DOI: 10.1002/9780470015902.a0021398.pub.
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1].
- DEBANNE, D., Gaël DAUDAL, Valérie SOURDET, & Michaël RUSSIER. 2003. Brain plasticity and ion channels. *Journal of Physiology, Paris* **97**(4-6):403-414.
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 405].
[\[http://biologie.kappa.ro/Literature/PDF_Archives/PDF_archive_2005/Nature/502/debanne2003.pdf\]](http://biologie.kappa.ro/Literature/PDF_Archives/PDF_archive_2005/Nature/502/debanne2003.pdf).
- DEBELIUS, Helmut. 1982. Grosskrebse im Aquarium. 7. Teil: über die gattung *Periclimenes*. *Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift* **35**(11):424-428.
 [*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 424].
- DEBELIUS, H. 1983. Die "spanische Tänzerin" und ihr Untermieter. Die Nacktschnecke und der Krebs. *Aquarien Magazin* (3):433-436.
 [*Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 433 ff].
- DEBELIUS, H. 1996. Nudibranchs and sea snails Indo-Pacific field guide, 321 pp. IKAN - Unterwasserarchiv. [There are 3 subsequent editions: 2nd rev. ed. 1998; 3rd ed. 2001; 4th ed. 2004].
 [*Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Berghia australis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella* sp., *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Digidentis arbuta*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Doriopsisilla janaina*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranhus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda terramtuents*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willieyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus canuncta*, *Janolus carinata*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limacia* sp., *Limenandra nodosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Marioniopsis* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe pilosa*,

Mexichromis macropus, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Miamira* sp., *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris* sp., *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea margaretae*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia barnardi*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Roboastra* sp., *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris* sp., *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja* sp., *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania aurita*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Verconia verconis* p. 123 ff.].

DEBELIUS, H. 1998. Red Sea reef guide : Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Arabian Peninsula (Oman, UAE, Bahrain), 321 pp. IKAN-Unterwasserarchiv. [Nudibranchia pp. 221, 245-259].

[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellina bilas*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera pacifica* p. 245 ff.].

DEBELIUS, H. 1999. Indian Ocean reef guide : Maldives, Sri Lanka, Thailand, South Africa, Mauritius, Madagascar, East Africa, Seychelles, 321 pp. IKAN-Unterwasserarchiv. [Nudibranchia pp. 195, 272-277].

[*Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Halgerda iota*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Tambja kushimotoensis* p. 276 ff.].

DEBELIUS, H. 2001. Asia Pacific reef guide : Malaysia, Indonesia, Palau, Philippines, tropical Japan, China, Vietnam, Thailand, 321 pp. IKAN-Unterwasserarchiv. [Nudibranchia pp. 278-284].

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Flabellina bilas*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Tambja morosa* p. 278 ff.].

DEBELIUS, H., & Rudie Herman KUITER. 2007. Nudibranchs of the world, 360 pp. IKAN Unterwasserarchiv, Frankfurt, Germany.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris planca*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires lemoncello*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires malinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa andersoni*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa* sp., *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Amanda armata*, *Analogium amakusana*, *Analogium striata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula kariyana*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Ancula* sp., *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris gigas*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris karpa*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina pulcherrima*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina striata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Austreaolis stearnsi*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caribranchnus morsomus*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum* (lapsus for *Ceratosoma palliolatum*), *Ceratosoma sinuata*,

Ceratosoma tenue, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla chavezii*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alia*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris aurigera*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris buchanae*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris cazae*, *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris galactos*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris hunterae*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lekker*, *Chromodoris leoparda*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris naiki*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris paulomarcioi*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris regalis*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rodomaculata*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris woodwardae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Crimora edwardsi*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crimora* sp., *Crosslandia daedali*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris atomaculata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsilla affinis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto africana*, *Doto bella*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto* sp., *Dunga ocellata*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similaris*, *Durvilledoris* sp., *Eubranthus arci*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus inabai*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vascoi*, *Eubranthus virginialis*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina fogata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina peonicia*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris stellata*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniodorid* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malleo*, *Halgerda maricola*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuents*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*,

Hypselodoris bennetti, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris lapsislazuli*, *Hypselodoris lilyveae*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris violabanchia*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zebrina*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus barbarendis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jason mirabilis*, *Jason* sp., *Pruvotfolia pselliotae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Limacia millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limacia* sp., *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Mandelia microcornata*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia hawaiiensis*, *Marionia insulae*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia platyctenea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis kempfi*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis nyalya*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Murphydoris* sp., *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Neodoris chrysotheca*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serena*, *Notodoris* sp., *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutes*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea catalai*, *Noumea closeorum*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclonia*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea protea*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia ahaenula*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kenti*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mellita*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia virgintiae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio amakusana*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio parvula*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris* sp., *Paratritonia lutea*, *Paratritonia* sp., *Pauleo jubatus*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia ruppellii*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiella coaraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pappaligera*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Platydoridius argo*, *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius formosa*, *Platydoridius galbanus*, *Platydoridius ocellata*, *Platydoridius pulchra*, *Platydoridius sanguinea*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius tabulata*, *Platydoridius* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus pectosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera incognita*, *Polycera janjukta*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera xicoi*, *Polycera* sp., *Pseudaecolidia atra*, *Pseudaecolidia orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga elandsia*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga phepha*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victorinae*, *Tambja zulu*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa*

verrucosa, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna purpuripedis*, *Thorunna* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania velox*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantiaca*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia columbiana*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia divae*, *Trinchesia fidenciae*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia gymnota*, *Trinchesia hamanni*, *Trinchesia herrerae*, *Trinchesia kuiteri*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia rubescens*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Trinchesia thompsoni*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Trippa gibba*, *Trippa intecta*, *Trippa rugosa*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 3 ff.].

DEBELIUS, H., & Paul MUNZINGER. 2012. Wie Gott sie schuf. Tauchen No. 7/2012:72-81.

[*Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 72 ff.].
[http://www.100-beste-tauchreviere.de/Reportagen/Reportagen/wie_gott_sie_schuf.pdf].

DEBENHAM, Casey William Jones. 2005. Multiple stable isotopic analyses ($\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{15}\text{N}$, $\delta^{18}\text{O}$, and δD) of the boulder patch, a high arctic kelp community: trophic and temporal perspectives, ix + 75 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Alaska Fairbanks.

[*Eubranchus* sp. p. 40].
[https://scholarworks.alaska.edu/bitstream/handle/11122/6206/Debenham_C_2004.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].

DEBITUS, Cécile, & Jean GUÉZENNEC. 2014. Chapter 3 Pharmacology of reef marine organisms, pp. 117-156. In: André Monaco & Patrick Prouzet (Eds.). Development of marine resources, xii + 218 pp. ISTE Ltd and John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

[*Notodoris* sp p. 123].

DEBOUTTEVILLE, Claude Delamare. 1950. Contribution a la connaissance des copépodes du genre *Splanchnotrophus* Hancock et Norman parasites des mollusques. Vie et Milieu **1**(1):74-80.

[*Eolidina (Spurilla) neapolitana*, *Eolidina neapolitana*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 75 ff.].

DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. D. 1953. Recherches sur l'écologie et la répartition de mystacocaride *Derocheilocaris remanei* Delamare et Chappuis, en Méditerranée. Vie et Milieu **4**(3):321-380. [Although listed in Russell's Index Nudibranchia (1965), this article mentions Acochlidiaceans, but not nudibranchs].

DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. D. 1954. Eaux souterraines littorales de la cote Catalane française (Mise au point faunistique). Vie et Milieu **5**(3):408-451. [Although listed in Russell's Index Nudibranchia (1965), this article mentions Acochlidiaceans, but not nudibranchs].

DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. D. 1960. Biologie des eaux souterraines littorales et continentales, pp. 1-740. Hermann Publ.

[*Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Rhodope veranyi* p. 109 ff.].

DECOURSEY, T. E. 1990. State-dependent inactivation of K⁺ currents in rat type II alveolar epithelial cells. The Journal of General Physiology **95**(4):617-646.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 618].

DECOURSEY, T. E. 2008. Voltage-gated proton channels. Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences **65**(16):2554-2573.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2562 ff.].

DECOURSEY, T. E. 2012. Voltage-gated proton channels. Comprehensive Physiology **2**(2):1355-1385.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1369].

DEDERIAN, Samuel L. 1966. A survey of benthic marine invertebrates along the San Francisco waterfront, 117 pp. M.S. thesis, University of San Francisco. [not seen].

DEENANATH, Evanie Devi, & Rosemary FALCON. 2016. Identification of acid mine drainage microorganisms from a coal mine in South Africa. International Journal of Biotechnology for Wellness Industries **5**(1):6-9.

[*Phyllidia coelestis* p. 8].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=11&ved=0ahUKewiy7qDY5cbPAhVCIImMKHZKUDso4ChAWCBswAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.lifescienceglobal.com%2Fpms%2Findex.php%2Fjwbw%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F3649%2F2154&usg=AFQjCNEMxXuhfO6Vt2_7vFO-p68awL1zQ&sig2=Nq2evTzhIH1mEjYLuAxtug&bvm=bv.134495766.d.cGc&cad=rja].

DEETS, Gregory B., Curtis CASH, James ROUNDS, & James D. RONEY. 2003. Chapter 7, Trawl-caught fish and invertebrates, pp. 7-1 to 7-42. In: City of Los Angeles, Environmental Monitoring Division. Marine Monitoring in Santa Monica Bay: biennial assessment report for the period January, 2001 through December, 2002. Report submitted to EPA and RWQCB (Los Angeles). Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, Hyperion Treatment Plant, Playa del Rey, California, pp. 1-1 to 8-38 + appendices.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 7-18].

[http://www.lacity.org/SAN/EMD/products/_pdf/SMB_Reports/2001_02/Chapter7.pdf].

DEETS, G. B., J. D. RONEY, J. M. ROUNDS, & C. L. CASH. 2003. Chapter 7, Fish and macroinvertebrates, pp. 7-1 to 7-22. In: City of Los Angeles, Environmental Monitoring Division. Marine monitoring in the Los Angeles Harbor: Annual assessment report for the period January 2002 through December 2002. Report submitted to EPA and RWQCB (Los Angeles). Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation, Terminal Island Treatment Plant, San Pedro, California, pp. 1-1 to 8-12 + appendices.

[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus* p. 7-7 ff.].

[http://www.lacity.org/SAN/EMD/products/_pdf/LAH_Reports/2002/Chapter7.pdf].

DEFILIPPI, Filippo. 1866. Osservazioni fatte nella traversata da Gibilterra a Rio Janeiro. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino pubblicati dagli Accademici segretari delle due classi, Torino 1:376-390.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 381].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bnkFAAAAQAAJ>].

DEFILIPPI, F. 1867. "Lettera contenente le ultime sue osservazioni fatte durante una parte del suo viaggio da Singapore a Saigon, al Giappone ed alla Cina etc." Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino pubblicati dagli Accademici segretari delle due classi, Torino 2(3):227-239. [Nudibranchia p. 233].

[*Doris limbata*, *Jacunia papillosa* p. 233].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=njp.32101079232284;view=1up;seq=251>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/njp.32101079232284?urlappend=%3Bseq=251>].

DEGIORGIS, J. A. 1985. Bountiful color: Nudibranchia. Freshwater and Marine Aquarium 8(1):12-15.

[*Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 12 ff.].

DEGNAN, Bernard M., & Daniel E. MORSE. 1995. Developmental and morphogenetic gene regulation in *Haliotis rufescens* larvae at metamorphosis. American zoologist 35(4):391-398.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 396].

DEGNAN, Sandie M., & Bernard M. DEGNAN. 2010. The initiation of metamorphosis as an ancient polyphenic trait and its role in metazoan life-cycle evolution. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences 365(1540):641-651.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 642].

DEGRAER, S., R. BRABANT, D. COATES, W. COURTENS, J. DERWEDUWEN, J. HAELTERS, K. HOSTENS, J.-S. HOUZIAUX, F. KERCKHOF, A. NORRO, T. ONKELINX, B. RUMES, E. W. M. STIENEN, J. VANAVERBEKE, S. VANDENDRIESSCHE, M. VAN DE WALLE, N. VANERMEN, W. VAN ROY, P. VERSCHELDE, H. VERSTRAETE, L. VIGIN, M. VINCX, & T. WILLEMS. 2012. Chapter 1. Executive summary, pp. 1-8. In: S. Degraer, R. Brabant, & B. Rumes (Eds.). Offshore wind farms in the Belgian part of the North Sea: Heading for an understanding of environmental impacts. Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, Management Unit of the North Sea Mathematical Models, Marine ecosystem management unit, 155 pp. + annexes.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 5].

[http://www.mumm.ac.be/Downloads/News/winmon_report%202012_cor.pdf].

DEHNEL, Paul A., & David C. KONG. 1979. The effect of temperature on developmental rates in the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 57(10):1835-1844.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella*

fusca, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1835 ff.].

DEIDUN, Alan. 2011. Alien species in the Mediterranean Sea. *Biodiversity Journal* **2**(3):I-II.

[*Melibe viridis* p. II].
[http://www.biodiversityjournal.com/pdf/2%283%29_I-II.pdf].

DEITMER, Joachim W., & Roger **ECKERT**. 1985. Two components of Ca-dependent potassium current in identified neurones of *Aplysia californica*. *Pflügers Archiv* **403**(4):353-359.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 353 ff.].

DEJONG, Randall J., Aidan M. **EMERY**, & Coen M. **ADEMA**. 2004. The mitochondrial genome of *Biomphalaria glabrata* (Gastropoda: Basommatophora), intermediate host of *Schistosoma mansoni*. *The Journal of Parasitology* **90**(5):991-997.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 994].

DEKAY, James E. [James Ellsworth]. 1840. Report of J. E. DeKay of the Zoological Department. Documents of the State of New York, 63rd session, 1840, **2**(50):15-36. [Nudibranchia p. 32].

[*Cavolina salmonacea*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Tergipes gymnota*, *Tritonia reynoldsii* p. 32].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48061376>].

DEKAY, J. E. 1843. Zoology of New-York, or the New-York fauna; comprising detailed descriptions of all the animals hitherto observed within the state of New-York; with brief notices of those occasionally found near its border; and accompanied by appropriate illustrations, vol. 1 Zoology, part V Mollusca, viii + 271 pp., 40 pls. Albany. [Nudibranchia pp. 7-11, pls. 5-6].

[*Cavolina salmonacea*, *Doris illuminata*, *Eolidia bostoniensis*, *Eolidia diversa*, *Eolidia gymnota*, *Filurus dubius*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia reynoldsii* p. 8 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/18423#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2022507>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23936016>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30251443>].

DEKIN, Michael S., & Gabriel G. **HADDAD**. 1990. Membrane and cellular properties in oscillating networks implications for respiration. *Journal of Applied Physiology* **69**(3):809-821.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 809 ff.].

DEKKER, Henk, & Zvi **ORLIN**. 2000. Check-list of Red Sea Mollusca. *Spirula, Newsletter Vita Marina Mededelingenblad* **47**(Suppl.):1-46.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Analogium striatum*, *Archidoris vayssiorea*, *Armina semperi*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Cadlinella* sp., *Catriona susa*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoris leptopus*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris punctata*, *Dendrodoris tigrina*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus glabrus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris erythraensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Doto orcha*, *Durvilleidoris lemniscata*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris charlottae*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Hoplodoris pustulata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridaidilus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia glama*, *Marionioopsis*, *Marionioopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marionioopsis fulvicola*, *Marionioopsis rubra*, *Marionioopsis viridescens*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe rangii*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella sudanensis*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris incerta*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna africana*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trippa intecta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritoniopsis*

elegans, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 35 ff.].

[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=595533>].

[http://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_magazine/Vita_Marina_41-47/spirula_47_supplement.pdf].

DEKKER, Rob. 1985. The sudden appearance of *Aeolidiella glauca* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) in Lake Grevelingen (S.W. Netherlands) in 1983 and 1984. *Zoologische Bijdragen Uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden* (30):1-6.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.repositorio.naturalis.nl/document/148537>].

DEKKER, R. 1985a. *Cuthona amoena* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), een nieuwe Naaktslak voor de Nederlandse fauna. *Het Zeepaard* (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **45**(2):71-74.

[*Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona rubescens* p. 71 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1986. Second record of *Thecacera pennigera* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Dutch coast. *Basteria* **50**(1-3):45-46.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 45].

[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=596821>].

DEKKER, R. 1986a. On a small collection of opisthobranch molluscs from Minorca (Balearic Islands, Spain). *Anales de Biología* **7** (Biología Animal 2):3-4.

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania lineata* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://revistas.um.es/analesbio/article/viewFile/35511/34021>].

DEKKER, R. 1986b. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode. *Het Zeepaard* (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **46**(5):157-169.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 158 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1989. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (8). *Het Zeepaard* (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **49**(4):96-105.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 98 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1989a. The macrozoobenthos of the subtidal western Dutch Wadden Sea. I. Biomass and species richness. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **23**(1):57-68.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 68].

DEKKER, R. 1992. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (9). *Het Zeepaard* (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **52**(1):16-24.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1993. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (10). *Het Zeepaard* (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **53**(4):86-92.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *smaragdina*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 87 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1995. De vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken van de Afgelopen Periode (11). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **55(6)**:139-143.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 140 ff.].

DEKKER, R. 1997. De vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken van de Afgelopen Periode (12). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **57(3)**:61-65.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 61 ff.].

DEKKER, R. & Jan DRENT. 2013. The macrozoobenthos in the subtidal of the western Dutch Wadden Sea in 2008 and a comparison with 1981-1982. Royal Netherlands Institute for Sea Research, 98 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 20].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=43&ved=0ahUKewiawqvo5bzPAhVB92MKHe_yB-84KBAWCCkAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F14%2F268714.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEKRNELX21VPdv_LsbKHebrQsObw&sig2=bYswCsYIWX3o2Yui6tV5bw&bvm=bv.134495766,d.cGc&cad=rja].

DEL CARMEN, Kimberly A. 1997. Protein expression during metamorphosis and early juvenile development in *Phestilla sibogae*. *American Zoologist* **37(5)**:164A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 1998, Marriott Copley Place, Boston, MA].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 164A].

DEL CARMEN, K. A. 2003. Pharmacological and molecular investigations of mechanisms of metamorphosis in the marine gastropod *Phestilla sibogae*, xi + 169 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii.

[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 1 ff.].

[https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/3052/uhm_phd_4289_r.pdf].

DEL CARMEN, K. A., & M. G. HADFIELD. 1999. Metamorphosis in a marine gastropod: the role of transcription and translation. *American Zoologist* **39(5)**:20A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 20A].

DEL MONTE-LUNA, Pablo, Daniel LLUCH-BELDA, Elisa SERVIERE-ZARAGOZA, Roberto CARMONA, Héctor REYES-BONILLA, David AURIOLES-GAMBOA, José Luis CASTRO-AGUIRRE, Sergio A. GUZMÁN DEL PRÓO, Oscar TRUJILLO-MILLÁN, & Barry W. BROOK. 2007. Marine extinctions revisited. *Fish and Fisheries* **8(2)**:107-122.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 112].

DELA CALZADA, D. D., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005. Systematic phylogeny of the nudibranch genus *Godiva* (Macnae, 1954). *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45(6)**:1123. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].

[*Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rachelae* p. 1123].

[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2006/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=537>].

DELAGE, Yves. 1895. La structure du protoplasma et les théories sur l'hérédité et les grands problèmes de la biologie générale, xiv + 878. Paris, C. Reinwald & C^{ie}.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 75].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11153433>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32042425>].

- DELANEY, K., & A. GELPERIN.** 1990. Cerebral interneurons controlling fictive feeding in *Limax maximus* I. Anatomy and criteria for re-identification. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **166**(3):297-310.
[*Tritonia* p. 298 ff.].
- DELAUBENFELS, Max Walter.** 1927. The red sponges of Monterey Peninsula, California. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 9*, **19**(110):258-266.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 266].
- DELAUBENFELS, M. W.** 1936. The oecology of Porifera, and possibilities of deductions as to the paleoecology of sponges from their fossils, pp. 44-54. In: W. H. Twenhofel. Report of the committee on paleoecology 1935-1936, presented at the annual meeting of the Division of Geology & Geography, National Research Council, May 2, 1936, 64 pp.
[nudibranch p. 53].
[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=cz0rAAAAYAAJ>].
- DELAUBENFELS, M. W.** 1947. Ecology of the sponges of a brackish water environment, at Beaufort, N. C. *Ecological Monographs* **17**(1):31-46.
[nudibranch p. 43].
- DELCOMYN, Fred.** 1980. Neural basis of rhythmic behavior in animals. *Science* **210**(4469):492-498.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 494].
- DELEMARRE, J.-L., J.-P. LOECHNER, & D. GRATECAP.** 2016. Premier signalement en France du Nudibranche *Babakina anadoni* (Ortea, 1979). *Xenophora, Bulletin de l'Association Française de Conchyliologie* **154**. [not seen].
- DELGADO, Nadia, Deborah VALLEJO, & Mark W. MILLER.** 2012. Localization of serotonin in the nervous system of *Biomphalaria glabrata*, an intermediate host for schistosomiasis. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **520**(14):3236-3255.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 3251].
- DELGADO, Virginia, Veronica ARMSTRONG, Manuel CORTÉS, & Alejandro F. BARRERO.** 2008. Synthesis of racemic and chiral albicanol, albicanyl acetate and cyclozaronone: cytotoxic activity of *ent*-cyclozaronone. *Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society* **19**(7):1258-1263.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1258].
[<http://jbcs.sbq.org.br/imagebank/pdf/v19n7a05.pdf>].
- DELIAGINA, Tatiana G.** 2008. Initiation and generation of movements: 1. central pattern generators, pp. 15-27. In: Paolo Arena (Ed.). *Dynamical systems, wave-based computation and neuro-inspired robots*, 255 pp. International Centre For Mechanical Sciences Courses And Lectures - No. 500. Springer: Wien, New York.
[*Tritonia* p. 17 ff.].
- DELL, R. K.** 1947. Notes on methods of collecting. *Auckland Museum Conchology Club Bulletin* (2):1-3.
[*Rostanga* p. 2].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50650648>].
- DELL, R. K.** 1972. Antarctic benthos, pp. 1-216. In: Frederick S. Russell & Maurice Yonge (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 10, xii + 559 pp. Academic Press London & New York.
[*Austrodoris*, *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Bathydoris*, *Charcotia*, *Guyvalvoria*, *Pseudotrionia*, *Telarma* p. 91 ff.].
- DELLA MONICA, C., G. DELLA SALA, F. DE RIUCCARDIS, I. IZZO, & A. SPINELLA.** 2006. Total synthesis of bioactive peptides and depsipeptides from marine opisthobranch mollusks, pp. 333-361. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin (Eds.). *Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application*. [Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.
[*Janolus cristatus* p. 334].

- DELLA VALLE, Antonio.** 1880. Sui coriceidi parassiti, e sull'anatomia del gen. *Lichomolgus*. Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei Anno CCLXXVII, Rome, Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, serie 3, **5**:107-124, pls. I-II.
[\[Chromodoris elegans p. 110\].](#)
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=RtMAAAAAYAAJ\].](http://books.google.com/books?id=RtMAAAAAYAAJ)
- DELLE CHIAJE, Stefano.** 1822. Atlas. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli, pls. I-IV, I-LXIX.
[\[Doris argo, Doris gracilis, Doris grandiflora, Doris limbata, Doris peregrina, Doris scacchi, Doris testudinaria, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Pleurophyllidia neapolitana, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina, Tritonia tethydea pl. X, XXXVIII, XXXIX, LXII, LXXVIII, CIV\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40484\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40484)
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=vxJAAAACAAJ\].](http://books.google.com/books?id=vxJAAAACAAJ)
- DELLE CHIAJE, S.** 1823-1824. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli **1**:I-XII, 1-184. [1823: pp. 1-84; 1824: pp. 1-184].
[\[Pleurophyllidia neapolitana p. 128 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40458\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40458)
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=5MoAAAAAYAAJ\].](http://books.google.com/books?id=5MoAAAAAYAAJ)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100152#page/9/mode/1up\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100152#page/9/mode/1up)
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32096209\].](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32096209)
- DELLE CHIAJE, S.** 1824a. Brevi cenni su il *Doridio meckeliano*, il *Sifunculo echinorinco*, e la *Pleuro-fillidia neapolitana*, Letti nell' assemblea accademica de' 3 giugno 1824, pp. 23-28. Sunto del fascicolo III.° e IV.° delle memorie su la storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli, di Stefano Delle Chiaje, lette dal 1822-1824 nel R. Istituto d'Incoraggiamento alle scienze naturali, e da pubblicar si con 10 tavole incise in rame nel IV. volume de' suoi Atti accademici. Presso La Societa Tipografica, Napoli.
[\[Diphyllidia delineata, Pleurophyllidia neapolitana p. 27 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=GBAAAAAQAAJ\].](http://books.google.com/books?id=GBAAAAAQAAJ)
- DELLE CHIAJE, S.** 1825-1827. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli **2**:1-4, 185-444. [1825: pp. 185-225; 1827: pp. 225-444].
[\[Doris argo, Doris verrucosa, Pleurophyllidia neapolitana, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina, Tethys polyphylla p. 264 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40280\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40280)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100153#page/11/mode/1up\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100153#page/11/mode/1up)
- DELLE CHIAJE, S.** 1828. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli **3**:i-xx, 1-232. [Nudibranchia pp. 118-148].
[\[Doris argo, Doris limbata, Doris peregrina, Doris testudinaria, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina p. 120 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40491\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40491)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10664476\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10664476)
- DELLE CHIAJE, S.** 1828a. Sul *Doridio*, su di una specie di *Sifunculo*, e sulla *Pleurofillidia*, Memoria del Socio Ordinario Stefano delle Chiaje, letta nella Sessione Accademica de'3 Giugno 1823. Atti del Real Istituto d'Incoraggiamento alle Scienze Naturali di Napoli **4**:117-138, pl. X.
[\[Diphyllidia delineata, Pleurophyllidia neapolitana p. 128 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=5MoAAAAAYAAJ\].](http://books.google.com/books?id=5MoAAAAAYAAJ)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10657886#221\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10657886#221)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/36439#page/175/mode/1up\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/36439#page/175/mode/1up)
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9230489\].](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9230489)
- DELLE CHIAJE, S.** 1830. Atlas. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli, pls. LXX-CIX. [According to Sherborn, 1922:xxxvii (Index Animalium, part I): Chiaje, S. della. Mem. Anim. vertebre Regno Napoli. 4 vols. (5 & 6 never publ.). 4to. Nap. 1823-31. [Dates: I, pp. 1-84, 1823; -184, 1824; II, 185-224, 1825; -444, 1827; III, 1-232, 1828; IV, 1-116, 1830; -214, 1831; pls. 70-109, of which text never appeared, 1830, are listed in Isis, 1836, 291, and were renumbered and used in Chiaje, Descr. e Notom. 1841-44].
[\[Doris grandiflora, Doris tuberculata pl LXXVIII; Doris gracilis, Doris scacchi pl. CIV\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40484\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40484)

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1832. Istituzioni di anatomia e fisiologia comparativa, comparata di Stefano delle Chiaie. Tomo I, L + 427 pp. Napoli, Dalla Stamperia e Cartiera del Fibreno.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris leporina*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 150 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10681192?page/9/mode/1up>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1836. Istituzioni di anatomia comparata, 2nd edition, vol. 1, lxvi + 177 pp. Dai Tipi di Giuseppe Azzolino & Co., Napoli.

[*Doris setigera*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* p. 145].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jYAAAAAQAAJ].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1836a. Istituzioni di anatomia comparata, vol. 3, pls. 1-64.

[*Doris setigera*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* pls. 3 & 45].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=VzgAAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=8GM-AAAAIAAJ>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1836a. Istituzioni di anatomia comparata, 2nd edition, vol. 2, 224 + 8 + 8 pp. Dai Tipi di Giuseppe Azzolino & Co., Napoli.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia thethydea* p. 197 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=_jYAAAAAQAAJ].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli 2:5-146. [Nudibranchia: pp. 14-44].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schultziana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Tritonia thethydea* p. 16 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40311>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10599262>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841a. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli 5:5-165. [Nudibranchia pp. 73-78].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schultzii*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Pleurophyllidia lineolata*; *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia thethydea* p. 73 ff.].

[<http://ia310832.us.archive.org/2/items/descrizioneenoto48chia/descrizioneenoto48chia.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10689723>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841b. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli 6: pls. 1-86. [Nudibranchia pls. 38-42, 44-46, 54, 73].

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schultzii*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia thethydea*, pl. 38 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40601>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10694865>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841c. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli 7:pls. 86-181. [Nudibranchia pls. 88-89, 100, 104, 106, 178].

[*Doris limbata*, *Doris villafranca*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Idalia neapolitana*, *Tritonia thethydea* pl. 88 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40601>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10695041>].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1844. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli 8:1-48. [nudibranchia pp. 5-12].

[*Doris gracilis*, *Doris schultziana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Eolis pellegrina*, *Idalia neapolitana* p. 6 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40601>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10689889>].

DELONGUEVILLE, Christiane, & Roland SCAILLET. 2007. Les espèces invasives de mollusques en Méditerranée. *Novapex* (Trimestriel de la Société Belge de Malacologie) 8(2):47-70.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 50].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42353388>].
[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/253782.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5399>].

DELORENZO, Robert J. [Robert John]. 1992. The effects of hydrazines on neuronal excitability. Status Report, Grant Number AFOSR-87-0235, 18 pp. Medical College of Virginia, Virginia Commonwealth University.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a247103.pdf>].

DELORENZO, R. J., R. R. FORMAN, S. SOMBATI, & W. C. TAFT. 1988. Intracellular injection of 65-kd antiepileptic binding protein regulates sustained repetitive firing. *Epilepsia* (American Epilepsy Society) **29**(5):697.

[*Hermisenda* p. 697].

DELSMAN, H. C. [Hendricus Christoffel]. 1921. The ancestry of vertebrates as a means of understanding the principal features of their structure and development. *Natuurkundig tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië* **81**(3):187-286.

[*Tergipes* p. 269].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40194905>].

DELSMAN, H. C. 1922. The ancestry of vertebrates as a means of understanding the principal features of their structure and development, vii + 236 pp. Weltevreden, Java: N. V. Boekh Visser.

[*Tergipes* p. 83].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21441326>].

DEMANDT, E. [Ernst]. 1913. Die Fischerei der Samoaner; eine Zusammenstellung der bekanntesten Methoden des Fanges der Seetiere bei den Eingeborenen; Im Anhang: Die samoanischen und zoologischen Namen der Seetiere. *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Volkerkunde in Hamburg* **3**:1-142, pls. I-VII. [Aus dem 10. Beiheft zum Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen wissenschaftlichen anstalten XXX. 1912].

[*Hexabranchus* sp. p. 109].
[<https://archive.org/details/diefischereiders00dema/page/n6/mode/2up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41368411>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28919057>].

DEMATTÈ, Nicola, Antonio GUERRIERO, Rosella DE CLAUSER, Gianni DE STANCHINA, Françoise LAFARGUE, Vincenzo CUOMO, & Francesco PIETRA. 1985. A screening of some colonial Ascidiacea of Banyuls-sur-Mer for antibacterial and antifungal activities and, preliminarily, for natural products: 2'-deoxyribonucleosides from *Trididemnum cereum* (Giard, 1872). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **81**(2):479-484.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 480].

DEMBITSKY, Valery M., Tatyana A. GLORIOZOVA, & Vladimir V. POROIKOV. 2018. Naturally occurring marine α,β -epoxy steroids: Origin and biological activities. *Vietnam Journal of Chemistry* **56**(4):409-433.

[*Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 411].

DEMBITSKY, V. M., Dmitri O. LEVITSKY, T. A. GLORIOZOVA, & V. V. POROIKOV. 2006. Acetylenic aquatic anticancer agents and related compounds. *Natural Product Communications* **1**(9):773-811.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 794 ff.].

DEMETRIO, G., R. VACCARELLA, & E. TERIO. 1977. Rinvenimento di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol 1962 nelle acque del Salento. *Atti della Societa Peloritana di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali* (Messina) **23**:95-101.

[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 95 ff.].

DEMETROPOULOS, Andreas. 1969. Marine molluscs of Cyprus part A Placophora, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda. *Fisheries Bulletin*, No. 2, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Fisheries Department, Republic of Cyprus, pp. 1-15.

[*Peltodoris tuberculata* p. 14].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286631324>].

DEMETROPOULOS, A., & M. HADJICHRISTOPHOU. 1976. Some additions to the knowledge of the malacofauna of Cyprus. Fisheries Bulletin, No. 4, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Fisheries Department, Republic of Cyprus, pp. 75-83.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 78 ff.].

DEMİR, Muzaffer. 1954. Boğaz ve adalar sahillerinin omurgasız dip hayvanları. İstanbul Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi, Hidrobiyoloji Araştırma Enstitüsü Yayınlarından, Sayı 3, viii + 615 pp. 10 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 572-577].

[*Calma cavolinii*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Tergipes despecta* p. 572 ff.].

DENİZKUIU, Elvan Eryöner. 2012. Yaz yaz yaaazz... Telve (Turkish Society of Canada) 6(41):11-12.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Hypselodoris* p. 12].
[http://turkishcanada.org/telve/201207_TELVE_V6141.pdf].

DENG, Yüewen, Shao FU, Feilong LIANG, & Shaohe XIE. 2013. Effects of stocking density, diet, and water exchange on growth and survival of pearl oyster *Pinctada maxima* larvae. Aquaculture International 21(6):1185-1194.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1191].

DENLEY, Danielle, & Anna METAXAS. 2017. Effects of intrinsic and extrinsic factors on reproduction of an ecologically significant invasive bryozoan: implications for invasion success. Marine Biology 164(6) article 145, pp. 1-10.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 144].

DENNIS, Michael Joseph. 1965. Lateral inhibition in a simple eye. American Zoologist 5(4):651. [Abstracts, Sixty-second Annual Meeting, American Society of Zoologists, Dec, 1965, Berkeley, CA].

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 651].

DENNIS, M. J. 1967. Interactions between the five receptor cells of a simple eye, pp. 259-262. In: Cornelius Adrianus Gerrit Wiersma (Ed.). Invertebrate nervous systems: their significance for mammalian neurophysiology, x + 370 pp. University of Chicago Press.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 259].

DENNIS, M. J. 1967a. Electrophysiology of the visual system in a nudibranch mollusc. Journal of Neurophysiology 30(6):1439-1465.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1441 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/30/6/1439>].

DENNIS, M. J. 1967b. The neurophysiology of the eye of the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis*, vi + 79 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts 29B:741]. [not seen].

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT, FOOD AND RURAL AFFAIRS. 2013. Marine Conservation Zones: Consultation on proposals for designation in 2013, Annex A1 – Part 1. – Balanced Seas - Sites proposed for designation in 2013, 61 unnumbered pages.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 12 ff.].
[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/82722/mcz-annex-a1-part1-121213.pdf].

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT FOOD AND RURAL AFFAIRS. 2016. Marine Conservation Zones: update January 2016, 11 pp.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 11].
[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/492784/mcz-update-jan-2016.pdf].

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES. 2010. Environmental, economic and social values of the Lower Yorke Peninsula Marine Park, part 1. Department of Environment & Natural Resources, South Australia.

[*Aegires villosus* p. 4].
<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24625>].

DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME, OFFICE OF SPILL PREVENTION AND RESPONSE. 2002. A survey of non-indigenous aquatic species in the coastal and estuarine waters of California. Submitted to the California State Legislature as required by the Ballast Water Management Act of 1999. Prepared and submitted by the Department of Fish and Game, Office of Spill Prevention and Response December 2002, 36 pp.

[*Babakina festiva*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adspersa* appendix E p. 30 ff.].
<http://www.dfg.ca.gov/ospr/organizational/scientific/Table%203A%20distinct%20final.pdf>].

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT. 2013. A draft strategy for marine protected areas in the Northern Ireland inshore region, a consultation document, v + 34 pp. Department of the Environment, Northern Ireland.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Palio dubia* p. 29].
http://www.doeni.gov.uk/marine_nature_conservation_mpa_strategy.pdf].

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT. 2014. Marine conservation zones in the Northern Ireland inshore region justification report for selection of proposed Marine Conservation Zones (pMCZ) features, 37 pp. Department of the Environment, Northern Ireland.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Hero formosa*, *Palio dubia*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 20 ff.].
<https://www.daera-ni.gov.uk/sites/default/files/publications/doe/marine-report-mcz-justification-report-for-selection-of-pmczs-features-2014.PDF>].

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT. 2015. Conservation objectives and potential management options for Rathlin (MCZ), 41 pp. Department of the Environment Marine Division, Belfast.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona concinna* p. 40].
http://www.doeni.gov.uk/mcz_conservation_objectives_and_potential_management_options_-_rathlin_pmcz-version1.0.pdf].

DERBY, Charles D. 2007. Escape by inking and secreting: marine molluscs avoid predators through a rich array of chemicals and mechanisms. *The Biological Bulletin* **213**(3):274-289.

[*Doriopsisilla pharpa* p. 281].
<http://www2.gsu.edu/~bioedd/Publications/Reprints/2007/Derby%20Bio%20bulletin%202007.pdf>].

DERIVERA, Catherine E., Gregory M. RUIZ, Jeffrey A. CROOKS, Kerstin WASSON, Steve I. LONHART, Paul FOFONOFF, Brian P. STEVES, Steven S. RUMRILL, Mary Sue BRANCATO, W. Scott PEGAU, Douglas A. BULTHUIS, Rikke Kvist PREISLER, G. Carl SCHOCH, Ed BOWLBY, Andrew DEVOGELAERE, Maurice K. CRAWFORD, Stephen R. GITTINGS, Anson H. HINES, Lynn TAKATA, Kristen LARSON, Tami HUBER, Anne Marie LEYMAN, Esther COLLINETTI, Tiffany PASCO, Suzanne SHULL, Mary ANDERSON, & Sue POWELL. 2005. Broad-scale nonindigenous species monitoring along the West Coast in National Marine Sanctuaries and National Estuarine Research Reserves. Report to National Fish & Wildlife Foundation, 56 pp. + appendices.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto kya*, *Doto form A*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Triopha catalinae* table 2 ff.].
<http://www.clr.pdx.edu/abrpi/publications/NISearlwarnEnd.pdf>].
http://www.sanctuaries.noaa.gov/library/national/invesives_report.pdf].

DERJUGIN, K. M. [Konstantin Mikhaïlovich]. 1912. Die Murmansche biologische Station der K. naturforscher Gesellschaft zu St. Petersburg und ihre Arbeiten im nordischen Eismeer. Proceedings of the seventh International Zoological Congress, Boston, 19-24 August, 1907:869-888.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Triopa lacer* p. 887].
<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/njp.32101076124286?urlappend=%3Bseq=873>].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1915. [La faune du golfe de Kola et les conditions de son existence]. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Classe des Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, (series 8) **34**(1):i-ix, 1-929, 14 pls. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 22, 30, 57, 74, 113, 127, 143, 145, 147, 170, 172, 175, 180, 185, 195, 219, 222, 230, 241, 249, 251-253, 255, 260, 264, 280, 546-549].

[*Acanthodoris (Doris) pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella (Aeolis) rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella (Aeolis) stimpsoni*,

Coryphella rufibranchialis, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris* (*Cadlina*) *obelata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris zelandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Lamellidoris* (*Doris*) *muricata*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Polycera holbolli*, *Triopa lacer* p. 22 ff.].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=mdp.39015030329851;view=1up;seq=7>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015030329851?urlappend=%3Bseq=7>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46752926>].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1924. Das Barents-Meer längs dem Kola-Meridian (33° 30' östl. L.). Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie **12**:145-174. [Nudibranchia p. 160].

[*Coryphella barentsi* p. 160].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1924a. The Barents Sea in the region of the Kola Meridian (33° 33' e.l.). Transactions Northern Scientific Economic Expedition, Moscow-Leningrad, Trudy Instituta po Izucheniiu Severa, Leningrad (19):3-102, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia pp. 85-86].

[*Coryphella barentsi*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea* p. 85 ff.].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1927. Zur fauna des Weissen Meeres. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie. [Trudy. Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] **57**(2):103-122. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 107, 117, 119].

[*Coryphella sarsi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Galvina farrani* p. 107 ff.].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1928. Fauna of the White Sea and its conditions of life. Explorations des Mers d'U.S.S.R. (7-8):i-xii, 1-511. [In Russian & German].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina* (*Doris*) *obelata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio lessoni* p. 319 ff.].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1928a. Der Reliktensee Mogilnoje (Insel Kildin im Barents-Meer). Fauna Arctica, Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898, Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Fritz Römer und Fritz Schaudinn Nach ihrem Tode fortgesetzt von August Brauer und Walther Arndt **5**(2):491-560, pls. VII-IX. [Nudibranchia pp. 542, 549].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 542 ff.].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1929. Notiz über die sogen. *Pleuroleura walteri* Krause. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad. Comptes Rendus des Seances, (Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei) **59**(1):11-12. [In Russian].

[*Heterodoris robusta*, *Pleuroleura walteri* p. 11 ff.].

DERJUGIN, K. M., & E. GURJANOWA. 1926. Neue Mollusken aus den russischen Nordischen Meeren. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad. Comptes Rendus des Seances, (Trudy. Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei) **56**(1):17-26, pl. I.

[*Coryphella barentsi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *incognita*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina odhneri* p. 22 ff.].

DERKSEN, J. G. M., J. L. SPIER, J. L. MAAS, & A. D. VETHAAK. 2004. Bioassays onder de loep, Selectie van bioassays voor zoet, zout en brak oppervlaktewater. Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, Rijkswaterstaat, 68 pp.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 34].

[http://www.rijkswaterstaat.nl/rws/riza/home/publicaties/rapporten/2004/rr_2004_012.pdf].

DERSHAM, George Herbert. 1970. Aspects of neural organization in the nudibranch *Tritonia*, ix + 183 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [Dissertation Abstracts International 31B:5807-5808]. [not seen].

DERYABINA, Irina B., Vyatcheslav V. ANDRIANOV, Tatiana Kh. BOGODVID, Lyudmila N. MURANOVA, Aliya Kh. VINARSKAYA, & Khalil L. GAINUTDINOV. 2016. Serotonin application effects on electrical characteristics of the premotor interneurons in intact and trained snails. BioNanoScience **6**(4):269-271.

[*Hermisenda* p. 270].

DESBRUYÈRES, D., A. ALMEIDA, M. BISCOITO, T. COMTET, A. KHRIPOUNOFF, N. LE BRIS, P. M. SARRADIN, & M. SEGONZAC. 2000. A review of the distribution of hydrothermal vent communities along the northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge: dispersal vs. environmental controls. *Hydrobiologia* **440**(1-3):201-216. In: M. B. Jones, J. M. N. Azevedo, A. I. Neto, A. C. Costa, & A. M. Frias Martins (Eds.). *Island, ocean and deep-sea biology, proceedings of the 34th European Marine Biology Symposium, held in Ponta Delgada (Azores), Portugal, 13-17 September 1999*, xii + 391 pp.

[*Dendronotus* p. 211].

DESBRUYÈRES, D., M. BISCOITO, J.-C. CAPRAIS, A. COLAÇO, T. COMTET, P. CRASSOUS, Y. FOUQUET, A. KHRIPOUNOFF, N. LE BRIS, K. OLU, R. RISO, P.-M. SARRADIN, M. SEGONZAC, & A. VANGRIESHEIM. 2001. Variations in deep-sea hydrothermal vent communities on the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near the Azores plateau. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* **48**(5):1325-1346.

[*Dendronotus comteti* p. 1334].

[http://www.sb-roscoff.fr/benthos/pdf/Desbruyere_et_al2001.pdf].

DESCO, K. 2008-2009. The ecology of Opisthobranch mollusks (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the Gulf of Trieste (Northern Adriatic). M. Sc. Thesis. Joint Study, Università degli Studi di Trieste & University of Primorska, 106 pp. [not seen].

DESHAYES, G. P. [Gérard Paul]. 1824. Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris, vol. 2, p. 1-814. Paris, L'auteur, chez Bechet jeune etc.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 4].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36353181#page/7/mode/1up>].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1830, 1831. Encyclopédie Methodique, Histoire Naturelle des Vers par Bruguière et Lamarck, vol. 2:i-vii, 1-144 [1830]; pp. 145-594 [1831]. Paris: Chez Mme. veuve Agasse, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue des Poitevins, n° 6.

[*Doris argus*, *Doris atomarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris minima*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia lacinulata*, *Eolidia minima*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax papillosus* p. 102 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33694698#page/7/mode/1up>].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1832. Encyclopédie Methodique, Histoire Naturelle des Vers par Bruguière et Lamarck, vol. 3:595-1152. Paris: Chez Mme. veuve Agasse, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue des Poitevins, n° 6.

[*Doris*, *Doto*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 637 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8899510#>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35799#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8899530>].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1836-1849. Le règne Animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux, et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, édition accompagnée de planches gravées, représentant les types de tous les genres, les caractères distinctifs des divers groupes et les modifications de structure sur lesquelles repose cette classification; par une réunion de disciples de Cuvier, MM. Audouin, Blanchard, Deshayes, Alcide D'Orbigny, Doyère, Dugès, Duvernoy, Laurillard, Milne Edwards, Roulin et Valenciennes. Les Mollusques, avec un atlas, par G. P. Deshayes, pls. 1-139, 1a-1f, 30 bis, 48 bis, 61 bis, 69 bis, 83 bis, 90 bis, 111 bis. Paris, Fortin, Masson et Cie, Libraires. [see Cuvier 1836-1849 for text]. [According to: Vicaire, 1895. Manuel de l'amateur de livres du XIXe siècle, p. 1093; the Mollusques volume is volume 5].

[*Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia ocellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolidia annulata*, *Eolidia caerulescens*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergii* pl 28 ff.].

[<http://ia801606.us.archive.org/19/items/lesmollusquesav00desh/lesmollusquesav00desh.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/128110#page/1/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41151411>].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1839-1853. Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie avec les applications de cette science à la géologie. Volume 1. Première partie - introduction, xii + 368 pp. Victor Masson, Libraire, Paris.

[*Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 61 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hkMAAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52288355>].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1839-1853a. *Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie avec les applications de cette science à la géologie. Volume 3. Explication des planches*, xi + 80 pp. Victor Masson, Libraire, Paris. [Nudibranchia: pp. 55-60].

[*Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris limbata, Doto coronata, Doto forbesii, Eolis alderi, Eolis amoena, Eumenis marmorata, Euplocamus croceus, Glaucus forsteri, Goniodoris gracilis, Idalia aspersa, Laniogerus elforti, Onchidoris leachii, Phyllidia trilineata, Plocamocerus ocellatus, Polycera ocellata, Polycera typica, Proctonotus mucroniferus, Scyllaea pelagica, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia pustulosa* p. 55 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ikMAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SgoOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52693519>].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1839-1857. *Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie avec les applications de cette science à la géologie. Atlas*. pls. 1-132. Victor Masson, Libraire, Paris. [Nudibranchia: pls. 88-90,92,93].

[*Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris limbata, Doto coronata, Doto forbesii, Eolis alderi, Eolis amoena, Eumenis marmorata, Euplocamus croceus, Glaucus forsteri, Goniodoris gracilis, Idalia aspersa, Laniogerus elforti, Onchidoris leachii, Phyllidia trilineata, Plocamocerus ocellatus, Polycera ocellata, Polycera typica, Proctonotus mucroniferus, Scyllaea pelagica, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia pustulosa* p. pl. 88 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-EUAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SgoOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<https://ia800208.us.archive.org/8/items/traitlmentaired02deshgoog/traitlmentaired02deshgoog.pdf>].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1863. *Catalogue des mollusques de l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon)*, 144 pp., pls. XXVIII-XLI. [Extrait des Notes sur l'île de la Réunion par L. Maillard, Revue des Deux Mondes]. Paris: Dentu, Éditeur.

[*Doris, Goniodoris, Tritonia* p. 140].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13068262#11>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13068117>].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1864. *Description des animaux sans vertèbres découverts dans le bassin de Paris pour servir de supplément à la Description des coquilles fossiles des environs de Paris comprenant une revue générale de toutes les espèces actuellement connues, tome deuxième. –texte Mollusques Acéphalés Monomyaires et Brachiopodes Mollusques céphalés. Première partie. Accompagné d'un atlas de 64 planches*, 968 pp. Paris: J.-B. Baillièrre et Fils.

[*Atagema, Hexabranchnus* p. 684].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35623270>].

DESPANDE, U. D., R. NAGABHUSHANAM, & M. M. HANUMANTE. 1980. Reproductive ecology of the marine pulmonate, *Onchidium verruculatum*. *Hydrobiologia* **71**(1-2):83-85.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 85].

DESLONGCHAMPS, Eugène. 1868 [for 1867]. *Remarques sur quelques mollusques marins observés à Luc, pendant la Basse Mer du Dimanche 3 Février*. Bulletin de la Société linnéenne de Normandie, series 2, **2**:141-146.

[*Doris bilamellata, Doris obvelata, Doris tuberculata, Doto fragilis* p. 141].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9711974>].

DESOR, Edouard. 1848. [Some remarks on some peculiar bodies (*Cosmella hydrachnoides*), which are seen moving in the interior of the eggs of different kinds of *Eolis*]. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History **3**:16-17.

[*Eolis* p. 16].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35741>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8870295>].

DESOR, E. 1852. [Remarks on the embryology of *Eolis* and *Doris*]. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History **4**:165.

[*Doris, Eolis* p. 165].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35742>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8870875>].

DESPALATOVIĆ, Marija, Boris ANTOLIĆ, Ivana GRUBELIĆ, & Ante ŽULJEVIĆ. 2002. First record of the Indo-Pacific gastropod *Melibe fimbriata* in the Adriatic Sea. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **82**(5):923-924.

[*Melibe fimbriata* p. 923 ff.].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI82_05%2FS0025315402006380a.pdf&code=bcba92c68a718c98a9e7b504bdd5319].

DESPALATOVIĆ, M., I. GRUBELIĆ, V. NIKOLIĆ, B. DRAGIČEVIĆ, J. DULČIĆ, A. ŽULJEVIĆ, I. CVITKOVIĆ, & B. ANTOLIĆ. 2008. Allochthonous warm water species in the benthic communities and ichthyofauna of the eastern part of the Adriatic Sea, pp. 51-57. In: Frédéric. Briand, (Ed.). Climate warming and related changes in Mediterranean marine biota, Helgoland, 27-31 May 2008. no. 35. CIESM Workshop Monographs no. 35.

[*Melibe fimbriata* p. 51 ff.].

[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/monographs/Helgoland08.pdf>].

DETHIER, Megan Nichols. 1981. The natural history and community structure of Washington tidepools: disturbance, herbivory, and the maintenance of pattern in intertidal microcosms, 174 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of Washington. [not seen].

DETHIER, M. N. 1984. Disturbance and recovery in intertidal pools: maintenance of mosaic patterns. Ecological Monographs **54**(1):99-118.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 111].

DETHIER, M. N., & Helen D. BERRY. 2012. Puget Sound intertidal biotic community monitoring, 2011 monitoring report, iv + 34 pp. + appendices. University of Washington, and Washington State Department of Natural Resources.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* appendix].

[https://www.dnr.wa.gov/Publications/aqr_nrsh_dethier_berry_2012_field2011.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=54346>].

DETHIER, M. N., & G. Carl SCHOCH. 2005. The consequences of scale: assessing the distribution of benthic populations in a complex estuarine fjord. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science **62**(1-2):253-270.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 266-267].

[<http://www.sfos.ua.edu/directory/faculty/schoch/consequencesofscale.pdf>].

DETHIER, V. G., & L. E. CHADWICK. 1947. Rejection thresholds of the blowfly for a series of aliphatic alcohols. Journal of General Physiology **30**(3):247-253.

[*Chromodoris* p. 251].

[<http://jgp.rupress.org/content/30/3/247.full.pdf>].

DETTAI, Agnes, Sarah J. ADAMOWICZ, Louise ALLCOCK, Claudia P. ARANGO, David K. A. BARNES, Iain BARRATT, Anne CHENUIL, Arnaud COULOUX, Corinne CRUAUD, Bruno DAVID, Françoise DENIS, Gael DENYS, Angie DÍAZ, Marc ELÉAUME, Jean-Pierre FÉRAL, Aurélie FROGER, Cyril GALLUT, Rachel GRANT, Huw J. GRIFFITHS, Christoph HELD, Lenaïg G. HEMERY, Graham HOSIE, Piotr KUKLINSKI, Guillaume LECOINTRE, Katrin LINSE, Pierre LOZOUET, Christopher MAH, Françoise MONNIOT, Mark D. NORMAN, Timothy O'HARA, Catherine OZOUF-COSTAZ, Claire PIEDALLU, Benjamin PIERRAT, Elie POULIN, Nicolas PULLANDRE, Martin RIDDLE, Sarah SAMADI, Thomas SAUCÈDE, Christoph SCHUBART, Peter J. SMITH, Darren W. STEVENS, Dirk STEINKE, Jan M. STRUGNELL, K. TARNOWSKA, Victoria WADLEY, & Nadia AMEZIANE. 2011. DNA barcoding and molecular systematics of the benthic and demersal organisms of the CEAMARC survey. Polar Science **5**(2):298-312.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 307].

[http://www.ieb-chile.cl/uploads/publicaciones/Dettai_etal_2011_Polar_Science.pdf].

DETWILER, Peter Benton. 1976. Multiple light-evoked conductance changes in the photoreceptors of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. The Journal of Physiology **256**(3):691-708.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 691 ff.].

DETWILER, P. B., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1973. Hair cell interactions in the statocyst of *Hermisenda*. Journal of General Physiology **62**(5):618-642.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 618 ff.].

[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/62/5/618>].

- DETWILER, P. B., & M. G. F. FUORTES.** 1975. Responses of hair cells in the statocyst of *Hermisenda*. The Journal of Physiology **251**(1):107-129, pls. 1-3.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 107 ff.].
- DEUDERO, Salud, & Carme ALOMAR.** 2015. Mediterranean marine biodiversity under threat: Reviewing influence of marine litter on species. Marine Pollution Bulletin **98**(1-2):58-68.
[*Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata* p. 62].
- DEUEL, Harry J., Jr. [Harry James].** 1957. The lipids, their chemistry and biochemistry, volume III: biochemistry, biosynthesis, oxidation, metabolism, and nutritional value, xxxvi + 1065 pp. New York: Interscience Publishers.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 488 & 631].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6489571>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6488547>].
- DEUSS, Matthias, Georges RICHARD & Norbert VERNEAU.** 2013. Mollusques de Mayotte. Mamoudzou: Naturalistes, environnement et patrimoine de Mayotte, 380 pp.
[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma miamiranum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthiphagus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doris* sp., *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rivo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hervielia albida*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris centunculus*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadius*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiet*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius inframaculata*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Tambja affinis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna australis*, *Trapania naeva* p. 330 ff.].
- DEVANEY, Dennis Michael, & Lucius Gilbert ELDREDGE III.** 1977. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Section 1: Protozoa through Ctenophora. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication **64**(1):xii + 278. [Nudibranchia pp. 133, 197].
[*Baeolidia major* *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 133 ff.].
- DEVANTIER, L., C. WILKINSON, D. SOUTER, R. SOUTH, P. SKELTON, & D. LAWRENCE.** 2005. Global International Waters Assessment Sulu-Celebes (Sulawesi) Sea, GIWA Regional assessment 56, 116 pp. University of Kalmar on behalf of United Nations Environment Programme.
[*Chromodoris coi*, *Glossodoris stellata*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris* sp. p. 55].
[<http://www.unep.org/dewa/giwa/publications/r56.asp>].
- DEVANTIER, Lyndon, David WILLIAMSON, & Richard WILLAN.** 2010. Nearshore marine biodiversity of the Sunshine Coast, south-east Queensland: inventory of molluscs, corals and fishes July 2010. Baseline Survey Report to the Noosa Integrated Catchment Association, September 2010, 107 pp. Report No.: 1013140. Contract No.: 2147093923.
[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires pruwofolae*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Atagema albata*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris*

coi, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris alboburpura*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doto pita*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Geitodoris* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa fuscenscens*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa* L., *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Melibe japonica*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Myja longicornis*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella* sp., *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris inornata*, *Platydoris sabulosa*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna dantiellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trinchesia acinosa*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 69 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/278038720>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4945>].

DÉVAY, P., M. PINTÉR, I. KISS, A. FARAGÓ, & P. FRIEDRICH. 1989. Protein kinase C in larval brain of wild-type and *dunce* memory-mutant *Drosophila*. *Journal of Neurogenetics* 5(2):119-126. DOI:10.3109/01677068909066202. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 124].

DEVI, Prabha, Solimabi WAHIDULLA, Tonima KAMAT, & Lisette D'SOUZA. 2011. Screening marine organisms for antimicrobial activity against clinical pathogens. *Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences* 40(3):338-346. [*Jorunna funebris* p. 338].
[<http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/12423/1/IJMS%2040%283%29%20338-346.pdf>].

DEVI, Priyanka, & K. REVATHI. 2015. The diversity of nudibranchs in Andaman Islands and screening of bioactive compounds from *Plakobranchus ocellatus*. *International Journal of Advanced Research in Biological Sciences* 2(11):280-288.
[*Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p 283].
[<http://www.ijarbs.com/pdfcopy/nov2015/ijarbs35.pdf>].

DEVRIES, J. B. 1963. Contribution to the morphology and histology of the nudibranch *Melibe rosea* Rang. *Annale Universiteit Stellenbosch*, ser. A, 38(4):105-153.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus* spp., *Embletonia fuscata*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Hancockia californica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Phyllirrhoe* spp., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 107 ff.].

DEW, C. Braxton. 1990. Behavioral ecology of podding red king crab, *Paralithodes camtschatica*. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 47(10):1944-1958.

[nudibranch egg masses p. 1954].

DEWARUMEZ, Jean-Marie. 2000. Faune et flore du littoral du Pas de Calais et de la Manche Orientale. Mise à jour de la liste des mollusques. *Revue des Travaux de la Station Marine de Wimereux* **22**:16-26.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 19 ff.].

[https://www.google.com/#hl=en&as_qdr=all&tbs=cdr:1%2Ccd_min:8%2F1%2F2015%2Ccd_max:9%2F12%2F2016&q=Ancula+filetype:pdf].

DEWI, Ariyanti S., Karen L. CHENEY, Holly H. URQUHART, Joanne T. BLANCHFIELD, & Mary J. GARSON. 2016. The sequestration of oxy-polybrominated diphenyl ethers in the nudibranchs *Miamira magnifica* and *Miamira miamirana*. *Marine Drugs* **14**(11) article 198, pp. 1-8. doi:10.3390/md14110198.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.mdpi.com/1660-3397/14/11/198>].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ariyanti_Dewi/publication/309462540].

DEWI, A. S., Gregory K. PIERENS, K. L. CHENEY, J. T. BLANCHFIELD, & M. J. GARSON. 2018. Chromolactol, an oxygenated diterpene from the indo-pacific nudibranch *Goniobranthus coi*: spectroscopic and computational studies. *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **71**(10):798-803.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Goniobranthus albopunctata*, *Goniobranthus coi*, *Goniobranthus reticulata*, *Goniobranthus splendidus*, *Goniobranthus verrieri* p. 798 ff.].

[<http://www.publish.csiro.au/ch/pdf/CH18243>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/326740392>].

DEWICK, Paul M. 1999. The biosynthesis of C5–C25 terpenoid compounds. *Natural Product Reports* **16**:97-130.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. 115 ff.].

DEXTER, Ralph Warren. 1942. Notes on the marine mollusks of Cape Ann, Massachusetts. *The Nautilus* **56**(2):57-61.

[*Aeolis* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 58].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8520160>].

DEXTER, R. W. 1947. The marine communities of a tidal inlet at Cape Ann, Massachusetts: A study in bioecology. *Ecological Monographs* **17**(3):261-294. [Nudibranchia p. 274].

[*Aeolis* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 291].

DEXTER, R. W. 1954. Three young naturalists afield: the first expedition of Hyatt, Shaler, and Verrill. *Scientific Monthly* **79**(1):45-51.

[*Aeolis*, *Doto* p. 48].

DEXTER, R. W. 1962. Further studies on the marine mollusks of Cape Ann, Massachusetts. *The Nautilus* **76**(2):63-70.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 64 ff.].

[<http://ia311208.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus76amer/nautilus76amer.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8514507>].

DEXTER, R. W. 1968. Distribution of the marine molluscs at Cape Ann, Massachusetts. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium Series 3, part 1*, pp. 214-222. *Marine Biological Association India, Mandapam Camp, India*.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 216 ff.].

- DEXTER, R. W.** 1968a. Records of some albinistic marine invertebrates. *Bios* (Beta Beta Beta Biological Society) **39**(2):75-76.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 75].
- DEYOUNG, Abigail.** 2007. Nudibranch embryological development, 8 pp. Student Reports, Oregon State University.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*].
[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/5332/Embryology002.pdf?sequence=1>].
- DHANYA, A. M., R. JEYABASKARAN, D. PREMA, Shunmugavel CHINNADURAI, K. S. ABHILASH, Kurichithara K. SAJIKUMAR, & V. KRIPA.** 2017. Non-indigenous sea slug *Tenellia adpersa* in the southeast coast of the Arabian Sea, India. *Current Science* **113**(1):24-26.
[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 24 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318285257>].
- DHIMAN, Sunil Kumar.** 2013. Magnetoreception in *Arabidopsis thaliana*: Effects of geomagnetic fields on transcription and translation, 142 pp. Doktorgrades der Naturwissenschaften thesis, Philipps Universität Marburg.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 8].
[<http://archiv.ub.uni-marburg.de/diss/z2015/0361/pdf/dskd.pdf>].
- DHINAKARAN, D. Isaac.** 2012. Studies on the antiviral and antitumour activities exhibited by marine bioactive compounds isolated from marine invertebrates, 254 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University.
[*Chromocloris cavae* (lapsus for *Chromodoris cavae*), *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 28].
[<http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/27919>].
- DHORA, Dhimitër.** 2009. Molluscs of Albania. *Archives of Biological Sciences, Belgrade* **61**(3):537-553.
[*Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 538 ff.].
[<http://www.doiserbia.nb.rs/img/doi/0354-4664/2009/0354-46640903537D.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27084>].
- DHORA, D.** 2012. Molluscs and non-marine of Albania (2012). *Buletin Shkencor Seria E Shkencave Të Natyrës* (62):92-123.
[*Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 94].
[<https://universitybiography.files.wordpress.com/2013/02/marine-and-non-marine-molluscs-of-albania-sc-bul-62-2012.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=2918>].
- DHORA, D.** 2014. Molluscs of Albania 2014: List of species and biogeographical data. *Buletin Shkencor Seria E Shkencave Të Natyrës* (64):149-181.
[*Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 153 ff.].
[<https://universitybiography.files.wordpress.com/2014/04/molluscs-of-albania.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=2940>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=26222>].
- DI CAMILLO, Cristina Gioia, Giorgio BAVESTRELLO, Carlo CERRANO, Cinzia GRAVILI, Stefano PIRAINO, Stefania PUCE, & Ferdinando BOERO.** 2017. Chapter 14, Hydroids (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa): a neglected component of animal forests, pp 397-427. In: Sergio Rossi, Lorenzo Bramanti, Andrea Gori, & Covadonga Orejas (Eds.). *Marine animal forests, the ecology of benthic biodiversity hotspots*, xxxii + 1366 pp. Springer International Publishing AG. [also available as offprint with pages numbered 1-31].
[*Cuthona diversicolor*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doto eireana*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Pleurolidia juliae* p. 404 ff.].
- DI CAMILLO, C. G., Federico BETTI, Marzia BO, Michela MARTINELLI, Stefania PUCE, & Giorgio BAVESTRELLO.** 2010. Contribution to the understanding of seasonal cycle of *Aurelia aurita* (Cnidaria: Scyphozoa) scyphopolyps in the northern Adriatic Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **90**(6):1105-1110.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 1105].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Cristina_Di_Camillo/publication/231888047_Contribution_to_the_understanding_of_seasonal_cycle_of_Aurelia_aurita_Cnidaria_Scyphozoa_scyphopolyps_in_the_Northern_Adriatic_Sea/links/55992abb08ae21086d242538.pdf?origin=publication_list].

- DI CAMILLO, C. G., F. BETTI, M. BO, M. MARTINELLI, S. PUCE, Claudio VASAPOLLO, & G. BAVESTRELLO.** 2012. Population dynamics of *Eudendrium racemosum* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) from the North Adriatic Sea. *Marine Biology* **159**(7):1593-1609.
[*Cratena peregrina* p. 1593 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232291227\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232291227).
- DI CAMILLO, C. G., Ferdinando BOERO, Cinzia GRAVILI, Monica PREVIATI, Fabrizio TORSANI, & Carlo CERRANO.** 2013. Distribution, ecology and morphology of *Lytocarpia myriophyllum* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa), a Mediterranean Sea habitat former to protect. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **22**(3):773-787.
[*Dondice banyulensis, Doto koenckeri, Eubranchus exiguus* p. 780 ff.].
[\[www.researchgate.net/publication/236682137\]](http://www.researchgate.net/publication/236682137).
- DI CAMILLO, C., M. BO, A. LAVORATO, C. MORIGI, M. Segre REINACH, S. PUCE, & G. BAVESTRELLO.** 2008. Foraminifers epibiotic on *Eudendrium* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **88**(3):485-489.
[nudibranchs p. 488 ff.].
- DI CAMILLO, Cristina G., Carlo CERRANO, Tiziana ROMAGNOLI, & Barbara CALCINAI.** 2017. Living inside a sponge skeleton: the association of a sponge, a macroalga and a diatom. *Symbiosis* **71**(3):185-198.
[*Felimare villafranca* p. 195].
- DI CAMILLO, C. G., Gian Marco LUNA, Marzia BO, Giuseppe GIORDANO, Cinzia CORINALDESI, & GIORGIO BAVESTRELLO.** 2012. Biodiversity of prokaryotic communities associated with the ectoderm of *Ectopleura crocea* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). *PLoS ONE* **7**(6): e39926. [11 pp.]. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0039926.
[*Cuthona gymnota* p. 10].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Giorgio_Bavestrello/publication/228331765\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Giorgio_Bavestrello/publication/228331765).
- DI COSTANZO, Federica, Valeria DI DATO, Adrianna IANORA, & Giovanna ROMANO.** 2019. Prostaglandins in marine organisms: A review. *Marine Drugs* **17**(7) article 428, pp. 1-23.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 8 ff.].
- DI LUCA, Javier, Pablo E PENCHASZADEH, & Guido PASTORINO.** 2019. A subantarctic rare gastropod reveals a new type of spawn among heterobranchs. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **190**(2):308-317.
[*Bathydoris clavigera, Bathydoris hodgsoni, Doris kerguelenensis* p. 513].
- DI MARZO, Vincenzo.** 1995. Arachidonic acid and eicosanoids as targets and effectors in second messenger interactions. Prostaglandins Leukotrienes and Essential Fatty Acids **53**(4):239-254.
[*Hermisenda* p. 245].
- DI MARZO, V., Luciano DE PETROCELLIS, & Guido CIMINO.** 1993. Chapter 42, *Hydra* tentacle regeneration: A model for the study of the involvement of protein kinase C and phospholipase A2 in cell differentiation, pp. 209-212. In: Santosh Nigam, Kenneth V. Honn, Lawrence J. Marnett, & Thomas L. Walden. Eicosanoids and other bioactive lipids in cancer, inflammation and radiation injury, Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference September 17–21, 1991 Berlin, FRG, 233 pp. Springer Science-Business Media, LLC.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 210].
- DI MARZO, V., L. DE PETROCELLIS, Carmen GIANFRANI, & G. CIMINO.** 1993. Biosynthesis, structure and biological activity of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids in *Hydra vulgaris*. *Biochemical Journal* **295**(1):23-29.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 23].
- DI PRISCO, Gonzalo Viana.** 1984. Hebb synaptic plasticity. *Progress in Neurobiology* **22**(2):89-102.
[*Hermisenda* p. 96].
- DI AKOV, Yu. P.** 2011. Feeding by far east flounders (Pleuronectiformes). *Researches of Water Biological Resources of Kamchatka and the north-western part of the Pacific Ocean*, No. 21, pp. 5-72. [In Russian].
[nudibranchia p. 31].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/pitanie-dalnevostochnyh-kambal-pleuronectiformes>].

- DIAMANT, Ariel, & Daniel GOLANI.** 1984. Coloration and probable toxicity of juvenile Soapfish *Grammistes sexlineatus* (Pisces: Grammistidae). *Copeia* **1984**(4):1015-1017.
[*Phyllidia* sp. 1016].
- DIAMOND, J.** 1971. The behavioral ecology of the nudibranchs of Puerto Penasco and Guaymas. *Biological Studies in the Gulf of California*, Vol. VIII, No. 1, (collected student papers from U. of Ariz. Marine Ecology Class), 11 pp. [not seen].
- DIAWARA, Moctar, Sabiha ZOUARI-TLIG, Lotfi RABAOUI, & Oum Kalthoum BEN HASSINE.** 2005. Quantitative study of molluscan fauna in Tunis North Lagoon (Northern Tunisia), pp. 509-514. In: Erdal Özhan (Ed.). *Proceedings of the Seventh International Conference on the Mediterranean Coastal Environment, MDCOAST 05, 25-29 October 2005, Kuşadası, Turkey, volume 1.*
[*Calma glaucooides, Doris verrucosa, Hypselodoris gracilis, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 513 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257919592>].
- DIAWARA, M., S. ZOUARI-TLIG, L. RABAOUI, & O. K. BEN HASSINE.** 2008. Impact of management on the diversity of macrobenthic communities in Tunis north lagoon: systematics. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **49**(1):1-16.
[*Calma glaucooides, Doris verrucosa, Hypselodoris villafranca, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/292985445>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=15568>].
- DÍAZ, A., M. GALLARDO-NÚÑEZ, E. MOYA-URBANO, P. MARINA, J. URRÁ, P. BÁRCENAS, L. M. FERNÁNDEZ-SALAS, N. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ, J. M. SERNA, A. GIRÁLDEZ, T. GARCÍA, J. BARO, & J. L. RUEDA.** 2017. Variabilidad espacial y temporal de moluscos de fondos blandos circalitorales de la bahía de Málaga, pp. 25-40. In: Javier Cristobo & Pilar Ríos [coord.]. *Avances en estudios de biología marina: contribuciones del XVIII SIEBM GIJÓN*, 143 pp. Instituto Español de Oceanografía.
[*Armina maculata* p. 32].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321340637>].
- DIAZ, Jemma Hermelin Jesy, & R. D. THILAGA.** 2016. GC-MS analysis of methanolic extract from the internal shell of cephalopods. *World Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences* **5**(1):820-831.
[*Chromodoris cavae, Chromodoris elisabethina, Dialula sandiegensis, Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 827].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=59&ved=0ahUKewiR-fDB2d_OAhVI72MKHcBoBsk4MhAWCFMwCA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.wjpps.com%2Fdownload%2Farticle%2F1451551951.pdf&usq=AFQjCNETBJM4FH4dv9aBxBtF1ZeYN0Gd2g&sig2=edXpmaAx7F4X6yot56oTig&bvm=bv.130731782,d.cGe&cad=rja].
- DÍAZ, Martha Yolanda.** 2013. A rapid assessment protocol for the identification of invasive species in the Albemarle-Pamlico National Estuary, 28 pp. Master's thesis, Duke University.
[*Cuthona perca, Tenellia adpersa, Thecatera pennigera, Tritonia plebeia* p. 21].
[http://dukespace.lib.duke.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/10161/6894/MastersProject2013_DiazM.pdf?sequence=1].
- DÍAZ-AGRAS, Guillermo, Victoriano URGORRI, Marcos ABAD, & Xela CUNHA.** 2012. Comportamiento interactivo de las especies del género *Eubranhus* (Gastropoda; Nudibranchia) epibiontes de colonias de hidroideos, en relación con su biología trófica en la Ría de Ferrol (NW Galicia). I Congreso Ibérico de Sistemática Animal, Madrid, 17, 18, y 19 de Enero, 2012, Programa, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, p. 40.
[*Eubranhus cingulatus, Eubranhus doriae, Eubranhus exiguus, Eubranhus farrani, Eubranhus linensis, Eubranhus pallidus, Eubranhus tricolor, Eubranhus vittatus* p. 40].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259564413>].
- DIAZ-AGRAS, G., V. URGORRI, M. CANDÁS, & Eva CORRAL.** 2005. Comportamiento interactivo monoespecífico entre especies del género *Doto* (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) y las colonias hidroides, en relación con su biología trófica y reproductora. *Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**(5-8):54. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].
[*Doto coronata, Doto dunnei, Doto eireana, Doto floridicola, Doto fragilis, Doto koenneckeri, Doto lemchei, Doto maculata, Doto millbayana, Doto pinnatifida, Doto tuberculata, Doto verdicioi* p. 54].
[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].

- DÍAZ-ARGAS, G., V. URGORRI, M. CANDÁS, E. GIL-MANSILLA, C. VARELA, L. ALVARIÑO, M. P. SEÑARÍS, M. ZAMARRO, E. CORRAL, A. G. BOTANA, & O. GARCÍA-ÁLVAREZ.** 2006. Historia Natural de *Doto pinnatifida* (Montagu 1804)(Gasteropoda, Nudibranchia, Dendroceratida) en la Ría del Ferrol (NW de la Península Ibérica). XIV SIEBM - Simposio Ibérico de Estudios de Biología Marina, p. 118.
[\[Doto fragilis, Doto pinnatifida, Lomanotus marmoratus p. 118\].](#)
[\[http://www.ub.es/XIVSIEBM/programa/Libre%20corre.pdf\].](http://www.ub.es/XIVSIEBM/programa/Libre%20corre.pdf)
- DÍAZ-ARGAS, G., V. URGORRI, Eva CORRAL, Alba G. BOTANA, Marcos P. SEÑARIS, & María CANDÁS.** 2007. Natural history [sic.] of *Doto koenckeri* Lemche, 1976 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Dendronotacea) in the Ría of Ferrol (NW Iberian Peninsula). World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 49.
[\[Doto koenckeri and Doto pinnatifida p. 49\].](#)
[\[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf\].](http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf)
- DÍAZ-AGRAS, G., V. URGORRI, J. MOREIRA, M. ABAD, M. CANDÁS, X. GARCÍA-REGUEIRA, Y. LUCAS, & R. TATO.** 2010. A "hot spot" for the genus *Doto* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia): the Ría de Ferrol (NW Iberian Peninsula), p. 36. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp. [poster presentation].
[\[Doto coronata, Doto dunnei, Doto eireana, Doto floridicola, Doto fragilis, Doto koenckeri, Doto lemchei, Doto maculata, Doto millbayana, Doto pinnatifida, Doto tuberculata p. 36\].](#)
[\[http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf\].](http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf)
- DÍAZ-AGRAS, G., V. URGORRI, J. E. TRIGO, J. M. ALDREY, J. PÉREZ-DIESTE & J. DE SANTIAGO.** 2010. New records of Galician opisthobranch molluscs (NW Iberian Peninsula), p. 37. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp. [poster presentation].
[\[Chromodoris luteorosea, Cumanotus beaumonti, Dendrodoris herytra, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Discodoris stellifera, Facelina bostoniensis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina ischitana, Geitodoris planata, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Marionia blainvillae, Okenia aspersa, Platydoris argo, Thecacera pennigera, Thordisa azmanii, Tritonia lineata p. 37\].](#)
[\[http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf\].](http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf)
- DÍAZ-CASTAÑEDA, Victoria, & Cesar ALMEDA-JAUREGUI.** 1999. Early benthic organism colonization on a Caribbean coral reef (Barbados, West Indies): a plate experimental approach. Marine Ecology **20**(3-4):197-220.
[\[Bornella sp. p. 203\].](#)
- DIEZ GARCÍA, Yander Luis.** 2016. Nuevos registros de moluscos marinos en Santiago de Cuba, Cuba. Revista Cubana de Ciencias Biológicas **5**(1):102-112.
[\[Aphelodoris antillensis, Dendrodoris krebsii, Dialula phoca, Doriopsilla pharpa, Doriprismatica sedna, Felimare ruthae, Jorunna spazzola, Phidiana lynceus, Spurilla braziliana, Taringa telopia p. 108\].](#)
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=3&ved=0ahUKewjuoKC8yozPAhVMd4KHQ7DASEQFggqMAI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.rccb.uh.cu%2Findex.php%2FRCCB%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F417%2F503&usq=AFQjCNFeZp3sV8wusferFoRa8m4nlK8jKw&sig2=_BdwpsqTMZWGCr3CuVxNPw&bvm=bv.132479545,d.cWw&cad=rja\].](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=3&ved=0ahUKewjuoKC8yozPAhVMd4KHQ7DASEQFggqMAI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.rccb.uh.cu%2Findex.php%2FRCCB%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F417%2F503&usq=AFQjCNFeZp3sV8wusferFoRa8m4nlK8jKw&sig2=_BdwpsqTMZWGCr3CuVxNPw&bvm=bv.132479545,d.cWw&cad=rja)
- DIEZ GARCÍA, Y. L., & Abdel JOVER CAPOTE.** 2013. Lista y distribución de los moluscos marinos de Santiago de Cuba, costa suroriental de Cuba. Amici Molluscarum (Sociedad Malacológica de Chile) **21**(1):23-38.
[\[Discodoris hedgpethi p. 23 ff.\].](#)
[\[https://sa8dcaa2c12d75839.jimcontent.com/download/version/1465919962/module/8559533169/name/Diez%20Garc%C3%ADa%20y%20Jover%20Capote.pdf\].](https://sa8dcaa2c12d75839.jimcontent.com/download/version/1465919962/module/8559533169/name/Diez%20Garc%C3%ADa%20y%20Jover%20Capote.pdf)
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27856\].](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27856)
- DÍAZ MERLANO, Juan Manuel, & Mónica PUYANA HEGEDUS.** 1994. Moluscos del Caribe Colombiano. Un catálogo ilustrado. Colciencias y Fundación Natura Colombia, Santafé de Bogotá, 291 pp. + LXXIV pls.
[\[Bornella calcarata, Calmella bandeli, Dendrodoris krebsii, Discodoris evelinae, Dondice occidentalis, Flabellina engeli, Glossodoris neona, Glossodoris perola, Hexabranchnus morsomus, Nuvuca lurca, Peltodoris hummelincki igla, Phidiana lynceus, Phyllidiopsis papilligera, Spurilla neapolitana, Taringa telopia, Trinchiesia perca p. 250 ff.\].](#)
- DICK, Matthew H., William E. DONALDSON, & Ivan W. VINING.** 1998. Epibionts of the Tanner Crab *Chionoecetes bairdi* in the region of Kodiak Island, Alaska. Journal of Crustacean Biology **18**(3):519-528.

[nudibranch p. 521 ff].

- DICK, M. H., Andrei V. GRISCHENKO, & Shunsuke F. MAWATARI.** 2005. Intertidal Bryozoa (Cheilostomata) of Ketchikan, Alaska. *Journal of Natural History* **39**(43):3687-3784.
[*Corambe pacifica, Doridella steinbergae* p. 3696].
- DICK, M. H., & Shunsuke F. MAWATARI.** 2004. Resolving taxonomic problems of North Pacific Bryozoans, pp. 67-74. In: S. F. Mawatari & H. Okada (Eds.). Neo-science of natural history: integration of geoscience and biodiversity studies. Proceedings of International Symposium on "Dawn of a New Natural History — Integration of Geoscience & Biodiversity Studies, March 5-6, 2004, University of Hokkaido, Sapporo.
[nudibranch predators p. 70].
[<http://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2115/38508/1/p67-74-neo-science.pdf>].
- DICKINSON, Amanda J.** 1995. Anatomical and histological patterns of the reproductive system of the adult and juvenile nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotidae), vii + 56 pp. Thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].
- DICKINSON, A. J. G.** 1997. Early molluscan neurodevelopment, ix + 109 pp. M.S. thesis, Dalhousie University.
[*Berghia verrucicornis, Melibe leonina, Onchidoris bilamellata, Phestilla sibogae, Rostanga pulchra* p. 5 ff].
[<http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk3/ftp05/mq24834.pdf>].
- DICKINSON, A. J. G., & Roger P. CROLL.** 2003. Development of the larval nervous system of the gastropod *Ilyanassa obsoleta*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **466**(2):197-218.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 215].
- DICKINSON, A. J. G., Roger P. CROLL, & Elena E. VORONEZHSKAYA.** 2000. Development of embryonic cells containing serotonin, catecholamines, and FMRFamide-related peptides in *Aplysia californica*. *The Biological Bulletin* **199**(3):305-315.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata, Phestilla sibogae* p. 306 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1491507>].
- DICKINSON, A. J. G., Janette NASON, & R. P. CROLL.** 1999. Histochemical localization of FMRFamide, serotonin and catecholamines in embryonic *Crepidula fornicata* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). *Zoomorphology* **119**(1):49-62.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 59].
- DICKINSON, Patricia Sue.** 1979. Neural control of diverse gill types in opisthobranch molluscs, 82 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
- DICKINSON, Patsy S.** 1979a. Homologous neurons control movements of diverse gill types in nudibranch molluscs. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **131**(3):277-283.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Archidoris wellingtonensis, Crimora papillata, Peltodoris atromaculata, Polycera faeroensis, Triopha carpenteri, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi* p. 277 ff].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u174084141k88mt6/fulltext.pdf>].
- DICKINSON, P. S.** 1980. Gill control in the notaspidean *Pleurobranchaea* and possible homologies with nudibranchs. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **139**(1):11-16.
[*Crimora, Polycera, Triopha, Tritonia* p. 11 ff].
- DICKINSON, P. S.** 1980a. Neuronal control of gills in diverse *Aplysia* species: Conservative evolution. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **139**(1):17-23.
[*Tritonia* p. 17].
- DICKINSON, P. S.** 1995. Interactions among neural networks for behavior. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **5**(6):792-798.
[*Tritonia* p. 792].

- DICKSON**, Peter K. 1986. A survey of marine habitats at Kawerua. Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club) **31**:19-30.
[*Coryphellina* sp., *Okadaia cinnabareus* p. 28].
[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-31/4%20A%20survey%20of%20marine%20habitats%20at%20Kawerua.pdf>].
- DICQUEMARE**, J. F. [Jacques Francois]. 1779. Suite de l'extrait du Porte-Feuille. Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts, avec des Planches en Taille-Douce **14**(2):54-56, pl. 2.
[limaces de mer, limace a plante p. 56].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=hvd.hxigwi;view=1up;seq=58>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.hxigwi?urlappend=%3Bseq=58>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k9603499q/f60.image>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5813938>].
- DICQUEMARE**, J. F. 1785. Suite des extraits du Porte-Feuille. Limaces de Mer. Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts, avec des Planches en Taille-Douce **27**(2):262-264, pl. 2.
[palmifere p. 263].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k9604333x/f280.image>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6067281>] lacks plate.
- DIEFENBACH**, Thomas J., Niels K. **KOEHNCKE**, & Jeffrey I. **GOLDBERG**. 1991. Characterization and development of rotational behavior in *Helisoma* embryos: role of endogenous serotonin. Journal of Neurobiology **22**(9):922-934.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 923].
- DIETINGER**, Christine E., Martin G. **BANWELL**, Mary J. **GARSON**, & Anthony C. **WILLIS**. 2010. Chemoenzymatic and enantioselective assembly of the (1 α ,3 β ,6 α ,7 β)- octahydro-1,6-methano-1H-indene framework associated with 2-isocyanallopupukeanane: validation of a new synthetic strategy and the identification of enantiomeric switching regimes. Tetrahedron **66**(27-28):5250-5261.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 5250].
- DIETZ**, Lars, Jana S. **DÖMEL**, Florian **LEESE**, Tobias **LEHMANN**, & Roland R. **MELZER**. 2018. Feeding ecology in sea spiders (Arthropoda: Pycnogonida): what do we know? Frontiers in Zoology **15** article 7, pp. 1-16.
[*Armina variolosa*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Okenia* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 9].
- DIEZ GARCÍA**, Yander L. 2016. Nuevos registros de moluscos marinos en Santiago de Cuba, Cuba. Revista Cubana De Ciencias Biológicas **5**(1):102-112.
[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dialaula phoca*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Taringa telopia* p. 108].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=3&ved=0ahUKewjuoKC8yozPAhVMdD4KHQ7DASEQFggqMAI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.rccb.uh.cu%2Findex.php%2FRCCB%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F417%2F503&usq=AFQjCNFeZp3sV8wusfcrFoRa8m4nIK8jKw&sig2=_BdwpsqTMZWGCr3CuVxNPw&bvm=bv.132479545,d.cWw&cad=rja].
- DIJK**, Djurre van, see: **VAN DIJK**, Djurre.
- DILLY**, P. N. 1969. The structure of a photoreceptor organelle in the eye of *Pterotrachea mutica*. Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie **99**(3):420-429.
[*Hermisenda* p. 420].
- DIMARZO**, V., G. **CIMINO**, Antonio **CRISPINO**, Concetta **MINARDI**, G. **SODANO**, & A. **SPINELLA**. 1991. A novel prostaglandin metabolic pathway in a marine mollusc leads to unprecedented prostaglandin derivatives (prostaglandin 1,15-lactones). Biochemical Journal **273**(3):593-600.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 593 ff].
[<http://pubmedcentral.com/picrender.fcgi?artid=1149804&blobtype=pdf>].
- DIMARZO**, Vincenzo, Guido **CIMINO**, Guido **SODANO**, Aldo **SPINELLA**, & Guido **VILLONI**. 1991. A novel prostaglandin metabolic pathway from a marine mollusc: prostaglandin: 15-lactones, pp. 129-132. In: Bengt Samuelson, et al. (Eds.). Advances in prostaglandin, thromboxane, and leukotriene research, vol. 21, parts A & B, prostaglandins and related compounds; Seventh Annual International Conference, Florence, Italy, May 28-June 1, 1990. Raven Press, N.Y., xxxvi + 480 pp.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 129 ff.].

DIMARZO, V., Concetta **MINARADI**, Rosa Rita **VARDARO**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 1992. Prostaglandin F-1,15-lactone fatty acyl esters: a prostaglandin lactone pathway branch developed during the reproduction and early larval stages of a marine mollusc. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **101**(1-2):99-104.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 99 ff.].

DIMOCK, Ronald V., Jr., & Jeffrey R. **PARNO**. 1981. Bi-modal sensitivity to monochromatic light by the mud snail *Ilyanassa obsoleta*. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **7**(4):291-296. DOI:10.1080/1023624810938699.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 295].

DIMOND, Stuart J. 1977. Evolution and lateralization of the brain: concluding remarks. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **299**(1):477-501.

[*Tritonia* p. 478 ff.].

DINAPOLI, Angela, & Annette **KLUSSMANN-KOLB**. 2010. The long way to diversity - phylogeny and evolution of the Heterobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **55**(1):60-76.

[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 64].

DINAPOLI, A., Ceyhun **TAMER**, Susanne **FRANSEN**, Lisha **NADUVILEZHATH**, & Annette **KLUSSMANN-KOLB**. 2007. Utility of H3-Gene sequences for phylogenetic reconstruction - a case study of heterobranch Gastropoda. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* **55**(3-4):191-202.

[*Armina neapolitana*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 192 ff.].

DIONÍSIO, G., Filipa **FALEIRO**, & Rui **ROSA**. 2017. Chapter 23.2 Snails, slugs and cephalopods, pp. 536-564. In: Ricardo Calado, Ike Olivotto, Miquel Planas Oliver, & G. Joan Holt (Eds.). *Marine ornamental species aquaculture*, xxxii + 677 pp. John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

[*Berghia stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Chromodoris* spp. *Hypselodoris* spp. p. 536 ff.].

DIONÍSIO, Gisela, R. **ROSA**, Miguel Costa **LEAL**, Sónia **CRUZ**, Cláudio **BRANDÃO**, Gonçalo **CALADO**, João **SERÓDIO**, & Ricardo **CALADO**. 2013. Beauties and beasts: A portrait of sea slugs aquaculture. *Aquaculture* **408**:1-14.

[*Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Corambe obscura*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Melibe leonine*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 2 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/255708732>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/12753601>].

DIONÍSIO, G., R. **ROSA**, M. C. **LEAL**, S. **CRUZ**, C. **BRANDÃO**, G. **CALADO**, J. **SERÓDIO**, & R. **CALADO**. 2014. Culturing sea slugs: why they matter? Açoreana, supplement 8:186. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 186].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

DIORIO, Chris. 2003. Flying with animals part one: linking artificial information-processing machines and living information-processing machines. *The Bridge, National Academy of Engineering* **33**(1):13-15.

[*Tritonia* p. 14].

[<https://www.nae.edu/File.aspx?id=7300>].

DIPPER, Frances. 1983. Sublittoral survey of habitats and species in and around Loch Road, Lewis, Outer Hebrides. Underwater Conservation Society expedition with assistance from the Nature Conservancy Council September 4th to September 18th, 1982, 59 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 10].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/1983%20UCS%20Loch%20Roag%20Lewis%20Outer%20Hebrides.pdf>].

DIRECTORATE OF CULTURE AND CULTURAL AND NATURAL HERITAGE. 2011. Convention on the conservation of European wildlife and natural habitats. Group of Experts on Invasive Alien Species, St Julian's (Malta), 18-20 May 2011 Report, 96 pp.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Favorinus ghanensis* p. 81].

[<https://rm.coe.int/1680746938>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=58117>].

DISALVO, Louis H., & Melbourne R. CARRIKER. 1994. Planktonic, metamorphic, and early benthic behavior of the Chilean Loco *Concholepas concholepas* (Muricidae, Gastropoda, Mollusca). *Journal of Shellfish Research* **13**(1):57-66.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 64].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3033124>].

DISTASO, Arcangelo. 1908. Studi sull' embrione di *Sepia*. *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* **26**(4):565-650, pls. 30-35.

[*Corambe* p. 639].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12026632>].

DISTERHOFT, John F., Douglas A. COULTER, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1984. Conditioning causes intrinsic membrane changes of rabbit hippocampal neurons in vitro. *The Biological Bulletin* **167**(2):526. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 20-23, 1984.].

[*Hermisenda* p. 526].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/167/2/501>].

DISTERHOFT, J. F., D. A. COULTER, & D. L. ALKON. 1986. Conditioning-specific membrane changes of rabbit hippocampal neurons measured in vitro. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **83**(8):2733-2737.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2733, 2737].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/83/8/2733>].

DITADI, A. S. F. 1982. On the burrows of echiuran worms (*Echiura*): a survey. *Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo* **7**:21-36.

[*Lophodoris scala* p. 32].

DITTRICH, Rudolf. 1888. Über das Leuchten der Tiere. *Wissenschaftliche Beilage zum Programm des Realgymnasiums am Zwinger zu Breslau*, pp. 1-70. Breslau: Druck von Graß, Barth u. Comp. (W. Friedrich.).

[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 11 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11235059#5>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11235071>].

DIXIT, Sudhanshu, C. RAGHUNATHAN, & Kailash CHANDRA. 2017. New records of sea slugs (Heterobranchia: Opisthobranchia) from India. *Proceedings of the International Academy of Ecology and Environmental Sciences* **7**(3):47-54.

[*Ceratosoma tenue*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Phyllidia exquisita* p. 47 ff.].

[[http://www.iaees.org/publications/journals/piaees/articles/2017-7\(3\)/new-records-of-sea-slugs.pdf](http://www.iaees.org/publications/journals/piaees/articles/2017-7(3)/new-records-of-sea-slugs.pdf)].

DIXON, Carl, & Vincent MURPHY. 2015. Natura Impact Statement (Stage 2 Appropriate Assessment) for proposed seaweed collection from a beach within the townlands of Crossfarnoge and Nemestown, Kilmore Quay, Co. Wexford. Dixon Brosnan Environmental Consultants. 31 unnumbered pages.

[*Okenia aspersa* p. 22].

[http://www.housing.gov.ie/sites/default/files/foreshore-applications/application-documents/4_km_natura_impact_statement-site_b_amended_3_feb_2015.pdf].

DIXON, I. M. T., & P. G. MOORE. 1997. A comparative study on the tubes and feeding behaviour of eight species of corophioid Amphipoda and their bearing on phylogenetic relationships within the Corophioidea. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **352**(1349):93-112.

[*Favorinus branchialis* p. 105].

- DIXON**, Neil, Lu Shin **WONG**, Torsten H. **GEERLINGS**, & Jason **MICKLEFIELD**. 2007. Cellular targets of natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **24**(6):1288-1310.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 1296].
- DIYABALANAGE**, Thushara Kelum Kaviraj. 2006. Chemical investigation of two Antarctic invertebrates, *Synoicum adareanum* (Chordata: Ascidiaceae; Enterogona; Poluclinidae) and *Austrodoris kerguelensis* (Molusca [sic]; Gastropoda; Nudibranchia; Dorididae), xviii + 188 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of South Florida.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 106 ff.].
[<http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3504&context=etd>].
[<http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/etd/2505/>].
- DIYABALANAGE**, T., Katrin B. **IKEN**, James B. **MCCLINTOCK**, Charles D. **AMSLER**, & Bill J. **BAKER**. 2010. Palmadorins A-C, diterpene glycerides from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelensis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **73**(3):416-421.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 416 ff.].
- DO**, Thinh Dinh, Tae-June **CHOI**, Dae-Wui **JUNG**, Hyung-Eun **AN**, & Chang-Bae **KIM**. 2020. The mitochondrial genome analysis of *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 from Korea. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B- Resources* **5**(2):1277-1278. DOI: 10.1080/23802359.2020.1731375.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Hermisenda emurai*, *Melibe leonina*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1277].
- DO**, T. D., T.-J. **CHOI**, D.-W. **JUNG**, Jung-Il **KIM**, Mustafa Zafer **KARAGOZLU**, & C.-B. **KIM**. 2019. The complete mitochondrial genome of *Phyllidiella pustulosa* (Cuvier, 1804) (Nudibranchia, Phyllidiidae). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources* **4**(1):771-772.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Sakuraeolis japonica* p. 771 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331164377>].
- DO**, T. D., Yisoo **CHOI**, D.-W. **JUNG**, & C.-B. **KIM**. 2020. Caution and curation for complete mitochondrial genome from next-generation sequencing: A case study from *Dermatobranchus otome* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Animal Systematics Evolution and Diversity* **36**(4):336-346.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Hermisenda emurai*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 336 ff.].
- DO**, T. D.; D.-W. **JUNG**, T.-J. **CHOI**, H.-E. **AN**, & C.-B. **KIM**. 2021. Characterization of the complete mitochondrial genome of *Okenia hiroi* (Baba, 1938) (Nudibranchia, Goniodorididae). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources* **6**(3):1124-1125.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 1124 ff.].
- DO**, T. D., D.-W. **JUNG**, Hyun-Jong **KIL**, & C. B. **KIM**. 2020. A report of a new species and new record of *Cadlina* (Nudibranchia, Cadlinidae) from South Korea. *ZooKeys* **996**:1-18.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina jannanicholsae*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina klasmalmbergi*, *Cadlina kamchatica*, *Cadlina koreana*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina paninae*, *Cadlina sylviaeaeleae*, *Cadlina umiushi* p. 1 ff.].
- DO**, T. D., M. Z. **KARAGOZLU**, Van Quan **NGUYEN**, & C.-B. **KIM**. 2019. Sequencing and analysis of the complete mitogenome of *Doriprismatica atromarginata* (Cuvier, 1804). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources* **4**(2):2894-2895. DOI: 10.1080/23802359.2019.1660276.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 2894 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335655935>].

DO, T. D., J.-I. KIM, D.-W. JUNG, T.-J. CHOI, M. Z. KARAGOZLU, & C.-B. KIM. 2019. Characterization of the complete mitochondrial genome of *Hermisenda emurai* (Baba, 1937) (Nudibranchia, Facelinidae). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources* **4**(1):860-861.

[*Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris quadricolor, Hermisenda emurai, Hypselodoris apolegma, Hypselodoris bullocki, Hypselodoris festiva, Melibe leonina, Nembrotha kubaryana, Roboastra europaea, Sakuraeolis japonica, Tritonia diomedea* p. 860].

DOAK, W. 1971. Beneath New Zealand Seas, 113 pp. A. H. & A. W. Reed, Wellington. [not seen].

DOBRETSOV, Sergey, Hans-Uwe DAHMS, & Pei-Yuan QIAN. 2005. Antibacterial and anti-diatom activity of Hong Kong sponges. *Aquatic Microbial Ecology* **38**(2):191-201.

[*nudibranch veliger larvae* p. 197].

[<http://ihome.ust.hk/~pyqian/Journals/Dobretsov%20et%20a%20-AME-38-191-201.pdf>].

DOBROSAK, Daniel. 1996. Report on the status of the Victoria Protected Invertebrate Fauna List. *Victorian Entomologist* [News Bulletin of the Entomological Society of Victoria] **26**(1):13-14.

[*Platydoris galbana* p. 13].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59391024>].

DODGE, Charles Wright. 1903. General zoology practical, systematic and comparative being a revision and rearrangement of Orton's comparative zoology, 512 pp. New York : Cincinnati : Chicago, American Book Co.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 130].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23756522>].

DOEPKE, Hilke; Karl HERRMANN, & Christian SCHUETT. 2012. Endobacteria in the tentacles of selected cnidarian species and in the cerata of their nudibranch predators. *Helgoland Marine Research* **66**(1):43-50.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Berghia caerulescens, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella lineata, Archidoris pseudoargus, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Glossodoris cincta, Janolus cristatus, Phyllidia varicosa, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 43 ff.].

[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/368/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10152-011-0245-4.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10152-011-0245-4&token2=exp=1473090356~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F368%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10152-011-0245-4.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs10152-011-0245-4*~hmac=927da3d7a64621831791feb30365fa2ef09fb591e6da1da7ab7700ce2014f90].

DOFLEIN, Franz. 1906. Fauna und Ozeanographie der japanischen Küste. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft* **16**:62-72.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 65].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47288959>].

DOFLEIN, F. 1914. II band, Das Tier als Glied des Naturganzen, xv + 960 pp. In: Tierbau und tierleben in ihrem Zusammenhang betrachtet von Dr. Richard Hesse und Dr. Franz Doflein. Leipzig und Berlin: Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner.

[*Aeolis drummondi, Amphorina coerulea, Ancyloporis baicalensis, Glaucus atlanticus* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1164385>].

DOGGETT, Matt, & Polly WHYTE. 2009. 2008 Brownsea Island Seasearch surveys summary report. Seasearch, 16 unnumbered pp.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Brownseafull.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=72355>].

DOHRN, [Felix] Anton. 1876. Beschreibung des Gebäudes und der Einrichtung der Zoologischen Station. Erster Jahresbericht der Zoologischen Station in Neapel, pp. 1-56.

[*Aeolis, Doris, Doris sp., Eolis peregrina, Eolis phacelina, Eolis sp., Phyllirrhoe, Polycera quadrilineata, Tethys, Thethys leporina, Tritonia* p. 46 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=aWA5AAAAIAAJ>].

- DOHRN, A.** 1881. Zweites Preisverzeichnis der durch die Zoologische Station zu Neapel zu beziehenden conservirten Seethiere. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel Zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **2**:515-530.
 [*Aeolis* sp., *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 527 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=py8FAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=py8FAAAAQAAJ).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9678360\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9678360).
- DOLAN, John R.** 2014. The history of biological exploration of the Bay of Villefranche. *Protist* **165**(5):636-644.
 [*Felimare villafranca*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 641].
[\[http://www.obs-vlfr.fr/~dolans/html/PFD/2014/BiolExplorVlfr.pdf\]](http://www.obs-vlfr.fr/~dolans/html/PFD/2014/BiolExplorVlfr.pdf).
- DOLLFUS, Robert-Ph.** [Robert-Philippe]. 1923. Énumération des cestodes du plancton et des invertébrés marins, Deuxième partie, Mollusques céphalopodes et Crustacés. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée* **1**:363-394.
 [*Tethys fimbria* p. 390].
[\[https://www.parasite-journal.org/articles/parasite/pdf/1923/04/parasite1923014p363.pdf\]](https://www.parasite-journal.org/articles/parasite/pdf/1923/04/parasite1923014p363.pdf).
- DOLLFUS, R.-Ph.** 1942. Études critiques sur les tétrarhynques de Muséum de Paris. *Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 6*, **19**:7-466.
 [*Melibe rangi*, *Tethys leporina* p. 70 ff.].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59772685\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59772685).
- DOLLO, Louis.** 1891. La vie au sein des mers: la faune marine et les grandes profondeurs, les grandes explorations sous marines, les conditions d'existence dans les abysses, la faune abyssale, 304 pp. Libraire J.-B. Bailière et Fils, Paris.
 [*Glaucus* p. 47 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=HdcZAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=HdcZAAAAIAAJ).
- DOMENECH, Anna, C. AVILA, & M. BALLESTEROS.** 2002. Spatial and temporal variability of the opisthobranch molluscs of Port Lligat Bay, Catalonia, NE Spain. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(1):29-37.
 [*Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla coerulea*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa* sp 3 p. 29 ff.].
[\[http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/68/1/29.pdf\]](http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/68/1/29.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259620717\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259620717).
- DOMENECH, A., C. AVILA, & M. BALLESTEROS.** 2006. Opisthobranch molluscs from the subtidal trawling grounds off Blanes (Girona, north-east Spain). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **86**(2) 383-389.
 [*Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Facelina drummondi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 383 ff.].
[\[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI86_02%2FS0025315406013233a.pdf&code=b4a70afe0f89532f8a9e7b504bdd5319\]](http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI86_02%2FS0025315406013233a.pdf&code=b4a70afe0f89532f8a9e7b504bdd5319).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231933555\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231933555).
- DOMENICI, Paolo, Jonathan M. BLAGBURN, & Jonathan P. BACON.** 2011. Animal escapology II: escape trajectory case studies. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **214**(15):2474-2494.
 [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2484].
- DOMÍNGUEZ ÁLVAREZ, M.** 2006. Estudio faunístico de Opisthobranchios (Mollusca, Gastropoda) de Brasil, Sistemática y Biogeografía. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Vigo, 323 pp. [not seen].

- DOMÍNGUEZ, Marta, Francisco J. GARCÍA, & Jesús Souza TRONCOSO.** 2005. Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) en Brasil. *Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**(5-8):55. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].
[\[Chromodoris binza, Chromodoris clenchi, Chromodoris neona, Hypselodoris marci, Hypselodoris picta lajensis. p. 55\].](#)
[\[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf\]](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf).
- DOMÍNGUEZ, M., F. J. GARCIA, & J. S. TRONCOSO.** 2006. A new species of *Hoplodoris* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia : Nudibranchia) from the Atlantic Ocean. *The Nautilus* **120**(4):150-155.
[\[Hoplodoris armata, Hoplodoris bifurcata, Hoplodoris bramale, Hoplodoris estrelyado, Hoplodoris flammea, Hoplodoris grandiflora, Hoplodoris hansrosaorum, Hoplodoris nodulosa p. 150 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35185477#page/172/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35185477#page/172/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235979894\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235979894).
- DOMÍNGUEZ, M., F. J. GARCIA, & J. S. TRONCOSO.** 2006a. Some aspects of the family Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from Brazil, with description of a new species. *Scientia Marina* **70**(4):621-634.
[\[Cadlina laevis, Cadlina modesta, Cadlina rumia, Chromodoris binza, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris clenchi, Chromodoris daphne, Chromodoris grahami, Chromodoris hunteri, Chromodoris neona, Chromodoris paulomarcioi, Chromodoris splendida, Chromodoris tasmaniensis, Hypselodoris acriba, Hypselodoris bayeri, Hypselodoris lajensis, Hypselodoris marci, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris picta lajensis, Noumea haliclona, Tyrinna evelinae, Tyrinna nobilis p. 621 ff.\].](#)
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=36&ved=0ahUKewiy_YyvjKDJAhWFpIgKHU9CDk44HhAWCEEwBQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F117970.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEPjHFfNj40hmEhk2TAP6cv-HfDgA&sig2=fM0wR3q_eHARn6npf7Ea0Q&bvm=bv.108194040,d.cGU&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=36&ved=0ahUKewiy_YyvjKDJAhWFpIgKHU9CDk44HhAWCEEwBQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F117970.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEPjHFfNj40hmEhk2TAP6cv-HfDgA&sig2=fM0wR3q_eHARn6npf7Ea0Q&bvm=bv.108194040,d.cGU&cad=rja).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240828164\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240828164).
- DOMÍNGUEZ, M., Juan MOREIRA, & J. S. TRONCOSO.** 2004. Datos anatómicos y morfológicos de gasterópodos opistobranquios de Papúa Nueva Guinea. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **22**(1):85-114.
[\[Ardeadoris egretta, Asteronotus caespitosus, Bornella stellifera, Ceratosoma miamirana, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Chromodoris africana, Chromodoris elizabethina, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris kuniei, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris quadricolor, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Discodoris boholiensis, Glossodoris atomarginata, Glossodoris hikuereensis, Halgerda willeyi, Hexabranthus sanguineus, Hypselodoris bullocki, Jorunna funebris, Jorunna rubescens, Nembrotha cristata, Nembrotha guttata, Nembrotha kubaryana, Notodoris gardineri, Notodoris minor, Platydoris cruenta, Platydoris scabra, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Risbecia godeffroyana, Risbecia tryoni p. 94 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107048#page/89/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107048#page/89/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34381013\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34381013).
- DOMÍNGUEZ, M., M. POLA, & M. RAMÓN.** 2015. A new species of *Tambja* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Mediterranean Sea: description of the first species of the genus from the Balearic Islands and Malta. *Helgoland Marine Research* **69**(2):205-212.
[\[Nembrotha aurea, Nembrotha chamberlaini, Nembrotha cristata, Nembrotha guttata, Nembrotha kubaryana, Nembrotha lineolata, Nembrotha livingstonei, Nembrotha megalocera, Nembrotha mullineri, Nembrotha purpureolineata, Nembrotha rosannulata, Nembrotha sp., Plocamopherus maderae, Polycera aurantiomarginata, Polycera quadrilineata, Roboastra caboverdensis, Roboastra ernsti, Roboastra europaea, Roboastra gracilis, Roboastra luteolineata, Roboastra nikolasi, Roboastra ricei, Roboastra tentaculata, Roboastra tigris, Tambja abdere, Tambja affinis, Tambja amakusana, Tambja blacki, Tambja brasiliensis, Tambja capensis, Tambja ceutae, Tambja crioula, Tambja divae, Tambja eliora, Tambja fantasmalis, Tambja kava, Tambja limaciformis, Tambja marbellensis, Tambja mediterranea, Tambja morosa, Tambja olivaria, Tambja sagamiana, Tambja simples, Tambja stegosauriformis, Tambja tenuilineata, Tambja victoriae, Tambja zulu, Thecacera pennigera p. 205\].](#)
[\[http://www.icm.csic.es/files/webemima/docs/biblio-pdf/doc_4384.pdf\]](http://www.icm.csic.es/files/webemima/docs/biblio-pdf/doc_4384.pdf).
[\[https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/36201330.pdf\]](https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/36201330.pdf).
- DOMÍNGUEZ, M., Patricia QUINTAS, & J. S. TRONCOSO.** 2007. Phyllidiidae (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from Papua New Guinea with the description of a new species of *Phyllidiella*. *American Malacological Bulletin* **22**(1-2):89-117.
[\[Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia marindica, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia picta, Phyllidia rueppelli, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella annulata, Phyllidiella backeljau, Phyllidiella cooraburrana, Phyllidiella granulata, Phyllidiella hageni, Phyllidiella lizae, Phyllidiella meandrina, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella rosans, Phyllidiella rudmani, Phyllidiella zeylanica, Phyllidiella zeylanica, Phyllidiopsis cardinalis, Phyllidiopsis krempfi, Phyllidiopsis pipeki, Phyllidiopsis shireenae p. 89n ff.\].](#)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232677317\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232677317).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172509#page/97/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172509#page/97/mode/1up).

- DOMÍNGUEZ, M., J. S. TRONCOSO, & F. J. GARCIA.** 2008. The family Aeolidiidae Gray, 1827 (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia) from Brazil, with a description of a new species belonging to the genus *Berghia* Trinchese, 1877. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **153**(2):349-368.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia marcusii*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Millereolidia ritmica*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 350 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229694275>].
- DOMÍNGUEZ, M., Jackie L. VAN GOETHEM, & J. S. TRONCOSO.** 2001. Morphological and anatomical description of some species of Phyllidiidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Papua New-Guinea. (I)-The genus *Phyllidia*, p. 84. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 84].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- DOMMASNES, Are.** 1968. On the fauna of *Corallina officinalis* L. Hovedfagsoppgave I Marin Zoologi Til Matematisk-Naturvitenskapelig Embetseksamen, 50 pp.
[*Doto coronata* p. 22].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=150&ved=0CF0QFjAJOIwBahUKewiOysmM15PJAhUL5GMKHXF4AUl&url=http%3A%2F%2Fbrage.bibsys.no%2Fxmliui%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F11250%2F109352%2FHovedfagsoppgave_Dommasnes.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&usq=AFQjCNEwMc3ACcMmv2DYD9VhHGU AjieWNg&sig2=slu4b2bO8H8VXdcjsRJKUw&cad=rja].
- DOMMASNES, A.** 1969. On the fauna of *Corallina officinalis* L. in western Norway. *Sarsia* **38**(1):71-86.
[*Doto coronata* p. 81 ff.].
[http://brage.bibsys.no/imr/bitstream/URN:NBN:no-bibsys_brage_12581/1/sarsia_38.pdf].
- DON, Cristen Nicole.** 2002. Evaluation of near-shore buffer zones of the San Juan Islands National Wildlife Refuge relative to their function as a marine protected area network, vi + 76 pp. Master of Marine Affairs thesis, University of Washington.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Melibe leonina* p. 46].
[http://mehp.vetmed.ucdavis.edu/pdfs/don_thesis.pdf].
- DON, George.** 1905. Appendix F, account of the native plants in the County of Forfar, and the animals to be found there. [In: History of the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, Principal Gardeners:— George Don]. Notes from the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh **3**(14):208-255.
[*Doris argo*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 253].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32033848#page/217/mode/1up>].
- DONADEY, Claude, & Nardo VICENTE.** 1970. Ultrastructure de la membrane et des pores nucléaires chez les invertébrés marins. *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille* **43B**:89-100.
[*Glossodoris tricolor* p. 90 ff.].
- DONALD, Kirsten M., Martyn KENNEDY, & Hamish G. SPENCER.** 2005. Cladogenesis as the result of long-distance rafting events in South Pacific topshells (Gastropoda, Trochidae). *Evolution* **59**(8):1701-1711.
[*Flabellina affinis* p. 1702].
[http://awemec.massey.ac.nz/pdf_files/Donald_et_al_2005.pdf].
- DONALDSON, Sven, & Sandra MILLEN.** 1981. The life below, nudibranchs: shell-less but not defenseless snails of the sea. *Pacific Yachting* **22**(10):29-30.
[*Aegires albopunctata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 29 ff.].
- DONALDSON, S., & S. MILLEN.** 1984. Floating docks: unique microcosms lie just beneath your feet. *Shells and Sea Life* **16**(5):52-53.
[*Aeolidia* p. 52].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/8/mode/1up>].
- DONAT, Winfield, III.** 1975. Subtidal concrete piling fauna in Monterey Harbor, California, 85 pp. M.S. thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey California.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*,

Cadlina luteomarginata, *Cadlina modesta*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 35 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40295059#page/9/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40295059#page/9/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40294997\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40294997).

DONATI, G., & P. PORFIRIO. 1986. An example of oplophagia, part II. La Conchiglia (Rivista Mensile delle Meraviglie del Mare) **18**(204-205):27.

[Glaucilla marginata, Glaucus atlanticus p. 27].

DONAVEL, David F. 1996. Playing dead: and other defensive tactics. Sea Frontiers **42**(1):24-31.

[nudibranch p. 30].

DONEDDU, Mauro. 2010. Nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) dalle coste della Sardegna nord-orientale: contributo 1° *Doris bertheloti* (D'Orbigny, 1839). Notiziario S.I.M. (Pubblicazione semestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia) **28**(1):23-24.

[Doris bertheloti p. 23].

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250003307\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250003307).

[\[https://www.academia.edu/17431288\]](https://www.academia.edu/17431288).

DONEDDU, M. 2011. Nudibranchia (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) dalle coste della Sardegna nord-orientale: contributo 2° *Taringa armata* Swennen, 1961. Notiziario S.I.M. (Pubblicazione semestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia) **29**(1):19-21.

[Taringa armata, Taringa faba, Taringa pinoi p. 19 ff.].

[\[http://www.sim-online.it/area.php?idarea=2&idbiblio=296&lang=en\]](http://www.sim-online.it/area.php?idarea=2&idbiblio=296&lang=en).

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250003742\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250003742).

[\[https://www.academia.edu/17431281\]](https://www.academia.edu/17431281).

DONEDDU, M. 2011a. Molluschi alloctoni rinvenuti lungo le coste del comune di Olbia (Sardegna nord-orientale): rassegna dei dati disponibili. Notiziario S.I.M. (Pubblicazione semestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia) **29**(2):12-17.

[Melibe viridis p 13 ff.].

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Mauro-Doneddu/publication/250003848\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Mauro-Doneddu/publication/250003848).

DONEDDU, M., B. MANUNZA, & Egidio TRAINITO. 1995. Opisthobranchi del nord Sardegna: censimento e annotazioni. Atti XXV Congresso SIBM Alghero (SS), 24-28 Maggio 1994. Biologia Marina Mediterranea **2**(2):369-370.

[Aeolidiella alderi, Aldisa banyulensis, Aldisa sp., Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina tigrina, Baeolidia nodosa, Baptdoris perezii, Berghia coerulescens, Calma glaucoides, Calmella cavolinii, Caloria elegans, Carminodoris boucheti, Cerberilla bernadettae, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris elegantula, Chromodoris krohnii, Chromodoris luteoargosa, Chromodoris purpurea, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Cratena peregrina, Crimora papillata, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona genovae, Cuthona miniostrata, Cuthona ocellata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris papillata, Dicata odhneri, Discodoris atromaculata, Discodoris fragilis, Discodoris maculosa, Discodoris stellifera, Doriopsilla rarispinosa, Doris bertheloti, Doris ocelligera, Doto floridicola, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina dubia, Facelina fusca, Facelina rubrovittata, Facelinopsis marioni, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina ischitana, Godiva banyulensis, Goniodoris castanea, Hypselodoris elegans, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Hypselodoris webbi, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Marionia blainvillea, Palio dubia, Paradoris indecora, Phyllidia flava, Piseinotocus gabinierei, Platydoris argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Spurilla neapolitana, Taringa armata, Tethys fimbria, Trapania lineata, Trapania maculata, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia striata, Tritonia sp. p. 369 ff.].

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235954317\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235954317).

DONEDDU, M., Flavio SACCO, & E. TRAINITO. 2014. Una nuova specie di *Tritonia* Cuvier 1798 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Tritoniidae) dalla Sardegna occidentale associata al corallo rosso mediterraneo, *Corallium rubrum* (Linnè, 1758) A new species of *Tritonia* Cuvier, 1798 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Tritoniidae) from Western Sardinia associated with the Mediterranean red coral, *Corallium rubrum* (Linnè, 1758), pp. 77-79. In: E. Trainito, & Mauro Doneddu. 2014. Nudibranchi del Mediterraneo. Il Castello, 192 pp.

[Tritonia coralliumrubri, Tritonia festiva, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia nilsodhneri, Tritonia nilsodhneri, Tritonia plebeia, Tritonia striata p. 77 ff.].

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263714882\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263714882).

[\[https://www.academia.edu/16448853\]](https://www.academia.edu/16448853).

- DONEDDU, M., & E. TRAINITO.** 2008. *Melibe viridis* (Kelaart, 1858) (Ophistobranchia: [sic.] Tethydidae): prima segnalazione per il Tirreno (Sardegna settentrionale). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **44**(1-4):45-47.
[*Chromodoris annulata, Melibe bucephala, Melibe fimbriata, Melibe rangi, Melibe viridis* p. 45 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17431274>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199254#page/53/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49926041>].
[<http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Bollettino%202008/Boll.%20Mal.%202008%2045-48.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47044>].
- DONEDDU, M., & E. TRAINITO.** 2015. Lo strano caso di *Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815) (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) nel Mar Mediterraneo: ovvero, quando la natura corregge l'errore umano. *Notiziario S.I.M.* (Pubblicazione semestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia) **33**(1):3-10.
[*Phanerobranche doriforme, Thecacera maculata, Thecacera pennigera* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/279182863>].
- DONEDDU, M., E. TRAINITO, & Giulia FURFARO.** 2020. *Trapania graeffei* (Bergh, 1881) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) is a valid Mediterranean species. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **56**(1):86-90.
[*Trapania fusca, Trapania graeffei, Trapania hispalensis, Trapania tartanella* p. 86 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342888154>].
- DONG, Nancy, & Zhong-Ping FENG.** 2017. Inverse relationship between basal pacemaker neuron activity and aversive long-term memory formation in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Frontiers in Cellular Neuroscience* **10** article 297, pp.1-13.
[*Hermisenda* p. 11].
- DONG, Zhijun.** 2019. Chapter 8, Blooms of the Moon Jellyfish *Aurelia*: causes, consequences and controls, pp. 163-171. In: Charles Sheppard (Ed.). *World seas: an environmental evaluation, Vol III: ecological issues and environmental impacts*, 2nd edition, 666 pp. Academic Press, London.
[*Dendronotus dalli, Dendronotus rufus, Flabellina fusca, Hermisenda crassicornis, Sakuraeolis enosimensis, Sakuraeolis sakuracea* p. 168 ff.].
- DONIA, Marwa, & Mark T. HAMANN.** 2003. Marine natural products and their potential applications as anti-infective agents. *The Lancet Infectious Diseases* **3**(6):338-348.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 344].
- DONNAN, J.** 1901 [for 1900]. Remarks upon some of the questions referred to in Mr. Collett's paper on pearl oysters and pearl fisheries. *Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* **16**(51):180-197.
[*Melibe* p. 189].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44003885>].
- DONNDORFF, Johann August.** 1793. *Handbuch der Thiergeschichte: nach den besten Quellen und neuesten Beobachtungen: zum gemeinnützigen Gebrauch*, xvi + 845 pp. Leipzig: in der Weidmannschen Buchhandlung.
[*Doris argo, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys fimbria* p. 746 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27949154#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27948881>].
- DONOHOO, Samantha A., & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 2020. A tale of two genera: the revival of *Hoplodoris* (Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) with the description of new species of *Hoplodoris* and *Asteronotus*. *Zootaxa* **4890**(1):1-37.
[*Ancula gibbosa, Aphelodoris* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus, Asteronotus fuscus, Asteronotus hemprichi, Asteronotus hepaticus, Asteronotus mabilla, Asteronotus markaensis, Asteronotus mimeticus, Asteronotus namuro, Asteronotus raripilosa, Asteronotus spongicolus, Atagema notacristata, Carminodoris flammea, Carminodoris grandiflora, Carminodoris mauritiana, Carminodoris nodulosa, Diaulula sandiegensis, Discodoris boholiensis, Discodoris cebuensis, Doris raripilosa, Geitodoris heathi, Halgerda carlsoni, Halgerda dalanghita, Homoiodoris novaezelandiae, Hoplodoris balbon, Hoplodoris desmoparypha, Hoplodoris nodulosa, Hoplodoris novaezelandiae, Hoplodoris rosans, Otinodoris raripilosa, Otinodoris winckworthi, Peltodoris nobilis, Peronodoris cancellata, Platyodoris papillata, Platyodoris sanguinea, Rostanga calumus, Sclerodoris tuberculata, Sclerodoris* sp., *Taringa telopia, Taringa* sp., *Thordisa albomacula, Thordisa bimaculata, Tumbia trenberthi* p. 1 ff.].

- DONOVAN, Deborah A., & Thomas H. CAREFOOT.** 1998. Effect of activity on energy allocation in the northern abalone, *Haliotis kamtschatkana* (Jonas). *Journal of Shellfish Research* **17**(3):729-736.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 729].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2151958>].
- DONOVAN, D. A., Steven C. PENNINGS, & T. H. CAREFOOT.** 2006. Swimming in the sea hare *Aplysia brasiliana*: Cost of transport, parapodial morphometry, and swimming behavior. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **328**(1):76-86.
[*Hexabranchnus, Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea* p. 77 ff.].
[<http://www.biol.wvu.edu/donovan/papers/aplysia.pdf>].
- DONS, Carl.** 1914 [for 1913]. Et og andet fra mine ekskursioner (foreløbig Meddelelse). Tromsø Museums Aarsberetning for 1913:35-60.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata* p. 38 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4580793>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4580790>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b2957985?urlappend=%3Bseq=143>].
- DONS, C.** 1933. [for 1932]. Zoologiske Notiser XVI. *Aegires punctilucens* i Norge. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger **5**(5):17-18.
[*Aegires punctilucens* p. 17 ff.].
- DONS, C.** 1934. [for 1933]. Zoologische Notizen XXIV. Über die Verbreitung der *Pleurophyllidia loveni*. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger **6**(48):183-184.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 183 ff.].
- DONS, C.** 1942. Norges strandfauna XXVII. Bakgjellesnegler 1. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandlinger **14**(44):165-168.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Archidoris tuberculata, Cadlina laevis, Euphurus claviger, Jorunna tomentosa* 166 ff.].
- DONS, C.** 1942a. Norges strandfauna XXVIII. Bakgjellesnegler 2. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandlinger **14**(49):185-188.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria loveni, Adalaria proxima, Ancula cristata, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Duvaucelia plebeia, Goniodoris nodosa, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata, Polycera dubia, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia hombergi* p. 186 ff.].
- DONS, C.** 1942b. Norges strandfauna XXIX. Bakgjellesnegler 3. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskab Forhandlinger **14**(51):192-194.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Calma glaucoides, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella pellucida, Coryphella verrucosa, Cratena aurantia, Cratena foliata, Cratena viridis, Cuthona nana, Cuthona pustulata, Egalvina viridula, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranchnus exiguus, Eubranchnus pallidus, Facelina auriculata, Favorinus branchialis, Precuthona peachi* p. 192 ff.].
- DORAN, David J.** 1951. Observations on the distribution and feeding habits of nudibranchs. Zool. 112. Student report, Department of Zoology, University of California, Berkeley. [not seen].
- D'ORBIGNY, Alcide** [Alcide Charles Victor Marie Dessalines]. 1835-1846. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la république orientale de l'Uruguay, la République argentine, la Patagonie, la république du Chili, la république de Bolivie, la république de Pérou) exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, et 1833, par Alcide d'Orbigny, vol. 5, pt. 3, Mollusques, pp. 1-758. Pitois-Levrault, Paris. [pp. 1-48 (1835); pp. 49-184 (1836); pp. 185-376 (1837); pp. 377-408 (1840); pp. 409-488 (1841); pp. 489-758 (1846), pls. 1-85 (1846)]. [Nudibranchia pp. 180-200, pls. 13-17; see 1846 for plates].
[*Cavolina inca, Cavolina natans, Cavolina patagonica, Cavolinia lottini, Diphyllidia cuvierii, Diphyllidia lineata, Doris argo, Doris atomarginata, Doris fontainii, Doris hispida, Doris maculosa, Doris peruviana, Doris punctuolata, Doris variolata, Eolidia papillosa, Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus distichoicus, Glaucus draco, Phylliroe roseum* p. 183 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50740#page/237/mode/1up>] plates
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14543427>].
[<http://www.archive.org/stream/voyagedanslamr51847orbi#page/n33/mode/2up>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1837. Mémoire sur des espèces et sur des genres nouveaux de l'ordre des nudibranches, observés sur les côtes de France. Guerin Magasin de Zoologie (Journal destiné à établir une correspondance entre les zoologistes de tous les pays, et à leur faciliter les moyens de publier les espèces nouvelles ou peu connues qu'ils possèdent) 7 Class V, pp. 1-16, pls. 102-109.

[*Doris rubra*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/114101#page/363/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37087692>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2633368>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50547714>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1839-1842. Mollusques, échinodermes, foraminifères et polypiers, recueillis aux Iles Canaries par MM. Webb et Berthelot et décrits par Alcide D'Orbigny, Mollusques, pp. 1-117, pls. 1-7, 7B. In: Philip Barker-Webb & Sabin Berthelot. Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries, Contenant la Zoologie 2(2). Paris, Bethune, Éditeur. [pp. 1-24 (Aug. 1839), 25-48 (Sept. 1839), 49-72 (Oct-1839), 73-104 (Jan. 1840), 105-136 (Mar. 1840), 137-143 (Apr. 1840), 145-152 (Aug. 1842) pl. 1 (Jul. 1836), 2 (Dec. 1836), 3 (May 1842), 4-5 (June 1840), 7 (May 1842), 6,7B (Aug. 1842)].

[*Doris canariensis*, *Doris chilensis*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Polycera webbii* 38 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kaUEZg659fcC>]. does not include plates].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5565026n>]. plates black & white].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41308382>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1841-1842. In: Ramon de la Sagra (Ed.). Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba, mollusques 1:1-264, pls. 1-28. Paris, Arthus Bertrand. [Nudibranchia pp. 107-112, pl. 3]. [pp. 1-208, (1841); pp. 209-264, pls. 1-28, (1842)].

[*Glaucus radiatus* p. 107 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k97589g/fl.image>]. does not include plates].

[<https://books.google.com/books?id=d2c6AAAAcAAJ>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1841. Atlas. Ramon de la Sagra. Histoire physique politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba, pls. 1-28. [same plates as d'Orbigny, 1855?]. [not seen].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1842. Paléontologie française description zoologique et géologique de tous les animaux mollusques et rayonnés fossiles de France, par Alcide d'Orbigny; avec les figures de toutes les espèces, lithographiées d'après nature, par M. J. Delarue, terrain crétacés, vol 2, 456 pp. Chez l'auteur, Paris.

[*Cavolina*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doridigitata*, *Doriprismatica*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phylliroe*, *Plocamoceros*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia*, *Villiersia* p. 19 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ugwOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ckYAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14395023#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14395001>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20418531>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1842a. Notes sur des oeuf de Mollusques recueillis in Patagonie. Annales des Sciences Naturelles. Zoologie et Biologie Animale, Partie Zoologique, series 2, 17:117-122.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes* p. 117].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13404894#page/123/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13404893>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1845. In: Ramon de la Sagra. Historia fisica, politica y natural de la isla de Cuba, pt. 2, Historia Natural, vol. 5, Moluscos, pp. 1-376. [Nudibranchia pp. 52-55; see 1855 for plates].

[*Glaucus distichoicus*, *Glaucus radiatus* p. 54].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/5979>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8104161>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1845a. Recherches sur les lois qui président à la distribution géographique des mollusques côtiers marins. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 3:193-221.

[*Cavolina inca*, *Cavolina patagonica*, *Diphyllidia cuvieri*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris variolata* p. 197 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47987#page/197/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13408631>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1845b. Mollusques vivants et fossiles, ou description de toutes les espèces de coquilles et de mollusques, classées suivant leur distribution géologique et géographique, 605 pp. Paris, Gide et C^{ie}, Éditeurs.

[*Doridigitata, Doriprismatica, Doris, Glaucus, Phylliroe, Polycera, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tritonia* p. 38 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50386#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14399494>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. D. 1846. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la république orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la république du Chili, la république de Bolivie, la république de Pérou) exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, et 1833, par Alcide d'Orbigny, 9 Atlas des mollusques, pls. 1-85. Paris, Chez P. Bertrand, Éditeur, Libraire de la Société géologique de France.

[*Cavolina inca, Cavolina natans, Cavolina patagonica, Diphylidia cuvierii, Doris fontainii, Doris hispida, Doris peruviana, Doris punctulata, Doris variolata, Glaucus distichoicus, Phylliroe roseum* pls. 13-17].

[<http://ia301531.us.archive.org/1/items/voyagedanslamr91847orbi/voyagedanslamr91847orbi.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50740#page/237/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14544363>].

[plates at https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/Category:Voyage_dans_l%27Am%C3%A9rique_m%C3%A9ridionale_-_molluscs].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1855. In: Ramon de la Sagra (Ed.). Historia física, política y natural de la isla de Cuba, pt. 2, historia natural, 8, atlas de zoología, Mollusca, pls. I-XXVIII. Paris, Libreria de Arthus Bertrand. [Nudibranchia pl. III].

[*Glaucus radiatus* pl. III].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/5982>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8438367>].

[<http://bibdigital.rjb.csic.es/ing/Libro.php?Libro=392>].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1855a. Mollusques vivants et fossiles, contenant 1° Une étude générale de mollusques, donnant leurs caractères généraux; leurs caractères internes ou externes considérés dans leurs rapports et dans leur fonctions; les différentes parties de leur organisation; leur distribution géographique et géologique; leur manière de vivre; leurs habitudes et leur nourriture, et donnant enfin les principes de leur classification. 2° la monographie complète des céphalopodes acétabulifères description de toutes les espèces de cette classe, 605 pp. Paris: Adolphe Delahays, Libraire.

[*Cavolina, Doridigitata, Doriprismatica, Doris, Glaucus, Phylliroe, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tritonia* p. 47].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39824908>].

D'ORBIGNY, Charles [Charles Henry Dessalines]. (Ed.). 1844. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle : résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les œuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches de sciences naturelles; – Donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc., vol. 5, 768 pp. Paris, au Bureau Principal des Editeurs rue de Seine St.-Germain, 47. [reprinted 1849: Paris chez les éditeurs MM. Renard, Martinet et C^{ie}; reprinted 1861; Paris, Chez les éditeurs, L. Houssiaux et Cie].

[*Diphylidia* p. 47].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=H2UrJO4XZlgC>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40177578>] reprint 1861.

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58888611>] reprint 1849.

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1845c. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle : résumant et complétant tous les faits présentés par les encyclopédies, les anciens dictionnaires scientifiques, les œuvres complètes de Buffon, et les meilleurs traités spéciaux sur les diverses branches de sciences naturelles; – Donnant la description des êtres et des divers phénomènes de la nature, l'étymologie et la définition des noms scientifiques, et les principales applications des corps organiques et inorganiques à l'agriculture, à la médecine, aux arts industriels, etc., vol. 2, 796 pp. Paris, au Bureau Principal des Editeurs rue de Seine St.-Germain, 47. [reprinted 1861: Paris, Chez les éditeurs, L. Houssiaux et C^{ie}].

[*Armina* p. 142].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/83140#page/150/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25755881>]. 1845

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40188109>] reprint 1861.

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1846. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle..., vol. 4, 752 pp. Paris, Chez les éditeurs MM. Renard, Martinet et C^{ie}. [reprinted 1861: Paris, Chez les éditeurs, L. Houssiaux et C^{ie}].

[*Dermatobranchus* p. 698].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/64015#page/714/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40176082>] 1846.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19474147>] 1846.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40176082>] reprint 1861.

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1847. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **8**, 766 pp. Paris, Chez les éditeurs MM. Renard, Martinet et C^{ie}. [reprinted 1861: Paris, Chez les éditeurs, L. Houssiaux et C^{ie}].

[[Doris p. 282](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19512255#page/292/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19511970>] 1847.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39976726>] reprint 1861.

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1847a. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **9**, 776 pp. Paris, Chez les éditeurs MM. Renard, Martinet et C^{ie}. [reprinted 1861: Paris, Chez les éditeurs, L. Houssiaux et C^{ie}].

[[Onchidoris p.108](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19511289#page/118/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19511180>] 1847.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40179184>] 1861.

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1847b. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **10**, 760 pp. Paris, Chez les éditeurs MM. Renard, Martinet et C^{ie}. [reprinted 1861: Paris, Chez les éditeurs, L. Houssiaux et C^{ie}].

[[Phyllidia, Phylliroe p.60](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/64170#page/70/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19536077>] 1847.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57443732>] 1847.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58998764>] 1847.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40176804>] 1861.

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1848. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **12**, 816 pp. Paris, Chez les éditeurs MM. Renard, Martinet et C^{ie}. [reprinted 1861: Paris, Chez les éditeurs, L. Houssiaux et C^{ie}].

[[Tergipes, Tethys, Tritonia hombergii p. 473 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19538643#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19538169>] 1848.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40181628>] 1861.

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1849. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle..., vol. **6**, 792 pp. Paris, Chez les éditeurs MM. Renard, Martinet et C^{ie}. [reprinted 1861: Paris, Chez les éditeurs, L. Houssiaux et C^{ie}].

[[Glaucus, Scyllaea pelagica p. 154 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19509895#page/165/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19509740>] 1849.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40179974>] 1861.

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1849a. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle..., etc., vol. **7**, 808 pp. Paris, Chez les éditeurs MM. Renard, Martinet et C^{ie}. [reprinted 1861: Paris, Chez les éditeurs, L. Houssiaux et C^{ie}].

[[Idalia p. 16](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19512771#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19512754>] 1849.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40178360>] 1861.

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1849b. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle..., etc., vol. **5**, 768 pp. Paris, Chez les éditeurs MM. Renard, Martinet et C^{ie}. [reprinted 1861: Paris, Chez les éditeurs, L. Houssiaux et C^{ie}].

[[Diphyllidia p. 47](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/64097#page/57/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19508991>] 1849.
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40177578>] 1861.

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1867. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle, nouvelle édition, revue, considérablement augmentée. et enrichie, d'un atlas de 340 planches gravées sur acier et coloriées a la main, vol. **3**, 752 pp. Paris, Abel Pilon et C^{ie} Éditeurs.

[[Cavolina p. 311](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/79921#page/331/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24826436>].

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1867a. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle, nouvelle édition, revue, considérablement augmentée. et enrichie, d'un atlas de 340 planches gravées sur acier et coloriées a la main, vol. **5**, 816 pp. Paris, Abel Pilon et C^{ie} Éditeurs.

[*Diphyllidia* p. 167; *Doris* p. 234; *Doto* p. 242; *Eolidia*, *Eolis* p. 544].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24894148#page/245/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24894148>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24893949>].

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1867b. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle, nouvelle édition, revue, considérablement augmentée. et enrichie, d'un atlas de 340 planches gravées sur acier et coloriées a la main, vol. **6**, 804 pp. Paris, Abel Pilon et C^{ie} Éditeurs.

[*Doris muricata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p.401].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24880088#page/411/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24880088>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24879721>].

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1867c. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle, nouvelle édition, revue, considérablement augmentée. et enrichie, d'un atlas de 340 planches gravées sur acier et coloriées a la main, vol. **7**, 792 pp. Paris, Abel Pilon et C^{ie} Éditeurs.

[*Idalia* p.532].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24896101#page/542/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24896101>].

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1867d. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle, nouvelle édition, revue, considérablement augmentée. et enrichie, d'un atlas de 340 planches gravées sur acier et coloriées a la main, vol. **9**, 784 pp. Paris, Abel Pilon et C^{ie} Éditeurs.

[*Doris* p. 89; *Onchidoris leachii* p. 748].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24899804#page/99/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24899804>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24899714>].

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1867e. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle, nouvelle édition, revue, considérablement augmentée. et enrichie, d'un atlas de 340 planches gravées sur acier et coloriées a la main, vol. **10**, 784 pp. Paris, Abel Pilon et C^{ie} Éditeurs.

[*Doris* p. 498, *Phyllidia*, *Phylliroe* p. 711].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81925#page/721/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25405595>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25404883>].

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1867f. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle, nouvelle édition, revue, considérablement augmentée. et enrichie, d'un atlas de 340 planches gravées sur acier et coloriées a la main, vol. **13**, 716 pp. Paris, Abel Pilon et C^{ie} Éditeurs.

[*Tergipes*, *Tethys* p. 608 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25403232#page/618/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25403232>].

D'ORBIGNY, C. (Ed.). 1867g. Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle, nouvelle édition, revue, considérablement augmentée. et enrichie, d'un atlas de 340 planches gravées sur acier et coloriées a la main, vol. **14**, 604 pp. Paris, Abel Pilon et C^{ie} Éditeurs.

[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 117].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81929#page/127/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25407075>].

DORGAN, Kelly M. [Kelly Maureen]. 2000. Phylogenetic systematics of the genus *Platydoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridina). Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:30.

[*Platydoris annulata*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 30].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].

DORGAN, K. M. 2010. Environmental constraints on the mechanics of crawling and burrowing using hydrostatic skeletons. *Experimental Mechanics* **50**(9):1373-1381.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 1373].

[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/9bb9m6jj>].

DORGAN, K. M., Ángel VALDÉS, & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2002. Phylogenetic systematics of the genus *Platydoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridoidea) with descriptions of six new species. *Zoologica Scripta* **31**(3):271-319.

[*Argus indicus, Argus tabulatus, Baptdoris cinnabarina, Baptdoris mimetica, Baptdoris stomascuta, Discodoris sibogae, Doris coelestis, Doris coriacea, Doris formosa, Doris hepatica, Doris murrea, Doris striata, Doris tabulata, Gargamella immaculata, Hoplodoris desmoparypha, Platydoris angustipes, Platydoris angustipes var. alaleta, Platydoris annulata, Platydoris argo, Platydoris arrogans, Platydoris capricornensis, Platydoris carinata, Platydoris carolynae, Platydoris cinereobranchiata, Platydoris cruenta, Platydoris elliotti, Platydoris esakii, Platydoris eurychlamys, Platydoris flammulata, Platydoris formosa, Platydoris galbanus, Platydoris herdmani, Platydoris immonda, Platydoris incerta, Platydoris inframaculata, Platydoris inornata, Platydoris iredalei, Platydoris macfarlandi, Platydoris maculata, Platydoris ocellata, Platydoris papillata, Platydoris pulchra, Platydoris punctatella, Platydoris rolani, Platydoris rubra, Platydoris sabulosa, Platydoris sanguinea, Platydoris scabra, Platydoris spinulosa, Platydoris spongilla, Platydoris stomascuta, Platydoris townsendi, Platydoris variegata, Sclerodoris tuberculata, Sebadoris nubilosa* p. 271 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229691353>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526673>].

DORNELLAS, Ana Paula Siqueira, & Luiz Ricardo L. SIMONE. 2011. Annotated list of type specimens of mollusks deposited in Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo, Brazil. *Arquivos de Zoologia (Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo)* **42**(1):1-81.

[*Armina cara, Chromodoris paulomarcioi, Janolus mucloc, Hypselodoris marci, Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 9 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Luiz_Simone/publication/236999107].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=29950>].

DORNING, Sandra. 2017. The ecology and demography of the invasive ascidian *Botrylloides violaceus* in the Coos Estuary, vii + 112 pp. B. S. thesis, Department of Biology and the Robert D. Clark Honors College.

[*Dialulula sandiegensis, Doris montereyensis* p. 69].

[https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/23078/ecology_of_invasive_ascidian_botrylloides_thesis_sdorning.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].

DORSETT, Derek Alan. 1965. The brain of the sea slug. *Annual Report of the Challenger Society* **3**(17):24. [not seen].

DORSETT, D. A. 1967. Giant neurons and the axon pathways in the brain of *Tritonia*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **46**(1):137-151.

[*Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergii* p. 137 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/46/1/137>].

DORSETT, D. A. 1974. Neuronal homologies and the control of branchial tuft movements in two species of *Tritonia*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **61**(3):639-654, pls. 1-2.

[*Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi* p. 639 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/61/3/639>].

DORSETT, D. A. 1975. Some aspects of neural organization in Mollusca, pp. 265-322. In: Peter N. R. Usherwood & David R. Newth. 'Simple' nervous systems, xvi + 490 pp. Edward Arnold, London. [not seen].

DORSETT, D. A. 1976. The structure and function of proprioceptors in soft-bodied invertebrates, pp. 443-483. In: Peter John Mill (Ed.) *Structure and function of proprioceptors in the invertebrates*, xviii + 686 pp. Chapman & Hall, London.

[*Tritonia* p. 478].

DORSETT, D. A. 1976a. The evolution of neural mechanisms underlying behaviour in *Tritonia*, pp. 385-397. In: Peter Spenser Davies (Ed.) *Perspectives in experimental biology*, vol. 1, zoology, Proceedings of the fiftieth anniversary meeting of the Society for Experimental Biology, xiii + 525 pp. Pergamon Press.

[*Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi* p. 385 ff.].

DORSETT, D. A. 1978. Neurons controlling foot and mantle movements in *Armina californica*. *Marine Behaviour and Physiology* **5**(4):307-324.

[*Armina californica, Hexabanchus* p. 307 ff.].

- DORSETT, D. A.** 1979. Physiological control of short-term cyclic activities in opisthobranch mollusks, pp. 443-450. In: E. Naylor & R. G. Hartnoll (Eds.). Cyclic phenomena in marine plants and animals. 13th European Marine Biology Symposium, Isle of Man, England, Sept 27-Oct 4, 1978, 477 pp. Pergamon Press.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 444].
- DORSETT, D. A.** 1980. Principles underlying the coordination of locomotory behaviour in invertebrates, pp. 201-219. In: H. Y. Elder & E. R. Trueman. Aspects of animal movement, viii + 250 pp. Seminar Series Society for Experimental Biology No. 5. Cambridge University Press. [not seen].
- DORSETT, D. A.** 1986. The morphology and physiological properties of the small white neurones in the buccal ganglia of *Tritonia hombergi*. Journal of Experimental Biology **122**(1):237-256.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 237 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/122/1/237>].
- DORSETT, D. A., & C. G. EVANS.** 1991. Potassium and calcium currents in dissociated muscle fibres of the mollusc *Philine aperta*. Journal of Experimental Biology **155**(1):305-321.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 313].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/155/1/305.pdf>].
- DORSETT, D. A., M. E. SKELTON, & C. G. EVANS.** 1989. The innervation and physiology of the extrinsic buccal retractor muscles of *Philine aperta* (Linnaeus). Journal of Molluscan Studies **55**(2):193-208.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 193].
- DORSETT, D. A., & Arthur Owen Dennis WILLOWS.** 1974. Interactions between neurones mediating tuft withdrawal in *Tritonia hombergi*. Journal of Experimental Biology **61**(3):655-666.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 655 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/61/3/655>].
- DORSETT, D. A., A. O. D. WILLOWS, & Graham HOYLE.** 1969. Centrally generated nerve impulse sequences determining swimming behaviour in *Tritonia*. Nature **224**(5219):711-712.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 711].
- DORSETT, D. A., A. O. D. WILLOWS, & G. HOYLE.** 1973. The neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. IV. The central origin of a fixed action pattern demonstrated in the isolated brain. Journal of Neurobiology **4**(3):287-300.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 287].
- DORSMAN, L.** 1913. Langs strand en dijken, 279 pp. Scheltens & Giltay, Amsterdam.
[*Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 213 ff.].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b3260897;view=1up;seq=7>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b3260897?urlappend=%3Bseq=7>].
- DOS SANTOS, Larissa A. H., Etienne E. G. CLAVICO, Lizbeth L. L. PARRA, Roberto G. S. BERLINCK, Antonio G. FERREIRA, Valerie J. PAUL, & Renato C. PEREIRA.** 2017. Evaluation of chemical defense and chemical diversity in the exotic bryozoan *Amathia verticillata*. Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society **28**(3):435-442.
[*Janolus cristatus*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 435 ff.].
[<http://www.scielo.br/pdf/jbchs/v28n3/0103-5053-jbchs-28-03-0435.pdf>].
- DOUBILET, David.** 1975. Rainbow world beneath the Red Sea. National Geographic Magazine **148**:344-365.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 348].
- DOUBILET, D.** 1989. New Zealand's magic waters. National Geographic Magazine **176**(4):506-529. [Nudibranchia pp. 512, 523].
[*Chromodoris amoena*, *Jason mirabilis* p. 512 ff.].
- DOUBILET, D.** 1990. New Zealand's secret waters. Ocean Realm, Magazine of the Sea (Summer 1990):62-73.

[photograph of nudibranch (probably *Jason mirabilis*) p. 70].

DOUBLE, Tamara. 1992. Here be giants. *BBC Wildlife* **10**(5):34-40.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 34 ff.].

DOUGHERTY, Lindsey. 2010. Population, species and family analysis of artificial reef structures. EBIO 4870: Independent Research Paper, 8/6/2010, 36 unnumbered pp.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*].

[https://www.lembehresort.com/pdf/lindsey_loweres.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=68834>].

DOUGLAS, Francis. 1834. The anniversary address to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, delivered at Kelso, 15th September 1841, pp. 243-249. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, instituted September 22, 1831, vol. 1, 278 pp. Edinburgh: Printed for the Club by Neill & Company.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera lindisfarniae* p 244].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/821112#page/255/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/821140>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18201014>].

DOUGLASS, Adam D. 2015. The voltage imaging frontier, pp. 97-127. In: Adam D. Douglass (Ed). New techniques in systems neuroscience, x + 301 pp. Springer International Publishing Switzerland.

[*Tritonia* p. 102 ff.].

DOUMA, Bastiaan Richard Klaas. 1999. Stress, learning and hippocampal plasticity, v + 179 pp. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van het doctoraat in de Wiskunde en Natuurwetenschappen aan de Rijksuniversiteit Groningen.

[*Hermisenda* p. 21 ff.].

[<http://dissertations.ub.rug.nl/faculties/science/1999/b.r.k.douma/>].

DOUVILLÉ, [Joseph Henri Ferdinand]. 1895. Notice nécrologique de P.-H. Fischer. Bulletin de la Société géologique de France, series 3, **23**:203-230. [obituary of Fischer].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31046040>].

DOW, M., A. W. EWING, & I. SUTHERLAND. 1976. Studies on the behaviour of Cyprinodont Fish III. The temporal patterning of aggression in *Aphyosemion striatum* (Boulenger). *Behaviour* **59**(3-4):252-268.

[*Tritonia* p. 264].

DOYLE, A. J. R. 1986. Putting the Maltese cross into context. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **9**(3):552.

[*Tritonia* p. 552].

DOYLE, Hazel, Eric CALLAGHAN, & Emmanuel G. REYNAUD. 2017. Blaschka invertebrate models in Irish institutions. *Journal of the History of Collections* **29**(3):439-450.

[*Pleurophyllidia semperi* p. 447].

[*Doris arbutus* supplementary table 1].

DOYLE, Jennifer, Colm LORDAN, David STOKES, Sinead O'BRIEN, Cian KELLY, Karl BENTLEY, & Jean-Philippe VACHEROT. 2016. Aran, Galway Bay and Slyne Head *Nephrops* Grounds (FU17) 2016 UWTV Survey Report and catch options for 2017, 24 unnumbered pp. Marine Institute Foras na Mara. [Version Final October, 2016].

[*Armina loveni* p. 21].

[<https://oar.marine.ie/bitstream/handle/10793/1184/Survey%20Report%20Aran%20UWTV%202016.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

DRAFAHL, Jack, & Sue DRAFAHL. 1982. The magnificent *Melibe*. *Skin Diver Magazine* **31**(1):18. [not seen].

DRAFAHL, J., & S. DRAFAHL. 2012. Pacific northwest diver: Oregon. *Pacific Northwest Diver* September, 2012:25-29.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 26 ff.].

[http://www.pnwdiver.com/uploads/4/6/9/0/46901173/pnw_diver_2012-09.pdf].

DRAPIEZ, Pierre Auguste Joseph. 1837. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles, présentant la définition, l'analyse et l'histoire de tous les êtres qui composent les trois règnes, leur application générale aux arts, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, à l'économie domestique, etc., résumant les faits présentés par les dictionnaires d'histoire naturelle; augmenté des nombreuses découvertes acquises depuis la publication de ces ouvrages, vol. 1, A, 640 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Compagnie, Libraires, Imprimerie, Fonderle..

[*Armina* p. 321].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qBsOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/173332#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46053315>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1838. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. 3, C, 606 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Compagnie, Libraires, Imprimerie, Fonderle.

[*Argo, Diphyllidia, Doris argus, Doris atomarginata, Doris verrucosa, Doto, Eolidia, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 514 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3xsOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/173316#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46044551>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1838a. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. 4, E, 515 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Compagnie, Libraires, Imprimerie, Fonderle.

[*Eolis affinis, Eolis cuvierii, Eolis minima, Eolis peregrina, Flabellina* p. 151 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AhwOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/113481#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36849490>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1839. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. 6, I, 567 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Compagnie, Libraires, Imprimerie, Fonderle.

[*Laniogerus elfortianus, Linguella elfortiana* p. 265 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PxwOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/173276#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46031723>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1842. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. 8, O, 712 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Compagnie, Libraires, Imprimerie, Fonderle.

[*Onchidoris leachii, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia trilineata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phylliroe bucephala* p. 103 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gBwOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/173318#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46045363>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1844. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. 9, P, 704 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Compagnie, Libraires, Imprimerie, Fonderle.

[*Pleurophyllidia, Polycera capensis, Scyllaea* p. 45].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jRwOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/173277#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46032234>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1845. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. 10, S, 747 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Compagnie, Libraires, Imprimerie, Fonderle.

[*Tergipes lacinulata, Tethys leporina, Tritonia hombergii* p. 315 ff., 531].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AR0OAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/173325#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46049166>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1853. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles, présentant la définition, l'analyse et l'histoire de tous les êtres qui composent les trois règnes, leur application générale aux arts, à l'agriculture, à la médecine, à l'économie domestique, etc.; résumant les travaux de Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, Cuvier, de Jussieu, etc., etc., augmenté des nombreuses découvertes acquises depuis la publication de ces ouvrages, vol. 1, A-B, 640 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et C^c, Libraires-Éditeurs.

[*Armina* p. 321].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74584#page/361/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74584#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23053262>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1853. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. **3**, C-D, 606 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et C^c, Libraires-Éditeurs.

[*Argo, Diphyllidia, Doris argus, Doris atromarginata, Doris verrucosa, Doto, Eolidia, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 514 ff.].

[<https://books.google.com/books?id=gZk-AAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23052004#page/592/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74581#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23051418>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1853a. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. **6**, I-L, 567 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et C^c, Libraires-Éditeurs.

[*Laniogerus elfortianus, Linguella elfortiana* p. 265 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74586#page/459/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74586#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23054726>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1853b. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. **8**, O-P, 712 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et C^c, Libraires-Éditeurs.

[*Onchidoris leachii, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia trilineata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phylliroe bucephala* p. 103 ff.].

[<https://books.google.com/books?id=pZY-AAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74587#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74587#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23055336>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1853c. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. **9**, P-S, 704 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et C^c, Libraires-Éditeurs.

[*Polycera capensis, Scyllaea* p. 102].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23054075#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74585#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23053974>].

DRAPIEZ, P. A. J. 1853d. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles..., vol. **10**, S-Z, 747 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et C^c, Libraires-Éditeurs.

[*Tergipes lacinulata, Tethys leporina, Tritonia hombergii* p. 315 ff., 531].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23058400#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74591#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23058082>].

DRAY, Antoine, & François REBUFAT. 2013. Marine pictolife mer Méditerranée, 56 pp. Pictolife, Marseille, France.

[*Chromodoris luteorosea, Cratena peregrina, Flabellina affinis, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris tricolor, Janolus cristatus, Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 32 ff.].

[<http://swatcher.free.fr/Book%20Medi%202012.pdf>].

DREBING, Wolfgang, Helmut GOERKE, Annegret MÜLLER, & Kurt WEBER. 2001. Structure and function of marine natural products in benthic invertebrates, pp. 136-157. In: Wolf E. Arntz & Thomas Brey (Eds.). The Expedition ANTARKTIS XVIII3 (EASIZ 111) of RV „POLARSTERN“ in 2000. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **402**:i-iii, 1-181.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis, Notaeolidia depressa, Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella* sp. p. 145 ff.].

[https://www.tib.eu/en/search/download/?tx_tibsearch_search%5Bdocid%5D=awi%3Adoi-10.2312%252FBzPM_0402_2001&tx_tibsearch_search%5Bsearchspace%5D=tn&cHash=5c0fd666e3c6cc5206ea78c89414b52#download-mark].

[<https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/26169/1/Arn2005a.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11647>].

DRENT, Jan & Rob DEKKER. 2013. Macrofauna associated with mussels, *Mytilus edulis* L., in the subtidal of the western Dutch Wadden Sea, 56 pp. + appendices. NIOZ-Report 2013-7.

[*Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa, Eubranchus exiguus, Onchidoris bilamellata, Tergipes tergipes* p. 54 ff.].

[https://www.wur.nl/upload_mm/0/1/6/f9f8b278-0866-4264-9733-906959a61cb6_macrofauna%20associated%20with%20mussels.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53041>].

DREW, G. H. [George Harold], & **W.** [Walter Campbell] **DE MORGAN.** 1910. The origin and formation of fibrous tissue produced as a reaction to injury in *Pecten Maximus*, as a type of the Lamellibranchiata. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **55**(218):595-610, pl. 24.

[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 596].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13921885>].

DREYER, Hermann, & Gerhard STEINER. 2006. The complete sequences and gene organisation of the mitochondrial genomes of the heterodont bivalves *Acanthocardia tuberculata* and *Hiatella arctica* – and the first record for a putative Atpase subunit 8 gene in marine bivalves. *Frontiers in Zoology* **3** article 13, pp. 1-13.
[*Roboastra* p. 9 ff.].

DREYER, Thos. F. [Thomas Frederick]. 1910. Über das Blutgefäß- und Nervensystem der Aeolididae und Tritoniadae. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **96**(3):373-418, pls. XVI-XIX.

[*Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Calma cavolini*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 372 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10199554#page/383/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10199549>].

DREYER, T. F. 1912. A contribution to our knowledge of the reproductive organs of the Nudibranchiata. Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science (Bulawayo, 1911, July 3-7) **8**:340-349.

[*Berghia* sp., *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 340 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31387#page/386/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7081485>].

DREYER, T. F. 1913. On the salivary and mouth glands of the Nudibranchiata. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* **3**:139-146. [correctenda on p. xiv].

[*Berghia* sp., *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 139 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/182860#page/177/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47481916>].

DRIESSEN, Floor. 2016. De Zeespriet-kroonslak *Doto pinnatifida* (Montagu, 1804) nu ook in Nederland Spirula, Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (408):11-12.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://www.duikdenoordzeeschoon.nl/wp-content/uploads/Spirula-408-Driessen11-12.pdf>].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Floor_Driessen3/publication/318649142].

DROMGOOLE, Frank Ian, & Brian Arthur FOSTER. 1983. Changes to the marine biota of the Auckland Harbour. *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* **29**:79-96.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 93].
[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-29/6%20Changes%20to%20the%20marine%20biota%20of%20the%20Auckland.pdf>].

DROR, R. O., C. C. CANAVIER, R. J. BUTERA, J. W. CLARK, & J. H. BYRNE. 1999. A mathematical criterion based on phase response curves for stability in a ring of coupled oscillators. *Biological Cybernetics* **80**(1):11-23.

[*Tritonia* p. 11].

DROUAL, Gabin. 2018. First record of the aeolid nudibranch *Trinchesia genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) in Brittany (France). *An aod - les cahiers naturalistes de l'Observatoire marin* **6**(1):33-41.

[*Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae* p. 33 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/328513733>].
[<https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00512/62415/>].

DROUAL, G., & Guillaume BRIDIER. 2020. One-step beyond: northernmost record of *Berghia verrucicornis* (Costa, 1867). *An aod - les cahiers naturalistes de l'Observatoire marin* **8**(1):39-46.

[*Babakina anadoni*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Felimida krohni*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia genovae* p. 39 ff.].
[<https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00643/75515/76395.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343610542>].

DRUYVESTSEYN, C. 1924. Verslag van werkzaamheden, verricht aan het Zoölogisch Station te Helder, 28 Aug.-2 Sept. 1922 en 27 Dec.-4 Jan 1923. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, series 2, **19**:LXXXIX.

[*Antiopa cristata* p. LXXXIX].

- DU, Yaquan.** 1922. Dong wu xue da ci dian. Shanghai: Shang wu yin shu guan. [various page numbers]. [In Chinese].
[*Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris* sp., *Doris johnstoni*, *Triopa claviger* p.943].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47880378>].
- DUANGDEE, Teerapong.** (no date). The species diversity and distribution of molluscs in coral reefs and adjacent areas at Ang Thong Islands, Surat Thani province, 9 unnumbered pages. [In Thai].
[*Armina* sp., *Bornella stellifer*, *Catriona* sp., *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Risbecia tryoni*].
[<https://www.lib.ku.ac.th/KUCONF/KC4504042.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6240>].
- DUANGDEE, T., K. SANPANICH, & S. THONGPINYOCHAI.** 2009. The species diversity of marine mollusks in coral reefs and adjacent areas at Tarutoa National Park, Satun Province. In: Proceeding of 4th RSPG Researchers Club Conference “Thai Resources: Turn to the New Way in Thai Way (Thai Innovation)”. 20th–23rd October 2009, Khao Kheow Open Zoo, Si Racha, Chon Buri Province. Pp. 251–266. [not seen].
- DUANGDEE, T., K. SANPANICH, & S. THONGPINYOCHAI.** 2011. The species diversity of marine mollusks in coral reefs at Ang Thong Islands, Surat Thani Province. In: Proceeding of 5th RSPG Researchers Club Conference “Step to The World Wide with Confidence”. 3rd–5th November 2011, Nong Rawieng Training Center, Rajamangala University of Technology Isan, Nakhon Ratchasima Province, pp. 235–250. [not seen].
- DUANGDEE, T., K. SANPANICH, & S. THONGPINYOCHAI.** 2013. The species diversity of marine molluscs in Surin Islands, Phangnga Province. In: The 6th Conference of RSPG Botanical and Biological Club. 20–26 December 2013, Srinagarind Dam, Electricity Generating Authority of Thailand, Sri Sawat District, Kanchanaburi Province, pp. 294–310. [not seen].
- DUANGDEE, T., K. SANPANICH, V. KUISORN, & S. TONGPINYOCHAI.** 2013a. Marine molluscs along Similan Islands. Work Square Co. Ltd., Bangkok, 104 pp.
- DUARTE, Rafaela Cristina de Souza.** 2011. Composição e abundância da malacofauna associada a bancos de algas calcárias (rodolitos) do infralitoral raso dos recifes do Cabo Branco, João Pessoa (NE Brasil), 45 pp. B.S. thesis, Universidade Estadual da Paraíba, Campus I Campina Grande, Centro de Ciências Biológicas e da Saúde, Curso de Licenciatura e Bacharelado em Ciências Biológicas.
[*Diaulula greeleyi* p. 26 ff.].
[<http://dspace.bc.uepb.edu.br/jspui/handle/123456789/183>].
- DUBACK, Victoria E, M. Sabrina PANKEY, Rachel I. THOMAS, Taylor L. HUYCK, Izhar M. MBARANI, Kyle R. BERNIER, Geoffrey M. COOK, Colleen A. O'DOWD, James M. NEWCOMB, & Winsor H. WATSON III.** 2018. Localization and expression of putative circadian clock transcripts in the brain of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology **223**:52–59.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 52 ff.].
- DUBACK, V. E., R. I. THOMAS, T. L. HUYCK, I. M. MBARANI, K. R. BERNIER, G. M. COOK, M. S. PANKEY, W. H. WATSON, & J. M. NEWCOMB.** 2018. Localization and expression of circadian clock transcripts in the brain of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **58**(Suppl. 1):e54. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2018, January 3–7, 2018, San Francisco, CA].
[*Melibe leonina* p. e54].
- DUBOIS, Alain, & Roger BOUR.** 2010. The distinction between family-series and class-series nomina in zoological nomenclature, with emphasis on the nomina created by Batsch (1788, 1789) and on the higher nomenclature of turtles. Bonn Zoological Bulletin **57**(2):149–171.
[*Doris*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 167].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44823265>].

DUBOIS, Charles. 1825. An epitome of Lamarck's arrangement of Testacea: being a free translation of that part of his works, De l'histoire des animaux sans vertèbres, with illustrative observations, and comparative and synoptic tables of the systems of Linnaeus and Lamarck, xxx + 317 pp. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Browne, & Green.

[*Doris argus*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 143 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39307584#page/179/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39307582>].

DUBOIS, Jean-Marc. 1983. Potassium currents in the frog node of Ranvier. *Progress in Biophysics & Molecular Biology* **42**(1):1-20. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

[*Tritonia* p. 15 ff.].

DUBOIS, Raphaël. 1886. Contribution a l'étude de la production de la lumière par les êtres vivants –les élatérides lumineux. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **11**:1-275, pls. I-IX.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 179].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7148680>].

DUBOIS, R. 1887. Les Vacuolides. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie*, series 8, **4**:9-16.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 14].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32302733>].

DUBOIS, R. 1896. Physiological light. *Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution to July, 1895*, pp. 413-431.

[*Aeolis*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 421].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39314124>].

DUBOIS, R. 1906. Les vacuolides. Réponse a la note de M. J. Kunstler sur la constitution intime du protoplasma des protozoaires. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie* **60**:526-528.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 526].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42355176>].

DUBOIS, R. 1914. *La vie et la lumière*, 338 pp. Paris: Librairie Félix Alcan.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 86].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12236899#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12236855>].

DUBROVSKY, Bernardo. 2008. Reconsidering classifications of depression syndromes: lessons from neuroactive steroids and evolutionary sciences, pp 385-421. In: Michael S. Ritsner, Abraham Weizman (Eds.). *Neuroactive steroids in brain function, behavior and neuropsychiatric disorders, novel strategies for research and treatment*, xx + 559 pp. Springer Science + Business Media, B.V.

[*Tritonia* p. 409 ff.].

DUCKWORTH, Alan R., & Christopher N. BATTERSHILL. 2001. Population dynamics and chemical ecology of New Zealand Demospongiae *Latrunculia* sp. nov. and *Polymastia croceus* (Poecilosclerida: Latrunculiidae: Polymastiidae). *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **35**(5):935-949.

[*Aphelodoris luctuosa* p. 940 ff.].

[<http://www.rsnz.org/publish/nzjmf/2001/82.php>].

DUDA, Thomas F., Jr., Alan J. KOHN, & Amber M. MATHENY. 2009. Cryptic species differentiated in *Conus ebraeus*, a widespread tropical marine gastropod. *The Biological Bulletin* **217**(3):292-305.

[*nudibranch* p. 302].

[<http://www.lsa.umich.edu/ummz/mollusks/labs/tfduda/pdf/duda-et-al-2009b.pdf>].

- DUDAI, Yadin, & Mark EISENBERG.** 2004. Rites of passage of the engram: Reconsolidation and the lingering consolidation hypothesis. *Neuron* **44**(1):93-100.
[*Hermisenda* p. 94 ff.].
- D'UDEKEM D'ACUZ, Cédric.** 1988. Notes sur l'abondance d'*Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1758) à Heist en février 1988. *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **8**(3):155.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 155].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18414>].
- D'UDEKEM D'ACUZ, C.** 1990. Notes sur quelques organismes recueillis entre Wenduine et De Haan le 3 mars 1990. *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **10**(3):74-78.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 75].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18616>].
- D'UDEKEM D'ACUZ, C.** 1993. Raréfaction probable d'*Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767) en Belgique. *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **13**(4):151-152.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 151].
- D'UDEKEM D'ACUZ, C., Isa SCHÖN, & Henri ROBERT.** 2018. The genus *Charcotia* Chevreux, 1906 in the Southern Ocean, with the description of a new species (Crustacea, Amphipoda, Lysianassoidea). *Belgian Journal of Zoology* **148**(1):31-82.
[*Charcotia, Curnon* p. 32 ff.].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/d2c8/131309018a80eac53edfb3b86f995a3862de.pdf>].
[<https://www.belgianjournalofzoology.eu/BJZ/article/view/18/23>].
- D'UDEKEM D'ACUZ, C., & G. RAPPÉ.** 1993. Verslag SWG-weekend in de Boulonnais (17-20 april 1992). *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **13**(2-3):68-75.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Doto coronata, Goniodoris nodosa, Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 71 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18796>].
- DUDEK, F. Edward, & Roger D. TRAUB.** 1989. Chapter 18, Local synaptic and electrical interactions in hippocampus: experimental data and computer simulations, pp. 378-402. In: J. H. Byrne & W. O. Berry (Eds.). *Neural models of plasticity: experimental and theoretical approaches*, xv + 438 pp. Academic Press.
[*Hermisenda* p. 379].
- DUDLEY, Judith E.** 1973. Observations on the reproduction, early larval development, and colony astogeny of *Conopeum tenuissimum* (Canu). *Chesapeake Science* **14**(4):270-278.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 274].
- DUERDEN, James Edwin.** 1894. Notes on the marine invertebrates of Rush, county Dublin. *The Irish Naturalist* **3**(11):230-233.
[*Eolis coronata, Eolis exigua* p. 232].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22206#page/256/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3091783>].
- DUERDEN, J. E.** 1895. The rock pools of Bundoran. *The Irish Naturalist* **4**(1):1-7.
[*Eolis coronata* p. 5].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22118#page/19/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3052341>].
- DUERDEN, J. E.** 1896. Notes on the rock pools of Bundoran. *The Irish Naturalist* **5**(6):153-155.
[*Eolis coronata* p. 155].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29641#page/173/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6187698>].
- DUFFUS, John H., & C. S. JOHNSTON.** 1969. Marine Mollusca from the Canary Island of Lanzarote. *Journal of Conchology* **27**(1):27-43.
[*Doris punctata, Polycera webbi* p. 37].

- DUFFY**, Clinton A. J., & Shane T. **AHYONG**. 2015. Annotated checklist of the marine flora and fauna of the Kermadec Islands Marine Reserve and northern Kermadec Ridge, New Zealand. Kermadec Biodiscovery Expedition 2011, edited by Thomas Trnksi & Heidi Ann Schlumpf. Bulletin of the Auckland Museum **20**:19-124.
[*Goniobranchus rufomaculatus*, *Goniodoris aeruginosa*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Heteroplocamus pacificus*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 68].
[<https://www.aucklandmuseum.com/getmedia/b616a69e-f490-41fb-88a4-65592900054a/bulletin-vol20-kermadec-biodiscovery-expedition-02-duffy-ahyong>].
- DUFFY**, J. Emmett, & Mark E. **HAY**. 1994. Herbivore resistance to seaweed chemical defense: the roles of mobility and predation risk. Ecology **75**(5):1304-1319.
[nudibranchs p. 1305].
- DUIVESTEIJN**, Wouter. 2013. Exceptional model mining. vii + 164 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universiteit Leiden.
[*Anisodoris* p. 7 ff.].
[<https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/bitstream/handle/1887/21760/02.pdf?sequence=18>].
- DUIVESTEIJN**, W., Ad J. **FEELDERS**, & Arno **KNOBBE**. 2016. Exceptional model mining, supervised descriptive local pattern mining with complex target concepts. Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery **30**(1):47-98.
[*Anisodoris* p. 51].
- DUIVESTEIJN**, W., A. **KNOBBE**, A. **FEELDERS**, Matthijs **VAN LEEUWEN**. 2010. Subgroup discovery meets Bayesian networks –an exceptional model mining approach. Proceedings of the 2010 IEEE International Conference on Data Mining 158-167.
[*Anisodoris* p. 158 ff.].
[<http://www.kiminkii.com/publications/icdm2010.pdf>].
- DUIVESTEIJN**, W., Eneldo Loza **MENCÍA**, Johannes **FÜRNKRANZ**, & A. **KNOBBE**. 2012. Multi-label LeGo — enhancing multi-label classifiers with local patterns, pp. 114-125. In: Jaakko Hollmén, Frank Klawonn, & Allan Tucker (Eds.). Advances in Intelligent Data Analysis XI, xiv + 426 pp. 11th International Symposium, IDA 2012, Helsinki, Finland, October 25-27, 2012 Proceedings. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Anisodoris* p. 115].
- DUKE-ELDER**, Stewart. 1958. System of ophthalmology, vol. I, the eye in evolution, xvi + 843 pp. St. Louis: The C. V. Mosby Co.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 740].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6795877#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6795094>].
- DULVY**, Nicholas K., Yvonne **SADOVY**, & John D. **REYNOLDS**. 2003. Extinction vulnerability in marine populations. Fish and Fisheries **4**:25-64.
[*Corambe obscura* p. 33].
[http://cmbe.ucsd.edu/content/1/docs/Dulvymarine_extinctions.pdf].
[http://www.botany.hawaii.edu/faculty/cunningham/CunninghamCourse/Dulvy_et_al_FF_03.pdf].
- DUMAN**, John G., & Samuel S. **NEWTON**. 2020. Chapter 8, Antifreeze proteins in other species, pp. 227-273. In: Hans Ramløv & Dennis Steven Friis (Eds.). Antifreeze proteins Volume 1, Environment, systematics and evolution xiv + 313 pp. Springer Nature Switzerland AG.
[*Tergipes antarcticus* p. 243].
- DUMAS**, Françoise, Mohammad **KOUSARA**, Li **CHEN**, Lai **WEI**, & Franck **LE BIDEAU**. 2017. Chapter 7, Nonhalogenated heterotricyclic sesquiterpenes from marine origin I: Fused systems, pp. 269-302. In: Atta-ur-Rahman (Ed.). Studies in natural products chemistry, Volume 52, xvi + 498 pp. Elsevier B.V.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris nana*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 276 ff.].

- DUMDEI, Eric John.** 1988. Rearranged spongian diterpenoids from the nudibranch *Chromodoris cavae* that may serve as a chemical defense, x + 91 pp. M.S. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Casella atromarginata, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Chromodoris albonotata, Chromodoris cavae, Chromodoris elizabethina, Chromodoris funerea, Chromodoris glenei, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris maridadilus, Chromodoris norrisi, Chromodoris sedna, Chromodoris youngbleuthi, Glossodoris quadricolor, Hypselodoris godeffroyana* p. 4 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?q=https://open.library.ubc.ca/handle/2429/27420/UBC_1989_A6_7%2520D85.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&sa=U&ved=0ahUKÉwjwqoXwxZnPahVJ-GMKHauFD8YQFggKMAI&client=internal-uds-cse&usg=AFQjCNE4m-99tbayQ-0bvMYowFWkL69pw].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubtheses/831/items/1.0060394>].
- DUMDEI, E. J.** 1993. Terpenoid metabolites from three dorid nudibranchs and a new bromotryptamine derivative from the northeast Pacific sponge *Plocamissa igzo*, xxiii + 289 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina luteomarginata, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Chromodoris albonotata, Chromodoris annulata, Chromodoris cavae, Chromodoris elizabethina, Chromodoris funerea, Chromodoris geminus, Chromodoris glenei, Chromodoris inopinata, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris marislae, Chromodoris sedna, Chromodoris youngbleuthi, Hypselodoris godeffroyana, Roboastrea tigris, Tambja abdere* p. ii ff.].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubtheses/831/items/1.0060381>].
- DUMDEI, E. J., E. Dilip DE SILVA, Raymond J. ANDERSEN, Muhammad Iqbal CHOUDHARY, & Jon CLARDY.** 1989. Chromodorolide A, a rearranged diterpene with a new carbon skeleton from the Indian Ocean nudibranch *Chromodoris cavae*. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **111**(7):2712-2713.
[*Chromodoris cavae* p. 2712].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1989/111/i07/pdf/ja00189a055.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231443410>].
- DUMDEI, E. J., Andrew E. FLOWERS, Mary J. GARSON, & Christopher J. MOORE.** 1997. The biosynthesis of sesquiterpene isocyanides and isothiocyanates in the marine sponge *Acanthella cavernosa* (Dendy); evidence for dietary transfer to the dorid nudibranch *Phyllidiella pustulosa*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **118**(4):1385-1392.
[*Hypselodoris webbi, Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1385 ff.].
- DUMDEI, E. J., Julia KUBANEK, John E. COLEMAN, Jana PIKA, R. J. ANDERSON, Jorge Rios STEINER, & J. CLARDY.** 1997. New terpenoid metabolites from the skin extracts, an egg mass, and dietary sponges of the Northeastern Pacific dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Canadian Journal of Chemistry* **75**(6):773-789.
[*Archidoris montereyensis, Cadlina luteomarginata, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata* p. 773 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237864946>].
- DUMÉRIL, A. M. Constant [André Marie Constant].** 1806. Mollusques gastéropodes. Notes sur le No. 103, pp. 162-163. In: *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux, rendue plus facile a l'aide de tableaux synoptiques*, xxxii + 344 pp. Paris, Allais, Libraire, Quai des Augustins, No. 39.
[*Doris, Eolida, Phyllidia, Scyllaea, Tritonia* p. 163].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0goAAAAQAAL>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44011#page/202/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12052713>].
- DUMÉRIL, A. M. C.** 1842. *Grondbeginselen der natuurkundige wetenschappen*, xii + 622 + XX pp., pls. 1-6. Breda: F. P. Sterk.
[*Doris, Eolidia, Scyllaea, Phyllidia, Tritonia* p. 341].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51407597>].
- DUMOULIN, Emmanuel.** 1987. Boekbespreking: Backeljau, Th., 1986. Lijst van de recente mariene mollusken van België.- Studiedocumenten van het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen, **29**:1-106. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **7**(1):34-39.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 36 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=202966>].

- DUMOULIN, E.** 1989. Overzicht van de brakwatermollusken van België, pp. 87-94. In: K. Wouters & L. Baert (Eds.). Invertebraten van België = Invertébrés de Belgique: Verhandelingen van het Symposium "Invertebraten van België" = Comptes Rendus du Symposium "Invertébrés de Belgique" = Proceedings of the Symposium "Invertebrates of Belgium". Brussel, 25-26 November 1988. Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen: Brussel.
[*Eubranchus* sp., *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 87 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/242958.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10724>].
- DUMOULIN, E.** 1990. De brakwatermollusken van België: autecologie en verspreiding. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **10**(2):26-69.
[*Eubranchus* sp., *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 26 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archieef?module=ref&refid=18570>].
- DUMOULIN, E.** 1998. De slanke knotsslak *Tergipes tergipes* (Forskål, 1775) in de achterhaven van Zeebrugge. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **18**(2):99-100.
[*Tergipes tergipes* p. 99].
- DUNBAR, Stephen G., R. Rick WARE, Darolyn STRILEY, & Leslie HARRIS.** 2005. The Yaqara Bay biodiversity inventory project report for the 2003 and 2005 field seasons, Yaqara Bay, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, 36 pp. The Marine Research Group, Department of Earth & Biological Sciences, Loma Linda University, Yaqara Bay Biodiversity Inventory Report: FJ-03,-05.
[*Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidiella*, *Pteraeolidia* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.llu.edu/llu/grad/natsci/dunbar/documents/ybbip-progressreport.pdf>].
- DUNCAN, Calum.** 2005. Deep rock to shallow shores, any dive can be a seasearch dive. Scottish Diver **45**(6):32.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*].
[http://scotsac.com/Scottish_Diver/SD_0512/0512_deep_rock.pdf].
- DUNCAN, C.** 2010. Seasearch Scotland 2010 diving summary report, 26 pp. Seasearch.
[*Doto eireana*, *Lomanotus gene*, *Okenia elegans* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/ScotlandSummary2010.pdf>].
- DUNCAN, C.** 2011. Into uncharted waters. Scottish Diver **51**(4):34-35.
[*Lomanotus genei* p. 35].
[http://www.scotsac.com/html/scottish-diver/2011/SD_1108/SD_1108all.pdf].
- DUNCAN, C.** 2011a. Seasearch Scotland 2011 diving summary report, 24 pp. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera* sp., *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/ScotlandSummary2011web.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=52616>].
- DUNCAN, C.** 2012. Seasearch Scotland 2012 diving summary report, 28 pp. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/ScotlandSummary2012web.pdf>].
- DUNCAN, F. Martin.** 1937. On the dates of publication of the Society's 'Proceedings', 1859-1926. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (A) **107**(1):71-77.

- DUNCAN, P. Martin [Peter Martin]. 1879. Some facts and thoughts about light-emitting animals. The Popular Science Review, A Quarterly Miscellany of Entertaining and Instructive Articles on Scientific Subjects, New Series, 3(11):225-242, pl. VI.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 236].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FQgKAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/192481#page/249/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48923177>].
- DUNCAN, P. M. 1896. Cassell's natural history, viii + 384 pp. Cassell & Co. Ltd., London, Paris & Melbourne.
[*Aegires, Aeolis, Ancula, Antiopa, Bornella, Ceratosoma, Dendronotus, Diphyllidia, Doris, Doto, Embletonia, Fiona, Glaucus, Goniodoris, Idalia, Lomanotus, Meliboea, Phyllidia, Phyllirhoe, Polycera, Proconotus, Scyllaea, Tethys, Thecacera, Triopa, Tritonia* p. 227].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25493997#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25493788>].
- DUNKER, Guilielmo [Wilhelm Bernhard Rudolph Hadrian]. 1882. Index molluscorum maris japonici, conscriptus et tabulis iconum xvi illustratus a Guilielmo Dunker, vii + 301 pp. Cassellis Cattorum: Sumptibus Theodori Fischer.
[*Coryphella alderi, Doriprismatica festiva* p. 260].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10838494#page/274/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10838494>].
- DUNN, Daphne Fautin [Daphne Gail Fautin]. 1970. Some observations on marine life at Pulau Aur, Johore. Malayan Nature Journal 23(4):158-167, pls. 23-24.
[Nudibranchia p. 164].
- DUNN, D. F. 1977. Locomotion by *Epiactis prolifera* (Coelenterata: Actiniaria). Marine Biology 39(1):67-70.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 69 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/h58787746661803p/fulltext.pdf>].
- DUNN, D. F. 1977a. Variability of *Epiactis prolifera* (Coelenterata: Actiniaria) in the intertidal zone near Bodega Bay, California. Journal of Natural History 11(4):457-463. DOI: 10.1080/00222937700770371.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 460].
- DUNNE, James. 1981. Henning Lemche: his contribution to the Irish opisthobranch fauna. The Irish Naturalists' Journal 20(5):193-195.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Crimora papillata, Doto coronata, Doto dunnei, Doto eireana, Doto koenneckeri, Favorinus blianus, Polycera faeroensis, Tritonia odhneri* p. 193 ff.].
- DUNSTAN, Andy. 2008. Coral Sea biodiversity review: sharks and fish, 24 pp. WWF-Australia.
[*Notodoris minor* p. 18].
[http://awsassets.wwf.org.au/downloads/mo002_coral_sea_biodiversity_review_1may08.pdf].
- DUNTON, Kenneth H. 1985. Trophic dynamics in marine nearshore systems of the Alaskan high arctic, xxvi + 247 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of Alaska.
[*Eubranchus* sp. p. 170 ff.].
[<https://scholarworks.alaska.edu/bitstream/handle/11122/5137/Dunton.Kenneth.1985a.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- DUNTON, K. H. 2001. $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ and $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ measurements of Antarctic Peninsula fauna: trophic relationships and assimilation of benthic seaweeds. American Zoologist 41(1):99-112.
[*Austrodoris* sp. p. 104].
- DUNTON, K. H., & D. M. SCHELL. 1987. Dependence of consumers on macroalgal (*Laminaria solidungula*) carbon in an arctic kelp community: $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ evidence. Marine Biology 93(4):615-625.
[*Eubranchus* sp. p. 618].

- DUNTON, K. H. & S. V. SCHONBERG.** 1980. Ecology of the Stefansson Sound kelp community: Preliminary results of in situ and benthic studies, pp. 366-412. In: Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf: Annual reports of principal investigators for the year ending March 1980, volume I: receptors-birds, plankton, littoral, benthos. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, & U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management.
[*Cadlina* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., Dorididae, *Eubranchus* sp. p. 411].
[<https://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/OCSEAP2/Annual/OCSEAP-annual-1980-v1.pdf#page=607>].
- DUPONT, Andrew Peter, & Robert LONG.** 1764. [for 1763]. An account of a remarkable marine insect: in a letter of Mr. Andrew Peter Du Pont, to Mr. Emanuel Mendez da Costa, librarian to the R. S. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London **53**:57-58, pl. 3.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, illustrated but not named].
[<http://rstl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/53/57.full.pdf+html?sid=343bd60b-5d49-445f-97ea-f25f20773876>].
[<http://ia600500.us.archive.org/35/items/philtrans01603365/01603365.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/207665#page/89/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51015496>].
- DUPUIS, Major Paul.** 1927. Faune malacologique de la Belgique: notes concernant la découverte par le Dr. Giltay de deux espèces de mollusques nouveaux pour la faune belge. Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **58**:31-38.
[*Corambe batava*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 31].
[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/21083.pdf>].
- DUQUE, Carmenza, Adriana BONILLA, Edgar BAUTISTA, & Sven ZEA.** 2001. Exudation of low molecular weight compounds (thiobismethane, methyl isocyanide, and methyl isothiocyanate) as a possible chemical defense mechanism in the marine sponge *Ircinia felix*. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology **29**(5):459-467.
[nudibranchs p. 464 ff.].
- DUQUE, Carmenza, Edisson TELLO, Leonardo CASTELLANOS, Miguel FERNÁNDEZ, & Catalina ARÉVALO-FERRO.** 2013. Chapter 4, Bacterial sensors in microfouling assays, pp. 79-103. In: Toonika Rinken (Ed.). State of the art in biosensors, environmental and medical applications, 314 pp. InTech.
[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 83].
- DURÁN-PEÑA, María Jesús, José Manuel BOTUBOL ARES, James R. HANSON, Isidro G. COLLADO, & Rosario HERNÁNDEZ-GALÁN.** 2015. Biological activity of natural sesquiterpenoids containing a gem-dimethylcyclopropane unit. Natural Product Reports **32**:1236-1248.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1243].
[<http://pubs.rsc.org/oca.ucsc.edu/en/content/articlepdf/2015/np/c5np00024f?page=search>].
- D'URBAN, W. S. M. [William Stewart Mitchell].** 1880. The zoology of Barents Sea. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 5, **6**(34):253-277. DOI:10.1080/00222938009458937.
[*Hero formosa* p. 277].
- DURÈGNE, Emile.** 1886. In: Extraits des comptes-rendus des séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. Pleurophyllidia lineata Otto. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (Quatrième série : Tome X), **40**:XXVI-XXVII.
[*Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. XXVI].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31631717>].
- DURÈGNE, E.** 1886a. Capture dans le golfe de Gascogne de l'*Eledone octopida* et du *Pleurophyllidia lineata*. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (Quatrième série : Tome X), **40**:XXXVIII.
[*Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. XXXVIII].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R2wWAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98672#page/546/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31631730>].
- DURÈGNE, E.** 1887. In: Extraits des comptes-rendus des séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. [Le seconde exemple connu de capture sur nos côtes de l'océan, du *Pleurophyllidia lineata*...]. Séance du 5 janvier 1887. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (Cinquième série : Tome I) **41**:XXIII.

[*Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. XXIII].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=sGwWAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/121158#page/635/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39207569>].

DURÈGNE, E. 1888. In: Extraits des comptes-rendus des séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. [Note sur quelques animaux recueillis à Arcachon pendant la grande marée du 31 Mars 1888]. Seance du 4 avril 1888. Comptes Rendus des séances. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (Cinquième série : Tome II) 42:XXV-XXVI.

[*Polycera lessoni* p. XXV].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-WwWAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54850#page/467/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16211132>].

DURÈGNE, E. 1888a. Liste des espèces marines nouvelles pour le département recueillies à Arcachon depuis le commencement de l'année. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (Cinquième série : Tome II) 42:LXXXVII- LXXXVIII.

[*Corambe* sp., *Eolis glauca* p. LXXXVIII].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16211198>].

DURÈGNE, E. 1890. In: Extraits de proces-verbaux des séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. [Liste suivante des animaux marins recueillis par les travailleurs de la station zoologique d'Arcachon pendant l'été de 1890...]. Seance du 8 janvier 1890. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (Cinquième série : Tome IV) 44:LXVI-LXVII.

[*Marionia blainvillea* p. LXVII].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=a20WAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87652#page/460/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27383881>].

DURELLE, Kelley. 1999. Microhabitat selection and mucus trail following by the intertidal nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.) (Nudibranchia, Dorididae), vi + 32 pp. Thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].

DUSHANE, Helen, & Ellen BRENNAN. 1969. A preliminary survey of mollusks for Consag Rock and adjacent areas, Gulf of California, Mexico. The Veliger 11(4):351-363.

[*Coryphella cynara*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 361].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/489/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42398246>].

DUSHANE, H., & Gale G. SPHON. 1968. A checklist of intertidal mollusks for Bahia Willard and the southwestern portion of Bahia San Luis Gonzaga State of Baja California, Mexico. The Veliger 10(3):233-246, pl. 35.

[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 235 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134168#page/323/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42413996>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14082>].

DUTTON, Angela, & Kirsten BENKENDORFF. 2008. Biodiversity assessment and monitoring of the Port Stanvac intertidal reef, Report to the Adelaide and Mt Lofty Natural Resource Management Board, June 2008, 58 pp. School of Biological Sciences, Flinders University.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Verconia verconis* p. 54].
[<http://www.naturalresources.sa.gov.au/files/337c6b93-62a5-4683-8704-a27a00dbfc15/pt-stanvac-biodiversity-rep.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47275>].

DUTY, Susan, & Arthur H. WESTON. 1988. The biochemical regulation of potassium channels. Biochemical Society Transactions 16(4):532-534.

[*Hermisenda* p. 532].

DYBOWSKI, Benedikt. 1911. O faunie mieczaków bajkalskich. [Ueber die Fauna der Baikal-Mollusken]. Kosmos, Czasopismo Polskiego Tow. Przyrodników Imienia Kopernika, Lwow 36:945-981. [Nudibranchia pp. 953, 966-967].

[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 953 ff.].

- DYBOWSKI**, Wladyslaw. 1900. Beschreibung einer Hinterkiemer-Schnecke aus dem Baikalsee. (*Ancylodoris baicalensis* m.). Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozologischen Gesellschaft **32**(11-12):143-152, pl. 2.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 143 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53275#page/155/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15598488>].
- DYBOWSKI**, W. 1901. Przyczynek do znajomosci slimaka bajkalskiego [Contribution à la connaissance de l'*Ancylodoris baicalensis*]. Wszeczwiat Tygodnik Popularny poswiecony naukom przyrodniczym, Warszawa **20**(9):141.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Doris* sp. p. 141].
- DYBOWSKI**, W. 1902. Die Verwandtschaft von *Ancylodoris*. Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozologischen Gesellschaft **34**(1-2):18-19.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 18].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53275#page/424/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15598757>].
- DYER**, John R., & Wayne S. **SOSSIN**. 2000. Regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor 4E phosphorylation in the nervous system of *Aplysia californica*. Journal of Neurochemistry **75**(2):872-881.
[*Hermisenda* p. 877].
- DYRYNDA**, Peter E. J. 1986. Defensive strategies of modular organisms. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **313**(1159):227-243. [The growth and form of modular organisms].
[*Doto*, *Phyllidia* p. 231 ff.].
- DYRYNDA**, Peter. 2005. Chapter 8. Sub-tidal ecology of Poole Harbour –An overview, pp. 109-130. In: J. Humphreys & V. May (Eds.). The Ecology of Poole Harbour, xiv + 282 pp., Proceedings in Marine Science Volume 7. Elsevier.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea* p. 120].
- EAGLE**, Michael K. 1998. Molluscan shell formation. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **23**:7-9.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 7 ff.].
[https://archive.org/stream/poirieria1730auck_0#page/n414/mode/1up/search/nudibranch].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/415/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50527247>].
- EAKIN**, Richard M. [Richard Marshall], & Jean L. **BRANDENBURGER**. 1968. Localization of vitamin A in the eye of a pulmonate snail. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **60**(1):140-145.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 144].
[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC539093/pdf/pnas00119-0153.pdf>].
- EAKIN**, R. M., Jane A. **WESTFALL**, & Michael J. **DENNIS**. 1967. The fine structure of the eye of a nudibranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Journal of Cell Science **2**(3):349-358.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 349 ff.].
[<http://jcs.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/2/3/349.pdf>].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.559.7389&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- EALLES**, N. B. [Nellie Barbara]. 1938. A systematic and anatomical account of the Opisthobranchia. John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports of the British Museum (Natural History) **5**(4):77-122, pl. I.
[*Armina semperi*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea intermedia*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Asteronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris* sp., *doris* sp., *Glossodoris* sp., *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Scyllaea orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis* p. 77 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49513131>].

- EALES, N. B. 1950. Secondary symmetry in gastropods. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **28**(4-5):185-196.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 192].
- EALES, N. B. 1967. The littoral fauna of the British Isles: a handbook for collectors, 4th ed., pp. i-xviii, 1-297, pls. A-H. University Press, Cambridge, England.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Euphurus clavigera*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 204 ff.].
- EALES, N. B. 1969. Obituary - Ernst Marcus 1893-1968. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **38**(5):371-373. [Biography of Marcus].
- EARLE, John L. 1983. Flamenco rose. *Hawaiian Shell News*(New Series No. 286) **31**(10):12.
 [*Favorinus japonicus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 12].
 [http://www.aubryterebridae.com/PDFFILE/cap_11/schoenberg%201983.pdf].
 [<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8310&hsn=10284>].
 [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=66420>].
- EARLE, J. L. 1983a. The great Hawaiian shell shortage. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 285) **31**(8):1, 5-6.
 [*Favorinus japonicus*, *Hexabranchus* p. 6].
 [<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8309&hsn=10283>].
- EARLY, M. D., A. J. GOAD, & T. J. PIRTLE. 2005. The distribution of FMRF-amide, serotonin, and small cardioactive peptide B in the cerata of *Hermisenda crassicornis* and *Flabellina trilineata*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1127. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].
 [*Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1127].
- EASTMAN, James Kirby. 1975. Food preferences of *Triopha maculata* and *Triopha carpenteri* on the Monterey Peninsula, California, iii + 57 pp. M.A. thesis, California State University, Fresno.
 [*Adalaria proxima*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 1 ff.].
 [<http://islandora.mlml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A1725/datastream/OBJ/view>].
- EASTWOOD, Meg N., Kipp QUINBY, Robin HADLOCK SEELEY, Christine BOGDANOWICZ, Hal WEEKS, & William E. BEMIS. 2009. Borror's species checklist for the Isles of Shoals Archipelago, vii + 65pp. Shoals Marine Laboratory, Morse Hall, Suite 113 8 College Road Durham, NH, 03824.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus olivaceus*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 35 ff.].
 [https://www.shoalsmarinelaboratory.org/sites/shoalsmarinelaboratory.org/files/media/pdf/Other_Misc/specieschecklist_shoalsmarinelaboratory_2009.pdf].
 [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7247>].
- EATON, Amos. 1826. Zoological text-book, comprising Cuvier's four grand divisions of animals: also, Shaw's improved Linnean genera, arranged according to the classes and orders of Cuvier and Latreille, short descriptions of some of the most common species are given for student's exercises / prepared for Rensselaer School and the popular class-room, 288 pp. Albany, Printed by Websters and Skinners.
 [*Doris*, *Scyllaea* p. 112].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29115997#page/14/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29115928>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20747079>].
- EATON, D. C. 1972. Potassium ion accumulation near a pace-making cell of *Aplysia*. *The Journal of Physiology* **224**(2):421-440.

[*Anisodoris* p. 422].

EATON, D. C., J. M. RUSSELL, & A. M. BROWN. 1975. Ionic permeabilities of an *Aplysia* giant neuron. The Journal of Membrane Biology **21**(1):353-374.

[*Anisodoris* p. 372].

EBADA, Sherif S., WenHan LIN, & Peter PROKSCH. 2010. Bioactive sesterterpenes and triterpenes from marine sponges: occurrence and pharmacological significance. Marine Drugs **8**(2):313-346. doi:10.3390/md8020313.

[*Chromodoris funerea* p. 317].

[<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/8398453.pdf>].

EBADA, Sherif S., & Peter PROKSCH. 2011. Marine organisms and their prospective use in therapy of human diseases, pp. 153-189. In: Heinz Mehlhorn (Ed.). Nature helps...how plants and other organisms contribute to solve health problems, xiii + 372. Springer-Verlag: Berlin, Heidelberg.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 170].

EBADA, S. S., & P. PROKSCH. 2012. Chapter 4, The chemistry of marine sponges, pp. 191-293. In: Ernesto Fattorusso, William H. Gerwick, & Orazio Tagliapietra-Scafati (Eds.). Handbook of marine natural products, xxiv + 1452 pp. Parasitology Research Monographs Volume 1. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.

[*Chromodoris funerea* p. 244].

EBADA, Sherif S., & Peter PROKSCH. 2015. Chapter 32, Marine-derived fungal metabolites, pp. 759-788. In: Se-Kwon Kim (Ed.). Springer handbook of marine biotechnology, xlvi + 1512 pp. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London. New York.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 763].

EBEN, Willem. 1884. De weekdieren van België. Uitgave van het Natuurwetenschappelijk Genootschap van Gent, Nr. 4, 116 pp., 7 pls. J. Vuylsteke (Boekhandel W. Rogghé): Gent.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doto coronata* p. 88 ff.].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/oerd/235623.pdf].

EBERHARD, Ernst. 1865. Ueber die Schneckenzenge. Programm der Herzogl. Realschule zu Coburg, pp. 1-21, pls. I-V. [Nudibranchia pp. 19-20, pls. IV-V].

[*Aeolis*, *Dendronotus*, *Glaucus*, *Idalia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea* p. 19].

[<https://books.google.com/books?id=Hr1AAAAAcAAJ>].

EBLING, F. J., J. A. KITCHING, R. D. PURCHON, & R. BASSINDALE. 1948. The ecology of the Lough Ine Rapids with special reference to water currents. The Journal of Animal Ecology **17**(2):223-244.

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 233].

ECKELBARGER, Kevin. 1982. Undulating arrays of endoplasmic reticulum in the spermatids of an opisthobranch mollusc. Tissue and Cell **14**(2):289-295.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 289].

ECKELBARGER, K. J., & Pamela I. BLADES-ECKELBARGER. 1989. Structure of the ovotestis and evidence for heterosynthetic incorporation of yolk precursors in the oocytes of the nudibranch mollusc, *Spurilla neapolitana*. Journal of Morphology **201**(2):105-118.

[*Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 105 ff.].

ECKELBARGER, K. J., & C. V. DAVIS. 1996. Ultrastructure of the gonad and gametogenesis in the eastern oyster, *Crassostrea virginica*. I. Ovary and oogenesis. Marine Biology **127**(1):79-87.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 86].

ECKELBARGER, K. J., & Linda S. EYSTER. 1981. An ultrastructural study of spermatogenesis in the nudibranch mollusc *Spurilla neapolitana*. Journal of Morphology **170**(3):283-299.

[*Cratena pilata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 283 ff.].

- ECKER, A. [Alexander]. 1851. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Infusorien. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **3**(4):412-415, pl. XIII.
[*Tergipes* p. 45].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14273463>].
- ECKERT, Roger, & Douglas TILLOTSON. 1978. Outward current component associated with intracellular Ca accumulation in aequorin injected voltage clamped dorid neurons. Program & abstracts of joint meeting Biophysical Society & American Physical Society, Washington, DC, March 27-30, 1979. *Biophysical Journal* **21**(3):178a.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 178a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473689&blobtype=pdf>].
- ECKERT, R., & D. TILLOTSON. 1978a. Potassium activation associated with intraneuronal free calcium. *Science* **200**(4340):437-439.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 437].
- ECKERT, R., D. TILLOTSON, & E. B. RIDGWAY. 1977. Voltage dependent facilitation of Ca²⁺ entry in voltage-clamped, aequorin-injected molluscan neurons. *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences (USA)* **74**(4):1748-1752.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 1748].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/74/4/1748.pdf>].
- ECOADAP. 2012. Monitoring climate effects in temperate marine ecosystems. MPA Monitoring Enterprise, California Ocean Science Trust, Oakland, CA. February 2012, 41 pp.
[*Phidiana hiltoni* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://ecoadapt.org/data/documents/MonitoringClimateEffectsinTemperateMarineEcosystems.pdf>].
- ECOLOGICAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES LTD. 2001. Sensmap subtidal summary report, Saltee Islands to Hook Head, 4 pp.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 2].
[http://www.ecoserve.ie/reports/sal_to_hoo.pdf].
- ECOY, Gea Abigail Uy, Supakarn CHAMNI, Khanit SUWANBORIRUX, Pithi CHANVORACHOTE, & Chatchai CHAOTHAM. 2019. Jorunnamycin A from *Xestospongia* sp. suppresses epithelial to mesenchymal transition and sensitizes anoikis in human lung cancer cells. *Journal of Natural Products* **82**(7):1861-1873.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1862].
- EDDY, Tyler D., Tony J. PITCHER, Alison B. MACDIARMID, Tamsen T. BYFIELD, Jamie C. TAMA, Timothy T. JONES, James J. BELLA, & Jonathan P. A. GARDNER. 2014. Lobsters as keystone: Only in unfished ecosystems? *Ecological Modelling* **275**:48-72.
[*Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata* p. 62].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260013723>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=15420>].
- EDENBOROUGH, M. S., & R. B. HERBERT. 1988. Naturally occurring isocyanides. *Natural Product Reports* **5**:229-245.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 241].
- EDGAR, Graham John. 1987. Dispersal of faunal and floral propagules associated with drifting *Macrocystis pyrifera* plants. *Marine Biology* **95**(4):599-610.
[*Cuthona macquariensis*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 602 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/qt17w107p257humh/fulltext.pdf>].
- EDGAR, G. J. 1991. Distribution patterns of mobile epifauna associated with rope fibre habitats within the Bathurst Harbour Estuary, South-western Tasmania. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **33**(6):589-604.
[*Spurilla macleayi* p. 594].
- EDGAR, G. J. 2000. Australian marine life: The plants and animals of temperate waters (revised edition), 544 pp. Sydney: Read New Holland. [not seen].

- EDGAR, Graham J., Rick D. STUART-SMITH, Russell J. THOMSON, & Debbie J. FREEMAN. 2017. Consistent multi-level trophic effects of marine reserve protection across northern New Zealand. *PLoS ONE* **12**(5):e0177216. [26 pp].
[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 9].
- EDGAR, J. A. 1980. Conservation along the Berwickshire coast from Siccar Point to Eyemouth, being the Anniversary Address delivered by J. A. Edgar Esq., B.A., M.A., President of the Club, on 15th October, 1980. *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* **41**(4):189-199.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia lombargi* (lapsus for: *Tritonia hombergii*), *Tritonia plebeia* p. 197].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35847427>].
- EDGE, Elton R. 1934. Faecal pellets of some marine invertebrates. *American Midland Naturalist* **15**(1):78-84.
[*Hermisenda* p. 81].
- EDGE, E. R. 1934a. Digestive rates of marine invertebrates. *American Midland Naturalist* **15**(2):187-189.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 188].
- EDMONDSON, Charles Howard. 1946. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Special Publication of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum **22**:i-iii, 1-381. [Nudibranchia pp. 120, 169, 180-185].
[*Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus* sp., *Melibe* sp., *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 181 ff.].
[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pubs-online/pdf/sp22.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5281>].
- EDMUNDS, Janet, & Malcolm EDMUNDS. 1973. Preliminary report on the Mollusca of the benthic communities off Tema, Ghana. *Malacologia* **14**(1-2):371-376.
[*Chromodoris gracilis*, *Corambe* sp., *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doto* sp., *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Rostanga* sp., *Trinchesia* sp. p. 372 ff.].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia141973inst/malacologia141973inst.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47219#page/387/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13096908>].
- EDMUNDS, Malcolm. 1961. *Polycera elegans* Bergh: a new species to Britain and discussion of its taxonomy. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **34**(6):316-321.
[*Greilada atlantica*, *Greilada elegans*, *Polycera atlantica*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 316 ff.].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1964. Eolid mollusca from Jamaica, with descriptions of two new genera and three new species. *Bulletin of Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean* **14**(1):1-32.
[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice modesta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Facelina agari*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis poica*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Selva rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/umrsmas/bullmar/1964/00000014/00000001/art00001>].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1966. Protective mechanisms in the Eolidacea (Mollusca Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* **46**(308):27-71, pls. 1-4.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona beta*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto uva*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis poica*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Selva rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 28 ff.].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1966a. *Teshia digitata* gen. and sp. nov., a dorid nudibranch from Ghana. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **37**(2):69-72.
[*Teshia digitata* p. 69 ff.].

- EDMUNDS, M. 1966b. Defensive adaptations of *Stiliger vanellus* Marcus, with a discussion on the evolution of 'nudibranch' molluscs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **37**(2):73-81. [mentions sacoglossans only].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1968. Eolid Mollusca from Ghana, with further details of west Atlantic species. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **18**(1):203-219.
[*Amphorina columbiana*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tema*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Doris coerulea*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Learchis poica*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Palisa papillata*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 203].
[<http://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/umrsmas/bullmar/1968/00000018/00000001/art00010>].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1968a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **38**(1):83-100.
[*Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris pallens* p. 7 ff.].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1968b. Acid secretion in some species of Doridacea (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **38**(2):121-133.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 122 ff.].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1968c. On the swimming and defensive response of *Hexabranchnus marginatus* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* **47**(313):425-429.
[*Doris lacera*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 425 ff.].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1969. Unpalatable prey. *Animals* **11**(12):556-557.
[*Catriona aurantia*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Facelina coronata*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 556 ff.].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1969a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania. I. Eolidacea (Eubranchnidae and Aeolidiidae). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **38**(5):451-469.
[*Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia major*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubranchnopsis virginialis*, *Eubranchnus agrius*, *Eubranchnus falklandica*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus inabai*, *Eubranchnus occidentalis*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus rubeolus*, *Eubranchnus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchnus tanzanensis*, *Eubranchnus sp.*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 451 ff.].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1970. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania. II. Eolidacea (Cuthonidae, Piseinotecidae and Facelinidae). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **39**(1):15-57.
[*Aeolidia trunca*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Berghia major*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Cratena anulata*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena costai*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena phylloda*, *Cratena simba*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doris peregrina*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Eolis cavolini*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchnus tanzanensis*, *Eubranchnus sp.*, *Facelina lineata*, *Facelina sp.*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Hervia lineata*, *Herviella africana*, *Herviella alba*, *Learchis poica*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phidiana tenuis*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gonja*, *Piseinotecus kima*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes sp.*, *Trinchesia bicolor*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia momella*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia rubrata*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Trinchesia susa*, *Trinchesia taita*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Trinchesia venusta*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia sp.*, *Zatteria browni* p. 15 ff.].
- EDMUNDS, M. 1971. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania (suborder Doridacea). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **50**(4):339-396, pl. 1.
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Carminodoris clavata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris crosseii*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris*

pulchella, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris clavulata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pudibunda*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris spiculata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dialula gigantea*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris labifera*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris calva*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diardii*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Goniodoris crossei*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris coccinea*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Halgerda coriacea*, *Halgerda minor*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tuberculata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hexabrancheus marginatus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hypselodoris diardii*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Hypselodoris inconspicua*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris magnifica*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris semeion*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea flava*, *Orodoris striata*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis africana*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Platydoris elliptii*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris incerta*, *Platydoris iredalei*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris tabulatus*, *Platydoris vicina*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa monsoni*, *Trippa osseosa* p. 339 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1972. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Seychelles, Tanzania, and the Congo, now in the Tervuren Museum. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* **85**(1-2):67-92.

[*Armina formosa*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris morphaea*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris fragilis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Hexabrancheus marginatus*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris striata* p. 67 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1972a. *Catriona* - *Trinchesia*. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **4**(9):47-48.

[*Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tema*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cuthona nana*, *Trinchesia momella*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina* p. 47].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103203#page/191/mode/1up>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1974. Defense in animals: a survey of anti-predator defenses, xii + 357 pp. Longman, London. [not seen].

EDMUNDS, M. 1975. An eolid nudibranch feeding on Bryozoa. *The Veliger* **17**(3):269-270.

[*Austraeolis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glauquilla marginata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycerella sp.*, *Tenellia*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina* p. 269 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/423/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42520460>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1976. Food, currents, and evolution of a west African nudibranch fauna. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):299.

[nudibranch p. 299].

EDMUNDS, M. 1977. Larval development, oceanic currents, and origins of the opisthobranch fauna of Ghana. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(3):301-308.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tema*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris ghanensis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doriopsisilla albolineata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glauca atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Learchis poica*, *Marionia pusa*, *Okenia impexa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Teshia digitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 304 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1981. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Chromodorididae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **72**(2):175-201.

[*Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris ghanensis*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris*

parthenopeia, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Mexichromis tricolor* p. 175 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1981a. On defining 'mimicry'. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **16**(1):9-10.

[*Aeolidia*, *Tergipes* p. 9].

EDMUNDS, M. 1982. Speciation in chromodorid nudibranchs in Ghana. *Malacologia* **22**(1-2):515-522.

[*Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris ghanensis*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Mexichromis tricolor* p. 517 ff.].

[<http://ia301537.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia221982inst/malacologia221982inst.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47326#page/553/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13132496>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1983. Advantages of food specificity in *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **49**(1):80-81.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 80 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1984. Beginner's luck. *Opisthobranch* **16**(4):36-37.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Greilada elegans*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 36 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103802#page/48/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33247942>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1985. Review: Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs. Vol. 2 by T. E. Thompson and G. H. Brown 229 pp (The Ray Society, c/o British Museum (Natural History), London, 1984, £39. ISBN 0 903874 18 0. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(1):95-96.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Greilada elegans*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Onchidoris oblong*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis boadeni* p. 95 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1987. Color in opisthobranchs. *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):185-196.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis pharpa*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Mexichromis tricolor*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania maculata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 187 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/461/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940348>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1987a. Color in opisthobranchs. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **19**:24.

[nudibranchs p. 24].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/370/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166647>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1989. *Flabellina evelinae*, a new species of eolid mollusc from Nigeria. *Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo* **10**:153-158.

[*Calmella sphaerifera*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina evelinae*, *Flabellina funeka* p. 153 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 1990. Obituary. Thomas Everett Thompson. *Porcupine Newsletter* **4**(8):187. [Biography of Thompson].

[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PNV1N9MAR80.pdf>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1991. Does warning coloration occur in nudibranchs. *Malacologia* **32**(2):241-255.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alder*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella mannarensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa cooper*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina willani*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla aurantiaca*, *Doriopsilla viridis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto yongei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Euganochus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Favorinus argentimaculatus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Halgerda rubicunda* Baba, *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris lapslazuli*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris temi*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tricolor*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylloidesmium xenia*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania maculata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 242 ff.].

[<http://ia301524.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47352#page/275/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146522>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1991a. *Unitas Malacologica - 9th International Malacological Congress Symposium Edinburgh, Scotland 1986 - Evolutionary biology of opisthobranchs - introduction*. *Malacologia* **32**(2):205-207.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla minor* p. 206 ff.].

[<http://ia301524.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47352#page/239/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146486>].

EDMUNDS, M. 1991b. *Eveline Du Bois Reymond Marcus*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(1):141-142. [Biography of Marcus].

EDMUNDS, M. 2002. *Sea slugs*. *Biological Sciences Review* **8**(4):26-29.

[*Aeolidia*, *Archidoris*, *Armina*, *Chromodoris*, *Eubranchus*, *Facelina*, *Glaucus*, *Hexabranchus*, *Phyllidiella*, *Polycera*, *Tritonia* p. 21 ff.].

[https://www.hoddereducation.co.uk/media/Documents/magazine-extras/Biological%20Sciences%20Review/BSR%20Vol%2027%20No%203/BiologicalReview27_3_Seaslugs_from_14_3.pdf?ext=.pdf].

EDMUNDS, M. 2007. *Opisthobranchiate mollusca from Ghana: Dendrodorididae and Corambidae*. *Journal of Conchology* **39**(3):253-264.

[*Corambe baratariae*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella bolini*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Dendrodoris angolensis*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris guineana*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla*

davisi, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Echinorambe brattegardi*, *Loy meyeri*, *Loy millenae*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Neocorambe evelinae*, *Neocorambe lucea*, *Neocorambe pacifica*, *Neocorambe testudinaria*, *Paracorambe bolini*, *Paracorambe steinbergae*, *Proloy millenae*, *Proloy millenae*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Quasicorambe evelinae*, *Quasicorambe lucea*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Quasicorambe testudinaria* p. 253 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 2009. Do nematocysts sequestered by aeolid nudibranchs deter predators? - a background to the debate. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **75**(2):203-205.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Calma*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Eubranthus*, *Favorinus*, *Learchis poica*, *Palisa papillata* p. 203 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 2009a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Goniodorididae. *Journal of Conchology* **40**(1):37-54.

[*Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Okenia africana*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia digitata*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia ghanensis*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia* sp., *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Teshia digitata*, *Trapania africana*, *Trapania luquei* p. 37 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 2010. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Polyceridae. *Journal of Conchology* **40**(3):291-303.

[*Esuriospinax templadoi*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia annulata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia lucida*, *Paliolla templadoi*, *Polycera aurantomarginata*, *Polycera cooki*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p.291 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 2011. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Discodorididae. *Journal of Conchology* **40**(6):617-649.

[*Anisodoris stellifera*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris ghanensis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris sauvagei*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris sticta*, *Geitodoris tema*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna ghanensis*, *Jorunna glandulosa*, *Jorunna labialis*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Okenia impexa*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Peltodoris temarensis*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid rolani*, *Platydorid stomascuta*, *Platydorid* sp., *Polycerella emertoni*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga aureamala*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga crocea*, *Rostanga elandsia*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga setidens*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aculeata*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa harrisi*, *Thordisa lurca*, *Thordisa poplei* p. 618 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 2013. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Dorididae and Cadlinidae. *Journal of Conchology* **41**(3):343-357. [Journal running head erroneously dated "2012"].

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris hayeki*, *Doris kpone*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris minuta*, *Doris morenoi*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris* sp., *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Stauodoris atypica* p. 343 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 2013a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Onchidorididae and Aegiridae, with a checklist and a review of the ecology and diversity of the Doridoidea. *Journal of Conchology* **41**(4):423-438.

[*Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Alloiodoris* sp., *Baptodoris perezii*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Dendrodoris guineana*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodorid* sp., *Discodoris ghanensis*, *Doridoidea* sp., *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*, *Doris kpone*, *Doris minuta*, *Doris morenoi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Geitodoris tema*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris picta tema*, *Jorunna ghanensis*, *Jorunna glandulosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia annulata*, *Mexichromis tricolor*, *Okenia africana*, *Okenia digitata*, *Okenia ghanensis*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidorid* sp., *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris brasiliensis*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Paliolla templadoi*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris temarensis*, *Platydorid* sp., *Polycera species*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Rostanga crocea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa poplei*, *Trapania africana*, *Trapania luquei*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 423 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M. 2015. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Flabellinidae, Piseinotecidae, Eubranthidae & Embletoniidae. *Journal of Conchology* **42**(2):105-124.

[*Cuthona kuiteri*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eubranthopsis indicus*, *Eubranthus amazighi*, *Eubranthus arci*, *Eubranthus capellinii*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus coniculus*, *Eubranthus convenientis*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus leopoldoi*, *Eubranthus linensis*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus prietoi*, *Eubranthus rubrocerata*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Eubranthus telesforoi*, *Eubranthus toledanoi*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vascoi*, *Eubranthus virginalis*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomaculata*, *Flabellina alternata*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina evelinae*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubromaxilla*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Piseinotecus gonja*,

Piseinotecus minipapilla, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* p. 106 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/20789784>].

EDMUNDS, M. 2015a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Facelinidae. *Journal of Conchology* **42**(2):125-161.

[*Cratena capensis*, *Cratena minor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Cratena tema*, *Cratena* sp., *Dondice occidentalis*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina coronata*, Facelinidae species A, Facelinidae species B, Facelinidae species C, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Godiva brunnea*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Phidiana adiuncta*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana mimica*, *Pruvotfolia faurei*, *Pruvotfolia longicirrho*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pruvotfolia rochebruni*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 126 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/20789785>].

EDMUNDS, M. 2015b. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Aeolidiidae, with consideration of several Caribbean species. *Journal of Conchology* **42**(1):1-20.

[*Aeolidiella benteva*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia dakarensis*, *Berghia marcus*, *Berghia marinae*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla dupontae*, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla onubensis*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 2 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/20789784>].

EDMUNDS, M. 2016. Opisthobranchiate mollusca from Ghana: Tergipedidae, with a checklist and a review of the ecology and diversity of the Aeolidioidea. *Journal of Conchology* **42**(3):23-44.

[*Berghia benteva*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia ghanensis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona casha*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tema*, *Cratena tema*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona ghana*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona kpone*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eubranchnus prietoi*, *Eubranchnus rubrocerata*, *Facelina coenda*, Facelinidae sp., *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Flabellina albomaculata*, *Flabellina rubromaxilla*, *Godiva brunnea*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Piseinotecus minipapilla*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp., *Tenellia adspersa*, Tergipedidae sp. p. 24 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & Hanne JUST. 1983. Eolid nudibranchiate Mollusca from Barbados. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **49**(3):185-203.

[*Berghia creutzbergi*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tina*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona rubra*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthona tina*, *Eubranchnus coniclus*, *Facelina elegans*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis indica*, *Learchis militaris*, *Learchis milleri*, *Learchis poica*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Selva rubra*, *Spurilla alba*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina* p. 185 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & H. JUST. 1985. Dorid, dendronotid and arminid nudibranchiate Mollusca from Barbados. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(1):52-63.

[*Anisodoris prea*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Atagema prea*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto divae*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchnus coniclus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna spazzola*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, Polyceridae sp., *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla creutzbergi*, *Taringa telopia* p. 52 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & Annetrudi KRESS. 1969. On the European species of *Eubranchnus* (Mollusca Opisthobranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **49**(4):879-912, pls. I-II.

[*Amphorina cingulatus*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Amphorina farrani*, *Amphorina pallidus*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacimulata*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubranchnus adarensis*, *Eubranchnus agrius*, *Eubranchnus capellinii*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus coniclus*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus falklandicus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchnus horii*, *Eubranchnus inabai*, *Eubranchnus misakiensis*, *Eubranchnus montravelli*, *Eubranchnus occidentalis*, *Eubranchnus olivaceus*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus picta*, *Eubranchnus productus*, *Eubranchnus rubeolus*, *Eubranchnus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchnus rupium*, *Eubranchnus rustysus*, *Eubranchnus tanzanensis*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Eubranchnus vittatus*, *Galvina viridula*, *Limax minimus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes justifer*, *Tergipes lacimulatus* p. 879 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & Eveline MARCUS. 1977. On *Favorinus auritulus* Marcus and *Favorinus branchialis* (Muller). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(2):200-201.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 200 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., G. W. POTTS, R. C. SWINFEN, & Virginia L. WATERS. 1974. The feeding preferences of *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **54**(4):939-947.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca* p. 939 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., G. W. POTTS, R. C. SWINFEN, & V. L. WATERS. 1976. Defensive behaviour of sea anemones in response to predation by the opisthobranch mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **56**(1):65-83.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 65 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231925169>].

EDMUNDS, M., & R. C. PREECE. 1996. A collection of opisthobranch molluscs from the Pitcairn Islands. *Journal of Conchology* **35**(5):407-421.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella irvingi*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella simplex*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 407 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., & Thomas E. THOMPSON. 1972. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania. IV. Pleurobranchomorpha, Dendronotoidea and Arminoidea. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **40**(3):219-234.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella simplex*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Doto africana*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis albotuberculata*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis laevis*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Pleuroleura alba*, *Pleurophyllidiella horatii* p. 227 ff.].

EDMUNDS, Matt. 2014. Victorian Subtidal Reef Monitoring Program: The reef biota at Jawbone Marine Sanctuary, April 2013. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 90. Parks Victoria, Melbourne, vii + 52 pp.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Noumea* sp. p. 5 ff.].

[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0004/636547/PV_TS90_complete.pdf].

EDMUNDS, M., & Hugh BROWN. 2014. Victorian Subtidal Reef Monitoring Program: The reef biota at Ricketts Point Marine Sanctuary, May 2013. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 91. Parks Victoria, Melbourne, vii + 51 pp.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Noumea* sp. p. 5 ff.].

[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0005/636548/PV_TS91_complete.pdf].

EDMUNDS, M., & Leila CARMONA. 2017. Heterobranchia mollusca from Ghana: the traditionally called Dendronotoacea and Arminacea. *Journal of Conchology* **42**(5):339-356.

[*Armina adami*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspudata*, *Armina wattla*, *Armina* sp., *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto moravesa*, *Doto* sp., *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus kinei*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus nakaza*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Kabeiro atlantica*, *Kabeiro atlantica*, *Kabeiro christiana*, *Kabeiro phasmida*, *Kabeiro rubroreticulata*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cabindae*, *Marionia ghanensis*, *Marionia pusa*, *Marionia vanira*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 339 ff.].

EDMUNDS, M., Jason CROZIER, Anthony JUDD, & Patrick GILMOUR. 2007. Victorian Subtidal Reef Monitoring Program: The reef biota at Wilsons Promontory Marine National Park (Volume 3). Parks Victoria Technical Paper Series No. 50. Parks Victoria, Melbourne, vi + 75 pp.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Tambja verconis* p. 14].

[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/__data/assets/pdf_file/0004/314509/19_2077.pdf].

EDMUNDS, M., Simon HART, Sommer JENKINS, & John ELIAS. 2003. Victorian Subtidal Reef Monitoring Program: The reef biota at Wilsons Promontory Marine National Park. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 6. Parks Victoria, Melbourne, vi + 78 pp.

[*Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Tambja verconis* p. 16].

[http://www.parkweb.vic.gov.au/resources/19_1072.pdf].

- EDMUNDS, M., Evan HALLEIN, & Adrian FLYNN.** 2014. Victorian Subtidal Reef Monitoring Program: The reef biota at Beware Reef Marine Sanctuary January 2013. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 88. Parks Victoria, Melbourne, vii + 69 pp.
[*Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Tambja verconis* p. 17].
[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0011/636545/PV_TS88_complete.pdf].
- EDMUNDS, M., Katharine PRITCHARD, & Shaun DAVIS.** 2011. Victorian Subtidal Reef Monitoring Program: The reef biota at Beware Reef Marine Sanctuary. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 81, viii + 91 pp. Parks Victoria, Melbourne.
[*Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Tambja verconis* p. 4 ff.].
[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0010/576955/PV_TS81_complete.pdf].
- EDMUNDS, M., K. PRITCHARD, & S. DAVIS.** 2012. Victorian Subtidal Reef Monitoring Program: The reef biota at Wilsons Promontory Marine National Park, November 2010. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 71. Parks Victoria, Melbourne, viii + 91 pp.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Tambja verconis* p. 22].
[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0007/545497/PV_TS71_complete.pdf].
- EDRADA, Ru Angelie, Victor WRAY, Dian HANDAYANI, Peter SCHUPP, Mildred BALBIN-OLIVEROS, & Peter PROKSCH.** 2000. Structure-activity relationships of bioactive metabolites from some Indo-Pacific marine invertebrates, pp. 251-292. In: Atta-ur Rahman (Ed.). Studies in natural products chemistry, bioactive natural products, part B, Volume 21, xiii + 812 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 265].
- EDSTROM, J. P., & K. D. LUKOWIAK.** 1985. Frequency-dependent action potential prolongation in *Aplysia* pleural sensory neurones. *Neuroscience* **16**(2):451-460.
[*Anisodoris* p. 458].
- EDWARDS, D. Craig, & Judith D. HUEBNER.** 1977. Feeding and growth rates of *Polinices duplicatus* preying on *Mya arenaria* at Barnstable Harbor, Massachusetts. *Ecology* **58**(6):1218-1236.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 1232].
- EDWARDS, Danielle N.** 2004. Ucluelet Harbour project: shorekeeper surveys: past work and future opportunities. Prepared by: Danielle N. Edwards for the Ucluelet Harbour Project Committee, Funded by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, 12 pp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 9].
[<http://www.westcoastaquatic.ca/UkeeShorekeeperMar2004.pdf>].
- EDWARDS, Diane D.** 1987. Eastward slow, the sea slugs. *Science News* **131**:54. [Abstract of: Lohmann & Willows, 1987].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 54].
- EDWARDS, Donald H.** 2001. Modulatory and command interneurons for behaviour, pp. 1-7. *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences*, Wiley Online Library. doi: 10.1038/npg.els.0000183.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2 ff.].
- EDWARDS, H. Milne,** see: **MILNE EDWARDS, H.**
- EDWARDS, John.** 2004. Are β -thymosins WH2 domains? *FEBS Letters* **573**(1-3):231-232.
[*Hermisenda* p. 231].
- EDWARDS, John Baker.** 1859. On the marine animals of the Mersey shore. *Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 48th session, 1858-59] (13):229-236.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta* p. 232 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=V_kEAAAAQAAJ].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ic0UAAAAIAAJ>].

- EDWARDS, Mike W.** 1972. California's land apart — the Monterey Peninsula. *National Geographic Magazine* **142**(5):682-703.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 700].
- EDWARDS, Norman, Janna HEATH, Katy LYONS, & Robert VANDEGRIFT.** 1984. Mollusca, pp. 56-63. In: Ava Ferguson (Ed.). *Intertidal plants and animals of the Landels-Hill Big Creek Reserve, Monterey County, California*. Publication No. 14, Environmental Field Program, Center for Marine Studies, University of California, Santa Cruz, xii + 106 pp.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 62 ff.].
- EEKEN, C. J. van.** 1961. *Phyllidia bataviae* Pruvot-Fol, 1957. *Basteria* **25**(2-3):30.
[*Phyllidia bataviae* p. 30].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=596420>].
- EERKES-MEDRANO, Dafne, Bruce A. MENGE, Christine SISLAK, & Christopher J. LANGDON.** 2013. Contrasting effects of hypoxic conditions on survivorship of planktonic larvae of rocky intertidal invertebrates. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **478**:139-151. doi:10.3354/meps10130.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 141 ff.].
[http://lubmengelab.oregonstate.edu/sites/default/files/BAMpubs/Eerkes-Medrano_et_al_2013_MEPS.pdf].
- EERTMAN, Richard H. M.** 1996. Comparative study on gill morphology of gastropods from Moreton Bay, Queensland. *Molluscan Research* **17**(1):3-20. DOI:10.1080/13235818.1996.10673671.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 3 ff.].
- EGGER, Bernhard, Robert GSCHWENTNER, Reinhold HANEL, & Bert HOBMAYER.** 2008. Marinbiologische Exkursion Calvi Korsika 23.08. bis 06.09.2008.
[*Hypselodoris elegans*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 36].
[<https://www.uibk.ac.at/zoology/marinbio/exkursionsberichte/download/calvi-2008-endbericht.pdf>].
- EGUÍA, Emilio, & Alfredo TRUEBA.** 2007. Application of marine biotechnology in the production of natural biocides for testing on environmentally innocuous antifouling coatings. *Journal of Coatings Technology and Research* **4**(2):191-202.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 193].
- EHILE, E., & M. GOLLA.** 1979. A slowly inactivating calcium current in molluscan neurons—I. Slow currents during long-lasting voltage clamp pulses. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **64**(2):213-223.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 215].
- EHRENBAUM, E. [Ernst].** 1910-1911. C. Institutsnachrichten un Sonstige Notizen. 13.) das Aquarium der Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* **3**:418-446.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 442].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015000416126?urlappend=%3Bseq=438>].
- EHRENBERG, Christian Gottfried.** 1828 [plates], 1831 [text]. *Symbolae physicae. pars Zoologica II, vol. IV. Animalia evertebrata exclusis insectis, percensuit Dr. C. G. Ehrenberg. series prima cum tabularium decade prima. Continet animalia Africana et Asiatica* 162. *Paginarum numberum omissimus, ut rerum ordini subveniremus. Ii viri docti, quibus observationes nostrae allegandae videntur, facile cum animalium Classe litterae foliorum eorumque quaternas paginas adhibebunt. Berolini ex Officina Academica. Venditur a Mittlerero. MDCCCXXXI* [pages unnumbered]. [See Bauer, 2000, re Ehrenberg's *Symbolae physicae*]. [The mollusc part is often cited as: *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertebratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam Occidentalem—novae aut illustratae redierunt. Decas I Mollusca.*].
[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris sponsa*, *Aeolidia bellam*, *Aeolidia cavolinii*, *Aeolidia habessinica*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Brachychlaniis pantherina*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris granulata*, *Dendrodoris leptopus*, *Dendrodoris ornata*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris brachyphylla*, *Doris cuprea*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris sponsa*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Phyllidia arabica*].

Phyllidia trilineata, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pterodoris brachyphylla*, *Pterodoris picturata*].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48517243#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48517135>].

[<https://archive.org/details/SymbolaephysicaAnimEhre>].

[<http://docnum.u-strasbg.fr/cdm/ref/collection/coll13/id/127418>].

[<http://digital.bibliothek.uni-halle.de/hd/content/pageview/2283349>] (text only).

EHRlich, Hermann. 2010. Biological materials of marine origin: invertebrates. Biologically-inspired systems, volume 1, xxiii+569 pp. Springer.

[*Amiwa cinnabareu* (lapsus for *Okadaia cinnabareus*), *Anylodoh baicalensis* (lapsus for *Ancylodoris baicalensis*), *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 212 ff.].

EHRlich, H. 2019. Chapter 10, Spicular structures in molluscs, pp. 133-157. In: Marine biological materials of invertebrate origin. Biologically-Inspired Systems, volume 13, xiii + 329 pp. Springer.

[*Amiwa cinnabareu* (lapsus for *Okadaia cinnabareus*), *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anylodoh baicalensis* (lapsus for *Ancylodoris baicalensis*), *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna* sp., *Rostanga arbutus* p. 135 ff.].

EHRlich, H., & Anton **NIKOLAEV**. 2017. Psychrophiles as Sources for bioinspiration in biomineralization and biological materials science, pp. 1-51. In: Hermann Ehrlich (Ed.). Extreme Biomimetics, xiv + 276 pp. Springer International Publishing AG.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 16].

EICHLER, John. 2012. [Showed a variety of well-taken images...]. Field Nats News No. 221 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.), pp. 1-12.

[*Dendrodoris maugeansis*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Rostanga calumus* p. 11].

[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2012/fnn_221.pdf].

EICHWALD, Carl Eduard von. 1821. De regni animalis limitibus atque evolutionis gradibus: specimen quod consentiente amplissimo philosophorum ordine univers. caes. dorpat. ut veniam legendi rite sibi acquirat mens. octobr. publicae disceptationi, 121 pp. Litteris Joannis Christiani Schünmanni, Dorpat.

[*Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia* p. 48].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0woAAAAQAAJ>].

EICHWALD, C. E. von. 1821. Zoologia specialis quam expositus animalibus tum vivis : tum fossilibus potissimum Rossiae in universum et Poloniae in specie, in usum lectionum publicarum in Universitate Caesarea Vilnensi, vi + 314 pp., pls. I-IV. Vilnae, J. Zawadzki.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 309 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35882071>].

EIMER, Th. [Theodor Gustav Heinrich]. 1872. Vorläufige Mittheilungen über die Nerven von Beroë. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **8**:647-651.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 651].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13280693#page/657/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13280689>].

EIMER, Th. 1872a. Bemerkungen über die Leuchtorgane von *Lampyrus splendidula*. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **8**:652-653.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 652 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13280693#page/662/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13280694>].

EIMER, Th. 1873. Zoologische Studien auf Capri. I. Ueber Beroë ovatus. Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der Rippenquallen, 91 pp., pls. I-IX. Leipzig, verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 78].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52790883>].

EIRIKSSON, Þorleifur, Ólafur **ÖGMUNDARSON**, Guðmundur V. **HELGASON**, & Böðvar **ÞÓRISSON**. 2012. Lokaskýrsla verkefnisins „Íslenskir firðir: Náttúrulegt lífríki Ísafjarðardjúps og þolmörk mengunar“ sem styrkt var af Verkefnasjóði sjávarútvegsins 2009-2012, 58 pp. Náttúrustofa Vestfjarða ; NV nr. 5-12.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, Nudibranchia p. 42].
[\[http://www.matis.is/media/matis/utgafa/20-12-Islenskir-firdir-Lokaskyrsla.pdf\]](http://www.matis.is/media/matis/utgafa/20-12-Islenskir-firdir-Lokaskyrsla.pdf).

EISENBARTH, Jan-Hendrik, Nani UNDA, Adelfia PAPU, Dorothee SCHILLO, Jobel DIALAO, Sven REUMSCHÜSSEL, Fontje KALIGIS, Robert BARA, Till F. SCHÄBERLE, Gabriele M. KÖNIG, Nathalie YONOW, & Heike WÄGELE. 2018. Marine Heterobranchia (Gastropoda, Mollusca) in Bunaken National Park, North Sulawesi, Indonesia a follow-up diversity study. *Diversity*, Basel **10**(4):1-47.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires malinus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus mimeticus*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Coryphellina delicata*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus diagonalis*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus kokonas*, *Dermatobranchus piperoides*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaulula* sp., *Discodorididae* sp., *Doridoidea* sp., *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doto ussi*, *Eubrancheus* sp., *Facelina rhodopos*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Gymnodoris tuberculosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus* sp., *Kabeiro rubroreticulata*, *Kabeiro* sp., *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris serena*, *Nonouaella* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Samla riwo*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Tritonia* sp., *Verconia* sp.,].

[\[https://www.mdpi.com/1424-2818/10/4/127\]](https://www.mdpi.com/1424-2818/10/4/127).

EISENHARDT, Dorothea, & Nicola STOLLHOFF. 2008. Chapter 1.27, Reconsolidation in invertebrates, pp. 529-548. In: John H. Byrne (Ed.). *Learning and memory: A comprehensive reference*, Volume 1: Learning theory and behaviour, 757 pp. Academic Press.

[*Hermisenda* p. 530].

EISENHARDT, D., & N. STOLLHOFF. 2017. Chapter 1.17, Reconsolidation in invertebrates, pp. 309-332. In: Randolph Menzel (Ed.). *Learning and memory: A comprehensive reference*. Volume 1, Learning theory and behavior, xxvii + 597 pp. Second Edition. Academic Press.

[*Hermisenda* p. 310].

EISNER, D. A., & W. J. LEDERER. 1980. Characterization of the electrogenic sodium pump in cardiac Purkinje fibres. *The Journal of Physiology* **303**(1):441-474.

[*Anisodoris* p. 470].

EISNER, Thomas, Maria EISNER, Daniel J. ANESHANSLEY, Chia-Li WU, & Jerrold MEINWALD. 2000. Chemical defense of the mint plant, *Teucrium marum* (Labiatae). *Chemoecology* **10**(4):211-216.

[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 215].

EKIMOVA, Irina A. [Irina Aleksandrovna]. 2016. Morphology, systematics and phylogeny of nudibranch mollusks of the family Dendronotidae: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia, 220 pp. Thesis, Moscow State University. [In Russian]. [not seen].

EKIMOVA, I. A., Tatiana I. ANTOKHINA, & Dimitry M. SCHEPETOV. 2019. "Invasion" in the Russian Arctic: is global climate change a real driver? A remarkable case of two nudibranch species. *Ruthenica* **29**(2):103-113.

[*Apata pricei*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubrancheus pallidus*, *Eubrancheus tricolor*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia newfoundlandica* p. 103 ff.].

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331494816\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331494816).

EKIMOVA, I. A., T. I. ANTOKHINA, & D. M. SCHEPETOV. 2020. Molecular data and updated morphological description of *Flabellina rubrolineata* (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae) from the Red and Arabian seas. *Ruthenica* **30**(4):183-194.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphellina lotos*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona hermitophila*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Flabellina lotos*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 184 ff.].

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Irina_Ekimova2/publication/344458002\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Irina_Ekimova2/publication/344458002).

- EKIMOVA, I., Leila CARMONA, Anna MIKHLINA, Tatiana ANTOKHINA, Yuri DEART, & Dimitry SCHEPETOV. 2018. Well-known, but poorly studied nudibranch: a resolving of *Myja longicornis* (Bergh, 1896) phylogenetic placement. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 20.
[*Myja longicornis* p. 20].
[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].
- EKIMOVA, I. A., Olga V. CHICHVARKHINA, D. M. SCHEPETOV, Anton Yu. CHICHVARKHIN, & A. V. MARTYNOV. 2015. DNA barcoding dendronotid mollusks of Russian seas, pp. 27-28. In: Yuri Ph. Kartavtsev, & Oleg N. Katugin (Eds.). Modern achievements in population, evolutionary, and ecological genetics :International Symposium, Vladivostok – Vostok Marine Biological Station, September 1–10, 2015 : Program & Abstracts. – Vladivostok, 2015, 84 pp.
[*Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus dudkai*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus robustus* p. 27 ff.].
[http://www.imb.dvo.ru/files/MAPEEG_2015_Program_&_Abstracts.pdf].
- EKIMOVA, I., & Yury DEART, & D. SCHEPETOV. 2019. Living with a giant parchment tube worm: a description of a new nudibranch species (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) associated with the annelid *Chaetopterus*. Marine Biodiversity **49**(1):289-300. DOI 10.1007/s12526-017-0795-z. [published online 2017].
[*Abronica abronia*, *Abronica purpureoanulata*, *Abronica* sp., *Aeolidia loui*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobiophaga*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthonella cocoachroma*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella hiemalis*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Cuthonella* sp., *Eubranchus alexeii*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus odhneri*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Marionia distincta*, *Murmania antiqua*, *Phylloidesmium opalescens*, *Phylloidesmium parangatum*, *Phylloidesmium* sp., *Rubramoena amoena*, *Rubramoena rubescens*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia albocrusta*, *Tenellia chaetoptera*, *Tenellia columbiana*, *Tenellia flavovulta*, *Tenellia foliata*, *Tenellia fulgens*, *Tenellia gymnota*, *Tenellia lenkae*, *Tenellia lugubris*, *Tenellia lagunae*, *Tenellia maua*, *Tenellia melanobranchia*, *Tenellia minor*, *Tenellia ornata*, *Tenellia poritophages*, *Tenellia pustulata*, *Tenellia sibogae*, *Tenellia speciosa*, *Tenellia viridis*, *Tenellia* sp., *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tergiposacca longicerata*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319730379>].
- EKIMOVA, I., Tatiana KORSHUNOVA, Dmitry SCHEPETOV, Tatiana NERETINA, Nadezhda SANAMYAN, & Alexander MARTYNOV. 2015. Integrative systematics of northern and Arctic nudibranchs of the genus *Dendronotus* (Mollusca, Gastropoda), with descriptions of three new species. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **173**(4):841-886.
[*Amphitritidea fabricii*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus comteti*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus noahi*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia felina*, *Tritonia reynoldsii* p. 841 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274098941>].
- EKIMOVA, I. A., & V. V. MALAKHOVA. 2016. Progenesis in the evolution of the nudibranch mollusks genus *Dendronotus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Doklady Akademii Nauk **467**(5):617-619. [In Russian].
[*Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus venustus* p. 617 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/300480036>].
[http://invert.bio.msu.ru/images/Documents/Ekimova/Ekimova_Malakhov_progenes_Dendronotus.pdf].
- EKIMOVA, I. A., & V. V. MALAKHOVA. 2016a. Progenesis in the evolution of the nudibranch mollusks genus *Dendronotus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Doklady Biological Sciences **467**(1):86-88.
[*Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus venustus* p. 86 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301688522>].

- EKIMOVA, I. A., D. M. SCHEPETOV, O. V. CHICHVARKHINA, A. Yu. CHICHVARKHIN.** 2016. Nudibranch molluscs of the genus *Dendronotus* Alder et Hancock, 1845 (Heterobranchia: Dendronotina) from Northwestern Sea of Japan with description of a new species. *Invertebrate Zoology* **13**(1):15-42.
[*Dendronotus albopunctatus, Dendronotus albus, Dendronotus dalli, Dendronotus diversicolor, Dendronotus dudkai, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus kalikal, Dendronotus kamchaticus, Dendronotus lacteus, Dendronotus nanus, Dendronotus niveus, Dendronotus orientalis, Dendronotus patricki, Dendronotus primorjensis, Dendronotus regius, Dendronotus robustus, Dendronotus rufus, Dendronotus subramosus, Dendronotus venustus, Dendronotus sp., Doto coronata, Doto koenckeri, Janolus barbarentis, Notobryon thompsoni, Notobryon wardi, Pseudobornella orientalis, Scyllaea fulva* p. 17 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/303818371>].
[http://kmkjournals.com/upload/PDF/IZ/IZ%20Vol%2013/invert13_1_015_042_Ekimova_et_al_for_Inet.pdf].
- EKIMOVA, I. A., D. M. SCHEPETOV, T. A. KORSHUNOVA, & A. V. MARTYNOV.** 2014. Cryptic diversity in the genus *Dendronotus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in north-west Pacific: morphological, molecular and ontogenetic evidences, pp. 19-21. In: E. M. Sayenko & K. A. Lutaenko (Eds.). Abstracts of the Conference Mollusks of the Eastern Asia and Adjacent Seas October 6–8, 2014, Vladivostok, Russia, 108 pp.
[*Dendronotus dalli, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus lacteus, Dendronotus robustus, Dendronotus venustus* p. 19 ff.].
[http://www.imb.dvo.ru/files/Malacological_Conference_2014_-_Abstracts.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17504>].
- EKIMOVA, I., Angel VALDÉS, Anton CHICHVARKHIN, Tatiana ANTOKHINA, Tabitha LINDSAY, & Dimitry SCHEPETOV.** 2019. Diet-driven ecological radiation and allopatric speciation result in high species diversity in a temperate-cold water marine genus *Dendronotus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **141** article 106609, pp. 1-15. doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2019.106609.
[*Acanthodoris atrogriseata, Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris pina, Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Dendronotus albopunctatus, Dendronotus albus, Dendronotus arcticus, Dendronotus claguei, Dendronotus comteti, Dendronotus dalli, Dendronotus diversicolor, Dendronotus dudkai, Dendronotus europaeus, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus kalikal, Dendronotus kamchaticus, Dendronotus lacteus, Dendronotus niveus, Dendronotus noahi, Dendronotus orientalis, Dendronotus patricki, Dendronotus primorjensis, Dendronotus regius, Dendronotus robustus, Dendronotus rufus, Dendronotus subramosus, Dendronotus velifer, Dendronotus venustus, Dendronotus sp., Doris kerguelenensis, Tritonia bayeri, Tritonia pickensi* p. 2 ff.].
- EKIMOVA, I., A. VALDÉS, A. CHICHVARKHIN, Anna MIKHLINA, T. ANTOKHINA, & D. SCHEPETOV.** 2018. Amphiboreal species: are they real? Lessons from cladobranh genera *Dendronotus* and *Coryphella* s.l. (Nudibranchia). VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 42.
[*Coryphella amabilis, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella pseudoverrucosa, Coryphella verrucosa, Dendronotus dalli, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus kalikal, Dendronotus niveus, M. amabilis, Microchlamylla gracilis* p. 42].
[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].
- EKIMOVA, I, Á. VALDÉS, D. SCHEPETOV, & A. CHICHVARKHIN.** 2016. Was Gordon Robilliard right? Integrative systematics suggest that *Dendronotus diversicolor* (multicolor frond-aeolis) is a valid species. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **94**(11):793-799.
[*Dendronotus albopunctatus, Dendronotus albus, Dendronotus dalli, Dendronotus diversicolor, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus kalikal, Dendronotus kamchaticus, Dendronotus lacteus, Dendronotus niveus, Dendronotus orientalis, Dendronotus patricki, Dendronotus regius, Dendronotus robustus, Dendronotus rufus, Dendronotus subramosus, Dendronotus venustus, Doto coronata, Doto koenckeri, Janolus barbarentis, Notobryon thompsoni, Notobryon wardi, Scyllaea fulva, Tritonia diomedea* p. 793 ff.].
- EL ASRI, F. [Fatima], H. [Hakima] ZIDANE, M. [Mohamed] MAANAN, M. [Naoufal] TAMSOURI, & A. ERRHIF.** 2015. Taxonomic diversity and structure of the molluscan fauna in Oualidia lagoon (Moroccan Atlantic coast). *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* **187**(545):1-10.
[*Dendrodoris* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280613894>].
- EL-BAWAB, Fatma.** 2020. *Invertebrate embryology and reproduction*, 931 pp. Academic Press.
[*Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa* p. 717 ff.].
- ELDRIDGE, Lucius G. [Lucius Gilbert].** 2000. Numbers of Hawaiian Species, Supplement 5. Records of the Hawaii Biological Survey for 1999. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers (63):3-8.

[*Chromodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris violabanchia*, *Thorunna daniellae* p. 4].

[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pdf/numbers-5.pdf>].

ELDRIDGE, L. G. 2006. Numbers of Hawaiian species for 2003-2005. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers (88):62-79.

[*Aegires exeches*, *Melibe engeli* p. 66].

[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pdf/op88-62.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25197>].

ELDRIDGE, L. G. 2007. Charles Howard Edmondson: Hawaii's first marine biologist. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers, Records of the Hawaii Biological Survey, part 2: notes (96):63-73.

[*Aeolidia edmondsoni* p. 69].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=15952>].

[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pubs-online/pdf/op96.pdf>].

ELEKES, Károly. 2000. Snail nervous system: From classical histology to chemical and molecular neuroanatomy. Microscopy Research and Technique 49(6):509-510.

[*Tritonia* p. 509].

ELIOT, Charles [Charles Norton Edgecombe]. 1900. [for 1899]. Notes on tectibranchs and naked mollusks from Samoa. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia 51(3):512-523, pl. XIX.

[*Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridopsis herpetica*, *Doris compta*, *Doris setosa*, *Platydoridius arrogans*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trippa areolata* p. 517 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pfcbAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6389720#page/554/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.jstor.org/stable/pdf/4062354.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6389711>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26300249>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1901. Notes on a remarkable nudibranch from north-west America. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 4(4):163-165.

[*Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 164].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15798108#page/217/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15798107>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1902. On some nudibranchs from Zanzibar. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 2(May-December):62-72, pls. V-VI.

[*Capellinia capellinii*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Tergipes (Capellinia) doriae*, *Zatteria browni* p. 62 ff.].

[<http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98459#page/100/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31543117>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41956>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11234917>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1903. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part II. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1(January-April):250-257.

[*Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia major* var. *ornata*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Pleurophyllidia horatii*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 250 ff.].

[<http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98587#page/318/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31598854>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11234872>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1904 [for 1903]. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part III. Dorididae Cryptobranchiatae, I. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 2(May-December):354-385, pls. XXXII-XXXIV.

[*Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*,

Discodoris boholiensis, *Discodoris caerulea*, *Discodoris caerulea variegata*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris (Thordisa) villosa*, *Fracassa tuberculosa*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris eurychlams*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris incerta*, *Platydoris papillata*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris minor*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Staurodoris calva*, *Staurodoris depressa*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris pecten*, *Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Staurodoris pustulosa*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa (Phlegmodoris) mephitica*, *Trippa monsoni* p. 354 ff.].

[<http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98617#page/448/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31610439>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11234883>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1904a. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part IV. Dorididae Cryptobranchiatae, II. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1(January-April):380-406, pls. XXIII-XXIV.

[*Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris agassizi*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris caerulea*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris camoena*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris elisabethina var. africana*, *Chromodoris flava*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris hilaris var.*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris inconspicua*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris lapinigenis*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris lineata var. nigrolineata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris magnifica var.*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris thalassopora*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris tryoni var. aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris tryoni var. ocellata*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Goniodoris reticulatus*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris laevis var. variegata*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Sphaerodoris verrucosa* p. 380 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=W_UKAAAAIAAJ].

[<http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99486#page/474/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31887471>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11234950>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1904b. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part V. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 2(May-December):83-105, pls. III-IV.

[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella semperi*, *Bornella simplex*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris spp.*, *Marionia albotuberculata*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia ramosa*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marionia sp.*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Pleuroleura alba*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Stenodoris rubra*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana coccinea*, *Trevelyana crocea*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 83 ff.].

[<http://ia310807.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchsfromz1115elio/nudibranchsfromz1115elio.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97667#page/121/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31206896>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11234986>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1904c. On the *Doris planata* of Alder and Hancock. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 6(3):180-181.

[*Doris planata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Platydoris planata* p. 180].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15176308#page/222/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15176307>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905. Note on *Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 6(4):186-187.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris planata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Platydoris argo* p. 186 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15176313#page/228/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15176313>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905a. On some nudibranchs from the Pacific, including a new genus, *Chromodoridella*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **6**(4):229-238.

[*Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda maculata*, *Halgerda Tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus adamsii*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Rizzolia modesta* p. 229 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15176360#page/275/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15176360>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15176360>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905b. Notes on two rare British nudibranchs, *Hero formosa*, var. *arborescens*, and *Staurodoris maculata*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **6**(4):239-243.

[*Doris eubalia*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa* var. *arborescens*, *Hero mediterranea*, *Staurodoris dorbignyi*, *Staurodoris maculata*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tenellia mediterranea* p. 239 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15176373#page/285/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15176370>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905c. [for 1904]. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part VI. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **2**(May-December):268-298, pls. XVI-XVII.

[*Doridopsis brockii*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis denisoni*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis nicobarica*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis pudibunda*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis spiculata*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doto africana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto* sp., *Facelina cyanella*, *Facelina lineata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hexabranchnus digitatus*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus lacer*, *Hexabranchnus lacer* var. *faustus*, *Hexabranchnus lacer* var. *marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus lacer* var. *moebii*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Orodoris striata*, *Phidiana tenuis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia nobilis* var. *rotunda*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* p. 268 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97667#page/328/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31207103>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905d. The Nudibranchiata of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **41**(3) No. XXII, pp. 519-532.

[*Candiella ingolfiana*, *Candiella lineata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) ingolfiana*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia (Candiella) villafranca*, *Tritonia (Candiella) sp.*, *Tritoniopsis brucei* p. 519 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/130137#page/631/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41677292>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905f. Nudibranchs from the Indo-Pacific: I., Notes on a collection dredged near Karachi and Maskat. Journal of Conchology **11**(8):237-256.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris semperi* var. *nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris semperi* var. *tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Doridopsis brockii*, *Doridopsis fusca*, *Doridopsis miniata*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris maculosa*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Platydoridopsis angustipes*, *Platydoridopsis argo*, *Platydoridopsis arrogans*, *Platydoridopsis brunnea*, *Platydoridopsis canariensis*, *Platydoridopsis coriacea*, *Platydoridopsis ellioti*, *Platydoridopsis eurychlamys*, *Platydoridopsis formosa*, *Platydoridopsis hepatica*, *Platydoridopsis herdmanni*, *Platydoridopsis incerta*, *Platydoridopsis inframaculata*, *Platydoridopsis murrea*, *Platydoridopsis papillata*, *Platydoridopsis philippi*, *Platydoridopsis pulchra*, *Platydoridopsis punctata*, *Platydoridopsis scabra*, *Platydoridopsis sordida*, *Platydoridopsis speciosa*, *Platydoridopsis spinulosa*, *Platydoridopsis striata*, *Platydoridopsis tabulata*, *Platydoridopsis townsendi*, *Platydoridopsis variegata*, *Platydoridopsis vicina*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 237 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98713#page/269/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31651135>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905g. On some nudibranchs from the Pacific, including a new genus, *Chromodoridella*. By Sir C. N. E. Eliot, K. C. M. G. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **6**(4):184. [Ordinary Meeting, Friday, 13th January, 1905, The following communications were read :—].

[*Chromodoridella* p. 184].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905h. Notes on two rare British nudibranchs, *Hero formosa*, var. *arborescens*, and *Staurodoris maculata*. By Sir C. N. E. Eliot, K. C. M. G. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **6**(4):184. [Ordinary Meeting, Friday, 13th January, 1905, The following communications were read :—].

[*Hero formosa* var. *arborescens*, *Staurodoris maculata* p. 184].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905i. Note on *Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock). By Sir C. N. E. Eliot, K.C.M.G. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **6**(4):184. [Ordinary Meeting, Friday, 13th January, 1905, The following communications were read :—].

[*Geitodoris planata* p. 184].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906. The genus *Doriopsis* Bergh. Journal of Conchology **11**(12):366-367.

[*Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis reticulata* p. 366].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98713#page/406/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31651272>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906a. On the nudibranchs of southern India and Ceylon, with special reference to the drawings by Kelaart and the collections belonging to Alder and Hancock preserved in the Hancock Museum at Newcastle-on-Tyne. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1906 (May-December):636-691, pls. XLII-XLVII.

[*Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancocki*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella macCarthyi*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris amabilis*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris diardi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris flava*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inconspicua*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marpeasa*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris ophthalmica*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Dialula gigantea*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Diphyllidia marmorata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridopsis amoena*, *Doridopsis atromaculata*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis denisoni*, *Doridopsis erubescens*, *Doridopsis flaccida*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis grisea*, *Doridopsis indacus*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis punctata*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis tristis*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doridopsis weberi*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla granulosa*, *Doriopsisilla laevis*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Doriopsisilla pallida*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsisilla reticulata*, *Doris aripuna*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris (Chromodoris) pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris (Cadlina) repanda*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris (Thordisa) villosa*, *Doris viperina*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Eolis effulgens*, *Eolis husseyi*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Eolis paulinae*, *Eolis smedleyi*, *Eolis tristis*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda inornata*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda (Dictyodoris) tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willei*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Linguella cinerea*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Linguella variolosa* var. *striata*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Nembrotha amitina*, *Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rubroocellata*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris papillata*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris townsendi*, *Pleuroleura alba*, *Pleuroleura pallida*, *Pleuroleura picteti*, *Pleuroleura suluensis*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia compta*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia rosea*, *Pleurophyllidia stenidia*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidiella horatii*, *Samla bicolor*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Staurodoris rusticata*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa caudata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana coccinea*, *Trevelyana crocea*, *Trevelyana defensa*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa anceps*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa (Doris) areolata*, *Trippa hispida*, *Trippa leoparda*, *Trippa luteola*, *Trippa monsoni*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 636 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97669#page/222/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31208359>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906c. Notes on some British nudibranchs. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association*, new series 7(3):333-382, pls. XI-XII.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Antitopa hyalina*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma albicans*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma mirabilis*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina arenicola*, *Cavolina coerulea*, *Cavolina coerulea*, *Cavolina glottensis*, *Cavolina northumbrica*, *Cavolina purpurascens*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Aeolis iodinea*, *Coryphella alderi*, *Coryphella beaumonti*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella forelisi*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *smaragdina*, *Coryphella landsburghii*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cavancaae*, *Cratena cingulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena purpurascens*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona angulata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona inornata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Cuthona uncinata*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia dactyloata*, *Hancockia rubra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia viridis*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid planata*, *Platydorid testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Staurodoris bertheloti*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Staurodoris calva*, *Staurodoris depressa*, *Staurodoris dorbignyi*, *Staurodoris flabellifera*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris maculata*, *Staurodoris pecten*, *Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Staurodoris rusticata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) australis*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) ingolfiana*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia olivacea*, *Tritonia (Candiella) villafranca* p. 333 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/241/01/Notes_on_some_British_nudibranchs.pdf].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9634583#page/357/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9634580>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906d. Report upon a collection of Nudibranchiata from the Cape Verd Islands, with notes by C. Crossland. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 7(3):131-159, pl. XIV.

[*Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris labifera*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris versicolor*, *Discodoris sp.*, *Doridopsis grandiflora*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla granulosa*, *Doriopsilla laevis*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris planata*, *Doto africana*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto splendida*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Eolis carnea*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus sp.*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Peltodoris sauvagei*, *Peltodoris sp.*, *Phidiana longicirrho*, *Plocamopherus (Peplidia) maderae*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris atypica*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia moesta* var. *pallescens* p. 131 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15797591#page/185/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15797589>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906e. Nudibranchiata, with some remarks on the families and genera and description of a new genus, *Doridomorpha*, pp. 540-573, pl. XXXII. In: J. Stanley Gardiner (Ed.). *The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900*, vol. 2, part 1.

[*Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dictyodoris maculata*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doridopsis apicalis*, *Doridopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Doris incii*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris trilobata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto indica*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Hexabranchus digitatus*, *Hexabranchus faustus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Nembrotha nigerrima* var., *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydorid eurychlamys*, *Platydorid planata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sp.*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura striata*,

Pleurophyllidia californica, *Platydoris gracilis*, *Platydoris marmorata*, *Platydoris pustulosa*, *Staurodores pecten*, *Staurodores pseudoverrucosa*, *Trevelyana crocea*, *Trippa ornata* p. 540 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11165339#page/88/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11165339#page/88/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11165304\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11165304).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906f. *Hancockia eudactylota*, Gosse. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* 7(4):436. [in: Notes and Memoranda].
[\[*Hancockia eudactylota* p. 436\]](#).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1907. Nudibranchs from the Indo-Pacific. III. *Journal of Conchology* 12(3):81-92.
[\[*Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Doridopsis denisoni*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis gibbulosa*, *Doridopsis mammosa*, *Kentrodores maculosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Staurodores depressa* p. 81 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99437#page/107/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99437#page/107/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31868326\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31868326).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1907a. Nudibranchs from New Zealand and the Falkland Islands. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* 7(6):327-361, pl. XXVIII.
[\[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris mollicella* var. *novozealandiae*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *novozealandiae*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *pallida*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris \(Montereina\) nobilis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella novozealandica*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris pallida*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris fulva*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Atagema carinata*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena cavancaae*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Cratena valentini*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doridopsis citrina*, *Doridopsis fulva*, *Doridopsis mammosa*, *Doris \(Acanthodoris\) siberica*, *Doris \(Adalaria\) siberica*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris longula*, *Doris luctuosa*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris rubicunda*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto fragilis*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelina stearnsi*, *Galvina falklandica*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina viridula*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Hervia corfei*, *Homiodoris novozealandiae*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Staurodores falklandica*, *Staurodores januarii*, *Staurodores pecten*, *Staurodores verrucosa*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 327 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15797815#page/409/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15797815#page/409/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15797813\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15797813).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1907b. Mollusca. IV. Nudibranchiata. *National Antarctic Expedition 1901-1904. Natural History*, vol. II. *Zoology (Vertebrata: Mollusca: Crustacea) Mollusca*, IV:1-28, 1 pl.
[\[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Bathydores abyssorum*, *Bathydores hodgsoni*, *Bathydores inflata*, *Bathydores ingolfiana*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto africana*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto minuta*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tritonia \(Candiella\) australis*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 1 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6255646#page/509/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6255646#page/509/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6255645\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6255645).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17268932\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17268932).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37693857\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37693857).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1907c [for 1906]. On the nudibranchs of southern India and Ceylon, with special reference to the drawings by Kelaart and the collections belonging to Alder and Hancock preserved in the Hancock Museum at Newcastle-on-Tyne.—No. II. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1906 (May-December), pp. 999-1008.

[\[*Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella macCarthyi*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris macCarthyi*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris picta*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris villosa*, *Eolis militaris*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Hervia militaris*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris striata*, *Staurodores rusticata*, *Staurodores verrucosa*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa leoparda*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa monsoni*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 999 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97669#page/647/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97669#page/647/mode/1up).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31208784>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1908. On the genus *Cumanotus*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **8**(3):313-314.

[*Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps* p. 313 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/260/01/On_the_genus_Cumanotus.pdf].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42718#page/371/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11556013>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1908a. Reports on the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea. XI. Notes on a collection of nudibranchs from the Red Sea. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology **31**(204):86-122.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Angasiella edwardsii*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris diardii* var. *tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris pallida*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris setosa*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Halgerda (Dictyodoris) maculata*, *Halgerda (Dictyodoris) tessellata*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda coriacea*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda inornata*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus adamsi*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus plicatus*, *Hexabranchnus punctatus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus suzensis*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha rubrocellata*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoridius incerta*, *Pleuroleura glabra*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris minor*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana striata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 86 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98662#page/124/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31627168>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1909. Report on the nudibranchs collected by Mr. James Hornell at Okhamandal in Kattiawar in 1905-6. In: Report to the government of Baroda on the marine zoology of Okhamandal **1**:137-145.

[*Antiopella indica*, *Antiopella novozealandica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Janolus australis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Thecacera maculata* p. 137 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/913844#page/191/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/913840>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37391217>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1909a. Notes on a collection of nudibranchs from Ceylon. Spolia Zeylanica (The Colombo Museum, Ceylon) **6**(23):79-95.

[*Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cavancaea*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Cuthona tristis*, *Cuthona (Cratena) tristis*, *Dialulula* sp., *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris morphaea*, *Discodoris notha*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis fimbriata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Eolis tristis*, *Halla decorata*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus marmoratus*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis*, *Sphaerodoris levis*, *Thordisa caudata*, *Trevelyana alba* var. *pallida*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa anceps*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa hispida*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa luteola*, *Trippa (Phlegmodoris) mephitica*, *Trippa monsoni*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 79 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Hf0bAAAAAAAJ>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=mdp.39015035493454;view=1up;seq=389>].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015035493454?urlappend=%3Bseq=389>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59022094>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1909b. The Nudibranchiata of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of S. Y. "Scotia" during the years 1902, 1903, and 1904, under the leadership of William S. Bruce, Volume V—Zoology, Part II, Nudibranchiata, pp. 11-24.

[*Athila ingolfiana*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Candiella lineata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia (Candiella) australis*, *Tritonia (Candiella) ingolfiana*, *Tritonia (Candiella) villafranca*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritoniopsis brucei* p. 11 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23462138#page/39/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23462132>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47832312>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910. Nudibranchs collected by Mr. Stanley Gardiner from the Indian Ocean in H.M.S. Sealark. In: Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Transactions of the Linnean Society, Zoology, series 2, **13**(2):411-438, pl. 25.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Carminodoris blandula*, *Carminodoris clavata*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia grisea*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris caerulea*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris edwardsii*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris labifera*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris versicolor*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis* sp., *Doris hepatica*, *Doris labifera*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris murrea*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris stragula*, *Doris vestita*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Fracassa tuberculosa*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Orodoris striata*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris arrogans*, *Platydoris canariensis*, *Platydoris coriacea*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris herdmanni*, *Platydoris herdmanni*, *Platydoris incerta*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris papillata*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Platydoris punctulata*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris solea*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris spinulosa*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Platydoris variolata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Pteraeolidia annulata*, *Samla annuligera*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sphaerodoris levis*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia* p. 411 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16399383#page/475/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16399362>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910a. Notes on nudibranchs from the Indian museum. Records of the Indian Museum **5**(4):247-252, pl. XIX.

[*Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris (Stauodoris) pustulata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella (Sancara) quadrilateralis*, *Sancara quadrilateralis*, *Thordisa annulata* p. 247 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11139904>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11139904>].

[<http://faunaofindia.nic.in/PDFVolumes/records/005/04/0247-0252.pdf>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910b. On some nudibranchs from the coast of Natal. Annals of the Natal Museum **2**(2):221-225.

[*Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Discodoris coerulea*, *Doris aripona*, *Doris setosa*, *Hexabranchus adamsii*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Stauodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa punctulifera* p. 211 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6323428#page/247/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6323017>].

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910d. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of the species. pt. VIII (supplementary). Figures by the late Joshua Alder and the late Albany Hancock, and others, pp. 1-198, pls. I-VIII. Ray Society, London.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis molios*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina glottensis*, *Amphorina molios*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Amphorina viridis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Ancyloporis baicalensis*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Atthila ingolfiana*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma mirabilis*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Cloelia mediterranea*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona inornata*, *Cuthona longicauda*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona northumbrica*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona stipata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris notha*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doriopsisilla*

areolata, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris atypica*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris januarii*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris tenella*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *nigra*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *splendida*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis adelaide*, *Eolis albicans*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis cavolini*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis farrani* var., *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona marina*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina vittata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia rubra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia viridis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero formosa* var. *arborescens*, *Hero mediterranea*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca*, *Issa lacera*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid planata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Platydorid testudinaria*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia mulleri*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla mediterranea*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa incisa*, *Triopa lacera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia psoloides* p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://ia600400.us.archive.org/3/items/british_nudibranchiate_mollusca_pt8_lond/uconn_hbl_ocm01209624.pdf\]](http://ia600400.us.archive.org/3/items/british_nudibranchiate_mollusca_pt8_lond/uconn_hbl_ocm01209624.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/185454#page/5/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/185454#page/5/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47904598\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47904598).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1911. Chromodorids from the Red Sea, collected and figured by Mr. Cyril Crossland. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1911:1068-1072, pl. LXI.

[*Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Trevelyana crocea* p. 1068 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98513#page/672/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98513#page/672/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31570860\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31570860).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1912. A note on the rare British nudibranch *Hancockia eudactylota* Gosse. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1912:770, pl. LXXXV.

[*Hancockia eudactylota* p. 770 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98477#page/368/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98477#page/368/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31552862\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31552862).

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1913. Japanese nudibranchs. *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University Tokyo* 35:1-47, pls. I-II.

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus ocellatus*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Amphorina* sp., *Bornella arborescens*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Ctenodoris pecten* var. *aurantiaca*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Doris* (*Ctenodoris*) *aurantiaca*, *Doris* (*Homoiodoris*) *japonica*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Echinodoris armata*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia rosea*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid flammulata*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid speciosa*, *Platydorid striata*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Platydorid variegata*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleurophyllidia compta*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia japonica*, *Pleurophyllidia similis*, *Pleurophyllidia stenidia*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Sphaerodorid japonica*, *Sphaerodorid laevis*, *Sphaerodorid papillata*, *Sphaerodorid punctata*, *Tyrinna* sp. p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://repository.dl.itc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2261/32968/1/jes035001.pdf\]](http://repository.dl.itc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2261/32968/1/jes035001.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/120854#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/120854#page/7/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39105946\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39105946).

- ELIOT, C. N. E. 1916. Mollusca Nudibranchiata. In: Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Memoirs of the Indian Museum **5**(4):375-380.
[*Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona henrici* p. 377 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/112919#page/501/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36674847>].
- ELIOT, C. N. E. 1916a. Zoological results of a tour in the far east. Mollusca Nudibranchiata (Ascoglossa). Memoirs Asiatic Society Bengal **6**:177-182. [Sacoglossa only, *Stiliger bellulus*, *Stiliger tentaculatus*, no nudibranchs].
[Footnote on page 180: *Stiliger bellulus* called *Embletonia mariae* by Meyer and Möbius].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/183880#page/229/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47681432>].
- ELIOT, C. N. E., & T. J. EVANS. 1908. *Doridoeides gardineri*: a doridiform cladohepatic nudibranch. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **52**(2):279-299, pls. 15-16.
[*Doridoeides gardineri*, *Doridomorpha gardineri* p. 279 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15268134#page/295/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15268124>].
[<http://jcs.biologists.org/content/joces/s2-52/206/279.full.pdf>].
- ELIOT, John L. 1992. Nudibranchs recycle weapons of their prey. National Geographic **182**(2):133. [not seen].
- ELKINS, Thomas, Barry GANETZKY, & Chun-Fang WU. 1986. A *Drosophila* mutation that eliminates a calcium-dependent potassium current. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **83**(21):8415-8419.
[*Hermisenda* p. 8418].
- ELLIOTT, Alfred M. [Alfred Marlyn]. 1952. Zoology, x + 719 pp. Appleton Century Crofts, New York.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 264].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5240508>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5240770#page/7/mode/1up>].
- ELLIOTT, Bev. 1980. Notes from Kaikoura. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **10**(6):105-108.
[*Aeolidia gracilis*, *Aeolidia leptosoma*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Atagema carinata*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Phidiana militaris* p. 107].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50507781>].
- ELLIOTT, B. 2001. Marfells Beach and Cape Campbell. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **27**:20-22.
[*Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Dendrodoris citrina* p. 21 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/562/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50527394>].
- ELLIOTT, Chris J. H., György KEMENES, & S. WADDINGTON. 1991. The modulatory peptide SCP₆ inhibits feeding in the mollusk, *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Pharmacology Toxicology & Endocrinology **100**(3):615-618.
[*Tritonia* p. 617].
- ELLIOTT, C. J. H., & A. J. SUSSWEIN. 2002. Comparative neuroethology of feeding control in molluscs. The Journal of Experimental Biology **205**(7):877-896.
[*Flabellina* p. 878].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/205/7/877>].
- ELLIOTT, J. K., D. M. ROSS, C. PATHIRANA, S. MIAO, R. J. ANDERSEN, P. SINGER, W. C. M. C. KOKKE, & W. A. AYER. 1989. Induction of swimming in *Stomphia* (Anthozoa: Actiniaria) by imbricatine, a metabolite of the asteroid *Dermasterias imbricata*. The Biological Bulletin **176**(2):73-78.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 73].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/176/2/73>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1564686#page/93/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1564686>].

- ELLIS, Arthur Erskine. 1926. British snails, a guide to the non-marine Gastropoda of Great Britain and Ireland, Pliocene to Recent, 275 pp, pls. I-XIV. Oxford at the Clarendon Press.
[*Ancylodoris*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Embletonia* p. 34].
[<http://krishikosh.egranth.ac.in/bitstream/1/2026432/1/TNAU%201532.pdf>].
- ELLIS, D. V., R. T. WILCE. 1961. Arctic and subarctic examples of intertidal zonation. *Arctic* **14**(4):224-235.
[*Coryphella salmonacea* p. 228].
- ELLIS, Edward Augustine. 1933. Sea-slugs. *Transactions of the Suffolk Naturalist's Society* **2**(2):188-189.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 189].
- ELLIS, Ivey Rebecca. 2010. Investigations of neural ontogeny in the larval oyster *Crassostrea virginica* and the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*: a histological and immunohistochemical approach, ix + 145 pp. M.S. thesis, Auburn University.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://etd.auburn.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10415/2189/Ivey%20Ellis%20complete%20thesis.pdf?sequence=2&ts=1443475556803>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43849>].
- ELLIS, I., & Stephen C. KEMPF. 2011. The presence and location of small cardioactive-like peptides in larvae of *Crassostrea virginica*. *Invertebrate Biology* **130**(3):251-263.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 251 ff.].
- ELLIS, J., D. BROWN, G. BURT, M. EASEY, J. KEABLE, A TIDD, T. WOODS, & D. PALMER. 2005. Report: RV CEFAS Endeavour: Cruise 19-05. Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft Laboratory, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 OHT, 2004 Research Vessel Programme, 18 pp.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Nudibranchia indet.*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 11].
[https://www.bodc.ac.uk/resources/inventories/cruise_inventory/reports/endeavour19_05.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53534>].
- ELLIS, J., M. SCHRATZBERGER, M. BOON. R. COGGAN, R. KILBRIDE, N. LYMAN, K. WARR, P. WHOMERSLEY, & L. FEVAT. 2004. Report: RV CEFAS Endeavour: Cruise 9. Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science, Lowestoft Laboratory, Lowestoft, Suffolk NR33 OHT, 2004 Research Vessel Programme, 10 pp.
[*Armina loveni*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 7].
[https://www.bodc.ac.uk/resources/inventories/cruise_inventory/reports/endeavour09_04.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=70924>].
- ELLIS, J., K. WARR, H. BATES, S. BOLAM, M. BOON, & M. CURTIS. 2005. Centre for Environment, Fisheries and Aquaculture Science Lowestoft Laboratory, Lowestoft, Suffolk Nr33 OHT 2005 Research Vessel Programme, Report: RV Corystes: Cruise 1, pp. 1-8.
[*Armina loveni* p. 7].
[https://www.bodc.ac.uk/resources/inventories/cruise_inventory/reports/cory1_05.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5203>].
- ELLIS, J. R., P. S. CADMAN, S. B. PIERTNEY, & D. I. GEIGER. 1995. The marine fauna of the St. Kilda Archipelago. *The Scottish Naturalist* **107**(1):53-70.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 66 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52023445>].
- ELLIS, J. R., I. MARTINEZ, G. J. BURT, & B. E. SCOTT. 2013. Epibenthic assemblages in the Celtic Sea and associated with the Jones Bank. *Progress in Oceanography* **117**:76-88.
[*Armina loveni*, *Nudibranchia*(indet.) p. 81 ff.].
- ELLIS, J. R., T. MAXWELL, M. SCHRATZBERGER, & S. I. ROGERS. 2011. The benthos and fish of offshore sandbank habitats in the southern North Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **91**(6):1319-1335.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 1335].

ELLIS, Joanne L. 1997. Incorporation of spatial gradients into benthic impact assessment, xiv + 179 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Biology, Memorial University of Newfoundland, St. John's, Newfoundland.

[*Catriona gymnota*, *Nudibranchia* indet., *Okenia pulchella* p. 138 ff.].

[https://www.collectionscanada.gc.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk2/tape16/PQDD_0009/NQ34715.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47326>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47297>].

ELLIS, Virginia L., Donald M. ROSS, & L. SUTTON. 1969. The pedal disc of the swimming sea anemone *Stomphia coccinea* during detachment, swimming, and resettlement. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **47**(3):333-342.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 333].

ELLIS, Wayne. 1998. Nudibranchs: nature's paint box. *Wildlife Australia* **35**(4):29-32.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Janolus* sp., *Marionia* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja affinis* p. 30 ff.].

ELLIS, W. 1998a. Nudibranchs – Molluscs with flair. *Australasian Shell News* **99-100**:1-2.

[*Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 99].

ELLIS, W. 1998b. Nudibranchs. *Internet Hawaiian Shell News*, November, pp. 19-23.

[*Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Noumea simplex* p. 12 ff.].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9811fea&hsn=10482>].

ELLIS, W. 1999. Nudibranchs. *Internet Hawaiian Shell News*, February, pp. 4-8.

[*Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Marionia* sp., *Myja longicornis*, *Phylloidesmium colemani* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9902FEA.PDF&hsn=10494>].

ELLIS, W. 1999a. Photographing nudibranchs. *Internet Hawaiian Shell News*, June, pp. 20-21.

[nudibranchs p. 20].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9906fea&hsn=10511>].

ELLIS-DIAMOND, Dawn C., Bernard E. PICTON, Yara TIBIRIÇÁ, & Julia D. SIGWART. 2021. A new species of *Sakuraeolis* from Mozambique, described using 3D reconstruction of anatomy and phylogenetic analysis. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **87**: eyab010. no page numbers as of 20 May 2021. published online 18 May 2021. doi:10.1093/mollus/eyab010.

[*Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria quatrefagesi*, *Caloria* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Doto uva*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina engeli lucianae*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Myja karin*, *Myja longicornis*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Sakuraeolis arcana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 1 ff.].

ELMHIRST, Richard. 1908. Notes on nudibranchiate molluscs. *Annals of Scottish Natural History* **17**(68):227-230.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 227 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=910VAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1471123#page/243/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1471305>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3397956>].

ELMHIRST, R. 1922. Notes on the breeding and growth of marine animals in the Clyde Sea area. *Scottish Marine Biological Association, Glasgow, Annual Report*. pp. 19-43.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena peachi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto gracilis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina pallida*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 40 ff.].

- ELMHIRST, R. 1922a. Habits of *Echinus esculentus*. Nature **110**(2678):667.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Jorunna johnstoni* p. 667].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/91369#page/771/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28767890>].
- ELSAM ENGINEERING. 2004. Hard bottom substrate monitoring, Horns Rev offshore wind farm 2004, Survey report no. 1. Doc. No. 2438-03-001 rev.1.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 13 ff.].
[http://www.hornsrev.dk/Miljoeforhold/miljoerapporter/hard_bottem_substrate_monitoring_march_2004.pdf].
- ELSAM ENGINEERING. 2005. Elsam Offshore Wind Turbines – Horns Rev annual status report for the environmental monitoring programme 1 January 2004 - 31 December 2004. Doc. no. 222465, Project no. T011746.01.60, 96 pp.
[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 20 ff.].
[http://www.hornsrev.dk/Miljoeforhold/miljoerapporter/HR_annual%20report%202004%20version%2011072005.pdf].
- ELVES, Michael W. 1961. The histology of the foot of *Discus rotundatus*, and the locomotion of gastropod mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **34**(6):346-355.
[*Melibe* p. 346 ff.].
- ELVIN, David W. [David Winter]. 1976. Feeding of a dorid nudibranch, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, on the sponge *Haliclona permollis*. The Veliger **19**(2):194-198.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda* p. 194 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134154#page/250/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42409325>].
- ELVIN, D. W. 1979. The relationship of seasonal changes in the biochemical components to the reproductive behavior of the intertidal sponge, *Haliclona permollis*. The Biological Bulletin **156**(1):47-61.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 59].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/156/1/47>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30378156>].
- ELWOOD, Hillary R., Ángel VALDÉS, & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2000. Two new species of *Aldisa* Bergh, 1878 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **52**(14):171-181.
[*Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris liturata*, *Doris* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 171 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15778041>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15778041#page/197/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15778041>].
- ELY, Eleanor. 2002. Life on the beach, beach watchers survey intertidal zone. The Volunteer Monitor, The National Newsletter of Volunteer Watershed Monitoring **14**(1):7-8.
[nudibranch p. 7].
[<http://d.scribd.com/docs/1dyb08a0vaxbyi0huyn1.pdf>].
- EMBLETON, Dennis. 1867. Notice of the life of the late Joshua Alder, Esq. Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham **1**:324-337. [Biography of Alder].
[Nudibranchiata p. 329 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DAoVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/114192#page/374/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37119964>].
- EMBLETON, D. 1877. Memoir of the life of the late Albany Hancock, F.L.S., etc. Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham **5**:118-141. [Biography of Hancock].
[Nudibranchiata p. 128 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jrUEAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35431258#page/146/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35431237>].

- EMERY, Dennis G. 1992. Fine structure of olfactory epithelia of gastropod molluscs. *Microscopy Research and Technique* **22**(4):307-324.
[*Hermisenda* p. 307].
- EMERY, K. O. & R. E. STEVENSON. 1957. Chapter 23, Estuaries and lagoons. I. Physical and chemical characteristics, pp. 673-750. In: Joel W. Hedgpeth (Ed.). *Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology*, volume 1 ecology. Geological Society of America, memoir 67, viii + 1296 pp.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 705].
- EMIG, C. C. 1982. The biology of Phoronida, pp. 2-89. In: J. H. S. Blaxter, Sir Frederick S. Russell, & Sir Maurice Yonge. *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 19, xi + 380 pp. Academic Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 49 ff.].
- EMLET, Richard B. 1986. Facultative planktotrophy in the tropical echinoid *Clypeaster rosaceus* (Linnaeus) and a comparison with obligate planktotrophy in *Clypeaster subdepressus* (Gray) (Clypeasteroidea: Echinoidea). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **95**(2):183-202.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 184].
- EMPTAGE, Nigel J., & Thomas J. CAREW. 1993. Long-term synaptic facilitation in the absence of short-term facilitation in *Aplysia* neurons. *Science* **262**(5131):253-256.
[*Hermisenda* p. 255].
- EMSERMANN, Jens, Ulrich KAUHL, & Till OPATZ. 2016. Marine isonitriles and their related compounds. *Marine Drugs* **14**(1):1-83. doi:10.3390/md14010016.
[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pulcherrima*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.mdpi.com/1660-3397/14/1/16>].
[<https://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/92e1/d803237e4afae3b4f726e31f6e66ca131f46.pdf>].
- ENCARNAÇÃO, Joao, Thomas SEYER, Maria Alexandra TEODÓSIO, & Francisco LEITÃO. 2020. First record of the nudibranch *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845) in Portugal, associated with the invasive hydrozoan *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas, 1771). *Diversity* **12**(6) article 214, pp. 1-7.
[*Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis ventilabrum*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341722531>].
- ENDEAN, Robert. 1982. *Australia's Great Barrier Reef*, xx + 348 pp. University of Queensland Press.
[*Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp. p. 145 ff.].
- ENDERBY, Tony. 1993. Life on the Rainbow Warrior. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **16**(5):9-10.
[*Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Tritonia incerta* p.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204014#page/509/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4254470>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50502146>].
- ENDERBY, T. 1995. New nudibranchs in New Zealand waters or just visitors? Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **17**(4):26-27.
[*Jason mirabilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis* p. 26 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/166/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50526998>].
- ENDERBY, T., & Jenny ENDERBY. 2002. A spectacle of sea slugs. *Forest & Bird NZ* **306**(November):24-27. [not seen].
- ENDERBY, T., & J. ENDERBY. 2003. Nudibranch city. *Scuba World Magazine UK* **159**(January):30-31. [not seen].

- ENDERBY, T., & J. ENDERBY.** 2005. New Zealand's endemic nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Vita Malacologica* **3**:1-10.
[Acanthodoris globosa, Acanthodoris mollicella, Acanthodoris pilosa, Alloiodoris lanuginata, Aphelodoris affinis, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Aphelodoris purpurea, Armina aoteana, Atagama carinata, Atagama molesta, Babakina caprinsulensis, Cadlina willani, Caldukia albolineata, Caldukia rubiginosa, Chromodoris aureomarginata, Dendrodoris citrina, Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus, Doris nanula, Doris violacea, Flabellina albomarginata, Galeojanolus ionnae, Geitodoris sticta, Hallaxa gilva, Heterodoris antipodes, Heteroplocamus pacificus, Janolus eximius, Janolus ignis, Janolus mokohinau, Janolus novozealandicus, Jason mirabilis, Jorunna ramicola, Okadaia cinnabareus, Paradoris leuca, Phidiana milleri, Phidiana pegasus, Pseudovermis hancocki, Rostanga muscula, Trapania rudmani, Trinchesia reflexa, Trinchesia scintillans, Trinchesia zelandica, Tritonia flemingi, Tritonia incerta, Tritonia sp. p. 1 ff.]
- ENEMAN, E.** 1985. Uit het Natuurhistorisch Archief. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **5**(1):3-7.
[Aeolidia papillosa p. 4].
[\[http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18184\]](http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18184).
- ENG, Kenneth W., Jacqueline K. ROSE, & Catharine H. RANKIN.** 2006. Learning in simple organisms, 7 pp. In: Lynn Nadel (Ed.). *Encyclopedia of cognitive science*. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 4].
- ENGEL, Catherine Pollard.** 1976. The biology and life history of the nudibranch *Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Cooper, 1863), xii + 201 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Santa Barbara. **[not seen]**.
- ENGEL, Hendrik.** 1925. Westindische opisthobranchiate Mollusken. Bijdragen tot de kennis der fauna van Curaçao. Resultaten eener reis van Dr. C. J. van der Horst in 1920. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde aflevering, Leiden **24**:33-80.
[Aeolidia neapolitana, Aeolidia soemmeringii, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella angulata, Aeolidiella drusilla, Aeolidiella faustina, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella glauca var. alderi, Aeolidiella glauca var. mediterranea, Aeolidiella glauca var. paucipapillata, Aeolidiella glauca var. sanguinea, Aeolidiella indica, Aeolidiella japonica, Aeolidiella occidentalis, Aeolidiella orientalis, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Aeolidiella soemmeringii, Aeolidiella sp., Aeolis neapolitana, Amphorina coerulea, Archidoris stellifera, Berghia caerulea, Berghia caerulea, Berghia grossularia, Berghia sp., Calma cavolinii, Caloria maculata, Caloria occidentalis, Cavolina patagonica, Eolidia coerulea, Eolidia inca, Eolidia longicauda, Eolidia patagonica, Eolidia soemmeringii, Eolidina paradoxum, Eolis alderi, Eolis alderiana, Eolis angulata, Eolis (Aeolidiella) angulata, Eolis attenuatus, Eolis conspersa, Eolis glauca, Eolis grossularia, Eolis inornata, Eolis neapolitana, Eolis palidula, Eolis papillosa, Eolis peregrina, Eolis punctata, Eolis unilineata, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Facelina neapolitana, Facelina sargassicola, Flabellina inornata, Flabellina neapolitana, Flabellina verrucicornis, Phidiana attenuata, Phidiana attenuata, Phidiana brevicauda, Phidiana caerulea, Phidiana exigua, Phidiana inca, Phidiana iodinea, Phidiana longicauda, Phidiana longicirra, Phidiana lynceus, Phidiana northumbria, Phidiana patagonica, Phidiana selencae, Phidiana tenuis, Phidiana unilineata, Spurilla braziliana, Spurilla inornata, Spurilla neapolitana, Spurilla neapolitana var. braziliana, Spurilla orientalis, Spurilla sargassicola p. 33 ff.]
[\[http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548213\]](http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548213).
- ENGEL, H.** 1925a. Westindische opisthobranchiate Mollusken I. Aeolidiadae, 48 pp. Thesis, University of Amsterdam. **[not seen]**.
- ENGEL, H.** 1929. Drie soorten van opisthobranchiate Mollusken, die nieuw zijn voor de Nederlandsche fauna. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, Leiden, series 3, **1**:89.
[Antiopella (Janolus) cristata, Galvina (Eubranchus) exigua, Galvina exigua Embletonia pallida, Palio (Polycera) dubia p. 89].
- ENGEL, H.** 1934. Are the genera and species of Bohadsch, 1761, to be accepted? The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 10, **13**(77):529-540.
[Argus argus, Tethys leporina p. 529 ff.]
- ENGEL, H.** 1936. On the names of the genera *Tethys* and *Aplysia*. *Temminckia* (A Journal of Systematic Zoology) **1**:221-266.
[Fimbria fimbria, Phoenicurus leporina, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina p. 222 ff.]
- ENGEL, H.** 1936a. The Netherlands nudibranchiate Mollusca. Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden **19**(1-2):103-116.
[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia pennata, Aeolis despecta, Aeolis rufibranchialis, Amphorina aurantiaca]

var. *pallida*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris pennata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gravulina exigua*, *Idulia (Doto) fragilis*, *Idulia coronata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax papillosus*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Psilocerus claviger*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes psilocerus*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 103 ff.]

[<http://dare.uva.nl/cgi/arno/show.cgi?fid=149613>].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/149613>].

ENGEL, H. 1955. Boekbespreking Mme Alice Pruvot-Fol: Mollusques Opisthobranches. Faune de France 58, 1954, Paris, Lechevallier, 460 pag., 17 3fig., 1kleurenplaat. Prijsonbekend. Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische 59(1):563-564. [Review of Pruvot-Fol, 1954].

[*Corambe batava*, *Cuthona foliata* p. 564].

[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=598142>].

ENGEL, H., & J. NIJSSEN-MEYER. 1964. On *Glossodoris quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam 11(132):27-32, 1 pl.

[*Actinodoris sponso*, *Chromodoris albolineata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris elisabethina* var. *africana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina* var. *annae*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) lineolata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris westraliensis* p. 27 ff.].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548546>].

ENGEL, H., & C. J. VAN EEKEN. 1962. Red Sea Opisthobranchia from the coast of Israel and Sinai. In: State of Israel, Ministry of Agriculture, Division of Fisheries, Sea Fisheries Research Station, Bulletin No. 30. Contributions to the knowledge of the Red Sea (22):15-34.

[*Actinodoris sponso*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus horridus brevitentaculatus*, *Glossodoris diardi*, *Glossodoris infucata*, *Glossodoris obscura*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe rangii*, *Thordisa* sp., *Tritonia glama*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 22 ff.].

ENGEL, Niclas. 2011. Novel biodiversity of natural products-producing tropical marine cyanobacteria, xxv + 260 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 8].

[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/4gw285v2>].

[<http://nsgl.gso.uri.edu/casg/casgy11016.pdf>].

ENGLE, Diana L., & John LARGIER. 2006. Assessment of coastal water resources and watershed conditions at Cabrillo National Monument, California. National Park Service, Water Resources Division, Technical Report NPS/NRWRD/NRTR-2006/355, 234 pp.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Conualevia alba*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla* spp., *Dirona picta*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. C-6].

[http://www.nps.gov/cabr/naturescience/upload/CABR_Report_LOWER_RES.pdf].

ENGLE, John M., & Daniel V. RICHARDS. 2001. New and unusual marine invertebrates discovered at the California Channel Islands during the 1997-1998 El Niño. Bulletin Southern California Academy of Sciences 100(3):186-198.

[*Chromodoris galexorum*, *Polycera alabe* p. 186 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39882869>].

ENGLE, V. D., & J. K. SUMMERS. 1999. Latitudinal gradients in benthic community composition in Western Atlantic estuaries. Journal of Biogeography 26(5):1007-1023.

[*Cratena*, *Doridella*, *Eubranchus* p. 1022].

- EPSTEIN, H. T., Frank M. CHILD, A. M. KUZIRIAN, & D. L. ALKON. 2003. Time windows for effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on Pavlovian conditioning in *Hermisenda*: Behavioral aspects. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **79**(2):127-131.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 127].
- EPSTEIN, H. T., A. M. KUZIRIAN, F. M. CHILD, & D. L. ALKON. 2004. Two different biological configurations for long-term memory. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **81**(1):12-18.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 12 ff.].
- ERDÉLYI, L. 1990. Effects of hydroxybenzenes on the a-currents in molluscan neurons. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* **96**(2):411-418.
[*Anisodoris, Tritonia* p. 411].
- ERDÉLYI, L. 1994. Zinc modulates a-type potassium currents and neuronal excitability in snail neurons. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **14**(6):689-700.
[*Archidoris* p. 698].
- ERDMANN, Arnaz Mehta. 2004. A natural history guide to Komodo National Park, book 2: marine, 198 + xxiii pp. The Nature Conservancy, Indonesia Coastal and Marine Program. Translation by Wasistini Baitoningsih.
[*Chromodoris magnifica, Nembrotha purpureolineata, Phyllidia varicosa* 55 ff.].
[http://www.komodonationalpark.org/downloads/NatHist2_screen.pdf].
- ERDMANN, Candice Gail, & S. D. CAIN. 2002. C-Fos-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **42**(6):1227. [Abstracts, SICB 2003 Annual Meeting, January 4-8, Sheraton Centre Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1227].
- ERHARDT, Harry, & Horst MOOSLEITNER. 1997. Baensch marine atlas 2 invertebrates. 736 pp. Microcosm Ltd.
[*Chromodoris africana, Chromodoris amoena, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris annulata, Chromodoris coi, Chromodoris elizabethina, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris geminus, Chromodoris kuiteri, Chromodoris kuniei, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris quadricolor, Chromodoris splendida, Chromodoris willani, Chromodoris sp., Dendrodoris limbata, Dendronotus iris, Doriopsilla miniata, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina iodinea, Flabellina rubrolineata, Flabellina sp., Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris atromarginata, Gymnodoris aurita, Gymnodoris ceylonica, Gymnodoris rubropapulosa, Halgerda terramtuensis, Halgerda willeyi, Halgerda sp., Hermisenda crassicornis, Hexabranchnus marginatus, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Hypselodoris bullockii, Hypselodoris edenticulata, Hypselodoris elegans, Hypselodoris ghiselini, Hypselodoris maridadilus, Hypselodoris tricolor, Jorunna funebris, Kentrodoris rubescens, Nembrotha cristata, Nembrotha kubaryana, Nembrotha lineolata, Nembrotha megalocera, Nembrotha sp., Peltodoris atromaculata, Phidiana sp., Phyllidia arabica, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia meandrina, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia sp., Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi, Phyllidiopsis sp., Platydoris argo, Polycera capensis, Polycera conspicua, Polycera hedgpathi, Polycera nigrocrocea, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Reyfria hennesi, Reyfria ruppellii, Risbecia pulchella, Roboastra sp., Tambja abdere, Tambja affinis, Tambja kushimotoensis, Tambja sp., Tethys fimbria* p. 648 ff.].
- ERIKSSON, Robert, Arne NYGREN, & Per SUNDBERG. 2006. Genetic evidence of phenotypic polymorphism in the aeolid nudibranch *Flabellina verrucosa* (M. Sars, 1829) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **6**(1):71-76.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Eolidia verrucosa, Eolis rufibranchialis, Flabellina verrucosa* p. 71 ff.].
[Electronic supplement, colour images: <http://www.senckenberg.de/odes/06-02.pdf>].
[http://ac.els-cdn.com/S1439609205000772/1-s2.0-S1439609205000772-main.pdf?_tid=3b839998-8fd9-11e5-b8c7-00000aab0f27&acdnat=1448060067_71961140b7de2059d6184dbae8121fff].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/247491290>].
- ERLANGER, R. von. 1897. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Structur des Protoplasmas, der karyokinetischen Spindel und des Centrosoms. I. Ueber die Befruchtung und erste Theilung des Ascariseies. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte* **49**:309-440, pls. XV-XVII.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 362].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13294676#page/319/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13294623>].
- EROKHIN, V. E., see: YEROKHIN, V. E.

- ERSKINE, P. T., G. D. E. BEAVEN, R. HAGAN, I. S. FINDLOW, J. M. WERNER, S. P. WOOD J. VERNON, K. P. GIESE, G. FOX, & J. B. COOPER. 2006. Structure of the neuronal protein calexcitin suggests a mode of interaction in signalling pathways of learning and memory. *Journal of Molecular Biology* **357**(5):1536-1547. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1536 ff.].
- ERSKINE, P. T., A. FOKAS, C. MURIITHI, H. REHMAN, L. A. YATES, A. BOWYER, I. S. FINDLOW, R. HAGAN, J. M. WERNER, A. J. MILES, B. A. WALLACE, S. A. WELLS, S. P. WOOD, & J. B. COOPER. 2015. X-ray, spectroscopic and normal-mode dynamics of calexcitin: structure–function studies of a neuronal calcium-signalling protein. *Acta Crystallographica Section D* **71**(3):615-631. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 615].
- ERT (SCOTLAND) LTD. 2004. Site condition monitoring: Berwickshire and North Northumberland Coast (BNNC) littoral and sublittoral caves, June 2003. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 069 (ROAME No. F02AA409), 222 pp. [*Aeolidiella alderi/papillosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 16 ff.]. [http://www.snh.org.uk/pdfs/publications/commissioned_reports/Berwickshire_North%20Northumberland_littoral_sublittoral_caves.pdf].
- ESCH, Teresa, & William B. KRISTAN, Jr. 2002. Decision-making in the leech nervous system. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **42**(4):716-724. [*Tritonia* p. 721].
- ESCHSCHOLTZ, Johann Friedrich von. 1825. Bericht über die zoologische Ausbeute während der Reise von Kronstadt bis St. Peter-und Paul. *Isis von Oken* **16**(6):733-747, pl. V. [*Eurydice lichtensteinii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 736 ff.]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87983#page/403/mode/1up>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27509188>].
- ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. v. 1830. Review of the zoological collection of Fr. Eschscholtz, professor at the University of Dorpat, pp. 325-362. In: Otto von Kotzebue. A new voyage round the world, in the years 1823, 24, 25, and 26 by Otto von Kotzebue, vol 2, 341 pp. Henry Colburn & Richard Bentley, London. [*Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera* p. 340 ff.]. [http://books.google.com/books?id=DOYG5USBd_8C]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42843#page/337/mode/1up>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11607993>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17698663>].
- ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. v. 1830a. Dierkundig Aanhangel, pp. 235-274. In: Otto von Kotzebue. Nieuwe ontdekkingsreize rondom de wereld, in de jaren 1823, 24, 25 en 26 ondernomen, part 2, 274 pp. Haarlem: De Wed. A. Loosjes. [*Doris*, *Eolidien*, *Laniogerus*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea* p. 255 ff.]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26475497#page/254/mode/1up>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26475471>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26475227>].
- ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. v. 1830b. Übersicht der zoologischen ausbeute, pp. 1-34. In: Otto von Kotzebue, Reise um die Welt, in den Jahren 1823, 24, 25 und 26, vol. 1. Weimar: Verlag von Wilhelm Hoffmann. [*Doris*, *Laniogerus*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea* p. 23]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26475798#page/252/mode/1up>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26475773>].
- ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F. v. 1831. Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottencapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetie in den Jahren 1823 – 1826, pt. 4, pp. 1-19, pl. XVI-XX. [*Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cavolina subrosacea*, *Eolidia pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii* p. 14 ff.]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/85265#page/6/mode/1up>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26485996>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56520091>]. [<https://webarchives.tnm.jp/dlib/detail/56;jsessionid=1887EC4812FB89FF87C638AC989FDE3B>].

- ESCOBAR, Juan S., Sylvain GLEMIN, & Nicolas GALTIER. 2011. GC-biased gene conversion impacts ribosomal DNA evolution in vertebrates, angiosperms, and other eukaryotes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **28**(9):2561-2575.
 [nudibranch p. 2569 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/50891732\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/50891732)
- ESCOBAR, Martha, Elizabeth P. DUNAWAY, & Kyle H. GENNARO. 2014. Conditioned avoidance responses survive contingency degradation in the garden slug, *Lehmannia valentiana*. *Learning & Behavior* **42**(4):305-312.
 [*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 310].
- ESCRIBANO-ÁLVAREZ, Pablo, & Pablo J. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ. 2015. Second record of the Indo-Pacific nudibranch *Polycera hedgpethi* from Atlantic European waters (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Polyceridae). *Marine Biodiversity Records* **8**(e127):1-4.
 [*Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 1].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281202673\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281202673)
- ESCRIBANO-ÁLVAREZ, P., & P. J. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ. 2018. Facing the arrival of newcomers: an intertidal sea anemone approach (Hexacorallia, Actiniaria). *Biological Invasions* **20**(10):2945-2962.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 2946].
- ESKENAZI, Henri. 2016. Andaman: du nord au sud. *Nereus* (Die Offizielle Zeitschrift des SUSV) **1**(2016):37-40.
 [*Thecacera miamira* p. 39. *Melibe leonina* on cover].
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=192&ved=0ahUKEwIijMCI-OLOAhUE-mMKHc8QDNE4tEQFghXMAk&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.susv.ch%2Fdownload%2Fpictures%2F13%2Ftabc0vyhnsyfsprogrv57tak4069sx%2Fnereus_1-2016_lr.pdf&usq=AFQjCNHE3uveRMCrwbTo_Tu6K2mxMD57zg&sig2=WYw9Sic8OYk0bLARKFxyQ&bvm=bv.131286987,d.cGc&ad=rja\].](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=192&ved=0ahUKEwIijMCI-OLOAhUE-mMKHc8QDNE4tEQFghXMAk&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.susv.ch%2Fdownload%2Fpictures%2F13%2Ftabc0vyhnsyfsprogrv57tak4069sx%2Fnereus_1-2016_lr.pdf&usq=AFQjCNHE3uveRMCrwbTo_Tu6K2mxMD57zg&sig2=WYw9Sic8OYk0bLARKFxyQ&bvm=bv.131286987,d.cGc&ad=rja)
- ESKIN, A. 1972. Phase shifting a circadian rhythm in the eye of *Aplysia* by high potassium pulses. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **80**(4):353-376.
 [*Anisodoris* p. 371].
- ESPER, Eugen Johann Christoph. 1791. Die Pflanzenthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Farben erleuchtet nebst Beschreibungen, xii + 320 pp. Nurnberg: in der Raspischen Buchhandlung, Erster Theil, mit acht und sechzig Kupfertafeln.
 [*Doris*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 7].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50843132\].](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50843132)
- ESPINOZA, Erika, Anne DUPONT & Ángel VALDÉS. 2013. A tropical Atlantic species of *Melibe* Rang, 1829 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Tethyiidae). *ZooKeys* **316**:55-66.
 [*Melibe arianae*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe colemani*, *Melibe coratophilia*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe tuberculata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Tethys fimbria* p. 55 ff.].
[\[http://www.pensoft.net/journals/zookeys/article/5452/a-tropical-atlantic-species-of-melibe-rang-1829-mollusca-nudibranchia-tethyiidae-\].](http://www.pensoft.net/journals/zookeys/article/5452/a-tropical-atlantic-species-of-melibe-rang-1829-mollusca-nudibranchia-tethyiidae-)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/251236004\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/251236004)
- ESPINOSA, José, & Jesús ORTEA. 2001. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical*, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.
 [*Aegires sublaevis*, *Ancula espinosai*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto chica*, *Doto curere*, *Doto duao*, *Doto escatlari*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto pita*, *Doto proranao*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Hexabranchus mormosus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Learchis poica*, *Mexichromis kempfi*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja oliva*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tritonia wellsii*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 48 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294581515\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294581515)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152484#page/7/mode/1up\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152484#page/7/mode/1up)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342496\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342496)

- ESPINOSA, J., & J. ORTEA. 2003. Adiciones al Catálogo de Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **16**:113-120.
[*Berghia creutzbergi*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Eubranchus convenientis*, *Milleria ritmica*, *Noumea regalis* p. 118].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152478#page/119/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44341990>].
- ESPINOSA, J., & J. ORTEA. 2012. Nuevas especies de la familia Marginellidae (Mollusca: Neogastropoda) de la Isla Guadalupe (Karukera), Antillas Menores, Mar Caribe. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **24**:119-151.
[*Aegires ortizi*, *Trapania dalva* p. 134].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42324528>].
- ESPINOSA, J., J. ORTEA, Manuel CABALLER, & Leopoldo MORO. 2006. [for 2005]. Moluscos marinos de la península de Guanahacabibes, Pinar del Río, Cuba, con la descripción de nuevos taxones. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **18**:1-83.
[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona maua*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Dendrodroris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto chica*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Eubranchus coniculus*, *Facelina kaoruae*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Learchis poica*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 63 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299447093>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152481#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342328>].
- ESPINOSA, J., J. ORTEA, Manuel CABALLER, & Leopoldo MORO. 2006a. Criaturas del paisaje sumergido de Cuba. *Avicennia, Revista de Biodiversidad Tropical*, (suplemento 5):1-95.
[*Cariopsilla pharpa*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doto chica*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Facelina kaoruae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 7 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44341744>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299387480>].
- ESPINOSA, J., J. ORTEA, & Yander DIEZ GARCÍA. 2017. Nuevas especies y nuevos registros de moluscos gasterópodos (Mollusca: Gastropoda) marinos de la región oriental de Cuba. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **21**:59-67.
[*Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Jorunna coloradilla*, *Jorunna davidbowieii*, *Jorunna spazzola* p. 66 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321732866>].
- ESPINOSA, J., J. ORTEA, Raúl FERNÁNDEZ-GARCÉS, & Leopoldo MORO. 2007. Adiciones a la fauna de moluscos marinos de la península de Guanahacabibes (I), con la descripción de nuevas especies. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **19**:63-88.
[*Dialulula phoca*, *Palisa papillata*, *Pauleo jubatus*, *Trapania dalva* p. 84 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288196374>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151971#page/69/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44274290>].
- ESPINOSA, J., J. ORTEA, & Frank GONZÁLEZ. 2003. Correcciones al Catálogo de Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **16**:159-161.
[*Caribranchus morsomus* p. 161].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152478#page/165/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342036>].
- ESPINOSA OLIVERA, Yunier M. 2014. Nuevos registros de moluscos marinos para Cuba. *Revista Cubana de Ciencias Biológicas* **3**(3):48-51.
[*Cerberilla potiguara*, *Cerberilla tanna* p. 50].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=5&ved=0ahUKewi9yem2IYPPAhUD0GMKHUJEBygQFghCMAQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.rcbb.uh.cu%2Findex.php%2FRCCB%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F275%2F261&usq=AFQjCNFJGXYFKtWYusBuRbHbJIIVH52DaQ&sig2=gkbPHFfqP15W07a_52mvTw&bvm=bv.131783435,d.cGc&cad=rja].
- ESTEBAN, M., & B. SANCHIZ. 1997. Descripción de nuevas especies animales de la Península Ibérica e Islas Baleares (1978-1994): tendencias taxonómicas y listado sistemático. *Graellsia* **53**:111-175.

[*Aegires palensis*, *Algarvia alba*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto verdictioi*, *Eubranthus linensis*, *Eubranthus prietoi*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Spurilla columbina*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Trapania ortei* p. 167 ff.].

[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia53B.pdf>].

[<http://graellsia.revistas.csic.es/index.php/graellsia/article/view/370/362>].

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, René, & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Single potassium channels of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors: selective effect of phorbol-12-13-dibutyrate (PDBU). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):793.

[*Hermisenda* p. 793].

ETCHEBERRIGARAY R, & D. L. ALKON. 1993. Translocation of protein kinase C-a basic mechanism in nerve cell activation under normal and pathological conditions, pp. 194-195. In: A. Baethmann, & H. -J. Reulen. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on mechanisms of secondary brain damage — An update. Acta Neurochirurgica **120**(3-4):193-207.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 194].

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., C. COLLIN, D. S. LESTER, & D. L. ALKON. 1991. Synergistic activation of protein kinase C by arachidonic acid and OAG reduces *Hermisenda* potassium current. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **17**(1-2):1097.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1097].

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., P. L. HUDDIE, & D. L. ALKON. 1991. Gigaohm single-channel recording from isolated *Hermisenda crassicornis* type B photoreceptors. Journal of Experimental Biology **156**:619-623.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 619].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/156/1/619.pdf>].

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., L. D. MATZEL, I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON. 1991. Effects of Pavlovian conditioning on *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptor potassium channels. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-fifth annual meeting February 24-28, 1991. Biophysical Journal **59**(2 part 2):183a.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 183a].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281177&blobtype=pdf>].

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., L. D. MATZEL, I. I. LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON. 1992. Classical conditioning and protein kinase C activation regulate the same single potassium channel in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **89**(15):7184-7188.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7184].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/89/15/7184>].

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., L. D. MATZEL, I. I. LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON. 1992a. Correction: Classical conditioning and protein kinase C activation regulate the same single potassium channel in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **89**(22):11107.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 11107].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/89/22/11107/c>].

EUSEBIO, Attilio, Roberto BORDIN, Roberto JARRE, & Giuseppe MINCIOTTI. 2007. Recenti esplorazioni speleosubacquee nel Golfo di Kotor (Montenegro). Thalassia Salentina **30**:25-37.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 26 ff.].

[<http://siba-ese.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/2291/1937>].

EVANS, Julian, Jacqueline BARBARA, & Patrick Joseph SCHEMBRI. 2015. Updated review of marine alien species and other 'newcomers' recorded from the Maltese Islands (Central Mediterranean). Mediterranean Marine Science **16**(1):225-244.

[*Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Melibe viridis*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 230].

[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/viewFile/1064/630>].

- EVANS, Ronald G. 1949. The intertidal ecology of rocky shores in south Pembrokeshire. *Journal of Ecology* **37**(1):120-139.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 134 ff.].
- EVANS, S. M., & Fiona ROGERS. 1978. Organization of tubicolous behaviour in the polychaete *Nereis diversicolor* (O. F. Müller). *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **5**(4):273-288. DOI:10.1080/10236247809378543.
[*Tritonia* p. 286].
- EVANS, Susan. 2013. Special tidepool day. *Between the Tides*, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, March 2013:3.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Peltodoris nobilis* p. 3].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2013/03/BetweenTides_3-13-webF.pdf].
- EVANS, T. J. [Thomas James]. 1910. The anatomy and physiology of *Calma glaucoides* [in *Zoology at the British Association*, pp. 548-551]. *Nature* **84**(2139):549.
[*Calma glaucoides* p. 549].
- EVANS, T. J. 1914. The anatomy of a new species of *Bathydoris*, and the affinities of the genus: Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* **50**(1):191-209, pls. XVII-XVIII.
[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 191 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/130557#page/239/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41766296>].
- EVANS, T. J. 1920. Anatomy of *Bathydoris brownii*, and affinities of the genus: Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of S.Y. "Scotia" During the Years 1902, 1903, and 1904, under the Leadership of William S. Bruce, volume VII—Zoology, part XI, pp. 269-287, pls. I-II. Edinburgh: The Scottish Oceanographic Laboratory. [title page reads as shown here, title on first page of article reads as Evans, 1914, above].
[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 269 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/851774#page/301/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/851694>].
- EVANS, T. J. 1922. *Calma glaucoides*. A study in adaptation. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* (new series) **66**(3):439-455, pl. 11.
[*Calma glaucoides*, *Eolis albicans*, *Forestia mirabilis* p. 439 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13929715#page/473/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13929715>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27704477>].
- EVANS, William. 1909. President's address. "Our present knowledge of the fauna of the Forth area". *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* **17**(1):1-64a-d. [Nudibranchia pp. 37-38].
[*Eolis ventilabrum*, *Eolis viridis*, *Polycera lessoni* var. *ocellata* p. 38].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133291#page/13/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42248467>].
- EVANS, W., & W. Edgar EVANS. 1917. Some nudibranchs, including *Hermaea dendritica*, and *Lamellidoris aspera* from the Forth area. *Scottish Naturalist* (65):105-110.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 105 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1700239#page/111/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1700239>].
- EVATT, George. 2003. The Mornington Peninsula piers. *Doutless & Diving* (Newsletter of the Diving Organisation of the University of Technology, Sydney) April 2003:5-6.
[*Tambja* p. 5-6].
[<http://www.douts.org/2003/0304doutlr.pdf>].

- EVERTSEN, Jussi. 2001. Nakensneglfaunaen i Trondheimsfjorden og i Isfjorden på Svalbard-systematikk og økologi. Hovedfagsoppgave i marin biologi til graden Candidatus scientiarum. Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelige Universitet. [not seen].
- EVERTSEN, J. & Torkild BAKKEN. 2001. Nakensneglene - havets sommerfugler. Marmennell (Organ for Norges Dykkeforbund) (2):14-17.
 [Aeolidia, Archidoris, Cadlina, Coryphella nobilis, Coryphella pellucida, Cuthona, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto, Eubranchus, Facelina, Goniodoris, Onchidoris, Polycera, Tritonia hombergi p. 14 ff.].
 [<http://folk.ntnu.no/vmzotbak/nudibranchia/nakensnegler-2.01.pdf>].
- EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2001a. Nakensneglene - dendronotider og dorider. Marmennell (Organ for Norges Dykkeforbund) (3):12-13.
 [Acanthodoris pilosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Dendronotus frondosus, Goniodoris nodosa, Limacia clavigera, Onchidoris bilamellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia hombergi p. 12 ff.].
 [<http://folk.ntnu.no/vmzotbak/nudibranchia/nakensnegler-3.01.pdf>].
- EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2001b. Nakensneglene - aeolidene. Marmennell (Organ for Norges Dykkeforbund) (4):18-19.
 [Aeolidia papillosa, Cuthona gymnota, Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Flabellina lineata, Flabellina pedata p. 18 ff.].
 [<http://www.ndf.no/files/%7BB16F1889-ABC7-405A-832C-D73F18F5C93A%7D.pdf>].
 [<http://folk.ntnu.no/vmzotbak/nudibranchia/nakensnegler-4-01.pdf>].
- EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2001c. Nakensnegler (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) i indre deler av Trondheimsfjorden. Norges teknisk-naturvitenskapelige Universitet Vitenskapsmuseet Rapport marinbiologisk serie 2001-1:1-9.
 [Acanthodoris pilosa, Ancula gibbosa, Cadlina laevis, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto cuspidata, Eubranchus exiguus, Facelina bostoniensis, Flabellina borealis, Flabellina gracilis, Flabellina lineata, Flabellina nobilis, Flabellina pellucida, Flabellina verrucosa, Onchidoris muricata, Palio dubia, Tritonia hombergi p. 4 ff.].
 [<http://folk.ntnu.no/vmzotbak/nudibranchia/trondheimsfjorden.pdf>].
- EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2002. Heterobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from northern Norway, with notes on ecology and distribution. Fauna Norvegica 22:15-22.
 [Acanthodoris pilosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona pustulata, Cuthona viridis, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus pallidus, Facelina auriculata, Facelina borealis, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Flabellina borealis, Flabellina lineata, Flabellina nobilis, Flabellina salmonacea, Flabellina verrucosa, Goniodoris nodosa, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata, Palio dubia, Polycera quadrilineata, Tergipes tergipes p. 15 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257733145>].
- EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2004. The nudibranch diversity and zoogeography of central Norway. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, pp. 23-24.
 [<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].
- EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2005. Nudibranch diversity (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) along the coast of Norway. Fauna Norvegica 25:1-37.
 [Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria loveni, Adalaria proxima, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolis bostoniensis, Aldisa zeelandica, Ancula gibbosa, Armina loveni, Berghia norvegica, Cadlina glabra, Cadlina laevis, Calma glaucoides, Colga pacifica, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella gracilis var. bostoniensis, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella verrucosa, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona concinna, Cuthona distans, Cuthona foliata, Cuthona gymnota, Cuthona nana, Cuthona norvegica, Cuthona pustulata, Cuthona rubescens, Cuthona viridis, Dendronotus dalli, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus lacteus, Dendronotus robustus, Discodoris planata, Doridunculus echinulatus, Doridunculus pentabranchnus, Doris bilamellata, Doris fusca, Doris laevis, Doris muricata, Doris nobilis, Doris pilosa, Doris pseudoargus, Doto coronata, Doto crassicornis, Doto cuspidata, Doto fragilis, Doto hydrallmaniae, Doto koenneckeri, Doto sarsiae, Doto tuberculata, Embletonia pulchra, Eolis bostoniensis, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus flavescens, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus tricolor, Eubranchus vittatus, Facelina auriculata, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Favorinus blianus, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina borealis, Flabellina browni, Flabellina gracilis, Flabellina lineata, Flabellina nobilis, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina pellucida, Flabellina salmonacea, Flabellina verrucosa, Geitodoris planata, Goniaeolis lobata, Goniaeolis typica, Goniodoris nodosa, Hero formosa, Heterodoris robusta, Idalia aspersa, Idalia cirrigera, Idalia pulchella, Idalia caudata, Janolus cristata, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Lomanotus marmorata, Lophodoris danielsseni, Okenia pulchella, Onchidoris aspersa, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris depressa, Onchidoris fusca, Onchidoris inconspicua, Onchidoris luteocincta, Onchidoris muricata, Onchidoris oblonga, Onchidoris pusilla, Onchidoris sparsa, Palio dubia, Palio nothus, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Rostanga setidens, Tenellia adpersa,

Tergipes lacinulatus, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257442633>].

[https://www.academia.edu/17210731/Nudibranch_diversity_Heterobranchia_Gastropoda_along_the_coast_of_Norway].

EVERTSEN, J., & T. BAKKEN. 2013. Diversity of Norwegian sea slugs (Nudibranchia): new species to Norwegian coastal waters and new data on distribution of rare species. *Fauna Norvegica* **32**:45-52.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina loveni*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona norvegica*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga setidens*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 46 ff.].

[http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/fauna_norvegica/article/view/1576/1483].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257733103>].

EVERTSEN, J., T. BAKKEN, & Sandra GREEN. 2004. Rediscovery of *Tenellia adspersa* (Nudibranchia) from the Finnish archipelago. *Sarsia* **89**(5):362-365.

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 362 ff.].

[<http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com/media/ba75ujyxl4u98x2kyb0/contributions/e/5/e/p/e5eprhx543n6rdrn2.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240534298>].

EVERTSEN J., & Jon-Arne SNELI. 2001. Ecology and biology of nudibranchiate molluscs in the Trondheim fjord (Norway) and the Icefjord (Spitzbergen), p. 95. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[*nudibranch* p. 95].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

EVIRGEN, Ateş. 2015. Istanbul - life beneath the Bosphorus. *X-Ray Mag* **66**:23-29.

[*Janolus cristatus* p. 28].

[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/articles/Travel_Istanbul_AtesEvirgen_66_locked.pdf].

EVSTIGNEVA, I. K., V. A. GRINTSOV, E. V. LISITSKAJA, M. V. MAKAROV, & I. N. TANKOVSKAYA. 2015. Biodiversity of macrophytes communities Kasachia Bay. *Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological series* **120**(6):51-64.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 60].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/bioraznoobrazie-soobshchestv-makrofitov-buhty-kazachya-sevastopol-chernoe-more>].

EXPONENT. 2003. Appendix K, benthic macroinvertebrate data. In: NASSCO and Southwest Marine detailed sediment investigation, volume III, appendices F-P. Prepared for NASSCO and Southwest Marine San Diego, California.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Armina californica*, *Ancula* sp. *Tritonia* sp. table K16].

[www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb9/programs/shipyards/Volume_III.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18919>].

EXTON, John H. 1988. The roles of calcium and phosphoinositides in the mechanisms of α 1-adrenergic and other agonists. *Reviews of Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology* **111**:117-224.

[*Hermisenda* p. 169].

- EYDOUX, J. F. T. [Joseph Fortuné Théodore], & L. F. A. [Louis Francois Auguste] SOULEYET. 1841. Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant, capitaine de vaisseau, publié par ordre du roi sous les auspices du Département de la marine, Histoire Naturelle Zoologie, Atlas, Mollusques pls. 1-15, 15bis, 16-22, 25, 25bis, 24, 24bis, 24A, 24B, 24C, 24D, 24E, 23, 26-45. Paris, Arthus Bertrand, Editeur. [Nudibranchia pls. 24-25]. [plates listed here in order in which they are listed in volume].
[*Diphyllidia lineata* (Diphyllidie rayee), *Doris sandwichensis*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Janus spinolae*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Tergipes coronata* pl.24 ff.]
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/197135#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49729286>].
- EYDOUX, J. F. T., & L. F. A. SOULEYET. 1852. Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant, capitaine de vaisseau, publié par ordre du roi sous les auspices du Département de la marine, Paris, Zoologie Mollusques 2:1-664. [Nudibranchia pp. 393-459].
[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris sandwichiensis*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 415 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FezRAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89771#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28264738>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12192060>].
- EYERDAM, Walter Jacob. 1945. "The most notable part of my shell collecting..." Minutes of the Conchological Club of Southern California (55):3.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 3].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46830020>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46906997>].
- EYERDAM, W. J. 1951. A collection of mollusks from Washington Bay, Kuiu Island, southeastern Alaska. Minutes of the Conchological Club of Southern California (114):7-11.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris varians* p. 9].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46906549>].
- EYERDAM, W. J. 1960. Mollusks and brachiopods from Afognak and Sitkalidak Islands, Kodiak group, Alaska. The Nautilus 74(2):41-46.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 45].
[<http://ia311233.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus74amer/nautilus74amer.pdf>].
- EYERDAM, W. J. 1977. A collection of mollusks from Washington Bay, Alaska. Of Sea and Shore 8(2):109-110.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris varians* p. 110].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=8004&year=1977&volume=8&volumeno=2&ofsea=12627>].
- EYMAN, Maria, Marianna CRISPINO, Barry B. KAPLAN, & Antonio GIUDITTA. 2003. Squid photoreceptor terminals synthesize cal excitin, a learning related protein. Neuroscience Letters 347(1):21-24.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 21 ff.].
- EYSTER, Linda S. [Linda Sue]. 1977. Shell-less opisthobranchs of North Inlet Estuary, South Carolina: with emphasis on *Doriopsilla pharpa* Marcus (Nudibranchia: Doridacea: Dendrodorididae), ix + 157 pp. M.S. thesis, University of South Carolina. [not seen].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1978. Nudibranchs of South Carolina. Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 39-40:102.
[*Armina tigrina*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Tenellia* sp. p. 102].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1979. Reproduction and developmental variability in the opisthobranch *Tenellia pallida*. Marine Biology 51(2):133-140.
[*Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 133 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/l62pw1163h100084/fulltext.pdf>].
- EYSTER, L. S. 1980. Distribution and reproduction of shell-less opisthobranchs from South Carolina. Bulletin of Marine Science 30(3):580-599.

[*Ancula evelinae*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis poica*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia* sp., *Peliodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscatus*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 580 ff.].

EYSTER, L. S. 1981. Observations on the growth, reproduction and feeding of the nudibranch *Armina tigrina*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **47**(2):171-181.

[*Armina californica*, *Armina tigrina*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Phestilla melanobrachia* p. 171 ff.].

EYSTER, L. S. 1981a. Reduced embryonic shell in an aeolid nudibranch. *American Zoologist* **21**(4):1036.

[Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Crustacean Society, Society of Protozoologists, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1981, Hyatt Regency, Dallas, Texas].

[*Coryphella salmonacea* p. 1036].

EYSTER, L. S. 1982. Embryonic shell formation in the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *American Zoologist* **22**(4):981. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1982, Gait House, Louisville, Kentucky].

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 981].

EYSTER, L. S. 1983. Ultrastructure of early embryonic shell formation in the opisthobranch gastropod *Aeolidia papillosa*. *The Biological Bulletin* **165**(2):394-408.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* 394 ff.].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/165/2/394>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1532259#page/418/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1532667>].

EYSTER, L. S. 1984. Early shell calcification and role of the shell field invagination (SFI). *American Zoologist* **24**(3):14A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1984, Marriott City Center Hotel & Holiday Inn Denver Downtown, Denver, Colorado].

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 14A].

EYSTER, L. S. 1985. Origin, morphology and fate of the nonmineralized shell of *Coryphella salmonacea*, an opisthobranch gastropod. *Marine Biology* **85**(1):67-76.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Okadaia elegans* p. 67 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/m845722343573173/fulltext.pdf>].

EYSTER, L. S. 1986. Shell inorganic composition and onset of shell mineralization during bivalve and gastropod embryogenesis. *The Biological Bulletin* **170**(2):211-231.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 211 ff.].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/170/2/211>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1496446#page/233/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1496446>].

EYSTER, L. S. 1986a. The embryonic capsules of nudibranch molluscs: literature review and new studies on albumen and capsule wall ultrastructure. *American Malacological Bulletin* **4**(2):205-216.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 205 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/219/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940106>].

EYSTER, L. S., & Kevin J. ECKELBARGER. 1979. An ultrastructural investigation of gametogenesis in the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. *American Zoologist* **19**(3):956. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, Society of Systematic Zoology and the American Microscopical Society, December 27-30, 1979, Holiday Inn Hotel and Convention Center Tampa, Florida].

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 956].

- EYSTER, L. S., & K. J. ECKELBARGER. 1980. Reproduction in the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **12**:9-10.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 9].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/65/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166342>].
- EYSTER, L. S., & M. Patricia MORSE. 1984. Early shell formation during molluscan embryogenesis, with new studies on the surf clam, *Spisula solidissima*. American Zoologist **24**(4):871-882.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea* p. 873 ff.].
- EYSTER, L. S., & Stephen E. STANCYK. 1977. Reproduction and growth of the nudibranch *Doriopsilla pharpa* in North Inlet, South Carolina. American Zoologist **17**(4):948. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists and Society of Systematic Zoology Hosted by the Canadian Society of Zoologists December 27-30, 1977, Royal York Hotel Toronto, Canada].
[*Doriopsilla pharpa* p. 948].
- EYSTER, L. S., & S. E. STANCYK. 1981. Reproduction, growth and trophic interactions of *Doriopsilla pharpa* Marcus in South Carolina. Bulletin of Marine Science **31**(1):72-82.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 72 ff.].
[https://fau.digital.flvc.org/islandora/object/fau%3A5807/datastream/OBJ/view/Reproduction__growth_and_trophic_interactions_of_Doriopsilla_pharpa_Marcus_in_South_Carolina.pdf].
[<http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/umrsmas/bullmar/1981/00000031/00000001/art00005?crawler=true>].
- EYTON, T. C. [Thomas Campbell]. 1852. Some account of a dredging expedition off the coast of the Isle of Man during the months of May, June, July and August 1852. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **10**(58):282-285.
[*Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola* p. 284].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2249402#page/302/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2249322>].
- EYTON, T. C. 1852a. Some account of a dredging expedition off the coast of the Isle of Man during the months of May, June, July and August 1852. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **10**(60):434-436.
[*Dendronotus* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 435 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2249402#page/458/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2249400>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22222402>].
- EZHOVA, Elena, Ludwik ŻMUDZIŃSKI, & Krystyna MACIEJEWSKA. 2005. Long-term trends in the macrozoobenthos of the Vistula Lagoon, southeastern Baltic Sea. Species composition and biomass distribution. Bulletin of the Sea Fisheries Institute **1**(164):55-73.
[*Eubranchius pallidus* p. 60].
[<http://www.sfi.gdynia.pl/pliki/osrodek/biuletyn/biulet1-05.pdf>].
- EZZELL, Carol. 1991. Memories might be made of this, closing in on the biochemistry of learning. Science News **139**(21):328-330.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 328 ff.].
- FAASSE, Marco, & Theus HOLLEM. 2005. De hydropoliep *Eudendrium album* en de smaragdina-kleurvorm van de naaktslak *Flabellina gracilis* ook in de Oosterschelde. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklike Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **65**(4):119-121.
[*Flabellina gracilis* p. 119 ff.].
[http://www.cryptosula.nl/ZEEP65-4_pag_119-121_Eudendrium.pdf].
- FAASSE, M., & Wim VERVOORT. 2005. Wat eet de groengele kleurvorm van de slanke waaierslak, *Flabellina gracilis* (Alder & Hancock, 1844)? Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklike Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **65**(2):67-72.
[*Coryphella gracilis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Flabellina gracilis* p. 67 ff.].
[http://www.cryptosula.nl/ZEEP65-2_Flabellina_overdruk.pdf].

- FAASSE, M., & W. VERVOORT.** 2005a. Autochtone soorten van het geslacht *Eudendrium* Ehrenberg, 1834 (Hydrozoa: Anthoathecata) in het deltagedied. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **65**(2):55-66.
[*Flabellina gracilis* p. 60 ff.].
[http://www.cryptosula.nl/ZEEP65-2_Eudendrium_overdruk.pdf].
- FAASSE, M., & Marianne LIGTHART.** 2007. Een parasitair roeipootkreeftje in een naaktslak in de Grevelingen: *Splanchnotrophus brevipes* Hancock & Norman, 1863. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **67**(3):82-84, 90.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina gracilis* p. 82 ff.].
[http://www.cryptosula.nl/Splanchnotrophus_Corella.pdf].
- FABCZAK, Hanna, Mirosława WALERCZYK, Bożena GROSZYŃSKA, & Stanisław FABCZAK.** 1999. Light induces inositol triphosphate elevation in *Blepharisma japonicum*. Photochemistry and Photobiology **69**(2):254-258.
[*Hermisenda* p. 256].
- FABER, George Louis.** 1883. The Fisheries of the Adriatic and the fish thereof: a report of the Austro-Hungarian sea-fisheries with a detailed description of the marine fauna of the Adriatic Gulf. xxvi + 289 pp. Bernard Quaritch, London.
[*Aeolis bellardii*, *Doris argus*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris villafranca*, *Idalia*, *Polycera*, *Tritonia* p. 13 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rUYfAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16272082#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16271746>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16271742>].
- FABRI, Marie-Claire, L. PEDEL, L. BEUCK, F. GALGANI, D. HEBBELN, & A. FREIWALD.** 2014. Megafauna of vulnerable marine ecosystems in French mediterranean submarine canyons: Spatial distribution and anthropogenic impacts. Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **104**:184-207.
[Nudibranchia Tritoniidae (later named *Tritonia callogorgiae*) p. 194].
[<https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00154/26513/25464.pdf>].
- FABRICIUS, Otho.** 1780. Fauna Groenlandica systematice sistens animalia Groenlandiae occidentalis hactenus indagata, quoad nomen specificum, triviale, vernaculumque : synonyma auctorum plurimum, descriptionem, locum, victum, generationem, mores, usum, capturamque singulorum, prout detegendi occasio fuit : maximaque parte secundum proprias observationes. Hafniae et Lipsiae, xiv + 452 pp., 1 pl.
[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris papillosa* p. 344 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48073>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13442285>].
- FABRICIUS, O.** 1797. Tvende sorskyællige Færoiste Bløddyr, en Doride og en Søe-Nelde, opdagede af Sogneproesten Hr. F. Landt, nøyere undersøgte, bestemte og beskrevne. Skrivter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet **4**(1):38-55, pl. V.
[*Doris obvelata* p. 39].
[<http://archive.org/details/mmoiredelasocit00denmgoog>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.32044106425127;view=1up;seq=50>].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044106425127?urlappend=%3Bseq=50>].
- FACON, Benoît, Virginie RAVIGNÉ, & Jérôme GOUDET.** 2008. Gender-role alternation in the simultaneously hermaphroditic freshwater snail *Physa acuta*: not with the same partner Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology **62**(5):713-720.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 718].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=59448>].

- FADLI, N., Z. A. MUCHLISIN, I. SORAYA, I. DEWIYANTI, S. PURNAWAN, S. A. EL-RAHIMI, H. SOFYAN, M. AFFAN, & M. N. SITI-AZIZAH. 2019. The diversity of marine macroinvertebrates in Aceh Besar waters, Aceh, Indonesia. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science **348** article 012076, pp. 1-6. doi:10.1088/1755-1315/348/1/012076.
[*Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica* p. 4].
- FAGER, Edward William. 1968. A sand-bottom epifaunal community of invertebrates in shallow water. Limnology and Oceanography **13**(3):448-464.
[*Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 452].
- FAGER, E. W. 1971. Pattern in the development of a marine community. Limnology and Oceanography **16**(2):241-253.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 243].
- FAHEY, Shireen J. 1998. Description of a new species of *Halgerda* from the Indo-Pacific with a preliminary phylogenetic analysis. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 101.
[*Halgerda elegans* p.101].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].
- FAHEY, S. J. 1998a. Description of a new species of *Halgerda* from the Indo-Pacific, with a preliminary phylogenetic analysis. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **31**:8.
[*Halgerda elegans* p. 8].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158466#page/148/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4254470>].
- FAHEY, S. J. 1999. Phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia: Halgerdidae) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with descriptions of fifteen new species, xii + 274 pp. M.A. thesis, San Francisco State University. [not seen].
- FAHEY, S. J. 2000. Deep-sea species of *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia, Doridina) with a revised phylogeny of the genus. Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:13.
[*Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda punctata* p. 13].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].
- FAHEY, S. J. 2002. [for 2000]. Deep-sea species of *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia, Doridina) with a revised phylogeny of the genus. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **33**:10.
[*Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda* sp. p.10].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108015#page/89/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756431>].
- FAHEY, S. J. 2002a. Toxic substances in strange places: studies on chemicals found in dorid nudibranchs, ecological roles and cytotoxic findings. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **35**:12.
[nudibranch p.12].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/22/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756488>].
- FAHEY, S. J. 2003. Phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Mollusca : Gastropoda) based on combined analysis of mitochondrial CO1 and morphology. Invertebrate Systematics **17**(5):617-624.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp. p. 618 ff.].
- FAHEY, S. J. 2003a. Combining traditional morphological character sets with molecular, sperm ultrastructure and biochemical data. Can this improve an evolutionary model?, 198 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Queensland. [not seen].
[*Halgerda* mentioned in online abstract].
- FAHEY, S. J. 2004. A new species of *Trapania* (Nudibranchia: Goniadorididae) from Western Australia with comparisons to other Indo-West Pacific *Trapania*. Zootaxa **514**(1):1-12.
[*Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania darvelli*,

Trapania fusca, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania velox* p. 1 ff.].

- FAHEY, S. J.** 2004a. Molluscs as models for examining evolutionary complexities. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, pp. 24-25.
[Nudibranch].
[<http://www.mollusckey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].
- FAHEY, S. J.** 2006. Comparison and cost benefit analysis of different data sets used for determining mollusc evolution: a case study of the cryptobranch nudibranch *Halgerda* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement **69**:23-32.
[*Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda theobroma* p. 29].
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/3.%20Fahey.pdf>].
- FAHEY, S. J.** 2007. [for 2003]. Phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) contrasting mitochondrial DNA (COI) and morphology. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **36**:47.
[*Halgerda* p. 47].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108013#page/92/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756172>].
- FAHEY, S. J., & Anthony R. CARROLL.** 2007. Natural products isolated from species of *Halgerda* Bergh, 1880 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) and their ecological and evolutionary implications. Journal of Chemical Ecology **33**(6):1226-1234.
[*Aegires gardineri*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 1226 ff.].
- FAHEY, S. J., & Mary J. GARSON.** 2002. Geographic variation of natural products of tropical nudibranch *Asteronotus cespitosus*. Journal of Chemical Ecology **28**(9):1773-1785.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. 1773 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w42qj653567210q0/fulltext.pdf>].
- FAHEY, S. J., & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 1999. Preliminary phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia: Halgerdidae) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with descriptions of three new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **51**(11):425-448.
[*Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Halgerda* sp. p. 426 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777757>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777757>].
- FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 1999a. Description of three new species of *Halgerda* from the Western Indian Ocean with a redescription of *Halgerda formosa*, Bergh 1880. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **51**(8):365-383.
[*Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 365 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777715>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777715#page/401/mode/1up>].
- FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2000. New records of *Halgerda* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) from the deep western Pacific Ocean, with descriptions of four new species. Zoosystema **22**(3):471-498.
[*Halgerda abyssicola*, *Halgerda azteca*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda orstomi*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi* p. 471 ff.].
[<http://www.mnhn.fr/publication/zoosyst/z00n3a3.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/43484720>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526714>].
- FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2000a. Deep-sea *Halgerda* (Mollusc, Nudibranchia), p. 32. Molluscs 2000: Understanding Molluscan Biodiversity in Our Region into the 21st Century, University of Sydney, 4-8 Dec, 2000. Sydney: The Malacological Society of Australia. [not seen].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2001. On the genus *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia: Halgerdidae) from Western Australia with descriptions of four new species. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **37**(5-8):55-76.

[*Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda grafica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda maricola*, *Halgerda notcarlsoni*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi* p. 55 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208747#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51214592>].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2001a. The phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) with the description of a new species from Okinawa. *Zoologica Scripta* **30**(3):199-213.

[*Halgerda abyssicola*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda azteca*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda grafica*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda maricola*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda orstomi*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Sclerodoris paliensis* p. 199 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/43440975>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526670>].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2003. Mistaken identities: On the Discodorididae genera *Hoplodoris* Bergh, 1880 and *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **54**(10):169-208.

[*Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hoplodoris estrellyado*, *Hoplodoris flammea*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris mauritiana*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris novaezelandiae* p. 169 ff.].

[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/Fahey2003Hoplo.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126260#page/11/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40700466>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263162999>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526715>].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2003a. Redescription of *Halgerda grafica* Basedow and Hedley, 1905, with observations on external morphological variation within selected species of *Halgerda* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **54**(23):393-406.

[*Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda grafica*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda willeyi* p. 393 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126494#page/15/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40742881>].

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2004. A phylogenetic analysis of the Aegiridae Fischer, 1883 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Phanerobranchia) with descriptions of eight new species and a reassessment of phanerobranch relationships. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **55**(34):613-689.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires incisus*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires lemoncello*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires malinus*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires ninguis*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires petalis*, *Aegires protectus*, *Aegires pruvotfolae*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens leuckartii*, *Aegires serенаe*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires villosus*, *Anaegires protectus*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Mandelia mirocornata*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Polycera hispida*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Triopella incisa* p. 614 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126486#page/157/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40740785>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/268417340>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526713>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526712>].

FAHEY, S. J., & J. M. HEALY. 2003. Sperm ultrastructure in the nudibranch genus *Halgerda* with reference to other Discodorididae and to Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Morphology* **257**(1):9-21.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Halgerda abyssicola*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda azteca*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda orstomi*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 9 ff.].

FAHEY, S. J., & J. M. HEALY. 2004a. Using sperm ultrastructure to examine a species-level phylogeny. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 25.

[*Halgerda*].
[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

FAHEY, S. J., & Á. VALDÉS. 2003. A new species of *Platydorid* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from Western Australia, pp. 394-403. In: F. E. Wells, D. I. Walker, & D. S. Jones (Eds.). The marine flora and fauna of Dampier, Western Australia, 587 pp. Western Australian Museum, Perth.

[*Platydorid annulata*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid carolynae*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid dierythros*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid herdmani*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Platydorid ocellata*, *Platydorid radiata*, *Platydorid sabulosa*, *Platydorid scabra* p. 396].
[<http://wamuseum.com.au/dampier/documents/pdf/fahey.pdf>].

FAHEY, S. J., & Á. VALDÉS. 2005. Review of *Acanthodoris* Gray, 1850 with a phylogenetic analysis of Onchidorididae Alder and Hancock, 1845 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **56**(20):213-272.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caerulescens*, *Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris planca*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris serpentinosus*, *Acanthodoris stohleri*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Akiodoris salacia*, *Bathydorid clavigera*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Calycidorid guentheri*, *Diaphorodorid lirulato-cauda*, *Diaphorodorid luteocincta*, *Diaphorodorid mitsuui*, *Diaphorodorid papillata*, *Goniodorid nodosa*, *Lamellidorid aspera*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidorid bilamellata*, *Onchidorid bouvieri*, *Onchidorid liturata*, *Onchidorid muricata*, *Onchidorid sparsa*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 231 ff.].
[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/Fahey&Valdes56.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126227#page/27/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40692723>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284672425>].

FAHRNER, Alexander. 2002. Comparative microanatomy and ultrastructure of the excretory systems of opisthobranch Gastropoda (Mollusca), 140 pp. Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Fakultät für Biologie der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München.

[*Cuthona caerulea*, *Hypselodorid tricolor* p. 6 ff.].
[http://edoc.ub.uni-muenchen.de/archive/0000426/01/Fahrner_Alexander.pdf].

FAHRNER, A., & Lothar A. BECK. 2000. Identification key to the Indo-Pacific species of the nudibranch family Phyllidiidae Rafinesque 1814, including the description of two new species (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **128**(1-2):189-211.

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Fryeria guamensis*, *Fryeria haegeli*, *Fryeria larryi*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria picta*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dauzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis phipiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 189 ff.].

FAHRNER, A., & Gerhard HASZPRUNAR. 2002. Ultrastructure of the renopericardial complex in *Hypselodorid tricolor* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphology* **121**(3):183-193.

[*Hypselodorid tricolor*, *Rhodope* sp. p. 183 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226206910>].

- FAHRNER, A., & Michael SCHRÖDL.** 2000. Taxonomic revision of the common Indo-West Pacific nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801. *The Veliger* **43**(2):164-171.
[*Phyllidia alyta, Phyllidia arabica, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia flava, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Phyllidia trilineata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiopsis annae, Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 164 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134363#page/174/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42460864>].
- FAHRNER, A., & M. SCHRÖDL.** 2000a. Description of *Phyllidia schupporum*, a new nudibranch species from the northern Red Sea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Phyllidiidae). *Spixiana* **23**(1):55-60.
[*Phyllidia babai, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia exquisita, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia schupporum, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidia willani* p. 55 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89716#page/61/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28245260>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264705808>].
- FAHRNER, A., & M. SCHRÖDL.** 2000b. Redescription of *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis* (Yonow, 1988) (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Phyllidiidae), with a review of the Red Sea Phyllidiidae. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **66**(4):467-476.
[*Fryeria rueppelii, Phyllidia arabica, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia flava, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Phyllidia schupporum, Phyllidia sudanensis, Phyllidia undula, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella annulata, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella rosans, Phyllidiopsis cardinalis, Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi, Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis, Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 467 ff.].
- FAHRNER, A., & M. SCHRÖDL.** 2001. Review of the Red Sea Phyllidiidae (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia), p. 98. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
[*Phyllidia schupporum* p. 98].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- FAHRNER, A., M. SCHRÖDL, & Gerhard HASZPRUNAR.** 2000. Biodiversity of interstitial Opisthobranchia from Bermuda. Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:10.
[*Aegires* p. 10].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].
- FAHY, Gregory M.** 2010. Chapter 6 Precedents for the biological control of aging: experimental postponement, prevention, and reversal of aging processes, pp. 127-223. In: Gregory M. Fahy, Michael D. West, L. Stephen Coles, & Steven B. Harris, (Eds.). *the future of aging, pathways to human life extension*, xvii + 866 pp. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 131].
- FAIDIBAN, Aqeline N., Jimmy POSANGI, Pemi M. WOWOR, & Robert A. BARA.** 2020. Uji efek antibakteri *Chromodoris annae* terhadap bakteri *Staphylococcus aureus* dan *Escherichia coli*. *Medical Scope Journal (MSJ)* **1**(2):67-70.
[*Chromodoris annae* p. 67 ff.].
[<https://ejournal.unsrat.ac.id/index.php/msj/article/download/27847/27334>].
- FAIR, Lowell F., & Art NELSON.** 1999. Southeast Chukchi Sea and Kotzebue Sound trawl survey, 1998. Regional Information Report¹ No. 3A99-34. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, AYK Region, xi + 106 pp.
[unidentified nudibranchs p. 32].
[<http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/fedaidpdfs/RIR.3A.1999.34.pdf>].
- FAIREY, Russell, Roslynn DUNN, Cassandra ROBERTS, Marco SIGALA, & John OLIVER.** 2002. Introduced aquatic species in California Coastal Waters, Final Report, 116 pp. California Department of Fish and Game, & San Jose State University Foundation/Moss banding Marine Laboratories.
[*Dendronotus frondosus, Doto* sp., *Hancockia californica* p. 45 ff.].
[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/tmdl/records/state_board/2006/ref700.pdf].
- FAIRCHILD, Herman L.** 1882. How animals breathe. *The Popular Science Monthly* **20**:448-461.
[*Doris, Eolis, Phyllidia* p. 455 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=a6MVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1706382>].

- FALES**, Evan, & Edward A. **WASSERMAN**. 1992. Causal knowledge: What can psychology teach philosophers? *The Journal of Mind and Behavior* **13**(1):1-27.
[*Hermisenda* p. 6 ff.].
- FALK**, Chun X., Win **WATSON III**, Jim **TRIMARCHI**, Jian-Young **WU**, & Larry B. **COHEN**. 1990. Preliminary optical measurements on the *Melibe leonina* buccal ganglion. *The Biological Bulletin* **179**(2):229-230.
[Abstracts of Papers Presented at the General Scientific Meetings of The Marine Biological Laboratory August 20-22, 1990].
[*Melibe leonina* p. 230].
- FALK-VAIRANT**, Jean, & T. **CROW**. 1992. Enhancement in type B photoreceptors of *Hermisenda* is blocked by injection of a calcium chelator. *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Journal* **6**(1):A520.
[*Hermisenda* p. A520].
- FALK-VAIRANT**, J., & T. **CROW**. 1992a. Intracellular injections of BAPTA block induction of enhancement in *Hermisenda* type B-photoreceptors. *Neuroscience Letters* **147**(1):45-48.
[*Hermisenda* p. 45 ff.].
- FALLER**, Simone, Sid **STAUBACH**, & Annette **KLUSSMANN-KOLB**. 2008. Comparative immunohistochemistry of the cephalic sensory organs in Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Zoomorphology* **127**(4) 227-239.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 227 ff.].
- FÄNGE**, R. 1984. Venoms and venom glands of marine molluscs, pp. 47-62. In: L. Bolis, J. Zadunaisky, & R. Gilles. *Toxins, drugs, and pollutants in marine animals*, x + 193 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg New York Tokyo.
[*Doris*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 56].
- FARAHANI**, Hossein Kishani, Ahmad **ASHOURI**, Seyed Hossein **GOLDANSAZ**, Martin S. **SHAPIRO**, Jean-Sebastien **PIERRE**, & Joan **VAN BAAREN**. 2017. Decrease of memory retention in a parasitic wasp: an effect of host manipulation by *Wolbachia*? *Insect Science* **24**(4):569-583.
[*Hermisenda* p. 570].
- FARBER**, Ira C., & Amiram **GRINVALD**. 1983. Identification of presynaptic neurons by laser photostimulation. *Science* **222**(4627):1025-1027.
[*Aeolidia* p. 1029].
- FARIAS**, Catie. 2004. The Spanish shawl. *Currents (The Newsletter of Heal the Bay)* **18**(3):14.
[*Flabellina iodinea* p. 14].
[http://www.healthebay.org/assets/pdffiles/newsletters/2004_summer.pdf].
- FARINA**, L., R. **RAMIREZ**, Isabel A. **MUZZIO**, & Louis D. **MATZEL**. 1997. Synaptic efficacy is a nonspecific predictor of the capacity to form an associative memory. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1337.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1337].
- FARIÑAS-FRANCO**, J. M., B. **PEARCE**, J. **PORTER**, D. **HARRIES**, J. M. **MAIR**, A. S. **WOOLMER**, & W. G. **SANDERSON**. 2014. Marine strategy framework directive indicators for biogenic reefs formed by *Modiolus modiolus*, *Mytilus edulis* and *Sabellaria spinulosa* Part 1: Defining and validating the indicators. JNCC Report, No. 523, Heriot Watt University for JNCC, JNCC Peterborough, 276 + 92 pp.
[*Coryphella*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Eubranchius pallidus* p. 33 ff.].
[<https://data.jncc.gov.uk/data/82ff709f-56ff-4850-bdbf-2a3b63fc8cdc/JNCC-Report-523-FINAL-WEB.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7419>].

- FARLEY, Joseph T. 1986. Single Ca^{2+} -dependent K^+ channels from *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(1):559.
[*Hermisenda* p. 559].
- FARLEY, J. T. 1986a. Chapter 2, Cellular mechanisms of causal detection in a mollusk, pp. 19-54. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody Eds.), Neural mechanisms of conditioning, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 19].
- FARLEY, J. T. 1987. Calcium- and voltage-dependent K^+ channels in a molluscan photoreceptor. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-first annual meeting 22-26 February 1987. Biophysical Journal **51**(2 part 2):547a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 547a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1330168&blobtype=pdf>].
- FARLEY, J. T. 1987a. Contingency learning and causal detection in *Hermisenda*: I. Behavior. Behavioral Neuroscience **101**(1):13-27.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 13].
- FARLEY, J. T. 1987b. Contingency learning and causal detection in *Hermisenda*: II. Cellular mechanisms. Behavioral Neuroscience **101**(1):28-56.
[*Hermisenda* p. 28 ff.].
- FARLEY, J. T. 1988. Associative training results in persistent reductions in a calcium-activated potassium current in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Behavioral Neuroscience **102**(5):784-802.
[*Hermisenda* p. 784 ff.].
- FARLEY, J. T. 1988a. Causal detection in a mollusc: cellular mechanisms of predictive coding, associative learning, and memory. Quantitative Analyses of Behavior **7**:207-248.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 207].
- FARLEY, J. T. 1988b. Ionic mechanisms subserving mechanosensory transduction and neural integration in statocyst hair cells of *Hermisenda*. Final Technical Report (Nas 1. 26 :183393), 11unnumbered pages.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*].
[<http://ntrs.nasa.gov/archive/nasa/casi.ntrs.nasa.gov/19890006130.pdf>].
- FARLEY, J. T. 1990. PKC localization in *Hermisenda* (CNS). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):55.
[*Hermisenda* p. 55].
- FARLEY, J. T. 2002. Calcium-dependent induction of non-coincidence learning excitability decreases in *Hermisenda* type B cells. Program No. 376.3. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- FARLEY, J. T. 2005. Quantitative measurement of basal and light-stimulated intracellular calcium concentrations in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors with Fura-2. Program No. 888.9. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- FARLEY, J. T. 2013. Ionic bases of conditioned inhibition-produced changes in *hermisenda* [sic.] type b photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer and Itinerary Planner, 43 2013. 43rd Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Neuroscience November 09 -13, 2013San Diego, CA.
[*Hermisenda*].
[<http://www.abstractsonline.com/Plan/ViewAbstract.aspx?sKey=085c7e3f-2d68-4783-9459-bdc619c11394&cKey=06e8c34e-d893-4906-82cc-20ec46ec0fba&mKey={8D2A5BEC-4825-4CD6-9439-B42BB151D1CF}>].
- FARLEY, J. T. 2016. Ionic bases of conditioned inhibition-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Journal of General Physiology **148**(2):10A. [abstracts of papers at the Seventieth Annual Meeting of the Society of General Physiologists, Genetic and Animal Models for Ion Channel Function in Physiology and Disease, Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole, Massachusetts7-11 September 2016].

[*Hermissenda* p. 10A].

FARLEY, J. T., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1980. Neural organization predicts stimulus specificity for a retained associative behavioral change. *Science* **210**(4476):1373-1375.

[*Hermissenda* p. 1373 ff.].

FARLEY, J. T., & D. L. ALKON. 1982. Associative neural and behavioral change in *Hermissenda*: consequences of nervous system orientation for light and pairing specificity. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **48**(3):785-807.

[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 787].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/48/3/785>].

FARLEY, J. T., & D. L. ALKON. 1982a. Transduction and voltage-dependent currents of statocyst hair cells in *Hermissenda*. *The Biological Bulletin* **163**(2):399. [Abstracts of Papers Presented at the General Scientific Meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 17-20, 1982].

[*Hermissenda* p. 399].

FARLEY, J. T., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1987. In vitro associative conditioning of *Hermissenda*: cumulative depolarization of type B photoreceptors and short-term associative behavioral changes. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **57**(6):1639-1668.

[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 1639].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/57/6/1639>].

FARLEY, J. T., & D. L. ALKON. 1987a. Chapter 10, Cellular analysis of gastropod learning, pp. 220-266. In: Arnold H. Greenberg (Ed.). *Invertebrate models: cell receptors and cell communication*, ix + 270 pp. S. Karger A G, Basel, Switzerland.

[*Hermissenda* p. 246 ff.].

FARLEY, J. T., & S. AUERBACH. 1984. Phorbol esters reduce voltage-dependent and calcium-activated K⁺ currents in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-ninth annual meeting 24-28 February 1985. *Biophysical Journal* **47**(2 part 2):386a.

[*Hermissenda* p. 386a].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1435329&blobtype=pdf>].

FARLEY, J. T., & S. AUERBACH. 1986. Protein kinase C activation induces conductance changes in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors like those seen in associative learning. *Nature* **319**(6050):220-223.

[*Hermissenda* p. 220 ff.].

FARLEY, J. T., R. DYER, & Y. C. ODLE. 1994. Cloning and sequencing of PKC gene fragments from *Hermissenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):579.

[*Hermissenda* p. 579].

FARLEY, J. T., Lawrence M. GROVER, Linda SUN, Sandra S. HUANG, Heather L EISTHEN, Carla GIROLAMI, & Roger WU. 1990. Chemosensory conditioning of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **104**(4):583-596.

[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 583].

FARLEY, J. T., & Yunru HAN. 1997. Ionic basis of learning-correlated excitability changes in *Hermissenda* type A photoreceptors. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **77**(4):1861-1888.

[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 1862].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/77/4/1861>].

FARLEY, J. T., H. HUANG, & Jae-Il KIM. 1999. Non-coincidence learning in *Hermissenda*: Ionic bases of decreased excitability of type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1612.

[*Hermissenda* p. 1612].

FARLEY, J. T., & Iksung JIN. 1997. Potentiation of phototactic suppression in *Hermissenda* by compound conditioning results in potentiated excitability changes in type B and A photoreceptors. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **111**(2):309-319.

[*Hermisenda* p. 309 ff.].

FARLEY, J. T., I. JIN, & Haojiang HUANG. 1997. Neural organization of locomotion in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):766.

[*Hermisenda* p. 766].

FARLEY, J. T., I. JIN, H. HUANG, & J. I. KIM. 2004. Chemosensory conditioning in molluscs: II. A critical review. Learning & Behavior **32**(3):277-288.

[*Hermisenda* p. 277 ff.].

FARLEY, J., J. RAYNOR, & B. SMITH. 2009. mCSF-1R involvement in associative learning in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer and Itinerary Planner, 39 2009.

[*Hermisenda*].

[<http://www.abstractsonline.com/Plan/ViewAbstract.aspx?sKey=b46fbb11-abea-44d7-b32b-45c1e5280555&cKey=fe9982bb-a7f7-42d9-917b-40c7c84ebb4&mKey={081F7976-E4CD-4F3D-A0AF-E8387992A658}>].

FARLEY, J. T., Heather REASONER, & Mary JANSSEN. 1997. Potentiation of phototactic suppression in *Hermisenda* by a chemosensory stimulus during compound conditioning. Behavioral Neuroscience **111**(2):320-341.

[*Hermisenda* p. 320 ff.].

FARLEY, J. T., D. RESNICK, & S. AUERBACH. 1987. PKC closes single voltage dependent K channels in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):389.

[*Hermisenda* p. 389].

FARLEY, J. T., William G. RICHARDS, & D. L. ALKON. 1982. Extinction of associative conditioning in *Hermisenda*: behavior and neural correlates. Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society **20**(3):144. [Papers read at the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Psychonomic Society Hyatt Regency Minneapolis November 11,12,13,1982].

[*Hermisenda* p. 144].

FARLEY, J. T., W. RICHARDS, & D. L. ALKON. 1983. Evidence for an increased voltage-dependent Ca⁺⁺ current in *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors during retention of associative learning. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-seventh annual meeting February 13-16, 1983. Biophysical Journal **41**(2 part 2):294a.

[*Hermisenda* p. 294a].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329288&blobtype=pdf>].

FARLEY, J. T. W. G. RICHARDS, & Lawrence M. GROVER. 1990. Associative learning changes intrinsic to *Hermisenda* type-A photoreceptors. Behavioral Neuroscience **104**(1):135-152.

[*Hermisenda* p. 135 ff.].

FARLEY, J. T., W. G. RICHARDS, Lorraine J. LING, Emily LIMAN, & D. L. ALKON. 1982. Membrane changes in a single photoreceptor cause retained associative behavioral changes in *Hermisenda*. The Biological Bulletin **163**(2):383. [Abstracts of Papers Presented at the General Scientific Meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 17-20, 1982].

[*Hermisenda* p. 383].

FARLEY, J. T., W. G. RICHARDS, L. J. LING, E. LIMAN, & D. L. ALKON. 1983. Membrane changes in a single photoreceptor cause associative learning in *Hermisenda*. Science **221**(4616):1201-1203.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1201].

FARLEY, J. T., M. SAKAKIBARA, & D. L. ALKON. 1984. Associative-training correlated changes in I_{Ca-K} in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**(1):270.

[*Hermisenda* p. 270].

FARLEY, J. T., & Eric SCHUMAN. 1991. Protein kinase C inhibitors prevent induction and continued expression of cell memory in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **88**(5):2016-2020.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2016].

[<http://authors.library.caltech.edu/1591/01/FARpnas91.pdf>].

- FARLEY, J. T., & B. R. SMITH. 2001. Cholinergic modulation of *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):2532.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].
- FARLEY, J. T., K. S. SMITH, & B. R. SMITH. 2003. Arachidonic acid decreases spiking and increases IA in *Hermisenda* type B cells. Program No. 719.2 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003.
[*Hermisenda*].
- FARLEY, J. T., & Roger WU. 1989. Serotonin modulation of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor light responses and ionic currents: Implications for mechanisms underlying associative learning. Brain Research Bulletin **22**(2):335-351.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 335].
- FARMER, John Bretland. (c. 1909). The book of nature study, ed. by J. Bretland Farmer... assisted by a staff of specialists, fully illustrated, vol. II, viii + 222 pp. London, Caxton Publishing Company.
[*Doris, Eolis rufibranchialis* p. 141 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24023360#page/19/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24023198>].
- FARMER, Wesley M. [Wesley Merrill]. 1963. Two new opisthobranch mollusks from Baja California. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History **13**(6):81-84, pl. 1.
[*Chromodoris banksi, Chromodoris norrisi* p. 81 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4329003>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4329003>].
- FARMER, W. M. 1963a. Preparation of radula in nudibranchs. News Western Association of Shell Clubs **4**(6):D22-D23.
[nudibranch p. D22].
- FARMER, W. M. 1964. One hundred common marine animals of San Diego. Occasional Papers of the San Diego Society for Natural History (14):1-47.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata, Dendrodoris albopunctata, Dialulula sandiegensis, Glossodoris macfarlandi, Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 24].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5935721#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5935696>].
- FARMER, W. M. 1966. Range extension of *Berghia amakusana* (Baba) to the east Pacific. The Veliger **9**(2):251.
[*Berghia amakusana* p. 251].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134958#page/321/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42521930>].
- FARMER, W. M. 1967. Notes on the Opisthobranchia of Baja California, Mexico, with range extensions—II. The Veliger **9**(3):340-342.
[*Acanthodoris lutea, Aegires albopunctatus, Antiopella barbarentis, Armina californica, Catriona lagunae, Chromodoris banksi, Coryphella cooperi, Dirona picta, Discodoris heathi, Flabellina iodinea, Glossodoris californiensis, Onchidoris hystericina, Triopha grandis* p. 341 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134958#page/468/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42522077>].
- FARMER, W. M. 1967a. Nudibranch - a what? Ward's Bulletin **7**(47):1-2.
[*Dialulula sandiegensis, Dirona picta, Drepania velox, Hopkinsia rosacea, Polycera atra* p. 1 ff.].
- FARMER, W. M. 1968. Opisthobranchs, radula and veligers. American Malacological Union, Inc., Pacific Division Annual Reports for 1967, p. 62. (AMU, Thirty-Third Annual Meeting; AMU, PD, Twentieth Annual Meeting). [nudibranchs not mentioned specifically].
[opisthobranchs p. 62].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52538036>].

FARMER, W. M. 1968a. A remarkable nudibranch from the Gulf of California. The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **1**:7-8.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Coryphella cynara* p. 7 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/15/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/15/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159102\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159102).

FARMER, W. M. 1970. Swimming gastropods (Opisthobranchia and Prosobranchia). The Veliger **13**(1):73-89.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chioraera dalli*, *Coryphella (Flabellinopsis) iodinea*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Flabellina telja*, *Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchnus imperialis*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus tinkeri*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Roboastra* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopa fulgurans*, *Tritonia gilberti* p. 73 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134687#page/103/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134687#page/103/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42500718\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42500718).

FARMER, W. M. 1970a. A swimmer, the secreter, and the blue tiger (3 nudibranchs from the Gulf of California). The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **2**:16.

[*Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Roboastra* sp. p. 16].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/68/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/68/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159075\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159075).

FARMER, W. M. 1971. Eveline Marcus; and Puerto de Lobos, Sonora, Mexico (an 8-minute film). The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **4**:19.

[*Cadlina evelinae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto lancei*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Taringa aivica timia* p. 19].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159286#page/241/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159286#page/241/mode/1up).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159286\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159286).

FARMER, W. M. 1974. The making of a nudibranch. The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **6**:18-19.

[*Acanthodoris pina* p. 18].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/432/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/432/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159477\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159477).

FARMER, W. M. 1978. *Tambja* and *Roboastra* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California and the Galapagos Islands. The Veliger **20**(4):375-385.

[*Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Roboastra* sp., *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja (Nembrotha) eliora*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja mullineri* p. 375 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134250#page/493/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134250#page/493/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42432643\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42432643).

FARMER, W. M. 1980. Sea-slug gastropods, 177 pp. W. M. Farmer Enterprises, Tempe, Arizona.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Ansodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babaina festiva*, *Baeolidia amakusana*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona alpha*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto wara*, *Eubranchnus misakiensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Inuda luarna*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Laila janssi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phidiana morroensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulva*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia exulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 43 ff.].

- FARMER, W. M. 1984. Note on *Tambja eliora*. *Opisthobranch* **16**(2):16.
[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja eliora* p. 16].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103802#page/28/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33247969>].
- FARMER, W. M. 1985. Mollusks and other invertebrates observed at Punta Baja, Baja California, Mexico. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **17**:27-28.
[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae* p. 26].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/269/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166546>].
- FARMER, W. M. 1985a. A serendipity nudibranch. *Shells and Sea Life* **17**(3):107.
[*Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiopsis* p. 107].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/135745#page/19/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42618429>].
- FARMER, W. M. 1988. Synthetic sea life. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **20**(9):90-91.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 91].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196050#page/235/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49556576>].
- FARMER, W. M. 1994. *Platydoris macfarlandi*, Hanna, 1951, from Bahía de Sebastian Viscaino, and Isla Natividad, Baja California, Mexico. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **26**(4):48.
[*Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 48].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196058#page/191/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49560086>].
- FARMER, W. M. 1994a. *Platydoris macfarlandi*, Hanna, 1951, from Bahía de Sebastián Viscaino, and Isla Natividad, Baja California, México. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **26**:13.
[*Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 13].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158964>].
- FARMER, W. M. 1997. Recent diving encounters with sea hares and nudibranchs in San Diego waters. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **29**(2):15-16.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 15].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195167#page/19/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49457720>].
- FARMER, W. M., & Clinton L. COLLIER. 1963. Notes on the Opisthobranchia of Baja California, Mexico, with range extensions. *The Veliger* **6**(2):62-63.
[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Coryphella piunca*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto ganda*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Triopha maculata* p. 62 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134153#page/102/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42408757>].
- FARMER, W. M., & Allan J. SLOAN. 1964. A new opisthobranch mollusk from La Jolla, California. *The Veliger* **6**(3):148-150, pl. 18.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica* p. 148 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134153#page/202/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42408857>].
- FAROOQI, Ammad Ahmad, Ghazala BUTT, & Zubia RAZZAQ. 2012. Algae extracts and methyl jasmonate anti-cancer activities in prostate cancer: choreographers of 'the dance macabre'. *Cancer Cell International* **12** article 50, pp. 1-6.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 3].
[<http://www.cancerci.com/content/pdf/1475-2867-12-50.pdf>].

- FAROOQI, A. A., Sundas FAYYAZ, Ming-Feng HOU, Kun-Tzu LI, Jen-Yang TANG, & Hsueh-Wei CHANG.** 2004. Reactive oxygen species and autophagy modulation in non-marine drugs and marine drugs. *Marine Drugs* **12**(11):5408-5424. doi:10.3390/md12115408.
[\[Leminda millecrea p. 5410\].](#)
[\[http://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/2dc1/b7e4ecadd9a0bce23902b5b0d41427390ffd.pdf\].](http://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/2dc1/b7e4ecadd9a0bce23902b5b0d41427390ffd.pdf)
- FARQUHAR, H.** 1907. The bipolar theory. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **40**:259-261.
[\[Goniodoris castanea, Homiodoris novozealandicus p. 260\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3302342#281\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3302342#281)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4254470\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4254470)
[\[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_40/rsnz_40_00_002940.pdf\].](http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_40/rsnz_40_00_002940.pdf)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3302894\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3302894)
- FARRAN, George P. [George Phillip].** 1904. Appendix no. VIII. The marine fauna of the west coast of Ireland. Part I. The nudibranchiate molluscs of Ballynakill and Bofin Harbours, Co. Galway. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. Report on the Sea and Inland fishers of Ireland for 1901, part II—Scientific Investigations, pp.123-132, pls. XVIII-XIX. [Also published as reprint, pp.1-10, pls. XVIII-XIX].
[\[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolis glauca, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis sanguinea, Aldisa testudinaria, Amphorina coerulea, Ancula cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Cadlina repanda, Calma glaucoides, Coryphella lamdsburgii, Cratena amoena, Cratena olivacea, Cratena viridis, Cuthona aurantiaca, Cuthona peachii, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris beaumonti, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Doto pinnatifida, Embletonia pulchra, Embletonia sp., Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondii, Favorinus albus, Galvina cingulata, Galvina exigua, Galvina farrani, Galvina picta, Galvina tricolor, Galvina vittata, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Idalia aspersa, Jorunna johnstoni, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris depressa, Lamellidoris sparsa, Lamellidoris sp., Lomanotus marmoratus, Lomanotus portlandicus, Platydorid planata, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Polycera lessoni, Polycera quadrilineata, Proctonotus mucronifera, Rostanga coccinea, Tergipes despectus, Triopa clavigera p. 123 ff.\].](#)
[\[https://books.google.com/books?id=v3laAQAAlAAJ&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false\].](https://books.google.com/books?id=v3laAQAAlAAJ&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false)
[\[https://oar.marine.ie/bitstream/handle/10793/1463/Sea%20and%20Inland%20Fisheries%20Scientific%20Investigations%2c%201901.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y\].](https://oar.marine.ie/bitstream/handle/10793/1463/Sea%20and%20Inland%20Fisheries%20Scientific%20Investigations%2c%201901.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y)
- FARRAN, G. P.** 1905. Appendix no. VII. The marine fauna of the west coast of Ireland, miscellaneous notes. i.—Additions to the list of nudibranchiate molluscs of Ballynakill Harbour, Co. Galway. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. Report on the Sea and Inland fishers of Ireland for 1902 and 1903, part II—Scientific Investigations, pp. 207-208.
[\[Archidoris tuberculata, Doris beaumonti, Embletonia mariae, Lamellidoris luteocincta, Onchidoris luteocincta, Stauodoris verrucosa p. 207 ff.\].](#)
[\[https://books.google.com/books?id=2IYmQAAMAAJ\].](https://books.google.com/books?id=2IYmQAAMAAJ)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30607723\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30607723)
[\[https://oar.marine.ie/bitstream/handle/10793/1464/Sea%20and%20Inland%20Fisheries%20Scientific%20Investigations%2c%201902-03.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y\].](https://oar.marine.ie/bitstream/handle/10793/1464/Sea%20and%20Inland%20Fisheries%20Scientific%20Investigations%2c%201902-03.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y)
- FARRAN, G. P.** 1905a. Report on the opisthobranchiate Mollusca collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. In: W. A. Herdman. Report to the government of Ceylon on the pearl oyster fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, with supplementary reports upon the marine biology of Ceylon by other naturalists. Part III, (21):329-364, pls. I-VI.
[\[Aegires villosus, Albania formosa, Casella cincta, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Ceratosoma ornatum, Chromodoris reticulatus, Chromodoris semperi, Chromodoris tenuilinearis, Discodoris labifera, Doriopsis aurea, Doris alderi, Doris aurea, Doris aurita, Doris eliotti, Doris formosa, Doris sp., Doto indica, Doto pinnatifida, Doto sp., Eolis militaris, Eolis sp., Galvina exigua, Galvina producta, Halgerda formosa, Halgerda punctata, Hervia ceylonica, Hervia rosea, Hexabranchus marginatus, Kalinga ornata, Linguella cinerea, Linguella sarassinica, Melibe fimbriata, Phyllidia ceylanica, Phyllidia nobilis, Phyllidia varicosa, Platydorid angustipes, Platydorid herdmani, Platydorid inframaculata, Platydorid speciosa, Platydorid spinulosa, Pleurophyllidia ceylanica, Pleurophyllidia formosa, Scyllaea pelagica, Thordisa caudata, Trevelyana bicolor p. 329 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1865875#page/393/mode/1up\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1865875#page/393/mode/1up)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1865858\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1865858)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19654223\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19654223)
- FARRAN, G. P.** 1909. Nudibranchiate Mollusca of the trawling grounds of east and south Coasts of Ireland. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland Fisheries Branch. Dublin. Scientific Investigations, 1907, (6):1-18.
[\[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Amphorina aurantiaca, Amphorina glottensis, Amphorina viridis, Ancula cristata, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Cadlina repanda, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella lamdsburgii, Coryphella lineata, Cuthona peachi, Dendronotus arborescens, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Facelina drummondii, Galvina farrani, Galvina tricolor, Janolus hyalinus, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lomanotus eisigi, Lomanotus genei, Lomanotus marmoratus, Lomanotus portlandicus, Palio lessoni, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Polycera quadrilineata,](#)

Tritonia hombergi, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30607012#page/633/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30606999>].
[<https://books.google.com/books?id=tjk5AQAAMAAJ>].

FARRAN, G. P. 1913. Clare Island Survey. 45. Marine Entomostraca. In: A biological Survey of Clare Island in the county of Mayo, Ireland and of the adjoining district, section 2 (comprising parts 17 to 47) zoology (Vertebrata, Mollusca, Arthropoda, Polychaeta). Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy **31**(2):1-20, pls. I-III.

[*Eolis papillosa* p. 6].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108051#page/601/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34773741>].

FARRAN, G. P. 1915. Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo, compiled by G. P. Farran, with notes on the lichenes by M. C. Knowles, and on the Tunicata by R. Hartmeyer. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland Fisheries Branch. Dublin. Scientific Investigations, 1914, (III):1-72, pl. I. [Nudibranchia p. 67].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 67].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/96479#page/489/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30693377>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30693377>].

FARRANT, Penelope Anne. 1985. Autecology of a symbiont-containing temperate soft coral *Capnella gaboensis*. Ph.D. thesis, University of New South Wales (Australia). [not seen].

FARRANT, Penny A. 1987. Population dynamics of the temperate Australian soft coral *Capnella gaboensis*. Marine Biology **96**(3):401-408.

[*Ceratosoma amoena* p. 404].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/h1x132624372q42g/fulltext.pdf>].

FARRAPEIRA, Cristiane Maria Rocha, Deusinete de Oliveira TENÓRIO, & Fernanda Duarte do AMARAL. 2011. Vessel biofouling as an inadvertent vector of benthic invertebrates occurring in Brazil. Marine Pollution Bulletin **62**(4):832-839.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 837].
[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Corambe obscura*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tenellia adspersa* appendix 1 in supplementary content].

FARRAR, Paul, & Roy L. MORRISON. 1953 (unpublished). A study of molluscs of Mission Bay. [cited in Tuskes, 2012]. [not seen].

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Okenia rosacea*].

FARWELL, Charles, John CHRISTIANSEN, Mark FERGUSON, Roger PHILLIPS, & Freya SOMMER. 1987. The wave crash and intertidal exhibits at the Monterey Bay Aquarium. International Zoo Yearbook **26**(1):30-34.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 33].

FATEMI, Yaser, & Gilan ATTARAN-FARIMAN. 2015. Checklist of the opisthobranchs (Heterobranchia: Gastropoda) along the Iranian coasts of the Gulf of Oman. Journal of Biodiversity and Environmental Sciences **6**(3):1-7.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris cazae*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus piperoides*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Melibe rangii*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia rueppelii*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Sebadoris nubilosa* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.innspub.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/JBES-Vol6No3-p1-7.pdf>].

- FATTORUSSO, Ernesto, Adriana ROMANO, Orazio TAGLIALATELA-SCAFATI, Giorgio BAVESTRELLO, Patrizia BONELLIC & Barbara CALCINAI. 2006. Coelodiol and coeloic acid, ent-isocopalane diterpenes from the Indonesian sponge *Coelocarteria* cfr. *singaporensis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **47**(13):2197-2200. [nudibranchs p. 2198].
- FAUCCI, Anuschka. 2003. Genetic population structure in relation to dispersal potential in Pacific nudibranchs. Abstracts of papers Twenty-seventh Annual Albert L. Tester Memorial Symposium, 21-22 March 2002. *Pacific Science* **57**(2):231. [Caloria indica, Hypselodoris infucata, Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla minor, Phestilla sibogae, Phestilla sp. p. 213].
- FAUCCI, A. 2004. Reconciling host association with phylogeography: patterns of genetic variation in the tropical nudibranch genus *Phestilla*. Abstracts of papers Twenty-eighth Annual Albert L. Tester Memorial Symposium, 16-17 April 2003. *Pacific Science* **58**(1):123-124. [Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla minor, Phestilla sibogae, Phestilla sp. p. 123]. [https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/2714/vol58n1-119-137.pdf].
- FAUCCI, A. 2007. The influence of larval dispersal potential on speciation, phylogeography, and genetic population structure in two Pacific marine snail groups, xiii + 136 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i at Manoa. [not seen]. [Phestilla spp. mentioned in online abstract].
- FAUCCI, A., & Michael G. HADFIELD. 2003. Nudibranchs in the Pacific: corals, cryptic species and host-associated speciation. *Tentacle* (The Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Mollusc Specialist Group Species Survival Commission • IUCN - The World Conservation Union) (11):14. [Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla minor, Phestilla sibogae, Phestilla sp. p. 14]. [https://www.hawaii.edu/cowielab/tentacle/tentacle_11.pdf].
- FAUCCI, A., Robert J. TOONEN, & M. G. HADFIELD. 2007. Host shift and speciation in a coral-feeding nudibranch. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, B Biological Sciences* **274**(1606):111-119. [Caloria indica, Eubranchnus exiguus, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina verrucosa, Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla minor, Phestilla panamica, Phestilla sibogae, Phestilla sp. p. 111 ff.]. [http://rspb.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/274/1606/111.full.pdf]. [http://www.csun.edu/~dgray/Speciation/Faucci_etal2007nudibranch_ecology.pdf]. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/6663724].
- FAUGIER, Simone, & Arthur O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1973. Behavioral and nerve cell membrane effects of an epileptic agent (metrazol) on a mollusk. *Brain Research* **52**:243-260. [Tritonia diomedea p. 244].
- FAULKNER, David John. 1977. Interesting aspects of marine natural products chemistry. *Tetrahedron* **33**(12):1421-1443. [Phyllidia varicosa p. 1434].
- FAULKNER, D. J. 1984. Marine natural products: metabolites of marine invertebrates. *Natural Product Reports* **1**(6):551-598. [Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Adalaria sp., Aldisa sanguinea cooperi, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Cadlina luteomarginata, Casella atomarginata, Chromodoris albonotata, Chromodoris maridadilus, Chromodoris marislae, Chromodoris norrisi, Chromodoris sedna, Coryphella lineata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris krebssii, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Diaulula sandiegensis, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla janaina, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hervia peregrina, Hypselodoris agassizi, Hypselodoris californiensis, Hypselodoris daniellae, Hypselodoris ghiselini, Hypselodoris godeffroyana, Hypselodoris porterae, Hypselodoris zebra, Melibe leonina, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Phyllidia varicosa, Roboastra tigris, Tambja abdere, Tambja eliora, Triopha catalinae p. 552 ff.].
- FAULKNER, D. J. 1986. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **3**(1):1-33. [Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Cadlina luteomarginata, Chromodoris norrisi, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Glossodoris quadricolor, Phylloidesmium longicirra p. 15 ff.].
- FAULKNER, D. J. 1987. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **4**(5):539-576.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere* p. 551 ff.].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1988. Feeding deterrents in molluscs, pp. 29-36. In: Daphne G. Fautin. Biomedical importance of marine organisms. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences (13), viii + 159 pp.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 30].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15652167#page/39/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15652161>].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1988a. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* 5(6):613-663.

[*Armina maculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 647].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1990. Marine Natural Products. *Natural Product Reports* 7(4):269-309.

[*Armina maculata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 293 ff.].

[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1990/NP9900700269.pdf>].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1991. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* 8(2):97-147.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 112 ff.].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1992. Biomedical uses for natural marine chemicals. *Oceanus* 35(1):29-35.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 33].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1528086#page/31/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1528082>].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1992a. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* 9(4):323-364.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Armina maculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Tambja* spp. p. 346 ff.].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1993. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* 10(5):497-539.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 526].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1994. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* 11(4):355-395.

[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Dendrodoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 371 ff.].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1995. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* 12(3):223-269.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 244].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1996. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* 13(2):75-125.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Leminda millecra*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 110 ff.].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1997. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* 14(3):259-302.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. 287 ff.].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1998. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* 15(2):113-158.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 144].

FAULKNER, D. J. 1999. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* 16(2):155-198.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 173 ff.].

[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Npr97.pdf>].

FAULKNER, D. J. 2000. Highlights of marine natural products chemistry (1972-1999). *Natural Product Reports* 17(1):1-6.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2].

[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Millennium%20Review.PDF>].

FAULKNER, D. J. 2000a. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **17**(1):7-55.

[*Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 39 ff.].

[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Npr98.pdf>].

FAULKNER, D. J. 2001. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **18**(1):1-49.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 35 ff.].

[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Npr99.pdf>].

[<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/NP/2001/B006897G.pdf>].

FAULKNER, D. J. 2002. Marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **19**(1):1-48.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 34].

[<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/NP/2002/b009029h.pdf>].

[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Npr00.pdf>].

FAULKNER, D. J., & Michael T. GHISELIN. 1983. Chemical defense and evolutionary ecology of dorid nudibranchs and some other opisthobranch gastropods. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **13**(2-3):295-301.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 296 ff.].

[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/13/m013p295.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250213631>].

FAULKNER, D. J., Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI, Raymond J. ANDERSEN, Eric J. DUMDEI, & E. Dilip DE SILVA. 1991. Geographical variation in defensive chemicals from Pacific coast dorid nudibranchs and some related marine molluscs. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology* **97**(2):233-240.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Roboastira tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 233 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222280718>].

FAULKNER, D. J., David J. NEWMAN, & Gordon M. CRAGG. 2004. Investigations of the marine flora and fauna of the Islands of Palau. *Natural Product Reports* **21**(1):50-76.

[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Phyllidia* p. 61 ff.].

FAUTIN, Daphne Gail, see also: DUNN, Daphne Gail Fautin.

FAUTIN, Daphne G. [Daphne Gail]. 2009. Structural diversity, systematics, and evolution of cnidae. *Toxicon* **54**(8):1054-1064.

[nudibranch p. 1058].

FAUVEL, Pierre. 1895. "Fait connaître la liste des animaux recueillis dans un coup de drague donné à Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue, le 8 août 1895, au grand Nord et par le travers des Escraouettes, par 20 à 28 mètres de profondeur". *Bulletin de la Société linnéenne de Normandie, Procès-Verbaux des Séances, series 4*, **9**:LXV-LXVII.

[*Doto coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. LXVI].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34718666#page/1311/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34718665>].

FAUVEL, P. 1905. Histoire Naturelle de la presqu'île du Cotentin -Chapitre III : La Faune, pp. 47-92. In: Cherbourg et le Cotentin, IV + 690 pp. Congrès de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences (3-10 Août 1905). Imprimerie Emile Le Maout: Cherbourg.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 77].
[\[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5489703m/f61.item.r=Cherbourg%20et%20le%20Cotentin\]](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5489703m/f61.item.r=Cherbourg%20et%20le%20Cotentin).

FAY, Scott Andrew. 2010. The ecology and evolution of soritid foraminifera with *Symbiodinium* dinoflagellates, iv + 63 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

[*Pteraeolidia* p. 20].
[\[https://escholarship.org/content/qt0fm8d6pn/qt0fm8d6pn.pdf?t=mtfdi4\]](https://escholarship.org/content/qt0fm8d6pn/qt0fm8d6pn.pdf?t=mtfdi4).

FAY, S. A., & Michele X. WEBER. 2012. The occurrence of mixed infections of *Symbiodinium* (Dinoflagellata) within individual hosts. *Journal of Phycology* **48**(6):1306-1316.

[*Pteraeolidia* p. 1311].
[\[https://escholarship.org/content/qt0fm8d6pn/qt0fm8d6pn.pdf?t=mtfdi4\]](https://escholarship.org/content/qt0fm8d6pn/qt0fm8d6pn.pdf?t=mtfdi4).

FAZEY, Francesca M. C., & Peter G. RYAN. 2016. Biofouling on buoyant marine plastics: An experimental study into the effect of size on surface longevity. *Environmental Pollution* **210**:354-360.

[nudibranch eggs p. 357].

FEDELE, Marco. 1926. Sulle strutture e funzioni dei ciechi epatopancreatici nei molluschi opistobranchi. *Bollettino della Societa Italiana di Biologia Sperientale*, Napoli **1**:484-488.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 486 ff.].

FEDELE, M. 1928. [for 1927]. La nutrizione degli animali pelagici e ricerche sui Phyllirrhoidae. *Atti della Societa Italiana per il Progresso delle Scienze*, sedicesima riunione, Perugia, 30 Ottobre-5 novembre 1927, Rome, pp. 558-559.

[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 558].

FEDELE, M. 1934 [for 1933]. Sulla nutrizione degli animali pelagici. III. – Ricerche sui Salpidae. *Bollettino della Societa dei naturalisti in Napoli* **45**:45-117.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 63].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56474567\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56474567).

FEDELE, M. 1941. Sull'attivit a sessuale e sullo sviluppo embrionale de *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun). *Rendiconti del Seminario della Facolta di Scienze della R. Universita di Cagliari*, Padua **11**(1-2):62-64.

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 62].

FEDELE, M. 1941a. Sull'organizzazione e funzionamento dell'apparato sessuale dei Phyllirrhoidae. *Rendiconti del Seminario della Facolta de Scienze della R. Universita di Cagliari*, Padua **11**(3-4):111-126.

[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 111 ff.].

FEDELE, M. 1941b. Sulla sistematica dei Phyllirrhoidae. Esame critico delle caratteristiche anatomiche di valore sistematico. *Rendiconti del Seminario della Facolta de Scienze della R. Universita di Cagliari*, Padua **12**(1-2):1-20, pl. 1.

[*Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) orientalis*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) trematoides*, *Cephalopyge (Ctilopsis) picteti*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis (Phyllirhoe) trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Nectophyllirhoe michaelisarsis*, *Phyllirhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe lichtensteinii*, *Phyllirhoe punctulata*, *Phyllirhoe rosea*, *Phyllirhoe rubra*, *Phyllirhoe sanzoi*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 2 ff.].

FEDER, Howard M. [Howard Mitchell], & Bridget BRYSON-SCHWAFEL. 1988. The intertidal zone, pp. 117-164. In: David G. Shaw & Mohammad J. Hameedi (Eds.). *Environmental studies in Port Valdez, Alaska*, Lecture notes on coastal and estuarine studies Volume 24, xiii + 423 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 127 ff.].

FEDER, H. M., Nora R, FOSTER, Stephen C. JEWETT, Thomas J, WEINGARTNER, & Rae BAXTER. 1994. Mollusks in the northeastern Chukchi Sea. *Arctic (Arctic Institute of North America)* **47**(2):145-163.

[*Calycidoris guentheri*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 160].
[\[http://pubs.aina.ucalgary.ca/arctic/Arctic47-2-145.pdf\]](http://pubs.aina.ucalgary.ca/arctic/Arctic47-2-145.pdf).

- FEDER, H. M., John HILSINGER, Max HOBERG, Stephen JEWETT, & John ROSE.** 1978. Survey of the epifaunal invertebrates of the southeastern Bering Sea. Final Report. Contract: //03-5-022-56, Task Order: #15, Research Unit: # 5, Reporting Period: 04/75-09/77, 126 pp.
[*Tritonia exsulans*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 30].
[\[https://espiis.boem.gov/final%20reports/440.pdf\]](https://espiis.boem.gov/final%20reports/440.pdf).
- FEDER, H. M., & Max K. HOBERG.** 1980. Final report, The epifauna of three bays (Port Etches, Zaikof Bay and Rocky Bay) in Prince William Sound, Alaska, with notes on feeding biology, pp. 1-43. In: 1981, Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, final reports of principal investigators, volume 14. biological studies, iii + 676 pp. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, & U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management.
[*Armina californica*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 14 ff.].
[\[https://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/OCSEAP2/Biological/OCSEAP-Biological-v14.pdf\]](https://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/OCSEAP2/Biological/OCSEAP-Biological-v14.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8829\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8829).
- FEDER, H. M., Katrin IKEN, Arny L. BLANCHARD, Stephen C. JEWETT, & Susan SCHONBERG.** 2011. Benthic food web structure in the southeastern Chukchi Sea: an assessment using $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ and $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ analyses. *Polar Biology* **34**(4):521-532.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 525].
- FEDER, H. M., & S. C. JEWETT.** 1977. Trawl survey of the epifaunal invertebrates of Norton Sound, southeastern Chukchi Sea, and Kotzebue Sound. Final Report to NOAA. R.U. No. 502, 148 p. [not seen].
[may mention *Dendronotus*].
- FEDER, H. M., & S. C. JEWETT.** 1978. Distribution and abundance of some epibenthic invertebrates of the northeastern Gulf of Alaska with notes on the feeding biology of selected species. Final Report, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Research Unit 5, pp. 357-433.
[*Flabellinopsis* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 378 ff.].
[\[https://espiis.boem.gov/final%20reports/96.pdf\]](https://espiis.boem.gov/final%20reports/96.pdf).
- FEDER, H. M., & S. C. JEWETT, S. G. MCGEE, & G. E. M. MATHEKE.** 1981. Distribution, abundance, community structure and trophic relationships of the benthos of the northeastern Gulf of Alaska from Yakutat Bay to Cross Sound. Final Report, Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program, Research Unit 5, 206 pp.
[*Archidoris* spp., *Armina californica*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 27 ff.].
[\[https://espiis.boem.gov/final%20reports/407.pdf\]](https://espiis.boem.gov/final%20reports/407.pdf).
- FEDER, H. M., & A. J. PAUL.** 1980. Distribution, abundance, community structure and trophic relationships of the nearshore benthos of Cook Inlet, xxii + 609 pp. OCSEAP Final Report, Institute of Marine Science, University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska. [also published in 1981 as: pp. 45-676. In: Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, final reports of principal investigators, volume 14. biological studies, iii + 676 pp. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, & U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, unidentified nudibranch, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 39 ff.].
[\[https://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/N/55997671.pdf/55997671.pdf\]](https://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/N/55997671.pdf/55997671.pdf).
[\[https://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/OCSEAP2/Biological/OCSEAP-Biological-v14.pdf\]](https://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/OCSEAP2/Biological/OCSEAP-Biological-v14.pdf).
- FEDER, H. M., & T. H. PEARSON.** 1988. The benthic ecology of Loch Linnhe and Loch Eil, a sea-loch system on the west coast of Scotland. V. Biology of the dominant soft-bottom epifauna and their interaction with the infauna. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **116**(2):99-134.
[*Armina* sp. 103].
- FEDERHEN, Scott, Carol HOTTON, & Ilene MIZRACHI.** 2009. Comments on the paper by Pleijel et al. (2008): Vouching for GenBank. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **53**(1):357-358.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 357].

FEFER, Stewart I., & Patricia A SCHETTIG. 1980. An ecological characterization of coastal Maine (north and east of Cape Elizabeth) 4:appendices. Newton Corner, Mass. :Department of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Northeast Region.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lamellidoris fusca*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris* sp., *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera* sp., *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 4-E-35 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3845183#page/368/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3844818>].

FEHÉR, Domonkos, Russell S. BARLOW, Patricia S. LORENZO, & Thomas K. HEMSCHEIDT. 2008. A 2-substituted prodiginine, 2-(p-hydroxybenzyl)prodiginosin, from *Pseudoalteromonas rubra*. *Journal of Natural Products* **71**(11):1970-1972.

[nudibranch p. 1970].

[<http://www.crch.org/PDF/publications/hemscheidt102008.pdf>].

FEHÉR, D., R. S. BARLOW, Jesse MCATEE, & T. K. HEMSCHEIDT. 2010. Highly brominated antimicrobial metabolites from a marine *Pseudoalteromonas* sp. *Journal of Natural Products* **73**(11):1963-1966.

[nudibranch p. 1963 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/47543015>].

FEIGENSPAN, Andreas, Stefano GUSTINCICH, Bruce P. BEAN, & Elio RAVIOLA. 1998. Spontaneous activity of solitary dopaminergic cells of the retina. *The Journal of Neuroscience* **18**(17):6776-6789.

[*Anisodoris* p. 6787].

FELICE, L. J. de, see: DE FELICE, L. J.

FELICIANO, Tânia Sofia dos Santos. 2009. Avaliação do perfil químico do nudibrânquio *Hypselodoris fontandraui* e de consórcios bacterianos provenientes de esponjas marinhas, x + 78 pp. M.S. thesis, Universidade de Lisboa, Faculdade de Ciências da Universidade de Lisboa, Departamento de Química e Bioquímica.

[*Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. ii ff.].

[http://repositorio.ul.pt/bitstream/10451/4695/1/ulfc096115_tm_Tania_Feliciano.pdf].

FENG, Song, Shi-Wei WANG, Guang-Tao ZHANG, Song SUN, & Fang ZHANG. 2017. Selective suppression of in situ proliferation of scyphozoan polyps by biofouling. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **114**(2):1046-1056.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 1050].

FENICAL, William. 1996. Marine the biodiversity and the medicine cabinet status of new drugs from marine organisms. *Oceanography* **9**(1):23-27.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 27].

[http://www.tos.org/oceanography/archive/9-1_fenical.pdf].

FENNER, R. 1996. Nudibranchs, the beautiful naked-gilled sea slugs. *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* **44**(6):32-34, 36-38, 40, 44, 46.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 33 ff.].

FENTEANY, Gabriel, & Daniel E. MORSE. 1993. Specific inhibitors of protein synthesis do not block RNA synthesis or settlement in larvae of a marine gastropod mollusk (*Haliotis rufescens*). *The Biological Bulletin* **184**(1):6-14.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 7].

FENWICK, David. 2013. *Calma gobioophaga* Calado & Urgorri, 2002 - a new UK record. Cornwall and Isles of Scilly Federation of Biological Recorders, Spring Newsletter 2013, pp. 4-5.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga* p. 4 ff.].

[<https://cisfbr.org.uk/Documents/CISFBR%20Newsletter%20spring%202013.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=38172>].

FERGUSON, Alex, & Shannon CAMERON. 2015. Coral Cay conservation proposed marine protected area report, Gudan, Liloan, Southern Leyte, Philippines, 39 pp.

[*Phyllidiopsis annae* p. 26].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=6&ved=0ahUKEwi39fvCh87PAhVY0mMKHeW3CgkQFgg7MAU&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.coralcay.org%2Fapp%2Fdownload%2F5803445458%2FC%2BProposed%2BMarine%2BProtected%2BArea%2BAssessment%2B-%2BGudan%2B-%2B2015.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEcd8muZD6F-17eQ9OTcVT0mDK8A&sig2=Nwh3XIrppRbY0EtDjMoj6Q&bvm=bv.135258522,d.cGc&cad=rja>].

FERGUSON, Graham P., & Paul R. BENJAMIN. 1991. The whole-body withdrawal response of *Lymnaea-stagnalis*. II. Activation of central motoneurons and muscles by sensory input. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **158**(1):97-116.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 98].

FERGUSON, John C. 1988. Autoradiographic demonstration of the use of free amino acid by Sargasso Sea zooplankton. *Journal of Plankton Research* **10**(6):1225-1238.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 1231 ff.].

FERNALD, James C. [James Champlin]. 1903. Scientific side-lights, illustrating thousands of topics by selections from standard works of the masters of science throughout the world, with comprehensive indexes embracing thirty thousand topics and cross-references, and making all matters contained in the volume instantly available for illustrative use, viii + 917 pp. New York, Funk & Wagnalls Co.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 48].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22859966>].

FERNALD, Robert Leslie. 1959. The rearing of invertebrate embryos, pp. 51-58. In: Ivan Pratt & James E. McCauley (Eds.). *Marine Biology Twentieth Annual Biology Colloquium, April 3-4, 1959, Oregon State College, Corvallis*, vii + 87 pp.

[*brown nudibranch* p. 57].

FERNÁNDEZ, José. 1996. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia entre 1994 y 1997. *Graellsia* **52**:163-215.

[*Cadlina boscii, Dendrodoris kessneri, Palio espagnoli, Phyllidiopsis boucheti, Reticulidia gofasi* p. 167 ff.].

[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia51a.pdf>].

[<http://graellsia.revistas.csic.es/index.php/graellsia/article/view/387/379>].

FERNÁNDEZ, J. 1998. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (3ª parte). *Graellsia* **54**:143-168.

[*Hypselodoris bilineata viridis, Hypselodoris picta azorica, Hypselodoris picta verdensis, Tambja marbellensis* p. 148 ff.].

[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia54.pdf>].

FERNÁNDEZ, J. 2000. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (4ª parte). *Graellsia* **56**:119-150.

[*Cratena scintilla, Doris hayeki, Doto escatllari, Doto moravesa, Doto sotilloi, Eubbranchus fidenciae, Flabellina arveloi, Flabellina bulbosa, Tambja simplex, Tambja sanctipetrensis* p. 121 ff.].

[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia56.pdf>].

[https://www.entomologia.net/L_general/Nuevos_t%C3%A1xones.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=71203>].

FERNÁNDEZ, J. 2001. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (5ª parte). *Graellsia* **57**(1):153-163.

[*Lomanotus draconis* p. 154].

[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia57.pdf>].

- FERNÁNDEZ, J.** 2003. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (7ª parte). *Graellsia* **59**(1):101-130.
[*Calma gobioophaga, Cuthona corraei, Cuthona herrerae, Eubranchus telesforoi, Eubranchus vascoi* p. 104].
[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia59.pdf>].
- FERNÁNDEZ, J.** 2004. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (VIII). *Graellsia* **60**(2):217-243.
[*Pruvotfolia rochebruni, Roboastra caboverdensis* p. 220].
[<http://graellsia.revistas.csic.es/index.php/graellsia/article/view/217/218>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=35976>].
- FERNÁNDEZ, J.** 2006. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (X). *Graellsia* **62**(2):269-293.
[*Flabellina ilidioi* p. 272].
[<http://graellsia.revistas.csic.es/index.php/graellsia/article/view/73/73>].
- FERNÁNDEZ, J.** 2007. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (XI). *Graellsia* **63**(2):371-403.
[*Baptodoris perezii, Canadoris* p. 375].
[<http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/23574/1/143.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18117>].
- FERNÁNDEZ, J.** 2010. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (3ª parte). *Graellsia* **66**(2):313-344.
[*Doto alidrisi, Doto caballa, Trapania canaria, Tritonia taliartensis* p. 317 ff.].
[<http://graellsia.revistas.csic.es/index.php/graellsia/article/view/183/187>].
- FERNÁNDEZ, J.** 2012. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (XVI). *Graellsia* **68**(2):363-389.
[*Aldisa puntallanensis* p. 365].
[<http://graellsia.revistas.csic.es/index.php/graellsia/article/view/454/455>].
- FERNÁNDEZ, J.** 2014. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (XVIII). *Graellsia* **70**(2)e013:1-23.
[*Spurilla onubensis, Tambja crioula* p.7].
[<http://graellsia.revistas.csic.es/index.php/graellsia/article/view/498/522>].
- FERNÁNDEZ, J.** 2015. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Balear y Macaronésico. Nuevos táxones animales descritos en la península Ibérica y Macaronesia desde 1994 (XIX). *Graellsia* **71**(2)e036:1-31.
[*Doto eo, Facelinopsis pacodelucia, Flabellina albomaculata, Jorunna efe, Onchidoris perlucea, Okenia ameliae, Okenia mica, Piseinotocus soussi, Tambja mediterranea* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://graellsia.revistas.csic.es/index.php/graellsia/article/view/526/605>].
- FERNÁNDEZ ALAMO, María Ana.** 1996. New records of Phylliroidae (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *The Veliger* **39**(4):356-359.
[*Cephalopyge arabica, Cephalopyge orientalis, Cephalopyge trematoides, Phylliroe bucephala* p. 357 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134688#page/374/mode/1up>].
- FERNÁNDEZ ALAMO, M. A.** 1997. Distribucion horizontal y vertical de *Phylliroe bucephala* y *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Opisthobranchia-Nudibranchia) en el Golfo de California. *Hidrobiologica (Iztapalapa)* **7**:75-80.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides, Phylliroe bucephala* p. 75 ff.].

FERNÁNDEZ-GIL, C., Arturo **BOYRA**, José A. **GONZÁLEZ**, A. **BRITO**, P. **LÓPEZ**, E. **ABELLA**, Rui **FREITAS**, Fernando **TUYA**, Fernando **ESPINO**, Jesús Ángel **ORTEA**, Leopoldo **MORO**, Jorge **NÚÑEZ**, A. **RAMOS-ESPLÁ**, Estibaliz **BERECIBAR**, Corrine **ALMEIDA**, Evandro P. **LOPES**, & Nieves **GONZÁLEZ**. 2013. *Espécies marinhas de Cabo Verde*, 1st edition. Biotecmar, 134 pp.

[*Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Chromodoris rolani*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Cuthona herrerae*, *Doriopsilla ciminoi*, *Doto moravesa*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Platydorid argo*, *Roboastrea caboverdensis*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja simplex*, *Trapania luquei*, *Tyrinna burnayi* p. 90 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271273539>].

FERNANDEZ-LEBORANS, Gregorio. 2010. Epibiosis in Crustacea: an overview. *Crustaceana* **83**(5):549-640.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 556].

FERNANDEZ-LEBORANS, G., & Regina **GABILONDO**. 2006. Inter-annual variability of the epibiotic community on *Pagurus bernhardus* from Scotland. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **66**(1-2):35-54.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 52].

FERNÁNDEZ MARCHÁN, Daniel, Rosa **FERNÁNDEZ**, Jorge **DOMÍNGUEZ**, Darío J. **DÍAZ COSÍN**, & Marta **NOVO**. 2020. Genome-informed integrative taxonomic description of three cryptic species in the earthworm genus *Carpetania* (Oligochaeta, Hormogastridae). *Systematics and Biodiversity* **18**(3):203-215. DOI: 10.1080/14772000.2020.1730474.

[*Trinchesia caerulea* p. 212].

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, Castro L. 1979. *Puestas, desarrollo y larvas de algunos opistobranquios*, 133 pp. Tesis de Licenciatura, Universidad de Oviedo. [not seen].

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L. 1981. Contribucion a la clasificacion morfologica de las puestas de los opistobranquios (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos (I.D.E.A.)]* (28):3-12.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena ornata*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Cuthona poritophages*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia lineata*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 5 ff.].

[http://bibliotecavirtual.asturias.es/i18n/catalogo_imagenes/imagen.cmd?path=4006514&posicion=1®istrardownload=1#search=%22nudibranch%22].

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L. 1984. Center section — personal notes. *Shells and Sea Life* **16**(7):96.

[*Rioselleolis* p. 96].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/52/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4254470>].

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L., & Jesus Angel **ORTEA**. 1981. Contribucion al conocimiento de las masas de huevos de los opistobranquios (Mollusca: Gastropoda). 1. El genero *Doto* (Oken, 1815) en el norte y noroeste de España. *Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Oviedo (Ser. Biología)* **22**:41-51.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto verdicioi* p. 43 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297482888>].

- FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L., J. A. ORTEA, & J. M. PEREZ.** 1984. Sobre la anatomia interna y posicion sistematica del genero *Rioselleolis* Ortea, 1977 (Aeolidacea, Opisthobranchia). Res. V Congr. Nac. Malac., Vigo. [not seen].
- FERNÁNDEZ-RIVERA MELO, Francisco J., Arturo HERNÁNDEZ-VELASCO, M. LUNA, A. LEJBOWICZ, & A. SÁENZ-ARROYO.** 2012. Protocolo de monitoreo para reservas marinas del Golfo de California. Comunidad y Biodiversidad A.C. Programa Península de Baja California. La Paz BCS, México.
[*Chromodoris marislae, Flabellina marcusorum, Glossodoris dalli, Hypselodoris californiensis, Tambja abdere, Tambja eliora* p. 24 ff.].
[<http://cobi.org.mx/wp-content/uploads/2013/05/2013-protocolo-monitoreo-loreto-cabo-pulmo-COBI.pdf>].
- FERNÁNDEZ-VILERT, Robert, Joan GIMÉNEZ, Guillem MAS, Irene FIGUEROA, & Juan MOLES.** 2018. First records of the Red Sea alien mollusc *Haminoea cyanomarginata* (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Cephalaspidea) in the Western Mediterranean. *Journal of Natural History* **52**(27-28):1817-1823.
doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2018.1497212.
[*Melibe viridis, Polycera hedgpethi* p. 1820].
- FERNANDO, Anthony V., & Philip S. KEMP Jr.** 2007. A key to the benthic shell-less opisthobranch gastropods of North Carolina. *Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science* **123**(4):233-241.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella stephanieae, Ancula evelinae, Anisodoris prea, Anteaolidiella benteva, Armina tigrina, Baeolidia benteva, Berghia benteva, Berghia coerulescens, Berghia verrucicornis, Catriona perca, Catriona tina, Chromodoris aila, Corambe obscura, Cratena kaoruae, Cratena pilata, Cuthona nana, Cuthona perca, Cuthona tina, Dendrodoris warta, Dondice occidentalis, Doridella obscura, Doriopsilla leia, Doriopsilla pharpa, Doris verrucosa, Doto chica, Embletonia evelinae, Embletonia pallida, Fiona pinnata, Godiva rubrolineata, Learchis poica, Miesea evelinae, Okenia impexa, Okenia sapelona, Peltodoris greeleyi, Polycera chilluna, Polycera hummi, Polycerella emertoni, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia pallida, Thecacera pennigera, Tritonia bayeri, Tritonia wellsi* p. 235 ff.].
[<http://dc.lib.unc.edu/cgi-bin/showfile.exe?CISOROOT=jncas&CISOPTR=3908>].
- FERNANDO, Malik.** 2000. Nudibranchs: snails without homes. *Loris (Colombo, Wildlife & Nature Protection Society of Ceylon)* **22**(3):4-12. [pp. 1-9 in December 2019 version online].
[*Casella atomarginata, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris geminus, Chromodoris tennentana, Doriprismatica atomarginata, Glossodoris atomarginata, Goniobranchus fidelis, Goniobranchus geminus, Goniobranchus tennentanus, Hypselodoris kanga, Hypselodoris pulchella, Jorunna funebris, Phyllidia cf. nobilis, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidia sp., Phyllidiella pustulosa, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Risbecia pulchella, Risbecia sp., Tambja affinis* p. 4 ff.].
[<https://docmalikfern.files.wordpress.com/2020/02/nudibranchs-snails-without-homes-4.pdf>].
- FERNS, Lawrance W., & Don HOUGH (Eds.).** 2002. High resolution marine habitat mapping of the Bunurong coast (Victoria) - Including the Bunurong Marine and Coastal Park. Parks, Flora & Fauna Division, Department of Natural Resources and Environment, East Melbourne, Australia, ii + 80 pp.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Austraeolis ornata, Chromodoris amoena, Doriopsilla carneola, Doris cameroni, Favorinus pannuceus, Hallaxa indecora, Hoplodoris nodulosa, Jorunna hartleyi, Madrella sanguinea, Melibe sp., Neodoris chrysoderma, Spurilla macleayi* p. 51. 66].
[[http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/DSE/nrenem.nsf/646e9b4bba1af2bca256c420053b5ce/b52d2bf7899069b6ca256e670017e491/\\$FILE/BunurongReport.pdf](http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/DSE/nrenem.nsf/646e9b4bba1af2bca256c420053b5ce/b52d2bf7899069b6ca256e670017e491/$FILE/BunurongReport.pdf)].
- FERRARI, Carla Rita.** 2011. Evolve l'uso degli indicatori biologici. *Ecoscienza* 2011(5/6):57-59.
[*Cratena peregrina* p. 58].
[http://www.apae.it/cms3/documenti/_cerca_doc/ecoscienza/ecoscienza2011_5e6/ferrari_es5e6_2011.pdf].
- FERRARI, Maud C.O., Brian D. WISENDEN, & Douglas P. CHIVERS.** 2010. Chemical ecology of predator-prey interactions in aquatic ecosystems: a review and prospectus. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **88**(7):698-724.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 706].
- FERRARIO, Jasmine, Agnese MARCHINI, Alice LODOLA, Anna OCCHIPINTI-AMBROGI.** 2014. The pseudoindigenous bryozoan *Zoobotryon verticillatum* along the Mediterranean and European Atlantic coasts. *Biologia Marina Mediterranea* **21**(1):117-118.
[*Okenia zoobotryon, Polycera hedgpethi* p. 117].

- FERRAZ, Cláudia.** 2004. *Dendrodoris grandiflora*: um potencial a descobrir, Estudo do ciclo de vida e esforço reprodutor de *Dendrodoris grandiflora* von Rapp, 1827 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Portugala (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (3):5.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora* p. 5].
[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala03.pdf].
- FERREIRA, Antonio J.** [Antonio Jose Fernandes Ferreira]. 1972. Range extensions of *Conualevia alba* Collier & Farmer, 1964. The Veliger **15**(1):53-54.
[*Conualevia alba* p. 53].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/77/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4254470>].
- FERREIRA, A. J.** 1977. A review of the genus *Triopha* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). The Veliger **19**(4):387-402, 3 plates.
[*Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Triopha* sp. p. 387 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134154#page/513/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42409588>].
- FERREIRA, A. J., & Hans BERTSCH.** 1972. Additional data on *Flabellina telja* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). The Veliger **14**(4):414-415.
[*Flabellina telja* p. 414 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/572/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42413633>].
- FERREIRA, A. J., & H. BERTSCH.** 1975. Anatomical and distributional observations of some opisthobranchs from the Panamic faunal province. The Veliger **17**(4):323-330, 3 plates.
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Antiopella barbarentis*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Tayuva ketos* p. 326 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/485/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42520522>].
- FERREIRA, Augusto, Jr., Iarema CARVALHO, Susete CHRISTO, & Theresinha ABSHER.** 2015. New records of marine “sea slugs” (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) in the outlets of the estuary systems in Paraná, southern Brazil. Check List **11**(1):1548, pp. 1-4. doi10.15560/11.1.1548.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Armina muelleri*, *Berghia rissodominguzei*, *Chromodoris paulomarcioi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Flabellina engeli lucianae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla gabriellae*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Tritonia eriosi* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280944007>].
[<http://biotaxa.org/cl/article/viewFile/11.1.1548/11498>].
- FERRELL, David L.** 2009. Differences in environmental predictability underlie divergent competitive abilities in three congeneric hydroids. Biological Journal of The Linnean Society **96**(2):322-338.
[nudibranchs p. 335].
- FERRERI, Elena, & Laura DUCATO.** 1959. Vergleichende biochemische und histochemische Untersuchungen über die lipolytische Tätigkeit des Darmkanalepitheliums von *Planorbis corneus* L. und *Murex trunculus* L. Zeitschrift für Zellforschung **51**(1):65-77.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 76].
- FERRITER, Amy, Bob DOREN, Carole GOODYEAR, Dan THAYER, Jim BURCH, Lou TOTH, Mike BODLE, Jon LANE, Don SCHMITZ, Paul PRATT, Skip SNOW, & Ken LANGELAND.** 2006. Chapter 9: The status of nonindigenous species in the south Florida environment. 2006 South Florida Environmental Report, 102 pp.
[*Chromodoris sedna* p. 9-31].
[http://www.sfwmd.gov/sfer/SFER_2006/volume1/chapters/v1_ch_9.pdf].
[<http://iswgfia.org/files/South%20Fla%20report%20Chap%209.pdf>].

- FERRITER, A., B. DOREN, Dan THAYER, Bill MILLER, Tony PERNAS, Scott HARDIN, Jon LANE, Mac KOBZA, D. SCHMITZ, M. BODLE, L. TOTH, Leroy RODGERS, P. PRATT, S. SNOW, & C. GOODYEAR. 2006. Chapter 9: The status of nonindigenous species in the south Florida environment. 2007 South Florida Environmental Report, 83 pp.
[*Cuthona perca*, *Glossodoris sedna* p. 9-13].
[http://www.sfwmd.gov/sfer/SFER_2007/Chapters/v1_ch_9.pdf].
- FERRITER, A., B. DOREN, D. THAYER, B. MILLER, Bill THOMAS, Mark BARRETT, T. PERNAS, S. HARDIN, J. LANE, Mac KOBZA, D. SCHMITZ, M. BODLE, L. TOTH, L. RODGERS, P. PRATT, S. SNOW, & C. GOODYEAR. 2007. Chapter 9: The status of nonindigenous species in the south Florida environment. 2007 South Florida Environmental Report, 91 pp.
[*Glossodoris sedna* p. 9-21].
[https://my.sfwmd.gov/portal/page/portal/pg_grp_sfwmd_sfer/portlet_prevreport/volume1/chapters/v1_ch_9.pdf].
- FERRY, G. 1986. Memory, molluscs and molecules. *New Scientist* **109**(1500):52-55.
[*Hermisenda* p. 53 ff.].
- FÉRUSAC, [André Etienne Justin Pascal Joseph Francois D'Audebard] de. 1822. Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques, classés en familles naturelles, dans lesquels ou est établi la concordance de tous les systèmes. Suivis d'un prodrome général pour tous les mollusques terrestres ou fluviatiles, vivants ou fossils, xlvii + 110 pp.
[*Doris affinis*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris orbignii*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus octopterygius*, *Laniogerus blainvillei*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. xxviii ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41533>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11057199#9>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41533#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11057234>].
- FETZER, Ingo. 2004. Reproduction strategies and distribution of larvae and juveniles of benthic soft-bottom invertebrates in the Kara Sea (Russian Arctic), The influence of river discharge on the structure of benthic communities: a larval approach, 242 pp. Doktors der Naturwissenschaften thesis, Universität Bremen.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Cratena* sp., *Dendronotus* sp. p. ff.].
[<http://web.awi-bremerhaven.de/Publications/Fet2004c.pdf>].
- FEUSSNER, Klaus-Dieter, Kavita RAGINI, Rohitesh KUMAR, Katy M. SOAPI, William G. AALBERSBERG, Mary Kay HARPER, Brad CARTE, & Chris M. IRELAND. 2012. Investigations of the marine flora and fauna of the Fiji Islands. *Natural Product Reports* **29**(12):1424-1462.
[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1430 ff.].
- FEWKES, J. Walter [Jesse Walter]. 1884. Notes on American medusae. *The American Naturalist* **18**(2):195-198.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 197 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CMAEAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/130575#page/211/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41774155>].
- FEWKES, J. W. 1887. A new mode of life among medusae. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **23**:389-395.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 391].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=sdUWPvDVL8C>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42026039>].
- FEWKES, J. W. 1889. New Invertebrata from the coast of California. *Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Salem* **21**(7-9):99-146, pls. I-VII. [Nudibranchia pp. 139-142, pl. VI].
[*Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus* p. 139 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=ffLdPku_TBwC].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/129517#page/117/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41456799>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23213954>].

- FEWKES, J. W.** 1889a. Zoölogical excursions, I. New invertebrata from the coast of California, pp. 1-50, pls. I-VII. Boston: Printed for the Author.
[*Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus* p. 44 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11711160#9>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11711160#page/11/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11711148>].
- FEWKES, J. W.** 1889a. Across the Santa Barbara Channel (concluded). *The American Naturalist* **23**(269):387-394.
[*Chioraera* p. 390].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/130060#page/405/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41651173>].
- FEZ SANCHEZ, Siro de.** 1962. Dos nuevos ascoglosos y un doto [sic] en el Puerto de Valencia. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Sección Biológica*, Madrid **60**:105-112.
[*Doto cinerea*, *Doto susanae* p. 109 ff.].
- FEZ SANCHEZ, S. de.** 1974. Ascoglosos y Nudibranchios de España y Portugal. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Valencia, pp. 1-325, pls. 1-86.
[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole drummondi*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina leopardalina*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina undulata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto susanae*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia modesta*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydorid argus*, *Platydorid planata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 22 ff.].
- FGUIRA, Lilia Fourati-Ben, Slim SMAOUI, Ines KARRAY-REBAI, Samir BEJAR, & Lotfi MELLOULI.** 2008. The antifungal activity of the terrestrial *Streptomyces* US80 strain is induced by heat-killed fungi. *Biotechnology Journal* **3**(8):1058-1066.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 1061].
- FIALA-MÉDIONI, Aline, Christian PÉTRON, & Claude RIVES.** 1988. Guía submarina del Mediterraneo, 156 pp. Ediciones Mundi-Prensa. [Nudibranchia pp. 110-112].
[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 110 ff.].
- FICK, Rudolf.** 1893. Über die Reifung und Befruchtung des Axolotleies. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **56**(4):529-614.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 605].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43309635>].
- FICKBOHM, David John, & Paul S. KATZ.** 1998. Serotonin precursor treatment and behavioral training alter swim motor pattern production in *Tritonia*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):358.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 358].
- FICKBOHM, D. J., & P. S. KATZ.** 1999. Manipulation of 5-HT content alters the modulatory actions of serotonergic neurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):168.
[*Tritonia* p. 168].
- FICKBOHM, D. J., & P. S. KATZ.** 2000. Paradoxical actions of the serotonin precursor 5-hydroxytryptophan on the activity of identified serotonergic neurons in a simple motor circuit. *Journal of Neuroscience* **20**(4):1622-1634.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1622].

- FICKBOHM, D. J., C. P. LYNN, Heather K. CALDWELL, & P. S. KATZ.** 1999. The distribution of serotonin and its precursor, 5-HTP, in two molluscan species. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):20A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 20A].
- FICKBOHM, D. J., Christina LYNN-BULLOCK, Nadja SPITZER, H. CALDWELL, P. S. KATZ.** 2001. Localization and quantification of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin in the central nervous systems of *Tritonia* and *Aplysia*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **437**(1):91-105.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 91 ff.].
- FICKBOHM, D. J., Nadja SPITZER, & Paul S. KATZ.** 2000. Serotonin homeostasis in the brain of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):916.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 916].
- FICKBOHM, D. J., N. SPITZER, & P. S. KATZ.** 2005. Pharmacological manipulation of serotonin levels in the nervous system of the opisthobranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *The Biological Bulletin* **209**(1):67-74.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 67 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/209/1/67>].
- FIEBER, Lynne A., Nicholas S. KRON, Justin B. GREER, Hailey ROONEY, Rachel A. PROSTKO, John D. STIEGLITZ, Martin GROSELL, & Phillip R. GILLETTE.** 2018. A comparison of hatchery-rearing in exercise to wild animal physiology and reflex behavior in *Aplysia californica*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* **221**:24-31.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 31].
- FIEDLER, K. [Karl].** 1893. Herdman, W. A., a. Clubb, J. A., On the innervation of the cerata of some Nudibranchiata. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und Mikroskopische Technik* **10**:100. [Summary of Herdman & Clubb, 1892].
[*Ancula Dendronotus, Facelina Polycera, Tergipes* p. 100].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3013228>].
- FIEDLER, Peggy L., Susan Gee RUMSEY, & Kathleen M. WONG.** 2013. The environmental legacy of the UC Natural Reserve System, xv + 267 pp. University of California Press.
[*Limacia cockerelli* p. 389].
- FIEGE, Dieter.** 1990. [for 1989]. Morphology of the velum in larvae in *Archidoris pseudoargus* von Rapp, 1827 (Mollusca/Opisthobranchia). *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **22**:26.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 26].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158791>].
- FIEGE, D.** 1992. [for 1989]. Structure of the swimming organs of planktonic gastropod larvae. *Proceedings of the International Malacological Congress* **10**(1):89-92. [not seen].
- FIELD, George Wilton.** 1897. On the plankton of brackish water. *Science (New Series)* **5**(115):424-425.
[nudibranch p. 425].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98479#page/472/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31553529>].
- FIELD, Katharine G., Gary J. OLSEN, David J. LANE, Stephen J. GIOVANNONI, Michael T. GHISELIN, Elizabeth C. RAFF, Norman R. PACE, & Rudolf A. RAFF.** 1988. Molecular phylogeny of the animal kingdom. *Science* **239**(4841):748-753.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 751].
- FIELD, Laurence Hamilton, & David L. MACMILLAN.** 1973. An electrophysiological and behavioural study of sensory responses in *Tritonia* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Marine Behaviour and Physiology* **2**(2):171-185.
[*Chromodoris zebra, Hermisenda, Tritonia* p. 171 ff.].

- FIELMAN**, Kevin T., & Adam G. **MARSH**. 2005. Genome complexity and repetitive DNA in metazoans from extreme marine environments. *Gene* **362**:98-108.
[*Tritonia antarctica* p. 99 ff.]
- FIENE**, Pauline, & Mike **SEVERNS**. 1988. Pohnpei. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 338) **36**(2):1, 5-6.
[nudibranchs p. 1].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8802&hsn=10336>].
- FIGLEY**, Bill. 2003. Marine life colonization of experimental reef habitat in temperate ocean water of New Jersey, 63 pp. New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Division of Fish & Wildlife, Bureau of Marine Fisheries.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, Nudibranchia p. 34].
[http://www.artificialreefs.org/ScientificReports/reef_colonization.pdf].
- FIGUEIRAS A.**, & O. E. **SICARDI**. 1980. Catálogo de los moluscos marinos del Uruguay. Parte X. Revisión actualizada de los moluscos marinos del Uruguay con descripción de las especies agregadas. Sección II - Gastropoda y Cephalopoda. Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacologica del Uruguay **5**(38):243-244. [not seen]. [cited in: Pinotti, Bom, & Muxagata, 2019, re: *Glaucus atlanticus*].
- FIGUEROLA**, Blanca, Laura **NÚÑEZ-PONS**, Juan **MOLES**, & Conxita **AVILA**. 2013. Feeding repellence in Antarctic bryozoans. *Naturwissenschaften* **100**(11):1069-1081.
[nudibranch p. 1077].
- FIGUEROLA**, B., L. **NÚÑEZ-PONS**, Jennifer **VÁZQUEZ**, Sergi **TABOADA**, Javier **CRISTOBO**, Manuel **BALLESTEROS**, & C. **AVILA**. 2012. Chemical interactions in Antarctic marine benthic ecosystems. In: Antonio Cruzado (Ed.). *Marine Ecosystems*, 322 pp. InTech Europe, Rijeka, Croatia.
[*Austrodothis kerguelensis* p. 116].
[http://cdn.intechopen.com/pdfs/30643/InTech-Chemical_interactions_in_antarctic_marine_benthic_ecosystems.pdf].
- FIGUIER**, Louis. 1869. The ocean world, being a description of the sea, and its living inhabitants, illustrated by four hundred and twenty-seven engravings, chiefly designed under the direction of M. C. H. Bevalet, the chapters on conchology revised and enlarged by Charles O. Groom Napier, xii + 615 pp. D Appleton & Co., New York.
[*Aeolis*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 391 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_1eLPFCZ6qoC].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24271864#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24271490>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20844617>]. a different edition.
- FIGUEIREDO**, Joana, Luis **NARCISO**, Ralph **TURINGAN**, & Junda **LIN**. 2008. Efficiency fusing emerald crabs *Mithraculus sculptus* to control bubble alga *Ventricaria ventricosa* (syn. *Valonia ventricosa*) in aquaria habitats. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **88**(1):95-101.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 95].
- FILATOVA**, Zinaida Alekseyevna, & V. I. **ZATSEPIN**. 1948. Class Gastropoda—gastropod molluscs, pp. 358-402. In: N. S. Gaevskoi (Ed.). Checklist of the fauna and flora of the northern seas of the USSR, 740 pp. [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *verrucosa*, *Coryphella sarai*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arboreus*, *Dendronotus arboreus* var. *dalli*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Idulia maculata*, *Issena lacera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia* p. 397 ff.].
- FILHOL**, H. [Henri]. 1900. Considérations sur les différences qui existent entre la faune des Opisthobranches des côtes océaniques de la France et celle de nos côtes Méditerranéennes. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **130**:926-927. [Abstract of Vayssiere 1901].
[*Acanthodoris*, *Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Archidoris*, *Bornella*, *Cadlina*, *Cratena*, *Dendronotus*, *Discodoris*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Galvina*, *Glaucus*, *Lamellidoris*, *Lomanotus*, *Melibe*, *Phylliroe*, *Platydorid*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera* p. 926 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3581958#page/986/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3581957>].

FILIPPI, F. de, see: DEFILIPPI, F.

FILLA, Adrienn, László HIRIPI, & Károly ELEKES. 2004. Serotonergic and dopaminergic influence of the duration of embryogenesis and intracapsular locomotion of *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **55**(1-4):315-321.

[*Phestilla* p. 316].

FILLA, A., L. HIRIPI, & K. ELEKES. 2009. Role of aminergic (serotonin and dopamine) systems in the embryogenesis and different embryonic behaviors of the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **149**(1):73-82.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 80].

FINE, Michael L. 1969. Faunal variation on pelagic Sargassum, vii + 36 pp. M.A. thesis, The Faculty of the School of Marine Science, College of William and Mary - Virginia Institute of Marine Science.

[*Cuthona* sp., *Doridella obscura*, *Doto* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spirilla neapolitana* p. 25].

[[blob:https://click.endnote.com/e36f0590-cc12-41ef-9c65-dded25b60aec](https://click.endnote.com/e36f0590-cc12-41ef-9c65-dded25b60aec)].

FINE, M. L. 1970. Faunal variation on pelagic *Sargassum*. *Marine Biology* **7**(2):112-122.

[*Cuthona* sp. *Doridella obscura*, *Doto* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spirilla neapolitana* p. 113 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/t511qn6u71305127/fulltext.pdf>].

FINEFIELD, Jennifer M., David H. SHERMAN, Martin KREITMAN, & Robert M. WILLIAMS. 2012. Enantiomere Naturstoffe: Vorkommen und Biogenese. *Angewandte Chemie* **124**(20):4886-4920.

[*Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Doriopsilla areolata* p. 4893 ff.].

[https://deepblue.lib.umich.edu/bitstream/handle/2027.42/91315/4886_ftp.pdf?sequence=1].

FINEFIELD, J. M., D. H. SHERMAN, M. KREITMAN, & R. M. WILLIAMS. 2012. Enantiomeric natural products: occurrence and biogenesis. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* **51**(20):4802-4836.

[*Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Doriopsilla areolata* 4809 ff.].

FINET, Yves. 1991. Chapter 12. The marine mollusks of the Galapagos Islands, pp. 253-280. In: Matthew James (Ed.). *Galápagos marine invertebrates, taxonomy, biogeography, and evolution in Darwin's islands*, 474 pp. Plenum Press, New York & London.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris peruviana*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydorid carolyanae*, *Tambja mullineri* p. 273.]

FINET, Y. 2001. The marine mollusks of the Galapagos Islands: a documented faunal list. *Editions du Muséum d' Histoire naturelle*, Genève, 237 pp. [not seen].

FINET, Y., Angel CHIRIBOGA, Diego RUIZ, Stuart BANKS, & Nathalia TIRADO. 2011. CDF checklist of Galapagos marine mollusks, 164 pp.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Berlanguella scopae*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Conualevia alba*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris peruviana*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina* sp., Gen. *Discodorididae* indet. sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydorid carolyanae*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra* sp., *Tambja mullineri*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thorunna talaverai* p. 3 ff.].

[http://www.darwinfoundation.org/datazone/checklists/files/lists/download/2011_Finet_et_al_Galapagos_Mollusca_Checklist.pdf].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17817241>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3893>].

FINLAY, Harold John. 1927. A further commentary on New Zealand molluscan systematics. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **57**:320-485, pls. 18-23. [Nudibranchia pp. 440-441].

[*Aeolidia leptosoma*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Antiopella novozealandica*, *Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Dolicheolis longicauda*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Eolidina drusilla*, *Eolidina faustina*, *Eolis leptosoma*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Sphaerostoma incerta*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 440 ff.].

[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_57/rsnz_57_00_003550.pdf].

- FINUCANE, John H., Churchill B. GRIMES, & Steven P. NAUGHTON.** 1990. Diets of young king and Spanish mackerel off the southeast United States. *Northeast Gulf Science* **11**(2):145-153.
[nudibranch p. 149].
- FIGLIO, Lorenzo.** 1990. Neuroethological studies on gastropod molluscs. *Ethology Ecology & Evolution* **2**(3):277-280. DOI:10.1080/08927014.1990.9525412.
[Tritonia p. 277].
- FIGLIO, L., & J.-M. MEUNIER.** 1979. Synaptic connections and functional organization in *Aplysia* buccal ganglia. *Journal of Neurobiology* **10**(1):13-29.
[Anisodoris p. 26].
- FIORONI, Pio.** 1966. Zur Morphologie und Embryogenese des Darmtraktes und der transitorischen Organe bei Prosobranchiern (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **73**(44):621-876.
[*Adalaria proxima, Aegirus villosus, Aelidia diffusa, Archidoris tuberculata, Cadlina ornatissima, Catriona ornata, Catriona pimifera, Chromodoris lata, Doridopsis communis, Doriopsis aurantiaca, Doriopsis viridis, Doris bilamellata, Doris muricata, Doto japonica, Eolis peregra* (lapsus for *Eolis peregrina*?), *Eubranthus misakiensis, Favorinus branchialis, Goniodoris sugashimae, Halgerda rubicunda, Homiodoris japonica, Jorunna tomentosa, Madrella ferruginosa, Okadaia elegans, Onchidoris fusca, Onchidoris muricata, Platydoris immonda, Plocamophorus fulgurans, Polycera lessoni, Polycera quadrilineata, Polycera tabescens, Staurodoris aspera, Tergipes claviger, Tergipes despectus, Trevelyana perlucens, Trevelyana striatum, Trevelyana suggens, Tritonia hombergi, Vayssierea caledonica* p. 753 ff.].
[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40805861].
- FIORONI, P.** 1982. Entwicklungstypen und Schlüpfstadien bei Mollusken einige allgemeine Befunde. *Malacologia* **22**(1-2):601-609.
[*Cadlina* p. 602].
[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13132583#page/639/mode/1up].
[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13132582].
- FIORONI, P., & Luise SCHMEKEL.** 1975. Entwicklung und Biotopabhängigkeit bei Gastropoden — ein entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Vergleich. *Forma et Functio* **8**:209-252.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 210].
- FIRSOVA, Daria, Nipun MAHAJAN, Hiren SOLANKI, Christine MORROW, & Olivier P. THOMAS.** 2017. Current status and perspectives in marine biodiscovery, pp. 29-50. In: Russell Paterson & Nelson Lima (Eds.). *Bioprospecting, success, potential and constraints*, x + 303pp. *Topics in Biodiversity & Conservation Volume 16*. Springer International Publishing AG.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 37].
- FISCH, Katja M., Cora HERTZER, Nils BÖHRINGER, Zerlina G. WUISAN, Dorothee SCHILLO, Robert BARA, Fontje KALIGIS, Heike WÄGELE, Gabriele M. KÖNIG, & Till F. SCHÄBERLE.** 2017. The potential of Indonesian heterobranchs found around Bunaken Island for the production of bioactive compounds. *Marine Drugs* **15**(12) article 384, pp. 1-45. doi:10.3390/md15120384.
[*Ardeadoris averni, Ceratosoma amoenum, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris anae, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris boucheti, Chromodoris diana, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris hamiltoni, Chromodoris inornata, Chromodoris kuiteri, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris maridadilus, Chromodoris quadricolor, Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris sinensis, Chromodoris strigata, Chromodoris willani, Dendrodoris albobrunea, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dermatobranchus fasciatus, Dermatobranchus striatus, Discodoris indecora, Doriprismatica sedna, Doriprismatica stellata, Eubranthus* sp., *Facelina rhodops, Favorinus japonicus, Favorinus mirabilis, Favorinus tsuruganus, Felimida dalli, Felimida luteorosea, Felimida macfarlandi, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina bicolor, Flabellina exoptata, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina rubrolineata, Glossodoris atomarginata, Glossodoris averni, Glossodoris cincta, Glossodoris dalli, Glossodoris pallida, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Glossodoris sedna, Glossodoris vespa, Goniobranchus geometricus, Goniobranchus obsoletus, Goniobranchus reticulatus, Goniobranchus sinensis, Goniobranchus splendidus, Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda aurantiomaculata, Halgerda carlsoni, Halgerda gunnessi, Halgerda rubicunda, Halgerda tessellata, Halgerda theobroma, Halgerda willeyi, Hexabranthus sanguineus, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris maridadilus, Janolus cristatus, Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris, Kaloplocamus dokte, Nembrotha cristata, Nembrotha kubaryana, Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris citrina, Notodoris gardineri, Notodoris seranae, Noumeaella* sp., *Paradoris indecora, Phyllidia bourguini, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella annulata, Phyllidiella lizae, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella rosans, Phyllidiella striata, Phyllidiopsis pipeki, Phyllidiopsis sphingis, Phyllodesmium briareum, Phyllodesmium magnum, Phyllodesmium poindimiei, Polycera atra, Polycera japonica, Polycera risbeci, Pteraeolidia semperi, Roboastrea*

tigris, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Trapania euryeia* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321661280>].

FISCHEL, Alfred. 1900. Über die Regeneration der Linse. Anatomische Hefte **14**:1-255.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 206].

FISCHER, Gotthelf. 1803. Das Nationalmuseum der Naturgeschichte zu Paris : von seinem ersten Ursprunge bis zu seinem jetzigen Glanze, 422 pp. Frankfurt am Main, Verlegt bei Fridrich Esslinger.
[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia* p. 256 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47061671>].

FISCHER, G. 1808. Tableaux synoptiques de zoognosie : publiés à l'usage de ses élèves à l'Université Impériale de Moscou, 186 pp., pls. 1-4, I-II. à Moscou :de l'Imprimerie de l'Université Impériale.
[*Doris*, *Eolides*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* unnumbered page].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31112318#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31112375>].

FISCHER, G. 1813. Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata, in usum prælectionum Academiae Imperialis Medico-Chirurgicæ Mosquensis Edita, editio tertia, vol. 1:xiii + 465 pp. Typis Nicolai Sergeidis Vsevolozsky, Mosque.
[*Doris*, *Eolides*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 120 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_UQAAAAAQAQAJ].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29108718#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29108580>].

FISCHER, G. 1817. Adversaria Zoologica, fasciculus secundus, de generibus quibusdam seriei animalium aspondyloidorum. Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou **5**:447-471 pls. XIII-XV.
[*Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Tritonia* p. 448].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38579#page/441/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10129054>].

FISCHER, G. 1823. Adversaria Zoologica, fasciculus III, elenchus classium animalium vertebris destitutorum continens. Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou **6**:217-250.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Thethys*, *Tritonia* p. 233].
[http://reader.digitale-sammlungen.de/en/fs1/object/display/bsb10499869_00227.html].
[https://books.google.com/books?id=IFdFAAAAcAAJ&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54196823>].

FISCHER VON WALDHEIM; Gotthelf, & Pavel Grigor'evich DEMIDOV. 1807. Museum Demidoff, ou, Catalogue systématique et raisonné des curiosités de la nature et de l'art : données à l'Université Impériale de Moscou par son excellence Monsieur Paul de Demidoff, ix + 319 pp., pls. I-VI. Moscou.
[*Doris argo*, *Eolides*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 108 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58562489>].

FISCHER, Henri [Pierre Marie Henri]. 1889. Note préliminaire sur la *Corambe testudinaria*. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **14**(10):379-381.
[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria* p. 379 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k61324090/f404.image.r=.langEN>].

FISCHER, H. 1891. Recherches anatomiques sur un mollusque nudibranche appartenant au genre *Corambe*. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, Paris, series 4, **23**:358-398, pls. IX-XII.
[*Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspera* p. 359 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10717388#page/380/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10717388>].

FISCHER, H. 1891a. Sur l'anatomie du *Corambe testudinaria*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **112**(5):304-307.
[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doridella obscura*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca* p. 304 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3681214#page/326/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3681212>].

- FISCHER, H. 1891b. Sur le développement du foie chez les nudibranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **112**:1268-1270.
[*Aeolis exigua* p. 1268 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3681214#page/1354/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3682240>].
- FISCHER, H. 1892. Recherches sur la morphologie du foie des gastéropodes. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XXXII^e) **40**:380-382.
[*Aeolis exigua*, *Phyllirrhoe* p. 380 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=q_AKAAAAIAAJ].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81370#page/390/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25234687>].
- FISCHER, H. 1892a. Recherches sur la morphologie du foie des gastéropodes. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, Paris **24**:260-346, pls. IX-XV.
[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 14 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10722573#page/264/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10722468>].
- FISCHER, H. 1895. Note sur la distribution géographique du genre *Corambe*. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XXXV^e) **43**:235-236.
[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doridella obscura* p. 235 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tvEKAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15922522#page/243/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15922522>].
- FISCHER, H. 1898. Liste des mollusques marins recueillis à Guéthary et à Saint-Jean-de-Luz. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon. Université de Bordeaux et Société Scientifique et Station Zoologique D'Arcachon. Travaux des Laboratoires **3**:127-136. [Nudibranchia p. 129].
[*Aeolis conspersa*, *Aeolis landsburgi*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 129].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30415#page/159/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6550934>].
- FISCHER, H. 1898a. Recherches sur divers opisthobranches par Paul Pelseneer. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XXXVIII^e) **46**:186-192. [abstract of Pelseneer, 1894].
[*Acanthodoris*, *Aeolis*, *Bornella*, *Dendronotus*, *Doto*, *Eolis*, *Euplocamus*, *Fiona*, *Goniodoris*, *Janus*, *Marionia*, *Melibe*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 186 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mPIKAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920588#page/194/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920585>].
- FISCHER, H. 1898b. Reports on the dredging operations... carried on by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", during 1891... (Rapports sur les opérations de dragage effectuées en 1891 par le steamer "Albatross" de la Commission des pêcheries des Etats-Unis).—XIII. Die Opisthobranchien, von (Les Opisthobranches, par) R. Bergh. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XXXVIII^e) **46**:244-245. [abstract of Bergh, 1894].
[*Aeolidia herculea*, *Chromodoris agassizi*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Himatella trophina*, *Thordisia dubia*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 244 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920641#page/250/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920641>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5659772h/t247.image.r=.langEN>].
- FISCHER, H. 1898c. Opisthobranchiaten, von (Opisthobranches, par le) Prof. Dr. R. Bergh. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XXXVIII^e) **46**:244. [abstract of Bergh, 1897].
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 244].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920641#page/250/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920641>].
- FISCHER, H. 1898d. Résultats des campagnes scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert I^{er}, Prince souverain de Monaco, publiés sous sa direction avec le concours du baron Jules de Guerne, chargé des travaux zoologiques à bord Fascicule IV, Opisthobranches provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle, par R. Bergh. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XXXVIII^e) **46**:243. [abstract of Bergh, 1892b].

[*Cratena fructuosa*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Euplocamus atlanticus*, *Fiona marina*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 243].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920641#page/250/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920641>].

FISCHER, H. 1898e. Ueber die gattung *Doriopsilla*, von (Sur le genre *Doriopsilla*, par le) Dr. R. Bergh. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XXXVIII^c) **46**:247. [abstract of Bergh, 1896].

[*Doriopsilla*, *Doriopsis* p. 247].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920644#page/253/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920644>].

FISCHER, H. 1898f. Eolidiens d'Amboine, par R. Bergh. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XXXVIII^c) **46**:247. [abstract of Bergh, 1896a].

[*Ennoia briareus*, *Learchis indica*, *Myja longicornis* p. 247].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920644#page/253/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920644>].

FISCHER, H. 1898g. Eine neue Gattung von Polyceraden (*Greilada*), von (Un nouveau genre de Polyceradés (*Greilada*), par le) Dr. R. Bergh. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XXXVIII^c) **46**:248. [abstract of Bergh, 1894a].

[*Greilada elegans* p. 248].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920644#page/254/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15920645>].

FISCHER, H. 1898h. Œuvre scientifique, p. 11-28. In: *Vie et travaux de Joseph-Charles-Hippolyte Crosse*, 59 pp. Paris: Delalain. [Biography of Crosse].

[*Bornella* p. 18].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12782142>].

FISCHER, H. 1899. Die Opisthobranchier der Sammlung Plate, von (Les Opisthobranches de la collection Plate. par) R. Bergh. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome I^{er}) **47**:430-432. [abstract of Bergh, 1898].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Candiella australis*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Euplocamus maculatus*, *Fiona marina*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Platydorid punctatella*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 430 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980825#page/440/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980824>].

FISCHER, H. 1899a. Œuvre scientifique, p. 10-25. In: *Hippolyte Crosse 1826-1898*. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome I^{er}) **47**:5-27.

[*Bornella* p. 16].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980385>].

FISCHER, H. 1901. The Danish Ingolf Expedition. (L'expédition danoise de l'“Ingolf”) second vol. - III. Nudibranchiate Gasteropoda, by R. Bergh. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome III^c) **49**:48-49. [abstract of Bergh, 1900a].

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Atthila ingolfiana*, *Bathydorid ingolfiana*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Goniaeolis intermedia*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Lamellidorid muricata* p. 49].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15860206#page/52/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15860205>].

FISCHER, H. 1901a. List of marine Mollusca of Coldspring Harbor, Long Island, with descriptions of one new genus and two new species, by (Liste des mollusques marins de Coldspring Harbor, Long Island, et descriptions d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles de nudibranches, par) F. N. Balch. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome III^c) **49**:284. [abstract of Balch 1899].

[*Corambella depressa*, *Polycerella davenportii* p. 284].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15860449#page/296/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15860449>].

FISCHER, H. 1904. Recherche intorno alla struttura della larve libere dei Gasteropodi Opistobranchi, nota del Dr. G. Mazzarelli. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (5^e série—Tome VI) **52**:82-85. [abstract of Mazzarelli, 1904].

[*Polycera*, *Spurilla* p. 83].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16290293#page/90/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16290292>].

FISCHER, H. 1907. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. C. Semper, Wissenschaftliche Resultate, Neunter Band, Malacologische Untersuchungen von Dr. R. Bergh.—Sechster Theil, Zweite Lieferung, Opisthobranchiata, Pectinibranchiata. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome VIII) **54**(3):233-234. [abstract of Bergh, 1905].

[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *novaezealandiae*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *pallida*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris pallida*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis punctatella*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* p. 233 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16298598#page/257/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16298595>].

FISCHER, H. 1907a. Siboga-Expeditie, Die Opisthobranchiata der Siboga-Expedition, von Dr. R. Bergh. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome VIII) **54**(3):234-236. [abstract of Bergh, 1905a].

[*Anisodoris sibogae*, *Anisodoris timorensis*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Archidoris kurana*, *Carminodoris blandula*, *Casella rubra*, *Ceratostoma bicornae*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris marpessa*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris ophthalmica*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Dialula gigantea*, *Dialula rubra*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris sibogae*, *Discodoris versicolor*, *Doriopsis laevis*, *Doriopsis amoena*, *Doriopsis erubescens*, *Doriopsis flaccida*, *Doriopsis nigra* var. *luteopunctata*, *Doriopsis weberi*, *Doto annuligera*, *Ennoia longicirra*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halla indecora*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Hexabranhus punctatus*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nembrotha amitina*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha rubroocellata*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nirva brockii*, *Peltdoris rubescens*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Pleuroleura pallida*, *Pleuroleura suluensis*, *Pleurophyllidia rosea*, *Pleurophyllidia stenidia*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Timorella perplexa*, *Trevelyana defensa*, *Trevelyana rubra*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa*, *Triopa longicornis*, *Triopa tristis*, *Trippa affinis*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia olivacea* p. 235 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16298598#page/258/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16298596>].

FISCHER, H. 1908. Marine investigations in South Africa, V. part I, the Opisthobranchia of South Africa, by R. Bergh. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **56**(4):275-276. [abstract of Bergh, 1907].

[*Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Dialula capensis*, *Dialula morosa*, *Doriopsisilla capensis*, *Doriopsis caesia*, *Doriopsis callosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doris glabella*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Idaliella amoenula*, *Janolus capensis*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Stauodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 276].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16298272#page/315/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16298271>].

FISCHER, María Angélica. 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.

[*Acanthodoris australis*, *Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Baptodoris peruviana*, *Baptodoris phinei*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Dialula hispida*, *Dialula punctuolata*, *Dialula variolata*, *Doris amarilla*, *Doris chilensis*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris magellanica*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris variolata*, *Doris* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto kya*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varians*, *Eubranhus agrius*, *Eubranhus* sp., *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina abei*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cerverei*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia luna*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia tentaculata*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris cinereobranchiata*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Platydoris peruviana*, *Platydoris pulchra*,

Platydoris punctatella, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera priva*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tergipedidae* sp., *Tergipes valentini*, *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 11 ff.].

FISCHER, M. A., & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2005. *Baptodoris peruviana* (D'Orbigny, 1837) comb. nov., an alternative taxonomic placement for *Doris peruviana* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). *Journal of Conchology* **38**(5):513-528. [pp. 79-96, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Aporodoris rubra*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Baptodoris peruviana*, *Baptodoris phinei*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Dialula variolata*, *Doris peruviana*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Platydoris cinereobranchiata*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris stomascuta* p. 513 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/241876037>].

FISCHER, M. A., & J. L. CERVERA. 2005a. Checklist of the opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Chilean coast deposited in the "Colección de Flora y Fauna Profesor Patricio Sánchez Reyes" from the "Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile". *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **23**(2):165-181. [pp. 25-46, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Baptodoris peruviana*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Dialula hispida*, *Dialula punctuolata*, *Dialula variolata*, *Doris fontainei*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doris* sp., *Doto uva*, *Eubranchus agrilus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris peruviana*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera priva*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 168 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133920#page/169/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42359283>].

FISCHER, M. A., & J. A. ORTEA. 1996. New records of the genus *Ancula* Lovén, 1846 (Nudibranchia: Goniadorididae) on the American Pacific Coast. *The Veliger* **39**(1):90-92. [pp. 55-62, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica* p. 90 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134688#page/96/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42501213>].

FISCHER, M. A., J. L. CERVERA, & Jesús A. ORTEA. 1997. First record of the genus *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia: Arminacea: Zephyrinidae) from the Pacific coast of South America, with the description of a new species. *The Veliger* **40**(3):234-239. [pp. 63-77, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Armina cuvieri*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus mucluc*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp. p. 234 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/252/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42479356>].

FISCHER, M. A., Gerard van der VELDE, & Eric W. ROUBOS. 2005. Redescription of *Thecacera darwini* Pruvot-Fol, 1950 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the Chilean coast. *Vita Malacologica* **3**:35-42. [pp. 127-156, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta* p. 35 ff.].

FISCHER, M. A., G. van der VELDE, & E. W. ROUBOS. 2006. Morphology, anatomy and histology of *Doto uva* Marcus, 1955 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the Chilean coast. *Contributions to Zoology* **75**(3-4):145-159. [pp. 97-116, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[<http://dpc.uba.uva.nl/cgi/t/text/get-pdf?c=ctz;idno=7503a04>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/241887669>].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/43251>].

FISCHER, M. A., G. van der VELDE, & E. W. ROUBOS. 2007. Morphology, anatomy and histology of a new species of *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the Chilean coast. *Animal Biology* **57**(4):363-391. [pp. 127-156, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Flabellina abei*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina cerverei* sp., *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina marcorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina peonicia*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina rivo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp. 1, *Flabellina* sp. 2, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 363 ff.].

FISCHER, Pablo. 1890. Determinacion de las regiones del globo donde la fauna es insuficientemente conocida, informe presentado al Congreso Internacional de Zoologia Reunido en Paris en Agosto de 1889. *Revista del Museo de la Plata* **1**:162-197.

[*Corambe*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 191 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LPAUAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38068#page/186/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9938381>].

FISCHER, Paul [Paul-Henri]. 1858. Anatomisk Undersøgelse af *Fiona atlantica*, ved Rud. Bergh. *Journal de Conchyliologie (2^e série—Tome III^c)* **6**:390-391.

[*Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona longicauda*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 391].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53872#page/396/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15862915>].

FISCHER, P. 1867. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France. *Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome VII^c)* **15**:5-15.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15381968#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15381972>].

FISCHER, P. 1869. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France (1^{er} Supplément). *Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome IX^c)* **17**:5-10.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis punctata* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53431#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15662254>].

FISCHER, P. 1870. Note sur quelques espèces du genre *Doris* décrites par Cuvier. *Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome X^c)* **18**:289-294.

[*Doris coccinea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 289 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/52282#page/293/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15160708>].

FISCHER, P. 1871. Faune conchyliologique marine du département de la Gironde et des côtes du Sud-Ouest de la France. Supplement. Actes de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux (Troisième série : Tome VII) **27**:71-132. [Nudibranchia pp. 98-103].

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 98 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35747565#page/89/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35747536>].

FISCHER, P. 1871a. Faune malacologique marine de l'Ouest de la France. Catalogue des mollusques observés dans l'Atlantique français depuis les parages de Brest jusqu'aux frontières d'Espagne. Supplément. Par Taslé père. *Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XI^c)* **19**:369-371. [abstract of Taslé, 1870].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris muricata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis tenuibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Melibaea maculata*, *Melibaea ornata*,

Polycera ocellata p. 370].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15136390>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/52234#page/373/mode/1up>].

FISCHER, P. 1871b. Note sur le genre *Calliopa*, d'Orbigny. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XI^e) 19(2):89-92.

[*Embletonia mariae* p. 90].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15136111#page/93/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15136110>].

FISCHER, P. 1872. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France (1) (2^e Supplément). Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XII^e) 20:5-26.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis glaucoïdes*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 6 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15684207#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15684250>].

FISCHER, P. 1874. [for 1873]. Faune conchyliologique marine du département de la Gironde et des côtes du Sud-Ouest de la France, 2^e. Supplément. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (Troisième série : Tome IX) 29:193-255.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis alderiana*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Tritonia pulchella* p. 201 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6L0bAAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34081151#page/217/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34081118>].

FISCHER, P. 1875. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France (1)—(3^e supplément). Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XV^e) 23:204-214.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoïdes*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 207 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53453#page/218/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15674746>].

FISCHER, P. 1876. Description d'un nudibranche inédit, provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, avec le catalogue des espèces du genre *Ceratosoma*. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XVI^e) 24:91-94.

[*Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Doris trilobata* p. 92 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54517#page/101/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16071394>].

FISCHER, P. 1877. Sur la nouvelle classification des Mollusques de M. von Ihering. Journal de Zoologie, (Comprenant les Différentes Branches de Cette Science: Histoire des Animaux Vivants et Fossiles, Moeurs, Distribution Géographique et Paléontologique, Anatomie et Physiologie Comparées, Embryogénie, Histologie, Tératologie, Zootechnie, etc.) 6:1-10.

[nudibranches p. 9].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=r69OAAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4L8EAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44917#page/13/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12390117>].

FISCHER, P. 1877a. Sur la faune malacologique des îles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam, par M. Ch. Vélain. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XVII^e) **25**:296-298. [Extrait des Comptes Rendus de l'Académie de Sciences de Paris, 24 juillet 1876].

[*Chioraera* sp., *Doris* sp., *Eolis* sp., *Trevelyana* sp. p. 313].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16223536#page/310/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16223536#page/310/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16223535\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16223535).

FISCHER, P. 1878. Essai sur la distribution géographique des brachiopodes et des mollusques du littoral océanique de la France. *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (Quatrième série : Tome II)* **32**:171-214.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoidea*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 181 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=WGoWAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=WGoWAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32858199#page/175/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32858199#page/175/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32858151\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32858151).

FISCHER, P. 1880-1887. Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paleontologie conchyliologique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles suivi d'un appendice sur les Brachiopodes, xxiv + 1369 pp., 23 pls. Paris: Librairie F. Savy. Fascicule I, pp. 1-112 [1880], fascicule II, pp. 113-192 [1881], fascicule III, pp. 193-304 [1881], fascicule IV, pp. 305-416 [1882], fascicule V, pp. 417-512 [1883], fascicule VI, pp. 513-608 [1883], fascicule VII, pp. 609-688 [1884], fascicule VIII, pp. 689-784 [1885], fascicule IX, pp. 785-896 [1885], fascicule X, pp. 897-1008 [1886], fascicule XI, pp. 1009-1369 [1887]. [Nudibranchia pp. 517-548, pl. 13].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aciodoris lutescens*, *Acura pelagica*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis Affinis*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis inca*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis longicirrhata*, *Aeolis modesta*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis opalescens*, *Aeolis oxyacantha*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis semperi*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Aethedoris indica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Asteronotus mauritanus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Camarga marginata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Centrodoris rubescens*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris atromarginata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchius ornatus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris atromaculata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris decorata*, *Doris desmoparypha*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris forms*, *Doris japonica*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris maima*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rubida*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris tessellata*, *Doris triphylla*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris zelandica*, *Doris zibethina*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Filurus dubius*, *Fiona marina*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginalis*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Heptabranchius burnetti*, *Hero formosa*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchius marginatus*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Issa lacera*, *Janus cristatus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia berghi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Palio lessoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Stenodoris rubra*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trevelyana ceylanica*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 518 ff.].
[\[http://ia301513.us.archive.org/0/items/manueldeconchyli00fisc/manueldeconchyli00fisc.pdf\]](http://ia301513.us.archive.org/0/items/manueldeconchyli00fisc/manueldeconchyli00fisc.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13138369#11\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13138369#11).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13138381\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13138381).

FISCHER, P. 1888. Note sur une monstruosité du *Triopa clavigera*, Lovén. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XXVIII^e) **36**:131-132.

[*Triopa clavigera* p. 131 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980087#page/139/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980087#page/139/mode/1up).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980087\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980087).

FISCHER, P. 1888a. Note sur la présence du genre *Corambe* Bergh, dans le bassin D'Arcachon (Gironde). *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **13**(9):215-216.

[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola* p. 215].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5224890#page/239/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5224890#page/239/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5224890\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5224890).

FISCHER, P. 1889. Détermination des régions du globe dont la faune est insuffisamment connue. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **14**:138-172.

[*Corambe*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 166 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3647000#page/176/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3646972>].

FISCHER, P. 1891. Catalogue et distribution géographique des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles, & marins d'une partie de l'Indo-chine (Siam, Laos, Cambodge, Cochinchine, Annam, Tonkin). Bulletin Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Autun **4**:87-276.

[*Doris (Asteronotus) harmandi*, *Doris (Asteronotus) mabilla*, *Doris (Discodoris) raripilosa*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa* p. 127 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=l2-ajhBQ0u4C>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.c079680083;view=1up;seq=117>].

FISCHER, P. 1891a. Catalogue et distribution géographique des mollusques terrestres, fluviatiles, & marins d'une partie de l'Indo-chine (Siam, Laos, Cambodge, Cochinchine, Annam, Tonkin), 192 pp. Autun: Imprimerie Dejussieu Père et Fils. [Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle d'Autun].

[*Doris (Asteronotus) harmandi*, *Doris (Asteronotus) mabilla*, *Doris (Discodoris) raripilosa*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa* p. 43 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14831409#page/45/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14831409>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14831433>].
[<https://ia601302.us.archive.org/19/items/catalogueetdistr00fisc/catalogueetdistr00fisc.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=50713>].

FISCHER, P. 1899. Die Opisthobranchier der Sammlung Plate, von (Les Opisthobranches de la collection Plate. par) R. Bergh. Journal de Conchyliologie (4e série—Tome Ier) **47**:430-432. [Extrait de Zoologische Jahrbücher, Supplement IV, Heft 3, Jena 1898].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctulata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Candiella australis*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Euplocamus maculatus*, *Fiona marina*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 430 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980825#page/440/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980824>].

FISCHER, P., & Eugene Louis BOUVIER. 1892. Recherches et considérations sur l'asymétrie des Mollusques univalves. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XXXII^c) **40**:117-207, pls. I-III.

[*Aeolis*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera* p. 140 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=q_AKAAAAIAAJ].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25234443#page/123/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25234420>].

FISCHER, P.-H. [Paul-Henri]. 1950. Vie et Mœurs des Mollusques, 312 pp. Payot, Paris.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Limax marinus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Vayssiërea caledonica* p. 12 ff.].

FISCHER, P.-H. 1951. La locomotion chez les mollusques. Journal de Conchyliologie **91**(4):165-181.

[*Triopa clavigera* p. 171].

FISCHER, P.-H. 1968. Mollusques sargassicoles Indo-Pacifique. Compte Rendu de la Société de Biogéographie, art. 389, pp. 21-22.

[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 21].

FISCHER, P.-H. 1973. Necrologie: Madame Pruvot-Fol. Journal de Conchyliologie **110**(2):69. [Biography of Pruvot-Fol].

FISCHER-PIETTE, Edouard. 1932. Faune et flore de Saint-Servan en 1931. Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Servan (Rennes) **8**:11-15.

[*Berghia caerulea*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 14].

- FISCHER-PIETTE, E.** 1932a. Quelques nouveaux gisements d'espèces intéressantes. Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Servan (Rennes) **10**:23-24.
[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 23 ff.].
- FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, Gotthelf** [Johann Gotthelf Friedrich]. 1808. Tableaux synoptiques de zoognosie : publiés à l'usage de ses élèves à l'Université Impériale de Moscou, 186 pp., 6 pls. Moscou: de l'Imprimerie de l'Université Impériale.
[*Doris argo*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 8 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31112388#page/9/mode/1up>].
- FISH, J. D., & S. FISH.** 1989. A student's guide to the seashore, 474 pp. Springer.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 230 ff.].
- FISH, J. D., & S. FISH.** 1996. A student's guide to the seashore, 2nd edition. xv + 564 pp. Cambridge University Press. [not seen].
- FISH, Paul Vincent.** 1989. Synthetic studies towards marine metabolites (stypoldione, ulapualide a), 161 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Nottingham (United Kingdom). [not seen].
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* mentioned in online abstract].
- FISHELSON, Lev.** 1971. Ecology and distribution of the benthic fauna in the shallow waters of the Red Sea. Marine Biology **10**(2):113-133.
[*Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Kentrodoris annuligera* p. 122].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/u7662179475463p5/fulltext.pdf>].
- FISHELSON, L.** 2000. Marine animal assemblages along the littoral of the Israeli Mediterranean seashore: The Red-Mediterranean Seas communities of species. Italian Journal of Zoology **67**(4):393-415.
DOI:10.1080/11250000009356345.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris vanicorum* (?lapsus for *Discodoris vanikoro*), *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus* p. 413].
- FISHER, D., S. AUERBACH, & J. FARLEY.** 1985. Protein kinase C reduces potassium currents and enhances a calcium current in *Hermisenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(2):788.
[*Hermisenda* p. 788].
- FISHER, D., & J. FARLEY.** 1986. Imipramine inhibits protein kinase C-induced electrophysiological changes in *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(2):994.
[*Hermisenda* p. 994].
- FISHER, Elaine.** 1976. Redescription of the sea anemone *Bunodeopsis pelagica*. Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands **50**(166):103-119.
[*Phidiana lynceus* p. 110].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/549949>].
- FISHER, Jeffrey P., B. MAVROS, D. WALLER, M. HELLER, B. SUEDEL, B. GILLESPIE, & J. SLOCOMB.** 2003. Ecological risk assessment of the proposed use of the herbicide Imazapyr to control invasive cordgrass (*Spartina* spp.) in estuarine habitat of Washington State. Prepared for: Washington State Department of Agriculture, by ENTRIX, Inc., project no. 3000901, 159 pp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 14].
[<http://www.spartina.org/referencemtrl/Washington%20ERA-Imazapyr.pdf>].
- FISHER, N.,** see also: **MCMILLAN, N.** Fisher
- FISHER, Nora.** 1931. Nudibranch records from N. E. Ireland. The Irish Naturalists' Journal **3**(9):198.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis exigua*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 198].

- FISHER, Nora.** 1931a. [Summary of Renouf, 1931]. The Irish Naturalists' Journal **3**(12):268.
[*Archidoris testudinaria*, *Doris flammea*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis angulata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger* p. 268].
- FISHER, N.** 1934. Habitat of *Facelina drummondi* (Alder & Hancock). Journal of Conchology **20**(1):24.
[*Facelina drummondi* p. 24].
- FISHER, N.** 1935. Notes on the spawning of *Acanthodoris pilosa* (Abildgaard). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **21**(4):249.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 249].
- FISHER, N.** 1936. Notes on a rare British nudibranch. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **22**(2):73-74.
[*Facelina elegans* p. 73 ff.].
- FISHER, N.** 1936a. *Archidoris britannica* (Johnston). Journal of Conchology **20**(8):255.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 255].
- FISHER, N.** 1936b. [Note on *Facelina elegans*]. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **22**(1):1.
[Ordinary Meeting. Friday, 8th November, 1935, The following communications were read :—].
[*Facelina elegans* p. 1].
- FISHER, N.** 1937. Nudibranchs from N. E. Ireland. The Irish Naturalists' Journal **6**(8):200-202.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 201 ff.].
- FISHER, N.** 1937a. Notes on British opisthobranchs. 1. The ecology of *Archidoris flammea* (A. & H.). Journal of Conchology **20**(12):362-369.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea* p. 362 ff.].
- FISHER, N., & J. R. le B. [John Read le Brockton] TOMLIN.** 1935. The dates of publication of Forbes and Hanley's Hist. Brit. Moll. Journal of Conchology **20**:150-151.
- FISHER, N., & R. J. WELCH.** 1931. Report of the Zoological Section. Proceedings and Annual Report of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, for the Year Ending 31st March 1931, Series II **9**(3):125.
[*Goniodoris nodosa* p. 125].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35472893>].
- FISHER, W. K. [Walter Kenrick].** 1929. The Hopkins Marine Station of Stanford University. The Scientific Monthly **29**(4):298-303. [Nudibranchia p. 303].
[nudibranchs p. 303].
- FISHER, W. K.** 1954. Characteristic intertidal marine animals of Point Lobos Reserve, pp. 92-94. In: Aubrey Drury. Point Lobos Reserve State Park, California, interpretation of a primitive landscape, 96 pp. State of California, Division of Beaches and Parks, Department of Natural Resources.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Glossodoris californica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 94].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6023817>].
- FISHER, W. K., & James L. LEITCH.** 1954. Chapter IX. Life between the tides, pp. 71-77. In: Aubrey Drury. Point Lobos Reserve State Park, California, interpretation of a primitive landscape, 96 pp. State of California, Division of Beaches and Parks, Department of Natural Resources.
[*Anisodoris*, *Hopkinsia*, *Triopha* p. 76].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6023807>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6023803>].

- FISHERIES MANAGEMENT & PLANNING SECTION.** [no date]. Marine aquarium fishery management plan. Fisheries Division, Ministry of Agriculture & Food, Forestry and Fisheries, Government of the Kingdom of Tonga, 36 pp.
[*Phyllidia* sp. p. 16].
[<https://www.sprep.org/att/irc/ecopies/countries/tonga/54.pdf>].
- FITCH, Edward A.** [Edward Arthur]. 1891. A day on the Crouch River. The Essex Naturalist, Being the Journal of the Essex Field Club **5**(7):145-152.
[*Dendronotus*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata* p. 150 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7907275>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7907270>].
- FITCH, Jayne E., Keith M. COOPER, Tasman P. CROWE, Jason M. HALL-SPENCER, & Graham PHILLIPS.** 2014. Response of multi-metric indices to anthropogenic pressures in distinct marine habitats: The need for recalibration to allow wider applicability. Marine Pollution Bulletin **87**(1-2):220-229.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, Aeolidiidae, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 223].
- FITCH, John N.** [John Edgar], & Robert J. [Robert James] **LAVENBERG.** 1975. Tidepool and nearshore fishes of California, 156 pp., 8 pls. University of California Press.
[*Phidiana pugnax* p. 115].
- FITT, William K.** 1982. Photosynthesis, respiration, and contribution to community productivity of the symbiotic sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* (Brandt, 1835). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **61**(3):213-232.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 227].
- FITT, W. K., S. L. COON, M. WALCH, R. M. WEINER, R. R. COLWELL, & D. B. BONAR.** 1990. Settlement behavior and metamorphosis of oyster larvae (*Crassostrea gigas*) in response to bacterial supernatants. Marine Biology **106**(3):389-394.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 389].
- FITZGERALD, Lisa M.** 1992. Looking invertebrate. Sea Frontiers **38**(1):20-27.
[nudibranch p. 22 ff.].
- FITZPATRICK, Shannon K., Katie L. LIBERATORE, Justine R. GARCIA, Ingo BURGHARDT, Dan R. COLMAN, Stephanie A. MOQUIN, Christina D. TAKACS-VESBACH, & Ursula L. SHEPHERD.** 2012. Symbiodinium diversity in the soft coral *Heteroxenia* sp. and its nudibranch predator *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*. Coral Reefs **31**(3):895-905.
[*Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 895 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257398203>].
- FITZPATRICK-MCELLIGOTT, Sandra G.** 1979. Identifiable neurons in the brain of the mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis*: I. Morphology and behavior. II. Neuronal correlates of an avoidance response, 75 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Temple University. [not seen].
- FIZE, Antoinette.** 1961. Note préliminaire sur *Pseudovermis setensis* n. sp., Mollusque opisthobranche eolicien mésopsammique de la côte Languedocienne. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **86**:253-260.
[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 253 ff.].
- FIZE, A.** 1964. Contribution à l'étude de la microfaune des sables littoraux de Golfe D'Aigues-Mortes. Vie et Milieu **14**(4):669-774.
[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Tergipes despectus* p. 689 ff.].
- FLACHSBARTH, Birte, Matthias FRITZSCHE, Paul J. WELDON, & Stefan SCHULZ.** 2009. Composition of the cloacal gland secretion of Tuatara, *Sphenodon punctatus*. Chemistry & Biodiversity **6**:1-37.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 13].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Paul_Weldon3/publication/23960498_Composition_of_the_Cloacal_Gland_Secretion_of_Tuatara_Sp_henodon_punctatus/links/00b7d52a6524219948000000.pdf].

FLAMMENSBECK, Christina K., Gerhard **HASZPRUNAR**, Tatiana **KORSHUNOVA**, Alexander V. **MARTYNOV**, Timea P. **NEUSSER**, & Katharina M. **JÖRGER**. 2019. *Pseudovermis paradoxus* 2.0—3D microanatomy and ultrastructure of a vermiform, meiofaunal nudibranch (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia). *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* **19**(1):41-62.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 42 ff.].

FLANNERY, Maura C. 1990. Thinking chemically about biology. *The American Biology Teacher* **52**(6):379-382.

[*Favorinus japonica*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 381].

FLANNERY, M. C. 2007. Fighting "The Glaze". *The American Biology Teacher* **69**(4):238-240, 242-243.

[*Phyllodesmium* p. 242].

FLATTELY, Frederic William, & Charles Livesey **WALTON**. 1922. *The biology of the sea-shore*, xvi + 336 pp., 16 pls. Sedgwick & Jackson Ltd., London.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 96 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=9_8TAAAAAYAAJ].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/81047#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25123652>].

FLECK, Jürgen, & William K. **FITT**. 1999. Degrading mangrove leaves of *Rhizophora mangle* Linne provide a natural cue for settlement and metamorphosis of the upside down jellyfish *Cassiopea xamachana* Bigelow. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **234**(1):83-94.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 91].

FLECK, J., W. K. **FITT**, & Michael G. **HAHN**. 1999. A proline-rich peptide originating from decomposing mangrove leaves is one natural metamorphic cue of the tropical jellyfish *Cassiopea xamachana*. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* **183**:115-124.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 121].

FLECK, J., & D. K. **HOFMANN**. 1995. In vivo binding of a biologically active oligopeptide in vegetative buds of the scyphozoan *Cassiopea andromeda*: demonstration of receptor-mediated induction of metamorphosis. *Marine Biology* **122**(3):447-451.

[*Onchidoris bi lamellata* p. 449].

FLEMING, C. A. 1982. Boyhood recollections of shell collecting in the nineteen twenties. *Poirieria* (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **11**(2):8-10.

[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 10].

[https://archive.org/stream/poirieria1116auck_0#page/n43/mode/2up].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204014#page/44/mode/1up>].

FLEMING, John. 1822. *The philosophy of zoology; or a general view of the structure, functions and classification of animals*, 2:1-618. [Nudibranchia pp. 466-472, pl. 4].

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris argo*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolia pedata*, *Eolida papillosa*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Montagua caerulea*, *Montagua longicornis*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera pennigera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes maculata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 468 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=8wsOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BOcEAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28229419#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20134496>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28230157>].

- FLEMING, J.** 1823. Gleanings of natural history, gathered on the coast of Scotland during a voyage in 1821. *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* **8**(16):294-303.
[*Doris argo*, *Eolida papillosa* p. 295].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jwoXAAAAYAAJ>].
- FLEMING, J.** 1823a. Gleanings of natural history, gathered on the coast of Scotland during a voyage in 1821. *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* **9**(18):248-254.
[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 254].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=G9O17s38ImsC>].
- FLEMING, J.** 1824. [for 1822]. Addendum to volume fifth, Mollusca, pp.567-584. In: Supplement to the fourth, fifth, and sixth editions of the, encyclopædia Britannica, with preliminary dissertations on the history of the sciences, 584 pp. Edinburgh, Archibald Constable & Co. [Nudibranchia pp. 575-576].
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris argo*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolida papillosa*, *Eolida pedata*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Montagua caerulea*, *Montagua longicornis*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera pennigera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes maculata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 575 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YlcMAQAAMAAJ&pg=PA567>].
- FLEMING, J.** 1828. A history of British animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical arrangement of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, Mollusca and Radiata of the United Kingdom, including the indigenous, extirpated, and extinct kinds, together with periodical and occasional visitants. xxiii + 565 pp. Edinburgh. [Nudibranchia pp. 281-286].
[*Doris argo*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolida papillosa*, *Eolida pedata*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Montagua caerulea*, *Montagua longicornis*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera pennigera*, *Tergipes maculatus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 282 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2090284#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2090280>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2090100>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12899573>].
- FLEMING, J.** 1830. Mollusca, pp. 324-378, pls. CCCLXVI-CCCLXXII. Extracted from: Encyclopaedia Britannica. [attributed to Leach at BHL].
[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 360 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40628177>].
- FLEMING, J.** 1837. Molluscan animals, including shellfish, containing an exposition of their structure, systematical arrangement, physical distribution, and dietetical uses, with a reference to the extinct races, forming the article "Mollusca" in the seventh edition of the encyclopædia Britannica, iv + 246 pp, 18 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 162-177, pls. 7-8].
[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 164 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44082>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12075384>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23511548>].
- FLEMING, Patricia A., Davina MULLER, & Philip W. BATEMAN.** 2007. Leave it all behind: a taxonomic perspective of autotomy in invertebrates. *Biological Reviews* **82**(3):481-510.
[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Polycera aurisula* p. 485 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/6213169>].
- FLETCHER, Karin.** 2012. Nudibranch abundance. The Buoy Tender: Marker Buoy Dive Club Newsletter (May 2012):13.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Palio dubia*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 13].
[http://markerbuoydiveclub.org/downloads/2012-05_May_BT_Public_Version.pdf].
- FLETCHER, K.** 2012a. Nudibranch abundance. The Buoy Tender: Marker Buoy Dive Club Newsletter (March 2012):13.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 13].
[http://www.markerbuoydiveclub.org/downloads/2012-03_March_BT_Public_Version.pdf].

FLEURE, Herbert John, & Charles L. WALTON. 1907. Notes on the habits of some sea anemones. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **31**(7):212-220.

[*Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 219].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/95536#page/226/mode/1up>].

FLOBERG, J., M. GOERING, G. WILHERE, C. MACDONALD, C. CHAPPELL, C. RUMSEY, Z. FERDANA, A. HOLT, P. SKIDMORE, T. HORSMAN, E. ALVERSON, C. TANNER, M. BRYER, P. IACHETTI, A. HARCUMBE, B. MCDONALD, T. COOK, M. SUMMERS, & D. ROLPH. 2004. Willamette Valley-Puget Trough-Georgia Basin ecoregional assessment, volume one: Report. Prepared by The Nature Conservancy with support from the Nature Conservancy of Canada, Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife, Washington Department of Natural Resources (Natural Heritage and Nearshore Habitat programs), Oregon State Natural Heritage Information Center and the British Columbia Conservation Data Centre. Appendix 5, list of targets, 22 pp.

[*Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Flabellina* sp., *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 16].
[<http://www.ecotrust.org/Appendices/App05-List%20of%20Targets.pdf>].

FLOERL, Oliver, Olivia JOHNSTON, & Matthew RICHMOND. 2006. Baseline survey of Port Victoria and surroundings: Introduced species of the Seychelles. Final report, ii + 66 pp. NIWA Client Report: CHC2006-050, September 2006, NIWA Project: IUC05502.

[*Armina* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Doris* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 52 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283274023>].

FLOR, German, Jesus A. ORTEA, & Eva Maria LLERA. 1982. Moluscos marinos de los pueblos hispanos. Cuadernos del Crinas, Centro de Investigaciones Acuáticas de Asturias (4):1-63.

[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 26 ff.].

FLORA AND FAUNA SUPPORT GROUP. 1991. Recommendations for listing of taxa, communities and potentially threatening processes under the FFG Act. *The Victorian Naturalist* **108**(2):38-41.

[*Platydoris galbana* p. 40].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40009690>].

FLORES, Vladimir, Alicia Brusco, & Jorge Pecci SAAVEDRA. 1986. The serotonergic system in *Cryptomphalus aspersa*. Immunocytochemical study with an anti-5-HT antiserum. *Journal of Neurobiology* **17**(5):547-561.

[*Tritonia* p. 557].

FLORES MILLER, Rebecca E., Daniel W. GOTSHALL, John J. GEIBEL, & Konstantin A. KARPOV. 2014. Descriptive analyses and extended distribution records of macroinvertebrates based on remotely operated vehicle surveys offshore of the northern Channel Islands. *California Fish and Game* **100**(2):319-342.

[*Doris* or *Peltdoris* p. 325].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=11&ved=0ahUKewiE7aa69L7PAhUDHGMKHT4MDgw4ChAWCBswAA&url=https%3A%2F%2Fnrm.dfg.ca.gov%2FFileHandler.ashx%3FDocumentID%3D90968&usg=AFQjCNEwiewR-VE-LOsjHKdN7FGhlDqpsA&sig2=116XoPX9kfhgzfNNU9yCXA&bvm=bv.134495766,d.cGc&cad=rja>].

FLORES-RODRÍGUEZ, Pedro, Rafael FLORES-GARZA, Sergio GARCÍA-IBÁÑEZ, Carmina TORREBLANCA-RAMÍREZ, Lizeth GALEANA-REBOLLEDO, & Enequina SANTIAGO-CORTES. 2014. Mollusks of the rocky intertidal zone at three sites in Oaxaca, Mexico. *Open Journal of Marine Science* **4**(4):326-337. doi: 10.4236/ojms.2014.44029.

[*Glossodoris sedna*, *Mexichromis tura* p. 332].
[http://file.scirp.org/pdf/OJMS_2014103016555922.pdf].

FLORES-RODRÍGUEZ, P., R. FLORES-GARZA, S. GARCÍA-IBÁÑEZ, Arcadio VALDÉS-GONZÁLEZ, Berenice Grisel MARTÍNEZ-VÁSQUEZ, Yocelin MORA-MARÍN, & Elías Jonadad GONZÁLEZ-SANDOVAL. 2017. Riqueza, composición de la comunidad y similitud de las especies bentónicas de la Subclase Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) en cinco sitios del litoral de Acapulco, México. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía* **52**(1):67-80.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Atagema alba*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Berghia major*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlina sparsa*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Dondice* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina telja*, *Geitodoris heath*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Jorunna tempisqueensis*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa aivica*, *Thordisa rubescens* p. 70 ff].

[<http://www.revbiolmar.cl/resumenes/v521/521-67.pdf>].

[<http://www.scielo.cl/pdf/revbiolmar/v52n1/art05.pdf>].

FLOREY, Ernst. 1965. Comparative pharmacology: neurotropic and myotropic compounds. *Annual Review of Pharmacology* **5**(1):357-382.

[nudibranch p. 361 ff.].

FLORIDA FISH & WILDLIFE CONSERVATION COMMISSION. 2012. Florida's wildlife legacy initiative: Florida's state wildlife action plan, Tallahassee, Florida, USA, xi + 665 pp.

[*Chromodoris kempfi*, *Favorinus auritululus*, *Glossodoris sedna* p. 76, 261].

[<http://myfwc.com/media/2663010/StateWildlifeActionPlan.pdf>].

[<https://climatechange.ita.org/wp-content/uploads/cct/2015/03/FLStateWildlifeActionPlan.pdf>].

FLOWERS, Andrew E., Mary J. GARSON, Karl A. BYRIEL, & Colin H. L. KENNARD. 1998. Two new isonakafurans from the Great Barrier Reef sponge *Dysidea* sp. nov. *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **51**(3):195-200.

[*Hypselodoris etheria*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 195].

FLURY, Ferdinand. 1915. Über das Aplysiengift. *Archiv für experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie* **79**(2-3):250-263.

[*Aeolis*, *Tritonia* p. 253].

FLYNN, Mark C., Yidao CAI, Douglas A. BAXTER, & Terry CROW. 2001. Computational study of the *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptor. II: Role of action potential duration in synaptic facilitation. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**(2):2532.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].

FLYNN, M., Y. D. CAI, D. A. BAXTER, T. CROW. 2003. A computational study of the role of spike broadening in synaptic facilitation of *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* **15**(1):29-41.

[*Hermisenda* p. 29 ff.].

FOALE, S. J., & R. C. WILLAN. 1987. Scanning and transmission electron microscope study of specialized mantle structures in dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Anthobranchia). *Marine Biology* **95**(4):547-558.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Archidoris* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Melibe fimbriata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 547 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/m521467600h543q8/fulltext.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225232001>].

FODERÀ, Emanuele. 1915. Sulla funzione di secrezione dell' epitelio ghiandolare della vesicola di Swammerdam in *Doris verrucosa* L. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* **26**(5-6):112-113.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 112].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10260487>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/39404#page/130/mode/1up>].

FOEHRING, R. C., P. C. SCHWINDT, & W. E. CRILL. 1989. Norepinephrine selectively reduces slow Ca^{2+} - and Na^{+} -mediated K^{+} currents in cat neocortical neurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **61**(2):245-256.

[*Hermisenda* p. 245p.

FOELL, Eric J., & David L. PAWSON. 1986. Photographs of invertebrate megafauna from abyssal depths of the north-eastern equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Ohio Journal of Science* **86**(3):61-68.

[nudibranch p. 65 ff.].

[https://kb.osu.edu/dspace/bitstream/handle/1811/23131/V086N3_061.pdf;jsessionid=403E39CE2878656A6299FAB373F4B43D?sequence

=1].

- FOGG-MATARESE**, Sarah. 2009. The use of cnidarian nematocysts by the aeolidian nudibranch *Cratena pilata*. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Rhode Island, 128 pp. [not seen]. [Dissertation Abstracts International 70(10) suppl. B:114].
- FOGG-MATARESE**, Sarah, D. B. **HOROWITZ**, & G. **KASS-SIMON**. 2001. An evaluation of three conventional histological techniques for staining the cerata of *Cratena pilata*. *Journal of Histotechnology* **24**(4):255-258. [*Cratena pilata* p. 255 ff.].
- FOL**, Hermann. 1874. Notes et revue. XIV. Note sur le développement des mollusques ptéropodes et céphalopodes. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale* **3**:XXXIII-XXIV. [*Phyllirhoe* p. XXXIV]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45507154>].
- FOL**, H. 1875. Études sur le développement des mollusques. Premier mémoire, sur le développement des ptéropodes. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale* **4**:1-214. [*Eolis*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia* p. 12 ff.]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11096667#7>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45532295>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11096716>].
- FOL**, H. 1896. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden mikroskopischen Anatomie mit Einschluss der vergleichenden Histologie und Histogenie, 452 pp. Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. [*Eolis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 288 ff.]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30354890>].
- FOLINO**, Nadine Christine. 1983. Effects of predation by the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* on intraspecific competition in *Hydractina echinata* (Hydrozoa). *American Zoologist* **23**(4):1006. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Biological Society of Washington, Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1983, Franklin Plaza Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania]. [*Cuthona nana* p. 1006].
- FOLINO**, N. C. 1985. Effects of predation by the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* on growth patterns and interactions among colonies of the hydroid *Hydractinia echinata*, viii + 53 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].
- FOLINO**, N. C. 1987. Aspects of the biology of a hydroid-nudibranch predator-prey association. *American Zoologist* **27**(4):165A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, And The Society of Systematic Zoology December 27-30, 1987, Hyatt Regency Hotel New Orleans, Louisiana]. [*Cuthona nana* p. 165A]. [<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/27/4/59.pdf>].
- FOLINO**, N. C. 1989. The dynamics of a nudibranch-hydroid predator-prey association: *Cuthona nana* and *Hydractinia echinata*, xiii + 186 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. xii ff.]. [<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2572&context=dissertation>].
- FOLINO**, N. C. 1993. Feeding and growth of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **59**(1):15-22. [*Cuthona nana*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 15 ff.]. [<http://www.wheaton.edu/~media/Files/Academics/Faculty/Rorem-Nadine/Feed-Aeolid.pdf>].
- FOLINO**, N. C. 1997. The role of prey mobility in the population ecology of the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *American Malacological Bulletin* **14**(1):17-25. [*Cuthona nana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla* sp. p. 17 ff.]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172622#page/25/mode/1up>].

- FOLMER**, Florence, Marcel **JASPARS**, Marc **SCHUMACHER**, Mario **DICATO**, & Marc **DIEDERICH**. 2010. Marine natural products targeting phospholipases A₂. *Biochemical Pharmacology* **80**(12):1793-1800.
[*Chromodoris* p. 1796].
- FONDA UMANI**, Serena, Marina **MONTI**, Roberta **MINUTOLI**, & Letterio **GUGLIELMO**. 2010. Recent advances in the Mediterranean researches on zooplankton: from spatial-temporal patterns of distribution to processes oriented studies. *Advances in Oceanography and Limnology* **1**(2):295-356. DOI:10.1080/19475721.2010.494413.
[*Fiona marina* p. 318].
- FONG**, Peter P. [Peter Patrick]. 2001. Chapter 15, Antidepressants in aquatic organisms: A wide range of effects, pp. 264-281. In: Christian G. Daughton & Tammy L. Jones-Lepp (Eds.). *Pharmaceuticals and care products in the environment, scientific and regulatory issues*, 396 pp. ACS Symposium Series 791.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana crassicornis* p. 270].
- FONG**, Peter P., & Alex T. **FORD**. 2014. The biological effects of antidepressants on the molluscs and crustaceans: A review. *Aquatic Toxicology* **151**:4-13.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 6].
- FONT**, Joan, & Peter **LANGE**. 2005. Gangga, la maravilla del Sud-Este asiático. *Revista AcuSub* (37):10-14.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 12].
[<http://personal1.iddeo.es/acusub/Acusub37.pdf>].
- FONTALVO PALACIO**, Elenis, Adriana **GRACIA C.** [Maria Adriana Gracia Clavijo], & Guillermo **DUQUE**. 2010. Moluscos bentónicos de la Guajira (10 y 50 m de profundidad), Caribe Colombiano. *Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras* **39**(2):397-416.
[*Armina juliana*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Hypselodoris* sp. p. 398 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Adriana_Gracia_C/publication/262754245].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47731>].
- FONTANA**, A. 2004. Progetto 2002/1.4 - Uso dei bioindicatori nella valutazione dei cambiamenti di origine naturale e antropica che si verificano nell'ambiente antartico. Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide Rapporto sulla Campagna Antartica Estate Australe 2003-2004 Diciannovesima Spedizione, Progetto Antartide, pp. 11-13.
[*Austrodothis kerguelensis* p. 13].
[<http://www.uta.enea.it/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/CA03-04.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25886>].
- FONTANA**, Angelo. 2006. Biogenetic proposals and biosynthetic studies on secondary metabolites of opisthobranch molluscs, pp. 303-332. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin (Eds.). *Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application*. [Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dendrodothis grandiflora*, *Dendrodothis limbata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 316].
- FONTANA**, A., L. **ALBARELLA**, G. **SCOGNAMIGLIO**, M. **URIZ**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1996. Structural and stereochemical studies of C-21 terpenoids from Mediterranean Spongiidae sponges. *Journal of Natural Products* **59**(9):869-872.
[*Dendrodothis grandiflora* p. 870].
- FONTANA**, A., C. **AVILA**, E. **MARTINEZ**, J. A. **ORTEA**, E. **TRIVELLONE**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1993. Defensive allomones in three species of *Hypselodoris* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Cantabrian Sea. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **19**(2):339-356.
[*Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 339 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258702197>].

- FONTANA, A., Paolo CAVALIERE, Nicon UNGUR, Lisette D'SOUZA, P. S. PARAMESWARAN, & Guido CIMINO. 1999. New scalaranes from the nudibranch *Glossodoris atromarginata* and its sponge prey. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(10):1367-1370.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta* p. 1367 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i10/pdf/np9900932.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231717549>].
- FONTANA, A., P. CAVALIERE, Solimabi WAHIDULLA, Chandrakant G. NAIK, & Guido CIMINO. 2000. A new antitumor isoquinoline alkaloid from the marine nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. *Tetrahedron* **56**(37):7305-7308.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 7305 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/27668415>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240857266>].
- FONTANA, A., Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, Lisette D'SOUZA, Ernesto MOLLO, Chandra G. NAIK, P. S. PARAMESWARAN, Solimabi WAHIDULLA, & Guido CIMINO. 2001. Selected chemo-ecological studies of marine opisthobranchs from Indian coasts. *Journal of the Indian Institute of Science* **81**(4):403-415.
[*Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Hypselodoris kanga* p. 403 ff.].
[<http://journal.library.iisc.ernet.in/vol200104/paper2/angelo%20new.pdf>].
[http://drs.nio.org/drs/bitstream/2264/398/1/J_Indian_Inst_Sci_81_403.pdf].
- FONTANA, A., Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, Tomofumi MIYAMOTO, Aldo SPINELLA, & Guido SPINELLA. 1999. Biosynthesis of drimane terpenoids in dorid molluscs: pivotal role of 7-deacetoxyolepupane in two species of *Dendrodoris* nudibranchs. *Tetrahedron* **55**(18):5937-5946.
[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 5938 ff.].
- FONTANA, A., Issa FAKHR, Ernesto MOLLO, & Guido CIMINO. 1999. (-)-Wistarin from the marine sponge *Ircinia* sp.: the first case of enantiomeric sesterterpenes. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **10**(20):3869-3872.
[nudibranchs p. 3869].
- FONTANA, A., M. GAVAGNIN, E. MOLLO, E. TRIVELLONE, J. A. ORTEA, & G. CIMINO. 1995. Chemical studies of *Cadlina* molluscs from the Cantabrian Sea (Atlantic Ocean). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **111**(2):283-290.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina pellucida* p. 283 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216867412>].
- FONTANA, A., F. GIMÉNEZ, A. MARIN, E. MOLLO, G. CIMINO. 1994. Transfer of secondary metabolites from the sponges *Dysidea fragilis* and *Pleraplysilla spinifera* to the mantle dermal formations (MDFs) of the nudibranch *Hypselodoris webbi*. *Experientia* **50**(5):510-516.
[*Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 510 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280132863>].
- FONTANA, A. Emiliano MANZO, M. Letizia CIAVATTA, Adele CUTIGNANO, Margherita GAVAGNIN, & Guido CIMINO. 2012. Chapter 17, Biosynthetic studies through feeding experiments in marine organisms, pp. 895-946. In: Ernesto Fattorusso, William H. Gerwick, & Orazio Tagliatela-Scafati (Eds.). *Handbook of marine natural products*, xxiv + 1452 pp. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 901 ff.].
- FONTANA, A., Ernesto MOLLO, J. ORTEA, M. GAVAGNIN, & Guido CIMINO. 2000. Scalarane and homoscalarane compounds from the nudibranchs *Glossodoris sedna* and *Glossodoris dalli*: chemical and biological properties. *Journal of Natural Products* **63**(4):527-530.
[*Chromodoris*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 527 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2000/63/i04/pdf/np990506z.pdf>].
- FONTANA, A., E. MOLLO, Desiderata RICCIARDI, Issa FAKHR, & Guido CIMINO. 1997. Chemical studies of Egyptian opisthobranchs: spongian diterpenoids from *Glossodoris atromarginata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **60**(5):444-448.

[*Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 444].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1997/60/i05/pdf/np960690d.pdf>].

FONTANA, A., C. MUNIAIN, & G. CIMINO. 1998. First chemical study of Patagonian nudibranchs: a new secosteroid, 11,12-spongiane, tyrinnal, from the defensive organs of *Tyrinna nobilis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **61**(8):1027-1029.

[*Hypselodoris webbi*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 1027 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1998/61/i08/pdf/np980073k.pdf>].

FONTANA, A., Gennaro SCOGNAMIGLIO, & G. CIMINO. 1997. Dendrinolide, a new degraded diterpenoid from the Antarctic sponge *Dendrilla membranosa*. *Journal of Natural Products* **60**(5):475-477.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 475].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1997/60/i05/pdf/np960712w.pdf>].

FONTANA, A., Annabella TRAMICE, Adele CUTIGNANO, Giuliana D'IPPOLITO, Margherita GAVAGNIN, & G. CIMINO. 2003. Terpene biosynthesis in the nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **68**(6):2405-2409.

[*Doriopsilla areolata* p. 2405 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/joecah/2003/68/i06/pdf/jo026131v.pdf>].

FONTANA, A., A. TRAMICE, A. CUTIGNANO, G. D'IPPOLITO, Licia RENZULLI, & Guido CIMINO. 2003. Studies of the biogenesis of verrucosins, toxic diterpenoid glycerides of the Mediterranean mollusc *Doris verrucosa*. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* (16):3104-3108.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 3104 ff.].

FONTANA, A., E. TRIVELLONE, E. MOLLO, G. CIMINO, C. AVILA, E. MARTINEZ, & J. ORTEA. 1994. Further chemical studies of Mediterranean and Atlantic *Hypselodoris* nudibranchs: a new furanosesquiterpenoid from *Hypselodoris webbi*. *Journal of Natural Products*, *Lloydia* **57**(4):510-513.

[*Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 510 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1994/57/i04/pdf/np50106a011.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216867430>].

FONTANA, A., Nicon UNGUR, Margherita GAVAGNIN, Ciro SALIERNO, & Guido CIMINO. 1997. Regioselective synthesis of diterpenoid 1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerides. *Tetrahedron Letters* **38**(23):4145-4148.

[*Archidoris carvi*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 4146 ff.].

FONTANA, A., Guido VILLANI, & G. CIMINO. 2000. Terpene biosynthesis in marine molluscs: incorporation of glucose in drimane esters of *Dendrodoris* nudibranchs via classical mevalonate pathway. *Tetrahedron Letters* **41**(14):2429-2433.

[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 2429 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/244227867>].

FONTENLA, Jorge Luis. 2004. La ciencia-arte en la perspectiva de la complejidad: un reto par la clasificación biológica. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **17**:1-12.

[*Polycera quadricolor* p. 5].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44272976>].

FONTES, Jorge, Fernando TEMPERA, & Peter WIRTZ. 2001. On some interesting opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Azores. *Arquipélago Boletim da Universidade dos Acores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* **18A**:85-87.

[*Eubranchus farrani* p. 85 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/242770625>].
[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/18a/11_Fontes_et_al_18A.pdf].

FOO, Shawna A., & Maria BYRNE. 2017. Marine gametes in a changing ocean: Impacts of climate change stressors on fecundity and the egg. *Marine Environmental Research* **128**:12-24.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 21].

FOOTT, Jeff. 1986. *Triopha maculata*. *Oryx* (Fauna & Flora Preservation Society) **20**(4):cover photo.

FORBES, Edward. 1838. *Malacologia monensis*, a catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man and the neighboring sea, pp. i-xii + 1-63, pls. I-III. Edinburgh: John Carfrae & Son; Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 3-5, 59, pl. 1].

[*Doris flemingii*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41712>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11115802>].

FORBES, E. 1838a. On new and rare forms of British plants and animals. Report of the Seventh Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Liverpool in September 1837, vol. 6, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science at the Liverpool meeting, September 1837, p. 102.

[*Doris pinnatifida* p. 102].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=htc4AAAAAAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12914489>].

FORBES, E. 1840. On some new and rare British Mollusca. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 5(29):102-108, pl. II.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris maura*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Montagua viridis* p. 102 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PYA5AAAAcAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2247825>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2247809#117>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3381366>].

FORBES, E. 1840b. On a shell-bank in the Irish Sea, considered zoologically and geologically. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 4(24):217-223.

[*Melibe fragilis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 221].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3386221>].

FORBES, E. 1841. Blood of Nudibranchia. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 6(37):317.

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 317].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=14E5AAAAcAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2336086>].

FORBES, E. 1841a. On the genus *Euplocamus* of Philippi. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* 6(37):317.

[*Doris*, *Eolida*, *Euplocamus*, *Polycera*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 317].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=14E5AAAAcAAJ>].

FORBES, E. 1844. Report on the Mollusca and Radiata of the Ægean Sea, and on their distribution, considered as bearing on geology. Report of the Thirteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cork in August 1843, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 130-193. [Nudibranchia pp. 133, 186-187, 193].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris aurata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Eolida embletoni*, *Goniodoris gracilis*, *Goniodoris regalis*, *Goniodoris tenerrima*, *Goniodoris vivida*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea minuta*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 133 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=07w4AAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12920789>].

FORBES, E. 1844a. [exhibited several living animals...]. Report of the Thirteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cork in August 1843. Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science at the Cork meeting, August 1843, Zoology & Botany, p. 74.

[*Polycera* p. 74].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=07w4AAAAAAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12921037>].

FORBES, E. 1848. Letters from J. MacGillivray, Esq., Naturalist to H.M. Surveyingship Rattlesnake, Capt. Stanley, R.N. (Communicated by Professor Edward Forbes.). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 2, 2(7):21-32. DOI:10.1080/03745485809496136.

[*Glaucus* p. 25].

FORBES, E. 1851. Report on the investigations of British marine zoology by means of the dredge. Part I. The infra-littoral distribution of marine Invertebrata on the southern, western, and northern coasts of Great Britain. Report of the Twentieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Edinburgh in July & August 1850, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 192-263.

[*Idalia* sp., *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea fragilis*, *Polycera* sp., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 241].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=s-svAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=s-svAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13847672\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13847672).
[\[https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13847623\]](https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13847623).

FORBES, E., & John GOODSIR. 1839. Notice of zoological researches in Orkney and Shetland during the month of June, 1839. The Athenæum, Journal of English & Foreign Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts (618):647.

[*Doris barvicensis*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Eolida coronata*, *Eolida foliata*, *Eolida papillosa*, *Eolida pedata*, *Eolida zetlandica*, *Euplocamus pulcher*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 647].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=abNHAQAAIAAJ&pg=PA647&dq=%22Notice+of+zoological+researches+in+Orkney+and+Shetland+during%22&source=bl&ots=wQc-sWDdtY&sig=NHYYxB6utDyLSGXWcvnRfZ28_Pc&hl=en&sa=X&ei=vvJ1T5WBAa_XiAKAqcCnDg&ved=0CC8Q6AEwBA#v=onepage&q=%22Notice%20of%20zoological%20researches%20in%20Orkney%20and%20Shetland%20during%22&f=false\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=abNHAQAAIAAJ&pg=PA647&dq=%22Notice+of+zoological+researches+in+Orkney+and+Shetland+during%22&source=bl&ots=wQc-sWDdtY&sig=NHYYxB6utDyLSGXWcvnRfZ28_Pc&hl=en&sa=X&ei=vvJ1T5WBAa_XiAKAqcCnDg&ved=0CC8Q6AEwBA#v=onepage&q=%22Notice%20of%20zoological%20researches%20in%20Orkney%20and%20Shetland%20during%22&f=false).

FORBES, E., & J. GOODSIR. 1840. Notices of zoological researches in Orkney and Shetland during the month of June 1839. Report of the Ninth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Birmingham in August 1839, Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Birmingham Meeting, August 1839, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, pp. 79-82.

[*Doris barvicensis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Eolida coronata*, *Eolida foliata*, *Eolida minima*, *Eolida papillosa*, *Eolida zetlandica*, *Euplocamus pulcher*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 80].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=0bw4AAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=0bw4AAAAMAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35531535#page/423/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35531535#page/423/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35531534\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35531534).

FORBES, E., & Sylvanus Charles Thorp HANLEY. 1848. A history of the British Mollusca, and their shells, vol. I. Including the Tunicata, and the families of Lamellibranchiata as far as Cyprididae, 477 pp., pls. A-I, K-O, I-XXXIV. John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [see: Fisher & J. Tomlin, 1935, re: dates of publication; also see: Reynell, 1918; & Woodward, 1901]. [some copies have color plates, others do not]. [pages & plates are based on Fisher & Tomlin, 1935].

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12878389\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12878389).

FORBES, E., & Sylvanus Charles Thorp HANLEY. 1849-1850. A history of the British Mollusca, and their shells, vol. II. Including the remaining families of bivalves, the Pteropoda, and the Gasteropoda as far as Lanthinidae, 557 pp., pls. P-U, AA-DD, FF, II, NN, XXXV-LXXIX. John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [see: Fisher & J. Tomlin, 1935, re: dates of publication; also see: Reynell, 1918; & Woodward, 1901]. [some copies have color plates, others do not].

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12894505\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12894505).

FORBES, E., & Sylvanus Charles Thorp HANLEY. 1850-1851. A history of the British Mollusca, and their shells, vol. III. Including the families of Gasteropoda from Neritidae to Elysiadae, 616 pp., pls. LXXV-LXXVI, LXXX-CXIII, CXIVa-CIVd, EE, GG, HH, JJ-LL, OO-PP, RR-VV, YY-ZZ. John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 562-609, pls. YY, ZZ, AAA, BBB]. [see: Fisher & J. Tomlin, 1935, re: dates of publication; also see: Reynell, 1918; & Woodward, 1901]. [some copies have color plates, others do not].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis coerulea*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis foliata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis longicornis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 563 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=MkQAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=MkQAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/12672\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/12672).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46371\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46371).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12891435>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16349003>].

FORBES, E., & S. C. T. HANLEY. 1852-1853. A history of the British Mollusca, and their shells, vol. IV. Pulmonifera and Cephalopoda, lxxx + 301 pp., & pp. 479-486, pls. CXIVe-CXIVf, CXXII-CXXXIII, W, MM, AAA-FFF, HHH-SSS. John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 290-291].]. [see: Fisher & J. Tomlin, 1935, re: dates of publication; also see: Reynell, 1918; & Woodward, 1901].

[*Diphyllidia lineata* p. 290 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46372>].

FORBES, Henry O. [Henry Ogg]. 1898. The museums, A. Derby Museum, (g) Acquisitions, pp. 13-28. Forty-fifth Annual Report of the Committee of the Free Public Museums of the City of Liverpool, for the year ending 31st December, 1897.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 16].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12802085#page/24/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12801997>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12802005>].

FORBES, H. O. 1898a. Notes on some marine invertebrates from Hilbre Island. Bulletin of the Liverpool Museums under the City Council 1:85-86.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 85].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12801228#page/117/mode/1up>].

FORBES, H. O. 1900. The museums, A. Lord Derby Museum, Zoological Department (g) Acquisitions, pp. 17-33. Forty-seventh Annual Report of the Committee of the Free Public Museums of the City of Liverpool, for the year ending 31st December, 1899.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 20].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12802085#page/155/mode/1up>].

FORBES, H. O. 1903. The museums, A. Derby Museum, (e) Acquisitions, pp. 43-53. Fiftieth Annual Report of the Committee of the Libraries, Museums, and Art Gallery, of the City of Liverpool, for the year ending 31st December, 1902.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Doto fragilis*, *Lamellidoris proxima* p. 46].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12802085#page/395/mode/1up>].

FORBES, H. O. 1904. The museums, A. Lord Derby Museum, (f) Acquisitions, pp. 12-25. Fifty-first Annual Report of the Committee of the Free Public Museums of the City of Liverpool, for the year ending 31st December, 1903.

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis angulata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p.15].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12802085#page/455/mode/1up>].

FORBES, H. O. 1905. The museums, A. Lord Derby Museum, (f) Acquisitions, pp. 48-60. Fifty-second Annual Report of the Committee of the Public Libraries, Museums, and Art Gallery, of the City of Liverpool, for the year ending 31st December, 1904.

[*Doto fragilis* p. 50].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12802085#page/532/mode/1up>].

FORBES, H. O. 1906. The museums, A. Lord Derby Museum, (e) Acquisitions, pp. 17-35. Fifty-third Annual Report of the Committee of the Free Public Museums of the City of Liverpool, for the year ending 31st December, 1905.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 21].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/45993#page/23/mode/1up>].

FORBES, H. O. 1907. The museums, A. Lord Derby Museum, (f) Acquisitions, pp. 19-39. Fifty-fourth Annual Report of the Committee of the Free Public Museums of the City of Liverpool, for the year ending 31st December, 1906.

[*Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydorid scabra* p. 24 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/45993#page/77/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12801577>].

FORBES, H. O. 1909. The museums, A. Lord Derby Museum, (c) Acquisitions, pp. 39-48. Fifty-sixth Annual Report of the Committee of the Public Libraries, Museums, and Art Gallery of the City of Liverpool, for the year ending 31st December, 1908.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 41].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12801769#page/269/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12801766>].

FORCELLI, Daniel Oscar. 2000. Moluscos Magallánicos: guía de los moluscos de la Patagonia y del sur de Chile, 200 pp. Vazquez Mazzini Editores, Buenos Aires.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudbergi*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doto urva*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus falklandicus*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia poirieri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 121 ff.].

FORD, Ebenezer. 1921. A contribution to our knowledge of the life-histories of the dogfishes landed at Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **12**(3):468-505. [Nudibranchia p. 491].

[*Tritonia* sp. p. 491].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/415/01/A_contribution_to_our_knowledge_of_the_life-histories_of_the_dogfishes_landed_at_Plymouth.pdf].

FORD, E. 1923. Animal communities of the level sea-bottom in the waters adjacent to Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **13**(1):164-224. [Nudibranchia pp. 199, 209, 212].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 209, *Goniodoris castanea* pp. 199, Nudibranchiata p. 212].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/441/01/Animal_communities_of_the_level_sea-bottom_in_the_qaters_adjacent_to_Plymouth.pdf].

FORD, Richard, Clare HONEYWILL, Pam BROWN, & Lisa PEACOCK. 2003. The Long Bay monitoring program report 2002-2003. Auckland Regional Council, Technical Publication No. 206, September 2003, iv + 69 pp.

[*Ceratosoma amoena*, *Dendrodoris citrina* p. 69].

[http://www.arc.govt.nz/library/f59041_2.pdf].

FORD, Susannah, Melissa LANGRIDGE, Chris ROELFSEMA, Carley BANSEMER, Simon PIERCE, K-Le GOMEZ, Ida FELLEGGARA, Kathryn MCMAHON, Marianne KELLER, Karen JOYCE, Nadia AURISH, & Cameron PREBBLE. 2003. Surveying habitats critical to the survival of grey nurse sharks in south-east Queensland. Appendix 13: Invertebrate, vertebrate and plant species list, pp. 19-21. Unidive, University of Queensland Underwater Club.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris woodwardae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona sibogae*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja morosa* p. 20 ff.].

[<http://clubsport.uq.edu.au/unidive/unidiveprojects/gnspdf/GNSFinalReportV23appendix.pdf>].

FORMAN, R., D. L. ALKON, M. SAKAKIBARA, J. HARRIGAN, Izja LEDERHENDLER, & J. FARLEY. 1984. Changes in early outward potassium current and outward calcium dependent potassium current but not a light-induced inward sodium current accompany retention of conditioned behavior in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**(1):121.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 121].

FORMAN, R. R., S. SOMBATI, R. LEE, & R. DELORENZO. 1989. Membrane properties and connectivity of *Hermisenda* neurons in culture. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(1):571.

[*Hermisenda* p. 571].

FORMAN, R. R., S. SOMBATI, W. C. TAFT, & R. J. DELORENZO. 1988. Intracellular injection of 65 kDa benzodiazepine binding protein (BZBP) reduces spike frequency adaptation in an identified *Hermisenda* neuron. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):1035.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1035].

- FORNERIS, Liliana.** 1964. Molluscoidea (Bryozoa e Phoronidea), pp. 289-295. In: P. E. Vanzolini. História natural de organismos aquáticos do Brasil bibliografia comentado. Resultado de um seminário sôbre história natural de organismos aquáticos do Brasil, realizada em São Paulo em Dezembro de 1963, 452 pp. Seminário Custeado pela Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do estado de São Paulo e Pelo Conselho Nacional de Pesquisas.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 294].
[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49465066].
- FORREST, J. E.** 1950. The structure and function of the alimentary canal in dorid nudibranchiate Mollusca. Ph.D. thesis, University of London. [not seen].
- FORREST, J. E., & M. I. CRICHTON.** 1938. Notes concerning some animals obtained from three German warships recently salved at Scapa Flow, Orkney. The Scottish Naturalist (229):3-8.
[*Archidoris britannica, Cratena aurantia, Duvaucelia plebeia, Eubranchus exiguus, Idulia coronata* p. 6].
[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49889046].
- FORREST, J. E.** 1953. On the feeding habits and the morphology and mode of functioning of the alimentary canal in some littoral dorid nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London **164**:225-235.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Archidoris pseudoargus, Archidoris stellifera, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Hancockia californica, Melibe leonina, Onchidoris fusca, Palio nothus, Rostanga rufescens* p. 225 ff.].
- FORRESTER, J., & Terry CROW.** 1987. Short-term and long-term changes in identified B-photoreceptors of *Hermisenda* produced by light and serotonin. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):618.
[*Hermisenda* p. 618].
- FORRESTER, J., & T. CROW.** 1988. Protein kinase C inhibition prevents short-term but not long-term light-5-HT-induced enhancement of generator potentials in *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):839.
[*Hermisenda* p. 839].
- FORRESTER, J., & T. CROW.** 1989. Kinase inhibitors do not reverse short- or long-term enhancement of light responses in identified *Hermisenda* B-photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1284.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1284].
- FORSKÅL, Petrus.** 1775. Vermes. I. Mollusca, pp. 99-140. In: Descriptiones animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermum quae in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forskål. Hauniae, 1-19 + I-XXXIV + 1-164 pp.
[*Limax marinus, Limax minimus, Limax tergipes, Scyllaea ghomfodensis* p. 99 ff.].
[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/18564].
[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56544931].
- FORSKÅL, P.** 1776. Icones rerum naturalium, quas in itinere orientalis depingi curavit. Hauniae, pp. 5-15, pls. I-XLIII.
[*Limax marinus, Limax minimus, Limax tergipes* p. 8].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_A8YAAAAYAAJ].
[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47943349].
- FORSMAN, Zac H., Bethany K. KIMOKEO, Christopher E. BIRD, Cynthia L. HUNTER, & Robert J. TOONEN.** 2012. Coral farming: effects of light, water motion and artificial foods. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **92**(4):721-729.
[*Phestilla* sp. p. 723].
- FORSMAN, Zac H., Baruch RINKEVICH, & Cynthia L. HUNTER.** 2006. Investigating fragment size for culturing reef-building corals (*Porites lobata* and *P. compressa*) in ex situ nurseries. Aquaculture **261**(1):89-97.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 89 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233802461].

FORSTER, George [Johann Georg Adam]. 1777. A voyage round the world, in His Britannic Majesty's sloop, Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, during the years 1772, 3, 4, and 5, in two volumes, vol 1, xviii + 602 pp. London: printed for B. White, Fleet-Street; J. Robson, Bond Street; P. Elmsly, Strand; and G. Robinson, Pater-Noster Row.

[*Doris laevis*, *Glaucus atlanticus* pp. 48- 49].

[https://archive.org/details/b30413849_0001/page/48/mode/2up].

[<http://www.dlib.si/details/URN:NBN:SI:doc-IFSE4BLP>].

FORSTER, Louise C., Gregory K. **PIERENS**, Karen L. **CHENEY**, & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2020. Inconspicuous carbon NMR signals and fluxional effects complicate the structural elucidation of noriterpenes from *Goniobranchus coi*, pp. 22-23. In: Rui Pedrosa, Susana P. Gaudêncio, & Vitor Vasconcelos (Eds.). Conference Report XVI International Symposium on Marine Natural Products | XI European Conference on Marine Natural Products. *Marine Drugs* **18**(40):1-176.

[*Goniobranchus coi* p. 22].

FORSTER, L. C., G. K. **PIERENS**, Jack K. **CLEGG**, & M. J. **GARSON**. 2020. Dynamic NMR and computational studies inform the conformational description of dendrillane terpenes from the nudibranch *Goniobranchus coi*. *Journal of Natural Products* **83**(3):714-719. DOI: 10.1021/acs.jnatprod.9b01051.

[*Goniobranchus coi* p. 714 ff.].

FORSTER, L. C., G. K. **PIERENS**, & M. J. **GARSON**. 2019. Elucidation of relative and absolute configurations of highly rearranged diterpenoids and evidence for a putative biosynthetic intermediate from the Australian nudibranch *Goniobranchus geometricus*. *Journal of Natural Products* **82**(3):449-455.

[*Goniobranchus geometricus* p. 450 ff.].

FORSTER, L. C., G. K. **PIERENS**, Andrew M. **WHITE**, K. L. **CHENEY**, Pradeep **DEWAPRIYA**, Robert J. **CAPON**, & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2017. Cytotoxic spiroepoxide lactone and its putative biosynthetic precursor from *Goniobranchus splendidus*. *ACS Omega* **2**(6):2672-2677.

[*Goniobranchus splendidus* p. 2672].

FORSTER, L. C., A. M. **WHITE**, K. L. **CHENEY**, & M. J. **GARSON**. 2018. Oxygenated terpenes from the indo-pacific nudibranchs *Goniobranchus splendidus* and *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*. *Natural Product Communications* **13**(3):299-302.

[*Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus splendidus* p. 299].

FORSTER, L. C., Anne E. **WINTERS**, K. L. **CHENEY**, Pradeep **DEWAPRIYA**, Robert J. **CAPON**, & M. J. **GARSON**. 2017. Spongian-16-one diterpenes and their anatomical distribution in the Australian Nudibranch *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*. *Journal of Natural Products* **80**(3):670-675.

[*Goniobranchus collingwoodi* p. 670 ff.].

FÖRSTERRA, Günter, Verena **HÄUSSERMANN**, & Jürgen **LAUDIEN**. 2017. Chapter 10 Animal forests in the Chilean fjords: discoveries, perspectives, and threats in shallow and deep waters, pp. 277-313. In: Sergio Rossi, Lorenzo Bramanti, Andrea Gori, & Covadonga Orejas (Eds.). *Marine animal forests, the ecology of benthic biodiversity hotspots*, xxxii + 1366 pp. Springer International Publishing AG. [also available as offprint with pages numbered 1-35].

[*Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 297 ff.].

FORTIČ, Ana, & Lovrenc **LIPEJ**. 2020. The alien nudibranch *Thecacera pennigera* in Slovenia, pp. 139-140. In: Michel Bariche, Sara Al-Mabruk, Maria Ayca Ateş, Adnan Büyük, Fabio Crocetta, Michail Dritsas, Djalal Edde, Ana Fortič, Elissavet Gavriil, Vasilis Gerovasileiou, Mehmet Gökoğlu, Faith Huseyinoglu, Paraskevi Karachle, Periklis Kleitou, Tuba Terbiyik Kurt, Joachim Langeneck, Claudio Lardicci, Lovrenc Lipej, Christina Pavloundi, Maurizio Pinna, Jamila Rizgalla, Mehmet Rüştü Özen, Francisco Sedano, Ergun Taşkın, Gamze Yildiz, & Francesco Zangaro. *New Alien Mediterranean Biodiversity Records 2020*. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **21**(1):129-145.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 139].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340378405>].

- FORTIČ, A., Borut MAVRIČ, Valentina PITACCO, & L. LIPEJ.** 2021. Temporal changes of a fouling community: Colonization patterns of the benthic epifauna in the shallow northern Adriatic Sea. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **45** article 101818, pp. 1-14.
[*Knoutsodonta neapolitana* p. 11].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ana-Fortic/publication/351436374>].
- FOSBERG, Francis Raymond.** 1929. Preliminary notes on the fauna of the giant kelp. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College* **21**(4):133-135.
[*Chioraera leonina, Melibe leonina* p. 134 ff.].
- FOST, Joshua Whitman.** 1996. Computational and physiological analysis of neural plasticity in *Hermisenda*: from potassium currents to network architecture, xi + 100 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [not seen].
- FOST, J. W., & Gregory A. CLARK.** 1993. Computational analysis of contributions of K^+ currents to learning-dependent changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):580.
[*Hermisenda* p. 580].
- FOST, J. W., & G. A. CLARK.** 1994. Contributions of enhanced type-B cell excitability and synaptic strength to inhibition of type-A cells in *Hermisenda*: a computational analysis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):230.
[*Hermisenda* p. 230].
- FOST, J. W., & G. A. CLARK.** 1996. Modeling *Hermisenda*: I. Differential contributions of I_A and I_C to type-B cell plasticity. *Journal of Computational neuroscience* **3**(2):137-153.
[*Hermisenda* p. 137 ff.].
- FOST, J. W., & G. A. CLARK.** 1996a. Modeling *Hermisenda*: II. Effects of variations in Type-B cell excitability, synaptic strength, and network architecture. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* **3**(2):155-172.
[*Hermisenda* p. 155 ff.].
- FOST, J. W., & G. A. CLARK.** 1996b. Contributions of enhanced type-B cell excitability and synaptic strength to inhibition of type-A cells in *Hermisenda*: a physiological analysis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):1403.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1403].
- FOSTER, B. A., & R. C. WILLAN.** 1979. Foreign barnacles transported to New Zealand on an oil platform. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **13**(1):143-149.
[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 143].
[<http://www.rsnz.org/publish/nzjmf/1979/14.php>].
- FOSTER, John M., Brent P. THOMAS, & Richard W. HEARD.** 2004. Range extensions and review of the caprellid amphipods (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Caprellidae) from the shallow, coastal waters from the Suwannee River, Florida, to port Aransas, Texas, with an illustrated key. *Gulf and Caribbean Research* **16**(2):161-175.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 167].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52853798>].
- FOSTER, Mark P., Gisela P. CONCEPCION, Gina B. CARAAN, & Chris M. IRELAND.** 1992. Bistratamides C and D. Two new oxazole-containing cyclic hexapeptides isolated from a Philippine *Lissoclinum bistratum* ascidian. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **57**(24):6671-6675.
[nudibranch eggs p. 6672].
- FOSTER, M. [Michael], & E. Ray LANKESTER.** 1898. The scientific memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, vol. 1, xv + 606 pp. London: MacMillan & Co.
[*Doris, Eolidia, Glaucus, Phyllirrhoe, Tethys, Tergipes lacinulatus, Villiersia* p. 174 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38430210>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50953033>].

- FOSTER, M., & Adam SEDGWICK (Eds.).** 1885. The works of Francis Maitland Balfour, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Fellow of Trinity College, and Professor of Animal Morphology in the University of Cambridge, vol II, xi + 621 pp. London :Macmillan.
[*Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 238].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19104522>].
- FOSTER, Nevin H.** 1909. Report of the committee of the zoological section. Annual Report and Proceedings of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, for the Year Ending 31st March 1909, series II, **6(2)**:129.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 129].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35470709#page/153/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35470709>].
- FOSTER, Nora R. [Nora Rakestraw].** 1987. Range extension of *Doridella steinbergae* (Lance, 1962) to Prince William Sound, Alaska. The Veliger **30(1)**:97-98.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 97 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134379#page/107/mode/1up>].
- FOSTER, N.** 2000. Chapter 9C7. Focal taxonomic collection: shelled molluscs, pp. . 9C7-1 – 9C7-11. In: Anson H. Hines & Gregory M. Ruiz. Biological invasions of cold-water coastal ecosystems: Ballast-mediated introductions in Port Valdez / Prince William Sound, Alaska. Final Report, Regional Citizens Advisory Council of Prince William Sound, 340 pp. [chapters paginated separately]. [see also: Hines & Ruiz, 2000].
[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dorid* nudibranch, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera zosterae* p. 9C7-7].
[<https://www.anstaskforce.gov/EcoSurveys/tech0050.pdf>].
- FOSTER, N., & Howard M. FEDER.** 2000. Chapter 10. Biodiversity of Prince William Sound, pp. 10–1–10–69. In: A. H. Hines & G. M. Ruiz. Biological invasions of cold-water coastal ecosystems: ballast-mediated introductions in Port Valdez / Prince William Sound, Alaska, final project report, 15 March 2000. Regional Citizens' Advisory Council of Prince William Sound, 340 pp. [chapters paginated separately]. [see also: Hines & Ruiz, 2000].
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 10-16 ff.].
[<https://www.anstaskforce.gov/EcoSurveys/tech0050w.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=52937>].
- FOSTER, N. R., & Max K. HOBERG.** 2003. Exxon Valdez oil spill restoration project final report, permanent archiving of specimens collected in nearshore habitats, restoration project 02608, final report, v + 6 pp. + appendices.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, unidentified nudibranch, Onchidorididae unidentified appendix A-3 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9049>].
[<https://evostc.state.ak.us/media/2209/2002-02608-final.pdf>].
- FOSTER, Sherrard C., Bradley W. BARR, Patmarie MAHER, & Darren TUOZZOLI.** 1993. Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary final environmental impact statement/management plan, vol. 1, 149 pp. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Sanctuaries and Reserves Division.
[*Dendronotus* p. 22].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3318623>].
- FOSTER-SMITH, Judith Louise.** 1984. Records from the Haven, Newton-by-the-Sea, Northumberland. Porcupine Newsletter **3(2)**:13-18.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 16 ff.].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PNV3N1JUL84.pdf>].
- FOSTER-SMITH, J. L.** 1984a. A sponsored marine species recording event. Porcupine Newsletter **3(2)**:51-52.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 52].

[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PNV3N2NOV84.pdf>].

FOSTER-SMITH, J. L. 1986. Mollusca. Caudofoveata, Solenogastres, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda. The Marine Fauna of the Cullercoats District (18):1-347.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 77 ff.].

FOTHERINGHAM, Nick. 1976. Population consequences of shell utilization by hermit crabs. *Ecology* **57**(3):570-578.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 575].

FOURNIER, Annie. 1969. Anatomie, histologie et histochimie du tube digestif de *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh. *Vie et Milieu* **20**:73-93.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 74 ff.].

FOURNIER, Jérôme. 2000. Listes systématiques des Mollusques nudibranches du Monde. Mémoire du Laboratoire de Géomorphologie. [not seen].

FOVEAU, Aurélie, & Jean-Claude DAUVIN. 2017. Surprisingly diversified macrofauna in mobile gravels and pebbles from high-energy hydrodynamic environment of the 'Raz Blanchard' (English Channel). *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **16**:188-197.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 506].
[<https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00397/50828/51591.pdf>].

FOWLER, Donald, & Morag GOODFELLOW. 2014. Marine science, highlands and islands of Scotland. *Highlands and Islands Enterprise*, 8 pp.

[*Flabellina pellucida* p. 6].
[<http://europeanmarinesciencepark.co.uk/media/6275/marine-science-community.pdf>].

FOWLER, G. Herbert [George Herbert]. 1912. Science of the sea an elementary handbook of practical oceanography for travellers, sailors, and yachtsmen, xviii + 452 pp. The Challenger Society for the Promotion of the Study of Oceanography. London: John Murray.

[*Archidoris*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus* p. 432].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36403206>].

FOWLER, John C., & L. Donald PARTRIDGE. 1984. The effect of pentylenetetrazol on inward currents of non-bursting neurons and its role in plateau formation. *Brain Research* **304**(1):47-58.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 48].

FOX, David. 1994. Rocky shores inventory and assessment, summary report for FY93 CZMA Grant: Sensitive Shoreline Resources, Task B, 30 pp. Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 21 ff.].
[<http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/dspace/bitstream/1957/287/1/rocky.harvest.1994ocr.pdf>].

FOX, David M., Horacio G. ROTSTEIN, & Farzan NADIM. 2014. Bursting in neurons and small networks, pp. 1-17. In: Dieter Jaeger & Ranu Jung (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of computational neuroscience*, Living Edition. Springer Science & Business Media, LLC, part of Springer Nature. DOI 10.1007/978-1-4614-7320-6_454-1.

[*Tritonia* p. 10].

- FOX, D. M., H. G. ROTSTEIN, & F. NADIM.** 2015. Bursting in neurons and small networks, pp. 455-469. In: Dieter Jaeger & Ranu Jung (Eds.). Encyclopedia of computational neuroscience. Springer New York Heidelberg Dordrecht London.
[*Tritonia* p. 464].
- FOX, Denis L.** [Denis Llewellyn]. 1934. Emulsin in certain marine invertebrates and micro-organisms. *Biochemical Journal* **28**(5):1674-1677.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 1674].
- FOX, D. L.** 1947. Carotenoid and indolic biochromes of animals. *Annual Review of Biochemistry* **16**(1):443-470.
[nudibranch p. 463].
- FOX, D. L.** 1966. Chapter 8, Pigmentation of molluscs, pp. 249-274. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge. (Eds.). *Physiology of Mollusca*, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 251 ff.].
- FOX, D. L.** 1983. Chapter 8, Biochromy of the Mollusca, pp. 281-303. In: Peter W. Hochachka (Ed.). *The Mollusca*, Volume 2, Environmental biochemistry and physiology, xviii + 362 pp. Academic Press.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 287].
- FOX, D. L., & C. F. A. [Carl Frederick Abel] PANTIN.** 1944. Pigments in the Coelenterata. *Biological Reviews* **19**(4):121-134.
[*Fiona marina*, *Flabellina iodinea* p. 121 ff.].
- FOX, Harold Munro.** 1929. XXXIX. Summary of results. In: Zoological results of the Cambridge expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* **22**(6):834-863. [Nudibranchia pp. 855-856].
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 855].
- FOX, H. M., & Hugh RAMAGE.** 1930. A spectrographic analysis of animal tissues. *Nature* **126**(3183):682.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 682].
- FOX, H. M., & H. RAMAGE.** 1931. A spectrographic analysis of animal tissues. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **108**(755):157-173.
[*Aeolidia*, *Archidoris tuberculata* pl. 8].
- FOX, Jeffrey L.** 1983. Debate on learning theory is shifting. *Science* **222**(4629):1219-1222.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1219].
- FOX, Richard S., & Edward E. RUPPERT.** 1985. Shallow-water marine benthic macroinvertebrates of South Carolina, species identification, community composition, and symbiotic associations. Belle W. Baruch Institute for Marine Biology and Coastal Research, University of South Carolina Press, 329 pp.
[*Aeolidioidea* sp., *Ancula evelinae*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Catriona perca*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Misea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia* sp., *Polycera hummi*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bayeri* p. 38 ff.].
- FRADETTE, Pierre, & Edwin BOURGET.** 1980. Ecology of benthic epifauna of the Estuary and Gulf of St. Lawrence: Factors influencing their distribution and abundance on buoys. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **37**(6):909-919.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus*, Nudibranchiata p. 984].
- FRADKIN, Steven C.** 2004. Monitoring the outer Olympic Coast. *Voice of the Wild Olympics (Olympic Park Associates)* **12**(1):6-7.
[*Dirona albolineata* p. 7].
[<http://www.drizzle.com/~rdpayne/opa-news-v12n1.pdf>].

- FRAGA, Braulio M. 1985. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **2**(2):147-161.
[*Dendrodores, Doriopsilla* p. 147 ff.].
<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1985/NP9850200147.pdf>.
- FRAGA, B. M. 1986. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **3**(3):273-296.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 275 ff.].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1987. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **4**(5):473-498.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris odhneri, Dendrodores grandiflora* p. 473].
<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1987/NP9870400473.pdf>.
- FRAGA, B. M. 1988. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **5**(5):497-521.
[*Chromodoris funerea, Phyllidia* p. 499 ff.].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1990. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **7**(6):515-537.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Dendrodores grandiflora, Dendrodores limbata* p. 515 ff.].
<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1990/NP9900700515.pdf>.
- FRAGA, B. M. 1990a. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **7**(1):61-84.
[*Chromodoris lochi, Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 61 ff.].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1992. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **9**(6):557-580.
[*Phyllidia bourguini* p. 575].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1993. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **10**(4):397-419.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 399 ff.].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1994. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **11**(5):533-554.
[*Phyllidia ocellata* p. 537].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1995. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **12**(3):303-320.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Hypselodoris cantabrica* p. 312].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1996. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **13**(4):307-326.
[*Doriopsilla areolata, Hypselodoris webbi, Leminda millecra* p. 309 ff.].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1997. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **14**(2):145-162.
[*Sclerodoris tanya* p. 146].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1998. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **15**(1):73-92.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri* p. 73].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1999. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **16**(6):711-730.
[*Bathydoris hodgsoni, Phyllidia pustulosa, Tyrinna nobilis* p. 711 ff.].
- FRAGA, B. M. 1999a. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **16**(1):21-38.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 23].
- FRAGA, B. M. 2000. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **17**(5):483-504.
[*Dendrodores arborescens, Reticulidia fungia* p. 485].
http://www.rsc.org/delivery/_ArticleLinking/DisplayArticleForFree.cfm?doi=a904424h&JournalCode=NP.
- FRAGA, B. M. 2002. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **19**(5):650-672.
[*Dendrodores carbunculosa, Dendrodores krebsii, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla areolata, Leminda millecra* p. 651 ff.].
- FRAGA, B. M. 2003. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **20**(4):392-413.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus* p. 408].

FRAGA, B. M. 2004. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **21**(5):669-693.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata* p. 672 ff.].

FRAGA, B. M. 2005. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **22**(4):465-486.

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 468 ff.].

FRAGA, B. M. 2006. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **23**(6):943-972.

[*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 946].

FRAGA, B. M. 2008. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **25**(6):1180-1209.

[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 1201].

FRAGA, B. M. 2009. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **26**(9):1125-1155.

[*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 1127].

FRAGA, B. M. 2010. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **27**(11):1681-1708.

[*Phyllodesmium lizardensis* p. 1689].

FRAGA, B. M. 2011. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **28**(9):1580-1610.

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1603].

FRAGA, B. M. 2012. Natural sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **29**(11):1334-13668.

[*Phyllodesmium magnum* p. 1347].

FRANC, Andre. 1968. Sous-classe des opisthobranches, pp. 608-893. In: E. Fischer, Andre Franc, Micheline Martoja, G. Termier, & H. Termier. *Traite de zoologie. Anatomie, systematique, biologie. Tome V, mollusques gasteropodes et scaphopodes (fascicule III)*, 1083 pp. 1 pl.

[*Acanthopsole pilosa*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aciodoris lutescens*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires dolosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia diffusa* var. *tembiae*, *Aeolidia exigua*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidina alderi*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Amanda armata*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anttopella mucloc*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina undulata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Atagema carinata*, *Audura maima*, *Austrodoris granulatissima*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Babaina florens*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona perca*, *Centrodoris inframaculata*, *Centrodoris rubescens*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratodoris cornigerum*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Cerberilla longicirrho*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chlamyella borealis*, *Chromocadlina panamensis*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratenopsis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cteneolis*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris granulosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Dondice*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Dystylodoris mortenseni*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Eocoryphella*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eubranchopsis virginialis*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favonius branchialis*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glauccilla marginata*, *Glauccus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris sycilla*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyonia tomentosa*, *Guyvalvoria francisi*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Halgerda (Dictyodoris) tessellata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hespereolis rutila*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Himatella*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Hoplodocamus papposus*, *Homoeodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Iduliella pygmaea*, *Indocratena annulata*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus comis*, *Jeanrisbecia francoisi*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Joubiniopsis bouraili*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Learchis indica*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella punctilucens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Liopsole*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Madrella*

aurantiaca, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Mariana rosea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Mieseia evelinae*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myja longicornis*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nanuca*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nossis indica*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia elegans*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia (Ceratophyllidia) africana*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) cardinalis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Platydoriso argo*, *Platydoriso spongilla*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Protoaeolidiella*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxa*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rhodoplana vandellii*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spahria minima*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Taringa telopia*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Vayssierea caledonica*, *Vegalvina*, *Xenocratena suecica*, *Xenodoris sordida*, *Zatteria browni*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 627 ff.].

FRANC. A. 1972. Alice Pruvot-Fol (1873-1972). Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **97**(4):555-556. [Biography of Pruvot-Fol].

FRANCESCHI, Gustavo J. 1928. Una nueva forma de nudibranchio de la Argentina (*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*, n. var.). Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Buenos Aires **34**:577-586, 1 pl. [*Doris flava*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis* p. 577 ff.].

FRANCIS, John. 2000. 12 Best Channel Islands Dives. Rodale's Scuba Diving **9**(8):46-51. [nudibranchs p. 48].

FRANCIS, Lisbeth. 1973. Intraspecific aggression and its effect on the distribution of *Anthopleura elegantissima* and some related sea anemones. The Biological Bulletin **144**(1):73-92. [Nudibranchia p. 80]. [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 80]. [<http://www.jstor.org/cgi-bin/jstor/printpage/00063185/ap050602/05a00080/0.pdf?backcontext=table-of-contents&dowhat=Acrobat&config=jstor&userID=80722c2e@ucsc.edu/01cc99331300501b190bc&0.pdf>]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1513404#page/85/mode/1up>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1513404>].

FRANCIS, L. 1979. Contrast between solitary and clonal lifestyles in the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima*. American Zoologist **19**(3):669-681. [*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 680].

FRANCIS, Malcolm P. 1980. Habitat, food and reproductive activity of the nudibranch *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* on Tongatapu Island. The Veliger **22**(3):252-258. [*Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 252 ff.]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134937#page/348/mode/1up>]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/298675845>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42517710>].

FRANK, Patrick, & Keith O. HODGSON. 2000. Defining chemical species in complex environments using K-edge X-ray absorption spectroscopy: Vanadium in intact blood cells and henze solution from the tunicate *Ascidia ceratodes*. Inorganic Chemistry **39**(26):6018-6027. [*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 6026]. [<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/inocaj/2000/39/i26/pdf/ic000546m.pdf>].

FRANKE, Heinz-Dieter, & Lars GUTOW. 2004. Long-term changes in the macrozoobenthos around the rocky island of Helgoland (German Bight, North Sea). Helgoland Marine Research **58**(4):303-310. [*Geitodoris planata* p. 306].

FRANKLIN, A., & J. JONES. 1993. Monitoring and surveillance of non-radioactive contaminants in the aquatic environment and activities regulating the disposal of wastes at sea, 1991. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Directorate of Fisheries Research, Aquatic Environment Monitoring Report Number 36, 79 pp. [*Onchidoris muricata* p. 49].

[<http://www.cefas.co.uk/Publications/aquatic/aemr36.pdf>].

FRANKLIN, Clarence C., John M. BALL, David J. SCHULZ, & Satish S. NAIR. 2010. Generation and preservation of the slow underlying membrane potential oscillation in model bursting neurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **104**(3):1589-1602.

[*Anisodoris, Tritonia* p. 1591].

FRANKS, James S., J. Y. CHRISTMAS, Walter L. SILER, Ralph COMBS, Richard WALLER, & Charles BURNS. 1972. A study of nektonic and benthic faunas of the shallow Gulf of Mexico off the state of Mississippi as related to some physical, chemical and geological factors. *Gulf Research Reports* **4**(1):i-iv, 1-148.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 46].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52350684>].

FRANSEN, Charles H. J. M. [Carolus Henricus Josephus Maria]. 1994. Marine palaemonoid shrimps of the Netherlands Seychelles Expedition 1992-1993. *Zoologische Verhandelingen* **297**(4):85-152.

[*Dendrodoris, Hexabranchnus* p. 124].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/149041>].

FRANSEN, C. H. J. M. 1995. Shrimps and Molluscs, Garnalen en Weekdieren. *Vita Marina* **42**(4):105-113.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 106 ff.].

[http://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_magazine/Vita_Marina_41-47/vita_marina_42-04.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6176>].

FRANSEN, C. H. J. M., & J. GOUD. 2000. *Chromodoris magnifica* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832), a new nudibranch host for the shrimp *Periclimenes imperator* Bruce, 1967 (Pontoniinae). *Zoologische Mededelingen (Leiden)* **73**(12-33):273-283.

[*Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris tinctoria, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Discodoris boholiensis, Gymnodoris aurita, Hexabranchnus flammulatus, Hexabranchnus marginatus, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Hexabranchnus* sp., *Risbecia tryoni, Tambja* sp. p. 273].

[<http://decapoda.nhm.org/pdfs/25491/25491.pdf>].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/43669>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228836237>].

FRANSEN, C. H. J. M., & Bert Willem HOEKSEMA. 2014. Going for the stars: extending the host record for the reef-dwelling Emperor shrimp, *Periclimenes imperator* (Pontoniinae). *Marine Biodiversity* **44**(4):465-466.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 465].

FRANZ, David R. [David Richard]. 1967. On the taxonomy and biology of the dorid nudibranch *Doridella obscura*. *The Nautilus* **80**(3):73-79.

[*Corambe sargassicola, Corambella baratariae, Corambella depressa, Doridella carambola, Doridella obscura, Doridella steinbergae* p. 73 ff.].

[<http://ia311220.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus80amer/nautilus80amer.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49559290>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8518684>].

FRANZ, D. R. 1968. Occurrence and distribution of New Jersey Opisthobranchia. *The Nautilus* **82**(1):7-12.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Cratena pilata, Doridella obscura, Doto coronata, Polycerella conyna, Polycerella davenportii, Polycerella emertoni, Tenellia fuscata, Tenellia pallida, Tergipes despectus* p. 7 ff.].

[<http://ia311231.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus82amer/nautilus82amer.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8517056#page/15/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8517052>].

FRANZ, D. R. 1968a. Taxonomy of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* (Gould). *Chesapeake Science* **9**(4):264-266.

[*Cratena pilata* p. 264 ff.].

[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/cdrom/CPSC1968_9_4_264_266.pdf].

FRANZ, D. R. 1970. Zoogeography of northwest Atlantic opisthobranch molluscs. *Marine Biology* **7**(2):171-180.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Adalaria proxima, Ancula gibbosa, Cadlina laevis, Catriona aurantia, Cratena pilata, Coryphella nobilis, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella stellata, Coryphella stimpsoni, Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis, Cuthona concinna, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus robustus, Doris verrucosa, Doridella obscura, Doto coronata, Egalvina viridula, Eubranchnus exiguus, Eubranchnus olivaceus, Eubranchnus pallidus, Facelina*

bostoniensis, *Issena pacifica*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 172 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u2462nr24345m245/fulltext.pdf>].

FRANZ, D. R. 1970a. The distribution of the nudibranch *Doris verrucosa* Linne in the northwest Atlantic. The Nautilus **83**(3):80-85.

[*Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 80 ff.].
[<http://ia311241.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus83amer/nautilus83amer.pdf>].

FRANZ, D. R. 1971. Zoogeography of northwest Atlantic nudibranch mollusks. The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **3**:23-24.

[Nudibranchia p. 23].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/163/mode/1up>].

FRANZ, D. R. 1974. An ecological interpretation of nudibranch zoogeography in the northwest Atlantic. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc., Fortieth Annual Meeting, pp. 67-68.

[nudibranchs p. 67 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52551506>].

FRANZ, D. R. 1975. Opisthobranch culture, pp. 245-256. In: Walter L. Smith & Matoira H. Chanley (Eds.). Culture of marine invertebrate animals, viii + 338 pp. Plenum Press.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Fiona marina*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 249 ff.].

FRANZ, D. R. 1975a. An ecological interpretation of nudibranch distribution in the northwest Atlantic. The Veliger **18**(1):79-83.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 81 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137755#page/125/mode/1up>].

FRANZ, D. R. 1976. Ecological determinants of opisthobranch distribution patterns in the temperate northwest Atlantic. Journal of Molluscan Studies **42**(2):300-301.

[nudibranch p. 300].

FRANZ, D. R., & Kerry Bruce CLARK. 1972. A discussion of the systematics, reproductive biology, and zoogeography of *Polycerella emertoni* and related species (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). The Veliger **14**(3):265-270.

[*Polycera conyna*, *Polycera davenportii*, *Polycera emertoni*, *Polycera recondita*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 265 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/377/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42413438>].

FRANZ, D. R., & W. H. HARRIS. 1988. Seasonal and spatial variability in macrobenthos communities in Jamaica Bay, New York—an urban estuary. Estuaries **11**(1):15-28.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 17, 28].

FRANZ, V. [Victor]. 1909. Einige Versuche zur Biologie der Fischlarven. Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie **2**:557-579.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p 565].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015000416118?urlappend=%3Bseq=609>].

FRANZÉN, Åke Sigurd. 1955. Comparative morphological investigations into the spermiogenesis among Mollusca. Zoologiska bidrag fran Uppsala **30**:399-456, pls. 1-2.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 425 ff.].

- FRASER, Ceridwen I., Raisa NIKULA, & Jonathan M. WATERS. 2011. Oceanic rafting by a coastal community. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences **278**(1706):649-655.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 652].
- FRASER, C. McLean [Charles McLean]. 1932. A comparison of the marine fauna of the Nanaimo region with that of the San Juan archipelago. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, series 3, **26**(sec. 5):49-70.
[Nudibranchia p. 67].
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Triopha aurantiaca* p. 67].
- FRASER, C. M. 1938. The relation of the marine fauna to the physiography of the west coast of the Queen Charlotte Islands. The Canadian Field-Naturalist **52**(6):88-93.
[*Archidoris* p. 91].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28029276>].
- FRASER, C. M. 1942. The collecting of marine zoological material in British Columbia, Canada. The Canadian Field-Naturalist **56**(8-9):115-120.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 116].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28023250#page/159/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28023249>].
- FRASER, Valda. 2010. Nudi ID - the sea creatures collectable item Doridina. Submerge (SA's Premier Diving Magazine) December 2009/January 2010, pp. 58-59.
[*Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Polycera* sp., *Roboastira luteolineata*, *Tambja zulu*, *Thecacera pacifica* p. 58 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=80&ved=0ahUKEwj_zqaRhuXOAhVP-GMKHWlqAKI4RhAWCGYwCQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.submerge.co.za%2Findex.php%2Fdownloads%2Farticle-archieve%2Fdownload%2Ffile%3Ffid%3D204.260&usg=AFQjCNFyVTFkWrEpLxgct3JRtO5-vUMJlw&sig2=17GqSGUV2MC5PiUpbqPVsw&bvm=bv.131286987,d.cGc&cad=rja].
- FRASER, V. 2010a. Nudi ID - the sea creatures collectable item Doridina part 2. Submerge (SA's Premier Diving Magazine) February/March 2010, pp. 56-58.
[*Aldisa* sp., *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Doris* sp., *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Risbecia pulchella* p. 56 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwjLgNO_j-XOAhUN9WMKHfOvCuYQFggfMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.submerge.co.za%2Findex.php%2Fdownloads%2Farticle-archieve%2Fdownload%2Ffile%3Ffid%3D204.261&usg=AFQjCNHyg-HpF3e-4ft1lcBTLptCYjC43g&sig2=dZmhVFnp6ANEUxtM46Aumg&bvm=bv.131286987,d.cGc&cad=rja].
- FRASER, V. 2010b. Nudi ID - the sea creatures collectable item Doridina part 3. Submerge (SA's Premier Diving Magazine) April/May 2010, pp. 60-61.
[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 60 ff.].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwiXoMLMjuXOAhVSzmMKHWJCBVYQFggfMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.submerge.co.za%2Findex.php%2Fdownloads%2Farticle-archieve%2Fdownload%2Ffile%3Ffid%3D204.262&usg=AFQjCNFIPKsjbdrdyBCyOKDHeMi7LtmSBQ&sig2=I0P0POWe4kE3LaBu6w8TWg&bvm=bv.131286987,d.cGc&cad=rja>].
- FRASER, V. 2010c. Nudi ID - the sea creatures collectable item Aeolidian. Submerge (SA's Premier Diving Magazine) October/November 2010, pp. 63-65.
[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Caloria militaris*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cratena* sp. 1, *Cratena* sp. 2, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Phylloidesmium horridum*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Phylloidesmium* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 63 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=4&ved=0ahUKEwiXoMLMjuXOAhVSzmMKHWJCBVYQFggfMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.submerge.co.za%2F-f0622300%2Findex.php%2Fdownloads%2Farticle-archieve%2Fdownload%2Ffile%3Ffid%3D204.236&usg=AFQjCNGkPQ4MaLXIPf6kplH0nHZ28VHrVw&sig2=ppCRAe_GaAy0EaGwDR0KyA&bvm=bv.131286987,d.cGc&cad=rja].

- FRÁTER, Georg, & Jean WENGER.** 1984. Total synthesis of (±)-2-pupukeanone. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **67**(7):1702-1706.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1702].
- FRAUENFELD, Georg Ritter von.** 1856. [for 1855]. Naturhistorische Fragmente, gesammelt auf einer Reise am rothen Meere im Frühjahre 1855. Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, Wien **18**(1):66-86, pls. I-II.
[*Doris sanguinea* p. 77 ff.].
- FRAUENFELD, G. R. von.** 1860. Schliesslich besprach Herr von Frauenfeld den eben eröffneten Aquarien-Salon folgendermassen: Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien **10**:101-103.
[*Doris* p. 103].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26713316>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11714307>].
- FRAZIER, Christine Ann.** 2003. Effects of areas closed to bottom trawling on fish and Invertebrate species in the eastern Bering Sea, ix + 128 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia* sp., nudibranch unidentified p. 82].
[<https://scholarworks.alaska.edu/bitstream/handle/11122/5018/Frazier.Christine.2003.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- FRAZIER, J., D. MARGARITOUSIS, K. MULDOON, C. W. POTTER, J. ROSEWATER, C. RUCKDESCHEL, & S. SALAS** 1985. Epizoan communities on marine turtles I. Bivalve and Gastropod mollusks. *Marine Ecology* **6**(2):127-140.
[*Aeolis* p. 135].
[http://www.archelon.gr/files/bibliography/%5B6%5DFrazier85_EpizoanCommunities.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=46390>].
- FREAME, M. Euphemia.** 1935. A sea-slug (Dorid). *The Victorian Naturalist* **51**(11):244.
[*dorid* p. 244].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/125728#page/313/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40604329>].
- FREDERICQ, Henri.** 1947. Les nerfs cardio-régulateurs des invertébrés et la théorie des médiateurs chimiques. *Biological Reviews* **22**(4):297-314.
[*Montereina* p. 302].
- FREDERIKSEN, Rune.** 2004. Hard bottom substrate monitoring Horns Rev Offshore Wind Farm 2004. Survey Report No. 1, 15 pp. Elsam Engineering.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 13 ff.].
[http://www.hornsrev.dk/Miljoeerforhold/miljoerapporter/hard_bottem_substrate_monitoring_march_2004.pdf].
- FRÉDOL, Alfred.** 1865. Le monde de la mer. Paris, L. Hachette et C^{ie}, vii + 632 pp, 22 pls.
[*Amphorina alberti*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris floridella*, *Doris tunicata*, *Doto forbesi*, *Eolis alderiana*, *Eolis farrani*, *Goniodoris coelestis*, *Goniodoris elegans*, Phanerobranche a chevrons, Phanerobranche doriforme, Polycere, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 320 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50015960>].
- FRÉDOL, A.** 1866. Le monde de la mer, second edition, x + 693 pp. Paris, Librairie de L. Hachette et C^{ie}.
[*Amphorina alberti*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris floridella*, *Doris tunicata*, *Doto forbesi*, *Eolis alderiana*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris coelestis*, *Goniodoris elegans*, Phanerobranche a chevrons, Phanerobranche doriforme, Polycere, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 322].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50134230>].
- FREEMAN, Debbie, Sean COOPER, Greig FUNNELL, & Don NEALE.** 2011. Nearshore benthic community structure at the Bounty and Antipodes Islands, Subantarctic New Zealand. *Polar Biology* **34**(10):1485-1499.
[*Janolus ignis* p. 1491].
- FREEMAN, Gary.** 2012. Are the anticipatory pathways in lecithotrophic larvae that delay metamorphosis adaptations? (A review). *Evolution & Development* **14**(1):47-55.

[*Hermisenda* p. 52].

FREEMAN, John H., Jr., Ting SHI, & Bernard G. SCHREURS. 1998. Pairing-specific long-term depression prevented by blockade of PKC or intracellular Ca²⁺. *Neuroreport* 9(10):2237-2241.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p 2240].

FREESE, D. E. de, see: DE FREESE, D. E.

FREGNAC, Yves. 2006. Hebbian cell assemblies, 10 pp. In: Lynn Nadel (Ed.). *Encyclopedia of cognitive science*. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3].

FREITAS, José Carlos de, see: DE FREITAS, José Carlos.

FREITAS, Rui, Maria ROMEIRAS, Luís SILVA, Ricardo CORDEIRO, Patrícia MADEIRA, José Antonio GONZÁLEZ, Peter WIRTZ, Jesús M. FALCÓN, Alberto BRITO, Sergio R. FLOETER, Pedro AFONSO, Filipe PORTEIRO, María Ascensión VIERA-RODRÍGUEZ, Ana Isabel NETO, Ricardo HAROUN, João N. M. FARMINHÃO, Ana Cristina REBELO, Lara BAPTISTA, Carlos S. MELO, Alejandro MARTÍNEZ, Jorge NÚÑEZ, Björn BERNING, Markes E. JOHNSON, & Sérgio P. ÁVILA 2019. Restructuring of the ‘Macaronesia’ biogeographic unit: A marine multi-taxon biogeographical approach. *Scientific Reports* 9(15792):1-18. doi:10.1038/s41598-019-51786-6.

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/336232817>].

Supplementary Table S1; available at:

[https://static-content.springer.com/esm/art%3A10.1038%2Fs41598-019-51786-6/MediaObjects/41598_2019_51786_MOESM1_ESM.pdf].

[*Aegires evorae*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia filomenae*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguine*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa puntallanensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina ballesterosi*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia dakarensis*, *Berghia marinae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona maua*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albopunctata* (, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona corraei*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona herrerae*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona willani*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhmeri*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris pliconoto*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris sauvagei*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doris atypica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris hayeki*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris morenoi*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto aldrisi*, *Doto caballa*, *Doto canaricoronata*, *Doto cerasi*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto moravesa*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Doto tingoi*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Eubranthus amazighi*, *Eubranthus arci*, *Eubranthus capellinii*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus leopoldoi*, *Eubranthus linensis*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus prietoi*, *Eubranthus telesforoi*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vascoi*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina carmelae*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina schwobi*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Facelinopsis pacodelucia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare francoisae*, *Felimare gasconi*, *Felimare malacitana*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare pinna*, *Felimare tema*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Felimida elegantula*, *Felimida goslineri*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Felimida rodomaculata*, *Felimida rolani*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomaculata*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina ilidioi*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Gargamella blokoverdensis*, *Gargamella perezii*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna efe*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Knoutsodonta depressa*, *Learchis poica*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus draconis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Notodoris lanzarotensis*, *Okenia ameliae*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mica*, *Okenia picoensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris perlucida*, *Onchidoris proxima*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Paliolus dubia*, *Paliolus templadoi*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Phyllidia*

flava, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus soussi*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proconotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia longicirrhia*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pruvotfolia rochebruni*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla croisicensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja crioula*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja haidari*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja mediterranea*, *Tambja simplex*, *Taringa arcaica*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania bajamarensis*, *Trapania canaria*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia coralliumrubri*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 1 ff.].

FREITES, Luis, John H. HIMMELMAN, & César J. LODEIROS. 2000. Impact of predation by gastropods and crabs recruiting onto culture enclosures on the survival of the scallop *Euvola ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **244**(2):297-303.
[nudibranchs p. 300].

FREIWALD, André, Jan Helge FOSSÅ, Anthony GREHAN, Tony KOSLOW, & J Murray ROBERTS. 2004. Cold-water coral reefs: Out of sight - no longer out of mind. UNEP-WCMC Biodiversity, Series 22, 84 unnumbered pages.
[*Tritonia exsulans* p. 30].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31295122#page/3/mode/1up>].

FRENCH, Sarah K., & Josef Daniel ACKERMAN. 2014. Responses of newly settled juvenile mussels to bed shear stress: implications for dispersal. *Freshwater Science* **33**(1):46-55.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 51 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271799062>].

FRENKIEL, Liliane, & Marcel MOUEZA. 1982. Ultrastructure des statocystes chez *Scrobicularia plana* et *Tellina tenuis* (Mollusques Lamellibranches Tellinacea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **48**(2):148-158.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 157].

FRENZ, Jamie L., Amber C. KOHL, & Russell G. KERR. 2004. Marine natural products as therapeutic agents: Part 2. Expert opinion on therapeutic patents **14**(1):17-33. DOI:10.1517/13543776.14.1.17.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 29].

FRENZEL, Johannes. 1884. Ueber die sogenannten Kalkzellen der Gasteropodenleber. *Biologisches Centralblatt* **3**(11):323-327.
[*Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 324].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5323998#page/335/mode/1up>].

FRENZEL, J. 1885. Ueber die Mitteldarmdrüse (leber) der Mollusken. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie* **25**:48-84, pl. II.
[*Aeolis* sp., *Chromodoris* sp., *Doris argus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Tethys leporina* p. 50 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49527>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14010047#58>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49527#page/58/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14010045>].

FRENZEL, J. 1885a. Temperaturmaxima für Seethiere. *Pflügers Archiv European Journal of Physiology* **36**:458-466.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 465].
[https://books.googleusercontent.com/books/content?req=AKW5QadUEe-aR613MAaXt2-Zz_NjeNsM6JhSv5J0oaBXRp4a9PzUxBZyM7q-HQjKfu5sLhF0cWJhmiWbH-yzOdXOkmzCUKkqKoWQWuu6qF8KR89M910a7rxtPXzR-tRoF-ymmLjxuXSyRWBivT5dYjk_1bwxJgvamOdi6Tos3veJ4k4P1rsfP_8mn8EiMUnZREeL-KviNbmnu9vtCfzMM0VLh5n4oJStVWYHOxLBAJ0HUPRP1tU4EnjrMOXmHd7rUYTbtvIW77HxD5_o6df40c1i7BPQFtPmQJVa6GmV7Hmb6G8pwLCjA].

- FRENZEL, J.** 1886. Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (leber) der Mollusken. 1. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle **48**(2):83-296, pls. 1-3 [V-VII].
[*Aeolis* sp., *Chromodoris* sp., *Doris argus*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris* sp., *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tureica*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia (Marionia) tethydea* p. 107 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12813793#page/99/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12813767>].
- FRENZEL, J.** 1888. Zum feineren Bau des Wimperapparates. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **28**(1):53-80, pl. VIII.
[*Doris* sp. p. 65].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49006#page/63/mode/1up>].
- FRENZEL, J.** 1891. Ueber die Selbstverstümmelung (Autotomie) der Thiere. Pflügers Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere **50**(3-4):191-214.
[*Tethys fimbriata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 198 ff.].
- FRENZEL, J.** 1893. Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (leber) der Mollusken. 2. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle **60**(3):319-408, pls. 1-4 [XX-XXIII].
[*Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris* sp., *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 324 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12811982#page/373/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12811975>].
- FRENZEL, J.** 1897. Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentiniens, Erster Teil: die Protozoen, eine Monographie der Protozoen Argentiniens, ihrer systematischen Stellung und Organisation, I und II Abteilung: die Rhizopoden und Helioamoeben, Bibliotheca Zoologica, Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie, heft 12, II + 166 pp., pls. I-X.
[*Aeolis* p. 51].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12452642#11>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12452621>].
- FRESCO CORBU, R.** 1962. Marine Mollusca of Carnac, Brittany. The Conchologists' Newsletter (6):29-31.
[*Archidoris* p. 31].
[<http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/newsletter/Newsletter%20006.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19529>].
- FRESI, Eugenio.** 1969. Meraviglie del mar. I Nudibranchi. La Conchiglia (Rivista Mensile delle Meraviglie del Mare) **1**(4):13. [not seen].
- FRETTER, Vera.** 1953. Experiments with radioactive strontium (⁹⁰Sr) on certain molluscs and polychaetes. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **32**(2):367-384.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris britannica* p. 370 ff.].
- FRETTER, V.** 1953. The transference of sperm from male to female prosobranch, with reference, also, to the pyramidellids. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London **164**(2):217-224.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 219].
- FRETTER, V.** 1967. The prosobranch veliger. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **37**(6):357-366.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 361 ff.].
- FRETTER, V.** 1972. Metamorphic changes in the velar musculature, head and shell of some prosobranch veligers. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **52**(1):161-177.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 175].
- FRETTER, V., & A. GRAHAM.** 1964. Chapter 4, Reproduction, pp. 127-164. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge. (Eds.). Physiology of Mollusca, vol. 1, xii + 473 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys* p. 147].

FREY, Heinrich, & Rudolph LEUCKART. 1847. Beiträge zur Kenntniss Wirbelloser Thiere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna des Norddeutschen Meeres 4:1-170, pls. I-II. Braunschweig, Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn. [Nudibranchia pp. 54-70, pl. 1].

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolidia olivacea*, *Eolidia pallida*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidina (Eolidia) paradoxum*, *Polycera fusca*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 54 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=H0QAAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/18503#7>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2060962#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2060901>].

FREY, H., & R. LEUCKART. 1847a. Lehrbuch der Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere, viii + 626 pp. Leipzig, Leopold Voss.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris argo*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris solea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Melibe*, *Phyllidia*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 403 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11608710#page/11/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11608316>].

FREY, Melissa A., Nathalie SIMARD, David D. ROBICHAUD, Jennifer L. MARTIN, & Thomas W. THERRIault. 2014. Fouling around: vessel sea-chests as a vector for the introduction and spread of aquatic invasive species. *Management of Biological Invasions* 5(1):21-30.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* appendix 2 p. 7].

[http://www.reabic.net/journals/mbi/2014/1/MBI_2014_Frey_et_al.pdf].

[Supplementary Material: http://www.reabic.net/journals/mbi/2014/Supplements/MBI_2014_Frey_et_al_Supplement.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53386>].

FREYCINET, Louis Claude Desaulces de. 1824. Voyage autour de monde entrepris par ordre du Roi Exécuté sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820. Chapter XI, Zool. Description des Mollusques, pp. 410-516, pls. 66-87. [see: Quoy & Gaimard, 1824].

[*Phyllidia trilineata*, *Polycera capensis*, *Scyllaea fulva* p. 417 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/127033#page/426/mode/1up>].

[plates: <http://ia801701.us.archive.org/23/items/VoyageAutourduM00Loui/VoyageAutourduM00Loui.pdf>].

FRICK, Andreas, & Daniel JOHNSTON. 2005. Plasticity of dendritic excitability. *Journal of Neurobiology* 64(1):100-115.

[*Hermisenda* p. 101].

FRICK, Kinsey E. 2002. Effects of predator presence on nematocyst uptake in the nudibranch *Flabellina verrucosa* in the Gulf of Maine. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 35:14-15.

[*Flabellina verrucosa* p. 14].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/24/mode/1up>].

FRICK, K. E. 2003. Response in nematocyst uptake by the nudibranch *Flabellina verrucosa* to the presence of various predators in the southern Gulf of Maine. The Biological Bulletin 205(3):367-376.

[*Cratena pilata*, *Flabellina verrucosa* p. 367 ff.].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/205/3/367>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1533638>].

[http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/assets/2/6992_05182012_132105_Frick.2003-rev.pdf].

FRICK, K. E. 2003a. Factors affecting nematocyst incorporation by aeolid nudibranchs of the genus *Flabellina* in the Gulf of Maine, 98 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire, Durham, NH. [not seen].

FRICK, K. E. 2005. Nematocyst complements of nudibranchs in the genus *Flabellina* in the Gulf of Maine and the effect of diet manipulations on the cnidom of *Flabellina verrucosa*. *Marine Biology* 147(6):1313-1321.

[*Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina verrilli*, *Flabellina verrucosa* p. 1313 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/n3m7176850230308/fulltext.pdf>].

[http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/assets/2/6991_05182012_131853_Frick.2005-rev.pdf].

FRICK, Michael G., & Joseph B. PFALLER. 2013. Chapter 15, Sea turtle epibiosis, pp. 399-426. In: Jeanette Wyneken, Kenneth J. Lohmann, & John A. Musick. The biology of sea turtles volume III, 475pp. CRC Press.

[*Fiona pinnata* p. 402].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Michael_Frick/publication/261984974].

FRICK, M. G., Kristina L. WILLIAMS, Alan B. BOLTEN, Karen A. BJORNDALE, Helen R. MARTINS. 2009. Foraging ecology of oceanic-stage loggerhead turtles *Caretta caretta*. *Endangered Species Research* **9**(2):91-97.

[[glaucid nudibranchs p. 93](#)].

[http://accstr.ufl.edu/files/accstr-resources/publications/Frick_et_al_EndangSpeciesRes_2009.pdf].

FRICK, Wolfgang. 1965. Der Kalziumstoffwechsel bei *Helix Pomatia* unter dem Einfluss wechselnder Kohlensäureatmosphären. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologisches Museum in Berlin* **41**(1):95-120.

[[Archidoris britannica p. 115](#)].

FRIEDEL, Ernst. 1869. Zur Kunde der Weichthiere Schleswig-Holsteins, II. Schleswig. *Malakozoologische Blätter* **16**:56-69.

[[Doris tuberculata, Tergipes lacinulatus p. 60](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16224267>].

FRIEDEL, Ernst. 1870. Zur Kunde der Weichthiere Schleswig-Holsteins, II. Nachtrag. *Malakozoologische Blätter* **17**:36-81.

[[Doris pilosa p. 77](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35535545>].

FRIEDLANDER, Alan M., Cynthia HUNTER, & Stephanie KREIGER. 2007. A survey of the marine resources of Lawai Bay, Kauai, to support changes in management proposed by the National Tropical Botanical Gardens. Report prepared for: The National Tropical Botanical Garden Lawai, Hawaii, 32 pp.

[[Phyllidia varicosa p. 11](#)].

[https://www.ntbg.org/gardens/media/LK_MarineResources_Survey_LawaiBay_May07.pdf].

FRIEDMAN, Kenneth J. 1977. Role of lipids in the *Neurospora crassa* membrane, II. Membrane potential and resistance studies; the effect of altered fatty acid composition on the electrical properties of the cell membrane. *The Journal of Membrane Biology* **36**(1):175-190.

[[Anisodoris p. 187](#)].

FRIELE, Herman. 1879. Catalog der auf der norwegischen Nordmeerexpedition bei Spitzbergen gefundenen Mollusken. *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* **6**:264-286.

[[Dendronotus arborescens var. aurantiaca, Dendronotus velifer, Doris \(Lamellidoris\) muricata, Doris obvelata, Eolis sp. p. 284 ff.](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16295908>].

FRIELE, H. 1902. Mollusken der ersten Nordmeerfahrt des Fischereidamfers „Michael Sars“ 1900 unter Leitung von Herrn Dr. Johan Hjort. *Bergens Museums Aarbog* (3):1-19, pls. I-IV.

[[Coryphella sarsi, Cuthonella abyssicola, Cuthonella bergii, Cuthonella ferruginea, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus robustus, Issa lacera p. 7 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/130142#page/69/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41680650>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/chi.096312110?urlappend=%3Bseq=65>].

FRIELE, H., & James A. GRIEG. 1901. Mollusca III. The Norwegian North-Atlantic Expedition 1876–1878, vol. 7, Zoology, pp. i-viii, 1-129. Christiania. [Nudibranchia pp. 116-120].

[[Aegires punctilucens, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pellucida, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella salmonacea, Cratena concinna, Cratena viridis, Cuthona aurantiaca, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus robustus, Doris obvelata, Doto coronata, Facelina drummondii, Galvina exigua, Galvina picta, Hero formosa, Idalia aspersa, Lamellidoris muricata, Lamellidoris pusilla, Tergipes despectus p. 116 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/24135#>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40963627>].

FRIELE, H., & G. Armauer [Gerhard Armauer] HANSEN. 1876. [for 1875]. Bidrag til kundskaben om de norske Nudibranchier. *Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-selskabet i Christiania aar 1875*, pp. 69-80, pl. II.

[[Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doris fusca, Doris glabra, Doris loveni, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doris pilosa, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doris zetlandica, Doto coronata, Doto crassicornis, Eolis albicans, Doris auriculata, Doris branchialis, Doris coronata, Doris despecta, Doris exigua, Doris flavescens, Doris glaucoides, Doris landsburgii, Doris olivacea, Doris papillosa, Doris picta, Doris rufibranchialis, Doris tricolor, Doris](#)

verrucosa, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 70 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43854826>].

FRIENDS OF BEWARE REEF. 2013. *Beware Reef*, 52 pp. Parks Victoria.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Tambja verconis* p. 26 ff.].
[<http://barwonbluff.com.au/wp-content/uploads/Beware-Reef-Content.pdf>].

FRIES, Th. M. [Theodor Magnus], & J. M. [Johan Markus] **HULTH.** 1912. *Bref och skrivelser af och till Carl von Linné 1(6):i-ii, + 1-445 pp.* Stockholm: Aktiebolaget Ljus.

[*Scyllaea* p. 138].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1113878>].

FRIESEN, W. Otto. 1994. Reciprocal inhibition: a mechanism underlying oscillatory animal movements. *Neuroscience & Behavioral Review* **18**(4):547-553.

[*Tritonia* p. 547 ff.].

FRIESEN, W. O., & William B. **KRISTAN.** 2007. Leech locomotion: swimming, crawling, and decisions. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **17**(6):704-711.

[*Melibe*, *Tritonia* p. 704].

FRINGS, Hubert, & Mable **FRINGS.** 1967. Underwater sound fields and behavior of marine invertebrates, pp. 261-282. In: William N. Tavolga (Ed.). *Marine bio-acoustics*, vol. **2**, xxi + 353 pp. Pergamon Press.

[*Hexabranchus* sp. p. 275].

FRISTON, K. J., C. D. **FRITH**, P. F. **LIDDLE**, & R. S. J. **FRACKOWIAK.** 1991. Investigating a network model of word generation with positron emission tomography. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* **244**(1310):101-106.

[*Tritonia* p. 105].

FRITTS-PENNIMAN, Allison Louise. 2016. Ecological speciation and cryptic diversity of coral-associated nudibranchs, xvii + 139 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California Los Angeles.

[*Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Pinufius rebus* p. iii ff.].
[<https://cloudfront.escholarship.org/dist/prd/content/qt3z1643wq/qt3z1643wq.pdf?t=oi34p4>].

FRITTS-PENNIMAN, A. L., Terrence M. **GOSLINER**, G. Ngurah **MAHARDIKA**, & Paul H. **BARBER.** 2020. Cryptic ecological and geographic diversification in coral-associated nudibranchs. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **144** article 106698, pp. 1-14.

[*Cuthona poritophages*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia chaetoptera*, *Tenellia columbiana*, *Tenellia flavovoluta*, *Tenellia foliata*, *Tenellia fulgens*, *Tenellia gymnota*, *Tenellia lagunae*, *Tenellia lenkae*, *Tenellia lugubris*, *Tenellia lugubris*, *Tenellia maua*, *Tenellia melanobranchia*, *Tenellia minor*, *Tenellia ornata*, *Tenellia panamica*, *Tenellia poritophages*, *Tenellia pustulata*, *Tenellia rebus*, *Tenellia sibogae*, *Tenellia speciosa*, *Tenellia viridis* p. 2 ff.].

FRITTS-PENNIMAN, A. L., Gusti Ngurah **MAHARDIKA**, & Paul H. **BARBER.** 2014. Genetic signatures of ecological speciation in a coral-associated nudibranch. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **54**(Suppl. 1):e68. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2014, January 3-7, 2014, Hilton Austin, Austin, TX].

[*Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. e68].

FRITZ, Gisela B. 2001. The floral and faunal recovery of a restored coastal wetland: Kunz Marsh, South Slough, Coos Bay, OR, xii + 125 pp. M.A. thesis, Humboldt State University.

[nudibranchs p. 119 ff.].
[https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/5381/GiselaBFritz_MAThesis2001.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y].

FRODYMA, Michael Eric, M. **VAN ERT**, B. **FURROW**, A. C. **LEONARD**, B. J. **BAKER**, & J. E. **GRIMWADE.** 2001. *Pseudoalteromonas clarkii*, sp. nov. A316T, a psychrotrophic bacterium isolated from the Antarctic nudibranch *Tritoniella belli*, produces an active secondary metabolite with potent antimicrobial properties. *Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology* **101**:539-540.

[*Tritoniella belli* p. 539].

- FROGGETT**, Stephan J., & Esther M. **LEISE**. Metamorphosis in the marine snail *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, yes or no? The Biological Bulletin **196**(1):57-62.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 57].
- FROLOV**, Roman V., Esa-Ville **IMMONEN**, Paulus **SAARI**, Päivi H. **TORKKELI**, Hongxia **LIU**, & Andrew S. **FRENCH**. 2018. Phenotypic plasticity in *Periplaneta americana* photoreceptors. Journal of General Physiology **150**(10):1386-1396.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1386].
- FROLOVA**, Elena A., & Olga S. **LYUBINA**. 2004. Planktonic and macrobenthic investigations in the southern Kara Sea. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **479**:30-41.
[Nudibranchia p. 41].
- FRORIEP**, L. F. [Ludwig Friedrich] von. [translator]. 1806. C. Dumeril's, Doctors und Professors an der medicinischen Schule zu Paris, Analytische Zoologie aus dem Franzosischen, mit Zusätzen. Weimer :Im Verlage des Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs.
[*Aeolidia*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 163].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51136146>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51136146>].
- FRORIEP**, L. F. von. 1845. Bericht über eine Reihe von Denkschriften des Herrn Armand de Quatrefages über die Organisation der wirbellosen Thiere, die sich an dan Küsten der Canals La Manche finden. Neue Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur-und Heilkunde gesammelt und mitgetheilt von Ludwig Friedrich v. Froriep und Dr. Robert Froriep, no. 725 **33**(21):325-329.
[*Aeolidina* p. 328].
- FROST**, Kathryn J., & Lloyd F. **LOWRY**. 1983. Demersal fishes and invertebrates trawled in the northeastern Chukchi and western Beaufort Seas, 1976-77. NOAA Technical Report NMFS SSRF-764. U.S. Department of Commerce, iii + 22 pp.
[*Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus* sp. p. 15].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10071077#21>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10071059>].
- FROST**, William N. [William Nelson]. 1999. Circuit mechanisms mediating swim initiation in *Tritonia*. American Zoologist **39**(5):110A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Tritonia* p. 110A].
- FROST**, W. N. 1999a. Use of intact animal preparations to evaluate the role of afferent neuron firing in habituation and swim pattern generation in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):1643.
[*Tritonia* p. 1643].
- FROST**, W. N., C. J. **BRANDON**, A. M. **BRUNO**, M. D. **HUMPHRIES**, C. **MOORE-KOCHLACS**, T. J. **SEJNOWSKI**, J. **WANG**, & E. S. **HILL**. 2015. Chapter 5, Monitoring spiking activity of many individual neurons in invertebrate ganglia, pp. 127-145. In: Marco Canepari, Dejan Zecevic, & Olivier Vernus (Eds.). Membrane potential imaging in the nervous system and heart. Advances in Experimental Medicine & Biology **859**: xi + 168 pp.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 137 ff.].
[<https://papers.cnl.salk.edu/PDFs/Monitoring%20Spiking%20Activity%20of%20Many%20Individual%20Neurons%20in%20Invertebrate%20Ganglia.%202015-4449.pdf>].
- FROST**, W. N., C. L. **BRANDON**, & D. L. **MONGELUZI**. 1998. Sensitization of the *Tritonia* escape swim. Neurobiology of Learning and Memory **69**(2):126-135.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 126].
- FROST**, W. N., Cindy L. **BRANDON**, & Carin **VAN ZYL**. 2006. Long-term habituation in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. The Biological Bulletin **210**(3):230-237.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 230 ff].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/210/3/230.pdf>].

- FROST, W. N., G. BROWN, & P. A. GETTING.** 1988. Sensitization of the *Tritonia* escape swim: behavioral and cellular modification. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(1):607.
[*Tritonia* p. 607].
- FROST, W. N., G. D. BROWN, & P. A. GETTING.** 1996. Parametric features of habituation of swim cycle number in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Neurobiology of Learning and Memory **65**(2):125-134.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 125 ff.].
- FROST, W. N., Vincent F. CASTELLUCCI, Robert D. HAWKINS, & Eric R. KANDEL.** 1985. Monosynaptic connections made by the sensory neurons of the gill- and siphon-withdrawal reflex in *Aplysia* participate in the storage of long-term memory for sensitization. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **82**(23):8266-8269.
[*Hermisenda* p. 8266].
- FROST, W. N., Gregory A. CLARK, & Eric R. KANDEL.** 1988. Parallel processing of short-term memory for sensitization in *Aplysia*. Journal of Neurobiology **19**(4):297-334.
[*Hermisenda* p. 329].
- FROST, W. N., Lise S. ELIOT, & J. WANG.** 2002. Neural mechanism underlying amphetamine-induced hallucinations in an invertebrate model system. Program No. 400.3 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- FROST, W. N., & P. A. GETTING.** 1987. Habituation of escape swimming in *Tritonia* appears to involve multiple sites of circuit modification. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):815.
[*Tritonia* p. 815].
- FROST, W. N., & P. A. GETTING.** 1989. Self-tuning by a neural circuit the DSI neurons of the *Tritonia* escape swim central pattern generator both modulate and mediate connections in the swim circuit. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1118.
[*Tritonia* p. 1118].
- FROST, W. N., T. A. HOPPE, L.-M. TIAN, & D. L. MONGELUZI.** 1997. A cellular mechanism for prepulse inhibition in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1340.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1340].
- FROST, W. N., T. A. HOPPE, & L.-M. TIAN.** 1998. Neural mechanisms of behavioral initiation in the *Tritonia* escape response. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):1893.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1893].
- FROST, W. N., T. A. HOPPE, J. WANG, & L.-M. TIAN.** 2001. Swim initiation neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist **41**(4):952-961.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 952].
- FROST, W. N., & P. S. KATZ.** 1994. Identification of *Tritonia* "ramp" interneuron: DRI neuron relays sensory input to the escape swim CPG and also participates in rhythm generation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(1-2):1201.
[*Tritonia* p. 1201].
- FROST, W. N., & P. S. KATZ.** 1996. Single neuron control over a complex motor program. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **93**(1):422-426.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 422].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/93/1/422>].

- FROST, W. N., & P. S. KATZ.** 1996a. Circuit modifications associated with reconfiguration of the *Tritonia* escape swim network by subthreshold stimuli. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **22**(1-3):2047.
[\[Tritonia diomedea p. 2047\].](#)
- FROST, W. N., & E. V. MEGALOU.** 2008. Learning and memory in invertebrate models: *Tritonia*, pp. 401-404. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). Encyclopedia of neuroscience, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.
[\[Tritonia diomedea p. 401 ff.\].](#)
- FROST, W. N., L. M. TIAN, T. A. HOPPE, D. L. MONGELUZI, & J. WANG.** 2003. A cellular mechanism for prepulse inhibition. Neuron **40**(5):991-1001.
[\[Tritonia diomedea p. 991\].](#)
- FROST, W. N., & J. WANG.** 2001. Amphetamine triggers repeated swim motor programs and induces spontaneous bursting of the afferent neuron network in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(1):808.
[\[Tritonia diomedea p. 808\].](#)
- FROST, W. N., & J. WANG.** 2003. A memory sustained by the tonic firing of neuromodulatory neurons. Program No. 291.21 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[\[Tritonia diomedea\].](#)
- FROST, W. N., & J. WANG.** 2005. Amphetamine elicits enhanced activity and oral stereotypies in the marine mollusk *Tritonia*. Program No. 917.6 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[\[Tritonia diomedea\].](#)
- FROST, W. N., J. WANG, & C. BRANDON.** 2006. Use of a stereo/compound hybrid microscope for combined intracellular and optical recording of neuronal activity in the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 350.15, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[\[Tritonia diomedea\].](#)
- FROST, W. N., J. WANG, & C. BRANDON.** 2007. A stereo-compound hybrid microscope for combined intracellular and optical recording of invertebrate neural network activity. Journal of Neuroscience Methods **162**(1-2):148-154.
[\[Tritonia diomedea p. 148\].](#)
- FROST, W. N., J. WANG, C. J. BRANDON, Caroline MOORE-KOCHLACS, Terrence J. SEJNOWSKI, & Evan S. HILL.** 2010. Use of fast-responding voltage-sensitive dyes for large-scale recording of neuronal spiking activity with single-cell resolution, pp. 53-60. In: Marco Canepari & Dejan Zecevic (Eds.). Membrane potential imaging in the nervous system, methods and applications, x + 168 pp. Springer Science & Business Media, LLC.
[\[Tritonia diomedea p. 57\].](#)
- FROST, W. N., J. WANG, T. A. HOPPE, & L. M. TIAN.** 2000. Presynaptic inhibition as a mechanism mediating prepulse inhibition in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**(1-2):728.
[\[Tritonia diomedea p. 728\].](#)
- FROUTIN, Gholan-Hosseini.** 1937. Contribution à l'étude de tissu conjonctif des mollusques et plus particulièrement des lamellibranches et des gastéropodes. Archives de Morphologie Générale et Expérimentale **30**:1-162, pls. 1-6. [\[not seen\].](#)
- FRY, William G.** 1975. Raft fouling in the Menai Strait, 1963-1971. Hydrobiologia **47**(3-4):527-558.
[\[Archidoris pseudoargus, Facelina auriculata p. 528\].](#)

- FRYSZTAK, Robert Jerome, & T. CROW.** 1991. Correlates of conditioning in pairs of identified type A & B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*: effects of adaptation, light intensity and synaptic interactions. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **17**(1-2):1054.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1054].
- FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW.** 1992. Synaptic interaction between pairs of identified type A & B photoreceptors in conditioned *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **18**(1-2):15.
[*Hermisenda* p. 15].
- FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW.** 1993. Differential expression of correlates of classical conditioning in identified medial and lateral type A photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **13**(7):2889-2897.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2889].
- FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW.** 1993a. A possible role for PKC in the expression of enhanced excitability in lateral type A photoreceptors of conditioned *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **19**(1-3):1065.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1065].
- FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW.** 1994. Enhancement of type B and A photoreceptor inhibitory synaptic connections in conditioned *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **14**(3):1245-1250.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1245].
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/15077874>.
- FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW.** 1994a. PKC differentially contributes to enhanced excitability and synaptic enhancement in conditioned *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(1-2):579.
[*Hermisenda* p. 579].
- FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW.** 1996. Neural correlates intrinsic to pre-synaptic and post-synaptic neurons in the CS pathway of conditioned *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **22**(1-3):11.
[*Hermisenda* p. 11].
- FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. CROW.** 1997. Synaptic enhancement and enhanced excitability in presynaptic and postsynaptic neurons in the conditioned stimulus of *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **17**(11):4426-4433.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4427].
- FU, Xiong, John R. BARNES, Trang DO, & Francis J. SCHMITZ.** 1997. New imidazole alkaloids from the sponge *Leucetta chagosensis*. Journal of Natural Products **60**(5):497-498.
[*Notodoris* p. 497].
<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1997/60/i05/pdf/np960694i.pdf>.
- FU, X., F. J. SCHMITZ, Ralph S. TANNER, & Michelle. KELLY-BORGES.** 1998. New imidazole alkaloids and zinc complexes from the Micronesian sponge *Leucetta* cf. *chagosensis*. Journal of Natural Products **61**(3):384-386.
[*Notodoris* p. 384].
<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1998/61/i03/pdf/np970453q.pdf>.
- FUCHS, Heidi L., Lauren S. MULLINEAUX, & Andrew R. SOLOW.** 2004. Sinking behavior of gastropod larvae (*Ilyanassa obsoleta*) in turbulence. Limnology and Oceanography **49**(6):1937-1948.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 1946].
<http://marine.rutgers.edu/~hfuchs/ewExternalFiles/fuchs%20et%20a1%202004%20wi%20appx.pdf>.
- FUCHS, H. L., & Matthew A. REIDENBACH.** 2013. Biophysical constraints on optimal patch lengths for settlement of a reef-building bivalve. PLoS ONE **8**(8):e71506. [11 pp.]. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0071506.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 9].
http://www.faculty.virginia.edu/reidenbach/Fuchs_and_Reidenbach_2013.pdf.
- FUCHS, R. F.** Der Farbenwechsel und die chromatische Hautfunktion der Tiere. Handbuch der vergleichenden Physiologie **3**(2):1189-1656.
[*Doris, Phyllirhoe* p. 1200].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1201060#page/15/mode/1up>.

- FUCHS, Theodor. 1895. Studien über Fucoiden und Hieroglyphen. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe **62**:369-448, pls. I-IX.
[*Antiopa cristata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 428 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55407779>].
- FUGITT, Deb. 2003. Why St. Vincent? Underwater Photography, a Web Magazine, Feb-Mar, pp. 33-38.
[*Bornella calcarata* p. 34].
[<http://www.uwpmag.co.uk/UwP11.pdf>].
- FUGITT, D. 2005. Raja Ampat liveaboard Indonesia. X-Ray Mag **6**:28-39.
[*Chromodoris coi*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Tambja morosa* p. 34 ff.].
[<http://www.cityseahorse.com/pdf/Raja-Ampat-Cover-Article-Xray6.pdf>].
- FUHRMAN, Frederick A. [Frederick Alexander]. 1980. Recent advances in marine pharmacology. Trends in Pharmacological Sciences **1**(1):187-189.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 189].
- FUHRMAN, F. A. 1981. Pharmacology of marine natural products, introduction. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology **40**(1):7-9.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 8].
- FUHRMAN, F. A., & Geraldine J. FUHRMAN. 1982. Effects of some naturally-occurring purine ribosides on purinergic receptors in cardiac and smooth muscle. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology **72**(2):203-210.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 203].
- FUHRMAN, F. A., G. J. FUHRMAN, & Kathryn DE RIEMER. 1979. Toxicity and pharmacology of extracts from dorid nudibranchs. The Biological Bulletin **156**(3):289-299.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 289 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/156/3/289>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226869777>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30378444>].
- FUHRMAN, F. A., G. J. FUHRMAN, Yong H. KIM, Lee A. PAVELKA, & Harry S. MOSHER. 1980. Doridosine: a new hypotensive N-methylpurine riboside from the nudibranch *Anisodoris nobilis*. Science **207**(4427):193-195.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 193].
- FUHRMAN, F. A., G. J. FUHRMAN, Ronald J. NACHMAN, & Harry S. MOSHER. 1981. Isoguanosine: isolation from an animal. Science **212**(4494):557-558.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 557 ff.].
- FUHRMAN, Geraldine J., & Frederick A. FUHRMAN. 1959. Oxygen consumption of animals and tissues as a function of temperature. Journal of General Physiology **42**(4):715-722.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 717 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/42/4/715.pdf>].
- FUJIKURA, Katsunori, Dhugal LINDSAY, Hiroshi KITAZATO, Shuhei NISHIDA, & Yoshihisa SHIRAYAMA. 2010. Marine biodiversity in Japanese waters. PLoS ONE **5**(8):e11836. [13 pp.].
[Nudibranchia p. 6].
[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2914005/pdf/pone.0011836.pdf>].
- FUJIO, Hiro, see: HIRO, Fujio.

- FUJITA, Toshihiko, & Suguru OHTA. 1989. Spatial structure within a dense bed of the brittle star *Ophiura sarsi* (Ophiuroidea: Echinodermata) in the bathyal zone off Otsuchi, Northeastern Japan. *Journal of the Oceanographical Society of Japan* **45**(5):289-300.
[*Kaloplocamus ramosus* p. 295].
- FUJITA, Tsunenobu. 1892. Cryptobranchiate Dorididae from Misaki. *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **4**(47):360-362. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris barnardi*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri* p. 362].
- FUJITA, T. 1892a. Cryptobranchiate Nudibranchiata from Misaki. *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **5**(53):95-98, 1 pl. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris* sp. p. 95 ff.].
- FUJITA, T. 1892b. Cryptobranchiate Nudibranchiata from Misaki. *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **5**:163-167, 1 pl. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris* sp. p. 163 ff.].
- FUJITA, T. 1892c. Cryptobranchiate Dorididae from Misaki. *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **5**(57):249-252. [In Japanese].
[*Ceratosoma* sp. p. 250].
- FUJITA, T. 1892d. Cryptobranchiate Doridiidae from Misaki. *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **6**(63):10-13, 1 pl. [In Japanese].
[*Platydoris* sp. p. 10 ff.].
- FUJITA, T. 1895. On the parasitic Copepoda. *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **7**(76):57-60.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis infibranchialis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Idalia aspera* p. 58].
- FUKUDA, Hiroshi. 2001. Marine molluscs of Tanoura, Nagashima Island, demonstrate an incomparable bounty of biodiversity to be conserved in Japanese waters, p. 109. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
[Nudibranch p. 109].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- FUKUDA, H. 2001a. Marine mollusks and brachiopods of Kaminoseki-cho Nagashima and Iwaishima Summary of survey results from August 1999 to May 2001. Reports of the Chugoku-Shikoku Branch of the Ecological Society of Japan No.59, 8 unnumbered pp. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google translate].
[*Nembrotha* sp., *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*].
[<http://www.esj.ne.jp/chugokushikoku/file/nagashima1.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=15592>].
- FUKUDA, H., Kazuyuki MASHINO, & Tomoyuki SUGIMURA. 1992. A review of the molluscan fauna of Yamaguchi Prefecture, western Japan, x + 100 + xxvi pp., 50 pls. Yamaguchi Museum, Yamaguchi. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- FUKUI, Syoutarou, & Syou KASHIO (Eds.). 2012. Molluscan fauna of Usujiri Marine Station, Field Science Center for northern biosphere, Hokkaido University, second edition, vi + 74 pp. Hakodate, Hokkaido. [In Japanese]. [Conchological Club of Northern Regions, Hokkaido University, 2009].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 33 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4244>].
[<https://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/handle/2115/48595>].
- FUKUNAGA, Atsuko. 2008. Invertebrate community associated with the macroalga *Halimeda kanaloana* meadow in Maui, Hawaii. *International Review of Hydrobiology* **93**(3):328-341.
[*Chromodoris vibrata*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Platydoris formosa* p. 333].

FUKUSHIMA, Hiroyuki. 2001. Posterior gills found in Ishikawa Prefecture, marine forest of Noto. News Letter of Noto Marine Center (15):2-5. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Berghia fusiformis*, *Bornella japonica*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris misakinobogae*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dermatobranchius otome*, *Discodoris bifurcata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Facelinella bilineata*, *Favorinidae* sp., *Flabellina ornata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 2].
[http://notomarine.jp/center/doc/No_15.pdf].

FULLARD, James H. 1992. The neuroethology of sound production in tiger moths (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae) I. Rhythmicity and central control. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **170**(5):575-588.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 575 ff.].

FULLER, A. B. 1921. Collecting mollusks on a beam-trawler. The Nautilus **35**(2):29-32.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 30].
[<http://ia340934.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus35amer/nautilus35amer.pdf>].

FULLER, Charles B. 1862. Report on marine zoology, pp. 129-133. In: Ezekiel Holmes & Charles Henry Hitchcock. Second annual report upon the natural history and geology of the state of Maine, 446 pp.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 130].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Li84AAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3433255#359>].

FULLER, John L. 1946. Season of attachment and growth of sedentary marine organisms at Lamoine, Maine. Ecology **27**(2):150-158.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 151].

FULTON, Daniel, Ildiko **KEMENES**, Richard J. **ANDREW**, & Paul R. **BENJAMIN**. 2005. A single time-window for protein synthesis-dependent long-term memory formation after one-trial appetitive conditioning. European Journal of Neuroscience **21**(5):1347-1358.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1357].

FUNG, Jonathan. 2004. Biological *Aiptasia* control: commercial availability of *Berghia verrucicornis*. Tropical Fish Hobbyist **53**(2):114-116.

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 112 ff.].
[<http://www.proaquatix.com/documents/Berghia.pdf>].

FUNKHOUSER, Lynn. 1992. Parting Shot. Ocean Realm Magazine of the Sea (April 1992):112.

[photo of *Melibe* sp. p. 112].

FUORTES, Michelangelo Giorgio Filippo, & Paul M. **O'BRYAN**. 1972. Generator potentials in invertebrate photoreceptors, pp. 279-319. In: M. G. F. Fuortes (Ed.). Handbook of sensory physiology, vol. VII/2, physiology of photoreceptor organs, x + 765 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin.

[*Hermisenda* p. 280 ff.].

[*Felimida elegantula*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea* p. 16].
[<http://ibol.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/iBOL-Barcode-Bulletin-June-2016.pdf>].

FURFARO, Giulia., G. **CHIMIENTI**, & P. **MARIOTTINI**. 2020. DNA barcoding unveiling rare species: the case of *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbé, 1923) (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea. The European Zoological Journal **87**(1):459-462. DOI:10.1080/24750263.2020.1808099.

[*Pruvotfolia pselliotes* p. 460 ff.].
[<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/24750263.2020.1808099>].

FURFARO, G., Sergio DE MATTEO, Paolo MARIOTTINI, & Salvatore GIACOBBE. 2018. Ecological notes of the alien species *Godiva quadricolor* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) occurring in Faro Lake (Italy). *Journal of Natural History* **52**(11-12):645-657.

[*Babakina anadoni*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Tritonia striata* p. 645 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323915668>].

FURFARO, G., & Paolo MARIOTTINI. 2016. Check-list of the nudibranchs (Mollusca Gastropoda) from the biodiversity hot spot "Scoglio del Corallo" (Argentario promontory, Tuscany). *Biodiversity Journal* **7**(1):67-78.

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina tschitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Marionia blainvillae*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 69 ff.].
[[http://www.biodiversityjournal.com/pdf/7\(1\)_67-78.pdf](http://www.biodiversityjournal.com/pdf/7(1)_67-78.pdf)].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308418014>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54530673>].

FURFARO, G., & P. MARIOTTINI. 2019. Less rare than we thought: two new localities for *Piseinotecus soussi* Tamsouri, Carmona, Moukrim & Cervera, 2014 along the Tyrrhenian coast. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **43**:287-289.

[*Edmundsella albomaculata*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Piseinotecus soussi*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* p. 287 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332923534>].

FURFARO, G., & P. MARIOTTINI. 2020. A new *Dondice* Marcus Er. 1958 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Mediterranean Sea reveals interesting insights into the phylogenetic history of a group of Facelinidae taxa. *Zootaxa* **4731**(1):1-22. DOI: 10.11646/zootaxa.4731.1.1.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice galaxiana*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Dondice trainitoi*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium karenae*, *Phyllodesmium koehlerii*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Tritonia striata* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339016693>].

FURFARO, G., & P. MARIOTTINI. 2021. Looking at the nudibranch family Myrrhinidae (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) from a mitochondrial '2D folding structure' point of view. *Life* **11**(6), article 583, pp. 1-17.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Caloria elegans*, *Diaphorodoris alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Dondice sebastiani*, *Dondice trainitoi*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda emurai*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nemesis banyulensis*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nemesis banyulensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium karenae*, *Phyllodesmium koehlerii*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://doi.org/10.3390/life11060583>].

FURFARO, G., P. MARIOTTINI, Maria Vittoria MODICA, Egidio TRAINITO, Mauro DONEDDU, & Marco OLIVERIO. 2016. Sympatric sibling species: the case of *Caloria elegans* and *Facelina quatrefagesi* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Scientia Marina* **80**(4):511-520. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3989/scimar.04479.09A>.

[*Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Tritonia striata* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309806027>].

FURFARO, G., M. V. MODICA, M. OLIVERIO, Juan Lucas CERVERA, & P. MARIOTTINI. 2014. Phenotypic diversity of *Thuridilla hopei* (Vérany, 1853) (Gastropoda Heterobranchia Sacoglossa). A DNA-barcoding approach. *Biodiversity Journal* **5**(2):117-130.

[*Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare tricolor* p. 128].
[[http://www.biodiversityjournal.com/pdf/5\(2\)_117-130.pdf](http://www.biodiversityjournal.com/pdf/5(2)_117-130.pdf)].
[<http://journals.tubitak.gov.tr/zoology/issues/zoo-19-43-3/zoo-43-3-4-1809-18.pdf>].

- FURFARO, G., M. V. MODICA, M. OLIVERIO, & P. MARIOTTINI.** 2016. A DNA-barcoding approach to the phenotypic diversity of Mediterranean species of *Felimare* Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus, 1967 (Mollusca: Gastropoda), with a preliminary phylogenetic analysis. *Italian Journal of Zoology* **82**(2):195-207.
[*Doris tricolor*, *Felimare agassizi*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare elegans*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare kempfi*, *Felimare marci*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare picta azorica*, *Felimare picta picta*, *Felimare picta verdensis*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Thorunna australis* p. 195 ff.].
- FURFARO, G., M. OLIVERIO, & P. MARIOTTINI.** 2017. The southernmost record of *Felimida elegantula* (Philippi, 1844) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Marine Biodiversity* **47**(2):579-584. DOI:10.1007/s12526-016-0480-7.
[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Felimida elegantula*, *Felimida elegantula elegantula*, *Felimida elegantula polychroma*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida purpurea* p. 1 ff.].
- FURFARO, G., Bernard PICTON, Alexander MARTYNOV, & P. MARIOTTINI.** 2016. *Diaphorodoris alba* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960 is a valid species: molecular and morphological comparison with *D. luteocincta* (M. Sars, 1870) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Zootaxa* **4193**(2):304-316.
[*Calycidoris guentheri*, *Diaphorodoris alba*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *D. luteocincta* var. *alba*, *D. luteocincta* var. *reticulata*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diaphorodoris papillata* p. 304 ff.].
- FURFARO, G., Daniele SALVI, Emiliano MANCINI, & P. MARIOTTINI.** 2017. A multilocus view on Mediterranean aeolid nudibranchs (Mollusca): Systematics and cryptic diversity of Flabellinidae and Piseinotecidae. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **118**:13-22.
[*Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomaculata*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina cacaoitica*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Piseinotectus soussi*, *Tritonia striata* p. 13 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319469591>].
- FURFARO, G., D. SALVI, E. TRAINITO, Fabio VITALE, & P. MARIOTTINI.** 2021. When morphology does not match phylogeny: The puzzling case of two sibling nudibranchs (Gastropoda). *Zoologica Scripta* [early access, 16 pp.]. [published online 23 March 2021, no volume or page numbers as of 11 April 2021].
[*Calmella cavolini*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina cavolini*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina gaditanus*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Tritonia striata* p. 1 ff.].
- FURFARO, G., & Egidio TRAINITO.** 2017. A new species from the Mediterranean Sea and North-Eastern Atlantic Ocean: *Knoutsodonta pictoni* n. sp. (Gastropoda Heterobranchia Nudibranchia). *Biodiversity Journal* **8**(2):725-738.
[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Knoutsodonta albonigra*, *Knoutsodonta bouvieri*, *Knoutsodonta brasiliensis*, *Knoutsodonta cervinoi*, *Knoutsodonta depressa*, *Knoutsodonta iannaella*, *Knoutsodonta inconspicua*, *Knoutsodonta jannaee*, *Knoutsodonta maugeansis*, *Knoutsodonta neapolitana*, *Knoutsodonta oblonga*, *Knoutsodonta pictoni*, *Knoutsodonta pusilla*, *Knoutsodonta reticulata*, *Knoutsodonta sparsa*, *Knoutsodonta tridactyla*, *Knoutsodonta* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris evincta*, *Onchidoris loveni*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris proxima* p. 725 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319376865>].
[[http://www.biodiversityjournal.com/pdf/8\(2\)_725-738.pdf](http://www.biodiversityjournal.com/pdf/8(2)_725-738.pdf)].
- FURFARO, G., E. TRAINITO, Franco DE LORENZI, Marco FANTIN, & Mauro DONEDDU.** 2017. *Tritonia nilsodhneri* Marcus Ev., 1983 (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Tritoniidae): first records for the Adriatic Sea and new data on ecology and distribution of Mediterranean populations. *Acta Adriatica* **58**(2):261-270.
[*Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 261 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322027360>].
- FURFARO, Giulia, Fabio VITALE, Cataldo LICCHELLI, & Paolo MARIOTTINI.** 2020. Checklist of the marine Heterobranchia (Mollusca; Gastropoda) from the Salento Peninsula (South-East Italy). *Diversity* **12**(5) article 171, pp. 1-23.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona maua*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*,

Doto cervicenigra, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Eubranchus andra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Gargamella perezii*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Knoutsodonta albonigra*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Luisella babai*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia longiductis*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia problematica*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paraflabellina gabinieri*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris sordii*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotecus soussi*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Trinchesia morrowae*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsdhmeri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 5 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340933406>].

[<https://www.mdpi.com/1424-2818/12/5/171>].

FURLANI, Dianne M. 1996. A guide to the introduced marine species in Australian waters. Centre for Research on Introduced Marine Pests (Australia) CSIRO Technical Report No. 5, CSIRO Division of Fisheries, Hobart, unnumbered pages.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecatera pennigera*].

FURLANI, D. M. 1997. A bibliography of the introduced marine species in Australian waters. Centre for Research on Introduced Marine Pests Technical Report 12:1-178. [not seen].

FURLONG, Carolyn M., Sarah K. SCHULTZ, Murray K. GINGRAS, & John-Paul ZONNEVELD. 2016. Oregon sea stack: ecological diversity of a modern *Trypanites* ichnofacies. *Ichnos* 23(1-2):77-98.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 85].

FURNEAUX, William S. 1922. The sea shore, xviii + 436 pp. London, Longmans, Green and Co.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 235].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/810039#page/11/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/809576>].

FÜRSTNER, Alois, & Karol GRELA. 2000. Ringschlussmetathese von Alkinen: Anwendung auf die stereoselective Totalsynthese von Prostaglandin-E₂-1,15-Lacton. *Angewandte Chemie* 112(7):1292-1294.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 1292].

FÜRSTNER, A., & K. GRELA. 2000a. Ring-closing alkyne metathesis: application to the stereoselective total synthesis of Prostaglandin E₂-1,15-Lactone. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* 39(7):1234-1236.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 1234].

FÜRSTNER A., K. GRELA, Christian MATHES, & Christian W. LEHMANN. 2000. Novel and flexible entries into prostaglandins and analogues based on ring closing alkyne metathesis or alkyne cross metathesis. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 122(48):11799-11805.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 11799].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jacsat/2000/122/i48/pdf/ja003119g.pdf>].

FÜRTH, Otto von. 1903. Vergleichende chemische Physiologie der niederen Tiere, xiv + 670 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris* p. 69].

[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=tJ18AAAAIAAJ>].

FURUHASHI, Takeshi, Peter BROOKS, Lesley BROOKER, & Peter DUNCAN. 2004. An investigation of the biochemical relationships associated with shell reduction and loss in opisthobranch molluscs. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 28.

[<http://www.mollusckey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

FURUHASHI, T., Gary COBB, L. BROOKER, & Richard C. WILLAN. 2004. Larval development in *Dermatobranchus* sp. (Nudibranchia: Arminina). Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 28.

[*Dermatobranchus* sp.].

[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

- FURUHASHI, T., G. COBB, L. BROOKER, & R. C. WILLAN.** 2006. Larval development in *Dermatobranchus* sp. (Nudibranchia: Arminina). Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement **69**:127-131.
[*Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp. p. 127 ff.].
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/12.%20Furuhashi,%20Cobb,%20Brooker,%20Willan.pdf>].
- FURUHASHI, Takeshi, Clemes SCHWARZINGER, Ivan MIKSIK, Miloslav SMRZ, & Anton BERAN.** 2009. Molluscan shell evolution with review of shell calcification hypothesis. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology **154**(3):351-371.
[*Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiella* p. 368].
- FUSETANI, Nobuhiro.** 1988. Antifungal substances from marine invertebrates. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences **544**(1):113-127.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 123].
- FUSETANI, N.** 1990. Chemical defense in opisthobranch molluscs. Kagaku To Seibutsu **28**(11):728-735. [In Japanese].
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra* *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 733 ff.].
- FUSETANI, N.** 1997. Marine natural products influencing larval settlement and metamorphosis of benthic invertebrates. Current Organic Chemistry **1**(2):127-152.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 140 ff.].
- FUSETANI, N.** 2002. Bioactive marine natural products research. Fisheries Science **68**(sup2):1583-1588.
[*Hexabranchus* p. 1584].
- FUSETANI, N.** 2004. Biofouling and antifouling. Natural Product Reports **21**:94-104.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 96].
[http://www.chemistry.sc.chula.ac.th/course_info/2302781/nprb.pdf].
[<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/NP/2004/b302231p.pdf>].
- FUSETANI, N.** 2010. Biotechnological potential of marine natural products. Pure and Applied Chemistry **82**(1):17-26.
[*Hexabranchus* p. 18].
[<http://pac.iupac.org/publications/pac/pdf/2010/pdf/8201x0017.pdf>].
- FUSETANI, N.** 2012. Marine natural products, pp. 31-64. In: Natanya Civjan (Ed.). Natural products in chemical biology, x + 425 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.
[*Hexabranchus* p. 39].
- FUSETANI, Nobuhiro, Hiroshi HIROTO, Tatsufumi OKINO, Yasuhiko TOMONO, & Erina YOSHIMURA.** 1996. Antifouling activity of isocyanoterpenoids and related compounds isolated from a marine sponge and nudibranchs. Journal of Natural Toxins **5**(2):249-259.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 250 ff.].
- FUSETANI, N., & Shigeki MATSUNAGA.** 1993. Bioactive sponge peptides. Chemical Reviews **93**(5):1793-1806.
[nudibranch p. 1793].
- FUSETANI, N., Heather J. WOLSTENHOLME, & S. MATSUNAGA.** 1990. Bioactive marine metabolites series 34. Co-occurrence of 9-isocyanopupukeanane and its C-9 epimer in the nudibranch *Phyllidia bourguini*. Tetrahedron Letters **31**(39):5623-5624.
[*Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 5623].
- FUSETANI, N., H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, S. MATSUNAGA, & H. HIROTA.** 1991. Two new sesquiterpene isonitriles from the nudibranch, *Phyllidia pustulosa*. Tetrahedron Letters **32**(49):7291-7294.

[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 7291].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256358787\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256358787).

FUSETANI, N., H. J. WOLSTENHOLME, Katsumi SHINODA, Naoki ASAI, Shigeki MATSUNAGA, Hiroyuki ONUKI, & Hiroshi HIROTA. 1992. Two sesquiterpene isocyanides and a sesquiterpene thiocyanate from the marine sponge *Acanthella* cf. *cavernosa* and the nudibranch *Phyllidia ocellata*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **33**(45):6823-6826.

[*Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulata* p. 6823 ff.].

FUSETANI, N., K. YASUMURO, S. MATSUNAGA, & K. HASHIMOTO. 1988. Structures of antifungal macrolides isolated from a marine sponge of the genus *Mycale*. *Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products* (30):49-56. [in Japanese].

[nudibranch p. 56].
[\[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/oca.ucsc.edu/els/110006678716.pdf?id=ART0008704204&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296090206&cp=\]](http://ci.nii.ac.jp/oca.ucsc.edu/els/110006678716.pdf?id=ART0008704204&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296090206&cp=).

FUTUYMA, Douglas J. 2009. *Evolution*, second edition, 633 pp. Sinauer Associates.

[*Flabellina iodinea* p. 279].
[\[https://ncse.com/files/pub/evolution/Evolution--Futuyma--chap11--fb.pdf\]](https://ncse.com/files/pub/evolution/Evolution--Futuyma--chap11--fb.pdf).

FYFE, Andrew. 1813. *Outlines of comparative anatomy, intended principally for the use of students*, xxx + 352 pp. Edinburgh, Printed by J. Pillans & sons for Adam Black, South Bridge Street.

[*Tritonia* p. 307].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35089442#page/11/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35089442#page/11/mode/1up).

G3 CONSULTING LTD. 2013. Canadian Coast Guard Port Hardy foreshore biophysical survey. Prepared for Public Works and Government Services Canada by G3 Consulting Ltd., Surrey, BC, 21 pp + Appendices.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 10 ff.].
[\[https://buyandsell.gc.ca/cds/public/2014/07/24/6a15fb86a73ef1d9f916dda427a39f36/ABES.PROD.PW_PWY.B026.E7272.ATTA005.PDF\]](https://buyandsell.gc.ca/cds/public/2014/07/24/6a15fb86a73ef1d9f916dda427a39f36/ABES.PROD.PW_PWY.B026.E7272.ATTA005.PDF).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=54396\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=54396).

G. H. 2013. The Nudibranchs of the Salish Sea. *The Dredgings* (Newsletter of the Pacific Northwest Shell Club) **53**(2):3-4.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria evincta*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris salacia*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cumanotus* sp. 1, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus* sp. 1, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina* sp. 2, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp. 2, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 3 ff.].
[\[http://www.bily.com/pnwsc/web-content/Articles/The%20Nudibranchs%20of%20the%20Salish%20Sea.pdf\]](http://www.bily.com/pnwsc/web-content/Articles/The%20Nudibranchs%20of%20the%20Salish%20Sea.pdf).
[\[http://www.bily.com/pnwsc/web-content/Articles/The-Nudibranchs-of-the-Salish-Sea.pdf\]](http://www.bily.com/pnwsc/web-content/Articles/The-Nudibranchs-of-the-Salish-Sea.pdf).

G. J. 1829. Effects of salt water on some marine animals, and scientific descriptions of these animals. *The Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology* **2**(9):402.

[*Eolidia papillosa*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 402].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2309165#page/416/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2309165#page/416/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2309165\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2309165).

GABAEV, Delik D. 2004. Influence of prey on abundance dynamics of its predator. Abstracts of the conference Mollusks of the Northeastern Asia and Northern Pacific: Biodiversity, Ecology, Biogeography and Faunal History, Vladivostok, October 4-6, 2004, pp. 40-41.

- [*Onchidoris fusca* p. 40].
[http://www.spsl.nsc.ru/FullText/konfe/Malacological_Conference_2004.pdf].
- GABE, Manfred.** 1953. Particularités histologiques des cellules neurosécrétrices chez quelques Gasteropodes opisthobranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **236**:2166-2168.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alba, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella gracilis, Archidoris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Doto pinnatifida, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Jorunna tomentosa, Thecacera pennigera* p. 2167].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3188h.image.swf>].
- GABE, M.** 1954. La néurosécrétion chez les invertébrés. L' Année Biologique Ser. III **30**:6-62.
[Doridiens p. 45].
- GABE, M.** 1965. La neurosécrétion chez les Mollusques et ses rapports avec la reproduction. Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique et de Morphologie Expérimentale **54**:371-386.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alba, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella gracilis, Archidoris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Doto pinnatifida, Glossodoris* sp., *Tethys leporina* p. 374].
- GABILONDO, Regina, Helen GRAHAM, Gary S. CALDWELL, & Anthony S. CLARE.** 2013. Laboratory culture and evaluation of the tubeworm *Ficopomatus enigmaticus* for biofouling studies. Biofouling **29**(7):869-878.
DOI:10.1080/08927014.2013.810214.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 875].
- GADEAU DE KERVILLE, Henri.** 1890. Les animaux et les végétaux lumineux, vii + 327 pp. Paris: Librairie J.-B. Baillière et Fils.
[*Aeolis, Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 142 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2099839#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2099802>].
- GADEAU DE KERVILLE, H.** 1900. Note sur la faune de la fosse de la Hague (Manche). Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France **25**:33-37.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 37].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3118990#67>].
- GADEAU DE KERVILLE, H.** 1901. Recherches sur les faunes marine et maritime de la Normandie, 3^e voyage région d'Omonville-la-Rogue (Manche) et fosse de la Hague, Juin-Juillet 1899. Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen, 4^e series **36**:143-224.
[*Aeolis papillosa, Dendronotus arborescens* p. 165 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wokVAAAAAYAAJ>].
- GADZIKIEWICZ, Witold.** 1907. Das plötzliche Auftreten einer vergleichsweise grossen Zahl von Dorididae Cryptobranchioatae (*Staurodoris Brobretzkii* n. sp.) in den Meeresbuchten bei Sebastopol. Biologisches Centralblatt **27**(16):508-510.
[*Staurodoris brobretzkii* p. 509].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5379930#page/526/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5379930>].
- GAGAEV, S. Yu.** 2005. On some features of feeding and other ecological and etological aspects of the mollusks in the conditions of the marine Arctic aquarium. Ruthenica **14**(2):153-155. [In Russian].
[*Cuthona* sp. p. 153 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283489274>].
[http://www.ruthenica.com/documents/Vo114_GAGAEV_153-155.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=31902>].
- GAIA ASSOCIATES.** 2009. Biodiversity species list for County Donegal (with priorities). An Action of the County Donegal Heritage Plan (2007-2011), 90 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia alderi, Aeolidia glauca, Aeolidia papillosa, Cadlina laevis, Catriona genovae, Catriona gymnota, Coryphella browni, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella lineata, Cuthona nana, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Doto koenneckeri, Eubranchus doriae, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus tricolor, Eubranchus vittatus, Favorinus blianus, Flabellina pedata, Geitodoris planata, Goniodoris*

castanea, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://www.donegalcoco.ie/media/donegalcountyc/heritage/pdfs/BiodiversitySpeciesListforCountyDonegalMay2009.pdf>].

GAICH, Tanja. 2009. Terpenoids as synthetic targets: the pursue for providencin and the total syntheses of penifulvins A, B and C, 181 pp. Doktorin der Chemie thesis, Universität Wien.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 6 ff.].
[http://othes.univie.ac.at/3775/1/2009-01-28_9820463.pdf].

GAILLARD, Christian, & Daniel **PAJAUD**. 1971. Rioultina viridunensis (Buv.) cf ornata (Moore) Brachiopode theciden de l'epifaune de l'Oxfordien superieur du Jura meridional. *Geobios* **4**(4):227-242.

[*Peltodoris* p. 239].

GAINEY, Louis F., Jr., Kelly J. **VINING**, Karen E. **DOBLE**, Jennifer M. **WALDO**, Aurora **CANDELARIO-MARTINEZ**, & Michael J. **GREENBERG**. 1999. An endogenous SCP-related peptide modulates ciliary beating in the gills of a venerid clam, *Mercenaria mercenaria*. *The Biological Bulletin* **197**(2):159-173.

[*Tritonia* p. 160, 167, 169].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/197/2/159>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1523695>].

GAINUTDINOV, Kh. L., V. V. **ANDRIANOV**, T. Kh. **GAINUTDINOVA**, & E. A. **TARASOVA**. 2000. The electrical characteristics of command and motor neurons during acquisition of a conditioned defensive reflex and formation of long-term sensitization in snails. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **30**(1):81-88.

[*Hermisenda* p. 81].

GAINUTDINOV, Kh. L., & N. A. **BEREGOVOI**. 1995. Long-term sensitization in the common snail: Electrophysiological correlates in the defense behavior command neurons. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **25**(3):207-214.

[*Hermisenda* p. 213].

GAINUTDINOV, Kh. L., L. Ju. **CHEKMAREV**, & T. H. **GAINUTDINOVA**. 1998. Excitability increase in withdrawal interneurons after conditioning in snail. *NeuroReport* **9**(3):517-520.

[*Hermisenda* p. 517 ff.].

GAINUTDINOV, Kh. L., T. Kh. **GAINUTDINOVA**, & L. Yu. **CHEKMAREV**. 1997. Changes in the electrical characteristics of command neurons on development of a conditioned defensive reflex in the edible snail. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **27**(4):367-369.

[*Hermisenda* p. 368].

GAITÁN-ESPITIA, Juan D. [Juan Diego], Claudio A. [Claudio Alejandro] **GONZÁLEZ-WEVAR**, Elie **POULIN**, & Leyla **CARDENAS**. 2019. Antarctic and sub-Antarctic *Nacella* limpets reveal novel evolutionary characteristics of mitochondrial genomes in Patellogastropoda. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **131**:1-7. DOI: 10.1016/j.ympev.2018.10.036.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 2].

GAKHOVA, E. N., O. M. **JERELOVA**, A. N. **KISLOV**, I. V. **KRASTS**, N. K. **CHEMERIS**, & B. N. **VEPRINTSEV**. 1979. Isolated neurons in nudibranchia mollusc: kinetics of Ca and Na currents upon action potential generation. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Comparative Physiology* **64**(2):313-316.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 313 ff.].

GALANTE-OLIVEIRA, Susana, Raquel **MARÇAL**, Felipe **RIBAS**, Jorge **MACHADO**, & Carlos **BARROSO**. 2013. Studies on the morphology and growth of statoliths in Caenogastropoda. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **79**(4):340-345.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 342].

- GALDO, J. G., URGORRI, V., & F. J. CRISTOBO.** 2000. Abundancia espacial y temporal de los nudibranchios *Doto pinnatifida* (Montagu, 1804) y *Lomanotus marmoratus* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) sobre la colonia hidroide *Nemertesia antennina* (Linneo, 1758). Resúmenes del XIº Simposio ibérico de Estudios del Bentos marino, Málaga (22-25 de febrero de 2000), pp. 61-62. [not seen].
- GALIGHER, A. E.** 1925. On the occurrence of the larval stages of Scyphozoa in the Elkhorn Slough, Monterey Bay, California. *The American Naturalist* **59**(660):94-96.
[nudibranchs p. 96].
- GALIA-CAMPS, Carles, Leila CARMONA, Andrea CABRITO, & Manuel BALLESTEROS.** 2020. Double trouble. A cryptic first record of *Berghia marinae* Carmona, Pola, Gosliner, & Cervera 2014 in the Mediterranean Sea. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **21**(1):191-200.
[*Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia marcusii*, *Berghia marinae*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia salaamica*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 191 ff.].
- GALIL, Bella S. [Bella Sarah].** 2006. Chapter 3: Shipwrecked – Shipping impacts on the biota of the Mediterranean Sea, pp. 39-69. In: John Davenport & Julia L. Davenport (Eds.). *The ecology of transportation: managing mobility for the environment*, xvii + 392 pp. Environmental Pollution volume 10. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Cuthona perca*, *Melibe viridis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 57].
- GALIL, B. S.** 2006a. The marine caravan – The Suez Canal and the Erythrean Invasion, pp. 207-300. In: Stephan Gollasch, Bella S. Galil, & Andrew N. Cohen (Eds.). *Bridging divides, maritime canals as invasion corridors*, xiii + 315 pp. *Monographiae Biologicae* volume 83. Springer Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
[*Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 259].
- GALIL, B. S.** 2007. Seeing red: Alien species along the Mediterranean coast of Israel. *Aquatic Invasions* **2**(4):281-312.
[*Caloria indica*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 304 ff.].
[http://www.aquaticinvasions.net/2007/AI_2007_2_4_Galil.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=57854>].
- GALIL, B.** 2016. Israel, pp. 91-103. In: ICES. Report of the Working Group on Introductions and Transfers of Marine Organisms (WGITMO), 16–18 March 2016, Olbia, Italy. ICES CM 2016/SSGEPI:10. 201 pp.
[*Goniobranchus obsoletus*, *Trapania toddi* p. 95].
[https://mafiadoc.com/report-of-the-working-group-on-introductions-and-_599ecde81723dd0d4058e955.html].
- GALIL, B. S., Jacob DOUEK, Henk K. MIENIS, & Baruch RINKEVICH.** 2016. Comments on “The Mediterranean Sea as a gateway for invasion of the Red Sea: the case of the Indo-West Pacific head-shield slug *Chelidonura fulvipunctata* Baba, 1938” by Manuel António E. Malaquias, Andrea Zamora-Silva, Dyana Vitale, Andrea Spinelli, Sergio De Matteo, Salvatore Giacobbe, Deneb Ortigosa and Juan L. Cervera, *Aquatic Invasions*, 2016. *Aquatic Invasions* **11**(4):351-354.
[*Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Melibe viridis*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 352 ff.].
[http://www.aquaticinvasions.net/2016/AI_2016_Galil_et_al.pdf].
- GALIL, B. S., & Roy GEVILI.** 2014. *Zoobotryon verticillatum* (Bryozoa: Ctenostomatida: Vesiculariidae), a new occurrence on the Mediterranean coast of Israel. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **7**(e17):1-4.
[*Okenia zoobotryon* p. 2].
- GALIL, B. S., A. MARCHINI, A. OCCHIPINTI-AMBROGI, D. MINCHIN, A. NARŠČIUS, H. OJAVEER, & S. OLENIN.** 2014. International arrivals: widespread bioinvasions in European Seas. *Ethology Ecology & Evolution* **26**(2-3):152-171. DOI: 10.1080/03949370.2014.897651.
[*Goniobranchus annulatus* p. 160].
- GALL, Angie.** 20120. Maerl in Cornwall, 13 unnumbered pages. Seasearch.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *reticulata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Facelina auriculata* p. 10 ff.].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Cornwall%20maerl%202012%20web.pdf>].

GALL, Christine M., & Gary LYNCH. 2005. Consolidation: a view from the synapse pp. 469-494. In: P. K. Stanton, C. Bramham, & H. E. Scharfman (Eds.). Synaptic plasticity and transynaptic signaling, xiii + 557 pp. New York: Springer Science.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 476].

[<http://lynchlab.ucicom.uci.edu/abstracts/%20integrin%20chap%20final.pdf>].

GALLAGHER, Cara A., J. A. MURRAY, S. D. CAIN, & Beverly A. CHOATE. 2013. Distribution of ciliated cells and identification of putative olfactory receptors in a novel chemosensory organ in the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology 53(Suppl. 1):e286. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2013, January 3-7, 2013, Hilton San Francisco Union Square, San Francisco, CA].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e286].

[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2013/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=1444>].

GALLAGHER, C. A., D. ROHOZINSKI, K. STANTON, J. A. MURRAY, & S. D. CAIN. 2011. Description of a novel chemosensory organ in the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology 51(Suppl. 1):e191. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2011, January 3-7, 2011, Salt Lake City Marriott Downtown and Salt Lake City Convention Center (Salt Palace), Salt Lake City, UT].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p.e191].

GALLAWAY, B. J., M. F. JOHNSON, L. F. MARTIN, F. J. MARGRAFF, R. L. HOWARD, G. L. LEWBEL, & G. S. BOLAND. 1981. Ecological investigations of petroleum production platforms in the central Gulf of Mexico, SwRI Project 01-5245, volume II—the artificial reef studies, xi + 199 pp. Southwest Research Institute; LGL Ecological Research Associates, 103 Pleasant Street, Bryan, Texas 77801.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Coryphella* sp., *Doto uva* p. 70 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Gregory_Boland/publication/234027366].

GALLEGO, Ramon, Dorothea HEIMEIER, Shane LAVERY, & Mary A. SEWELL. 2015. The meroplankton communities from the coastal Ross Sea: a latitudinal study. Hydrobiologia 761(1):195-209.

[*Tergipes antarcticus* p. 201 ff.].

GALLEGO, Ramon, Shane LAVERY, & Mary Anne SEWELL. 2013. The meroplankton community of the oceanic Ross Sea during late summer. Antarctic Science 26(4):345-360.

[*Tergipes antarcticus* p. 345 ff.].

GALLENI, L., P. TONGIORGI, E. FERRERO, & U. SALGHETTI. 1980. *Stylochus mediterraneus* (Turbellaria: Polycladida), predator on the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. Marine Biology 55(4):317-326.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 318].

GALLI, Claudio. 2017. WMSDB – Worldwide mollusc species data base, 684 pp.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Actinocyclus*, *Adalaria*, *Adfacelina*, *Aegires*, *Aenigmastyletus*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella*, *Akiodoris*, *Aldisa*, *Algarvia*, *Allotodoris*, *Amanda*, *Ancula*, *Anetarca*, *Anisodoris*, *Anteaeolidiella*, *Antonietta*, *Aphelodoris*, *Aporodoris*, *Aranucus*, *Archidoris*, *Ardeadoris*, *Armina*, *Armodoris*, *Artachaea*, *Asteronotus*, *Atagema*, *Athila*, *Australiaeolis*, *Austroodoris*, *Babakina*, *Baeolidia*, *Bajaeolis*, *Baptodoris*, *Bathydoris*, *Berghia*, *Berlanguella*, *Bonisa*, *Bornella*, *Bulbaeolidia*, *Burnaia*, *Cadlina*, *Cadlinella*, *Caldukia*, *Calma*, *Calmella*, *Caloria*, *Calycidoris*, *Carminodoris*, *Catriona*, *Cephalopyge*, *Ceratodoris*, *Ceratophyllidia*, *Ceratosoma*, *Cerberilla*, *Charcotia*, *Chlamyella*, *Chromocadlina*, *Chromodoris*, *Colga*, *Conualevia*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Cratena*, *Cratenopsis*, *Crimora*, *Crosslandia*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Cuthonella*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Diaphorodoris*, *Diaulula*, *Dicata*, *Diplocera*, *Diplopelycia*, *Dirona*, *Discodoris*, *Diversidoris*, *Dondice*, *Doridomorpha*, *Doridoxa*, *Doridunculus*, *Doriopsilla*, *Doriprismatica*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Durvilledoris*, *Echinocorambe*, *Echinopsole*, *Elfdaliana*, *Eliotia*, *Emarcusia*, *Embletonia*, *Eolida*, *Eubranchus*, *Facalana*, *Facelina*, *Facelinopsis*, *Favorinus*, *Felimare*, *Felimida*, *Filurus*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Fucola*, *Galeojanulus*, *Galvinella*, *Gargamella*, *Geitodoris*, *Glaucus*, *Globiferina*, *Glossodoris*, *Godiva*, *Goniaeolis*, *Goniobranchus*, *Goniodoridella*, *Goniodoris*, *Goslineria*, *Gruvelia*, *Guyvalvoria*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Hallaxa*, *Hancockia*, *Hermisenda*, *Hermosita*, *Hero*, *Herviella*, *Heterodoris*, *Heteroplocamus*, *Hexabranchus*, *Hiatoris*, *Histiomena*, *Holoplocamus*, *Homiodoris*, *Hopkinsia*, *Hoplodoris*, *Hypsodoris*, *Janolus*, *Jason*, *Jorunna*, *Joubiniopsis*, *Kabeiro*, *Kalinga*, *Kaloplocamus*, *Kankelibranchus*, *Kentrodoris*, *Knoutsodonta*, *Lamellana*, *Learchis*, *Lecithophorus*, *Leminda*, *Leostyletus*, *Limacia*, *Limenandra*, *Linguella*, *Lomanotus*, *Lophodoris*, *Loy*, *Madelia*, *Madrella*, *Marianina*, *Marionia*, *Marioniopsis*, *Melibe*, *Mexichromis*, *Miamira*, *Mieseia*, *Montereina*, *Murmania*, *Murphydoris*, *Myja*, *Nanuca*,

Narraeolida, *Nembrotha*, *Nirva*, *Nophodoris*, *Nossis*, *Notaeolidia*, *Notobryon*, *Noumea*, *Noumeaella*, *Okenia*, *Onchidoris*, *Onchimira*, *Pacificoryphella*, *Palio*, *Paliolla*, *Palisa*, *Paradoris*, *Paratritonia*, *Pauleo*, *Peltodoris*, *Pharodoris*, *Phestilla*, *Phidiana*, *Phoenicurum*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiella*, *Phyllidiopsis*, *Phylliroe*, *Phylloidesmium*, *Pinufius*, *Piseinotecus*, *Platydoris*, *Pleuroliidia*, *Pleurophyllidiella*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis*, *Plocamopherus*, *Polycera*, *Polycerella*, *Proctonotus*, *Prodoridunculus*, *Prodoris*, *Protaeolidiella*, *Pruvotfolia*, *Pseudotritonia*, *Pseudovermis*, *Pteraeolidia*, *Reticulidia*, *Risbecia*, *Roboastra*, *Rolandia*, *Rostanga*, *Sakuraeolis*, *Sclerodoris*, *Scyllaea*, *Sebadoris*, *Setoeolis*, *Shinanoeolis*, *Spahria*, *Spurilla*, *Tambja*, *Taringa*, *Taywa*, *Tenellia*, *Tergipes*, *Tergiposacca*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Thordisa*, *Thorunna*, *Thorybopus*, *Tochuina*, *Trapania*, *Trinchesia*, *Triopha*, *Trippa*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonidoxa*, *Tritoniella*, *Tritoniopsilla*, *Tritoniopsis*, *Tularia*, *Tyrinna*, *Unidentia*, *Vayssierea*, *Zatteria* p. 484 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3242>].

GALLIEN, Louis. 1929. Etude de deux mollusques opisthobranches d'eau saumâtre. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 1:162-189.

[*Ancylodoris baikalensis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Embletonia pallida* p. 162 ff.].

GALLMETZER, I., B. PFLUGFELDER, J. ZEKELY, & J. A. OTT. 2005. Macrofauna diversity in *Posidonia oceanica* detritus: distribution and diversity of mobile macrofauna in shallow sublittoral accumulations of *Posidonia oceanica* detritus. Marine Biology 147(2):517-523.

[*Rostanga rubra* p. 519].

GALLWAY, W. H. 1909. *Pleurophyllidia loveni* - a correction. The Irish Naturalist 18(2):56.

[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 56].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3050855>].

GAL'PERIN, M. V. 1983. A simulation study of a fouling community: mathematical formalization of the processes of interspecific interaction processes. Oceanology 23(3):350-355.

[*Tenellia* p. 350 ff.].

GALTÁN-ESPITIA, Juan Diego, Roberto F. NESPOLO, & Juan C. OPAZO. 2013. The complete mitochondrial genome of the land snail *Cornu aspersum* (Helicidae: Mollusca): Intra-specific divergence of protein-coding genes and phylogenetic considerations within Euthyneura. PLoS ONE 8(6):e6729. [8 pp.].

[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Roboastra europaea* p. 3].

[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3691120/pdf/ponc.0067299.pdf>].

GALVÃO FILHO, Hilton C., Ana K. ARAÚJO, Felipe V. SILVA, Victor M. D. AZEVEDO, Carlos A. O. MEIRELLES, & Helena MATTHEWS-CASCON. 2015. Sea slugs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from a poorly known area in North-east Brazil: filling gaps in Atlantic distributions. Marine Biodiversity Records 8(e115):1-11.

[*Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cratena minor*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto divae*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Felimida binza*, *Flabellina dana*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Marionia limceana*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Rostanga byga*, *Sclerodoris worki*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tritonia khaleesi* p. 3 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280528255>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/15086378>].

GALVÃO FILHO, Hilton, Gustav PAULAY, & Patrick J. KRUG. 2019. Eggs sunny-side up: A new species of *Olea*, an unusual oophagous sea slug (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Sacoglossa), from the western Atlantic. Zootaxa 4614(3):541-565.

[*Cerberilla tanna*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla braziliana* p. 542 ff.].

GAMBI, Maria Cristina, Maurizio LORENTI, Giovanni F. RUSSO, & Maria Beatrice SCIPIONE. 1994. Benthic associations of the shallow hard bottoms off Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea: zonation, biomass and population structure. Antarctic Science 6(4):449-462.

[*Cuthona georgiana* p. 452].

GAMBI, M. C., & Carla MORRI. 2008. Fauna: invertebrates pp. 53-111. In: Giulio Relini (Ed.). Seagrass meadows, flowering plants in the Mediterranean Sea, 159 pp. Italian habitats, Italian Ministry of the Environment and Territorial Protection / Ministero dell'Ambiente e della Tutela del Territorio e del Mare, Friuli Museum of Natural History / Museo Friulano di Storia Naturale Comune di Udine.

[*Cuthona*, *Doto*, *Eubranchus*, *Goniodoris*, *Janolus Polycera* p. 58].

[http://www.comune.udine.it/opencms/opencms/release/ComuneUdine/cittavicina/cultura/it/musei/storianaturale/pubblicazioni/quaderni/alle_gati_en/19_Seagrass_Meadows2.pdf].

GAMBLE, F. W. [Frederick William]. 1891. On the occurrence of the nudibranch *Hancockia* at Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **2**(2):193-194. [in: Notes and Memoranda].

[*Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia eudactylota* p. 193].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/81/01/Notes_and_memoranda.pdf].

GAMBLE, F. W. 1892. Observations on two rare British nudibranchs (*Lomanotus genei*, Verany, and *Hancockia eudactylota* Gosse). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6, **9**(53):378-385, pl. XVII.

[*Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki* p. 379 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7E0VAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15618026#392>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15618023>].

GAMBLE, F. W. 1896. Notes on a zoological expedition to Valencia Island, co. Kerry. Shore collecting and dredging. The Irish Naturalist **5**(5):129-136.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburghii*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachi*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 131 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6187675>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6187672>].

GAMBLE, F. W. 1896a. Observations on two rare British nudibranchs (*Lomanotus genei*, Verany, and *Hancockia eudactylota* Gosse). Studies in Biology from the Biological Laboratories of the Owens College **3**:155-162, pl. VII. [reprint of Gamble, 1892].

[*Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki* p. 155 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34012707>].

GAMBLE, F. W. 1910. A treatise on British nudibranchiate Mollusca. Nature **85**(2144):133-134. [Review of Eliot, 1910d].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Eolidia papillosa* p. 133].
[www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2497020#page/245/mode/1up].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18595373>].

GAMBLE, J. C. 1978. T. E. Thompson (1976). Biology of opisthobranch molluscs. Volume 1. Pp. 207; 21 plates and 106 text figures. The Ray Society, London. Price £15.00. The Journal of Animal Ecology **47**(2):665. [Review].

GAMIL, Irene Sameh. 2013. Spermatogenesis and sperm ultrastructure in the land slug *Limax flavus* (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) from Egypt. Advances in Biological Research **7**(6):253-265. DOI: 10.5829/idosi.abr.2013.7.6.76164.

[*Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 261].
[[http://www.idosi.org/abr/7\(6\)13/7.pdf](http://www.idosi.org/abr/7(6)13/7.pdf)].

GANDARILLAS, F. E., & B. H. BRINKHUIS. 1981. Benthic faunal assemblages in the Lower Bay of New York Harbor. Special Report 44, Reference 81-8, Marine Sciences Research Center, State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York 11794, viii + 129 pp.

[*Corambe depressa* p. 22].
[<https://ir.stonybrook.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11401/11437/Special%20Report%2044.pdf?sequence=1>].

GANDHI, Chetan C. 2002. Tonic postsynaptic activity following in vitro associative conditioning prolongs maintenance of neuronal facilitation (*Hermisenda*), 52 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - New Brunswick. [not seen].

GANDHI, C. C., Y. HAN, & L. D. MATZEL. 2000. Expression of the synaptic vesicle 2 (SV2A) protein in an invertebrate nervous system. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**(1-2):347.

[*Hermisenda* p. 347].

- GANDHI, C. C., & Louis D. MATZEL.** 1999. Reduction in IA following associative conditioning of *Hermisenda* is sufficient to account for both spike broadening and synaptic facilitation at type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1258.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1258].
- GANDHI, C. C., & L. D. MATZEL.** 2000. Modulation of presynaptic action potential kinetics underlies synaptic facilitation of type B photoreceptors after associative conditioning in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **20**(5):2022-2035.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2023].
- GANDHI, C. C., & L. D. MATZEL.** 2001. Postsynaptic cellular activity following in vitro associative conditioning prolongs maintenance of neuronal facilitation. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**(2):1696.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1696].
- GANDHI, C. C., E. N. YAMOA, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1998. Separation and functional contribution of Ca²⁺-channel subtypes to synaptic transmission in the *Hermisenda* visual-vestibular network. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):2111.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2111].
- GANGULY, Mohit, Michael W JENKINS, E Duco JANSEN, & Hillel J CHIEL.** 2019. Thermal block of action potentials is primarily due to voltage-dependent potassium currents: a modeling study. *Journal of Neural Engineering* **16** 036020 [20 pp,]
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 5].
- GANMANEE, Monthon, TERUYOSHI Narita, & Hideo SEKIGUCHI.** 2004. Long-term investigation of spatio-temporal variations in faunal composition and species richness of megabenthos in Ise Bay, Central Japan. *Journal of Oceanography* **60**(6):1071-1083.
[*Homoiodoris japonica* p. 1074].
- GANONG, W. F. [William Francis].** 1887. The marine Mollusca of New Brunswick. *Bulletin of the Natural History Society of New Brunswick* **6**:17-61.
[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Cathodes stellata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris planulata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 40 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Ssg4AAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=x9IRAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49584316>].
- GANTÈS, Helene.** 1956. Notes de terrain. *Comptes Rendus Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Maroc* **22**(2):45.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Evimora papillata* [lapsus for *Crimora*], *Flabellina affinis*, *Homoiodoris sticta*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Platydoris dura*, *Thordisa filix* p. 45].
- GANTÈS, H.** 1962. *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, un nouvelle espèce de mollusque nudibranche. *Comptes Rendus Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Maroc* **28**:133-135.
[*Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris purpurea* p. 133 ff.].
- GANTÈS, H.** 1962a. Recherches sur quelques larves de Glossodorididae (Mollusques opisthobranches). *Comptes Rendus Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Maroc* **42**(4):267-277.
[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 267 ff.].
- GARATE, Leire, Andrea BLANQUER, & María-J. URIZ.** 2015. Calcareous spherules produced by intracellular symbiotic bacteria protect the sponge *Hemimycale columella* from predation better than secondary metabolites. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **523**:81-92.
[*Discodoris indecora* p. 90].
[http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps_oa/m523p081.pdf].

Godiva quadricolor, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hallaxa aephae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranhus morsomus*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris ciminioi*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris gofasi*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris muniani*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Hypselodoris villafraanca*, *Hypselodoris xicoi*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia pusa*, *Marionia tedi*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Marionia vanira*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Mexichromis francoisae*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Mieseia evelinae*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Nomea regalis*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Okenia amoemula*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia miramarae*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris cerviñoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Palio dubius*, *Palio nothus*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Pauleo jubatus*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghei*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus pilatectus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskiyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Risbecia myalya*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Rolandia dollfusae*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja simplex*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladói*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tayuya ketos gila*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Teshia digitata*, *Tethys jimbrina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aculeata*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Triopella incisa*, *Trippa anceps*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia poirieri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonidoxa wellsii*, *Tritoniopsis cincta*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Xenocratena suecica* p. S1 ff.].
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=63&ved=0CCgQFjACODxqFQoTCPUg6pPbLckCFU39Ywod0ugL5Q&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdos%2Fpublications%2F145901.pdf&usg=AFQjCNFaaajgoaMxnv3W5bl-sFT0ExGlg&sig2=XgLE17MbUP233tCnqchQkw&bvvm=bv.107467506,d.cGc&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=63&ved=0CCgQFjACODxqFQoTCPUg6pPbLckCFU39Ywod0ugL5Q&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdos%2Fpublications%2F145901.pdf&usg=AFQjCNFaaajgoaMxnv3W5bl-sFT0ExGlg&sig2=XgLE17MbUP233tCnqchQkw&bvvm=bv.107467506,d.cGc&cad=rja).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250311292\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250311292).

GARCÍA, F. J., P. CARMONA, & Jesus S. TRONCOSO. 1999. [for 1998]. New data about the Gastropoda Doridacea *Glossodoris dalli* (Bergh, 1879). *Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Biología)* **9**:279-284.

[*Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Glossodoris banksi*, *Glossodoris banksi sonora*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris edmundsi* p. 279 ff.].

GARCIA, F. J., Marta DOMINGUEZ, & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2007. Biogeographic considerations of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca : Gastropoda) fauna from the Brazilian littoral and nearby areas. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* **55**(3-4):203-222.

[*Aegires absaloi*, *Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Ancula espinosai*, *Anetarca brasiliana*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina elongata*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina muelleri*, *Atagama browni*, *Atagama hispida*, *Atagama prea*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Babakina festiva*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Calmella bandeli*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris ponga*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthona rubra*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula worki*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris ketos gila*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris fontaini*, *Doris fretterae*,

Doris ilo, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto curere*, *Doto divae*, *Doto dua*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto pita*, *Doto prorana*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sabuli*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubranchus conicla*, *Eubranchus convenientis*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchus toledanoi*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Facelina kaoruuae*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pallida*, *Flabellina verta*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris moerchi*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hallaxa aepae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Hoplodoris hansrosaorum*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Kankelibranchus incognitus*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia tedi*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Misea evelinae*, *Millereolidia ritmica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Noumea regalis*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia miramarae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris aureopuncta*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris lactea*, *Onchidoris miniata*, *Onchidoris olivacea*, *Onchidoris quadrimaculata*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paulleo jubatus*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana riosi*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Risbecia nyalya*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja diva*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys occidentalis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa lurca*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trippa anceps*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonidoxa wellsi*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 206].

[http://www.zfmk.de/BZB/BzB_55_3_07_Garcia.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235978957>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44801601>].

GARCÍA GARCÍA, F. J., M. DOMÍNGUEZ ÁLVAREZ & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2008. Opisthobranchios de Brasil: Descripción y distribución de opisthobranchios del litoral de Brasil y del Archipiélago Fernando de Noronha. Feito, S.L., Vigo, Spain, 215 pp.

[*Aegires absalaoi*, *Aeolidiella benteva*, *Anetarca brasiliana*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina muelleri*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia marcusii*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catrina oba*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kemphi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris paulmarcioi*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dialula greeleyi*, *Dialula phoca*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsisilla nigrolineata*, *Doris bovina*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto divae*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubranchus conicla*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina verta*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hallaxa aepae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hoplodoris hansrosaorum*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Lophodoris sp.*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Misea evelinae*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana riosi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Rhodope marcusii*, *Rostanga byga*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa sp.*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Trapania maringa*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 27 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. Carlos GARCÍA. 1985. Anatomía funcional de la musculatura del aparato bucal de *Godiva banyulensis* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):157-168.

[*Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 157 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ. 1988. El complejo penial de *Platydoridius argo* (L., 1767) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): reseñas anatómicas. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia)* **24**(9-12):223-230.

[*Bathydoridius browni*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Platydoridius argo* p. 223 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257420333>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/721/mode/1up>].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/FJ_Garcia/publication/257420333].

- GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ.** 1988a. Estudio anatomico del sistema nervioso de *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Arminacea). *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **8**(1):75-87.
[*Antiopa splendida, Armina maculata, Armina tigrina, Bonisa nakaza, Janolus capensis, Janolus cristatus, Janolus longidentatus* p. 75 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101811#page/85/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32736165>].
- GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ.** 1990. The functional anatomy of the feeding apparatus of the nudibranch gastropod *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814, with a comparison with some other opisthobranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(1):83-95.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina californica, Armina maculata, Dirona albolineata, Janolus cristatus, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi* p. 83 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/1/83>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249276444>].
- GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ.** 1990a. The anatomy of the circulatory system in the arminid nudibranch *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Acta Zoologica* **71**(1):33-35.
[*Armina maculata, Armina tigrina, Telarma antarctica* p. 33 ff.].
- GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ.** 1990b. Anatomy of the circulatory system of the nudibranch *Platydoris argo* (Linné, 1767) with comparisons among Doridacea (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *The Veliger* **33**(2):166-173.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Bathydoris aioca, Bathydoris browni, Bathydoris obliquata, Bathydoris vitjazi, Doridoeides gardineri, Doris tuberculata, Okadaia elegans, Onchidoris bilamellata, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Platydoris argo* p. 166 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134373#page/180/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42465330>].
- GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. GARCÍA, & Juan Lucas CERVERA.** 1986. Estudio morfológico de las espículas de *Doriopsilla areolata* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Malacologia* **27**(1):83-96.
[*Dendrodoris miniata, Doriopsilla areolata* p. 83 ff.].
[<http://ia301537.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia271986inst/malacologia271986inst.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262314143>].
- GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. GARCÍA, & J. L. CERVERA.** 1986a. Ridescrizione di *Aldisa banyulensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **22**:97-110. [Atti del I Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Palermo 13-15 settembre 1984].
[*Aldisa banyulensis, Aldisa berghi, Aldisa binotata, Aldisa expleta, Aldisa sanguinea, Aldisa smaragdina, Aldisa zetlandica* p. 97 ff.].
[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/LavoriSIM_1986/Lavori%20SIM%20XXII%201986%20-%20Atti%20del%20I%20congresso%20SIM,%20Palermo%2013-15%20settembre%201984.pdf].
- GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ, & J. L. CERVERA.** 1988. Estudio anatomico del sistema nervioso de *Platydoris argo* (Linneo, 1767) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Malacologia* **29**(2):383-404.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires leuckarti, Aldisa banyulensis, Archidoris pseudoargus, Archidoris tuberculata, Corambe testudinaria, Dendrodoris limbata, Doris bilamellata, Doris johnstoni, Doris pilosa, Doris repanda, Doris verrucosa, Euplocamus croceus, Jorunna tomentosa, Okadaia elegans, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris repanda, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Platydoris argo, Platydoris noumeae, Platydoris tabulata* p. 383 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259006933>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25208772>].
- GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ, & M. D. MEDEL-SOTERAS.** 1988. Anatomia del aparato bucal del molusco nudibranchio *Platydoris argo* (Linneo, 1767). *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **8**(1):59-73.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Halgerda graphica, Onchidoris bilamellata, Platydoris argo, Platydoris canariensis* p. 59 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101811#page/69/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32736149>].
- GARCÍA, F. J., P. J. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ, & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ.** 1991. A new species of Tergipedidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the Atlantic coast of southern Spain. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):217-222.

[*Catriona oba*, *Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Trinchesia diversicolor* p. 217 ff.].

GARCÍA, F. J., & Jesús Souza TRONCOSO. 1998. Description of a new species belonging to the genus *Glossodoris* (Doridoidea: Chromodorididae) from Pacific Ocean water of Panama. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 110.

[*Glossodoris* p.110].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=54246>].
[https://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998_G-N.pdf].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 1998a. Faunistic data about the opisthobranch gastropods from Coiba National Park (Panama). 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 111.

[*Glossodoris* p.111].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 1999. Description of a new species of the genus *Phidiana* Gray, 1850 (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae) from Pacific Ocean waters of Panama. *The Nautilus* **42**(2):190-193.

[*Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Phidiana pegasus* p. 191 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134364#page/203/mode/1up>].

GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2001. Correction of a mistake introduced in the description of an aeolid nudibranch of the genus *Favorinus*, Gray, 1850. *The Nautilus* **115**(4):150.

[*Favorinus elenalexiae* p. 150].

GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2001a. *Favorinus elenalexiae*, a new species (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidiidae) from the eastern Pacific ocean. *The Nautilus* **115**(2):55-61.

[*Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus joubini*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus violaceus*, *Favorinus vitreus* p. 55 ff.].

GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2001b. Two new species of Gastropoda Opisthobranchia from the Archipelago of Fernando de Noronha (Brazil), p. 111. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.

[*Dendrodoris*, *Phidiana* p. 111].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2003. Two unknown species of Mollusca Gastropoda from the Archipelago Fernando de Noronha (Brazil), with description of a new species belonging to the genus *Phidiana* Gray, 1850 and a new record of *Dendrodoris senegalensis* Bouchet, 1975. *Scientia Marina* **67**(2):159-166.

[*Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana longicirrho*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phidiana pegasus*, *Phidiana riosi*, *Phidiana salaamica* p. 159 ff.].
[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/6/IdNum/119/>].

GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2004. A new species of the genus *Anetarca* Gosliner, 1991 (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia : Facelinidae) from the western Atlantic Ocean. *The Nautilus* **118**(4):139-143.

[*Anetarca armata*, *Anetarca brasiliana*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina coerulea*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Palisa papillata*, *Pauleo jubatus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana riosi* p. 139 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34681858>].

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. S. TRONCOSO. 2010. *Spurilla neapolitana* (Delle Chiaje) - *S. brasiliana* MacFarland, amphiatlantism versus especiation, p. 38. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp. [poster presentation].

[*Spurilla brasiliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 38].
[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].

- GARCÍA, F. J., J. S. TRONCOSO, & T. BACKELJAU.** 1994. Nuevos datos anatomicos de una especie Antartica de nudibranquio del genero *Aegires* Loven, 1844. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 111-112.
[*Aegires albus*, *Aegires protectus* p. 111].
- GARCÍA, F. J., J. S. TRONCOSO, J. L. CERVERA, & J. C., GARCÍA GOMÉZ.** 1996. Description of an Antarctic notaspidean *Polictenidia tomasi* gen nov. and sp. nov. (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the Scotia Sea proposing also a new notaspidean tribe. *Polar Biology* **16**(2):79-85.
[*Bathydoris* p. 84].
- GARCIA, F. J., J. S. TRONCOSO, & Marta DOMINGUEZ.** 2002. New data on the benthic Opisthobranch Molluscs from the Archipelago of Fernando de Noronha (Brazil), with description of a new species of *Aegires* Loven, 1844. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia) **20**(2):45-56.
[*Aegires absaloi*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Doris* sp., *Phidiana* sp., *Platydorid angustipes* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105278#page/51/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235978935>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33748935>].
- GARCÍA, F. J., J. S. TRONCOSO, J. C. GARCÍA GOMÉZ, & J. L. CERVERA.** 1993. Anatomical and taxonomical studies of the Antarctic nudibranchs *Austrodoris kerguelensis* (Bergh, 1884) and *A. georgiensis* n. sp. from the Scotia Sea. *Polar Biology* **13**(6):417-421.
[*Austrodoris georgiensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 417 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u007721685975571/fulltext.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226883909>].
- GARCÍA, F. J., Victoriano URGORRI, & Pablo José LÓPEZ GONZÁLEZ.** 1990. Redescrpcion de *Corambe testudinaria* Fischer, 1889 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **26**(5-9):113-124.
[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria* p. 113 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249008200>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199621#page/129/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49956930>].
- GARCIA, Magali.** 2003. Limaces & Co. Gloups (Bulletin de liaison du C.O.M.A. Plongée sous-marine) **71**:11-12.
[*Flabellina affinis* p. 11].
[<http://coma.plongee.free.fr/coma-plongee/gloups/Gloups71.pdf>].
- GARCÍA, Pablo A., Elena VALLES, David DíEZ, & María-Ángeles CASTRO.** 2018. Marine alkylypurines: A promising group of bioactive marine natural products. *Marine Drugs* **16**(1) article 6, pp. 1-32.
[*Peltdoris nobilis* p. 17].
- GARCIA-GIL, M., E. TONGIORGI, F. BERTON, & M. BRUNELLI.** 1988. Phosphoproteins in the segmental ganglia of the leech. *Pflügers Archiv - European Journal of Physiology* **412**(4):S17. [Società Italiana di Fisiologia Abstracts of the XIV Riunione Primaveraile (Spring Meeting) 27-29 May, 1987, Firenze, Italy].
[*Hermisenda* p. S17].
- GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, José Carlos.** 1982. Aspectos descriptivos y ecologicos de *Chromodoris krohni* (Verany, 1846) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). IV Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Sociedad Española de Malacologia, Resumenes de las comunicaciones, Gijon 11-13 September, 1982, p. 4. [not seen].
- GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C.** 1982a. Contribución al conocimiento de los opisthobranchios del litoral andaluz. *Actas II Simposio Iberico de Estudios del Bentos Marino* **3**:235-241.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Armina maculata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 236 ff.].

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 1983. Moluscos opisthobranchios del Estrecho de Gibraltar y Bahía de Algeciras. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **3**:41-46.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hervia costai*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 42 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/301/mode/1up>].

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 1984. A new species of *Flabellina* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Gibraltar Strait (southern Spain). *Vie et Milieu* **34**(1):61-64.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina macassarana* p. 61 ff.].

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 1984a. Bulomorfos, ascoglosos y nudibranchios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) del Estrecho de Gibraltar con algunas referencias al litoral onubense. Estudio morfoanatómico, sistemático, faunístico y zoogeográfico, 343 pp., 133 plates, + appendice fotografico Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Sevilla, Facultad de Biología, Departamento de Zoología.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina* sp., *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia* sp., *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catirona gymnota*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris temarana*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla evanae*, *Doriopsisilla fedalae*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto furva*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus prietoi*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina telja*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris* sp., *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera davenportii*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera recondata*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla ornata*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 6 ff.].
[https://idus.us.es/bitstream/handle/11441/24509/E_TD_092-1.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
[https://idus.us.es/bitstream/handle/11441/24509/E_TD_092-2.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1985. A new species of *Roboastra* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Gibraltar Strait (southern Spain). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):169-176.

[*Nembrotha diaphana*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata* p. 169 ff.].

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 1986. El género *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en el litoral Iberico. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **22**(1-4):37-48.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica* p. 37 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199255#page/49/mode/1up>].

GARCÍA, J. C. 1986a. El género *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en el litoral iberico. *Boletín del Instituto Español de Oceanografía* **3**(3):77-80.

[*Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana* p. 77 ff.].

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 1987. Adiciones a la fauna de Opisthobranchios del Estrecho de Gibraltar (Sur de España), I. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **7**(2):197-209.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto rosea*, *Eubranthus prietoi*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Polycera elegans*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Reyfría bayi*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Trapania maculata* p.

197 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/669/mode/1up>].

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 2002. Paradigmas de una fauna insólita: los moluscos opisthobranchios del Estrecho de Gibraltar. 397 pp., 133 pls. Instituto de Estudios Campogibraltares.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina* sp., *Babakina anadoni*, *Baptodoris perezi*, *Berghia* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnosa*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona willani*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata dunnei*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla ciminoi*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsis obscura*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris rappi*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris sismondae*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto furva*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus linensis*, *Eubranchnus prietoi*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris webbi*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus barlettae*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Paradoris indecora*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla caerulea*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla columbina*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla ornata*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Spurilla* sp., *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 36 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & Alonso BOBO. 1984. Una nueva especie de *Polycera* Cuvier (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del litoral ibérico. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **25**(4):361-373.

[*Doris quadrilineata*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 361 ff.].

GARCÍA, J. C., & A. BOBO. 1986. Un nuevo doridaceo para el litoral Iberico: *Polycerella emertoni* Verrill (1880) 1881 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **22**(1-4):49-56.

[*Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella recondita* p. 49 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199255#page/61/mode/1up>].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. L. CERVERA. 1985. Revision de *Spurilla neapolitana* Delle Chiaje, 1823 (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):138-156.

[*Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla ornata* p. 138 ff.].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. L. CERVERA. 1989. A new species of the aeolid genus *Flabellina* (Nudibranchia) from the strait of Gibraltar. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **55**(3):411-417.

[*Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita* p. 411 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/55/3/411>].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. L. CERVERA. 1990. [for 1989]. A new species and genus of aeolid nudibranch (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Iberian coasts. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Section A, Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales* **11**(4):733-741.

[*Algarvia alba*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Phidiana pegasus* p. 733 ff.].

[<http://bionames.org/bionames-archive/issn/0181-0626/11/733.pdf>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58845119>].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. CERVERA, & F. J. GARCÍA. 1990. Description of *Eubranchus linensis* new species (Nudibranchia), with remarks on diauly in nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(4):585-593.

[*Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 585 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/4/585>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249276492>].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. CERVERA, F. J. GARCÍA, C. M. LÓPEZ DE LA CUADRA. 1989. Resultados de la Campaña Internacional de Biología Marina "Ceuta-86": moluscos opisthobranchios. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **25**(5-8):223-232.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto furva*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 227 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262313983>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199431#page/233/mode/1up>].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. CERVERA, F. J. GARCÍA, J. A. ORTEA, S. F. GARCIA-MARTIN, A. MEDINA, & L. P. BURNAY. 1991. Resultados de la Campaña Internacional de biología marina "Algarve-88": Moluscos Opisthobranchios. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **27**(5-9):125-138.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Algarvia alba*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catrina gymnota*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 125 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259007076>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199621#page/401/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49957202>].

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. CERVERA, & S. F. GARCIA-MARTIN. 1993. A new species of dorid nudibranch of the genus *Taringa* Marcus, 1955 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the southern Iberian Peninsula, with remarks on world species of the genus. *Journal of Natural History* **27**(3):565-574.

[*Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa souriei*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 565 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232958555>].

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., G. CIMINO, & A. MEDINA. 1990. Studies on the defensive behaviour of *Hypselodoris* species (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): ultrastructure and chemical analysis of mantle dermal formations (MDFs). *Marine Biology* **106**(2):245-250.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 245 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/vx61w77w58651211/fulltext.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248158949>].

- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & F. J. GARCÍA.** 1984. Estudio anatómico y algunas reseñas ecológicas de *Godiva banyulensis* (Portmann & Sandmeier) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **25**(1):49-65.
[*Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hervia costai*, *Phidiana inca* p. 49 ff.].
- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., Carlos M. LÓPEZ DE LA CUADRA, & M. Belén BALBUENA MARCILLA.** 1988. Adiciones al conocimiento de *Doto furva* García Gómez & Ortea Rato, 1983 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):173-178.
[*Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/679/mode/1up>].
- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., Pablo José LOPEZ GONZÁLEZ, & F. J. GARCÍA.** 1990. *Lomanotus barlettai*, a new species of nudibranch mollusk from the Iberian littoral, with remarks on world species of the genus. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **68**(11):2299-2305.
[*Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Lomanotus vermiformis* p. 2299 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/238022288>].
- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., Antonio MEDINA, & Rafael COVEÑAS.** 1991. Study of the anatomy and histology of the mantle dermal formations (MDFs) of *Chromodoris* and *Hypselodoris* (Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae). *Malacologia* **32**(2):233-240.
[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris tema*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 233].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146514>].
- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & Jesús Angel ORTEA RATO.** 1983. Una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) del Estrecho de Gibraltar. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **19**(9-12):207-212, 1 unnumbered plate.
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto furva*, *Doto tuberculata* p. 207 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199216#page/141/mode/1up>].
- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. A. ORTEA RATO.** 1988. Una nueva especie de *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Bulletin de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 4, Section A Zoologie Biologie Ecologie Animale* **10**(2):301-308.
[*Nembrotha diaphana*, *Tambja ceutae* p. 301 ff.].
[<http://bionames.org/bionames-archive/issn/0181-0626/10/301.pdf>].
- GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & Thomas Everett THOMPSON.** 1990. North Atlantic Spurillid nudibranchs, with a description of a new species, *Spurilla columbina*, from the Andalusian coast of Spain. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(3):323-331.
[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Spurilla coerulescens*, *Spurilla columbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis* p. 323 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/3/323>].
- GARCÍA-MATUCHESKI, Stella, & Claudia MUNIAIN.** 2011. Predation by the nudibranch *Tritonia odhneri* (Opisthobranchia: Tritoniidae) on octocorals from the South Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Biodiversity* **41**(2):287-297.
[*Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hammerorum*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia myrakeanae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia papalotla*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 287 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225445339>].

- GARCÍA-MÉNDEZ**, Kimberly, & Yolanda E. **CAMACHO-GARCÍA**. 2016. New records of heterobranch sea slugs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Isla del Coco National Park, Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical (International Journal of Tropical Biology and Conservation)* **64**(Suppl. 1): S205-S219.
 [Aeolidioidea indet., *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Anteaeolidiella irenae*, *Chromodoris*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Felimida baumanni*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Flabellina marsorum*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Jorunna tempisquensis*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Peltodoris rubra*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Tambja abdere* p. S206 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294049589\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294049589).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/32144580\]](https://www.academia.edu/32144580).
- GARCÍA NOVO**, Francisco, & Cipriano **MARÍN CABRERA**. 2006. Doñana, water and biosphere. Doñana 2005 Project - Confederación Hidrográfica del Guadalquivir (Guadalquivir Hydrologic Basin Authority), Spanish Ministry of the Environment. Madrid 366 pp.
 [*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona willani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis* p. 190].
[\[http://www.mma.es/secciones/el_ministerio/organismos/oapn/donana2005/pdf/BA_Ingles_donana_completo.pdf\]](http://www.mma.es/secciones/el_ministerio/organismos/oapn/donana2005/pdf/BA_Ingles_donana_completo.pdf).
- GARCIA-RAMOS**, Maribel, Anastazia T. **BANASZAK**. 2007. The distribution of the dinoflagellate *Symbiodinium* in the conch *Strombus gigas*. *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute* **58**:403-406 [427-430].
[\[nudibranchs p. 403\]](nudibranchs.p.403).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263085743\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263085743).
- GARCIA-RASO**, J. E., A. A. **LUQUE**, J. **TEMPLADO**, C. **SALAS**, E. **HERGUETA**, D. **MORENO**, & M. **CALVO**. 1992. Fauna y flora marinas del Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata-Níjar, 288 pp. Madrid. [not seen].
- GARCIA-REYERO**, Natàlia, Angèle **TINGAUD-SEQUEIRA**, Mengxi **CAO**, Zuoyan **ZHU**, Edward J. **PERKINS**, & Wei **HU**. 2014. Endocrinology: Advances through omics and related technologies. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **203**:262-273.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 267\]](Hermisenda crassicornis p. 267).
- GARCÍA-SUÁREZ**, Samuel David., Alberto **ACOSTA**, Edgardo **LONDOÑO-CRUZ**, & Jaime R. **CANTERA K**. 2012. Sessile and mobile organisms from rocky shore: in the Colombian Pacific: A visual guide to their Identification. *INVEMAR Serie de Documentos Especiales No. 26*. Unión Gráfica Ltda. Bogotá D.C. Colombia, 133 p.
 [*Aeolidiidae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Phidiana lasrucensis* p. 77].
[\[http://www.inveymar.org.co/redcostera1/inveymar/docs/10504Organismo_sesileymoviles_lit_rocos.pdf\]](http://www.inveymar.org.co/redcostera1/inveymar/docs/10504Organismo_sesileymoviles_lit_rocos.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22262\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22262).
- GARDALI**, Thomas, John P. **KELLY**, & Jules **EVENS**. 2011. Tomales Bay Watershed species of local interest native and non-native species of conservation or management concern, 22 pp. A Report of the Tomales Bay Watershed Council.
[\[Cuthona perca, Eubranchus misakiensis, Okenia plana p. 22\]](Cuthona perca, Eubranchus misakiensis, Okenia plana p. 22).
[\[http://www.tomalesbaywatershed.org/assets/tbwc_speciesoflocalinterest_2011_final.pdf\]](http://www.tomalesbaywatershed.org/assets/tbwc_speciesoflocalinterest_2011_final.pdf).
- GARDINER**, Alan. 1928. Notes on British Mollusca. *Journal of Conchology* **18**(9):249-250.
[\[Archidoris britannica p. 250\]](Archidoris britannica p. 250).
- GARDNER**, N. [Norman W.] 1979. *Pseudovermis hancocki* Challis. *Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum)* **10**(4):66.
[\[Pseudovermis hancocki p. 66\]](Pseudovermis hancocki p. 66).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204062#page/243/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204062#page/243/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50507726\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50507726).
- GARESE**, Agustín, Stella **GARCÍA-MATUCHESKI**, Fabián H. **ACUÑA**, & Claudia **MUNIAIN**. 2012. Feeding behavior of *Spurilla* sp. (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) with a description of the kleptocnidae sequestered from its sea anemone prey. *Zoological Studies* **51**(7):905-912.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Herviella* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp. 906 ff.].
[\[http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw/E-book/zsno51-7/HTML/51-7.pdf\]](http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw/E-book/zsno51-7/HTML/51-7.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263963596\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263963596).

- GARILLI, Vittorio, & Evi Vardala THEODOROU.** 2005. Occurrence of the Western Atlantic *Cerithium litteratum* (Born, 1778) (Gastropoda: Cerithiidae) in The Aegean Sea. *Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**(9-12):34-36.
[*Cuthona perca, Polycerella emertoni* p. 35].
[http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20%2809-12%29.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13460>].
- GARLO, Elizabeth V.** 1977. Opisthobranchs found off Little Egg Inlet, New Jersey, with notes on three species new to the state. *The Nautilus* **91**(1):23-28.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Cratena pilata, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Facelina bostoniensis, Onchidoris bilamellata, Tergipes tergipes* p. 24 ff.].
[<http://ia311234.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus91amer/nautilus91amer.pdf>].
- GARM, Anders, Charles D. DERBY, & Jens T. HØEG.** 2004. Mechanosensory neurons with bend- and osmo-sensitivity in mouthpart setae from the Spiny Lobster *Panulirus argus*. *The Biological Bulletin* **207**(3):195-208.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 206].
- GARMENDIA, Joxe Mikel, Adoración SANCHEZ MATA & José MORA.** 1998. Inventario de la macrofauna bentónica de sustratos blandos submareales de la Ria de Ares y Betanzos (N0 de la Peninsula Iberica). *Nova Acta Cientifca Compostelana (Biología)* **8**:209-231.
[*Cerberilla bernadetti, Facelina coronata* p 226].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=28&ved=0ahUKEwiX98WCjoPPAhUNHGKMKHZHUAJ44FBAWCE0wBw&url=https%3A%2F%2Fdspace.usc.es%2Fbitstream%2F10347%2F6691%2F1%2Fpg_211-234_nacc8.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEF_PUMtx0ncVnwyuF3onG3OGQskA&sig2=ZhSboCAdG1_2ks8oOIRINA&bvm=bv.131783435,d.cGe&ad=rja].
- GARNER, Robert.** 1837. On the nervous system of molluscous animals. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **17**(4):485-501, pls.24-27.
[*Doris, Eolidia, Eolidia papillosa, Phyllidia, Scyllaea, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 488 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/734412#513>].
- GARNER, R.** 1839. On the anatomy of the lamellibranchiate conchiferous animals. *The Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology* **3**(30):294-304.
[*Doris, Eolida, Tritonia* p. 296 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=f1fx6C1cgSMC>].
- GARNER, R.** 1857. On the pearls of the Conway River, North Wales, with some observations on the natural productions of the neighbouring coast. Report of the Twenty-sixth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cheltenham in August 1856. Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Botany and Zoology, including Physiology, pp. 92-93.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 93].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7eo4AAAAMAAJ>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12920455>].
- GARNER, R.** 1878. Professor Edward Forbes and his country. *Midland Naturalist (The Journal of the Associated Natural History, Philosophical and Archaeological Societies and Field clubs of the Midland Counties)* **1**:67-70, 90-94. [Biography of Forbes].
[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris argo, Doris tuberculata, Eolis viridis* p. 93].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6Dw4AAAAMAAJ>].
- GARNETT Marjory, & Mary M. MILNE.** 1967. A preliminary list of the marine Mollusca of Lakeland. *Transactions of the Carlisle Natural History Society* **11**:7-47, pls. 1-2.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 21].
[<http://www.carlislenats.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2009/11/Lakeland-MolluscsTextOnly.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4865>].

- GARNSEY, Michelle R., & Larry E. OVERMAN.** 2013. Identifying Golgi protein targets of spongian diterpenes via a radical methodology: Total synthesis of dendrillolide A and analogs. Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society, 246 32-ORGN; SEP 8 2013, 246th National Meeting of the American-Chemical-Society (ACS) September 08 -12, 2013 Indianapolis, IN.
[nudibranchs].
- GAROVOY, Jocelyn Beth, Ángel VALDÉS, & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 1999. Two new species of *Gargamella* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from South Africa. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **51**(4):245-257.
[*Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Gargamella bovina*, *Gargamella gravastella*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris stomascuta* p. 245 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777573>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777573>].
- GAROVOY, J. B., Á. VALDÉS, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2001. Phylogeny of the genus *Rostanga* (Nudibranchia), with descriptions of three new species from South Africa. Journal of Molluscan Studies **67**(2):131-144.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Rostanga aliusrubens*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga aureamala*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga dentacus*, *Rostanga elandsia*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga phepha*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga setidens* p. 131 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31064180>].
- GARRETT, Andrew.** 1873. Description of a new species of *Goniodoris*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, p. 232, pl. 4.
[*Goniodoris tryoni* p. 232].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/18312>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1966854#242>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/84729#page/238/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1966854>].
- GARRETT, A.** 1879. Description of a new species of *Goniobranchus*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, p. 31.
[*Goniobranchus albopunctatus* p. 31].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17663>].
- GARSON, Mary J. [Mary Jean].** 1989. Biosynthetic studies on marine natural products. Natural Product Reports **6**(3):143-170.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 166].
- GARSON, M. J.** 1993. The biosynthesis of marine natural products. Chemical Reviews **93**(5):1699-1733.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 1723 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a003.pdf>].
- GARSON, M. J.** 2001. Chapter 2. Ecological perspectives on marine natural product biosynthesis, pp. 71-114. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). Marine Chemical Ecology, CRC press, 610 pp.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 89 ff.].
- GARSON, M. J.** 2002. Chemical signals from marine sponges and their allelopathic effects on other marine animals, pp. 179-185. In: Bilge Şener (Ed.). Biodiversity: biomolecular aspects of biodiversity and innovative utilization, xx + 412 pp. [Proceedings of the 3rd IUPAC Conference on Biodiversity. (ICOB-3), November 3-8, 2001, Antalya, Turkey]. Springer Science + Business Media New York.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 181 ff.].

- GARSON, M. J.** 2006. Marine mollusks from Australia and New Zealand: chemical and ecological studies, pp. 159-174. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin (Eds.). Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application, xix + 387 pp. [Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 165 ff.].
- GARSON, M. J.** 2010. Marine natural products as antifeedants, pp. 503-537. In: Hung-Wen (Ben) Liu & Lew Mander (Eds.). Comprehensive Natural Products II. Elsevier Science.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla* spp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Nembrotha* spp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja* spp., *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 518 ff.].
- GARSON, M. J., Annette F. DEXTER, Lynette K. LAMBERT, & Vicky LIOKAS.** 1992. Isolation of the bioactive terpene 7-deacetoxy-olepupuan from the temperate marine sponge *Dysidea* sp. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) **55**(3):364-367.
[*Dendrodoris* p. 364].
[http://www.chemistry.sc.chula.ac.th/course_info/2302781/nprm.pdf].
- GARSON, Mary J., Sharna GRAHAM, Shireen FAHEY, & Bronwin STAPLETON.** 2001. Chemical studies of the association between nudibranchs and sponges. International Seminar on Natural Products Chemistry & Utilization of Natural Resources, p. PL5. [not seen].
- GARSON, M. J., & Jamie S. SIMPSON.** 2004. Marine isocyanides and related natural products structure, biosynthesis and ecology. Natural Product Reports **21**(1):164-179.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia krempfi*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 165 ff.].
[http://www.chemistry.sc.chula.ac.th/course_info/2302781/nprm.pdf].
- GARSON, M. J., J. S. SIMPSON, Andrew E. FLOWERS, & Eric J. DUMDEI.** 2000. Cyanide and thiocyanate-derived functionality in marine organisms - structures, biosynthesis and ecology, pp. 329-372. In: Atta-ur Rahman (Ed.). Studies in natural products chemistry, bioactive natural products, part B, Volume 21, xiii + 812 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 329 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tWEFrc7EIRgC&printsec=frontcover&dq=editions:ISBN0444506063&sig=OosEQ3usKOa4K1FrKhIUZxImkcc#PPP1,M1>].
- GARSTANG, Walter.** 1889. Report on the nudibranchiate Mollusca of Plymouth Sound. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **1**(2):173-198.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris coccinea*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris planata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina farrani*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Cavolina* sp., *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *pulchella*, *Doris virescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis andreae*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis huxleyi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis robertianae*, *Eolis* sp., *Eumenis marmorata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 173 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/18/01/Report_on_the_Nudibranchiate_Mollusca_of_Plymouth_Sound.pdf].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11557140>].
[<http://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/6182269.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11557115>].
- GARSTANG, W.** 1890. A complete list of the opisthobranchiate Mollusca found at Plymouth; with further observations on their morphology, colours, and natural history. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **1**(4):399-457, pls. XXVII-XXVIII.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Candiella (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*,

Doris barvicensis, *Doris (Rostanga) coccinea*, *Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris (Platydorid) planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis huxleyi*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis viridis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idaliella (Idalia) aspersa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lomanotus eisigii*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Platydorid planata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 425 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/50/01/A_complete_list_of_the_opisthobranchiate_mollusca_found_at_Plymouth.pdf].

[http://plymsea.ac.uk/1027/1/JMBA_VOL_1_No_4_.pdf].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11557357>].

GARSTANG, W. 1892. Notes on the marine invertebrate fauna of Plymouth for 1892. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **2**(4):333-339.

[*Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Idalia elegans*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lomanotus* p. 336].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/97/01/Notes_on_the_marine_invertebrate_fauna_of_Plymouth_for_1892.pdf].

GARSTANG, W. 1892a. Notes on the structure and habits of *Jorunna johnstoni*. *The Conchologist* **2**(3):49-52.

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Jorunna johnstoni* p. 49 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3fwXAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16073096>].

GARSTANG, W. 1892b. On some new or rare marine animals recently discovered on the coast of Devonshire. *Report and Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature, and Art* **24**:377-386.

[*Hancockia eudactylota*, *Lomanotus* sp. p. 383].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2UcDAAAAMAAJ>].

GARSTANG, W. 1893. On the relations of Hesse's *Doto uncinata* to the genus *Hancockia*. *The Conchologist* **2**(5):110-112.

[*Doto coronata*, *Doto uncinata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia rubra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia viridis* p. 110 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16073157#122>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16073157>].

GARSTANG, W. 1894. Faunistic notes at Plymouth during 1893-4. With observations on the breeding seasons of marine animals, and on the periodic changes of the floating fauna. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **3**(3):210-235. [Nudibranchia pp. 211, 220-221, 226].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Candiella (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Platydorid planata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 211 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/129/01/Faunistic_notes_at_Plymouth_during_1893-4.pdf].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11561418>].

GARSTANG, W. 1895. On *Doris maculata*, a new species of nudibranchiate mollusk found at Plymouth. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **4**(2):167-168.

[*Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Doris maculata*, *Idalia leachii* p. 167 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/156/01/Faunistic_notes.pdf].

GARSTANG, W. 1895a. The chromatophores of animals. *Science Progress* **4**(20):104-131.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 117].

GARSTANG, W. 1903. Zoology: marine zoology, pp. 69-88. In: H. Arthur Doubleday & William Page (Eds.). *The Vitoria history of the county of Essex*, vol. 1, xix + 598 pp. Westminster, Archibald Constable & Company Limited.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 83].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22112374>].

- GARSTANG, W.** 1939. Nomenclature of nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Nature* **144**(3645):481.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 481].
- GART, Serge, Izja LEDERHENDLER, & Daniel ALKON.** 1983. An infrared macrophotographic technique for quantifying the behavioral response to rotation of the gastropod *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *The Biological Bulletin* **165**(2):525-526. [Abstracts of papers presented at the General Scientific Meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 16-19, 1983].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 525 ff.].
- GARTHWAITE, John.** 1991. Glutamate, nitric oxide and cell-cell signalling in the nervous system. *Trends in Neurosciences* **14**(2):60-67.
[*Archidoris* p. 66].
- GARTMAN, Robin, & Ami LATKER.** 2009. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 61-73. In: Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall, 2008, iv + 90 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Armina californica* p. 69, appendix E.5].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GARTMAN, R., & A. LATKER.** 2009a. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 63-75. In: Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall, 2009, iv + 92 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Armina californica* p. 71, see also: appendices E.5 & E.6].
[*Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda* appendix D.1].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GARTMAN, R., & A. LATKER.** 2009b. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 59-71. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2008, iv + 91 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 67.].
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Armina californica*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Doto* sp. appendix D.1].
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Melibe leonina* appendix E.5].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GARTMAN, R., & A. LATKER.** 2010. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 65-77. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2009, iv + 127 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Public Utilities Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Melibe leonina* p. 73, see also: appendix E.5].
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Armina californica*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Doto* sp. appendix D.1].
[*Okenia* sp. appendix H.2].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GARTMAN, R., A. LATKER, K. BEAUCHAMP, A. BROWNLEE, & R. VELARDE.** 2016. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 79-101. In: Timothy D. Stebbins & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Point Loma ocean outfall annual receiving waters monitoring & assessment report 2015 (Order No. R9-2009-0001; NPDES No. CA0107409), xii + 114 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, Public Utilities Department.
[*Armina californica*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 91, see also: appendices E.4 & E.5].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

- GARTMAN, R., A. LATKER, K. BEAUCHAMP, A. BROWNLEE, R. VELARDE, M. LILLY, A. DAVENPORT, & A. FEIT.** 2015. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 81-105. In: Timothy D. Stebbins & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Point Loma ocean outfall annual receiving waters monitoring & assessment report 2014 (Order No. R9-2009-0001; NPDES No. CA0107409), xii + 118 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, Public Utilities Department.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 94, see also: appendices E.5 & E.6].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GARTMAN, R., A. LATKER, K. BEAUCHAMP, R. VELARDE, & A. BROWNLEE.** 2016. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 85-108. In: Timothy D. Stebbins, & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). South Bay Ocean Outfall annual receiving waters monitoring & assessment report, 2015, (Order No. R9-2013-0006; NPDES No. CA0109045), xii + 162 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, Public Utilities Department.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Melibe leonina*, Nudibranchia p. 98 ff., see also appendices E.4 & E.5].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GARTMAN, R., A. LATKER, K. BEAUCHAMP, R. VELARDE, M. LILLY, A. DAVENPORT, & A. BROWNLEE.** 2015. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 83-108. In: Timothy D. Stebbins, & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). South Bay Ocean Outfall annual receiving waters monitoring & assessment report, 2014, (Order No. R9-2013-0006; NPDES No. CA0109045), xii + 160 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, Public Utilities Department.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 96 ff., see also: appendices E.5 & E.6].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GARTMAN, R., A. LATKER, W. ENRIGHT, Z. SCOTT, M. LILLY, K. BEAUCHAMP, & A. DAVENPORT.** 2020. Chapter 7. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 137-172. In: Ryan Kempster & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Biennial receiving waters monitoring and assessment report for the Point Loma and South Bay Ocean Outfalls 2018-2019, xvi + 204 pp. + appendices. Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Triopha maculata* p. 154 ff., see also: appendices I.8 & I.9].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/search/site/Annual%2520receiving%2520waters%2520monitoring%2520report%2520for%2520the%2520city%2520of%2520San%2520Diego%2520South%2520Bay%2520Water%2520>].
- GARTMAN, R., A. LATKER, & N. HARING.** 2011. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes & megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 69-82. In: Timothy D. Stebbins, & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2010, xiv + 132 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Public Utilities Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 77, see also: appendices E.5 & E.6].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19430>].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GARTY, Haim.** 1984. Current-voltage relations of the basolateral membrane in tight amphibian epithelia: Use of nystatin to depolarize the apical membrane. *The Journal of Membrane Biology* **77**(3):213-222.
[*Anisodoris* p. 219].
- GASBARRO, Ryan, Jackson W.F. CHU, & Verena TUNNICLIFFE.** 2019. Disassembly of an epibenthic assemblage in a sustained severely hypoxic event in a northeast Pacific basin. *Journal of Marine Systems* **198**:1-12.
[*Armina californica* p. 5].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333552813>].
- GASCA, Rebeca & Eduardo SUÁREZ MORALES.** 1994. An illustrated record of *Phylliroe bucephala* Peron and Lesueur (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Gulf of Mexico. *Investigaciones Marinas CICIMAR* **9**(2):109-111.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 109 ff.].

- GASCOIGNE, Thomas.** 1972. Some additions to the aquatic fauna list of the inner Farne. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne **17**(5):259.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 259].
- GASCOIGNE, T., & J. B. SIGURDSSON.** 1977. *Calliopaesa oophaga* Lemche, 1974, a species new to the British fauna (Opisthobranchia: Sacoglossa). Journal of Molluscan Studies **43**(3):286-289.
[*Favorinus branchialis* p. 288].
- GASCOIGNE, T., & C. D. TODD.** 1977. A description of a specimen of *Calliopaesa bellula* D'Orbigny, 1857 found at Robin Hood's Bay, North Yorkshire (Opisthobranchia: Sacoglossa). Journal of Molluscan Studies **43**(3):290-295.
[*Embletonia mariae* p. 290].
- GASCOIGNE, T., & D. E. WALLIS.** 1982. On counting the eggs of ascoglossans. Journal of Molluscan Studies **48**(2):219-224.
[*Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis* p. 224].
- GASPAR, Helena, Adele CUTIGNANO, Teodora FERREIRA, Gonçalo CALADO, Guido CIMINO, & Angelo FONTANA.** 2008. Biosynthetic evidence supporting the generation of terpene chemodiversity in marine mollusks of the genus *Doriopsilla*. Journal of Natural Products **71**(12):2053-2056.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 2053 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/23568459>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6218874>].
- GASPAR, H., Margherita GAVAGNIN, G. CALADO, Francesco CASTELLUCCIO, Ernesto MOLLO, & G. CIMINO.** 2005. Pelseneeriol-1 and -2: new furanosesquiterpene alcohols from porostome nudibranch *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*. Tetrahedron **61**(46):11032-11037.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla carbunculosa*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 11032].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216866894>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6218879>].
- GASPAR, H., Ana Isabel RODRIGUES, & G. CALADO.** 2009. Comparative study of chemical defences from two allopatric North Atlantic subspecies of *Hypselodoris picta* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Açoreana, supplement 6:137-143.
[*Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 137 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/215653536>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6653482>].
[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_FriasMartins09_TheMarineFaunaeFloraoftheAzores.pdf].
- GASTON, Michelle R.** 1998. Neuropeptide TPep action on salivary duct ciliary beating rate in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Invertebrate Neuroscience **3**(4):327-333.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 327 ff.].
- GASTON, Suzanne, & James W. CAMPBELL.** 1966. Distribution of arginase activity in mollusks. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **17**(1):259-270.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 262].
- GAT, Gil.** 1993. *Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue) and *Phidiana indica* (Bergh) (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea), two new Lessepsian immigrants in the eastern Mediterranean. Journal of Molluscan Studies **59**(1):120.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Phidiana indica* p. 120].
- GAT, Gil, & Mike FAINZILBER.** 1983. Immigranti dal Mar Rosso. La Conchiglia (Rivista Mensile delle Meraviglie del Mare) (172-173):17.
[*Coryphella pedata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 17].

- GAT, G., & M. FAINZILBER. 1984. A “flock” of Spanish dancers. *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (53):614.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 614].
- GAT, G., & M. FAINZILBER. 1986. Observations, Haifa. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 322) 36(10):10.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 10].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8610&hsn=10320>].
- GAT, G., & Henk K. MIENIS. 1981. Additional records of *Hypselodoris infucata* from Ashqelon. *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (34):415.
[*Hypselodoris infucata* p. 415].
- GAT, G., & H. K. MIENIS. 1983. Additional records of *Hypselodoris gracilis* (Rapp, 1827) from Israel. *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (43):507.
[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris gracilis* p. 507].
- GAT, G., & H. K. MIENIS. 1986. First record of the nudibranch *Hypselodoris webbi* from the Mediterranean coast of Israel. *Zoology of the Middle East* 1:120-122.
[*Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Polycera webbi* p. 120 ff.].
- GATEWOOD, Jim. 1985. Branchin’ the Pacific coast of Baja. *Shells and Sea Life* 17(4):128-131.
[*Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 129 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/135744#page/8/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42618403>].
- GATHERUM, Ken. 2015. Shooting Gallery Many-Lobed *Ceratosoma* (*Ceratosoma tenue*). The Buoy Tender: Marker Buoy Dive Club Newsletter (June 2015):25.
[*Ceratosoma tenue* p. 25].
[<http://files.meetup.com/6196802/2015-6%20Buoy%20Tender.pdf>].
- GATTI, Libero. 2011. Inventaire malacologique de la réserve de biosphère de la commune de Fakarava, Rapport final. Direction de l’environnement de la Polynésie française, pp. 1-92, 6 Annexes.
[*Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Durvilleodoris lemniscata*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://www.mab-france.org/workspace/uploads/actualites/rapport-final-2011-standard.pdf>].
- GATTI, Susanne, 1996. Ernährungs- und populationsökologische Untersuchungen an Nacktschnecken der Kieler Bucht, 53 pp. M.S. thesis, Kiel University. [cited in Schneider & Behrends 1998 re: *Tenellia adpersa*]. [not seen].
- GAUDICHAUD, Charles. 1845. Présente un mémoire de M. Souleyet ayant pour titre: Observations anatomiques et physiologiques sur les genres Actéon, Eolide, Vénilie, Calliopée, Tergipes, etc. et l'honorable académicien demande qu'il en soit donné lecture. *Revue Zoologique par La Société Cuvierienne* 8:16-43.
[*Amphorines*, *Éolidés*, *Éolidine*, *Glaucus*, *Tergipes*, *Vénilies*, *Zéphyrines* p. 20 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2327276#page/24/mode/1up>].
- GAUDRY, Albert. 1890. Les enchainements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques fossiles secondaires, 322 pp. Librairie F. Savy, Paris.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 117].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IuAQAAAAIAAJ>].
- GAULDIE, R. W. 1996. Fusion of otoconia: a stage in the development of the otolith in the evolution of fishes. *Acta Zoologica* 77(1):1-23.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2].
- GAULIN, Gary R. 1982. A new method for sampling the nematocysts of aeolid nudibranchs. *The Veliger* 25(2):171-172.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 171].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134936#page/273/mode/1up>].

GAULIN, G., Lauren DILL, Julie BEAULIEU, & Larry G. HARRIS. 1986. Predation-induced changes in growth form in a nudibranch-hydrroid association. *The Veliger* **28**(4):389-393.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 389 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134485#page/407/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42480517>].

GAUTSCHI, Jeffrey T., Karen TENNEY, Jennifer COMPTON, & Phillip CREWS. 2007. Chemical investigations of a deep water marine-derived fungus: Simple amino acid derivatives from an *Arthrinium* sp. *Natural Product Communications* **2**(5):541-546.

[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 543].
[<https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/1934578X0700200506>].

GAUVIN, Anne, Jacqueline SMADJA, Maurice AKNIN, & Emile Marcel GAYDOU. 1998. Cyclopropane-containing sterols in the marine sponge *Petrosia spheroida*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **121**(4):451-456.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 456].

GAVAGNIN, Margherita. 2010. Exploring the chemistry of marine opisthobranchs: recent results, p. 9. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Diaz-Agras (Eds.). *Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs*, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 9].
[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].

GAVAGNIN, M., Marianna CARBONE, Ernesto MOLLO, & Guido CIMINO. 2003. Austrodoral and austrodoric acid: *nor*-sesquiterpenes with a new carbon skeleton from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **44**(7):1495-1498.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 1495 ff.].

GAVAGNIN, M., M. CARBONE, E. MOLLO, & G. CIMINO. 2003a. Further chemical studies on the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*: new terpenoid acylglycerols and revision of the previous stereochemistry. *Tetrahedron* **59**(29):5579-5583.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 5579 ff.].

GAVAGNIN, Margherita, Achille DE NAPOLI, Francesco CASTELLUCCIO, & Guido CIMINO. 1999. Austrodorin-A and -B: first tricyclic diterpenoid 2'-monoglyceryl esters from an Antarctic nudibranch. *Tetrahedron Letters* **40**(48):8471-8475.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. 8471 ff.].

GAVAGNIN, M., A. DE NAPOLI, G. CIMINO, Katrin IKEN, Conxita AVILA, & Francisco José GARCIA. 1999. Absolute configuration of diterpenoid diacylglycerols from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **10**(14):2647-2650.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 2647 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/244240559>].

GAVAGNIN, Margherita, & Angelo FONTANA. 2000. Diterpenes from marine opisthobranch molluscs. *Current Organic Chemistry* **4**(12):1201-1248.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 1207 ff.].

GAVAGNIN, M., A. FONTANA, Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, & G. CIMINO. 2000. Chemical studies on Antarctic nudibranch molluscs. *Italian Journal of Zoology* **67**(suppl.):101-109.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni* p. 101 ff.].

- GAVAGNIN, M., E. MOLLO, Gonçalo CALADO, Shireen FAHEY, Michael GHISELIN, Jesus ORTEA, & Guido CIMINO. 2001. Chemical studies of porostome nudibranchs: comparative and ecological aspects. *Chemocology* **11**(3):131-136.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata* p. 131 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216867242>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6218880>].
- GAVAGNIN, M., E. MOLLO, F. CASTELLUCCIO, A. CRISPINO, & G. CIMINO. 2003. Sesquiterpene metabolites of the Antarctic gorgonian *Dasystenella acanthina*. *Journal of Natural Products* **66**(11):1517-1519.
[*Tritoniella belli* p. 517].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2003/66/i11/pdf/np030201r.pdf>].
- GAVAGNIN, M., Ernesto MOLLO, Francesco CASTELLUCCIO, Michael T. GHISELIN, Gonçalo CALADO, & Guido CIMINO. 2001. Can molluscs biosynthesize typical sponge metabolites? The case of the nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*. *Tetrahedron* **57**(42):8913-8916.
[*Doriopsilla areolata* p. 8913 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216867237>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6218878>].
- GAVAGNIN, M., E. MOLLO, Teresa DOCIMO, Yue-Wei. GUO, & Guido CIMINO. 2004. Scalarane metabolites of the nudibranch *Glossodoris rufomarginata* and its dietary sponge from the South China Sea. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(12):2104-2107.
[*Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 2104 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i12/pdf/np040087s.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/8110948>].
- GAVAGNIN M., E. MOLLO, Domenico MONTANARO, Jesus ORTEA, & G. CIMINO. 2000. Chemical studies of Caribbean sacoglossans: dietary relationships with green algae and ecological implications. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **26**(7):1563-1578.
[*Hypselodoris orsini* p. 1572].
- GAVAGNIN, M., Aldo SPINELLA, G. CIMINO, & Guido SODANO. 1990. Stereochemistry of ichthyotoxic diacylglycerols from opisthobranch molluscs. *Tetrahedron Letters* **31**(42):6093-6094.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 6093].
- GAVAGNIN, M., Enrico TRIVELLONE, Francesco CASTELLUCCIO, Guido CIMINO, & Riccardo CATTANEO-VIETTI. 1995. Glyceryl ester of a new halimane diterpenoic acid from the skin of the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **36**(40):7319-7322.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 7319 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, M., Nicon UNGUR, F. CASTELLUCCIO, & G. CIMINO. 1997. Novel verrucosins from the skin of the Mediterranean nudibranch *Doris verrucosa*. *Tetrahedron* **53**(4):1491-1504.
[*Archidoris carvi*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 1491 ff.].
- GAVAGNIN, M., N. UNGUR, F. CASTELLUCCIO, Claudia MUNIAIN, & G. CIMINO. 1999. New minor diterpenoid diacylglycerols from the skin of the nudibranch *Anisodoris fontaini*. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(2):269-274.
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 269 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i02/pdf/np980344r.pdf>].
- GAVAGNIN, M., N. UNGUR, E. MOLLO, E. TEMPLADO, & G. CIMINO. 2002. Structure and synthesis of a progesterone homologue from the skin of the dorid nudibranch *Aldisa smaragdina*. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* (9):1500-1504.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 1500].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216867231>].

- GAVAGNIN, M., Rosa Rita VARDARO, Conxita AVILA, G. CIMINO, & Jesus ORTEA.** 1992. Ichthyotoxic diterpenoids from the Cantabrian nudibranch *Chromodoris luteorosea*. *Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia)* **55**(3):368-371.
[*Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris norrisi* p. 368 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1992/55/i03/pdf/np50081a014.pdf>].
- GAVAIA, Cesar, M. A. E. MALAQUIAS, G. CALADO, & V. URGORRI.** 2004. New records of Portuguese opisthobranch molluscs. *Journal of Conchology* **38**(2):101-118.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris guineana, Dendrodoris herytra, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris senegalensis, Discodoris atromaculata, Doris maculata, Doris sticta, Doto millbayana, Eubranchus doriae, Eubranchus vittatus, Favorinus blianus, Hancockia uncinata, Peltodoris atromaculata, Polycera aurantiomarginata, Polycera xicoi, Thecacera pennigera, Trapania ortei, Trapania tartanella* p. 101 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250916233>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6653451>].
- GAVAS, Sagar, Bhupendra SHIRKE, Prathamesh KULKARNI, & Sagar RAJPURKAR.** 2016. Illustrative checklist of opisthobranchs from selected beaches of Mumbai. *Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Science* **45**(8):1024-1028.
[*Atagema osseosa, Atagema sp., Carminodoris grandiflora, Cratena sp., Phidiana militaris* p. 1024 ff.].
[[http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/35187/1/IJMS%2045\(8\)%201024-1028.pdf](http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/35187/1/IJMS%2045(8)%201024-1028.pdf)].
- GEANGE, Shane W., & Adrian C. STIER.** 2010. Charismatic microfauna alter cyanobacterial production through a trophic cascade. *Coral Reefs (Journal of the International Society for Reef Studies)* **29**(2):393-397.
[*Gymnodoris ceylonica* p. 393 ff.].
[<http://www.facecouncil.org/puf/wp-content/uploads/2009/10/Charismatic-microfauna-alter-cyanobacterial-production-through.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/224876642>].
- GEBESHUBER, Ille C.** 2015. Chapter 58, Biomineralization in marine organisms, pp. 1299-1300. In: Se-Kwon Kim (Ed.). *Springer handbook of marine biotechnology*, xlvii + 1512 pp. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London. New York.
[*Archidoris* p. 1284].
- GEE, John H. R., & Keith WILSON.** 1988. The littoral Mollusca of Greenisland, Co Antrim: 40 years of change in Belfast Lough. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **20**(8):343-345.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula cristata, Archidoris pseudoargus, Doto coronata, Eubranchus exiguus, Facelina auriculata curta, Goniodoris nodosa, Onchidoris bilamellata, Palio dubia* p. 343 ff.].
- GEGENBAUR, Carl.** 1854. Ueber einige niedere Seethiere. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **5**(1):103-117.
[*Phyllirhoe, Polycera* p. 116].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14279685#111>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14279672>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25125430>].
- GEGENBAUR, C.** 1855. Untersuchungen über Pteropoden und Heteropoden, ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte dieser thiere, vi + 228 pp., pls. I- VIII. Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.
[*Doris, Phyllirhoe, Polycera, Tergipes* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12924478#11>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12924521>].
- GEGENBAUR, C.** 1857. In: Julius Victor Carus. *Icones Zootomicae mit Originalbeiträgen, erste hälfte oder tafel I-XXIII; die wirbellosen Thiere.* Leipzig: verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.
[*Diphyllidia lineata, Eolidina paradoxum, Polycera fusca, Polycera quadrilineata, Tethys fimbriata* pl. 21].
[<http://imgbase-scd-ulp.u-strasbg.fr/displayimage.php?album=1092&pos=58>].
- GEGENBAUR, C.** 1859. Grundzüge der vergleichenden anatomie, xv + 606 pp. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.
[*Doris* p. 337].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35090366>].
- GEGENBAUR, C.** 1874. Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie, viii + 660 pp. Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia* p. 324 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2089441#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49270625>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2089108>].

GEGENBAUR, C. 1878. Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie, Zweite Verbesserte auflage, viii + 655 pp. Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.

[*Aeolidia*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Tritonia* p. 335 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2093866#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14464138>].

GEGENBAUR, C., & E. Ray LANKESTER. 1878. Elements of comparative anatomy, translated by F. Jeffrey Bell, the translation revised and a preface written by E. Ray Lankester, xxvi + 646 pp. London: Macmillan & Co.

[*Aeolidia*, *Doris*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 338 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2095003#9>].

GEGENBAUR, C., A. KÖLLIKER, & H. MÜLLER. 1853. Bericht über einige im Herbste 1852 in Messina angestellte vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **4**(3-4):299-370.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 335 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=z80EAAAQAAJ>].

GEHRTS, Karen. 2002. Phytoplankton and benthos abundance and distribution in the upper San Francisco Estuary in 2001. IEP Newsletter (Interagency Ecological Program for the San Francisco Estuary) **15**(2):7-9.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 9].
[<http://www.iep.ca.gov/report/newsletter/2002spring/IEPNewsletterspring2002.pdf>].

GEHRTS, K. 2005. Chapter 6, Benthic Monitoring, 2001-2002. In: Michael Dempsey, Karen Gehrts, Philip Giovannini, Lee Mecum, Shaun Philippart, Marc Vayssières. Water Quality Conditions in the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta and Suisun and San Pablo Bays during 2001-2002, Report to the State Water Resources Control Board in accordance with Water Right Decision 1641.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 6-4].
[http://www.iep.ca.gov/emp/Reports/2001_2002_WQ_conditions/06_Benthos.pdf].

GEIGER, D. 1992. Zu den Bestimmungen der schalenlosen Opisthobranchia in Poppe und Goto (1991): *Flabellina affinis* (pl. 40 fig. 5) ist *Coryphella pedata*. Club Conchylia Informationen **25**(1): 87-93. [not seen].

GEIGER, D. 1993. Hinterkiemerschnecken bestimmen leicht gemacht. Club Conchylia Informationen **25**(2):127-145. [not seen].

GEIGER, Heather L., & Alan R. HOLYOAK. 1996. Preference of adults of the dorid nudibranchs *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1862), *Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1862), and *Triopha catalinae* (Cooper, 1863) for shaded over lighted conditions. The Veliger **39**(1):95-97.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 95 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134688#page/101/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42501218>].

GEIGER, Julia E., & Neil S. MAGOSKI. 2008. Ca²⁺-induced Ca²⁺ release in *Aplysia* bag cell neurons requires interaction between mitochondrial and endoplasmic reticulum stores. Journal of Neurophysiology **100**(1):24-37.

[*Hermisenda* p. 31 ff.].

GELDIAY, R., & A. KOCATAS. 1972. İzmir Körfezi'nin benthosu üzerine preliminar bir araştırma. Ege Üniversitesi Fen Fakültesi. Monografileri Serisi **12**:1-34. [Note préliminaire sur les peuplements benthiques du Golfe d'İzmir]. Science, Monograph Faculty of Science, Ege University [EÜ Fen Fak. Monog. Ser.] **12**:1-34. [not seen].

- GELL, Fiona G., Aline THOMAS, Laura J. HANLEY, & Philippa TOMLINSON.** 2013. Chapter 3.7, Manx marine environmental assessment ecology/ biodiversity marine and coastal conservation, MMEA, 47 pp. In: L. J. Hanley, F. G. Gell, K. Kennington, E. Stone, E. Rowan, P. McEvoy, M. Brew, K. Milne, L. Charter, M. Gallagher, K. Hemsley, P. F. Duncan (Eds.), Manx Marine Environmental Assessment. Isle of Man Marine Plan. Isle of Man Government.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea, Trapania pallida* p. 11].
[https://www.gov.im/media/983607/3.7_conservation.pdf].
- GELLER, Jonathan, & Josh MACKIE.** 2008. Evaluation of DNA barcoding and quantitative PCR for identification and enumeration of invertebrate larvae entrained by once - through seawater cooling systems, vii + 37 pp. Energy Research & Development Division Final Project Report. CEC-500-2013-072.
[*Chromodoris ambiguus, Dendronotus frondosus, Dirona picta, Flabellina verrucosa, Tethys fimbria* p. 15].
[<http://www.energy.ca.gov/2013publications/CEC-500-2013-072/CEC-500-2013-072.pdf>].
- GELLHORN, Ernst, & Hilde GELLHORN.** 1929. Beiträge zur allgemeinen Physiologie der Temperaturwirkungen II. Mitteilung. Der Einfluß der Temperatur auf die Permeabilität tierischer Membranen. Pflüger's Archiv für die gesamte Physiologie des Menschen und der Tiere **221**(1):264-281.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 265].
- GELOWITZ, Cherie M., Alicia MATHIS, & R. Jan F. SMITH.** 1993. Chemosensory recognition of Northern Pike (*Esox lucius*) by Brook Stickleback (*Culaea inconstans*): Population differences and the influence of predator diet. Behaviour **127**(1/2):105-118.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 114].
- GELPERIN, A.** 1990. A taste for learning. American Zoologist **30**(3):549-558.
[*Hermisenda* p. 555].
- GELPERIN, A., D. W. TANK, & G. TESAURO.** 1989. Chapter 8, Olfactory processing and associative memory: cellular and modeling studies, pp. 133-159. In: J. H. Byrne & W. O. Berry (Eds.). Neural models of plasticity: experimental and theoretical approaches, xv + 438 pp. Academic Press.
[*Hermisenda* p. 154].
- GEMBALLA, Sven, & Franka SCHERMUTZKI.** 2004. Cytotoxic haplosclerid sponges preferred: a field study on the diet of the dotted sea slug *Peltodoris atromaculata* (Doridoidea: Nudibranchia). Marine Biology **144**(6):1213-1222.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 1213 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/rek0wa22915scarfk/fulltext.pdf>].
- GEMMELLARO, Carlo.** 1848. Relazione Accademica dell' anno XXIV, dell' Accademia Gioenia letta nella tornata ordinaria del di 8 giugno 1848 dal segretario generale. Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali in Catania, series 2, **5**:13-31. [Refers to Aradas, 1847].
[*Cavolina, Eolis, Eolis digitata, Flabellina, Phyllidia depressa, Phyllidia flava, Phyllidia papillosa, Tergipes* p. 25].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7998079>].
- GENTHE, Henry C., Jr.** 1973. The sexual ecology of California's marine snails. Oceans **6**(4):64-69.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis, Flabellina iodinea, Hermisenda crassicornis, Phidiana pugnax* p. 66 ff.].
- GENTILUOMO, C. [Camillo].** 1870. Comunicazioni fatte dal Prof S. Trinchesi alla Società Italiana di Scienze naturali. Bullettino Malacologico Italiano **3**:31.
[*Aeolis* p. 31].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39462971#page/50/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39462970>].
- GEORGE, J. David [John David].** 1979. The polychaetes of Lewis and Harris with notes on other marine invertebrates. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biological Sciences) **77**:189-216.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 214].

GEORGE, J. 2012. Reef-associated macroinvertebrates of the SE Gulf, pp. 253-308. In: Bernhard M. Riegl & Sam J. Purkis (Eds.). Coral reefs of the Gulf, adaptation to climatic extremes, coral reefs of the world volume 3, x + 379 pp. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, New York, London.

[*Aegires* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cazae*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla* sp., *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Trinchesia yamasui* p. 267 ff.].

GEORGE, J. D., & Jennifer J. GEORGE. 1979. Marine life, an illustrated encyclopedia of invertebrates in the sea, 288 pp. John Wiley & Sons, N.Y.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Asteronotus brassica*, *Caloria maculata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella* sp., *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia costai*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris megastima*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla* sp. *Flabellina affinis*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja* sp., *Tethys leporina*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia gracilis* p. 97 ff.].

GERAERTS, W. P. M., N. D. DE WITH, E. VREUGDENHIL, W. VAN HARTINGSVELDT, & T. M. HOGENES. 1984. Studies on the physiological role of a partially purified small cardioactive neuropeptide of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part B Biochemical, Systems, & Environmental Physiology **154**(1):29-34.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 33].

GERASIMOV, V. D., & I. S. MAGURA. 1965. Electrical activity of giant neurons of nudibranchiate mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Zhurnal Evoliutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii **1**(4):360-363. [In Russian].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 360 ff.].

GEROVASILEIOU, Vasilis, E. H. Kh. AKEL, O. AKYOL, G. ALONGI, F. AZEVEDO, N. BABALI, R. BAKIU, M. BARICHE, A. BENNOUI, L. CASTRIOTA, C. C. CHINTIROGLOU, F. CROCETTA, A. DEIDUN, S. GALINOU-MITSOU, I. GIOVOS, M. GÖKOĞLU, A. GOLEMAJ, L. HADJIOANNOU, J. HARTINGEROVA, G. INSACCO, S. KATSANEVAKIS, P. KLEITOU, J. KORUN, L. LIPEJ, M. MALEGUE, N. MICHAILEDIS, A. MOUZAI TIFOURA, P. OVALIS, S. PETOVIĆ, S. PIRAINO, S. I. RIZKALLA, M. ROUSOU, I. SAVVA, H. ŞEN, A. SPINELLI, K. G. VOUGIOUKALOU, E. XHARAH, B. ZAVA, & A. ZENETOS. 2017. New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (July 2017). Mediterranean Marine Science **18**(2):355-384.

[*Godiva quadricolor*, *Thecatera pennigera* p. 358].

[<https://ejournals.epublishing.ekt.gr/index.php/hcmr-med-mar-sc/article/view/13771/12998>].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/El_Akel/publication/318901014].

GEROVASILEIOU, V., Christina PAVLOUDI, & Francisco SEDANO. 2020. First record of the nudibranch *Anteaeolidiella lurana* (Ev. Marcus & Er. Marcus, 1967) in Greek waters, pp. 137-138 In: Michel Bariche, Sara Al-Mabruk, Maria Ayca Ateş, Adnan Büyük, Fabio Crocetta, Michail Dritsas, Diala Edde, Ana Fortič, Elissavet Gavriil, Vasilis Gerovasileiou, Mehmet Gökoğlu, Faith Huseyinoglu, Paraskevi Karachle, Periklis Kleitou, Tuba Terbiyik Kurt, Joachim Langeneck, Claudio Lardicci, Lovrenc Lipej, Christina Pavloudi, Maurizio Pinna, Jamila Rizgalla, Mehmet Rüstü Özen, Francisco Sedano, Ergun Taşkin, Gamze Yildiz, & Francesco Zangaro. New Alien Mediterranean Biodiversity Records 2020. Mediterranean Marine Science **21**(1):129-145.

[*Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Anteaeolidiella irenaeae*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Anteaeolidiella orientalis* p. 137].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340378405>].

GEROVASILEIOU, V., Eleni VOULTSIADOU, Yiannis ISSARIS, & Argyro ZENETOS. 2016. Alien biodiversity in Mediterranean marine caves. Marine Ecology **37**(2):239-256.

[*Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Hypselodoris infucata* p. 244].

- GERVAIS**, Paul [François Louis Paul]. 1844. [Phlébentérés]. Société Philomatique de Paris, (Extraits inédits des procès-verbaux.), séance du 30 décembre 1843 (suite), zoologie. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et à l'étranger, Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **12**(526):33.
[nudibranches p. 33].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=fC9IAAAAcAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=fC9IAAAAcAAJ).
- GERVAIS**, P. 1844a. Phlébentérés. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et à l'étranger, Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **12**(530):64.
[nudibranches p. 64].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=fC9IAAAAcAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=fC9IAAAAcAAJ).
- GERVAIS**, P., & P.-J. van **BENEDEN**. 1859. Zoologie médicale, exposé méthodique du règne animal basé sur l'anatomie, l'embryogénie et la paléontologie, comprenant la description des espèces employées en médecine de celles qui sont venimeuses et de celles qui sont parasites de l'homme et des animaux, vol. 1, xii + 455 pp. J.-B. Baillière et Fils, Libraires de l'Académie Impériale de Médecine, Paris.
[*Amphorina*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Euplocamus*, *Glaucus*, *Janus*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Proconotus*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 27].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=bQcAAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=bQcAAAAAQAAJ).
- GERWICK**, William H. 1993. Carbocyclic oxylipins of marine origin. *Chemical Reviews* **93**(5):1807-1823.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 1813 ff.].
[\[http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a008.pdf\]](http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a008.pdf).
- GERWICK**, William H., Dale G. **NAGLE**, & Philip J. **PROTEAU**. 1993. Oxylipins from marine invertebrates, pp 117-180. In: Paul J. Scheuer (Ed.). *Marine Natural Products — Diversity and Biosynthesis*, viii + 180 pp. Topics in Current Chemistry volume 167. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 161 ff.].
- GESTRELIUS**, S., W. **GRAMPP**, & L. **SJÖLIN**. 1981. Subthreshold and near-threshold membrane currents in lobster stretch receptor neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **310**(1):191-203.
[*Anisodoris* p. 201].
- GETTING**, Peter Alexander. 1974. Modification of neuron properties by electrotonic synapses. I. Input resistance, time constant, and integration. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **37**(5):846-857.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 846 ff.].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/37/5/846\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/37/5/846).
- GETTING**, P. A. 1975. *Tritonia* swimming: triggering of a fixed action pattern. *Brain Research* **96**(1):128-133.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 128].
- GETTING**, P. A. 1976. Afferent neurons mediating escape swimming of the marine mollusc, *Tritonia*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **110**(3):271-286.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 271 ff.].
- GETTING**, P. A. 1977. Neuronal organization of escape swimming in *Tritonia*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **121**(3):325-342.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 325 ff.].
- GETTING**, P. A. 1981. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. I. Neuronal network formed by monosynaptic connections. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **46**(1):65-79.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 65 ff.].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/46/1/65\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/46/1/65).
- GETTING**, P. A. 1983. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. II. Network reconstruction. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **49**(4):1017-1035.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1017 ff.].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/49/4/1017\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/49/4/1017).

- GETTING, P. A.** 1983a. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. III. Intrinsic and synaptic mechanisms for delayed excitation. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **49**(4):1036-1050.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1036 ff.].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/49/4/1036\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/49/4/1036).
- GETTING, P. A.** 1983b. Neural control of swimming in *Tritonia*, pp. 89-128. In: A. Roberts & B. Roberts (Eds.). *Neural origin of rhythmic movements. Society for Experimental Biology Symposium XXXVII*, vii + 503 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 90].
- GETTING, P. A.** 1985. Neural control of behavior in gastropods, pp. 269-334. In: A. O. D. Willows. *The Mollusca*, vol. 8, *Neurobiology and behavior*, part I, xvii + 415 pp. Academic Press.
[*Dendronotus iris, Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi* p. 273 ff.].
- GETTING, P. A., & Michael S. DEKIN.** 1985a. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. IV. Gating of central pattern generator. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **53**(2):466-480.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 466 ff.].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/53/2/466\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/53/2/466).
- GETTING, P. A., & M. S. DEKIN.** 1985b. *Tritonia* swimming. A model system for integration within rhythmic motor systems, pp. 3-20. In: Allen I. Selverston (Ed.). *Model neural networks and behavior*, xxii + 548 pp. Plenum Publ. Corp.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 4].
- GETTING, P. A., P. R. LENNARD, & R. I. HUME.** 1980. Central pattern generator mediating swimming in *Tritonia*. I. Identification and synaptic interactions. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **44**(1):151-164.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 151 ff.].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/44/1/151\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/44/1/151).
- GETTING, P. A., A. D. MCCLELLAN, & M. LI.** 1985. Dual action of serotonin on swimming in *Tritonia*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**:1023.
[*Tritonia* p. 424 ff.].
- GETTING, P. A., & Arthur O. Dennis WILLOWS.** 1973. Burst formation in electrically coupled neurons. *Brain Research* **63**:424-429.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 424 ff.].
- GETTING, P. A., & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1974. Modification of neuron properties by electrotonic synapses. II. Burst formation by electrotonic synapses. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **37**(5):858-868.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 858 ff.].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/37/5/858\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/37/5/858).
- GEWECKE, Cathy, Kendall TJECHMA, & Travis THYBERG.** 2014. 2014 Day use mooring buoy assessment. Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 183 pp.
[*Goniobranchus* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia imperialis* p. 56 ff.].
[\[http://blog.hawaii.edu/hcri/files/2016/07/Day_Mooring_Assessment_Oahu2014-ilovepdf-compressed.pdf\]](http://blog.hawaii.edu/hcri/files/2016/07/Day_Mooring_Assessment_Oahu2014-ilovepdf-compressed.pdf).
- GEYZNER, Alex, Shevy ROTHMAN & Henk K. MIENIS.** 2017. An encounter with the pelagic nudibranch *Phylliroe bucephala* off Akhziv, Israel (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Phylliroidea). *Triton* (Israel Malacological Society) (35):11-12.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 11 ff.].
- GHAZALI, Sameen R.** 2006. Displays of defense: behavioral differences in antagonist avoidance in four opisthobranch mollusks. Student Research Papers, Fall 2006, UCB Moorea Class: Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands, Berkeley Natural History Museum, UC Berkeley, 14 unnumbered pages.
[*Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra, Glossodoris cincta, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Hypselodoris*

zephyra, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Tambja morosa* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/9s6740ff>].

GHELARDI, Raymond J. 1971. "Species" structure of the animal community that lives in *Macrocystis pyrifera* holdfasts, pp. 381-420. In: Wheeler J. North (Ed.). The biology of giant kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, Heft 32. xii + 600 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 411, 415].

[*Melibe leonina* p. 411 ff.].

GHELARDINI Carla, Nicoletta **GALEOTTI**, & Alessandro **BARTOLINI**. 1998. Influence of potassium channel modulators on cognitive processes in mice. British Journal of Pharmacology **123**(6):1079-1084.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1079].

GHIGLIONE, Claudio, Maria Chiara **ALVARO**, Huw J. **GRIFFITHS**, Katrin **LINSE**, & Stefano **SCHIAPARELLI**. 2013. Ross Sea Mollusca from the Latitudinal Gradient Program: R/V Italica 2004 Rauschert dredge samples. ZooKeys **341**:37-48.

[*Aegires albus*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto* sp., *Prodoridunculus gaussianus* p. 44 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=55527>].

GHIGLIONE, C., M. C. **ALVARO**, Paola **PIAZZA**, David **BOWDEN**, H. J. **GRIFFITHS**, Cinzia **CAROTA**, Consuelo R. **NAVA**, & S. **SCHIAPARELLI**. 2017. Mollusc species richness and abundance from shelf to abyssal depths in the Ross Sea (Antarctica): the importance of fine-meshed gears and implications for future sampling. Polar Biology **40**(10):1989-2000.

[*Doris* sp., *Prodoris clavigera*, and *Tritoniella* sp. p. 1994].

GHILAROV, M. S. 1983. Appropriation of functioning organelles of food organisms by pytophagous and predatory opisthobranch molluscs as a specific category of food utilization. Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii **44**(5):614-620. [In Russian].

[*Aeolis pennata* p. 618].

GHIRETTI, F. 1966. Chapter 5, Respiration, pp. 175-208. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge (Eds.). Physiology of Mollusca, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 191].

GHISELIN, Michael T. [Michael Tenant]. 1964. Feeding *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) albopunctata*, an opisthobranch gastropod. The American Malacological Union, Inc., Annual Reports for 1964, pp. 45-46. (AMU, Thirtieth Annual Meeting; AMU, PD, Seventeenth Annual Meeting).

[*Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) albopunctata* p. 45].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52537649>].

GHISELIN, M. T. 1965. Reproductive function and the phylogeny of opisthobranch gastropods. Malacologia **3**(3):327-378.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doto uva*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus comis*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Pseudovermis* spp., *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 333 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia36566inst/malacologia36566inst.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13032379>].

GHISELIN, M. T. 1977. Biology of opisthobranch molluscs. Volume 1. By T. E. Thompson. The Ray Society, London. £15.00. vi + 207 p. + 10 p.; ill.; systematic index. 1976. The Quarterly Review of Biology **52**(1):102. [Review].

GHISELIN, M. T., Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2001. Comparative and evolutionary aspects of the biosynthesis of defensive metabolites in the dorid nudibranch genera *Dendrodoris* and *Doriopsilla*. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **34**:13.

[*Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata* p. 13].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/23/mode/1up>].

- GHEISELIN, M. T., & Christiane GROEBEN.** 1997. Elias Metschnikoff, Anton Dohrn, and the metazoan common ancestor. *Journal of the History of Biology* **30**(2):211-228.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 222].
- GHEISELIN, M. T., & Ernesto MOLLO.** 2009. Chemical defense, coloration and structure in the nudibranch Family Chromodorididae. The Western Society of Malacologists, Abstracts and Program for the 42nd Annual Meeting, p. 32.
- GHOSH, Rajarshi, & Scott W. EMMONS.** 2010. Calcineurin and protein kinase G regulate *C. elegans* behavioral quiescence during locomotion in liquid. *BMC Genetics* **11**: Article No. 7, pp. 1-9.
[*Tritonia* p. 1].
- GIACOBBE, Salvatore, & Sergio DE MATTEO.** 2013. The potentially invasive opisthobranch *Polycera hedgpethi* Er. Marcus, 1964 (Gastropoda Nudibranchia), introduced in a Mediterranean coastal lagoon. *Biodiversity Journal* **4**(2):359-364.
[*Melibe viridis, Polycera hedgpethi* p. 359 ff].
[http://www.biodiversityjournal.com/pdf/4%282%29_359-364.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/303664729>].
- GIACOBINI, Ezio.** 1969. Value and limitations of quantitative chemical studies in individual cells. *The Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry* **17**(3):139-155.
[*Anisodoris* p. 144].
[<http://www.jhc.org/cgi/reprint/17/3/139.pdf>].
[<http://jhc.sagepub.com/content/17/3/139.full.pdf>].
- GIACOBINI, E.** 1975. The use of microchemical techniques for the identification of new transmitter molecules in neurons. *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **1**(1):1-18.
[*Tritonia* p. 5].
- GIACOMO, Cipria.** 1936. Secondo elenco di animali in vendita presso l'Istituto Centrale di Biologia marina di Messina. *Memoria R. Comitato Talassografico Italiano* **229**:1-12.
[*Archidoris tuberculata, Boopsis mediterranea, Chromodoris elegans, Chromodoris gracilis, Chromodoris villafranca, Fiona marina, Janus cristatus, Marionia quadrilatera, Marionia tethydea, Phyllirhoe sanzoi, Phyllirhoe bucephala, Platydoris argo, Pleurophyllidia undulata, Rizzolia peregrina, Spurilla neapolitana, Staurodoris verrucosa, Tethys leporina* p. 4].
- GIAJA, [Jean].** 1906. Sur la presence de l'emulsine chez les animaux marins. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie* **61**:486-488.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 487].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32315592>].
- GIANGUZZA, Paola, Renato CHEMELLO, & Silvano RIGGIO.** 2001. [for 2000]. Composizione e struttura della malacofauna di una salina della Sicilia occidentale. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia)* **36**(9-12):201-207.
[*Polycera dubia* p. 205].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208503#page/62/mode/1up>].
- GIANGUZZA, P., K. R. JENSEN, F. BADALAMENTI, & S. RIGGIO.** 2005. Relationship between egg features and maternal body size in the simultaneous hermaphrodite *Oxynoe olivacea* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Sacoglossa). *Marine Biology* **148**(1):117-122.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 10].
- GIANGUZZA, P., K. R. JENSEN, C. BONAVIRI, D. AGNETTA, & R. CHEMELLO.** 2013. Hiding behaviour of *Oxynoe olivacea* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Sacoglossa) in the invasive seaweed *Caulerpa taxifolia*. *Italian Journal of Zoology* **80**(3):437-442. DOI:10.1080/11250003.2013.818722.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata, Triopha maculata* p. 441].
- GIANNUZZI SAVELLI, Riccardo.** 1983. I nudibranchi, parte I. *La Conchiglia, Roma*, **15**(172-173):14-18.
[*Phyllidia pulitzeri, 'Hypselodoris elegans, Archidoris sp., Armina californica, Calma glaucoides, Chromodoris purpurea,*

Coryphella pedata, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia elegans*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 14 ff.].

GIANNUZZI SAVELLI, R. 1983a. I nudibranchi, parte II. La Conchiglia, Roma, **15**(174-175):6-9.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Facelina fusca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Kaloplacamus ramosum*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus* p. 174 ff.].

GIARD, Alfred. 1873. Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des synascidies. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale **2**:481-514, pl. XIX.

[*Goniodoris castanea* p. 487].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=OGeWAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=OGeWAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6649864#557\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6649864#557).
[\[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5456093v/f488.image.r=.langEN\]](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5456093v/f488.image.r=.langEN).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6649858\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6649858).

GIARD, A. 1874. Laboratoire de zoologie maritime a Wimereux (Pas-de-Calais). Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Compte Rendu de la 3^{me} Session, pp. 68-79.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 77].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=vFADAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=vFADAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5387047#132\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5387047#132).

GIARD, A. 1874a. [for 1973]. [Dans une excursion que nous avons faite dans la première quinzaine de juin...]. Bulletin des Séances, Séances du 27 juin. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, de Lille, III^e serie, **12**:529.

[*Ancula cristata* p. 529].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=UrwEAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=UrwEAAAAQAAJ).
[\[https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=mdp.39015025894489&view=1up&seq=581\]](https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=mdp.39015025894489&view=1up&seq=581).

GIARD, A. 1875. On the position of *Sagitta*, and on the convergence of types by pelagic life. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **16**(91):81-90. [translation by W. S. Dallas of Giard & Barrois, 1874].

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 86].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25127963\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25127963).

GIARD, A. 1875a. On the embryogeny of *Lamellaria perspicua*. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **16**(92):119-122.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 121].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=zzoVAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=zzoVAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25128001\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25128001).

GIARD, A. 1876. Séance du 9 janvier 1876, Communications diverses des membres. Bulletin Société Malacologique de Belgique, [deuxième série, tome 1] series 2, **11**:VIII-IX.

[*Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis elegans* p. VIII].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7237529\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7237529).

GIARD, A. 1877. Embryologie. – Sur la fécondation des Échinodermes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences **85**:408-410.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Eolis despecta* p. 409].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4005639\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4005639).

GIARD, A. 1878. Sur la signification morphologique des globules polaires. Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Compte Rendu de la 6^e Session, le Havre 1877, pp. 624-626.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Eolis despecta* p. 626].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=O1ADAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=O1ADAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5409384\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5409384).

GIARD, A. 1884-1885. Synopsis de la faune marine de la France septentrionale. Bulletin Scientifique du département du Nord et des pays voisin, series 2, **16**(9-10):293-313.

[*Ancula*, *Antiopa*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Embletonia*, *Eolis*, *Goniodoris*, *Idalia*, *Polycera*, *Thecacera*, *Tritonia* p. 295].].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55850565>].

- GIARD, A.** 1886. Sur un mollusque nouveau (*Corambe batava*) des côtes de la Hollande, d'après le Dr. Kerbert. Bulletin Scientifique du département du Nord et des pays voisin, series 2, **17**(3):136-138.
[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola* p. 136 ff.].
- GIARD, A.** 1888. Le Laboratoire de Wimereux en 1888, (Recherches fauniques). Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, series 3, **19**:492-513.
[*Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris planata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 493 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10723344#504>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10723334>].
- GIARD, A.** 1889. Sur la signification des globules polaires. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Neuvième Série, **1**:116-121.
[*Embletonia*, *Eolis exigua* p. 118].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32303738>].
- GIARD, A.** 1890. Le Laboratoire de Wimereux en 1889 (recherches fauniques). Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique (series 4, vol. 1) **22**:60-87.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 64].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10720852#72>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10720846>].
- GIARD, A.** 1890a. Sur les globules polaires et les homologues de ces éléments chez les Infusoires ciliés (1). Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique (series 4, vol. 1) **22**:202-221.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Tergipes* p. 203 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10720993#page/216/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10720990>].
- GIARD, A.** 1905. Travaux remis au Congrès et qui n'ont pas été lus dans les séances. La pœcilogonie. Compte-rendu des séances du sixième Congrès international de zoologie tenu à Berne du 14 au 19 août 1904, pp. 617-646.
[*Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 623].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53218#page/751/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15569291>].
- GIARD, A., & J. BARROIS.** 1874. Note sur un *Chaetosoma* et une *Sagitta* suivie de quelques réflexions sur la convergence des types par la vie pélagique. Revue des Sciences Naturelles **3**(1):513-532, pl. IX.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 527].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15274244>].
- GIBBONS, Kaitlin R., & Michael J. BALTZLEY.** 2014. Differing synaptic strengths between homologous mechanosensory neurons. Invertebrate Neuroscience **14**(2):103-111.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe* p. 103 ff.].
- GIBBS, Matt.** 2008. Marion Bay Easter Trip 2008. Down Under (Adelaide University Scuba Club Newsletter) May, pp. 3-4 [unnumbered].
[*Flabellina* p. 4].
[http://www.adelaidescuba.com/Newsletters/newsletters/2008/DownUnder_May2008.pdf].
- GIBSON, Glenys D.** 2003. Larval development and metamorphosis in *Pleurobranchaea maculata*, with a review of development in the Notaspidea (Opisthobranchia). The Biological Bulletin **205**(2):121-132.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 127 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/205/2/121.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1533366>].

- GIBSON, G. D., & F. S. CHIA.** 1994. A metamorphic inducer in the opisthobranch *Haminaea callidegenita*: partial purification and biological activity. *The Biological Bulletin* **187**(2):133-142.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 133 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/133>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1490707>].
- GIBSON, G. D., & F. S. CHIA.** 1995. Developmental variability in the poecilogonous opisthobranch *Haminaea callidegenita*: life-history traits and effects of environmental parameters. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **121**:139-155.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 151].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/121/m121p139.pdf>].
- GIBSON, Jennifer Leigh.** 2019. The effects of climate change on the heart rates & growth of sea slugs in the Gulf of Maine. M.S. thesis, x + 79 pp. University of New Hampshire, Durham.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. ix ff.].
[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2330&context=thesis>].
- GIBSON, Ray, Thomas E. THOMPSON, & Gordon A. ROBILLIARD.** 1970. Structure of the spawn of an Antarctic dorid nudibranch *Austrodoris macmurdensis* Odhner. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **39**(2-3):221-225.
[*Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Cadlina laevis* p. 221].
- GIDEON, P. W, P. K. B. MENON, S. R. V. RAO, & K. V. JOSE.** 1957. On the marine fauna of the Gulf of Kutch: A preliminary survey. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **54**(3):690-706.
[*Chromodoris universitata* p. 701].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48066773>].
- GIERE, Olav.** 2009. Meiobenthology, The microscopic motile fauna of aquatic sediments, 2nd revised & extended edition, xvii + 527 pp.
[*Embletonia*, *Pseudovermis*, *Rhodope* p. 224 ff.].
- GIESBRECHT, Wilhelm von.** 1895. Mittheilungen über Copepoden, 7-9. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **11**(4):631-694.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 678].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10164119#641>].
- GIESBRECHT, W. von.** 1899. Die Asterocheriden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel 25. Monographie: Asterocheriden. vi + 217 pp., 11 pls.
[*Doris* sp. p. 92].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39054911>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11018046>].
- GIESE, Karl Peter, Marco PETERS, & Jeffrey VERNON.** 2001. Modulation of excitability as a learning and memory mechanism: A molecular genetic perspective. *Physiology & Behavior* **73**(5):803-810.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 804 ff.].
- GIFFARI, Abidzar Al.** 2008. Partisipasi masyarakat dalam program konservasi penyu (Kasus di Kawasan Konservasi Laut Kabupaten Berau, Kepulauan Derawan, Provinsi Kalimantan Timur), xv + 147 pp. Bachelor of Fisheries thesis, Fakultas Perikanan dan Ilmu Kelautan Institut Pertanian Bogor.
[nudibranch p. 46].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/5006/C08aag.pdf?sequence=4&isAllowed=y>].
- GIFFORD, Isabella.** 1853. The marine botanist; an introduction to the study of the British sea-weeds; containing descriptions of all the species, and the best method of preserving them, third edition, greatly improved and enlarged, with illustrations printed in oil colours by W. Dickes, xl + 357 pp. Brighton: R. Folthorp.
[*Scyllaea* p. 340].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39806879>].

- GIFONDORWA**, David J., & Esther M. **LEISE**. 2006. Programmed cell death in the apical ganglion during larval metamorphosis of the marine mollusc *Ilyanassa obsoleta*. *The Biological Bulletin* **210**(2):109-120.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 109].
- GIGLIOLI**, Enrico H. [Enrico Hillyer]. 1868. Intorno alla fauna pelagica. Brevi annotazioni fatte durante il viaggio di circumnavigazione della *Magenta*. *Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali* **11**:650-659.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 651 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39827571>].
- GIGLIOLI**, E. H. 1912. Studii talassografici, Ristampa a cura del Dott. Enrico Balducci... (con brevi cenni sulla vita dell'Autore). *Annali di Agricoltura* (268):45-320. [Ministero di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Ufficio della pesca].
[*Glaucus*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 48 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39384897>].
- GIGOUX**, Enrique Ernesto. 1934. Los moluscos marinos de Atacama. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **38**:274-286.
[*Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctata*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri* p. 276 ff.].
[http://rchn.biologiachile.cl/pdfs/1934/1/Gigoux_1934.pdf].
- GIJSEN**, H. J. M., J. B. P. A. **WIJNBERG**, & Ae. **DE GROOT**. 1995. Structure, occurrence, biosynthesis, biological activity, synthesis, and chemistry of aromadendrane sesquiterpenoids, pp. 149-193. In: W. Herz, G. W. Kirby, R. E. Moore, W. Steglich, & Ch. Tamm. *Fortschritte der Chemie organischer Naturstoffe / Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products*, volume 64, vii + 220 pp.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 146 ff.].
- GILCHRIST**, John D. F. [John Dow Fisher]. 1894. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anordnung, Correlation und Funktion der Mantelorgane der Tectibranchiata. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft Naturwissenschaft* herausgegeben von der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena, (Neue Folge 21) **28**:408-459.
[*Doris* p. 443].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12115381>].
- GILCHRIST**, J. D. F. 1895. On the torsion of the molluscan body. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* **20**:357-370.
[*Doris*, *Fiona*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Tritonia* p. 365 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48399763>].
- GILES**, Elizabeth, & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 1983. Primary type specimens of marine Mollusca (excluding Cephalopoda) in the South African Museum. *Annals of the South African Museum* **92**(1):1-52.
[*Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Catriona casha*, *Cratena capensis*, *Doridoxa benthalis*, *Facelina faurei*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Polycera nigrocrocea* p. 27 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126189#page/17/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40685364>].
- GILI**, Josep Maria, & Joandomènec **ROS**. 1984. L'estatge circalitoral de les Illes Medes: el coralligen, pp. 678-700. In: J. Ros, I. Olivella, & J. M. Gili. *Els sistemes natural de les Illes Medes*, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 828 pp.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hervia costai*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Platydorid argo*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 694].
- GILKINSON**, Kent D. 1986. Review and assessment of the literature on marine benthic molluscs (Amphineura, Bivalvia, Gastropoda) in Newfoundland and Labrador waters. *NAFO Scientific Council Studies* (10):93-108.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Issena lacera*, *Onchidoris adspersa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia aurantia* sp. p. 99 ff.].
[<http://archive.nafo.int/open/studies/s10/gilkinso.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6584>].

- GILL, Andrew B., Ian GLOYNE-PHILLIPS, K. J. NEAL, & J. A. KIMBER. 2005. The potential effects of electromagnetic fields generated by sub-sea power cables associated with offshore wind farm developments on electrically and magnetically sensitive marine organisms – a review, iv + 90 pp. + unnumbered appendix pages. COWRIE 1.5 Electromagnetic Fields Review.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 18].
[<http://www.thecrownstate.co.uk/media/5892/km-ex-pc-emf-072005-cowrie-15-electromagnetic-fields-review.pdf>].
- GILL, B. J., H. R. GRENFELL, & W. M. BLOM. 2019. The Cheeseman-Ward correspondence (1878–1905) and exchanges of natural history specimens between Auckland Museum and H.A. Ward of Rochester, N.Y. Records of the Auckland Museum **54**(2):1-36.
[*Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Doris striata*, *Platydoris striata* p. 31].
- GILL, Katherine P., Jordyn Leigh RICE, J. A. MURRAY, & S. D. CAIN. 2013. An investigation of the statocyst sensory system in *Armina californica*. Integrative & Comparative Biology **53**:e288.
[*Armina californica* p. E288].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2013/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=1634>].
- GILL, Nishi. 1996. The morphology of C3, a motoneuron mediating the tentacle withdrawal reflex in the snail *Helix aspersa*, vi + 80 pp. M.S. thesis, Department of Biology, McGill University.
[*Archidoris* p. 7 ff.].
[http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk2/tape16/PQDD_0004/MQ29701.pdf].
- GILLARY, Howard L. 1974. Light-evoked electrical potentials from the eye and optic nerve of *Strombus*: response waveform and spectral sensitivity. Journal of Experimental Biology **60**(2):383-396.
[*Hermisenda* p. 393 ff.].
[<https://jeb.biologists.org/content/jexbio/60/2/383.full.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=42666>].
- GILLESPIE, Frances. 2007. Qatar Natural History Group discovers a new marine species. Qatar Natural History Group **8**(1):5-6.
[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cazae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Flabellina rubrolineata* p 5 ff.].
[http://www.qnhg.org/files/wp_shared/docs/Newsletters/2007/October2007_QNHGNewsletter_Final_Rev1.pdf].
- GILLET, David J., & Linda C. SCHAFFNER. 2009. Benthos of the York River. Journal of Coastal Research (Special Issue 57):80-98.
[*Doridella obscura*, Nudibranchia, *Tenellia* sp. p. 97].
- GILLETTE, Rhanor. 1991. On the significance of neuronal giantism in gastropods. The Biological Bulletin **180**(2):234-240.
[*Tritonia* p. 236].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/180/2/234>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1545815>].
- GILLETTE, R. 2006. Evolution and function in serotonergic systems. Integrative and Comparative Biology **46**(6):838-846.
[*Tritonia* p. 839].
- GILLETTE, R. 2008. Behavioral hierarchies, pp. 145-154. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). Encyclopedia of neuroscience, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.
[*Tritonia* p. 151].
- GILLETTE, R., & William J. DAVIS. 1977. The role of the metacerebral giant neuron in the feeding behavior of *Pleurobranchaea*. Journal of Comparative Physiology A **116**(2):129-159.
[*Tritonia* p. 132].
- GILLETTE, R., Martha U. GILLETTE, & W. J. DAVIS. 1982. Substrates of command ability in a buccal neuron of *Pleurobranchaea*. I. Mechanisms of action potential broadening. Journal of Comparative Physiology A **146**(4):449-459.

[*Tritonia* p. 450].

- GILLETTE, R., M. U. GILLETTE, Daniel J. GREEN, & Rong-Chi HUANG. 1989. The neuromodulatory response: integrating second messenger pathways. *American Zoologist* **29**(4):1275-1286.
[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 1276].
- GILLETTE, R., & William F. GILLY. 1992. Neuron soma excitability: A comparative approach by analysis of Na⁺ current in molluscan neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **18**(1-2):346.
[*Doriopsilla* p. 346].
- GILLETTE, R., & Jian JING. 2001. The role of the escape swim motor network in the organization of behavioral hierarchy and arousal in *Pleurobranchaea*. *American Zoologist* **41**(4):983-992.
[*Tritonia* p. 984 ff.].
- GILLIES, Chris L., Jonathan S. STARK, Glenn J. JOHNSTONE, & Steven David Anthony SMITH. 2013. Establishing a food web model for coastal Antarctic benthic communities: a case study from the Vestfold Hills. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **478**:27-41.
[*Tritonia challengeriana* p. 33].
[http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps_oa/m478p027.pdf].
- GILLILAND, P. M., & W. G. SANDERSON. 2000. Re-evaluation of marine benthic species of nature conservation importance: a new perspective on certain 'lagoonal specialists' with particular emphasis on *Alkmaria romijni* Horst (Polychaeta: Ampharetidae). *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **10**(1):1-12.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 10].
- GILLOR, O., S. CARMELI, Y. RAHAMIM, Z. FISELSON, & M. ILAN. 2000. Immunolocalization of the toxin latrunculin B within the Red Sea sponge *Negombata magnifica* (Demospongiae, Latrunculiidae). *Marine Biotechnology* **2**(3):213-223.
[*Chromodoris* p. 214].
- GILLY, William Frank, Rhanor GILLETTE, & Matthew MCFARLANE. 1997. Fast and slow activation kinetics of voltage-gated sodium channels in molluscan neurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **77**(5):2373-2384.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 2374 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/77/5/2373.pdf>].
- GILPIN-BROWN, J. B. 1978. *Aplysia* and its giant nerve cells (a 26 min 16 mm film). *The Journal of Physiology* **287**(Issue suppl):1P. [Proceedings of the Physiological Society Plymouth Meeting 3-4 November 1978, Demonstrations].
[*Tritonia* p. 1P].
- GILSON, Gustave. 1900. Exploration de la mer sur les côtes de la Belgique en 1899. *Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique* **1**(2):1-81, pls. 1-3.
[*Doris bilamellata* p. 35].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archieff?module=ref&refid=26830>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33422716>].
- GILSON, H. C., F. S. J. HOLLICK, & C. F. A. PANTIN. 1944. Additions to the marine fauna of the Scolt Head region. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 11*, **11**(76):231-236. DOI: 10.1080/00222934408527427.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Idulia coronata* p. 235].
- GILTAY, H. 1947. Invasie van *Aeolis papillosa* in de Scheveningse havens en nog wat. *Het Zeepaard* (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **7**(1):2-4.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 2].
- GIMÉNEZ-CASALDUERO, F., C. MUNIAIN, & J. A. GARCÍA-CHARTON. 2002. *Elysia timida* (Risso, 1818) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): relationship and feeding deterrence to a potential predator on the south-western Mediterranean coast. *Marine Biology* **141**(6):1051-1057.

[*Peltochordis atromaculata* p. 1056].

GIMÉNEZ-CASALDUERO, F., R. W. THACKER, & V. J. PAUL. 1999. Association of color and feeding deterrence by tropical reef fishes. *Chemoecology* **9**(1):33-39.

[*Hypselodoris, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 34].

[http://rua.ua.es/dspace/bitstream/10045/7327/3/Association_of_color.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225619117>].

GINER, José-Luis, Laurent WÜNSCHE, Robert A. ANDERSEN, & Carl DJERASS. 1991. Dinoflagellates cyclize squalene oxide to lanosterol. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **19**(2):143-145.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 144].

GINGRAS, M. A., J. H. EASTER, M. D. RAMIREZ, J. A. GOODHEART, & J. M. NEWCOMB. 2019. R-opsin localization in dermal extraocular photoreceptors of *Hermisenda opalescens* and *Berghia stephanieae*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **59**(Suppl. 1):e320. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2019, January 3-7, 2019, Tampa, FL].

[*Berghia stephanieae, Hermisenda opalescens* p. e320].

GIONET, Lynn. 1991. Freeze tolerance in the intertidal nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus*, v + 21 pp. Thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].

GIONET, L., & R. B. AIKEN. 1992. Freeze tolerance in the intertidal nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotidae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **58**(3):341-343.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 341 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/58/3/341.full.pdf>].

GIORDANO, Assunta, Carmela DELLA MONICA, Francesco LANDI, Aldo SPINELLA, & Guido SODANO. 2000. Stereochemistry and total synthesis of janolusimide, a tripeptide marine toxin. *Tetrahedron Letters* **41**(20):3979-3982.

[*Janolus cristatus* p. 3979].

GIORDANO, Giuseppe, Marianna CARBONE, Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, Eleonora SILVANO, Margherita GAVAGNIN, Mary J. GARSON, Karen L. CHENEY, I. Wayan MUDIANTA, Giovanni Fulvio RUSSO, Guido VILLANI, Laura MAGLIOZZI, Gianluca POLESE, Christian ZIDORN, Adele CUTIGNANO, Angelo FONTANA, Michael T. GHISELIN, & Ernesto MOLLO. 2017. Volatile secondary metabolites as aposematic olfactory signals and defensive weapons in aquatic environments. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **114**(13):3451-3456.

[*Tritonia striata* p. 3451].

GIORGIS, J. A. de, see: DEGIORGIS, J. A.

GIVOS, Ioannis, Periklis KLEITOU, Dimitris POURSANIDIS, Ioannis BATJAKAS, Giacomo BERNARDI, Fabio CROCCETTA, Nikolaos DOUMPAS, Stefanos KALOGIROU, Thodoros E. KAMPOURIS, Ioannis KERAMIDAS, Joachim LANGENECK, Mary MAXIMIADI, Eleni MITSOU, Vasileios-Orestis STOILAS, Francesco TIRALONGO, Georgios ROMANIDIS-KYRIAKIDIS, Nicholas-Jason XENTIDIS, Argyro ZENETOS, & Stelios KATSANEVAKIS. 2019. Citizen-science for monitoring marine invasions and stimulating public engagement: a case project from the eastern Mediterranean. *Biological Invasions* **21**(12):3707-3721.

[*Coryphellina rubrolineata, Melibe viridis* p. 3712].

GIRARD, Charles. 1850. M. le president fait lecture d'une lettre de M. Charles Girard, sur l'embryogénie de planaires. nous la transcrivons en entier. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel* **2**:300-308.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 305].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10591489>].

GIRARD, C. 1854. Researches upon nemerteans and planarians. I. Embryonic development of *Planocera elliptica*, 27pp., pls. I-III. Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, printers.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 17].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50410345>].

GIRARD, Charles, John CASSIN, Spencer Fullerton BAIRD, & Samuel Stehman HALDEMAN. 1851. Outlines of general zoology. xxxi + 502 + xvi pp. New York, Rudolph Garrigue.

[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris, Eolis salmonacea, Glaucus, Phylliroe, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 77 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12031232#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12031169>].

GIRARD, Maurice. 1857. F. Péron, naturaliste, voyageur aux terres australes. Sa vie, appréciation de ses travaux, analyse raisonnée de ses recherches sur les animaux vertébrés et invertébrés, 278 pp. Paris, J.B. Baillière.

[*Doris atomarginata, Doris lacera, Doris planes, Doris prismatica, Doris pustulosa, Doris scabra, Doris solea, Glaucus eucharis, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia trilineata, Phylliroe bucephala* p. 191 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29108580>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46101762>].

GIRAULT, Jean-Antoine. 1993. Protein phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in mammalian central nervous system. *Neurochemistry International* **23**(1):1-25.

[*Hermisenda* p. 10].

GIRIBET, Gonzalo, & Gregory D. EDGECOMBE. 2020. The invertebrate tree of life, xviii + 590 pp. Princeton University Press.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor, Tergipes antarcticus* p. 38 ff.].

GIRIBET, G., Akiko OKUSU, Annie R. LINDGREN, Stephanie W. HUFF, Michael SCHRÖDL, & Michele K. NISHIGUCHI. 2006. Evidence for a clade composed of molluscs with serially repeated structures: Monoplacophorans are related to chitons. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **103**(20):7723-7728.

[*Peltochlamys atromaculata* p. 7727].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/103/20/7723>].

GIRIBET, G., & Anselmo PEÑAS. 1997. Fauna malacológica del litoral de Garraf (NE de la Península Ibérica). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **15**(1):41-93.

[*Aeolidiella alderi, Archidoris tuberculata, Armina maculata, Berghia verrucicornis, Calmella cavolini, Coryphella pedata, Cratena peregrina, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doris verrucosa, Doto koeneckeri, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondi, Facelina sp., Favorinus branchialis, Favorinus vitreus, Jorunna tomentosa, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Polycera quadrilineata, Spurilla neapolitana, Taringa faba, Tergipes tergipes, Tritonia hombergi* p. 55 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35248530>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/109472#page/49/mode/1up>].

GIRIBET, G., & Ward WHEELER. 2002. On bivalve phylogeny: a high-level analysis of the Bivalvia (Mollusca) based on combined morphology and DNA sequence data. *Invertebrate Biology* **121**(4):271-324.

[*Peltochlamys atromaculata* p. 275 ff.].

GISPEN, W. H., & A. ROUTTENBERG. 1986. Modulation of ion channels by Ca²⁺-activated protein phosphorylation: a biochemical mechanism for associative learning. *Progress in Brain Research* **69**:91-106.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 91].

GISSELMANN, G., S. SEWING, B. W. MADSEN, A. MALLART, D. ANGAUT-PETIT, F. MÜLLER-HOLTkamp, A. FERRUS, & O. PONGS. 1989. The interference of truncated with normal potassium channel subunits leads to abnormal behaviour in transgenic *Drosophila melanogaster*. *The EMBO Journal* **8**(8):2359-2364.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2359].

GISSI, Carmela, Fabio IANNELLI, & Graziano PESOLE. 2004. Complete mtDNA of *Ciona intestinalis* reveals extensive gene rearrangement and the presence of an *atp8* and an extra *trnM* gene in ascidians. *Journal of Molecular Evolution* **58**(4):376-389.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 387].

- GISSI, C., F. IANNELLI, & G. PESOLE.** 2008. Evolution of the mitochondrial genome of Metazoa as exemplified by comparison of congeneric species. *Heredity* **101**:301-320.
 [*Roboastra europaea* p. 308].
[\[https://www.nature.com/articles/hdy200862.pdf\]](https://www.nature.com/articles/hdy200862.pdf).
- GISTEL, Johannes von Nepomuk Franz Xaver.** 1848. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen.* Stuttgart, Hoffman'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung, xvi + 216 pp. 32 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 562-563].
 [*Dadone atlantica, Dadone eucharis, Diphyllidia lineata, Doris argo, Doris verrucosa, Liriopoe hombergi, Phyllidia trilineata, Tethys fimbria* p. 562 ff.].
- GISTEL, J. N. F. X.** 1851. *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen. Zweite Auflage.* Stuttgart: Scheitlin & Kraus, xvi + 216 pp. 32 pls. [Nudibranchia p. 171].
 [*Dadone atlantica, Dadone eucharis, Diphyllidia lineata, Doris argo, Doris verrucosa, Liriopoe hombergi, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys fimbria* p. 171].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46339896\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46339896).
- GISTEL, J. N. F. X., & Traugott BROMME.** 1850. *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche, für Lehrer and Lernende, für Schule und Haus,* 1037 pp. Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung, Stuttgart. [Nudibranchia p. 572].
 [*Dadone atlantica, Dadone eucharis, Doris argo, Doris verrucosa, Lanigerus, Liriopoe hombergi, Nausimacha, Phyllidia trilineata, Tethys fimbria* p. 562 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25781985#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25781985#page/7/mode/1up).
- GISZTER, Simon F., Corey B. HART, & Sheri P. SILFIES.** 2010. Spinal cord modularity: evolution, development, and optimization and the possible relevance to low back pain in man. *Experimental Brain Research* **200**(3-4):283-306.
 [*Tritonia* p. 294].
- GITTENBERGER, Adriaan, Marjolein RENSING, Rob DEKKER, Patrick NIEMANTVERDRIET, Niels SCHRIEKEN, & Herre STEGENGA.** 2015. Native and non-native species of the Dutch Wadden Sea in 2014. Report nr.: GiMaRIS 2015_08, 94 pp.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa, Corambe obscura, Tergipes tergipes* p. 13 ff.].
[\https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=29&ved=0ahUKEwjtqOuW4YfPAhVP3GMKHf71CQg4FBAWC
[FowCA&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.nvwa.nl%2Ftxmpub%2Ffiles%2F%3Fp_file_id%3D2208852&usg=AFQjCNGSEZistQd9roq_cG0m](https://www.nvwa.nl%2Ftxmpub%2Ffiles%2F%3Fp_file_id%3D2208852&usg=AFQjCNGSEZistQd9roq_cG0m)
[zk0jUr7vEA&sig2=jOTPmGDofTdRxBcLWRgBw&bvm=bv.132479545,d.cGc&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=29&ved=0ahUKEwjtqOuW4YfPAhVP3GMKHf71CQg4FBAWC).
- GITTENBERGER, A., N. SCHRIEKEN, Joop W. P. COOLEN, & Edmund GITTENBERGER.** 2013. Shipwrecks, ascidians and *Modiolarca subpicta* (Bivalvia, Mytilidae, Musculinae). *Basteria* **77**(4-6):75-82.
 [*Doto dunnei, Polycera faeroensis* p. 81].
[\[http://www.duikdenoordzeeschoon.nl/wp-content/uploads/Shipwrecks_ascidians_and_Modiolarca_subpicta_Bivalvia_Mytilidae_Musculinae_.pdf\]](http://www.duikdenoordzeeschoon.nl/wp-content/uploads/Shipwrecks_ascidians_and_Modiolarca_subpicta_Bivalvia_Mytilidae_Musculinae_.pdf).
- GITTENBERGER, A., N. SCHRIEKEN, & W. LENGKEEK.** 2011. *Polycera faeroensis* Lemche, 1929, and *Doto dunnei* Lemche, 1976, new for the Dutch fauna and the central North Sea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Basteria* **75**(4-6):111-116.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris pseudoargus, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula gibbosa, Cadlina laevis, Corambe obscura, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona concinna, Cuthona foliata, Cuthona gymnota, Cuthona nana, Cuthona rubescens, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris pseudoargus, Doto coronata, Doto dunnei, Doto fragilis, Doto hydrallmaniae, Doto koenckeri, Doto maculata, Doto millbayana, Doto sarsiae, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus rupium, Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina auriculata, Facelina bostoniensis, Flabellina gracilis, Flabellina lineata, Flabellina pedata, Geitodoris planata, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Janolus cristatus, Janolus hyalinus, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata, Palio nothus, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Tenellia adpersa, Tergipes tergipes, Thecacera pennigera, Trinchesia amoena, Trinchesia concinna, Trinchesia foliata, Trinchesia gymnota, Trinchesia rubescens, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia plebeia* p. 111 ff.].
[\[http://www.duikdenoordzeeschoon.nl/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/Polycera-faeroensis-and-Doto-dunnei-new-for-the-Dutch-fauna-and-the-central-North-Sea.pdf\]](http://www.duikdenoordzeeschoon.nl/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/Polycera-faeroensis-and-Doto-dunnei-new-for-the-Dutch-fauna-and-the-central-North-Sea.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259475012\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259475012).
[\[http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=597407\]](http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=597407).
- GITTENBERGER, A., & H. STEGENGA.** 2012. Risico analyse van uitheemse soorten in de exportgebieden voor Zuid - Noord transporten van de Oosterschelde naar de Waddenzee, 25 pp. GiMaRIS rapport 2012_27.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 22].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=41&ved=0ahUKewi1PWove_OAhVO9mMKHRDIDUc4KBAWCBswAA&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.nvwa.nl%2Ftxmpub%2Ffiles%2F%3Fp_file_id%3D2202874&usq=AFQjCNF7fnzgzSLqhGSNu2xU53Uit4QGQ&sig2=bakRg9szyeWSLQz4HOugQw&bvm=bv.131669213,d.cGc&cad=rja].

GITTENBERGER, A., & Willem M. G. M. VAN LOON. 2011. Common marine macrozoobenthos species in The Netherlands, their characteristics and sensitivities to environmental pressures, 38 pp. GiMaRIS report 2011.08.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pemigera* p. 9 ff.].

[http://www.gimaris.com/Gimaris_2011_08_AMBI4jan2012.pdf].

GITTENBERGER, A., & W. M. G. M. VAN LOON. 2013. Sensitivities of marine macrozoobenthos to environmental pressures in the Netherlands. *Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen* **41**:79-111.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto gracilis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pemigera* p. 101 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259475259>].

GIULIANO, Marco. 2014. Numana, la Lembeh italiana, il segreto dei fondali del Conero. *Via del Porto* **6**(1):14-17.

[*Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 14].

[http://www.cnumana.it/upload/file/Via%20dele%20Porto%20n1_0414_LR.pdf].

GIUSTI, M., S. CANESE, M. FOURT, M. BO, C. INNOCENTI, A. GOUJARD, B. DANIEL, L. ANGELETTI, M. TAVIANI, L. AQUILINA, & L. TUNESI. 2019. Coral forests and derelict fishing gears in submarine canyon systems of the Ligurian Sea. *Progress in Oceanography* **178** article 102186, pp. 1-16.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 13].

GIVER, K. 1999. Effects of the invasive seaweed *Sargassum muticum* on native marine communities in Northern Puget Sound, Washington, p. 413. In: Judith Pederson (Ed.). *Marine Bioinvasions: Proceedings of the First National Conference, January 24-27, 1999*, xvi + 427 pp.

[*nudibranchs* p. 413].

[http://seagrant.mit.edu/media/publications/MITSG_00-02.pdf].

GLASBY, John S. 1983. *Encyclopedia of the alkaloids*, volume 4, 391 pp. Plenum Press, New York.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 140].

GLASBY, Tim, & James VAN DEN BROEK. 2010. Macrophytes, fishes and invertebrates of Wallis Lake, New South Wales. Report to Department of Environment, Climate Change and Water September 2010, 23 pp.

[*Chromodoris daphne*, *Hypselodoris obscura* p. 17].

[http://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0008/363788/AE_2010_Output-1789_Glasby-et-al_DECCW-Macrophytes_REPORT.pdf].

GLASER, Otto C. 1903. The nematocysts of nudibranch molluscs. *Johns Hopkins University Circulars* **22**(161):22-24.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis viridis* p. 22 ff.].

GLASER, O. C. 1910. The nematocysts of eolids. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **9**(1):117-142.

[*Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides* p. 136].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=8akaAAAIAAJ>].

[http://deepblue.lib.umich.edu/bitstream/handle/2027.42/38026/1400090106_ftp.pdf?sequence=1].

GLASER, O. C. 1911. Concerning the "Nematocysts of Microstoma". *Science (New Series)* **34**(863):51-52.

[*eolids* p. 51 ff.].

- GLASER, O. C., & C. M. SPARROW.** 1909. The physiology of nematocysts. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **6**(3):361-382.
[*Eolis, Montagua* p. 361 ff.].
- GLASSPOOL, Annie.** 2006. Diversity. Bermuda Zoological Society, Annual Report 2006, unnumbered p. 11.
[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 11].
[<http://www.bamz.org/documents/BZSreport2006.pdf>].
- GLAUBRECHT, Matthias.** 1992. Nackte Schonheiten. Kosmos (Stuttgart) **1**:24-31.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Armina* sp., *Chromodoris bullocki, Dendronotus* sp., *Flabellina affinis, Gymnodoris* sp., *Nembrotha cristata, Notodoris gardineri, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Tambja verconis* p. 24 ff.].
- GLAYZER, Barbara A., David T. GLAYZER, & Kathleen R. SMYTHE.** 1984. The marine Mollusca of Kuwait, Arabian Gulf. *Journal of Conchology* **31**(5):311-330.
[*Chromodoris dollfusi, Chromodoris maculosa, Dendrodoris nigra, Doriopsilla miniata* p. 324].
- GLIESCH, Rudolf.** 1930. Sobre dois molluscos pelagicos pouco conhecidos. *Egatea, Porto Alegre, Brasil Universidad Technica de Rio Grande do Sul* **15**:379-382.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 379].
- GLODEK, Garrett S.** 1995. The biology of nudibranchs. *Freshwater and Marine Aquarium* **18**(5):72-75.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni, Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Aeolidia papillosa, Armina californica, Dironea albolineata, Flabellina fusca, Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Melibe leonina, Tritonia festiva* p. 72 ff.].
- GLODEK, G. S.** 1996. All in the interest of science, a little bit about nudibranchs. *Freshwater and Marine Aquarium* **19**(11):176, 178-179.
[*Dendrodoris* spp., *Doriopsilla* spp., *Melibe leonina* p. 176].
- GLON, Heather, Yamaguchi HARUKA, Marymegan DALY, & Masahiro NAKAOKA.** 2019. Temperature and salinity survival limits of the fluffy sea anemone, *Metridium senile* (L.), in Japan. *Hydrobiologia* **830**(1):303-315.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 304].
- GLYNN, Peter W.** 2004. High complexity food webs in low-diversity Eastern Pacific reef-coral communities. *ecosystems* **7**(4):358-367.
[*Phestilla* sp p. 363].
- GLYNN, P. W., & Ian C. ENOCHS.** 2011. Invertebrates and their roles in coral reef ecosystems, pp. 273-325. In: Zvy Dubinsky & Noga Stambler (Eds.). *Coral reefs: an ecosystem in transition*, ix + 552 pp. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York.
[*Aeolidia edmondsoni, Cuthona poritophages, Doridomorpha gardineri, Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla minor, Phestilla sibogae, Pinufius rebus, Spurilla* p. 285 ff.].
- GMELIG MEYLING, A. W., & R. H. DE BRUYNE.** 2003. Het Duiken Gebruiken 2 (2003), Gegevensanalyse van het Monitoringproject Onderwater Oever, Fauna-onderzoek met sportduikers in de Oosterschelde en het Grevelingenmeer Periode 1978 t/m 2002, 93 pp. Stichting Anemoon.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella lineata, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona concinna, Cuthona gymnota, Cuthona nana, Cuthona rubescens, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto fragilis, Doto maculata, Eubranchius exiguus, Eubranchius pallidus, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Flabellina pedata, Geitodoris planata, Goniodoris castanea, Janolus cristatus, Janolus hyalinus, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Onchidoris bilamellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tergipes tergipes, Thecacera pennigera* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.anemoon.org/downloads/rapporten/DuikenGebruiken2.pdf>].
- GMELIN, Johann Friedrich.** 1791. In: C. Linnaeus. *Systema Naturae, per regna tria naturae, : secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.* ed. 13, **1**(6):3103-3107, 3147-3148.
[*Doris affinis, Doris arborescens, Doris argo, Doris auriculata, Doris cervina, Doris clavigera, Doris coronata, Doris fasciculata, Doris frondosa, Doris fusca, Doris lacimulata, Doris laevis, Doris minima, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doris papillosa, Doris pennata, Doris peregrina, Doris pilosa, Doris quadrilineata, Doris radiata, Doris stellata, Doris*

tetraquetra, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 3103 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/83098#page/89/mode/1up>].

GO, Masayoshi, Hideaki NOMURA, Tatsuro KITANO, Junko KOUMOTO, Ushio KIKKAWA, Naoaki SAITO, Chikako TANAKA, & Yasutomi NISHIZUKA. 1987. Inositol phospholipid turnover and protein phosphorylation in secretory responses. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **493**(1):552-562.

[*Hermisenda* p. 557].

GOAD, A. J., M. D. EARLY, B. G. SZYMIK, & T. J. PIRTLE. 2005. Kinematic analysis *Hermisenda* cerata movement during defensive behavior. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1137. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].

[*Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1137].

GOAD, L. J. 1978. Chapter 2, The sterols of marine invertebrates: Composition, biosynthesis, and metabolites, pp. 75-172. In: Paul J. Scheuer (Ed.). *Marine natural products, chemical and biological perspectives volume II*, xiii + 392 pp. Academic Press, New York, San Francisco, London.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p 96 ff.].

GÖBBELER, Katrin, & Annette KLUSSMANN-KOLB. 2007. A comparative ultrastructural investigation of the cephalic sensory organs in Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Tissue and Cell* **39**(6):399-414.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 400 ff.].

GÖBBELER, K., & A. KLUSSMANN-KOLB. 2007a. Paddle cilia on the cephalic sensory organs (CSOs) of Opisthobranchia (Mollusca : Gastropoda) - genuine structures or artefacts? *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* **55**(3-4):223-229.

[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 224 ff.].

GÖBBELER, K., & A. KLUSSMANN-KOLB. 2010. What triggered opisthobranch evolution? – Insights from phylogeny, historical biogeography and character tracing, p. 21. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). *Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs*, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp.

[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].

GÖBBELER, K., & A. KLUSSMANN-KOLB. 2010a. Out of Antarctica?--new insights into the phylogeny and biogeography of the Pleurobranchomorpha (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **55**(3):996-1007.

[*Armina loveni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Flabellina babai*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Rostanga calumus* p. 998].

GÖBBELER, K., & A. KLUSSMANN-KOLB. 2010b. The phylogeny of the Acteonoidea (Gastropoda): molecular systematics and first detailed morphological study of *Rictaxis punctocaelatus* (Carpenter, 1864). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **76**(4):303-316.

[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata* p. 305 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2010/06/09/mollus.eyq014.full.pdf>].

GÖBBELER, K., & A. KLUSSMANN-KOLB. 2011. Molecular phylogeny of the Euthyneura (Mollusca, Gastropoda) with special focus on Opisthobranchia as a framework for reconstruction of evolution of diet. *Thalassas* **27**(2):121-154.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Armina loveni*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Limacia clavigera* p. 122 ff.].

[http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/thalassas_marco%20principal.htm].

[[http://thalassas.webs.uvigo.es/Thalassas%2027\(2\)/Art%2009_Thalassas%2027%20\(2\).pdf](http://thalassas.webs.uvigo.es/Thalassas%2027(2)/Art%2009_Thalassas%2027%20(2).pdf)].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=2235>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62741>].

GOCHFELD, Deborah Jean, & Greta Smith AEBY. 1998. Control of populations of the coral-feeding nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* by fish and crustacean predators. *Marine Biology* **130**(1):63-69.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 63 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/n60np2ca6ylqhv8/fulltext.pdf>].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226415751>].

GOCKELE, Annette, & Daniel ZEYHER. 2006. Mollusca, pp. 49-62. In: M. Türkay & Ch. Winter. Bericht über die meeresbiologische Exkursion des Zoologischen Institutes der Universität Frankfurt nach Rovinj/Kroatien 21. VIII - 3. IX. 2005, 100 pp.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 51 ff.].
 [http://www.senckenberg.de/files/content/forschung/abteilung/aquazool/crust/rovinj_protokoll2005_gesamt.pdf].

GOCLIK, Eva, Gabriele M. KÖNIG, & Anthony D. WRIGHT. 1999. Collection and secondary metabolite investigations of marine organisms from the two Azorean islands Faial and Sao Jorge. Arquipélago Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas **17A**:43-49.

[*Platydoris argo* p. 45 ff.].
 [https://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/143/1/pp43_49_Goelick_Konig_Wright17A.pdf].
 [http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/17a/5_Goelick_17A.pdf].

GODA, Masahiko, Yoshiteru HASHIMOTO, Sakayu SHIMIZU, & Michihiko KOBAYASHI. 2001. Discovery of a novel enzyme, isonitrile hydratase, involved in nitrogen-carbon triple bond cleavage. Journal of Biological Chemistry **276**(26):23480-23485.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 23480].
 [<http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/276/26/23480>].

GODCHARLES, Mark F., & Walter C. JAAP. 1973. Fauna and flora in hydraulic clam dredge collections from Florida west and southeast coasts. Florida Department Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory, St. Petersburg, Florida, Special Scientific Report No. 40:1-89. [Nudibranchia p. 30].

[*Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 30].

GODDARD, Jeffrey Harold Ryan. 1973. Opisthobranchs of San Francisco Bay. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **6**(4):8-10.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia exsulans* p. 9 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1981. Range extension and notes on the food, morphology, and color pattern of the dorid nudibranch *Hallaxa chani*. The Veliger **24**(2):155-158, 1 plate.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hallaxa chani* p. 155].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/229/mode/1up>].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260553304>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1983. The opisthobranchs of Cape Arago, Oregon, with notes on their natural history and a summary of benthic opisthobranchs known from Oregon. x + 73 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Oregon.

Acanthodoris hudsoni, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella* spp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eolis* sp., *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius rustys*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus (Antiopella) barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 10 ff.].
 [<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/9423/Goddard.pdf?sequence=1>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1984. The opisthobranchs of Cape Arago, Oregon, with notes on their biology and a summary of benthic opisthobranchs known from Oregon. The Veliger **27**(2):143-163.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella* spp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*,

Dirona picta, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eolis* sp., *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus (Antiopella) barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 145 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134487#page/159/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236624612>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42481191>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1984a. Presumptive batesian mimicry of an aeolid nudibranch by an amphipod crustacean. *Shells and Sea Life* **16**(12):220-222.

[*Flabellina trilineata* p. 220 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/190/mode/1up>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1985. Predation by *Tritonia festiva* on an undescribed alcyonacean soft coral from Cape Arago, Oregon. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:9.

[*Tritonia festiva* p. 9].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/251/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166528>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1985a. Lecithotrophic development in the nudibranch *Doto amyra* Marcus. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:10.

[*Doto amyra* p. 10].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166529>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/252/mode/1up>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1985b. Food habits of some nudibranchs from Cape Arago, Oregon. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:9-10.

[*Adalaria* sp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto kya*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/251/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166528>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1987. Observations on the opisthobranch mollusks of Punta Gorda, California, with notes on the distribution and biology of *Crimora coneja*. *The Veliger* **29**(3):267-273.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona diva*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 267 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/289/mode/1up>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1987a. Cape Arago opisthobranchs. *Shells and Sea Life* **19**(7):5.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooped*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa* (listed as *Ancula nobilis*), *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Dendronotus a/bus*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 7].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33285902>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1990. Additional opisthobranch mollusks from Oregon, with a review of deep-water records and observations on the fauna of the south coast. *The Veliger* **33**(3):230-237.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina* sp., *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Chlamylla* sp., *Colga pacifica*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus*

subramosus, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchnus olivaceus*, *Eubranchnus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 230 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134373#page/248/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42465398>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1991. Unusually large polar bodies in an aeolid nudibranch: a novel mechanism for producing extra-embryonic yolk reserves. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):143-152.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 143 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260592372>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1992. Patterns of development in nudibranch mollusks from the northeast Pacific Ocean, with regional comparisons, xiv + 237 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Anula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina tigrina*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rickettsi*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris krebisii*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Doto* sp. A, *Doto* sp. B, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchnus cucullus*, *Eubranchnus olivaceus*, *Eubranchnus rustyus*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio zosterae*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thorunna clitonota*, *Thorunna norba*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. iv ff.].

[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/handle/1794/9964>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1996. Lecithotrophic development in *Doto amyra* (Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea), with a review of developmental mode in the genus. *The Veliger* **39**(1):43-54.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto* form A, *Doto* form B, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto yongei*, *Doto* sp., *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 43 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134688#page/49/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256306299>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1997. Range extensions of eight northeastern Pacific nudibranchs. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(4):13.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta* p. 13].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1997a. Intertidal sightings of *Tochuina tetraquetra*. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(5):18.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 18].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1997b. A biological survey of rocky shores in Oregon: data entry and preliminary analysis. Report prepared for the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, 51 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 38 ff.].

[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/6050/Goddard.pdf?jsessionid=7786CFB14A64B9B8E3AF1D958AA5089C?sequence=1>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1998. A summary of the prey of nudibranch molluscs from Cape Arago, Oregon. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(2):11-14.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 12 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260553717>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1999. Personal notes. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **25**(2):8.

[*Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Flabellina iodinea* p. 8].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301556110>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2000. Northern and southern range extensions of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona albocrusta*. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **26**(2):9.

[*Cuthona albocrusta* p. 9].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2000a. Sponge prey of *Chromodoris macfarlandi*. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **26**(2):9.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi* p. 9].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2000b. Chapter 9C8. Focal taxonomic collections: Opisthobranch molluscs, pp. 9C8-1 – 9C8-7. In: Anson H. Hines & Gregory M. Ruiz. Biological invasions of cold-water coastal ecosystems: Ballast-mediated introductions in Port Valdez / Prince William Sound, Alaska. Final Report, Regional Citizens Advisory Council of Prince William Sound, 340 pp. [chapters paginated separately]. [see also: Hines & Ruiz, 2000].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 9C8-2 ff.].

[<http://anstaskforce.gov/EcoSurveys/tech0050r.pdf>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2001. The early veliger larvae of *Aegires albopunctatus* (Nudibranchia: Aegiridae), with morphological comparisons to members of the Notaspidea. *The Veliger* **44**(4):398-400.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens* p. 398 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134672#page/420/mode/1up>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2001a. Mollusca: Gastropoda, pp. 86-128. In: Alan L. Shanks (Ed.). An identification guide to the larval marine invertebrates of the Pacific northwest. Oregon State University Press, 314 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto form B*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 94 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2001b. patterns of larval development in opisthobranch molluscs from the northeastern Pacific Ocean. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **34**:14.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/24/mode/1up>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2004. Developmental mode in benthic opisthobranch molluscs from the northeast Pacific Ocean: feeding in a sea of plenty. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **82**(12):1954-1968.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe pacifica*,

Crimora coneja, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulato-cauda*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto form A*, *Doto form B*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heath*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio zosterae*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa aivica*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeanae* p. 1954 ff.].

[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=82&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z05-008.pdf].

[<http://www.escholarship.org/uc/item/3dk0h3gj>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233650797>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/25306187>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2005. Ametamorphic direct development in *Dendrodoris behrensi* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae), with a review of developmental mode in the family. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **56**(19):201-211.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendrodoris angolensis*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmaea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi* p. 201 ff.].

[<http://www.escholarship.org/uc/item/60b7170f>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126227#page/15/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32698389>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2006. Stealthy slugs and communicating corals: polyp withdrawal by an aggregating soft coral in response to injured neighbors. Canadian Journal of Zoology **84**(1):66-71.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 66 ff.].

[<https://escholarship.org/uc/item/0hr1s0zs>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237973685>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2007. [for 2003]. Diet-specificity in sponge-feeding nudibranchs from Cape Arago, Oregon. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **36**:6-7.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina m modesta*, *Diaulula nobilis*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 6 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108013#page/10/mode/1up>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2007a. *Berthella* (Opisthobranchia: Pleurobranchidae) from the Northeast Pacific Ocean prey on plakinid sponges (Homoscleromorpha: Plakinidae). The Veliger **49**(2):97-100.

[*Hallaxa chani* p. 98].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42498042>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2011. *Palio dubia* (Nudibranchia: Doridina) from the north-west Atlantic Ocean: is its morphology at hatching consistent with settlement one day later? Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **91**(8):1651-1654.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1651 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/25306191>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2012. Opisthobranch gastropods observed by James R. Lance in San Diego, 1953–2001, p. 12. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.

[*opisthobranchs* p. 12].

[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2016. Latitudinal variation in mimicry between aeolid nudibranchs and an amphipod crustacean in the northeast Pacific Ocean. Marine Biodiversity **46**(3):535-537. DOI 10.1007/s12526-015-0402-0.

[*Flabellina bertschii*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata* p. 535 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2017 [for2016]. In: 21 June 2016, BOEM (Lisa Gilbane) and NEP Nudipleura update (Jeff Goddard), SBMNH. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **35**(1):6-7.

[*Aeolidia filomenae*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla bertschi*, *Doriopsilla davebehrensi*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto form A*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare ghiselini*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Limacia cockerelli* p. 7 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55698139>].

GODDARD, J. H. R., & Nora R. FOSTER. 2002. Range extensions of sacoglossan and nudibranch mollusks (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) to Alaska. *The Veliger* **45**(4):331-336.

[*Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio pallida*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 331 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134673#page/353/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256306946>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42496488>].

GODDARD, J. H. R., William M. GODDARD, & Zygmund E. GODDARD. 2020. Benthic heterobranch sea slugs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from Santa Barbara County, California I. Review of the literature, and Naples Point, 2002–2019. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **66**(10):275-298.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Conualevia alba*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphoreolis flavovulta*, *Diaphoreolis lagunae*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto form A*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda emurai* (, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Orienthella cooperi*, *Orienthella trilineata*, *Pacifia goddardi*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Polycera alabe*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tenellia albocrusta*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340449133>].

GODDARD, J. H. R., Z. E. GODDARD, & W. M. GODDARD. 2021. Benthic heterobranch sea slugs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from Santa Barbara County, California. II. Tar Pits Reef, Carpinteria, 2008–2020. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **67**(1):1-20.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Aplysia californica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphoreolis lagunae*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto form A of Goddard*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Janolus anulatus*, *Limacia mcdonaldii*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Orienthella cooperi*, *Orienthella trilineata*, *Pacifia goddardi*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha n-laculata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. 1 ff.].

GODDARD, J. H. R., T. M. GOSLINER, & J. Stuart PEARSE. 2011. Decline in nudibranch gastropods following a climate-related range shift of a large predatory aeolid in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **51**(Suppl. 1):e49. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2011, January 3-7, 2011, Salt Lake City Marriott Downtown and Salt Lake City Convention Center (Salt Palace), Salt Lake City, UT].

[*Phidiana hiltoni* p. e49].

GODDARD, J. H. R., T. M. GOSLINER, & J. S. PEARSE. 2011a. Impacts associated with the recent range shift of the aeolid nudibranch *Phidiana hiltoni* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) in California. *Marine Biology* **158**(5):1095-1109.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus albus*,

Dendronotus subramosus, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctatus*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto form A*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustys*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. 1095 ff.].

[<http://slugsite.us/bow2007/fulltext.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259588509>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526660>].

GODDARD, J. H. R., & Brenna GREEN. 2013. Developmental mode in opisthobranch molluscs from the northeast Pacific Ocean: additional species from southern California and supplemental data. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* **112**(2):49-62.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Atagama alba*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella pinna*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto Columbiana*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Felimare californiensis*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Janolus anulatus*, *Janolus barborensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Taringa aivica*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 49 ff.].

[http://scholar.oxy.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1028&context=scas&seiredi=1&referer=http%3A%2F%2Fscholar.google.com%2Fscholar%3Fstart%3D10%26q%3Dnudibranch%26hl%3Den%26scisbd%3D1%26as_sdt%3D1%2C5#search=%22nudibranch%22].

GODDARD, J. H. R., & Alicia HERMOSILLO. 2006. Developmental mode in opisthobranch molluscs from the eastern tropical Pacific, p. 41. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[*Eubranchus* p. 41].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

GODDARD, J. H. R., & A. HERMOSILLO. 2008. Developmental mode in opisthobranch molluscs from the tropical eastern Pacific Ocean. *The Veliger* **50**(2):83-96.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Conualevia alba*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris immonda*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Flabellina marcosorum*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina telja*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Jorunna* sp., *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Pesthilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja eliora*, *Thordisa* sp., *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 83 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134678#page/95/mode/1up>].

GODDARD, J. H. R., & Craig HOOVER. 2016. Distribution, seasonality, and prey specificity of *Flabellina goddardi* Gosliner, 2010 (Gastropoda: Nudipleura: Aeolidina). *The Nautilus* **130**(4):146-152.

[*Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Limacia cockerelli* p. 146 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311510048>].

GODDARD, J. H. R., & Milton S. LOVE. 2010. Megabenthic invertebrates on shell mounds associated with oil and gas platforms off California. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **86**(3):533-554.

[*Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, unidentified dorid nudibranch p. 537].

[<http://www.lovelab.id.ucs.edu/Goddard.Love2010.pdf>].

GODDARD, J. H. R., John S. PEARSE, & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2010. Long-term faunal changes in California nudibranchs: climate change and local ocean health. 2007–2010 Ocean Protection Council/California Sea Grant Research. Publication No. T-071, California Sea Grant College Program, University of California, San Diego, p. 21.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Phidiana hiltoni* p. 1 ff.].

[http://opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/project_pages/Sea%20Grant/descriptions/CASG_OPC_Summary_June2010.pdf].

GODDARD, J. H. R., J. S. PEARSE, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2011. Sea slugs as brilliant indicators of climate change in central California. Research Summaries, California Sea Grant College Program, UC San Diego, 2 unnumbered pages.

[*Flabellina goddardi*, *Phidiana hiltoni* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/8x03s58w>].

- GODDARD, J. H. R., Maria C. SCHAEFER, Craig HOOVER, & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2013. Regional extinction of a conspicuous dorid nudibranch (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in California. *Marine Biology* **160**(6):1497-1510.
 [*Cadlina flavomaculata, Cadlina limbaughorum, Cadlina luteomarginata, Chromodoris californiensis, Chromodoris universitatis, Conualevia alba, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla gemela, Doriopsilla nigromaculata, Doriopsilla spaldingi, Doris pickensi, Doris tanya, Felimare agassizi, Felimare californiensis, Felimare ghiselini, Felimare porterae, Peltodoris mullineri, Polycera alabe* p. 1497 ff.].
[\[http://slugsite.us/bow2007/Goddard.pdf\]](http://slugsite.us/bow2007/Goddard.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260554417\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260554417).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/25305714\]](https://www.academia.edu/25305714).
- GODDARD, J. H. R., & Elise SCHICKEL.** 2000. Range extensions of six opisthobranchs to Punta Rosarito, Baja California. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **26**(5):21-22.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa, Cuthona albocrusta, Discodoris* sp., *Flabellina bertschi, Flabellina iodinea, Flabellina trilineata, Triopha maculata* p. 21 ff.].
- GODDARD, J. H. R., Nancy TRENEMAN, William E. PENCE, Douglas E. MASON, Phillip M. DOBRY, Brenna GREEN, & Craig HOOVER.** 2016. Nudibranch range shifts associated with the 2014 warm anomaly in the northeast Pacific. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* **115**(1):15-40.
 [*Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Antaeolidiella chromosoma, Antaeolidiella oliviae, Antiopella* sp., *Babakina festiva, Crimora coneja, Cuthona phoenix, Dendronotus subramosus, Dirona picta, Doriopsilla fulva, Doriopsilla gemela, Doto amyra, Doto* form A of Goddard, *Emarcusia morroensis, Felimare californiensis, Felimida macfarlandi, Flabellina bertschi, Flabellina cooperi, Flabellina iodinea, Hancockia californica, Janolus anulatus, Janolus barbarentis, Janolus* sp., *Noumeaella rubrofasciata, Noumeaella rubrofasciata, Okenia angelensis, Okenia rosacea, Phidiana hiltoni, Thordisa bimaculata, Trapania velox, Triopha maculata* p. 15 ff.].
[\[http://scholar.oxy.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2385&context=scas\]](http://scholar.oxy.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2385&context=scas).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301666102\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301666102).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/25182192/\]](https://www.academia.edu/25182192/).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53481167\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53481167).
- GODDARD, J. H. R., N. TRENEMAN, Tara PRESTHOLDT, C. HOOVER, B. GREEN, W. E. PENCE, D. E. MASON, P. DOBRY, Jacqueline L. SONES, Eric SANFORD, Robin AGARWAL, Gary R. McDONALD, Rebecca F. JOHNSON, & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 2018. Heterobranch sea slug range shifts in the Northeast Pacific Ocean associated with the 2015-16 El Niño. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **65**(3):107-131.
 [*Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Aldisa sanguinea, Antaeolidiella oliviae, Atagema alba, Babakina festiva, Baptdoris mimetica, Cadlina sparsa, Carminodoris bramale, Crimora coneja, Cuthona phoenix, Diaphoreolis lagunae, Dirona picta, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla fulva, Doriopsilla gemela, Doris pickensi, Doto* form A, *Doto lancei, Felimare californiensis, Felimare porterae, Felimida macfarlandi, Flabellina bertschi, Flabellina cooperi, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Hermisenda opalescens, Hermosita hakunamatata, Janolus anulatus, Janolus barbarentis, Jorunna pardus, Limacia mcdonaldi, Noumeaella rubrofasciata, Okenia angelensis, Okenia rosacea, Phidiana hiltoni, Polycera alabe, Polycera atra, Taringa aivica, Thordisa bimaculata, Thordisa rubescens, Triopha maculata, Tritonia myrakeenae* p. 110 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/328038414\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/328038414).
- GODDARD, J. H. R., & Ángel VALDÉS.** 2015. Reviving a cold case: two northeastern Pacific dendrodorid nudibranchs reassessed (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *The Nautilus* **129**(1):31-42.
 [*Dendrodoris azineae, Dendrodoris behrensi, Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris stohleri, Dialula aurila, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla gemela, Doriopsilla janaina, Doriopsilla nigromaculata, Doriopsilla rowena, Doriopsilla spaldingi, Doriopsis vidua* p. 31 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273723186\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273723186).
- GODDARD, J. H. R., Thomas A. WAYNE, & Kathryn R. WAYNE.** 1997. Opisthobranch mollusks and the pulmonate limpet *Trimusculus reticulatus* (Sowerby, 1835) from the outer Washington coast. *The Veliger* **40**(4):292-297.
 [*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa, Aldisa cooperi, Ancula pacifica, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Cadlina luteomarginata, Cadlina modesta, Catriona columbiana, Cuthona abronia, Cuthona albocrusta, Cuthona cocoachroma, Cuthona divae, Cuthona flavovulta, Cuthona fulgens, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus subramosus, Dialula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Doridella steinbergae, Doto amyra, Doto kya, Doto* form B, *Eubranthus olivaceus, Eubranthus rustyus, Flabellina trilineata, Geitodoris heathi, Hallaxa chani, Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Laila cockerelli, Melibe leonina, Melibe pellucida, Onchidoris muricata, Rostanga pulchra, Tochuina tetraquetra, Triopha carpenteri, Triopha catalinae, Tritonia festiva* p. 292 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/314/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/314/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42479418\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42479418).

GODET, Laurent, Patrick LE MAO, Cindy GRANT, & Frédéric OLIVIER. 2010. Marine invertebrate fauna of the Chausey archipelago: an annotated checklist of historical data from 1828 to 2008. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **51**(2):147-165.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia aspera*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Trapania* sp. p 153].

[<http://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00006/11696/8471.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228327116>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/23487460>].

GODET, Theodore L. 1860. Bermuda: its history, geology, climate, products, agriculture, commerce, and government, from the earliest period to the present time; with hints to invalids, 271 pp. London, Smith, Elder & Co.

[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 228].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38237399#page/5/mode/1up>].

GODFREY, F. R. [Frederick Race]. 1888. Surface shells. *The Victorian Naturalist* **5**(6):91-96.

[*Doris cornuta*, *Glaucois atlanticus* p. 94].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30019085>].

GODOY, María Inés, Elisabeth VON BRAND, & Claudio PALMA-ROJAS. 1997. Karyotype of the nudibranch, *Phidiana inca* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *The Veliger* **40**(1):43-46.

[*Limenandra fusiformis*, *Phidiana inca*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 43 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/53/mode/1up>].

GODWIN, Scott, Elizabeth BENT, James BORNEMAN, & Lily PEREG. 2012. The role of coral-associated bacterial communities in Australian subtropical white syndrome of *Turbinaria mesenterina*. *PLoS ONE* **7**(9):e44243. [16 pp.]. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0044243.

[*Phestilla* sp. p. 12].

[<http://www.bashanfoundation.com/pereg/peregecoral.pdf>].

GODWIN, S., & Holly BOLICK. 2006. Final report inventory of intertidal and shallow subtidal marine invertebrates at Kalaupapa National Historic Park, 58 pp. Prepared for: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Pacific Islands Coral Reef Program, Pacific Cooperative Studies Unit. Contribution No. 2006-003 to the Hawaii Biological Survey.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Hexabranichus sanguineus* p. 35 ff.].

[<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/publications/pdf/hbs2006-003.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7219>].

GODZIEBA, Martyna, & Slawomir CIESIELSKI. 2020. Natural DNA intercalators as promising therapeutics for cancer and infectious diseases. *Current Cancer Drug Targets* **20**(1):19-32.

[*Tambja ceuatae* p. 24].

GOEL, Pranay, & Alan GELPERIN. 2006. A neuronal network for the logic of *Limax* learning. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* **21**(3):259-270.

[*Hermisenda* p. 267 ff.].

GOELET, Philip, Vincent F. CASTELLUCCI, Samuel SCHACHER, & Eric R. KANDEL. 1986. The long and the short of long-term memory—a molecular framework. *Nature* **322**(6078):419-422.

[*Hermisenda* p. 419].

GOETGHEBUER, M. 1942. Faunule diptérologique des brise-lames. *Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique [Mededeelingen van het Koninklijk Natuurhistorisch Museum van België]* **18**(24):1-10.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 1].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/291555.pdf].

GOETHAELS, R. 1982. Verslag van de excursie naar Nieuwe Sluis. *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **2**(4):115-117.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 116].

[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archieef?module=ref&refid=18104>].

GOETHAELS, R., A. ANNYS, D. DRIESMANS, & C. D'UDEKEM D'ACQZ. 1987. Verslag van de Bretagneis (13-18 April) 1987. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) 7(4):146-161.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 157].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18303>].

GOETSCH, W. 1933. Die Robinsoninsel Juan Fernandez. Ibero-Amerikanisches Archiv 6(2):174-193.

[*Chromodoris*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Euplocamus* p. 180].

GOETTE, A. 1896. Bemerkungen zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mollusken. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft auf der sechsten Jahresversammlung zu Bonn, den 28. bis 30 Mai 1896, pp. 155-168.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 163].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29678931>].

GOETTE, Alexander Wilhelm. 1902. Lehrbuch der Zoologie xii + 504 pp. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera cristata*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 287].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=4_VRAAAAMAAJ].

GOFAS, Serge, Diego MORENO, & Carmen SALAS (Eds.) 2011. Moluscos marinos de Andalucía, vol. II—clase Gastropoda (Heterobranchia), clase Bivalvia, clase Scaphopoda, clase Cephalopoda, glosario e índices, pp. i-xii, 343-798. Universidad de Málaga Servicio de Publicaciones e Intercambio Científico, Malaga. [Nudibranchia pp. 460-533, each family is authored separately].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris tuberculata*; *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezi*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Cuthona willani*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto unguis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus doriae*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus linensis*, *Eubranchnus prietoi*, *Eubranchnus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Glaucaus marginatus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atramaculata*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera aurantimarginata*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 460 ff.].

GOFAS, S., & Argyro ZENETOS. 2003. Exotic molluscs in the Mediterranean Basin: current status and perspectives. Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review 41:237-277.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 241 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=hKoUnp_YaPAC&oi=fnd&pg=PA237&dq=%22GOFAS%22+%22EXOTIC+MOLLUSCS+IN+THE+MEDITERRANEAN+BASIN:+CURRENT+.%22+&ots=UEwjkj3DE&sig=VZ0MOVloaCfxrDlqLgGsn_Nx34].
[<http://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Gofas-Zenetos-2003.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=69344>].

- GOFFREDO**, Stefano, Francesco **PENSA**, Patrizia **NERI**, Antonio **ORLANDI**, Maria **SCOLA GAGLIARDI**, Angela **VELARDI**, Corrado **PICCINETTI**, & Francesco **ZACCANTI**. 2010. Unite research with what citizens do for fun: “recreational monitoring” of marine biodiversity. *Ecological Applications* **20**(8):2170-2187.
[*Peltochordis atromaculata* p. 2178].
[<http://campus.unibo.it/143323/1/2010%20Ecol%20Appl.pdf>].
- GOH**, Yasumasa, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1984. Sensory, interneuronal, and motor interactions within *Hermisenda* visual pathway. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **52**(1):156-169.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia* p. 157 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/52/1/156>].
- GOH**, Y., Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1985. Input and output changes of an identified neural pathway are correlated with associative learning in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **5**(2):536-543.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 536 ff.].
- GOHAR**, Hamed Abd el Fattah. 1937. The preservation of contractile marine animals in an expanded condition. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **22**(1):295-299.
[*Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 296 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/964/01/The_preservation_of_contractile_marine_animals_in_an_expanded_condition.pdf].
- GOHAR**, H. A. F. 1940. Studies on the Xenidiidae of the Red Sea “their ecology, physiology, taxonomy and phylogeny”. *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (2):25-118, pls. I-VII. [Nudibranchia p. 29].
[*Aeolis* sp. p. 29].
- GOHAR**, H. A. F. 1948. A description and some biological studies of a new alcyonarian species *Clavularia hamra* Gohar. *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (6):3-33, pls. I-III. [Nudibranchia pp. 21-22].
[*Pleuroleura striata* p. 21].
- GOHAR**, H. A. F. 1954. The place of the Red Sea between the Indian Ocean and the Mediterranean. *Publications of the Hydrobiological Research Institute, Faculty of Science, University of Istanbul, series B*, **2**(2-3):1-38.
[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris castanea*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* p. 69 ff.].
- GOHAR**, H. A. F., & Ibrahim Ahmed **ABUL-ELA**. 1957. On a new nudibranch *Phyllodesmium xeniae* (from the Red Sea, with a description of its development). *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (9):131-144, pl. I. [plate I consists of 2 plates on the front & back of the same page, both numbered plate I].
[*Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae* p. 131 ff.].
- GOHAR**, H. A. F., & I. A. **ABUL-ELA**. 1957a. The development of three chromodorids (with the description of a new species). *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (9):203-228, pls. I-V.
[*Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqaana*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 203 ff.].
- GOHAR**, H. A. F., & I. A. **ABUL-ELA**. 1959. On the biology and development of three nudibranchs (from the Red Sea). *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (10):41-62, pls. I-V.
[*Casella atomarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella maccarthyi*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris quadricolor* p. 42 ff.].
- GOHAR**, H. A. F., & Gamil N. **SOLIMAN**. 1963. The biology and development of *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* (Rupp. & Leuck.) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata). *Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt* (12):219-247, pls. I-II.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Hexabranchnus plicatus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus suzensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*].

Thordisa crosslandi p. 220].

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967. The biology and development of *Dendrodoris* (= *Doridopsis*) *fumata* (Rupp. and Leuck.) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):31-54.

[*Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doris fumata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica* p. 31 ff.].

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967a. The biology and development of *Chromodoris inornata* Pease (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):77-94, pl. I.

[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Goniodoris splendida* p. 78 ff.].

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967b. The biology and development of the nudibranch *Chromodoris tinctoria* (Ruppell and Leuckart) (with reference to the taxonomic value of spawning characters). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):95-108, pl. I.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Goniodoris tinctoria*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 95 ff.].

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967c. The direct development of the nudibranch *Casella obsoleta* (Rupp. and Leuck.) (with remarks on the metamorphosis). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):149-166, pl. I.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doris obsoleta* p. 149 ff.].

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967d. The biology and development of *Asteronotus cespitosus* (van Hasselt) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):177-195, pl. I.

[*Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris crescentica*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 178 ff.].

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967e. The biology and development of *Discodoris concinna* (Alder and Hancock) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):197-214.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris concinniformis*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi* p. 197 ff.].

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. SOLIMAN. 1967f. On two rare nudibranchs of the genus *Trippa* Bergh (of different developmental behaviour). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):269-293, pls. I-II.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 269 ff.].

GÖKOĞLU, Mehmet, & Adnan BÜYÜK. 2020. An alien chromodorid nudibranch (*Goniobranchnus obsoletus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) in the Gulf of Antalya, p. 134. In: Michel Bariche, Sara Al-Mabruk, Maria Ayca Ateş, Adnan Büyük, Fabio Crocetta, Michail Dritsas, Diala Edde, Ana Fortič, Elissavet Gavriil, Vasilis Gerovasileiou, Mehmet Gökoğlu, Faith Huseyinoglu, Paraskevi Karachle, Periklis Kleitou, Tuba Terbiyik Kurt, Joachim Langeneck, Claudio Lardicci, Lovrenc Lipej, Christina Pavloundi, Maurizio Pinna, Jamila Rizgalla, Meheht Rüştü Özen, Francisco Sedano, Ergun Taşkin, Gamze Yildiz, & Francesco Zangaro. New Alien Mediterranean Biodiversity Records 2020. Mediterranean Marine Science **21**(1):129-145.

[*Goniobranchnus obsoletus* p. 134].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340378405>].

GÖKOĞLU, Mehmet, & Elif ÖZGÜR. 2008. First report of *Chromodoris annulata* Eliot, 1904 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Chromodorididae) on the Levantine coast of Turkey, Eastern Mediterranean. Aquatic Invasions **3**(4):435-437.

[*Chromodoris annulata* p. 435].
[http://aquaticinvasions.net/2008/AI_2008_3_4_Gokoglu_Ozgur.pdf].

- GOLA, M.** 1974. Evolution de la forme des potentiels d'action par stimulations répétitives, analyse par la méthode du voltage imposé (neurones d'*Helix pomatia*). Pflügers Archiv **346**(2):121-140.
[*Anisodoris* p. 122].
- GOLA, M.** 1974a. Neurones à ondes-salves des mollusques, variations cycliques lentes des conductances ioniques. Pflügers Archiv **352**(1):17-36.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 18].
- GOLA, M., & G. ROMEY.** 1971. Reponses anormales a des courants sous-limaires de certaines membranes somatiques (neurones géants d'*Helix pomatia*) Analyse par la methode du voltage impose. Pflügers Archiv **327**(2):105-131.
[*Archidoris* p. 112].
- GOLDBERG, Edward D.** 1957. Biogeochemistry of trace metals, pp. 345-358. In: Joel W. Hedgpeth (Ed.). Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology, volume 1 ecology. Geological Society of America, memoir 67, viii + 1296 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 350].
- GOLDBERG, Jeff I., & Ken LUKOWIAK.** 1984. Transfer of habituation in *Aplysia*: Contribution of heterosynaptic pathways in habituation of the gill-withdrawal reflex. Journal of Neurobiology **15**(6):395-411.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 408].
- GOLDENSOHN, Ellen.** 2001. In defense of larvae (poor opinion held by people about insect larvae). Natural History **110**(2):6.
[nudibranchs p. 6].
- GOLDFUSS, Georg August.** 1820. Handbuch der Zoologie **1**, xlvi + 696 pp. J. L. Schrag, Nürnberg.
[*Eolida papillosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Laniogerus blainvilli*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes limacoides*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 654 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=x8ATAAAAYAAJ>].
- GOLDING, Nace L.** 2011. Neuronal response properties and voltage-gated ion channels in the auditory system, pp. 7-41. In: Laurence O. Trussell, Arthur N. Popper, & Richard R. Fay (Eds.). Synaptic Mechanisms in the Auditory System, xiv + 231 pp. Springer Science & Business Media.
[*Anisodoris* p. 28].
- GOLDRING, Winifred.** 1931. Handbook of paleontology for beginners and amateurs, part 2: the formations, 488 pp. New York State Museum Handbook 10. Albany, The University of the State of New York.
[*Ancula sulphurea* p. 140].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39273474>].
- GOLDSCHMEDING, J. T., Yvonne A. VAN DUIVENBODEN, & J. C. LODDER.** 1981. Axonal branching pattern and coupling mechanisms of the cerebral giant neurones in the snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Journal of Neurobiology **12**(5):405-424.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 405].
- GOLDSMITH, Oliver.** 1840. A history of the earth and animated nature. With numerous notes from the works of the most distinguished British and foreign naturalists, embodying the most recent discoveries in natural history, illustrated by nearly two thousand figures, vol. II, viii + 663 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & son.
[*Doris argus*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia* pp. 355, 581].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/64232#page/15/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19559675>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22215716>].

- GOLDSMITH, O., & Thomas BROWN.** 1840. A history of the earth and animated nature. With copious notes; and an appendix, containing explanations of technical terms, and a outline of the Cuvierian and other systems, vol. IV, part II, 703 pp. A. Fullarton & Co., Edinburgh, Glasgow, & London.
[*Doris, Eolis, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Phylliroe, Scyllaea, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 627].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20131573>].
- GOLDSTEIN, Miriam Chanita.** 2012. Abundance and ecological implications of microplastic debris in the North Pacific Subtropical Gyre, xxiii + 224 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego.
[*Fiona pinnata, Glaucus atlanticus* p. 21 ff.].
[<https://escholarship.org/content/qt6xf4w8b6/qt6xf4w8b6.pdf?t=msyi6v>].
- GOLDSTEIN, M. C., Henry S. CARSON, & Marcus ERIKSEN.** 2014. Relationship of diversity and habitat area in North Pacific plastic-associated rafting communities. *Marine Biology* **161**(6):1441-1453.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 1448].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261796872>].
- GOLDSTEIN, Miriam C., & Deborah S. GOODWIN.** 2013. Gooseneck barnacles (*Lepas* spp.) ingest microplastic debris in the North Pacific Subtropical Gyre. *PeerJ* **1**(e184):1-17. DOI 10.7717/peerj.184.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://peerj.com/articles/184.pdf>].
- GOLIKOV, A. N. [Aleksandr Nikolaevich], & Y. I. [Yaroslav Igorevich] STAROBOGATOV.** 1972. Mollusca - Gastropoda Cuvier, 1797, pp. 65-166. In: V. A. Vodyanitzkii (Ed.). Identification keys to the fauna of Black & Azov Seas, vol. 3, free living invertebrates, arthropods (besides Crustacea), Mollusca, Echinodermata, Chaetognatha, 340 pp. Naukova Dumka, Kiev. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- GOLLASCH, Stephan.** 2002. The importance of ship hull fouling as a vector of species introductions into the North Sea. *Biofouling* **18**(2):105-121. DOI: 10.1080/08927010290011361.
[*Facelina auriculata* p. 116].
- GOLLASCH, S., Dorothee KIESER, Dan MINCHIN, & Inger WALLENTINUS (Eds.).** 2007. Status of introductions of non-indigenous marine species to the North Atlantic and adjacent waters 1992–2002, Ten-year summary of national reports considered at meetings of the Working Group on Introductions and Transfers of Marine Organisms. ICES Cooperative Research Report, Rapport Des Recherches Collectives, No. 284, April 2007, iii + 150 pp.
[*Polycerella emertoni* p. 139].
- GOLLNER, Andreas, Karl-Heinz ALTMANN, Jürg GERTSCH, & Johann MULZER.** 2009. The laulimalide family: total synthesis and biological evaluation of neolaulimalide, isolaulimalide, laulimalide and a nonnatural analogue. *Chemistry A European Journal* **15**(24):5979-5997.
[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 5979].
- GOLOWASCH, Jorge.** 2019. Stability and homeostasis in small network central pattern generators, pp. 1-8. In: Dieter Jaeger & Ranu Jung (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of computational neuroscience*, Living Edition. Springer Science & Business Media, LLC, part of Springer Nature.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 5].
- GÖLTENBOTH, Friedhelm, Sabine SCHOPPE, & Peter WIDMANN.** 2006. Chapter 4, Coral reefs, pp. 47-69. In: Friedhelm Göltzenboth, Kris H. Timotius, Paciencia P. Milan, & Josef Margraf. *Ecology of insular Southeast Asia: The Indonesian Archipelago*, ix + 557 pp. Elsevier.
[*Glaucus, Glaucilla, Phyllidia* sp. p. 59].
- GOMES, Nelson G. M., Fátima FERNANDES, Áurea MADUREIRA-CARVALHO, Patrícia VALENTÃO, Alexandre LOBO-DA-CUNHA, Gonçalo CALADO, & Paula B. ANDRADE.** 2018. Profiling of heterobranchia sea slugs from Portuguese coastal waters as producers of anti-cancer and anti-inflammatory agents. *Molecules* **23**(5) article 1027, pp. 1-15. DOI:10.3390/molecules23051027.
[*Armina maculata, Armina tigrina, Armina tricolorata* p. 2 ff.].

- GOMEZ**, Edgardo D. [Edgardo Dizon]. 1973. Observations on feeding and prey specificity of *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns) with comments on other tritoniids (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *The Veliger* **16**(2):163-165.
 [*Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 163 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/227/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/227/mode/1up).
- GÓMEZ**, Marta, Jaume **FARRÉ**, Paula **ORDOÑEZ**, Josep Lluís **OLIVA**, Marc **COLLELL**, Joan **LÁZARO**, Miquel **VENTURA** y Xavier **SALVADOR**. 2015. Es Caials -GIM0709 Cadaqués Alt Empordà -Girona. SILMAR Red de Seguimiento Ibérico del Litoral Marino, 17 pp.
 [*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto floridicola*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Piseinotocus gabinierei*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 4].
[\[http://fundacionmar.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/SILMAR_doc_GIM0709_2015.pdf\]](http://fundacionmar.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/SILMAR_doc_GIM0709_2015.pdf).
- GOMOIU**, Marian-Traian. 1961. Contribuții la Cunoașterea Cîtorva Nudibranchiate (Gastropoda - Opisthobranchia) Din Partea Vestică a Mării Negre. Comunicările Academiei Republicii Populare Romine **11**(10):1247-1255.
 [*Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 1247 ff.].
- GOMOIU**, M.-T. 1966. Speciile de opisthobranchiate din Marea Neagra. Hidrobiologia (Academia Republicii Socialiste Romania) **7**:141-147.
 [*Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 144 ff.].
- GOMOIU**, M.-T. 2002. On the alien aquatic species in Romania. Fiziologia Journal (Official Journal of the Romanian Society of Physiological Sciences) 2002(4):10.
 [*Doridella obscura*].
[\[http://revista_fiziologia.umft.ro/revisatafiziologia_files/arhiva/fiziologia%204%202002_.pdf\]](http://revista_fiziologia.umft.ro/revisatafiziologia_files/arhiva/fiziologia%204%202002_.pdf).
- GOMOIU**, M.-T., Boris **ALEXANDROV**, Nickolai **SHADRIN**, & Yuvenal Y. **ZAITSEV**. 2002. The Black Sea - a recipient, donor and transit area for alien species, pp. 341-350. In: Erkki Leppäkoski, Stephan Gollasch, & Sergej Olenin. Invasive aquatic species of Europe, distribution, impacts and management, ix + 583 pp. Springer-Science+Business Media, B.Y.
 [*Doridella obscura* p. 342 ff.].
- GOMOIU**, M.-T., & Marius **SKOLKA**. 1997. A new gastropod – opisthobranch at the Romanian Black Sea coast. Geo-Eco-Marina (National Institute of Marine Geology and Geo-ecology of Romania), (Proceedings of the International Workshop on ‘Fluvial-Marine Interactions’ in Malnas, Romania, Oct. 1-7, 1996) **2**:201-203.
 [*Doridella obscura* p. 201 ff.].
[\[http://www.geoecomar.ro/website/publicatii/Nr.2-1997/16.MTGomoiu-MariusSkolka.pdf\]](http://www.geoecomar.ro/website/publicatii/Nr.2-1997/16.MTGomoiu-MariusSkolka.pdf).
- GOÑI**, Raquel, Olga **REÑONES**, David **DÍAZ**, Sandra **MALLOL**, & Angel M. **FERNANDEZ**. 2005. Plan e informe de actividades del IEO en el marco del Convenio SGPM-IEO para el seguimiento del efecto reserva sobre los Recursos Marinos de las reserva marina de las Islas Columbretes y su entorno, 51 pp. Instituto Español de Oceanografica.
 [*Platydoris argo*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 36].
[\[http://www.mapa.es/rmarinas/lasreservas/columbretes/proyectos_iniciativas/informe_2005.pdf\]](http://www.mapa.es/rmarinas/lasreservas/columbretes/proyectos_iniciativas/informe_2005.pdf).
- GÖNLÜGÜR DEMIRCI**, Gamze. 2005. Sinop Yarımadasının (Orta Karadeniz) Mollusca Faunası. Fırat Üniversitesi Fen ve Mühendislik Bilimleri Dergisi (Science and Engineering Journal of Fırat University) **17**(3):565-572.
 [*Calmella cavolini*, *Doto pontica* p. 569].
[\[http://www.firat.edu.tr/ffimu/17-3/Sinop%20Yar%20C4%B1madasi%C4%B1n%C4%B1n%20\(Orta%20Karadeniz\)%20Mollusca%20Faunas%C4%B1.pdf\]](http://www.firat.edu.tr/ffimu/17-3/Sinop%20Yar%20C4%B1madasi%C4%B1n%C4%B1n%20(Orta%20Karadeniz)%20Mollusca%20Faunas%C4%B1.pdf).

- GONOR, Jefferson John. 1965. Predator-prey reactions between two marine prosobranch gastropods. *The Veliger* 7(4):228-232.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 231].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134249#page/310/mode/1up>].
- GONSALVES-JACKSON, Deirdre Camille. 2001. Developmental strategies in opisthobranch mollusks across the Isthmus of Panama. *American Zoologist* 41(6):1457-1458. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 2-6, 2002 at the Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim, California].
[opisthobranchs p. 1457].
- GONSALVES-JACKSON, D. C. 2004. Opisthobranch mollusks across the Isthmus of Panama: systematics and biogeographic distribution of developmental types. Ph.D. thesis, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Florida. [not seen].
- GONSALVES-JACKSON, D. C. 2004a. Biogeographic distribution of developmental types in opisthobranch mollusks across the Isthmus of Panama, p. 30. Abstracts, American Malacological Society 70th Meeting in Sanibel, Florida, 2004, 103 pp.
[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2004/F-H.pdf>].
- GÖNÜLAL, Onur, & Sedat Ozan GÜREŞEN. 2014. A list of macrofauna on the continental shelf of Gökçeada Island (northern Aegean Sea) with a new record (*Gryphus vitreus* Born, 1778) (Brachiopoda, Rhynchonellata) for the Turkish seas. *Journal of the Black Sea/Mediterranean Environment* 20(3):228-252.
[*Flabellina affinis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 238 ff.].
[<http://www.blackmedjournal.org/pdf/5-son20.3.Onur%20Gonulal.pdf>].
- GONZALES, Eva Maria Llera, see: LLERA GONZALES, E. M.
- GONZALEZ, Luis. 2009. Potential synonymization of two opisthobranch mollusc species. The Western Society of Malacologists, Abstracts and Program for the 42nd Annual Meeting, p. 34.
[*Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis* p. 34].
- GONZALEZ, Luis, Dieta HANSON, & Á. VALDÉS. 2013. Molecular divergence between two sympatric species of *Dondice* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) with distinct feeding specializations. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 93(7):1887-1893. DOI:10.1017/S0025315413000465.
[*Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Godiva quadricolor*].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259436910>].
- GONZÁLEZ, M. [Manuel]., A. PERELMAN, M. E. FUENTES, J. C. CASTILLA, R. LABARCA, E. BRANDAN, R. GONZÁLEZ-PLAZA, & Nivaldo C. INESTROSA. 1990. Neurotransmitter-related enzyme acetylcholinesterase in juveniles of *Concholepas concholepas* (Mollusca; Gastropoda; Muricidae). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 255(1):1-8.
[*Hermisenda* p. 6].
- GONZÁLEZ, Miguel A. 2007. Spongiane diterpenoids. *Current Bioactive Compounds* 3(1):1-36.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.uv.es/gonzalma/articles/spongianreviewCBC.pdf>].
- GONZALEZ, Miguel A. 2008. Total syntheses and synthetic studies of spongiane diterpenes. *Tetrahedron* 64(3):445-467.
[nudibranch p. 445 ff.].
- GONZALEZ, M. A. 2010. Scalarane sesterterpenoids. *Current Bioactive Compounds* 6(3):178-206.
[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 179 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228377816>].

[<http://www.uv.es/gonzalma/articles/Gonzalez-MS.pdf>].

- GONZÁLEZ DUARTE**, Manuel María. 2006. Revisión de la sistemática del género *Babakina* (Roller, 1972) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), y su análisis filogenético dentro del grupo de los eolidáceos. D.E.A. thesis, Universidad de Cádiz, Cádiz, España. [not seen].
- GONZALEZ-DUARTE**, M. M., J. Lucas **CERVERA**, & Marina **PODDUBETSKAIA**. 2008. Description of a new northeastern Atlantic aeolid of the genus *Flabellina* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Bulletin of Marine Science* **82**(1):33-39.
[*Calmella cavolini*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus* p. 33 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233676441>].
- GONZÁLEZ FERNÁNDEZ**, Beatriz, & Chris **WOOD**. 2013. Northern Ireland Annual Report 2013. *Seasearch*, 16 unnumbered pages.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 9].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Northern%20Ireland%20Annual%20Report%202013%20web.pdf>].
- GOOD**, Cameron Harrison, Roger L. **REDONDO**, J. D. **ALEXANDER**, J. A. **MURRAY**. 2001. Role of pedal 3 neurons in turning while crawling in the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**(2):1984.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1984].
- GOOD**, Thomas P., Jeffrey A. **JUNE**, Michael A. **ETNIER**, & Ginny **BROADHURST**. 2010. Derelict fishing nets in Puget Sound and the Northwest Straits: Patterns and threats to marine fauna. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **60**(1):39-50.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 45].
[<https://www.academia.edu/20974095/>].
- GOODBODY**, Ivan. 1963. The biology of *Ascidia nigra* (Savigny). II. The development and survival of young ascidians. *The Biological Bulletin* **124**(1):31-44.
[nudibranchs p. 42].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/124/1/31>].
- GOODBODY**, I. 2004. Diversity and distribution of ascidians (Tunicata) at Twin Cays, Belize. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (524):1-19, pl. 1.
[nudibranch p. 12].
[https://s3-us-west-2.amazonaws.com/scientific-papers/086427Goodbody_2004.pdf].
- GOODE**, George Brown. 1885. Recent Challenger monographs. *Science* **6**(149):526-528.
[*Bathydoris*, *Chromodoris* p. 527].
- GOODHEART**, Jessica A. [Jessica Ann Marie] 2012. No molecular support for a *Doriopsilla areolata* Bergh, 1880 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) sub-species scheme in the eastern Atlantic Ocean, p. 13. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla miniata* p. 13].
[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].
- GOODHEART**, J. A. 2013. Sea slug systematics: using molecular and morphological tools to infer species relationships in opisthobranchs. M.S. thesis, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. [not seen].
- GOODHEART**, J. A. 2015. Sea slug thieves: a nudibranch defensive strategy. *American Conchologist* **43**(3):34-36.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 34 ff.].
[<http://www.conchologistsofamerica.org/publications/file/43-sep-2015.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57489193>].

GOODHEART, J. A. 2017. Insights into the systematics, phylogeny, and evolution of Cladobranchia (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia). *American Malacological Bulletin* **35**(1):73-81.

[*Dendronotus venustus*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Godiva* sp. p. 75].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317053761>].

GOODHEART, J. A. 2017a. Phylogenomics, systematics, and evolution within the nudibranch group Cladobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Ph.D. thesis, University of Maryland, College Park.

[*Aegires ortizi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anteaeolidiella*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Anteaeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anteaeolidiella* sp., *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia salaamica*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Berghia* sp., *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella valdae*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Charcotia granulosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris krebisii*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaulula phoca*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris branteri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doriopsisilla nigrolineata*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto wildei*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubrancheus conicla*, *Eubrancheus exiguus*, *Eubrancheus rustyus*, *Eubrancheus sanjuanensis*, *Eubrancheus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Favorinus* sp., *Felimare fregona*, *Felimare kempfi*, *Felimare kemphi*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida neona*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva* sp., *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hermisita hakunamatata*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna spazzola*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limnandra confusa*, *Limnandra fusiformis*, *Limnandra sp.*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe arianae*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notobryon panamica*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notobryon* sp., *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Palisa papillata*, *Paradoris adamsae*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium karenae*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pinnatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Piseinotocus gabinierei*, *Piseinotocus* sp., *Platydoris angustipes*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pruvotfolia* sp., *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudotrionia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrionia telarma* (?), *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris prea*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla creutzbergi*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Spurilla* sp., *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedeae*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, p. 7 ff].

GOODHEART, J. A., Adam BAZINET., Allen G. COLLINS, & Michael P. CUMMINGS. 2015. Phylogeny of Cladobranchia (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): a total evidence analysis using DNA sequence data from public databases. *Digital Repository at the University of Maryland* **35**:1-35.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Aeolidiidae* gen. sp., *Aeolidiidae* gen. sp. 'alba', *Aeolidiidae* gen. sp. 'japonica', *Aeolidiidae* sp., *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*,

Anteaeolidiella cacaotica, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Anteaeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anteaeolidiella* sp., *Armina californica*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia salaamica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Berghia* sp., *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella valdæi*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Charcotia granulosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Dicata odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda hakunamatata*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus* sp., *Learchis poica*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe arianae*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notobryon panamica*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium colemani*, *Phylloidesmium crypticum*, *Phylloidesmium horridum*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Phylloidesmium jakobsenae*, *Phylloidesmium kabiranum*, *Phylloidesmium karenae*, *Phylloidesmium koehleri*, *Phylloidesmium lembehensis*, *Phylloidesmium lizardensis*, *Phylloidesmium longicirrum*, *Phylloidesmium macphersonae*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Phylloidesmium opalescens*, *Phylloidesmium parangatum*, *Phylloidesmium pinnatum*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium rudmani*, *Phylloidesmium tuberculatum*, *Phylloidesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pruvotfolia* sp., *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla creutzbergi*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Spurilla* sp., *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli* p. 2 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280731470>].

[http://drum.lib.umd.edu/bitstream/handle/1903/16863/Goodheart_et_al_July_2015.pdf?sequence=1].

GOODHEART, J. A., A. L. BAZINET., A. G. COLLINS, & M. P. CUMMINGS. 2016. Relationships within Cladobranchia (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) based on RNA-Seq data: an initial investigation. *Royal Society Open Science* **2**(9):1-13. DOI: 10.1098/rsos.150196.

[*Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dirona picta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doto lancei*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Palisa papillata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://rsos.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/royopensci/2/9/150196.full.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/282077308>].

GOODHEART, J. A., Adam L. BAZINET, Ángel VALDÉS, Allen G. COLLINS, & Michael P. CUMMINGS. 2017. Prey preference follows phylogeny: evolutionary dietary patterns within the marine gastropod group Cladobranchia (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia). *BMC Evolutionary Biology* **17** article 221, 14 pp.

[*Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Armina californica*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Dirona picta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doto chica*, *Doto lancei*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus tsuriganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Learchis evellinae*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana lynceus*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hamnerum*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi* p. 2 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320643360>].

GOODHEART, J. A., & Alexandra E. BELY. 2017. Sequestration of nematocysts by divergent cnidarian predators: mechanism, function, and evolution. *Invertebrate Biology* **136**(1):75-91.

[*Berghia stephanieae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 77 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311259775>].

GOODHEART, J. A., A. BIGASIN, D. C. LYONS. 2021. Investigating the molecular mechanisms of nematocyst sequestration in the emerging nudibranch model *Berghia stephanieae*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **61**(Supplement: 1):e323. [abstracts]. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-and-Comparative-Biology (SICB) Location: ELECTR NETWORK Date: JAN 31-FEB 28, 2021].
[*Berghia stephanieae* p. e323].

GOODHEART, J. A., Sabrina BLEIDISSEL, Dorothee SCHILLO, Ellen E. STRONG, Daniel L. AYRES, Angelika PREISFELD, Allen G. COLLINS, Michael P. CUMMINGS, & Heike WÄGELE. 2018. Comparative morphology and evolution of the cnidosac in Cladobranchia (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Frontiers in Zoology* **15**(43):1-18.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Armina californica*, *Austreaolis stearnsi*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catrina columbiana*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doto lancei*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hermisenda* sp., *Itaxia falklandica*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Limnandora confusa*, *Limnandora nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Luisella babai*, *Melibe leonina*, *Microchlamylla gracilis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Orienthella trilineata*, *Palisa papillata*, *Paraflabellina gabinierei*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudotrionia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrionia telarma* (?), *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi*, *Ziminella salmonacea* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/328921954>].

GOODHEART, J., S. BLEIDISSEL, D. SCHILLO, E. E. STRONG, A. G. COLLINS, M. P. CUMMINGS, & H. WÄGELE. 2018. Comparative morphology and evolution of the cnidosac in Cladobranchia (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **58**(Suppl. 1):e79. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2018, January 3-7, 2018, San Francisco, CA].

GOODHEART, J. A., Ryan A. ELLINGSON, Xochitl G. VITAL, Hilton C. GALVÃO FILHO, Jennifer B. MCCARTHY, Sabrina M. MEDRANO, Vishal J. BHAVE, Kimberly GARCÍA-MÉNDEZ, Lina M. JIMÉNEZ, Gina LÓPEZ, Craig A. HOOVER, Jaymes D. AWBREY, Jessika M. DE JESUS, William GOWACKI, Patrick J. KRUG, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2016. Identification guide to the heterobranch sea slugs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Bocas del Toro, Panama. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **9**(1) article 56, pp. 1-31.

[*Aegires ortizi*, *Antaeolidiella lurana*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Diaulula phoca*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doto chica*, *Doto wildei*, *Eubranchius conicla*, *Felimare fregona*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida neona*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Hexabranchius morsomus*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna spazzola*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Milleria ritmica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Sclerodoris prea*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/304065884>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/27007068>].

GOODHEART, J., & Á. VALDÉS. 2013. Re-evaluation of the *Doriopsisilla areolata* Bergh, 1880 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) subspecies complex in the eastern Atlantic Ocean and its relationship to South African *Doriopsisilla miniata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) based on molecular data. *Marine Biodiversity* **43**(2):113-120.

[*Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata albolineata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsisilla janaina*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Doriopsisilla nigrolineata* p. 113 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257786722>].

GOODHEART, J. A. & H. WÄGELE. 2020. Phylogenomic analysis and morphological data suggest left-right swimming behavior evolved prior to the origin of the pelagic Phylliroidea (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* **20**(4):657-667. [Published online 11 Sept 2020].

[*Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Antiopella barbarentis*, *Armina californica*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Dirona picta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doto lancei*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Prodoris clavigera*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi* p. 658 ff.].

GOODING, Richard U. 1960. North and South American copepods of the genus *Hemicyclops* (Cyclopoida: Clausidiidae). *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **112**(3434):159-195.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 161 ff.].
[\[https://ia800205.us.archive.org/35/items/biostor-79990/biostor-79990.pdf\]](https://ia800205.us.archive.org/35/items/biostor-79990/biostor-79990.pdf).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7716997\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7716997).

GOODMAN, Gregg B., 2003. Information resources on the care and use of molluscs. AWIC Resources Series No. 22, iv + 165 pp. Beltsville, MD.: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service, National Agricultural Library, Animal Welfare Information Center.

[*Hermisenda* p. 44 ff.].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56115299\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56115299).

GOODNIGHT, Clarence J. [Clarence James], & Marie L. [Marie Louise] **GOODNIGHT**. 1954. *Zoology*, 730 pp. St. Louis: The C. V. Mosby Co.

[*Dendronotus* p. 476].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5236709\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5236709).

GOODSIR, Harry D. S. [Harry Duncan Spence]. 1845. Description of some animals found amongst the gulf-weed. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **15**(96):73-76.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 77].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=mIM5AAAACAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=mIM5AAAACAAJ).

GOODSIR, John. 1868. The anatomical memoirs of John Goodsir F.R.S., late professor of anatomy in the University of Edinburgh, edited by William Turner, M.B., with a biographical memoir by Henry Lonsdale, M.D., vol. **1**, xix + 469 pp. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Eolis* p. 420].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=sR1594P8bOYC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=sR1594P8bOYC).

GOODWIN, B. J. 1979. The egg mass of *Littorina obtusata* and *Lacuna pallidula* (Gastropoda : Prosobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **45**(1):1-11.

[*Austrodoxia macmurdensis* p. 9].

GOODWIN, Claire E. 2005. Strangford Lough survey 2005, 2 unnumbered pages. Seasearch.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*].
[\[http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/strangford%20report.pdf\]](http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/strangford%20report.pdf).

GOODWIN, C. 2009. Northern Ireland summary report 2009, 2 unnumbered pages. Seasearch.

[*Crimora papillata* p. 1].
[\[http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/NIreland%202009%20summary%20web.pdf\]](http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/NIreland%202009%20summary%20web.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=34151\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=34151).

GOODWIN, C., Joe **BREEN**, Hugh **EDWARDS**, Stephanie **BENNETT**, Gary **BURROWS**, & Bernard **PICTON**. 2012. Skerries and Causeway Survey - A survey report from the Nationally Important Marine Features Project 2006-2009. Northern Ireland Environment Agency Research and Development Series No. 12/01, 104 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Aplysia punctata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus* sp., *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Nudibranchia*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera*

quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Tergipes tergipes, Thecacera pennigera, Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia plebeia p. 32 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305388133>].

GOODWIN, C., H. EDWARDS, J. BREEN, & B. PICTON. 2011. Shamrock Pinnacle - A survey report from the Nationally Important Marine Features Project 2009-2011. Northern Ireland Environment Agency Research and Development Series No. 11/04, 14 unnumbered pages.

[*Catirona gymnota, Coryphella lineata, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto pinnatifida, Facelina auriculata, Facelina bostoniensis, Flabellina pedata, Goniadoris nodosa, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna* sp., *Limacia clavigera, Onchidoris bilamellata, Polycera faeroensis*].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305387968>].

GOODWIN, C., Jennifer JONES, Karen NEELY, & Paul BRICKLE. 2011. Sponge biodiversity of the Jason Islands and Stanley, Falkland Islands with descriptions of twelve new species. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **91**(2):275-301.

[nudibranch p. 298].

GOODWIN, C., B. PICTON, J. BREEN, & H. EDWARDS. 2011. The Maidens — Report from the Sublittoral Survey Northern Ireland project. Northern Ireland Environment Agency Research and Development Series No. 11/02, 69 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Caloria elegans, Caloria maculata, Coryphella browni, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella verrucosa, Dendronotus frondosus, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Doto dunnei, Doto fragilis, Doto hystrix, Doto pinnatifida, Doto* sp., *Doto tuberculata, Eubranthus tricolor, Facelina bostoniensis, Favorinus blianus, Flabellina pedata, Goniadoris nodosa, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna tomentosa, Jorunna* sp., *Limacia clavigera, Okenia aspersa, Okenia elegans, Onchidoris depressa, Onchidoris oblonga, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia lineata* p. 40 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305387812>].

GOODWIN, C., B. PICTON, J. BREEN, H. EDWARDS, & Julia NUNN. 2011. Sublittoral survey Northern Ireland (2006 – 2008). Northern Ireland Environment Agency Research and Development Series No. 11/01, 152 pp.

[*Aeolidiella alderi, Caloria elegans, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona concinna, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus* sp., *Eubranthus doriae, Eubranthus exiguus, Eubranthus vittatus, Hero formosa, Janolus* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Lomanotus genei, Okenia elegans, Palio dubia, Palio nothus, Thecacera pennigera* p. 6 ff.].
[http://www.doeni.gov.uk/niea/sublittoral_survey_northern_ireland_may06_to_may08.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305387888>].

GOODWIN, C. E. Elisabeth M.A. STRAIN, Hugh EDWARDS, Stephanie C. BENNETT, Joe P. BREEN, & Bernard E. PICTON. 2013. Effects of two decades of rising sea surface temperatures on sublittoral macrobenthos communities in Northern Ireland, UK. Marine Environmental Research **85**:34-44.

[*Caloria elegans, Crimora papillata, Cuthona concinna, Facelina annulicornis, Lomanotus genei, Okenia elegans* p. 39 ff.].

GOODWIN, T. W. [Trevor Walworth]. 1954. Carotenoids, their comparative biochemistry, x + 356 pp. New York: Chemical Publishing Co.

[*Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 176 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6883518#7>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6883329>].

GOODWIN, T. W. 1984. The biochemistry of the carotenoids: Volume II Animals, second edition, xvi + 224 pp. Chapman & Hall, New York.

[*Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Dendrodoris fulva, Doriopsisilla albopunctata, Flabellina iodinea, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Hopkinsia rosacea, Triopha carpeniteri* p. 2 ff.].

GOODWIN, T. W., & Dennis L. FOX. 1955. Some unusual carotenoids from two nudibranch slugs and a lamprid fish. Nature **175**(4468):1086-1087.

[*Archidoris montereyensis, Flabellina iodinea, Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 1086].

GOOR, A. C. J. van. 1919. Het Zeegras (*Zostera marina*. L.) en zijn beteekenis voor het leven der visschen. Rapporten en Verhandelingen Uitgegeven door het Rijksinstituut voor Visscherijonderzoek **1**(4):415-498. [Nudibranchia p. 464].

[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 464].

- GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.** 1970. Some observations on the shore ecology of the Okha coast. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* **12**(1-2):15-34.
[*Eolis* sp., *Kentrodothis funebris*, *Melibe rangii*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus* p. 17].
- GORDALIZA, Marina.** 2009. Terpenyl-purines from the sea. *Marine Drugs* **7**(4):833-849.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 836].
- GORDON, Andrew Ross.** 2013. Nakasaleka: language, marine ethnobiology, and life on a Fijian island, 377 + 116 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta.
[*Chromodoris* sp. p. 208].
[<https://era.library.ualberta.ca/files/cv43nw890/Gordon,%20Andrew%20Ross%20Fall%2020213.pdf>].
- GORDON, David M.** 1986. Marine communities of the Cape Peron, Shoalwater Bay and Warnbro Sound region, Western Australia. Department of Conservation and Environment, Marine Impacts Branch, Perth, Western Australia, Bulletin 264, 43 pp.
[nudibranchs p. 13].
[http://edit.epa.wa.gov.au/epadoclib/epa-bulletin_264.pdf].
- GORDON, Dennis P.** 1972. Biological relationships of an intertidal bryozoan population. *Journal of Natural History* **6**(5):503-514.
[*Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Janolus novozelandica* p. 504].
- GORDON, D. P., & W. J. BALLANTINE.** 1977. Cape Rodney to Okakari Point Marine Reserve—review of knowledge and bibliography to December 1976. *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* **22**(supplement):1-146. [Nudibranchia pp. 38-40, 113].
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Alloiodoris lanuginosa*, *Antiopella novozelandica*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doto bella*, *Doto pita*, *Embletoniella gracilis*, *Eubrancheus agrilus*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Jason Mirabilis*, *Okenia plana*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Vayssierea cinnabareus* p. 38 ff.].
[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/document.php?wid=848&action=null>].
[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/document.php?wid=861&action=null>].
[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/document.php?wid=862&action=null>].
- GORDON, D. P., & Bill BALLANTINE.** 2013. Contribution of the Leigh Marine Laboratory to knowledge of marine species diversity. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **47**(3):277-293.
[*Atagema molesta*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Caldukia rubiginosa* p. 286].
- GORDON, D. P., & W. B. RUDMAN.** 2006. *Integripelta acanthus* n. sp. (Bryozoa : Eurystomellidae) - a tropical prey species of *Okenia hiroi* (Nudibranchia). *Zootaxa* **1229**:41-48.
[*Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia rosacea* p. 41 ff.].
- GORDON, D. P., Shunsuke F. MAWATARI, & Hiroshi KAJIHARA.** 2002. New taxa of Japanese and New Zealand Eurystomellidae (Phylum Bryozoa) and their phylogenetic relationships. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **136**(2):199-216.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 214].
- GORDON, George.** 1854. A list of the Mollusca hitherto found in the province of Moray and in the Moray Firth. *The Zoologist: A Popular Miscellany of Natural History, conducted by Edward Newman* **12**:4300-4318, 4421-4435, 4453-4468. [Nudibranchia pp. 4431-4435, list supplied by Mr. George Murray].
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 4431 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tRsFAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PNIXAAAAMAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39815578>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39815699>].

- GORDON, W. J. [William John].** 1901. Our country's shells and how to know them. A guide to the British Mollusca, vi + 152 pp., pls. 1-33. London: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co., Limited.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Aeolis adelaidae, Aeolis alba, Aeolis alderi, Aeolis amoena, Aeolis angulata, Aeolis arenicola, Aeolis aurantiaca, Aeolis caerulea, Aeolis carnea, Aeolis cingulata, Aeolis concinna, Aeolis coronata, Aeolis couchii, Aeolis drummondi, Aeolis elegans, Aeolis exigua, Aeolis farrani, Aeolis glauca, Aeolis glaucoides, Aeolis glottensis, Aeolis gracilis, Aeolis inornata, Aeolis landsburgi, Aeolis lineata, Aeolis nassa* (?lapsus for *Aeolis nana*), *Aeolis northumbria, Aeolis olivacea, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis peachii, Aeolis pellucida, Aeolis picta, Aeolis punctata, Aeolis purpurascens, Aeolis pustulata, Aeolis rufibranchiata* (lapsus for *Aeolis rufibranchialis*), *Aeolis smaragdina, Aeolis stipata, Aeolis tricolor, Aeolis viridis, Aeolis vittata, Ancula cristata, Antiopa cristata, Antiopa hyalina, Crimora papillata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris coccinea, Doris depressa, Doris diaphana, Doris flammea, Doris inconspicua, Doris johnstoni, Doris loveni, Doris millegrana, Doris muricata, Doris oblonga, Doris pilosa, Doris proxima, Doris pusilla, Doris quadrangulata, Doris repanda, Doris sparsa, Doris testudinaria, Doris tuberculata, Doris ulidiana, Doris zetlandica, Doto coronata, Doto cuspidata, Doto fragilis, Doto pinnatifida, Embletonia grayi, Embletonia minima, Embletonia pallida, Embletonia pulchra, Fiona nobilis, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Hero formosa, Idalia aspersa, Idalia elegans, Idalia inaequalis, Idalia leachii, Idalia pulchella, Idalia quadricornis, Lomanotus flavidus, Lomanotus marmoratus, Lomanotus portlandicus, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Polycera lessoni, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Proctonotus mucroniferus, Scyllaea pelagica, Thecacera capitata, Thecacera pennigera, Thecacera virescens, Triopa claviger, Tritonia alba, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 107 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20966099#page/1/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20966041>].
- GORELOVA, O. A., I. A. KOSSEVITCH, O. I. BAULINA, T. A. FEDORENKO, A. Z. TORSHHOEVA, & E. S. LOBAKOVA.** 2009. Associations between the White Sea invertebrates and oxygen-evolving phototrophic microorganisms. Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Seriya 16 Biologiya (1):18-25. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 18 ff.].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/assotsiatsii-bespozvonochnyh-zhivotnyh-belogo-morya-i-oksigennyh-fototrofnih-mikroorganizmov>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225132984>].
- GORELOVA, O. A., I. A. KOSSEVICH, O. I. BAULINA, T. A. FEDORENKO, A. Z. TORSHKHOEVA, & E. S. LOBAKOVA.** 2009a. Associations between White Sea invertebrates and oxygen-evolving phototrophic microorganisms. Moscow University Biological Sciences Bulletin 64(1):16-22.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 16 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225132984>].
- GORI, A., G. MODEL, & E. -J. SPECKMANN.** 2003. Background potassium concentrations and epileptiform discharges: II. Involvement of calcium channels. Brain Research 959(1):149-159.
[*Anisodoris* p. 158].
- GORMAN, Anthony L. F., & Michael F. MARMOR.** 1970. Contributions of the sodium pump and ion gradients to the membrane potential of a molluscan neurone. The Journal of Physiology 210(4):897-917.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 897 ff.].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. MARMOR.** 1970a. Temperature dependence of the sodium-potassium permeability ratio of a molluscan neurone. The Journal of Physiology 210(4):919-931.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 919].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. MARMOR.** 1971. A biphasic potential produced by L-glutamic acid in a giant molluscan neuron. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 30(2):323.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 323].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. MARMOR.** 1972. Relative contribution of the electrogenic Na⁺ pump to a neuronal membrane potential under steady state and Na⁺ loaded conditions. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 31(2):319.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 319].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. MARMOR.** 1974. Steady-state contribution of the sodium pump to the resting potential of a molluscan neurone. The Journal of Physiology 242(1):35-48.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 36].

- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. MARMOR.** 1974a. Long-term effect of ouabain and sodium pump inhibition on a neuronal membrane. *The Journal of Physiology* **242**(1):49-60.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 50].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & Maurizio MIROLLI.** 1968. Electrotonic conduction in molluscan nerve cells. *Experientia* **24**(7):693-694.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 693].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. MIROLLI.** 1969. The input-output organization of a pair of giant neurones in the mollusc, *Anisodoris nobilis* (MacFarland). *Journal of Experimental Biology* **51**(3):615-634, pl. I.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 615 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/51/3/615.pdf>].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. MIROLLI.** 1970. Axonal localization of an excitatory post-synaptic potential in a molluscan neurone. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **53**(3):727-736, 1 pl.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 727 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/53/3/727.pdf>].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. MIROLLI.** 1971. New estimates of the specific membrane resistance and capacitance of molluscan neurons. *Biophysical Society, Abstracts 15th Annual Meeting* **15**:137a.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 137a].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. MIROLLI.** 1972. Passive electrical properties of membrane of a molluscan neuron. *Journal of Physiology, London* **227**(1):35-49.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 35 ff.].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., M. MIROLLI, & G. C. SALMOIRAGHI.** 1967. Unusual characteristics of an inhibitory potential recorded intracellularly from a molluscan nerve cell. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **26**(2):329.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 329].
- GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. V. THOMAS.** 1980. Potassium conductance and internal calcium accumulation in a molluscan neurone. *The Journal of Physiology* **308**(1):287-313.
[*Tritonia* p. 309].
- GORZULA, Stephen, & Kenneth CAMERON.** 1976. A population explosion of *Aeolidia papillosa* at Keppel Pier, Millport, Island of Cumbrae. *Western Naturalist, Paisley* **5**:67-69.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 67 ff.].
- GOSLINER, Terrence Milton.** 1968. A new record of *Corambella steinbergae* Lance, 1962. *The Veliger* **11**(2):147.
[*Corambella steinbergae* p. 147].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/201/mode/1up>].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1969. Appendix 2. Species list of Duxbury opisthobranchs 1966-1968, p. 53. In: G. L. Chan & A. Molina. 1969. *The conservation of marine animals on Duxbury Reef*, ii + 55 pp. College of Marin, Kentfield, California.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona abronia*, *Catriona albocrusta*, *Catriona fulgens*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Catriona ronga*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena spadix*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doris* sp., *Doto columbiana*, *Doto wara*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 53].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57163370>].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 1976. The aeolid nudibranchs of the Hawaiian Islands. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **9**:38.
[*nudibranchs* p. 38].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100298#page/166/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32157103>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1980. [for 1979]. The systematics of the Aeolidacea (Nudibranchia: Mollusca) of the Hawaiian Islands, with descriptions of two new species. *Pacific Science* **33**(1):37-77.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella edmondsoni*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Caloria militaris*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Coryphella ornata* var. *violacea*, *Coryphella violacea*, *Cuthona bylgia*, *Cuthona colmani*, *Cuthona cucullata*, *Cuthona diminutiva*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona rubrata*, *Cuthona taita*, *Cuthona* sp., *Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia gracile paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Facelinella anulifera*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Facelinella semidecora*, *Favorinus alba*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Herviella mietta*, *Herviella* sp., *Learchis howensis*, *Learchis indica*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Samla annuligera*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia pinnifera*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 37 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/1455>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297369888>].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=42&ved=0ahUKEwiMr4Wiz9_OAhUG0GMKHe4dD4g4KBAWCCEwAQ&url=https%3A%2F%2Fscholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu%2Fbitstream%2F10125%2F1455%2F1%2Fv33n1-37-77.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEwazYgoETBtaHPft77c9P3MeEC-A&sig2=g493339_gf-98RGsVMck4wA&bvm=bv.130731782_d.cGc&cad=rja].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1980a. Biology and systematics of the janolid nudibranchs of South Africa. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **10**(2):63.

[*Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp. p. 63].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1981. A new species of tergipedid nudibranch from the coast of California. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **47**(2):200-205.

[*Catriona urquiza*, *Cuthona claviformis*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona diminutiva*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Trinchesia sororum* p. 200 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1981a. The South African Janolidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) with the description of a new genus and two new species. *Annals of the South African Museum* **86**(1):1-42.

[*Bonisa nakaza*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40855314#page/19/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40855314>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1981b. Origins and relationships of primitive members of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **16**(3):197-225.

[nudibranch clade p. 219].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229976788>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526643>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1982. A new record of the nudibranch gastropod *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, from the Indian Ocean of South Africa. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **48**(1):30-35.

[*Polycera capensis*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera nigrocrocea* p. 30 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1982a. The genus *Janolus* (Nudibranchia: Arminacea) from the Pacific coast of North America, with a reinstatement of *Janolus fuscus* O'Donoghue, 1924. *The Veliger* **24**(3):219-226.

[*Aeolis barbarensis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus* p. 219 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/305/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42408430>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1983. Nudibranchs, naked nymphs of the sea. *African Wildlife* **37**(5):186-189.

[*Bornella* sp., *Corambe* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 186 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1984. Biogeographical affinities of the opisthobranch gastropod fauna of southern Africa. *American Malacological Bulletin* 2:95-96.

[*Aeolidiella indica* p. 95].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172449#page/255/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45919084>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1984a. Biogeography of southern African opisthobranch mollusks. *American Zoologist* 24(3):82A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1984, Marriott City Center Hotel & Holiday Inn Denver Downtown, Denver, Colorado].

[opisthobranchs p. 82A].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1984b. Nudibranchs, naked nymphs of the sea. *African Wildlife* 37(5):186-189. [not seen].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1985. The aeolid nudibranch family Aeolidiidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from tropical southern Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* 95(6):233-267.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aeolidiella risbeci*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransonii*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Berghia australis*, *Berghia chaka*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia dela*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berghia salaamica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 233 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126181#page/287/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40682712>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1985a. Parallelism, parsimony and the testing of phylogenetic hypotheses: the case of opisthobranch gastropods, pp. 105-107. In: E. S. Vrba (Ed.). *Species and speciation*. Transvaal Museum Monograph No. 4.

[nudibranchs p. 106].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1987. Biogeography of the opisthobranch gastropod fauna of southern Africa. *American Malacological Bulletin* 5(2):243-258.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa benguelae*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Amanda armata*, *Ancula* sp., *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Armina gilchristi*, *Artachaea* sp., *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Cadlina* sp., *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Catriona casha*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe* sp., *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora* sp., *Cuthona annulata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridoxa benthalis*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Doriopsisilla* sp., *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Gargamella latior*, *Gargamella* sp., *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus novozealandica*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna zania*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lecithoporus capensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecatera pacifica*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 247 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/519/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940406>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1987a. Review of the nudibranch genus *Melibe* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with descriptions of two new species. *The Veliger* **29**(4):400-414.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Melibe rosea* p. 400 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/420/mode/1up>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1987b. Nudibranchs of southern Africa, a guide to opisthobranch molluscs of southern Africa, 136 pp. Sea Challengers.

[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa benguelae*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Alloiodoris inhacae*, *Amanda armata*, *Ancula* sp., *Anisodoris* sp., *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Armina berghi*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina grisea*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina natalensis*, *Armina serrata*, *Armina simontiana*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Artachaea* sp., *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Berghia chaka*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Cadlina* sp., *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Catriona casha*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Corambe* sp., *Coryphellina peonicia*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Coryphellina* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora* sp., *Cuthona annulata*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pimifera*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris capensis*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Discodoris coeruleascens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridoxa benthalis*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris glabella*, *Doris natalensis*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Echinopsule fulvus*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina annulata*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella zania*, *Gargamella* sp., *Geitodoris capensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris lineata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hervia serrata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna zania*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Lecithophorus* sp., *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia* sp., *Marionopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha lineata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris* sp., *Plocamophorus maculatus*, *Plocamophorus* sp., *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera* sp., *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna horologia*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia aurantiacum*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 7 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1989. Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of Indo-Pacific Flabellinidae (Mollusca:

Nudibranchia). *American Zoologist* **29**(4):12A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Society Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1989, Marriott Hotel, Copley Place Westin Hotel, Copley Place, Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts].

[Flabellinidae p. 12A].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1990. New records of two rare aeolid nudibranchs from the coast of California. *The Veliger* **33**(3):321.

[*Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Rioselleolis anadoni* p. 321].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134373#page/339/mode/1up>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1990a. Opisthobranch mollusks from the Azores Islands. I. Runcinidae and Chromodorididae. Açoreana (supplement):135-166.

[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris*

valenciennesi, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 135 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1990b. [for 1989]. Additions to the aeolidacean nudibranch fauna of the tropical eastern Pacific. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **22**:16.

[*Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phestilla lugubris* p. 16].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100304#page/112/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158781>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1991. Morphological parallelism in opisthobranch gastropods. *Malacologia* **32**(2):313-327.

[*Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus* p. 324 ff.].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146594>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1991a. Four new species and a new genus of opisthobranch gastropods from the Pacific coast of North America. *The Veliger* **34**(3):272-290.

[*Anetarca armata*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Palisa papillata* p. 276 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134482#page/290/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42478994>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1991b. Chapter 13. The opisthobranch gastropod fauna of the Galápagos Islands, pp. 281-305. In: Matthew J. James (Ed.). Galápagos marine invertebrates: Taxonomy, biogeography, and evolution in Darwin's islands [topics in geobiology, vol. **8**], xiv + 474 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Tambja mullineri* p. 281 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1992. Biodiversity of tropical opisthobranch gastropod faunas, pp. 702-709. In: R. Richmond (Ed.). Proceedings of the Seventh International Coral Reef Symposium, Vol. **2**. University of Guam Press, Mangilao.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Cadlina*, *Dendronotus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Herviella*, *Notodoris*, *Onchidoris*, *Phestilla*, *Phyllodesmium* p. 705 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1992a. Biotic diversity, phylogeny and biogeography of opisthobranch gastropods of the north coast of Papua New Guinea. Proceedings of the Seventh International Coral Reef Symposium, Guam, Micronesia, 22-27 June 1992, p. 38. [not seen].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1994. New species of *Chromodoris* and *Noumea* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the western Indian Ocean and southern Africa. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **48**(12):239-252.

[*Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris kitae*, *Chromodoris lekker*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pruna*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea protea*, *Noumea varians* p. 239 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15776641#257>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15776641>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1994a. Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia, pp. 253-355. In: Frederick W. Harrison & Alan Jacobs Kohn (Eds.). Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates, vol. **5**, Mollusca I, xiv + 390 pp. Wiley-Liss, Inc. N.Y.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anetarca armata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Berghia major*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella* sp., *Calmella cavolini*, *Carminodoris grandifolia* (lapsus for *Carminodoris grandifolia*), *Catriona columbiana*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Crimora lutea*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Issena ramosa*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nembrotha*

sp., *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris* sp., *Noumea decussata*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja* sp., *Tritonia festiva*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 255 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1994b. The role of color in the evolution of the Opisthobranchia. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 29-30.

[*Actinocyclus*, *Chromodorididae*, *Phyllidiidae* p. 30].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1994c. New records of Flabellinidae (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from the tropical Americas, with descriptions of two new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **48**(9):171-183.

[*Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina vansyoci* p. 171 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15776581>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1995. Introduction and spread of *Philine auriformis* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand to San Francisco Bay and Bodega Harbor. Marine Biology **122**(2):249-255.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 253 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225835789>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1995a. The genus *Thuridilla* (Opisthobranchia: Elysiidae) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with a revision of the phylogeny and systematics of the Elysiidae. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **49**(1):1-54.

[*Flabellina*, *Hallaxa* pl 49 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15776771>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1996. Phylogeny of *Ceratosoma* (Nudibranchia: Chromorididae) [sic.], with descriptions of two new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **49**(3):115-126.

[*Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum tenue*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum* p. 115 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15776887>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15776887>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1996a. 2. The Opisthobranchia, pp. 159-213. In: Paul Scott, James A. Blake, & Andrew Lissner (Eds.). Taxonomic atlas of the benthic fauna of the Santa Maria Basin and western Santa Barbara Channel, vol. 9—the Mollusca Part 2—the Gastropoda. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cerberilla mosslanica*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Holoplocamus* sp., *Issena pacifica*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia* sp., *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myraekena* p. 159 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1996b. Nudibranchs: a keen sense for the seabed (Wild Lives). Pacific Discovery **49**(4):40-41.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Roboastra tigris* p. 40].

GOSLINER, T. M. 1996c. Fixation preservation and conservation of opisthobranch gastropods: methods for contemporary studies. Program Abstracts 62nd Annual Meeting June 29-July 3 The Field Museum Chicago 1996 America Malacological Union, p. 26.

[*nudibranchs* p. 26].

[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/1996/AMS-1996-ProgAbs.pdf>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2001. Aposematic coloration and mimicry in opisthobranch mollusks: new phylogenetic and experimental data. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **37**(5-8):163-170.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina*

hamanni, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina marcursorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris violabranhia*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum* p. 164 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208747#page/117/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51214700>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2001a. The systematic status of MacFarland's genus *Hopkinsia* and its relationship to *Okenia* (Doridina: Goniodorididae). The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **34**:15.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/25/mode/1up>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2002. Biodiversity, endemism, and evolution of opisthobranch gastropods on Indo-Pacific coral reefs, pp. 937-940. In: M. Kasim Moosa, Subagjo Soemodihardjo, Aprilani Soegiarto, Kasijan Romimohtarto, & Suharsono Soekarno (Eds.). Proceedings of the Ninth International Coral Reef Symposium, Bali, 23-27 October 2000. Volume **2**. International Society for Reef Studies, Indonesia 2002:i-xvii, 601-1279.

[*Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris peasei* p. 938].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229008075>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2003. Internationalization of nudibranch PEET: Slime trails around the globe, p. 25. Program and Abstracts, American Malacological Society 69th Meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 25-29, 2003, 68 pp.

[nudibranch p. 25].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2003/2003_abs.pdf].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2004. Phylogenetic systematics of *Okenia*, *Sakishimaia*, *Hopkinsiella* and *Hopkinsia* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) with descriptions of new species from the Tropical Indo-Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **55**(5):125-161, 29 figs.

[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hopkinsia nakamotoensis*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Sakishimaia kondoi* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/Gosliner2004555.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126261#page/127/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263163119>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40700806>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2004a. Recent advances in the systematics and phylogeny of goniodorid nudibranchs. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 33.

[*Hopkinsia*, *Hopkinsiella*, *Okenia*, *Sakishimaia*].

[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2006. Marine Gastropoda collected by the Steamer Albatross from the Philippines in 1908. Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement **69**:83-93.

[*Aegires serena*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema* sp., *Atagema spongiosa*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastrea luteolineata*, *Rostanga* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 84 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263162953>].

[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/7.%20Gosliner.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=68234>].

GOSLINER, T. M. 2006a. A decade later: what we know and still don't know about opisthobranch biodiversity, p. 42. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[*Aegires*, *Hypselodoris*, *Nembrotha*, *Okenia*, *Platydoris*, *Roboastrea*, *Tambja*, *Trapania* p. 42].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

- GOSLINER, T. M.** 2007. Global opisthobranch biodiversity: Are they evolving faster than we can find them? World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 85.
[<http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf>].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 2007a. [for 2003]. Systematics and phylogeny of the nudibranch genera *Okenia* and *Hopkinsia*. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **36**:47-48.
[*Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Sakishimaia kondoi* p. 47 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108013#page/92/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756172>].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 2009. A decade later: what we know and still don't know about opisthobranch biodiversity. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **39**:17. [Abstracts of papers from the 39th Annual Meetings of the Western Society of Malacologists Head with the American Malacological Society at the University of Washington, Seattle, July 29 to August 3].
[*Aegires*, *Hypselodoris*, *Nembrotha*, *Okenia*, *Platydoris*, *Roboastrea*, *Tambja*, *Trapania* p. 42].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53223306>].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 2010. Two new species of nudibranch mollusks from the coast of California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **61**(16):623-631.
[*Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Okenia academica*, *Okenia felis*, *Okenia japonica* p. 623 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090258>].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 2010a. Why nudibranchs? And Readers' Questions. The New York Times, June 8, 2010, section D, Science Desk, Scientist at Work, p. 3. [Brief biography of Gosliner].
[*Hallaxa chani*].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 2010b. Hopeful Signs for the Reef. The New York Times, June 1, 2010, section D, Science Desk, Scientist at Work, p. 7.
[*Nembrotha lineolata* p. 7].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 2012. The nudibranch revolution: are they evolving faster than we can find them?, p44. In: Paul Callomon, Gary Rosenberg, & Amanda S. Lawless. Program and Abstracts American Malacological Society 78th Annual Meeting Cherry Hill, New Jersey June 16-21, 2012. XVIII + 131 pp.
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2012/Program_and_abstracts_FINAL_07Jun12.pdf].
- GOSLINER, T. M.** 2014. How molecules and morphology are transforming our view of opisthobranch mollusks. Mollusca 2014, EI Encuentro de las Américas, The Meeting of the Americas, o Encontro das Américas, p. 94.
[*Hypselodoris* p. 94].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Paul_Valentich-Scott2/publication/263734342].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=65446>].
- GOSLINER, T. M., & David W. BEHRENS.** 1986. Two new species and genera of aeolid nudibranchs from the tropical eastern Pacific. The Veliger **29**(1):101-113.
[*Antonietta luteorufa*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dicta odhneri*, *Facalana pallida*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Noumeaella africana* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/111/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43061337>].
- GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS.** 1988. A review of the generic divisions within the Phyllidiidae with the description of a new species of *Phyllidiopsis* (Nudibranchia: Phyllidiidae) from the Pacific coast of North America. The Veliger **30**(3):305-314.
[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia grisea*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis Fryeria ruppelli*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis gnenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis tuberculata* p. 305 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134379#page/323/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090467>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS. 1990. Special resemblance, aposematic coloration, and mimicry in opisthobranch gastropods, pp. 127-138. In: Mary K. Wicksten (Eds.). Adaptive coloration in invertebrates: proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the American Society of Zoologists; Galveston, Texas, 138 pp. Texas A & M Sea Grant College Program, TAMU-SG-90-106.

[*Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Doriopsisilla* sp., *Flabellina todinea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarendis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 127 ff.].
[<http://texaseagrant.org/assets/uploads/publications/1990/90-106.pdf>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS. 1996. Two new species of nudibranch mollusks from the Gulf of the Farallones and Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuaries, central California. *The Veliger* **39**(4):348-353.

[*Aeolidia farallonensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa serotina*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cordellensis*, *Armina fallax*, *Armina iaira*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina quadrilateralis*, *Armina sarassinica*, *Armina variolosa*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata* p. 348 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134688#page/366/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/282180502>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42501483>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS. 1997. Description of four new species of phanerobranch dorids (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the Indo-Pacific, with a redescription of *Gymnodoris aurita* (Gould, 1852). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **49**(9):287-308.

[*Doris aurita*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha tabescens*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serенаe*, *Polycera tabescens* p. 287 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777063>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777063>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS. 1998. Two new discodorid nudibranchs from the western Pacific with a redescription of *Doris luteola* Kelaart, 1858. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **50**(11):279-293.

[*Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris novaezelandiae*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Taringa luteola*, *Thordisa caudata*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa ornata* p. 279 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15659904>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15659891>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS. 1998a. Five new species of *Chromodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the tropical Indo-Pacific Ocean. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **50**(5):139-165.

[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani* p. 139 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15659747>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15659747>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS. 2000. Two new species of Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with a redescription of *Hypselodoris dollfusi* (Pruvot-Fol, 1933). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **52**(10):111-124.

[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris buchananae*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lekker*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris paulinae* p. 111 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777977>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777977>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. BEHRENS. 2004. Two new species of dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the Indian Ocean. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, 55(1):1-10.

[*Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa andersoni*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Chromodoris cazae*, *Chromodoris kitae*, *Chromodoris naiki* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126261#page/3/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40700682>].

GOSLINER, T. M., D. W. BEHRENS, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2008. Indo-Pacific nudibranchs and sea slugs, a field guide to the world's most diverse fauna, 426 pp. *Sea Challengers & California Academy of Sciences*.

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires lemoncello*, *Aegires malinus*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires petalis*, *Aegires pruvovfolae*, *Aegires serенаe*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa andersoni*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Aldisa* sp., *Aphelodoris gigas*, *Aphelodoris karpa*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Armina babai*, *Armina comta*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina magna*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hepaticus*, *Asteronotus mimeticus*, *Asteronotus spongicolus*, *Atagema echinata*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema osseosa*, *Atagema scabriuscula*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Atagema* sp., *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Berghia chaka*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia salaamica*, *Berghia* sp., *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella irvingi*, *Bornella* sp., *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria militaris*, *Caloria* sp., *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris flammea*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris* sp., *Caryophyllidia dorid* sp., *Catrina* sp., *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma miamiranum*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris buchanae*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris cazae*, *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Chromodoris cot*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris conchylia*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris galactos*, *Chromodoris gemina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kitae*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kumiei*, *Chromodoris lekker*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris naiki*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris pruna*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris setoensis*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Crosslandia* sp., *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodorididae*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elizabethina*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Dialulula* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coeruleus*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doris granulosa*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris viridis*, *Doris* sp., *Doto orcha*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Durvilleodoris lemniscata*, *Durvilleodoris pusilla*, *Durvilleodoris similis*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus ocellatus*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinella semidecora*, *Facelinid* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Galeojanolus* sp., *Geitodoris* sp., *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Glaucaus marginatus*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malessa*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramuentis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda*

tolia, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa albopunctata*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa elongata*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa hileenae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hancockia* sp., *Herviella albida*, *Herviella burchi*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Herviella miatta*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabrancheus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadihus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris violabranchea*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna labialis*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus maru*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Limacia* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia hawaiiensis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe tuberculata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Metaruncina setoensis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Moridilla* sp., *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha rosanulata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon* sp., *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea catalai*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea hongkongensis*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Noumea* sp., *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehdia*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris depressa*, *Otinodoris raripilosa*, *Otinodoris* sp., *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris* sp., *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Pharodoris philippinensis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana salaamica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia guamensis*, *Phyllidia koehleri*, *Phyllidia laryi*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia ruppelli*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella backeljau*, *Phyllidiella coaraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella* sp., *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pimufus rebus*, *Piseinotocus* sp., *Platydoridius cinereobranchiata*, *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius dierythros*, *Platydoridius ellioti*, *Platydoridius formosa*, *Platydoridius inframaculata*, *Platydoridius inornata*, *Platydoridius ocellata*, *Platydoridius pulchra*, *Platydoridius sabulosa*, *Platydoridius sanguinea*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus lemur*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus margaritae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus pecoso*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera abei*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pruvotfolia rhodops*, *Pruvotfolia* sp., *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Reticulidia* sp., *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Risbecia* sp., *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tentaculata*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga aureamala*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis gujaratica*, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Taringa luteola*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa albomaculata*, *Thordisa luteola*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania caerulea*, *Trapania circinata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania melaina*, *Trapania miltabranchea*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania nebula*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania pulchellata*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania tara*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Vayssiiera felis* p. 1 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., D. W. BEHRENS, & G. C. WILLIAMS. 1996. Coral reef animals of the Indo-Pacific, vi + 314 pp. Sea Challengers.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Caloria indica*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratostoma alleni*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris sp.*, *Doto ussi*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda sp.*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Janolus sp.*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia sp.*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris sp.*, *Okenia sp.*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sp.*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllodesmium briareus*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoriscabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Thorunna australis*, *Tritonia sp.* p. 159 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Hans BERTSCH. 1985. Records and morphology of *Lomanotus stauberi* Clark & Goetzfried, 1976, from the Panamic Pacific. *The Veliger* **27**(4):397-405.

[*Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis* p. 397 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134487#page/421/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134487#page/421/mode/1up).

GOSLINER, T. M., & H. BERTSCH. 1988. A new species of *Mexichromis* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the eastern Pacific. *The Veliger* **31**(1-2):127-134.

[*Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris nyaŷa*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura* p. 127 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137809#page/137/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137809#page/137/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297759812\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297759812).

GOSLINER, T. M., & H. BERTSCH. 2004. Systematics of *Okenia* from the Pacific coast of North America (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) with descriptions of three new species. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **55**(22):414-430.

[*Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia virginiae* p. 414 ff.].
[\[http://annatambour.net/Gosliner_and_Bertsch_3_new_Okenia_nudibranchs.pdf\]](http://annatambour.net/Gosliner_and_Bertsch_3_new_Okenia_nudibranchs.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126211#page/162/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126211#page/162/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263163066\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263163066).

GOSLINER, T. M., & H. BERTSCH. 2017. Two new species of nudibranch mollusks from the tropical eastern Pacific of Mexico. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **64**(6):117-130.

[*Cuthona behrensi*, *Cuthona destinyae*, *Cuthona millenae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona riosi*, *Cuthonella cocoachroma*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Diaulula sp.*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus yolandae*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Rostanga alisae*, *Rostanga aliusrubens*, *Rostanga ankyra*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga aureamala*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Rostanga crocea*, *Rostanga dentacus*, *Rostanga elandsia*, *Rostanga ghiselini*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga phepha*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga setidens*, *Rostanga sp.*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia albocrusta*, *Tenellia columbiana*, *Tenellia flavovulta*, *Tenellia fulgens*, *Tenellia ivetteae*, *Tenellia lagunae*, *Tenellia pustulata*, *Tenellia riosi* p. 117 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Meg BURKE. 2014. From parachutes to partnerships: an “integrated” natural history museum expedition in the Philippines, pp. 19-38. In: Gary C. Williams, & Terrence M. Gosliner, (Eds.). *The coral triangle: The 2011 Hearst Philippine Biodiversity Expedition*. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California 94118, USA. Published 15April14.

[*Aldisa albatrossae* p. 24].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261698471\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261698471).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/17526649\]](https://www.academia.edu/17526649).

GOSLINER, T. M., J. L. CERVERA, & M. T. GHISELIN. 2008. Scientific exploration in the Mediterranean region biodiversity of the Mediterranean opisthobranch gastropod fauna: historical and phylogenetic perspectives. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* **59**(8, suppl. 1):117-137.

[*Calma, Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 122].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262313872\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262313872).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/17526627\]](https://www.academia.edu/17526627).

GOSLINER, T. M., & Robyn DRAHEIM. 1996. Indo-Pacific opisthobranch gastropod biogeography: how do we know what we don't know? *American Malacological Bulletin* **12**(1-2):37-43.

[*Flabellina macassarana* p. 39].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265334959>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172506#page/45/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526665>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Shireen J. FAHEY. 1998. Description of a new species of *Halgerda* from the Indo-Pacific with a redescription of *Halgerda elegans* Bergh, 1905. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **50**(15):347-359.

[*Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda tessellata* p. 347 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15659970>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & S. J. FAHEY. 2008. Systematics of *Trapania* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) with descriptions of 16 new species. *Systematics and Biodiversity* **6**(1):53-98.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania caerulea*, *Trapania calva*, *Trapania circinata*, *Trapania cirrita*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania darwini*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania melaina*, *Trapania miltabranca*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania nebula*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania tora*, *Trapania velox*, *Trapania vitta* p. 53 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231876058>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526666>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & S. J. FAHEY. 2011. Previously undocumented diversity and abundance of cryptic species: a phylogenetic analysis of Indo-Pacific Arminidae Rafinesque, 1814, (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) with descriptions of 20 new species of *Dermatobranchus*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **161**(2):245-356.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Armina*, *Armina aoteana*, *Armina bayeri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina comta*, *Armina cordellensis*, *Armina elongata*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina joia*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina magna*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina punctulata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina xandra*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Dermatobranchus albineus*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus arminus*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus caesitius*, *Dermatobranchus cymatilis*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthypagus*, *Dermatobranchus diagonalis*, *Dermatobranchus earlei*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus funicularis*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus kalyptos*, *Dermatobranchus kokonas*, *Dermatobranchus leoni*, *Dermatobranchus marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus microphallus*, *Dermatobranchus multidentatus*, *Dermatobranchus multistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus oculus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus phyllodes*, *Dermatobranchus piperoides*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus sagamianus*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus substriatus*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Dermatobranchus tuberculatus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dirona picta*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Histiomena*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Linguella*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Pleurophyllidiella*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 245 ff.].

[<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2010.00649.x/pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/51084516>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526658>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Michael T. GHISELIN. 1984. Parallel evolution in opisthobranch gastropods and its implications for phylogenetic methodology. *Systematic Zoology* **33**(3):255-274.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 261].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263163090>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & M. T. GHISELIN. 1985. Malacological investigations in Quintana Roo, Mexico. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **18**:14.

[*opisthobranchs* p. 14].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166585>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/308/mode/1up>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & M. T. GHISELIN. 1987. A new species of *Tritonia* (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda) from the Caribbean Sea. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **40**(3):428-436.

[*Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 428 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233669385>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526686>].

GOSLINER, T. M., M. T. GHISELIN, & H. BERTSCH. 1985. Opisthobranch mollusks of the Punta Eugenia region, with a discussion of their biogeographic affinities. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:11.

[opisthobranchs p. 11].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/253/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166530>].

GOSLINER, T. M., Manuel M. GONZÁLEZ-DUARTE, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2007. Revision of the systematics of *Babakina* Roller, 1973 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) with the description of a new species and a phylogenetic analysis. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **151**(4):671-689.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Piseinotocus gaditanus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 671 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227822068>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526675>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Roberta J. GRIFFITHS. 1981. Description and revision of some South African aeolidacean Nudibranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Annals of the South African Museum* **84**(2):105-150.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella risbeci*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolis iodinea*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona casha*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Catriona tema*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina barentsi*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina berghi*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina californica*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina frigida*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina incognita*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina longicaudata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina orientalis*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina parva*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina polaris*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina robusta*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina verta*, *Flabellina violacea*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae* p. 105 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40660849#page/131/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40660849>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Rebecca F. JOHNSON. 1997. Phylogeny of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **29**:17.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158466#page/26/mode/1up>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & R. F. JOHNSON. 1999. Phylogeny of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) with a review of the monophyletic clade of Indo-Pacific species, including descriptions of twelve new species. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **125**(1):1-114.

[*Chromodoris willani*, *Doriprismatica lineata*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris prismatica* var. *lineata*, *Doris tricolor*, *Goniodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris albeterminata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris centunculus*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris cui*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridandilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris picta*,

Hypselodoris placida, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris ransoni*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris violabanchia*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna punicea* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229574119>].

GOSLINER, T. M., R. JOHNSON, & Shireen FAHEY. 2002. Does color pattern provide phylogenetically informative characters?, p. 48. Program & Abstracts of the 68th Meeting of the American Malacological Society, College of Charleston, Charleston, SC, August 3-7 2002, 124 pp.

[*Halgerda*, *Hypselodoris* p. 48].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2002/2002_abs.pdf].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Scott JOHNSON. 1994. Review of the genus *Hallaxa* (Nudibranchia: Actinocyclusidae) with descriptions of nine new species. *The Veliger* **37**(2):155-191.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Hallaxa albopunctata*, *Hallaxa aepfae*, *Hallaxa atrotuberculata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hallaxa cryptic*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hallaxa elongata*, *Hallaxa gilva*, *Hallaxa hileenae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa japonicus*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hallaxa sp.* p. 155 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134372#page/169/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42464857>].

GOSLINER, T. M., S. JOHNSON, & H. BERTSCH. 1986. Additions to the opisthobranch gastropod fauna of the Hawaiian Islands. *The Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* **18**:14-17.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina sp.*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda terramuentis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Tambja morosa* p. 14 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/308/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166585>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 1990. Two new species of Flabellinidae (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from Baja California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **47**(1):1-15.

[*Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina sp.*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina verta* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15776034>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Sandra V. MILLEN. 1984. Records of *Cuthona pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) from the Canadian Pacific. *The Veliger* **26**(3):183-187.

[*Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 183 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134166#page/205/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259477683>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Leslie NEWMAN. 1998. Toxic deception: mimicry complexes of nudibranchs and polyclad flatworms. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 126.

[nudibranch p.126].

[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & L. NEWMAN. 1998a. Toxic deception; mimicry complexes of nudibranchs and polyclad flatworms. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **31**:10-11.

[nudibranch p. 11].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158466#page/150/mode/1up>].

GOSLINER, T. M., Jesús ORTEA, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2004. New data on tropical eastern Pacific Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia: Doridina) with description of a new species of *Mexichromis* Bertsch, 1977. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **55**(32):588-597.

[*Berlanguella scopae*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis francoisae*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis martei*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis porterae*,

Mexichromis tica, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Thorunna talaverai* p. 588 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126486#page/132/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229042844>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Marta POLA. 2010. Evolution of the Scyllaeidae (Nudibranchia: Dendronotina) with a revision of *Notobryon*. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:41.

[*Crosslandia*, *Notobryon*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Scyllaea* p. 41].

[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

GOSLINER, T. M., & M. POLA. 2012. Diversification of filter-feeding nudibranchs: two remarkable new species of *Melibe* (Opisthobranchia: Tethyiidae) [sic.] from the tropical western Pacific. Systematics and Biodiversity 10(3):333-349.

[*Lomanotus* sp., *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia levis*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe colemani*, *Melibe coralophilia*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe tuberculata*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Melibe viridis*, *Notobryon panamica*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Propemelibe mirifica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 334 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236268282>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & M. POLA. 2012a. Diversification of filter-feeding nudibranchs: Two remarkable new species of *Melibe* (Opisthobranchia: Tethyiidae) from the tropical western Pacific, p. 14. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.

[*Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe tuberculata*, *Melibe* sp. p. 14].

[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavaldes/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].

GOSLINER, T. M., Maria Catherine SCHAEFER, & Sandra V. MILLEN. 1999. A new species of *Doriopsilla* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from the Pacific Coast of North America, including a comparison with *Doriopsilla albopunctata* (Cooper, 1863). The Veliger 42(3):201-210.

[*Doriopsis reticulata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris albopunctata* p. 201 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134364#page/219/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/282724055>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Victor G. SMITH. 2000. Systematic review and phylogenetic analysis of the nudibranch genus *Melibe* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with descriptions of three new species. Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:44.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis* p. 44].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Victor G. SMITH. 2002. [for 2000]. Systematic review and phylogenetic analysis of the nudibranch genus *Melibe* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with descriptions of three new species. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 33:24.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis* p. 44].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108015#page/103/mode/1up>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Victor G. SMITH. 2003. Systematic review and phylogenetic analysis of the nudibranch genus *Melibe*. (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with descriptions of three new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, 54(18):302-355.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe liltvedi*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe tuberculata*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Melibe viridis*, *Meliboeca viridis*, *Propemelibe mirifica*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 302 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126260#page/144/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40700599>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Angel VALDÉS. 2002. Sponging off of Porifera: New species of cryptic dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, 53(5):51-61.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus mimeticus*, *Asteronotus spongicolus*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Peronodoris rehderi* p. 51 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15778513\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15778513).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15778513\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15778513).

GOSLINER, T. M., & A. VALDÉS. 2002a. New sponge mimics from the Indo Pacific tropics. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **35**:19.

[*Asteronotus mimeticus* p. 19].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/29/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/29/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756495\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756495).

GOSLINER, T. M., A. VALDÉS, & D. W. BEHRENS. 2015. *Nudibranch & sea slug identification Indo-Pacific*, 408 pp. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida.

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flares*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires lemoncello*, *Aegires malinus*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires petal is*, *Aegires pruvotfolae*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires sp.*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Aldisa sp.*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaoica*, *Anteaeolidiella sp.*, *Antonietta sp.*, *Aphelodoris karpa*, *Aphelodoris sp.*, *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris carlsoni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris electra*, *Ardeadoris poliahu*, *Ardeadoris pullata*, *Ardeadoris rubroannulata*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Ardeadoris sp.*, *Armina babai*, *Armina ct. comta*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina magna*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina sp.*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hepaticus*, *Asteronotus mimeticus*, *Asteronotus spongicolus*, *Asteronotus sp.*, *Atagema osseosa*, *Atagema scabruscula*, *Atagema echinata*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Atagema sp.*, *Babakina sp.*, *Baeolidia chaka*, *Baeolidia gracilis*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia lunaris*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Baeolidia ransoni*, *Baeolidia rieae*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Baeolidia scottjohnsoni*, *Baeolidia variabilis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella dotooides*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella irvingi*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella pele*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella valdae*, *Bornella sp.*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria militaris*, *Caloria sp.*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris flammea*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris sp.*, *Caryophyllidia dorid sp.*, *Catriona sp.*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia sp.*, *Ceratostoma gracillimum*, *Ceratostoma palliolatum*, *Ceratostoma tenue*, *Ceratostoma trilobatum*, *Ceratostoma sp.*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla sp.*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris buchanae*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena sp.*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Crosslandia sp.*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona purpureoannulata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris alboburpura*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elizabethina*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris sp.*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus noahi*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus sp.*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus caesitius*, *Dermatobranchus cymatilis*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthiphagus*, *Dermatobranchus diagonalis*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus funiculus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus kalyptos*, *Dermatobranchus kokonas*, *Dermatobranchus leoni*, *Dermatobranchus oculus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus phylloides*, *Dermatobranchus piperoides*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus tuberculatus*, *Dermatobranchus sp.*, *Diaphorodoris sp.*, *Dialula sp.*, *Discodorid sp.*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris sp.*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Diversidoris sp.*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla sp.*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica dendrobranchia*, *Doriprismatica misakinisibogae*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doriprismatica plumbea*, *Doriprismatica sibogae*, *Doriprismatica sp.*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doriprismatica tibboeli*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris viridis*, *Doris sp.*, *Doto greenamyeri*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto sp.*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus ocellatus*, *Eubranchus virginialis*, *Eubranchus sp.*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina sp.*, *Facelinella anulifera*, *Facelinella semidecora*, *Facelinid sp.*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus sp.*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina angelvaldesi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Geitodoris sp.*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus bennettiae*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glaucus mcfarlanei*, *Glaucus thompsoni*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva sp.*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus albobustulosus*, *Goniobranchus alius*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus cazae*, *Goniobranchus alderi*, *Goniobranchus charlottae*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus conchylitatus*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus galactos*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus gleniei*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus kitae*, *Goniobranchus kumiei*, *Goniobranchus lekker*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus lineolatus*, *Goniobranchus mandapamensis*, *Goniobranchus naiki*, *Goniobranchus obsoletus*, *Goniobranchus orientalis*, *Goniobranchus petechialis*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus pruna*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus rubrocornutus*,

Goniobranchus rufomaculatus, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus striatellus*,
Goniobranchus tennentanus, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus trimarginatus*, *Goniobranchus tritos*,
Goniobranchus tumuliferus, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Goniodoridella*
savignyi, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Goslineria callosa*, *Gymnodoris alba*,
Gymnodoris aurita, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris brunnea*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris*
inornata, *Gymnodoris pattani*, *Gymnodoris pseudobrunnea*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris tuberculosa*, *Halgerda*
abyssicola, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda*
brunneomaculata, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*,
Halgerda fibra, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda Johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda okinawa*,
Halgerda oma, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuentis*, *Halgerda*
tessellata, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa albopunctata*, *Hallaxa*
cryptica, *Hallaxa elongata*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa hileenae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa paulinae*,
Hallaxa translucens, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hancockia* sp., *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Herviella mietta*,
Herviella yatsui, *Herviella* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*,
Hypselodoris babai, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*,
Hypselodoris dollfusi, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris ghardaqana*,
Hypselodoris iacula, *Hypselodoris imperialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*,
Hypselodoris kana me, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*,
Hypselodoris maridadiulus, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris*
paulinae, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*,
Hypselodoris reidi, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris violabanchia*,
Hypselodoris white, *Hypselodoris zebrina*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus savinkini*,
Janolus toyamensis, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna labialis*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*,
Jorunna rubescens, *Jorunna* sp., *Kabeiro christiana*, *Kabeiro orcha*, *Kabeiro phasmida*, *Kabeiro rubroreticulata*,
Kabeiro sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus maru*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*,
Kaloplocamus ramosus, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Limacia* sp., *Limenandra barnosii*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra*
fusiformis, *Limenandra rosanae*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*,
Madrella sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia*
elongoviridis, *Marionia hawaiiensis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe colemani*,
Melibe coralophilia, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*,
Melibe tuberculata, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis aurora*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Mexichromis mariei*,
Mexichromis multituberculata, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis similis*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Mexichromis* sp.,
Miamira alleni, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira moloch*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Miamira* sp., *Moridilla*
brockii, *Moridilla* sp., *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha*
kubaryana, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha*
nigerrima, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon wardi*,
Noumea alboannulata, *Noumea catalai*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea laboutei*,
Noumea nivalis, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea*
sudanica, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Noumea* sp., *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella* sp.,
Okenia brunneomaculata, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia*
lambat, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia*
purpureolineata, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris depressa*, *Otinodoris*
desmoparypha, *Otinodoris raripilosa*, *Otinodoris* sp., *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris* sp., *Peltodoris*
fellowsi, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Pharodoris philippinensis*, *Phestilla*
lugubris, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana salaamica*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia babai*,
Phyllidia carlsonhoffi, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia goslimeri*, *Phyllidia guamensis*,
Phyllidia koehlerii, *Phyllidia larryi*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia*
ace/lata, *Phyllidia orstomi*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia rueppelii*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia*
scottjohnsoni, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella*
backeljauvi, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella*
meandrina, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*,
Phyllidiella sp., *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*,
Phyllidiopsis fissurata, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis holothuriana*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*,
Phyllidiopsis monacha, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*,
Phyllidiopsis sphingis, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Phyllodesmium*
acanthorhinum, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium*
guamensis, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*,
Phyllodesmium karenae, *Phyllodesmium koehlerii*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*,
Phyllodesmium longicirrum, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*,
Phyllodesmium parangatum, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium pinnatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium*
rudmani, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Phyllodesmium undulatum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pinufius*
rebus, *Piseinotecus* sp., *Platydoris cinereobranchiata*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris dierythros*, *Platydoris ellioti*,
Platydoris formosa, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris inornata*, *Platydoris ocellata*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris*
sabulosa, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris sea bra*, *Platydoris* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*,
Plocamopherus lemur, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus margaritae*,
Plocamopherus ocellatus, *Plocamopherus pecoso*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera abei*, *Polycera*
japonica, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Pruvotfolia rhodops*, *Pruvotfolia* sp., *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Reticulidia fungia*,
Reticulidia halgerda, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Reticulidia* sp., *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra*
nikolasi, *Roboastra tentaculata*, *Rostanga aureamala*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis*
gujaratica, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*,

Sclerodoris rubicunda, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea fulva*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja gabrielae*, *Tambja kava*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa caudata*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Theca era picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa albomacula*, *Thordisa luteola*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania caerulea*, *Trapania circinata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania melaina*, *Trapania miltabranca*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania nebula*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapani a safracornia*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania tora*, *Trapania villa*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Vayssierea felis* p. 5 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., A. VALDÉS, & D. W. BEHRENS. 2018. Nudibranch & sea slug identification Indo-Pacific. 2nd ed. 451 pp. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida.

[*Abronica purpureoanulata*, *Abronica* sp., *Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flares*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires lemoncello*, *Aegires malinus*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires petalis*, *Aegires pruvotfolae*, *Aegires serенаe*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa andersoni*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa fragaria*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Aldisa zavorensis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Anteaeolidiella* sp., *Antonietta* sp., *Aphelodoris gigas*, *Aphelodoris karpa*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris carlsoni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris electra*, *Ardeadoris poliahu*, *Ardeadoris rubroannulata*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Ardeadoris* sp., *Armina babai*, *Armina comta*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina magna*, *Armina occulta*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina scotti*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hepaticus*, *Asteronotus mimeticus*, *Asteronotus spongicolus*, *Asteronotus* sp., *Atagema osseosa*, *Atagema scabriuscula*, *Atagema echinata*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Atagema* sp., *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia chaka*, *Baeolidia gracilis*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia lunaris*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Baeolidia ransonii*, *Baeolidia rieae*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Baeolidia scottjohnsoni*, *Baeolidia variabilis*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella dotooides*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella irvingi*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella pele*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella valdae*, *Bornella* sp., *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Bulbaeolidia paulae*, *Bulbaeolidia* sp., *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria militaris*, *Caloria* sp., *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris flammea*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris* sp., *Caryophyllidia dorid* sp., *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamsiense*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris buchanae*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kueteri*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Crosslandia* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elizabethina*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus noahi*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus caesitius*, *Dermatobranchus cymatilis*, *Dermatobranchus dextronephthyphagus*, *Dermatobranchus diagonalis*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus funiculus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus kalyptos*, *Dermatobranchus kokonas*, *Dermatobranchus leoni*, *Dermatobranchus oculus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus phyllodes*, *Dermatobranchus piperoides*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus tuberculatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Dialula* sp., *Discodorid* sp., *Discodoris bohliensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coerulea*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Diversidoris* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica balut*, *Doriprismatica dendrobranchia*, *Doriprismatica marinae*, *Doriprismatica misakinobogae*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doriprismatica plumbea*, *Doriprismatica rossi*, *Doriprismatica sibogae*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doriprismatica tibboeli*, *Doriprismatica* sp., *Doris ananas*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris viridis*, *Doris* sp., *Doto greenamyri*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus ocellatus*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina lineata*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinella anulifera*, *Facelinella semidecora*, *Facelinid* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina lotos*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus bennettiae*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glaucus mefarlanei*, *Glaucus thompsoni*, *Glossodoris acosti*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris andersoni*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris bomwanga*, *Glossodoris buko*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus albopustulosus*, *Goniobranchus alius*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus cavae*, *Goniobranchus Cazae*, *Goniobranchus alderi*, *Goniobranchus charlottae*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus conchyliatus*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus galactos*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus gleniei*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus kitae*,

Goniobranchus kuniei, *Goniobranchus lekker*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus naiki*, *Goniobranchus obsoletus*, *Goniobranchus orientalis*, *Goniobranchus petechialis*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus pruna*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus rubrocornutus*, *Goniobranchus rufomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus tennentanus*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus trimarginatus*, *Goniobranchus tritos*, *Goniobranchus tumuliferus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Goniobranchus sp.*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella sp.*, *Goniodoris fells*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris sp.*, *Goslineria callosa*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris brunnea*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris pattani*, *Gymnodoris pseudobrunnea*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris tuberculosa*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Halgerda abyssicola*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda terramtuentsis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda sp.*, *Hallaxa albopunctata*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa elongata*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa hileenae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hallaxa sp.*, *Hancockia sp.*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Herviella mielta*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Herviella sp.*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris albertuqali*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris brycei*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris cerisae*, *Hypselodoris confetti*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris ghardaqana*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris iba*, *Hypselodoris imperialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris juniperiae*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris katherinae*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris lacuna*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris melanesica*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris paradisa*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris perii*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris roo*, *Hypselodoris rositoei*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris skyleri*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris variobranchia*, *Hypselodoris violabranchia*, *Hypselodoris violacea*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris yarae*, *Hypselodoris zebrina*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris paradisa*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus sp.*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna labialis*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna sp.*, *Kabeiro christiana*, *Kabeiro orcha*, *Kabeiro phasmida*, *Kabeiro rubroreticulata*, *Kabeiro sp.*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus maru*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus sp.*, *Limenandra barnosii*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra rosanae*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus sp.*, *Madrella feruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Marionia arboreescens*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia hawaiiensis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia sp.*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe colemani*, *Melibe coralophilia*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe tuberculata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe sp.*, *Mexichromis aurora*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis pulchella*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis similaris*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Mexichromis sp.*, *Miamira alleni*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira moloch*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Miamira sp.*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Moridilla sp.*, *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosanulata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Notarchus indicus*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella sp.*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia sp.*, *Otinodoris sp.*, *Otinodoris raripilosa*, *Otinodoris sp.*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris sp.*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Peltodoris sp.*, *Pharodoris philippinensis*, *Phidiana salaamica*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia guamensis*, *Phyllidia koehleri*, *Phyllidia larryi*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia orstomi*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia ruppellii*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia sp.*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella bacheljau*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella sp.*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis s. holothuriana*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis sp.*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phylloidesmium acanthorhinum*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium colemani*, *Phylloidesmium crypticum*, *Phylloidesmium guamensis*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Phylloidesmium iriomotense*, *Phylloidesmium jakobsenae*, *Phylloidesmium kabiranum*, *Phylloidesmium karenae*, *Phylloidesmium koehleri*, *Phylloidesmium lembehensis*, *Phylloidesmium lizardensis*, *Phylloidesmium longicirrum*, *Phylloidesmium macphersonae*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Phylloidesmium opalescens*, *Phylloidesmium parangatum*, *Phylloidesmium pecten*, *Phylloidesmium pinnatum*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium rudmani*, *Phylloidesmium serratum*, *Phylloidesmium tuberculatum*, *Phylloidesmium undulatum*, *Phylloidesmium sp.*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid cinereobranchiata*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid dierythros*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid inornata*, *Platydorid ocellata*, *Platydorid pulchra*, *Platydorid sabulosa*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sp.*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus lemur*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus margaritae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus pecoso*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus sp.*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera sp.*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pruvotfolia rhodopos*, *Pruvotfolia sp.*, *Pteraeolidia*

semperi, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Reticulidia* sp., *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra nikolasi*, *Roboastra tentaculata*, *Rostanga aureamala*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis gujaratica*, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Samla bicolor*, *Samla bilas*, *Samla macassarana*, *Samla riwo*, *Samla* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea fulva*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja kava*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa caudata*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Tenellia acinosa*, *Tenellia diversicolor*, *Tenellia kanga*, *Tenellia lugubris*, *Tenellia melanobranchia*, *Tenellia minor*, *Tenellia ornata*, *Tenellia pinnifera*, *Tenella poritophages*, *Tenellia sibogae*, *Tenellia yamasui*, *Tenellia* sp., *Tergipes* sp., *Tergiposacca longicerata*, *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa albomaculata*, *Thordisa luteola*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania caerulea*, *Trapania circinata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania melaina*, *Trapania miltabranchea*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania nebula*, *Trapania palmata*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania lora*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Unidentia sandramillena*, *Vayssierea felis*, *Verconia alboannulata*, *Verconia catalai*, *Verconia laboutei*, *verconia decussata*, *verconia hongkongensis*, *Verconia nivalis*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia purpurea*, *Verconia romeri*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia subnivalis*, *Verconia sudanica*, *Verconia varians*, *Verconia verconiforma*, *Verconia* sp. p. 27 ff.].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Richard C. WILLAN. 1991. Review of the Flabellinidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with the descriptions of five new species. *The Veliger* **34**(2):97-133.

[*Coryphella ornata*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina* sp., *Samla annuligera* p. 97 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134482#page/111/mode/1up>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & Gary C. WILLIAMS. 1970. The opisthobranch mollusks of Marin county, California. *The Veliger* **13**(2):175-180.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona alpha*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doris* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto wara*, *Eubrancheus rusticus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Polycera atra*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albo crusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulva*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp. *Tritonia festiva* p. 175 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134687#page/223/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263084383>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & G. C. WILLIAMS. 1973. The occurrence of *Polycera zosteræ* O'Donoghue, 1924 in the Bodega Bay region, California, with notes on its natural history (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *The Veliger* **15**(3):252-253.

[*Polycera zosteræ* p. 252 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/344/mode/1up>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & G. C. WILLIAMS. 1973a. Additions to the opisthobranch mollusk fauna of Marin county, California, with notes on their natural history. *The Veliger* **15**(4):352-354.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Armia californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 352 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/500/mode/1up>].

GOSLINER, T. M., & G. C. WILLIAMS. 1975. A genus of dorid nudibranch previously unrecorded from the Pacific coast of the Americas, with the description of a new species. *The Veliger* **17**(4):396-405.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Hallaxa aepae*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hallaxa indecora* p. 396 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/580/mode/1up>].

GOSNER, Kenneth L. 1971. Guide to identification of marine and estuarine invertebrates: Cape Hatteras to the Bay of Fundy, xix + 693 pp. Wiley, N. Y.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Eubranchus exigua*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Issena lacera*, *Issena ramosa*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera davenportii*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 267 ff.].

GOSNER, K. L. 1978. A field guide to the Atlantic seashore, invertebrates of the Atlantic coast from the Bay of Fundy to Cape Hatteras (The Peterson Field Guide Series), xvi + 329 p. Houghton Mifflin Co.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella* spp., *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Idulia coronata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 139 ff.].

GOSS-CUSTARD, Susan, Jane JONES, J. A. KITCHING, & T. A. NORTON. 1979. Tide pools of Carrigathorna and Barloge Creek. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **287**(1016):1-44.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella* sp. p. 40].

GOSSE, Phillip Henry. 1852. On keeping marine animals and plants alive in unchanged sea-water. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **10**(58):263-268.

[*Doris bilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p.267].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2249225#page/283/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2249221>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1853. A naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast, xvi + 451 pp., 28 pls. London, John van Voorst, Paternoster Row.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p.12 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/24497>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29378575>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3973584>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1854. Natural history. Mollusca, viii + 328 pp. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. [Nudibranchia pp. 99-126].

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis punctata*, *Glaucus*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 100 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zjsDAAAAQAAJ>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1854a. Gosse's aquarium. The New Monthly Magazine **102**:117-126.

[nudibranch p. 122].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-BIKAAAAMAAJ>].

GOSSE, P. H. 1856. A manual of marine zoology for the British Isles, part II, iv + 239 pp. London, John van Voorst. [Nudibranchia pp. 97-107].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphylidia lineata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia Hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 99 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22494#>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23774624>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3188544>].

- GOSSE, P. H.** 1856a. *Tenby: A Sea-side holiday*, xviii + 397 pp. John Van Voorst.
 [*Dendronotus frondosus, Eolis papillosa, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia hombergi* p. 87 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=jwg5AAAAMAAJ>].
- GOSSE, P. H.** 1856b. *The aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the deep sea*, second edition, revised and enlarged, xv + 304 pp., 6 pls. London: John van Voorst.
 [*Aegires punctilucens, Ancula cristata, Doris pilosa, Doris tuberculata, Eolis coronata* p. 31 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/4841#>].
- GOSSE, P. H.** 1860. *Evenings at the microscope; or, researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life*, xii + 480 pp. New York: D. Appleton & Co.
 [*Dendronotus arborescens, Eolis punctata, Tritonia arborescens* p. 64].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38276151>].
- GOSSE, P. H.** 1865. *A year at the shore*, xii + 330 pp., 36 pls. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 38-45, pl. 4].
 [*Doris tuberculata, Eolis coronata, Eolis papillosa, Triopa clavigera* p. 39 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=-NAGAAAAYAAJ>].
- GOSSE, P. H.** 1877. On *Hancockia eudactylota*, a genus and species of Mollusca supposed to be new. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 4, **20**(118):316-319, pl. XI.
 [*Hancockia eudactylota* p. 316 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=7zQVAAAAYAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15686441#330>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15686441>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19299646>].
- GOSSE, P. H.** 1877a. *Evenings at the microscope; or, researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life*, new edition, revise & annotated, xii + 422 pp. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
 [*Dendronotus arborescens, Eolis punctata, Tritonia arborescens* p. 57].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37710490>].
- GOSSE, P. H.** 1883. *Evenings at the microscope; or, researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life*, new edition, revised, xii + 422 pp. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London.
 [*Dendronotus arborescens, Eolis punctata, Tritonia arborescens* p. 57].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=3Zw9AAAIAAJ>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37710490>].
- GOSSE, P. H.** 1884. *Evenings at the microscope; or, researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life*, new edition, revised and annotated, xii + 422 pp. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London.
 [*Eolis punctata, Tritonia arborescens* p. 57].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3188873>].
- GOSSE, P. H.** 1889. *Evenings at the microscope; or, researches among the minuter organs and forms of animal life*, xii + 480 pp. New York: D. Appleton & Co.
 [*Dendronotus arborescens, Eolis punctata, Tritonia arborescens* p. 64].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18297496>].
- GOSSE, P. H.** 1902. *Evenings at the microscope*, 468 pp. New York, P. F. Collier & Son.
 [*Dendronotus arborescens, Eolis punctata, Tritonia arborescens* p. 74].
- GOSSELCK, Fritz, Alexander DARR, Jürgen H. J. JUNGBLUTH, & Michael ZETTLER.** 2009. Trivialnamen für Mollusken des Meeres und Brackwassers in Deutschland. *Mollusca (Museum für Tierkunde Dresden)* **27**(1):3-32.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula gibbosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella pellucida, Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona concinna, Cuthona foliata, Cuthona gymnota, Cuthona nana, Cuthona viridis, Dendronotus frondosus, Discodoris planata, Doris pseudoargus, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Doto lemchei, Doto millbayana, Duvaucelia lineata, Embletonia pallida, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina auriculata, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina gracilis*].

Flabellina pedata, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p 17 ff.].

[http://www.io-warnemuende.de/tl_files/bio/ag-benthische-organismen/pdf/Gossekck%20et%20al.-2009-Trivialnamen.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4564>].

GOSSELIN, L. A., & F.-S. CHIA. 1995. Characterizing temperate rocky shores from the perspective of an early juvenile snail: the main threats to survival of newly hatched *Nucella emarginata*. *Marine Biology* **122**(4):625-635.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 631].

GÖTHEL, Helmut. 2000. Farbenpraechtige Nacktschnecken. *Aquaristik Fachmagazin* **32**(6) Nr 156:40-45. [not seen].

GÖTHEL, H., & H. DEBELIUS. 1992. Nacktschnecken der Malediven, mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Deutsche Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift* **45**(8):512-519.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tertianus*, (?lapsus for *Chromodoris tritos*), *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda* sp., *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Notodoris gardeneri* (lapsus for *Notodoris gardineri*), *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reyfrina marindica*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Tambja* sp. p. 513 ff.].

GÖTHLIN, G. F. 1913. Die Doppelbrechenden Eigenschaften des Nervengewebes, ihre Ursachen und ihre Biologischen Konsequenzen. *Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* **51**(1):1-92, pls. 1-3.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 7 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41850438>].

GOTO, Yoshihiro, & Guido T. POPPE. 1996. A listing of living Mollusca, part II, vol. 2, pp. 525-1031. Ancona: L'informatore piceno. [species listed below are also listed in alphabetical order by specific epithet in part I, vols. 1 & 2].

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Adalaria janna*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens leuckarti*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa herculea*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aeolidiella orientalis takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Aeolis leptosoma*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa benguelae*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Aldisa tara*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa zeelandica*, *Alloiodoris inhacae*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Amanda armata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula kariyana*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris millegrana*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris hawaiiensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina appendiculata*, *Armina babai*, *Armina berghi*, *Armina californica*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina comta*, *Armina cygna*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina fallax*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina grisea*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina natalensis*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina serrata*, *Armina similis*, *Armina simoniana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Austreaolis cacaotica*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Austreaolis westralis*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina florens*, *Baeolidia major nodosa*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Berghia chaka*, *Berghia fusiformis*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verruciformis*, *Berghia scopae*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calbella cavolini*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Carryodoris portmanni*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona casha*, *Catriona cocoachroma*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona corfei*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona hamanni*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona nigricolora*, *Catriona oba*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona phoenix*, *Catriona puellula*, *Catriona punicea*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Catriona rolleri*, *Catriona signifera*, *Catriona tina*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Cerberilla*

longicirra, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris albobustulosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris maritima*, *Chromodoris misakinosisbogae*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris nigrostriata*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris depressa*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris sagamiensis*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe depressa*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Coryphella abei*, *Coryphella albomarginata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella subrosea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verta*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena spadix*, *Crimora ceneja*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona annulata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona colmani*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona osyoro*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Cuthona venusta*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris callosa*, *Dendrodoris capensis*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris granulosa*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pecten*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dermatobranchus multidentatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus rubida*, *Dermatobranchus sagamianus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus substriatus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris coerulea*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris hedgpathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pallida*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella bolini*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsis nucleola*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris dellechiaiei*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris glabella*, *Doris latens*, *Doris natalensis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris phyllophora*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris pseudida*, *Doris punctatissima*, *Doris rogersii*, *Doris stricta*, *Doris umbrella*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto albidula*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto bella*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto ensifer*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto roseacea*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pulchra faurei*, *Embletoniella paucipapillata*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubbranchus agrius*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus columbiana*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus echizenicus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Eubbranchus inabai*, *Eubbranchus mimiticus*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus occidentalis*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus prietoi*, *Eubbranchus rubeolus*, *Eubbranchus rupium*, *Eubbranchus rustya*, *Eubbranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubbranchus steinbecki*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus virginalis*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina annulata*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelina poica*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Gellina pacifica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginata*, *Glossodoris acriba*, *Glossodoris agassizi*, *Glossodoris aila*, *Glossodoris atopa*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris*

aureomarginata, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris banksi*, *Glossodoris bayeri*, *Glossodoris binza*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris marenzelleri*, *Glossodoris nyalya*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Glossodoris roseopicta*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Goniodoris pagoda*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinenensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Herviella mietta*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris florens*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Inuda luarna*, *Issena pacifica*, *Issena ramosa*, *Janolus aureocincta*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus fusca*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus nakaza*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna zania*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris fusca*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris hystricina*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris lirulatocauda*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris mitsuui*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris papillata*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Lemina millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella granularis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pustulosa odhneri*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Nauca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha tabescens*, *Neodoris chrysothorax*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Nossis westralis*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea parva*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia brunnea*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia fusca*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia lineata*, *Okenia maculata*, *Okenia maringa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia Vancouverensis*, *Okenia velox*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla edmondsoni*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana brockii*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana elegans*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana kristenseni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana marioni*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana morroensis*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pselliotes*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phidiana quadrilineata*, *Phidiana semidecora*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium orientale serratum*, *Piseinotecus diva*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Platydoridius argo*, *Platydoridius carolynae*, *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius esakii*, *Platydoridius formosa*, *Platydoridius macfarlandi*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius speciosa*, *Platydoridius striata*, *Platydoridius tabulata*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus abei*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Polycerella odhneri*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Reyfrida ruppelli*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa*

aivica timia, Taringa faba, Taringa telopia, Taringa telopia disa, Tayuva ketos, Tenellia adspersa, Tenellia fuscata, Tenellia pallida, Tenellia ventilabrum, Tergipes despectus, Tergipes tergipes, Thecacera pennigera, Thecacera picta, Thordisa amakusana, Thordisa bimaculata, Thordisa burnupi, Thordisa diuda, Thordisa filix, Thordisa hilaris, Thordisa parva, Thordisa punctulifera, Thordisa rubescens, Thordisa sanguinea, Thordisa setosa, Thordisa villosa, Thorunna gloriosa, Thorunna horologia, Thorunna talaverai, Tochuina tetraquetra, Trapania aurata, Trinchesia abronia, Trinchesia albocrusta, Trinchesia flavovulta, Trinchesia fulgens, Trinchesia pallida, Trinchesia veronica, Trinchesia virens, Triopha aurantiaca, Triopha carpenteri, Triopha catalinae, Triopha grandis, Triopha maculata, Triopha modesta, Triopha scrippsiana, Trippa echinata, Trippa intecta, Trippa ornata, Trippa osseosa, Trippa scabriuscula, Trippa spongiosa, Tritonia aurantiacum, Tritonia bayeri, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia eriosi, Tritonia exsulans, Tritonia festiva, Tritonia flemingi, Tritonia gilberti, Tritonia hawaiiensis, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia incerta, Tritonia indecora, Tritonia insulae, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia misa, Tritonia myrakeenae, Tritonia nilsodhneri, Tritonia pallida, Tritonia palmeri, Tritonia pickensi, Tritonia plebeia, Tritonia striata, Tritonia undulata, Tritonia wellsi, Tritonidoxa capensis, Tritoniopsis alba, Tritoniopsis babai, Tritoniopsis cincta, Tritoniopsis elegans, Tularia bractea, Tyrinna evelinae, Zephyrina microniferus [sic], Zephyrina mucroniferus p. 595 ff.].

GOTOW, Tsukasa. 1975. Morphology and function of the photoexcitable neurones in the central ganglia of *Onchidium verruculatum*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **99**(2):139-152.

[*Tritonia* p. 140].

GOTOW, T. 1989. Photoresponses of an extraocular photoreceptor associated with a decrease in membrane conductance in an opisthobranch mollusc. *Brain Research* **479**:120-129. [Nudibranchia p. 127].

[*Hermisenda* p. 127].

GOTOW, T., Takako NISHI, & Hiromasa KIJIMA. 1990. The light-suppressible K⁺ conductance and evaluation of internal messenger candidates in the molluscan extraocular photoreceptor. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* **12**:S145-S159.

[*Hermisenda* p. S150].

GOTTING, Klaus-Jurgen. 1968. Mollusca (1942-1967). *Fortschritte der Zoologie* **20**(1):1-128, pls. 1-10.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Calma glaucoidea, Capellinia exigua, Eolidina alderi, Glaucus atlanticus, Hermisenda crassicornis, Palisa papillata, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Selva rubra, Tergipes despectus, Trinchesia granosa, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi* p. 54 ff.].

GOTTO, R. V. [Robert Vivian]. 1962. Egg-number and ecology in commensal and parasitic copepods. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 13*, **5**(50):97-107.

[nudibranch p. 104].

GOTTO, R. V. 1986. Possible polymorphism in the nudibranch-infesting Lichomolgid copepod *Doridicola agilis* Leydig. *Syllogeus* (58):300-302. [Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Copepoda Ottawa, Canada, 13-17 August 1984].

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea, Archidoris pseudoargus, Jorunna tomentosa* p. 300 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36175837>].

GOTTO, V. 2004. Commensal and parasitic copepods associated with marine invertebrates. *Synopses of the British Fauna New Series 46 (Second edition) 2004*:i-vii, 1-350.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina tigrina, Armina verrucosa, Chromodoris elegans, Coryphella verrucosa, Dendrodoris lugubris, Doridopsis limbata, Doris verrucosa, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Doto pinnatifida, Eolis rufibranchialis, Facelina auriculata var. drummondii, Facelina auriculata var. longicornis, Facelina coronata, Facelina curta, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Janolus cristatus, Janolus hyalinus, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Onchidoris fusca, Polycera dubia, Proctonotus mucroniferus, Thordisa millegrana, Tritonia hombergi* p. 93 ff.].

GOUD, Jeroen, & A. J. (Ton) DE WINTER. 2010. Heterobranchia, pp. 147-150. In: J. Noordijk, E. J. van Nieuwerkerken, & R. M. J. C. Kleukers. Hoofdstuk 5 overzicht van de Nederlandse Biodiversiteit, pp. 53-302. In: J. Noordijk, R. M. J. C. Kleukers, E. J. van Nieuwerkerken, & A. J. van Loon (Eds.). *Overzicht van de Nederlandse Biodiversiteit*. Nederlands Centrum voor Biodiversiteit Naturalis ; European Invertebrate Survey - Nederland, Leiden.

[*Cuthona rubescens, Doto fragilis, Doto hydrallmaniae, Eubranchius farrani, Facelina auriculata, Flabellina pedata, Geitodoris planata, Janolus cristatus, Limacia clavigera, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia plebeia* p. 147 ff.].

[https://repository.naturalis.nl/pub/364854/BvN_05_053-301_Overzicht.pdf].

GOULD, Augustus Addison. 1841. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, xiii + 373 pp. Cambridge, Mass. [Nudibranchia pp. 4-7].

[*Doris illuminata*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis gymnota*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HOGQAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3141502#7>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26412763>].

GOULD, A. A. 1852. United States exploring expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Vol. XII Mollusca and shells, xv + 510 pp., with an atlas of plates, 1856.

[*Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diphyllidia rubida*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris cerebrealis*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris* sp., *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Eolis attenuatus*, *Eolis cyanella*, *Eolis* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Tritonia cucullata* p. 293 ff.].

[<http://ia310825.us.archive.org/2/items/molluscashells00goul/molluscashells00goul.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10991640#11>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/124949#page/7/mode/1up>]. (atlas)

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32033193#page/3/mode/1up>]. (atlas)

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32033184>]. (atlas)

GOULD, A. A. 1862. Otia Conchologica: Descriptions of shells and mollusks from 1839 to 1862, 256 pp. Gould and Lincoln, Boston. [Nudibranchia pp. 227-230].

[*Chioraera leonina*, *Diphyllidia rubida*, *Doris (Goniodoris) dorsalis*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris cerebrealis*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris smaragdina*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Doris vermicelli* p. 227 ff.].

[<http://ia310838.us.archive.org/2/items/otiaconchologica00goul/otiaconchologica00goul.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12900360#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12900173>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10986724>].

GOULD, A. A. 1870. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, published agreeably to an order of the legislature. Second edition, comprising the Mollusca. Edited By W. G. Binney, v + 524 pp. pls. XVI-XXVII. [Nudibranchia pp. 225-253, pls. XVI-XXII].

[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis gymnota*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tenella*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolis farinacea*, *Eolis mananensis*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 226 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hkFPriZJ-sQC>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3141625#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10897088>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16558548>].

GOULLETQUER, Philippe, Guy BACHELET, Pierre-Guy SAURIAU, & Pierre NOEL. 2002. Open Atlantic coast of Europe - a century of introduced species into French waters, pp. 276-290. In: Erkki Leppäkoski, Stephan Gollasch, & Sergej Olenin. Invasive aquatic species of Europe, distribution, impacts and management, ix + 583 pp. Springer-Science+Business Media, B.Y.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 281].

[<http://www.ifremer.fr/docelec/doc/2002/publication-3100.pdf>].

GOULLETQUER, P., Philippe GROS, Gilles BOEUF, & Jacques WEBER. 2014. Biodiversity in the marine environment, xxi + 198 pp. Translated by Janet Heard-Carnot. Springer: Cham, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 92].

GOURIET, M. 1864. On the classification of the gasteropodous Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 13(74):183-184.

[*Doris*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Plocamophorus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 184].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26482468#page/197/mode/1up>].

- GOVINDARAJAN**, Anupama, Tai-Chang **CHEN**, Russell C. **WYETH**, A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**, & Karl F. **BÖHRINGER**. 2004. Intracellular Neuronal Recording With Flexible Micro-Machined Probe Implants. Solid State Sensor, Actuator, and Microsystems Workshop (Hilton Head'04), Hilton Head Island, SC, June 6-10, 2004, 4 unnumbered pp.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.ee.washington.edu/research/mems/publications/2004/conferences/hiltonhead-govindarajan-04.pdf>].
- GRAAF**, F. de, see: **DE GRAAF**, F.
- GRABARCZYK**, Małgorzata, Katarzyna **WIŃSKA**, Wanda **MAĆZKA**, Barbara **ŻAROWSKA**, Gabriela **MACIEJEWSKA**, Katarzyna **DANCEWICZ**, Beata **GABRYŚ**, & Mirosław **ANIOL**. 2016. Synthesis, biotransformation and biological activity of halolactones obtained from β -ionone. *Tetrahedron* **72**(5):637-644.
[*Sclerodoris tanya* p. 637].
- GRABAU**, Amadeus William. 1898. Zoology: marine invertebrates, pp. 67-96. In: A. W. Grabau & J. E. Woodman. Guide to localities illustrating the geology, marine zoology, and botany of the vicinity of Boston. A. A. A. S. Fiftieth Anniversary Meeting, Boston, August, 1898, vi + 100 pp.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 79 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cUoBAAAAYAAJ>].
- GRABER**, Vitus. 1886. Die äusseren mechanischen Werkzeuge der Tiere, 1, 224 pp. Wirbeltiere. G. Freytag, Leipzig, F. Tempsky, Prag. Das Wissen der Gegenwart Deutsche Universal-Bibliothek für Gebildete, XLIV Band.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 133].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=j9g4AAAAMAAJ>].
- GRABER**, Veit. 1889. Ueber die Empfindlichkeit einiger Meertiere gegen Riechstoffe. *Biologisches Centralblatt* **8**(24):743-754.
[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 752 ff.].
- GRACE**, Roger V., & Bruce W. **HAYWARD**. 1980. The macrobenthos of the Cavalli Islands, Northern New Zealand. *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* **26**:189-209.
[*Dendrodoris* sp. p. 207].
[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-26/24%20The%20macrobenthos%20of%20the%20Cavalli%20Islands.pdf>].
- GRACIA**, Adriana, Néstor E. **ARDILA**, & Juan Manuel **DÍAZ**. 2004. Gastropods collected along the continental slope of the Colombian Caribbean during the INVEMAR-Macrofauna campaigns (1998-2001). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **22**(1):43-75.
[*Armina juliana* p. 71].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34380971>].
- GRACIA CLAVIJO**, María Adriana, & Néstor E. **ARDILA ESPITIA**. 2010. Chapter 6, Moluscos de la plataforma y talud superior del Caribe colombiano (20-940 m): 12 años de investigación resultados y perspectivas, pp. 181-227. In: INVEMAR (Eds.). Biodiversidad del margen continental del Caribe colombiano. Serie de Publicaciones Especiales, Inveemar No. 20, 458 pp.
[*Armina elongata*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina muelleri*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Marionia cucullata* p. 186 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Adriana_Gracia_C/publication/256280550].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5016>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16499>].
- GRACIA C.**, A., Norella **CRUZ**, Giomar **BORRERO**, Diana Patricia **BÁEZ**, & Nadiezhda **SANTODOMINGO**. 2013. Invertebrados marinos asociados con las plataformas de gas en La Guajira (Caribe Colombiano)*. *El Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras* **42**(2):361-386.
[*Chromodoris binza*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Hypselodoris bayeri* p. 368 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Adriana_Gracia_C/publication/262436831].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14171>].

GRAEFFE, Eduard. 1884. Uebersicht der Seethierfauna des Golfes von Triest nebst Notizen über Vorkommen, Lebensweise, Erscheinungs- und Fortpflanzungszeit der einzelnen Arten. III. Coelenteraten. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest **5**:333-362.

[*Aeolidia*, *Doto*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes* p. 347].

[<http://www.biology.duke.edu/hydrodb/biblio/Graeffe-%20Uebersicht%20der.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5242034#page/341/mode/1up>].

GRAEFFE, E. 1903. Übersicht der Fauna des Golfes von Triest nebst Notizen über Vorkommen, Lebensweise, Erscheinungs- und Laichzeit der einzelnen Arten. VI. Mollusca. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest **14**:89-136 (1-48).

[*Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole moesta*, *Acanthopsole vicina*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna johnstoni* var. *alba*, *Lomanotus berghii*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Palio lessonii*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Stauodoris bicolor*, *Stauodoris ocelligera*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 18 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55328319>].

[<https://books.google.com/books?id=62Y2AQAAMAAJ>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9449>].

GRAFF, Ludwig von. 1882. Über *Rhodope veranii* Kölliker (= *Sidonia elegans* M. Schultze). Morphologisches Jahrbuch **8**:73-84, pl. II.

[*Rhodope veranii* p. 74].

GRAHAM, Alastair. 1938. IX. The structure and function of the alimentary canal of aeolid molluscs, with a discussion on their nematocysts. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **59**(2):267-307.

[*Acanthopsole* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eolidina alderi*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 267 ff.].

GRAHAM, A. 1955. Molluscan diets. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **31**(3-4):144-159.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eolidina* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia* sp., *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 152 ff.].

GRAHAM, A. 1957. The molluscan skin with special reference to prosobranchs. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **32**(4):135-144.

[*Calma*, *Hero*, *Tritonia* p. p. 139].

GRAHAM, A. 1962. Obituaries: Prof. C. H. O'Donoghue. Nature **193**(4811):118-119. [Biography of O'Donoghue].

GRAHAM, David H. 1941. Breeding habits of twenty-two species of marine Mollusca. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand **71**(2):152-159, pls. 20-26.

[*Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Dendrodoris citrina* p. 156 ff.].

[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_71/rsnz_71_02_002770.pdf].

GRAHAM, Jeffrey B. 1988. Ecological and evolutionary aspects of integumentary respiration: body size, diffusion, and the invertebrata. American Zoologist **28**(3):1031-1045.

[Nudibranchia p. 1038 ff.].

GRAHAM, Michael H. 2004. Effects of local deforestation on the diversity and structure of southern California giant kelp forest food webs. Ecosystems **7**(4):341-357.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Polycera atra* p. erratum 3].
[\[http://phycoecology.mlml.calstate.edu/PDFs/Graham04.pdf\]](http://phycoecology.mlml.calstate.edu/PDFs/Graham04.pdf).
[\[http://www.springerlink.com/content/h4d4p7a02ru5lv1r/fulltext.pdf\]](http://www.springerlink.com/content/h4d4p7a02ru5lv1r/fulltext.pdf).

GRAHAME, John, & George M. **BRANCH**. 1985. Reproductive patterns of marine invertebrates. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **23**:373-398. [Nudibranchia pp. 379, 380].

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 380].

GRALL, Jacques, Daphné **SERRE-ARNOLDY**, Samuel **SERRE**, & Nolwenn **QUILLIEN**. 2015. Première signalisation du nudibranche aeolidien *Spurilla neapolitana* en mer d'Iroise (Bretagne ouest). *An Aod - les Cahiers Naturalistes de l'Observatoire Marin* **4**(2):29-33.

[*Spurilla braziliensis*, *Spurilla croisicensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla onubensis*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 29 ff.].
[\[https://www.iuem.univ-brest.fr/observatoire/l-observatoire/ressources/cahiers-naturalistes/copy_of_AnAod_2015_IV_2_pp_29_33.pdf\]](https://www.iuem.univ-brest.fr/observatoire/l-observatoire/ressources/cahiers-naturalistes/copy_of_AnAod_2015_IV_2_pp_29_33.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305001245\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305001245).

GRANA RAFFUCCI, Félix A. 2007. Nomenclatura de los organismos acuáticos y marinos de Puerto Rico e Islas Vírgenes. Volumen 5: Moluscos de Puerto Rico e Islas Vírgenes. Parte 4. Clase Gastropoda Orden Caenogastropoda Familias Terebridae a Turridae Orden Heterostropha Orden Opisthobranchia, 53 unnumbered pages.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Austraolis catina*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris grahmi*, *Dendrodoris krebssii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris notha*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doto chica*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glossodoris moerchi*, *Hexabranthus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris lilyeveae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Pauleo jubatus*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia annularis*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tyrinna evelinae*].
[\[http://drna.pr.gov/historico/biblioteca/publicaciones/tecnicas/molusc4.pdf\]](http://drna.pr.gov/historico/biblioteca/publicaciones/tecnicas/molusc4.pdf).

GRANATO, Ana Cláudia, Roberto Gomes de Souza **BERLINCK**, Alvielér **MAGALHÃES**, Alexandre B. **SCHEFER**, Antonio G. **FERREIRA**, Bianca **DE SANCTIS**, José Carlos **DE FREITAS**, Eduardo **HAJDU**, & Alvaro E. **MIGOTTO**. 2000. Produtos naturais das esponjas marinhas *Aaptos* spp., *Hymeniacion* aff. *heliophila*, e do nudibrânquio *Doris* aff. *verrucosa*. *Química Nova* **23**(5):594-599.

[*Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 594 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262483258\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262483258).

GRANATO, A. C., Jaine H. H. L. **DE OLIVEIRA**, Mirna Helena Regali **SELEGHIM**, R. G. de S. **BERLINCK**, Mario L. **MACEDO**, Antonio G. **FERREIRA**, Rosana M. **DA ROCHA**, Eduardo **HAJDU**, Solange **PEIXINHO**, Cláudia O. **PESSOA**, Manoel O. **MORAES**, & Bruno C. **CAVALCANTI**. 2005. Produtos naturais da ascídia *Botrylloides giganteum*, das esponjas *Verongula gigantea*, *Ircinia felix*, *Cliona delitrix* e do nudibrânquio *Tambja eliora*, da costa do Brasil. *Química Nova* **28**(2):192-198.

[*Roboastra tigris* *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 192].
[\[http://www.scielo.br/pdf/qn/v28n2/23636.pdf\]](http://www.scielo.br/pdf/qn/v28n2/23636.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237489457\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237489457).

GRANATO, A. C., M. H. R. **SELEGHIM**, & R. G. de S. **BERLINCK**. 2003. Estudo químico do nudibrânquio *Tambja eliora*, p. 69. In: XVIII Simpósio de Biologia Marinha 28 a 30 de novembro de 2003, São Sebastião, SP Centro de Biologia Marinha da Universidade de São Paulo, 105 pp.

[nudibrânquios p. 69].
[\[http://www.usp.br/cbm/novo_site/simposio/simp_xviii/resumos/caderno_XVIII.pdf\]](http://www.usp.br/cbm/novo_site/simposio/simp_xviii/resumos/caderno_XVIII.pdf).

GRANDE PARDO, Cristina. 2004. Sistemática molecular de los Euthyneura (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 169 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid. [includes: Grande, Templado, Cervera, & Zardoya, 2002, 2004, & 2004a].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Platydorid argo*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Triopha maculata* 4 ff.].
[\[http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/100131/1/C_Grande_Tesis.pdf\]](http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/100131/1/C_Grande_Tesis.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1066\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1066).

- GRANDE, Cristina, Jose TEMPLADO, Juan Lucas CERVERA, & Rafael ZARDOYA.** 2001. Complete sequence of the mitochondrial genome of a nudibranch, *Roboastra europaea* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia), p. 130. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 130].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- GRANDE, C., J. TEMPLADO, J. CERVERA, & R. ZARDOYA.** 2002. The complete mitochondrial genome of the nudibranch *Roboastra europaea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) supports the monophyly of opisthobranchs. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*. **19**(10):1672-1685.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Roboastra europaea* p. 1672 ff.].
[<http://mbe.oxfordjournals.org/content/19/10/1672.full.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/11139518>].
- GRANDE, C., J. TEMPLADO, J. L. CERVERA, & R. ZARDOYA.** 2004. Molecular phylogeny of Euthyneura (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **21**(2):303-313.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aldisa banyulensis, Ancula gibbosa, Cadlina laevis, Chromodoris krohni, Cuthona ocellata, Dendronotus frondosus, Discodoris confusa, Doris pseudoargus, Eubranthus sp., Facelina bostoniensis, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Hancockia uncinata, Onchidoris muricata, Platydoris argo, Roboastra europaea, Rostanga pulchra, Tambja ceutae, Tergipes tergipes, Tethys fimbria, Triopha maculata* p. 305 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/5856170>].
- GRANDE, C., J. TEMPLADO, J. L. CERVERA, & R. ZARDOYA.** 2004a. Phylogenetic relationships among Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) based on mitochondrial *cox 1*, *trnV*, and *rrnL* genes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **33**(2):378-388.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aldisa banyulensis, Ancula gibbosa, Cadlina laevis, Chromodoris krohni, Cuthona ocellata, Dendronotus frondosus, Discodoris confusa, Doris pseudoargus, Eubranthus sp., Facelina bostoniensis, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Hancockia uncinata, Onchidoris muricata, Platydoris argo, Roboastra europaea, Rostanga pulchra, Tambja ceutae, Tergipes tergipes, Tethys fimbria, Triopha maculata* p. 381 ff.].
[<http://zardoyalab.com/pdfs/GrandeMPE.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/8375121>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10789>].
- GRANDE, C., J. TEMPLADO, & R. ZARDOYA.** 2008. Evolution of gastropod mitochondrial genome arrangements. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* **8** article 61, 16 pp. doi:10.1186/1471-2148-8-61.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.biomedcentral.com/content/pdf/1471-2148-8-61.pdf>].
- GRANGE, K. R., R. I. SINGLETON, J. R. RICHARDSON, P. J. HILL, & W. deL. MAIN.** 1981. Shallow rock-wall biological associations of some southern fiords of New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **8**(2):209-227. DOI:10.1080/03014223.1981.10427963.
[*Chromodoris aureomarginata, Doto sp., Jason mirabilis* p. 216 ff.].
- GRANGER, Albert.** 1884. *Histoire Naturelle de la France 6^e Partie, Mollusques (Céphalopodes, Gastéropodes)*. Musée Scolaire Deyrolle, 272 pp, 19 pls. Paris: Émile Deyrolle, Naturaliste. [published in 1884, according to: *Bulletin Mensuel des Récentes Publications Françaises*, 1886, p. 146. (<https://books.google.com/books?id=BvzgAAAAMAAJ>)].
[*Aegires punctilucens, Amphorina alberti, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus luteolus, Diphyllidia lineata, Diphyllidia pustulosa, Doris argo, Doris biscayensis, Doris depressa, Doris derelicta, Doris eubalia, Doris johnstoni, Doris rubra, Doris seposita, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis conspersa, Eolis coronata, Eolis cuvieri, Eolis drummondii, Eolis grossularia, Eolis landsburghi, Eolis papillosa, Eolis paradoxa, Goniodoris elegans, Idalia aspersa, Phyllirhoe bucephalum, Polycera lessonii, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys fimbriata, Tritonia hombergii* p. 242 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12724066#5>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12723865>].
- GRANGER, A.** 1889. Récolte et préparation des mollusques. *Le Naturaliste, Revue Illustrée des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris, series 2, **11**(59):195-197.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 197].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10451142#203>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10451039>].

- GRANGER, Krista, & Marc L. SNAPPER. 2012. Concise synthesis of norrisolide. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* (12):2308-2311.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 2308].
[<http://coursenligne.chimie-paristech.fr/file.php/54/Norrisolide.pdf>].
- GRANGER, Krista, Rebecca L. CASAUBON, & Marc L. SNAPPER. 2013. Concise synthesis of norrisolide. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* (14):2942. [adds Rebecca L Casaubon as coauthor for Granger & Snapper, 2012].
- GRANT, Alan. 2001. Nudibranch in action. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* 34:15-16.
[*Phidiana hiltoni*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/25/mode/1up>].
- GRANT, Alastair. 1990. Mode of development and reproductive effort in marine invertebrates: should there be any relationship? *Functional Ecology* 4(1):128-130.
[nudibranch p. 129].
- GRANT, Alastair, & Phillip WILLIAMSON. 1985. Settlement-timing hypothesis: a critique. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 23:193-196.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 193].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/23/m023p193.pdf>].
- GRANT, Nora Elaine. 2009. Changes in cover and use of *Zostera marina* habitat in Elkhorn Slough, California, xii + 99 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, Monterey Bay.
[*Dendronotus* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 40 ff.].
[<http://islandora.miml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A609/datastream/OBJ/view>].
- GRANT, Robert E. [Robert Edmond]. 1825. On the existence of a pancreas in *Doris argo*. *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* 13:198.
[*Doris argo* p. 198].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/206963#page/232/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50894102>].
- GRANT, R. E. 1826. Sounds produced under water by the *Tritonia arborescens*. *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* 14:165, 185-186.
[*Eolis peregrina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata* p. 165 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ixYAAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/206960#page/215/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50892693>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50892673>].
- GRANT, R. E. 1826a. Sur les sons produits sous l'eau par le *Tritonia arborescens*. *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie* 9:368-369.
[*Eolis peregrina*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 368].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4422936>].
- GRANT, R. E. 1829. An essay on the study of the animal kingdom. Being an introductory lecture delivered in the University of London, on the 23rd of October, 1828, 35 pp. London, J. Taylor.
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Tritonia* p. 2].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22644262#page/5/mode/1up>].
- GRANT, R. E. 1834. University of London. Lectures on comparative anatomy and animal physiology. *The Lancet* 22(568):577-586.
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Scyllaea* p. 582].
- GRANT, R. E. 1841. Outlines of comparative anatomy, presenting a sketch of the present state of knowledge, and of the progress of discovery, in that science; and designed to serve as an introduction to animal physiology, and to the principles of classification in zoology, 656 pp. Hippolyte Bailliere, London.
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Hexabranhus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 47 ff.].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21825791>].

- GRANZOW, Bonnie, & C. H. FRASER ROWELL.** 1981. Further observations on the serotonergic cerebral neurones of *Helisoma* (Mollusca, Gastropoda): the case for homology with the metacerebral giant cells. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **90**(1):283-305.
[*Tritonia* p. 294 ff].
[\[http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/90/1/283\]](http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/90/1/283).
- GRAUBARD, Katherine.** 1975. Voltage attenuation within *Aplysia* neurons: the effect of branching pattern. *Brain Research* **88**(2):325-332.
[*Anisodoris* p. 328].
- GRAVE, B. H. [Benjamin Harrison].** 1933. Rate of growth, age at sexual maturity, and duration of life of certain sessile organisms, at Woods Hole, Massachusetts. *The Biological Bulletin* **65**(3):375-386.
[nudibranch p. 377].
[\[http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/65/3/375\]](http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/65/3/375).
- GRAVE, Caswell.** 1905. The fisheries laboratory at Beaufort, sixth season. *Science* **21**(541):732-737.
[nudibranch p. 736].
- GRAVELY, F. H. [Frederic Henry].** 1907. Mr. Gravelly's report, pp. 15-20. In: W. A. Herdman. *The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin, Being the Twenty-First Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee*, pp. 1-62. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co.
[*Doris depressa, Doris pusilla, Doris repanda, Eolis despecta* p. 18 ff].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=gy4XAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=gy4XAAAAYAAJ).
- GRAVELY, F. H.** 1907a. Mr. Gravelly's report, pp. 45-50. In: W. A. Herdman. *The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin, Being the Twenty-First Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **22**:33-92.
[*Doris depressa, Doris pusilla, Doris repanda, Eolis despecta* p. 48 ff].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=194UAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=194UAAAAYAAJ).
- GRAVELY, F. H.** 1910. [Note on ecology of *Cuthona annandalei*, Eliot] (in Eliot, 1910a). *Records from the Indian Museum* **5**(4), No. 25, p. 249. [see Eliot 1910a].
- GRAVELY, F. H.** 1942. Shells and other animal remains found on the Madras beach. II. Snails, etc. (Mollusca Gastropoda). *Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, New Series, Natural History Section* **5**(2):1-110. [Nudibranchia pp. 81, 82, 86].
[*Armina formosa, Armina variolosa, Discodoris* sp., *Glaucois marinus, Kalinga ornata, Scyllaea marmorata, Scyllaea viridis* p. 86].
- GRAVENHORST, J. L. C. [Johann Ludwig Christian].** 1831. *Tergestina, oder Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über einige bei Triest im Meere lebende Arten der Gattungen Octopus, Doris, Pinna, Ascidia, Serpula, Echinus, Asterias, Ophiura, Holothuria, Actinia, Caryophyllia, Actinotus*, ix + 166 pp. Breslau: Wilhelm Gottlieb Korn. [Nudibranchia pp. 8-14]. [Abstract: *Isis* von Oken, 1832, vol. 25, pp. 60-62 (<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26454913>)].
[*Doris argus, Doris bilamellata, Doris fusca, Doris lamellata, Doris limbata, Doris lugubris, Doris luteorosea, Doris nigricans, Doris obvelata* p. 8 ff].
[\[https://books.google.com/books?id=U8lcAAAACAAJ\]](https://books.google.com/books?id=U8lcAAAACAAJ).
[\[https://ia600204.us.archive.org/17/items/tergestinaoderb00gravgoog/tergestinaoderb00gravgoog.pdf\]](https://ia600204.us.archive.org/17/items/tergestinaoderb00gravgoog/tergestinaoderb00gravgoog.pdf).
- GRAVENHORST, J. L. C.** 1832. *Das zoologische Museum der Universität Breslau, nebst einem lithographirten Grundrisse des zoologischen Museums*, xviii + 188 pp. Grass, Barth & Co., Breslau.
[*Diphyllidia lineata, Doris nigricans, Doris* sp., *Doris verrucosa, Eolidia hystrix, Scyllaea margaritacea, Tethys fimbria* p. 37].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=cSY5AAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=cSY5AAAAMAAJ).
- GRAVIER, Charles.** 1904. Rapport sur une mission scientifique à la Côte française des Somalis. *Nouvelles Archives des Missions Scientifiques et Littéraires Choix de Rapports et Instructions Publié Sous les Auspices de Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts* **13**(1):1-6.
[nudibranches p. 3].
[\[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6336271c/f9.image.r=nudibranches.langEN\]](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6336271c/f9.image.r=nudibranches.langEN).

- GRAY, J. E. 1846. Spicula of Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **17**(109):70.
[*Phyllidia* p. 70].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2633675#90\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2633675#90).
- GRAY, J. E. 1847. The classification of the British Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **20**(133):267-273. [same as Leach, 1847].
- GRAY, J. E. 1847a. A list of the genera of recent Mollusca, their synonyma and types. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, part XV, 1847, pp. 129-219. [Nudibranchia pp. 164-168].
[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris sponsa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Cloelia fimbriata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Doris argo*, *Doto maculata*, *Divaucelia gracilis*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus radiata*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus spinolae*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Nerea punctata*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Peplidia maderae*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pterodoris picturata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 164 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=tvIKAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=tvIKAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12862951#page/631/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12862951#page/631/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12862913\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12862913).
- GRAY, J. E. 1852. Molluscorum Britanniae Synopsis. A synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain, arranged according to their natural affinities and anatomical structure, xvi + 376 pp, 13 pls. London. [(see Leach, 1852), Leach is the author, publication was finished by Gray].
[*Cyfaea flava*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris rocinela elfortiana*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Idulia maculata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 17 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47240#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47240#page/7/mode/1up).
- GRAY, J. E. 1852a. On the tongues of Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **10**(60):411-417.
[*Phyllidia* p. 413].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2249379#435\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2249379#435).
- GRAY, J. E. 1853. Revision of the families of nudibranch mollusks, with the description of a new genus of Phyllidiadae. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **11**(63):218-221.
[*Acanthodoris*, *Aegires*, *Antiopa*, *Ceratosoma*, *Dendronotus*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Embletonia*, *Eolidia*, *Eumenis*, *Favorinus*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Idalia*, *Montagua*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Proctonotus*, *Scyllaea*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 218 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=foQFAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=foQFAAAAQAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13785957#257\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13785957#257).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13785956\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13785956).
- GRAY, J. E. 1853b. On the teeth on the tongues of Mollusca. Transactions of the Microscopical Society of London, new series **1**:170-176.
[*Diphyllidiadae*, *Doridae*, *Idalia*, *Triopa*, *Triophidae*, *Tritoniadae* p. 174 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=zU44AAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=zU44AAAAMAAJ).
- GRAY, J. E. 1854. List of the shells of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum, collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. Described and figured by Prof. Alcide d'Orbigny, in the "Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries", pp. 1-32. [Nudibranchia p. 8].
[*Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris punctata*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Polycera webbii* p. 8].
[\[http://ia331403.us.archive.org/1/items/listofshellssofca00brit/listofshellssofca00brit.pdf\]](http://ia331403.us.archive.org/1/items/listofshellssofca00brit/listofshellssofca00brit.pdf).
- GRAY, J. E. 1854a. List of the shells of Cuba in the collection of the British Museum, collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra, described by Prof. Alcide d'Orbigny, in the "Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba", pp. 1-48, London. [Nudibranchia p. 6].
[*Glaucus radiatus* p. 6].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=cNg4AAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=cNg4AAAAMAAJ).

GRAY, J. E. 1854b. List of the shells of South America in the collection of the British Museum, collected and described by M. Alcide d'Orbigny, in the "Voyage dans l'Amerique Meridionale", 89 pp. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 7-8].

[*Cavolina inca*, *Cavolina natans*, *Cavolina patagonica*, *Diphyllidia cuvieri*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris variolata*, *Glaucus distichus* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53502#page/3/mode/1up>].

GRAY, J. E. 1855. List of Mollusca and shells in the collection of the British Museum, collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet, in the "Voyage autour du monde," exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837, sur la corvette 'La Bonite,' and in the "Histoire naturelle des mollusques ptéropodes," par MM. P.-C.-A.-L. Rang et Souleyet, 27 pp. London, printed by order of the trustees. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Janus spinolae*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Venilia spinolae* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RSKBAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18290064>].

GRAY, J. E. 1857. Guide to the systematic distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. Part 1, xii + 230 pp. London.

[*Acanthodoris laevis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinodoris cruenta*, *Actinodoris flammulata*, *Actinodoris fumosa*, *Actinodoris krusensternii*, *Actinodoris maculosa*, *Actinodoris mauritiana*, *Actinodoris punctata*, *Actinodoris scabra*, *Actinodoris sordida*, *Actinodoris tilesii*, *Actinodoris tuberculosa*, *Aegires lessonii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Asteronotus cruenta*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina angulata*, *Cavolina annulata*, *Cavolina arenicola*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina bella*, *Cavolina caerulea*, *Cavolina concinna*, *Cavolina cuvieri*, *Cavolina elegans*, *Cavolina exigua*, *Cavolina farrani*, *Cavolina gracilis*, *Cavolina gymnota*, *Cavolina lineata*, *Cavolina longicornis*, *Cavolina lottini*, *Cavolina natans*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Cavolina pallida*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Cavolina pinnata*, *Cavolina purpurascens*, *Cavolina rubra*, *Cavolina smaragdina*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Cavolina* sp., *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratostoma trilobata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris glandifera* (lapsus for *Dendrodoris grandiflora*), *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris setigera*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus felina*, *Dendronotus pulchella*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia ocellata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris candida*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris luteo-rosea*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris semele*, *Doris tenera*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia branchialis*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolidia diversa*, *Eolidia glauca*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia limacina*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia paradoxa*, *Eolidia peachii*, *Eolidia salmonacea*, *Eolidia scacchiana*, *Eolidia* sp., *Euplocamus crocea*, *Euplocamus frondosa*, *Euplocamus lacunosa*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina crassicornis*, *Facelina minima*, *Facelina subrosea*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina cuvieri*, *Flabellina drummondii*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina punctata*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Galvina angulata*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glossodoris bertheloti*, *Glossodoris dorbignii*, *Glossodoris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris albescens*, *Goniodoris atomarginata*, *Goniodoris caerulea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris elegantula*, *Goniodoris impudica*, *Goniodoris infuscata* (lapsus for *Goniodoris infucata*), *Goniodoris lemniscata*, *Goniodoris lineata*, *Goniodoris marginata*, *Goniodoris marmorata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obsoleta*, *Goniodoris pallida*, *Goniodoris picta*, *Goniodoris pulchella*, *Goniodoris pulcherrima*, *Goniodoris purpurea*, *Goniodoris reticulata*, *Goniodoris tinctorum*, *Goniodoris villafranca*, *Goniodoris webbii*, *Heptabranchnus burnetti*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchnus adamsii*, *Hexabranchnus laciniatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginalis*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypobranchnia fusca*, *Idalia aspera*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia dubia*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia lessonii*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Janus spinolae*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nerea punctata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sanguinea*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Palio ocellata*, *Phidiana caeruleascens*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana longicauda*, *Phidiana northumbrica*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe lichtensteini*, *Phyllirhoe punctulatum*, *Phyllirhoe roseum*, *Phyllirhoe rubrum*, *Plocamoceros (Peplidia) maderae*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Proctonotus pilosus*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes laciniatus*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes* sp., *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa lacera*, *Triopa plumosa*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia quadrilateralis*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia thelydea*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 205 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Lf0OAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39248687>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38178590>].

GRAY, J. E. 1869. Nudibranchs in fresh water. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 3(15):247-248.

[*Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia pallida* p. 247 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IY4FAAAAQAAJ>].
 [<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18662648>].
 [<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24740609>].

GRAY, J. E. 1870. Nudibranchs in fresh water. *American Journal of Conchology* 5(3):179.

[*Embletonia grayi*. *Embletonia pallida* p. 179].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=-ZAUAAAAYAAJ>].
 [<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7005236>].

GRAY, John S. 1971. Occurrence of the aberrant bryozoan *Monobryozoon ambulans* Remane, off the Yorkshire coast. *Journal of Natural History* 5(1):113-117.

[*Embletonia faurei* p. 117].

GRAY, John S. 2001. Antarctic marine benthic biodiversity in a world-wide latitudinal context. *Polar Biology* 24(9):633-641.

[Nudibranchia p. 634].

see TOWNSEND, 1938, re: Gray's figures of molluscous animals.

GRAY, Maria Emma. 1842. Figures of molluscous animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. 1, pls. 1-78. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London. [Nudibranchia pls. 64-69; see vol 4 for names]. [Annotations listed here are from 1859 edition].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris semelle* (lapsus for *Doris semele*), *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris trilobata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris virescens*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Triopa nothus* p. 32 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tzsDAAAQAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41587#page/9/mode/1up>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41587>].

GRAY, M. E. 1850. Figures of molluscous animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. 2, pls. 79-199. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London. [Nudibranchia pls. 186-187, 191-237; see vol 4 for names]. [Annotations listed here are from 1859 edition].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qkYYAAAAYAAJ>].
 [<http://ia310842.us.archive.org/2/items/figuresofmollusc12gray/figuresofmollusc12gray.pdf>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41554#page/7/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11062476>].

GRAY, M. E. 1850a. Figures of molluscous animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. 3, pls. 200-312. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London. [Nudibranchia pls. 269-274; see vol 4 for names]. [Annotations listed here are from 1859 edition].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wDsDAAAQAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41344#page/7/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10986996>].

GRAY, M. E. 1850b. Figures of molluscous animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. 4, pp. 1-124. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 12-15, 37-46, 52, 102-110]. [Annotations listed here are from 1859 edition].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinodoris cruenta*, *Actinodoris flammulata*, *Actinodoris fumosa*, *Actinodoris krusensternii*, *Actinodoris maculosa*, *Actinodoris mauritiana*, *Actinodoris punctata*, *Actinodoris scabra*, *Actinodoris sordida*, *Actinodoris tilesii*, *Actinodoris tuberculosa*, *Aegires lessonii*, *Aegires maura*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Asteronotus cruenta*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Cavolina rubra*, *Cavolina subrosea*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris glandifera* (lapsus for *Dendrodoris grandiflora*), *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris setigera*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia ocellata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doridigitata bertholeti* (lapsus for *Doridigitata bertheloti*), *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris candida*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris incii*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*,

Doris marginata, *Doris maura*, *Doris mauriciana* (lapsus for *Doris mauritiana*), *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris paleus* (lapsus for *Doris pallens*), *Doris pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris purpurea*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris semele*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris tenera*, *Doris testudinarius*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris trilobata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris virescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolida caerulea*, *Eolida cuvierii*, *Eolida inca*, *Eolida natans*, *Eolida patagonica*, *Eolida purpurascens*, *Eolida* sp., *Eolidia annulata*, *Eolidia bella*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolidia diversa*, *Eolidia inca*, *Eolidia limacina*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia paradoxa*, *Eolidia pennata*, *Eolidia salmonacea*, *Eolidia scacchiana*, *Eolidia* sp., *Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis annulicornis*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis gymnota*, *Eolis histrix*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis limacina*, *Eolis lottini*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Eolis scacchina*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis* sp., *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus frondosus*, *Euplocamus plumosus*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annulicornis*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina coronata*, *Flabellina crassicornis*, *Flabellina cuvieri*, *Flabellina drummondii*, *Flabellina landsburgii*, *Flabellina minima*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina punctata*, *Flabellina rufibranchialis*, *Flabellina subrosacea*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris bertholeti* (lapsus for *Glossodoris bertheloti*), *Glossodoris dorbignii*, *Glossodoris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris albescens*, *Goniodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris caerulea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris elegantula*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris impudica*, *Goniodoris infuscata* (lapsus for *Goniodoris infucata*), *Goniodoris lemniscata*, *Goniodoris lineata*, *Goniodoris magnifica*, *Goniodoris marmorata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris obsoleta*, *Goniodoris pallida*, *Goniodoris picta*, *Goniodoris pulchella*, *Goniodoris pulcherrima*, *Goniodoris purpurea*, *Goniodoris reticulata*, *Goniodoris tinctorum*, *Goniodoris villafranca*, *Goniodoris webbii*, *Heptabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus adamsi*, *Hexabranchnus laciniatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginalis*, *Hexabranchnus praetextum*, *Hexabranchnus pretextus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypobranchniaea fusca*, *Hypobranchniaea fusca*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia dubia*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia frondosa*, *Idalia lacinosa* (lapsus for *Idalia laciniosa*), *Idalia lacunosa*, *Idalia lessonii*, *Idalia plumosa*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Janus spinolae*, *Janus spinolae*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibaea* (*Doto*) *fragilis*, *Melibea coronata*, *Miranda* (*Ancula*) *cristata*, *Montagua amoena*, *Montagua angulata*, *Montagua annulata*, *Montagua arenicola*, *Montagua bella*, *Montagua caerulea*, *Montagua cingulata*, *Montagua concinna*, *Montagua farrani*, *Montagua glauca*, *Montagua gymnota*, *Montagua longicornis*, *Montagua lottini*, *Montagua nana*, *Montagua natans*, *Montagua olivacea*, *Montagua pallida*, *Montagua peregrina*, *Montagua pinnata*, *Montagua purpurascens*, *Montagua rubra*, *Montagua tricolor*, *Montagua viridis*, *Montagua* sp., *Nerea punctata*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sanguinea*, *Pelagella paretii*, *Phidiana caerulea*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana longicauda*, *Phidiana northumbria*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phylliroe punctulatum*, *Phylliroe roseum*, *Phylliroe rubrum*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var., *Polycera typica*, *Polycera webbii*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Proctonotus pilosus*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes laciniatus*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tergipes* sp., *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia arborensis*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia quadrilata*, *Tritonia reynoldsii*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia thethidea*, *Tritonia* sp., *Venilia mucronifera*, *Villiersia scutigera*, *Zephyrina* sp. p. 12 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1zsDAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11632157#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42890#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11632090>].

GRAZIANI, Edmund Idris. 1996. Isolation, structure determination, and biosynthetic studies of secondary metabolites from dorid nudibranchs, 214 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Triopa catalinae* p. 8 ff.].

[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0059575>].

GRAZIANI, E. I., Thersea M. ALLEN, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN. 1995. Lovenone, a cytotoxic degraded triterpenoid isolated from skin extracts of the North Sea dorid nudibranch *Adalaria loveni*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **36**(11):1763-1766.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria* sp. p. 1763 ff.].

GRAZIANI, E. I., & R. J. ANDERSEN. 1996. Investigations of sesquiterpenoid biosynthesis by the dorid nudibranch *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **118**(19):4701-4702.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 269
[<http://pubs.acs.org/wls/journals/query/subscriberResults.html?op=searchJournals>].

GRAZIANI, E. I., & R. J. ANDERSEN. 1996a. Stable isotope incorporation evidence for a polyacetate origin of the acyl residues in triophamine, a diacylguanidine metabolite obtained from the dorid nudibranch *Triopha catalinae*. *Chemical Communications* (20):2377-2378.

[*Triopha catalinae* p. 2377].

GRAZIANI, E. I., & R. J. ANDERSEN. 1998. Limaciamine, a new diacylguanidine isolated from the North Sea nudibranch *Limacia clavigera*. *Journal of Natural Products* **61**(2):285-286.

[*Limacia clavigera*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 285 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1998/61/i02/pdf/np970397t.pdf>].

GRAZIANI, E. I., R. J. ANDERSEN, P. J. KRUG, & D. J. FAULKNER. 1996. Stable isotope incorporation evidence for the de novo biosynthesis of terpenoid acid glycerides by dorid nudibranchs. *Tetrahedron* **52**(20):6869-6878.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. 6869 ff.].
[<http://instructional1.calstatela.edu/pkrug/lab/PDF/1996%20Graziani%20et%20a1.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263184612>].

GREEFF, Richard. 1865. Zur Frage über die Endigungen der Muskelnerven. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie* **1**:437-439.

[*Eolidina paradoxa*, *Polycera cornuta* p. 437 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2L8EAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bkEwAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13992477#463>].

GREEN, Brenna, & T. GOSLINER. 2016. Uncovering cryptic diversity in *Flabellina*, a genus of nudibranchs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **56**(Suppl. 1):e294. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2016, January 3-7, 2016, Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR].

[*Flabellina* p. e294].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2016/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=1704>].

GREEN, B., & T. GOSLINER. 2017. A preliminary molecular phylogeny of the nudibranch genus *Flabellina*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **57**(Suppl. 1):e278. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2017, January 4-8, 2017, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, LA].

[*Flabellina* p. e278].

GREEN, Daniel J., Rong-Chi HUANG, Leland SUDLOW, Nathan HATCHER, Kurt POTGIETER, Catherine MCCROHAN, Colin LEE, Elena V. ROMANOVA, Jonathan V. SWEDLER, Martha L. U. GILLETTE, & Rhanor GILLETTE. 2018. cAMP, Ca²⁺, pHi, and NO regulate H-like cation channels that underlie feeding and locomotion in the predatory sea slug *Pleurobranchaea californica*. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience* **9**(8):1986-1993.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1991].

GREEN, James W. 1949. The relative rate of penetration of the lower saturated monocarboxylic acids into mammalian erythrocytes. *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology* **33**(2):247-266.

[*Chromodoris* p. 259].

GREEN, Naomi F., Holly H. URQUHART, Cedric P. VAN DEN BERG, N. Justin MARSHALL, & Karen L. CHENEY. 2018. Pattern edges improve predator learning of aposematic signals. *Behavioral Ecology* **29**(6):1481-1486.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina* p. 1481].

GREEN, Sophie. 2014. Markham's Triangle rMCZ post-survey site report, contract reference: MB0120, Report Number: 13, Version 6, November 2014. Department for Environment Food & Rural Affairs, 48 pp.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 26
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=11&ved=0ahUKewjmlInj3tXPAhVJy1QKHUBuCj04ChAWCBsWAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Frandd.defra.gov.uk%2FDocument.aspx%3FDocument%3D12836_MarkhamsTrianglerMCZSummarySiteReport_y6.pdf&usq=AFQjCNH1Zfk7Jy3mU5vx31WzpX0E2mgEwQ&sig2=sttwn8q_Tzlp2_T4AQm-4w&bvm=bv.135475266,d.cGw&cad=rja].

GREEN, Sophie, Rhys COOPER, & Dayton DOVE. 2015. Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds rMCZ post-survey site report, contract reference: MB0120, report number: 34, version 5 September 2015, iv + 62 pp. Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs.

[*Cuthona* sp., *Doto* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 47 ff.].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=13&ved=0ahUKewiOg5D61bzPAhUL82MKHTprCb04ChAWCCkwAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Frandd.defra.gov.uk%2FDocument.aspx%3FDocument%3D12825_Cromer_Shoal_Chalk_Beds_rMCZ_SummarySiteReport_v5.pdf&usq=AFQjCNF34EeVv7gFxxXM6803IfpKT0WtMA&sig2=9ypVJAq08LFTTrFXIE13Zzw&bvm=bv.134495766,d.cGe&cad=rja].

GREENAMYER, John, & Michael MILLER. 2006a. Nudibranch Safari, p. 45. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

GREENAWALT, Sasha, & Jan PELINKA. 2011. Mavericks: big waves and tiny creatures. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, September 2011:1, 3-4.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 1 ff.].

[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2011/09/BetweenTides_9-11-web2.pdf].

GREENE, Carleton. 1903. List of the marine Mollusca recorded as found in Suffolk. Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History **11**:320-323.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina cingulata* var. *vittata*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 323].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=KosuAAAAMAAJ>].

GREENE, Charles H., & Amy SCHOENER. 1982. Succession on marine hard substrata: A fixed lottery. *Oecologia* **55**(3):289-297.

[*Coryphella* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 290].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/x647057746872717/fulltext.pdf>].

GREENE, Jennifer K., & Raymond E. GRIZZLE. 2007. Successional development of fouling communities on open ocean aquaculture fish cages in the western Gulf of Maine, USA. *Aquaculture* **262**(2-4):289-301.

[*Coryphella* spp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 300].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248341143>].

GREENGARD, Paul. 1987. Neuronal phosphoproteins, mediators of signal transduction. *Molecular Neurobiology* **1**(1-2):81-119.

[*Hermisenda* p. 9].

GREENHALGH, Vicki, & Liz MORRIS. 2012. Seagrass beds of Borthwen Bay, Rhoscolyn, Anglesey 2012. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society, 5 unnumbered pages.

[*Aeolidiidae* sp., *Flabellina pedata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 4].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Rhoscolyn%20Seagrass%20report%202012.pdf>].

GREENWOOD, M. 1886. On the digestive process in some rhizopods. *The Journal of Physiology* **7**(3):253-273.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 253].

[<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1485017/pdf/jphysiol02449-0038.pdf>].

GREENWOOD, M. 1890. On the action of nicotin upon certain invertebrates. *The Journal of Physiology* **11**(suppl.):573-605.

[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 601].

GREENWOOD, Paul G. [Paul Gene]. 1983. Ceras ultrastructure and incorporation of immature nematocysts in an aeolid nudibranch, x + 87 pp. M.S. thesis, Florida State University. [not seen].

- GREENWOOD, P. G.** 1986. The orientation of nudibranch nematocysts: the cnidophage cytoskeleton. *American Zoologist* **26**(4):130A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1986, Opryland Hotel, Nashville, Tennessee].
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 130A].
- GREENWOOD, P. G.** 1987. Nematocyst maintenance and orientation in aeolid nudibranchs, xiv + 102 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Florida State University. [not seen].
[*Spurilla neapolitana* mentioned in online abstract].
- GREENWOOD, P. G.** 1988. Nudibranch nematocysts, pp. 445-462. In: David A. Hessinger & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.). *The biology of nematocysts*, xii + 600 pp. Academic Press.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 446 ff.].
- GREENWOOD, P. G.** 1989. The cnidophage cytoskeleton and its possible role in nematocyst orientation in an aeolid nudibranch. *Journal of Cell Biology* **107**(6 part 3):683a.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 683a].
- GREENWOOD, P. G.** 2009. Acquisition and use of nematocysts by cnidarian predators. *Toxicon* **54**(8):1065-1070.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Doto acuta*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 1066 ff.].
[<http://faculty.wvu.edu/~shullld/ESCI%20432/NudibranchGreenwood2009.pdf>].
- GREENWOOD, P. G., Imelda M BALBONI, & Cynthia LOHMANN.** 2003. A sea anemone's environment affects discharge of its isolated nematocysts. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* **134**(2):275-281.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 279].
- GREENWOOD, P. G., Kyle GARRY, April HUNTER, & Miranda JENNINGS.** 2004. Adaptable defense: A nudibranch mucus inhibits nematocyst discharge and changes with prey type. *The Biological Bulletin* **206**(2):113-120.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 113 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/206/2/113.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1543469#page/143/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1543462>].
- GREENWOOD, P. G., & Lynne K. GARRITY.** 1991. Discharge of nematocysts isolated from aeolid nudibranchs, pp. 671-677. In: R. B. Williams, P. F. S. Cornelius, R. G. Hughes, & E. A. Robson (Eds.). *Coelenterate biology: recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora*. *Hydrobiologia*, vol. **216**. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Eubranchus rustyus* p. 672 ff.].
- GREENWOOD, P. G., & Richard N. MARISCAL.** 1982. Cnidosome ultrastructure and nematocyst incorporation in the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. *American Zoologist* **22**(4):940. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1982, Gait House, Louisville, Kentucky].
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 940].
- GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. MARISCAL.** 1983. Immature nematocyst development and nematocyst symbiosis in an aeolid nudibranch. *American Zoologist* **23**(4):922. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Biological Society of Washington, Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1983, Franklin Plaza Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 922].
- GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. MARISCAL.** 1984. Immature nematocyst incorporation by the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. *Marine Biology* **80**(1):35-38.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 35 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/x5j2783340778r38/fulltext.pdf>].

- GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. MARISCAL.** 1984a. The utilization of cnidarian nematocysts by aeolid nudibranchs: nematocyst maintenance and release in *Spurilla*. *Tissue and Cell* **16**(5):719-730.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 719 ff.].
- GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. MARISCAL.** 1984b. Nematocyst maturation in vitro: the effects of ATP on isolated nematocysts. *American Zoologist* **24**(3):31A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1984, Marriott City Center Hotel & Holiday Inn Denver Downtown, Denver, Colorado].
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 31A ff.].
- GREGA, Debra S., Mary Ann WERZ, & Robert L. MACDONALD.** 1987. Forskolin and phorbol esters reduce the same potassium conductance of mouse neurons in culture. *Science* **235**(4786)345-348.
[*Hermisenda* p. 347].
- GRÉGOIRE, Victor.** 1905. Les résultats acquis sur les cinèses de maturation dans les deux règnes (premier mémoire) revue critique de la littérature. *La Cellule, Recueil de Cytologie et d'Histologie Générale* **22**(2):221-376.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 297 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7327881#259>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7327802>].
- GREGOR, Walter, & Robert DAWSON.** 1866. Report on dredging the coast of Aberdeenshire. Report of the Thirty-fifth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Birmingham in September 1865, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 142-145.
[*Nudibranchiata* p. 143].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xO44AAAAMAAJ>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29381606>].
- GREGSON, R. P., B. A. BALDO, P. G. THOMAS, R. J. QUINN, P. R. BERGQUIST, J. F. STEPHENS, & A. R. HORNE.** 1979. Fluorine Is a major constituent of the marine sponge *Halichondria moorei*. *Science* **206**(4422):1108-1109.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 1108].
- GREISBACH, F. G.** 1892. *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. *The Conchologist* **2**(3):72.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 72].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16073119>].
- GRENACHER, H. [Hermann].** 1874. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Cephalopoden, Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der höheren Mollusken. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **24**(4):419-498, pls. XXXIX-XLII.
[*Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 466].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45070565>].
- GRESHOFF, M. [Maurist].** 1903. Kuhl en van Hasselt, eene episode in het Nederlandsch-Indisch natuuronderzoek. *Album der Natuur* (for 1903):60-88.
[*Abrancha, Dermatobranchus, Doris, Eolidia, Phyllidia* p. 75].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48303089>].
- GREVE, W.** 1972. Ökologische Untersuchungen an Pleurobrachia pileus, 2. Laboratoriumsuntersuchungen. *Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **23**(2):141-164.
[*Archidoris* sp. p. 142].
- GRIBBLE, Gordon W. [Gordon Wayne].** 1992. Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds—A survey. *Journal of Natural Products* **55**(10):1353-1395.
[*Dialula sandiegensis, Roboastra tigris* p. 1366 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1992/55/i10/pdf/np50088a001.pdf>].

- GRIBBLE, G. W. 1996. The Diversity of natural organochlorines in living organisms. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* **68**(9):1699-1712.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 1706].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/239270586>].
- GRIBBLE, G. W. 1996a. Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds – A comprehensive survey. *Fortschritte der Chemie Organischer Naturstoffe / Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products* **68**:1-423.
[*Armina maculata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 77 ff.].
- GRIBBLE, G. W. 1998. Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds. *Accounts of Chemical Research* **31**(3):141-152.
[*Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 145].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/achre4/1998/31/i03/pdf/ar9701777.pdf>].
- GRIBBLE, G. W. 1999. The diversity of naturally occurring organobromine compounds. *Chemical Society Reviews* **28**(5):335-346.
[*Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 339].
- GRIBBLE, G. W. 2001. Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds: Recent developments and discoveries. *Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society 2001* **222**(1-2): ENVR104. [not seen].
- GRIBBLE, G. W. 2004. Amazing organohalogens. *American Scientist* **92**(4):342-349.
[*Chromodoris hamiltoni* p. 345].
[<http://www.eurochlor.org/upload/documents/document68.pdf>].
- GRIBBLE, G. W. 2004a. Natural Organohalogens. *Euro Chlor, Science Dossier*, 87 pp.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 15].
[<http://www.eurochlor.org/upload/documents/document67.pdf>].
- GRIBBLE, G. W. 2010. Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds –a comprehensive update. *Fortschritte der Chemieorganischer Naturstoffe, Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products* **91**, xv + 613 pp. Springer Wien New York.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 55 ff.].
- GRIBBLE, G. W. 2015. Biological activity of recently discovered halogenated marine natural products. *Marine Drugs* **13**(7):4044-4136.
[*Aldisa andersoni*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 4105 ff.].
- GRIEG, James A. [James Alexandersön]. 1897. [for 1896]. Bidrag til kundskaben om Vestlandets mollusker. *Bergens Museums Aarbog* (10):1-32, pl. I.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero* sp., *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia* var., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/130519#page/453/mode/1up>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/coo.31924087777169?urlappend=%3Bseq=435>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41757030>].
- GRIEG, J. A. 1898. Skrabninger i Vaagsfjorden og Ulvesund, ytre Nordfjord. *Bergens Museums Aarbog* (16):1-27.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 8].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/130735#page/431/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41818509>].
- GRIEG, J. A. 1909. Brachiopods and molluscs with a supplement to the echinoderms. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the “Fram” 1898-1902, (20):1-20. *Videnskabs-Selskabet i Kristiania*.
[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 34].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/955889#287>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38418222>].

- GRIEG, J. A.** 1913. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Hardangerfjordens fauna. Bergens Museums Aarbok (1):1-148, pls. I-II. [Universitet i Bergens Aarbog]. [Nudibranchia pp. 90-93].
[*Adalaria loveni*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 90 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/130368#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41725125>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uiug.30112112311888?urlappend=%3Bseq=13>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41725214>].
- GRIEG, J. A.** 1913a. [for 1912]. Nudibranchiate mollusker indsamlede av den Norske fiskeridamper „Michael Sars”. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter (13):1-13.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina* sp., *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia leachii*, *Issa lacera*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9505327#page/345/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9505315>].
[http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter/article/view/1208/1120].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32389888>].
- GRIEG, J. A.** 1914. Malacologiske notiser. I. Nudibranchiater fra Bergens biologiske stations akvarier. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 52:11-15.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Palio lessoni*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/109436#page/25/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35232224>].
- GRIEG, J. A.** 1932. Brachiopoda, Scaphopoda, Gastropoda and Lamellibranchiata from the “Michael Sars” north Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910. Report on the scientific results of the “Michael Sars” north Atlantic deep-sea expedition 1910 carried out under the auspices of the Norwegian government and the superintendence of Sir John Murray, K.C.B. and Dr. Johan Hjort 3(2):1-16, pl. I. Bergen Museum.
[*Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fiona marina*, *Hero formosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38924979>].
- GRIEG, M. J.** 1907. Invertébrés du fond. In: Duc d'Orléans Croisière Océanographique Accomplie a Bord de la Belgica dans la mer du Grönland en 1905, Resultats Scientifiques, pp. 503-569, pl. LXXIX. [Nudibranchia pp. 515-516, 538-539].
[*Coryphella frigida*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *laevidens* p. 515 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41467639>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822007447022?urlappend=%3Bseq=651>].
- GRIESHABER, J., R. BARBER, & J. VAUGHN.** 1974. Morphological techniques for the study of neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Ultrastructure Research 48(1):168.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 168].
- GRIEVE, John.** 1869 [for 1861]. Notes on some of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow 1(1):11. [January 29TH, 1861, John Scouler, M.D., LL.D., F.L.S., President in the chair].
[*Triopa clavigera* p. 11].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17964>].
- GRIEVE, Bill, & Kathy GRIEVE.** 1986. The Spanish dancer. Neville Coleman's Underwater (16):37.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 37].
- GRIFFIN, Martin J., Gordon PRICE, Vincent C. SMITH, & Tom F. SPENCE.** 1968. Puffin Island, 1962-1966. Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History Society 21(2):117-135. [Nudibranchia p. 135].
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 135].

- GRIFFITH, J. W.** [John William], & Arthur **HENFREY**. 1883. The micrographic dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects, 4th edition, edited by J. W. Griffith, assisted by M. J. Berkeley, & T. Rupert Jones, vol. I.–text, xlvi + 829 pp. London: John van Voorst.
[*Dendronotus, Doris pilosa, Doris tuberculata* p. 772].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19800295>].
- GRIFFITH, Leslie C.** 1997. *Drosophila melanogaster* as a model system for the study of the function of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in synaptic plasticity. *Invertebrate Neuroscience* **3**(2-3):93-102.
[*Hermisenda* p. 93].
- GRIFFITH, L. C., Lynne M. VERSELIS, Kay Marie AITKEN, Charalambos P. KYRIACOU, Waleed DANHO, & Ralph J. GREENSPAN.** 1993. Inhibition of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in *Drosophila* disrupts behavioral plasticity. *Neuron* **10**(3):501-509.
[*Hermisenda* p. 501].
- GRIFFITHS, Arthur Bower.** 1882. The physiology of the invertebrata, xvi + 477 pp. London, L. Reeve.
[*Doris tuberculata, Tethys fimbria* p. 143].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11808415>].
- GRIFFITHS, Charles.** 2019. Interview with emeritus Prof Charles Griffiths, University of Cape Town. *Amphipod Newsletter* (43):2-3.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 3].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58831550>].
- GRIFFITHS, C. L., A. MEAD, & T. B. ROBINSON.** 2009. A brief history of marine bio-invasions in South Africa. *African Zoology* **44**(2):241-247.
[*Aeolidiella multicolor, Aeolidiella saldanhensis, Anteaoliella indica* p. 246].
- GRIFFITHS, Roberta J.** 1985. Description of a new South African arminacean and the proposed re-instatement of the genus *Atthila* Bergh (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *Annals of the South African Museum* **95**(7):269-280.
[*Atthila ingolfiana, Doridomorpha gardineri, Heterodoris robusta, Leminda millecra, Telarma antarctica* p. 269 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126181#page/335/mode/1up>].
- GRIGG, Richard W., & Robert S. KIWALA.** 1970. Some ecological effects of discharged wastes on marine life. *California Fish and Game* **56**(3):145-155.
[*Cadlina* sp., *Duvaucelia festiva, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 149 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18627315#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18627311>].
- GRIGORAKIS, K., & G. RIGOS.** 2011. Aquaculture effects on environmental and public welfare – The case of Mediterranean mariculture. *Chemosphere* **85**(6):899-919.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 903].
- GRIGOROVICH, Igor A., Hugh J. MACISAAC, Nikolai V. SHADRIN, & Edward L. MILLS.** 2002. Patterns and mechanisms of aquatic invertebrate introductions in the Ponto-Caspian region. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **59**(7):1189-1208.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 1203].
[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjfas&volume=59&calyLang=eng&articleFile=f02-088.pdf].
- GRIGOROVICH, I. A., Thomas W. THERRIAULT, & Hugh J. MACISAAC.** 2003. History of aquatic invertebrate invasions in the Caspian Sea. *Biological Invasions* **5**(1-2):103-115.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 110].
[<http://web2.uwindsor.ca/courses/biology/macisaac/55-437/CaspianSea.pdf>].
- GRIME, J. Philip, & Simon PIERCE.** 2012. The evolutionary strategies that shape ecosystems, xx + 240 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 78].

GRINCO, Marina, Vladilena **GIRBU**, Elena **GORINCIOI**, Alic **BARBA**, Veaceslav **KULCITKI**, & Nikon **UNGUR**. 2016. The first biomimetic synthesis of a diterpenoid with the ent-verrucosin A/B skeleton. *Tetrahedron Letters* **57**(19):2084-2086.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 2086].

GRINDON, Leo Hartley. 1875. *Life: its nature, varieties, & phenomena*, 4th edition, viii + 407 pp. F. Pitman, London.

[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 343].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wMVCAAAAIAAJ>].

GRINKEVICH, L. N. 2014. Epigenetics and the formation of long-term memory. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **44**(2):200-213.

[*Hermisenda* p. 205].

GRINKEVICH, L. N., I. N. **NAGIBNEVA**, & P. D. **LISACHEV**. 1997. Conditioned defensive reflex in the edible snail (molecular-genetic aspects). *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **27**(3):216-220.

[*Hermisenda* p. 216].

GRINKEVICH, L. N., & G. V. **VASIL'EV**. 2000. Possible molecular-cellular mechanisms of the regulation of gene expression during learning. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **30**(3):277-292.

[*Hermisenda* p. 277].

GRINNELL, Alan D. 2011. Chapter 22 Specificity of neurons and their interconnections, pp. 803-853. *Comprehensive Physiology, Supplement 1. Handbook of Physiology, The Nervous System, Cellular Biology of Neurons*. doi:10.1002/cphy.cp010122.

[*Tritonia* p. 805].

GRIS, Antonio, Nuria **CABEDO**, Ismael **NAVARRO**, Ignacio de **ALFONSO**, Consuelo **AGULLÓ**, & Antonio **ABAD-SOMOVILLA**. 2012. General diastereoselective synthetic approach toward isospongian diterpenes. synthesis of (-)-marginatafuran, (-)-marginatone, and (-)-20-acetoxymarginatone. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **77**(13):5664-5680.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 5664].

GRKOVIC, Tanja, David Ross **APPLETON**, & Brent R. **COPP**. 2005. Chemistry and chemical ecology of some of the common opisthobranch molluscs found on the shores of NE New Zealand. *Chemistry in New Zealand* **69**:12-15.

[*Ceratosoma amoena*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis* p. 12 ff.].

[http://nzic.org.nz/CiNZ/articles/Grkovic_69_4.pdf].

GROBEN, Carl. 1889. Die Pericardialdrüse der chaetopoden Anneliden, nebst Bemerkungen über die perienterische Flüssigkeit derselben. *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften* **97**(1):250-263.

[*Doriopsis*, *Phyllidia* p. 251].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7209191#288>].

GROBEN, C. 1890. Die Pericardialdrüse der Gastropoden. *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest* **9**(1):35-56, pl. I.

[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 13].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5487938#47>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5487956>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44861160>].

- GROCE, Ami, & Robin GARTMAN.** 2002. Chapter 5. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 65-75. In: The city of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall 2001, iv + 90 pp. + appendices. The City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring & Technical Services Division, San Diego, CA.
[*Armina californica*, *Doridoidea*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 71].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN.** 2002a. Chapter 5. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 55-67. In: Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Water Ocean outfall, (2001), iv + 82 pp. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring & Technical Services Division.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Flabellina iodinea* p. 64].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN.** 2003. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 65-74. In: The city of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall 2002, iv + 88 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, San Diego, CA.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Okenia* sp., *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 71].
[<http://www.sandiego.gov/mwwd/pdf/ploorpt02.pdf>].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN.** 2003a. Chapter 5. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 67-81. In: Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the city of San Diego South Bay Water Reclamation Plant discharge to the Pacific Ocean through the South Bay ocean outfall, 2002, iv + 184 pp. City of San Diego, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring & Technical Services Division, Ocean Monitoring Program.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 75 ff., see also: appendix B.2].
[<http://www.sandiego.gov/mwwd/pdf/sbwrp02.pdf>].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN.** 2004. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 55-63. In: The city of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall 2002, iv + 80 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, San Diego, CA.
[*Armina californica*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 61, see also: appendix C.4].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN.** 2004a. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 75-87. In: The City of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2003. The City of San Diego, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, Ocean Monitoring Program.
[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina* p. 83, see also: appendix B.2].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN.** 2005. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 61-70. In: City of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2004, iv + 86 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 67, see also: appendix C.2].
[<http://www.sandiego.gov/mwwd/pdf/sbwrp04fish.pdf>].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN.** 2005a. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 59-68. In: City of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall, 2004, iv + 84 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, San Diego, CA.

[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 65, see also: appendix C.4].
[<http://www.sandiego.gov/mwwd/pdf/ploo04fish.pdf>].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN. 2006. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 61-70. In: City of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall, 2005, iv + 86 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 68, see also: appendix C.4].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN. 2006a. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 61-70. In: Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2005, iv + 115 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division Laboratory, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, Ocean Monitoring Program.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea* p. 67, see also: appendix C.2].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN. 2007. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 63-73. In: The city of San Diego. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall, 2006, iv + 88 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.

[*Armina californica*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 70, see also: appendix C5].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN. 2007a. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 69-79. In: Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2006, iv + 122 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division Laboratory, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, Ocean Monitoring Program.

[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei* p. 76, see also: appendix D.2].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN. 2008. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 59-70. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2007. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Triopha maculata* p. 66, see also: appendix D.2].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19428>].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

GROCE, A., & R. GARTMAN. 2008a. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 59-69. In: Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall, 2007, iv + 84 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Metropolitan Wastewater Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Platydorid macfarlandi* p. 66, see also: appendices C.4 & C.5].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

GRODE, Stephen Howard. 1983. Organic constituents of the marine sponge *Dysidea etheria*, the nudibranch *Hypselodoris zebra*, and the gorgonian soft coral *Briareum polyanthes*, xii + 112 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Montana State University. [not seen].

[*Hypselodoris zebra* mentioned in online abstract].

GRODE, S. H., & John H. CARDELLINA II. 1984. Sesquiterpenes from the sponge *Dysidea etheria* and the nudibranch *Hypselodoris zebra*. *Journal of Natural Products* 47(1):76-83.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 76 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1984/47/i01/pdf/np50031a009.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231715521>].

GROENENBERG, Dick S. J., Walter **PIROVANO**, Edmund **GITTENBERGER**, & Menno **SCHILTHUIZEN**. 2012. The complete mitogenome of *Cylindrus obtusus* (Helicidae, Ariantinae) using Illumina next generation sequencing. *BMC Genomics* **13** article 114, pp. 1-10.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 8].

GRÖNDAHL, Fredrik Bror. 1988. Population ecology of three species of scyphozoans in Gullmarsfjorden, western Sweden, 68 pp. Fil.Dr. thesis, Goteborgs Universitet (Sweden). [not seen].

[*Coryphella verrucosa* mentioned in online abstract].

GRÖNDAHL, F. 1988a. Interactions between polyps of *Aurelia aurita* and planktonic larvae of scyphozoans: an experimental study. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **45**:87-93.

[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 90 ff.].

[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/45/m045p087.pdf>].

GRÖNDAHL, F. 1988b. A comparative ecological study on the scyphozoans *Aurelia aurita*, *Cyanea capillata* and *C. lamarckii* in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden, 1982 to 1986. *Marine Biology* **97**(4):541-550.

[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 545].

GRÖNDAHL, F., & Lars **HERNROTH**. 1987. Release and growth of *Cyanea capillata* (L.) ephyrae in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **106**(1):91-101.

[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 91 ff.].

GRONE, Brian P., & Scott C. **BARABAN**. 2015. Animal models in epilepsy research: legacies and new directions. *Nature Neuroscience* **18**(3):339-343. doi:10.1038/nn.3934.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 340].

[<http://www.biorxiv.org/content/biorxiv/early/2015/01/03/013136.full.pdf>].

GRONOVIVS, Laurentius Theodorus. 1781. Zoophylacium Gronovianum, exhibens Animalia quadrupeda, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, Mollusca, Testacea, et Zoophyta, quae in museo suo adservavit, examini subjecit, systematice disposuit atque descripsit, Laur. Theod. Gronovius, vi + 380 pp., 21 pls. [Nudibranchia p. 242].

[*Doris*, *Scyllaea* p. 242 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=gjD-zS4-AeQC&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50229513>].

GROS, Olivier, Liliane **FRENKIEL**, & Marcel **MOUËZA**. 1997. Embryonic, larval, and post-larval development in the symbiotic clam *Codakia orbicularis* (Bivalvia: Lucinidae). *Invertebrate Biology* **116**(2):86-101.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 96].

GROSHOLZ, Edwin DeHaven. 1996. Contrasting rates of spread for introduced species in terrestrial and marine systems. *Ecology* **77**(6):1680-1686. [Nudibranchia p. 1681].

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 1681].

GROSHOLZ, E. D., R. Eliot **CRAFTON**, Rachel E. **FONTANA**, Jae R. **PASARI**, Susan L. **WILLIAMS**, & Chela J. **ZABIN**. 2015. Aquaculture as a vector for marine invasions in California. *Biological Invasions* **17**(5):1471-1484.

[*Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 1480].

GROSHOLZ, E. D., & Gregory M. **RUIZ**. 2009. Multitrophic effects of invasions in marine and estuarine systems, pp 305-324. In: Gil Rilov & Jeffrey A. Crooks. *Ecological Studies* 204, Biological invasions in marine ecosystems, xxvi + 641 pp. *Ecological Studies*, Vol. 204. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Tritonia* p. 316].

GROSS, Harald, Stefan **KEHRAUS**, Gabriele M. **KÖNIG**, Gert **WOERHEIDE**, & Anthony D. **WRIGHT**. 2002. New and biologically active imidazole alkaloids from two sponges of the genus *Leucetta*. *Journal of Natural Products* **65**(8):1190-1193.

[*Notodoris* p. 1190].

GROSS, Harald, & Gabriele M. KÖNIG. 2006. Terpenoids from marine organisms: unique structures and their pharmacological potential. *Phytochemistry Reviews* **5**(1):115-141.

[nudibranch p. 126 ff.].

[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/3136869/v-5>].

GOSSAUER, Albert. 2003. Monopyrrolic natural compounds including tetramic acid derivatives. In: W. Herz, H. Falk, & G. W. Kirby (Eds). *Fortschritte der Chemie organischer Naturstoffe / Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products*. *Fortschritte der Chemie organischer Naturstoffe / Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products*, vol 86, 188 pp. Springer, Vienna.

[*Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 64 ff.].

GROSSBERG, Stephen. 1980. Intracellular mechanisms of adaptation and self-regulation in self-organizing networks: the role of chemical transducers. *Bulletin of Mathematical Biology* **42**(3):365-396.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 384].

GROSSBERG, S., & Daniel S. LEVINE. 1987. Neural dynamics of attentionally modulated Pavlovian conditioning: blocking, interstimulus interval, and secondary reinforcement. *Applied Optics* **26**(23):5015-5030.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5026].

GROSSMAN, Yoram, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1982. Voltage noise power spectra reflect ciliary movement frequencies in statocyst hair cells. *Neuroscience Letters* **31**(2):135-140.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 135 ff.].

GROSSMAN, Y., D. L. ALKON, & Eliahu HELDMAN. 1979. A common origin of voltage noise and generator potentials in statocyst hair cells. *Journal of General Physiology* **73**(1):23-48.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 24].

[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/73/1/23>].

GROSSMAN, Y., Jeffrey A. SCHMIDT, & D. L. ALKON. 1981. Calcium-dependent potassium conductance in the photoresponse of a nudibranch mollusk. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Comparative Physiology* **68**(3):487-494.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 488].

GROSSU, Alexandru Vasile. 1956. Fauna Republicii populare Romîne. Mollusca, volumul III fascicula 2, Gastropoda Prosobranchia și Opisthobranchia. *Academia Republicii Populare Romîne* **3**(2):1-220.

[Nudibranchia pp. 193-197].

[*Aeolidia pellucida* p. 196].

GROSSU, A. V. 1986. Gastropoda Romaniae, vol. 1. I. Caracterele generale, istoricul si biologia gasteropodelor; II. Subclasa Prosobranchia si Opisthobranchia, Ed. Litera, Bucuresti, pp. 1-524. Editura Litera, Bucharest.

[Opisthobranchia pp. 396-444].

[*Dendrodoris warta*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolida papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 402 ff.].

GROSVENOR, Gilbert Hovey. 1903. On the nematocysts of æolids. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London* **72**(486):462-486.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 462 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UqgOAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19738623#page/520/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19738600>].

GROULT, Paul. 1891. Conservation des animaux marins. *Le Naturaliste, Revue Illustrée des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris, series 2, **13**(103):147-149; (104):164-165; (105):173-174; (106):185-186; (107):196.

- [*Chromodoris*, *Doris*, *Idalia*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Tethys*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 185 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5908215>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5908214>].
- GROVE**, Simon J. 2010. Blow-ins from the blue fleet. *The Tasmanian Naturalist* (132):25-34.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus* p. 29 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57514153>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57514144>].
- GROVE**, S. J., Ron C. **KERSHAW**, Brian J. **SMITH**, & Elizabeth **TURNER**. 2006. A systematic list of the marine molluscs of Tasmania. Queen Victoria Museum and Art Gallery, Occasional Paper No. 8, 120 pp.
[*Aeolidiella faustina*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris nivusius*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris greens*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Atagama albata*, *Australiaeolis ornata*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris multimaculosa*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris maugaeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doto ostenta*, *Flabellina peonicia*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Mariontopsis platyctenea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugaeana*, *Neodoris chrysotherma*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Verconia verconis* p. 58 ff.].
[http://www.qvmag.tas.gov.au/upfiles/qvmag/cont/publications/occasional_papers/systematic_list_molluscs.pdf].
- GROVER**, Lawrence M. 1986. Conditioning produced short-term neural and behavioral changes in *Hermisenda*: ionic basis of, and neurotransmitter involvement in cumulative depolarization of type B photoreceptors (learning, serotonin), ii + 137 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [not seen].
- GROVER**, L. M., & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1985. I_{K-Ca} but not I_A is reduced during in vitro conditioning *Hermisenda* type B cells. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(2):788.
[*Hermisenda* p. 788].
- GROVER**, L., & J. **FARLEY**. 1986. Serotonin mediates in vitro conditioning effects on type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(2):1338.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1338 ff.].
- GROVER**, L. M., & J. **FARLEY**. 1987. Temporal order sensitivity of associative neural and behavioral changes in *Hermisenda*. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **101**(5):658-675.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 659].
- GROVER**, L. M., & J. **FARLEY**. 1987a. Characteristics of 4 AP, TEA and calcium insensitive voltage-dependent slow outward current in statocyst hair cells of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **13**(1):175.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 175].
- GROVER**, L. M., J. **FARLEY**, & Sidney B. **AUERBACH**. 1989. Serotonin involvement during in vitro conditioning of *Hermisenda*. *Brain Research Bulletin* **22**(2):363-372.
[*Hermisenda* p. 363 ff.].
- GROVER**, L., J. **FARLEY**, & Leif **VOLD**. 1987. Training and testing determinants of short-term associative suppression of phototactic behavior in *Hermisenda*. *Behavioral and Neural Biology* **47**(3):275-306.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 275].
- GROVES**, Lindsey T. [Lindsey Tobin]. 2013. SCUM XVII: Southern California Unified Malacologists. *American Conchologist* **41**(4):20-22.
[*Tritonia papalotla* p. 20].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57496302>].
- GRUBE**, Adolph Eduard. 1861. Ein Ausflug nach Triest und dem Quarnero, Beiträge zur kenntniss der Thierwelt diese Gebietes, 174 pp, 5 pls. Berlin.

[*Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Doris argus*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafrancana*, *Thetis fimbria* p. 23 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31150#\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31150#).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6944841\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6944841).

GRUBE, A. E. 1864. Die Insel Lussin und ihre Meeresfauna, Nach einem sechswöchentlichen Aufenthalte, 116 pp. Breslau. [Nudibranchia pp. 44-46].

[*Aeolis inaequalis*, *Doris argus*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafrancana*, *Idalia laciniosa* p. 44 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22351\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22351).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3148866#9\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3148866#9).

GRUBE, Eduard. 1872. Mittheilungen über die Meeresfauna von St. Vaast-la-Hougue, St. Malo und Roscoff, pp. 1-72, Pls. 1-2. Breslau: Druck von Grass, Barth & Comp. (W. Friedrich.).

[*Aeolis peachii*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis peachii*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 7 ff.].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40611888\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40611888).

GRUENHAGEN, Herb. 2005. Just "branking". Bottom Bunch Dive Club (National City, California) 1(4):6.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Melibe leonina* p. 6].
[\[http://bottombunchdiveclub.com/newsletters/2005/BB200504.pdf\]](http://bottombunchdiveclub.com/newsletters/2005/BB200504.pdf).

GRUET, Yves, & Jean TARDY. 2005. Présence d'*Hypselodoris cantabrica* Bouchet & Ortea, 1980 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata) sur la côte rocheuse de Sion-sur-l'Océan (Saint-Hilaire-de-Riez, Vendée). Le Naturaliste Vendéen (5):19-23.

[*Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi* p. 19 ff.].
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=&ved=2ahUKEwivgOfZmpHrAhXUoFsKHQDcB7UQFjAAegQIAxAB&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.naturalistes-vendeens.org%2Fwp-content%2Fuploads%2Frevue%2FNv05_Gruet_et_al_19_23.pdf&usg=AOvVaw2I8QZioFZe_GcgQjFudT8Q\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=&ved=2ahUKEwivgOfZmpHrAhXUoFsKHQDcB7UQFjAAegQIAxAB&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.naturalistes-vendeens.org%2Fwp-content%2Fuploads%2Frevue%2FNv05_Gruet_et_al_19_23.pdf&usg=AOvVaw2I8QZioFZe_GcgQjFudT8Q).

GRÜNBAUM, Daniel. 1992. Flow patterns, colony organization, and cost of inducible defense in an encrusting bryozoan. American Zoologist 32(5):114A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists with the Animal Behavior Society, American Microscopical Society, The Canadian Society of Zoologists, The Crustacean Society, The International Association of Astacology, December 26-30, 1992, Hyatt Regency and Four Seasons Hotels, Vancouver, B.C., Canada].

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 114A].

GRÜNBAUM, D. 1997. Hydromechanical mechanisms of colony organization and cost of defense in an encrusting bryozoan, *Membranipora membranacea*. Limnology and Oceanography 42(4):741-752. [Nudibranchia pp. 741, 749].

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 741, ff.].
[\[http://aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_42/issue_4/0741.pdf\]](http://aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_42/issue_4/0741.pdf).

GRUNE, Sylvia, Roberta CRESCINI, Maksim DE SISTO, Marcel VELÁSQUEZ, & William VILLALBA. 2014. Opisthobranchios del Parque Nacional Laguna de La Restinga, Isla de Margarita, Venezuela. Amicimolluscarum (Sociedad Malacológica de Chile) 22(2):25-35.

[*Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus auritulus*, *Learchis ignis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 29 ff.].
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwj1-4fZ7HJAhVl14gKHflBfoQFgggMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.amicimolluscarum.com%2Fapp%2Fdownload%2F8920099069%2FGFg%2Frun%2Fbet%2FBaL.pdf%3F%3D1436975243&usg=AFQjCNFlugt7Mg-x2xQgKsvhLg5gGMJk_w&sig2=SOOxgVqz0GBXcy_iWYG5fQ&bvm=bv.108194040,d.cGU&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwj1-4fZ7HJAhVl14gKHflBfoQFgggMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.amicimolluscarum.com%2Fapp%2Fdownload%2F8920099069%2FGFg%2Frun%2Fbet%2FBaL.pdf%3F%3D1436975243&usg=AFQjCNFlugt7Mg-x2xQgKsvhLg5gGMJk_w&sig2=SOOxgVqz0GBXcy_iWYG5fQ&bvm=bv.108194040,d.cGU&cad=rja).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/24971211\]](https://www.academia.edu/24971211).

GRÜTZ, Moritz. 2019. Von Apophallation und traumatischer Paarung, Schneck' lass nach. Uro-News 23(11):58.

[*Chromodoris reticulata* p. 58].

GRZELAK, Katarzyna, & Piotr KUKLINSKI. 2010. Benthic assemblages associated with rocks in a brackish environment of the southern Baltic Sea. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 90(1):115-124.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 122].

- GRZYMBOWSKI, Yvonne, Conxita AVILA, Margherita GAVAGNIN, Franco CASTELLUCCIO, & Guido VILLANI.** 2005. Life cycle and chemical defenses in seaslugs. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A* **141**:S216.
[[Doris verrucosa, Hypselodoris orsini, Hypselodoris picta p. S216.](#)]
[<http://www.sebiology.org.uk/mailling/pdfs%20-%20DO%20NOT%20TOUCH/A11.pdf>].
- GRZYMBOWSKI, Y., M. GAVAGNIN, F. CASTELLUCCIO, G. VILLANI, Heike WÄGELE, & C. AVILA.** 2005. When do chemical defenses appear in the life cycle of sea slugs (Opisthobranchia)? *Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**(5-8):63. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].
[[Doris verrucosa, Hypselodoris orsini, Hypselodoris picta p. 63.](#)]
[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].
- GRZYWACZ, Norberto M., Peter HILLMAN, & Bruce W. KNIGHT.** 1988. The quantal source of area supralinearity of flash responses in *Limulus* photoreceptors. *The Journal of General Physiology* **91**(5):659-684.
[[Hermisenda p. 659.](#)]
- GUANG-YU, Lin, see LIN, Guang-Yu.**
- GUBBAY, S.** 2005. Evaluating the management effectiveness of marine protected areas, Using UK sites and the UK MPA programme to illustrate different approaches. A report for WWF-UK June 2005, 40 pp.
[[Greilada elegans p. 12.](#)]
[http://www.wwf.org.uk/filelibrary/pdf/mpa_mgmtff0705.pdf].
- GUBERLET, John Earl.** 1928. Observations on the spawning habits of *Melibe leonina* (Gould). *Publications of the Puget Sound Marine Biological Station* **6**:263-270.
[[Melibe leonina p. 263 ff.](#)].
- GUBERLET, Muriel Lewin.** 1962. *Animals of the seashore*, xxi + 450 pp. Binfords & Mort, Portland.
[[Acanthodoris brunnea, Anisodoris nobilis, Cadlina marginata, Chioreaera leonina, Dendronotus giganteus, Diailula sandiegensis, Hermisenda crassicornis, Rostanga pulchra p. 251 ff.](#)].
- GUELLA, Graziano, Ines MANCINI, Giuseppe CHIASERA, & Francesco PIETRA.** 1989. Sphinoxolide, a 26-membered antitumoral macrolide isolated from an unidentified Pacific nudibranch. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **72**(2):237-246.
[[Hexabranchnus sanguineus p. 237.](#)].
- GUELLA, G., I. MANCINI, Antonio GUERRIERO, & F. PIETRA.** 1985. New furano-sesquiterpenoids from Mediterranean sponges. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **68**(5):1276-1282.
[[Glossodoris gracilis p. 1276.](#)].
- GUELLA, G., I. MANCINI, & F. PIETRA.** 1987. Raspailynes, novel long-chain acetylenic enol ethers of glycerol from the marine sponges *Raspailia pumila* and *Raspailia ramosa*. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **70**(4):1050-1062.
[[Archidoris montereyensis p. 1050.](#)].
- GUENTHER, Jana, Ekrem MISIMI, & Leif Magne SUNDE.** 2010. The development of biofouling, particularly the hydroid *Ectopleura larynx*, on commercial salmon cage nets in Mid-Norway. *Aquaculture* **300**(1-4):120-127.
[[Aeolidia papillosa p. 122.](#)].
- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. [Felix Edward].** 1829-1843. *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après Nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables, et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux, Mollusques, avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science*, 64 pp. Paris, Chez J. B. Baillièrre, Libraire de l'Académie Royal de Médecine. [Nudibranchia pp. 18-20, 23, pls. 8-9, 11].
[[Busiris grisea, Cavolinia peregrina, Diphyllidia lineata, Doris atomarginata, Doris magnifica, Eolidia coerulescens, Glaucus forsteri, Phyllidia trilineata, Phylliroe rubrum, Polycera cornuta, Scyllaea ghomfodensis, Tergipes lacinulatus, Tethys fimbriata, Tritonia elegans, Tritonia varicosa p. 18 ff.](#)]
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wzQVAAAAQAAJ>] (text).
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88597>] (text).
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/10331>] (plates).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27812558>] (text).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10917426>] (plates).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50169158>]. (text).

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1831. *Doris purpurea* Risso. Guerin Magasin de Zoologie, Première Année, Première Partie, classe V; mollusques, planches 1 à 40, classe V; mollusques, planches 1-40, Paris 1(1):17, pl. 17.

[*Doris purpurea* p. 17].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/114104#page/43/mode/1up>] &

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/114104#page/123/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37088784>].

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1831a. *Doris villafranca* Risso. Guerin Magasin de Zoologie, Première Année, Première Partie, classe V; mollusques, planches 1 à 40, Paris 1(1):27, pl. 27.

[*Doris villafranca* p. 17].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/114104#page/63/mode/1up>] &

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/114104#page/143/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37088804>].

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1835. Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phénomènes de la nature contenant l'histoire des animaux, des végétaux, des minéraux, des météores, des principaux phénomènes physiques et des curiosités naturelles, avec des détails sur l'emploi des productions des trois règnes dans les usages de la vie, les arts et métiers et les manufactures, vol. 2, pp. 1-640, pls. 78-259. Paris, au Bureau de Souscription.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris flava*, *Doris forsteri*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Polycera lineata* p. 576 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110969#page/9/mode/1up>].

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1835a. Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phénomènes de la nature contenant l'histoire des animaux, des végétaux, des minéraux, des météores, des principaux phénomènes physiques et des curiosités naturelles, avec des détails sur l'emploi des productions des trois règnes dans les usages de la vie, les arts et métiers et les manufactures, vol. 3, pp. 1-640, pls. 145-212. Paris, au Bureau de Souscription.

[*Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolida anulicornis*, *Eolida longicauda*, *Eolida histrix*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Limax minima*, *Limax papillosus* p. 66, pl. 149; *Glaucus forsteri* pl. 182].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110950#page/9/mode/1up>].

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1838. Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phénomènes de la nature contenant l'histoire des animaux, des végétaux, des minéraux, des météores, des principaux phénomènes physiques et des curiosités naturelles, avec des détails sur l'emploi des productions des trois règnes dans les usages de la vie, les arts et métiers et les manufactures, vol. 6, pp. 1-640, pls. 450-534. Paris, au Bureau de Souscription.

[*Onchidoris leachii* p. 335].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/111202#page/383/mode/1up>].

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1838a. Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phénomènes de la nature contenant l'histoire des animaux, des végétaux, des minéraux, des météores, des principaux phénomènes physiques et des curiosités naturelles, avec des détails sur l'emploi des productions des trois règnes dans les usages de la vie, les arts et métiers et les manufactures, vol. 7, pp. 1-640, pls. 450-534. Paris, au Bureau de Souscription.

[*Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 441 ff, pls. 498, 549 (498bis)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/111205#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36061186>].

GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E. 1839. Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phénomènes de la nature contenant l'histoire des animaux, des végétaux, des minéraux, des météores, des principaux phénomènes physiques et des curiosités naturelles, avec des détails sur l'emploi des productions des trois règnes dans les usages de la vie, les arts et métiers et les manufactures, vol. 8, pp. 1-640, pls. 535-655. Paris, au Bureau de Souscription.

[*Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera punctilucens* p. 278, pl. 593].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36062410#page/9/mode/1up>].

- GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE, F. E.** 1839a. Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phénomènes de la nature contenant l'histoire des animaux, des végétaux, des minéraux, des météores, des principaux phénomènes physiques et des curiosités naturelles, avec des détails sur l'emploi des productions des trois règnes dans les usages de la vie, les arts et métiers et les manufactures, vol. **9**, pp. 1-663, pls. 656-720. Paris, au Bureau de Souscription.
[*Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes tilesii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 316 ff., *Tethys* pl. 683; *Tritonia* pl. 705].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/111207#page/9/mode/1up>].
- GUERNSEY, Mabel.** 1912. Some of the Mollusca of Laguna Beach. First Annual Report of the Laguna Marine Laboratory, Laguna Beach, Orange County, California, Pomona College, pp. 68-82.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia* sp., *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 74 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1752683>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1752676>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12176482>].
- GUERNSEY, M.** 1913. The circulatory system of *Laila cockerelli*. Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College **5**(2):88-92.
[*Laila cockerelli* p. 88].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12321118#98>].
- GUERNSEY, M.** 1913a. The anatomy of *Laila cockerelli*. Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College **5**(3):137-157.
[*Laila cockerelli* p. 137 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12321118#147>].
- GUERRA CORREA, Carlos, Christian GUERRA CASTRO, & Arami SILVA MARÍN.** 2010. Guia de la biodiversidad en la Peninsula de Mejillones Morro Moreno, Parque Nacional, 56 pp. Gobierno de Chile, Ministerio del Medio Ambiente.
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Phidiana lottini* p. 49].
[http://www.conaf.cl/wp-content/files_mf/1382466203PNMorroMoreno.pdf].
- GUERRA-GARCÍA, José Manuel.** 2001. Habitat use of the Caprellidea (Crustacea: Amphipoda) from Ceuta, North Africa. *Ophelia* **55**(1):27-38. DOI:10.1080/00785236.2001.10409471.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 33].
- GUERRA-GARCÍA, José Manuel, Badiaa IAZAA, & Cesar MEGINA.** 2014. Vertical distribution of caprellids (Crustacea: Amphipoda) associated to hydroids, with the first record of *Pseudoprotella inermis* for Morocco. *Zoologica Baetica* **25**:63-71.
[*Tenellia pallida* p. 64].
[<http://personal.us.es/jmguerra/pdfs/nuevos%20pdf%20141-149/pdf146.pdf>].
- GUERRA-GRENIE, Eric.** 2019. Evolutionary ecology of insect egg coloration: a review. *Evolutionary Ecology* **33**(1):1-19.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 2].
- GUERRIERO, Antonio, Michelle D'AMBROSIO, & Francesco PIETRA.** 1987. Verecynarmin A, a novel briarane diterpenoid isolated from both the Mediterranean nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and its prey, the pennatulacean octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium*. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **70**(4):984-991.
[*Armina maculata* p. 984].
- GUERRIERO, A., M. D'AMBROSIO, & F. PIETRA.** 1988. Slowly interconverting conformers of the briarane diterpenoids verecynarmin B, C, and D, isolated from the nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and the pennatulacean octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium* of east Pyrenean waters. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **71**(2):472-485.
[*Armina maculata* p. 472 ff.].

- GUERRIERO, A., M. D'AMBROSIO, & F. PIETRA.** 1990. Isolation of the cembranoid preverecynarmin alongside some briaranes, the verecynarmins, from both the nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and the octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium* of the east Pyrenean Mediterranean Sea. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **73**(2):277-283.
[*Armina maculata* p. 277 ff.].
- GUERRIERO, A., M. D'AMBROSIO, & F. PIETRA.** 1995. Bis-allylic reactivity of the funicolides, 5,8(17)-diunsaturated briarane diterpenes of the sea pen *Funiculina quadrangularis* from the Tuscan Archipelago, leading to 16-nortaxane derivatives. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **78**(6):1465-1478.
[*Armina maculata* p. 1465].
- GUERRIERO, A., M. D'AMBROSIO, Helmut ZIBROWIUS, & Francesco PIETRA.** 1996. Novel cholic-acid-type sterones of *Deltocyathus magnificus*, a deep-water scleractinian coral from the Loyalty Islands, SW Pacific. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **79**(4):982-988.
[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi* p. 985].
- GUEVEL, Alyx-Caroline, & David J. HART.** 1996. Synthesis of carbocycles via intramolecular conjugate additions: total syntheses of axane sesquiterpenoids. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **61**(2):473-479.
[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 473].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jocea/1996/61/i02/pdf/jo951532e.pdf>].
- GUIART, Jules [Pierre Louis Jules Abe].** 1899. Contribution a la phylogénie des gastéropodes et en particulier des opisthobranches, d'après les dispositions du système nerveux. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **24**:56-62.
[nudibranches p. 61].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22203>].
- GUIART, J.** 1900. Nouvelle classification des opisthobranches. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris* **52**:425-426.
[nudibranches p. 425 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107050#page/441/mode/1up>].
- GUIART, J.** 1901. Contribution à l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches et en particulier des céphalaspides. Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de l'Université de Paris pour obtenir le grade de Docteur Es-Sciences Naturelles, 219 pp., 7 pls. Lille: Le Bigot Frères.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 55 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15262578>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15262529>].
- GUIART, J.** 1901a. Contribution à l'étude des Gastéropodes opisthobranches et en particulier des céphalaspides. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* **14**:5-219, pls. I-VII.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 55 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10101139>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10101025>].
- GUIBE, Jean.** 1937. *Doris inconspicua* Alder et Hancock. Mollusque nudibranche nouveau pour la région de Luc. *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 9 Zool.*, pp. 78-79.
[*Doris inconspicua* p. 78 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54758859/f91.image.r=Opisthobranches.langEN>].
- GUIDA, Vincent G.** 1976. Sponge predation in the oyster reef community as demonstrated with *Cliona celata* Grant. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **25**(2):109-122.
[*Doriopsilla pharpa* p. 109 ff.].
- GUILLEMIN, Marie-Laure, Hélène DUBRASQUET, Janette REYES, & Myriam VALERO.** 2018. Comparative phylogeography of six red algae along the Antarctic Peninsula: extreme genetic depletion linked to historical bottlenecks and recent expansion. *Polar Biology* **41**(5):827-837.
[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 834].

- GUINOT, Danièle, & Martyn E. Y. LOW.** 2010. *Forestiana* nom. nov., a replacement name for *Forestia* Guinot, 1976 (Crustacea: Brachyura: Xanthidae), pre-occupied by *Forestia* Trinchese, 1881 (Mollusca: Calmidae: Nudibranchia). *Zootaxa* **2489**(1):67-68.
[*Calma glaucooides, Eolis albicans, Forestia mirabilis* p. 67].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236014422>].
- GUIZZUNTI, Gianni.** 2007. Functional and chemical analysis of the secretory pathway, xiv + 93 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 47].
[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/82t7939n>].
- GUIZZUNTI, G., Thomas P. BRADY, Vivek MALHOTRA, & Emmanuel A. THEODORAKIS.** 2006. Chemical analysis of norrisolide-induced golgi vesiculation. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **128**(13):4190-4191.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 4190].
[<http://chem-faculty.ucsd.edu/theodorakis/publications%20folder/2005-present/ET78.pdf>].
- GUL, Shahnawaz.** 2019. New records of nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from the coast of Pakistan (Northern Arabian Sea). *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **51**(2):114-124.
[*Chromodoris setoensis, Coryphellina rubrolineata, Dendrodoris krusensternii, Glossodoris pallida, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Goniobranchus annulatus, Goniobranchus cavae, Goniobranchus decorus, Goniobranchus kitae, Goniobranchus tumuliferus, Hypselodoris ghardaana, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris sagamiensis, Jorunna funebris, Melibe japonica, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia picta, Phyllidia rueppelii, Tambja affinis, Tyrannodoris luteolineata* p. 114 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332835423>].
- GULAVITA, Nanda K. E. Dilip DE SILVA, Mark R. HAGADONE, Peter KARUSO, Paul J. SCHEUER, Gregory D. VAN DUYN, & Jon CLARDY.** 1986. Nitrogenous bisabolene sesquiterpenes from marine invertebrates. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **51**(26):5136-5139.
[*Phyllidia* sp. p. 5136].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1986/51/i26/pdf/jo00376a015.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231593722>].
- GULAVITA, N. K., Sarath P. GUNASEKERA, & Shirley A. POMPONI.** 1992. Isolation of latrunculin a, 6,7-epoxylatrunculin A, fijianolide A, and euryfuran from a new genus of the family Thorectidae. *Journal of Natural Products* **55**(4):506-508.
[*Chromodoris elizabethina, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris willani, Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris quadricolor* p. 506].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1992/55/i04/pdf/np50082a019.pdf>].
- GULAVITA, N. K., Paul J. SCHEUER, & E. Dilip DE SILVA.** 1991. Antimicrobial constituents of a sponge-nudibranch pair from Sri Lanka, pp. 229-233. In: M.-F. Thompson, R. Sarojini, & R. Nagabhushanam (Eds.). *Bioactive compounds from marine organisms with emphasis on the Indian Ocean. An Indo-United States Symposium.* xvii + 410 pp. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi.
[*Jorunna funebris, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 229].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281650305>].
- GÜLLER, Marina, & Diego G. ZELAYA.** 2017. A hot-spot of biodiversity in Northern Patagonia, Argentina. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **26**(14):3329-3342.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 3335].
[*Doris fontainii, Geitodoris patagonica, Marionia cucullata, Spurilla braziliana* Supplementary Table 1].
- GULLIKSEN, Bjørn.** 1974. Bunnfaunaundersøkelsene på Bouwensonbåen (70° 40'N, 8° 56'W) og Eggvingrunnen (70° 55'N, 12° 50'W). *Norsk Polarinstitutt Årbok* 1972:47-53.
[*Dendronotus* sp. p. 47 ff.].
- GULLIKSEN, B.** 1975. The macrobenthic fauna of rocks and boulders in the Lübeck Bay (western Baltic Sea) investigated from the Underwater Laboratory "Helgoland". *Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **27**(4):439-449.
[*Facelina drummondi* p. 439 ff.].

- GULLIKSEN, B. 1977. Studies from the “UWL Helgoland” on the macrobenthic fauna of rocks and boulders in Lübeck Bay (western Baltic Sea). *Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **30**(1-4):519-526.
[*Facelina drummondi* p. 519 ff.].
- GULLIKSEN, B. 1979. Shallow water benthic fauna from Bear Island. *Astarte, Journal of Arctic Biology* **12**:5-12.
[not seen].
- GULLIKSEN, B., & G. BAHR. 2001. Variation of the epifauna on pier-pilings between 1980 and 1992 near the city of Tromsø, Northern Norway. *Polar Biology* **24**(4):282-291.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto* sp., *Nudibranchia* indet., *Onchidoris* sp. p. 286 ff.].
- GULLIKSEN, B., Frank BEUCHEL, Torleiv BRATTEGARD, & Rune PALERUD. 2004. The marine sublittoral fauna of Jan Mayen Island, zoogeography and succession on “new” lava grounds, pp. 159-171. In: Stig Skreslet (Ed.). *Jan Mayen Island in scientific focus*, xv + 363 pp. Chapter 15 NATO Advanced Research Workshop, (NAIV, volume 45). Springer Science & Business Media B.V.
[*Dendronotus* sp. p. 164].
- GULLIKSEN, B., Tore HAUG, & Otto Kristian SANDNES. 1980. Benthic macrofauna on new and old lava grounds at Jan Mayen. *Sarsia* **65**(2):137-148.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Trinchesia viridis* p. 140].
- GULLIKSEN, B., R. PALERUD, T. BRATTEGARD, & J. SNELI (Eds.). 1999. Distribution of marine benthic macro-organisms at Svalbard (including Bear Island) and Jan Mayen, 148 pp. Research Report for DN 1999-4. Directorate for Nature Management.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Colga villosa*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus* p. 98 ff.].
[<http://www.marbef.org/modules/imis/?name=People&module=ref&refid=59773>].
- GULRAJANI, R. M. [Ramesh Mulchand], & F. A. ROBERGE. 1978. Possible mechanisms underlying bursting pacemaker discharges in invertebrate neurons. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **37**(8):2146-2152.
[*Tritonia* p. 2146 ff.].
- GULRAJANI, R. M., F. A. ROBERGE & P. A. MATHIEU. 1977. The modelling of a burst-generating neuron with a field-effect transistor analog. *Biological Cybernetics* **25**(4):227-240.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 2230].
- GUNARATNE, Charuni A. 2015. Evolution of swimming behaviors in nudibranch molluscs: a comparative analysis of neural circuitry, xvi + 185 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Georgia State University.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina telja*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 5 ff.].
[https://scholarworks.gsu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1020&context=neurosci_diss].
- GUNARATNE, C. A., & Paul S. KATZ. 2016. Comparative mapping of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the buccal ganglia of Nudipleura molluscs. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **524**(6):1181-1192.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1181 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281682577>].
- GUNARATNE, C. A., Akira SAKURAI, & P. S. KATZ. 2014. Comparative mapping of GABA-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous systems of nudibranch molluscs. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **522**(4):794-810.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 794 ff.].
- GUNARATNE, C. A., A. SAKURAI, & P. S. KATZ. 2017. Variations on a theme: species differences in synaptic connectivity do not predict central pattern generator activity. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **118**(2):1123-1132.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 1123].

- GUNASEKERA, Sarath P., & Francis J. SCHMITZ.** 1991. New spongian diterpenoids from a great barrier reef sponge, *Spongia* sp. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **56**(3):1250-1253.
[Nudibranchs p. 1250 ff].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1991/56/i03/pdf/jo00003a057.pdf>].
- GÜNAY, Cengiz.** 2019. Neuronal model databases, pp. 1-6. In: Dieter Jaeger & Ranu Jung (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of computational neuroscience, Living Edition*. Springer Science & Business Media, LLC, part of Springer Nature.
[Tritonia p. 3].
- GUNNARSSON, Karl, & Erlingur HAUSSON.** 2009. Succession and benthic community development in the sublittoral zone at the recent volcanic island, Surtsey, southern Iceland. *Surtsey Research* **12**:161-166.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 164].
[http://www.surtsey.is/SRS_publ/2009-XII/high_res/2009-XII_161-166_Succession--hi.pdf].
- GUNNERUS, Johann Ernst.** 1770. Nogle smaa rare og meestendeelen nye norske Søedyr, beskrevne (mit 1 Taf.). Skrifter som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste i Aarene 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768 og 1769, **10**:166-176, 1 pl. [Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Skrifter].
[*Doris bodoensis*, *Limax papillosus* p.170].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oWbNAAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47578148>] (text) & [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47578765>] (plate).
- GUNNING, W. D.** 1876. Progression and retrogression. *The Popular Science Monthly* **8**:180-191.
[*Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Doris lacina*, *Doris plumulata*, *Eolis* p. 180 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3818815>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3818815>].
- GUNTER, Gordon.** 1957. Chapter 8: Temperature, pp. 159-184. In: Joel W. Hedgpeth (Ed.). *Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology, volume 1 ecology*. Geological Society of America, memoir 67, viii + 1296 pp.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 163].
- GÜNTHER, Albert.** 1888. Guide to the shell and starfish galleries (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes) in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), second edition, 74 pp. Printed by order of the Trustees [by Taylor and Francis].
[*Doto coronata* p. 28].
[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=YmMtAAAAAAAJ>].
- GÜNTHER, Jorge.** 1971. Mikroanatomic des Bauchmarks von *Lumbricus terrestris* L. (Annelida, Oligochaeta). *Zeitschrift für Morphologie der Tiere* **70**(2):141-182.
[Tritonia p. 141].
- GÜNTHER, R. T. [Robert Theodore].** 1900. The anatomy of *Phyllirhoë*, the cœlenterate plankton, and certain cœlenterata. Report of the Seventieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Bradford in September 1900, Reports on the State of Science, pp. 386-387.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 386 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y-84AAAAAMAAJ>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29454913>].
- GÜNTHER, R. T.** 1900a. *Mnestra parasites*, Krohn. Preliminary account. Report of the Seventieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Bradford in September 1900. Transactions of the Sections, Section D.—Zoology, pp. 789-790.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 789].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y-84AAAAAMAAJ>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29455318>].

- GÜNTHER, R. T.** 1903. On the structure and affinities of *Mnestra parasites* Krohn; with a revision of the classification of the Cladonemidae. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **16**(1,2):35-62, pls. 2-3.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 36 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZrJOAAAAAAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=lwcVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9665020>].
- GÜNTHER, R. T.** 1907. The Chaetognatha, or primitive Mollusca, with a bibliography. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **51**(203):357-394.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 363 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15380728#379>].
- GUNTORPE, Leanne, & Ann M. CAMERON.** 1987. Bioactive properties of extracts from Australian dorid nudibranchs. Marine Biology **94**(1):39-43.
[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 39 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/w151p31450650776/fulltext.pdf>].
- GUNTORPE, L., & A. M. CAMERON.** 1990. Widespread but variable toxicity in scleractinian corals. Toxicon **28**(10):1199-1219.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 1216].
- GUO, H., & D. L. ALKON.** 2006. Long-lasting enhancement of synaptic transmission by the pkc activator bryostatin 1. Program No. 428.8, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- GUO, Shen, Ying SHI, & Bing ZHANG.** 2001. Marine ecology, second edition, 446 pp. Science Press. [In Chinese].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 149].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36716561>].
- GUO, Yue-Wei; Margherita GAVAGNIN, Marianna CARBONE, Ernesto MOLLO, & Guido CIMINO.** 2012. Recent Sino-Italian collaborative studies on marine organisms from the South China Sea. Pure and Applied Chemistry **84**(6):1391-1405.
[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Cadlina* spp., *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 1397 ff.].
[<https://www.iupac.org/publications/pac/pdf/2012/pdf/8406x1391.pdf>].
- GUO, Y-W., M. GAVAGNIN, E. MOLLO, Enrico TRIVELLONE, G. CIMINO, & Issa FAKHR.** 1998. Structure of the pigment of the Red Sea nudibranch *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*. Tetrahedron Letters **39**(17):2635-2638.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 2635 ff.].
- GUO, Y-W., M. GAVAGNIN, E. TRIVELLONE, & G. CIMINO.** 1994. Absolute stereochemistry of petroformynes, high molecular polyacetylenes from the marine sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. Tetrahedron **50**(46):13261-13268.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 13261 ff.].
- GUPTA, Ajai Prakash, Pankaj PANDOTRA, Manoj KUSHWAHA, Saima KHAN, Rajni SHARMA, & Suphla GUPTA.** 2015. Chapter 9, Alkaloids: A source of anticancer agents from nature, pp. 341-445. In: Atta-ur-Rahman (Ed.). Studies in natural products chemistry, Volume 46, xiv + 553 pp. Elsevier B.V.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 393 ff.].
- GURALNICK, Robert P., & David R. LINDBERG.** 2001. Reconnecting cell and animal lineages: what do cell lineages tell us about the evolution and development of Spiralia? Evolution **55**(8):1501-1519.
[*Fiona marina*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 1519].

- GURJANOWA, Ev.** 1927. To the fauna of the Kola-Fjord, Barents Sea, White Sea, Kara Sea and Novaja Semlja. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Comptes Rendus des Séances [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] **57**(1):23-38. [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris sibirica*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *incognita*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *typica*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *dalli*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Galvina farrani*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 26 ff.].
- GURJANOWA, Ev., Iv. SACHS, & P. USCHAKOW.** 1928. Das Litoral des Kola-Fjords. 1 Teil—Beschreibung der Standartbezirke des Litorals. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] **58**(2):89-143. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 107, 117, 134, 136, 138].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* f. *fusca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera holbolli* p. 107 ff.].
- GURJANOWA, Ev., Iv. SACHS, & P. USCHAKOW.** 1929. Das Litoral des Kola-Fjord. Teil II. Vergleichende Beschreibung des Litorals des Kola-Fjords. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] **59**(2):47-152, pls. 1-5. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 55, 60, 98, 113, 114, 117].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 55 ff.].
- GURJANOWA, Ev., Iv. SACHS, & P. USCHAKOW.** 1930. Das Littoral des Kola-Fjords. Teil III. Existenzbedingungen auf dem Littoral des Kola-Fjords und dessen Biocenozen. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] **60**(2):17-107, pl. 1. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 37, 82, 83, 105].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Galvina farrani*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera holbolli* p. 37 ff.].
- GURJÃO, Lívio Moreira de, & Tito Monteiro da Cruz LOTUFO.** 2018. Native species exploited by marine aquarium trade in Brazil. *Biota Neotropica* **18**(3):e20170387, pp. 1-19.
[*Berghia* sp., *Bornella calcarata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Rostanga byga* p. 8 ff.].
- GURNEY, Robert.** 1937. Notes on some decapod and stomatopod Crustacea from the Red Sea.—III.-V. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **107**(3):319-336.
[nudibranch eggs p. 320].
- GUSEV, P. A., D. DAHL, T. J. NELSON, G. TESCO, C. D. KERNS, M. A. HERMAN, & D. L. ALKON.** 2000. Cloned learning-related protein calyculin (CE) enhances excitability of rat hippocampal neurones and directly inhibits activity of Ca²⁺-dependent K⁺ channels in human fibroblasts. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**:896. [Program No. 337.4 2000 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2000. Online].
[*Hermisenda*].
- GUSTAFSON, Kirk.** 1984. Novel metabolites from British Columbia nudibranchs, x + 159 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Roboastrea tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 11 ff.].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0060535>].
- GUSTAFSON, K., & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 1982. Triophamine, a unique diacylguanidine from the dorid nudibranch *Triopha catalinae* (Cooper). *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **47**(11):2167-2169.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Triopha catalinae* p.].

- 2167].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1982/47/i11/pdf/jo00132a036.pdf>].
- GUSTAFSON, K., & R. J. ANDERSEN.** 1985. Chemical studies of British Columbia nudibranchs. *Tetrahedron* **41**(6):1101-1108.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Peltoodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 1101 ff.].
- GUSTAFSON, K., R. J. ANDERSEN, Marie H. M. CHEN, Jon CLARDY, & Jill E. HOCHLOWSKI.** 1984. Terpenoid acid glycerides from the dorid nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **25**(1):11-14.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri* p. 11 ff.].
- GUSTAFSON, K., R. J. ANDERSEN, He CUN-HENG, & J. CLARDY.** 1985. Marginatafuran, a furanoditerpene with a new carbon skeleton from the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **26**(21):2521-2524.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 2521].
- GUSTAFSSON, Margaretha K. S., & Marianne C. WIKGREN.** 1989. Development of immunoreactivity to the invertebrate neuropeptide small cardiac peptide B in the tapeworm *Diphyllobothrium dendriticum*. *Parasitology Research* **75**(5):396-400.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 399].
- GUTIÉRREZ-SALCEDO, José Manuel, María Isabel AGUILAR-PÉREZ, Adriana BERMÚDEZ, Néstor Hernando CAMPOS, & Gabriel R. NAVAS-S.** 2007. Estructura de la macrofauna de invertebrados presente en los nidos del pez *Malacanthus plumieri* (Bloch, 1786) (Perciformes: Malacanthidae) en la bahía de Nenguange, Parque Nacional Natural Tayrona, Mar Caribe Colombiano / Invertebrate macrofaunal structure present in nests of *Malacanthus plumieri* (Bloch, 1786) (Perciformes: Malacanthidae) in Nenguange Bay, Tayrona Natural Park, Colombian Caribbean sea. *Caldasia* **29**(2):309-328.
[*Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Hypselodoris picta* p. 316 ff.].
[<http://www.scielo.org.co/pdf/cal/v29n2/v29n2a9.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=44304>].
- GUTKE, Hans-Jürgen, Kai OESTERREICH, Dietrich SPITZNER & Norbert A. BRAUN.** 2001. Anionically induced domino reactions; synthesis of analogues of marine sesquiterpenes. *Tetrahedron* **57**(6):997-1004.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 997].
- GUTKNECHT, John.** 1970. The origin of bioelectrical potentials in plant and animal cells. *American Zoologist* **10**(3):347-354.
[*Anisodoris* p. 352].
- GUTOW, Lars, Jan BEERMANN, Christian BUSCHBAUM, Marcelo M. RIVADENEIRA, & Martin THIEL.** 2015. Castaways can't be choosers – Homogenization of rafting assemblages on floating seaweeds. *Journal of Sea Research* **95**:161-171.
[*Eubranchius exiguus* p. 164].
[<http://paleolab.cl/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Gutow-et-al.-2015.pdf>].
- GUTT, Julian.** 2006. Coexistence of macro-zoobenthic species on the Antarctic shelf: An attempt to link ecological theory and results. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* **53**(8-10):1009-1028.
[*Austrodoris* p. 1017].
- GUTT, J.** 2007. Antarctic macrozoobenthic communities: A review and an ecological classification. *Antarctic Science* **19**(2):165-182.
[nudibranchs p. 171].
- GUTT, J., Boris I. SIRENKO, Wolf E. ARNTZ, Igor S. SMIRNOV, & Claude DE BROYER (Eds.).** 2000. Biodiversity of the Weddell Sea: macrozoobenthic species (demersal fish included) sampled during the expedition ANT XIII/3 (EASIZ I) with RV "Polarstern". *Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung* (372):1-103.

[*Aegires albus*, *Amphorina antarctica*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Doto antarctica*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 59 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11569>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272815877>].
[<https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/26552/1/BerPolarforsch2000372.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43527>].

GUTT, J., & Andreas STARMANS. 1998. Structure and biodiversity of megabenthos in the Weddell and Lazarev Seas (Antarctica): ecological role of physical parameters and biological interactions. *Polar Biology* **20**(4):229-247.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Notaeolidia subgigas* p. 231 ff.].

GUY, H. R., & J. A. CONNOR. 1976. A study of the effects of ρ -chloro-mercuribezene sulfonic acid on acetylcholine-induced responses of molluscan neurons. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* **198**(1):146-154.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 147].
[<http://jpet.aspetjournals.org/cgi/reprint/198/1/146.pdf>].

GUYOT, Michèle. 2000. Intricate aspects of sponge chemistry. *Zoosystema* **22**(2):419-431.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 429].
[<http://www.mmhn.fr/publication/zoosyst/z00n2a15.pdf>].
[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mnp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/MNPR5.pdf>].

GUZIL, Alla G., Tatyana N. MAKARIEVA, Sergey N. FEDOROV, Vladimir A. DENISENKO, Pavel S. DMITRENOK, Aleksandra S. KUZMICH, Vladimir B. KRASOKHIN, Hyi-Seung LEE, Yeon-Ju LEE, & Valentin A. STONIK. 2016. Gramine-derived bromo-alkaloids activating NF- κ B-dependent transcription from the marine hydroid *Abietinaria abietina*. *Natural Product Communications* **11**(9):1263-1265.

[*Okenia zoobotryon* p. 1263].

GWILLIAM, G. F., & Joel C. BRADBURY. 1971. Activity patterns in the isolated central nervous system of the barnacle and their relation to behavior. *The Biological Bulletin* **141**(3):502-513.

[*Tritonia* p. 502].

HA, Sun-Yong, In-Young AHN, Hye-Won MOON, Bohyung CHOI, Kyung-Hoon SHIN. 2019. Tight trophic association between benthic diatom blooms and shallow-water megabenthic communities in a rapidly deglaciated Antarctic fjord. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **218**:258-267.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*].

HAAFTEN, J. L. van [Jan Leendert], & J. VERWEY. 1960. The role of water currents in the orientation of marine animals. *Archives Néerlandaises de Zoologie* **13**(4):493-499.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 493 ff.].

HAARSMAN, Marion. 2010. Symbiose. *Onderwatersport (Magazine Voor Duikend Nederland)* June 2010:56-59.

[*Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum* p. 57].
[<http://www.underwaterfilm.nl/artikelen/Symbiosepagina.pdf>].

HAARSMAN, M. 2011. Eten of gegeten worden. *Onderwatersport (Magazine Voor Duikend Nederland)* June 2011:26-31.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum* p. 27].
[<http://www.underwaterfilm.nl/artikelen/Eten%20of%20gegeten%20worden.pdf>].

HAAS, Fritz. 1920. Opisthobranchier aus verschiedenen warmen Meeren. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **52**(3):138-142.

[*Casella atomarginata*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis atomaculata*, *Doriopsis fumata*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Hexabranchnus lacer*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Melibe rangii*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Platydoris hepatica*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritoniopsis glama*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 138 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35617416#page/158/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35617414>].

- HAAS, F.** 1921. Malakologisches aus J. Gistels "Naturgeschichte des Tierreichs". Senckenbergiana, Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt a. M. **3**:148-158.
[*Glaucus, Liriopie, Laniogerus, Tritonia* p. 151 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30068249#page/162/mode/1up>].
- HAAS, H. L., & R. W. GREENE.** 1985. Long-term potentiation and 4-aminopyridine. Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology **5**(3):297-301.
[*Hermisenda* p. 298].
- HAASE, Martin & Anna KARLSSON.** 2000. Mating and the inferred function of the genital system of the nudibranch, *Aeolidiella glauca* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Aeolidioidea). Invertebrate Biology **119**(3):287-298.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Flabellina affinis* p. 287 ff.].
- HAASE, M. & A. KARLSSON.** 2001. Mating in the nudibranch *Aeolidiella glauca*: an enigma, p. 141. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 141].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- HAASE, M. & A. KARLSSON.** 2004. Mate choice in a hermaphrodite: you won't score with a spermatophore. Animal Behaviour **67**(2):287-291.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 287 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3556>].
- HABE, Tadashige, & Kotaro TUCHIYA [TSUCHIYA].** 1998. Checklist of the malacofauna of Akajima Island and adjacent area, Okinawa Prefecture. Midoriishi (Acropora) **9**:15-25. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris coi, Chromodoris colemani, Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris pallida, Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus, Kentrodois rubescens, Nembrotha lineolata, Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris citrina, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Platydoris cruentus, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Roboastra luteolineata, Tambja* sp., *Trippa intacta* p. 25].
[<http://www.amsl.or.jp/midoriishi/0904.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3926>].
- HABENER, Leesa J., John N. A. HOOPER, & Anthony R. CARROLL.** 2016. Chemical and biological aspects of marine sponges from the family Mycalidae. Planta Medica **82**(9-10):816-831.
[*Adalaria* sp. p. 823].
[<https://www.thieme-connect.com/products/ejournals/pdf/10.1055/s-0042-103245.pdf>].
- HABER, Markus, Sonia CERFEDA, Marianna CARBONE, Gonçalo CALADO, Helena GASPAS, Ricardo NEVES, Veeramani MAHARAJAN, Guido CIMINO, Margherita GAVAGNIN, Michael T. GHISELIN, & Ernesto MOLLO.** 2010. Coloration and defense in the nudibranch gastropod *Hypselodoris fontandraui*. The Biological Bulletin **218**(2):181-188.
[*Hypselodoris cantabrica; Hypselodoris fontandraui; Hypselodoris picta; Hypselodoris sagamiensis; Hypselodoris tricolor; Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 181 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/content/218/2/181.full.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/43299394>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/13409975>].
- HABERLAND, Michael W.** 1982. A new color characteristic for *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905. Opisthobranch Newsletter **14**(5):13.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 13].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134984#page/3/mode/1up>].
- HÄCKER, Valentin, see also: HAECKER, Valentin.**
- HÄCKER, Valentin.** 1892. Die Furchung des Eis von *Aequorea Forskalea*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der kerngeschichtlichen Vorgänge. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **40**:243-263, pls. XIII-XIV.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 259].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14006478#253>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14006462>].

HÄCKER, V. 1897. Ueber weitere Uebereinstimmungen zwischen den Fortpflanzungsvorgängen der Tiere und Pflanzen. Die Keim-Mutterzellen. *Biologisches Centralblatt* **17**(20):721-745.

[*Diaulula* p. 726].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1770342>].

HADDOCK, Steven H. D. [Steven Harold David]. 2004. A golden age of gelata: past and future research on planktonic ctenophores and cnidarians. *Hydrobiologia* **530-531**(1):549-556. In: D. G. Fautin, J. A. Westfall, P. Cartwright, M. Daly & C. R. Wyttenbach (Eds.). *Coelenterate Biology 2003: Trends in Research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora*, xiii + 565 pp.

[nudibranch p. 550].

HADDOCK, S. H. D. 2006. Chapter 2, Luminous marine organisms, pp. 25-47. In: Sylvia Daunert & Sapna K. Deo (Eds.). *Photoproteins in bioanalysis*, xvi + 240 pp. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.

[*Phylliroe* p. 30].

HADDOCK, S. H. D., Casey William DUNN, & Philip R. PUGH. 2005. A reexamination of siphonophore terminology and morphology, applied to the description of two new prayine species with remarkable biooptical properties. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **85**(3):695-707.

[nudibranchs p. 704].

HADDOCK, S. H. D., Mark A. MOLINE, & James F. CASE. 2010. Bioluminescence in the Sea. *Annual Review of Marine Science* **2**:442-493.

[*Phylliroe* p. 457].
[http://vcr.um.ac.ir/parameters/vetbiotech/filemanager/new_admin/Selected%20Articles/annurev-marine-120308-081028.pdf].
[http://www.mare-incognitum.no/files/downloads_mnight/curriculum%20ab334%202014/Haddock%20et%20al%202010.pdf].

HADDOCK, S. H. D., & John N. HEINE. 2005. Scientific blue-water diving, 49 pp. California Sea Grant College Program.

[*Phylliroe* p. 5].
[<http://nsgd.gso.uri.edu/casg/casgh05001.pdf>].

HADDON, Alfred C. [Alfred Cort]. 1882. Notes on the development of Mollusca. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series)* **22**:367-370.

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 368].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rdMEAAAAQAAJ>].

HADDON, A. C. 1886. Preliminary report on the fauna of Dublin Bay. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 2, Science* **4**:523-531. [Summarized in *The Zoologist* **10**(109):6-7]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28509194>].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis lineata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 529 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34759076#page/549/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34759069>].

HADDON, A. C. 1886a. First report on the marine fauna of the south-west of Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 2, Science* **4**:599-638. [Nudibranchia p. 632].

[*Doris coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera* sp., *Triopa claviger* p. 632].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34759147#page/625/mode/1up>].

HADDON, A. C. 1889 [for 1888]. Part I. Narrative of cruise, pp. 31-43. In: A. C. Haddon & W. S. [William Spotswood] Green. Second report on the marine fauna of the south-west of Ireland. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3, 1*:29-56.

[*Coryphella landsburgii* p. 39].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46990222>].

HADERLIE, Eugene C. [Eugene Clinton]. 1968. Marine fouling organisms in Monterey Harbor. *The Veliger* **10**(4):327-341, pl. 49.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto kya*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha grandis* p. 331 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134168#page/449/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134168#page/449/mode/1up).

HADERLIE, E. C. 1968a. Marine boring and fouling organisms in open water of Monterey Bay, California, pp. 658-679. In: A. Harry Walters & J. J. Elphick (Eds.). Biodeterioration of materials; microbiological and allied aspects, proceedings of the 1st international biodeterioration symposium, Southampton 9th-14th September, 1968. Applied Science Publishers, London.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto kya*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra* p. 664 ff.].

HADERLIE, E. C. 1969. Marine fouling and boring organisms in Monterey Harbor. II. Second year of investigation. *The Veliger* **12**(2):182-192.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doto kya*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis* table 1 ff.].

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/270/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/270/mode/1up).

HADERLIE, E. C. 1971. Marine fouling and boring organisms at 100 feet depth in open water of Monterey Bay. *The Veliger* **13**(3):249-260.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha* sp. table. 2 ff.].

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134687#page/315/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134687#page/315/mode/1up).

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42500930\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42500930).

HADERLIE, E. C. 1972. Marine fouling and boring organisms at 200 feet depth in open water of Monterey Bay, California, pp. 432-442. In: A. Harry Walters & E. H. Hueck-van der Plas (Eds.). Biodeterioration of materials: proceedings of the 2nd international biodeterioration symposium, Lunteren, The Netherlands, 13th-18th September, 1971. Applied Science Publishers.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 439].

HADERLIE, E. C. 1974. Growth rates, depth preference and ecological succession of some sessile marine invertebrates in Monterey Harbor. *The Veliger* **17**(supplement):1-35.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 6 ff.].

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134686#page/133/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134686#page/133/mode/1up).

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42500424\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42500424).

HADERLIE, E. C., & Winfield DONAT III. 1978. Wharf piling fauna and flora in Monterey Harbor, California. *The Veliger* **21**(1):45-69, 1 plate.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 52 ff.].

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134933#page/83/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134933#page/83/mode/1up).

HADERLIE, E. C., J. C. MELLOR, C. S. MINTER III, & G. C. BOOTH. 1974. The sublittoral benthic fauna and flora off Del Monte Beach, Monterey, California. *The Veliger* **17**(2):185-204, 3 plates.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra* table 4].

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/283/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/283/mode/1up).

HADFIELD, Michael G. [Michael Gale]. 1963. The biology of nudibranch larvae. *Oikos* **14**(1):85-95.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Cryptodoris* sp., *Cuthona pustulata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris (Lamellidoris) fusca*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phyllodesmium xenia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 185 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1963a. *Coryphella parva* n. sp., a new nudibranch mollusc from the Oresund. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening* **125**:371-376, pl. XII.

[*Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata* p. 371 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1965. [for 1964]. Opisthobranchia. The veliger larvae of the Nudibranchia. In: Fisches d'identification du zooplancton. Redige par Fraser, J. H., & B. J. Muus. Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, Sheet No. 106, pp. 1-4.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 2].
[<https://www.ices.dk/products/fiche/Plankton/SHEET106.PDF>].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1972. Flexibility in larval life patterns. *American Zoologist* **12**(4):721. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 26 through December 30, 1972, with the A.A.A.S. in Washington, D.C.].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 721].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1976. Molluscs associated with living tropical corals. *Micronesia* **12**(1):133-148.

[*Armina* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phylloidesmium xeniae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 136 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1977. Chemical interactions in larval settling of a marine gastropod, pp. 403-414. In: D. John Faulkner & William H. Fenical (Eds.). *Marine natural products chemistry*, x + 433 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 404 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1978. Metamorphosis in marine molluscan larvae: an analysis of stimulus and response, pp. 165-175. In: Fu-Shiang Chia & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). *Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Proceedings of a symposium*, Toronto, Canada, Dec. 27-28, 1977, ix + 290 pp.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 165 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1980. Habituation in metamorphic induction of larvae of *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda).

American Zoologist **20**(4):955. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, Animal Behavior Society, Canadian Society of Zoologists, Ecological Society of America, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1980, Seattle Center, Seattle, Washington].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 955].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1984. Settlement requirements of molluscan larvae: new data on chemical and genetic roles. *Aquaculture* **39**(1-4):283-298.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 283 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1986. Settlement and recruitment of marine invertebrates: a perspective and some proposals. *Bulletin of marine Science* **39**(2):418-425.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 419 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 1998. The D P Wilson Lecture. Research on settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae: past, present and future. *Biofouling* **12**(1-3):9-29.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 13 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G. 2000. Metamorphic competence is a major adaptive convergence in marine invertebrate larvae.

American Zoologist **40**(6):1038. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 3-7, 2001 at the Chicago Hilton & Towers, Chicago, Illinois].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1038].

HADFIELD, M. G. 2011. Biofilms and marine invertebrate larvae: what bacteria produce that larvae use to choose settlement sites. *Annual Review of Marine Science* **3**:453-470. DOI: 10.1146/annurev-marine-120709-142753.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 460].

HADFIELD, M. G., Eugenio J. CARPISO-ITUARTE, Kimberly DEL CARMEN, & Brian T. NEDVED. 2001.

Metamorphic competence, a major adaptive convergence in marine invertebrate larvae. *American Zoologist* **41**(5):1123-1131.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1123 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31218112>].

HADFIELD, M. G., & Leon S. CIERESZKO. 1978. Action of cembranolides derived from octocorals on larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*, pp. 145-150. In: Pushkar N. Kaul & Carl J. Sindermann (Eds.). Drugs and food from the sea. Myth or reality? xi + 448 pp. University of Oklahoma Press.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 145 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G., & R. P. CROLL 2010. Formation and fate of the musculature [sic] in larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. Integrative and Comparative Biology 50(Suppl. 1):e66. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2010, January 3-7, 2010, Seattle Sheraton Hotel and Washington State Convention and Trade Center, Seattle, WA].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. e66].

HADFIELD, M. G., Anuschka FAUCCI, & M. A. R. KOEHL. 2006. Measuring recruitment of minute larvae in a complex field environment: The corallivorous nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* (Bergh). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 338(1):57-72.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 57 ff.].

[http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=MIimg&_imagekey=B6T8F-4KBT1JD-4-I&_cdi=5085&_user=4428&_orig=search&_coverDate=10%2F24%2F2006&_qd=1&_sk=996619998&view=c&_alid=471631044&_rdoc=1&wchp=dGLbVtz-zSkzV&md5=b80f6ccb2249d952353a6a4e9b848664&ie=/sdarticle.pdf].

[https://ib.berkeley.edu/labs/koehl/pdfs/Hadfield_et_al_JEMBE_2007.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222519875>].

HADFIELD, M. G., & R. H. KARLSON. 1969. Externally induced metamorphosis in a marine gastropod. American Zoologist 9(4):1122. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 26 through December 31, 1969, with the A.A.A.S. in Boston, Massachusetts].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1122].

HADFIELD, M. G., & Mimi Alma Ruth KOEHL. 2001. Dissolved cues to invertebrate larval settlement: do they work in moving water. American Zoologist 41(6):1462. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 2-6, 2002 at the Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim, California].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1462].

HADFIELD, M. G., & M. A. R. KOEHL. 2004. Rapid behavioral responses of an invertebrate larva to dissolved settlement cue. The Biological Bulletin 207(1):28-43.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 28 ff.].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/207/1/28>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1881483>].

HADFIELD, M. G., M. A. R. KOEHL, & J. D. ZARDUS. 2003. The affect of chemical cues on the adhesion strength of settling invertebrate larvae. Integrative and Comparative Biology 43(6):1080. [Abstracts, SICB 2004 Annual Meeting, January 5-9, New Orleans Marriott, New Orleans, Louisiana].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1080].

HADFIELD, M. G., Ella A. MELESHKEVITCH, & Dmitri Y. BOUDKO. 2000. The apical sensory organ of a gastropod veliger is a receptor for settlement cues. The Biological Bulletin 198(1):67-76.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 67 ff.].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/198/1/67>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1504816>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/12607557>].

HADFIELD, M. G., & Stephen E. MILLER. 1983. The relationship between phototaxis and metamorphic competence in *Phestilla*. American Zoologist 23(4):988. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Biological Society of Washington, Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1983, Franklin Plaza Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 988].

HADFIELD, M. G., & S. E. MILLER. 1987. On developmental patterns of opisthobranchs. American Malacologists Bulletin 5(2):197-214.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Archidoris odhneri*,

Archidoris pseudoargus, *Armina californica*, *Babaina* sp., *Cadlina modesta*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora coneja*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto kya*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotectus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona diva*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thorunna clitonota*, *Thorunna decussata*, *Thorunna norba*, *Trapania maculata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 198 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940360>].

HADFIELD, M. G., Brian T. NEDVED, Sean WILBUR, & M. A. R. KOEHL. 2014. Biofilm cue for larval settlement in *Hydroides elegans* (Polychaeta): is contact necessary? *Marine Biology* **161**(11):2577-2587.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 2578 ff.].
[http://ib.berkeley.edu/labs/koehl/pdfs/Hadfieldetal_2014.pdf].

HADFIELD, M. G., & Valerie J. PAUL. 2001. Chapter 13. Natural chemical cues for settlement and metamorphosis of marine-invertebrate larvae, pp. 431-461. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 432 ff.].

HADFIELD, M. G., & J. T. PENNINGTON. 1990. Nature of the metamorphic signal and its internal transduction in larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **46**(2):455-464.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 455 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233714959>].

HADFIELD, M. G., & Deborah SCHEUER. 1985. Evidence for a soluble metamorphic inducer in *Phestilla*: ecological, chemical and biological data. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **37**(2):556-566.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 556 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233570104>].

HADFIELD, M. G., & Marilyn SWITZER-DUNLAP. 1984. Chapter 4, Opisthobranchs, pp. 209-350. In: A. S. Tompa, N. H. Verdonk, & J. A. M. Van Den Biggelaar (Eds.). Karl M. Wilbur (Ed. in Chief). *Mollusca*, Volume 7, reproduction, xix + 486 pp. Academic Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina ornatissima*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona* sp., *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris ghardaqa*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris coronata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena pilata*, *Cryptodoris* sp., *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridella* sp., *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis pharpa*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto yongei*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus*

pallidus, Facelina auriculata, Facelina coronata, Facelina fusca, Favorinus auritus, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina engeli, Glossodoris sibogae, Goniodoris nodosa, Goniodoris sugashimae, Gymnodoris bicolor, Gymnodoris ceylonica, Halgerda rubicunda, Hancockia burni, Hermisenda crassicornis, Hero formosa, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Hexabranchnus sp., Hoplodoris nodulosa, Hypselodoris australis, Hypselodoris bennetti, Hypselodoris decorata, Hypselodoris edenticulata, Hypselodoris mouaci, Hypselodoris obscura, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna funebris, Jorunna pantherina, Jorunna tomentosa, Jorunna sp., Learchis poica, Lomanotus stauberi, Madrella sanguinea, Melibe leonina, Melibe pilosa, Melibe sp., Nembrotha sp., Noumea sp., Okadaia elegans, Okenia evelinae, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata, Palio dubia, Palio zosterae, Peltodoris hummelincki igla, Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla sibogae, Phidiana lynceus, Phyllodesmium xeniae, Plocamopherus imperialis, Polycera dubia, Polycera hummi, Polycera quadrilineata, Polycerella emertoni, Precuthona peachi, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Rostanga arbutus, Rostanga muscula, Rostanga pulchra, Rostanga rufescens, Sclerodoris apiculata, Siraius kyolis, Spurilla neapolitana, Taringa telopia, Tenellia (Embletonia) pallida, Tenellia fuscata, Tenellia pallida, Tergipes despectus, Tergipes tergipes, Thorunna peasei, Trapania dalva, Trinchesia granosa, Trinchesia ocellata, Trinchesia viridis, Trippa areolata, Trippa spongiosa, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia plebeia, Vayssierea caledonica p. 210 ff.].

HADŽI, Jovan. 1911. Prilog fauni Jadranskog mora. Glasnik Hrvatskoga Prirodoslovnoga Društva **23**(4):I-VII.

[*Aeolidia, Doto, Polycera, Tergipes* p. VII].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11093469#page/299/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11093463>].

HAECKEL, Ernst. 1865. Die Familie der Rüsselquallen (Geryonida). Eine Monographie, x + 194 pp. Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.

[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 141].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3130350>].

HAECKEL, E. 1866. Die Familie der Rüsselquallen (Medusae Geryonidae). IX. Anatomie von Cunina rhododactyla. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medizin und Naturwissenschaft **2**:263-322, pl. IX.

[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 280].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8578131>].

HAECKEL, E. 1872. Biologie der Kalkschwamme (Calcispongien oder Grantien) xvi + 484 pp. Berlin: Verlag von Georg Reimer.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 208].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12042749>].

HAECKEL, E. 1896. Systematische Phylogenie der Wirbellosen Thiere (Invertebrata). Zweiter Theil des Entwurfs einer systematischen Stammesgeschichte. Berlin: verlag von Georg Reimer.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 559].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3140034>].

HAECKEL, Ernst. 1899 1904. Kunst-formen der Natur, 51 pp., 100 pls. Leipzig und Wien, Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts.

[*Aeolis coronata, Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doto coronata, Idalia elegans, Tritonia hombergii* pl. 43].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47388171#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47388040>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33543298>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45682497>].

HAECKEL, Werner. 1911. Beiträge zur Anatomie der Gattung Chilina. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Jena, 48 pp., 5 pls.

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 20].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34810096#page/3/mode/1up>].

HAECKER, Valentin, see also: **HÄCKER, Valentin.**

HAECKER, Valentin. 1890. Über die Reifungsvorgänge bei Cyclops. Zoologischer Anzeiger **13**(346):551-558.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 551].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9743706#565>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9743706>].

HAEFELFINGER, Hans-Rudolf. 1959. Remarques sur le développement du dessin de quelques glossodoridiens (Mollusques opisthobranches). Revue Suisse de Zoologie **66**(2)[no. 15]:309-315.

[*Chromodoris elegans, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris krohni, Glossodoris luteorosea, Glossodoris tricolor* p. 309 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126491#page/55/mode/1up>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1960. Beobachtungen an *Polycera quadrilineata* (Müller) (Moll., Nudibr.). Revue Suisse de Zoologie **67**(1)[no. 3]:101-117.

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 101 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126500#page/103/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40746209>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1960a. Neue und wenig bekannte Opisthobranchier der Gattungen *Trapania* und *Caloria* aus der Bucht von Villefranche-sur-mer (A.-M.). Revue Suisse de Zoologie **67**(2)[no. 15]:226-238.

[*Caloria maculata*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 226 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126512#page/60/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40749422>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1960b. Catalogue des opisthobranches de la Rade de Villefranche-sur-Mer et ses environs (Alpes Maritimes). Revue Suisse de Zoologie **67**(3)[no. 27]:323-351.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia I*, *Aeolidia II*, *Aeolidia III*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Calbella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta papillata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta reticulata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Echinochila pellucida*, *Eolidia cerentastoma* (?*Eolidia ceratentoma*), *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eolis flavescens*, *Eolis virescens*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris I*, *Glossodoris II*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia leopardina*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 335 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/149462#page/19/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43841744>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1961. *Hervia costai* (n. nom.), ein wieder entdeckter Opisthobranchier des Mittelmeeres. Revue Suisse de Zoologie **68**(2)[no. 19]:207-217.

[*Caloria maculata*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 207 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/127189#page/79/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40921155>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1961a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss von *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh 1880 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Revue Suisse de Zoologie **68**(3)[no. 33]:331-343.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 331 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126525#page/71/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40753495>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1962. *Crimora papillata* Alder 1862, opisthobranchie nouveau pour la Méditerranée. Vie et Milieu **13**(1):161-165.

[*Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Crimora papillata*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 161 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1962a. Quelques faits concernant la nutrition chez *Favorinus branchialis* (Rathke 1806) et *Stiliger vesiculosus* (Deshayes 1864), deux mollusques opisthobranches. Revue Suisse de Zoologie **69**(2)[no. 17]:311-316.

[*Berghia coeruleascens*, *Calma glaucoïdes*, *Eolis alba*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 311 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126694#page/337/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40784295>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1963. Remarques biologiques et systématiques au sujet de quelques Tritoniidae de la Méditerranée (Moll. Opisthobranchia). Revue Suisse de Zoologie **70**(1)[no. 4]:61-76.

[*Candiella moesta*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Tritonia manicata*,

Tritonia striata, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 62 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/149506#page/67/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43857692>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1963a. La destruction de la faune et en particulier des opisthobranches par l'influence humaine observations effectuées entre 1954 et 1962 a Villefranche-sur-Mer et a Banyuls-sur-Mer. Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions. Commission Internationale pour l'exploration scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, Monaco **17**:143-146.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 146].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1964. Nacktschnecken des Meeres. Natur und Museum **94**(10):376-386.

[*Calbella cavolini*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia striata* p. 378 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1964a. La photographie et la cinématographie techniques de documentation pour l'étude des opisthobranches. Vie et Milieu Suppl. **17**:251-262.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 253 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1968. Zur taxonomischen Problematik der Spezies *Aegires leuckarti* Verany und *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Revue Suisse de Zoologie **75**(3)[no. 26]:575-583, 2 pls.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 578 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/138380#page/683/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43208063>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969. Pigment and pattern in marine slugs. Documenta Geigy, Nautilus **5**(1969):1, 7-8, 11-12. [not seen].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969a. Secrets of a sea slug. Image, Medical Photo Reports Roche, pp. 11-14.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Hervia costai*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia striata* p. 11 ff.].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969b. Zur Systematik der Glossodoridinae des Mittelmeeres. Malacologia **9**(1):93-99. In: O. E. Paget (Ed.). Proceedings of the third European Malacological Congress (Vienna, 2-6 September 1969).

[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta papillata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fauntandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 93 ff.].
[<http://ia301529.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia91969inst/malacologia91969inst.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146758>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969c. Contribution à la systématique des Glossodoridiens méditerranéens (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Revue Suisse de Zoologie **76**(3)[no. 31]:703-710.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta papillata*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 703 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/138416#page/745/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43221471>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., & Annetrudi KRESS. 1967. Der Schwimmvorgang bei *Gasteropteron rubrum* (Rafinesque 1814) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata). Revue Suisse de Zoologie **74**(3)[no. 12]:547-554.

[*Fimbria fimbria*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe leonina* p. 549 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126882#page/587/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40827764>].

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., & A. KRESS. 1970. XXXIV. Campagne de la Calypso dans le Golfe de Guinée et aus Iles Principe, Sao Tomé et Annobon (1956), et campagne aus Iles du Cap Vert (1959). (Suite). 20. Mollusken Opisthobranchier. Résultats Scientifiques des Campagnes de la "Calypso" **9**:2-32.

[*Armina neapolitana*, *Armina* sp., *Armina xandra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto* sp., *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Echinopsole* sp., *Fimbria fimbria*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris* sp., *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Marionia vanira*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 23 ff.].

- HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., & Roger A. STAMM.** 1958. *Limenandra nodosa* gen. et spec. nov. (Nudibranch, Aeolidiidae propr.), (I) un opisthobranche nouveau de la Méditerranée. *Vie et Milieu* **9**(4):418-423.
[*Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa* p. 418 ff.].
- HAECKEL, Ernst.** 1872. *Biologie der Die Kalkschwämme (Calcispongien oder Grantien)*, vol. 1, xvi + 484 pp. Berlin, Verlag von Georg Reimer.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 208].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12042931#page/230/mode/1up>].
- HAECKEL, E.** 1877. *Anthropogenie; oder, Entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen, geneinverständliche wissenschaftliche vorträge über die Grundzüge der menschlichen Keimes- und stammes-geschichte*, 700 pp. W. Engelmann Leipzig.
[*Thetis* p. 118].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22345>].
- HAECKEL, E.** 1896. *Systematische Phylogenie der Wirbellosen Thiere (Invertebrata), Zweiter Theil, des Entwurfs einer systematischen Stammesgeschichte*, xviii + 720 pp. Berlin: Verlag von Georg Reimer.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 559].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3140308#7>].
- HAEGELE, C. W.** 1993. Epibenthic invertebrate predation of Pacific Herring, *Clupea pallasii*, spawn in British Columbia. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **107**(1):83-91.
[*Archidoris* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Dirona* sp. p. 84].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108204#page/91/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34810213>].
- HAESAERTS, Delphine, John A. FINLAY, Maureen E. CALLOW, James A. CALLOW, Philippe GROSJEAN, Michel JANGOUX, & Patrick FLAMMANG.** 2005. Evaluation of the attachment strength of individuals of *Asterina gibbosa* (Asteroidea, Echinodermata) during the perimetamorphic period. *Biofouling* **21**(5-6):229-235.
DOI:10.1080/08927010500414901.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 233]
- HAEUSSLER, Ellen M., Denes SCHMERA, Anette BAUR, & Bruno BAUR.** 2014. Random mating with respect to mating status in the simultaneously hermaphroditic land snail *Arianta arbustorum*. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* **58**(2):115-123. DOI:10.1080/07924259.2013.855267.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 121].
- HAFILUDDIN.** 2011. Ekstraksi dan identifikasi senyawa bioaktif lintah laut (*Discodoris* sp.) sebagai antioksidan, xv + 93 pp. Thesis, Sekolah Pascasarjana Institut Pertanian Bogor [Graduate School of Institute of Agriculture, Bogor].
[*Discodoris* sp. p. 1 ff.].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/46575/2011haf.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- HAGADONE, Mark R.** [Mark Raymond], B. Jay BURRESON, Paul J. SCHEUER, Janet S. FINER, & Jon CLARDY. 1979. Defense allomones of the nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck 1801. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **62**(7):2484-2494.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2484].
- HAGELBERG, W.** 1888. *Hagelberg's manual of zoology : embracing faithful illustrations of the animal world in its most prominent types part VI Mollusca, part VII Vermes, Echinodermata, Cœlenterata, Protozoa, unnumbered pages.* Berlin: published by the proprietor.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa* pl. 84].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12253352>].
[<https://archive.org/details/whagelbergsmannua67hage>].
- HAGERMAN, Lars.** 1966. The macro- and microfauna associated with *Fucus serratus* L., with some ecological remarks. *Ophelia* **3**(1):1-43.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 26].

- HÄGG, Richard.** 1904. Two new opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Red Sea. Accompanied by a list of references to the genera *Notarchus* Cuvier and *Hexabranchnus* Ehrenberg. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901 under the direction of L. A. Jagerskiold, pt. 1, (6):1-16, pl. I.
[*Hexabranchnus anaites*, *Hexabranchnus mauritiensis*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus plicatus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus suezensis* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18760762#page/89/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18760748>].
- HÄGG, R.** 1905. Mollusca und Brachiopoda gesammelt von der schwedischen zoologischen Polarexpedition nach Spitzbergen, dem Nordöstlichen Grönland und Jan Mayen i. J. 1900. II. Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Placophora und zwei vorher nicht erwähnte Lamellibranchiata. Arkiv för Zoologi **2**(13):1-136, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 102-108, 118].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Pleuroleura walteri* p. 102 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=B9dXhh4uAagC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6394001>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6393884>].
- HAGGARTY, D. R., J. R. KING, & K. L. MATHIAS.** 2005. Bottom trawl survey of young-of-the-year lingcod (*Ophiodon elongatus*) in the Strait of Georgia by the R/V Neocaligus, July 28 - August 9, 2003. Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2673: v + 25 pp.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 15 ff.].
[http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/sci/sa-mfpd/downloads/documents/Can_Man_Rep_2673.pdf].
- HAGIWARA, Hisahiro.** 2020. Aspects in the total syntheses of higher terpenoids starting from Wieland–Miescher ketone and its derivative: A review. Natural Product Communications **15**(5):1-17.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 4].
- HAGIWARA, Kehau A., & Anthony D. WRIGHT.** 2016. Half a century of Hawaiian marine natural products. Planta Med **82**(09/10):800-815. DOI: 10.1055/s-0042-105876.
[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 805 ff.].
- HAGIWARA, Kiyoshi.** 2006. Fauna of Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in shore water of Tenjin-jima and Kasa-jima, Sagami Bay. Science Report of the Yokosuka City Museum **53**:19-32. [In Japanese].
[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Archidoris tricolor*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Dorididae* sp., *Doriopsis miniata*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Favorinus japonica*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris misakinisibogae*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phylloidesmium serratum*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Thorunna florens* p. 24 ff.].
- HAGIWARA, K.** 2010. An additional list of Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in Tenjin-jima and Kasa-jima, Yokosuka City, Sagami Bay. Science Report of the Yokosuka City Museum **57**:19-23. [In Japanese].
[*Dendrodoris guttata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellinidae* gen. sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Herviella affinis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Rostanga risbeci* p. 20 ff.].
- HAGIWARA, K., & Fujiharu TANAKA.** 2005. First record of a sea slug *Archidoris odhneri* (Mollusca: Dorididae) from central coast of Iwate Pref. Science Report of the Yokosuka City Museum **52**:35-36. [In Japanese].
[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Homoiodoris japonica* p. 35 ff.].
- HAGIWARA, S., & N. SAITO.** 1959. Voltage-current relations in nerve cell membrane of *Onchidium verruculatum*. The Journal of Physiology **148**(1):161-179.

[*Doris japonica* p. 161].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1363114&blobtype=pdf>].

- HAGMEIER**, Arthur, & Rudolf **KÄNDLER**. 1927. Neue Untersuchungen im nordfriesischen Wattenmeer und auf den fiskalischen Austernbänken. Aus der biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland und deren Zweiglaboratorium in List a. Sylt. Helgoland **16**(6):1-90. [not seen].
[may mention *Lamellidoris*].
- HAHN**, Dongyup, Dong Hwan **WON**, Bora **MUN**, Hiyoung **KIM**, Chulkyeong **HAN**, Weihong **WANG**, Taeho **CHUN**, Sunhee **PARK**, Dajeong **YOON**, Hyukjae **CHOI**, Sang-Jip **NAM**, Merrick **EKINS**, Jungwook **CHIN**, & Heonjoong **KANG**. 2013. Cytotoxic scalarane sesterterpenes from a Korean marine sponge *Psammocinia* sp. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters **23**(8):2336-2339.
[nudibranchs p. 2336].
- HAHNEL**, C., K. **GOTTMANN**, A. **WITTINGHOFER**, & H.-D. **LUX**. 1992. p21^{ras} oncogene protein selectively increases low-voltage-activated Ca²⁺ current density in embryonic chick dorsal root ganglion neurons. European Journal of Neuroscience **4**(4):361-368.
[*Hermisenda* p. 361].
- HAIN**, Stefan. 1992. Maintenance and culture of living benthic molluscs from high Antarctic shelf areas. Aquaculture Research **23**(1):1-11.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 4 ff.].
- HAIN**, S., & Patrick M. **ARNAUD**. 1992. Notes on the reproduction of high-Antarctic molluscs from the Weddell Sea. Polar Biology **12**(2):303-312.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Nudibranchia* sp. p. 304 ff.].
- HAKEN**, Hermann. 2008. Brain dynamics, an introduction to models and simulations, second edition, xiii + 333 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg.
[*Hermisenda* p. 16].
- HALAS**, D., & R. **WINTERBOTTOM**. 2009. A phylogenetic test of multiple proposals for the origins of the East Indies coral reef biota. Journal of Biogeography **36**(10):1847-1860.
[*Flabellina rubrolineata* p. 1851].
- HALKETT**, Andrew. 1898. List of zöological specimens, etc. collected by Dr. Wakeham and Mr. Low at various points in Hudson Bay and Strait during season of 1897, pp. 80-83. In: Hudson Bay Expedition, 1897. Report of the Expedition to Hudson Bay and Cumberland Gulf in steamship "Diana" under the command of William Wakeham. Marine & Fisheries Canada in the year 1897, 82 pp. Sessional Papers volume 9 third session of the eighth parliament of the Dominion of Canada session 1898 vol. XXXII, number 11B.
[*Aeolis* p. 82].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UXNOAAAAMAAJ>].
- HALCROW GROUP LIMITED**. 2005. Havant Borough Council, Eastoke Beach re-nourishment scheme environmental statement, July 2005, 131 pp.
[*Eubranchus doriae* p. 54].
[<http://www.havant.gov.uk/PDF/EastokeNourishmentESFINAL.pdf>].
- HALE**, Edward Everett (Ed.). 1875. Low tides, pp. 159-169. In: Old and new, **8**(2), vii + 759 pp. Roberts Bros., Boston.
[*Aeolis, Doris* p. 166].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=krRMAAAAMAAJ>].
- HALE**, Stephen S., Melissa M. **HUGHES**, & Henry W. **BUFFUM**. 2018. A database of historical benthic invertebrate biodiversity spanning 182 years in Narragansett Bay (Rhode Island and Massachusetts). Atlantic Ecology Division, National Health and Environmental Effects Research Laboratory, Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Narragansett, RI, 48 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Polycera dubia* p. 11 ff.].

[<https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5eea260cea82833324dba1c/t/5f96da1106a3f6156b2f42fc/1603721748297/NBEP-18-210.pdf>].

HALEVY, Yaron, Dani **BARCHANA**, Kobi **TWINA**, Yoav **LAVI**, Eitan **BEN ZVI**, Shevy **RORTHMAN**, & Henk **MIENIS**. 2015. First records of *Goniobranchus obsoletus* from the Mediterranean coast of Israel. Triton (Israel Malacological Society) (32):4-5.

[*Goniobranchus obsoletus* p. 4 ff.].

HALE, Rachel, Piero **CALOSI**, C. Louise **MCNEILL**, Nova **MIESZKOWSKA**, & Steve **WIDDICOMBE**. 2011. Predicted levels of future ocean acidification and temperature rise could alter community structure and biodiversity in marine benthic communities. *Oikos* **120**(5):661-674.

[*Facelina* sp. p. 669].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Piero_Calosi/publication/229936099].

HALES, T. Joan [Thelma Joan]. 2010. A list of the intertidal opisthobranchs of Harmers Haven, South Gippsland. *The Victorian Naturalist* **127**(6):248-254.

[*Aegires exeches*, *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Cratena lineata*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doris cameroni*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Madralla sanguinea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Palisa* sp., *Paradoris dubia*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris galbana*, *Polycera janjuka*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Trippa albata* p. 252 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52449528>].

HALIOUA, Joël, & Fred **BAVENDAM**. 1988. Nudibranches ou la nudité bien armée. *Terre Sauvage* (17):50-63.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 52 ff.].

HALL, A., & W. J. **KENNEDY**. 1967. Aragonite in fossils. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences* **168**(1013):377-412.

[*Archidoris* p. 379].

HALL, David. 2011. *Beneath cold seas, the underwater wilderness of the Pacific northwest*, 160 pp. University of Washington Press.

[*Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 24 ff.].

HALL, Howard. 1997. The frozen north. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Winter 1996-1997):40-43.

[photos of *Dirona albolineata* & *Melibe leonina* p. 40 ff.].

HALL, Jason E. 2005. Color variability in the sponge *Halichondria panicea* (Demospongiae) and its impacts on the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* (Archidorididae), xi + 65 pp. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University. [not seen].

HALL, Stephen John. 1983. Aspects of the biology and ecology of the nudibranch mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). Doctoral Dissertation, University of St. Andrews (Fife), 130 numbered pp., pls. 1-3. [230 pp. total].

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/handle/10023/14629/StephenJohnHallPhDThesis.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y>].

HALL, S. J., & C. D. **TODD**. 1986. Growth and reproduction in the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **52**(3):193-205.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 1913].

HALL, S. J., Christopher D. **TODD**, & Allan D. **GORDON**. 1982. The influence of ingestive conditioning on the prey species selection in *Aeolidia papillosa* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Animal Ecology* **51**(3):907-921.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 907 ff.].

- HALL, S. J., C. D. TODD, & A. D. GORDON. 1984. Prey-species selection by the anemone predator *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.): the influence of ingestive conditioning and previous dietary history, and a test for switching behaviour. *Journal of Experimental Biology and Ecology* **82**(1):11-33.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina tigrina*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Onchidoris aspera* p. 11 ff.].
- HALL, S. S. 1985. *Aplysia* and *Hermisenda*. Two snails are leading the race to trace the molecules of memory. *Science* **84** 6(4):30-39.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 33].
- HALL-SPENCER, J. M., C. FROGLIA, R. J. A. ATKINSON, & P. G. MOORE. 1999. The impact of Rapido trawling for scallops, *Pecten jacobaeus* (L.), on the benthos of the Gulf of Venice. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **56**(1):111-124.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 115 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=35462>].
- HALL-SPENCER, J. M., & P. G. MOORE. 2000. *Limaria hians* (Mollusca: Limacea): a neglected reef-forming keystone species. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **10**(4):267-277. [italics are reversed in title of article].
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus sp.*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 277].
- HALLAS, Joshua M., Anton CHICHVARKHIN, & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2017. Aligning evidence: concerns regarding multiple sequence alignments in estimating the phylogeny of the Nudibranchia suborder Doridina. *Royal Society Open Science* **4**(10):171095 [21 pp.].
[*Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris planca*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires serena*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sp.*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris sp.*, *Armina loveni*, *Armodoris anudeorum*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagama osseosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Ceratophyllidia sp.*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambigua*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaphorodoris*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris coerulea*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla bertschi*, *Doriopsilla davebehrensi*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris sp.*, *Felimare elegans*, *Felimare midatlantica*, *Felimare picta verdensis*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Felimida krohni*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniiodoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris imperialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Kaloplocamus sp.*, *Knoutsodonta brasiliensis*, *Knoutsodonta depressa*, *Knoutsodonta janna*, *Knoutsodonta oblonga*, *Limacia sp.*, *Mandelia mirocornata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Okenia kendi*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris evincta*, *Onchidoris macropompa*, *Onchidoris proxima*, *Onchidoris slavi*, *Onchimira cavifera*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Plocamopherus pecos*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Prodoris clavigera*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Roboastra ricei*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Thordisa albomaculata*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Vayssierea sp.* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.171095>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320616711>].
- HALLAS, J. M., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2012. Family matters: the first molecular phylogeny of Onchidorididae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), p. 15. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.
[*Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Adalaria*, *Corambe*, *Onchidoris* p. 15].
[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274698728>].
- HALLAS, J. M., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2014. Problems with dating a nudibranch: age and ancestral range reconstruction of the genus *Acanthodoris* Gray, 1850 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **54**(Suppl. 1):e84. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2014, January 3–7, 2014, Hilton Austin, Austin, TX].
[*Acanthodoris* p. e84].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264552866>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526692>].

HALLAS, J. M., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2014a. Breathing new life into our understanding of gill evolution: a molecular phylogeny of the Nudibranchia suborder Doridina. *Mollusca 2014. El encuentro de las Américas, 22-27 Junio, Ciudad de México, México*, p. 100.

[*Cadlinella ornatissima, Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 100].

[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/2014/Mollusca%202014%20abstracts.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264552865>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526702>].

HALLAS, J. M., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2015. Family matters: The first molecular phylogeny of the Onchidorididae Gray, 1827 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **88**:16-27.

[*Acanthodoris atrogiseata, Acanthodoris brunnea, Acanthodoris hudsoni, Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris planca, Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Adalaria loveni, Ancula gibbosa, Armodoris anudeorum, Cadlina luteomarginata, Calycidoris guentheri, Corambe obscura, Corambe pacifica, Corambe steinbergae, Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris mitsuui, Diaphorodoris papillata, Felimare picta verdensis, Felimida edmundsi, Knoutsodonta brasiliensis, Knoutsodonta depressa, Knoutsodonta jannae, Knoutsodonta oblonga, Knoutsodonta sp., Limacia sp., Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris evincta, Onchidoris loveni, Onchidoris muricata, Onchidoris proxima, Triopha catalinae* p. 18 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274698728>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526696>].

HALLAS, J. M., W. Brian SIMISON, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2016. Dating and biogeographical patterns in the sea slug genus *Acanthodoris* Gray, 1850 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **97**:19-31.

[*Acanthodoris atrogiseata, Acanthodoris brunnea, Acanthodoris falklandica, Acanthodoris globosa, Acanthodoris hudsoni, Acanthodoris lutea, Acanthodoris metulifera, Acanthodoris mollicella, Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Acanthodoris nanega, Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris pina, Acanthodoris planca, Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Acanthodoris serpentinotus, Cadlina luteomarginata, Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda, Onchidoris muricata, Onchidoris proxima* p. 30 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/289672250>].

HALLER, Béla. 1884. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nerven im Peritoneum von *Doris tuberculata*, Lam. *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest* **5**(3):253-270, pl. XX.

[*Doriopsis limbata, Doris tuberculata* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27629#page/261/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5241990>].

HALLER, B. 1886. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Niere der Prosobranchier. *Morphologisches Jahrbuch* **11**(1):1-53.

[*Bornella, Doris, Phylliroe* p. 49].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13052319>].

HALLER, B. 1910. Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre von der Kontinuität des Nervensystemes. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte* **76**(1):210-252, pls. XII-XIII.

[*Doris* p. 236].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14013939>].

HALLEZ, Paul. 1888. Draguages effectués dans le Pas-de-Calais pendant les mois d'aout & septembre 1888, II. Les fonds cotiers. *Revue Biologique du Nord de la France* **1**(3):102-108.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 105].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42821#112>].

HALLEZ, P. 1889. Draguages effectués dans le Pas-de-Calais pendant les mois d'aout & septembre 1888 et 1889. *Revue Biologique du Nord de la France* **2**(1):32-40.

[*Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis alba* p. 39].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11130357#page/42/mode/1up>].

HALLEZ, P. 1890. Le *Doto fragilis* Forbes dans le Pas-de-Calais. *Revue Biologique du Nord de la France* **2**(7):286-287.

[*Doto fragilis* p. 286 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=es0VAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41756#296>].

- HALLEZ, P.** 1890a. Le Laboratoire Maritime de Zoologie du Portel. Revue Biologique du Nord de la France **3**(3):90-96.
[*Antiopa hyalina, Doris bilamellata, Doris pusilla, Embletonia pulchra, Eolis concinna, Polycera ocellata, Tritonia hombergii* p. 95].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41764#page/100/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11134978>].
- HALLIDAY, R. G.** 1969. Reproduction and feeding of *Argentina sphyraena* [Isospondyli] in the Clyde Sea Area. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **49**(3):785-803.
[*Dendronotus* p. 799].
- HALSTEAD, Bob.** 2000. Coral Sea reef guide: Great Barrier Reef, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu, New Caledonia, 321 pp. Sea Challengers. [Nudibranchia pp. 258-265]. [not seen].
- HAMADA, Sakko.** 1974. Feeding behavior of *Octopus vulgaris* Cuvier on mollusks. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **33**(3):138-143. [in Japanese].
[nudibranchs p. 138].
- HAMAMA, Wafaa S., Mohamed A. ISMAIL, Saad SHAABAN, & Hanafi H. ZOOROB.** 2008. Progress in the chemistry of 4- thiazolidinones. Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry **45**(4):939-956.
[*Chromodoris* sp p. 948].
- HAMANN, Betty.** 1992. Autotomy recap. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 396) **40**(12):7.
[nudibranch p. 7].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9212&hsn=10358>].
- HAMANN, Jeffrey C. [Jeffrey Craig].** 1981. Range extensions of northeastern Pacific opisthobranchs. Opisthobranch Newsletter **13**(6):21.
[*Antiopella barbarentis, Archidoris montereyensis, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Dendronotus subramosus, Doto amyra, Doto kya, Facelina stearnsi, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Hallaxa chani, Phidiana pugnax, Precuthona divae, Spurilla oliviae, Trinchesia (Cuthona) lagunae* p. 21].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134995#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42526259>].
- HAMANN, J. C.** 1981a. Personal notes. Opisthobranch Newsletter **13**(3):9.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto kya, Doto amyra, Eubranthus rustyus, Facelina stearnsi, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Polycera atra, Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 9].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42525999>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42526003>].
- HAMANN, J. C.** 1984. New *Cadlina* from Saudi Arabia. Shells and Sea Life **16**(5):68.
[*Cadlina* sp. p. 698].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/24/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33430486>].
- HAMANN, J. C.** 1984a. Center section — personal notes. Shells and Sea Life **16**(7):96.
[*Dondice occidentalis, Okenia* sp. p. 96].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/52/mode/1up>].
- HAMANN, J. C.** 1984b. [*Chromodoris marginata* Pease, 1860, photo]. Opisthobranch [Shells & Sea Life] **16**:1.
[*Chromodoris marginata* p. 1].
- HAMANN, J. C.** 1992. A warm water Atlantic synonymy, *Aphelodoris antillensis* equals *Chromodoris bistellata* (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda). The Veliger **35**(3):215-221.
[*Aphelodoris antillensis, Aphelodoris brunnea, Chromodoris bistellata, Discodoris evelinae, Discodoris pusae, Doris bistellata* p. 215 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134377#page/233/mode/1up>].
- HAMANN, J. C., & Wesley Merrill FARMER.** 1988. Two new species of *Plocamopherus* from the western warm water Atlantic. The Veliger **31**(1-2):68-74.

[*Plocamopherus apheles*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 68 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137809#page/78/mode/1up>].

HAMATANI, Iwao. 1960. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs. (1). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(1):59-69.

[*Catriona bicolor*, *Gymnodoris bicolor* p. 59 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174701/1/fia0081_059.pdf].

HAMATANI, I. 1960a. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (2). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **8**(2):307-315.

[*Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Halgerda rubicunda* p. 307 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174648/1/fia0082_307.pdf].

HAMATANI, I. 1961. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (3). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **9**(1):67-79.

[*Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris sugashimae* p. 67 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/174661/1/fia0091_067.pdf].

HAMATANI, I. 1961a. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (4). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **9**(2):353-361.

[*Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Halgerda rubicunda* p. 353 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175289/1/fia0092_353.pdf].

HAMATANI, I. 1961b. List of the species of Opisthobranchia from Osaka Bay. Nature Study, Osaka **7**(2):8-11. [In Japanese].

[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Armina (Armina) papillata*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena lineata*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) miniata*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) barnardi*, *Okenia (Okenia) distincta*, *Okenia (Okenia) plana*, *Okenia (Okenia) opuntia*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 10 ff.].

HAMATANI, I. 1961c. Preliminary account of a new species of *Okenia* from Osaka Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia - Goniodorididae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **9**(2):363-365.

[*Okenia (Okenia) babai*, *Okenia (Okenia) echinata*, *Okenia (Okenia) opuntia* p. 363 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175288/1/fia0092_363.pdf].

HAMATANI, I. 1962. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (5). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **10**(2):283-292.

[*Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Homoiodoris japonica* p. 283 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175309/1/fia0102_283.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=70451>].

HAMATANI, I. 1963. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (6). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **11**(1):125-130.

[*Doto (Doto) japonica* p. 125 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175320/1/fia0111_125.pdf].

HAMATANI, I. 1967. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (7). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **15**(2):121-131.

[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatellus* p. 121 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175461/1/fia0152_121.pdf].

- HAMATANI, I. 1986. Entomotaeniata, Cephalaspidea, Runcinacea, Acochlidiacea, Aplysiacea, Notaspidea, Thecosomata, Ascoglossa, Doridacea, Dendronotacea, Arminacea, Aeolidacea, Systellomatophora, pp. 208-233. In: T. Okutani. (Ed.). Color illustrated encyclopedia of mollusks. Sekai-bunka-sha, Tokyo. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- HAMATANI, I. 1992. Opisthobranchia, pp. 267-290, pls. 52-58. In: S. Nishimura (Ed.). Guide to seashore animals of Japan with color pictures and key, vol. 1. Hoikusha, Osaka. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- HAMATANI, I. 1993. Opisthobranchia, pp. 209-232. In: H. Masuda, K. Hayashi, K. Nakamura, & Y. Kobayashi (Eds.). Marine invertebrates, 2nd edition. Tokai University Press, Tokyo. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- HAMATANI, I. 1994. Opisthobranchia, pp. 155-176. In: T. Okutani (Ed.). Organisms of seashores, Yama-kei Field Books, vol. 8. Yama-kei Publishers, Tokyo. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- HAMATANI, I. 1994a. Opisthobranchia, pp. 153-166. In: T. Okutani (Ed.). Organisms of coral reef, Yama-kei Field Books, vol. 9. Yama-kei Publishers, Tokyo. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- HAMATANI, I. 1993. A new cuthonid species (Nudibranchia, Aeolidacea), *Cuthona yamasui*, n. sp. for Okinawa, southwestern Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **52**(2):127-133.
 [Catriona columbiana, Cuthona akibai, Cuthona alpha, Cuthona anulata, Cuthona beta, Cuthona diversicolor, Cuthona futairo, Cuthona nigricolora, Cuthona ornata, Cuthona osyoro, Cuthona pinnifera, Cuthona puellula, Cuthona pupillae, Cuthona purpureoanulata, Cuthona signifera, Cuthona venusta, Cuthona yamasui p. 127 ff.].
 [https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/52/2/52_KJ00004343993/_article].
- HAMATANI, I. 1995. Two species of Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia), one newly recorded and one newly established, from middle Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **54**(2):101-107.
 [Glossodoris pallida, Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa p. 101 ff.].
 [https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/54/2/54_KJ00004344248/_article].
- HAMATANI, I. 1995a. A new record on *Analogium striatum* (Eliot, 1908) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Gymnodorididae) from southwestern Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **54**(3):179-183.
 [Analogium striatum, Trevelyana striata p. 179 ff.].
 [https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/54/3/54_KJ00004344267/_article].
- HAMATANI, I. 2000. A new recorded species of the genus *Spurilla* Bergh, 1864 from Osaka Bay, Middle Japan (Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **59**(3):263-265.
 [Spurilla neapolitana p. 263 ff.].
 [https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/59/3/59_KJ00004345125/_article].
- HAMATANI, I. 2001. Two new species of Goniodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) with a new genus from Kuroshima Island, Okinawa, Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **60**(3):151-156.
 [Hopkinsia hiroi, Hopkinsia nakamotoensis, Hopkinsia rosacea, Sakishimaia kondoi p. 151 ff.].
 [https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venus/60/3/60_KJ00004331212/_article].
- HAMATANI, I. 2002. Malacological contributions of Dr. Kikutaro Baba (1905-2001). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **61**(1-2):97-110.
 [Acanthodoris uchidai, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Aldisa sanguinea cooperi, Analogium amakusanum, Ancula (Euclairia) kariyana, Antonietta janthina, Archidoris sugashimae, Argus esakii, Armina (Armina) appendiculata, Armina (Armina) magna, Armina (Armina) major, Armina (Armina) papillata, Armina (Armina) paucifoliata, Babaiella serrata, Babaina florens, Babakina festiva, Baeolidia fusiformis, Baeolidia japonica, Baeolidia major amakusana, Bornella japonica, Cadlina japonica, Cadlina sagamiensis, Cadlinella subornatissima, Carminodoris armata, Carminodoris bifurcata, Catriona beta, Catriona pupillae, Catriona purpureoanulata, Catriona signifera, Cephalopyge orientalis, Ceratosoma bicolor, Cerberilla albopunctata, Cerberilla asamusiensis, Coryphella abei, Cratena anulata, Cratena nigricolora, Cratena pinnifera, Cratena puellula, Cratena venusta, Cratena yatsui, Crimora lutea, Cuthona (Cuthona) osyoro, Cuthona (Hervia) emurai, Cuthona (Hervia) inconspicua, Cuthona (Hervia) japonica, Cuthona (Hervia) ornata, Cuthona akibai, Cuthona alpha, Cuthona futairo, Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata, Dendrodoris sadoensis, Dendronotus gracilis, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) multidentatus, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) nigropunctatus, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) sagamianus, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) primus, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) semistriatus, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatellus, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) substriatus, Dermatobranchus albopunctatus, Dermatobranchus otome, Dirona akkeshiensis, Discodoris pallida, Discodoris yaeyamensis, Doto (Doto) albida, Doto (Doto) fragilis nipponensis, Doto (Doto) purpurea, Doto (Doto)

rosacea, *Doto* (*Gellina*) *pacifica*, *Doto bella*, *Drepania japonica*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *insulae*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *septemtrionalis*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *undulata muroranica*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Eubbranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubbranchus echizenicus*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Eubbranchus inabai*, *Eubbranchus mimeticus*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Euphorus ornatus*, *Facelinella anulifera*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina babai*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris katoi*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris nona*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris sagamiensis*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Glossodoris shirarae*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Greilada abei*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hervia affinis*, *Hervia enosimensis*, *Hervia quadrilineata*, *Hervia serrata*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella albida*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Lamellidoris* (*Lamellidoridella*) *mitsuii*, *Linguella babai*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella granularis*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pustulosa odhneri*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea parva*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia* (*Idaliella*) *barnardi*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *distincta*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *echinata*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *opuntia*, *Okenia* (*Okenia*) *plana*, *Okenia* *babai*, *Palio amakusana*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phyllidia* (*Phyllidiella*) *japonica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phylloidesmium iriomotense*, *Phylloidesmium kabiranum*, *Phylloidesmium orientalis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa amakusana*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Trevelyana japonica*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 97 ff.].

HAMATANI, I. 2002a. Memory of Dr. Kikutaro Baba. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **33**(1-4):12-16. [In Japanese]. [Biography of Baba].

HAMATANI, I., & Kikutarô BABA. 1976. Taxonomical comparison between the nudibranch species *Roboastra gracilis* and *R. luteolineata* from Yoron Island of the Amami Islands, southern Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **35**(3):135-137.

[*Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata* p. 135 ff.].

HAMATANI, I., & Chieko IRIE. 1984. Ecological account and invertebrate fauna of the intertidal zone of the south-east seashores of Osaka Bay, in 1950's. Occasional Papers from the Osaka Museum of Natural History **1**(17):159-177. [In Japanese].

[*Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena lineata*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doto japonica*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubbranchus horii*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus tilesii*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 173].

[http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/publication/shizenshi_kenkyu/sizensi/01/01-17-001.pdf].

HAMATANI, I., & Tsunemi KUBODERA. 2010. A new species of abyssal opisthobranch belonging to the genus *Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **68**(3-4):113-120.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris japonensis*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Bathydoris violacea*, *Bathydoris vitjazi* p. 113 ff.].

HAMATANI, I., & Noboru NUNOMURA. 1973. A new species of the interstitial eolidacean genus *Pseudovermis* (Opisthobranchia) from Kii, middle Japan. *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **21**(2):67-71.

[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis* p. 69 ff.].

[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175811/1/fia0212_067.pdf].

HAMATANI, I., & Dai OSUMI. 2004. [for 2003]. A new gill-less species of *Gymnodoris* Stimpson, 1855 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from Kagoshima Bay, Southern Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **62**(3-4):125-128.

[*Gymnodoris inariensis*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 125 ff.].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venus/62/3-4/62_KJ00004395761/_article].

- HAMAZAKI, Toshihide, Lowell FAIR, Leslie WATSON, & Elisabeth BRENNAN.** 2005. Analyses of Bering Sea bottom-trawl surveys in Norton Sound: absence of regime shift effect on epifauna and demersal fish. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **62**(8):1597-1602.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1599].
- HAMBLEY, Trevor, Anthony POINER, & Walter C. TAYLOR.** 1990. The constituents of marine sponges. V. The isolation from *Chelonaplysilla violacea* (Dendroceratida) of aplyviolene and other diterpenes, and the determination of the crystal structure of aplyviolene. *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **43**(11):1861-1870.
[*Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris thompsoni* p. 1863 ff.].
[http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=CH9901861.pdf].
- HAMEL, Jean-François & Annie MERCIER.** 2006. Factors regulating the breeding and foraging activity of a tropical opisthobranch. *Hydrobiologia* **571**(1):225-236.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 235].
- HAMEL, J.-F., & A. MERCIER.** 2008. Nudibranchs and their relatives, should we dare to keep these denizens of the deep? *Freshwater and Marine Aquarium* **31**(3):66-68, 71, 73, 75-76.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Palio dubia*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 67 ff.].
- HAMEL, J.-F., Philip SARGENT, & A. MERCIER.** 2008. Diet, reproduction, settlement and growth of *Palio dubia* (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) in the north-west Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **88**(2):365-374.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 365 ff.].
[http://www.mun.ca/osc/mercier/page1_JMBA_88.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231944356>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/25772589>].
- HAMILTON, Augustus.** 1906. List of New Zealand marine Mollusca in Colonial Museum (arranged in order of the "Index Novæ-Zelandiæ," with additions). New Zealand, Colonial Museum, Bulletin (1):27-47.
[*Cratena corfei* p. 42].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=lt8SAAAAyAAJ>].
- HAMILTON, Paul V.** 1985. Migratory molluscs, with emphasis on swimming and orientation in the sea hare, *Aplysia*, pp. 212-226. In: M. A. Rankin, D. Checkley, J. Cullen, C. Kitting, & P. Thomas (Eds.). Migration: mechanisms and adaptive significance. Contributions in Marine Science (Marine Science Institute, University of Texas at Austin, Port Aransas, Texas) vol. **27**, supplement, xvii + 868 pp.
[nudibranchs p. 216].
[https://repositories.lib.utexas.edu/bitstream/handle/2152/18035/txu-oclc-14238066-27_supplement.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y].
- HAMILTON, P. V., & H. W. AMBROSE III.** 1975. Swimming and orientation in *Aplysia brasiliiana* (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **3**(2):131-144. DOI:10.1080/10236247509378503.
[*Melibe* p. 133].
- HAMILTON, P. V., S. C. ARDIZZONI, & J. S. PENN.** 1983. Eye structure and optics in the intertidal snail, *Littorina irrorata*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **152**(4):435-445.
[*Hermisenda* p. 444].
- HAMILTON, P. V., & M. A. WINTER.** 1982. Behavioural responses to visual stimuli by the snail *Littorina irrorata*. *Animal Behaviour* **30**(3):752-760.
[*Hermisenda* p. 572].
- HAMMAR, J. Aug. [Johan August Harald].** 1897. Ueber eine allgemein vorkommende primäre Protoplasmaverbindung zwischen den Blastomeren. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte* **49**:92-102, pl. VI.
[*Aeolis* p. 96].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13294410#page/102/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13294406>].

HAMMAR, J. A. 1900. Ist die Verbindung zwischen den Blastomeren wirklich protoplasmatisch und primär? Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte **55**:313-336, p. XIX.

[*Aeolis* p. 332].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13289514#335>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13289495>].

HAMMER, R. M., M. R. BYRNES, D. B. SNYDER, T. D. THIBAUT, J. L. BAKER, S. W. KELLEY, J. M. CÔTÉ, L. M. LAGERA, Jr., S. T. VIADA, B. A. VITTOR, J. S. RAMSEY, & J. D. WOOD. 2005. Environmental surveys of potential borrow areas on the central east Florida shelf and the environmental implications of sand removal for coastal and beach restoration. Prepared by Continental Shelf Associates, Inc. in cooperation with Applied Coastal Research & Engineering, Inc., Barry A. Vittor & Associates, Inc., & the Florida Geological Survey for the U.S. Department of the Interior, Minerals Management Service, Leasing Division, Marine Minerals Branch, Herndon, VA. OCS Study MMS 2004-037, 306 pp. + apps.

[*Doridella obscura* p. f-25].

[<http://www.mms.gov/SandAndGravel/PDF/FloridaStudyReport/AppendixF.pdf>].

HAMMETT, Dorothy Wall, & Frederick S. HAMMETT. 1932. The growth reaction of embryonic marine forms to sulfhydryl and sulfoxide. Protoplasma **15**:59-70.

[*Doris bilamellata* p. 61].

HAMMOND, Caitlin. 2001. Changes in food preference in the intertidal nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* (Dendronotacea : Nudibranchia), viii + 50 pp. Thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].

HAMNER, William M. 2009. Predation, cover, and convergent evolution in epipelagic oceans. Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology **26**(2-4):71-89. DOI:10.1080/10236249509378930.

[*Fiona*, *Glaucus* p. 86].

HAMNER, W. M., L. P. MADIN, A. L. ALLDREDGE, R. W. GILMER, & P. P. HAMNER. 1975. Underwater observations of gelatinous zooplankton: sampling problems, feeding biology, and behavior. Limnology and Oceanography **20**(6):907-917.

[*Phyllirhoe atlantica* p. 914].

HAMOND, Richard. 1957. Notes on the Hydrozoa of the Norfolk coast. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology **43**(291):294-324.

[*Catriona aurantia*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina vittata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 300].

HAMOND, R. 1963. A preliminary report of the marine fauna of the north Norfolk coast. Transactions of the Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society **20**(1):2-31.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 12 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51942883#page/14/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51942893>].

HAMOND, R. 1968. *Pseudonychocamptus carthyi* nov. sp. (Harpacticoida) from Hunstanton, Norfolk. Crustaceana, Supplement, No. 1, Studies on Copepoda, pp. 172-176.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 176].

HAMOND, R. 1972. The marine Mollusca of Norfolk. Transactions of the Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society **22**(4):271-306.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia alba*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia*

aurantia, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 282 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51896708#page/316/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51896691>].

- HAMOND, R.** 2002. The Norfolk marine fauna, past and present, presidential address delivered to the Society in October 2001. *Transactions of the Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society* **35**(1):1-23.
[*Limacia clavigera*, nudibranchs p. 14].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53761910>].
- HAMPEL, Thomas, & Reinhard BRÜCKNER.** 2009. A novel *cis*-selective cyclohexanone annulation as the key step of a total synthesis of the sesquiterpene isoacanthodoral. *Organic Letters* **11**(21):4842-4845.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 4842].
- HAN, Bing-Nan, Li-Li HONG, Bin-Bin GU, Yang-Ting SUN, Jie WANG, Jin-Tang LIU, & Hou-Wen LIN.** 2019. Chapter 15, Natural products from sponges, pp. 329-463. In: Zhiyong Li (Ed.). *Symbiotic microbiomes of coral reefs sponges and corals*, x + 570 pp. Springer Nature B.V.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris* p. 350 ff.].
- HAN, Y., & J. FARLEY.** 1991. Learning correlated changes in calcium-activated potassium current in *Hermisenda* type A cells. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1053.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1053].
- HAN, Y., & J. FARLEY.** 1993. Learning correlated changes in a delayed K⁺ current in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):580.
[*Hermisenda* p. 580].
- HAN, Y., C. C. GANDHI, & L. D. MATZEL.** 2001. Influence of blocking the A-current in *Hermisenda* type B cells on transmission during spike trains and photo-responses. Program No. 384.9. 2001 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2001. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- HANANI, M., & C. SHAW.** 1977. A potassium contribution to the response of the barnacle photoreceptor. *The Journal of Physiology* **270**(1):151-163.
[*Hermisenda* p. 160].
- HANCOCK, Albany.** 1851. On the anatomy of *Antiopa spinolae*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 2, **8**(43):25-37, pls. II-III.
[*Antiopa spinolae*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CoU5AAAACAAJ>].
- HANCOCK, A.** 1852. Notice of the occurrence, on the Durham coast, of *Diphyllidia lineata*. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 2, **10**(57):237. DOI: 10.1080/03745485609495684.
[*Diphyllidia lineata* p. 237].
- HANCOCK, A.** 1854. Notice of the occurrence, on the Durham coast, of *Diphyllidia lineata*. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club* **2**(1):128.
[*Diphyllidia lineata* p. 128].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iBEVAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40454#page/136/mode/1up>].
- HANCOCK, A.** 1854a. A specimen of *Aeolis exigua*, p. 333. In: Walter Calverley Trevelyan. Address to the members of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club* **2**:325-336.
[*Eolis exigua* p. 333].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iBEVAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40454#page/335/mode/1up>].
- HANCOCK, A.** 1864. On the structure and homologies of the renal organ in the nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **24**:511-530, pls. 54-59.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Hexabranchnus gloriosus*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 512 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27559137#page/580/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27559120>].

HANCOCK, A. 1865. Linnean Society, (Burlington House). January 19th, 1865. The following papers were read:...3. "On the anatomy of *Doridopsis*, a genus of nudibranchiate Mollusca," by Albany Hancock, Esq. The Natural History Review: a Quarterly Journal of Biological Science 1865:288.

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9749129>].

HANCOCK, A. 1866. On the anatomy of *Doridopsis*, a genus of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **25**(2):189-207, pls. XV-XX.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Doridopsis atromaculata*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis miniata*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopa claviger* p. 190 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87719#page/208/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27408517>].

HANCOCK, A., & Dennis EMBLETON. 1845. On the anatomy of *Eolis*, a genus of mollusks of the order Nudibranchiata. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **15**(95-96):1-10, 77-88, pls. I-V.

[*Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mIM5AAAACAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2248390>].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1847. On the anatomy of *Scyllaea*. The Athenæum, Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts (1028):748.

[*Scyllaea* p. 748].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951001922946w?urlappend=%3Bseq=730>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.31951001922946w;view=1up;seq=730>].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1848. On the anatomy of *Scyllaea*. Report of the Seventeenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June 1847. Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Oxford Meeting, June 1847, p. 77.

[*Scyllaea* p. 77].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=x-k4AAAAMAAJ>].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1848a. On the anatomy of *Eolis*, a genus of mollusks of the order Nudibranchiata. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **1**(2):88-105, pls. III-IV.

[*Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 91 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V4Q5AAAACAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15685407>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53469#page/104/mode/1up>].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1848b. Sur l'anatomie de la *Scyllaea*. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **16**:80-81.

[*Scyllaea* p. 80].

HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON. 1849. On the anatomy of *Eolis*, a genus of mollusks of the order Nudibranchiata. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **3**(15):183-202, pls. V-VI.

[*Antiopa splendida*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eumenis marmorata* p. 188 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mYQ5AAAACAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22065727#page/197/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16085474>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22065718>].

- HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON.** 1851. On the anatomy of *Doris*. Report of the Twentieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Edinburgh in July and August 1850, Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Edinburgh Meeting, July & August 1850. Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Botany and Zoology, including Physiology, p. 124.
[[Doris p. 124](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49152#page/548/mode/1up>].
- HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON.** 1852. On the anatomy of *Doris*. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London **142**:207-252, pls. XI-XVIII.
[[Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris coccinea, Doris depressa, Doris johnstoni, Doris pilosa, Doris repanda, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Eolis papillosa p. 208 ff.](#)].
[<http://rstl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/142/207.full.pdf+html>].
- HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON.** 1852a. On the anatomy of *Doris*. The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, series 4, **3**(20):470-473.
[[Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris coccinea, Doris depressa, Doris johnstoni, Doris pilosa, Doris repanda, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Eolis papillosa p. 470 ff.](#)].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15824306>].
- HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON.** 1852b. On the anatomy of *Doris*. Abstracts of the Papers Communicated to the Royal Society of London **6**:157-160.
[[Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris concinna, Doris depressa, Doris johnstoni, Doris pilosa, Doris repanda, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Eolis papillosa p. 157 ff.](#)].
- HANCOCK, A., & D. EMBLETON.** 1854. Summary of observations on the anatomy of *Doris*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club **2**(1):119-128.
[[Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris coccinea, Doris depressa, Doris johnstoni, Doris pilosa, Doris repanda, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa p. 119 ff.](#)].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MA8FAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40454#page/127/mode/1up>].
- HANCOCK, A., & Alfred Merle NORMAN.** 1864. On *Splanchnotrophus*, an undescribed genus of Crustacea, parasitic in nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **24**(2):49-60, pls. 15-16.
[[Antiopa cristata, Doris pilosa, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis rufibranchialis, Idalia aspersa p. 49 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88071#page/71/mode/1up>].
- HANCOCK, D. A.** [Donald Alexander]. 1960. The ecology of the molluscan enemies of the edible mollusc. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **34**(3):123-143.
[[Aeolidia papillosa p. 133](#)].
- HANCOCK, D. A., R. E. DRINNAN, & W. N. HARRIS.** 1956. Notes on the biology of *Sertularia argentea* L. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **35**(2):307-325.
[[Idulia coronata p. 323](#)].
- HAND, Cadet** [Hammond]. 1994-1996. The alarm response and some predators of the sea anemone *Anthopleura xanthogrammica* (Brandt). Wasmann Journal of Biology **51**(1-2):9-23.
[[Aeolidia papillosa p. 9 ff.](#)].
- HAND, C., & J. E. STEINBERG.** 1955. On the occurrence of the nudibranch *Alderia modesta* (Loven, 1844) on the central Californian coast. The Nautilus **69**(1):22-28.
[[Adalaria albopapillosa p. 26](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8525189>].
- HAND, C., & Kevin R. UHLINGER.** 1994. The unique, widely distributed, estuarine sea anemone, *Nematostella vectensis* Stephenson: A review, new facts, and questions. Estuaries **17**(2):501-508.
[[Embletonia pallida p. 504](#)].

- HANEDA, Y.** 1955. Luminous organisms of Japan and the far east, pp. 335-385. In: Frank H. Johnson (Ed.). The luminescence of biological systems, proceedings of the conference on luminescence, March 28–April 2, 1954, sponsored by the Committee on Photobiology of the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council and supported by the National Science Foundation. xiv + 452 pp. Washington, D.C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science.
[*Kaloplocamus ramosum*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus tilesii* p. 349].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5586119#353>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5586057>].
- HANEIN, Yael, K. F. BÖHRINGER, R. C. WYETH, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 2002. towards MEMS probes for intracellular recording. *Sensors Update* **10**(1):47-75.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 47 ff.].
- HANEIN, Y., U. LANG, J. THEOBALD, R. WYETH, T. DANIEL, A. O. D. WILLOWS, Denise D. DENTON, & Karl F. BÖHRINGER.** 2001. Intracellular neuronal recording with high aspect ratio MEMS probes. *Transducers 2001*, pp. 386-389.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 388 ff.].
[<http://faculty.washington.edu/danielt/neuronalrecording.pdf>].
- HANEIN, Y., Christian G. J. SCHABMUELLER, Gary HOLMAN, Peter LÜCKE, D. D. DENTON & K. F. BÖHRINGER.** 2003. High-aspect ratio submicrometer needles for intracellular applications. *Journal of Micromechanics and Microengineering* **13**(2003)S91-S95.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. s91 ff.].
[<http://ej.iop.org/links/rup075hR,-Mtx1dpp2xG0aXLnav5vpA/jm3415.pdf>].
- HANEL, Elise.** 1905. *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun). Eine neue Mollusken-Gattung. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere* **21**(4):451-466, pls. 23-24.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Eurydice lichtensteini*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe lanceolata* p. 451 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27519784>].
- HANGARTNER, R. D., & P. CULL.** 1995. A ternary logic model for recurrent neuromime networks with delay. *Biological Cybernetics* **73**(2):177-188.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 177 ff.].
- HANIF, Novriyandi, Anggia MURNI, Chiaki TANAKA, & Junichi TANAKA.** 2019. Marine natural products from Indonesian waters. *Marine Drugs* **17**(6) article 365, pp. 1-69.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 9].
- HANKEN, James.** 2018. Director's message. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University, Annual Report 2017 2018:1.
[*Halgerda* sp. p. 1, & cover photo].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57486996>].
- HANLON, Roger T.** 1991. Integrative neurobiology and behavior of mollusks symposium: introduction, perspectives, and round-table discussion. *The Biological Bulletin* **180**(2):197-199.
[*Hermisenda*, *Tritonia* p. 197].
- HANLON, R. T., & John B. MESSENGER.** 2018. *Cephalopod behaviour*, Second edition, xvi + 366 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Tritonia* p. 32].
- HANNA, G Dallas.** 1951. A new west American nudibranch mollusk. *The Nautilus* **65**(1):1-3, pl. 2. [no period after G, his first name was the letter G].
[*Argus argus*, *Doris argo*, *Platydoris alaleta*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://ia311234.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus65amer/nautilus65amer.pdf>].
- HANNA, G D.** 1955. Preparation of Nudibranchiata. *The Nautilus* **68**(3):105-106.
[nudibranch p. 105].

[<http://ia311227.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus68amer/nautilus68amer.pdf>].

HANNAFORD ELLIS, Celia J. 1983. Patterns of reproduction in four *Littorina* species. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **49**(2):98-106.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 104].

HANOV, Michael Christoph. 1768. *Philosophiae naturalis sive physicae dogmaticae tomus IV. et vltimvs continens botanologiam physicam, zoologiam, anthropologiam generalem, physiologiam et pathologiam physicam hoc est herbarvm, animalivm atqve hominis scientiam tanqvm continuationem systematis philosophici Christiani L. B. de Wolff...*, xv + 712 pp. + 16 unnumbered pp. Halae Magdeburgicae, Prostat in officina libraria rengeriana.

[*Doris* p. 296].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32709041#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32708307>].

HANSEN, B., & K. W. **OCKELMANN**. 1991. Feeding behaviour in larvae of the opisthobranch *Philine aperta*. I. Growth and functional response at different developmental stages. *Marine Biology* **111**(2):255-261.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 256].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/k932n01261765120/fulltext.pdf>].

HANSON, Erik, & Mark **SYTSMA**. 2001. Oregon aquatic nuisance species management plan. Center for Lakes and Reservoirs, Portland State University, ii + 91 pp.

[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 55].

[http://www.clr.pdx.edu/publications/files/OR_ANS_Plan.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=57999>].

HANSON, James R. 1984. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **1**(6):533-544.

[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 539].

HANSON, J. R. 1986. Sesterterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **3**(2):123-132.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris sedna* p. 125 ff.].

HANSON, J. R. 1986a. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **3**(4):307-322.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 313].

HANSON, J. R. 1987. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **4**(4):399-413.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 403].

HANSON, J. R. 1989. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **6**(4):347-358.

[*Armina maculata* p. 355].

HANSON, J. R. 1990. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **7**(3):149-164.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 161].

HANSON, J. R. 1992. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **9**(1):1-16.

[*Armina maculata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea* p. 9 ff.].

HANSON, J. R. 1993. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **10**(2):159-174.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Chromodoris* p. 160 ff.].

HANSON, J. R. 1994. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **11**(3):265-277.

[*Chromodorid nudibranchs* p. 273].

HANSON, J. R. 1995. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **12**:207-218.

[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 208].

[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1995/NP9951200207.pdf>].

HANSON, J. R. 1996. The Sesterterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **13**(6):529-535.

- [*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 532].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ejarchive/NP/1996/NP9961300529.pdf>].
- HANSON, J. R. 1998. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **15**(1):93-106.
[*Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 97].
- HANSON, J. R. 1999. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **16**(2):209-219.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 215].
- HANSON, J. R. 2000. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **17**(2):165-174.
[*Tyrinna nobilis* p. 172].
- HANSON, J. R. 2001. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **18**(1):88-94.
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 91].
- HANSON, J. R. 2004. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **21**(6):785-793.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 785].
- HANSON, J. R. 2007. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **24**(6):1332-1341.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 1335].
- HANSON, J. R. 2009. Diterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **26**(9):1156-1171.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 1161].
- HANSSON, Carl Aug. [Carl August]. 1882. Bidrag till kännedom om det lägre djurlifvet vid norra Bohusläns kust. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-akademiens Förhandlingar **39**(7):75-80.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata* p. 80].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32231218>].
- HANSSON, Hans G. 1998. NEAT (North East Atlantic Taxa):Scandinavian marine Mollusca check-list, 128 pp. Internet Ed., Aug. 1998.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Colga pacifica*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abyssicola*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona norvegica*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona suecica*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridunculus echimulatus*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto koenickeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Echinocorambe brattegardii*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus rupium*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Eubranchnus vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina parva*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga setidens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania* sp., *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 71 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4183>].
- HANSTRÖM, Bertil. 1929. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Zentralnervensystems der Opisthobranchier. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **16**(1-2):101-112.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/jmk155j206k58316/fulltext.pdf>].
- HARADA, Eiji. 1991. Inventory of zoological type specimens in the Museum of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory. *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **35**(1-3):171-233.
[*Glossodoris setoensis* p. 181].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/176171/1/fia0351-3_171.pdf].

- HARAMATY**, Liti. 1991. Reproduction effort in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*: calorimetric analysis of food and eggs. *Pacific Science* **45**(3):257-262.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 257 ff].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/1389/1/v45n3-257-262.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/29736922>].
- HARASTI**, David. 2016. [Cover photo of *Nembrotha purpureolineata*]. SCU Graduate School, higher degrees by research. Southern Cross University, 6 unnumbered pages.
[*Nembrotha purpureolineata*, cover photo].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwjrgKTcl7rPAhUKx2MKHXu9BVAQFggcMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fscu.edu.au%2Finternational%2Fdownload.php%3Fdoc_id%3D18083%26site_id%3D297%26file_ext%3D.pdf&usq=AFQjCNFqb4Tp-sHL5pXF4QRzOoW-ALDK9Q&sig2=awAtNFzGi2-tWuz1xltVaQ&bvm=bv.134495766.d.cGc&cad=rja].
- HARBORNE**, J. B. 1986. Recent advances in chemical ecology. *Natural Product Reports* **3**(4):323-344.
[*Dendrodores limbata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 326].
- HARBORNE**, J. B. 1989. Recent advances in chemical ecology. *Natural Product Reports* **6**(1):85-109.
[*Dendrodores limbata* p. 90].
- HARDEN**, Fiona A., Ronald J. QUINN, & Peter J. SCAMMELLS. 1991. Synthesis and adenosine receptor affinity of a series of pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine analogs of 1-methylisoguanosine. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **34**(9):2892-2898.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 2892].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jmcmar/1991/34/i09/pdf/jm00113a031.pdf>].
- HARDER**, T. [Tilmann]. 2009. Marine epibiosis: concepts, ecological consequences and host defence, pp. 219-231. In: Hans-Curt Flemming, P. Sriyutha Murthy, R. Venkatesan, & Keith Cooksey. *Marine and industrial biofouling*, Springer Series on Biofilms Volume 4, xi + 333 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 221].
- HARDING**, Lewis. 2019. At sea with Bishop John Bede Polding: The journals of Lewis Harding, 1835 (Liverpool to Sydney) and 1846 (Sydney to London), 360 pp. Colin F Fowler (Editor). ATF Press.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 240].
- HARDING**, Shelley L. 2003. Differences in mating behavior and reproductive biology in the subtidal and intertidal populations of the nudibranch -- *Coryphella salmonacea* (Aeolididae, Nudibranchia), 20 + 22 pp. B.S. thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].
- HARDING**, S., B. RANDRIAMANANTSOA, T. HARDY, & A. CURD. 2006. Coral reef monitoring and biodiversity assessment to support the planning of a proposed MPA at Andavadoaka, 100 pp.
[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Platydores cruenta*, *Risbecia* sp1 p. 88].
[http://www.blueventures.org/research/Andavadoaka_Report_Harding_et_al_2006.pdf].
- HARDY**, Mrs. A. S. [Mary Earle]. 1897. The hall of shells. Appletons' home reading books, xxii + 176 pp. New York: D. Appleton & Co.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis punctata*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 165].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10951936#227>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39733961>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10951755>].
- HARDY**, A. C. 1951. Obituary Walter Garstang. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **29**(3):561-566. [Obituary of Walter Garstang].
[nudibranch p. 562].
[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/1734/1/Obituary_Walter_Garstang%2C_1868-1949.pdf].
- HARDY**, F. G. [Frederick Gavin], & M. C. WHEELER. 1991. A contribution towards a marine fauna of Berwickshire. *History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club* **45**(2):104-110.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 107 ff].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53672882>].

HARDY, G. A. 1926. Marine Zoology, pp. C17-C21. In: Francis Kermode. Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1925.

[*Dendronotus giganteus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Triopha aurantiaca* p. C18].

[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/collections/bcsessional/items/1.0228030#p23z-3r0f:dendronotus>].

HARDY, G. A. 1927. Marine Zoology, pp. C26-C28. In: Francis Kermode. Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1926.

[*Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. C27].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52021409>].

HAREN NOMAN, Dirk van. 1878. Lijst der Mollusca, in: Tweede jaarverslag omtrent het Zoologisch Station. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 1, 3:21-32.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 27 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38478>].

HARGENS, Alan R. 1977. Pressure-volume relationships in dehydrating animal tissues. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology **56**(3):363-367.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsisilla fulva* p. 363 ff.].

HARGITT, Charles W. 1904. Some unsolved problems of organic adaptation. Science (New Series) **19**(473):132-145.

[nudibranchs p. 144].

HARGITT, C. W. 1904a. Some unsolved problems of organic adaptation, pp. 511-534. In: Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, fifty-third meeting held at St. Louis, Mo. December, 1903-January, 1904, 634 pp.

[nudibranch p. 532].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HIAbAAAAMAAJ>].

HARGREAVES, J. A. [John Ashworth]. 1910. The marine Mollusca of the Yorkshire coast and the Dogger Bank. Journal of Conchology **13**(4):99-105.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 103 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31601408#page/129/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31601403>].

HARGREAVES, Vincent B. 2006. No bones about it - nudibranchs. Marine World (27):42-49.

[*Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Diaulula (Anisodoris) nobilis*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 42 ff.].

HARIN, Nicolas Anne-Laure BARILLÉ. 2014. Faune et flore de l'espace maritime des Pays de la Loire, méthodologie et proposition d'une liste d'espèces déterminantes dans le cadre des ZNIEFF-Mer. DREAL Pays de la Loire, 67 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimida krohni*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 35 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5269>].

HARLEY, Peter. 1978. A single propagation velocity in large and small branches of the R2 neuron of *Aplysia californica*. Brain Research **151**(1):188-193.

[*Anisodoris* p. 188 ff.].

HARMS, J. 1993. Check list of species (algae, invertebrates and vertebrates) found in the vicinity of the island of Helgoland (North Sea, German Bight) — a review of recent records. Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen **47**(1):1-34.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella* sp., *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris* sp., *Doto Coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Facelina* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 18].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=47&ved=0ahUKEwi1PWove_OAhVO9mMKHRDIDUc4KBAWCE8wBg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimdocs%2Fpublications%2F71368.pdf&usg=AFQjCNH1FJeL6-s-BYJlpwrLWBK18jGyOg&sig2=hsehYlrB-obdfbfS2byhBg&bvm=bv.131669213,d.cGc&cad=rja].
http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/820/art%253A10.1007%252FBF02366182.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2FBF02366182&token2=exp=1475023960~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F820%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252FBF02366182.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%25252FBF02366182*-hmac=af2b8b1accb25e0c16c9844f6fbb3f92e2fc64b0986c1aceff1392e4dec5127d.
www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/71368.pdf].

HARMS, J., & K. ANGER. 1983. Seasonal, annual, and spatial variation in the development of hard bottom communities. *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **36**(2):137-150.

[*Facelina* sp. p. 139].

HARPER, John. 1860. Glimpses of ocean life; or, rock-pools and the lessons they teach, xvi + 379 pp. T. Nelson and Sons, London.

[*Doris*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Tritonia* p. 225 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OjwDAAAAQAAJ>].

HARPER, Mary Kay, Tim S. BUGNI, Brent R. COPP, Robyn D. JAMES, Brent S. LINDSAY, Adam D. RICHARDSON, Peter C. SCHNABEL, Deniz TASDEMIR, Ryan M. VANWAGONER, Sheryl M. VERBITSKI, & Chris M. IRELAND. 2001. Chapter 1. Introduction to the chemical ecology of marine natural products, pp. 3-69. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 18 ff.].

HARRIES, D. B., C. G. MOORE, A. R. LYNDON, & J. M. MAIR. 2009. The establishment of site condition monitoring of the rocky reefs and sea caves of Mousa Special Area of Conservation. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 326 (ROAME No. R07AC705), 263 pp.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Limacia clavigera* p. 91 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Alastair_Lyndon/publication/236333079].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24383>].

HARRIGAN, June F., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1978. Laboratory cultivation of *Haminoea solitaria* (Say, 1822) and *Elysia chlorotica* (Gould, 1870). *The Veliger* **21**(2):299-305, 1 plate.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 299 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134933#page/369/mode/1up>].

HARRIGAN, J. F., & D. L. ALKON. 1978a. Larval rearing, metamorphosis, growth and reproduction of the eolid nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *The Biological Bulletin* **154**(3):430-439.

[*Doridella obscura*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 430 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/154/3/430>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1569775>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/45537978>].

HARRIGAN, J. F., & D. L. ALKON. 1985. Individual variation in associative learning of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *The Biological Bulletin* **168**(2):222-238.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 222 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/168/2/222>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1542442>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/242096586>].

HARRIGAN, J., Terry J. CROW, & D. L. ALKON. 1979. Statocyst development in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *American Zoologist* **19**(3):1001. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, Society of Systematic Zoology and the American Microscopical Society, December 27- 30, 1979, Holiday Inn Hotel and Convention Center Tampa, Florida].

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1001].

- HARRIGAN, J. F., T. J. CROW, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1986. Behavioral, electrophysiological, and morphological investigations of statocyst function in the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis*. The Biological Bulletin **170**(2):305-320.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 305].
[\[http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/170/2/305\]](http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/170/2/305).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1496554\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1496554).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/242090676\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/242090676).
- HARRINGTON, N. R. & B. B. GRIFFIN.** 1897. Notes upon the distribution and habits of some Puget Sound invertebrates. Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences **16**:152-165.
[*Doris* sp., *Doto* sp., *Proctonotus* sp. p. 156 ff.].
[\[https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12567911\]](https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12567911).
- HARRIS, J. Donald.** 1943. Habitatory response decrement in the intact organism. Psychological Bulletin **40**(6):385-422.
[*Chromodoris zebra*, *Doris pilosa* p. 399 ff.].
- HARRIS, Larry Garland.** 1968. Notes on the biology and distribution of the aeolid nudibranch (Gastropoda), *Phestilla melanobrachia* Bergh, 1874. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **16**(3):193-198, 2 pls.
[*Phestilla melanobrachia* p. 193 ff.].
[\[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175544/1/fia0163_193.pdf\]](http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175544/1/fia0163_193.pdf).
- HARRIS, L. G.** 1970. Studies on the biology of the aeolid nudibranch *Phestilla melanobrachia* Bergh, 1874, xxi + 293 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley. [Dissertation Abstracts International 31B:6342]. [not seen].
- HARRIS, L. G.** 1971a. Ecological observations on a New England nudibranch-anemone association. The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **4**:22.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 22].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/244/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/244/mode/1up).
- HARRIS, L. G.** 1971b. Ecological observations on a New England nudibranch-anemone association. American Zoologist **11**(4):699. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 26 through December 31, 1971, with the A.A.A.S. in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 699].
- HARRIS, L. G.** 1971c. Nudibranch associations as symbioses, pp. 77-90. In: Thomas C. Cheng (Ed.). Aspects of the biology of symbiosis, 327 pp. University Park Press, Baltimore.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella* sp., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Phestilla melanobrachia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 78 ff.].
- HARRIS, L. G.** 1971d. The ecology of coral-associated nudibranchs of the aeolid genus *Phestilla* Bergh, 1874. The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **3**:25.
[*Phestilla melanobrachia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 25].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/165/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/165/mode/1up).
- HARRIS, L. G.** 1971e. Comparative biology of two coral-eating nudibranchs (Gastropoda) of the genus *Phestilla* Bergh, 1874. The American Malacological Union, Inc., Annual Reports for 1970, pp. 67-68. (AMU, Thirty-Sixty Annual Meeting).
[*Phestilla melanobrachia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 67 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52540861\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52540861).
- HARRIS, L. G.** 1973. Nudibranch associations, pp. 213-315. In: Thomas C. Cheng. Current topics in comparative pathobiology, 334 pp. Academic Press.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidina glauca*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Catriona aurantia*,

Chromodoris universitatis, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolis pilata*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella* sp., *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosum*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 215 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G. 1975. Studies on the life history of two coral-eating nudibranchs of the genus *Phestilla*. The Biological Bulletin **149**(3):539-550.

[*Fiona marina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 539 ff.].
[\[http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/149/3/539\]](http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/149/3/539).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1569156\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1569156).

HARRIS, L. G. 1975a. Defense mechanisms in nudibranchs. Aquasphere, Journal of the New England Aquarium **9**:3-9.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Polycera atra* p. 3 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G. 1976. Comparative ecological studies of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* and its anemone prey *Metridium senile* along the Atlantic and the Pacific coasts of the United States. Journal of Molluscan Studies **42**(2):301.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 301].

HARRIS, L. G. 1976a. Ecological observations on four tritoniid nudibranchs occurring in St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **9**:44-45.

[*Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia wellsii*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 44].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100298#page/172/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100298#page/172/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32157109\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32157109).

HARRIS, L. G. 1978. Visual predation and the co-evolution of nudibranch associations. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):53.

[*nudibranchs* p. 53].

HARRIS, L. G. 1986. Size-selective predation in a sea anemone, nudibranch, and fish food chain. The Veliger **29**(1):38-47.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa* p. 38 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/48/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/48/mode/1up).

HARRIS, L. G. 1987. Aeolid nudibranchs as predators and prey. American Malacological Bulletin **5**(2):287-292.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrilli*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchnus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Seteoolis pilata*, *Tenellia adpersus*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 288 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/563/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/563/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940450\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940450).

HARRIS, L. G. 1987a. Aeolid nudibranchs as predators and prey. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **19**:23.

[*nudibranchs* p. 23].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/369/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/369/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166646\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166646).

HARRIS, L. G. 1991. Comparative ecology of subtidal actiniarians from the coasts of California and the Gulf of Maine, USA. Hydrobiologia **216-217**:271-278.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Spurilla* spp. p. 271 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G., & Jennifer A. DIJKSTRA. 2007. Seasonal appearance and monitoring of invasive species in the Great Bay estuarine system, a final report to the New Hampshire Estuaries Project, 27 pp. New Hampshire Estuaries Project.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 13 ff.].

[http://www.prep.unh.edu/resources/pdf/seasonal_appearance_and-unh-06.pdf].

HARRIS, L. G., & Suzanne J. DUFFY. 1980. The influence of prey size on the preference hierarchy of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *American Zoologist* **20**(4):923. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, Animal Behavior Society, Canadian Society of Zoologists, Ecological Society of America, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1980, Seattle Center, Seattle, Washington].

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 923].

HARRIS, L. G., & Nathan R. HOWE. 1979. An analysis of the defensive mechanisms observed in the anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* in response to its nudibranch predator *Aeolidia papillosa*. *The Biological Bulletin* **157**(1):138-152.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella* sp. p. 138 ff.].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/157/1/138>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1539112#page/154/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1539099>].

HARRIS, L. G., & Katherine P. IRONS. 1982. Chapter 5, Substrate angle and predation as determinants in fouling community succession, pp. 131-174. In: John Cairns, Jr. (Ed.). *Artificial substrates*, xiii + 279 pp. Ann Arbor Science. [Nudibranchia pp. 156, 165, 167].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia* p. 1'56 ff.].

HARRIS, L. G., & Arthur C. MATHIESON. 1999. Patterns of range expansion, niche shift and predator acquisition in *Codium fragile* ssp. *tomentosoides* and *Membranipora membranacea* in the Gulf of Maine, pp. 46-56. In: Judith Pederson (Ed.). *Marine Bioinvasions: Proceedings of the First National Conference*, January 24-27, 1999, xvi + 427 pp.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 48 ff.].

[http://seagrant.mit.edu/media/publications/MITSG_00-02.pdf].

HARRIS, L. G., Mark POWERS, & Julia RYAN. 1980. Life history studies of the estuarine nudibranch *Tenellia fuscata* (Gould, 1870). *The Veliger* **23**(1):70-74.

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 70 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134165#page/110/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42412273>].

HARRIS, L. G., & W. B. RUDMAN. 1993. Has visual predation inhibited the coevolution of nudibranchs with scleractinian corals? *American Zoologist* **33**(5):21A. [Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists, Annual Meeting 1993, December 27-30, 1993, Los Angeles, CA].

[*Embletonia gracilis* p. 21A].

HARRIS, L. G., Loren W. WRIGHT, & Brian R. RIVEST. 1975. Observations on the occurrence and biology of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* in New England waters. *The Veliger* **17**(3):264-268, 1 plate.

[*Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Precuthona divae*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 264 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/416/mode/1up>].

HARRIS, Lind L., Wendy LESSER, & Joyce K. ONO. 1995. FMRamide is endogenous to the *Aplysia* heart. *Cell and Tissue Research* **282**(2):331-341.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 339].

- HARRIS-WARRICK**, Ronald M., & Jan-Marino **RAMIREZ**. 2017. Chapter 8 Neural networks for the generation of rhythmic motor behaviors, pp. 225-262. In: Scott L. Hooper & Ansgar Büschges. Neurobiology of motor control, fundamental concepts and new directions, xvii + 489 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
[*Tritonia* p. 227 ff].
- HARROLD**, Christopher, Susan **LISIN**, Karen H. **LIGHT**, & Shirley **TUDOR**. 1991. Isolating settlement from recruitment of sea urchins. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **147**(1):81-94.
[*Dendronotus* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 89].
- HARRY**, Harold William. 1953. *Corambella baratariae*, a new species of nudibranch from the coast of Louisiana. Occasional Papers of the Marine Laboratory Louisiana State University (8):1-9, 1 pl.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella depressa* p. 1 ff.].
- HART**, Henry Martyn. 1882. The world of the sea. Translated and enlarged by the Rev. H. Martyn Hart, M.A., from “Le Monde de la Mer”, by Mons. Moquin-Tandon [Fredol, A. pseudonyme]. 448 pp, 7 pls. London, Cassell, Petter, & Galpin. [see: Frédo, 1865].
[*Amphorina alberti*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 227 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47911>].
- HART**, Justin, & Peter **WIRTZ**. 2013. *Phyllidia flava* Aradas, 1847 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia), new record for the Azores. *Arquipelago - Life and Marine Sciences* **30**:1.
[*Phyllidia flava* p. 1].
[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/30/Hart_Wirtz2013.pdf].
- HART**, Michael W. 1996. Evolutionary loss of larval feeding: development, form and function in a facultatively feeding larva, *Brisaster latifrons*. *Evolution* **50**(1):174-187.
[*Adalaria proxima* *Phestilla sibogae* p. 184].
- HARTENSTEIN**, Volker. 2017. Chapter 8 The central nervous system of invertebrates, pp. 173- 235. In: Stephen V. Shepherd (Ed.). The Wiley handbook of evolutionary neuroscience, xiii + 542 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd, The Atrium, Southern Gate, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 8SQ, UK.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 215].
- HARTH**, Erich. 1976. Visual perception: A dynamic theory. *Biological Cybernetics* **22**(3):169-180.
[*Tritonia* p. 169].
- HARTH**, E., N. S. **LEWIS**, & T. J. **CSERMELY**. 1975. The escape of *Tritonia*: dynamics of a neuromuscular control mechanism. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* **55**(1):201-228.
[*Tritonia* p. 201 ff.].
- HARTLEY**, J. P. 1984. The benthic ecology of the Forties Oilfield (North Sea). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **80**(2):161-195.
[*Armina loveni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata* *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Palio dubia*, Nudibranchia indet., *Tritonia* sp. juv. p. 192].
- HARTLEY**, J. P., & J. D. D. **BISHOP**. 1986. The macrobenthos of the Beatrice Oilfield, Moray Firth, Scotland. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biological Sciences)* **91**:221-245.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Armina loveni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina curta*, *Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 244].
- HARTLEY**, P. H. T. 1940. The Saltash tuck-net fishery and the ecology of some estuarine fishes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **24**(1):1-68.
[*Archidoris* p. 29].
[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/1147/1/The_Saltash_tuck-net_fishery_and_the_ecology_of_some_estuarine_fishes.pdf].
- HARTMAN**, Hollister. 1983. The importance of body size in the subtidal ecology of *Norrissia norrisii* (Sowerby) (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia). *Journal of Natural History* **17**(3):247-255. DOI:10.1080/00222938300770211.

[*Triopha* p. 253].

HARTMANN, Jens. 2010. Modeshow. Duiken [Dutch Diving Magazine], Juni 2010, pp. 46-55.

[*Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Phylloidesmium briareum* p. 46 ff.].

[[http://zbmt.donau-uni.ac.at/JHartmann/Duiken%20\(06-2010\)%20-%20Jens%20Hartmann%20-%20Modeshow.pdf](http://zbmt.donau-uni.ac.at/JHartmann/Duiken%20(06-2010)%20-%20Jens%20Hartmann%20-%20Modeshow.pdf)].

HARTMANN, Jens. 2010a. Fashion show am riff. Tauchen Juni 2010, pp. 64-71.

[*Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Phylloidesmium briareum* p. 64 ff.].

[[http://zbmt.donau-uni.ac.at/JHartmann/Tauchen%20\(06-2010\)%20-%20Jens%20Hartmann%20-%20Fashion%20Show%20am%20Riff.pdf](http://zbmt.donau-uni.ac.at/JHartmann/Tauchen%20(06-2010)%20-%20Jens%20Hartmann%20-%20Fashion%20Show%20am%20Riff.pdf)].

HARTMANN, Robert. 1880. "Über die Organisation von *Tethys fimbriata*." Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Jahrgang 1880 (1):9-12.

[*Tethys fimbriata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8807235>].

HARTNOLL, R.G. 1997. The annual cycle of *Alcyonium digitatum*. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science **3**(1):71-78.

[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 71].

HARTOG, Cornelis den. 1959. Distribution and ecology of the slugs *Alderia modesta* and *Limapontia depressa* in the Netherlands. Beaufortia **7**(81):15-36.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Cratena aurantia* p. 33].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548858>].

HARTOG, C. den. 1959a. The epilithic algal communities occurring along the coast of the Netherlands. Wentia (Koninklijke Nederlandse Botanische Vereniging) **1**(1):1-241.

[*Goniodoris castanea*, *Thecatera pennigera* p. 24].

[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=552830>].

HARTOG, C. den. 1961. Die faunistische Gliederung im südwest-niederländischen Deltagebiet. Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie **46**(3):407-418.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Thecatera pennigera* p. 412 ff.].

HARTOG, Jacobus Cornelis [Koois] den. 1961. Enige aantekeningen over *Actinia equina* (L.) de Gewone zeeanemoon. De Levende Natuur **64**(12):280-285.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 284].

[<https://natuurtijdschriften.nl/pub/493453/DLN0642802852.pdf>].

HARTOG, J. C. den, O. OCAÑA, & A. BRITO. 1993. Corallimorpharia collected during the CANCAP expeditions (1976-1986) in the south-eastern part of the North Atlantic. Zoologische Verhandlungen **282**(1):1-76.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 20].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/148932>].

HARTOGH, H. 1869. Hoffdstuk IX, fauna, pp. 242-306. In: Algemeene Statistiek van Nederland, beschrijving van den maatschappelijken toestand van het Nederlandsche volk in het midden der negentiende eeuw, uitgegeven door de vereeniging voor de statistiek in Nederland, eerste deel, 430 pp. A. W. Sijthoff, Leiden.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pennata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris stellata*, *Doto coronata*, *Tergipes pilocerus*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 264].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CgcAAAAAMAAJ>].

HARTUNG, Jens, & Ingrid SVOBODA. 2006. Chapter 2, The structural chemistry of acyclic organic peroxides, pp. 93-144. In: Zvi Rapport (Ed.). The chemistry of peroxides **2**(1):xiv + 1498. John Wiley & Sons.

[*Chromodoris funerea* p. 134].

- [<http://www.scribd.com/doc/14672185/The-Chemistry-of-Peroxides>].
HARTWICK, Earl Brian. 1973. Foraging strategy of the Black Oystercatcher, xii + 138 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 40].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubtheses/831/items/1.0101057>].
- HARTWIG**, Georg. 1866. The harmonies of nature or the unity of creation, xix + 406 pp. Longmans, Green, & Co., London.
[*Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea* p. 157].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DhwVAAAAAYAAJ>].
- HARTWIG**, G. 1892. The sea and its living wonders, a popular account of the marvels of the deep and of the progress of maritime discovery from the earliest ages to the present time, 7th ed., xx + 524 pp. Longmans, Green, & Co., London.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea* p. 283 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14064291#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37761546>].
- HARTWIG**, G. 1892a. The sea and its living wonders, a popular account of the marvels of the deep and of the progress of maritime discovery from the earliest ages to the present time, 9th ed., xx + 524 pp. Longmans, Green, & Co., London.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea* p. 283 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RfZ4KB0o7tgC>].
- HARVELL**, C. Drew [Catherine Drew]. 1984. Why nudibranchs are partial predators: intracolony variation in bryozoan palatability. *Ecology* **65**(3):716-724.
[*Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 717 ff.].
- HARVELL**, C. D. 1984a. Predator-induced defense in a marine bryozoan. *Science* **224**(4655):1357-1359.
[*Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 1358].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/6003810>].
- HARVELL**, C. D. 1985. Partial predation, inducible defenses, and the population biology of a marine bryozoan (*Membranipora membranacea*). Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
[*Doridella steinbergae* mentioned in online abstract].
- HARVELL**, C. D. 1986. The ecology and evolution of inducible defenses in a marine bryozoan: cues, costs, and consequences. *The American Naturalist* **128**(6):810-823.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 811 ff.].
- HARVELL**, C. D. 1990. The evolution of inducible defence. *Parasitology* **100**(suppl.):S53-S61.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. S54].
- HARVELL**, C. D. 1990a. The ecology and evolution of inducible defenses. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* **65**(3):323-340.
[nudibranchs p. 326 ff.].
- HARVELL**, C. D. 1991. Coloniality and inducible polymorphism. *The American Naturalist* **138**(1):1-14.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 4].
- HARVELL**, C. D. 1992. Inducible defenses and allocation shifts in a marine bryozoan. *Ecology* **73**(5):1567-1576.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 1568].
- HARVELL**, C. D. 1994. The evolution of polymorphism in colonial invertebrates and social insects. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* **69**(2):155-185.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 165].

- HARVELL, C. D.** 1998. Genetic variation and polymorphism in the inducible spines of a marine bryozoan. *Evolution* **52**(1):80-86.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 81].
- HARVELL, C. D., Hal CASWELL, & Paul SIMPSON.** 1990. Density effects in a colonial monoculture: experimental studies with a marine bryozoan (*Membranipora membranacea* L.). *Oecologia* **82**(2):227-237.
[*Doridella steinbergae, Onchidoris muricata* p. 228].
- HARVELL, C. D., & Richard K. GROSBERG.** 1988. The timing of sexual maturity in clonal animals. *Ecology* **69**(6):1855-1864.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 1858].
[<http://www-eve.ucdavis.edu/grosberg/Grosberg%20pdf%20papers/Grosberg%20pdf%20papers/1988%20Harvell%20and%20Grosberg.pdf>].
- HARVEY, E. Newton [Edmund Newton].** 1913. The temperature limits of phosphorescence of luminous bacteria. *Biochemical Bulletin* **2**(7):456-457. [Scientific meetings of the Columbia University Biochemical Association, at the College of Physicians & Surgeons, New York].
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 456].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4992781>].
- HARVEY, E. N.** 1920. The nature of animal light. (Monographs on Experimental Biology), x + 182 pp. Philadelphia & London: J. B. Lippincott Co.
[*Phyllirrhoe, Plocamopherus* p. 8 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3158434>].
- HARVEY, E. N.** 1922. Studies on bioluminescence: XIV. The specificity of luciferin and luciferase. *Journal of General Physiology* **4**(3):285-295.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 287].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/4/3/285>].
- HARVEY, E. N.** 1952. Bioluminescence, xvi + 649 pp. Academic Press, N.Y. [Nudibranchia pp. 176, 243-252].
[*Kaloplocamus ramosum, Peplidia maderae, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Plocamopherus ceylonicus, Plocamopherus fulgurans, Plocamopherus maderae, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Plocamopherus tilesii, Tethys fimbria, Triopa (Euphurus) fulgurans* p. 245 ff.].
- HARVEY, E. N.** 1957. A history of luminescence from the earliest times until 1900, xxiii + 692 pp. Philadelphia: The American Philosophical Society.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 245; *Doris, Peplidia, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Tethys fimbria* p. 581].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14092210#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14091967>].
- HARVEY, Ethel Browne.** 1920. A review of the chromosome numbers in the metazoa, Part II. *Journal of Morphology* **34**(1):1-67.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis, Doris bifida, Montagua gouldii, Montagua pilata, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 15].
- HARVEY, Leslie A.** 1952. The slate shores of Lundy. *Annual Report of the Lundy Field Society 1951*, **5**:25-33.
[*Goniodoris nodosa* p. 29].
[http://lundy.org.uk/download/ar5/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_5_Part_11.pdf].
- HARVEY, W. H. [William Henry].** 1849. The sea-side book; being an introduction to the natural history of the British coasts, 247 pp. John van Voorst, London.
[*Ancula cristata* p. 108].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=i1MEAAAQAAJ>].
- HARVEY, W. H.** 1849a. The sea-side book: being an introduction to the natural history of the British coasts, new edition, viii + 256 pp. John van Voorst, London.
[*Ancula cristata* p. 108].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25000978>].

HASAMA, Bun-ichi. 1943. Über die Biolumineszenz des *Plocamophorus tilesii*, Bergh sowie der *Cavernularia habereri* Moroff im Aktionsstrombild sowie im histologischen Bild. *Cytologia (International Journal of Cytology)* **13**:146-154.

[*Plocamophorus tilesii* p. 146 ff.].

HASEGAWA, Kazunori, Hiroshi SAITO, Tsunemi KUBODERA, & Fengshan XU. 2001. Marine molluscs collected from the shallow waters of Hainan Island, South China Sea, by China-Japan Joint Research in 1997, pp. 1-43, pls. 1-9. In: Keiichi Matsuura. Marine fauna of the shallow waters around Hainan Island, South China Sea, vii + 126 pp. National Science Museum monographs.

[*Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus acutus*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 27 ff.].

[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/els/110004312545.pdf?id=ART0006480884&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1392071941&cp=].

HASSALL, Arthur Hill. 1842. A list of Invertebrata found in Dublin Bay and its vicinity. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **9**(56):132-134.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Goniodoris barvicensis*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 133 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=q4I5AAAAcAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2312550>].

HASSELLT, Jan Coenraad van. 1823. Uittreksel uit een Brief van Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan Prof. van Swinderen, Ceram (bij Bantam) den 1 Februarij 1823. *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-bode, voor her jaar 1823, II Deel, no. 41, Vrijdag den 10den October*, pp. 230-233.

[*Eolidia leuconotus* p. 231].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=u2E3AAAAAAAJ>].

HASSELLT, J. C. van. 1824. In: Andre Férussac. Extrait d'une lettre de F. C. van Hasselt sur les mollusques de l'île de Java, adressée au Prof. van Swinderen à Groningue. (*Algem. konst en Letterbode, octobre 1823*) Céram, Province de Bantam; febr. 1823. *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelle et de Géologie* **3**:81-87.

[*Eolidia leuconotus* p. 82].

HASSELLT, J. C. v. 1824a. In: Andre Férussac. Extrait d'une lettre du Dr. J. C. van Hasselt au Prof. van Swinderen, sur mollusques de Java (traduit de l'Algem. konst en letterbode, 1824, nos. 2, 3, 4.) Tjuringe (île Java), le 25 mai 1823 (I). *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelle et de Géologie* **3**:237-245.

[*Abranchus glaucoleucus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Doris alba*, *Doris argo*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris javanica*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris sinuata*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolidia alba*, *Eolidia macrobranchia*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia verrucosa* p. 237 ff.].

HASSELLT, J. C. v. 1824b. Uittreksel uit een Brief van Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan Prof. van Swinderen, Tjuringe op Java, de 25sten Mei 1823. *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-bode, voor her jaar 1824, I Deel, no. 2, Vrijdag den 9den Januarij*, pp. 20-24.

[*Doris alba*, *Doris argo*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris javanica*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris sinuata*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolidia alba*, *Eolidia leuconotus*, *Eolidia macrobranchia* p. 21 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=k1A3AAAAAAAJ>].

HASSELLT, J. C. v. 1824c. Uittreksel uit een Brief van Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan Prof. van Swinderen, Tjuringe op Java, de 25sten Mei 1823 (Vervolg van bladz. 24). *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-bode, voor her jaar 1824, I Deel, no. 3, Vrijdag den 16den Januarij*, pp. 34-39.

[*Abrancha glaucoleucus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus* p. 37 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=k1A3AAAAAAAJ>].

HASSELLT, J. C. v. 1824d. Uittreksel uit een Brief an Dr. J. C. van Hasselt, aan Prof. van Swinderen, Tjuringe op Java, de 25sten Mei 1823 (Vervolg en Slot van bladz. 39). *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-bode, voor her jaar 1824, I Deel, no. 4, Vrijdag den 23sten Januarij*, pp. 54-55.

[*Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia verrucosa* p. 54].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=k1A3AAAAAAAJ>].

- HASTINGS & ST. LEONARDS PHILOSOPHICAL & HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** 1878. The natural history of Hastings & St. Leonards and the vicinity, 53 pp. The Hastings and St. Leonards Philosophical and Historical Society.
[*Eolis coronata*, *Eolis landsburgii* p. 12].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cbMHAAAAQAAJ>].
- HASZPRUNAR, Gerhard.** 1985. The heterobranchia—a new concept of the phylogeny of the higher Gastropoda. Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung **23**(1):15-37.
[nudibranchia p. 15 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229504238>].
- HASZPRUNAR, G.** 1988. On the origin and evolution of major gastropod groups, with special reference to the streptoneura. Journal of Mollusca Studies **54**(4):367-441.
[*Rhodope* p. 423].
- HASZPRUNAR, G.** 1993. The Archaeogastropoda a clade, a grade or what else? American Malacological Bulletin **10**(2):165-177.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 170 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940656>].
- HASZPRUNAR, G.** 1996. The molluscan rhogocyte (pore-cell, blasenzelle, cellule nucale), and its significance for ideas on nephridial evolution. Journal of Molluscan Studies **62**(2):185-211.
[*Eubranchus farrani*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii* p. 188].
- HASZPRUNAR, G.** 1997. Ultrastructure of the pseudo-protonephridium of the enigmatic opisthobranch, *Rhodope transtrosa* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology and Pathology **29**(3):371-378.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii* p. 371 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/289444493>].
- HASZPRUNAR, G., & A. ANNINGER.** 2000. Molluscan muscle systems in development and evolution. Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research **38**(3):157-163.
[*Pseudovermis* p. 157].
- HASZPRUNAR, G., & Martin HESS.** 2005. A new *Rhodope* from the Roscoff area (Bretagne), with a review of *Rhodope* species (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia?). Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) **28**(3):193-197.
[*Rhodope crucispiculata*, *Rhodope roskoi*, *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Rhodope* sp. p. 193 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89557#page/207/mode/1up>].
- HASZPRUNAR, G., & Georg HUBER.** 1990. On the central nervous system of Smeagolidae and Rhodopidae, two families questionably allied with the Gymnomorpha (Gastropoda: Euthyneura). Journal of Zoology **220**(2):185-199.
[*Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii* p. 185 ff.].
- HASZPRUNAR, G., & E. KÜNZ.** 1996. Ultrastructure and systematic significance of the epidermis and haemocoel of *Rhodope* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridoidea?). Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology and Pathology **28**(4):485-497.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona* sp., *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 485 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286465678>].
- HASZPRUNAR, G., & Kurt SCHAEFER.** 1996. Anatomy and phylogenetic significance of *Micropilina arntzi* (Mollusca, Monoplacophora, Micropilinidae Fam. Nov.). Acta Zoologica **77**(4):315-334.
[*Pseudovermis*, *Rhodope* p. 327].
- HATAKEYAMA, Dai, Satoko INAMURA, Etsuro ITO, Manabu SAKAKIBARA, Thomas J. NELSON, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 2004. Calexcitin-like immunoreactivity in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Neuroscience Research Communications **35**(1):32-40.

[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 32 ff.].

HATCH, Melville H. 1941. In memoria: John Earl Guberlet (1887-1940). The Journal of Parasitology **27**(2):188-193. [Biography of Guberlet].

HATCHER, Alison M. 1998. Epibenthic colonisation patterns on slabs of stabilised coal-waste in Poole Bay, UK. Hydrobiologia **367**(1-3):153-162.

[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 159].

HATTA, Masayuki. 2010. Unidirectional circulation in each coelenteron compartment in a primary polyp of *Acropora tenuis*. Galaxea, Journal of Coral Reef Studies **12**:45.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 45].

HAUG, Tor, Klara **STENSVAG**, Orjan M. **OLSEN**, Erling **SANDSDALEN**, & Olaf B. **STYRVOLD**. 2004. Antibacterial activities in various tissues of the horse mussel, *Modiolus modiolus*. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology **85**(2):112-119.

[nudibranch p. 117].

HAUGSØEN, Hilde Eirin, Mette **EILERTSEN**, & Bjarte **TVERANGER**. 2013. Strandsonundersøkelse i sjøområdene utenfor Grieg Seafood Rogaland AS avd. Hognaland i Bokn kommune sommeren 2013. Rådgivende Biologer AS 18, 29 pp.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 23].

[<http://www.radgivende-biologer.no/uploads/Rapporter/1806.pdf>].

HAUKSSON, Erlingur. 1992. Studies of the subtidal fauna of Surtsey in 1980 to 1987 and changes in subtidal fauna from 1964 to 1987. Surtsey Research Progress Report **10**:33-42.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Tergipes tergipes* p. 38].

[http://www.surtsey.is/SRS_public/1992-X/1992_X_2_04.pdf].

HAUKSSON, E. 2000. A survey of the benthic coastal fauna of Surtsey, Iceland, in 1997. Surtsey Research Progress Report **11**:85-88.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 86 ff.].

[http://www.surtsey.is/SRS_public/2000-XI/2000_XI_3_04.pdf].

HAUMAYR, Ulrike, & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2003. Revision of the endoparasitic copepod genus *Ismaila* Bergh, 1867, with description of eight new species (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Splanchnotrophidae). Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) **26**(1):1-33.

[*Aeolidia papillosa serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103982#page/3/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264706246>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33305198>].

HAUSER, Frank, & Cornelis Johannes Pieter **GRIMMELIKHUIJZEN**. 2014. Evolution of the AKH/corazonin/ACP/GnRH receptor superfamily and their ligands in the Protostomia. General and Comparative Endocrinology **209**:35-49.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 35 ff.].

HAVENHAND, Jonathan Neil. 1987. The physiological ecology and life history strategies of the nudibranch molluscs *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Muller), 147 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of St. Andrews.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8123>].

[research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/10023/2708/3/JonathanHavenhandPhDThesis.pdf].

- HAVENHAND, J. N.** 1991. On the behaviour of opisthobranch larvae. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):119-131.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 120 ff.].
- HAVENHAND, J. N.** 1993. Egg to juvenile period, generation time, and the evolution of larval type in marine invertebrates. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **97**(3):247-260.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eolidina mannaensis*, *Facelina fusca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 250 ff.].
- HAVENHAND, J. N., J. P. THORPE, & Christopher D. TODD.** 1986. Estimates of biochemical genetic diversity within and between the nudibranch molluscs *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Doridacea: Onchidorididae). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **95**(2):105-111.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 105 ff.].
- HAVENHAND, J. N., & C. D. TODD.** 1988. Physiological ecology of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder et Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). I. Feeding, growth, and respiration. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **118**(2):151-172.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 151 ff.].
- HAVENHAND, J. N., & C. D. TODD.** 1988a. Physiological ecology of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder et Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). II. Reproduction. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **118**(2):173-189.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 151 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223494132>].
- HAVENHAND, J. N., & C. D. TODD.** 1989. Reproductive effort of the nudibranch molluscs *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller): an evaluation of techniques. *Functional Ecology* **3**(2):153-163.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 153 ff.].
- HAWELL, John.** 1899. List of the Mollusca of the Cleveland District. Cleveland Naturalists' Field Club, Record of Proceedings, 1896, 1897, 1898, pp. 19-34. Middlebrough: Jordison & Co., Ltd.
[*Acanthodoris (Lamellidoris) bilamellata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis (Tergipes) despecta*, *Ancula cristata*, *Anoploridaris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia* p. 27].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12103398>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12103390>].
- HAWKINS, Robert D.** 1983. Chapter 3, Cellular neurophysiological studies on learning, pp. 71-120. In: J. Anthony Deutsch (Ed.). *The physiological basis of memory*, second edition, xiii + 431 pp. Academic Press.
[*Hermisenda* p. 99].
- HAWKINS, Robert D.** 1989. A biologically based computational model for several simple forms of learning, pp. 65-108. In: Robert D. Hawkins, & Gordon H. Bower (Eds.). *Computational models of learning in simple neural systems*, xiv + 321 pp. Academic Press, Inc.
[*Hermisenda* p. 66].
- HAWKINS, R. D., & Eric R. KANDEL.** 1984. Is there a cell-biological alphabet for simple forms of learning? *Psychological Review* **91**(3):375-391.
[*Hermisenda* p. 375].
- HAWKINS, R. D., Eric R. KANDEL, & Steven A. SIEGELBAUM.** 1993. Learning to modulate transmitter release: themes and variations in synaptic plasticity. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* **16**:625-665.
[*Hermisenda* p. 625 ff.].

- HAWKINS, R. D., N. LALEVIC, G. A. CLARK, & E. R. KANDEL.** 1989. Classical conditioning of the *Aplysia* siphon-withdrawal reflex exhibits response specificity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **86**(19):7620-7624.
[*Hermisenda* p. 7620].
- HAWTHORNE, J. B.** 1975. [for 1974]. Marine invertebrates. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* **96**:75.
[*Archidoris stellifera*, *Crimora papillata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 75].
- HAY, Ashley.** 2006. Rainbow warriors. *The Bulletin with Newsweek* **124**(6551):58-61. [Brief biography of Rudman].
[*Glaucus atlanticus*].
- HAY, Mark E.** 1996. Marine chemical ecology: what's known and what's next? *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **200**(1-2):103-134.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, nudibranchs p. 106].
[<http://citeserx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.459.3525&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
[<http://dzumennis.nic.in/Physiology/pdf/Marine%20chemical%20ecology.pdf>].
- HAY, Mark E., & William FENICAL.** 1988. Marine plant-herbivore interactions: the ecology of chemical defense. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **19**:111-145.
[nudibranchs p. 132 ff.].
- HAY, M. E., Joseph R. PAWLIK, J. Emmett DUFFY, & W. FENICAL.** 1989. Seaweed-herbivore-predator interactions: host-plant specialization reduces predation on small herbivores. *Oecologia* **81**(3):418-427.
[*Gymnodoris* sp. p. 420].
[<http://citeserx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.295.9949&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226764014>].
- HAY S. J., J. R. G. HISLOP, & A. M. SHANKS.** 1990. North Sea Scyphomedusae; summer distribution, estimated biomass and significance particularly for 0-group Gadoid fish. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **25**(1-2):113-130.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 125].
- HAYASE, Yoshimasa, Toshiyuki TANEKURA, Taro SHAKEMA, Yasuyuki MATSUNAGAN, Takashi YOSHIKAWA, Hiroyuki MATSUURA, & Satoshi ISHIKAWA.** 2011. The molluscan fauna of a tidal flat area and an intertidal rocky shore in Mikawa Bay, Hazu-cho, Aichi, Japan. *Bulletin of Institute of Oceanic Research and Development, Tokai University* **32**:11-33. [In Japanese].
[Aeolidacea family, gen. et sp. indet., *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 14 ff.].
[<https://dl.ndl.go.jp/view/prepareDownload?itemId=info%3Andjip%2Fpid%2F11467292&contentNo=1>].
- HAYASHI, Hatsuo, & Harvey M. FISHMAN.** 1988. Inward rectifier K⁺-channel kinetics from analysis of the complex conductance of *Aplysia* neuronal membrane. *Biophysical Journal* **53**(5):747-757.
[*Anisodoris* p. 747].
- HAYASHI, H., & Satoru ISHIZUKA.** 1992. Chaotic nature of bursting discharges in the *Onchidium* pacemaker neuron. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* **156**(3):269-291.
[*Anisodoris Archidoris* p. 280].
- HAYASHI, I., & M. HORIKOSHI.** 1988. Faunistic list of shell-less opisthobranchs collected from Kominato, Chiba Prefecture and its vicinities on the Boso Peninsula. *Annual Report of Institute of Marine Ecosystem, Chiba University* (8):28-38. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- HAYASHI, Shigeru.** 2004. Nudibranch. *Fukui Nature Guide No. 43 Naturalist* **15**(2):1-5. [Citation translated with Google Translate].
[*Chromodoris sinensis*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Melibe viridis* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://fncc.pref.fukui.jp/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/74e253c1d57439d6db958b4a414ceec6.pdf>].

HAYES, F. R., & D. PELLUET. 1947. The inorganic constitution of molluscan blood and muscle. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **26**(4):580-589.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 583].

HAYES, John A., Jeffrey L. MENDENHALL, Benjamin R. BRUSH, & Christopher A. DEL NEGRO. 2008. 4-Aminopyridine-sensitive outward currents in preBötzing complex neurons influence respiratory rhythm generation in neonatal mice. *The Journal of Physiology* **586**(7):1921-1936.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1932].

[<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1113/jphysiol.2008.150946/pdf>].

HAYLOR, Graham S., J. P. THORPE, & M. A. CARTER. 1984. Genetic and ecological differentiation between sympatric colour morphs of the common intertidal sea anemone *Actinia equina*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **16**(3):281-289.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 282].

HAYSLIP, Gretchen, Lorraine EDMOND, Valerie PARTRIDGE, Walt NELSON, Henry LEE, Faith COLE, Janet LAMBERSON, & Larry CATON. 2006. Ecological Condition of the Estuaries of Oregon and Washington an Environmental Monitoring and Assessment Program (EMAP) Report, viii + 73 pp. EPA 910-R-06-001. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Environmental Assessment, Region 10, Seattle, Washington.

[*Flabellina* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 54 ff.].

[<http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyNET.exe/P100161A.txt?ZyActionD=ZyDocument&Client=EPA&Index=2011%20Thru%202015|1995%20Thru%201999|1981%20Thru%201985|2006%20Thru%202010|1991%20Thru%201994|1976%20Thru%201980|2000%20Thru%202005|1986%20Thru%201990|Prior%20to%201976|Hardcopy%20Publications&Docs=&Query=Ecological%20Condition%20Estuaries%20Oregon%20Washington&Time=&EndTime=&SearchMethod=2&TocRestrict=n&Toc=&TocEntry=&QField=&QFieldYear=&QFieldMonth=&QFieldDay=&UseQField=&IntQFieldOp=0&ExtQFieldOp=0&XmlQuery=&File=D%3A\ZYFILES\INDEX%20DATA\06THRU10\TXT\00000003\P100161A.txt&User=ANONYMOUS&Password=anonymous&SortMethod=h-&MaximumDocuments=15&FuzzyDegree=0&ImageQuality=r85g16/r85g16/x150y150g16/i500&Display=hpfr&DefSeekPage=x&SearchBak=ZyActionL&Back=ZyActionS&BackDesc=Results%20page&MaximumPages=1&ZyEntry=1&SeekPage=x>].

HAYWARD, Bruce W. [Bruce William]. 1979. An intertidal *Zostera* pool community at Kawerua, Northland and its foraminiferal microfauna. *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* **25**:173-186.

[*Coryphellina* sp., *Okadaia cinnabareus* p. 176 ff.].

[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-25/17%20An%20Intertidal%20Zostera%20Pool%20Community.pdf>].

HAYWARD, B. W. 1987. Kawerua Mollusca. *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* **32**:1-9.

[*Coryphella albomarginata*, *Okadaia cinnabareus* p. 4].

[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-32/2%20Kawerua%20mollusca.pdf>].

HAYWARD, B. W. 1997. Introduced marine organisms in New Zealand and their impact in the Waitemata Harbour, Auckland. *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* **36**:197-223.

[*Okenia plana*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 211].

[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-36/12%20Introduced%20marine%20organisms.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256456278>].

HAYWARD, B. W., & Margaret S. MORLEY. 2002. Intertidal biota of the proposed Nga Motu Marine Reserve, New Plymouth. *Poirieria (Auckland Museum Conchology Section)* **28**:1-11.

[*Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Cadlina willani*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Polycera maddoxi*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 4].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/579/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50527413>].

HAYWARD, B. W., & M. S. MORLEY. 2005. Intertidal life of the Tamaki Estuary and its Entrance, Auckland. Prepared for Auckland Regional Council. Auckland Regional Council Technical Publication Number 373, 72 pp.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Rostanga muscula* p. 36 ff.].

[<http://www.aucklandcity.govt.nz/council/documents/technicalpublications/TP373%20Intertidal%20Life%20of%20Tamaki%20Estuary%202005.pdf>].

- HAYWARD, B. W., M. S. MORLEY, Wilma BLOM, H. R. GRENFELL, Nancy SMITH, Doug ROGAN, & A. Brett STEPHENSON.** 2002. Marine biota of Raglan, Waikato west coast. Poirieria (Auckland Museum Conchology Section) **28**:1-16.
 [*Dendrodoris citrina* p. 3].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/619/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/619/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Bruce_Hayward/publication/256553193\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Bruce_Hayward/publication/256553193).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5067\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5067).
- HAYWARD, B. W., M. S. MORLEY, & Hugh R. GRENFELL.** 2012. Marine biota of the Whananaki Coast, East Northland, New Zealand. Records of the Auckland Museum **48**:77-96.
 [*Ceratosoma amoena, Doris wellingtonensis* p. 80 ff.].
- HAYWARD, B. W., M. S. MORLEY, H. R. GRENFELL, Rowan CARTER, Glenys C. HAYWARD, Wilma M. BLOM, & Doug ROGAN.** 2004. Intertidal biota and washup at Ahipara and Herekino, Northland west coast. Poirieria (Auckland Museum Conchology Section) **30**:13-25.
 [*Aphelodoris luctuosa, Doriopsis flabellifera* p. 15].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/673/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/673/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Bruce_Hayward/publication/256555636\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Bruce_Hayward/publication/256555636).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=55587\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=55587).
- HAYWARD, B. W., M. MORLEY, Jenny RILEY, Nancy SMITH, & Glenys STACE.** 1995. Additions to the Mollusca from Kawerua, North Auckland. Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club) **35**:183-193.
 [*Alloiodoris lanuginata, Aphelodoris sp., Coryphella albomarginata, Okadaia cinnabareus* p. 187].
[\[http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-35/18%20Additions%20to%20the%20mollusca.pdf\]](http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-35/18%20Additions%20to%20the%20mollusca.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=36297\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=36297).
- HAYWARD, B. W., A. Brett STEPHENSON, M. S. MORLEY, W. M. BLOM, H. R. GRENFELL, Fred J. BROOK, Jenny L. RILEY, Fiona THOMPSON, & Jessica J. HAYWARD.** 2001. Marine biota of Parengarenga Harbour, Northland, New Zealand. Records of the Auckland Museum (37):45-80.
 [*Aeolidia sp., Aeolidiella indica, Ceratosoma amoena, Chromodoris aureomarginata, Dendrodoris citrina, Phidiana milleri, Plocamophorus imperialis, Rostanga muscula, Trapania rudmani* p. 53 ff.].
[\[http://www.marinenz.org.nz/documents/Hayward_et_al_2001.pdf\]](http://www.marinenz.org.nz/documents/Hayward_et_al_2001.pdf).
- HAYWARD, Peter Joseph.** 1980. Invertebrate epiphytes of coastal marine algae, pp. 761-787. In: J. H. Price, D. E. G. Irvine, & W. F. Farnham (Eds.). The shore environment, volume 2: ecosystems. The Systematics Association special volume no. 17(a). Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 783].
 [*Adalaria proxima, Doridella steinbergae* p. 783].
- HAYWARD, P. J.** 2004. A natural history of the seashore. Collins New Naturalist Library 94, 336 pp. Harper Collins Publishers.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Dendronotus frondosus, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Doto coronata, Tritonia hombergi* p. 111 ff.].
- HAYWARD, P. J., & Paul H. HARVEY.** 1974. Growth and mortality of the bryozoan *Alcyonidium hirsutum* (Fleming) on *Fucus serratus* L. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **54**(3):677-684.
 [*Onchidoris muricata* p. 683].
- HAYWARD, P. J., G. D. WIGHAM, & N. YONOW.** 1990. Mollusca I: Polyplacophora, Scaphopoda, and Gastropoda, pp. 628-730. In: P. J. Hayward & J. S. Ryland (Eds.). The marine fauna of the British Isles and north-west Europe, volume 2, xvi + 996 pp. Oxford University Press.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula gibbosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Coryphella browni, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella pellucida, Coryphella verrucosa, Crimora papillata, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona concinna, Cuthona foliata, Cuthona gymnota, Cuthona nana, Cuthona rubescens, Cuthona viridis, Dendronotus frondosus, Discodoris planata, Doto coronata, Doto cuspidata, Doto dunnei, Doto eireana, Doto fragilis, Doto lemchei, Doto millbayana, Doto pinnatifida, Doto tuberculata, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranchus cingulatus, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Favorinus blianus, Favorinus branchialis, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Greilada elegans, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Lomanotus genei, Lomanotus marmoratus, Okenia elegans, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris depressa, Onchidoris luteocincta, Onchidoris muricata, Onchidoris sparsa, Palio dubia, Polycera*

faeroensis, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 694 ff.].

HAZELHOFF, E. H. 1938. Über die ausnutzung des Sauerstoffs bei verschniedenen Wassertieren. Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie **26**(3):306-327.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 315 ff.].

HE, Wen-Fei, Yan **LI**, Mei-Tang **FENG**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, Shui-Chun **MAO**, & Yue-Wei **GUO**. 2014. New isoquinolinequinone alkaloids from the South China Sea nudibranch *Jorunna funebris* and its possible sponge-prey *Xestospongia* sp. Fitoterapia **96**:109-114.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 109 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261920218>].

HE, W.-F., Duo-Qing **XUE**, Li-Gong **YAO**, Jia **LI**, Hai-Li **LIU**, & Yue-Wei **GUO**. 2016. A new bioactive steroidal ketone from the South China Sea sponge *Xestospongia testudinaria*. Journal of Asian Natural Products Research **18**(2):195-199. DOI:10.1080/10286020.2015.1056521.

[*Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 197].

HEADS, Michael. 2005. Towards a panbiogeography of the seas. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society **84**(4):675-723.

[*Phyllidiopsis crucifera*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae* p. 707].

[http://www.sciencebuff.org/ftp_only/Heads_panbio_seas.pdf].

HEALY, Brenda, & David **MCGRATH**. 1998. Marine fauna of county Wexford, Ireland: the fauna of rocky shores and sandy beaches'. Irish Fisheries Investigation Journal **2**:1-71.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 15 ff.].

[<https://cual.openrepository.com/cual/bitstream/10759/576906/1/dmcgratharticle2.pdf>].

[<https://oar.marine.ie/bitstream/handle/10793/795/Irish%20Fish%20Invest%20No.2%20Marine%20Fauna%20Wexford.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

HEALY, John M. 1982. Ultrastructure of spermiogenesis of *Philippia (Psilaxis) oxytropis*, with special reference to the taxonomic position of the architectonicidae (Gastropoda). Zoomorphology **101**(3):197-214.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 208].

HEALY, J. M. 1993. Comparative sperm ultrastructure and spermiogenesis in basal heterobranch gastropods (Valvatoidea, Architectonicoidea, Rissoelloidea, Omalogyroidea, Pyramidelloidea) (Mollusca). Zoologica Scripta **22**(3):263-276.

[*Doriopsis granulosa*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 269].

HEALY, J. M., Darryl G. **POTTER**, & Terry **CARLESS**. 2010. A preliminary checklist of the marine gastropods (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of Moreton Bay, Queensland, pp. 253-286. In: P. J. F. Davie & J. A. Phillips (Eds.) Proceedings on the Thirteenth International Marine Biological Workshop, The Marine Fauna and Flora of Moreton Bay, Queensland. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum - Nature **54**(3).

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires flares*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina cygnea*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Austraeolis. ornata*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma flavicostatum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris palma*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Doris* sp., *Eubranchnus echizenicus*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda willieyi*, *Hancockia burni*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris Stimpson*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*,

Marionia pustulosa, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Pectenodorus trilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Siraius immonda*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 275 ff.].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rc=t&ct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=151&ved=0CBsQFjAAOJYBahUKEwity5Lpm5PJAhVK1GMKHVXyAo8&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.qm.qld.gov.au%2F-%2Fmedia%2FDocuments%2FQM%2FAbout%2520Us%2FPublications%2FMemoirs%2520-%2520Nature%2FN54-2-3%2Fqmhealy-potter-carless-2010-mbws-gastropods.pdf&usg=AFQjCNGwRkalQzxCI29m96VVbBB1o3ji8g&sig2=LZexaSbyaw3eZu1xp4v91w&cad=rja>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54897229>].

[<https://www.qm.qld.gov.au/-/media/Documents/QM/About%20Us/Publications/Memoirs%20-%20Nature/N54-2-3/qmhealy-potter-carless-2010-mbws-gastropods.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=69235>].

HEALY, J. M., & Richard C. WILLAN. 1991. Nudibranch spermatozoa: comparative ultrastructure and systematic importance. *The Veliger* **34**(2):134-165.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Dortiopsis miniata*, *Dortiopsis granulosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hancockia* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja oliva* p. 135 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134482#page/148/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42478852>].

HEALY, J. M., & R. C. WILLAN. 1991a. Sperm ultrastructure of the tropical notaspidean *Pleurehdera haraldi* with evaluation of the phylogenetic position of the genus. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(Supplement 4):113-118.

[*Coryphella*, *Dendronotus* p. 117].

HEAPE, Walter. 1888. Preliminary report upon the fauna and flora of Plymouth Sound. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (Old Series)* **2**:153-193.

[*Dendronotus arboreescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 185].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/103/01/Preliminary_report_upon_the_fauna_and_flora_of_Plymouth_Sound.pdf].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11557613>].

HEATH, Harold. 1918. [for 1917]. The anatomy of an eolid, *Chioraera dalli*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* **69**(1):137-148, pls. XI-XIII.

[*Chioraera dalli*, *Chioraera leonina* p. 137 ff.].

HECHT, Emile. 1892. Remarques sur quelques moyens de défense des Éolidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **115**:746-748.

[*Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 747 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3880112>].

HECHT, E. 1893. Note sur un nouveau copépode parasite de nudibranches. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3*, **1**:xiii-xvi.

[*Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Galvina viridula*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. xiii ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/26871>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4856314#23>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4856311>].

HECHT, E. 1896. [for 1895]. Contribution à l'étude des nudibranches. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* **8**:539-711, pls. I-V.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Galvina viridula*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 543 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10122346>].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k432631b/f543.image.r=.langEN>].

HECHT, E. 1896a. Contribution à l'étude des nudibranches. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris pour obtenir le grade de Docteur ès-sciences naturelles, série A, no. 252, pp. 1-173, pls. I-V.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Galvina viridula*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 5 ff.].

[<http://ia700200.us.archive.org/18/items/contribution100hech/contribution100hech.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32662768#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32662777>].

HECHTEL, George J. 1968? Invertebrate survey of Flax Pond - summer 1967. Marine Sciences Research Center, State University of New York, Technical Report Series #1, 39 pp. + maps.

[*Embletonia fuscata* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://archive.somassbu.org/pubs/TR/MSRC-TR01.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6592>].

HECK, Johann Georg. 1851. Iconographic encyclopædia of science, literature, and art. systematically arranged by J. G. Heck. Translated from the German, with additions, and edited by Spencer F. Baird, vol. II: botany, zoology, anthropology, and surgery, xxiv + 203 + 502 + 219 + xii + xvi + v pp. New York, Rudolph Garrigue, Publisher.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phylliroe*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 77 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49293#>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13912726>].

HEDLEY, Charles. 1892. [for 1891]. [Note on specimens of a species of *Glaucus* frequently washed ashore on the coast]. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, series 2, 6:576.

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus flagellum*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus peronii* p. 576].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30437>].

HEDLEY, C. 1894. A shell hunt forty feet under the sea. *The Nautilus* 8(8):85-88. [reprinted in *The Museum* 1(1):45-48].

[*Chromodoris bennetti*, *Doris* sp. p. 88].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=r18VAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/45406>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12597082>].

The Museum: [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8533658>].

HEDLEY, C. 1895. On a molluscan genus new to, and another forgotten from, Australia. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (New Series) 7:197-200, pl. XI.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 199 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35264#page/245/mode/1up>].

HEDLEY, C. 1899. The Mollusca of Funafuti (Supplement). Australian Museum Memoir III. The atoll of Funafuti, Ellice group: its zoology, botany, ethnology, and general structure based on collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley, of the Australian museum, Sydney, N.S.W., pp. 547-565.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 562].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33592808>].

- HEDLEY, C.** 1903. Scientific Results of the Trawling Expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis" off the Coast of New South Wales in February and March 1898. Part 6.—Published 8th October, 1903. Mollusca part II. Australian Museum, Sydney, Memoir IV, pp. 327-402.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p 401].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35683668>].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1907. The Mollusca of Mast Head Reef, Capricorn Group, Queensland, part II, Scaphopoda and Gastropoda. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **32**(1):476-513, pls. XVI-XXI.
[*Platydoris coriacea* p. 486].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30115>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6383575>].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1909. Mollusca from the Hope Islands, North Queensland. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **34**(1):420-466, pls. XXXVI-XLIV.
[*Hexabranchnus marginatus* p. 464].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30113#page/496/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6381403>].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1909a. Section D. Biology, address by the president. The marine fauna of Queensland. Report of the Meeting of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane **12**:329-372. [Nudibranchia p. 371].
[*Bornella digitata*, *Ceratosoma gibbosum*, *Ceratosoma lixi*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hypselodoris lineolata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Platydoris coriacea*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris infrapicta*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Sphaerodoris incii*, *Thordisa clandestina* p. 371].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15379601#page/383/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15379559>].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1916. Mollusca (exclusive of Cephalopoda.). Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-1914. Under the leadership of Sir Douglas Mawson, D.Sc., B.E. Scientific Reports Series C Zoology and Botany **4**(1):1-80, pls. I-IX. [Nudibranchia pp. 65-66].
[*Aegires albus*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Doris antarctica*, *Doris nivalis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 65 ff.].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=umn.31951d001167408;view=1up;seq=233>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d001167408?urlappend=%3Bseq=233>].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1916a. A preliminary index of the Mollusca of western Australia. Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia **1**:152-226. [Nudibranchia p. 222].
[*Hexabranchnus imperialis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllirhoe lichtensteini*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 222].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/201768#page/184/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50299978>].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1918. [for 1917]. A check-list of the marine fauna of New South Wales. Part 1. Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales for 1917 **51**(supplement):M1-M120. [Nudibranchia pp. M109-M112].
[*Angasiella edwardsi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris erinacea*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella macleayi*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis pantherina*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doto australis*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucilla atlantica*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Palio cooki*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Triopa yatesi* p. M109 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41686268#page/741/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41686158>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41686158>].
- HEDLEY, C.** 1923. Studies on Australian Mollusca. Pt. XIV. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, Sydney **48**(3)[No. 192]:301-316, pls. XXX-XXXIII. [Nudibranchia p. 315].
[*Chromodoris bennetti* p. 315].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/109055#page/347/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35066814>].

HEDLEY, C.; T. COOKSEY; J. P. HILL; Alfred J. NORTH; W. J. RAINBOW; Edgar R. WAITE; & T. WHITELEGGE. 1899. Summary of the fauna of Funafuti. Australian Museum Memoir III. The atoll of Funafuti, Ellice group: its zoology, botany, ethnology, and general structure based on collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley, of the Australian museum, Sydney, N.S.W., pp. 511-535.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 527].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33592772>].

HEDWIG, Berthold. 1992. On the control of stridulation in the acridid grasshopper *Omocestus viridulus* L. I. Interneurons involved in rhythm generation and bilateral coordination. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **171**(1):117-128.

[*Tritonia* p. 126].

HEEGER, Thomas. 2000. Korallenfarmen – eine Chance für bedrohte Lebensräume? Biologie in unserer Zeit **30**(4):210-217.

[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 214].

HEERY, Eliza C., Melanie J. BISHOP, Lincoln P. CRITCHLEY, Ana B. BUGNOT, Laura AIROLDI, Mariana MAYER-PINTO, Emma V. SHEEHAN, Ross A. COLEMAN, Lynette H. L. LOKE, Emma L. JOHNSTON, Valeriya KOMYAKOVA, Rebecca L. MORRIS, Elisabeth M. A. STRAIN, Larissa A. NAYLOR, & Katherine A. DAFFORN. 2017. Identifying the consequences of ocean sprawl for sedimentary habitats. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **492**:31-48.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 36].

[http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0022098117300606/1-s2.0-S0022098117300606-main.pdf?_tid=c0096d8a-7247-11e7-9592-00000aacb35f&acdnt=1501103995_0f1373be805f2db6af7ad14c5f43e2e8].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313811166>].

HEFFORD, A. E. 1910. Notes on teleostean ova and larvae observed at Plymouth in Spring and Summer, 1909. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **9**(1):1-58, pls. I-II.

[*Calma glaucoides* p. 50].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11556237>].

HEGNER, Robert W. [Robert William]. 1912. College zoology, xxiv + 733 pp. New York, The Macmillan Company.

[*Dendronotus, Eolis* p. 260 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18493117>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1349578>].

HEGNER, R. W. 1918. College zoology, xxiv + 733 pp. New York, The Macmillan Company.

[*Dendronotus, Eolis* p. 260 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18774878>].

HEGNER, R. W., Karl A STILES. 1959. College zoology, seventh edition, x + 726 pp. MacMillan Co., New York.

[*Eubranhus* p. 293].

HEILPRIN, Angelo. 1888. Contributions to the natural history of the Bermuda Islands. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia **40**:302-328, pls. XIV-XVI.

[*Chromodoris gonatophora, Chromodoris morchii, Chromodoris picturata, Chromodoris zebra, Doris pulcherrima* p. 327].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1963883>].

HEILPRIN, A. 1889. The Bermuda Islands: a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers Archipelago, with an examination of the structure of coral reefs, researches undertaken under the auspices of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 232 pp. Philadelphia. [Nudibranchia pp. 176, 187, pl. 15].

[*Chromodoris gonatophora, Chromodoris picturata, Chromodoris zebra, Doris pulcherrima* p. 176 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=89wPAAAIAAJ>].

HEINCKE, Fr. [Friedrich]. 1896. Die Mollusken Helgolands. Beiträge zur Meeresfauna von Helgoland, pt. II. Wissenschaftliche meeresuntersuchungen, Neue Folge **1**(1):121-153. [Nudibranchia pp. 134-136].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolis papillosa, Ancula cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella landsburgi, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Cratena amoena, Cratena concinna, Cratena glottensis, Cratena*

olivacea, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio lessonii*, *Polycera fusca*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *mediterranea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 134 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15339460\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15339460).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15339437\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15339437).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15339458#page/139/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15339458#page/139/mode/1up).
[\[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/288038.pdf\]](http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/288038.pdf).

HEINCKE, F. 1897. Nachträge zur Fisch- und Molluskenfauna Helgolands I. Beiträge zur Meeresfauna von Helgoland, pt. VII. Wissenschaftliche meeresuntersuchungen, Neue Folge **2**(1):233-252. [Nudibranchia pp. 247-250].

[*Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Amphorina caerulea*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena longicauda*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis inornata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 247 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/51154#page/247/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/51154#page/247/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14747839\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14747839).

HEINERSDORFF, Carl. 1880. Reinhold Buchholz' Reisen in West-afrika nach seinen hinterlassenen Tagebüchern und Briefen nebst einem Lebensabriss des Verstorbenen, viii + 263 pp. F. A. Brockhaus, Leipzig.

[*Scyllaea* sp. p. 215].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=Df8RAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=Df8RAAAAYAAJ).

HEINIG, Christopher S. 2002. Maine Department of Marine Resources fall 2001 finfish aquaculture monitoring survey benthic infauna data summary, 30 September 2002. MER Assessment Corporation, 75 pp.

[*Coryphella* spp., *Onchidoris* sp. p. A-I-42].
[\[http://www.merassessment.com/articles/01BENfull.pdf\]](http://www.merassessment.com/articles/01BENfull.pdf).

HEINSIUS, H. W., & J. JASPERS. 1913. Het Strandboekje, deel I, 2de stuk. Amsterdam, Versluys. [not seen].

HEISENBERG, Martin. 1997. Genetic approach to neuroethology. *BioEssays* **19**(12):1065-1073.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1065].

HELCOM. 2012. Checklist of Baltic Sea Macro-species. Baltic Sea Environment Proceedings No. 130, 203 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 99 ff.].
[\[https://www.academia.edu/34118712\]](https://www.academia.edu/34118712).

HELDMAN, Eliahu, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1978. Neurotransmitter synthesis in the nervous system of the mollusc *Hermisenda*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* **59**(2):117-125.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 117].

HELDMAN, E., Yoram GROSSMAN, Thomas P. JERUSSI, & D. L. ALKON. 1979. Cholinergic features of photoreceptor synapses in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **42**(1):153-165.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 153].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/42/1/153\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/42/1/153).

HELFRICH, Eric J. N., & Jörn PIEL. 2016. Biosynthesis of polyketides by trans-AT polyketide synthases. *Natural Product Reports* **33**(2):231-316.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 269].

HELLER, Joseph. 1990. Longevity in molluscs. *Malacologia* **31**(2):259-295.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Chromodoris nodosa*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rustus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 282 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13148628#page/283/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13148628#page/283/mode/1up).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13148506>].

- HELLER J.** 1993. Hermaphroditism in molluscs. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **48**(1):19-42.
[*Cuthona*, *Trinchesia* p. 30].
- HELLER J.** 2015. *Sea Snails, A natural history*, xiii + 354 pp. Springer: Cham, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria indica*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona nana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto acuta*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe rangii*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum* p. 180 ff.].
- HELLER, J., & T. E. THOMPSON.** 1983. Opisthobranch molluscs of the Sudanese Red Sea. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **78**(4):317-348.
[*Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia sudanensis*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 317 ff.].
- HELLIO, Claire, J.-P. MARÉCHAL, B. A. P. DA GAMA, R. C. PEREIRA, & A. S. CLARE.** 2009. Chapter 22, Natural marine products with antifouling activities, pp. 572-622. In: Claire Hellio & Diego Yebra (Eds.). *Advances in marine antifouling coatings and technologies*, 748 pp. + index. CRC Press LLC.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 578 ff.].
- HELLIO, C., Hélène THOMAS-GUYON, Gérald CULIOLI, Louis PIOVETTT, Nathalie BOURGOUGNON, & Yves LE GAL.** 2001. Marine antifoulants from *Bifurcaria bifurcata* (Phaeophyceae, Cystoseiraceae) and other brown macroalgae. *Biofouling* **17**(3):189-201. DOI:10.1080/08927010109378478.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 190].
- HELLOU, Jocelyne.** 1980. Terpenoids from two British Columbia nudibranchs. M.S. thesis. University of British Columbia.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Adalaria* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 6 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?q=https://open.library.ubc.ca/handle/bitstream/74062/UBC_1981_A6_7&sa=U&ved=0ahUKEwjwqoXwxZnP_AhVJ-GMKHauFD8YQFgMMAM&client=internal-uds-cse&usq=AFQjCNFKIL_6adLAo45drDBCRC6Ak5j9Qg].
- HELLOU, J., Raymond J. ANDERSEN, & Janice E. THOMPSON.** 1982. Terpenoids from the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Tetrahedron* **38**(13):1875-1879.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1875 ff.].
- HELLOU, J., R. J. ANDERSEN, Shahin RAFII, Edward ARNOLD, & Jon CLARDY.** 1981. Luteone, a twenty three carbon terpenoid from the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **22**(42):4173-4176.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 4173 ff.].
- HEMINGWAY, Krystal, Nicholas CUTTS, Suzanne BOYES, James ALLEN, Michael ELLIOTT, & Susan TRAVERS.** 2006. *Marine Species Protection: A review of risk and considerations for improvement, Building the evidence base for the Marine Bill*. CRO354 Living Land and Seas Science Division, vi + 80 pp. defra (Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs).
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Atagema gibba*, *Caloria elegans*, *Doris sticta*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hero formosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 19 ff.].
[<https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20080308150902/http://www.defra.gov.uk/wildlife-countryside/resprog/findings/marine-spec/cr0354-species-protection.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=37591>].
- HEMMERA ENVIROCHEM INC.** 2015. Existing ecological conditions proposed Tsawwassen eelgrass enhancement project, 73 pp. File: 302-035.04. Port Metro Vancouver – Habitat Enhancement Program.
[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 4 ff.].
[http://www.portmetrovancover.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/Tsawwassen-Eelgrass-Project-Ecological_Conditions_Report.pdf].

HEMMING, Francis, & Cyril F. DOS PASSOS. 1954. Proposed limitation to the purposes of the law of priority of the suppression of the name “*Argus*” Bohadsch, 1761 (Class Gastropoda) effected in “Opinion” 185, in order to prevent the confusion which would otherwise arise in the class Insecta, order Lepidoptera. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **9**(9):281-283.

[*Argus* p. 281].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44291#page/375/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12158688>].

HENDERSON, Albert, & Adrian NORRIS. 2011. Yorkshire Naturalists' Union excursions in 2011. The Naturalist, Journal of Natural History for the North of England **136**(1078):201-225.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50924560#page/49/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50924539>].

HENDERSON, John B. [John Brooks]. 1916. The cruise of the Tomas Barrera: the narrative of a scientific expedition to western Cuba and the Colorados Reefs, with observations on the geology, fauna, and flora of the region, ix + 320 pp. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

[nudibranch p. 122].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LpCQAAAAIAAJ>].

HENDRICKX, Michel E., José SALGADO-BARRAGÁN, Arturo TOLEDANO-GRANADOS, & Mercedes CORDERO-RUIZ. 2014. Los moluscos (Pelecypoda, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, Polyplacophora y Scaphopoda) recolectados en el SE del golfo de California durante las campañas SIPCO a bordo del B/O “El Puma”. Elenco faunístico. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad **85**(3):682-722.

[*Armina californica*, *Flabellina cynara* p. 704].

[<https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/425/42532096030.pdf>].

[<http://www.ib.unam.mx/m/revista/pdfs/03.-.1607.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13442>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13439>].

HENKEL, Timothy P., & Joseph R. PAWLIK. 2005. Habitat use by sponge-dwelling brittlestars. Marine Biology **146**(2):301-313.

[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 302].

[<http://people.uncw.edu/pawlikj/2005MarBiolHenkelPaw.pdf>].

HENLEY, Catherine, & D. P. COSTELLO. 1965. The cytological effects of podophyllin and podophyllotoxin on the fertilized eggs of Chaetopterus. The Biological Bulletin **128**(3):369-391.

[*Chromodoris* p. 369].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1537560>].

HENNAH, T. H. [Thomas Henry]. 1870. Proceeding of societies, Microscopical section, May 26th.—The president, Mr. T. H. Hennah, F.R.M.S., in the chair “Mr. Hennah then read a paper “On systematic recent examination with moderate powers”. Monthly Microscopical Journal **4**:118-120.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 120].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14335026>].

HENNAH, T. H. 1872. "Exhibited palate of *Tritonia hombergii*". The Nineteenth Annual Report and Abstracts of Proceedings of the Brighton and Sussex Natural History Society, p. 51.

[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 51].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12624161#page/157/mode/1up>].

HENNEGUY, Louis Felix. 1896. Leçons sur la cellule, morphologie et reproduction, faites au Collège de France pendant le semestre d'hiver 1893-1894, xix + 541 pp. Georges Carré, Éditeur, Paris.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 122].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZQtVAAAAMAAJ>].

HENNEGUY, L. F. 1915. Sur la a structure des cellules épithéliales des Éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie, Paris **78**:80-82.

[*Eolis papillosa* p. 82].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/109352#page/96/mode/1up>].

HENNEGUY, L. F. 1925. Contribution a l'histologie des nudibranches. Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique, Paris **21**(3):400-468, pl. V.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis (Galvina) cingulata*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis smaragdina*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Galvina farrani*, *Janus cristatus*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 400 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5429376g/f91.image.r=nudibranches.langEN>].

HENRY, Lea-Anne. 2000. Vertical zonation and seasonality of the intertidal hydroid *Dynamena pumila* in the Passamaquoddy Bay Region, New Brunswick, viii + 98 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Toronto.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 27 ff.].

[http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk1/tape2/PQDD_0021/MQ49784.pdf].

HENSCHKE, A. 1861. Preussens Molluskenfauna. Schriften der Königlich-Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg **2**:73-96.

[*Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 93].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IIMVAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14732771>].

HENSCHKE, A. 1866. Dritter Nachtrag zur Mollusken-Fauna Preussens's. Schriften der Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg **7**:99-106.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 105].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14800592>].

HENSCHKE, Joh R., Peter A. COOK, & George M. BRANCH. 1990. The colonization of artificial substrata by marine sessile organisms in False Bay. 1. Community development. South African Journal of Marine Science **9**(1):289-297.

[*Archidoris granosa*, *Doto* sp., *Facelina olivacea*, *Janolus capensis* p. 294].

[<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.2989/025776190784378664>].

HENSEN, V. 1866. Ueber den Bau des Schneckenauges und über die Entwicklung der Augentheile in der Thierreihe. Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie **2**(1):399-429, pl. XXI.

[*Aeolidia* p. 411].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13993762>].

HENSEN, Victor. 1890. Das Plankton der östlichen Ostsee und des Stettiner Haffs. In: Die Expedition der Section für Küsten- und Hochseefischerei in der östlichen Ostsee, Untersuchung des Planktons sowie der Thiere und Pflanzen des Meeresbodens, Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen. Sechster Bericht der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere, in Kiel für die Jahre 1887 bis 1889, II Heft, pp. 103-138, 1 map.

[*Tergipes* p. 124].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34975357#page/138/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53427934>].

HENTSCHEL, E. 1922. Über den Bewuchs auf treibenden Tangen der Sargassosee. Mitteilungen des Zoologischen Staatsinstituts und Zoologischen Museums Hamburg **38**:1-26.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 15].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29102872>].

HEPPELL, David. 1964. Comment on the proposed use of the plenary powers to grant precedence to the family-group name Cuthonidae over Tergipedidae and to stabilize some specific names in the genus known as *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838. Z.N.(S.) 1044. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(6):410-412.

[*Limax tergipes*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari* p. 411].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44463#page/454/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222281>].

HEPPELL, D. 1964a. Comment on the proposed designation under the plenary powers of a type-species for *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838, with suppression of several nomina dubia: Z.N.(S.) 1102. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(6):412-413.

[*Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exigua*, *Eubranchus farrani viridula*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus* p. 412].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44463#page/456/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1222283>].

HEPPELL, D. 1964b. Comment on the proposed emendation under the plenary powers to *Cavolina* of *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791. Z.N.(S.) 1103. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(6):414.

[*Cavolina* p. 414].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44463#page/458/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1222285>].

HEPPELL, D. 1964c. Comment on the proposed suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name *Cratena* Bergh, 1864, in order to validate the generic name *Rizzolia* Trinchese, 1877. Z.N.(S.) 1105. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(6):415.

[*Doris peregrina* p. 415].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44463#page/459/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1222286>].

HEPPELL, D. 1965. Comment on the proposed stabilisation of the generic name *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879, and suppression under the plenary powers of *Diaphoreolis* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923. Z.N. (S). 1106. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **22**(1):10.

[*Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Doris caerulea*, *Trinchesia caerulea* p. 10].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1222365#page/30/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1222387>].

HEPPELL, D., S. M. SMITH, & B. E. PICTON. 1997. Mollusca, pp. 213-250. In: Bernard E. Picton & Christine M. Howson. The species directory of the marine fauna and flora of the British Isles and surrounding seas. Marine Conservation Society, 481 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagama gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Corambe obscura*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto nigra*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto papillifera*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Neocorambe testudinaria*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 236 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/68694.pdf?ref=HadiZayifla.Com#page=213>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265757071>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/1402456>].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/68694.pdf].

HERAVI, Majid M., Tahereh AHMADI, Mahdich GHAVIDEL, Bahareh HEIDARI, & Hoda HAMIDI. 2015. Recent applications of the hetero Diels–Alder reaction in the total synthesis of natural products. RSC Advances **5**(123):101999-102075.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 102002].

HERBERT, Richard B. 1999. The biosynthesis of plant alkaloids and nitrogenous microbial metabolites. Natural Product Reports **16**(2):199-208.

[*Triopha catalinae* p. 204].

- HERBERT**, Roger J. 1995. A supplement to the marine flora and fauna of the Medina Estuary. Medina Valley Wildlife Report 1994:14-21.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Catriona gymnota* p. 17].
- HERDMAN**, Emma Catherine. 1921. Nudibranchs from Port Erin. 35th Annual Report of the Marine Biological Station Port Erin, p. 22. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
[*Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 22].
- HERDMAN**, E. C. 1922. Nudibranchs from Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **36**:50.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 50].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41381618>].
- HERDMAN**, William Abbott. 1880. On the invertebrate fauna of Lamash Bay. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **5**:193-219, pl. IV.
[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 217 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=69kKAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16125133#201>].
- HERDMAN**, W. A. 1881. Additional notes to the invertebrate fauna of Lamash Bay. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **6**:17-30, pl. I.
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis molios*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yNVNB2F6aHkC>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26241001>].
- HERDMAN**, W. A. 1886. Introduction. pp. 1-15. In: The first report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring seas. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, during the seventy-fifth session, 1885-86, (40):appendix pp. i-iv + 1-372, pls. I-XII.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7326725>].
- HERDMAN**, W. A. 1886a. Report on the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district, pp. 267-277. In: The first report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring seas. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, during the seventy-fifth session, 1885-86, (40):appendix pp. i-iv + 1-372, pls. I-XII.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina arenicola*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina concinna*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Flabellina drummondi*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Meliboea fragilis*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 268 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7326997#page/273/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7326995>].
- HERDMAN**, W. A. 1886b. Notes on the marine invertebrate fauna of the southern end of the Isle of Man, pp. 318-341. In: The first report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring seas. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, during the seventy-fifth session, 1885-86, (40):appendix pp. i-iv + 1-372, pls. I-XII.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 319 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ>].

- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1886c. Introduction. pp. 1-15. In: L.M.B.C. Report, No. I. The First report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring seas, written by the members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, iv + 372 pp., 12 pls. London: Longmans, Green & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1886].
[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7326732>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1886d. Report on the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district, pp. 267-277. In: L.M.B.C. Report, No. I. The first report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring seas, written by the members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, iv + 372 pp., 12 pls. London: Longmans, Green & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1886a].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina arenicola*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina concinna*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Flabellina drummondi*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Meliboea fragilis*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 268 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7326995>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7326995#page/273/mode/1up>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1886e. Notes on the marine invertebrate fauna of the southern end of the Isle of Man, pp. 318-341. In: L.M.B.C. Report, No. I. First report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring seas, written by the members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, iv + 372 pp., 12 pls. London: Longmans, Green & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1886b].
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 319 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7326733#324>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1886f. Liverpool Microscopical Society, "At the ordinary monthly meeting on December the 14th...". Hardwicke's Science-Gossip: an Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature **22**(253):17.
[*Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 17].
[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=LQhLAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/18297#page/29/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1959757>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1886g. [Professor Herdman, of University College, Liverpool, delivered an address...]. Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society **25**(6):101-103. [Microscopical and Natural History Section., Open meeting, December 7th, 1885, Dr. Alcock, President of the section in the chair].
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 103].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49521239>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1888. The foundation and first season's work of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island. Proceedings of the Liverpool Biological Society **2**:38-62. [nudibranchs p. 39].
[*Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis concinna* p. 39].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DtUUAAAAAYAAJ>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1888a. A summary of the work done by the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee during 1885-87. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (Old Series) **2**:212-217.
[*Antiopella hyalina*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Fiona nobilis* p. 213 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/106/01/A_summary_of_the_work_done_by_the_Liverpool_Marine_Biology_Committee_during_1885-87.pdf].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1888b. Scientific Societies, Liverpool Microscopical Society. English Mechanic and World of Science with which are incorporated the Mechanic, Scientific Opinion, and the British and Foreign Mechanic, illustrated with numerous practical engravings **42**(1081):297.
[*Goniodoris castanea* p. 297].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pHcAAAAAMAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889. Inaugural address on some recent contributions to the theory of evolution. Proceedings of the Liverpool Biological Society 3:1-22.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 13].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889a. Second annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 3:23-41. [Nudibranchia p. 29].

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 29].

[<http://ia311224.us.archive.org/1/items/proceedingstrans03liveuoft/proceedingstrans03liveuoft.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41375793>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889b. Note on some British specimens of *Hero formosa*, Loven. In: Second report of the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. District. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 3:237-238.

[*Hero formosa* p. 237].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889c. The foundation and first season's work of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island, pp. 38-62. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. II. The Second Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, [pages of each section numbered separately]. Liverpool: Turner, Routledge & Co. [nudibranchs p. 39]. [reprint of Herdman, 1888].

[*Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis concinna* p. 39].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40810#1>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889d. Second annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island, pp. 1-19. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. II. The Second Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, [pages of each section numbered separately]. Liverpool: Turner, Routledge & Co. [Nudibranchia p. 7]. [reprint of Herdman, 1889a].

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 7].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40810#1>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889f. Note on some British specimens of *Hero formosa*, Loven, pp. 110-111. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. II. The Second Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, [pages of each section numbered separately]. Liverpool: Turner, Routledge & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1889b].

[*Hero formosa* p. 110].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40810#1>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890. On the structure and functions of the cerata or dorsal papillae in some nudibranchiate Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) 31(121):41-63, pls. VI-X.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Chlamyella borealis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) pilosa*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis (Acanthopsole) coronata*, *Eolis (Cuthona) nana*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondi*, *Eolis (Galvina) picta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina jantii*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Phidiana selenceae*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 42 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13820272>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cg4WAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://jcs.biologists.org/content/joces/s2-31/121/41.full.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13820253>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890a. Some experiments on feeding fishes with nudibranchs. Nature 42(1078):201-203.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis* p. 201 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/72358#page/243/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22265899>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890b. [for 1889]. On the structure and function of the dorsal papillae in Nudibranchiata. Report of the Fifty-ninth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Newcastle-Upon-Tyne in September 1889, Transaction of the Sections, Section D.—Biology, Botanical Department, pp. 630-633.

[*Doto coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 632].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=heIvAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/93442#page/756/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29544822>].

- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1890c. Opening address. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **4**:1-23. [Nudibranchia pp. 16-19].
[*Doto coronata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41377209>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1891. Fourth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **5**:19-56. [Nudibranchia pp. 31-34].
[*Acanthopsole coronata, Ancula cristata, Coryphella landsburgi, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Cratena viridis, Cuthona nana, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doto coronata, Eolis papillosa, Galvina picta* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ONUUAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41378607>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1891a. "Prof. Herdman and Mr. J. A. Clubb communicated a paper upon the innervations of the epipodial processes of some Nudibranchiate Mollusca". *Nature* **44**(1142):482.
[*Ancula cristata, Dendronotus, Eolis coronata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia* p. 482].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/68411#page/524/mode/1up>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1892. An additional occurrence of *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. *The Conchologist* **2**(3):52.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 52].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16073099>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1892a. Notes on the collections made during the cruise of the S.Y. "Argo" up the west coast of Norway in July, 1891. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **6**:70-93, pls. VI-VII.
[*Doris* sp. p. 84].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ONUUAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41381114>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1892b. Faunistic work at Puffin, pp. 20-29. In: Fifth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station now on Puffin Island. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **6**:10-39.
[*Dendronotus arborescens, Eolis landsburgi* p. 27].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ONUUAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41381064>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1892c. Experiments on molluscs, pp. 15-21. In: W. A. Herdman. Third annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island, pp. 1-47. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. III. The Third Volume of Reports upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists. [pages of each section numbered separately]. Liverpool: Thomas Dobb & Co.
[*Doris pilosa, Doris proxima* p. 21].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31149#1>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1892d. Higher Crustacea, &c., pp. 36-39. In: W. A. Herdman. Third annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island, pp. 1-47. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. III. The Third Volume of Reports upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists. [pages of each section numbered separately]. Liverpool: Thomas Dobb & Co.
[*Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris proxima, Doris tuberculata, Eolis viridis, Goniodoris nodosa, Tergipes despecta, Tritonia plebeia* p. 37].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31149#1>].
- HERDMAN, W. A.** 1892e. Nudibranchiata, pp. 13-16. In: W. A. Herdman. Fourth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island, pp. 1-38. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. III. The Third Volume of Reports upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists. [pages of each section numbered separately]. Liverpool: Thomas Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1891].
[*Acanthopsole coronata, Ancula cristata, Coryphella landsburgi, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Cratena viridis, Cuthona nana, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doto coronata, Eolis papillosa, Galvina picta* p. 13 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6944540#5>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1892f. Faunistic work at Puffin, pp. 11-20. In: Fifth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station now on Puffin Island. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. III. The Third Volume of Reports upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists. [pages of each section numbered separately]. Liverpool: Thomas Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1892b].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis landsburgi* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6944540#5>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1893. Notes on work done at Port Erin, pp. 73-77. In: W. A. Herdman. Sixth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their biological station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 7:45-97.

[*Doto pinnatifida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Triopa claviger* p. 76].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gdUAAAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1893a. Notes on work done at Port Erin, pp. 31-35. In: W. A. Herdman. The Sixth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), 54 pp. 6 pls. Liverpool: T. Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1893].

[*Doto pinnatifida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Triopa claviger* p. 34].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ejJyAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1893b. "Prof. Herdman writes to us:—During the Whitsuntide vacation the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee spent two days in dredging from Port Erin...". Nature 48(1232):133-134.

[*Coryphella landsburgi* p. 133].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63939#page/177/mode/1up>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1894. Dredging expeditions, pp. 13-20. In: W. A. Herdman. Seventh Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station Port Erin (Isle of Man), 55 pp. Liverpool: T. Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1894c].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 14 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2zNyAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1894a. The marine zoology of the Irish sea.—Report of the committee consisting of Mr. George Brook, Professor A. C. Haddon, Mr. W. E. Hoyle, Mr. I. C. Thompson, Mr. A. O. Walker, and Professor W. A. Herdman. Report of the Sixty-third Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Nottingham in September 1893, Reports on the State of Science, pp. 526-536.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 529 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Leo4AAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30213895>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1894b. The marine zoology of the Irish sea.—Second report of the committee consisting of Professor A. C. Haddon, Professor G. B. Howles, Mr. W. E. Hoyle, Mr. I. C. Thompson, Mr. A. O. Walker, and Professor W. A. Herdman. Report of the Sixty-fourth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Oxford in August 1894, Reports of the State of Science, pp. 318-334.

[nudibranch p. 329].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=v-o4AAAAIAAJ>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30113604>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1894c. Dredging expeditions, pp. 13-20. In: W. A. Herdman. Seventh Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 8:3-49.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 14 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gdUAAAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1894d. Other faunistic work, pp. 39-45. In: W. A. Herdman. Seventh Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 8:3-49.

[*Cratena concinna*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi* p. 45].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1894e. Other faunistic work, pp. 39-45. In: W. A. Herdman. Seventh Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station Port Erin (Isle of Man), 55 pp. Liverpool: T. Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1984d].

[*Cratena concinna*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi* p. 45].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2zNyAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1895. The president delivered the following address. Report of the Sixty-fifth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Ipswich in September 1895, Transactions of the Sections, Section D.—Zoology, Thursday, September 12, pp. 698-713.

[*Doris* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 708 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Lus4AAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30115336>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1895a. The marine zoology, botany, and geology of the Irish Sea.—Third report of the committee, consisting of Professor A. C. Haddon, Professor G. B. Howes, Mr. W. E. Hoyle, Mr. Clement Reid, Mr. I. C. Thompson, Mr. A. O. Walker, Professor F. E. Weiss, and Professor W. A. Herdman. Report of the Sixty-fifth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Ipswich in September 1895. Reports of the State of Science, pp. 455-467.

[*Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Doris* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis* sp., *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina farrani*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 457].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Lus4AAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30115069>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1895b. Notes on work done at Port Erin, pp. 29-33. In: W. A. Herdman. Sixth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station at Port Erin. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. IV. The Fourth Volume of Reports upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, vii + 468 pp. Liverpool: Thomas Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1893].

[*Doto pinnatifida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Triopa claviger* p. 32].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31157#5>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6948047>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1895c. Dredging expeditions, pp. 172-179. In: W. A. Herdman. Seventh Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 162-215. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. IV. The Fourth Volume of Reports upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, vii + 468 pp. Liverpool: Thomas Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1894c].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 173 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31157#5>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1895d. Other faunistic work, pp. 198-204. In: W. A. Herdman. Seventh Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 162-215. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. IV. The Fourth Volume of Reports upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, vii + 468 pp. Liverpool: Thomas Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1894d].

[*Cratena concinna*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi* p. 204].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31157#5>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896. Handbook to Liverpool and the neighbourhood; prepared by various authors for the Publications Sub-committee, and ed. by W. A. Herdman, vii + 191 pp. British Association, Liverpool. [not seen].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896a. Some statistics of dredging results, pp. 15-25. In: W. A. Herdman. The Ninth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station Port Erin (Isle of Man), 59 pp. Liverpool: T. Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1896d].

[*Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis* sp., *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 15].

18 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2zNyAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896b. Additions to the fauna, pp. 9-15. In: W. A. Herdman. The Ninth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station Port Erin (Isle of Man), 59 pp. Liverpool: T. Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1896f].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 11].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2zNyAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896c. The Aquarium, pp. 5-6. In: W. A. Herdman. The Ninth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station Port Erin (Isle of Man), 59 pp. Liverpool: T. Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1896e].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 6].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2zNyAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896d. Some statistics of dredging results, pp. 46-56. In: W. A. Herdman. Ninth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their biological station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **10**:34-91.

[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis* sp., *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 49 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zNUUAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41380842>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896e. The Aquarium, pp. 36-37. In: W. A. Herdman. Ninth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their biological station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **10**:34-91.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 37].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zNUUAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41380832>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896f. Additions to the fauna, pp. 40-46. In: W. A. Herdman. Ninth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their biological station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **10**:34-91.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 42].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zNUUAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41380836>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896g. Other faunistic work, 46-50. In: W. A. Herdman. Ninth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station Port Erin (Isle of Man), 59 pp. Liverpool: T. Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1896h].

[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona arenicola*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis concinna*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 48 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2zNyAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896h. Other faunistic work, 77-81. In: W. A. Herdman. Ninth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their biological station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **10**:34-91.

[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona arenicola*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis concinna*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 79 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zNUUAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41380873>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896i. The marine zoology, botany, and geology of the Irish Sea.—Fourth and final report of the committee, Consisting of A. C. Haddon, G. B. Howles, W. E. Hoyle, Clement Reid, G. W. Lamplugh, I. C. Thompson, H. O. Forbes, A. O. Walker, F. E. Weiss, & W. A. Herdman. Report of the Sixty-sixth meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Liverpool in September 1896, Reports on the State of Science, pp. 417-450.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina angulata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidiella glauca*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 446].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=|Os4AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30116676#page/537/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30116647>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896j. Oceanography, bionomics, and aquiculture, pp. 433-454. Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution to July 1895, XLIII + 837 pp.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 447 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39314152>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1897. Catalogue of the “Fisheries Collection” in the zoological department, University College, Liverpool, pp. 39-73. In: W. A. Herdman & Andrew Scott. Report for 1896 on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, 73 pp., 4 pls. T. Dobb & Co., Liverpool. [reprint of Herdman, 1897a].

[*Doris* sp. p. 58].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ryAUAAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1897a. Catalogue of the “Fisheries Collection” in the zoological department, University College, Liverpool. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **11**:94-126.

[*Doris* sp. p. 111].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9dUUAAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1898. Appendix:—Note on dredging and tow-netting in Puget Sound, Pacific Coast, pp. 84-86. In: W. A. Herdman, I. C. Thompson, & Andrew Scott. On the plankton collected continuously during two traverses of the North Atlantic in the summer of 1897; with descriptions of new species of Copepoda; and an appendix on dredging in Puget Sound. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **12**:33-90, pls. V-VIII.

[*Eolis* sp., *Tethys* sp. p. 85 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9dUUAAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1899. Dredging expeditions, pp. 29-32. In: W. A. Herdman. Twelfth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **13**:21-65.

[*Eolis farrani*, *Galvina cingulata* p. 31].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Z90UAAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1899a. Dredging expeditions, pp. 11-14. In: W. A. Herdman. The Twelfth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), 55 pp. Liverpool: T Dobb & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1899].

[*Eolis farrani*, *Galvina cingulata* p. 13].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SjVyAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1900. Dredging expeditions, pp. 7-10. In: W. A. Herdman. The Fourteenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), 67 pp. 7 pls. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co.

[*Eolis tricolor*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Hero formosa* p. 9].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SjVyAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. (Ed.). 1900a. The marine zoology, botany, and geology of the Irish Sea – fourth and final report of the British Association Committee. The 5th Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay & the Neighbouring Seas, written by the members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and other naturalists, and edited by W. A. Herdman, appendix pp. 5-33.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina angulata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidiella glauca*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 30].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10783834>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1900b. Other faunistic work, pp. 44-48. In: Ninth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological station at Port Erin, pp. 1-58. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. V. The Fifth Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, ix + 336 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1896h].

[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona arenicola*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis concinna*, *Facelina drummondii* p. 46 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40803#5>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1900c. Distributional charts, pp. 22-26, 36-58, pls. I-VII. In: W. A. Herdman. The Fourteenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and their Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), 67 pp. 7 pls.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 46].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SjVyAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1900d. The aquarium, pp. 3-4. In: Ninth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological station at Port Erin, pp. 1-58. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. V. The Fifth Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, ix + 336 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1896e].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 4].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40803#5>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1900e. Additions to the fauna, pp. 7-13. In: Ninth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological station at Port Erin, pp. 1-58. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. V. The Fifth Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, ix + 336 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1896f].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 9].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40803#5>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10783468>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1900f. Some statistics of dredging results, pp. 13-23. In: Ninth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological station at Port Erin, pp. 1-58. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. V. The Fifth Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, ix + 336 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1896d].

[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis* sp., *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40803#5>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1900g. Dredging expeditions, pp. 232-235. In: W. A. Herdman. Twelfth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin, pp. 224-276. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. V. The Fifth Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, ix + 336 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co. [reprint of Herdman, 1899].

[*Eolis farrani*, *Galvina cingulata* p. 234].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40803#5>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1900h. List of the species recorded from the Irish Sea area, pp. appendix 5-33. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. V. The Fifth Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists, ix + 336 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina angulata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidiella glauca*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 30].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40803#5>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1901. Port Erin Biological Station. Guide to the aquarium; being a short account of some of the common marine animals of the neighbourhood. Transaction of the Liverpool Biological Society (15th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, Biological Station Port Erin) pp. 41-84.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 78].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1901a. Fourteenth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **15**:19-84, pls. I-VII.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 62 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41391571>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1902. Guide to the Port Erin Aquarium, pp. 67-108. In: Fifteenth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **16**:27-108.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 102].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rt0UAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41406004>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1903. Report to the government of Ceylon on the pearl oyster fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar with supplementary reports upon the marine biology of Ceylon by other naturalists. Part I Narrative, with outline of the investigations, and details of the stations where observations were made. pp. 17-98. London: published at the request of the Colonial Government by the Royal Society.

[*Doris* sp., *Hexabranchus* sp., *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe* sp., *Phyllidia ceratosoma*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella* sp., *Pleurophyllidia* sp. p. 20 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1975261#5>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1975433>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1905. Port Erin Biological Station. Guide to the aquarium: being a short account of some of the common marine animals of the neighbourhood, second edition. 19th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 56-131. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool]. [Nudibranchia pp. 108-109].

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 109].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dy4XAAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1905a. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin, being the Nineteenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee pp. 3-16. In: W. A. Herdman. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Nineteenth Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, 181 pp. Liverpool: C. Tinling & Co.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dy4XAAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1914. Easter vacation work at Port Erin. *Nature* **93**(2322):227.

[*Archidoris* p. 227].
[<https://books.google.com/books?id=VSs6AQAAAMAJ&pg=PA227&lpg=PA227>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28246506>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1914a. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin being the twenty-seventh annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **28**:23-90.

[*Archidoris* p. 27].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41376617>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1915. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin being the twenty-eighth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **29**:21-62.

[*Archidoris* p. 26].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41380183>].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1920. The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin being the thirty-third annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **34**:11-78.

[*Dendronotus*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto*, *Eolis*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis landsburghi*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Hero formosa*, *Tritonia* p. 29 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41397669>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & Joseph A. CLUBB. 1889. Second report on the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **3**:225-239, pl. XII.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina arenicola*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina concinna*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina drummondii*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 225 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41376037>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & Joseph A. CLUBB. 1889a. Second report on the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district, pp.98-109, pl. XII. In: L.M.B.C. Reports, No. II. The Second Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, [pages of each section numbered separately]. Liverpool: Turner, Routledge & Co.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina amoena*, *Cavolina arenicola*, *Cavolina aurantiaca*, *Cavolina concinna*, *Cavolina olivacea*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina drummondii*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 98 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40810#5>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10786751>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. CLUBB. 1890. Third report upon the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **4**:131-169, pls. VI-IX.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*,

Coryphella lineata, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidiella glauca*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) coronata*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) drummondi*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 132 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41377345>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. CLUBB. 1891. "The innervation of the epipodial processes of some nudibranchiate Mollusca", In: *Biology at the British Association*. *Nature* **44**(1142):482.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 482].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GHUCAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20936987#page/524/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20936987>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. CLUBB. 1892. On the innervation of the cerata of some Nudibranchiata. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series)* **33**(132):541-558, pls. XXXII-XXXIV.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis coronata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Janus (Antiopa) cristatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 543].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13828424>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13828421>] (lacks plates).
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13829297>] (plates).
[<http://jcs.biologists.org/oca.ucsc.edu/content/joces/s2-33/132/541.full.pdf>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.c027055186?urlappend=%3Bseq=671>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. CLUBB. 1892a. Third report upon the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district, pp. 131-169, pls. VI-IX. In: *L.M.B.C. Reports, No. III. The Third Volume of Reports upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay and the Neighbouring Seas, Written by the Members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and Other Naturalists*. [pages of each section numbered separately]. Liverpool: Thomas Dobb & Co.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris quadrangulata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidiella glauca*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) coronata*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) drummondi*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes exigua*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 132 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6944564>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6944535>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. CLUBB. 1892b. [for 1891]. On the innervation of the epipodial processes of some nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report Sixty-first meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Cardiff in August 1891, *Transactions of the Sections, Section D.—Biology*, pp. 692-693.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 692].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pOk4AAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ieYvAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30137105>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & P. F. J. CORBIN. 1894. Report on the investigations carried on in 1893 in connection with the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, pp. 1-36. In: *W. A. Herdman. Report for 1893 on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool*, 80 pp., 3 pls. T. Dobb & Co., Liverpool.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ryAUAAYAAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ieYvAAAAIAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & Robert A. DAWSON. 1902. Fishes and fisheries of the Irish Sea, and especially of the Lancashire and western sea-fisheries district. *Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Memoir No. 11*, 98 pp. George Philip & Son, London.

[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis* sp., *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RJoSAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tQIUAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21969305#page/4/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21969340>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13127508>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & Andrew SCOTT. 1895. Report on the investigations carried on in 1894 in connection with the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool. In: Report for 1894 on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, 59 pp. T. Dobb & Co., Liverpool.

[*Doris* sp. 11 ff].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=ryAUAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & Andrew SCOTT. 1895a. Report on the investigations carried on in 1894 in connection with the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 9:104-162.

[*Doris* sp. p. 114 ff].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=zNUUAAAYAAJ>].

HERDMAN, W. A., & A. SCOTT. 1897. Report on the investigations carried on in 1896 in connection with the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, with a catalogue of the "Fisheries Collection" in the Zoological Department, University College, Liverpool. In: Report for 1896 on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at University College, Liverpool, 73 pp., pls. I-IV. T. Dobb & Co., Liverpool.

[*Doris* sp. 58].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13933142#page/66/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13933083>].

HERDMAN, W. A., I. C. THOMPSON, & H. C. CHADWICK. 1900. Fauna distribution lists for the south end of the Isle of Man. 14th Report of the Marine Biological Station, Port Erin, pp. 23-58, pls. I-VII. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool]. [same as Herdman, 1901a].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena amoena*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 46 ff.].

HEREU FINA, Bernat. 2004. The role of trophic interactions between fishes, sea urchins and algae in the northwest Mediterranean rocky infralittoral 287 pp. Tesi Doctoral, Departament d'Ecologia, Universitat de Barcelona.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 33 ff].
 [<http://phycology.mlml.calstate.edu/pdfs/hereu2004.pdf>].

HERFS, A. 1921. Die Haut der Schnecken in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Lebensweise (Vortrag, gehalten am 12 Juli 1920 in der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Bonn). Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift 36 Band, Neue Folge 20(42):601-608.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 605].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1712799#615>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1712795>].

HERGUETA, Eduardo. 1985. Malacofauna asociada a *Mesophyllum lichenoides* (Ellis) Lemoine (Corallinaceae, Rodophyta). Tesis de Licenciatura, Universidad de Malaga. [not seen].

HERGUETA, E., & Carmen SALAS. 1987. Estudio de los moluscos asociados a concreciones de *Mesophyllum lichenoides* (Ellis) Lemoine del Mar de Alboran. Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) 7(1):85-97.

[*Berghia coerulea*, *doridaceo* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Facelina* sp. p. 89].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/549/mode/1up>].

HERKLOTS, J. A. [Janus Adrian]. 1859-1862. De dieren van Nederland, pp. i-xii, i-viii, 1-466, pls. I- XLIV. Haarlem: A. C. Kruseman. [Nudibranchia pp. 101-108, pl. VII].

[*Aeolis (Psiloceris) claviger*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pennata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris stellata*, *Tritonia (Doto) coronata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 102 ff].
 [[http://books.googleusercontent.com/books/content?req=AKW5QacID2duno01__TxBIRSEH8WKXtp0L2bwTaQ93svhgkp5poXYJWQiGLK0Ne0wNnx8MqrCvtZf8LsSN1vV5vAE1OD1q70-

V_9S9DOsiLa5Eqb7AgNWJIXWkirgyRsG_r_WsbvprzB1iTsXYUscD6RZ0ukzmOP8tdLpVBZF1MyWJILfLElipo5EAzsfYW9XFd0dk2w0kQq95bWRhOHCz9fgb2ungFaqdsBrYs1daVqXubYHJpU0RqbwR5gtTwKIE1cl4F10u9W0DVXif_HKRWBcRhy_ppb6LdWDG0cp-HQomZDOsvpTk].
[\[https://books.google.com/books?id=i2pNAAAACAAJ&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false\]](https://books.google.com/books?id=i2pNAAAACAAJ&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false).

HERKLOTS, J. A. 1870. *Natuurlijke van Nederland, Nieuwe goedkoope Uitgave. De weekdieren en lagere dieren 1:i-xii, 1-258, pls. I-XX.* Amsterdam: G. L. Funke. [Nudibranchia pp. 101-108, pl. VII].

[*Aeolis (Psiloceris) claviger, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis pennata, Doris bilamellata, Doris laevis, Doris stellata, Tritonia (Doto) coronata, Tritonia arborescens, Tritonia ascanii* p. 102 ff].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=EylIHAQAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=EylIHAQAAIAAJ).

HERMAN, Sidney S., Joseph A. MIHURSKY, & Andrew J. MCERLEAN. 1968. Zooplankton and environmental characteristics of the Patuxent River Estuary 1963-1965. *Chesapeake Science* **9**(2):67-82.

[nudibranch p. 75 ff.].

HERMANN, A., & A. L. F. GORMAN. 1981. Effects of 4-aminopyridine on potassium currents in a molluscan neuron. *Journal of General Physiology* **78**:63-86.

[*Anisodoris* p. 68].
[\[http://jgp.rupress.org/content/78/1/63.full.pdf\]](http://jgp.rupress.org/content/78/1/63.full.pdf).

HERMANN, A., & K. HARTUNG. 1983. Ca²⁺ activated K⁺ conductance in molluscan neurones. *Cell Calcium* **4**(5-6):387-405.

[*Anisodoris, Archidoris, Tritonia* p. 394].

HERMOSILLO-GONZALEZ, Alicia. 2003. New distributional records of opisthobranch mollusks for Bahía de Banderas, Mexico (tropical eastern Pacific). *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **35**(3):21-28.

[*Anetarca armata, Chromodoris marislae, Corambe pacifica, Crosslandia daedali, Doto amyra, Doto lancei, Flabellina cynara, Hancockia californica, Hancockia californica, Janolus barbarentis, Noumeaella rubrofasciata, Polycera alabe, Sclerodoris tanya, Tambja abdere, Tambja eliora, Taringa aivica timia, Trapania goslineri, Tritonia pickensi, Tritonia pickensi* p. 21 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204067#page/279/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204067#page/279/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50508136\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50508136).

HERMOSILLO, A. 2003-2004. Diminuto inmenso mundo bajo el agua en Bahía de Banderas- A diminutive immense underwater world in Bahía de Banderas. *Amura, México Náutico*, no XIX, Ene-Dic, pp. 34-36.

HERMOSILLO, A. 2004. Opisthobranch mollusks of Parque Nacional de Coiba, Panamá (tropical eastern Pacific). *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **36**(9):105-117, pl. 1.

[*Aeolid sp., Armina sp., Berghia major, Cadlina luarna, Chromodoris baumanni, Chromodoris marislae, Cuthona sp., Diaulula greeleyi, Discodoris ketos, Dorid sp., Doriopsilla janaina, Doto sp., Eubranchnus cucullus, Eubranchnus sp., Facelina sp., Favorinus elenalexiae, Flabellina cynara, Glossodoris dalli, Glossodoris edmundsi, Hoplodoris bramale, Hypselodoris agassizii, Hypselodoris californiensis, Mexichromis antonii, Notobryon wardi, Noumeaella rubrofasciata, Phestilla hakunamatata, Phidiana lasrucensis, Phidiana mariadelmarae, Polycera alabe, Polycera gnupa, Polycerella glandulosa, Taringa aivica, Tritonia pickensi, Tyrinna evelinae* p. 108 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204067#page/495/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204067#page/495/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50508352\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50508352).

HERMOSILLO-GONZÁLEZ, A. 2006. *Ecología de los opisthobranchios (Mollusca) de Bahía de Banderas, Jalisco-Nayarit, México.* Ph.D. Tesis CUCBA, Universidad de Guadalajara, México, viii + 151 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis, Aeolidiella alba, Aeolidiella chromosoma, Aldisa sanguinea, Anetarca armata, Antaeoliella indica, Atagama sp., Austraeolis stearnsi, Bajaeolis bertschi, Berghia major, Bornella sarape, Cadlina luarna, Cadlina sparsa, Cadlina sp., Cerberilla sp., Chromodoris marislae, Chromodoris norrisi, Chromodoris sphoni, Conualevia alba, Crosslandia daedali, Cuthona lizae, Cuthona sp., Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris nigromaculata, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Diaulula aurila, Diaulula greeleyi, Discodoris aliciae, Discodoris ketos, Dondice sp., Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla gemela, Doriopsilla janaina, Doriopsilla nigromaculata, Doris granulosa, Doris immonda, Doris tanya, Doto amyra, Doto lancei, Doto sp., Embletonia gracilis, Eubranchnus cucullus, Eubranchnus mandapamensis, Eubranchnus sp., Facelina sp., Favorinus elenalexiae, Favorinus sp., Flabellina affinis, Flabellina bertschi, Flabellina cynara, Flabellina iodinea, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina marcusorum, Flabellina telja, Flabellina trilineata, Flabellina vansyoci, Flabellina sp., Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris baumanni, Glossodoris dalli, Glossodoris sedna, Hancockia californica, Hancockia sp., Hermisenda crassicornis, Hermosita hakunamatata, Hoplodoris bramale, Hypselodoris agassizii, Hypselodoris ghiselini, Janolus barbarentis, Janolus sp., Jorunna sp., Limacia janssi, Limenandra nodosa, Lomanotus vermiformis, Lomanotus sp., Marionia sp., Melibe leonina, Mexichromis antonii, Mexichromis tura, Notobryon wardi, Noumeaella rubrofasciata, Okenia academica, Okenia angelica, Okenia*

cochimi, Okenia mexicorum, Paradoris lopezi, Phestilla lugubris, Phidiana lascrucensis, Platydoris argo, Polycera alabe, Polycera gnupa, Polycera sp., Polycerella glandulosa, Roboastra tigris, Rostanga pulchra, Spurilla neapolitana, Tambja abdere, Tambja eliora, Taringa aivica, Taringa sp., Thordisa sp., Trapania goddardi, Trapania goslineri, Tritonia pickensi, Tritonia sp., Tyrinna evelinae p. 2 ff.].
[\[http://biblioteca.cucba.udg.mx:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/4537/Hermosillo_Gonzalez_Alicia.pdf?sequence=1\]](http://biblioteca.cucba.udg.mx:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/4537/Hermosillo_Gonzalez_Alicia.pdf?sequence=1).

HERMOSILLO, A. 2007. [for 2004]. Opisthobranch fauna of Bahía de Banderas, México (tropical eastern Pacific). Annual Report, Western Society of Malacologists **37**:27-28.

[*Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Tambja abdere* p. 27 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756188#page/108/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756188#page/108/mode/1up).

HERMOSILLO, A. 2007a. Historia natural y ecología de *Tambja abdere* (Marcus y Marcus, 1967) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de Bahía de Banderas. pp. 179-180. In: E.[Eduardo] Ríos-Jara, M. C.[María del Carmen] Esqueda-González, & C. M. [Cristian Moisés] Galván-Villa (Eds.). Estudios sobre malacología y conchiliología en México. Zapopan, Jalisco, Universidad de Guadalajara, Centro Universitario de Ciencias Biológicas y Agropecuarias, División de Ciencias Biológicas y Ambientales, Departamento de Ecología, Laboratorio de Ecosistemas Marinos y Acuicultura, 286 pp.

[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 179 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Cristian_Galvan-Villa2/publication/236173090\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Cristian_Galvan-Villa2/publication/236173090).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24968\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24968).

HERMOSILLO, A. 2008. Nudibranchios. El Gran Azul (Marzo-Abril):14-15.

[*Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp. p. 14 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A. 2009. The Opisthobranch Fauna of Islas Tres Marías, Mexican Pacific. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **41**(1):3-9.

[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris immonda*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus yolandae*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera kaiserae*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 5 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195826#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195826#page/7/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49523089\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49523089).

HERMOSILLO, A. 2009a. A note on the opisthobranch mollusks of Rocas Alijos. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **41**(8):118-119.

[*Eubranchus cucullus*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 118].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195826#page/124/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195826#page/124/mode/1up).

HERMOSILLO-GONZÁLEZ, A. 2011. Species list of opisthobranch mollusks for Bahía de Banderas (Jalisco-Nayarit), Pacific coast of México. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **43**(4):39-49.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Atagama* sp., *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlina sparsa*, *Carminodoris bramale*, *Cerberilla chavezi*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona millenae*, *Cuthona riosi*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Dondice* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris tanya*, *Doro* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto lancei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus yolandae*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina fogata*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia* sp., *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Janolus anulatus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna tempisqueensis*, *Limacia janssi*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia academica*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Peltodoris lopezi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana* sp., *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera kaiserae*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa* sp., *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thordisa niesenii*, *Trapani a goslineri*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 40 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195184#page/45/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195184#page/45/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49460999\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49460999).

HERMOSILLO-GONZÁLEZ, A. 2011a. Errata. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **43(5):58**.

[*Tritonia papalotla*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 58].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195184#page/64/mode/1up>].

HERMOSILLO, A., & David W. BEHRENS. 2005. The opisthobranch fauna (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) of the Mexican states of Colima, Michoacan and Guerrero: filling in the faunal gap. *Vita Malacologica* **3:11-22**.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranthus cucullus*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limacia janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis antonii*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelica*, *Phestilla hakunamatata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 14 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A., D. W. BEHRENS, & Eduardo RÍOS JARA. 2006. Opisthobranchios de México. Guía de babosas marinas del Pacífico, Golfo de California y las islas oceánicas. CONABIO (Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad): University of Guadalajara, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico 143 pp.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema* sp., *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphana californica*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Dondice* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranthus cucullus*, *Eubranthus mandapamensis*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Eubranthus rustyus*, *Eubranthus steinbecki*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crass/corn/s*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Marionia* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis amalguae*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Robostra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa* sp., *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa* sp., *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeanae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 11 ff.].

HERMOSILLO, A., & Yolanda E. CAMACHO-GARCIA. 2006. A note on the opisthobranchs of Parque Nacional de Coiba, Panama (Tropical eastern Pacific). *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **38(9):95-98**.

[*Aldisa* sp., *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Polycera* sp. p. 96 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204164#page/251/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50520071>].

HERMOSILLO A., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2008. The opisthobranch fauna of the Revillagigedo Archipelago, Mexican Pacific. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **40(2):25-34**.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona millenae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Facelinidae* sp., *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Jorunna* sp., *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Polycera* sp. p. 28 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204271#page/155/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50534300>].

HERMOSILLO, A. & Carole M. HERTZ . 2012. The opisthobranch fauna of Isla Guadalupe, Mexico Pacific. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **44**(3) 35-40.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Discodoris ketos*, Dorid sp., *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 36 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195184#page/159/mode/1up>].

HERMOSILLO, A., & Ángel VALDÉS. 2004. Two new species of dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from Bahía de Banderas and La Paz, Mexico. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **55**(28):550-560.

[*Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania velox* p. 550 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126486#page/94/mode/1up>].

[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v55/proccas_v55_n28.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228822110>].

HERMOSILLO, A., & Á. VALDÉS. 2007. Five new species of aeolid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from the tropical eastern Pacific. American Malacological Bulletin **22**(1-2):119-137.

[*Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla chavezii*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Cerberilla moebii*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Cuthona behrensi*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona destinyae*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona millenae*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthona speciosa*, *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus echizenicus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchus steinbecki*, *Eubranchus yolandae*, *Herviella africana*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Herviella* sp. p. 119 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172509#page/127/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45932051>].

HERMOSILLO, A., & Á. VALDÉS. 2007a. A New *Polycera* (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) from Bahía de Banderas, México. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **58**(23):477-484.

[*Greilada elegans*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera incognita*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera kaiserae*, *Polycera maddoxi*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera* sp. p. 477 ff.].

[http://diver.net/chris/2008.06.Puerto_Vallarta/2008.06.08/polycera_kaiserae.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237677938>].

HERMOSILLO, A., & Á. VALDÉS. 2008. Two new species of opisthobranch mollusks from the tropical Eastern Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **59**(13):521-532.

[*Cerberilla chavezii*, *Cuthona albo crusta*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona behrensi*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona destinyae*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona lizae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona millenae*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona riosi*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Discodoris aliciae*, *Eubranchus yolandae*, *Flabellina fogata*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia mexicorum*, *Peltodoris lopezi*, *Polycera kaiserae*, *Trapania goddardi* p. 521 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267416536>].

[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v59/proccas_v59_n13.pdf].

HERNÁDI, László. 2000. Topographic organization of efferent neurons with different neurochemical characters in the cerebral ganglia of the snail *Helix pomatia*. Microscopy Research and Technique **49**(6):521-533.

[*Tritonia* p. 532].

HERNÁDI, L., & Károly ELEKES. 1999. Topographic organization of serotonergic and dopaminergic neurons in the cerebral ganglia and their peripheral projection patterns in the head areas of the snail *Helix pomatia*. Journal of Comparative Neurology **411**(2):274-287.

[*Hermisenda* p. 274].

HERNÁDI, L., K. ELEKES, & Katalin S.-RÓZSA. 1989. Distribution of serotonin-containing neurons in central nervous system of the snail *Helix pomatia*, Comparison of immunocytochemical and 5,6 dihydroxytryptamine labelling. Cell and Tissue Research **257**(2):3123-323.

[*Hermisenda* p. 313].

- HERNANDEZ, Fátima, & Alejandro DE VERA.** 2010. Nudibranchios holoplanctónicos en el Atlántico Noreste (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Phylliroidea [sic]). *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **38**:133-139.
 [Cephalopyge trematoides, Phylliroe bucephala p. 133 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232747089\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232747089)
- HERNANDEZ, F., A. DE VERA., María Eugenia LEÓN.** 2008. Biodiversidad pelágica atlántica: Canarias, Salvajes y Cabo Verde (campanas 1990 – 2005, Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Tenerife). *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **36**:103-122.
 [Cephalopyge trematoides, Phylliroe bucephala p. 112 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232747094\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232747094)
- HERNANDEZ, Fátima, & Sebastián JIMENEZ.** 1996. Nota sobre la presencia de *Phylliroe bucephala* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Phylliroidea) en aguas de la Isla de El Hierro (Canarias). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **8**(2-4):173-181.
 [Phylliroe bucephala p. 173 ff.].
[\[https://ia601706.us.archive.org/13/items/revistadelaacad81acad/revistadelaacad81acad_bw.pdf\].](https://ia601706.us.archive.org/13/items/revistadelaacad81acad/revistadelaacad81acad_bw.pdf)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42322760\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42322760)
- HERNANDEZ, F., S. JIMENEZ, M. A. FERNANDEZ-ALAMO, E. TEJERA, & E. ARBELO.** 2001. [for 2000]. Sobre la presencia de moluscos nudibranchios planctonicos en el archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **12**(3-4) 49-54.
 [Cephalopyge trematoides, Phylliroe bucephala p 49 ff.].
[\[http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/337/rec/10\].](http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/337/rec/10)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42325348\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42325348)
- HERNÁNDEZ, F., S. JIMÉNEZ, & Leopoldo MORO.** 2005. Catálogo del material tipo de especies marinas del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Tenerife (Canarias). I: cnidarios antozoos, moluscos (en parte), peces osteíctios, anélidos poliquetos y quetognatos. *Vieraea: (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **33**:241-260.
 [Aldisa barlettai, Aldisa expleta, Aldisa smaragdina, Armina ballesterosi, Baptonoris perezii, Berlanguella scopae, Cadlina burnayi, Carminodoris boucheti, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris rododaculata, Chromodoris rolani, Chromodoris ruzafai, Cratena scintilla, Cuthona correae, Cuthona fidenciae, Cuthona herrerae, Dendrodoris herytra, Discodoris rosi, Doris hayeki, Doris morenoi, Doto awapa, Doto cerasi, Doto duao, Doto escallari, Doto fluctifraga, Doto kekoldi, Doto moravesa, Doto proranao, Doto sabuli, Doto sotilloi, Doto varaderoensis, Esuriospinax templadoi, Eubrancheus fidenciae, Eubrancheus prietoi, Eubrancheus telesforoi, Eubrancheus vascoi, Flabellina alternata, Flabellina arveloi, Flabellina bulbosa, Flabellina llerae, Geitodoris bacalladoi, Hypselodoris pinna, Janolus faustoi, Lomanotus draconis, Onchidoris cervinoi, Paliolla templadoi, Phidiana longicirrho, Polycera xicoi, Pruvotfolia longicirrho, Pruvotfolia rochebruni, Tambja anayana, Tambja simplex, Taringa bacalladoi, Taringa fanabensis, Taringa tritorquis, Thorunna talaverai, Trapania luquei, Tyrinna burnayi p 242 ff.].
[\[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_Vieraea_33_2005_18.pdf\].](http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_Vieraea_33_2005_18.pdf)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272421279\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272421279)
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=23078\].](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=23078)
- HERNÁNDEZ, F., S. JIMÉNEZ, & J. L. SILVA.** 1998. Zooplankton de la Isla de el Hierro (Canarias). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **10**(4):29-39.
 [Phylliroe bucephala p. 33].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44264992\].](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44264992)
- HERNÁNDEZ, Luis, Adrián MUNGUÍA-VEGA, Fernanda PÉREZ-ALARCÓN, Francisco J. FERNÁNDEZ-RIVERA-MELO, & Orso ANGULO-CAMPILLO.** 2018. Occurrence of *Glaucus atlanticus* in the Midriff Islands Region, Gulf of California, Mexico. *American Malacological Bulletin* **36**(1):145-149.
 [Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus bennettiae, Glaucus marginatus, Glaucus mcfarlanei, Glaucus thompsoni p.145 ff.].
- HERNROTH, Lars, & Fredrik GRÖNDAHL.** 1983. On the biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) 1. Release and growth of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) ephyrae in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden, 1982-83. *Ophelia* **22**(2):189-199.
 [nudibranch p. 196].
- HERNROTH, L., & F. GRÖNDAHL.** 1985. On the biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) 3. Predation by *Coryphella verrucosa* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), a major factor regulating the development of *Aurelia* populations in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden. *Ophelia* **24**(1):37-45.
 [Coryphella verrucosa, Coryphella sp., Precuthona peachi, Trinchesia foliata p. 37 ff.].

HERNROTH, L., & F. GRÖNDAHL. 1985a. On the biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.): 2. Major factors regulating the occurrence of ephyrae and young medusae in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 37(2):567-576.

[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 571 ff.].

HÉROS, Virginie, Pierre LOZOUET, Philippe MAESTRATI, Rudo VON COSEL, Delphine BRABANT, & Philippe BOUCHET. 2007. Mollusca of New Caledonia, pp. 199-254. In: Claude E. Payri & Bertrand Richer de Forges (Eds.). *Compendium of marine species from New Caledonia. Documents Scientifiques et Techniques, volume spécial, deuxième édition, Institut de Recherche pour le Développement, Centre de Nouméa.*

[*Aegires citrinus, Aegires pruvotfolae, Aegires villosus, Aeolidiella alba, Aeolidiella foulisi, Aeolidiopsis harrietae, Aeolidiopsis ransoni, Asteronotus cespitosus, Atagema intacta, Atagema osseosa, Atagema spongiosa, Bornella anguilla, Bornella stellifera, Cadlinella hirsuta, Cadlinella ornatissima, Ceratophyllidia africana, Ceratosoma miamirana, Ceratosoma tenue, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Cerberilla affinis, Cerberilla annulata, Chromodoris albonares, Chromodoris albopunctata, Chromodoris aspersa, Chromodoris aureopurpurea, Chromodoris coi, Chromodoris colemani, Chromodoris collingwoodi, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris kuniei, Chromodoris leopardus, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris preciosa, Chromodoris striatella, Chromodoris strigata, Chromodoris tinctoria, Chromodoris trouilloti, Chromodoris tumulifera, Chromodoris verrieri, Chromodoris willani, Cuthona sibogae, Dendrodoris albopurpura, Dendrodoris carbunculosa, Dendrodoris coronata, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris grisea, Dendrodoris guttata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Dermatobranchus gonatophora, Dermatobranchus ornatus, Discodoris boholiensis, Discodoris laminea, Discodoris lilacina, Doriopsis granulosa, Doriopsis pecten, Durvilledoris albofimbria, Durvilledoris lemniscata, Embletoniella gracilis, Favorinus amoena, Favorinus tsuruganus, Flabellina bicolor, Flabellina bilas, Flabellina exoptata, Flabellina rubrolineata, Fryeria picta, Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris aureola, Glossodoris cincta, Glossodoris cruenta, Glossodoris electra, Glossodoris hikuerensis, Glossodoris pullata, Glossodoris rubroannulata, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Goniiodoris joubini, Goniiodoris violacea, Gymnodoris amakusana, Gymnodoris aurita, Gymnodoris ceylonica, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris inornata, Gymnodoris kouaouae, Gymnodoris plebeia, Gymnodoris rubropapulosa, Gymnodoris striata, Halgerda aurantiomaculata, Halgerda carlsoni, Halgerda punctata, Halgerda tessellata, Halgerda willeyi, Hallaxa fuscescens, Herviella exigua, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Hypselodoris babai, Hypselodoris bullocki, Hypselodoris flavomarginata, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris kaname, Hypselodoris lacteola, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris maritima, Hypselodoris nigrostriata, Hypselodoris whitei, Jorunna funebris, Jorunna pantherina, Kaloplocamus acutus, Limenandra nodosa, Madrella ferruginosa, Marioniopsis rubra, Melibe engeli, Melibe pilosa, Melibe viridis, Mexichromis mariei, Miami sinuata, Moridilla barion, Nembrotha limaciformis, Nembrotha livingstonei, Notodoris citrina, Notodoris gardineri, Notodoris minor, Noumea catalai, Noumea laboutei, Noumea romeri, Noumea simplex, Noumea varians, Noumea verconiforma, Okenia pilosa, Onchidoris depressa, Pectenodoris trilineata, Peltodoris noumeae, Pharodoris diaphora, Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla minor, Phidiana bouraili, Phidiana indica, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella granulata, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiopsis cardinalis, Phyllidiopsis shireenae, Phyllidiopsis striata, Phyllodesmium magnum, Phyllodesmium poindimiei, Platydoris cruenta, Platydoris ellioti, Platydoris noumeae, Platydoris sanguinea, Platydoris scabra, Plocamopherus ceylonicus, Polycera picta, Protoaeolidiella atra, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Reticulidia halgerda, Risbecia imperialis, Risbecia tryoni, Roboastria arika, Roboastria gracilis, Sakuraeolis nungunoides, Sclerodoris tuberculata, Sebadoris nubilosa, Siraius immonda, Spahria minima, Staurodoris aspera, Tambja morosa, Thordisa villosa, Thorunna australis, Thorunna daniellae, Thorunna furtiva, Thorunna montrouzieri, Thorunna punicea, Trapania aurata, Tritoniopsis elegans, Vayssiorea felis p. 241 ff.].*

[<http://www.ird.nc/biodec/downloads/Compendium/Version%20v%e9rrouill%e9e/HerosLozouMaest-v.pdf>].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=42&ved=0ahUKewjFqYmp5KfjAhUPmYgKHVP_BfA4KBawC1wAQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fnouvelle-caledonie.ird.fr%2Fcontent%2Fdownload%2F32584%2F250886%2Fversion%2F1%2Ffile%2FHerosLozouMaest-v.pdf&usq=AFQjCNFL-4aM-Wrs5fHZZcgfy1-NWeA03Q&sig2=kQJ_NhATHz7sdyVso0nfCMw&bvmm=bv.108194040,d.cGU&cad=rja].

[nouvelle-caledonie.ird.fr/content/download/32584/250886/version/1/file/HerosLozouMaest-v.pdf].

[<https://www.academia.edu/18196538>].

HERRERA, Joan C., Shannon K. MCWEENEY, & Larry R. MCEDWARD. 1996. Diversity of energetic strategies among echinoid larvae and the transition from feeding to nonfeeding development. *Oceanologica Acta* 19(3-4):313-321.

[*Adalaria proxima, Phestilla sibogae* p. 315].

[<http://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/00094/20489/18159.pdf>].

HERRERO BARRENCUA, Aketza. 2015. Biología y ecología de tres especies de nudibranchios de la familia Polyceridae, 193 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Facultad de Ciencias del Mar, Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria.

[*Aegires sublaevis, Aldisa smaragdina, Babakina anadoni, Coryphella dushia, Caloria elegans, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris herytra, Discodoris confusa, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doris amarilla, Doris bertheloti, Facelina annulicornis, Favorinus branchialis, Felimare bilineata, Felimare fontandraui, Felimare picta webbi, Felimare tricolor, Felimida britoi, Felimida purpurea, Flabellina affinis, Gargamella perezii, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris edmundsi, Jorunna tomentosa, Paradoris indecora, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phidiana lynceus, Platydoris argo, Plocamopherus maderae, Polycera*

atlantica, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Thecatera pennigera* p. 23 ff.].
[https://acedacris.ulpgc.es/bitstream/10553/21847/2/0733889_00000_0000.pdf].

HERRERO-BARRENCUA, A., Leopoldo MORO, & Jesús A. ORTEA. 2016. Primeros registros de *Chelidonura fulvipunctata* Baba, 1938 y *Diaphorodoris papillata* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960 (Mollusca: Heterobranchia) en las islas Canarias. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium)* **44**:121-126.

[*Diaphorodoris papillata* p. 124].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311915894>].

HERRERO-PÉREZRUL, Maria Dinorah. 2008. Diversity and abundance of reef macro invertebrates (Mollusca; Echinodermata) in the southern Gulf of California, México. Proceedings of the 11th International Coral Reef Symposium, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, 7-11 July 2008, Session number 26, Biodiversity, Diversification and Systematics of Reef Organisms, pp. 1343-1347.

[*Chromodoris norrisi*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 1344].
[<http://www.nova.edu/ncr/11icrs/proceedings/files/m26-02.pdf>].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=108&ved=0ahUKEwiSx9G0tXPtAhVeHGMKHQuMDs84ZBAWCEwwBw&url=http%3A%2F%2Fnsuworks.nova.edu%2Fcgi%2Fviewcontent.cgi%3Ffilename%3D279%26article%3D1000%26context%3Ddoc%26type%3Dadditional&usq=AFQjCNH5G5HEitIT7q6cnfNHC8cTQRblw&sig2=RTXTL2_GmjK8irsWou4Sew&cad=rja].

HERRICK, C. Judson [Charles Judson]. 1903. Section F, Zoology. Notes on the natural history of some of the nudibranchs by W. M. Smallwood. *Science (New Series)* **17**(424):244-245. [abstract of Smallwood, 1903].

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris bifida*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua pilata* p. 244 ff.].

HERRICK, C. J. 1924. Neurological foundations of animal behavior, xii + 334 pp. Henry Holt & Co., New York.

[*Chromodoris* p. 105].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44564558>].

HERRICK, Francis H. [Francis Hobart]. 1912. The life of the Crustacea. By W. T. Calman, Sc.D. New York, The Macmillan Co., 1911. *Science* **3** **5**(892):187-189. [Review of Calman, 1911, The life of the Crustacea].

[nudibranch p. 188].

HERRING, Peter J. 1987. Systematic distribution of bioluminescence in living organisms. *Journal of Bioluminescence and Chemiluminescence* **1**(3):147-163.

[*Kalinga*, *Kaloplocamus Phyllirrhoe*, *Plocamopherus Tethys* p. 153].

HERRING, P. J. 1988. Chapter 14, Luminescent organs, pp. 449-489. In: E. R. Trueman & Malcolm R. Clarke (Eds.). *The Mollusca*, volume 11, form and function, 504 pp. Academic Press, Inc.

[*Cephalopyge*, *Kaloplocamus ramosum*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 450 ff.].

HERRLINGER, Timothy John. 1983. The diet and predator-prey relationships of the sea star *Pycnopodia helianthoides* (Brandt) from a central California kelp forest, ix + 57 pp. M.A. thesis, Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, San Jose State University.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, unident. dorid nudibranch p. 48].
[http://islandora.mlml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A645/datastream/OBJ/download/The_diet_and_predator-prey_relationships_of_the_sea_star_Pycnopodia_helianthoide_Brandt_from_a_central_California_kelp_forest.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=66698>].

HERRMANN, K. 1995. Induction and regulation of metamorphosis in planktonic larvae: *Phoronis mülleri* (Tentaculata) as archetype. *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **49**(1-4):255-281.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 270].

HERRMANN, Richard B. 2002. Kodiak – Alaska's emerald island. *The Festivus* **34**(4):47-48.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 48].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50508022>].

HERRMANNSEN, A. N. [August Nicolaus]. 1846. Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordialis, nomina subgenerum, generum familiarum tribuum, ordinum, classium; adjectis auctoribus, temporibus, locis systematicis atque literariis, etymis, synonymis, vol. 1, xxvii + 637 pp. Cassellis, Sumptibus & Typis Theodori Fischeri.

[*Aeolidia*, *Busiris*, *Cavolina*, *Cloelia*, *Dendronotus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doridigitata*, *Doris*, *Eolidina*, *Eolis*,

Euplocamus, Glaucus, Goniodoris, Janus, Idalia, Laniogerus p. 21 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40627>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10695423>].

HERRMANNSEN, A. N. 1852. Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordial, nomina subgenerum, generum familiarum tribuum, ordinum, classium; adjectis auctoribus, temporibus, locis systematicis atque literariis, etymis, synonymis, vol. 2, xlii + 717 pp.; supplementa et Corrigenda, v + 140 pp. Cassellis, Sumptibus & Typis Theodori Fischeri.

[*Abranchus, Aeolidina, Aeolis, Amphitritidea, Antiopa, Bornella, Ceratosoma, Diplocera, Eolidia, Eumenis, Eolidina, Melibe, Nerea, Onchidoris, Phyllidia, Plocamoceros, Plocamopherus, Polycera, Psiloceros, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tethys, Tritonia, Villiersia* p. 37 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40546>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10677340>].

HERTIANI, Triana. 2007. Isolation and structure elucidation of bioactive secondary metabolites from Indonesian marine sponges, xxiii + 316 pp. Ph.D. thesis, aus dem Institut für Pharmazeutische Biologie und Biotechnologie Der Heinrich-Heine Universität Düsseldorf.

[[nudibranchs p. 219](#)].

HERTWIG, Oscar. 1877. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bildung, Befruchtung und Theilung des thierischen Eies. Morphologisches Jahrbuch (Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte) **3**:271-279.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 277].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13009101#307>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13009095>].

HERTWIG, O. 1877a. Nouvelles contributions a la connaissance de la formation de la fecondation et du fractionnement de l'oeuf des animaux. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale **6**:171-179.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 178].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45594277>].

HERTWIG, O. 1878. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bildung, Befruchtung und Theilung des thierischen Eies. Morphologisches Jahrbuch (Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte) **4**:177-213, pls. IX-XI.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 199 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13018116#201>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13018095>].

HERTWIG, O. 1893. Die Zelle und die Gewebe, Grundzüge der Allgemeinen Anatomie und Physiologie, xi + 296 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 116, 163].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1709632#6>].

HERTWIG, O. 1895. The cell, outlines of general anatomy and physiology, translated by M. Campbell & edited by Henry Johnstone Campbell, xvi + 368 pp. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 143 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1662731#5>].

HERTWIG, O. 1918. Dokumente zur Geschichte der Zeugungslehre, eine historische Studie als Abschluss eigener Forschung. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie, II Abteilung **90**(3):1-168.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14210907#9>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3157358#5>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3157335>].

HERTWIG, Richard. 1892. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, vii + 588 pp. Jena, Verlag von Gustav Fischer.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Doris johnstoni, Doris tuberculata* p. 331].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1310410#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1310831>].

HERTWIG, R. 1893. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, xi + 576 pp. Jena. [Nudibranchia pp. 322].

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Doris johnstoni, Doris tuberculata* p. 322].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TKaLsCGPPG4C>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47206396#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47206136>].

HERTWIG, R. 1899. Ueber Kerntheilung, Richtungskörperbildung und Befruchtung von Actinosphaerium Eichhorni. Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften **19**:631-734, pls. I-VIII.

[*Diaulula* p 708].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35646326>].

HERTWIG, R. 1910. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, ed. 9, xii + 670 pp. Jena. [Nudibranchia pp. 361-362].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 361].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/16744>].

HERTWIG, R. 1912. A manual of zoology, third American from the ninth German edition, translated and edited by J. S. Kingsley, xii + 606 pp. New York, Henry Holt & Co.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris bilamellata* p. 335].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37915778>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1312919>].

HERTZ, Carole M. [Carole Meisner]. 1970. A weekend in Santo Tomas. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **1**(10):5-6.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina sedna*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Laila cockerelli* p. 6].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196072#page/147/mode/1up>].

HERTZ, C. M. 2007. David King Mulliner. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **39**(5):35-41. [biography of Mulliner].

[*Crosslandia daedali*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Peltdoris mullineri*, *Tambja mullineri* p. 39 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204271#page/51/mode/1up>].

HERTZ, C. M., & Jules HERTZ. 1972. Cayucos revisited... for the second time. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **3**(1):4-5.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 5].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196072#page/277/mode/1up>].

HERTZ, C. M., & Jules HERTZ. 2006. In remembrance of James Robert Lance. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **38**(10):109-110.

[*Favorinus elenalexiae* p. 110].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204164#page/265/mode/1up>].

HERTZ, Jules. 1974. Mollusks of Quivira Basin. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **5**(2):94-95.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris* sp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris* sp., *Laila cockerelli* p. 95].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196051#page/115/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49556726>].

HERTZ, J. 1978. Unusual find. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **10**(11):99.

[*Halgerda* sp. p. 99].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196052#page/290/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49557184>].

HERTZ, J., & Carole HERTZ. 1984. Survey of mollusks at Punta Asunción and vicinity, Baja California, during November 10-14, 1981. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **16**(10):98-112.

[*Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphellina* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196049#page/302/mode/1up>].

HERTZENSTEIN, S. M. [Salomon Markovich]. 1885. Material of fauna of the Murmanske coast and the White Sea. I. Mollusca. Transactions Société des Naturalistes St. Petersburg [Trudy St. Petersburg, Obschestvaestestvoispuitatel'g'a] **16**:635-814. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 707-712].

[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis stimpsoni*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arboreescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris zettlandica*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Triopa lacera* p. 708 ff.].

HERTZENSTEIN, S. M. 1893. [for 1892]. Aperçu sur la faune malacologique de l'Océan Glacial russe. Congrès International de Zoologie deuxième session, à Moscou **2(2)**:127-147. [Nudibranchia p. 146-147].

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis stimpsoni*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris sibirica*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Polycera holbolli*, *Triopa lacer* p. 147].

HERTZER, Cora, Stefan KEHRAUS, Nils BÖHRINGER, Fontje KALIGIS, Robert BARA, Dirk ERPENBECK, Gert WÖRHEIDE, Till F. SCHÄBERLE, Heike WÄGELE, & Gabriele M. KÖNIG. 2020. Antibacterial scalarane from *Doriprismatica stellata* nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), egg ribbons, and their dietary sponge *Spongia* cf. *agaricina* (Demospongiae, Dictyoceratida). *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry* **16**:1596-1605.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 1597 ff.].

[<https://www.beilstein-journals.org/bjoc/articles/16/132>].

HERTZER, C., Nani UNDA, Stefan AATZ, Sebastian FRANKEN, Hanns HÄBERLEIN, Dhaka Ram BHANDARI, Bernhard SPENGLER, N. BÖHRINGER, S. KEHRAUS, R. BARA, Frans GRUBER IJONG, H. WÄGELE, T. F. SCHÄBERLE, & G. M. KÖNIG. 2020. Molecular mechanism of resistance: mutation of actin in *Chromodoris* sea slugs enable the sequestration and storage of cytotoxic latrunculin A, p. 144. In: Rui Pedrosa, Susana P. Gaudêncio, & Vitor Vasconcelos (Eds.). Conference Report XVI International Symposium on Marine Natural Products | XI European Conference on Marine Natural Products. *Marine Drugs* **18(40)**:1-176.

[*Chromodoris* p. 144].

HERVÉ, Jean-François. 2010. Guide des nudibranches de Nouvelle-Calédonie et autres opisthobranchs, 404 pp. Editions Catherine Ledru, Noumea, Nouvelle-Calédonie.

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires minor*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa* sp., *Analogium striatum*, *Analogium* sp., *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Atagema* sp., *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geométrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris pruna*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona kanga*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris bohliensis*, *Discodoris laminea*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris schmelztiana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Durvilledoris albofimbria*, *Durvilledoris lemnicata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Facelina rhodops*, *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rivo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striatum*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella albida*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris estreyado*, *Hoplodoris flammea*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculata* [sic.], *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia rubra*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha lineata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea catalai*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Noumea* sp., *Onchidoris depressa*, *Paradoris* sp., *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella backeljauvi*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*,

Phyllidiella pustulosa, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium sp.*, *Platydoridius cinereobranchiata*, *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius elliotti*, *Platydoridius formosa*, *Platydoridius inframaculata*, *Platydoridius sabulosa*, *Platydoridius sanguinea*, *Platydoridius sanguinea*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius sp.*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sclerodoridius apiculata*, *Sclerodoridius tuberculata*, *Sclerodoridius sp.*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoridius nubilosa*, *Siraius immonda*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna sp.*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania miltabranca*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Tritonia sp.*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 5 ff.].

HESS, D. F., R. T. ABBOTT, J. HAMANN, K. MEYER, S. MILLEN, T. GOSLINER, N. SEFTON, & Roger. T. HANLON. 1994. Marine molluscs of the Cayman Islands, pp. 139-189. In: M. A. Brunt & J. E. Davies (Eds.). The Cayman Islands, natural history and biogeography, xx + 604 pp. Monographiae Biologicae, volume 71. Springer-Science + Business Media, B.V.

[*Aegires ortizi*, *Aphelodoridius antillensis*, *Atagama browni*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoridius clenchi*, *Dendrodoridius krebsii*, *Discodoridius evelinae*, *Discodoridius mortenseni*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto uva*, *Geitodoridius pusae*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Learchis poica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Pauleo jubatus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hammerorum*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 163 ff].

HESSE, Eugène. 1866. Observations sur des crustacés rares ou nouveaux des côtes de France. Annales de Sciences Naturelles, series 5, Zoologie et Paléontologie 6:51-87, pl. 4. [Explication des figures lists pl. 2, but the correct plate is pl. 4].

[*Tergipes* p. 71].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29126318#page/59/mode/1up>].

HESSE, E. 1872. Diagnoses de nudibranches nouveaux des côtes de Bretagne. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XII^e) 20:345-348.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Polycera horrida* p. 345 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53466#page/349/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15684555>].

HESSE, E. 1873. Mémoire sur douze mollusques nudibranches nouveaux, recueillis en rade de Brest. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XIII^e) 21:305-324, pls. XII-XIII.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Polycera horrida* p. 306 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/52258#page/309/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15145180>].

HESSE, Richard. 1910. Der Tierkörper als selbständiger Organismus, xvii + 789 pp. Leipzig und Berlin, B. G. Teubner.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 190].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10774978>].

HESSE, Richard, W. C. ALLEE, & K. P. SCHMIDT. 1937. Ecological animal geography, an authorized, rewritten edition based on Tiergeographie auf oekologischer Grundlage, xiv + 597 pp. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 228 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5230587#7>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5230629>].

HESSE, Richard, & Franz DOFLEIN. 1914. Tierbau und tierleben in ihrem zusammenhang betrachtet. II Band: das Tier als Glied des Naturganzen, xv + 960 pp. Leipzig: verlag von B. G. Teubner.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancylodoridius baicalensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1165058>].

HESSLING, Theodor von. 1859. Die Perlmuscheln und ihre Perlen, Naturwissenschaftlich und geschichtlich mit Berücksichtigung der Perलगewässer Bayerns, viii + 376 pp., pls. I-VII. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.

[*Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 210].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32667328#page/9/mode/1up>].

- HEVERS**, Wulf, & Roger C. **HARDIE**. 1995. Serotonin modulates the voltage dependence of delayed rectifier and *Shaker* potassium channels in *Drosophila* photoreceptors. *Neuron* **14**(4):845-856.
[*Hermisenda* p. 851].
- HEWATT**, Willis G. [Willis Gilliland]. 1937. Ecological studies on selected marine intertidal communities of Monterey Bay, California. *American Midland Naturalist* **18**(2):161-206, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia pp. 178, 188-191, 200].
[*Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 178 ff.].
- HEWATT**, W. G. 1938. Notes on the breeding seasons of the rocky beach fauna of Monterey Bay, California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **23**(19):283-288.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 287].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22493#page/329/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3188341>].
- HEWATT**, W. G. 1946. Marine ecological studies on Santa Cruz Island, California. *Ecological Monographs* **16**(3):185-210.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 190 ff.].
- HEWES**, Randall S., & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1988. Neuronal pathways in the brain of *Tritonia diomedea*, that mediate orientation behavior to the earth's magnetic field. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):124A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1988, Hilton on Hilton Square Hotel, San Francisco, California].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 124A].
- HEWITT**, Chad LeRoy. 2002. Distribution and biodiversity of Australian tropical marine bioinvasions. *Pacific Science* **56**(2):213-222.
[*Polycera capensis* p. 217].
[http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/pacific_science/v056/56.2hewitt.pdf].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/2652/1/v56n2-213-222.pdf>].
- HEWITT**, Chad L., Marnie L. **CAMPBELL**, Ronald E. **THRESHER**, Richard B. **MARTIN**, Sue **BOYD**, Brian F. **COHEN**, David R. **CURRIE**, Martin F. **GOMON**, Michael J. **KEOUGH**, John A. **LEWIS**, Matthew M. **LOCKETT**, Nicole **MAYS**, Matthew A. **MCARTHUR**, Tim D. **O'HARA**, Gary C. B. **POORE**, D. Jeff **ROSS**, Melissa J. **STOREY**, Jeanette E. **WATSON**, & Robin S. **WILSON**. 2004. Introduced and cryptogenic species in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia. *Marine Biology* **144**(1):183-202.
[*Janolus hyalinus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 193 ff.].
[http://www.sardi.sa.gov.au/pdfserve/fisheries/pub/benthic/ppb_exotics.pdf].
- HEWITT**, Susan J. 2013. Marine mollusks from the Island of Saba, Leeward Islands, West Indies. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **45**(8):67-73.
[*Mexichromis kempfi* p. 70].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204058#page/71/mode/1up>].
- HEWITT**, S. J., B. E. **PICTON**, A. **DUPONT**, T. M. **ZAHNER**, & R. B. **SALVADOR**. 2021. New records of marine molluscs from Saba, Caribbean Netherlands. *Basteria* **85**(1): 59-72. [not seen].
[*Anetarca piutaensis*, *Coryphellina hamanni*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Felimare acriba*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Okenia picoensis*, *Polycera* sp., *Tenellia luciae*]. species list from online abstract which says more than 20 of the reported species are opisthobranchs.
- HEYER**, Carolyn B., & Stanley B. **KATER**. 1973. Neuromuscular systems in molluscs. *American Zoologist* **13**(2):247-270.
[*Glossodoris*, *Godiva ceylonica* p. 261].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/13/2/247.pdf>].

- HEYNS, Marise.** 1995. The morphology and histology of the reproductive system of *Limacia clavigera* Müller (1776) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Universiteit van Stellenbosch Annale* 1995(2):1-32.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena capensis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].
- HIBBARD, Hope.** 1945. Current status of our knowledge of the golgi apparatus in the animal cell. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* 20(1):1-19.
[*Aeolidia* p. 2].
- HIBBERD, Ty, & Kirrily MOORE.** 2009. Field identification guide to Heard Island and McDonald Island benthic invertebrates, a guide for scientific observers aboard fishing vessels. Department of Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts, Australian Antarctic Division and the Fisheries Research and Development Corporation, 152 pp.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Opisthobranchia* sp. p. 71].
[<https://www.ccamlr.org/en/document/science/field-identification-guide-heard-island-and-mcdonald-island-benthic-invertebrates>].
[<https://www.ccamlr.org/en/system/files/HIM1%20benthic%20invertebrate%20field%20guide.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14099>].
- HICKERSON, Emma L., George P. SCHMAHL, Martha ROBBART, William F. PRECHT, & Chris CALDOW.** 2008. The state of coral reef ecosystems of the Flower Garden Banks, Stetson Bank, and other Banks in the Northwestern Gulf of Mexico, pp. 189-217. In: J. E. Waddell, & A. M. Clarke, (Eds.). *The state of coral reef ecosystems of the United States and Pacific Freely Associated States: 2008*. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS NCCOS 73.
[*Thecacera pacifica* p. 195].
[http://flowergarden.noaa.gov/document_library/scidocs/stateofcoralfgbnms08.pdf].
- HICKLING, C. F.** 1925. A new type of luminescence in fishes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* 13(4):914-937.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 914].
- HICKMAN, Carole S.** [Carole Jean Stentz]. 1995. Asynchronous construction of the protoconch/teleoconch boundary - evidence for staged metamorphosis in a marine gastropod larva. *Invertebrate Biology* 114(4):295-306.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 296].
- HICKMAN, Cleveland P., Jr., & Yves FINET.** 1999. A field guide to marine molluscs of Galápagos: an illustrated guidebook to the common intertidal and shallow-water snails, bivalves, and chitons of the Galápagos Islands, ix + 150 pp. Sugar Spring Press.
[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsisilla janaina*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Roboastra* sp., *Tambja mullineri* p. 121 ff.].
- HICKS, Melissa Kathryn.** 2005. Chemical cues affecting susceptibility of gorgonian corals to fungal infection, viii + 35 pp. M.S. thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology.
[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 4].
[http://etd.gatech.edu/theses/available/etd-11272005-165350/unrestricted/hicks_melissa_k_200512_mast.pdf].
- HICKSON, Sydney J.** [Sydney John]. 1894. *The fauna of the deep sea*, xvi + 169 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd.
[*Bathydoris abyssorum* p. 63].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=v_I5AAAAAMAAJ].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50158332>].
- HICKSON, S. J.** 1922. On two specimens of the genus *Endopachys* from the Persian Gulf. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 22(1):155-160.
[*Thecacera maculata* p. 159].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/547654>].

HIDALGO, J. G. [Joaquín González]. 1911. Catálogo de los moluscos testáceos marinos de la costa y bahía de Cádiz. *Revista de la Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales de Madrid* **9**(12):946-978.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 977 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30762065>].

HIDALGO, J. G. 1911a. Moluscos marinos testáceos de la costa y bahía de Cádiz, 84 pp. Madrid, Establecimiento Tipográfico y Editorial. [not seen]. [Apparently a reprint of Hidalgo 1911 and other sections of the article].

HIDALGO, J. G. 1916. Datos para la fauna española (Moluscos y Braquiopodos). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, Madrid **16**:235-246.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa planata*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris agro*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto rosea*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid planata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 238 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5354220>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5354221#261>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5354217>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1746252>].

HIEBERT, Terra C., Barb BUTLER, & Alan SHANKS (Eds.). 2016. Oregon estuarine invertebrates: Rudys' illustrated guide to common species, 3rd edition. Original edition by Paul and Lynn Rudy. A publication of the University of Oregon Libraries and the Oregon Institute of Marine Biology, vi + 861 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* spp., *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 11 ff.].
[https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/18839/OEI_online_third_edition_02062017.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y].

HIGA, Tatsuo, Michael C. ROY, Junichi TANAKA, & Ikuko I. OHTANI. 2002. Chemical diversity of coral reef organisms, pp. 169-177. In: Bilge Şener (Ed.). *Biodiversity: biomolecular aspects of biodiversity and innovative utilization*, xx + 412 pp. [Proceedings of the 3rd IUPAC Conference on Biodiversity. (ICOB-3), November 3-8, 2001, Antalya, Turkey]. Springer Science + Business Media New York.

[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 171].

HIGA, T., & J. TANAKA. 1997. Bioactive marine macrolides, pp. 549-626. In: Atta-ur-Rahman (Ed.). *Studies in natural products chemistry*, Volume 19, xiii + 850 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.

[*Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 551 ff.].

HIGA, Tatsuo, Junichi TANAKA, Ikuko I. OHTANI, Musri MUSMAN, Michael C. ROY, & Ikuma KURODA. 2001. Bioactive compounds from coral reef invertebrates. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* **73**(3):589-593.

[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 591].
[<http://www.bioaqua.net/mmp/Documents/informacion-cientifica/Bioactive%20compounds%20%20HIGA%202000.pdf>].

HIGGINS, Henry Hugh. 1874. Synopsis of an arrangement of invertebrate animals in the Free Public Museum of Liverpool; with introduction, xix + 104 pp. In: *Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool* [during the 63rd Session, 1873-74] (28).

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Tritonia* p. 26].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=u_UAAAAAYAAJ].

HIGGINS, H. H. 1886. List of the Nudibranchiata of the Mersey and the Dee. In: *Pioneers in local biology. The first report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring seas. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool* (40):16-31.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis*

aurantiaca, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gvcAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7326754>].

- HIGO, S., & Y. GOTO.** 1993. A systematic list of molluscan shells from the Japanese Is. and the adjacent area, 3 + xxii + 693 pp., bibliography 1-13 pp., index 149 pp. Elle Corp., Yao, Osaka. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- HIGUCHI, Ryuichi.** 1998. Cytotoxic and ichthyotoxic compounds from marine Opisthobranchia and soft corals. *Toxicon* **36**(9):1224. (12th World Congress on Animal, Plant and Microbial Toxins, Cuernavaca, México, 21-26 September 1997).
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 1224].
- HIGUCHI, R., Tomofumi MIYAMOTO, Koji TAMADA, & Tetsuya KOMORI.** 1998. Cytotoxic and ichthyotoxic compounds from marine Opisthobranchia and soft coral. *Toxicon* **36**(11):1703-1705.
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 1703 ff.].
- HILBERT, Richard.** 1913 [for 1912]. Über neue Weichtierfunde in Ost- und Westpreussen. Schriften der Physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg in Pr. **53**:356-362.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 361].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48957518>].
- HILL, Evan S., Jeffrey W. BROWN, & William N. FROST.** 2020. Photodiode-based optical imaging for recording network dynamics with single-neuron resolution in non-transgenic invertebrates. *JOVE-Journal of Visualized Experiments* **161**, Article e61623, pp. 1-19.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://apps.webofknowledge.com/InboundService.do?product=WOS&Func=Frame&DestFail=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.webofknowledge.com&SrcApp=search&SrcAuth=Alerting&SID=8ExREIWVbJ3I9yi2HU1&customersID=Alerting&mode=FullRecord&IsProductCode=Yes&AlertId=372969b3-e3f1-4c5f-9ebf-db31d7bc4b72&Init=Yes&action=retrieve&UT=WOS%3A000585806100071>].
- HILL, E. S., & Paul S. KATZ.** 2005. Membrane potential accounts for the Ca²⁺ signal during rhythmic bursting in a *Tritonia* swim CPG neuron. Program No. 54.3 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- HILL, E. S., & P. S. KATZ** 2006. Membrane potential accounts for the Ca⁺⁺ signal during rhythmic bursting in one *Tritonia* swim CPG neuron but not another. Southeast Nerve Net, 21st Annual Meeting, March 31-April 1, 2006, Georgia State University, p. 22.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 22].
[http://www.biology.gsu.edu/senn/SENN2006_Program.pdf].
- HILL, E. S., & P. S. KATZ** 2006a. Heterosynaptic enhancement of spike-evoked Ca⁺⁺ signals by a serotonergic interneuron. Program No. 350.3, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- HILL, E. S., & P. S. KATZ** 2007. Role of membrane potential in calcium signaling during rhythmic bursting in *Tritonia* swim interneurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **97**(3):2204-2214.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2204].
- HILL, E. S.; Caroline MOORE-KOCHLACS, Sunil K. VASIREDDI, Terrence J. SEJNOWSKI, & William N. FROST.** 2010. Validation of independent component analysis for rapid spike sorting of optical recording data. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **104**(6):3721-3731.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 3721 ff.].
- HILL, E. S., Akira SAKURAI, & P. S. KATZ.** 2008. Transient enhancement of spike-evoked calcium signaling by a serotonergic interneuron. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **100**(5):2919-2928.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2919].

- HILL, E. S., Sunil K. VASIREDDI, Angela M. BRUNO, Jean WANG, & William N. FROST.** 2012. Variable neuronal participation in stereotypic motor programs. *PLoS ONE* **7**(7):e40579. [11 pp.].
[*Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia festiva* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.plosone.org/article/info:doi/10.1371/journal.pone.0040579>].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/9ce6/589612a8e81be00fe730d975fb71a26ad1a3.pdf>].
- HILL, E. S., S. K. VASIREDDI, J. WANG, A. M. BRUNO, & W. N. FROST.** 2015. Memory formation in *Tritonia* via recruitment of variably committed neurons. *Current Biology* **25**(22):2879-2888.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2879 ff.].
- HILL, E. S., S. K. VASIREDDI, J. WANG, A. M. BRUNO, & W. N. FROST.** 2016. Watching a memory form—VSD imaging reveals a novel memory mechanism. *Communicative & Integrative Biology* **9**(5):e1212142 [3 pages].
[*Tritonia* p. 1].
[<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/19420889.2016.1212142>].
- HILL, E. S., J. WANG, D. MARUYAMA, M. ZOCHOWSKI, & W. N. FROST.** 2013. VSD imaging and cluster analysis reveal a novel population of putative multifunctional neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer and Itinerary Planner, 43 2013. 43rd Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Neuroscience November 09 - 13, 2013 San Diego, CA.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
[<http://www.abstractsonline.com/Plan/ViewAbstract.aspx?sKey=ed80a6ba-afda-4ad1-80e4-bbad12f53d11&cKey=84765ee1-f635-4851-bb99-fd67f9b013c9&mKey={8D2A5BEC-4825-4CD6-9439-B42BB151D1CF}>].
- HILL, Robert A.** 2004. Marine natural products. Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry, Section B Reviews Annual Developments in Organic & Bioorganic Chemical Research **100**:169-189.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis, Doriopsisilla areolata* p. 177].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ej/OC/2004/b401747c.pdf>].
- HILL, R. A., & Marie Claire PARKER.** 2000. Hot of the press. *Natural Product Reports* **17**(4):iii-v.
[*Dendrodoris* sp.].
- HILL, R. A., & Andrew R. PITT.** 1996. Hot off the press. *Natural Product Reports* **13**(1): iii-v.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. iv].
- HILL, R. A., & A. R. PITT.** 1997. Hot off the press. *Natural Product Reports* **14**(3): iii-vi.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. iii].
- HILL, R. A., & A. R. PITT.** 1997a. Hot off the press. *Natural Product Reports* **14**(6): iii-vi.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. iii].
- HILL, R. A., & Andrew SUTHERLAND.** 2016. Hot off the press. *Natural Product Reports* **33**(6):742-746.
[*Goniobranchus verrieri* p. 743].
- HILL, R. A., & A. SUTHERLAND.** 2020. Hot off the press. *Natural Product Reports* **37**(6):747-751.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 747].
- HILL, Robert B.** 1988. Neurohumoral control of ionic pumping in molluscan muscle—II. evidence for an electrogenic sodium pump in radular protractor muscle of *Busycon canaliculatum*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* **91**(1):43-50.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 45 ff.].
- HILL, R. B., & John H. WELSH.** 1966. Chapter 4, Heart, circulation, and blood cells, pp. 125-174. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge (Eds.). *Physiology of Mollusca*, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.
[*Adalaria proxima, Archidoris, Montereina, Phyllirhoe, Triopha carpenteri* p. 133 ff.].

- HILL, R. B., & Robert E. YANTORNO.** 1979. Inotropism and contracture of Aplysiid ventricles as related to the action of neurohumors on resting and action potentials of molluscan hearts. *American Zoologist* **19**(1):145-162.
[*Anisodoris* p. 149].
- HILL-COTTINGHAM, M. P.** 1973. A preliminary survey of the littoral fauna at four sites on the southern shore of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists' Society* **32**(3):281-284.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 284].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46700814>].
- HILLE, Bertil.** 2011. Chapter 4, Ionic basis of resting and action potentials, pp 99-136. In: E. Kandel (Ed.). Supplement 1, Handbook of physiology, the nervous system, cellular biology of neurons, vii + 1182 pp. American Physiological Society.
[*Anisodoris* p. 123 ff.].
- HILLIARD, Robert.** 2004. Best practice for the management of introduced marine pests - a review. Prepared for Global Invasive Species Programme by URS Australia Pty. Ltd., 173 pp.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 163].
[<http://www.gisp.org/publications/toolkit/MarinePestsReview%20.pdf>].
- HILTON, William A. [William Atwood].** 1915. Pycnogonids collected during the summer of 1915, at Laguna Beach. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College* **7**(3):201-206.
[nudibranch p. 202].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/34056#page/225/mode/1up>].
- HILTON, W. A.** 1919. Opisthobranch mollusks from Laguna Beach. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College* **11**:34.
[*Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia* sp., *Ancula pacifica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Dirona picta*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha* sp. p. 34].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MM1OAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12263495>].
- HILTON, W. A.** 1945. The story of a marine laboratory. *The Scientific Monthly* **60**(3):213-220.
[nudibranchs p. 217].
- HIMMELMAN, John H., André CARDINAL & Edwin BOURGET.** 1983. Community development following removal of urchins, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, from the rocky subtidal zone of the St. Lawrence Estuary, Eastern Canada. *Oecologia* **59**(1):27-39.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 33 ff.].
- HINCKS, Thomas.** 1852. On the occurrence of *Eolis landsburgii*. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2*, **9**(49):76.
[*Eolis landsburgii* p. 76].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=N4U5AAAAcAAJ>].
- HINCKS, T.** 1868. A history of the British hydroid zoophytes, vol. I.—text, lxxviii + 338 pp. London: John van Voorst.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1046608#7>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1046527>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56518093>].
- HINCKS, T.** 1871. Reminiscences of dredging. *The Student and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature and Art* **5**:37-49.
[nudibranchs p. 42].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OIMEAAAAyAAJ>].

- HINCKS**, William. 1868. Molluscos animals, no. 3. Canadian Journal of Science, Literature, and History, new series **12**(1):26-35.
[Nudibranchiata p. 26 ff].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=AKcAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=AKcAAAAAYAAJ).
- HINDE**, Rosalind. 1987. Control of translocation in some associations between invertebrates and algae, pp. 355-358, In: John J. Lee & Jerome F. Fredrick (Eds.). Endocytobiology III. Annals of the New York Academy of Science vol. 503, xii + 590 pp.
[Pteraeolidia ianthina p. 356 ff].
- HINDE**, R. 1989. Factors produced by symbiotic marine invertebrates which affect translocation between the symbionts, pp. 311-324. In: Silvano Scannerini, David Smith, Paola Bonfante-Fasolo, & Vivienne Gianinazzi-Pearson (Eds.). Cell to cell signals in plant, animal and microbial symbiosis, xx + 414 pp. [Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Cell to Cell Signals in Plant, Animal and Microbial Symbiosis held at Villa Gualino, Torino, Italy, May 19-22, 1987].
[Pteraeolidia ianthina p. 314].
- HINDE**, R. 1990. Carbon budgets for algal-invertebrate symbioses: the problem of respiration, pp. 309-312. In: Paul Nardon (Ed.). Endocytobiology, IV; 4th International Colloquium on Endocytobiology & Symbiosis held by the International Society of Endocytobiology, Villeurbanne, France, July 4-8, 1989, 620 pp. INRA, Paris France.
[Pteraeolidia ianthina p. 311].
- HINEGARDNER**, Ralph. 1974. Cellular DNA content of the Mollusca. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology **47**:447-460.
[Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris montereyensis, Flabellina iodinea, Pleurophyllidia californica p. 452].
- HINES**, Anson H. [Anson Hemingway], & Gregory M. **RUIZ**. 2001. Marine invasive species and biodiversity of south central Alaska. Regional Citizens' Advisory Council of Prince William Sound, 75 pp. Smithsonian Environmental Research Center: Edgewater, MD.
[Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris montereyensis, Dendronotus frondosus, Doridella steinbergae, Eubranchus olivaceus, Hermisenda crassicornis, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata, Polycera zosterae, Triopha catalinae p. 14 ff].
[\[https://www.anstaskforce.gov/EcoSurveys/AK_NIS2000ExSum.pdf\]](https://www.anstaskforce.gov/EcoSurveys/AK_NIS2000ExSum.pdf).
[\[https://www.anstaskforce.gov/EcoSurveys/AK_NIS2000ExSum.pdf\]](https://www.anstaskforce.gov/EcoSurveys/AK_NIS2000ExSum.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=58799\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=58799).
- HINES**, A. H., & G. M. **RUIZ**. 2000. Biological invasions of cold-water coastal ecosystems: ballast-mediated introductions in Port Valdez / Prince William Sound, Alaska, final project report, 15 March 2000. Regional Citizens' Advisory Council of Prince William Sound, 340 pp. [chapters paginated separately]. [see also: Goddard, 2000b; Foster 2000; Foster & Feder, 2000].
[Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Adalaria jannae, Adalaria sp., Ancula pacifica, Cuthona albocrusta, Cuthona pustulata, Eubranchus olivaceus, Geitodoris heathi, Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Palio zosterae p. 8-8 ff].
[\[http://www.pwsrcaac.org/docs/d0018502.pdf\]](http://www.pwsrcaac.org/docs/d0018502.pdf).
[\[https://www.anstaskforce.gov/EcoSurveys/tech0050.pdf\]](https://www.anstaskforce.gov/EcoSurveys/tech0050.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11599\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11599).
- HINTON**, Susan A. 1998. Benthic infauna and sediment characteristics offshore from the Columbia River, October/November 1995 And June 1996, vii + 51 pp. Fish Ecology Division, Northwest Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.
[Aeolidia papillosa, Corambe pacifica, Corambe sp., Flabellina sp., Onchidoris bilamellata p. 42].
[\[https://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/assets/26/7057_06272012_111610_Hinton.1998.pdf\]](https://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/assets/26/7057_06272012_111610_Hinton.1998.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11588\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11588).
- HINTON**, S. A., & Robert L. **EMMETT**. 1994. Benthic infauna, sediment, and fish offshore from the Columbia River, July 1992, pp. 1-60. Coastal Zone and Estuarine Studies Division, Northwest Fisheries Science Center, National Marine Fisheries Service.
[Corambe pacifica p. 42].
[\[https://www.webapps.nwfsc.noaa.gov/assets/26/7058_06272012_111904_Hinton.and.Emmett.1994a.pdf\]](https://www.webapps.nwfsc.noaa.gov/assets/26/7058_06272012_111904_Hinton.and.Emmett.1994a.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47220\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47220).

- HIRANO, Yayoi. M., & Y. J. HIRANO.** 1991a. An euryphagous and a stenophagous aeolid nudibranch species [sic.] inhabiting together a hydroid *Eudendrium boreale*. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **8**(6):1188.
[*Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona* p. 1188].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40502471>].
- HIRANO Y. M., Y. IJIMA, S. F. MAWATARI, & Y. J. HIRANO.** 2004. Prey preference of a possibly introduced nudibranch, *Polycera hedgpethi* and its congener, *P. fujitai*. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **63**(1-2):74. (Abstracts of Papers Presented at the 2004 Annual Meeting of the Malacological Society of Japan (Tokyo)) [in Japanese].
[*Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 74].
- HIRANO, Yoshiaki J.** 1986. Geographical distribution, reproduction, and developmental pattern of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona pupillae* (Baba, 1961) (Tergipedidae). *Zoological Science* **3**(6):1114.
[*Cuthona pupillae* p. 1114].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40565795>].
- HIRANO, Y. J.** 1990. A new aeolid nudibranch from northern Japan and its predation on a solitary athecate hydroid, *Fukaurahydra anthofomis* [sic.] Yamada 1977. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **49**(2):161-162. [In Japanese].
- HIRANO, Y. J.** 1992. Opisthobranch molluscs from Kominato, Boso Peninsula. (2) Dendrodorididae (Nudibranchia). Annual Report of Marine Ecosystems Research Center Chiba University **12**:37-40. [In Japanese].
[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doriopsisilla miniata* p. 37 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J.** 1996. On the pediveligers of *Flabellina athadona* and *Flabellina amabilis* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **55**(1):69-73.
[*Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona* p. 69 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusjmm/55/1/55_KJ00004344598/_article].
- HIRANO, Y. J.** 1997. A record of *Chlamylla atypica* (Bergh, 1899) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from Japan. *Species Diversity* **2**(1):83-91.
[*Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella intermedia*, *Flabellina abei*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina bicolor* p. 83 ff.].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp.oca.ucsc.edu/els/110002336629.pdf?id=ART0002570121&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296150608&cp=].
- HIRANO, Y. J.** 1997a. Fauna of the aeolid nudibranchs from Boso Peninsula. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **56**(1), 71. (Abstract of Papers Presented to the 1997 Annual Meeting of the Malacological Society of Japan at Kobe City). [in Japanese].
[*Flabellina athadona* p. 71].
- HIRANO, Y. J.** 1999. Two new species of *Sakuraeolis* (Aeolidacea, Facelinidae) from Japan. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **58**(4):191-199.
[*Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Hervia modesta*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis gujaratica*, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea* p. 191 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusjmm/58/4/58_KJ00004345021/_article].
- HIRANO, Y. J.** 1999a. A review on the species of *Sakuraeolis* (Nudibranchia : Aeolidacea). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **58**(1):31-32. (Abstracts of papers presented at the 1999 Annual Meeting (70th Anniversary of Malacological Society of Japan) in Tokyo). [in Japanese].
[*Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis modesta* p.31].
- HIRANO, Y. J.** 2000. Nudibranch, Explore the jewels of the sea and their mysteries [Umiushigaku : umi no hōseki sono nazo o saguru], xvi + 222 pp. Tokai University Press, Tokyo. [In Japanese]. [title translated with Google translate]. [not seen].
- HIRANO, Y. J.** 2002. The late Dr. Kikutaro Baba. *Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan)* **33**(1-4):22-23. [In Japanese]. [Biography of Baba].

- HIRANO, Y. J., J. H. R. GODDARD, & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1987. Microhabitat of two sympatric eubranchiid nudibranchs, *E. rustyus* and *E. olivaceus* (Aeolidacea) from Cape Arago near Coos Bay, Oregon. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **4**(6):1116. [Proceeding of the Fifty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the Zoological Society of Japan, October 7-9, 1987, Toyama].
[*Eubranchus olivaceus, Eubranchus rustyus* p. 1116].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40562399>].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Yayoi M. HIRANO.** 1984. *Eolis*-hydrozoa associations: II. specialist and generalist. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **1**(6):997.
[*Coryphella athadona, Cuthona* sp. p. 997].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40559934>].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1985. Feeding segregation of two sympatric eubranchiid nudibranchs (Aeolidacea). *Experimental Biology* **44**(4):215-220.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Coryphella athadona, Eubranchus horii, Eubranchus misakiensis* p. 215 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1985b. Preliminary study on the feeding ecology of the aeolid nudibranch, *Coryphella athadona* Bergh, 1875, with special reference to nematocysts in the ceras. Special Publication of the Mukaishima Marine Biological Station, pp. 161-166.
[*Coryphella athadona* p. 161 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1985c. On two species of the genus *Coryphella* (Nudibranchia, Aeolidacea) from Oshoro, with some ecological aspects. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **2**(6):1008.
[*Coryphella athadona* p. 1008].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40564600>].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1990. Feeding segregation of *Eubranchus misakiensis* Baba, 1960 and *E. horii* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) in the Okhotsk Sea, northern Japan with range extensions for both species. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **49**(2):146-149.
[*Eubranchus horii, Eubranchus misakiensis* p. 146 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusjmm/49/2/49_KJ00004343699/_article].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1991. Poecilogony or cryptic species? Two geographically different development patterns observed in '*Cuthona pupillae* (Baba, 1961)' (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):133-141.
[*Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina laevis, Cuthona nana, Cuthona ornata, Cuthona pupillae, Glossodoris sibogae, Okadaia elegans, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia pallida, Vayssierea caledonica* p. 133 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 1996. Differences in larval settlement site between generalist and specialist of aeolid nudibranchs. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **13**(1):185-188.
[*Flabellina amabilis, Flabellina athadona, Flabellina* sp. p. 185 ff.].
[<http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.2108/zsj.13.185>].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. HIRANO.** 2004. [for 2003]. Selective nematocyst storage by the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona diversicolor*. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **62**(3-4):161-164.
[*Cuthona diversicolor, Glaucilla marginata, Glaucus atlanticus* p. 161 ff.].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. Manabu ITO.** 1998. "*Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930)", a pair of cryptic species of *Facelina* from Japan. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **15**:791-797.
[*Facelina bilineata, Facelina dubia, Facelina quadrilineata, Facelina semidecora, Facelinella quadrilineata, Facelinella semidecora* p. 791 ff.].
[<http://www.bioone.org/doi/abs/10.2108/zsj.15.791>].
- HIRANO, Y. J., & Alan M. KUZIRIAN.** 1991. A new species of *Flabellina* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) from Oshoro Bay, Japan. *The Veliger* **34**(1):48-55.
[*Flabellina abei, Flabellina alderi, Flabellina amabilis, Flabellina athadona, Flabellina gracilis, Flabellina orientalis, Flabellina verrucosa* p. 48 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134482#page/58/mode/1up>].

- HIRANO, Y. J., & T. E. THOMPSON.** 1990. Flabellinid nudibranchs from the Bay of Naples, with a description of a new species, *Flabellina ischitana*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(3):345-354.
[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina telja* p. 345 ff.].
- HIRASE, S.** 1927. Mollusca (excluding Cephalopoda), pp. 1267-1503, pls. 15-16. In: Monograph of Japanese animals, 2168 + 67 + 172 + 94 pp. Hokuryukan, Tokyo. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- HIRASE, S., & I. TAKI.** 1957. An illustrated handbook of shells in natural colors, xxiv + 124 pp, 134 pls., revised edition. Maruzen, Tokyo. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- HIRATA, Kirk Y., & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1986. The role of choline in metamorphic induction of *Phestilla* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology* **84**(1):15-21.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 15 ff.].
- HIRATA, Tetsu, Jiro TANAKA, Tetsuo IWAMI, Takashi OHMI, Akihiro DAZAI, Masakazu AOKI, Hajime UEDA, Yasutaka TSUCHIYA, Toshihiko SATO, & Yasutsugu YOKOHAMA.** 2001. Ecological studies on the community of drifting seaweeds in the south-eastern coastal waters of Izu Peninsula, central Japan. I: Seasonal changes of plants in species composition, appearance, number of species and size. *Phycological Research* **49**(3):215-229.
[nudibranchs p. 217].
- HIRATA, Yoshimasa.** 1989. Bioactive substances of marine animals: Polyoxygenated substances. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* **61**(3):293-302.
[nudibranch p. 296].
- HIRAYAMA, Keiko.** 2012. A neuronal switch for approach/avoidance in cost-benefit decision, vi + 83 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 21],
[https://www.ideals.illinois.edu/bitstream/handle/2142/34361/Hirayama_Keiko.pdf?sequence=1].
- HIRAYAMA, Yuichiro, Peter L. KATAVIC, Andrew M. WHITE, Gregory K. PIERENS, Lynette K. LAMBERT, Anne E. WINTERS, Hideo KIGOSHI, Masaki KITA, & Mary J. GARSON.** 2016. New cytotoxic norditerpenes from the Australian nudibranchs *Goniobranchus splendidus* and *Goniobranchus daphne*. *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **69**(2):136-144.
[*Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus splendidus* p. 136 ff.].
[http://www.publish.csiro.au/?act=view_file&file_id=CH15203.pdf].
- HIRCHE, Hans-Jürgen, & Ksenia N. KOSOBOKOVA.** 2011. Winter studies on zooplankton in Arctic seas: the Storfjord (Svalbard) and adjacent ice-covered Barents Sea. *Marine Biology* **158**(10):2359-2376.
[nudibranch larvae p. 2359 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/241046067>].
- HIRO, Fujio.** 1939. A glimpse on the coral reef and coastal fauna of southern Formosa, (2). *Botany and Zoology, Tokyo* [Shokubutsu oyobi Dobutsu, Riron Oyo] **7**:1057-1062. [In Japanese]. [Nudibranchia p. 1058].
[*Hexabranchus marginatus* p. 1058].
- HIROSAKI, Yoshitsugu.** 1960. Ecological study on fishes with the drifting seaweeds. III. Accompanying animals excluding fishes. *Miscellaneous Reports of the Research Institute for Natural Resources, Tokyo* **62**:63-70. [In Japanese].
[*Scyllaea pelagica*, *Baeolidia fusiformis* p. 66].
- HIROSE, Mamiko, Euichi HIROSE, & Masato KIYOMOTO.** 2015. Identification of five species of *Dendrodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from Japan, using DNA barcode and larval characters. *Marine Biodiversity* **45**(4):769-780.

[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris nigra* p. 769 ff].

HIROSE, Mamiko, James D. **REIMER**, Michio **HIDAKA**, & Shoichiro **SUDA**. 2008. Phylogenetic analyses of potentially free-living *Symbiodinium* spp. isolated from coral reef sand in Okinawa, Japan. *Marine Biology* **155**(1):105-112. DOI 10.1007/s00227-008-1011-2.

[*Pteraeolidia* p. 110].

[http://miseryukyu.com/MISE@University_of_the_Ryukyus/Publication_List_files/Hiroseetal2008MB.pdf].

HIROTA, Hiroshi. 1993. Structure elucidation of natural organic- compounds by NMR. *Journal of Synthetic Organic Chemistry Japan (Yuki Gosei Kagaku Kyokaiishi)* **51**(6):471-483. [In Japanese].

[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 476].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/yukigoseikyokaiishi1943/51/6/51_6_471/_pdf].

HIROTA, Hiroshi, Tatsufumi **OKINO**, Erina **YOSHIMURA**, & Nobuhiro **FUSETANI**. 1998. Five new antifouling sesquiterpenes from two marine sponges of the genus *Axinyssa* and the nudibranch *Phyllidia pustulosa*. *Tetrahedron* **12**(54):13971-13980.

[*Phyllidia kremphi*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 13971 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240872449>].

HIROTA, Hiroshi, Sachiko **TSUKAMOTO**, Tatsufumi **OKINO**, Yasuhiko **TOMONO**, Haruko **KATO**, Erina **YOSHIMURA**, & Nobuhiro **FUSETANI**. 1996. Settlement inducing and inhibiting substances for larvae of sessile marine organisms. *Proceedings Symposium on Natural Organic Compounds* **38**:451-456. [in Japanese].

[*Phyllidiidae* p. 453 ff.].

[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/oca.ucsc.edu/els/110006679804.pdf?id=ART0008705382&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296088044&cp=].

HIRSCHMANN, Nikolaj. 1912. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ostrakodenfauna des Finnischen Meerbusens, Zweite Mitteilung. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* **36**(2):1-66, pls. I-III.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 11].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5576582#93>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5576446>].

HIRSH, Aaron. 2014. In retrospect, Between Pacific Tides. *Nature* **516**(7531):326-328.

[*Triopha catalinae* p. 328].

HISCOCK, Keith. 1983. Sublittoral survey of Jura and Islay June 20th to July 3rd 1982, volume 1, Survey Report. A report to the Nature Conservancy Council from the Field Studies Council, Oil Pollution Research Unit, Orielton Field Centre, Pembroke, Dyfed, Wales, U. K.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Antipella cristata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 74].

[https://webarchive.nationalarchives.gov.uk/20141204043711/http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/pdf/Pub83_Sublittoral_survey_Jura%20_&_Islay_Vol-1_PRINT.pdf].

HISCOCK, K. 1985. Aspects of the ecology of rocky sublittoral areas, pp. 290-328. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed (Eds.). *The ecology of rocky coasts*, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. [Nudibranchia pp. 310, 311].

[*Facelina coronata* p. 310].

HISCOCK, K. 1986. Marine biological monitoring at Lundy, March 26th to 29th, July 26th to August 2nd 1986. Nature Conservancy Council CSD (Chief Sci. Dir.) Rep No. 702, pp. i-iv, 1-36. [not seen].

HISCOCK, K. 1986a. Marine biological monitoring at Lundy. Lundy Field Society 36th Annual Report, pp. 27-34.

[*Greilada elegans* p. 27].

[https://ifs-resources.s3.amazonaws.com/ar36/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_36_Part_11.pdf].

HISCOCK, K. 1994. Marine communities at Lundy – origins, longevity and change. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **51**(1-2):183-188.

[*Greilada elegans*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 184 ff.].

- HISCOCK, K.** 2000. Will ye ne'er come back again? - decline and loss of species at their northern limits over the past 30 years. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (4):33-39.
[*Greilada elegans*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 36].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PNN4Mar2000.pdf>].
- HISCOCK, K.** 2005. A re-assessment of rocky sublittoral biota at Hilsea Point Rock after fifty years. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **85**(4):1009-1010.
[*Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 1009].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI85_04%2FS0025315405012038a.pdf&code=bf75f35fbdf8e94786ecfec8f757c2].
- HISCOCK, K.** 2007. Introduction to the marine and freshwater habitats of Lundy, pp. 63-80. In: Jennifer J. George (Ed.). Lundy Studies, 192 pp. Lundy Field Society.
[*Greilada elegans* p 73].
[http://www.lundy.org.uk/download/procs/LFS_Proceedings_Part_6.pdf].
- HISCOCK, K.** 2013. Rockpool rambles at Lundy – 1851-style Lundy (The Bulletin of the Lundy Field Society) (43):19-20.
[*Doris johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 20].
[http://www.lundy.org.uk/download/newsletter/LFS_Newsletter_43.pdf].
- HISCOCK, K.** 2014. Marine biodiversity conservation, A practical approach, xii + 289 pp. Routledge.
[*Greilada elegans*, *Tambja mullineri* p. 49].
- HISCOCK, K., Daniel BAYLEY, Nicolas PADE, Eilis COX, & Claire LACEY.** 2011. A recovery/conservation programme for marine species of conservation importance. Natural England Commissioned Reports, Number 065, xi + 229 pp.
[*Greilada elegans*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 29 ff.].
[<http://www.marlin.ac.uk/assets/pdf/NECR065.pdf>].
- HISCOCK, K., D. BAYLEY, N. PADE, C. LACEY, E. COX, & Robert ENEVER.** 2013. Prioritizing action for recovery and conservation of marine species: a case study based on species of conservation importance around England. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems **23**(1):88-110.
[*Greilada elegans*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 93 ff.].
- HISCOCK, K., & R. HOARE.** 1975. The ecology of sublittoral communities at Aberiddy Quarry, Pembrokeshire. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **55**(4):833-864.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna Tomentosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 845 ff.].
- HISCOCK, K., & Roger MITCHELL.** 1980. The description and classification of sublittoral epibenthic ecosystems, pp. 323-370. In: J. H. Price, D. E. G. Irvine, & W. F. Farnham (Eds.). The shore environment, volume 2: ecosystems. The Systematics Association special volume no. **17**(a). Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 363].
[nudibranchs p. 363].
- HISCOCK, K., Sally SHARROCK, James HIGHFIELD, & Deborah SNELLING.** 2010. Colonization of an artificial reef in south-west England—ex-HMS ‘Scylla’. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **90**(1):69-94.
[*Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Trapania maculata* p. 73 ff.].
- HISCOCK, K., Alan SOUTHWARD, Ian TITTLE, & Stephen HAWKINS.** 2004. Effects of changing temperature on benthic marine life in Britain and Ireland. Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems **14**(4):333-362.
[*Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 349].

- HISCOCK, K., H. TYLER-WALTERS, & H. JONES.** 2002. High level environmental screening study for offshore wind farm developments - marine habitats and species project. Report from the Marine Biological Association to The Department of Trade and Industry New & Renewable Energy Programme. (AEA Technology, Environment Contract: W/35/00632/00/00.). Appendix 5, Nationally rare & scarce species, pp. 153-157.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Atagema gibba*, *Caloria elegans*, *Doris sticta*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hero formosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Proconotus mucroniferus*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 155].
[<http://www.og.dti.gov.uk/offshore-wind-sea/reports/Appendix5.pdf>].
- HJORT, Johan** 1902. Fiskeri og hvalfangst i det nordlige Norge. Aarsberetning Vedkommende Norges Fiskerier for 1902, Udgivet af Norges Fiskeristyreelse 1^{ste} hefte, VIII + 251 pp. Bergen, John Griegs Bogtrykkeri. [reprinted separately].
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus* p. 17].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42673576>] (reprint).
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b2892042?urlappend=%3Bseq=7>].
- HJORT, J.** 1905. Norges Fiskerier Udgivet af Selskabet for de Norske Fiskeriers Fremme I Norsk havfiske, xv + 373 pp. Bergen: John Griegs Bogtrykkeri.
[*Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Doris* sp., *Doto* sp., *Polycera*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 57 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=Ha6EAAAIAAJ>].
- HJORT, J. (Ed.)**. 1909. Oversigt over Norsk fiskeri- og havforskning 1900-1908. (Review of Norwegian fishery- and marine investigations 1900-1908). Report on Norwegian Fishery- & Marine Investigations 2(1):1-204. [In both English & Norwegian].
[*Coryphella sarsi*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea* p. 90].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.c2713920?urlappend=%3Bseq=19>].
- HO, Ju-shey.** 1981. *Ismaila occulta*, a new species of poecilostomatoid copepod parasitic in a dendronotid nudibranch from California. Journal of Crustacean Biology 1(1):130-136.
[*Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris* sp., *Dendronotus iris*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 130].
- HO, J.** 1983. A new species of copepod associated with *Pleurobranchaea californica* (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia) with discussion on *Anthessius* associated with Notaspidean sea slugs. The Veliger 25(4):393-398.
[*Marionia blainvillea* p. 397].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42517341>].
- HO, J.** 1987. Larval stages of *Ismaila occulta* Ho, 1981 and the affinity of Splanchnotrophidae (Copepoda: Poecilostomatoida). Researches on Crustacea (16):67-83.
[*Dendronotus iris* p. 69].
- HO, J.-S.** 1987a. Reconsideration of *Ismaila monstrosa* Bergh, 1867 (Copepoda, Splanchnotrophidae) from Oregon Crustaceana 52(1):109-111.
[*Antiopella fusca*, *Dendronotus iris* p. 109].
- HO, J. S., & Il-Hoi KIM.** 2001. New species of *Doridicola* (Copepoda, Rhynchomolgidae) from Thailand, with a cladistic analysis of the genus. Journal of Crustacean Biology 21(1):78-89.
[nudibranchs p. 79].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250069055>].
- HO, Tse-Lok, Liang-Ren KUNG, & Rong-Jie CHEIN.** 2000. Total synthesis of (±)-2-isocyanoallopupukeanane. Journal of Organic Chemistry 65(18):5774-5779.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 5774].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joceah/2000/65/i18/pdf/jo000668w.pdf>].
- HO, T.-L., & Yueh-Jyh LIN.** 1999. Synthesis of tavacpallescensin and occidol via a common intermediate. Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1(9):1207-1210.
[nudibranch p. 1207].

- HOAGLAND, K. Elaine** [Karen Elaine], & Robert **ROBERTSON**. 1988. An assessment of poecilogony in marine invertebrates: phenomenon or fantasy? *The Biological Bulletin* **174**(2):109-125.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina tigrina*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 114].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/174/2/109>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1550236#page/129/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1550236>].
- HOARE, Matt**. 2008. Reef Watch South Australia (11.2):3 (unnumbered).
[*Verconia verconis* p. 3].
[<http://www.reefwatch.asn.au/PDF/issue%2011.2.pdf>].
- HOARE, R.**, & K. **HISCOCK**. 1974. An ecological survey of the rocky coast adjacent to a bromine extraction works. *Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science* **2**(4):329-348.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* (L p. 340)].
- HOBDAI, Alistair J.** 2000. Persistence and transport of fauna on drifting kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera* (L.) C. Agardh) rafts in the Southern California Bight. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **253**(1):75-96.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Triopha maculata* p. 82 ff.].
- HOBDAI, A.**, Jo **DOWDNEY**, Cathy **BULMAN**, Miriana **SPROCIC**, Mike **FULLER**, Mandy **GOODSPEED**, & Emma **HUTCHINSON**. 2007. Ecological risk assessment for the effects of fishing: Bass Strait Central Zone scallop sub-fishery. Report for the Australian Fisheries Management Authority, Canberra.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 25 ff.].
[https://fish.gov.au/Archived-Reports/2014/Documents/2014_refs/Hobday%20et%20al%202007%20ERA.pdf].
- HOC, Siegfried**, & Jurgen **FRICKE**. 1977. Schneckenlungen. *Mikrokosmos* **66**(12):360-363.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata* p. 362 ff.].
- HOCHLOWSKI, Jill Edie**. 1983. Secondary metabolites from some marine gastropods, xv + 185 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].
[*Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris tryoni* mentioned in online abstract].
- HOCHLOWSKI, J. E.**, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1981. Chemical constituents of the nudibranch *Chromodoris marislae*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **22**(4):271-274.
[*Chromodoris marislae* p. 271].
- HOCHLOWSKI, J. E.**, D. John **FAULKNER**, Lawrence S. **BASS**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1983. Metabolites of the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris sedna*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **48**(10):1738-1740.
[*Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris splendida* p. 1738 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1983/48/i10/pdf/jo00158a030.pdf>].
- HOCHLOWSKI, J. E.**, D. J. **FAULKNER**, Gayle K. **MATSUMOTO**, & J. **CLARDY**. 1983. Norrisolide, a novel diterpene from the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris norrisi*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **48**(7):1141-1142.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 1141].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1983/48/i07/pdf/jo00155a055.pdf>].
- HOCHLOWSKI, J. E.**, Roger P. **WALKER**, Chris **IRELAND**, & D. J. **FAULKNER**. 1982. Metabolites of four nudibranchs of the genus *Hypselodoris*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **47**(1):88-91.
[*Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris porterae* p. 88 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1982/47/i01/pdf/jo00340a018.pdf>].
- HOCHBERG, Rick**. 2006. Serotonin-immunoreactivity in the head-foot complex of an interstitial acochlidian reveals the conservative distribution of 5-HT in the opisthobranch nervous system. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):e206. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 2007, at the Phoenix Convention Center, Phoenix Hyatt Hotel, Phoenix, AZ].
[*Tritonia* p. e206].

- HOCHBERG, R.** 2007. Serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the central and peripheral nervous systems of the interstitial acochlidean *Asperspina* sp. (Opisthobranchia). *The Biological Bulletin* **213**(1):43-54. [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 43 ff.].
- HOCKBERGER, Philip, & John A. CONNOR.** 1983. Intracellular calcium measurements with arsenazo III during cyclic AMP injections into molluscan neurons. *Science* **219**(4586):869-871. [*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 869].
- HOCKBERGER, P., & J. A. CONNOR.** 1984. Dose-dependent effects of intracellular cyclic AMP on nerve membrane conductances and internal pH, pp. 337-358. In: D. L. Alkon & J. Farley (Eds.). *Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change*, xi + 385 pp. Cambridge University Press. [*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 338 ff.].
- HOCKBERGER, P., & J. A. CONNOR.** 1984a. Alteration of calcium conductances and outward current by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (CAMP) in neurons of *Limax maximus*. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **4**(4):319-338. [*Archidoris* 320 ff.].
- HOCKBERGER, Philip, & Tetsuo YAMANE.** 1987. Compartmentalization of cyclic AMP elevation in neurons of *Aplysia californica*. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **7**(1):19-33. [*Archidoris* p. 29].
- HODGE, Alan J., & William J. ADELMAN Jr.** 1978. The ordered fine structure of neuronal cytoplasm in *Loligo* and *Hermisenda*. *The Biological Bulletin* **155**(2):443-444. [Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory]. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 443].
- HODGE, A. J., & W. J. ADELMAN Jr.** 1980. The neuroplasmic network in *Loligo* and *Hermisenda* neurons. *Journal of Ultrastructure Research* **70**(2):220-241. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 220 ff.].
- HODGE, A. J., & W. J. ADELMAN.** 1980a. Characterization of periodic order in the neuroplasmic lattice of *Bufo*, *Loligo* and *Hermisenda* axons by a Fourier analytical technique in scanning transmission electron microscopy (STEM). *The Biological Bulletin* **159**(2):471. [Abstracts of Papers Presented at the General Scientific Meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 21-23, 1980]. [*Hermisenda* p. 471].
- HODGE, A. J., & W. J. ADELMAN JR.** 1981. Neuroplasmic lattice order in vertebrate and invertebrate axons: Demonstration by stereoscopic and autocorrelation electron microscopy and Fourier analytical techniques in stem. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-fifth annual meeting February 23-25, 1981. *Biophysical Journal* **33**(2, part 2):93a. [*Hermisenda* p. 93a]. [<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327408&blobtype=pdf>].
- HODGE, George.** 1863. Contributions to the marine zoology of Seaham Harbour, part II. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club* **5**(2):78-82, pl. II. [*Tritonia plebeia* p. 79]. [<http://books.google.com/books?id=QQ8FAAAAQAAJ>]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105040#page/86/mode/1up>].
- HODGINS, H. O.** 1978. Physiological and behavioral effects, pp. 72-86. In: D. A. Wolfe (Ed.). *Marine biological effects of OCS petroleum development*. Publ. by: NOAA/ERL; Boulder, CO (USA). Sep 1978. NOAA-TM-ERL-OCSEAP-1.; NOAA Tech. Memo. [*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 72 ff.].
- HODGSON, Tracy Marie.** 1991. Characterization of four light responsive putative motor neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Hermisenda crassicornis*, ix + 121 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Pittsburgh. [not seen].

- HODGSON, T. M., & Terry CROW.** 1987. Characterization of a subset of putative motor neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Hermissenda* whose light responses are due to synaptic input from photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **13**(1):618.
[*Hermissenda* p. 618].
- HODGSON, T. M., & T. CROW.** 1989. Eye removal experiments demonstrate that the light responses of identified pedal neurons in *Hermissenda* are due to synaptic input from photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(2):1285.
[*Hermissenda* p. 1285].
- HODGSON, T. M., & T. CROW.** 1990. Neural correlates of conditioning in identified pedal neurons in *Hermissenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(1):21.
[*Hermissenda* p. 21].
- HODGSON, T. M., & T. CROW.** 1991. Characterization of 4 light-responsive putative motor neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Brain Research* **557**(1-2):255-264.
[*Hermissenda* p. 255].
- HODGSON, T. M., & T. CROW.** 1992. Cellular correlates of classical conditioning in identified light responsive pedal neurons of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Brain Research* **570**(1-2):267-271.
[*Hermissenda* p. 267].
- HODIN, Jason.** 2006. Expanding networks: Signaling components in and a hypothesis for the evolution of metamorphosis. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **46**(6):719-742.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 731].
- HODSON, Oliver M., Jason P. MONTY, Paul J. MOLINO, & Richard WETHERBEE.** 2012. Novel whole cell adhesion assays of three isolates of the fouling diatom *Amphora coffeaeformis* reveal diverse responses to surfaces of different wettability. *Biofouling* **28**(4):381-393. DOI:10.1080/08927014.2012.680020.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 382].
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, Ove.** 1983. Photosynthesis and translocation of newly fixed carbon by zooxanthellae in the aeolid nudibranch, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*. *American Zoologist* **23**(4):923. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Biological Society of Washington, Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1983, Franklin Plaza Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 923].
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, O.** 1985. Density of zooxanthellae in a nudibranch: effect on zooxanthellae carbon budgets. *American Zoologist* **25**(4):56A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology December 27-30, 1985, Hyatt Regency Baltimore Inner Harbor Hotel & Omni International Hotel Baltimore, Maryland].
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 56A].
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, O., & Rosalind HINDE.** 1986. Studies on a nudibranch that contains zooxanthellae. I. Photosynthesis, respiration and the translocation of newly fixed carbon by zooxanthellae in *Pteraeolidia ianthina*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **228**(1253):493-509.
[*Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 493 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/247603845>].
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, O., & R. HINDE.** 1987. Errata: Studies on a nudibranch that contains zooxanthellae. I. Photosynthesis, respiration and the translocation of newly fixed carbon by zooxanthellae in *Pteraeolidia ianthina*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **229**(1257):473.

- HOEGH-GULDBERG, O., R. HINDE, & L. MUSCATINE.** 1986. Studies on a nudibranch that contains zooxanthellae. II. Contribution of zooxanthellae to animal respiration (CZAR) in *Pteraeolidia ianthina* with high and low densities of zooxanthellae. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **228**(1253):511-521.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 511 ff].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240256013>].
- HOEGH-GULDBERG, O., & G. Jason SMITH.** 1989. Influence of the population density of zooxanthellae and supply of ammonium on the biomass and metabolic characteristics of the reef corals *Seriatopora hystrix* and *Stylophora pistillata*. Marine Ecology Progress Series **57**:173-186.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 181].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/57/m057p173.pdf>].
- HOEKE, Jackson T.** 2020. Native and introduced hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from the marine and estuarine waters of Coos County, Oregon, pp. i-clxii. B.S. thesis, Department of Biology and the Robert D. Clark Honors College.
[*Catirona alpha*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendronotus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. xxxix ff.].
[https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/25759/Final_Thesis-Hoeke_J.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
- HOEK, P. P. C. [Paulus Peronius Cato].** 1876. Mollusca. In: Eerste jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging **3**:44-47.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris stellata*, *Tergipes claviger* p. 47].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GrJOAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37785>].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/54/327654.pdf].
- HOEK, P. P. C.** 1887. Opgave van de verschillende tochten gedurende den zomer van 1886 ondernomen. In: Elfde jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, serie 2, **1**:CLVIII-CLXXXI. [Nudibranchia p. CLXX].
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Corambe* p. CLXX].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38479>].
- HOEK, P. P. C.** 1889. Opgave van de verschillende tochten gedurende den zomer van 1886 ondernomen. In: Twaalfde jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, serie 2, **2**:VIII-XXI. [Nudibranchia p. XVII].
[*Corambe batava* p. XVII].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38481>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10087415>].
- HOEK, P. P. C.** 1898. On four pycnogonids, dredged during the cruise of the Challenger (investigated and described after the completion of the Report). Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **5**:290-300, pls. II-III.
[*Aeolis* p. 299].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9758382#302>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9758373>].
- HOEKSEMA, Bert W., & Harry A. TEN HOVE.** 2017. The invasive sun coral *Tubastraea coccinea* hosting a native Christmas tree worm at Curaçao, Dutch Caribbean. Marine Biodiversity **47**(1):59-65.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 63].
- HOEPP, H.-P., see: HÖPP, H.-P.**
- HOEVEN, Jan van der.** 1850. Handbuch der zoologie : Nach der zweiten holländischen ausgabe, erster band (Wirbellose Thiere), xiv + 821 pp., 15 pls. Leipzig: Leopold Voss.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopa*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia ocellata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Idalia adspersa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera ornata*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pterochilus*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 747 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3177068#9>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3176705>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3176573>].

HOEVEN, J., van der. 1856. Handbook of zoology, vol. 1, xvi + 853 pp. Translated by William Clark. Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 780-784].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia ocellata*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Janus spinolae*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera punctilucens*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 780 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iC0PAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12179027#7>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19836813>].

HOFFMANN, Hans. 1922. Zur Synonymie des Gattungsnamens *Dactylopus*. Zoologischer Anzeiger **54**(11-13):303-304.

[*Dactylopus michaelsarsi* p. 303].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/94946#page/321/mode/1up>].

HOFFMAN, H. 1926. I. Opisthobranchia. In: G. Grimpe & E. Wagler. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Lieferung III, Teil IX, pp. 1-52. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *fusca*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Capellinia justifera*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena longicauda*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *dalli*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspersa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydorid planata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia hombergi* var. *alba*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 9 ff.].

HOFFMANN, H. 1930. Über den Fluchtreflex bei *Nassa*. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie **11**(4):662-688.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 682].

HOFFMAN, H. 1932. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 1 Lieferung, pp. 1-152.

HOFFMAN, H. 1933. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 2 Lieferung, pp. 153-312, pl. 1.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia cornuta*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Argus variegatus*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina formosa*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina lineata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina undulata*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Centrodoris rubescens*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena coerulea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris communis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) modesta*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) plebeia*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) villafranca*, *Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) hombergi*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonidoxa) griegi*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina (Berghia) coeruleascens*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) angulata*, *Eolidina (Spurilla) neapolitana*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina (Facelina) coronata*, *Facelina (Facelina) punctata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus (Glaucilla) marginata*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) atlanticus*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris variata*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyvalvoria francisi*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris perlucens*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia berghi*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Holoplocamus papposus*,

Hopkinsia rosacea, *Idulia aurea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Joubintopsis bourailli*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) elegans*, *Onchidoris (Diaphorodoris) luteocincta*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) tuberculata*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) striata*, *Phyllirrhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Phyllirrhoe roseum*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes doriae*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa hispida*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 175 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1934. In: H. G. Bronns. *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 3 Lieferung, pp. 313-488.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Ancula pacifica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella scacciana*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Dendrodoris nebulosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Eolidina (Berghia) coeruleascens*, *Eubbranchus exigua*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Glaucus (Glaucilla) marginata*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) lineatus*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Hancockia californica*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia cornaliae*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Myja longicornis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys cornigera*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys parthenopeia*, *Tethys polyphylla*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 331 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1935. In: H. G. Bronns. *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 4 Lieferung, pp. 489-640.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris tuberculata*, *Aciodoris lutescens*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Argus eurychlamys*, *Armina lineata*, *Armina loveni*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma cavolini*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris ndukuei*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris trouilloti*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris communis*, *Dendrodoris mollis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Discodoris rubescens*, *Discodoris notha*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doto coronata*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eolidina paradoxa*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) albida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Noumea flava*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris noumeae*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Trippa affinis* p. 489 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1936. In: H. G. Bronns. *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 5 Lieferung, pp. 641-864.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus laevis*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Austrodoris granulatissima*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Caloplocamus pacificus*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dirona picta*, *Doris* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Eolidina (Berghia) coeruleascens*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) glauca*, *Eolidina (Spurilla) neapolitana*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) coronata*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) lugubris*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Fiona marina*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris versicolor*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hervia berghi*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Hexabbranchus lacer*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Okenia dauzenbergi*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Phidiana coeruleascens*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Samla annuligera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 796 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1938. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 6 Lieferung, pp. 865-1104.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aciodoris lutescens*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires protectus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aranucus bifidus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina (Armina) ceylanica*, *Armina (Armina) pallida*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina formosa*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Audura maima*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Calma (Forestia) mirabilis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelisarsii*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena coerulea*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Dendrodoris flaccida*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tristis*, *Dendrodoris sp.*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Drepanida graeffei*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) reticulata*, *Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) dakini*, *Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) hombergi*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Eolidina occidentalis*, *Eolidina (Berghia) coeruleascens*, *Eolidina hulli*, *Eolidina occidentalis*, *Eolidina soemmeringi*, *Eubranchius adarensis*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius flava*, *Eubranchius picta*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) curta*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris camoena*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Glossodoris scabriuscula*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyvalvoria francoisi*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda willei*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia berghi*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Idalia barnardi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Issena lacera*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus croceus*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Orodoris miamira*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio lessoni*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteini*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudotrironia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes doriae*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevellyana perlucens*, *Trevellyana suggens*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha mephitica*, *Triopha ornata*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 866 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1939. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 7 Lieferung, pp. 1105-1247.

[*Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Acanthopsole sp.*, *Aciodoris lutescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina undulata*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Bornella excepta*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella sp.*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena sp.*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia sp.*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eubranchius adarensis*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Eubranchius sp.*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina sp.*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia rosea*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Linguella iaira*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus sp.*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phyllirrhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteini*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopha hispida*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 1105 ff.].

HOFFMAN, H. 1940. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs. 3. Band: Mollusca, II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 2, 1 Lieferung, pp. 1-90.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aranucus bifidus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina (Camarga) marginata*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina lineata*, *Armina marginata*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dialula vestita*, *Dictydoris tessellata*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Euphurus clavigera*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris cavae*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris tryoni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 33 ff.].

HOFFMAN, Richard Gurney. 1981. The ecology of the benthic and endolithic communities of a rocky reef in the kelp beds off Del Monte Beach, Monterey, California, 117 pp. M.S. thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey California.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trippa catalinae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 89 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40458338#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40458196>].

HOFFMANN, Karl Friedrich Vollrath. 1836. Europa und seine Bewohner. Ein Hand und Lesebuch für alle Stände. In Verbindung mit mehren Gelehrten herausgegeben von Karl Friedrich Vollrath Hoffmann. In acht Bänden. Dritter Band, iv + 437 pp., 4 pls. J. Scheible's Verlags-Expedition, Stuttgart.

[*Busiris griseus*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia virescens*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia blainvillei*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 287].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SkkLAAAAYAAJ>].

HOFFMANN, R. J. 1987. Short-term stability of genetic structure in populations of the sea anemone *Metridium senile*. *Marine Biology* **93**(4):499-507.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 506].

HOFFMEISTER-ULLERICH, S. A. H. 2007. Hydra – ancient model with modern outfit. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* **64**(23):3012-3016. Visions & Reflections (Minireview).

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3014].

HOFKER, J. 1930. Faunistische Beobachtungen in der Zuidersee während der Trockenlegung (Untersuchung im Auftrage der Kommission der Biologischen Erforschung der Zuidersee während der Trockenlegung). *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **18**(1-2):189-216.

[*Corambe batava* p. 215].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w118835724j76171/fulltext.pdf>].

HOFMANN, Kate. 2008. Underwater wonders. *Ranger Rick* **42**(11):4. [not seen].

HOFRICHTER, Robert, Jan GOHLA, Roland MELZER, Stephan PFANNSCHMIDT, Michael WILKE, Martin HEB, & Peter SACKL. 2020. Chapter 8, Lebensräume und Lebensgemeinschaften, pp. 570-787. In: In: Hofrichter R. (Eds.). *Das Mittelmeer*, XXV + 1267 pp. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.

[*Armina maculata*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 603 ff.].

- HOGBEN**, Lancelot T. 1926. Comparative physiology, xiv + 219 pp. London: Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd.
 [*Phyllirhoe* p. 53].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5832430#9\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5832430#9).
- HOGG**, Jabez. 1859. The microscope: its history, construction, and application: being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument and the study of microscopical science, xiv + 621 pp. Routledge, Warnes, & Routledge.
 [*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata* p. 407].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=fi05AAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=fi05AAAAAAAJ).
- HOGG**, J. 1868. The lingual membrane of Mollusca, and its value in classification. Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, new series **16**:93-104, pls. VIII-XI. [Nudibranchia p. 103, pls. X, XIII].
 [*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 103 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4581308#101\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4581308#101).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27677069\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27677069).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4581166\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4581166).
- HOGG**, J. 1871. The microscope its history, construction, and application, being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument, and the study of microscopical science, xx + 762 pp. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd.
 [*Doris tuberculata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 538 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=nagSAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=nagSAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3178440#11\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3178440#11).
- HOGG**, J. 1898. The microscope its history, construction, and application, being a familiar introduction to the use of the instrument, and the study of microscopical science, xxiv + 704 pp. George Routledge & Sons, Ltd.
 [*Doris pinnatifida* p. xxiii ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=P8wRAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=P8wRAAAAYAAJ).
- HOGG**, N. A. S., & **J. WIJDENES**. 1979. A study of gonadal organogenesis, and the factors influencing regeneration following surgical castration in *Deroceras reticulatum* (Pulmonata: Limacidae). Cell and Tissue Research **198**(2):295-307.
 [*Aeolidiella* p. 306].
- HØISAETER**, Tore. 1965. Spermatophores in *Chrysallida obtusa* (Brown) (Opisthobranchia, Pyramidellidae). Sarsia **18**(1):63-68. DOI: 10.1080/00364827.1965.10409548.
 [*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 65].
- HØISAETER**, T. 1986. An annotated check-list of marine molluscs of the Norwegian coast and adjacent waters. Sarsia **71**(2):73-175. [Nudibranchia pp. 104-111].
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona suecica*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus cristata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 104 ff.].
- HØISÆTER**, T., Torleiv **BRATTEGARD**, & J.-A. **SNELI**. 1997. Heterobranchia, pp. 248-258. In: Torleiv Brattegard, & Torleif Holthe (Eds.). 1997. Distribution of marine, benthic macroorganisms in Norway. A tabulated catalogue. Preliminary edition. Research report no. 1997-1. Directorate for Nature Management, Trondheim, Norway, 409 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma albicans*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Campaspe major*, *Catrina gymnota*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena branchialis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus flavescens*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus picta*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus cristata*, *Janus nodosus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio ocellata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes laciniatus*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Trinchesia diversa*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa lacer*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 248 ff.].

[<http://tema.miljodirektoratet.no/old/dirnat/attachment/1324/Forside%20og%20bakside.pdf>]

[<http://tema.miljodirektoratet.no/old/dirnat/attachment/1325/Del%201.pdf>]

[<http://tema.miljodirektoratet.no/old/dirnat/attachment/1326/Del%202.pdf>]

[<http://tema.miljodirektoratet.no/old/dirnat/attachment/1327/Del%203.pdf>]

[<http://tema.miljodirektoratet.no/old/dirnat/attachment/1328/Del%204.pdf>]

[<http://tema.miljodirektoratet.no/old/dirnat/attachment/1329/Del%205.pdf>]

[<http://tema.miljodirektoratet.no/old/dirnat/attachment/1330/Del%206.pdf>]

[<http://tema.miljodirektoratet.no/old/dirnat/attachment/1331/Del%207.pdf>]

[<http://tema.miljodirektoratet.no/old/dirnat/attachment/1332/Del%208.pdf>]

[<http://tema.miljodirektoratet.no/old/dirnat/attachment/1332/Del%208.pdf>].

HØISÆTER, T., J.-A. SNELI, & T. BRATTEGARD. 2001. Heterobranchia, pp. 248-261. In: Torleiv Brattegard, & Torleif Holthe (Eds.). Distribution of marine, benthic macroorganisms in Norway. A tabulated catalogue. Research report 2001-3. Directorate for Nature Management, Trondheim, Norway, 394 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma albicans*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Campaspe major*, *Catrina gymnota*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena branchialis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus flavescens*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus picta*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus cristata*, *Janus nodosus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes laciniatus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Trinchesia diversa*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa lacer*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 248 ff.].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/56110.pdf].

HOLBØLL, Karl. 1843. Bemærkninger om opbevaringen af de lavere sødyr i levende tilstand. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, series 1, 4:582-584.

[*Doris liturata*, *Tritonia* p. 583].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2323339#page/590/mode/1up>].

HOLBØLL, K. 1846. Bemerkungen über die Aufbewahrung der niederen Seethiere im lebenden Zustande. Isis von Oken 39(2):132-133.

[*Doris liturata* p. 133].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13234228\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13234228).

HOLDEN, Arun Vivian. 1976. Models of the stochastic activity of neurones, vi + 368 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Tritonia* p. 328].

HOLDER, Charles Frederick. 1887. Living lights a popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables, ix + 187 pp. Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington, London.

[*Dendronotus*, *Eolis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 44].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=uk5DAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=uk5DAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22107059\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22107059).

HOLDER, C. F. 1892. Living lights a popular account of phosphorescent animals and vegetables, ix + 187 pp. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons.

[*Dendronotus*, *Eolis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 44].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37703729\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37703729).

HOLDER, C. F. 1905. Half hours with the lower animals: protozoans, sponges, corals, shells, insects, and crustaceans, 236 pp. American Book Company, New York.

[*Aeolis*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 114].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=-lgAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=-lgAAAAAYAAJ).

HOLDER, C. F. 1906. Remarkable phosphorescent animals. *Scientific American* **94**(6):135.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 135].

HÖLDER, H. 1972. Nomenklatorischer Kurzbericht. *PalZ* **46**(3-4):251-255.

[*Coryphella*, *Doris affinis*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Flabellina* p. 252].

HOLDER, Joseph B. [Joseph Bassett]. 1885. Our living world; an artistic edition of the Rev. J. G. Wood's natural history of animate creation, revised and adapted to American zoology, vol. 3, viii + 648 pp. New York, Selmar Hess.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tenella*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Glaucus*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 340].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33544845#page/9/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33544845#page/9/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33544516\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33544516).

HOLDGATE, Martin Wyatt. 1967. The Antarctic ecosystem. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **252**(777):363-383.

[nudibranchs p. 374].

HOLE, D. M. [Damaris M.] 1975. Seaborne treasures, Matai Bay. *Poirieria* (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum):**7**(6):115-118.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 116 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204891#page/145/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204891#page/145/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50581250\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50581250).

HOLGUIN QUIÑONES, Oscar Efraín, José Luis SÁNCHEZ LISAZO, & Humberto WRIGHT LÓPEZ. 2013. Some affinities between mollusks (Gastropoda, Bivalvia, Polyplacophora and Cephalopoda) and the environment in the Gulf of California, and the western Mediterranean Sea, pp. 153-.179. In: Rafael Riosmena-Rodriguez (Ed.). *Invertebrates classification, evolution and biodiversity*, xiii + 251 pp. Nova Science Publishers, Inc., New York.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Aeolidiella*, *Armina*, *Babakina*, *Baeolidia*, *Chromodoris*, *Dendrodoris*, *Discodoris*, *Doriopsilla*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Eubranchus*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Hypselodoris*, *Janolus*, *Melibe*, *Okenia*, *Peltodoris*, *Polycera*, *Polycerella*, *Spurilla*, *Taringa*, *Tritonia* p. 173 ff.].

HOLLAENDER, Alexander. 1956. Radiation biology, volume III: visible and near-visible light, edited by Alexander Hollaender with the cooperation of Austin M. Brues, viii + 765 pp. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.

[*Chromodoris* p. 641].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5562725\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5562725).

- HOLLAND, B. S.** 2000. Genetics of marine bioinvasions. *Hydrobiologia* **420**(1-3):63-71. In: A. M. Solé-Cava, C. A. M. Russo, & J. P. Thorpe (Eds.). *Marine genetics*, xii + 219 pp. International Workshop on Marine Genetics, Rio 98. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 64].
- HOLLAND, Jennifer, & David DOUBILET.** 2008. Living color. *National Geographic* **213**(6):92-105.
[*Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Cuthona* sp., *Eubranchnus sanguineus*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Godiva* sp., *Halgerda batangas*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Thecacera pacifica* p. 93 ff.].
- HOLLAND, J. Y.** 1870. The towing-net. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip: an Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature* **6**(69):193-202.
[*Polycera lessonii* p. 200].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1936773>].
- HOLLAND, J. Y.** 1870a. The towing-net. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip: an Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature* **6**(70):227.
[*Polycera lessonii* p. 200].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1936807>].
- HOLLAND, Nicholas D., & Linda Z. HOLLAND.** 2017. The ups and downs of amphioxus biology: a history. *The International Journal of Developmental Biology* **61**(10-12):373-583.
[*Scyllaea* sp. p. 576].
- HOLLEM, Theus.** 2008. De Sinaasappelslak *Doris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, Rapp 1827, is opgedoken in Zeeland. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **68**(1):23-26.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 23].
- HOLLEMAN, John J.** 1972. Observations on growth, feeding, reproduction, and development in the opisthobranch, *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). *The Veliger* **15**(2):142-146.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 142 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/204/mode/1up>].
- HOLLEMAN, J. J.** 1972a. Opisthobranch mollusks dredged in San Francisco Bay during the period 1966 to 1971. *The Veliger* **15**(1):59-60.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia exulans* p. 60].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/87/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42397044>].
- HOLLOWAY-ADKINS, Karen G., & M. Dennis HANISAK.** 2017. Macroalgal foraging preferences of juvenile green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in a warm temperate/subtropical transition zone. *Marine Biology* **164** article 161, pp. 1-12.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 5].
- HOLM, Eric R., Marion MCCLARY Jr., & Daniel RITTSCHOF.** 2000. Variation in attachment of the barnacle *Balanus amphitrite*: sensation or something else? *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **202**:153-162.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 153].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/202/m202p153.pdf>].
- HOLM, Herman Theodor.** 1887. Beretning om de paa Fylla's Togti i 1884 foretagne zoologiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige undersøgelser, pt. 8, (5):151-171.
[*Aeolis* sp., *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus velifer* p. 156 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nvH2Vp2SIOEC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13640173#page/487/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13640168>].

HOLMAN, G., Y. HANEIN, R. C. WYETH, A. O. D. WILLOWS, D. D. DENTON, & K. F. BÖHRINGER. 2002. Silicon micro-needles with flexible interconnections. Second Annual International IEEE-EMBS Special Topic Conference on Microtechnologies in Medicine and Biology, Madison, Wisconsin, May 2002, p. 255-260.

[[Tritonia diomedea p. 255](#)].
[<http://www.ee.washington.edu/research/mems/publications/2002/conferences/ieee-mmb-holman-02.pdf>].

HOLMAN, Josephine Anne. 1966. An investigation of the reproductive systems and sperm of certain New England nudibranchs, viii + 85 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [Dissertation Abstracts 27B:2917].

[[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris tuberculata, Berghia sp., Dendronotus frondosus, Doris tuberculata, Embletonia fuscata, Eolis papillata, Onchidoris fusca, Tritonia hombergii p. 4 ff.](#)].
[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1830&context=dissertation>].

HOLMAN, J. A. 1972. The ultrastructure and activity of sperm in *Acanthodoris pilosa*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. *Marine Biology* **12**(2):179-183.

[[Acanthodoris pilosa p. 179 ff.](#)].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/h7885373767m511/fulltext.pdf>].

HOLME, Norman Alexander. 1950. The bottom fauna of Great West Bay. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **29**(1):163-183. [Nudibranchia p. 170].

[[nudibranch p. 170](#)].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1405/01/The_bottom_fauna_of_Great_West_Bay.pdf].

HOLMES, D. 2016. A monthly musing...life at the beach. *Pauanui Post* 98:6.

[[Glaucus p. 6](#)].
[<http://www.pauanuionline.co.nz/articles/421pn51.pdf>].

HOLMES, J. M. C., & Julia NUNN. 1996. Parasitic copepod *Splanchnotrophus brevipes* in the nudibranch *Cuthona genovae*. *Irish Naturalists' Journal* **25**(5):186.

[[Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthona genovae, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Doto pinnatifida, Facelina bostoniensis, Lomanotus genei p. 186](#)].

HOLMES, Nigel. 1982. "Writes that he recently found several particularly large specimens...". *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 266) **30**(2):8.

[[Doriopsis p. 8](#)].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8202&hsn=10264>].

HOLST, Sabine. 2011. Quallen an Nord- und Ostseeküste. *Biologie in unserer Zeit* **41**(4):240-247.

[[Coryphella verrucosa p. 245](#)].

HOLST, S., & Gerhard JARMS. 2007. Substrate choice and settlement preferences of planula larvae of five Scyphozoa (Cnidaria) from German Bight, North Sea. *Marine Biology* **151**(3):863-871.

[[Coryphella verrucosa p. 869](#)].

HOLT, Ernest W. L. [Ernest William Lyons]. 1891. Additions to the invertebrate fauna of St. Andrews Bay. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6*, **8**(44):182-184, pl XI.

[[Idalia aspersa, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Tritonia hombergii p. 184](#)].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mk0VAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19244858>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15686909>].

HOLT, E. W. L. 1892. Survey of fishing grounds, west coast of Ireland, 1890-1891. Report on the results of the fishing operations. *The Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, new series*, **7**:225-387.

[[Doto fragilis, Eolis, Eolis coronata, Eolis rufibranchialis, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia, Tritonia hombergii p. 250 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30562501#page/241/mode/1up>].

- HOLT, E. W. L.** 1892a. Survey of fishing grounds, west coast of Ireland, 1890-1891. Report on the scientific evidence bearing on the economic aspects of the fishes collected during the survey. The Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society, new series, 7:388-477.
[*Tritonia* p. 466].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30562721#page/414/mode/1up>].
- HOLTHUIS, Likpe Bijdeley.** 1990. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2682; see BZN 46:161-164) (1). The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47(4):288.
[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 288].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12230623#page/314/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12230623>].
- HOLTZEN, Ellen.** 1985. Where cold water grows giants. International Wildlife 15(4):14-21. [not seen].
- HOMANS, R. E. S., & Alfred Walker Hollinshead NEEDLER.** 1944. Food of the haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglefinus* Linnaeus). Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science 21(2):1-49.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 37].
- HONG, J. S.** 1980. Etude faunistique d'un fond de concrétionnement de type coralligène soumis à un gradient de pollution en Méditerranée nord-occidentale (golfe de Fos). Thèse 3ème cycle Océanologie, Université Aix-Marseille II, 137 + 108p. [not seen].
- HONG, Junchao, Zhongjie YOU, & Yiwang WANG.** 1983. Records of nudibranch molluscs in the intertidal zone of Yushan Island, Zhejiang. Journal of Zhejiang Fisheries University 2(1):15-19. [In Chinese]. [cited in You & Lin 2009a; citation translated with Google Translate]. [not seen].
- HONG, Pan, Jianfeng FENG, Minping QIAN, & Aike GUO.** 1991. Statistical neurodynamics approach to central pattern generation. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-fifth annual meeting February 24-28, 1991. Biophysical Journal 59(2 part 2):172a.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 172a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281175&blobtype=pdf>].
- HONKALEHTO, T., D. JONES, A. MCCARTHY, D. MCKELVEY, M. GUTTORMSEN, K. WILLIAMS, & N. WILLIAMSON.** 2009. Results of the echo integration-trawl survey of Walleye Pollock (*Theragra chalcogramma*) on the U.S. and Russian Bering Sea shelf in June and July 2008. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-AFSC-194, v + 56 pp.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 24].
[<http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/AFSC-TM/NOAA-TM-AFSC-194.pdf>].
- HONMA, Yoshiharu, & Takehiko KITAMI.** 1995. Fauna and flora in the waters adjacent to the Sado Marine Biological Station, Niigata University: Supplement 2. Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station Niigata University (25):13-30.
[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris sadoensis*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Rostanga risbeci* p. 16].
[<http://www.nativefishlab.net/library/textpdf/19905.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11354>].
- HOOGE, Matthew, Andreas WALLBERG, Christiane TODT, Aaron MALOY, Ulf JONDELIUS, & Seth TYLER.** 2007. A revision of the systematics of panther worms (*Hofstenia* spp., Acoela), with notes on color variation and genetic variation within the genus. Hydrobiologia 592:439-454.
[*Roboastra gracilis* p. 452].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226489585>].
- HOOKE, Worthington.** 1883. Natural history. For the use of schools and families, 382 pp. New York, Harper & Brothers Publishers.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 328].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38314217>].

- HOOKE**R, Yuri, & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2014. Nuevas especies de moluscos en el mar peruano, pp. 31-32. In: Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia. Vicerrectorado de Investigación. Dirección Universitaria de Investigación Ciencia y Tecnología. Epicah : Encuentro por la investigación “Cayetano Heredia” 2011 -2012 – 2103. -- Lima : UPCH, 171 pp.
[*Cerberilla* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Polycera* sp., *Tritonia* sp. p 31].
[<http://www.upch.edu.pe/portal/images/2015/marzo/pdf/epicah.pdf>].
- HOOKE**R, Yuri, Omar **UBILLÚS**, Juan C. **HEATON**, Oscar **GARCÍA**, & Miryan **GARCÍA**. 2011. Evaluación de objetos de conservación y zonificación de Isla Santa, Ancash. Unidad Marino Costera, Servicio Nacional de Áreas Naturales Protegidas por el Estado (SERNANP – MINAN), Perú. Revista Áreas Marinas Protegidas-Perú N°3, pp. 1-77.
[*Tritonia* sp. nov p. 30 ff.].
[<http://old.sernanp.gob.pe/sernanp/archivos/biblioteca/revista%202.pdf>].
- HOOPER**, John N. A. 1996. Revision of Microcionidae (Porifera: Poecilosclerida: Demospongiae), with description of Australian species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **40**:1-626.
[*Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga* sp. p. 139 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40092950>].
- HOOPER**, Scott L. 2001. Neural circuits: functional reconfiguration, pp. 1-8. *Encyclopedia of Life Sciences*, Wiley Online Library. doi:doi.org/10.1038/npg.els.0000114.
[*Tritonia* p. 2 ff.].
- HOOPER**, Scott L. 2004. Behavioral plasticity: Modulation occurs across time. *Current Biology* **14**(5):R190-R191.
[*Tritonia* p. R190 ff.].
- HOOVER**, Craig A. 2015. Phylogenetics and population genetics of *Felimare californiensis*, v + ii + 56 pp. M.S. thesis, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Dept. of Biological Sciences. [not seen].
- HOOVER**, C. A. 2015a. population genetics of *Felimare californiensis*. *American Conchologist* **43**(2):25.
[*Felimare californiensis* p. 25].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57489144>].
- HOOVER**, C. A., Jeffrey H. R. **GODDARD**, Hans **BERTSCH**, Ryan **ELLINGSON**, & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2018. Evaluating gene flow after regional extinction: The conservation status of *Felimare californiensis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 34.
[*Felimare californiensis* p. 34].
[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].
- HOOVER**, C. A., J. H. R. **GODDARD**, H. **BERTSCH**, & Á. **VALDÉS**. 2015. Genetic diversity of *Felimare californiensis* in southern California following regional extinction and recovery, pp. 18-19. Program and Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists 48th Annual Meeting, Fullerton, CA June 2015, 37 pp.
[*Felimare californiensis* p. 18].
[http://biology.fullerton.edu/wsm/2015/WSM2015_Program_6_9_15.pdf].
- HOOVER**, C., Tabitha **LINDSAY**, J. H. R. **GODDARD**, & Á. **VALDÉS**. 2015. Seeing double: pseudocryptic diversity in the *Doriopsilla albopunctata*-*Doriopsilla gemela* species complex of the north-eastern Pacific. *Zoologica Scripta* **44**(6):612-631.
[*Doriopsis reticulata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla bertschi*, *Doriopsilla davebehrensi*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla gemela*].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277400260>].
- HOOVER**, C. A., Vinicius **PADULA**, Michael **SCHRÖDL**, Yuri **HOOKE**R, & Á. **VALDÉS**. 2017. Integrative taxonomy of the *Felimare californiensis* and *F. ghiselini* species complex (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae), with description of a new species from Peru. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **83**(4):461-475. doi:https://doi.org/10.1093/mollus/eyx035.
[*Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimare amalguae*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare ghiselini*, *Felimare lapslazuli*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Felimare sechurana*, *Felimare tema*].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319629701>].

HOOVER, John P. 1998. Hawai'i's sea creatures, a guide to Hawai'i's marine invertebrates, xviii + 366 pp. Mutual Publishing.

[*Aldisa pikokai*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Caloria indica*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Halgerda terramuentis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris* sp., *Melibe pilosa*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phesilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Platydoridopsis formosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna* sp. p. 157 ff.].

HOOVER, Richard Alan. 2005. Population characteristics of the scyphozoan *Aurelia labiata* and predation by nudibranchs. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University. [not seen].

HOOVER, Richard. 2005a. Post Point Lagoon monitoring project. City of Bellingham, Dept. of Public Works, Project Summary, 27 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 14].
[<http://www.cob.org/documents/pw/utilities/PostPt-Lagoon-Project-Summary.pdf>].

HOOVER, Richard A., Ruth ARMOUR, Ian DOW, & Jennifer E. PURCELL. 2012. Nudibranch predation and dietary preference for the polyps of *Aurelia labiata* (Cnidaria: Scyphozoa). *Hydrobiologia* **690**(1):199-213. [Republished in: Jennifer Purcell, Hermes Mianzan, & Jessica R. Frost, 2012. Jellyfish Blooms IV, 290 pp. Springer Dordrecht Heidelberg New York London. (Developments in Hydrobiology 220)].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus* p. 199 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233871159>].

HOOVER, R. A., & J. E. PURCELL. 2009. Substrate preferences of scyphozoan *Aurelia labiata* polyps among common dock-building materials. *Hydrobiologia* **616**:259-267. DOI 10.1007/s10750-008-9595-6.
[nudibranch p. 260].

HOPKINS, Alex. 2015. Current knowledge on the morphologies, distribution and compositions of Euthyneura and Actenoidae (formerly Opisthobranchia; Mollusca, Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) across marine Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic habitats: a review, pp. 1-28. Master in Biodiversity thesis, Barcelona University.

[*Aegires albus*, *Armadoris antarctica*, *Armadoris anudeorum*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Cuthona claviformis*, *Cuthona elioti*, *Cuthona georgiana longipapillata*, *Cuthona giarannae*, *Cuthona modesta*, *Cuthona paucicirra*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doto Antarctica*, *Eubranchnus glacialis*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Guyvalvoria*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Prodoris clavigera*, *Pseudotrionia antarctica*, *Pseudotrionia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 8 ff.].

HOPKINS, A. E. [Aubrey Edwin]. 1932. Sensory stimulation of the oyster, *Ostrea virginica*, by chemicals. *Bulletin of the Bureau of Fisheries* **47**(8):249-261.

[*Chromodoris* p. 250].
[<http://fishbull.noaa.gov/47-1/hopkins3.pdf>].

HOPKINS, A. E., 1932a. Chemical stimulation by salts in the oyster, *Ostrea virginica*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **61**(1):13-28.

[*Chromodoris* p. 21].

HOPKINS, Thomas S., Deborah R. BLIZZARD, & Douglas K. GILBERT. 1977. The molluscan fauna of the Florida Middle Grounds with comments on its zoogeographical affinities. *Northeast Gulf Science* **1**(1):39-47.

[*Chromodoris clenchi*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 43].

HÖPP, Hans-Peter, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1986. Color-specific responses from *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(1):631.

[*Hermisenda* p. 631].

- HÖPP, H.-P., & D. L. ALKON. 1988. A bistable pigment system in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. *Pflügers Archiv European Journal of Physiology* **411**(suppl. 1):R167.
[*Hermisenda* p. R167].
- HÖPP, H.-P., & D. L. ALKON. 1988a. A bistable pigment system in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 22-24, 1988. *The Biological Bulletin* **175**(2):305.
[*Hermisenda* p. 305].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/175/2/301>].
- HÖPP, H.-P., & D. L. ALKON. 1989. A bistable photopigment system in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors: the depolarizing late receptor potential (LRP) and the prolonged depolarizing afterpotential (PDA) exhibit conductance changes of opposite sign. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-third annual meeting February 12 - 16, 1989. *Biophysical Journal* **55**(2 part 2):457a.
[*Hermisenda* p. 457a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1330645&blobtype=pdf>].
- HÖPP, H.-P., & D. L. ALKON. 1993. Different ionic conductances are modulated during the late receptor potential and the prolonged depolarizing afterpotential in *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **172**(1):47-55.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 47 ff.].
- HOPPE, T. A., D. L. MONGELUZI, & William N. FROST. 1997. Evidence for afferent neuron synaptic depression in habituation of the escape swim response in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1332.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1332].
- HOPWOOD, A. Tindell. 1944. The living mollusc—I. In relation to its surroundings. (Presidential address delivered at the annual meeting, 12 February 1944). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **26**(2-3):29-47.
[*Facelina punctata*, *Phylliroe* p. 42 ff.].
- HORANINOW, Paulo [Goriāninov, Pavel Fedorovich]. 1834. *Primae lineae systematis naturæ, nexui naturali omnium evolutionique progressivæ per nixus reascendentes superstructi, xiii + 142 + XXI pp.* Petropoli:Typis Karoli Krajanis.
[*Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 112].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52992046>].
- HORI, Shigeo, & Hioshi FUKUDA. 1996. Opisthobranchia of Yamaguchi Prefecture, western Honshu, Japan - Part 1. Species of Notaspidea, Nudibranchia, Dendronotacea, Arminacea, and Aeolidacea from the coast of the Japan Sea (1). *The Yuriyagai, Journal of the Malacozoological Association of Yamaguchi* **4**(1-2):1-37.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Cuthona annulata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga* sp., *Thordisa parva*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 1 ff.].
- HORIKOSHI, Masuoki. 1966. Some distinctions between tectibranchs and nudibranchs (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia). *Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology* (2):46-49. [in Japanese].
[*Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Doto japonica*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Homiodoris japonica*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae* p. 46 ff.].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/oca.oca.ucesc.edu/els/110002339024.pdf?id=ART0002735292&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296090844&cp=].

- HORIKOSHI, M.** 1966a. Comparison of ecology and morphology of hatching larvae in two species of the genus *Duvaucelia* (Mollusca : molluscs): one step to direct development. *Zoological Journal* **75**(11-12):363. [Abstract of the 37th Annual Meeting of the Zoological Society of Japan]. [In Japanese].
[*Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia* p. 363].
[https://dl.ndl.go.jp/view/download/digidepo_10843027_po_ART0003843187.pdf?contentNo=1&alternativeNo=].
- HORIKOSHI, M.** 1967. Reproduction, larval features and life history of *Philine denticulata* (J. Adams) (Mollusca - Tectibranchia). *Ophelia* **4**(1):43-84.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 79].
- HORIKOSHI, Tetsuro, & Manabu SAKAKIBARA.** 1996. Sequencing analysis of ras gene in gastropod nervous system. *Neuroscience Research* **25**(Suppl. 1):S246.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S246].
- HORN, Richard, & Jeffrey J. MILLER.** 1977. A prolonged, voltage-dependent calcium permeability revealed by tetraethylammonium in the soma and axon of *Aplysia* giant neuron. *Journal of Neurobiology* **8**(5):399-415.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 412].
- HORNELL, James.** 1909. A note on the presence of symbiotic algae in the integuments of nudibranchs of the genus *Melibe*. In: Report to the government of Baroda on the marine zoology of Okhamandal **1**:145-148.
[*Melibe rangii* p. 147].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37391225>].
[http://www.miseryukyu.com/MISE@University_of_the_Ryukyus/Zoantharia_literature_files/Hornell1909.pdf].
- HORNELL, J.** 1922. The common molluscs of south India. *Madras Fisheries Investigations 1921 Bulletin, Second Series, Vol. 14, report VI*, pp. 97-215.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Melibe* p. 147].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2048638#5>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2048524>].
- HORNELL, J.** 1949. The study of India molluscs, part II. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **48**(3):543-569.
[*Chromodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Melibe rangi*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 552].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48731907#page/745/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48732103>].
- HORNELL, J.** 1951. Indian molluscs. *Bombay Natural History Society*, pp. 1-96, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia pp. 41-42].
[*Chromodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Melibe rangi*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 41].
- HORNELL, James, Cyril CROSSLAND, G. H. JOHNSON, H. J. KELSALL, L. C. CHEESMAN, C. L. COLLENETTE, & L. J. CHUBB.** 1924. St. George expedition to the Pacific. *Science (New Series)* **60**(1558):423-424.
[nudibranchs p. 423].
- HORN SCHUCH, [Christian Friedrich].** 1845. "Hr. Loven zeugte eine von den Hrn. W. u. F. v. Wright gemalte, dem Reichsmuseum gehörende Sammlung von Abbildungen von Meerthiere aus den unteren Klassen vor und führte dabei Folgendes an." *Archiv skandinavischer Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte* **1**:151-156.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 151 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44092977>].
- HORST, Rutger.** 1886. Nieuwe aanwinsten collectie Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, pp. LXI-LXII. In: Verslag van de gewone Huishoudelijke vergadering der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, gehouden in de Bestuurskamer van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Botanisch Genootschap op Zondag 1 November 1885, des voormiddags te 10 uren. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 2*, **1**:LVII-LXIV.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. LXI].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38479#page/229/mode/1up>].

- HORSTMANN, E., & H. WARTENBERG.** 1973. Reproductive cells, pp. 513-589. In: Gottwalt Christian Hirsch, Helmut Ruska, & Peter Sitte (Eds.). *Grundlagen der cytologie*, 790 pp. Veb Gustav Fischer Verlag: Jena. [not seen].
[*Dendrodoris limbata* listed in ISI Web of Knowledge].
- HORTON, Paul, Wayne D. INMAN, & Phillip CREWS.** 1990. Enantiomeric relationships and anthelmintic activity of dysinin derivatives from *Dysidea* marine sponges. *Journal of Natural Products* **53**(1):143- 151.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Hypselodoris nana*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 146].
- HORVÁTH, Réka, Izabella BATTONYAI, Gábor MAÁSZ, János SCHMIDT, Zsuzsanna N. FEKETE, & Károly ELEKES.** 2020. Chemical-neuroanatomical organization of peripheral sensory-efferent systems in the pond snail (*Lymnaea stagnalis*). *Brain Structure & Function* **225**:2563-2575.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2563 ff.].
- HOSKIN, Francis C. G., & Ronald J. LONG.** 1972. Purification of a DFP-hydrolyzing enzyme from squid head ganglion. *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics* **150**(2):548-555.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 549].
- HOSKING, Murray.** 2013. What are Nudibranchs? Taputeranga, Friends of Taputeranga Marine Reserve Newsletter (11):3 unnumbered pages.
[*Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Tambja verconis*, *Trapania rudmani*].
[<http://taputeranga.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/Friends-of-Taputeranga-Marine-Reserve-Newsletter-Issue-11.pdf>].
- HOU, Baorong.** 2019. Study on corrosion status and control strategies in water environment field in China, pp. 555-764. In: Baorong Hou (Ed.). *The cost of corrosion in China*, xvii + 941 pp. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd.
[*Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 716].
- HOU, Xue-Long, Zhen YANG, & Henry N. C. WONG.** 2002. Chapter 5.3 Five-membered ring systems: Furans and benzofurans, pp. 139-179. In: Gordon W. Gribble, & Thomas L. Gilchrist (Eds.). *Progress in Heterocyclic Chemistry*, Volume 14, Pages 1-376.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 141].
- HOUCK, Becky, Linda FERGUSSON-KOLMES, Steven KOLMES, & Terra LANG.** [no date]. Final report on intertidal invertebrates in Tillamook Bay, A report to the Tillamook Bay National Estuary Project. Department of Biology, University of Portland, Oregon, 59 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana crassicornis* p. 24 ff.].
[http://www.tbnep.org/docs/estuary_species/InvertebrateFaunaOfTillamookBay.pdf].
[https://nrimp.dfw.state.or.us/web%20stores/data%20libraries/files/Watershed%20Councils/Watershed%20Councils_440_DOC_InvertebrateFaunaOfTillamookBay.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=60421>].
- HOUGHTON, W.** 1882. The spawn of "Doris tuberculata" (Cuv.). *Knowledge, an Illustrated Magazine of Science Plainly Worded - Exactly Described*, conducted by Richard A. Proctor **2**:98.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 98].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21760477#page/108/mode/1up>].
- HOUSSEN, Wael E., Marcel JASPARS, Kerrie N. WEASE, & Roderick H. SCOTT.** 2006. Acute actions of marine toxin latrunculin A on the electrophysiological properties of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurones. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **142**(1-2):19-29.
[*Chromodoris* sp. p. 19 ff.].
- HOUTTUYN, Maarten.** 1770. *Natuurlyke historie of Uitvoerige beschrijving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen volgens het Samenstel van den Heer Linnaeus. Met naauwkeurige afbeeldingen. Deel I, 14 stuk, de wormen en slakken*, 1-530 pp., pls. CVII-CXIV. Amsterdam, Erven van F. Houttuin.
[*Doris*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p 136 ff., *Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fimbria*, *Lepus marinus*, *Tethys leporina* p. 204 ff.; *Doris argo* pl. CVIII, fig. 2].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/135475#page/5/mode/1up>].

- HOUZIAUX, J.-S.** [Jean-Sebastien], F. [Francis] **KERCKHOF, K.** [Koen] **DEGRENEDELE, M. ROCHE, & A.** [Alain] **NORRO.** 2008. The Hinder Banks: yet an important area for the Belgian marine biodiversity? Belgian Science Policy: Brussel, 248 pp. [Scientific Support Plan for a Sustainable Development Policy (SPSD II), part 2: Global change, ecosystems and biodiversity].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Cratena aurantia, Cuthona gymnota, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris verrucosa, Doto fragilis, Duvaucelia hombergi, Duvaucelia plebeia, Embletonia pallida, Limacia clavigera, Onchidoris fusca, Tenellia adpersa, Tergipes despectus, Thecacera pennigera, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia plebeia* p. 92 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.vlaanderen/en/search-institutes?module=ref&refid=140756>].
[http://www.belspo.be/belspo/organisation/publ/pub_oste/EV/rappEV45_en.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5274>].
- HOVING, Henk-Jan, Svenja CHRISTIANSEN, Eduard FABRIZIUS, Helena HAUSS, Rainer KIKO, Peter LINKE, Philipp NEITZEL, Uwe PIATKOWSKI, & Arne KÖRTZINGER.** 2019. The Pelagic In situ Observation System (PELAGIOS) to reveal biodiversity, behavior, and ecology of elusive oceanic fauna. *Ocean Science* 15(5):1327-1340.
[*Phylliroe* p. 1331 ff.].
- HOWARTH, Elijah, F. R. ROWLEY, W. Ruskin BUTTERFIELD, & Charles MADELEY (Eds.).** 1907. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Museums Journal* 6(10):351.
[nudibranch p. 351].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_5oDAAAAYAAJ].
- HOWE, Nathan R., & Larry G. HARRIS.** 1978. Transfer of the sea anemone pheromone, anthopleurine, by the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 4(5):551-561.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 551 ff.].
- HOWE, Vicki.** 2004. Fieldwork, students and seahorses. *Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter* (14):28-31.
[*Flabellina affinis* p. 30].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PNN14Feb2004.pdf>].
- HOWE, V.** 2007. Porcupine field trip to Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats 18th March 2007. *Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter* (22):24-27.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 26].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PNN22JUN07.pdf>].
- HOWES, Don Edwin, Mary MORRIS, & Mark ZACHARIAS.** 1999. British Columbia estuary mapping system, vi + 62 pp. Land Use Coordination Office for the Coastal Task Force, Resource Inventory Committee.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Cadlina luteomarginata, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Hermissenda crassicornis, Onchidoris bilamellata, Rostanga pulchra, Tochuina tetraquetra, Triopha catalinae* p. 55].
[<http://ilmbwww.gov.bc.ca/risc/pubs/coastal/estuary/assets/estuary.pdf>].
- HOWES, N. H.** 1939. The ecology of a saline lagoon in south-east Essex. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* 40(273):383-445.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 407 ff.].
- HOWORTH, H. H.** [Henry Hoyle]. 1905. The recent geological history of the Baltic, Part III: the western part of the sea, the sound and the belts. *The Geological Magazine, new series*, 2:454-462.
[*Aeolis alba, Aeolis drummondii, Aeolis exigua, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis rufibranchialis, Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doris pilosa, Doris proxima, Doris sp., Embletonia mariae, Embletonia pallida, Eolidia papillosa, Idalla caudata, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tergipes lacimulatus, Tritonia velata* p. 454].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30541563#page/529/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30541560>].
- HOWSON, C. M., & S. J. CHAMBERS.** 1999. *Ophlitaspongia* and *Ophlitaspongia papilla* reinstated, and a new species of *Ophlitaspongia* described (Porifera: Demospongiae: Microcionidae). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 79(4):609-620.
[*Rostanga rubra* p. 612].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI79_04%2FS002531549800077Xa.pdf&code=202b6460754f08fe00828a47df480146].

HOWSON, Christine. 2002. Isle of May survey Summer 2001 & 2002 summary report, 2 unnumbered pages. Seasearch.

[*Flabellina pedata*, *Polycera faeroensis* p. 2].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/MayIsleA3.pdf>].

HOYLE, Graham. 1975. Identified neurons and the future of neuroethology. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **194**(1):51-73.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 52 ff.].

HOYLE, G. 1976. Approaches to understanding the neurophysiological bases of behavior, pp. 21-38. In: John C. Fentress (Ed.). *Simpler networks and behavior*, x + 403 pp. Sinauer Assoc. Inc.

[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 33].

HOYLE, G. 1984. The scope of neuroethology. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **7**(3):367-412.

[*Tritonia* p. 370].

HOYLE, G. 1986. Chapter 5, Recent progress in some invertebrate learning systems, pp. 107-123. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody Eds.), *Neural mechanisms of conditioning*, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press.

[*Hermisenda* p. 108].

HOYLE, G., & Arthur O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1973. Neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. II. Relationship of muscular contraction to nerve impulse pattern. *Journal of Neurobiology* **4**(3):239-254.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 239].

HOYLE, William Evans. 1902. Two points in nomenclature. I.—*Cypriniadea* versus *Cyprina*. II.—The genus *Antiopa*. *Journal of Conchology* **10**(7):214.

[*Antiopa*, *Antiopella* p. 214].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98710#page/228/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31650034>].

HSIEH, Shu Ling, Chih Tsao CHIU, & Nein Chen CHANG. 1989. A formal total synthesis of (\pm)-9-isocyanopupekeanane. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **54**(16):3820-3823.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3820].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1989/54/i16/pdf/jo00277a015.pdf>].

HSU, Yuying, I-Han LEE, & Chung-Kai LU. 2009. Prior contest information: mechanisms underlying winner and loser effects. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **63**(9):1247-1257.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1255].

HU, Juntong, Yanjie ZHANG, James Yang XIE, & Jian-Wen QIU. 2020. A new species of predatory nudibranch (Gastropoda: Trinchesiidae) of the Coral *Pavona decussata*. *Zoological Studies* **59** Article 30, pp. 1-11.

[*Abronica abronia*, *Abronica purpureoanulata*, *Abronica* sp., *Aeolidia* sp., *Amphorina farrani*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Apata pricei*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphellina arveloi*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella cocoachroma*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella hiemalis*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Cuthonella* sp., *Diaphoreolis flavovulta*, *Diaphoreolis lagunae*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Eubranchus alexei*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus odhneri*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Microchlamylla gracilis*, *Murmania antiqua*, *Orienthella trilineata*, *Pacifica goddardi*, *Paraflabellina funeka*, *Phestilla chaetoptera*, *Phestilla fuscostriata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phestilla poritophages*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla subodiosa*, *Phestilla viei*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Rubramoena amoena*, *Rubramoena rubescens*, *Samla bicolor*, *Samla bilas*, *Samla macassarana*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia chaetoptera*, *Tenellia* sp., *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tergiposacca longicerata*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia lenkae*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Zelentia fulgens*, *Zelentia pustulata*, *Ziminella salmonacea* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://zoostud.sinica.edu.tw/59.htm>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343153222>].

- HU, Juntong, Y. ZHANG, Sam King Fung YIU, J. Y. XIE, & J.-W. QIU. 2020. A new species of predatory nudibranch (Gastropoda: Trinchesiidae) of the scleractinian coral *Goniopora*. *Zoological Studies* **59** Article 62, pp. 1-9.
[*Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Diaphoreolis flavovulta*, *Diaphoreolis lagunae*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Phestilla chaetoptera*, *Phestilla fuscostriata*, *Phestilla goniophaga*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phestilla poritophages*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla subodiosa*, *Phestilla viei*, *Phestilla sp.*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Rubramoena rubescens*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tergiposacca longicerata*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia lenkae*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Zelentia fulgens*, *Zelentia pustulata* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/59/59-62.pdf>].
- HUANG, Chih-Wei, Ta-Wei HSIUNG, Si-Min LIN, & Wen-Lung WU. 2013. Molluscan fauna of Gueishan Island, Taiwan. *ZooKeys* **261**:1-13. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.261.4197.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 7].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/9033/867bf2f39a3b3496399ce260d9353c38ad1.pdf>].
- HUANG, Haojiang. 2000. Effects of protein phosphatase inhibitors upon type B photoreceptor excitability and memory formation in *Hermisenda*, viii + 148 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University. [not seen].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* mentioned in online abstract].
- HUANG, Haojiang, & Joseph FARLEY. 1996. Proteins phosphatase involvement in learning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B cells. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):696.
[*Hermisenda* p. 696].
- HUANG, H., & J. FARLEY. 1997. Protein phosphatases and memory formation in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1333.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1333].
- HUANG, H., & J. FARLEY. 1999. PP1 inhibitors mimic and occlude learning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* Type B photoreceptor excitability. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1612.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1612].
- HUANG, H., & J. FARLEY. 2001. PP1 inhibitors depolarize *Hermisenda* photoreceptors and reduce K⁺ currents. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **86**(3):1297-1311.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1297].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/86/3/1297>].
- HUANG, H., A. SEXTON, & J. FARLEY. 2004. The effects of protein phosphatase 1 on the excitability of type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 500.12 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- HUANG, Hsin-Drow. 2010. Mass aggregation for reproduction by a gymnodorid nudibranch, *Gymnodoris ceylonica* (Kelaart, 1858), in Lanyu (Orchid Is.), Taiwan. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(Suppl. 1):e79. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2010, January 3-7, 2010, Seattle Sheraton Hotel and Washington State Convention and Trade Center, Seattle, WA].
[*Gymnodoris ceylonica* p. e79].
- HUANG, H.-D. 2010a. Field observations of group reproduction in *Gymnodoris ceylonica* (Kelaart, 1858) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) at Lanyu (Orchid Is.), Taiwan. *Collection and Research (National Museum of Natural Science, Taiwan)* **23**:37-41.
[*Gymnodoris ceylonica* p.37 ff.].
[<http://www.nmns.edu.tw/php/Library/research/201012-37.pdf>].
[<http://web2.nmns.edu.tw/PubLib/Library/research/201012-37.pdf>].
- HUANG, H.-D., Wen Chieh CHIU, Marco CHANG, & Kwen-Shien LEE. 2017. First record of a rare aggregation of the neustonic nudibranch *Glaucus marginatus* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Glaucidae) from Kenting National Park, Southern Taiwan. *Collection and Research (Taichung)* (30):17-21.

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus* p. 17 ff.].

[<http://web2.nmns.edu.tw/PubLib/Library/research/201712-17.pdf>].

HUANG, H-D., Kun-Hsuan LEE, Ho-Tian HUNG, & Ming-Hui CHEN. 2009. Survey and conservation of large coral reef invertebrates in Lyutao (Green Island). *Journal of the National Park* **19**(2):47-69. [In Chinese].

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria picta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 58 ff.].

[http://np.epami.gov.tw/campaign2009/filesys/dl/type3/95/333_ef0683586e534bd6ff21cd93fee62627.pdf].

[https://np.epami.gov.tw/filesys/dl/type3/95/333_ef0683586e534bd6ff21cd93fee62627.pdf].

HUANG, Hsin-Drow, Yung-chun TSAI, Cheng-Kuang CHEN, Ho-Tien HUNG, Jung-Chi CHEN, Harry LIN, & Kwen-Shien LEE. 2015. Diverse opisthobranchs and polyclad flatworms in Houwan, Kenting National Park, Southern Taiwan. *Collection and Research (National Museum of Natural Science, Taiwan)* **28**:55-65.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Cratena lineata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Noumea angustolutea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Trinchesia concinna* p. 56 ff.].

[<http://web2.nmns.edu.tw/PubLib/Library/research/201512-55.pdf>].

HUANG, Li-Jin. 2006. Zoogeography of the Nudibranchia in Taiwan and adjacent islands, with notes on the mucus secreting of *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, 71 pp. Master's thesis, National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan. [In Chinese]. [not seen].

HUANG, Li-Jin, Ming-Jay HO, Hin-Kiu MOK, Yu-Yun CHEN, Tai-An PAN, & Kuo-Chang WU. 2005. Biodiversity of nudibranchs in the coastal waters of Taiwan and her offshore islands—Penghu and Liu-Chiu Yu. Sun Yat-sen Institute of Marine Biology Grants (Commission) Institutions: Council of Agriculture project number: 94 Agricultural-9.4.1-Fisheries-F1 (9), pp. 1-33. [In Chinese].

[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Cratena* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna* sp. p. 1 ff.].

[<http://140.117.120.62:8080/bitstream/987654321/39525/1/RRPG941017%282%29.pdf>].

HUANG, Ren-Yong, Wen-Ting CHEN, Tibor KURTAN, Attila MANDI, Jian DING, Jia LI, Xu-Wen LI, & Yue-Wei GUO. 2016. Bioactive isoquinolinequinone alkaloids from the South China Sea nudibranch *Jorunna funebris* and its sponge-prey *Xestospongia* sp. *Future Medicinal Chemistry* **8**(1):17-27.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 17 ff.].

HUANG, Ri-Ming, Yin-Ning CHEN, Ziyu ZENG, Cheng-Hai GAO, Xiangdong SU, & Yan PENG. 2014. Marine nucleosides: structure, bioactivity, synthesis and biosynthesis. *Marine Drugs* **12**(12):5817-5838. doi:10.3390/md12125817.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 5821 ff.].

[<http://www.mdpi.com/1660-3397/12/12?listby=pagination>].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=23&ved=0ahUKewih1fyT7vPOAhWCMGMKHBhqbE44FBAWCCswAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F1660-3397%2F12%2F12%2F5817%2Fpdf&usq=AFQjCNGXOHSIIA019Ik5wr0Eyo5xv2goZA&sig2=mabbOia4pK1v8zbrMcM2wxQ&bvm=bv>].

[131783435.d.cGc&cad=rja](#)].

- HUANG**, Sha-Hua, Wenhua **LI**, Long **CHEN**, Jianhe **XU**, & Ran **HONG**. 2015. Chemoenzymatic construction of chiral alkenyl acetylenic alcohol, a key building block to access diastereoisomers of polyacetylenes. *Bioresources and Bioprocessing* 2 article 10, pp. 1-7.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 1 ff.].
- HUANG**, Xiao-Chun, Jia **LI**, Zhen-Yu **LI**, Lei **SHI**, & Yue-Wei **GUO**. 2008. Sesquiterpenes from the Hainan sponge *Dysidea septosa*. *Journal of Natural Products* 71(8):1399-1403.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 1400].
- HUANG**, Xin-Hui, Rob **VAN SOEST**, Michel **ROBERGE**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 2004. Spiculoic acids A and B, new polyketides isolated from the Caribbean marine sponge *Plakortis angulospiculatus*. *Organic Letters* 6(1):75-78.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. 78].
[\[http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/orlef7/2004/6/i01/pdf/ol0361047.pdf\]](http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/orlef7/2004/6/i01/pdf/ol0361047.pdf).
- HUANG**, Xingxing, Kunzhong **LI**, Hetian **HONG**, Rongji **CHEN**, Jiayu **LIN**, Shimin **ZHAO**, & Wenhao **ZHOU**. 2002? Population survey and restoration assessment for indicator species of Donsha area-preparation and management of specimens for exhibition and scientific education. Commissioned by the Marine National Park Management Office December 102, Republic of China, ii + 66 pp. [In Chinese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia nigra* p. 6 ff.].
[\[https://www.marine.gov.tw/filesys/dlarea/979/file2.pdf\]](https://www.marine.gov.tw/filesys/dlarea/979/file2.pdf).
- HUANG**, Yan-You, Xiao-Ching **LI**, & Eric R. **KANDEL**. 1994. cAMP contributes to mossy fiber LTP by initiating both a covalently mediated early phase and macromolecular synthesis-dependent late phase. *Cell* 79(1):69-79.
[*Hermisenda* p. 69].
- HUANG**, Zhenli, & Bingfang **WU**. 2018. Three Gorges Dam, xxiii + 336 pp. Science Press and Springer-Verlag GmbH Germany.
[*Armina babai* p. 39].
- HUBBARD**, E. Jane Albert 1988. Larval growth and the induction of metamorphosis of a tropical sponge-eating nudibranch. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 54(3):259-269.
[*Hypselodoris infucata* p. 259 ff.].
- HUBENOV**, Zdravko. 2007. Chapter 6, Fauna and zoogeography of marine, freshwater, and terrestrial mollusks (Mollusca) in Bulgaria, pp. 141-198. In: Victor Fet & Alexi Popov (Eds.). *Biogeography and ecology of Bulgaria*, xxi + 687 pp. *Monographiae Biologicae* Volume 82. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus* p. 147].
- HUBER**, Georg. 1993. On the cerebral nervous system of marine Heterobranchia (Gastropoda). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 59(4):381-420.
[*Armina lineata*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Embletonia* sp., *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 384 ff.].
- HUBNER**, Gwen. 2011. Nudibranch neighborhood: the distribution of two nudibranch species (*Chromodoris lochi* and *Chromodoris* sp.) in Cook's Bay, Mo'orea, French Polynesia. Student Research Papers, Fall 2011, UCB Moorea Class: Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands, Berkeley Natural History Museum, UC Berkeley, 9 unnumbered pages.
[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://escholarship.org/uc/item/5qs3n2k7\]](http://escholarship.org/uc/item/5qs3n2k7).
[\[http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/hubner_final_paper.pdf\]](http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/hubner_final_paper.pdf).

- HUBRECHT, A. A. W.** [Ambrosius Arnold Willem]. 1903. Emil Selenka, 27. Februar 1842 – 21. Januar 1902. Ein Lebensbild. Menschenaffen (Anthropomorphae) Studien über Entwicklung und Schädelbau **2**(5):1-14. [Biography of Selenka].
[*Tergipes claviger* p. 3].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50711319\].](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50711319)
- HUDDIE, Patrick L., M. PALMATIER, T. J. NELSON, & D. L. ALKON.** 1991. Potassium currents of *Hermisenda* photoreceptors and rat sympathetic neurons are reduced by a 20kD G-protein implicated in conditioning. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-fifth annual meeting February 24-28, 1991. Biophysical Journal **59**(2 part 2):5a.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5a].
[\[http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281170&blobtype=pdf\].](http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281170&blobtype=pdf)
- HUEBNER, Erwin, & Everett ANDERSON.** 1976. Comparative spiralian oogenesis—structural aspects: an overview. American Zoologist **16**(3):315-343.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 316 ff.].
- HUEBNER, J. D., & D. C. EDWARDS.** 1981. Energy budget of the predatory marine gastropod *Polinices duplicatus*. Marine Biology **61**(2-3):221-226.
[*Archidoris* sp. p. 224].
- HUECKEL, Gregory J., & Raymond M. BUCKLEY.** 1987. The influence of prey communities on fish species assemblages on artificial reefs in Puget Sound, Washington. Environmental Biology of Fishes **19**(3):195-214.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 199 ff.].
- HUELIN, Maria Fernanda, & Joandomènec ROS.** 1984. Els molluscs marins de les Illes Medes, pp. 457-504. In: J. Ros, I. Olivella, & J. M. Gili, Els sistemes naturals de les Illes Medes, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 828 pp.
[*Cadlina laevis, Calmella cavolinii, Caloria maculata, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Coryphella pedata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaphorodoris papillata, Dondice banyulensis, Doris verrucosa, Duvaucelia manicata, Duvaucelia striata, Flabellina affinis, Hervia costai, Hypselodoris elegans, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana, Lamellidoris neapolitana, Limacia clavigera, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Platydoris argo, Trapania maculata, Trinchesia coerulea* p. 469 ff.].
- HUERTA, R.** 1996. A finite automata model of spiking-bursting neurons. International Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos **6**(4):705-714.
[*Tritonia* p. 410].
- HUERTA, R., M. A. SÁNCHEZ-MONTAÑÉS, F. CORBACHO, & J. A. SIGÜENZA.** 2000. A central pattern generator to control a pyloric-based system. Biological Cybernetics **82**(1):85-94.
[*Tritonia* p. 85].
- HUFFARD, Christine L., Susan VON THUN, Alana D. SHERMAN, Kathleen SEALEY, & Kenneth L. SMITH Jr.** 2014. Pelagic *Sargassum* community change over a 40-year period: temporal and spatial variability. Marine Biology **161**(12):2735-2751. DOI: 10.1007/s00227-014-2539-y.
[*Corambe obscura, Cuthona, Doto pygmaea, Fiona pinnata, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, nudibranch* p. 2741 ff.].
[\[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/568/art%253A10.1007%252Fs00227-014-2539-y.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs00227-014-2539-y&token2=exp=1473607452~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F568%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs00227-014-2539-y.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs00227-014-2539-y%2F~hmac=ca8738c643d4fcb073ad5c7b9973fe3f2b0c49ad71ba4eb7e9b8113c8f285138\].](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/568/art%253A10.1007%252Fs00227-014-2539-y.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs00227-014-2539-y&token2=exp=1473607452~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F568%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs00227-014-2539-y.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1007%252Fs00227-014-2539-y%2F~hmac=ca8738c643d4fcb073ad5c7b9973fe3f2b0c49ad71ba4eb7e9b8113c8f285138)
[\[https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/bec9/65795d79fde985cd2701f89a9f92154f703a.pdf\].](https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/bec9/65795d79fde985cd2701f89a9f92154f703a.pdf)
- HUGHES, David J.** 1998. Sea pens & burrowing megafauna (volume III). An overview of dynamics and sensitivity characteristics for conservation management of marine SACs. Scottish Association for Marine Science (UK Marine SACs Project) 105 pp.
[*Armina californica, Armina loveni* p. 55 ff.].
[\[http://www.ukmarinesac.org.uk/pdfs/seapens.pdf\].](http://www.ukmarinesac.org.uk/pdfs/seapens.pdf)

- HUGHES, G. M. 1968. The left and right giant neurons (LGC and RGC) of *Aplysia*, pp. 424-441. In: Janos Salanki (Ed.). Neurobiology of invertebrates, Proceedings of the symposium held at The Biological Research Institute of The Hungarian Academy of Sciences (Tihany) September 4-7, 1967, 501 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y., 501 pp. Plenum Press.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 423].
- HUGHES, G. M., & L. TAUC. 1968. A direct synaptic connexion between the left and right giant cells in *Aplysia*. The Journal of Physiology **197**(3):511-527.
[*Archidoris* p. 512].
- HUGHES, G. M., R. de G. WEEVERS, & R. W. HARTLEY. 1969. Stimulation and recording from single cells in whole animal preparations of *Aplysia*. *Experientia* **25**(12):1275-1276.
[*Tritonia* p. 1276].
- HUGHES, Hal. 2005. Entranced by nudibranchs. California Coast & Ocean (Coastal Conservancy) **21**(3):19-24.
[*Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Trapania* sp. p. 19 ff.].
- HUGHES, Helen P. I. 1970. The spectral sensitivity and absolute threshold of *Onchidoris fusca* (Müller). Journal of Experimental Biology **52**(3):609-618.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 609 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/52/3/609>].
- HUGHES, H. P. I. 1970a. A light and electron microscope study of some opisthobranch eyes. Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **106**(1):79-98, 21 pls.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dotu coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 79 ff.].
- HUGHES, H. P. I. 1970b. The larval eye of the aeolid nudibranch *Trinchesia aurantia* (Alder and Hancock). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **109**(1):55-63.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 55 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/t7v71r4j44575t21/fulltext.pdf>].
- HUGHES, H. P. I. 1976. Structure and regeneration of the eyes of strombid gastropods. Cell and Tissue Research **171**(2):259-271.
[*Hermisenda* p. 268 ff.].
- HUGHES, H. P. I. 1985. Feeding in *Gymnodoris inornata* (Bergh) and *Gymnodoris alba* (Bergh) (Opisthobranchia), pp. 627-633. In: B. Morton & D. Dudgeon (Eds.). The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China. II. Proceedings of the Second International Workshop on the Malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, 6-24 April 1983, viii + 681 pp. Hong Kong University Press.
[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina alisonae*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Homotodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna* sp., *Lomanotus* sp., *Palio fujitai*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 627 ff.].
[<http://lib.hku.hk/Press/9622091202.pdf>].
- HUGHES, H. P. I. 1991. Sand-dwelling opisthobranchs from Hong Kong. Journal of Molluscan Studies **57**(4):425-431.
[*Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis chinensis*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus* p. 425].
- HUGHES, R. G. 1983. The life-history of *Tubularia indivisa* (Hydrozoa: Tubulariidae) with observations on the status of *T. ceratogyne*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **63**(2):467-479.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 472 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231880711>].

HUGHES, Roger N. 1977. The biota of reef-flats and limestone cliffs near Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. *Journal of Natural History* **11**(1):77-96.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris dollfusi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 80 ff.].

HUGHES, R. N. 1980. Predation and community structure, pp. 699-728. In: J. H. Price, D. E. G. Irvine, & W. F. Farnham (Eds.). *The shore environment, volume 2: ecosystems*. The Systematics Association special volume no. 17(a). Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 702-703].

[nudibranchs p. 702 ff.].

HUGHES, R. N., S. de B. DUNKIN. 1984. Effect of dietary history on selection of prey, and foraging behaviour among patches of prey, by the dogwhelk, *Nucella lapillus* (L.). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **79**(2):159-172.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 169].

HUGHES, R. N., & J. C. GAMBLE. 1977. A quantitative survey of the biota of intertidal soft substrata on Aldabra Atoll, Indian Ocean. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **279**(965):327-355.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus* p. 354].

HUGHES, Roy Linwood, Jr. 1967. The anatomy of *Coryphella rufibranchialis* Johnston, 1832 (Gastropoda-nudibranchiata), 45 pp. M.A. thesis, Wake Forest University. [not seen].

HUGHES, R. L., Jr. 1975. Functional morphology and ultrastructure of the buccal mass in *Coryphella salmonacea* (Couthouy 1838) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), xii + 181 pp. Thesis, Northeastern University. [not seen].

HUGHES, R. L., Jr. 1976. Ultrastructure of the buccal mass in juvenile *Coryphella salmonacea*. *American Zoologist* **16**(2):214. [Abstracts, Summer Meeting of the Society of Systematic Zoology and the Division of Systematic Zoology of the American Society of Zoologists, May 30 - June 4, 1976, with the American Institute of Biological Sciences in New Orleans, Louisiana].

[*Coryphella salmonacea* p. 214].

HUGHES, R. L., Jr. 1979. Ultrastructure of the buccal mass in juvenile *Coryphella salmonacea* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **45**(3):289-295.

[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 289 ff.].

HUGHES, Samantha, & Tansu CELIKEL. 2019. Prominent inhibitory projections guide sensorimotor computation: an invertebrate perspective. *BioEssays* **41**(10):1900088, [8 pp.]. DOI: 10.1002/bies.201900088.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335298795>].

HUGHES, William R. 1879. Marine zoology at Arran. –II. *The Midland Naturalist (The Journal of the Associated Natural History, Philosophical and Archaeological Societies and Field clubs of the Midland Counties)* **2**:182-185.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata* p. 184].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6Dw4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14323298>].

HUISMAN, John M., & Rainbo DIXON. 2011. Northern exposure: marine life of the Kimberley. *Landscape* **26**(4):10-16.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 15].

[http://researchrepository.murdoch.edu.au/11815/1/PG_11-16_NORTHERN_EXPOSURE.pdf].

HUISMAN, J. M., Diana S. JONES, Fred E. WELLS, & Timothy BURTON. 2008. Introduced marine biota in Western Australian waters. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **25**:1-44.

[*Godiva quadricolor*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 5 ff.].
[\[http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/INTRODUCED%20MARINE%20BIOTA%20IN%20WESTERN%20AUSTRALIAN%20WATERS.pdf\]](http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/INTRODUCED%20MARINE%20BIOTA%20IN%20WESTERN%20AUSTRALIAN%20WATERS.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17621\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17621).

HULETT, Ryan Edward, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2014. Rooting for clarity: a phylogenetic reconstruction of the nudibranch family Tritoniidae. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **54**(Suppl. 1):e290. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2014, January 3–7, 2014, Hilton Austin, Austin, TX].

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264544664\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264544664).

HULETT, R. E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2015. The crushing truth: stomach plates in Tritoniidae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **55**(Suppl. 1):e84. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2015, January 3-7, 2015, Palm Beach Convention Center, West Palm Beach, FL].

[*Marionia*, *Tritonia* p. e84].

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/282026145\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/282026145).

HULETT, R. E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2016. Spots, stripes, and slugs: Insight into color and biogeography of tritoniid nudibranchs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **56**(Suppl. 1):e97. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2016, January 3-7, 2016, Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR].

[*Marionia*, *Tritonia* p. e97].

[\[http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2016/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=1141\]](http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2016/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=1141).

HULETT, R. E., J. M. HALLAS, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2015. Where have you been: biogeographical patterns in Tritoniidae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **55**(Suppl. 1):e276. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2015, January 3-7, 2015, Palm Beach Convention Center, West Palm Beach, FL].

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281939938\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281939938).

HULETT, R. E., Jermaine MAHGUIB, T. M. GOSLINER, & Á. VALDÉS. 2015. Molecular evaluation of the phylogenetic position of the enigmatic species *Trivettea papalotla* (Bertsch) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Invertebrate Systematics* **29**(3):215-222.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Babakina anadoni*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Felimida fentoni*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hancockia californica*, *Leminda millecra*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus* sp., *Pruvotfolia longicirrho*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniid*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Trivettea papalotla* p. 215 ff.].

[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280089621\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280089621).

HULL, Michael. 2013. The initiation and maintenance of swimming in hatchling *Xenopus laevis* tadpoles, xxii + 286 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of Edinburgh.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 8].

[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=67&ved=0ahUKewiSz9Oo19rPAhXJr1QKHRrWBbY4PBAWCE0wBg&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.era.lib.ed.ac.uk%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F1842%2F8046%2FHull2013.pdf%3Fsequence%3D2%261sAllowed%3Dy&usq=AFQjCNG4E6eRB_EYi2mPKSnRFyPNSIJMfA&sig2=WXhHhXB_Ae-GwPez57zMofw&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=67&ved=0ahUKewiSz9Oo19rPAhXJr1QKHRrWBbY4PBAWCE0wBg&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.era.lib.ed.ac.uk%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F1842%2F8046%2FHull2013.pdf%3Fsequence%3D2%261sAllowed%3Dy&usq=AFQjCNG4E6eRB_EYi2mPKSnRFyPNSIJMfA&sig2=WXhHhXB_Ae-GwPez57zMofw&cad=rja).

HULL, Sue. 1995. The underwater biology of Filey Brigg, text of report 1995, 21 pp.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 8 ff.].

[\[http://www.discoverfiley.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/12/Spittalsbiology2.pdf\]](http://www.discoverfiley.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/12/Spittalsbiology2.pdf).

HUMAN, Vernon Lloyd. 1971. Southern California gastropods in the marine aquarium. *Of Sea and Shore* **2**(2):73-88.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendronotus albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 87].

[\[http://www.conchology.be/images/ofseaandshore/pdfs/2-2.pdf\]](http://www.conchology.be/images/ofseaandshore/pdfs/2-2.pdf).

HUMAN, V. L. 1973. Marine Mollusca in kelp holdfasts at Paradise Cove, California. *Tabulata* (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **6**:12-15, 21-22.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandtegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha* sp. p. 15 ff.].

HUMANN, Paul. 1988. Butterflies and orchids of the sea, flatworms and nudibranchs. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Summer 1988):44-49.

[nudibranchs p. 44 ff.].

HUMANN, P. 1988a. Belize. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Fall 1988):76-84.

[photo of nudibranch (probably *Hypselodoris acriba*) p. 44 ff.].

HUMANN, P. 1992. Reef creature identification, Florida, Caribbean, Bahamas, 320 pp. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida. [Nudibranchia pp. 228-247].

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris kemphi*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto uva*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus auritulius*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Learchis poica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydorid angustipes*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 228].

HUMANN, P., Anna DELOACH, & Ned DELOACH. 1999. The underwater naturalists' Indonesian journal. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Summer 1999):56-67.

[photos of *Ceratosoma tenue* & *Glossodoris cruentus* p. 58].

HUMANN, P., & Ned DELOACH. 2010. Reef creature identification tropical Pacific, 514 pp. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires serena*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Antoniella* sp., *Aphelodoris* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hepaticus*, *Atagama intacta*, *Atagama* sp., *Baeolidia* sp., *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia* sp., *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma miamiranum*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma sibogae*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris conchyliata*, *Chromodoris dianae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena simba*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaulula* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doris* sp., *Doto* sp., *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Eubranchnus ocellatus*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuriganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda Okinawa*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpleomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Janolus* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon* sp., *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea* sp., *Noumeaella* sp., *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia* sp., *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris* sp., *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella laizea*, *Phyllidiella*

pustulosa, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium colemani*, *Phylloidesmium crypticum*, *Phylloidesmium jakobsenae*, *Phylloidesmium kabiranum*, *Phylloidesmium koehleri*, *Phylloidesmium lizardensis*, *Phylloidesmium longicirrum*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium rudmani*, *Phylloidesmium* sp., *Platydorid cinereobranchiata*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid ocellata*, *Platydorid sabulosa*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus margaritae*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Pruvotfolia rhodopos*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia* sp., *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Risbecia* sp., *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Sclerodorid tuberculata*, *Sclerodorid* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja gabrielae*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa villosa*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 297 ff.].

HUMBOLDT BAY HARBOR, RECREATION & CONSERVATION DISTRICT. 2005. Humboldt Bay management plan, draft, Appendix F: Partial Humboldt Bay species listing, 32 pp.

[*Anisodorid nobilis*, *Archidorid montereyensis*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaphorodorid lirulatocauda*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidorid bilamellata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. F-14].
[http://www.humboldt-bay.org/harbor/con_rec/planfiles/Appendix_F_Species_List.pdf].

HUME, Richard Irwin. 1980. Organization and generation of motoneuron bursts during escape swimming in *Tritonia*, x + 188 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(1):5155]. [not seen].

HUME, R. I., & Paul A. **GETTING**. 1982. Motor organization of *Tritonia* swimming. II. Synaptic drive to flexion neurons from premotor interneurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 47(1):75-90.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 76].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/47/1/75>].

HUME, R. I., & P. A. **GETTING**. 1982a. Motor organization of *Tritonia* swimming. III. Contribution of intrinsic membrane properties to flexion neuron burst formation. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 47(1):91-102.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 92].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/47/1/91>].

HUME, R. I., P. A. **GETTING**, & Mark A. **DEL BECCARO**. 1982. Motor organization of *Tritonia* swimming. I. Quantitative analysis of swim behavior and flexion neuron firing patterns. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 47(1):60-74.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 60 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/47/1/60>].

HUMES, Arthur Grover. 1959. [for 1958]. Copepodes parasites de mollusques a Madagascar. *Memoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (Série F)* 2:285-342.

[*Phyllidia trilineata*, *Platydorid scabra* p. 290 ff.].

HUMES, A. G. 1964. [for 1961]. New species of *Lichomolgus* (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) from sea anemones and nudibranchs in Madagascar. *Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M.* [Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer] *Océanographie* No. 6 (serie Nosy-Be II). *Travaux de Centre O.R.S.T.O.M. de Nosy-Be*. pp. 59-130.

[*Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris mabilla*, *Gymnodoris kouaouae*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata* p. 59 ff.].
[http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/cahiers/oceanographie/19434.pdf].

HUMES, A. G. 1974. Cyclopoid copepods associated with opisthobranch mollusks in New Caledonia. *Crustaceana* 26(3):233-238.

[*Doridopsis rubra*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid scabra* p. 235].

HUMES, A. G. 1975. Cyclopoid copepods associated with marine invertebrates in Mauritius. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 56(2):171-181. [Nudibranchia p. 180].

[*Hexabranchnus* sp. p. 180].

HUMES, A. G. 1984. *Hemicyclops columnaris* sp.n. (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Clausidiidae) associated with a coral in Panama (Pacific Side). *Zoologica Scripta* 13(1):33-39.

[*Hermisenda* p. 38].

- HUMES, A. G.** 1994. [for 1993]. Catalogue of copepods associated with marine invertebrates at Nosy Bé, northwestern Madagascar, and vicinity. *Revue d'Hydrobiologie Tropicale* **26**(4):293-304.
[*Doris mabilla*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Hexabranchnus* sp., *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Platydoriscabra* p. 297].
[http://www.bondy.ird.fr/pleins_textes/cahiers/hydrob-trop/42408.pdf].
- HUMES, A. G.** 1997. New poecilostomatoid copepod (Anthessiidae) associated with the opisthobranch *Discodorisc heathi* off California. *Beaufortia* **47**(7):163-169.
[*Antiopella fusca*, *Archidorisc* sp., *Dendronotus iris*, *Discodorisc heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 163 ff.].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548674>].
- HUMES, A. G., & Ju-Shey HO.** 1968. Cyclopoid copepods of the genus *Lichomolgus* associated with octocorals of the families Xeniidae, Nidaliidae, and Telestidae in Madagascar. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **81**:693-750.
[*Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris mabilla*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Platydorisc scaber* (lapsus for *Platydorisc scabra*) p. 702 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34606240>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34606182>].
- HUMES, A. G., & Jan H. STOCK.** 1973. A revision of the family Lichomolgidae Kossmann, 1877, cyclopoid copepods mainly associated with marine invertebrates. *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* **127**:i-v, 1-368.
[*Aeolis drummondii*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidorisc britannica*, *Archidorisc pseudoargus*, *Archidorisc tuberculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Chromodorisc elegans*, *Dendrodorisc grandiflora*, *Dendrodorisc lugubris*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Glossodorisc valenciennesi*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Idulia coronata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Palio lessoni*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Platydorisc scabra*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera* sp., *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Sphaerostoma (Tritonia) hombergi*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Staurodorisc verrucosa*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Trevelyana rubromaculata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 167 ff.].
- HUMES, A. G., & J. H. STOCK.** 1983. Redefinition of the genus *Doridicola* Leydig, 1853, synonymy of *Metaxomolgus* Humes & Stock, 1972, and establishment of a new genus, *Critomolgus* (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Lichomolgidae). *Bulletin Zoologisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam* **9**(10):93-96.
[*Doris lugubris* p. 93].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/549090>].
- HUMPHREYS, Henry Noel.** 1857. *Ocean gardens: the history of the marine aquarium and the best methods now adopted for its establishment and preservation*, viii + 112 pp. Sampson Low, Son, & Co., London.
[*Doris pilosa*, *Eolis coronata* p. 90 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y08DAAAQAAJ>].
- HUNNAM, Peter, & Greg BROWN.** 1975. Sublittoral nudibranch Mollusca (sea slugs) in Pembrokeshire waters. *Field Studies* **4**(2):131-159.
[*Acanthodorisc pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristatus*, *Archidorisc pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Discodorisc planata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Goniodorisc castanea*, *Goniodorisc nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidorisc bilamellata*, *Onchidorisc luteocincta*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 131 ff.].
[http://fsj.field-studies-council.org/media/343649/vol4.2_101.pdf].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/282487.pdf].
- HUNT, O. D.** 1925. The food of the bottom fauna of the Plymouth fishing grounds. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **13**(3):560-598, pls. I-II.
[*Archidorisc tuberculata*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 582 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/462/01/The_food_of_the_bottom_fauna_of_the_Plymouth_fishing_grounds.pdf].

- HUNT, Heather L., & Robert E. SCHEIBLING. 1997. Role of early post-settlement mortality in recruitment of benthic marine invertebrates. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **155**:269-301.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 273 ff.].
[<https://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/155/m155p269.pdf>].
- HUNTER, Caitlin. 2005. Escape response of aeolid nudibranchs in the presence of *Pycnopodia helianthoides*: variability in rate of speed of juveniles and adults of three species, 5 pp. Student Papers, Oregon State University.
[*Heonissa crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*].
[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/8068/Hunter%2005.pdf?sequence=1>].
- HUNZIKER, Ray. 1988. Nudibranchs: blessing or curse? *Tropical Fish Hobbyist* **37**(4):74-75, 78, 82-83.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Casella* sp., *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 74 ff.].
- HUONG, Pham Thi Mai, Nguyen Viet PHONG, Nguyen Phuong THAO, Pham Thanh BINH, Do Thi THAO, Nguyen Van THANH, Nguyen Xuan CUONG, Nguyen Hoai NAM, Do Cong THUNG, & Chau Van MINH. 2019. Dendrodoristerol, a cytotoxic C20 steroid from the Vietnamese nudibranch mollusk *Dendrodoris fumata*. *Journal of Asian Natural Products Research* **22**(2):193-200. DOI:10.1080/10286020.2018.1543280.
[*Dendrodoris fumata* p. 194 ff.].
- HUPÉ, Louis Hippolyte. 1854. In: Claudio Gay. Historia física y política de Chile según documentos adquiridos en esta República durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno *Zoología (Fauna Chilena)* **8**:1-499. Atlas, Malacología, pls. 1-8, Conquiliología, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 72-81].
[*Cavolina inca*, *Diphyllidia cuvieri*, *Doris fontaini*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris variolata* p. 74 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54713#page/4/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89016#page/124/mode/1up>]. Atlas
- HUPÉ, L. H. 1857. Mollusques. Animaux Nouveaux ou Rares recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, de Rio de Janeiro a Lima, et de Lima au Para: exécutée par ordre de Gouvernement Français pendant les années 1843 a 1847 sous la direction du Comte Francis de Castelnau. ouvrage qui a obtenu une médaille hors ligne de la Société de Géographie, volume VII, tome III, part 3, pp. 1-95. P. Bertrand, Paris.
[*Doris variolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus forskalii* p. 72].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33046479#page/79/mode/1up>].
[[https://iijf.lib.harvard.edu/manifests/view/drs:10586205\\$1161i](https://iijf.lib.harvard.edu/manifests/view/drs:10586205$1161i)].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33046401>].
- HURST, Anne. 1966. A description of a new species of *Dirona* from the north-east Pacific. *The Veliger* **9**(1):9-15, pl. 2.
[*Dirona akkeshiensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134958#page/25/mode/1up>].
- HURST, A. 1966a. The egg masses and veligers of opisthobranchs. The American Malacological Union, Inc., Annual Reports for 1966, pp. 64-65. (AMU, Thirty-Second Annual Meeting; AMU, PD Nineteenth Annual Meeting).
[*Cuthona concinna* p. 64].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52537910>].
- HURST, A. 1967. Type locality designation of *Dirona aurantia* Hurst, 1966. *The Veliger* **9**(3):356.
[*Dirona aurantia* p. 356].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134958#page/488/mode/1up>].
- HURST, A. 1967a. The egg masses and veligers of thirty northeast Pacific opisthobranchs. *The Veliger* **9**(3):255-288, pls. 26-38.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus*

iris, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 255 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134958#page/329/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42521938>].

HURST, A. 1967b. Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America. Volume VI of the Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences. By Frank Mace MacFarland. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. \$17.50; color plates only \$3.50. xvi + 546 p. (including 72 pages of color plates); subject index. 1966. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* **42**(2):317. [Review].

HURST, A. 1968. The feeding mechanism and behaviour of the opisthobranch *Melibe leonina*. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* (22):151-166.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 151].

HURST, W. J., L. L. MOROZ, M. U. GILLETTE, & R. GILLETTE. 1997. Nitric oxide synthase isoforms in *Pleurobranchaea*, *Tritonia* and *Aplysia*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):980.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 980].

HURST, W. J., L. L. MOROZ, M. U. GILLETTE, & R. GILLETTE. 1999. Nitric oxide synthase immunolabeling in the molluscan CNS and peripheral tissues. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **262**(2):545-548.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 545 ff.].
[<http://www.life.uiuc.edu/clockworks/pdfs/1999nosynthase.pdf>].

HURT, C., K. SILLIMAN, A. ANKER, & N. KNOWLTON. 2013. Ecological speciation in anemone-associated snapping shrimps (*Alpheus armatus* species complex). *Molecular Ecology* **22**(17):4532-4548.

[*Phestilla* p. 4545].

HUTCHINGS, Pat, Shane AHYONG, Maria BYRNE, Rachel PRZESLAWSKI, & Gert WÖRHEIDE. 2007. Part II: Species and species groups Chapter 11 Vulnerability of benthic invertebrates of the Great Barrier Reef to climate change, pp. 309-356. In: Johanna E. Johnson & Paul A. Marshall. *Climate change and the great barrier reef: a vulnerability assessment*, x + 818 pp. Great Barrier Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Australia.

[nudibranchs p. 314 ff.].
[<http://elibrary.gbrmpa.gov.au/jspui/bitstream/11017/543/1/Chapter-11-Vulnerability-of-benthic-invertebrates-of-the-Great-Barrier-Reef-to-climate-change.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62143>].

HUTCHINGS, Pat, Jos VAN DER VELDE, & Steve KEABLE. 1988. Baseline survey of the benthic macrofauna of Twofold Bay, N.S.W., with a discussion of the marine species introduced into the bay. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **110**(4):339-367.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Austraeolis cacaotica*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Polycera capensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 345 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35075932#page/359/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35075914>].

HUTOMO, Malikusworo, & Mohammad Kasim MOOSA. 2005. Indonesian marine and coastal biodiversity: Present status. *Indian Journal of Marine Sciences* **34**(1):88-97.

[nudibranchs p. 90].
[<http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/1546/1/IJMS%2034%281%29%2088-97.pdf>].

HUTTON, Frederick Wollaston. 1873. *Catalogue of the marine Mollusca of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species*, pp. i-xx, 1-116, 1 pl. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department, Wellington. [Nudibranchia pp. 53-54].

[*Aeolis longicauda*, *Doris carinata*, *Onchidoris tuberculatus* p. 53 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oQsMAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/16864#9>].
[<https://ia802702.us.archive.org/29/items/catalogueofmarin00well/catalogueofmarin00well.pdf>].

- HUTTON, F. W.** 1878. Révision des coquilles de la Nouvelle-Zélande et des Îles Chatham. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (3^e série—Tome XVIII^e) **26**(1):5-57.
[*Atagema carinata*, *Onchidoris tuberculatus*, *Phidiana longicauda* p. 41].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16015842>].
- HUTTON, F. W.** 1880. Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca, a systematic and descriptive catalogue of the marine and land shells, and of the soft mollusks and Polyzoa of New Zealand and the adjacent islands, pp. i-xiii, 1-224. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department, Wellington. [Nudibranchia pp. 125-129].
[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris longula*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Phidiana longicauda* p. 125 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47687#>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1322773>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13296852>].
- HUTTON, F. W.** 1881. [for 1880]. Contributions to New Zealand malacology. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **13**:200-204, pl. VI.
[*Doris longula*, *Montagua corfei*, *Phidiana longicauda* p. 203].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107151#page/258/mode/1up>].
[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_13/rsnz_13_00_001480.pdf].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34429796>].
- HUTTON, F. W.** 1882. [for 1881]. Notes on some branchiate Mollusca. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **14**:162-167, pls. VI-VII.
[*Aeolis corfei*, *Aeolis plicata*, *Doris wellingtonensis* p. 166 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104841#page/190/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34671577>].
- HUTTON, F. W.** 1884. [for 1883]. Notes on some marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute **16**:212-216, pl. XI.
[*Aeolis leptosoma* p. 213].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105242#page/280/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33732686>].
- HUTTON, F. W.** 1904. Index faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ, viii + 372 pp. Published for the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, New Zealand. London: Dulau & Co.
[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Aeolis leptosoma*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Atagema carinata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Cratena corfei*, *Doriopsis citrina*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris longula*, *Doris luctuosa*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris rubicunda*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Facelina longicauda*, *Fiona marina* p. 67 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2879441>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24486280>].
- HUXLEY, Julian.** 1955. Morphism and evolution. *Heredity* **9**(1):1-52.
[*Archidoris (Doris) britannica*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 30].
- HUXLEY, Thomas Henry.** 1853. On the morphology of the cephalous Mollusca, as illustrated by the anatomy of certain Heteropoda and Pteropoda collected during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" in 1846-50. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London* **143**(1):29-65, pls. II-V.
[*Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Janus*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Tethys*, *Villiersia* p. 48 ff.].
[<http://rstl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/143/29.full.pdf+html>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53466820>].
- HUXLEY, T. H.** 1878. A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. New York: D. Appleton & Co.
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllidia*, *Pleurophyllidia* p. 418 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11678941>].
- HUXLEY, T. H.** 1878a. Grundzüge der Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere von Thomas H. Huxley, autorisirte Deutsche ausgabe von Dr. J. W. Spengel, xiv + 617 pp. Leipzig: verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Phyllidia*, p. 449 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12029483#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12029065>].

- HUXLEY, T. H.** 1898. The scientific memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, edited by Michael Foster & E. Ray Lankester, vol. 1, xv + 606 pp. Macmillan & Co. Ltd.
[*Doris, Eolidia, Glaucus, Janus, Phyllirrhoe, Tergipes lacinulatus, Villiersia* p. 152 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=s4MAAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38430423#page/12/mode/1up>].
- HUXLEY, T. H.** 1901. A manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals, 596 pp. New York :D. Appleton & Company.
[*Doris, Eolis Phyllidia, Phyllirhoe* p. 418 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3327866>].
- HUYCK, Taylor L., Izhar M. MBARANI, W. H. WATSON, J. M. NEWCOMB.** 2017. Localization of the circadian clock in the nervous system of the mollusk *Melibe leonina*, using in situ hybridization. Integrative and Comparative Biology **57**(Suppl. 1):e76. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2017, January 4-8, 2017, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, LA].
[*Melibe leonina* p. e76].
- HUYNH, M., K. K. ANDRILENAS, & J. A. MURRAY.** 2011. The effect of ocean acidification on the nudibranch mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **51**(Suppl. 1):e204. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2011, January 3-7, 2011, Salt Lake City Marriott Downtown and Salt Lake City Convention Center (Salt Palace), Salt Lake City, UT].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e204].
- HUYS, Rony.** 2001. Splanchnotrophid systematics: a case of polyphyly and taxonomic myopia. Journal of Crustacean Biology **21**(1):106-156.
[*Acanthodoris falklandica, Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula gibbosa, Antiopella fusca, Archidoris incerta, Archidoris sp., Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthona genovae, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus sp., Dirona sp., Doris verrucosa, Doto coronata, Doto pinnatifida, Eubranthus agrilus, Eubranthus tricolor, Eubranthus sp., Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina sp., Glossodoris elisabethina, Hervia costai, Hypselodoris festiva, Lomanotus genei, Okenia aspersa, Okenia luna, Phidiana lynceus, Rostanga pulchra, Spurilla neapolitana, Thecacera darwini, Triopha sp.* p. 110 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232689660>].
- HUYS, R., Farrah FATIH, Susumu OHTSUKA, & Julia LLEWELLYN-HUGHES.** 2012. Evolution of the bomolochiform superfamily complex (Copepoda: Cyclopoida): New insights from ssrDNA and morphology, and origin of umazuracolids from polychaete-infesting ancestors rejected. International Journal for Parasitology **42**(1):71-92.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Chromodoris sp.* p. 75].
- HUYS, R., J. LLEWELLYN-HUGHES, Peter D. OLSON, & Kazuya NAGASAWA.** 2006. Small subunit rDNA and Bayesian inference reveal *Pectenophilus ornatus* (Copepoda *incertae sedis*) as highly transformed Mytilicolidae, and support assignment of Chondracanthidae and Xarifiidae to Lichomolgoidea (Cyclopoida). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society **87**(3):403-425.
[*Chromodoris sp.* 424].
- HUYS, R., Pablo J. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ, Elisa ROLDÁN, & Ángel A. LUQUE.** 2002. Brooding in cocculiniform limpets (Gastropoda) and familial distinctiveness of the Nucellicolidae (Copepoda): misconceptions reviewed from a chitonophilid perspective. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society **75**(2):187-217.
[*Lomanotus genei* p. 188].
- HUYSECOM, Joelle, Gysele van de VYVER, Jean-Claude BRAEKMAN, & Desire DALOZE.** 1990. Chemical defense in sponges from north Brittany, pp. 115-118. In: Klaus Rützler (Ed.). New perspectives in sponge biology, papers contributed to the Third International Conference on the Biology of Sponges convened by Willard D. Hartman and Klaus Rützler, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 17-23 November 1985, ix + 533 pp. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 115 ff.].

- HWAN-CH'UN**, No. 2010. Uninhabited islands of Korea from Shinan to Gunsan, 127 pp. Kungnip Hwan'gyong Kwahagwon (Inch'on-si).
[*Cadlina japonica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 22 & 127].
[<http://webbook.mc.go.kr/DLi-File/NIER/09/005/5504324.pdf>].
- HWANG**, J. S., & C. S. **LEE**. 2003. Investigation of marine organisms and tourism resource of sub-marine hot spring of Gueishan Island. Northeast and Yilan Coast National Scenic Area Administration, Tourism Bureau, MOTC, Yilan, Taiwan, 146 pp. [In Chinese]. [not seen].
- HYATT**, Alpheus. 1882. Transformations of *Planorbis* at Steinheim, with remarks on the effects of gravity upon the forms of shells and animals. The American Naturalist **16**(6):441-453, pl. VII.
[*Eolis* p. 453, pl. VII].
- HYATT**, A. 1890. Guides for science-teaching no. VI. The oyster, clam, and other common mollusks. Boston Society of Natural History, 65 pp., 43 figs. D.C. Heath & Company, Boston.
[nudibranch p. 64].
[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=1LwwAQAAAMAJ>].
- HYDE**, Kevin D., E. B. Gareth **JONES**, Eduardo **LEAÑO**, Stephen B. **POINTING**, Asha D. **POONYTH**, & Lilian L.P. **VRIJMOED**. 1998. Role of fungi in marine ecosystems. Biodiversity and Conservation **7**(9):1147-1161.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1154].
- HYLAND**, Jeffrey, Cynthia **COOKSEY**, Ed **BOWLBY**, Mary Sue **BRANCATO**, & Steve **INTELMANN**. 2005. A pilot survey of deepwater coral/sponge assemblages and their susceptibility to fishing/harvest impacts at the Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary (OCNMS). Cruise Report for NOAA Ship McArthur II Cruise AR-04-04: Leg 2. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS NCCOS 15. NOAA/NOS Center for Coastal Environmental Health and Biomolecular Research, Charleston, SC. 13 p.
[*Baptodoris* sp. p. 12 ff.].
[http://www.mcbr.org/what/what_pdfs/Hyland_et_al_2004.pdf].
- HYLLEBERG**, Jorgen. 2000. Molluscs collected by the TMMP in Vietnam and Cambodia. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **21**(1):519-537.
[*Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Kalinga ornata* p. 526 ff.].
[<http://www.pmbc.go.th/web/webpmbc/Special%20Publication/full/17.%20202000%20Vol.21%282%29%20Hylleberg%20519%20537.pdf>].
- HYLLEBERG**, J. 2010. Russian contributions to the international Tropical Marine Mollusc Programme (TMMP), 1999–2003. The Bulletin of the Russian Far East Malacological Society **14**:119-130.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 128].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Jorgen_Hylleberg/publication/271132626].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10092>].
- HYLLEBERG**, J., & Charatsee **AUNGTONYA**. 2013. Biodiversity survey in Chalong Bay and surrounding areas, east coast of Phuket Island. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **32**:81-112.
[*Bornella stellifer*, *Phyllidia zeylanica* p. 97].
- HYLLEBERG**, J., & Richard N. **KILBURN**. 2002. Annotated inventory of mollusca from the Gulf of Mannar and vicinity. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **26**:19-79.
[*Armina variolosa* p. 55].
[<http://www.pmbc.go.th/web/webpmbc/Special%20Publication/full/02.%202002%2026%20Hylleberg%2019%2079.pdf>].
- HYLLEBERG**, J., & R. N. **KILBURN**. 2003. Marine molluscs of Vietnam, annotations, voucher material, and species in need of verification. Tropical Marine Mollusc Program (TMMP). Tenth International Congress & Workshop conducted in Hanoi & Haiphong in collaboration with RIMP. RIA 1 and RIA 3 under the Ministry of Fisheries of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam. Marine Biological Center Special Publication. Vol. 28, 300 pp.
[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Armina babai*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina major*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema ornata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*].

Chromodoris tenuis, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris viridis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris notiperda*, *Doriopsisilla pallida*, *Doris harmandi*, *Doris raripilosa*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubromaculata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna gigas*, *Jorunna marchadi*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Okenia plebia*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe pelagica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid laminea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tethys punctata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 124 ff.].

[<http://www.pmbc.go.th/web/webpmbc/Special%20Publication/full/2003%20Vol.%2028%20Hyllberg%201%20300.pdf>].

HYMAN, Libbie Henrietta. 1920. On the action of certain substances on oxygen consumption. IV. Further experiments on the action of potassium cyanide on invertebrates. Publications of the Puget Sound Biological Station **2**:387-392.

[*Anisodoris*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 388].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35667>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8836549>].

HYMAN, L. H. 1925. On the action of certain substances on oxygen consumption. VI. The action of acids. The Biological Bulletin **49**(4):288-322.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 294 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/49/4/288>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/931731>].

HYMAN, L. H. 1956. Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay. Collected by His Majesty The Emperor of Japan. Edited by Hirotarō Hattori; described, with an introduction by Kikutaro Baba, illustrated by Hiroo Sanada and Shiro Kato. Iwanami Shoten, Tokyo. viii + 194 + vii pp. + 50 pl.; text ill. 1949.; Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay, supplement. Edited by Hirotarō Hattori; described by Kikutaro Baba, illustrated by Hatsuki Tsujimura and Taketo Ikebe. Iwanami Shoten Tokyo. Yen 1800. vi + 59 pp. + 20 pl.; text ill. 1955. The Quarterly Review of Biology **31**(4):307. [Review].

HYMAN, L. H. 1967. The invertebrates, volume VI, Mollusca I. Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Monoplacophora, Gastropoda. The coelomate Bilateria, vii + 792 pp. McGraw-Hill.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammaea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pilata*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Fimbria leporina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 477 ff.].

HYNDMAN, George C. [George Crawford]. 1843. Note of species obtained by deep dredging near Sana Island, off the Mull of Cantire. Report of the Twelfth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Manchester in June 1842. Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Manchester Meeting, June 1842, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, pp. 70-72.

[Nudibranchia p. 71].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Cqo6AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12916894>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12916893>].

HYNDMAN, G. C. 1859. Report of the Belfast Dredging Committee. Report of the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Leeds in September 1858, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 282-291.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris* sp., *Eolis* sp., *Lomanotus* sp. p. 286 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WukvAAAAIAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30570377>].

- IANORA A., M. BOERSMA, R. CASOTTI, A. FONTANA, J. HARDER, F. HOFFMANN, H. PAVIA, P. POTIN, S. A. POULET, & G. TOTH.** 2006. The H. T. Odum synthesis essay, new trends in marine chemical ecology. *Estuaries and Coasts* **29**(4):531-551.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Doriopsilla areolata, Doriopsilla pelseeneeri, Hexabranchius sanguineus, Hypselodoris picta* p. 543].
[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/open_access/ESTU2006_29_4_531_551.pdf].
- IBÁÑEZ-YUSTE, Alejandro José, Ana GARRIDO-DÍAZ, Free ESPINOSA-TORRE, & Alejandro TERRÓN-SIGLER.** 2012. Primera cita del molusco exótico *Bursatella leachii* de Blainville, 1817 (Mollusca: opisthobranchia) en el litoral mediterráneo andaluz. *Chronica Naturae* **2**:25-31.
[*Godiva quadricolor* p. 28].
[<https://dialnet.unirioja.es/descarga/articulo/3981670.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6956>].
- IBRAHIM, Ali.** 2014. Kelangsungan hidup, pertumbuhan, dan reproduksi nudibranch Phyllidiidae dengan pemberian spons pada pemeliharaan sistem resirkulasi, pp. xi + 23. Thesis Sarjana Perikanan [Bachelor of Fisheries] pada Departemen Budidaya Perairan, Institut Pertanian Bogor.
[*Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/68242/C14aib.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- IBRAHIM, Ali, Deki BUNAY, Haris A. NUGRAHADI, Marie Violeta NUNA TUKAN, & Theresia Puspita ARUMSARI.** 2013. Pemijahan alami *Phyllidia varicosa* dalam wadah terkontrol dengan rekayasa lingkungan menggunakan sistem RWS, 14 pp. Laporan Akhir Program Kreativitas Mahasiswa, Institut Pertanian Bogor.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1 ff.].
[http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/73593/laporanAkhir_C14090064_.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
- IBRAHIM, Mohamad N.** 2001. Isolasi dan uji aktivitas biologi senyawa steroid dari lintah laut, *Discodoris* sp., xv + 47 pp. M.S. thesis, Program Pascasarjana. Institut Pertanian Bogor.
[*Discodoris* sp. p. 1 ff.].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/22173/2001mni.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y>].
- ICES.** 2004. Report of the Study Group on Ecological Quality Objectives for Sensitive and for Opportunistic Benthos Species, 22–24 March 2004 ICES, Copenhagen, 37 pp. ICES CM 2004/ACE:01 Ref. E, WGECO, BEWG. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Armina loveni* p. 28 ff.].
[<https://imr.braze.unit.no/imr-xmlui/handle/11250/106549?locale-attribute=en>].
[https://imr.braze.unit.no/imr-xmlui/bitstream/handle/11250/106549/CM_2004_ACE_01.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
- ICES.** 2005. Report of the Working Group on Introductions and Transfers of Marine Organisms (WGITMO), By correspondence. ICES CM 2005/ACME:05, 173 pp.
[*Corambe batava* p. 110].
[<http://www.ices.dk/reports/ACME/2005/WGITMO05.pdf>].
- ICES.** 2012. Report of the ICES Working Group on Introduction and Transfers of Marine Organisms (WGITMO), 14 - 16 March 2012, Lisbon, Portugal. ICES CM 2012/ACOM:31, 301 pp.
[*Chromodoris annulata, Flabellina rubrolineata, Melibe viridis* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://www.ices.dk/sites/pub/Publication%20Reports/Expert%20Group%20Report/acom/2012/WGITMO/WGITMO%202012.pdf>].
- ICHIBA, T., W. Y. YOSHIDA, P. J. SCHEUER, T. HIGA, & D. G. GRAVALOS.** 1991. Hennoxazoles: bioactive bisoxazoles from a marine sponge. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **113**(8):3173-3174.
[nudibranch egg mass p. 2173].
- ICHIKAWA, Yoshiyasu.** 1992. Biomimetic synthesis of theonellin isocyanide. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions* **1**(16):2135-2139.
[*Phyllidia* sp. p. 2135].
- ICHTHYOLOGICAL ASSOCIATES, INC.** 1980. An ecological study of the Delaware River near Artificial Island 1968 – 1976: a summary, iv + 302 pp. Ichthyological Associates, Inc.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 130 ff.].
[<https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1310/ML13109A532.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=56046>].

IDLER, David R., M. W. **KHALIL**, C. J. W. **BROOKS**, C. G. **EDMONDS**, & J. D. **GILBERT**. 1978. Studies of sterols from marine molluscs by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **59**(2):163-167.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 163 ff.].

IGAZ, Lionel Müller, Monica R. M. **VIANNA**, Jorge H. **MEDINA**, & Iván **IZQUIERDO**. 2002. Two time periods of hippocampal mRNA synthesis are required for memory consolidation of fear-motivated learning. *The Journal of Neuroscience* **22**(15):6781-6789.

[*Hermisenda* p. 6783].

IGAZ, L. M., Milena **WINOGRAD**, Martín **CAMMAROTA**, Luciana A. **IZQUIERDO**, Mariana **ALONSOM**, I. **IZQUIERDO**, & J. H. **MEDINA**. 2006. Early activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase signaling pathway in the hippocampus is required for short-term memory formation of a fear-motivated learning. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **26**(4-6):987-1000.

[*Hermisenda* p. 990].

IGWE, O. B., S. D. **CAIN**, & J. A. **MURRAY**. 2006. Sensory cells are denser in the lateral portion of the oral veil of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):e208. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 2007, at the Phoenix Convention Center, Phoenix Hyatt Hotel, Phoenix, AZ].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e208].

IHERING, Hermann von. 1876. Versuch eines natürlichen Systemes der Mollusken. *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* **3**:97-148.

[*nudibranchien* p. 133 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16296367>].

IHERING, H. v. 1876a. Tethys. Ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie der Gastropoden. *Morphologisches Jahrbuch* **2**:27-62, pl. II.

[*Tethys cornigera*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys parthenopeia*, *Tethys polyphylla* p. 27 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=u7IEAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12626718#39>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12626710>].

IHERING, H. v. 1877. Vergleichende Anatomie des Nervensystemes und Phylogenie der Mollusken, x + 290 pp. 8 pls. Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig. [Nudibranchia pp. 168-239, pls. 1-2].

[*Aeolidia cuvierii*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis (Facelina) drummondii*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa spinolae*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Galvina exigua*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 174 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47221>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13097397>].

IHERING, H. v. 1877a. Zur Morphologie der Niere der sog. "Mollusken". *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **29**(4):583-614, pl. XXXV.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Fryeria*, *Phylliroe*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 594 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HS0SAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45202230>].

IHERING, H. v. 1877b. Ueber die systematische Stellung von *Peronia* und die Ordnung der Nephropneusta v. Jh. Zugleich eine Erwiderung an Herrn Prof. C. Semper. *Sitzungsberichte der Physikalisch-medicinischen Societät zu Erlangen* **9**:131-158.

[*Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 151 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XZ8CAAAAYAAJ>].

IHERING, H. v. 1879. Einiges neue über Mollusken. *Zoologische Anzeiger* **2**:136-138.

[*Calma*, *Doris*, *Facelina punctata*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 137].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37574>].

IHERING, H. v. 1880. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nudibranchien des Mittelmeeres. I. (1. *Chromodoris*, 2. *Doriopsis*, 3. *Cadlina*.). Malakozoologische Blätter, Neue Folge **2**:57-112, pls. I-III.

[*Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris lutescens*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pallens*, *Chromodoris parthenopea*, *Chromodoris piraini*, *Chromodoris tricolor*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis lugubris*, *Doriopsis nigricans*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris purpurea*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris scacciana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafranca* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110351#page/333/mode/1up>.
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35675286>].

IHERING, H. v. 1885. Über den uropneustischen Apparat der Heliceen. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **41**(2):259-283.

[*Pleuroleura* p. 280].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45396214>].

IHERING, H. v. 1886. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nudibranchien des Mittelmeeres. II. 4. Die Polyceraden. Malakozoologische Blätter, Neue Folge **8**:12-48, pls. I-II.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia mediterranea*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Janus cristatus*, *Polycera doriformis*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera lessonii* var. *Groenlandica*, *Polycera lessonii* var. *pacifica*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 13 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110175#page/254/mode/1up>.
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35594831>].

IHERING, H. v. 1886a. Zur Kenntniss der Nudibranchien der brasilianischen Küste. Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft **13**(3):223-240, pl. 9.

[*Aporodoris millegrana*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doris millegrana*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Pleurophyllidia comta*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia mulleri*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tritonia cucullata* p. 223 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16355933#235>.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16355931#page/235/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16355922>].

IHERING, H. v. 1887. Giebt es Orthoneuren? Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **45**(3):499-531, pl. XXIV.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Janus cristatus* p. 518].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45470118>].

IHERING, H. v. 1891. Sur les relations naturelles des cochlides et des ichnopodes. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, series 4, **23**:148-257, pls. IV-VI.

[*Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Archidoris*, *Baeolidia*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fenrisia*, *Idalia*, *Melibe*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope*, *Rizzolia*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 197 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10717218>.
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10717166>].

IHERING, H. v. 1892. Zur Kenntniss der Sacoglossen. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher **58**(5):361-435, pls. XIII-XIV.

[*Acanthopsole*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Amphorina*, *Asteronotus*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Doris*, *Embletonia*, *Facelina*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Hoplodoris*, *Jorunna*, *Melibe*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Rhodope*, *Spurilla*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys* p. 379 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46047>.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12815475#395>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12815457>].

IHERING, H. v. 1892a. Morphologie und Systematik des Genitalapparates von *Helix* (Zweiter Theil). Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **54**(3):425-520, pls. XVIII-XIX.

[*Aegires*, *Ancula*, *Bathydoris*, *Bornella*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Plocamophorus*, *Scyllaea*, *Triopa*, *Triopha* p. 508].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43282396#page/437/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43282312>].

IHERING, H. v. 1907. Die Linné'schen Gattungsnamen der marinen Nudibranchien. *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* **39**:218-221.

[*Aeolidia*, *Aeolis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 218 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15107200#page/222/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15107196>].

IHERING, H. v. 1907a. Historia de fauna marina do Brazil e das regiões vizinhas da America meridional. *Revista do Museu Paulista* **7**:337-430, pl. XIII.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris plumulata* p. 364].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NuwSAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11190437>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11190411>].

IHERING, H. v. 1907b. Les mollusques fossiles du Tertiaire et du Crétacé Supérieur de l'Argentine. xiii + 611 pp. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires, series 3, vol. 7*.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris plumulata*, *Phidiana*, *Trippa* p. 503 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=KvMSAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14604289>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14603775>].

IHERING, H. v. 1915. Die Opisthobranchien der brasilianischen Küste. *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* **47**(3):133-143.

[*Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana seleneae*, *Pleurophyllidia mulleri*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Tritonia cucullata* p. 141 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15105467#351>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15105457>].

IHERING, H. v. 1922. Phylogenie und System der Mollusken. *Abhandlungen des Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **1**(1):1-116.

[*Aeolis*, *Corambe*, *Doris*, *Embletonia*, *Fryeria*, *Melibe*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Proctonotus*, *Rhodope*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonidoxa* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10933511#5>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10933535>].

IJIMA, Isao. 1925. *Manual of zoology*, 4th ed., pp. 950 + 30. Dai-Nippon-Tosho Co. Ltd. [not seen].

IJSPEERT, Auke Jan. 2001. A connectionist central pattern generator for the aquatic and terrestrial gaits of a simulated salamander. *Biological Cybernetics* **84**(5):331-348.

[*Tritonia* p. 331].

IKEN, Katrin, Conxita AVILA, Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, Angelo FONTANA, & Guido CIMINO. 1998. Hodgsonal, a new drimane sesquiterpene from the mantle of the Antarctic nudibranch *Bathydoris hodgsoni*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **39**(31):5635-5638.

[*Bathydoris hodgsoni* p. 5635 ff.].

IKEN, K., C. AVILA, A. FONTANA, & G. CIMINO. 1999. Chemical ecology of Antarctic opisthobranchs. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):119A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].

[*Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 119A].

IKEN, K., C. AVILA, A. FONTANA, A., & M. GAVAGNIN. 2002. Chemical ecology and origin of defensive compounds in the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda). *Marine Biology* **141**(1):101-109.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/g43vc3vknu8glpvx/fulltext.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225864056>].

- IKENO**, Hidetoshi, Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**, Shiro **USUI**, & Daniel Leon **ALKON**. 1989. Reconstruction of photoreceptor responses in nudibranch mollusc, *Hermissenda crassicornis* based on isolated ionic currents. International 1989 Joint Conference on Neural Networks, Washington, DC, USA, 1989, p. 602 vol.2. [not seen].
- IKENO**, Hidetoshi, & Shiro **USUI**. 1992. Intracellular calcium mechanism of associative learning in the type B photoreceptor of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Research Supplements **17**:S293.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. S293].
- ILAN**, Micha. 1995. Reproductive biology, taxonomy, and aspects of chemical ecology of Latrunculiidae (Porifera). The Biological Bulletin **188**(3):306-312.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 307].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/188/3/306.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1506147>].
- ILJIN**, I. N. [Igor Nikolaevich], & O. P. [Oleg Pavlovich] **POLTARUKHA**. 2012. The study of pelagic fouling in Sargasso Sea. Stage 4 of the POLYMODE program. Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Series **117**(3):54-56.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 55].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/izuchenie-okeanicheskogo-obrastaniya-v-sargassovom-more-4-y-etap-polimode>].
[http://herba.msu.ru/russian/journals/bmsn/archive/moip_2012_117_3.pdf].
- ILJIN**, I. N., & I. S. **ROGINSKAYA**. 1987. Predatory nudibranchs in the oceanic fouling biocoenoses. Third All Union Conference on Biological Sciences, pp. 233-234. [In Russian].
[*Baeolidia nodosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 233 ff.].
- ILJIN**, I. N., & I. S. **ROGINSKAYA**. 1987a. Nudibranchia /Mollusca/ in pelagic epifauna of solid substrates, pp. 72-75, 105, 107. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & M. N. Sokolova (Eds.). Feeding of marine invertebrates and its significance in formation of communities. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 110 pp. Moscow. [In Russian].
[*Baeolidia nodosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 73 ff.].
- IMAHARA**, Yukimitsu. 2001. The behaviour of *Melibe japonica* Eliot in the rearing tank, with the previous records of Japan, 1. Nanki Seibutu **43**(1):31-37. [In Japanese].
[*Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina* p. 31 ff.].
- IMAHARA**, Y. 2001. The behaviour of *Melibe japonica* Eliot in the rearing tank, with the previous records of Japan, 2. Nanki Seibutu **43**(2):132-136. [In Japanese, English summary].
[*Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina* p. 132 ff.].
- IMBESI**, Antonio. 1988. Drugs from the sea. Pharmacological Research Communications **20**(Supplement):1-21.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p.1].
- IMBS**, Andrey B. 2016. High level of tetracosapolyenoic fatty acids in the cold-water mollusk *Tochuina tetraquetra* is a result of the nudibranch feeding on soft corals. Polar Biology **39**(8):1511-1514. DOI 10.1007/s00300-015-1865-y.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 1 ff.].
- IMBS**, A. B., & Alexei V. **CHERNYSHEV**. 2019. Tracing of lipid markers of soft corals in a polar lipidome of the nudibranch mollusk *Tritonia tetraquetra* from the Sea of Okhotsk. Polar Biology **42**(2):245-256.
[*Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 245 ff.].
- IMBS**, A. B. & Valeria P. **GRIGORCHUK**. 2019. Lipidomic study of the influence of dietary fatty acids on structural lipids of cold-water nudibranch molluscs. Scientific Reports **9**(20013):1-10. DOI: 10.1038/s41598-019-56746-8.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338190022>].

- IMPEY, S., J. FARLEY, & Y. C. ODLE.** 1991. Confocal scanning microscopy reveals learning-associated changes in PKC concentration in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **17**(1-2):371.
[*Hermisenda* p. 371].
- IMRIE, D. W., C. R. MCCROHAN & S. J. HAWKINS.** 1990. Feeding behaviour in *Littorina littorea*: a study of the effects of ingestive conditioning and previous dietary history on food preference and rates of consumption. Hydrobiologia **193**(1):191-198.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 197].
- INABA, Akihiko.** 1959. Cytological studies in molluscs. III. A chromosome survey in the opisthobranchiate Gastropoda. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **32**(2):81-88.
[*Armina californica*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Godiva japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 82 ff.].
[<https://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/10854434>].
- INABA, A.** 1959a. On the chromosomes of a nudibranch gastropod, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra* (Stimpson). Journal of Science, Hiroshima University, (B) Zool. **18**:95-98.
[*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 95 ff.].
- INABA, A.** 1961. Cytotaxonomy of the euthyneuran gastropods. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **21**(4):402-413. [In Japanese].
[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 404].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusjma/21/4/21_KJ00004339261/_article/-char/ja].
- INABA, A.** 1961a. Chromospheres of several kinds of opisthobranchs. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **70**(1,2):24. [In Japanese].
[*Cuthona* sp. *Doto bella* p. 24].
- INABA, A.** 1963. Fauna and flora of the Inland Sea of Seto. Mukaishima Marine Biological Station **72**:1-352, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 156-161, pl. 6]. [not seen].
- INABA, A.** 2002. Recollections of Dr. Kikutaro Baba. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **33**(1-4):11-12. [In Japanese]. [Biography of Baba].
- INABA, A., & R. HIROTA.** 1954. On the chromosomes of *Glossodoris pallescens* (Bergh). Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **63**:437. [In Japanese].
[*Glossodoris pallescens* p. 437].
- INABA, A., & Reiichiro HIROTA.** 1958. A chromosome survey in ten species of nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Mollusca). Japanese Journal of Zoology **12**(2):157-162.
[*Armina californica*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena foulisi*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 157 ff.].
- INABA, A., & Yasuko SAIKI.** 1967. A chromosome survey in sixteen species of nudibranchs. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **26**(1):8-16, pls. II-III.
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Armina californica*, *Armina tigrina*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto (Doto) bella*, *Eubranchoopsis virginalis*, *Eubrancho inabai*, *Eubrancho misakiensis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella mietta*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia lineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 9 ff.].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/26/1/26_KJ00004340406/_article].

- INAMURA, S., D. HATAKEYAMA, M. ONO, H. SADAMOTO, T. J. NELSON, D. L. ALKON, M. SAKAKIBARA, & E. ITO.** 2000. Calcectin-like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**:1752. [Program No. 654.3 2000 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2000. Online].
[[Hermissenda](#)].
- INATSUCHI, Ayano, Shigeyuki YAMATO, & Yoichi YUSA.** 2010. Effects of temperature and food availability on growth and reproduction in the neustonic pedunculate barnacle *Lepas anserifera*. Marine Biology **157**(4):899-905.
[[Fiona pinnata](#) p. 900].
- INDUMATHY, Sivanjah, & Crispin R. DASS.** 2013. Finding chemo: the search for marine-based pharmaceutical drugs active against cancer. Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology **65**(9):1280-1301.
[[Jorunna funebris](#) p. 1287 ff.].
- INESTROSA, Nibaldo C., Mauricio GONZÁLEZ, & Eliseo O. CAMPOS.** 1993. Metamorphosis of *Concholepas concholepas* (Bruguere, 1789) induced by excess potassium. Journal of Shellfish Research **12**(2):337-341.
[[Phestilla sibogae](#) p. 337 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3446918>].
- INGLES, Jean M., & Frederick C. SAWYER.** 1979. A catalogue of the Richard Owen collection of palaeontological and zoological drawing in the British Museum (Natural History). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Historical Series **6**(5):109-197.
[[Doris](#) sp. pp. 117 & 132].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2316079>].
- INGLIS, Graeme, Nick GUST, Isla FITRIDGE, Oliver FLOERL, Chris WOODS, Barbara HAYDEN, & Graham FENWICK.** 2005. Opuā Marina, baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS 2000/04). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/14, ii +50 pp. + appendices.
[[Polycera hedgpethi](#) p. 1 ff.].
[<https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.66.6048&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK.** 2005a. Gulf Harbour Marina, Baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/04). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/12, ii +52 pp. + appendices.
[[Alloiodoris lanuginata](#) p. 48 ff.].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.81.9478&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK.** 2006. Port of Gisborne, baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS 2000/04). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/11, ii + 56 pp. + appendices.
[[Polycera hedgpethi](#) p. 1 ff.].
[<https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.66.9847&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK.** 2006a. Port of Tauranga, baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/04). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/05, ii + 60 pp. + appendices.
[[Cadlina willani](#), [Chromodoris aureomarginata](#), [Dendrodoris citrina](#), [Rostanga muscula](#) p. 52 ff.].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.81.8766&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK.** 2006b. Port of Lyttelton, Baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/04). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/01, ii + 64 pp. + appendices.
[[Alloiodoris lanuginata](#), [Archidoris nanula](#), [Cadlina willani](#), [Paradoris leuca](#) p. 57 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/288309.pdf>].

- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2006c. Port of Nelson, Baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/04). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/02, ii + 56 pp.+ appendices.
[*Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Jorunna* sp. p. 52 ff.].
[<https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.62.5889&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2006d. Dunedin Harbour (Port Otago and Port Chalmers) Baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/4). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/10, ii + 67 pp. + appendices.
[*Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Atagema carinata*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata* p 58 ff.].
[<https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.79.6649&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=15455>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2006e. Port of Timaru, Baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/04). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/06, ii + 61 pp. + appendices.
[*Archidoris nanula* p. 54].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.76.4889&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2006f. Whangarei Harbour (Whangarei Port and Marsden Point), Baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS 2000/04). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/16, ii + 68 pp. + appendices.
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Ceratosoma amoena* p. 62].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.62.9913&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2006g. Port of Picton, Baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/04). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/03, ii + 49 pp. + appendices.
[*Dendrodoris citrina* p. 44 ff.].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.81.7272&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2006h. Port of Napier, Baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/04). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/13, ii + 52 + appendices.
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata* *Chromodoris aureomarginata* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.75.7016&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2006i. Port of Taranaki, Baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/4). Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2005/04, ii + 60 pp. + appendices.
[*Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Dendrodoris citrina* p. 52 ff.].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.77.8356&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, Marie KOSPARTOV, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2008. Port of Lyttelton, Second baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000-04). MAF Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2008/02, ii + 121 pp. + appendices.
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Cadlina willani*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Tritonia flemingi* p. 102 ff.].
[<https://www.healthyharbour.org.nz/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/Inglis-et-al-2008-Non-indigenous-marine-species.pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, Marie KOSPARTOV, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2008a. Port of Picton, Second baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2008/04). MAF Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2008/04, 123 pp. + appendices.
[*Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 30 ff.].
[<https://niwa.co.nz/static/marine-biosecurity/Inglis%20et%20a%202008%20port%20of%20picton.pdf>].

- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, M. KOSPARTOV, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2008b. Port of Timaru, Second baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000-04). MAF Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2008/03. Prepared for MAFBNZ Post Border Directorate. ii + 119 pp. + appendices.
[*Archidoris nanula*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 94 ff.].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.76.4889&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, M. KOSPARTOV, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2008c. Port of Tauranga, Second baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/04). MAF Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2008/08. Prepared for MAFBNZ Post Border Directorate, ii + 112 pp. + appendices.
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Cadlina willani*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Rostanga muscula* p.81 ff.].
[<https://niwa.co.nz/static/marine-biosecurity/Inglis%20et%20al%202008%20port%20of%20tauranga.pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, Don MORRISEY, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, M. KOSPARTOV, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2006. Port of Nelson, Second baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000-04). MAF Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2008/05, ii + 114 pp. + appendices.
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Doriopsis flabellifera* p. 84 ff.].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.62.5889&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., N. GUST, I. FITRIDGE, Don MORRISEY, O. FLOERL, C. WOODS, M. KOSPARTOV, B. HAYDEN, & G. FENWICK. 2008. Port of Wellington, Second baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2000/04). MAF Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2008/06, ii + 129 pp.
[*Chromodoris aureomarginata* p. 86 ff.].
[<https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/download/8101170/5216f-6c81a-7f0b7-2c867-5d2d1-4072a-8f174-680a9>].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.476.960&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- INGLIS, G., Kate SCHIMANSKI, Anneke VAN DEN BRINK, M. KOSPARTOV, Kerry NEIL, Serena COX, Wendy NELSON, Shane AHYONG, Geoffrey READ, & Mike PAGE. 2006. Gulf Harbour Marina, Second baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2005/18). MAF Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2019/05, ii + 133 pp. + appendices.
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata* p. 121].
[<https://www.teururakau.govt.nz/dmsdocument/32821/direct>].
- INGLIS, G., K. SCHIMANSKI, A. VAN DEN BRINK, M. KOSPARTOV, K. NEIL, Lisa PEACOCK, I. FRITRIDGE, S. COX, G. READ, S. AHYONG, M. PAGE, Jill BURNETT, Roberta D'ARCHINO, & Dennis GORDON. 2010. Westhaven Marina, First baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2005/18). MAF Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2019/10, 197 pp.
[*Dendrodoris citrina* p. 164].
[<https://www.teururakau.govt.nz/dmsdocument/32845/direct>].
- INGLIS, G, A. VAN DEN BRINK, K. SCHIMANSKI, L. PEACOCK, M KOSPARTOV, K. NEIL, Sheryl MILLER, S. AHYONG, J. BURNETT, G. READ, M. PAGE, & S. COX. 2010. Port of Auckland, Second baseline survey for non-indigenous marine species (Research Project ZBS2005/18). MAF Biosecurity New Zealand Technical Paper No: 2019/02, ii + 134 pp. + appendices.
[*Rostanga muscula* p. 120].
[<https://www.mpi.govt.nz/dmsdocument/32812/direct>].
- INGÓLFSSON, Agnar. 1992. The origin of the rocky shore fauna of Iceland and the Canadian Maritimes. *Journal of Biogeography* **19**(6):705-712.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 712].
- INGÓLFSSON, A. 1995. Floating clumps of seaweed around Iceland: natural microcosms and a means of dispersal for shore fauna. *Marine Biology* **122**(1):13-21.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 16].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/j119223144651278/fulltext.pdf>].

- INGÓLFSSON, A.** 1996. The distribution of intertidal macrofauna on the coasts of Iceland in relation to temperature. *Sarsia* **81**(1):29-44.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris fuscus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 43].
[[http://www.bio.uib.no/sarsia/PDF/81\(1\)2.pdf](http://www.bio.uib.no/sarsia/PDF/81(1)2.pdf)].
- INGRAM, William Marcus.** 1935. Notes on egg masses associated with eight nudibranchs from Laguna Beach, California. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College* **27**:48-49.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 48 ff.].
- INGRASSIA, M., L. MACELLONI, A. BOSMAN, F. L. CHIOCCI, C. CERRANO, & E. MARTORELLI.** 2016. Black coral (Anthozoa, Antipatharia) forest near the western Pontine Islands (Tyrrhenian Sea). *Marine Biodiversity* **46**(1):285-290.
[*Marionia blainvillea* (actually described as *Tritonia callogorgiae* Chimienti, Furfaro, & Taviani, 2020) p. 288].
- INOUE, Hiroko, Hiroshi TAKAGI, Tohru YOSHIOKA, Satoshi TOYOSHIMA Tetsuro HORIKOSHI, & Manabu SAKAKIBARA.** 1993. Regulation of potassium channel conductance by small G-protein. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* **18**:S86.
[*Hermisenda* p. S86].
- INOUE, H., T. YOSHIOKA, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 1996. Direct activation of the cyclic GMP-sensitive visual transductions channel of *Hermisenda* eye by release of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate from the plasma membrane. *Neuroscience Research* **25**(Suppl. 1):S197.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S197].
- INOUE, H., Tohru YOSHIOKA, Akira YOSHIDA, Akira COMORI, & Masami TAKAHASI.** 1994. Isolation of a protein from *Drosophila* homologue of conditioning associated small molecular weight G protein of squid. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* **19**:S100.
[*Hermisenda* p. S100].
- INOUE, Hisao, Mitsuru KAMOGAWA, Osamu TAKASHIO, Haruhiko HIGANO, Hiroshi NAMIKAWA, Hironori TANAKA, Shinsuke SAITO, Hiromi IKEZAWA, & Hiroshi MORINO.** 2010. Fauna of marine invertebrates from the headland on the Kashimanada Coast and the middle coast of Ibaraki Prefecture. Report of comprehensive surveys of plants, animals and geology in Ibaraki Prefecture by the Ibaraki Nature Museum. Ibaraki Nature Museum, pp. 1-35. [In Japanese].
[*Aldisa cooperi*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 14 ff.].
[<https://www.nat.museum.ibk.ed.jp/pdf/publications/3/10/marine10.pdf>]
- INOUE, Shinya.** 1981. Video image processing greatly enhances contrast, quality, and speed in polarization-based microscopy. *Journal of Cell Biology* **89**(2):346-356.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 353].
- INSHORE FISHERIES HABITAT, EVALUATION AND MONITORING PROJECT STAFF.** 1972. A re-survey of the marine environment offshore from Point Loma, San Diego County. State Water Resources Control Board Contract (F&G S-1165). *Marine Resources Region Administrative Report 72-7*, 72 pp.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Nudibranchia unident.* p. 24 ff.].
[http://aquaticcommons.org/183/1/Marine_Resources_Administrative_Report_No._72-7.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=31579>].
- INSTITUTO CHICO MENDES DE CONSERVAÇÃO DA BIODIVERSIDADE.** 2008. Plano de Manejo da Estação Ecológica dos Tupiniquins, 403 pp.
[*Hypselodoris picta lajensis* p. 74].
[https://www.icmbio.gov.br/portal/images/stories/imgs-unidades-coservacao/eseec_tupiniquins.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5394>].

INSTITUTO DEL MAR DEL PERU. 1997. Aporte al conocimiento de la diversidad biologica marina de la Reserva Nacional de Paracas, Ica Peru, 55 pp. Comision Permanente del Pacifico Sur – CPPS, Programa de las Naciones Unidas para el Medio Ambiente-PNUMA, Punto Focal Nacional del Plan de Accion para la Proteccion del Medio Marino y Areas Costeras del Pacifico Sudeste.

[*Dendrodoris peruviana*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Glaucus distichoica*, *Phidiana inca*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 39].

[<http://cpps.dyndns.info/cpps-docs-web/planaccion/biblioteca/pordinario/035.Diversidad%20biologica%20marina%20paracas-peru-1997.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3906>].

INTARAUDOM, Chakapong, Nantiya BUNBAMRUNG, Aibrohim DRAMAE, Nattawut BOONYUEN, Palangpon KONGSAEREE, Kitlada SRICHOMTHONG, Sumalee SUPOTHINA, & Pattama PITTAYAKHAJONWUT. 2017. Terphenyl derivatives and drimane e Phthalide/isoindolinones from *Hypoxylon fendleri* BCC32408. *Phytochemistry* **139**:8-17.

[*Dendrodoris*, *Doriopsilla* p. 12].

INTEGRAL CONSULTING INC. 2009. 2007 monitoring report for sediment remediation in Ward Cove, Alaska, 225 pp.

[*Onchidoris* sp. table A-7].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=3&ved=2ahUKewiV2oTSgozpAhXGi54KHeJnBg0QFjACegQIARAB&url=https%3A%2F%2Fdec.alaska.gov%2FApplications%2FSPAR%2FPublicMVC%2FCSP%2FDownload%3FdocumentID%3D36733%26fileName%3D412_2007%2520Ward%2520Cove%2520Monitoring%2520Report%2520Reduced%2520Size.pdf&usq=AOvVaw3w8wQEqPQfUAhyKgdgdyhT].

INTEGRATED COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT (ICZM) PROJECT. 2014. Fifth interim progress report, capacity building of GEER Foundation, (Database of marine biodiversity and coral transplantation experiment in Gulf of Kachchh), Gujarat Ecological Education and Research (GEER) Foundation, Gandhinagar, 160 pp.

[*Aeolidia* sp., *Bornella stellifer*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Phylloidesmium* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Sakuraeolis gujaratica*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 138 ff.].

[<http://www.geciczm.com/Data/Sites/1/docs/geer/Interimreport5.pdf>].

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1944. Opinion 185. Suppression of Bohadsch (J. B.), De Quibusdam Animalibus Marinis, 1761, and of the German translation thereof published by Leske (N. B.) in 1776. Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature **3**(4):37-49.

[*Argus argus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Lepus marinus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tethys leporina* p. 42 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34653454>].

I.C.Z.N. 1950. The trivial name “*mcfarlandi*” (as published in the binomial combination “*Chromodoris mcfarlandi*”) (Class Gastropoda, order Opisthobranchia): emendation of, to “*macfarlandi*” under article 19. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **4**(13-15):430-431.

[*Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi* p. 431 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43830#page/504/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11987933>].

I.C.Z.N. 1954. Opinion 200. Validation, under the plenary powers, of the accustomed usage of the generic names *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767, and *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767 (class Gastropoda). Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature **3**(19):241-265.

[*Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 241 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34653700>].

I.C.Z.N. 1954a. Opinion 221. Emendation to “*macfarlandi*” of the specific name published as “*mcfarlandi*” Cockerell, 1902 in the combination “*Chromodoris mcfarlandi*” (class Gastropoda). Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature **4**(11):117-123.

[*Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris mcfarlandi* p. 117].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34654054>].

- I.C.Z.N. 1956. Opinion 429. Direction under the plenary powers limiting to suppression for the purposes of the law of priority the suppression of the generic name *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761 (class Gastropoda) prescribed by the ruling given in opinion 185, thereby securing that the generic name *Argus* Scopoli, 1763 (class Insecta, order Lepidoptera) shall remain invalid under the law of homonymy. Opinions and Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature **14**(13):325-337.
[*Argus* p. 325 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34678020\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34678020).
- I.C.Z.N. 1963. Opinion 668. *Tritonia* Cuvier, (1797) (Gastropoda): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **20**(4):272-273.
[*Necromantes, Tritonia hombergii* p. 272 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44462#page/312/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44462#page/312/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221609\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221609).
- I.C.Z.N. 1964. Opinion 697. *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):97-100.
[*Doris coronata, Dotilla, Doto coronata, Dotona, Melibaea fragilis* p. 97 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221946#page/119/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221946#page/119/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221946\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221946).
- I.C.Z.N. 1966. Opinion 773. *Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):84-86.
[*Aeolis neglecta, Cuthona nana, Doris fasciculata, Doris lacinulata, Eolis exigua, Eolis nana, Eolis pallida, Eolis picta, Limax minimus, Limax tergipes, Tergipes brochi, Tergipes dicquemari, Tergipes tergipes* p. 84 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222889#page/106/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222889#page/106/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222889\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222889).
- I.C.Z.N. 1966a. Opinion 779. *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797 (Gastropoda): placed on the official list of generic names. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):100-101.
[*Aeolis, Eolia, Eolida, Eolidia, Eolis, Limax papillosus* p. 100 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222905#page/122/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222905#page/122/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222905\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222905).
- I.C.Z.N. 1966b. Opinion 774. *Eubranchus* Forbes 1838 (Gastropoda): added to the official list with suppression under the plenary powers of several *nomina dubia*. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):87-90.
[*Aethalion, Amphorina alberti, Eolidia ceratentoma, Eolidia histrix, Eolis farrani, Ethalion, Eubranchus tricolor* p. 87 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222892#page/109/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222892#page/109/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222892\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222892).
- I.C.Z.N. 1966c. Opinion 783. Four nudibranch gastropod genera: placed on the official list of generic names. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):108-109.
[*Coryphella beaumonti, Cumanotus lateiceps, Cuthonella abyssicola, Doris branchialis, Eolis alba, Eolis peachii, Favorinus alba, Precuthona peachii* p. 108 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222913#page/130/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222913#page/130/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222913\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222913).
- I.C.Z.N. 1966d. Opinion 775. *Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda): added to the official list of generic names. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):91-92.
[*Doris auriculata, Eolidia coronata, Montagua* p. 91 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222896#page/113/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222896#page/113/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222896\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222896).
- I.C.Z.N. 1966e. Opinion 776. *Cratena* Bergh, 1864 (Gastropoda): added to the official list of generic names. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):93-94.
[*Doris peregrina, Rizzolia* p. 91 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222898#page/115/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222898#page/115/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222898\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222898).
- I.C.Z.N. 1966f. Opinion 777. *Diaphoreolis* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923 (Gastropoda): suppressed under the plenary powers with addition of *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879, to the official list. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):95-97.
[*Diaphoreolis, Doris caerulea, Doris pennata, Eolis aurantia, Eolis aurantiaca, Trinchesia* p. 95 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222896#page/117/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222900>].

I.C.Z.N. 1966g. Opinion 778. *Godiva* MacNae, 1954 (Gastropoda): placed on the official list of generic names. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):98-99.

[*Cuthona (Hervia) japonica, Godiva, Hervia quadricolor* p. 98n ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222896#page/120/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222903>].

I.C.Z.N. 1966h. Opinion 780. *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843 (Gastropoda): suppressed under the plenary powers. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):102-103.

[*Aeolidiella, Aeolidiella soemmeringii, Aeolidina, Calma, Eolida soemmeringii, Eolidina, Eolis glaucoides* p. 102 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222896#page/124/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222907>].

I.C.Z.N. 1966i. Opinion 781. *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Gastropoda): placed on the official list of generic names. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):104-105.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis, Doris affinis, Eolida verrucosa, Eolis rufibranchialis, Flabellina affinis* p. 104 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222896#page/126/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222909>].

I.C.Z.N. 1966j. Opinion 782. *Embletonia* Alder & Hancock, 1851 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **23**(2-3):106-107.

[*Diplocera veranyi, Embletonia pulcher, Pterochilus pulcher* p. 104 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222896#page/128/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222911>].

I.C.Z.N. 1967. Opinion 812. *Cadlina* Bergh, 1878 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **24**(2):91-92.

[*Acanthochila, Cadlina, Doris laevis, Doris repanda, Echinochila* p. 91 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12223246#page/113/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12223246>].

I.C.Z.N. 1967a. Opinion 833. *Limacia* Müller, 1781 (Gastropoda): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **24**(5):286-287.

[*Doris clavigera, Limacia clavigera* p. 286].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12223246#page/326/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12223459>].

I.C.Z.N. 1969. Opinion 883. *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791 (Gastropoda); grant under the plenary powers of precedence over *Cavolina* Bruguiere, 1791. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **26**(1):28-31.

[*Cavolina* p. 28 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44468#page/44/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12223903>].

I.C.Z.N. 1974. Opinion 1014. *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **31**(1):13-15.

[*Cargoa cupella, Doris quadricornis, Idalia aspersa, Idalia elegans, Idalia caudata, Okenia* p. 13 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12225304#page/31/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12225304>].

I.C.Z.N. 1977. Opinion 1084. *adpersus, Tergipes*, Nordmann, 1845 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) placed on official list of specific names in zoology. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **34**(1):33-34.

[*Embletonia pallida, Tergipes adpersus* p. 33 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12226282#page/55/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12226282>].

I.C.Z.N. 1977a. Opinion 1085. The author of *Polycera faeroensis* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) is Lemche, 1929. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **34**(1):35-36.

[*Polycera faeroensis* 35 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12226285#page/57/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12226284>].

- I.C.Z.N.** 1978. Tethyidae in gastropods, sponges and ascidians: proposals to remove the homonymy. *Z.N.(S.)* 1780. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **34**(4):247-251.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 248].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12226285#page/297/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12226524>].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1981. Opinion 1182. Tethyidae in Mollusca, Porifera, and Tunicata: removal of homonymy. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **38**(3):174-177.
[*Tethys* p. 174].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44480#page/208/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12227721>].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1983. Opinion 1253. *Chromodoris californiensis* Bergh, 10 May 1879 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): conserved. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **40**(2):92-93.
[*Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris glauca* p. 92].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44482#page/110/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12228357>].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1985. Opinion 1315. *Eolis alderi* Cocks, 1852 is the type species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867 (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **42**(2):165-166.
[*Aeolidiella soemmerringii*, *Eolida soemmerringii*, *Eolis alderi* p. 165].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44484#page/189/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12229068>].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1986. Opinion 1375. *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 and *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): conserved. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **43**(1):27-29.
[*Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris pallida*, *Goniodoris obscura* p. 27].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12757168#page/43/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12757168>].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1992. Opinion 1663. *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): conserved. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **49**(1):76-77.
[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria rueppelii* p. 76].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12231135#page/92/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12231135>].
- I.C.Z.N.** 1995. Opinion 1805. *Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827 (currently *Dendrodoris grandiflora*) and *Doridopsis guttata* Odhner, 1917 (currently *Dendrodoris guttata*) (Mollusca, Gastropoda): specific names conserved. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **52**(2):198-199.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Doridopsis guttata*, *Doris grandiflora* p. 198].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44798#page/220/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12338123>].
- I.C.Z.N.** 2001. Opinion 1980. *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): Generic and specific names conserved by the designation of a neotype. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **58**(3):237-238.
[*Doris derelicta*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 237 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105441#page/247/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33818090>].
- INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN.** 1997. A comprehensive list of Chesapeake Bay Basin species 1997. Prepared for United States Environmental Protection Agency Chesapeake Bay Program, vi + 91 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Polycera conyna* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://cims.chesapeakebay.net/pubs/399.pdf>].
- INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON THE POTOMAC RIVER BASIN.** 2007. A comprehensive list of Chesapeake Bay Basin species 2007. Prepared for Chesapeake Bay Program, vi + 130 pp. EPA 903R-07-004, CBP/TRS 287/07.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Corambe obscura*, *Coryphella*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Favorinus*, *Flabellinopsis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Polycera*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Tenellia adpersa*].

p. 68 ff.].

[http://www.chesapeakebay.net/content/publications/cbp_12315.pdf].

INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION. 1978. Biological and geological reconnaissance and characterization survey of the Tanner and Cortes Bank cruise report submersible operations #2. Prepared for United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D. C., under contract no. AA 551-CT8-43, pp. i, 1-1-1-2, 2-1-2-13, 1-3-1-6, 1-3-1-6, 1-9.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris* sp., *Cadlina* sp., *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia* sp. p.6].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56932736>].

INTERSTATE ELECTRONICS CORPORATION OCEANIC ENGINEERING OPERATIONS. 1979. Biological and geological reconnaissance and characterization survey of the Tanner and Cortes Banks, Vol II, Synthesis of Findings. Prepared for United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management, under contract no. AA 551-CT8-43 pp. II i-II vii; II 1-1-II 1-7; II 2-1-II 2-10; II 3-1-II 3-20; II 4-1-II 4-71; II 5-1-II 5-11; II 6-1-II 6-6; II 7-1-II 7-2, II 8-1-II 8-6.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina*, *Doriopsilla*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. II 4-51].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56932531>].

IÓCA, Laura P., Karen J. NICACIO, & Roberto G. S. BERLINCK. 2018. Natural products from marine invertebrates and microorganisms in Brazil between 2004 and 2017: Still the challenges, more rewards. *Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society* **29**(5):998-1031.

[*Felimida grahami*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Marionia limceana*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 1012.].

IREDALE, Tom. 1907. A preliminary list of the marine Mollusca of Banks Peninsula, New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **40**(2 Zoology):387-403.

[*Aeolis gracilis*, *Aeolis leptosoma*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Cratena corfei*, *Doris longula*, *Fiona marina*, *Goniodoris punctata* p. 397 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3302666>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3302659>].

IREDALE, T. 1913. A collation of the molluscan parts of the synopses of the contents of the British Museum, 1838-1845. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **10**(4):294-309.

[*Actinocyclus*, *Actinodoris*, *Asteronotus*, *Brachyclamys*, *Busiris*, *Cavolinia*, *Cladophora*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dimorpha*, *Doris*, *Dota*, *Duvaucelia*, *Eolida*, *Eolidia*, *Eubranchus*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Glossodoris*, *Hexabranchus*, *Idalia*, *Laniogerus*, *Liopa*, *Meliboea*, *Montagua*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Plocamophorus*, *Polycera*, *Pterodoris*, *Scyllaea*, *Styliiger*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia*, *Villiersia* p. 297 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15237286#page/360/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15237283>].

IREDALE, T. 1918. Molluscan nomenclatural problems and solutions.—No. 1. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **13**(1-2):28-40.

[*Doto*, *Dotona*, *Eubranchus*, *Euphurus*, *Galvina*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Sphaerostoma jamesonii*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 28 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15771047#432>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15770868>].

IREDALE, T. 1940. *Glaucus*, a mystery of the sea. *Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales for the Year 1939-40*, pp. 40-41.

[*Doris radiata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri* p. 40 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38792449>].

IREDALE, T. 1940a. Australian *Glaucus*. *The Australian Zoologist* **9**(4):428.

[*Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus lineatus* p. 428].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/120124#page/514/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38927086>].

IREDALE, T. 1959. George French Angas: the father of Australian conchology. *The Australian Zoologist* **12**(4):362-371. [Biography of Angas].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38913314#page/438/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38913309>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38927086>].

IREDALE, T., & Joyce ALLAN. 1940. A review of the relationships of the Mollusca of Lord Howe Island. The Australian Zoologist **9**(4):444-451.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Discodoris palma*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha*, *Notodoris*, *Sclerodoris* p. 450].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/120124#page/530/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38927102>].

IREDALE, T., & D. F. [Donald Fred] MCMICHAEL. 1962. A reference list of the marine Mollusca of New South Wales. Memoirs of the Australian Museum **11**:1-109. [Nudibranchia pp. 92-96].

[*Angasiella edwardsi*, *Archidoris cameroni*, *Armina cygnea*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus varius* (nom. nov. for *Doris variabilis*), *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris lorongi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella macleayi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris australiensis*, *Dendrodoris australis*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris chrysoderma*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nodulosa*, *Dendrodoris pantherina*, *Dendrodoris violacea*, *Discodoris nubilosa*, *Discodoris palma*, *Doridigitata pustulata*, *Doriopsis flava*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris variabilis*, *Euphurus yatesi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris crossei*, *Glossodoris daphne*, *Glossodoris decora*, *Glossodoris geometrica*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris mariei*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus sanguineus*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Melibe australis*, *Narraeolida colmani*, *Palio cooki*, *Peronodoris apiculata*, *Peronodoris tuberculata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Plocamopherus davisii*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Pseudoceros kentii*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Trippa erinacea* p. 92 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47112660>].

IREDALE, T., & Charles Henry O'DONOGHUE. 1923. List of British nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **15**(4):195-200.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis robrovittata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Candellista alba*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena molios*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata stricta*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris calcarata* (lapsus for *Doris calcaratae*), *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris paratii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris villae*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia funerea*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia nigrovittata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pygmaea*, *Embletonia viridis*, *Eolidia affasciata*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartini*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina angulata*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eolidina sanguinea*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Eubranchnus vittatus*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina inornata*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia cuspidata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa lacera* var. *pacifica*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris ulidiana*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma hombergii*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tritonia costae*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 199 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30347226#page/507/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30347194>].

IREDALE, T., & C. H. O'DONOGHUE. 1923a. List of British nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **15**(5):201-233.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis robrovittata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Candellista alba*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena molios*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachii*,

Cuthona pustulata, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbrica*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris bilamellatus*, *Doris calcara* (lapsus for *Doris calcarae*), *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia funerea*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia nigrovittata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pygmaea*, *Embletonia viridis*, *Eolidia affasciata*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretii*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartini*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eolidina sanguinea*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Euphurus clavigera*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina inornata*, *flabellina verrucicornis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactyloata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia cuspidata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Issa lacera* var. *pacifica*, *Issena lacera*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Limax bilamellatus*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris ulidiana*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma hombergii*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tritonia costae*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 195 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30347226#page/517/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30347226#page/517/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30347204\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30347204).

IRELAND, Chris M., Joseph E. **BISKUPIAK**, Gilbert J. **HITE**, Michael **RAPPOSCH**, Paul J. **SCHEUER**, & John R. **RUBLE**. 1984. Iikonapyrone esters, likely defense allomones of the mollusc *Onchidium verruculatum*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **49**(3):559.
[\[Phyllidia varicosa p. 559\]](#).

IRELAND, Chris M., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1981. The metabolites of the marine molluscs *Tridachiella diomedea* and *Tridachia crispata*. *Tetrahedron* **37**(supplement 1):233-240.
[\[nudibranchs p. 233\]](#).

IRELAND, C. M., Deborah M. **ROLL**, Tadeusz F. **MOLINSKI**, Tawnya C. **MCKEE**, T. Mark **ZABRISKIE**, & J. Christopher **SWERSEY**. 1988. Uniqueness of the marine chemical environment: categories of marine natural products from invertebrates, pp. 41-52. In: Daphne G. Fautin. *Biomedical importance of marine organisms*. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences* (13), viii + 159 pp.
[\[nudibranch, Tambja p. 41 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15652167\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15652167).

IRVINE, G. V. 2010. Development of monitoring protocols to detect change in rocky intertidal communities of Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve. U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2010-1283, 140 p.
[\[Anisodoris sp., Archidoris sp. p.54\]](#).
[\[https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=54288\]](https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=54288).
[\[https://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2010/1283/pdf/ofr20101283.pdf\]](https://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2010/1283/pdf/ofr20101283.pdf).

IRVINE, Tennille R., John K. **KEESING**, & Fred E. **WELLS**. 2008. Assessment of invertebrate populations on intertidal platforms at Rottneest Island, Western Australia, iv + 28 pp. Report to Swan Catchment Council Inc.
[\[aeolid sp., Dendrodoris nigra, dorid sp., Gymnodoris sp. p. 10 ff.\]](#).
[\[https://publications.csiro.au/rpr/download?pid=procite:01c99cae-7093-43f4-925b-b9286455f900&dsid=DS1\]](https://publications.csiro.au/rpr/download?pid=procite:01c99cae-7093-43f4-925b-b9286455f900&dsid=DS1).

IRVING, R. A. 1997. Summary report of the Marine Conservation Society's diving working party to Lundy, 10-15 August 1997. *Lundy Field Society Annual Report* **48**:64-66.
[\[Tritonia nilsodhneri p. 66\]](#).
[\[http://www.lundy.org.uk/download/ar48/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_48_Part_17.pdf\]](http://www.lundy.org.uk/download/ar48/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_48_Part_17.pdf).

IRVING, R. A., R. **HOLT**, & D. **MOSS**. 1995. Selected reports from the Marine Conservation Society's diving working party to Lundy, 3-10 June 1995. *Lundy Field Society Annual Report* **46**:54-65.
[\[Coryphella lineata, Coryphella sp., Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Doto fragilis, Doto sp., Facelina bostoniensis, Flabellina pedata, Janolus cristatus, Lomanotus genei, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Polycera sp., Tritonia nilsodhneri p. 56 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://www.lundy.org.uk/download/ar46/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_46_Part_18.pdf\]](http://www.lundy.org.uk/download/ar46/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_46_Part_18.pdf).

- IRVING, Robert, & Terry DAWSON. 2013. Chapter 22, Coral reefs of the Pitcairn Islands, pp. 299-318. In: Charles R. C. Sheppard (Ed.). Coral reefs of the United Kingdom overseas territories, xvi + 323 pp. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, New York, London.
[*Bornella irvingi* p. 312].
- ISGROVE, Annie. 1909. No. XVIII. Eledone. (The octopod cuttlefish). Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **23**:469-573, pls. I-X.
[*Archidoris* p. 477].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41487023>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=51112>].
- ISGROVE, A. 1909a. No. XVIII. Eledone. (The octopod cuttlefish). Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, L.M.B.C. Memoirs on Typical British Marine Plants & Animals, pp. 1-105, pls. I-X.
[*Archidoris* p. 9].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14843667>].
- ISHIBASHI, Masami. 2014. Bioactive heterocyclic natural products from actinomycetes having effects on cancer-related signaling pathways, pp. 147-198. In: A. Douglas Kinghorn, Heinz Falk, & Junichi Kobayashi (Eds.). Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products **99**, xiii + 245 pp. Springer, Berlin.
[nudibranchs p. 148].
- ISHIDA, So, Koji YAMADA, Ryohei YAMANISHI, Taichi WADA, & Tetsuya WATANABE. 2014. Invertebrate fauna and algal flora on the estuarine and sandy beaches of Osaka Prefecture. Shizenshi-Kenkyu, Occasional Papers from the Osaka Museum of Natural History **3**(15):237-271.
[*Armina papillata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 247 ff.].
[http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/publication/shizenshi_kenkyu/sizensi/03/03-15-001.pdf].
- ISHIKAWA, C. 1894. Ueber die Kerntheilung bei Noctuluca miliaris. Berichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg I. B. **8**:54-69, pl. III.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 62].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11510554#66>].
- ISHIKAWA, C. 1894a. Studies of reproductive elements. II. Noctuluca miliaris, Sur.; its division and spore-formation. The journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Japan **6**:297-334, pls. XI-XIV.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 320].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6947237>].
- ISHIKAWA, Hiroshi. 2012. List of marine shellfish from Matsuyama City, pp. 295-306. In: Kazuo Ishikawa (Ed.). Matsuyama City wildlife catalog 2012, 404 pp. Published by Matsuyama City Environment Department. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].
[*Aldisa cooperi*, *Analogium asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga orientalis* p. 301 ff.].
[http://www.city.matsuyama.ehime.jp/shisei/hozen/reddata.files/0901_Polyplacophola.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4045>].
- ISHIKAWA, Naoto F., Yoshito CHIKARAIISHI, Yoshinori TAKANO, Yoko SASAKI, Yuko TAKIZAWA, Masashi TSUCHIYA, Ichiro TAYASU, Toshi NAGATA, & Naohiko OHKOUCHI. 2018. A new analytical method for determination of the nitrogen isotopic composition of methionine: Its application to aquatic ecosystems with mixed resources. Limnology and Oceanography: Methods **16**(9):607-620.
[*Hypselodoris festiva* p. 609 ff.].
- ISHIKURA, Masaharu, Kiyoshi HAGIWARA, Kiyotaka TAKISHITA, Miyuki HAGA, Kenji IWAI, & Tadashi MARUYAMA. 2004. Isolation of new Symbiodinium strains from tridacnid giant clam (*Tridacna crocea*) and sea slug (*Pteraeolidia ianthina*) using culture medium containing giant clam tissue homogenate. Marine Biotechnology (New York Springer) **6**(4):378-385.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 378 ff.].

- ISHIKURA**, Minoru, Takumi **ABE**, Tominari **CHOSHI**, & Satoshi **HIBINO**. 2013. Simple indole alkaloids and those with a non-rearranged monoterpene unit. *Natural Product Reports* **30**(5):694-752.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 711].
- ISIDOROV**, V. A., M. **BRZOZOWSKA**, U. **CZYZEWSKA**, & L. **GLINKA**. 2008. Gas chromatographic investigation of phenylpropanoid glycerides from aspen (*Populus tremula* L.) buds. *Journal of Chromatography A* **1198**:196-201.
[nudibranchs p. 196].
- ISLAM**, Md. Torequl [Muhammad Torequl], Ana Maria Oliveira Ferreira **DA MATA**, Raí Pablo Sousa **DE AGUIAR**, Marcia Fernanda Correia Jardim **PAZ**, Marcus Vinícius Oliveira Barros de Alencar, Paulo Michel Pinheiro **FERREIRA**, & Ana Amélia **DE CARVALHO MELO-CAVALCANTE**. 2016. Therapeutic potential of essential oils focusing on diterpenes. *Phytotherapy Research* **30**(9):1420-1444.
[*Chromodoris kuniei* p. 1428].
- ISLAMI**, Muhammad Masrur. 2010. Beberapa aspek biologi Ordo Nudibranchia (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Oseaba* **35**(1):25-32. [In Indonesian].
[*Polycera faeroensis* p. 30].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274639119>].
- ISLAND RESOURCES FOUNDATION**. 2012. An environmental profile of the Island of Virgin Gorda, British Virgin Islands, including Eustatia, Mosquito, Necker, Prickly Pear, Saba Rock, The Dog Islands, Broken Jerusalem, Fallen Jerusalem, and Round Rock. Addendum II: preliminary list of marine species. Island Resources Foundation. Tortola, British Virgin Islands and Washington, DC. 14 pp.
[*Discodoris evelinae*, *Hexabranchius morsomus*, *Platydoris angustipes* p. 7].
[http://www.irf.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/EnvironmentalProfileVirginGorda_ADDENDUM_2_MarineList_2012.pdf].
- ISMAIL**, Naim S. 1985. The effects of hydraulic dredging to control oyster drills on benthic macrofauna of oyster grounds in Delaware Bay, New Jersey. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* **70**(3):379-395.
[*Corambella depressa* p. 384].
- ISRAEL**, D., C. **GALLO**, & D. L. **ANGEL**. 2017. Benthic artificial reefs as a means to reduce the environmental effects of cod mariculture in Skutulsfjörður, Iceland. *Marine Biodiversity* **47**(2):405-411.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Flabellina* sp. p. 409].
- ISSEL**, Arturo. 1869. Malacologia del Mar Rosso. Memoria letta al congresso dei naturalisti Italiani in Vicenza nel 1868, xi + 387 pp., 5 pls. Pisa: Editori della Biblioteca Malacologica. [Nudibranchia pp. 154-164, 311-314].
[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) fastuosa*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) hyalina*, *Aeolis bella*, *Aeolis habessinica*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Deridobrancheus argus*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris brachyphylla*, *Doris cuprea*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris leptopus*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris* sp., *Doris spona*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Doris* sp., *Goniodoris marmorata*, *Goniodoris pantherina*, *Hexabranchius praetextus*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 154 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PEAAAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12045720#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12045591>].
- ISSEL**, A. 1897. Salvatore Trinchese. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Genova*, series 2, **18**:5-11. [Biography of Trinchese].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9RccAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7785248#15>].
- ISSEL**, Raffaele. 1918. *Biologia marina; forme e fenomeni della vita nel mare, illustrati dalla scogliera Mediterranea*, XX + 607 pp. Milano: Ulrico Hoepli.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doto*, *Galvina picta* p. 313 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/815569#9>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/815056>].

- ISSEL, R.** 1928. Sulla relazioni etologiche fra sifonofori (*Vevela spirans* Eschr.) e gasteropodi nudibranchi [*Fiona marina* (Forsk.)] nel Mare Ligure. Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Genova (2) **8**(23):1-7.
[*Fiona atlantica, Fiona marina, Fiona nobilis* p. 1 ff.].
- ISSEL, R.** 1930. Plancton, première partie. Les flores et les faunes pélagiques et les adaptations à la vie pélagique (suite au rapport du vol. II, 1927). Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions, Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, nouvelle série, **5**:123-126.
[*Fiona marina* p. 123].
- ISTIQLAL, Buya Azmedia, Deny Suhernawan YUSUP, & Ni Made SUARTINI.** 2013. Distribusi horizontal moluska di kawasan padang lamun pantai Merta Segara Sanur, Denpasar. Jurnal Biologi **17**(1):10-14.
[*Discodoris boholiensis, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella sp.* p. 12].
[<https://ojs.unud.ac.id/index.php/BIO/article/download/8326/6203>].
- ITAYA, Taisuke, & Tsunehiro HARADA.** 1982. Synthesis of 3-methylisoguanosine, a positional isomer of pharmacologically active nucleosides from marine animals. Tetrahedron Letters **23**(21):2203-2204.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p.2203].
- ITO, Etsuro, Kotaro OKA, Carlos COLLIN, Bernard SCHREURS, Manabu SAKAKIBARA, & D. L. ALKON.** 1994. Intracellular calcium signals are enhanced for days after Pavlovian conditioning. Journal of Neurochemistry **62**(4):1337-1344.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1337].
- ITO, E., K. OKA, B. G. SCHREURS, C. COLLIN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1992. Associative learning prolongs GABA-mediated calcium responses of the B photoreceptors on *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **18**(1-2):15.
[*Hermisenda* p. 15].
- ITO, E., Y. TOTANI, & A. OIKE.** 2017. Necessity knows no law in a snail. The European Zoological Journal **84**(1):457-464. DOI: 10.1080/24750263.2017.1363303.
[*Hermisenda* p. 457].
- ITO, K., S. GOSHIMA, & S. NAKAO.** 1996. Growth and reproduction of the generalist opisthobranch *Haloa japonica*: effect of algal seasonality on growth rate. Marine Biology **126**(3):395-401.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 399].
- ITO, Manabu, & Yoshiaki J. HIRANO.** 1996. The spawn and embryonic development of two colour morphs of the aeolid nudibranch *Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **55**(2):115-121. [In Japanese].
[*Facelinella quadrilineata* p. 115].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/55/2/55_KJ00004344643/_article/-char/ja/].
- ITO, M., & Y. J. HIRANO.** 1996a. The development of two colour morphs in *Facelinella quadrilineata* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **55**(1):89. (Abstracts of Papers Presented at the 1996 Annual Meeting in Toba City) [in Japanese].
[*Facelinella quadrilineata* p. 89].
- IUCN CONSERVATION MONITORING CENTRE.** 1986. 1986 IUCN red list of threatened animals, 105 pp. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources.
[*Doridella batava* p. 52].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31488169>].
- IUCN CONSERVATION MONITORING CENTRE.** 1987. Directory of wetlands of international importance, xi + 445 pp. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 404].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31179614>].

- IUCN CONSERVATION MONITORING CENTRE. 1988. 1988 IUCN red list of threatened animals, 154 pp. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources.
[*Doridella batava* p. 52].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31377166>].
- IVANOVA, M. B. 2005. Species composition, distribution and quantitative parameters of intertidal macrobenthos communities and their modifications in the area of Ust-Palana (Shelikhov Bay, Okhotsk Sea). *Izvestia TINRO* **143**:270-304.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 301].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/sostav-raspredelenie-i-kolichestvennaya-harakteristika-soobschestv-makrobentosa-i-ih-modifikatsiy-na-litorali-v-rayone-poselka-ust>].
- IVANOVA, M. B., & A. P. TSURPALO. 2015. Macrobenthos of the intertidal zone in the Gizhiginskaya Guba and Yamskaya Guba (Shelikhov Bay, Okhotsk Sea). *Izvestia TINRO* **182**:144-161. [In Russian].
[*Nudibranchia* p. 157].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/makrobentos-litorali-gizhiginskoy-i-yamskoy-gub-zaliv-shelihova-ohotskoe-more>].
- IVASHKIN, E. G., Marina Yu. KHABAROVA, & Elena E. VORONEZHSKAYA. 2012. Serotonin transport and synthesis systems during early development of invertebrates: functional analysis on a bivalve model, short communication. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **63**(Supplement 2):217-220.
[*Tritonia* p. 219].
- IVERSEN, E. S., & M. A. ROESSLER. 1969. Survey of the biota of Card Sound. Report to the Florida Power and Light Company, 51 pp. Institute of Marine and Atmospheric Sciences, University of Miami.
[*Nudibranch* p. 28 ff.].
[<http://sunburn.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib/cedar18.pdf>].
- IWASAKI, Keiji. 2007. Non-indigenous organisms introduced into Japanese waters and their impacts on native ecosystems and industries. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* **73**(6):112-1124. [In Japanese].
[*Cuthona perca* p. 1122].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/suisan/73/6/73_6_1121/_pdf-char/en].
- IWASAKI, Kouichi, Dennis W. C. LIU, & James H. THOMAS. 1995. Genes that control a temperature-compensated ultradian clock in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **92**(22):10317-10321.
[*Tritonia* p. 10320].
- IYENGAR, Erika V., & C. Drew HARVELL. 2002. Specificity of cues inducing defensive spines in the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **225**:205-218.
[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 205 ff.].
[<http://www.eeb.cornell.edu/harvell/publications/Iyeng&Harvell02.pdf>].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/225/m225p205.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250217595>].
- IZEKI, Arisa, Tomohisa MANABE, Yumiko MUTO, Isamu NAKAYOSHI, & Kazuhito SHIROMA. 2010. A newly recorded Plocamopherus sea slug (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from Kumejima Island, Ryukyu Islands, Japan. *The Biological Magazine, Okinawa* (48):141-144. [in Japanese]. [not seen].
- IZUMI, Haruo. 1987. On *Mexichromis festiva*. *Janolus* (Takaoka Biological Club) (70):9-13. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Eubranchus echizenicus*, *Eubranchus mimeticus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Mexichromis festiva* p. 11 ff.].
- JABLONSKI, David, & Richard A. LUTZ. 1983. Larval ecology of marine benthic invertebrates: paleobiological implications. *Biological Reviews* **58**(1):21-89.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 34].
[<https://www.academia.edu/8104076/>].

- JÄCKLE, Josef.** 2007. The causal theory of the resting potential of cells. *Journal of Theoretical Biology* **249**(3):445-463.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 458].
- JACKLET, Jon W.** 1969. Electrophysiological organization of the eye of *Aplysia*. *The Journal of General Physiology* **53**(1):21-42.
[*Hermisenda* p. 22 ff.].
- JACKLET, J. W.** 1986. Bistability of membrane potential and anomalous rectification in neuron PL1 of *Hermisenda*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, part A* **83**(3):555-559.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 555].
- JACKLET, J. W., & Juan ACOSTA-URQUIDI.** 1985. Serotonin decreases a background current and increases calcium and calcium-activated current in pedal neurons of *Hermisenda*. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **5**(4):407-412.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 408].
- JACKLET, J., J. ACOSTA-URQUIDI, & D. L. ALKON.** 1984. Inward currents and calcium dependent potassium current are increased and other potassium current decreased by serotonin in pedal neurons of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1):145.
[*Hermisenda* p. 145].
- JACKLET, J. W., & William COLQUHOUN.** 1983. Ultrastructure of photoreceptors and circadian pacemaker neurons in the eye of a gastropod, *Bulla*. *Journal of Neurocytology* **12**(4):673-696.
[*Hermisenda* p. 692 ff.].
- JACKLET, J. W., & Celine ROLERSON.** 1982. Electrical activity and structure of retinal cells of the *Aplysia* eye: II. Photoreceptors. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **99**(1):381-395.
[*Hermisenda* p. 393, 394].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/99/1/381>].
- JACKSON, Daniel J., Sandie M. DEGNAN, & Bernard M. DEGNAN.** 2012. Variation in rates of early development in *Haliotis asinina* generate competent larvae of different ages. *Frontiers in Zoology* **9** article 2, pp. 1-9.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 2].
- JACKSON, Daniel J., Nathan ELLEMOR, & B. M. DEGNAN.** 2005. Correlating gene expression with larval competence, and the effect of age and parentage on metamorphosis in the tropical abalone *Haliotis asinina*. *Marine Biology* **147**(3):681-697.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 682].
- JACKSON, D. J., Sally P. LEYS, Veronica F. HINMAN, Rick WOODS, Martin F. LAVIN, & Bernard M. DEGNAN.** 2002. Ecological regulation of development: induction of marine invertebrate metamorphosis. *The International Journal of Developmental Biology* **46**(4):679-686.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 683].
[<http://www.ijdb.ehu.es/ijdb2002464/ft679.pdf>].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=49&ved=0ahUKewrYgv_GvKnJAhUIxmMKHeDIAro4KBAWCF4wCA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ijdb.ehu.es%2Fweb%2Fdescarga%2Fpaper%2F12141457&usq=AFQjCNF0cMZZbSQtTujijYofRYfzCJ7Qmw&sig2=fZCFJkrba0_Vk6JIE5chw&bvm=bv.108194040.d.cGe&cad=rja].
- JACKSON, George A., & Richard R. STRATHMANN.** 1981. Larval mortality from offshore mixing as a link between precompetent and competent periods of development. *The American Naturalist* **118**(1):16-26.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 23].
- JACKSON, Robert.** 2005. Nudibranch preference between a mate and food, 6 pp. Student Reports, Adaptations, Oregon State University.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*].
[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/8069/Jackson%2005.pdf?sequence=1>].

- JACOBI**, Arnold. 1913. Mimikry und Verwandte Erscheinungen. Die Wissenschaft Sammlung von Einzeldarstellungen aus den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaft und der Technik, Band 47. ix + 215 pp. Druck und Verlad von Friedr. Vieweg & Sohn, Braunschweig.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris coccinea* p. 12].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=o9s4AAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24483224>].
- JACOB**, Ute, Aaron **THIERRY**, Ulrich **BROSE**, Wolf E. **ARNTZ**, Sofia **BERG**, Thomas **BREY**, Ingo **FETZER**, Tomas **JONSSON**, Katja **MINTENBECK**, Christian **MÖLLMANN**, Owen **PETCHEY**, Jens O. **RIEDE** & Jennifer A. **DUNNE**. 2011. The role of body size in complex food webs: a cold case, pp. 181-223. In Andrea Belgrano & Julia Reiss (Eds.). Advances in ecological research, Vol. 45, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Ltd., Academic press.
[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 212].
[https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/25038/1/Jacob11_AdvEcolRes45.pdf].
- JACOBI**, Michele. 1999. Chemical defenses and mucus secretions of *Anisodoris nobilis* and *Doriopsisilla albopunctata* with respect to ecologically significant predators, vii + 55 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, Stanislaus.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. vii ff.].
[<http://islandora.mml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A699/datastream/OBJ/view>].
- JACOBS**, Helen M., & Basil A. **BURKE**. 1989. Chapter 6 Oxazole Alkaloids, pp. 259-310. In: Arnold Brossi (Ed.). The alkaloids: chemistry and pharmacology, Volume 35, xi + 321 pp. Academic Press, Inc.
[nudibranch eggs p. 259].
- JACOBSEN**, H. P., & O. B. **STABELL**. 1999. Predator-induced alarm responses in the common periwinkle, *Littorina littorea*: dependence on season, light conditions, and chemical labelling of predators. Marine Biology 134(3):551-557.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 555].
- JACOBSEN**, Jørgen G., & Lloyd H. **SMITH**, Jr. 1968. Biochemistry and physiology of taurine and taurine derivatives. Physiological Reviews 48(2):424-511.
[*Doriopsis* p. 429].
- JACQUES**, Mike. 2011. Nude photo of the month. Marine Life, a Magazine of Tasmania's Oceans 11:20.
[*Madrella ferruginosa* p. 20].
[<http://www.tudc.org.au/marine-life/feb-mar11.pdf>].
- JADE**, A. E., A. B. **TSETLIN**, A. A. **SEMENOV**, N. A. **CHERVYAKOVA**, A. V. **MARTYNOV**, N. P. **SANAMYAN**, V. V. **MAKHOTIN**, & K. V. **KUZISHCHIN**. 2008. New to the White sea species found in underwater photos. Proceedings of the Scientific Conference Dedicated to the Celebration of the Seventieth Anniversary of the White Sea Biological Station. NA Pertsov Moscow State University. MV Lomonosov 9-10 August 2008, pp. 60-61. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella polaris* p. 61].
[http://sanamyan.com/publications/zhadan_et_al_2008.pdf].
- JAECKEL**, Siegfried, Jr. 1952. Zur oekologie der Molluskenfauna in der westlichen Ostsee. Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein 26:18-50.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 18 ff.].
[http://www.schriften.uni-kiel.de/Band%2026/Jaeckel_26_1_18_50.pdf].
- JAECKEL**, S., Jr. 1952a. Zur Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Opisthobranchier in der Nordsee. Kieler Meeresforschungen 8(2):249-259.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula (Miranda) cristata*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*,

Armina (Pleurophyllidia) loveni, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma (Forestia) glaucoides*, *Capellinia fustifera*, *Corambe batava*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa clavigera*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Cratena (Amphorina) coerulea*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena longicauda*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella abyssicola berghi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris (Staurodoris) nobilis*, *Doto (Idulia) coronata*, *Doto (Idulia) crassicornis*, *Doto (Idulia) cuspidata*, *Doto (Idulia) fragilis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus pictus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus tricolor farrani*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Euphurus (Triopa) claviger*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Facelina auriculata drummondi*, *Favorinus (Matharena) oxyacanthus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris (Platydoris) planata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Idalina (Idaliella) aspera*, *Idalina (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Idalina (Okenia) elegans*, *Idalina (Okenia) leachi*, *Idalina aspera inaequalis*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina pulchella fusca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus genei portlandicus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Onchidoris (Diaphorodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Lamellidoris) muricata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata aspera*, *Onchidoris muricata diaphana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera (Palio) nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia (Candellista) alba*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata*, *Tritonia (Sphaerostoma) hombergi*, *Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) griegi*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Xenocratena suecica* p. 250 ff.].

JAECKEL, S., Jr. 1961. Nudibranchia. In: Excursionsfauna von Deutschland. Wirbellose I. Mollusca-Weichtiere, pp. 137-142. [not seen].

JAECKLE, William Bruce. 1981. New distributional records for two California nudibranchs. *The Veliger* **23**(3):240.

[*Ancula lentiginosa*, *Hallaxa chani* p. 240].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134165#page/318/mode/1up>].

JAECKLE, W. B. 1981a. Range extensions of several opisthobranchs from Humboldt county, California. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **13**(7):23-24.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Polycera atra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 24].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134993#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42526231>].

JAECKLE, W. B. 1983. Additions to the opisthobranch mollusk fauna of Marin county, California, with notes on the biology of certain species. *The Veliger* **26**(2):93-95.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Doto kya*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Janolus barbarendis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 93 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134166#page/111/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42412804>].

JAECKLE, W. B. 1983a. Range extensions for two California cuthonids (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from Santa Catalina Island. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **15**(11-12):53.

[*Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona virens* p. 53].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103898#page/57/mode/1up>].

JAECKLE, W. B. 1984. The opisthobranch mollusks of Humboldt county, California. *The Veliger* **26**(3):207-213.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubbranchus rustys*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 208 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134166#page/229/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42412922>].

- JAFFAR ALI**, H. Abdul, & Madasamy **TAMILSELVI**. 2016. Ascidians in coastal water, a comprehensive inventory of ascidian fauna from the Indian coast, xviii + 157 pp. Springer International Publishing Switzerland.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 22].
- JAGADIS**, Iyadurai, Mookaiah **KAVITHA**, Jaganathan **PADMANATHAN**, Ashok **MAHARSHI**, Arumugam **VARADARAJAKUMAR**. 2017. Lessons on broodstock maintenance, spawning, larval rearing and juvenile production of marine gastropods of ornamental value. *Aquaculture Research* **48**(5):2581-2592.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 2590].
- JÄGER**, Gustav. 1857. Über Symmetrie und Regularität als Eintheilungsprincipien des Thierreichs. Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe **24**:338-365.
[*Tergipes* p. 356].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6896358#page/398/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6896340>].
- JÄGERSKIÖLD**, L. A. 1970. A survey of the marine benthonic macro-fauna along the Swedish west coast 1921—1938. *Acta Zoologica, Regiae Societatis Scientiarum et Litterarum Gothoburgensis* **6**:1-146. [Nudibranchia pp. 116-117].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 116 ff.].
- JAHN**, Theodore Louis. 1946. The euglenoid flagellates. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* **21**(3):246-274.
[eggs of nudibranchs p. 247].
- JAIN**, Parag, Ravindra **PANDEY**, & Shiv Shankar **SHUKLA**. 2015. Inflammation: Natural resources and its applications, xx + 156 pp. Springer: New Delhi, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London.
[*Doriprismatica atromarginata* p. 88].
- JAISAMUT**, Sunan, Supa **HANNONGBUA**, Chompoonuch **TANCHAREON**, Supreeya **YUENYONGSAWAD**, Palungpon **KONGSEAREE**, & Anuchit **PLUBRUKARN**. 2013. Sesquiterpene formamides from the nudibranch *Phyllidia coelestis* Bergh. *The Open Conference Proceedings Journal*, 2013, Volume 4, Proceedings of the ICNP 2013, p. 262.
[*Phyllidia coelestis* p. 262].
[<http://benthamopen.com/contents/pdf/TOPROCJ/TOPROCJ-4-4-262.pdf>].
- JAISAMUT**, Sunan, Samran **PRABPAI**, Chompoonuch **TANCHAREON**, Supreeya **YUENYONGSAWAD**, Supa **HANNONGBUA**, Palungpon **KONGSAEREE**, & Anuchit **PLUBRUKARN**. 2013. Bridged tricyclic sesquiterpenes from the tubercle nudibranch *Phyllidia coelestis* Bergh. *Journal of Natural Products* **76**(11):2158-2161.
[*Phyllidia coelestis* p. 2158].
- JAKOWSKA**, Sophie, & Ross F. **NIGRELLI**. 1960. Antimicrobial substances from sponges. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **90**(3):913-916.
[nudibranch p. 913].
- JALALA**, H. M., A. H. **AWAD**, J. A. **MURRAY**, & S. D. **CAIN**. 2021. Magneto-sensory orientation discrepancies across different populations of the sea slug *Tritonia* when undergoing magnetic field rotations. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **61**(Supplement: 1):e1149. [poster abstracts]. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-and-Comparative-Biology (SICB) Location: ELECTR NETWORK Date: JAN 31-FEB 28, 2021].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e1149].
- JALIL**, Sajiya Jesmin. 2012. Stability analysis of phase-locked bursting in inhibitory neuron networks, xv + 106 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Georgia State University.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 2 ff.].
[http://scholarworks.gsu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1006&context=math_diss].

- JALIL, Sajiy, Dane ALLEN, & Andrey SHILNIKOV.** 2012. Minimal configuration models for experiment-based central pattern generator of *Melibe*, p. 35. 12th Experimental Chaos and Complexity Conference, Mary 16-19, 2012, University of Michigan, 73 pp.
[*Melibe* p. 35].
[https://ecc12.physics.lsa.umich.edu/images/ECC_program.pdf].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/abd6/0f90cc160d7887cdf534196b68d497333fa5.pdf>].
- JALIL, S., D. ALLEN, & A. SHILNIKOV.** 2012a. Modeling study of a central pattern generator in the *Melibe* seaslug. *BMC Neuroscience* **13**(Suppl. 1) article P187, pp. 1-2.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1].
- JALIL, S., D. ALLEN, Joseph YOUKER, & A. SHILNIKOV.** 2013. Toward robust phase-locking in *Melibe* swim central pattern generator models. *Chaos* **23**(4) article 046105, pp. 1-16.
[*Melibe leonina*].
[<http://scitation.aip.org/docserver/fulltext/aip/journal/chaos/23/4/1.4825389.pdf?expires=1391108026&id=id&accname=guest&checksum=C6287B1449C40F3A417C647B2510987F>].
[<http://dx.doi.org/10.1063/1.4825389>].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/aaef/e57c779a1b2dfbd19dd99f410c85b0cb7f70.pdf>].
- JAMES, D. Martin, Edward WINTNER, D. John FAULKNER, & Jay S. SIEGEL.** 1993. Metal binding by the trisoxazole portion of the marine natural product dihydrohalichondramide. *Heterocycles* **35**(2):675-678.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 675].
- JAMES, Jo, & Jono STEVENSON.** 2009. One day under Flinders jetty. *Indigenotes* **20**(2):6-7.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 7].
[http://www.iffa.org.au/IFFA-files/Indigenotes_archive/Indigenotes_20_2_July_2009.pdf].
- JAMES, P. S. B. R.** 1969. Catalogue of types in the collections of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute. Bulletin of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Number 7 catalogue of types and of sponges, corals, polychaetes, crabs and echinoderms in the reference collections of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, pp. 1-12.
[*Annulorhina mandapamensis, Capellinia fuscannulata, Eubranchnopsis indicus, Eubranchnus mannarensis* p. 2 ff.].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/567/1/Bulletin_7.pdf].
- JAMESON, Robert.** 1803. Catalogue of animals, belonging to the class Vermes, found on the coast of Scotland. The Philosophical Magazine: Comprehending the Various Branches of Science, the Liberal and Fine Art, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce **16**:161-165.
[*Doris argo, Tritonia papillosa, Tritonia verrucosa* p. 162].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=eSmCsbzF25gC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15419922#page/173/mode/1up>].
- JAMESON, R.** 1809. Catalogue of animals, of the class Vermes, found in the Firth of Forth, and other parts of Scotland. *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society* **1**:556-565.
[*Doris argo, Tritonia papillosa* p. 556].
- JAMIESON, G. S., & L. CHEW.** 2002. Hexactinellid sponge reefs: areas of interest as Marine Protected Areas in the north and central coast areas. Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Research Document 2002/122, 77 pp.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 63].
[http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas/Csas/DocREC/2002/RES2002_122e.pdf].
- JANAPALA, Venkateswara Rao.** 2015. Chapter 48, Vector and agricultural pest control, pp. 1089-1109. In: Se-Kwon Kim (Ed.). Springer handbook of marine biotechnology, xlvii + 1512 pp. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London. New York.
[*Hypselodoris zebra* p. 1091].
- JANAS, Urszula, & Halina KENDZIERSKA.** 2014. Benthic non-indigenous species among indigenous species and their habitat preferences in Puck Bay (southern Baltic Sea). *Oceanologia* **56**(3):603-628.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 615].

- JÄNES, Holger, Kristjan HERKÜL, & Jonne KOTTA. 2017. Environmental niche separation between native and non-native benthic invertebrate species: Case study of the northern Baltic Sea. *Marine Environmental Research* **131**:123-133.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 126].
- JANIÁK, Dean S., Julia N. ADAMS, Benjamin RUBINOFF, & Richard W. OSMAN. 2017. Predator-prey interactions of the polyclad, *Euplana gracilis*, and the amphipod, *Apocorophium lacustre*, in the Chesapeake Bay. *Estuaries and Coasts* **40**(2):513-521.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 514].
- JANIÁK, D. S., & R. W. OSMAN. 2012. Experimental effects of the Grass Shrimp, *Palaemonetes pugio*, on hard-substrate communities in Chesapeake Bay and an adjacent coastal bay, USA. *Estuaries and Coasts* **35**(4):1128-1136.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata* p. 1130]
- JÄNIG, Wilfrid. 2013. The autonomic nervous system, pp. 179-211. In: C. Giovanni Galizia & Pierre-Marie Lledo (Eds.). *Neurosciences - from molecule to behavior: a university textbook*, xiv + 736 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg.
[*Tritonia* p. 205].
- JANKE, Klaus. 1986. Die Makrofauna und ihre Verteilung im Nordost-Felswatt von Helgoland. *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **40**(1-2):1-55.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 9 ff.].
- JANSE, C. 1982. Sensory systems involved in gravity orientation in the pulmonate snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **145**(3):311-319.
[*Tritonia* p. 319].
- JANSEN, Bernardus J. M., & Aede DE GROOT. 1991. The occurrence and biological-activity of drimane sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **8**(3):309-318.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 309 ff.].
- JANSEN, B. J. M., & A. DE GROOT. 2004. Occurrence, biological activity and synthesis of drimane sesquiterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **21**(4):449-477.
[*Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*].
[<http://pubs.rsc.org/ej/NP/2004/b311170a.pdf>].
- JANSEN, J. K. S., & J. G. NICHOLLS. 1973. Conductance changes, an electrogenic pump and the hyperpolarization of leech neurones following impulses. *The Journal of Physiology* **229**(3):635-655.
[*Tritonia* p. 636 ff.].
- JANSSEN, Arie W. [Adrianus Willem]. 1975. Systematische lijst van Nederlandse recente en fossiele mollusken. *Mededelingen van de Werkgroep voor Tertiaire en Kwartaire Geologie* **12**(4):115-170.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 156 ff.].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=521036>].
- JANSSEN, A. W. 2007. Holoplanktonic Mollusca (Gastropoda) from the gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea and Gulf of Aden (Late holocene-recent). *The Veliger* **49**(3):140-195.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 145 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134679#page/158/mode/1up>].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Arie_Janssen3/publication/298991834].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42498091>].

JANSSEN, G. M., & S. MULDER. 2004. De ecologie van de zandige kust van Nederland, Inventarisatie van het macrobenthos van strand en brandingszone. Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat, 103 pp.

[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 91].

[<http://www.rikz.nl/thema/ike/rapport2004/rikz2004033.pdf>].

JARIN TORRES, J. M., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2018. Dancing with dorids: phylogenetic systematics of Discodorid nudibranchs in the genus *Rostanga*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **58**(Suppl. 1):e435. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2018, January 3-7, 2018, San Francisco, CA].

JASS, Joan P. 1986. Milwaukee Public Museum Blaschka glass models, per Ward's "Catalogue..." of 1888. Shells and Sea Life **18**(2):6-8.

[*Actinodoris australis, Aeolis diversa, Aeolis militaris, Bornella digitata, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Coryphella salmonacea, Doriopsis clavulata, Doriopsis tuberculosa, Doris concinna, Doris ellioti, Doris pardalis, Embletonia pallida, Facelina coronata, Flabellina newcombi, Glaucilla briareus, Janus sanguineus, Melibe australis, Montagua picta, Scyllaea marmorata* p. 6 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34628224>].

JAWAD, Wissam A., Stacy A. KRUEGER-HADFIELD, & P. G. ROSS. 2021. A subtropical nudibranch, *Polycera hummi* (Abbott 1952), described for the first time from Virginia. Northeastern Naturalist **28**(2):N15-N23.

[*Cariopsilla pharpa, Corambe obscura, Palio dubia, Polycera aurantiomarginata, Polycera aurisula, Polycera chilluna, Polycera hedgpathi, Polycera hummi, Polycera quadrilineata, Polycera tricolor* p. N15 ff.].

JAY, John C. [John Clarkson]. 1836. A catalogue of recent shells with descriptions of new or rare species in the collection of John C. Jay, M.D., second edition, 82 pp., pls. I-IV.

[*Doris argus, Eolis, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys, Tritonia hombergii* p. 29].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12172552#7>].

JAY, J. C. 1839. A catalogue of the shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian system; together with descriptions of new or rare species, contained in the collection of John C. Jay. M. D. third edition, 125 pp. pls. I-X. New York and London: Wiley & Putnam.

[*Doris argo, Doris tuberculata, Eolis bostoniensis, Eolis cuvieri, Eolis gymnota, Eolis peregrina, Eolis salmonacea, Glaucus forsteri, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys, Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia reynoldsii* p. 36 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3294286>].

JAY, J. C. 1850. A catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian system, with their authorities, synonymes, and references to works where figured or described, contained in the collection of John C. Jay, M.D., fourth edition, 459 pp. New York & London: Wiley & Putnam.

[*Doris argo, Doris tuberculata, Eolis bostoniensis, Eolis cuvieri, Eolis peregrina, Glaucus forsteri, Scyllaea pelagica, Tritonia hombergii* p. 95 ff.,].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52506045>].

JAY, J. C. 1852. A catalogue of recent shells, arranged according to the Lamarckian system, with their authorities, synonymes, and references to works where figured or described, together with a supplement, contained in the collection of John C. Jay, M.D., fourth edition, with supplement, 478 pp. New York.

[*Doris argo, Doris tuberculata, Eolis bostoniensis, Eolis cuvieri, Eolis peregrina, Glaucus forsteri, Scyllaea pelagica, Tritonia hombergii* p. 95 ff.,].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21769817>].

JCNERR. 2010. Characterization of the Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve, a profile report, 494 pp. Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve.

[*Cratena pilata, Cratena* sp., *Cuthona concinna, Doridella obscura Doridella* sp. p. 226].

[https://coast.noaa.gov/data/docs/nerrs/Reserves_JCQ_SiteProfile.pdf].

JEBAKUMAR, Jebarathnam Prince Prakash, Ganesan NANDHAGOPAL, Bose RAJANBABU, Shunmugavel RAGUMARAN, Vijaya RAVICHANDRAN, Agnese MARCHINI, & Dan MINCHIN. 2017. The bryozoan *Amathia verticillata* (delle Chiaje, 1822) fouling harbours of the southeast coast of India: re-evaluating its status. Bioinvasions Records **6**(3):211-216.

[*Okenia zoobotryon* p. 212].

[http://www.reabic.net/journals/bir/2017/3/BIR_2017_PrincePrakashJebakumar_etal.pdf].

JEFFERYS, Charles. 1887. A complete catalogue of British Mollusca. Compiled from Jeffreys' "British conchology," with alterations and additions to date, 53 pp. Gloucester: Herbert W. Marsden.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris quadrangulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris zelandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis aoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis coerulea*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis sanguinea*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var., *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 47 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10601934>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10601875>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. [John Gwyn]. 1849. Notice of some Mollusca recently taken by George Barlee, Esq., off Lerwick, and exhibited at the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 17th Sept. 1849. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 4(22):299-300. DOI: 10.1080/03745486009494835.

[*Diphyllidia lineata* p. 299].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1850. [Exhibited some rare Mollusca which had been recently collected by Mr. Barlee in Zetland]. Report of the Nineteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Birmingham in September 1849. Notices and Abstracts of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at the Birmingham Meeting, September 1849. Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, p. 78.

[*Diphyllidia lineata* p. 78].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=Z_EvAAAAIAAJ].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12923537>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1863. Report of the committee for dredging on the north and east coasts of Scotland. Report of the Thirty-second Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cambridge in October 1862, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 371-373. [Nudibranchia p. 371].

[Nudibranchiata p. 371].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Auw4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29362135>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1864. Report of the committee appointed for exploring the coasts of Shetland by means of the dredge. Report of the Thirty-third Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Newcastle-upon-Tyne in August & September 1863, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 70-81.

[nudibranchs p. 74 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=J-04AAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29370190>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1865. British conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Volume III. Marine shells comprising the remaining Conchifera, the Solenoconchia, and Gasteropoda as far as Littorina, 393 pp, pls. I-VIII. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London.

[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 66 & 275].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16353832#9>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1866. Report on dredging among the Channel Isles. Report of the Thirty-fifth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Birmingham in September 1865, Reports on the State of Science, pp. 1-3. [Nudibranchia p. 1].

[*Crimora papillata* p. 1].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xO44AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/93098#page/73/mode/1up>].
 [<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29381465>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1868. Last report on dredging among the Shetland Isles. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **2(10)**:298-316. [Nudibranchia pp. 313-314].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 313 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=c14FAAAAQAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16104967#312>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1868a. Dredging among the Shetland Isles. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **2(11)**:387-388.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 387].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=f4U5AAAAcAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16104967#401>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22248249>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1869. British conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Volume V. Marine shells and naked Mollusca to the end of the Gastropoda, the Pteropoda, and Cephalopoda; with a supplement and other matter, concluding the work, 259 pp, pls. I-VIII, I-CII. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 16-94, pls. II-III].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia undulata*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris illuminata*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris quadrangulata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rosinela*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia laciniata*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes pulcher*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia atrofusca*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella* p. 17 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pJYHAQAIAAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3287436>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24429565>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19185687>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3287262>].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1869a. Last report on dredging among the Shetland Isles. Report of the Thirty-eighth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Norwich in August 1868, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 232-247. [Nudibranchia pp. 245].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 245].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CPE4AAAAAAAJ>].
 [<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29387907>].

- JEFFREYS, J. G.** 1872. The Mollusca of Europe compared with those of Eastern North America. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **10**(58):237-247. DOI:10.1080/00222937208696692. [Reprinted in The Quarterly Journal of Conchology, 1874, vol 1:8-16].
[*Aeolis bostoniensis, Aeolis despecta, Aeolis diversa, Aeolis gymnota, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis picta, Aeolis pilata, Aeolis purpurea, Aeolis rufibranchialis, Aeolis salmonacea, Aeolis stellata, Ancula cristata, Ancula sulphurea, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris diademata, Doris grisea, Doris inconspicua, Doris pallida, Doris planulata, Doris repanda, Doris tenella, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Embletonia fuscata, Embletonia remigata, Eolis bodoensis, Eolis concinna, Eolis coronata, Polycera lessonii* p. 241 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25172480>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16283435>] (.The Quarterly Journal of Conchology).
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=51086>].
- JEFFREYS, J. G.** 1874. Some remarks on the Mollusca of the Mediterranean. Report of the Forty-third Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Bradford in September 1873, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communication to the Sections, Zoology, pp. 111-116.
[*Diphyllidia lineata, Diphyllidia pustulosa, Doris albescens, Doris argo, Doris caerulea rappii, Doris elegantula, Doris limbata, Doris luteoarea, Doris pseudoargus, Doris pustulosa, Doris tomentosa, Doris verrucosa elegans, Doris villafranca, Eolis limacina, Eolis minima, Eolis peregrina, Eolis scacchiana, Idalia cirrigera, Idalia crocea, Idalia ramosa, Tethys leporina, Tritonia quadrilatera* p. 115].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=W_EvAAAAIAAJ].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29853513>].
- JEFFREYS, J. G.** 1876. Preliminary report of the biological results of a cruise in H.M.S. 'Valorous' to Davis Strait in 1875. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London **25**(173):177-230, pls. 2-4.
[*Aeolis despecta, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis picta, Aeolis pilata, Aeolis purpurea, Aeolis rufibranchialis, Aeolis stellata, Ancula sulphurea, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris grisea, Doris repanda, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Embletonia fuscata, Embletonia remigata, Polycera lessoni* p. 180 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=n60OAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43410650>].
- JEFFREYS, J. G.** 1877. New and peculiar Mollusca of the Eulimidae and other families of Gastropoda, as well as of the Pteropoda, procured in the 'Valorous' Expedition. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **19**(112):317-339.
[*Aeolidia bodoensis, Aeolis papilligera, Doris bilamellata, Doris bodoensis, Doris papillosa, Doris repanda, Eolis salmonacea* p. 336 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YTQVAAAAIAAJ>].
- JEFFREYS, J. G.** 1877a. Le voyage de la frégate "Valorous", par MM. L. de Folin et Leon Périer. Bulletin Hebdomadaire de l'Association Scientifique de France **20**(500):129-134.
[*Doris repanda* p. 130].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=m6IAAAAAIAAJ>].
- JEFFREYS, J. G.** 1880. Further remarks on the Mollusca of the Mediterranean. Report of the Fiftieth Meeting of the British Association for the advancement of Science; Held at Swansea in August & September 1880, Transactions of the Sections, Section D.—Biology, pp. 601-602.
[*Diphyllidia lineata, Diphyllidia pustulosa* p. 602].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fek4AAAAIAAJ>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29870965>].
- JEFFREYS, J. G.** 1880a. Further remarks on the Mollusca of the Mediterranean. Nature **22**(567):452.
[*Diphyllidia lineata, Diphyllidia pustulosa* p. 602].
- JELLEMA, T., & W. J. HEITLER.** 1997. Adaptive reconfiguration of a reflex circuit during different motor programmes in the locust. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **180**(6):659-669.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 668].
- JENNINGS, H. S.** [Herbert Spencer]. 1907. Behavior of the starfish, *Asterias forreri* de Loriol. University of California Publications in Zoology **4**(2):53-185. [Contributions from the Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association of San Diego].
[*Chromodoris* p. 69].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29551525>].

- JENNINGS, Lucas.** 2014. Nematocyst replacement in the sea anemone *Aiptasia pallida* following predation by *Lysmata wurdemanni*: an inducible defense?, vii + 57 pp. M.S. thesis, Charles E. Schmidt College of Science.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 3 ff.].
[\[https://fau.digital.flvc.org/islandora/object/fau%3A13674/datastream/OBJ/view/Nematocyst_replacement_in_the_sea_anemone_Aiptasia_Pallida_following_predation_by_Lysmata_Wurdemanni_an_inducible_defense_pdf\].](https://fau.digital.flvc.org/islandora/object/fau%3A13674/datastream/OBJ/view/Nematocyst_replacement_in_the_sea_anemone_Aiptasia_Pallida_following_predation_by_Lysmata_Wurdemanni_an_inducible_defense_pdf)
- JENNINGS, Robert M., Ann BUCKLIN, Holger OSSENBRÜGGER, & Russell R. HOPCROFT.** 2010. Species diversity of planktonic gastropods (Pteropoda and Heteropoda) from six ocean regions based on DNA barcode analysis. Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **57**(24-26):2199-2210.
 [*Armina loveni*, *Caloria indica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Phestilla minor*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 2203].
- JENNINGS, Simon, John LANCASTER, Andrew WOOLMER, & John COTTER.** 1999. Distribution, diversity and abundance of epibenthic fauna in the North Sea. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **79**(3):385-399.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis* p. 399].
[\[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI79_03%2FS0025315498000502a.pdf&code=d70f8d89987e6edc00828a47df480146\].](http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI79_03%2FS0025315498000502a.pdf&code=d70f8d89987e6edc00828a47df480146)
- JENSEN, A. C., K. J. COLLINS, A. P. M. LOCKWOOD, J. J. MALLINSON, & W. H. TURNPENNY.** 1994. Colonization and fishery potential of a coal-ash artificial reef, Poole Bay, United Kingdom. Bulletin of Marine Science **55**(2-3):1263-1276.
 [*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 1263 ff.].
- JENSEN, Gregory C., Daniel W. GOTSHALL, & Rebecca E. FLORES MILLER.** 2018. Beneath Pacific tides, viii + 296 pp. Mola Marine.
 [*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Armina californica*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dihaulula odonoghuei*, *Dihaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla gemela*, *Doriopsisilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus gelidus*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia mcdonaldii*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera alaba*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Trip[ha] maculata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 151 ff.].
- JENSEN, Kathe R. [Kathe Rose].** 1986. Observations on feeding, copulation and spawning of the Ascoglossan Opisthobranch *Calliopaea oophaga* Lemche. Ophelia **25**(2):97-106. DOI:10.1080/00785326.1986.10429717.
 [*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 98].
- JENSEN, K. R.** 1987. *Ismaila monstrosa* Bergh (Copepoda: Splanchnotrophidae) found parasitizing in *Ercolania funerea* (Costa) (Gastropoda: Ascoglossa). Ophelia **28**(1):75-84. DOI: 10.1080/00785326.1987.10430805.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris* sp., *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Centrodoris inframaculata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Hervia costai*, *Hexabranchius marginatus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Spirilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 76 ff.].
- JENSEN, K. R.** 1987. Effect of starvation on copulatory activity of *Ercolania nigra* (Lemche, 1935) (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Ascoglossa). Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology **13**(1):89-97.
 DOI:10.1080/10236248709378665.
 [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 95].
- JENSEN, K. R.** 1991. Comparison of alimentary systems in shelled and non-shelled Sacoglossa (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Acta Zoologica **72**(3):143-150.

[*Goniodoris*, nudibranchs p 147 ff.].

JENSEN, K. R. 1994. Sublittoral Nataspeidea and Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia) from Hong Kong, with a description of a new species, pp. 117-139. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China III. Hong Kong University Press, xxii + 504 pp.

[*Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris pustulata*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia semperi*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marioniopsis albotuberculata*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Paratritonia lutea* p. 117 ff.].

[<http://www.lib.hku.hk/Press/9622093655.pdf>].

JENSEN, K. R. 1997. The Arminidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) of Hong Kong, pp. 159-187. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China IV. Proceedings of the Eighth International Marine Biological Workshop; the marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, 2-20 April 1995. Hong Kong University Press, xviii + 513 pp.

[*Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis*, *Armina babai*, *Armina comta*, *Armina fallax*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina petersi*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina punctulata*, *Armina variolosa* p. 159 ff.].

JENSEN, K. R. 1998. Anatomy of some opisthobranch mollusca from Phuket, Thailand, with a list of Opisthobranchia recorded from Thai waters. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **18(2)**:243-262.

[*Analogium amakanum*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Gymnodoris (Analogium) striata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris striata* p. 243 ff.].

[<http://www.pmbc.go.th/web/webpmbc/Special%20Publication/full/03.%201998%20Vol.18%282%29%20Jensen%20243%20262.pdf>].

JENSEN, K. R. 1998a. Zoogeographic affinities of Hong Kong Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda), 43-55. In: B. Morton, [Ed]. The marine biology of the South China Sea III. Proceedings of the Third International Conference on the Marine Biology of the South China Sea, Hong Kong, 28 October - 1 November 1996, xxxi + 578 pp. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press.

[*Aeolidia foulisi*, *Aeolidiella albopunctata*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Armina babai*, *Armina comta*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina punctilopsis*, *Armina punctulata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Carminodoris pustulata*, *Catrina purpureoanulata*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Cratena nigricolor*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Doriopsis mintata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Embletonia gracile paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Homiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellana gymnota*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Palio fujitai*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Pseudovermis chinensis*, *Rostanga dentatus*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trippa intecta* p. 46 ff.].

[<https://lib.hku.hk/Press/9622094619.pdf>].

JENSEN, K. R. 1999. Collection, preservation and identification of opisthobranch molluscs. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **19(2)**:345-352.

[*Armina papillata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Gymnodoris (Analogium) striata*, *Phidiana militaris* p. 349 ff.].

[<http://www.pmbc.go.th/web/webpmbc/Special%20Publication/full/04.%201999%20Vol.19%282%29%20Jensen%20345%20352.pdf>].

JENSEN, K. R. 2000. An outline of the systematics and classification of Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **21(2)**:431-446.

[*Armina punctulata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris aspera*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pallascens*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pinufus rebus* p. 434].

[<http://www.pmbc.go.th/web/webpmbc/Special%20Publication/full/11.%202000%20Vol.21%282%29%20Jensen%20431%20446.pdf>].

JENSEN, K. R. 2000a. Anatomy of some subtidal Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Hong Kong waters, pp. 157-181. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China V. Proceedings of the Tenth International Marine Biological Workshop: the Marine Flora and Fauna of Hong Kong and Southern China, Hong Kong, 6-26 April 1998. Hong Kong University Press, Hong Kong, pp. i-xxiv, 1-672.

[*Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus japonicus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Triopa principiswalliae* p. 157 ff.].

JENSEN, K. R. 2000b. Classification of the superorder Heterobranchia: overview and literature. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication **21**(3):613-628.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 620].

[<http://www.pmbc.go.th/web/webpmbc/Special%20Publication/full/011.%202000%20Vol%2021%203%20Jensen%20613%20628.pdf>].

JENSEN, K. R. 2005. Distribution and zoogeographic affinities of the nudibranch fauna (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) of the Faroe Islands, pp. 109-124. In: Arne Norrevang, Dorete Bloch, & Ole Secher Tendal [Eds.]. BIOFAR Proceedings 2005: BIOFAR Symposium, Torshavn 24-26 April, 2003: North-east Atlantic marine benthic organisms in the Faroes: taxonomy, distribution and ecology. [Annales Societatis Scientiarum Faeroensis Supplementum 41]. Foroya Frodskaparfelag, Torshavn. 2005:1-272.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cuthona abyssicola*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina borealis*, *Facelina gracilis*, *Facelina nobilis*, *Facelina pellucida*, *Facelina verrucosa*, *Facelina* spp., *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. A p. 111 ff.].

[<http://www.biofar.fo/documents/00011.pdf>].

JENSEN, K. R. 2006. The type collection of specimens described by Rudolph Bergh and housed in the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, p. 56. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

JENSEN, K. R. 2008. [for 2007]. The opisthobranch molluscs collected during the Thai-Danish BIOSHELF project in the Andaman Sea Thailand. Phuket Marine Biological Center Research Bulletin **68**:21-30.

[*Armina* sp., *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Platydoris annulata* p. 22 ff.].

JENSEN, K. 2009. Lægen og zoologen Rudolph Bergh. Dyr i Natur og Museum 2009(1):24-27. [Biography of Bergh].

[*Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi* p. 26 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=25&ved=0ahUKEwioL3o8_vOAhUB82MKHTYXDWk4FBAWCDgwBA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fpages.dk%2Fku%2F424%2Ffullpdf%2F1.pdf&usg=AFQjCNHV27zicvR5XZZq28ZuOPydh7b2A&sig2=2uKYs5sy5tASLSdH2gq2kw&bv m=bv.131783435,d.cGc&cad=rja].

JENSEN, K. R. 2010. Opisthobranch molluscs collected in shallow water at Ghizo Island, Solomon Islands. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:55.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 55].

[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

JENSEN, K. R. 2013. Sea slugs – divers' favorites, taxonomists' problems. Aquatic Science & Management **1**(2):100-110.

[*Dermatobranchus* p. 101 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/29497197>].

- JENSEN, K. R., & Jorgen KNUDSEN.** 1995. Annotated checklist of recent marine molluscs of Danish waters, 73 pp. Jorgen Knudsen, Copenhagen, Denmark. [Nudibranchia 31-36].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona suecica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto millbayana*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 31 ff.].
- JENSEN, K. R., & Claus NIELSEN.** 2014. The nudibranch names mentioned as n.sp. in Bergh (1861) are almost all nomina nuda (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Zootaxa* **3753**(2):146-154.
[*Aeolidia bostoniensis*, *Aeolidia hirsuta*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia sargassi*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina quadrilateralis*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia taeniolata*, *Facelina sargassicola*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrhus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Montagua hirsuta*, *Pleurophyllidia (Histiomena) marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia marginata*, *Pleurophyllidia petersi.*, *Pleurophyllidia quadrilateralis*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 147 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262695159>].
- JENSEN, Kurt, & Klavs BENDER.** 1973. Invertebrates associated with snail shells inhabited by *Pagurus bernhardus* (L.) (Decapoda). *Ophelia* **10**(2):185-192.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 189].
- JENSEN, Olaf S.** 1875. Katalog over dyrsamlingen i Bergens Museum, iv + 183 pp. Bergen, J. D. Beyers bogtrykkeri.
[*Aeolis*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris* p. 157].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33054478>].
- JENSEN, O. S.** 1883. Recherches sur la spermatogénèse. *Archives de Biologie* **4**(1):1-94, pls. I-II; **4**(4):669-747, pl. XX.
[*Triopa clavigera* p. 50 ff.].
- JENSEN, P., I. AAGAARD, R. A. BURKE Jr., P. R. DANDO, N. O. JØRGENSEN, A. KUIJPERS, T. LAIER, S. C. M. O'HARA, & R. SCHMALJOHANN.** 1992. Bubbling reefs' in the Kattgat: submarine landscapes of carbonate-cemented rocks support a diverse ecosystem at methane seeps. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **83**:103-112.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 111].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/83/m083p103.pdf>].
- JENSEN, Rebecca A.** 1992. Marine bio adhesive: Role for chemosensory recognition in a marine invertebrate. *Biofouling* **5**(3):177-193. DOI: 10.1080/08927019209378240.
[*Hypselodoris infucata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 188].
- JENSEN, R. A., & Daniel E. MORSE.** 1990. Chemically induced metamorphosis of polychaete larvae in both the laboratory and ocean environment. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **16**(3):911-930.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 912].
- JENSEN, Russell Helge, & Kerry Bruce CLARK.** 1986. Class Gastropoda, (snails, limpets and slugs), pp. 397-458. In: Wolfgang Sterrer (Ed.). *Marine fauna and flora of Bermuda*, xxx + 742 pp. John Wiley & Sons.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Chromodoris bistellata*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Cratena pilata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 451 ff.].
- JERUSSI, Thomas P., & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1980. Light responses of motor units in a marine mollusc. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **39**(3 Part I):596.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 596].

- JERUSSI, T. P., & D. L. ALKON.** 1981. Ocular and extraocular responses of identifiable neurons in pedal ganglia of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **46**(3):659-671.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 659 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/46/3/659>].
- JEVDONIN, L. A., & Yu. S. MINICHEV.** 1975. Adaptations of pelagic gastropods. Fifth meeting of the investigation of molluscs their system, evolution and signification in the nature. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Zool. Inst., pp. 24-26. [In Russian]. [Malacological Review 11:75, English abstract]. [not seen].
- JEWELL, Jack.** 1997. Breeding the *Aiptasia* eater. *Freshwater and Marine Aquarium* **20**(12):166, 170, 172.
[*Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis* p. 166].
- JEWETT, Elizabeth Bromley.** 2005. Epifaunal disturbance by periodic low dissolved oxygen: native versus invasive species response, ix + 181 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Maryland.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Doridella obscura*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 26 ff.].
[<https://drum.umd.edu/dspace/bitstream/1903/2714/1/umi-umd-2649.pdf>].
- JEWETT, E. B., Anson H. HINES, & Gregory M. RUIZ.** 2005. Epifaunal disturbance by periodic low levels of dissolved oxygen: native vs. invasive species response. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **304**:31-44.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 42].
[https://repository.si.edu/bitstream/handle/10088/17882/serc_Jewett_etal_2005_MarEcolProgSer_304_31_44.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2005/304/m304p031.pdf>].
- JEWETT, S. C., H. M. FEDER, & A. BLANCHARD.** 1999. Assessment of the benthic environment following offshore placer gold mining in the northeastern Bering Sea. *Marine Environmental Research* **48**(2):91-122.
[*Onchidorididae* p. 109].
- JEYABASKARAN, R., & D. V. RAO.** 2007. Impact of the December 24, 2004 tsunami on coral reefs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India. *Reef Encounter* (34):25-30.
[*nudibranchs* p. 29].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/6856/1/IB-Reef_Encounter_34_%28May_2007%29.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258970597>].
- JIANG, Cheng-Shi; Yan FU, Li ZHANG, Jing-Xu GONG, Zhen-Zhong WANG, Wei XIAO, Hai-Yan ZHANG, & Yue-Wei GUO.** 2015. Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel marine-derived indole-based 1,2,4-oxadiazoles derivatives as multifunctional neuroprotective agents. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* **25**(2):216-220.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 217].
- JIANG, C.-S., Werner E. G. MÜLLER, Heinz C. SCHRÖDER, & Y.-W. GUO.** 2012. Disulfide- and multisulfide-containing metabolites from marine organisms. *Chemical Reviews* **112**(4):2179-2207.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 2202].
- JIANG, Weimin, & Glen CARBINES.** 2002. Diet of blue cod, *Parapercis colias*, living on undisturbed biogenic reefs and on seabed modified by oyster dredging in Foveaux Strait, New Zealand. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **12**(3):257-272.
[*Archidoris wellingtonensis* p. 271].
- JIANG, Yuexin, Daniel I. BOLNICK, & Mark KIRKPATRICK.** 2013. Assortative mating in animals. *The American Naturalist* **181**(6):E125-E138.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. E126].
[http://www.sbs.utexas.edu/kirkpatrick_lab/k/Kelsey_files/670160.pdf].
- JIE, W. B., C. Y. CHAN, & Shi-Kuei WU.** 2009. Taiwan nudibranchs. 314 pp. National Museum of Marine Biology & Aquarium. [In Chinese].
[*Aegires citrina*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires serena*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Atagema ornata*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Bornella anguilla*,

Bornella stellifer, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris loch*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus sp.*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris pecten*, *Doto orcha*, *Doto ussi*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinosisogae*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Halgerda alboaristata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hexabranchus marginata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris iris*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Myia longicornis*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea simplex*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella coaraburrana*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium crypticum*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Phylloidesmium kabiranum*, *Phylloidesmium longicirrum*, *Phylloidesmium macphersonae*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium cruenta*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Protaeolidia atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera sp.*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 9 ff.].

JIE, Wei-Ban, Shih-Chieh **KUO**, & Hin-Kiu **MOK**. 2014. Re-description of *Thysanozoon nigropapillosum* (Polycladida: Pseudocerotidae) from the South China Sea, with observations on a novel pre-copulatory structure, sexual behaviour and diet. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* **62**:764-770.

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 768].

[https://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/images/data/raffles_bulletin_of_zoology/zoology_volume_62/62rbz764-770.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/279333837>].

JIMENEZ, Carlos. 2001. Marine sulfur-containing natural products, pp. 811-917 In: Atta-ur-Rahman (Ed.). *Studies in natural products chemistry, Volume 25, Bioactive natural products (Part F)*, xiv + 1035 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hypselodoris nana*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 815 ff.].

JIMENEZ, Haizea. 2011. Structure et fonctionnement des assemblages d'invertébrés récifaux : Applications aux platiers pêchés de Nouvelle-Calédonie, 401 pp. [Annexe B : Liste faunistique des espèces recensées sur les platiers du Grand Nouméa]. Ph.D. thesis, l'Université Pierre et Marie Curie.

[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris sp.*, *Fimbria fimbriata*, *Onchidoris depressa* p. 202 ff.].

[https://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/divers15-01/010063478.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47011>].

JIN, Iksung. 1998. Tyrosine kinase involvement in learning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors, xi + 180 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University. [not seen].

JIN, I., & J. **FARLEY**. 1994. Tyrosine kinase involvement in learning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):579.

[*Hermisenda* p. 579].

- JIN, I., & J. FARLEY.** 1996. Tyrosine kinase inhibitors block conditioning-produced changes in *Hermissenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **22**(13):11.
[*Hermissenda* p. 11].
- JIN, I., & J. FARLEY.** 1998. Tyrosine kinase activity contributes to learning-produced changes in *Hermissenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):17.
[*Hermissenda* p. 17].
- JIN, I., J. FARLEY, & H. HUANG.** 1997. Failure of chemosensory contextual conditioning with *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1336.
[*Hermissenda* p. 1336].
- JIN, I., Haojiang HUANG, Jae-II KIM, & J. FARLEY.** 2004. Chemosensory conditioning in molluscs: I. Failure of contextual conditioning in *Hermissenda*. Learning & Behavior **32**(3) 257-276.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 257 ff.].
- JIN, I., H. HUANG, Benjamin SMITH, & J. FARLEY.** 2009. Protein tyrosine kinase involvement in learning-produced changes in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Journal of Neurophysiology **102**(6):3573-3595.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 3573].
- JIN, Nan Ge, & Terry CROW.** 2011. Serotonin regulates voltage-dependent currents in type $I_{c(A)}$ and I_i interneurons of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **106**(5):2557-2569.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 2558].
- JIN, N. G., Lian-Ming TIAN, & T. CROW.** 2009. 5-HT and GABA modulate intrinsic excitability of type I interneurons in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology **102**(5):2825-2833.
[*Hermissenda* p. 2825].
- JIN, Zhong.** 2006. Imidazole, oxazole and thiazole alkaloids. Natural Product Reports **23**(3):464-496.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 478].
- JIN, Z.** 2011. Muscarine, imidazole, oxazole, and thiazole alkaloids. Natural Product Reports **28**(6):1143-1191.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 1160].
- JIN, Z.** 2013. Muscarine, imidazole [sic], oxazole and thiazole alkaloids. Natural Product Reports **30**(6):869-915.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 895].
- JIN, Z.** 2016. Muscarine, imidazole, oxazole and thiazole alkaloids. Natural Product Reports **33**(11):1268-1317.
[*Aldisa andersoni, Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 1292 ff.].
- JIN, Z., Zaiguo LI, & Runqiu HUANG.** 2002. Muscarine, imidazole, oxazole, thiazole, Amaryllidaceae and Sceletium alkaloids. Natural Product Reports **19**(4):454-476.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 462].
- JING, Jian.** 2008. Command systems, pp. 1149-1158. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). Encyclopedia of neuroscience, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.
[*Tritonia* p. 1149 ff.].
- JING, J., E. C. CROPPER, & K. R. WEISS.** 2017. Chapter 5, Network functions of electrical coupling present in multiple and specific sites in behavior-generating circuits, pp. 79-107. In: Jian Jing (Ed.). Network functions and plasticity, Perspectives from studying neuronal electrical coupling in microcircuits, xxii + 370 pp. Elsevier Inc.
[*Dendronotus, Hermissenda, Melibe, Tritonia* p. 97 ff.].
- JING, J., & Rhanor GILLETTE.** 1995. Neuronal elements that mediate escape swimming and suppress feeding behavior in the predatory sea slug *Pleurobranchaea*. Journal of Neurophysiology **74**(5):1900-1910.

- [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1900].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/74/5/1900>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/14608734>].
[<http://research.mssm.edu/jianjing/PDF/Jing-Gillette95.pdf>].
- JING, J., & R. GILLETTE.** 1999. Central pattern generator for escape swimming in the notaspid sea slug *Pleurobranchaea californica*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **81**(2):654-667.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 654].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/81/2/654.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/13253984>].
- JING, J., & R. GILLETTE.** 2000. Escape swim network interneurons have diverse roles in behavioral switching and putative arousal in *Pleurobranchaea*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **83**(3):1346-1355.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1346].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/83/3/1346>].
- JING, J., R. GILLETTE, & Klaudiusz R. WEISS.** 2009. Evolving concepts of arousal: insights from simple model systems. *Reviews in the Neurosciences* **20**(5-6):405-427.
[*Triopha* spp., *Tritonia* p. 415].
[<http://research.mssm.edu/jianjing/PDF/Jing-Gillette-Weiss09.pdf>].
- JIVALUK, Jutamas.** 2001. Composition, abundance and distribution of zooplankton in the South China Sea, area IV: Vietnamese waters. *Proceedings of the SEAFDEC Seminar on Fishery Resources in the South China Sea, Area IV: Vietnamese Waters*, pp. 77-93.
[*nudibranchia* p. 79 ff.].
[http://map.seafdec.org/downloads/pdf/collaborative%20research/AreaIV_Vietnam/SCS_FRS4_06.pdf].
- JNCC & NATURAL ENGLAND.** 2016. Review of the MCZ features of conservation importance. Joint Conservation Committee and Natural England, 43 pp.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 14 ff.].
[http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/pdf/20160512_MCZReviewFOCI_v7.0.pdf].
- JOB, Sandrine.** 2009. Tuvalu marine life project, literature review. Component 1A – Project 1A5, Integrated Coastal Management. Alofa Tuvalu/Total Foundation/CRISP, 137 pp.
[*Chromodoris geometrica*, *Dendrodoris*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 97].
[<https://spccfpstore1.blob.core.windows.net/digitalibrary-docs/files/9b/9b8addb20a91082eae22e26729b3d4ee.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13726>].
- JOCQUÉ, R., & D. VAN DAMME.** 1971. Inleidende oecologische studie van klei- en turfbanken in de getijdenzone te Raversijde (België). *Biologisch Jaarboek (Dodonaea)* **39**:157-190. In: *Biologisch Jaarboek (Dodonaea)*. Koninklijk Natuurwetenschappelijk Genootschap Dodonaea: Gent.
[*Facelina coronata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 169 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=3427>].
- JOHANN, Leopold.** 1899. Über eigenthümlich epitheliale Gebilde (Leuchtorgane) bei *Spinax niger*. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **66**(1):136-160, pls. X-XI.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 145 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43243538>].
- JOHANNES, Robert Earle.** 1963. A poison-secreting nudibranch (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *The Veliger* **5**(3):104-105.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 104 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134129#page/148/mode/1up>].
- JOHANSEN, Anders Cornelius.** 1902. On the Mollusca between tide-marks at the coasts of Iceland. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening* **54**:385-392.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 387].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35806007#page/389/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35806005>].

- JOHANSEN, Hans.** 1925. Der Baikalsee. Physiographischer und biogeographischer Überblick. Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in München **18**(1):1-202, pls. 1-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 146, 158, 163, 167, 169].
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis* p. 146 ff.].
- JOHANSEN, Jørgen, L. H. JENSEN, & Chr. HOLM.** 1982. Morphological and electrophysiological mapping of giant neurons in the suboesophageal ganglia of *Helix pomatia*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology **71**(2):283-291.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 283].
- JOHANSEN, J., & Anna L. KLEINHAUS.** 1985. Properties of action potentials carried by divalent cations in identified leech neurons. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **157**(4):491-497.
[*Anisodoris, Archidoris* p. 495].
- JOHNSEN, Sönke.** 2001. Hidden in plain sight: the ecology and physiology of organismal transparency. The Biological Bulletin **201**(3):301-318.
[*Melibe, Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 302 ff.].
[<http://www.biology.duke.edu/johnsenlab/pdfs/pubs/transparencyreview.pdf>] or [<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/201/3/301>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1543168>].
- JOHNSEN, S., & Kenneth J. LOHMANN.** 2005. The physics and neurobiology of magnetoreception. Nature Reviews Neuroscience **6**(9):703-712.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 710].
[<http://www.biology.duke.edu/johnsenlab/pdfs/pubs/nrn%20review.pdf>].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/201/3/301>].
- JOHNSEN S., N. Justin MARSHALL, & Edith A. WIDDER.** 2011. Polarization sensitivity as a contrast enhancer in pelagic predators: lessons from in situ polarization imaging of transparent zooplankton. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences **366**(1565):655-670. doi:10.1098/rstb.2010.0193.
[*Phylliroe atlantica* p. 662].
[<http://sites.biology.duke.edu/johnsenlab/pdfs/pubs/johnsen%20et%20al%20phi%20trans%202011.pdf>].
- JOHNSEN, S., & E. A. WIDDER.** 1998. Transparency and visibility of gelatinous zooplankton from the northwestern Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico. The Biological Bulletin **195**(3):337-348.
[*Phylliroe atlantica* p. 339].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/195/3/337>].
- JOHNSON, Carl Hirschie.** 2006. Reminiscences from Pittendrigh's last PhD student. Resonance **11**(5):22-31.
[*Hermisenda* p. 26].
- JOHNSON, Charles W. [Charles Williston].** 1909. Appendix III, the mollusks, pp. 453-457. In: Wilfred Thomason Grenfell. Labrador the country and the people, xii + 497 pp. Macmillan Co., New York.
[*Coryphella diversa, Dendronotus arborescens* p. 457].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32968979>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18894341>].
- JOHNSON, C. W.** 1913. Appendix III, the mollusks, pp. 479-483. In: Wilfred Thomason Grenfell. Labrador the country and the people, new edition with additional chapters, xii + 529 pp. Macmillan Co., New York.
[*Coryphella diversa, Dendronotus arborescens* p. 483].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ReJAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40185297>].
- JOHNSON, C. W.** 1915. Fauna of New England. 13. List of the Mollusca. Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History **7**:1-231. [Nudibranchia pp. 162-177].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris pilosa ornata, Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula cristata sulphurea, Cadlina obvelata, Coryphella diversa, Coryphella nobilis, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella rufibranchialis chokolata, Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis, Coryphella rutila, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella stellata, Coryphella stimpsoni, Cratena gymnota, Cratena pilata, Cratena pustulata, Cratena veronicae, Cuthona aurantia, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus frondosus elegans, Dendronotus robustus, Doridella obscura, Doto coronata, Doto formosa, Embletonia fuscata, Embletonia fuscata lanceolata, Embletonia remigata, Facelina bostoniensis, Fiona marina,*

Galvina exigua, *Galvina picta*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Idalia (Idaliella) modesta*, *Idalia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Palio lessonii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica marginata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 162 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10894546>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10894430>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4642931>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4642933>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34752812>].

JOHNSON, C. W. 1922. Appendix III, the mollusks, pp. 479-483. In: Wilfred Thomason Grenfell. Labrador the country and the people, new edition revised and with additional chapters, xxvi + 529 pp. Macmillan Co., New York.

[*Coryphella diversa*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 483].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40185297>].

JOHNSON, C. W. 1934. List of marine Mollusca of the Atlantic coast from Labrador to Texas. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History **40**(1):1-204. [Nudibranchia pp. 154-158].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena veronica*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Embletonia fuscata fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata lanceolata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Idaliella modesta*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia formosa*, *Issena lacera*, *Issena ramosa*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Palio lessonii*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica marginata* p. 154 ff.].

JOHNSON, Danielle. 1998. Slugging it out on the reef. *Fauna* **1**(3):26-33.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Flabellinopsis* sp.,

Hermisenda crassicornis, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 27 ff.].

JOHNSON, Frederick Gardner. 1979. The effects of aromatic petroleum hydrocarbons on chemosensory behavior of the sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, and the nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, viii + 110 pp. Thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

JOHNSON, F. G. 1980. Effects of hydrocarbons on invertebrate chemosensory behavior. *American Zoologist* **20**(4):923. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, Animal Behavior Society, Canadian Society of Zoologists, Ecological Society of America, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1980, Seattle Center, Seattle, Washington].

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 923].

JOHNSON, G. F., & L. A. DEWIT. 1978. Ecological effects of an artificial island, Rincon Island, Punta Gorda, California, 108 pp. Miscellaneous Report No. 78-3, September 1978, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, Coastal Engineering Research Center, Kingman Building, Fort Belvoir, VA 22060.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva*, unid. eolid p. 25 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32820029#page/1/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32820003>].

JOHNSON, Ladd Erik., & Richard R. STRATHMANN. 1989. Settling barnacle larvae avoid substrata previously occupied by a mobile predator. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **128**(1):87-103.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 87 ff.].

JOHNSON, Mark P. 2006. Rocky intertidal invertebrates: The Potential for metapopulations within and among shores, pp. 247-270. In: Jacob P. Kritzer & Peter F. Sale (Eds.). *Marine metapopulations*, xxviii + 544 pp. Elsevier Academic Press.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 256].

- JOHNSON**, Mark P., A. Louise **ALLCOCK**, Sankurie E. **PYE**, S. J. **CHAMBERS**, & D. M. **FITTON**. 2001. The effects of dispersal mode on the spatial distribution patterns of intertidal molluscs. *The Journal of Animal Ecology* **70**(4):641-649.
[Nudibranchia p. 643].
- JOHNSON**, M. P., S. **PYE**, & L. **ALLCOCK**. 2008. Dispersal mode and assessments of recovery on the shores of Gruinard, the 'anthrax island'. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **17**(4):721-732.
[Doto sp., Onchidoridea p. 725].
- JOHNSON**, Martin W. 1957. Chapter 16, Plankton, pp.443-459. In: Joel W. Hedgpeth (Ed.). *Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology*, volume 1 ecology. Geological Society of America, memoir 67, viii + 1296 pp.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 445].
- JOHNSON**, Michael, Thomas **CAPO**, Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, Louis **LEIBOVITZ**, Heather **URQUHART**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1984. Larval health of *Hermisenda* in mass culture. *The Biological Bulletin* **167**(2):536-537. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 20-23, 1984.].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 536].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/2/501>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3625058#page/560/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3625058>].
- JOHNSON**, Myrtle Elizabeth, & Harry James **SNOOK**. 1927. Seashore animals of the Pacific coast, xiv + 659 pp., 11 pls. MacMillian Co. [reprinted 1935]. [Nudibranchia pp. 489-503, pls. 7-11].
[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 490 ff.].
- JOHNSON**, Ralph Gordon, & Eugene S. **RICHARDSON** Jr. 1966. A remarkable Pennsylvanian fauna from the Mazon Creek area, Illinois. *Journal of Geology* **74**(5) Part 1:626-631.
[nudibranch p. 627 ff.].
- JOHNSON**, Rebecca Fay. 1994. A Phylogeny of Moorean nudibranchs with a test of nudibranch palatability, p. 98-112. 1994 Moorea Class Reports Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands Environmental Science, Policy and Management 112, Geography 142, Integrative Biology 158, and Interdisciplinary Studies 158. University of California, Berkeley.
[*Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris* sp., *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Noumea* sp., *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 99 ff.].
[http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/1994_final_papers.pdf].
- JOHNSON**, R. F. 1998. Phylogeny and evolution of color pattern in chromodorid nudibranchs. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 167.
[*Ardeadoris*, *Digidentis*, *Durvilledoris*, *Pectenodoris*, *Thorunna* p.167].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].
- JOHNSON**, R. F. 1998a. Phylogeny and evolution of color pattern in chromodorid nudibranchs. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **31**:12.
[*Ardeadoris*, *Digidentis*, *Durvilledoris*, *Pectenodoris*, *Thorunna* p. 12].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158466#page/152/mode/1up>].
- JOHNSON**, R. F. 1999. Phylogeny and evolution of color pattern in chromodorid nudibranchs, xvi + 410 pp. Master's thesis, San Francisco State University. [not seen].

- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2000. Phylogeny, biogeography and evolution of color in the genera *Hypselodoris* and *Thorunna* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:50.
[*Hypselodoris, Thorunna* p. 50].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2001. Toward a phylogeny of the Chromodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), p. 165. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
[*nudibranchs* p. 165].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2001a. A preliminary phylogeny of the genus *Cadlina* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **34**:19.
[*Cadlina* p. 19].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/29/mode/1up>].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2002. [for 2000]. Phylogeny, biogeography and evolution of color in the genera *Hypselodoris* and *Thorunna* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **33**:24.
[*Hypselodoris, Thorunna* p. 50].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108015#page/103/mode/1up>].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2002a. More than an artist: Olive Hornbook MacFarland's work to complete her husband's "Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America". *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **35**:23.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/33/mode/1up>].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2002b. Preliminary phylogeny of the basal chromodorids (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **35**:23.
[*Cadlina, Cadlinella, Tyrinna* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/33/mode/1up>].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2003. PEET and the monographic process: Examples from chromodorid nudibranchs, p. 34. Program & Abstracts, American Malacological Society 69th Meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 25-29, 2003, 68 pp.
[*nudibranch* p. 34].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2003/2003_abs.pdf].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2004. More than an artist: Olive Hornbook MacFarland's work to complete her husband's studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific Coast of North America. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, pp. 46-47.
[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2006. *Cadlina* and the chromodorids, p. 58. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.
[*Cadlina* p. 58].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2007. Molecular phylogeny as a lens for examining morphology and biogeography: Examples from the chromodorid nudibranchs. World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 106.
[*nudibranchs* p. 106].
[<http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf>].
- JOHNSON, R. F.** 2007a. [for 2003]. Toward a phylogeny of chromodorid nudibranchs: which questions can COI help answer? *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **36**:48.
[*Hypselodoris* p. 48].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108013#page/91/mode/1up>].

JOHNSON, R. F. 2011. Breaking family ties: taxon sampling and molecular phylogeny of chromodorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Zoologica Scripta* **40**(2):137-157. [published online 3 Nov 2010; DOI: 10.1111/j.1463-6409.2010.00457.x].

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma miamiranum*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris woodwardi*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Digidentis arbutus*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydorid argo*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263492077>].

JOHNSON, R. F., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1998. The genus *Pectenodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the Indo-Pacific, with the description of a new species. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **50**(12):295-306.

[*Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Thorunna australis* p. 295 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15659907>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15659907#page/307/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281591178>].

JOHNSON, R. F., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2001. Two new species of *Thorunna* Bergh 1878 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the Indo-Pacific. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **37**(5-8):143-150.

[*Durvilledoris albofimbria*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna punicea* p. 143 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281591438>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208747#page/97/mode/1up>].

JOHNSON, R. F., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2012. Traditional taxonomic groupings mask evolutionary history: A molecular phylogeny and new classification of the chromodorid nudibranchs. *PLoS ONE* **7**(4):e33479. [15 pp.].

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Cadlina burnayi*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma miamiranum*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luteoorea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris woodwardae*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Digidentis arbutus*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Felimare kemphi*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimida baumanni*, *Felimida norrisi*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Goniobranchnus fidelis*, *Goniobranchnus*

reticulatus, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Hallaxa bilineata*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris elegans picta*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis kempfi*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira alleni*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea protea*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoris argo*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia apolegma*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna purpuripedis*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 1 ff.].

[*Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris carlsoni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris electra*, *Ardeadoris poliahu*, *Ardeadoris pullata*, *Ardeadoris rubroannulata*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Ardeadoris undaura*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodorididae aeruginosa*, *Chromodorididae albofimbria*, *Chromodorididae alternata*, *Chromodorididae ambiguus*, *Chromodorididae aureola*, *Chromodorididae circumflavus*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris buchanae*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Diversidoris sulphurea*, *Diversidoris* sp., *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica dendrobranchia*, *Doriprismatica kulonba*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doriprismatica plumbea*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doriprismatica sibogae*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doriprismatica tibboeli*, *Felimare acriba*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimare amalguae*, *Felimare azorica*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare ciminoi*, *Felimare elegans picta*, *Felimare espinosai*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare francoisae*, *Felimare gasconi*, *Felimare gheslini*, *Felimare gofasi*, *Felimare juliae*, *Felimare kempfi*, *Felimare lajensis*, *Felimare lapislazuli*, *Felimare lilyveae*, *Felimare malacitana*, *Felimare marci*, *Felimare midatlantica*, *Felimare molloi*, *Felimare muniainae*, *Felimare olgae*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta verdensis*, *Felimare pinna*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Felimare sycilla*, *Felimare tema*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimare xicoi*, *Felimare zebra*, *Felimida baumanni*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida corimbae*, *Felimida dalli*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Felimida galexorum*, *Felimida ghanensis*, *Felimida goslineri*, *Felimida kpone*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Felimida marislae*, *Felimida neona*, *Felimida norrisi*, *Felimida ocellata*, *Felimida ponga*, *Felimida punctilucens*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Felimida regalis*, *Felimida rodomaculata*, *Felimida rolani*, *Felimida ruzafai*, *Felimida socorroensis*, *Felimida socorroensis*, *Felimida sponi*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris gregoria*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus albopustulosus*, *Goniobranchus alius*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus aureomarginatus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus aurigerum*, *Goniobranchus cavae*, *Goniobranchus cazae*, *Goniobranchus alderi*, *Goniobranchus charlottae*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus conchylatus*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus epicurius*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus galactos*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus gleniei*, *Goniobranchus heatherae*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus hunterae*, *Goniobranchus kitae*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus lekker*, *Goniobranchus loringi*, *Goniobranchus multimaculosus*, *Goniobranchus naiki*, *Goniobranchus obsoletus*, *Goniobranchus petechialis*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus pruna*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus rubrocornutus*, *Goniobranchus rufomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus tennentanus*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus trimarginatus*, *Goniobranchus tritos*, *Goniobranchus tumulifera*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Goniobranchus woodwardae*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris ghardaqana*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris imperialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris violabranchia*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis aurora*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Mexichromis macropa*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis similis*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Miamira alleni*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira moloch*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea hongkongensis*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea protea*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconis*, *Noumea verconiforma*,

Thorunna africana, *Thorunna arbuta*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna perplexa*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna purpurepedis*, *Thorunna speciosa*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* Table S2].

[<http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0033479>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/224050202>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/2048452>].

JOHNSON, R. F., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2012a. Traditional taxonomic groupings mask evolutionary history: A molecular phylogeny and new classification of the chromodorid nudibranchs, p. 17. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.

[Chromodorid, *Diversidoris*, *Verconia* p. 17].

[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavaldes/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].

JOHNSON, R. F., & A. VALDÉS. 2001. The *Hypselodoris infucata*, *H. obscura* and *H. saintvincentius* species complex (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae), with remarks on the genus *Brachychlanis* Ehrenberg, 1831. *Journal of Natural History* **35**(9):1371-1398.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris spona*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris violabranchnia*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Pterodoris picturata* p. 1371 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263075369>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/591809>].

JOHNSON, Richard I. [Richard Irwin]. 1964. The recent Mollusca of Augustus Addison Gould, illustrations of the types described by Gould with a bibliography and catalog of his species. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* **239**:v + 182, pls. 1-45.

[*Chioraera leonina*, *Doris* (*Goniodoris*) *dorsalis*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris aurita*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris diademata*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris illuminata*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Doris tenella*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doto lycopodina*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolis attenuatus*, *Eolis farinacea* p. 43 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7892553#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7892491>].

JOHNSON, R. I. 1969. Semper's Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen, Wissenschaftliche Resultate, 1867-1916. A complete collation. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* **5**(2):144-147.

JOHNSON, R. I. 1989. Molluscan taxa of Addison Emery Verrill and Katharine Jeannette Bush, including those introduced by Sanderson Smith and Alpheus Hyatt Verrill. *Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Dept. of Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University* **5**(67):1-144, pls. 1-19.

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Aeolis vermiformis*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bistellata*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doto formosa*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Idalia modesta*, *Issa ramosa*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea edwardsi* p. 22 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4307355#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4307384>].

JOHNSON, R. I. 1994. Types of shelled Indo-Pacific mollusks described by W. H. Pease. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **154**(1):1-61, pls. 1-10.

[*Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris albopustulosa*, *Doris cinerosa*, *Doris compta*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris decora*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris fuscescens*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Doris papillata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris prismatica imperialis*, *Doris prismatica lineata*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris pulchra*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Doris rugosa*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tincta*, *Doris vibrata*, *Doris villosa*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Hexabranchnus nebulosa*, *Hexabranchnus*

pulchellus, *Melibe pilosa*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Stenodoris rubra*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 36].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10047115>].

- JOHNSON, R. I.** 2009. Dwight Blaney and William Procter on the molluscan faunas of Frenchman Bay and Ironbound Island, Maine. *Northeastern Naturalist* **16**(mo4):1-39.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Issena pacifica*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 39].
- JOHNSON, Scott** [Scott Russell]. 1978. Observations — the nudibranchs. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 224) **26**(8):6.
[*Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 6].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7808&hsn=10221>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1978a. Observations — the nudibranchs. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 223) **26**(7):4.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 4].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7807&hsn=10220>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1978b. Observations — the nudibranchs. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 222) **26**(6):8.
[nudibranchs p. 8].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7806&hsn=10219>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1979. Stinging nudibranchs. *Oceans* **12**(4):49.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 49].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1979a. Observations. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 229) **27**(1):16.
[nudibranchs p. 16].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7901&hsn=10226>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1980. Endemism in Hawaiian nudibranchs. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 241) **28**(1):5.
[nudibranchs p. 5].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8001&hsn=10239>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1980a. Nudibranch endemism: more Indo-Pacific research needed. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 243) **28**(3):13.
[nudibranchs p. 13].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8003&hsn=1024>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1981. Hawaii's 80 dorid nudibranchs. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 255) **29**(3):15.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 15].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8103&hsn=10253>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1981a. Those stinky *Phyllidia* nudibranchs. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 257) **29**(5):5.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 5].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8105&hsn=10255>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1981b. Beware of the nudibranchs. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 254) **29**(2):12.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 12].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8102&hsn=10252>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1981c. Blue camouflage in a nudibranch. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 258) **29**(6):14.
[*Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten* p. 14].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8106&hsn=10256>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1981d. Throw-netting nudibranchs. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 259) **29**(7):5.
[*Melibe pilosa* p. 5].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8107&hsn=10257>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1982. Life in a boat channel. *Sea Frontiers*, pp. 178-183.
[*Chromodoris godeffroyana* p. 181].

- JOHNSON, S.** 1982a. Reefcombing "After a silence of more than a year, Scott Johnson...". Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 272) **30**(8):2.
[nudibranchs p. 2].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8208&hsn=10270>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1983. Distribution of two nudibranch species on a subtidal reef on the western shore of Oahu, Hawaii. The Veliger **25**(4):356-364.
[*Chromolaichma youngbleuthi*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 356 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134936#page/540/mode/1up>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1984. A new Indo-West Pacific species of the dendronotacean nudibranch *Bornella* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) with anguilliform swimming behavior. Micronesica **19**(1-2):17-26.
[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella simplex* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://www.underwaterkwaj.com/nudi/dendronotaceans/Johnson-1984-Bornella-anguilla.pdf>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1984a. Nine 'nudies' from the Marshall Islands. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 299) **32**(11):8-9.
[*Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Thorunna norba* p. 8 ff.].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8411&hsn=10297>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1984b. That sand dweller. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 289) **32**(1):9.
[*Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla mosslandica* p. 9].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8401&hsn=10287>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1989. Temporal patterns of nudibranch mollusk activity on a subtidal Hawaiian reef. The Veliger **32**(1):1-7.
[*Aldisa pikokai*, *Bornella* sp., *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Halgerda terramuentis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna alisonae*, *Okenia* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Plocamopherus* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Sclerodoris* sp. p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137792#page/13/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43053926>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1989a. Grow your own egg. Hawaiian Shell News **39**(6):3.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1992. Cannibalism and mating in *Gymnodoris citrina* (Bergh, 1877). Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 386) **40**(2):3, 6.
[*Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subornata* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.underwaterkwaj.com/nudi/gymnodorids/HSN-article.pdf>].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9202&hsn=10348>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1992a. The real swimming nudibranch. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 395) **40**(11):5-6.
[*Bornella anguilla*, *Hexabranchnus sanguinea* p. 5].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9211&hsn=10357>].
- JOHNSON, S.** 1993. The coral buster strikes again. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 402) **41**(6):11.
[nudibranchs p. 11].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9306&hsn=10364>].
- JOHNSON, S., & Hans BERTSCH.** 1979. A population study of the nudibranch *Chromodoris godeffroyana*. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **11**:8.
[*Chromodoris godeffroyana* p. 8].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/16/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166293>].

JOHNSON, S., & H. BERTSCH. 1985. Rediscovery and redescription of *Rostanga lutescens* (Bergh, 1905), comb. nov. (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *The Veliger* **27**(4):406-410.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana* p. 406 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134487#page/430/mode/1up>].

JOHNSON, S., & Lisa M. BOUCHER. 1983. Notes on some Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Marshall Islands, including 57 new records. *Pacific Science* **37**(3):251-291.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Analogium striatum*, *Aranucus bifidus*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria militaris*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris briqua*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris lentiginosa*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris picta*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris luxuriosa*, *Glossodoris scurra*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris japonica*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris australis*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna gigas*, *Marianina rosea*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea norba*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris striata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia ianithina*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Spirilla major*, *Thorunna clitonota*, *Thorunna decussata*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna norba*, *Trippa intacta* p. 253 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/678>].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=6&ved=0ahUKEwjV95Cv-IrPAhVE04MKHcdcBzUQFgg_MAU&url=https%3A%2F%2Fscholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu%2Fbitstream%2F10125%2F678%2F1%2Fv37n3-251-291.pdf&usq=AFQjCNHV-R7Eu51BU9UAZthmb_PlqIKm5w&sig2=oplMat6Hq3OfhAalrXtuAQ&bvm=bv.132479545,d.amc&cad=rja].

JOHNSON, Stewart C., Zbigniew KABATA, & Barbara F. NOWAK. 2019. Effects of parasitic Crustacea on hosts, pp. 267-329. In: Nico J. Smit, Niel L. Bruce, & Kerry A. Hadfield (Eds.). *Parasitic Crustacea, state of knowledge and future trends*, viii + 481 pp. Springer Nature Switzerland AG.

[*Janolus fuscus* p. 311].

JOHNSTON, Charlotte M., & Paul M. GILLILAND. 2000. Investigating and managing water quality in saline lagoons based on a case study of nutrients in the Chesil and the Fleet European marine site. *English Nature*. (UK Marine SACs Project), 141 pp.

[*Doto millbayana* p. 132].

[<http://www.english-nature.org/uk-marine/reports/pdfs/Saline.PDF>].

JOHNSTON, George. 1828. A few remarks on the class Mollusca, In Dr. Fleming's work on British animals; with descriptions of some new species. *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, Exhibiting a View of the Progressive Discoveries and Improvements in the Sciences and the Arts* **5**:74-81.

[*Doris papillosa*, *Doris vermigera*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchra* p. 77 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24897454#page/92/mode/1up>].

JOHNSTON, G. 1829. Contributions to the British fauna. *Zoological Journal* **4**:416-421.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 416].

JOHNSTON, G. 1831. An introduction to the natural history of molluscous animals. In a series of letters. Letter 8. On their nervous system and senses. *Loudon, The Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology* **4**(22):523-537.

[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 537].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Rd7-1kBhEHgC>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19443#page/537/mode/1up>].

- JOHNSTON, G.** 1832. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, The Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology **5**(27):428-429.
[*Eolis rufibranchialis* p. 428 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=kMw4GtPV4_cC].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19519#page/464/mode/1up>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1834. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, The Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology **7**(42):490-492.
[*Doris maculata*, *Tergipes pulcher* p. 490 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=Lv188_HmLGUC].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2351614#page/504/mode/1up>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1835. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, The Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology **8**(45):59-62.
[*Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 61].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JrSE9vYGT0wC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19589#page/73/mode/1up>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1835a. An introduction to the natural history of molluscous animals. In a series of letters. Letter 15. On their food and digestive organs: herbivorous Mollusca. Loudon, The Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology **8**(46):71-81.
[Nudibranchia p. 71].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JrSE9vYGT0wC>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1835b. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, The Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology **8**(51):376-380.
[*Eolidia despecta*, *Eolidia embletoni*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Limax papillosus* p. 376].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JrSE9vYGT0wC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2335292#page/390/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2335289>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1836. Illustrations in British zoology. The Magazine Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology **9**(65):472-475.
[*Tritonia* p. 473].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0EwCAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2293464>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1838. Miscellanea zoologica. IV. The Scottish Mollusca Nudibranchia. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **1**(1):44-56, pls. II-III.
[*Doris argus*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris lactea*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Eolidia embletoni*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia plumosa*, *Eolidia purpurascens*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea pinnatifida*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchra* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RNcWAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3380863>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3380863>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1838a. Miscellanea zoologica. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **1**(2):114-125, pls. II-III.
[*Doris coronata*, *Doris lactea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris pedata*, *Eolidia purpurascens*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia plumosa*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea pinnatifida*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchra* p. 114 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RNcWAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2330800#144>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3381068>].
- JOHNSTON, G.** 1850. An introduction to conchology; or, elements of the natural history of molluscous animals, xvi + 614 pp. London: John van Voorst.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doris*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolides*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Goniodoris*, *Meliboea*, *Montagua*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 73 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YBazAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10933085>].

JOHNSTON, G. 1876. Our visit to Holy Island in May, 1854. History of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club 1873–1875, pp. 27–51.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 32 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35784293>].

JOHNSTON George, & Heinrich Georg **BRONN.** 1853. Einleitung in die Konchyliologie, oder Grundzüge der Naturgeschichte der Weichthiere, Herausgegeben und mit einem Vorworte eingeleitet von Dr. H. G. Bronn, vii + xii + 701 pp. Stuttgart: J. B. Müller's Verlagshandlung.

[*Aeolidia*, *Briaraea*, *Cavolina*, *Dendronotus*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Hypobranchiaea*, *Idalia*, *Laniogerus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Linguella*, *Melibe*, *Montagua*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacunculatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 101 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qFYAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11991898#>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11991227>].

JOHNSTON, R. K. 1990. Use of marine fouling communities to evaluate the ecological effects of pollution. Technical Report 1349, v + 80 pp. + appendices.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 41 ff.].

[<http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a231951.pdf>].

JOHNSTONE, Glenn. 2011. Molluscs and ice : collecting molluscs in Antarctica [sic.]. Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter (140):8-9.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 9].

[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA140.pdf>].

[https://www.zebrocock.biz/upload/Wild%20Snail%20Eating%20Review%20MSA140_4_March2011.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=38209>].

JOHNSTONE, Jas. 1906. Trawling observations, pp. 88–107. In: W. A. Herdman & Andrew Scott. Report for 1905, on the Lancashire Sea-Fisheries Laboratory at the University of Liverpool, and the Sea-Fish Hatchery at Piel, 208 pp. Tinsling & Co., Liverpool.

[*Eolis* sp. p. 94].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NyEUAAAAAYAAJ>].

JOLIET, L. 1883. Sur les fonctions de sac rénal chez les Hétéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences **97**:1078–1081.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 1078].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4798540>].

JOMORI, Takahiro, Takahiro SHIBUTANI, Peni AHMADI, Toshimasa SUZUKA, & Junichi TANAKA. 2015. A new isocyanosesquiterpene from the nudibranch *Phyllidiella pustulosa*. Natural Product Communications **10**(11):1913–1914.

[*Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1913 ff.].

JONAS, Mechthild. 1985. Das Kreislaufsystem der Kiemen von *Peltodoris atromaculata* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Zoologischer Anzeiger **215**(5–6):298–310.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 298 ff.].

JONAS, M. 1986. Ultrastructure of the gill epithelia of the dorid nudibranchs *Archidoris pseudoargus* (von Rapp, 1827) and *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). The Veliger **29**(2):207–216.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doris pilosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 207 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/225/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43061451>].

JONAS, M. 1986a. Morphology of the gill glands in eudoridoid nudibranchs. American Malacological Bulletin **4**(2):232.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 232].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/246/mode/1up>].

- JONASSOHN, Mikael.** 1996. Sesquiterpenoid unsaturated dialdehydes, structural properties that affect reactivity and bioactivity, 83 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Lund University.
[*Chromodoris albonotata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hypselodoris orsini* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.organic.lu.se/Publications/Ph.%20D.%20theses/Jonassohn.pdf>].
- JONES, A. J., J. A. MURRAY, S. D. CAIN, & R. C. WYETH.** 2009. The influence of odor cues, water flow, & magnetic fields on the orientation of the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **49**(Suppl. 1):e250. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2009, January 3-7, 2009, Westin Boston Waterfront Hotel, Boston, MA].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e250].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=1037>].
- JONES, A. R.** 1987. Temporal patterns in the macrobenthic communities of the Hawkesbury Estuary, New South Wales. Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research **38**(5):607-624.
[*Cerberilla* sp. p. 624].
- JONES, Burt, & Maurine SHIMLOCK.** 1995. New Zealand's Poor Knights: where currents collide. Ocean Realm, International Magazine of the Sea (February 1995):33-39.
[photograph of *Chromodoris amoena*]p. 35].
- JONES, B., & M. SHIMLOCK.** 1997. World little-known. Ocean Realm Magazine (Winter 1996-1997):78-89.
[photo of aeolid nudibranch (probably *Phyllodesmium briareum*) p. 84].
- JONES, Caleb, Theodore STANKOWICH, & Bruno PERNET.** 2016. Allocation of cytoplasm to macromeres in embryos of annelids and molluscs is positively correlated with egg size. Evolution & Development **18**(3):156-170.
[*Anteaeolidiella orientalis*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 169 ff.].
- JONES, Christopher T., Noor YOUSSEF, Edward SUSKO, & Joseph P. BIELAWSKI.** 2020. A phenotype–genotype codon model for detecting adaptive evolution. Systematic Biology **69**(4):722-738.
[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Melibe leonina* *Notodoris gardineri*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 732].
- JONES, D.** 1966. Marine life, pp. 31-35. In: D. G. Bell (Ed.). The natural history of Teesmouth, a simple introduction. Cleveland Naturalists' Field Club and the Teesmouth Bird Club, 38 pp.
[*Doto coronata* p. 34].
[http://barlow.me.uk/clevelandnats/1966_The_Natural_History_of_Teesmouth.pdf].
- JONES, D. A., E. W. KNIGHT-JONES, J. MOYSE, P. C. BABBAGE, & A. R. D. STEBBING.** 1968. Some biological problems in the Aegean. Underwater Association Report 1968, pp. 73-78. [Nudibranchia p. 76].
[*Peltdoris atromaculata* p. 76].
- JONES, D. J.** 1973. Variation in the trophic structure and species composition of some invertebrate communities in polluted kelp forests in the North Sea. Marine Biology **20**(4):351-365.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 354 ff.].
- JONES, David.** 1993. Annual and long-term observations of the Cnidaria inhabiting an intertidal mussel bed in Morecambe Bay, Lancashire. The Naturalist, a Quarterly Journal of Natural History for the North of England **118**(1007):107-114.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubrancheus exiguus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 113].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50612333#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50612327>].
- JONES, Georgina.** 2008. A field guide to the marine animals of the cape peninsula, 280 pp. Southern Underwater Research Group, Cape Town.
[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Amanda armata*, *Ancula* sp., *Aphelodoris* sp., *Armina* sp., *Atagema rugosa*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Cadlina* sp., *Caloria* sp., *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Chromodoris heatherae*].

Corambe sp., *Cratena capensis*, *Cuthona speciosa*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus* sp., *Kaloplacomus ramosus* (lapsus for *Kaloplocamus ramosus*), *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Mandelia mirocornata*, *Melibe rosea*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga elandsia*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia* sp., p. 134 ff.].

JONES, Glenn A. 1994. A new hypothesis for the Holocene appearance of coccolithophores in the Black Sea. *The Holocene* **4**(2):193-197.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 195].

JONES, Glenys, & Steven CANDY. 1981. Effects of dredging on the macrobenthic infauna of Botany Bay. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **32**(3):379-398.

[*Cerberilla incola*, *Gymnodoris* sp. p. 395].

JONES, Gwyneth M., & Ronald K. O'DOR. 1983. Ultrastructural observations on a Thraustochytrid fungus parasitic in the gills of squid (*Illex illecebrosus* LeSueur). *The Journal of Parasitology* **69**(5):903-911.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 909].

JONES, H. D. 1983. Chapter 4, The circulatory systems of gastropods and bivalves, pp. 189-238. In: A. S. M. Saleuddin & Karl M. Wilbur (Eds.). *The Mollusca, Volume 5, Physiology, Part 2*, xx + 500 pp. Academic Press.

[*Archidoris* sp. 192].

JONES, Helen Lucy. 1996. The reproductive and larval ecology of the intertidal nudibranch mollusc '*Adalaria proxima*' (Alder & Hancock) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), 373 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of St Andrews.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. iv ff.].

[<https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/handle/10023/14633/HelenLucyJonesPhDThesis.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y>].

JONES, H. L., Christopher D. TODD, & Walter J. LAMBERT. 1996. Intraspecific variation in embryonic and larval traits of the dorid nudibranch mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Alder and Hancock) around the northern coasts of the British Isles. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **202**(1):29-47.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 29 ff.].

JONES, Jen. 2004. North Pembrokeshire Seasearch surveys 2002-04 summary report, 4 unnumbered pages. Seasearch.

[*Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/NorthPembrokeshire2002-2004.pdf>].

JONES, John Llewellyn, see **LLEWELLYN-JONES, John.**

JONES, John Mathew. 1878. *Mollusca of Nova Scotia*, (corrected to date, 1877). *Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science* **4**:321-330 [421-330, sic].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Eolis nana* p. 326].

JONES, L. A, R. IRVING, M. CORK, M. D. COYLE, D. EVANS, P. M. GILLILAND, & A. R. MURRAY. 2004. South Western Peninsula Marine Natural Area Profile: A contribution to regional planning and management of the seas around England, 109 pp. Peterborough: English Nature.

[*Greilada elegans* p. 13].

[<http://www.english-nature.org.uk/pubs/publication/PDF/MNA4.pdf>].

JONES, Madeleine M. 1991. Marine organisms transported in ballast water: a review of the Australian scientific position. *Bureau of Rural Resources Bulletin* no. 11, vii + 45 pp.

[*Aeolidiella indica* p. 19 ff.].

- JONES, Norris S.** 1940. The distribution of the marine fauna and bottom-deposits off Port Erin. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **53**:1-34.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 28 ff.].
- JONES, N. S.** 1952. The bottom fauna and the food of flatfish off the Cumberland coast. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **21**(2):182-205. [Nudibranchia p. 189].
[*Armina loveni* p. 189].
- JONES, N. S., & D. J. SLINN.** 1956. The fauna and biomass of a muddy sand deposit off Port Erin, Isle of Man: With an appendix on methods used for the analysis of deposits. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **25**(2):217-252.
[*Eubranchus tricolor*, *Idulia coronata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla* p. 227 ff.].
- JONES, Peter J. S., & A. CARPENTER.** 2009. Crossing the divide: The challenges of designing an ecologically coherent and representative network of MPAs for the UK. *Marine Policy* **33**(5):737-743.
[*Atagema gibba*, *Doris sticta*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 740].
[<http://www.homepages.ucl.ac.uk/~ucfwpej/pdf/MPAConnectivityCopy.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9225>].
- JONES, S.** 1967. Two decades of marine fisheries research. Souvenir 20th Anniversary Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute (Government of India), pp. 5-21.
[nudibranchs p 19].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/5583/1/Souvenir_20th_Anniversary.pdf].
- JONES, Steve.** 2012. Unity in diversity Papua New Guinea. *X-Ray Mag* **50**:20-29.
[*Chromodoris coi*, *Phyllidia ocellata* p. 20 ff.].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/xray50/X-Ray50_iBook_locked.pdf].
- JONES, S.** 2013. Indonesia's Raja Ampat the four kings. *X-Ray Mag* **55**:26-35.
[*Chromodoris annae* p. 31].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/articles/Travel_RajaAmpat_SteveJones_55_locked.pdf].
- JONES, Thomas Rymer.** 1839. Gasteropoda, pp. 377-404. In: Robert B. Todd. *Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology*, vol. 2, DIA-INS, 1015 pp. London: Sherwood, Gilbert, & Piper, Paternoster Row.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 377 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19661027#page/389/mode/1up>].
- JONES, T. R.** 1858. The aquarian naturalist: a manual for the sea-side, xviii + 524 pp. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis hystrix* p. 507 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IDwDAAAQAAJ>].
- JONES, T. R.** 1861. General outline of the organization of the animal kingdom and manual of comparative anatomy. third edition, illustrated by four hundred and twenty-three engravings, xlvi + 841 pp. London :J. Van Voorst.
[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 548].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56679369>].
- JONES, T. R.** 1865. The animal creation: a popular introduction to zoology, xvi + 594 pp. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London.
[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 288 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Z0MDAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11009928#9>].
- JORDAN, David Starr.** 1892. The Hopkins seaside laboratory. *Science (New Series)* **20**(496):76-77.
[nudibranch p. 76].
- JORDAN, Eric Knight.** 1921. Notes on a collection of shells from Trinidad, California. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **58**(2325):1-5, pl. 1.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 2].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=lajrxhj0-tQC>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7290083>].

JORDANA Y MORERA, Ramón. 1885. Bosquejo geográfico histórico-natural del Archipiélago Filipino, xii + 459 pp. Imprenta de Moreno Y Rojas, Madrid.

[*Ceratosoma*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Miamira*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia pellucida*, *Scyllaea elegantula* p. 327].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9DE-AAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45602675>].

JØRGENSEN, Lis L., Igor **MANUSHIN**, Jan H. **SUNDET**, & Sten-R. **BIRKELY**. 2005. The intentional introduction of the marine red king crab *Paralithodes camtschaticus* into the Southern Barents Sea. ICES Cooperative Research Report Rapport des Recherches Collectives No. 277 September 2005, i + 21 pp. International Council for the Exploration of the Sea.

[nudibranch egg masses p. 5].

[<http://biblio.uqar.ca/archives/30105361.pdf>].

JÖRGER, Katharina Maria, Bastian **BREZNINGER**, Timea Pamela **NEUSSER**, Alexander V. **MARTYNOV**, Nerida G. **WILSON**, & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2014. Panpulmonate habitat transitions: tracing the evolution of Acochlidia (Heterobranchia, Gastropoda). bioRxiv, 71 unnumbered pp. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1101/010322>.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*].

[<https://www.biorxiv.org/content/10.1101/010322v1>].

[<https://www.biorxiv.org/content/biorxiv/early/2014/10/15/010322.full.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=2010>].

JÖRGER, K. M., Martin **HESS**, T. P. **NEUSSER**, & M. **SCHRÖDL**. 2009. Sex in the beach: spermatophores, dermal insemination and 3D sperm ultrastructure of the aphyllid mesopsammic *Pontohedyle milaschewitchii* (Acochlidia, Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda). Marine Biology **156**(6):1159-1170.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia fuscata* p. 1160].

JÖRGER, K. M., T. P. **NEUSSER**, Bastian **BREZNINGER**, & M. **SCHRÖDL**. 2014. Exploring the diversity of mesopsammic gastropods: how to collect, identify, and delimitate small and elusive sea slugs? American Malacological Bulletin **32**(2):290-307.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis chinensis*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskiyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni* p. 292 ff.].

[<http://www.bioone.org/doi/pdf/10.4003/006.032.0205>].

JÖRGER, K. M., Isabella **STÖGER**, Yasunori **KANO**, Hiroshi **FUKUDA**, Thomas **KNEBELSBERGER**, & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2010. On the origin of Acochlidia and other enigmatic euthyneuran gastropods, with implications for the systematics of Heterobranchia. BMC Evolutionary Biology **10** article 323, 20 pp.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Bathydoris clavigera* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://www.biomedcentral.com/content/pdf/1471-2148-10-323.pdf>].

JÖRGER, K. M., Tina **STOSCHEK**, Alvaro Esteves **MIGOTTO**, Gerhard **HASZPRUNAR**, & Timea Pamela **NEUSSER**. 2014. 3D-microanatomy of the mesopsammic *Pseudovermis salamandrops* Marcus, 1953 from Brazil (Nudibranchia, Gastropoda). Marine Biodiversity **44**(3):327-341.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskiyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni* p. 327 ff.].

[<http://www.producao.usp.br/bitstream/handle/BDPI/46278/Mar-Biodiv-2014-v44-p327%E2%80%993341.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264924469>].

JORMALAINEN, V. [Veijo], T. [Tuija] **HONKANEN**, T. [Timo] **VUORISALO** & P. [Pasi] **LAIHONEN**. 1994. Growth and reproduction of an estuarine population of the colonial hydroid *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas) in the northern Baltic Sea. Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen **48**(4):407-418.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 414].

- JOSE GUILLEN**, Maria, Doreen **LEPAGE**, Wendy **GRANT**, Carmen **CUEVAS**, & Pablo **AVILES**. 2009. Evaluation of antitumor activity of PM00104 combined with Cisplatin in experimental models of bladder and gastric tumors. Proceedings of the American Association for Cancer Research Annual Meeting **50**:648. (Poster Presentation: 100th Annual Meeting of the American-Association-for-Cancer-Research, Date: April 18 -22, 2009 Denver, CA, USA).
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 648].
- JOSEPH**, H. 1913. Über das Auftreten von Polyphemus pediculus in der "alten Donau" bei Wien. Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie **6**(4-5):481-491.
[*Doris*, *Tethys*, *Spurilla* p. 486].
[<https://dl.vdocuments.site/download/98b35da01464d798607d5becc414f5b215658dade0b0b9e4e4021e23d034d4d3014cef5e001c330f246058a344db6500b94fa797266e092bfedd71b51b43ebaaow2w+231hVZZLa7SLH78uZ458n4xy+7lHXjHj4+PL4lhH%2F5+AZEp+1RdROD%2FQA4RrghMXjEporM0jWeZISLU+zVWWwtgMggAqRjUAEVp4E1X5WesS5seCas1+D1WaY5cb6d%2FLqcQYv2rlhOA2h+Ahw%3D%3D>].
- JOSEPH**, H. 1932. Reizwirkungen. Zeitschrift für Krebsforschung **35**(Supplement 5):140. [Abstract of Labbe, 1930c].
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 140].
- JOSEPHSON**, Robert K., & Steven C. **MARCH**. 1966. The swimming performance of the sea-anemone *Bolocerooides*. Journal of Experimental Biology **44**(3):493-506.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 505].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/44/3/493>].
- JOUAN**, Henri. 1864. Additions a la faune de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg **10**:301-311.
[*Doris* p. 304].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12363408#page/321/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12363405>].
- JOUBIN**, Louis. 1905. Cours d'Océanographie fondé à Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. Leçon I (7 Janvier 1905) Généralités sur les animaux marins; influence du milieu sur leur biologie, leur repartition, leurs variations. Rapport des animaux de surface avec ceux des grands fonds. Considerations sur les formes polaires. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (45):1-35.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 10].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45926240>].
- JOUBIN**, L. 1905a. Cours d'Océanographie fondé à Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. Leçon II (28 Janvier 1905) Les Animaux pélagiques—Le plankton. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (45):35-68.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 52].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DtkZAAAAMAAJ&pg=RA10-PA89>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45926274>].
- JOUBIN**, L. 1905b. Cours d'Océanographie fondé à Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. Leçon III (18 Février 1905) Applications pratiques des notions acquises sur les animaux pélagiques – les animaux lumineux. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (45):69-100.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 89 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DtkZAAAAMAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45926308>].
- JOUBIN**, L. 1906. Considérations sur la faune des côtes de France, la répartition des animaux dans ses rapports avec la nature des rivages, les côtes rocheuses. Cours d'Océanographie Fondé a Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco (Deuxième Année), Conférence du 10 Mars 1906. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (71):1-26, pls. I-III.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 9].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UtoZAAAAMAAJ>].
- JOUBIN**, L. 1906a. Considérations sur la distribution des animaux sur les côtes océaniques de France – les animaux des pages. Cours d'Océanographie Fondé a Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco (Deuxième Année), Conférence du 10 Mars 1906. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (72):1-21, pls. I-II.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 12].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UtoZAAAAMAAJ>].

- JOUBIN, L.** 1906b. La répartition des animaux marins sur les côtes françaises de la Méditerranée. Cours d'Océanographie Fondé a Paris par S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco (Deuxième Année), Conférence du 10 Mars 1906. Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco (74):1-25, pls. I-IV.
[*Hervia berghi*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UtoZAAAAAAAJ>].
- JOUBIN, L.** 1931. Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions. Commission Internationale pour l'exploration scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée (nouvelle serie) **6**:375-386.
[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *coerulea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Idalia elegans*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllirhoe sanzoi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 380].
- JOULLIE, Madeleine M., Simon BERRITT, & Erin M. FORBECK.** 2008. Synthetic studies of heterocyclic natural products. *Current Opinion in Drug Discovery and Development* **11**(6):829-852.
[nudibranch p. 843].
- JOVANOVIĆ, Milica, Vesna MAČIĆ, Domen TRKOV, Martina ORLANDO-BONACA, & Lovrenc LIPEJ.** 2019. Review of heterobranch molluscs fauna in the Boka Kotorska Bay, Montenegro. *Acta Adriatica* **60**(2):115-126.
[*Antiopella cristata*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Luisella babai*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 118 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338378923>].
- JOVANOVIĆ, M., V. MAČIĆ, D. TRKOV, M. ORLANDO-BONACA, & L. LIPEJ.** 2020. First records of five opisthobranch mollusc species (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from South Adriatic Waters, Montenegro. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* **72**(3):491-494.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Eubranchus tricolor* p. 492 ff.].
- JOY, Minju, & Kajal CHAKRABORTY.** 2017. Previously undescribed antioxidative and anti-inflammatory chromenyls bearing 3H-isochromenone and furanyl-2H-chromenyl skeletons from the venerid clam, *Paphia malabarica*. *Medicinal Chemistry Research* **26**(8):1708-1722.
[*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 1720].
- JOY, M., & K. CHAKRABORTY.** 2018. Antioxidative and anti-inflammatory pyranoids and isochromenyl analogues from Corbiculid bivalve clam, *Villorita cyprinoides*. *Food Chemistry* **251**:125-134.
[*Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 132].
- JOZET-ALVES, Christelle, Anne-Sophie DARMAILLACQ, & Jean Geary BOAL.** 2014. Navigation in cephalopods, pp. 150-176. In: A. S. Darmaillacq, Ludovic Dickel, & Jennifer Mather (Eds.). *Cephalopod cognition*, xviii + 263 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 153].
- JUDD, Warren.** 2005. Sea slugs : beauties in the slow lane. *New Zealand Geographic* (71):68-85. [not seen].
- JUDGE, S. E.** 1983. Effect of general anaesthetics on synaptic ion channels. *BJA: British Journal of Anaesthesia* **55**(3):191-200.
[*Tritonia* p. 195 ff.].
- JUMARYATNO, Pinus.** 2006. Chemical studies of secondary metabolites in the sponge *Acanthella cavernosa* from south east Queensland, 121 pp. M. Phil. Thesis, School of Molecular and Microbial Sciences, University of Queensland. [not seen].

- JUMARYATNO, P.,** Bronwin L. **STAPLETON,** John N. A. **HOOPER,** Douglas J. **BRECKNELL,** Joanne T. **BLANCHFIELD,** & Mary J. **GARSON.** 2007. A comparison of sesquiterpene scaffolds across different populations of the tropical marine sponge *Acanthella cavernosa*. *Journal of Natural Products* **70**(11):1725-1730.
[*Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 1727].
- JÜNEMANN,** Julio Vidal. 1966. Puesta y desarrollo in *Neodoris erinacea* E. Marcus, 1959 (Mollusca Nudibranchiata). *Estudios Oceanologicos* (Universidad de Chile, Departamento de Oceanologia) **2**:81-89, pls. I-III.
[*Neodoris erinacea* p. 81 ff.].
- JUNG,** Dae-Wui. 2014. A systematic study of opisthobranchs from Korea, pp. 1-83. M.S. thesis, Sangmyung University, Seoul. [in Korean]. [not seen].
- JUNG,** D. 2019. The return of the clown: pseudocryptic speciation in the north Pacific clown nudibranch, *Triopha catalinae* (Cooper, 1863) s.l. identified by integrative taxonomic approaches, x + 54 pp. M.S. thesis, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Dept. of Biological Sciences.
[*Cabrilla occidentalis, Diaulula odonoghuei, Diaulula sandiegensis, Hermissenda crassicornis, Triopha aurantiaca, Triopha catalinae, Triopha elioti, Triopha grandis, Triopha modesta, Triopha occidentalis, Triopha scrippsiana, Triopha* sp. p. iv ff.].
[https://broncoscholar.library.cpp.edu/bitstream/handle/10211.3/212974/JungDaewui_Thesis2019.pdf?sequence=4].
- JUNG,** D., Mohiuddin **GAZI,** & Joong-Ki **PARK.** 2014. Report on new record of sea slug nudibranch species *Cadlinella subornatissima* (Gastropoda: Chromodorididae) from Korean waters. *Korean Journal of Malacology* **30**(4):433-435.
[*Cadlinella subornatissima* p. 433].
[http://www.malacol.or.kr/bbs/board.php?bo_table=ju_list&wr_id=594].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/276436615].
- JUNG,** D., Terrence M. **GOSLINER,** Tae-Jun **CHOI,** Hyun-Jong **KIL,** Anton **CHICHVARKHIN,** Jeffrey H. R. **GODDARD,** & Ángel **VALDÉS.** 2020. The return of the clown: pseudocryptic speciation in the North Pacific clown nudibranch, *Triopha catalinae* (Cooper, 1863) sensu lato identified by integrative taxonomic approaches. *Marine Biodiversity* volume **50**(5) article 84, pp. 1-17.
[*Cabrilla occidentalis, Diaulula odonoghuei, Diaulula sandiegensis, Hermissenda crassicornis, Hermissenda opalescens, Triopha carpenteri, Triopha aurantiaca, Triopha catalinae, Triopha elioti, Triopha grandis, Triopha maculata, Triopha modesta, Triopha occidentalis, Triopha scrippsiana* p. 2 ff.].
- JUNG,** D., & J.-K. **PARK.** 2015. First report of an aeolid nudibranch *Flabellina athadona* and an identification key for the genus *Flabellina* from Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology* **31**(3):249-252.
[*Flabellina amabilis, Flabellina athadona, Flabellina baetica, Flabellina bicolor, Flabellina exoptata, Flabellina rubrolineata, Flabellina trilineata, Flabellina trophina, Flabellina verrucosa* p. 249 ff.].
[http://www.malacol.or.kr/bbs/board.php?bo_table=ju_list&wr_id=628].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283805647].
- JUNG,** D., Jongrak **LEE,** & Chang-Bae **KIM.** 2013. New records of four Doridoidean nudibranchs from Korea. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity* **29**(2):191-197.
[*Aldisa cooperi, Cadlina japonica, Chromodoris orientalis, Chromodoris quadricolor, Diaulula sandiegensis, Doris odhneri, Glossodoris misakinosibogae, Goniobranchus aureopurpureus, Goniobranchus tinctorius, Homiodoris japonica, Hypselodoris festiva, Jorunna parva, Noumea purpurea, Platydoris elioti, Thorunna florens* p. 191 ff.].
[http://e-ased.org/Upload/files/e-ased.org/12-New0082%28%EB%8F%99%EB%B6%84%29%EC%BB%AC%EB%9F%AC.141955.pdf].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264170241].
- JUNG,** D., J. **LEE,** & C.-B. **KIM.** 2013a. A report on species of phyllidiid and polycerid nudibranch including two species new to Korea. *Journal of Species Research* **2**(1):7-14.
[*Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia picta, Phyllidiella cooraburrama, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Plocamopherus tilesii, Tambja amakusana, Tambja sagamiana, Tambja verconis, Thecacea pennigera, Triopha catalinae* p. 7 ff.].
[http://ocean.kisti.re.kr/download/volume/nibr/JOSRB5/2013/v2n1/JOSRB5_2013_v2n1_7.pdf].
[http://www.koreascience.or.kr/search/articlepdf_ocean.jsp?url=http://ocean.kisti.re.kr/download/volume/nibr/JOSRB5/2013/v2n1/JOSRB5_2013_v2n1_7.pdf&admNo=JOSRB5_2013_v2n1_7].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264075885].

- JUNG, D., J. LEE, & C.-B. KIM.** 2014. A report on five new records of nudibranch molluscs from Korea. *Animal Systematics Evolution and Diversity* **30**(2):124-131.
 [*Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Okenia hiroi* p. 125 ff.].
[\[http://e-ased.org/Upload/files/e-ased.org/09-A%20Report%280050%29-%EC%BB%AC%EB%9F%AC.123043.pdf\]](http://e-ased.org/Upload/files/e-ased.org/09-A%20Report%280050%29-%EC%BB%AC%EB%9F%AC.123043.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264188044\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264188044).
- JUNG, F., P. WILLIAMS, J. E. BAKER, & J. A. CONNOR.** 1981. Secondary ion mass spectrometry of molluscan central neurons. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-fifth annual meeting February 23-25, 1981. *Biophysical Journal* **33**(2, part 2):199a.
 [*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 199a].
[\[http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327411&blobtype=pdf\]](http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327411&blobtype=pdf).
- JUNG, Verena.** 2003. Untersuchungen zur chemischen Verteidigung der invasiven Grünalge *Caulerpa taxifolia*, 110 pp. + append. Doctoral thesis, Jena, Univ., Chemisch-Geowissenschaftliche Fakultät.
 [*Chromodoris albonotata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 16 ff.].
[\[http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?idn=973338415&dok_var=d1&dok_ext=pdf&filename=973338415.pdf\]](http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?idn=973338415&dok_var=d1&dok_ext=pdf&filename=973338415.pdf).
- JUNGBLUTH, Jürgen H., Dietrich VON KNORRE, Fritz GOSSELCK, & Alexander DARR.** 2019. Mollusca – Weichtiere, pp. 153-304. In: Bernhard Klausnitzer (Ed.). *Exkursionsfauna von Deutschland*, Band 1 Wirbellose (ohne Insekten), 9, überarbeitete und aktualisierte Auflage, xiv + 735 pp. Springer, Spektrum.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 195 ff.].
- JUNGE, Douglas.** 1972. Increased K-conductance as proximate cause of post-stimulus hyperpolarization in *Tritonia* neurones. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **42**(4):975-981.
 [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 975].
- JUNGE, D.** 1985. Calcium of A-currents in perfused *Aplysia* neurons. *Brain Research* **346**(2):294-300.
 [*Anisodoris*, *Tritonia* p. 294].
- JUNOY, Juan, & José M. VIÉITEZ.** 2008. Informe sobre los trabajos realizados en el Laboratorio de Bentos de la Universidad de Alcalá con las muestras recogidas durante la campaña CALMEN07 (convenio SGM-UAH) Noviembre 2008, 142 pp. Universidad de Alcalá.
 [*Doridae* sp., *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 17 ff.].
[\[http://www.juanjunoy.info/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/CALMEN07.pdf\]](http://www.juanjunoy.info/wp-content/uploads/2012/12/CALMEN07.pdf).
- JURICKOVÁ, Lucie.** 2005. Zoologické krásy Jadrana Zadožabří plži — ozdoba morí. *Živa* 1/2005, pp.25-27.
 [*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 25 ff.].
[\[http://ziva.avcr.cz/files/ziva/pdf/zoologicke-krasy-jadrana-zadozabri-plzi-ozdoba-mori.pdf\]](http://ziva.avcr.cz/files/ziva/pdf/zoologicke-krasy-jadrana-zadozabri-plzi-ozdoba-mori.pdf).
- JUST, Hanne, & Malcolm EDMUNDS.** 1985. North Atlantic nudibranchs (Mollusca) seen by Henning Lemche, with additional species from the Mediterranean and the north east Pacific. *Ophelia* suppl. **2**:1-170.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp. A, *Adalaria* sp. B, *Adalaria* sp. C, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Amphorina albescens*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagama gibba*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina* sp. A, *Cadlina* sp. B, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria leans*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Colga lacera*, *Colga pacifica*, *Colga villosa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp. A, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp. A, *Dendronotus* sp. B, *Dendronotus* sp. C, *Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridella batava*, *Dorididae* sp. A, *Dorididae* sp. B, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*].

Doto koenckeri, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto varians*, *Doto* sp. A, *Doto* sp. B, *Doto* sp. C, *Doto* sp. D, *Doto* sp. E, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus ruptum*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Eubranchus* sp. A, *Eubranchus* sp. B, *Eubranchus* sp. C, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina parva*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Flabellina* sp. A, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Janolus cristata*, *Janolus hyalina*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Montagua hirsuta*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidorididae* sp. A, *Onchidorididae* sp. B, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Onchidoris* sp. A, *Onchidoris* sp. B, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp. A, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia* sp. A, *Xenocratena suecica* p. 10 ff.].

JUST, H., & Ole Secher TENDAL. 1983. On the sponge diet of *Archidoris pseudargus* [sic] (Rapp, 1827). The Veliger **25**(4):403-404.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 403 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134936#page/589/mode/1up>].

JUST, Jeremy, Timothy B. JORDAN, Brett PAULL, Alex C. BISSEMBER, & Jason A. SMITH. 2015. Practical isolation of polygodial from *Tasmania lanceolata*: a viable scaffold for synthesis. Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry **13**:11200-11207.

[nudibranchs p. 11202].

[<http://pubs.rsc.org/en/content/articlepdf/2015/ob/c5ob01573a>].

JUTTING, Tera [Wouter Sophie Suzanna] van Benthem. 1922. Zoet-en brakwatermollusken, pp. 391-410. In: Heinrich Carl Redeke. Flora en fauna der Zuider Zee. Monographie van een brakwatergebied onder redactie van Dr. H. C. Redeke en met medewerking van Tera van Benthem Jutting, H. Engel, H. C. Funke, Dr. A. C. J. van Goor, J. A. W. Groenewegen, Dr. B. Havinga, J. Hofker, Dr. R. Horst, Prof. Dr. P. N. van Kampen, Geertje de Lint, Dr. J. G. de Man, Prof. H. F. Nierstrasz, Dr. A. C. Oudemans, Prof. C. Ph. Sluiter, Dr. J. F. Steenhuis, Dr. J. J. Tesch, Dr. Adriana Vorstman, Nel de Vos, Prof. Max Weber en Dr. N. L. Wibaut-Isebree-Moens, 460 pp. Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging ter gelegenheid van haar vijftigjarig bestaan. Helder: C. de Boer.

[*Corambe batava*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 400].

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1922a. "Van mej. van Benthem Jutting mocht ik het navolgende verslag harer werkzaamheden ontvangen", pp. LXXXIV- LXXXVIII. In: Verslag over den toestand van het Zöologisch Station in 1919. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **18**:LXXXI-LXXXVIII.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis aurantiaca* var. *pallida*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. LXXXVII].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46266963>].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/13/328313.pdf].

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1924. Verslag van werkzaamheden aan het Zöologisch Station te Helder, gedurende een verblijf aldaar van 20 Juni-2 Juli 1921. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **19**:XVI-XVIII.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Tergipes despectus* p. XVI].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/15/328315.pdf].

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1927. Lijst van gemeenten als vindplaatsen van Nederlandsche mollusken. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **20**:LXXXIII-XCVI.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Gabvina exigua*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 8].

- JUTTING, T. v. B.** 1936. Brakwatermollusken, pp. 137-144. In: H. C. Redeke, Flora en fauna der Zuider Zee. Monografie van een brakwatergebied. Supplement, viii + 176 + 82 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe batava*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 137 ff.].
- JUTTING, Wouter S. S. van Benthem.** 1947. Lijst van gemeenten als vindplaatsen van Nederlandsche mollusken. *Basteria* **11**(1-3):54-86.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 64 ff.].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=596243>].
- JUTTING, T. v. B.** 1954. Mollusca, chapter XVII, pp. 233-252. In: F. de Beaufort. Veranderingen in de Flora en fauna de Zuiderzee (thans Ijsselmeer) na de afsluiting in 1932, vii + 359 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe batava*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 233 ff.].
- JUTTING, W. S. S. v. B.** 1941. Korte beschouwing over de molluskenfauna van Amsterdam. In: Amsterdam Natuurhistorisch Gezien, Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het 40-jarig bestaan van de afdeling Amsterdam der Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereniging 1901-26 januari 1941, pp. 148-188. Uitg. Scheltema & Holkema, Amsterdam. [not seen].
- JUTTING, W. S. S. v. B.** 1968. Dr. Hendrik Engel. Zoologist and historian, curator and professor. *Beaufortia*, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam **15**(179):1-5. [Biography of Engel].
[*Glossodoris quadricolor* p. 3].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548518>].
- JUTTING, T. v. B., & H. ENGEL.** 1936. Mollusca (1). B. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia; Amphineura et Scaphopoda. In: Fauna van Nederland, onder redactie van Prof. Dr. H. Boschma in samenwerking met Prof. Dr. L. F. de Beaufort, Dr. H. C. Redeke en Prof. Dr. W. Roepke, Aflevering VIII:1-106. Leiden.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris (Doris) tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata*, *Idulia coronata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].
- JYOTHI, M., & V. SUNEETHA.** 2017. Report bioluminescent organisms on land and on the sea. *Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology* **10**:3539-3543.
[*Phylliroe* p. 4].
- KAANG, Bong-Kiun, Paul J. PFAFFINGER, Seth G. N. GRANT, Eric R. KANDEL, & Yasuo FURUKAWA.** 1992. Overexpression of an *Aplysia* shaker K⁺ channel gene modifies the electrical properties and synaptic efficacy of identified *Aplysia* neurons. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **89**(3):1133-1137.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1133].
- KABAT, Alan R. [Alan Robert].** 1990. Predatory ecology of naticid gastropods with a review of shell boring predation. *Malacologia* **32**(1):155-193.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 157].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].
- KABAT, A. R.** 1990a. The Gray catalogues [Mollusca] of the British Museum. *The Nautilus* **103**(3):113-115.
[<http://ia311229.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus103amer/nautilus103amer.pdf>].
- KABAT, Alan R., & R. I. JOHNSON.** 2015. Kenneth Jay Boss (1935–2014). *Breviora* **544**(1):1-20. [Biography of Boss].
[*Ancylodoris* p. 9].

- KABOTYANSKII, E. A., & D. A. SAKHAROV.** 1991. Neuronal correlates of the serotonin-dependent behavior of the pteropod mollusc *Clione limacina*. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **21**(5):422-435.
[*Tritonia* p. 433].
- KACZMAREK, L. K.** 1986. Phorbol esters, protein phosphorylation and the regulation of neuronal ion channels. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **124**(1):375-392.
[*Hermisenda* p. 381].
<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/124/1/375>.
- KAFANOV, A. I., & N. V. PECHENEVA.** 2002. Composition and origin of lagoon biota of the northeastern Sakhalin. *Izvestiya Tikhookean Nauchno-Issled. Institut Rybnogo Khozyaist Okeanografii* **130**:297-328 [In Russian].
[*Dendronotus giganteus* p. 326].
<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/sostav-i-proishozhdenie-bioty-lagun-severo-vostochnogo-sahalina>.
- KAHN, Amanda S., Laura J. VEHRING, Rachel R. BROWN, & Sally P. LEYS.** 2016. Dynamic change, recruitment and resilience in reef-forming glass sponges. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **96**(2):429-436.
[*Peltodoris lentiginosa* p. 434 ff.].
- KÄHNE, Thilo, Angela KOLODZIEJ, Karl-Heinz SMALLA, Elke EISENSCHMIDT, Utz-Uwe HAUS, Robert WEISMANTEL, Siegfried KROPF, Wolfram WETZEL, Frank W. OHL, Wolfgang TISCHMEYER, Michael NAUMANN, & Eckart D. GUNDELFINGER.** 2012. Synaptic proteome changes in mouse brain regions upon auditory discrimination learning. *Proteomics* **12**(15-16):2433-2444.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2442].
- KAISER, Jocelyn.** 1998. Netwatch: Sluggish beauties. *Science* **281**(5383):1567.
[*Hypselodoris bullocki* p. 1567].
- KAISER, Kirstie L. [Kirstie Lee].** 2007. The recent molluscan fauna of Île Clipperton (tropical Eastern Pacific). *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **39**(Supplement):i-iii, 1-162.
[*Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodorididae* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Opisthobranchia* sp., *Phestilla lugubris* p. 51 ff.].
http://www.stri.si.edu/sites/publications/PDFs/Île_Clipperton_COMPLETE2.pdf.
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/203841#page/3/mode/1up>.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53279542>.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50479839>.
- KAISER, K. L., & Clayton W. BRYCE.** 2001. The recent molluscan marine fauna of Isla de Malpelo, Colombia. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **33** (occasional paper 1):1-149. [Nudibranchia pp. 30-31, 135-136].
[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris lapslazuli*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phylliroe* sp. p. 30 ff.].
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59324190>.
- KAISER, M. J., D. B. EDWARDS, P. J. ARMSTRONG, K. RADFORD, N. E. L. LOUGH, R. P. FLATT, & H. D. JONES.** 1998. Changes in megafaunal benthic communities in different habitats after trawling disturbance. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **55**(3):353-361.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 359].
- KAISER, M. J., A. S. HILL, K. RAMSAY, B. E. SPENCER, A. R. BRAND, L. O. VEALE, K. PRUDDEN, E. I. S. REES, B. W. MUNDAY, B. BALL, & S. J. HAWKINS.** 1996. Benthic disturbance by fishing gear in the Irish Sea: a comparison of beam trawling and scallop dredging. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **6**(4):269-285.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, Nudibranch indet p. 277].
- KAISER, Peter.** 1980. Die Gattung *Bathydoris* Bergh 1884 in patagonischen Gewässern (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie)* **3**(1):43-51.
[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris patagonica* p. 43 ff.].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28250778/#page/55/mode/1up>.

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28250778>].

- KAKOU, Y., P. CREWS, & G. J. BAKUS.** 1987. Dendrolasin and latrunculin A from the Fijian sponge *Spongia mycofijiensis* and an associated nudibranch *Chromodoris lochi*. *Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia)* **50(3)**:482-484.
[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 482 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1987/50/i03/pdf/mp50051a023.pdf>].
- KALIAPPAN, Krishna, & G. S. R. SUBBA RAO.** 1997. Synthesis based on cyclohexadienes. Part 23.¹ Total synthesis of 5-*epi*-pupukean-2-one. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions* **1(22)**:3387-3392.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3387].
- KALIAPPAN, K., & G. S. R. SUBBA RAO.** 1997a. A new total synthesis of 2-pupukeanone. *Tetrahedron Letters* **38(12)**:2185-2186,
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2185].
- KALIGIS, Fontje, Jan-Hendrik EISENBARTH, Dorothee SCHILLO, Jobel DIALAO, Till F. SCHÄBERLE, Nils BÖHRINGER, Robert BARA, Sven REUMSCHÜSSEL, Gabriele M. KÖNIG, & Heike WÄGELE.** 2018. Second survey of heterobranch sea slugs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) from Bunaken National Park, North Sulawesi, Indonesia - how much do we know after 12 years? *Marine Biodiversity Records* **11(1)** article 2, pp. 1-20. DOI 10.1186/s41200-018-0136-3.
[*Aegires serena*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Facelina rhodops*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Gymmodoris* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Janolus* sp., *Kabeiro* sp., *Kaloplacamus dokte*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris serena*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Thorunna australis*, *Trapania euryeia* p. 6 ff.].
[<https://mbr.biomedcentral.com/track/pdf/10.1186/s41200-018-0136-3>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322967465>].
- KÄLKER, H., & Luise SCHMEKEL.** 1976. Bau und Funktion des Cnidosomes der Aeolidioidea (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphologie* **86(1)**:41-60.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Spirilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ilonae* p. 41 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/nr45176837637615/fulltext.pdf>].
- KALLINS, M. G., N. E. CURTIS, S. K. PIERCE, W. H. WATSON, & J. M. NEWCOMB.** 2014. Ultrastructural analysis demonstrates that the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* lacks symbiotic algae and kleptoplasts. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **54(Suppl. 1)**:e295. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2014, January 3-7, 2014, Hilton Austin, Austin, TX]
[*Melibe leonina* p. e295].
- KALTHOUMI, Donia, Mouna ANTIT, Atf AZZOUNA, & Salvatore GIACOBBE.** 2020. To go counter-current? The introduced sea slug *Polycera hedgpethi* Er. Marcus, 1964 (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) spreads southwards in Mediterranean Sea. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **61(1)**:105-114.
[*Godiva quadricolor*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 105 ff.].
- KALYAKIN, M. V., A. P. SEREGIN, A. E. SOLOVCHENKO, P. A. KAMENSKI, & . A. SADOVNICHYI.** 2018. "Noah's Ark" Project: interim results and outlook for classic collection development. *Acta Naturae* **10(4)**:49-58.
[*nudibranchia* p. 50].
[<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6351031/pdf/AN20758251-10-4-049.pdf>].

- KAMALAKANNAN, K, S. KUMARAN, S. BALAKRISHNAN, C. THENMOZHI, P. SAMPATHKUMAR, & T. BALASUBRAMANIAN.** 2010. Occurrence of *Glaucus atlanticus* and *Glaucus marginata* (blue ocean slug) from Nagapattinam coastal waters southeast coast of India. *International Journal of Current Research* **5**:071-073.
[*Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucilla marginata* p. 071 ff.].
[<http://www.journalcra.com/sites/default/files/Download%20MSO%20089.pdf>].
- KAMIKOCHI, Azusa, Hideaki TAKEUCHI, Miyuki SAWATA, Shunji NATORI, & Takeo KUBO.** 2000. Concentrated expression of Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C in the mushroom bodies of the brain of the honeybee *Apis mellifera* L. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **417**(4):501-510.
[*Hermisenda* p. 508].
- KANAGASABHAPATHY, Manmadhan, Kumiko NAGATA, Yukihiisa FUJITA, Toshihide TAMURA, Hideo OKAMURA, & Shinichi NAGATA.** 2004. Antibacterial activity of the marine sponge *Psammaphysilla purpurea*: importance of its surface-associated bacteria. *Oceans '04. MTS/IEEE Techno-Ocean '04* **3**:1323-1329.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 1328].
[<http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/iel5/9636/30473/01405773.pdf>].
- KANDEL, Eric R. [Eric Richard].** 1970. Nerve cells and behavior. *Scientific American* **223**(1):57-71.
[*Tritonia* p. 70].
- KANDEL, E. R.** 1979. Behavioral biology of *Aplysia* : a contribution to the comparative study of opisthobranch molluscs, xiii + 463 pp. W. H. Freeman. [not seen].
- KANDEL, E. R.** 1997. Genes, synapses, and long-term memory. *Journal of Cellular Physiology* **173**(2):124-125.
[*Hermisenda* p. 124].
- KANDEL, E. R.** 2009. The biology of memory: a forty-year perspective. *Journal of Neuroscience* **29**(41):12748-12756.
[*Hermisenda, Tritonia* p. 12748].
- KANDEL, E. R.** 2012. The molecular biology of memory: cAMP, PKA, CRE, CREB-1, CREB-2, and CPEB. *Molecular Brain* **5** article 14, pp. 1-12.
[*Hermisenda, Tritonia* p. 1].
- KANDEL, E. R., M. KLEIN, V. F. CASTELLUCCI, S. SCHACHER, & P. GOELET.** 1986. Some principles emerging from the study of short- and long-term memory. *Neuroscience Research* **3**(6):498-520.
[*Hermisenda* p. 499].
- KANDEL, E. R., & James H. SCHWARTZ.** 1982. Molecular biology of learning: modulation of transmitter release. *Science* **218**(4571):433-443.
[*Hermisenda* p. 441].
- KANGAS, M. I., S. MORRISON, P. UNSWORTH, E. LAI, I. WRIGHT, & A. THOMSON.** 2007. Development of biodiversity and habitat monitoring systems for key trawl fisheries in Western Australia. Final report to Fisheries Research and Development Corporation on Project No. 2002/038. Fisheries Research Report No. 160, Department of Fisheries, Western Australia, 334p.
[*Aphelodoris karpa, Aphelodoris* sp., *Armina* sp., *Ceratosoma tenue, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris* sp., *Platydoris ellioti, Platydoris* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 120 ff.].
[http://www.fish.wa.gov.au/Documents/research_reports/frr160.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5283>].
- KANO, Yasunori, Bastian BRENZINGER, Alexander NÜTZEL, Nerida G. WILSON, & Michael SCHRÖDL.** 2016. Ringicolid bubble snails recovered as the sister group to sea slugs (Nudipleura). *Scientific Reports* **6**(30908):1-11. DOI: 10.1038/srep30908.
[*Aeolidiella alderi, Bathydoris clavigera, Diaphorodoris papillata, Felimida krohni* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305985962>].
[<http://www.nature.com/articles/srep30908>].

- KANTOR, Yuri.** 2018. A slug, a slug, my kingdom for a slug, pp. 1-3. DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.2.15249.12642; [*Dendronotus dudkai*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus venustus* p. 1 ff.]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322577952>].
- KAPLAN, Eugene H.** [Eugene Herbert]. 1988. A field guide to Southeastern and Caribbean seashores, Cape Hatteras to the Gulf Coast, Florida, and the Caribbean (The Peterson Field Guide Series), xiii + 425 pp. Houghton Mifflin Co.
[*Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Onchidoris verrucosa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 249 ff.].
- KAPLAN, Saul Wikler.** 1984. Intrasexual/interclonal aggression and sexual selection in the plumose anemone *Metridium senile*, 89 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - Newark. [not seen]. [*Aeolidia papillosa* mentioned in online abstract].
- KAPSLER, P. L., & Yu. S. MINICHEV.** 1987. Development of *Eubranchus exiguus* (Ald. et Hanc.), pp. 338-339. In: Yaroslav Igorevich Starobogatov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich Golikov, & Ilya Mikhailovich Likharev (Eds.). Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- KAPUSTINA, I. I., A. I. KALINOVSKII, B. B. GREBNEV, A. S. SAVINA, & V. A. STONIK.** 2009. Sesquiterpenoids from the Far-Eastern Gorgonaria *Stenogorgia* sp. Chemistry of Natural Compounds **45**(6):916-917. [*Leminda millecra* p. 916].
- KARACSONYI, Tony.** 2001. The amazing sea slugs. Geo Australasia **23**(3):30-35. [not seen].
- KARACSONYI, T.** 2003. Hidden talents. Geographical (Campion Interactive Publishing) **75**(8):18-23. [*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja verconis* p. 18 ff.].
- KARAGOZLU, Mustafa Zafer, Jin-Mo SUNG, JeaHyun LEE, Seong-Geun KIM, & Chang-Bae KIM.** 2016. Complete mitochondrial genome analysis of *Sakuraeolis japonica* (Baba, 1937) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Mitochondrial DNA Part B Resources **1**(1):720-721. DOI:10.1080/23802359.2016.1229587. [*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor* *Sakuraeolis japonica* p. 720 ff.]. [<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/23802359.2016.1229587?needAccess=true>].
- KARAGOZLU, M. Z., J.-M. SUNG, J. H. LEE, Woori KWAK, & C.-B. KIM.** 2016. Complete sequences of mitochondrial genome of *Hypselodoris festiva* (A. Adams, 1861) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Mitochondrial DNA Part B: Resources **1**(1):266-267. [*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Melibe leonina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 266 ff.]. [<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/23802359.2016.1159933?needAccess=true>].
- KARDANI, Hitesh K, Vadher PIYUSH, & Patel KALPESH.** 2017. Sea Ranching as a Conservation Strategy to Conserve The Biodiversity: A Case Study of Gulf of Kachchh. National Seminar on Impact of Climate change on Biodiversity-III: An Approach to reach the unreached through Science and Technology, 29th November, 2017, p. 41. [Souvenir Cum Abstracts Volume, National seminar, On "Impact of Climate Change on Biodiversity: III" An Approach to Reach the Unreached Through Science & Technology, 29 November 2017. Organized By Indian Science Congress Association (Baroda Chapter), In collaboration with Department of Botany & Department of Zoology, Faculty of Science, The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Indian Society of Geomatics (Vadodara Chapter), Indian Women Scientists' Association (Baroda Branch), Ministry of Environment and Forest & Climate Change & IEEE Geoscience & Remote Sensing Society, (Gujarat Chapter)]. [*Doriopsilla miniata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sebadoris fragilis* p. 41].
- KARDOUSHA, Mahmoud M., Abdulrahman AL-MUFTAH, & Jassim A AL-KHAYAT.** 2016. Exploring Sheraoh Island at South-Eastern Qatar: first distributional records of some inland and offshore biota with annotated checklist. Journal of Marine Science: Research & Development **6**(3) article 191, pp. 1-7. doi:10.4172/2155-9910.1000191.

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cazae*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Flabellina rubrolineata* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/exploring-sheraoh-island-at-southeastern-qatar-first-distributionalrecords-of-some-inland-and-offshore-biota-with-annotated-check1-2155-9910-1000191.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/304314452>].

KARENTZ, Deneb., F. S. **MCEUEN**, M. C. **LAND**, & W. C. **DUNLAP**. 1991. Survey of mycosporine-like amino acid compounds in Antarctic marine organisms: potential protection from ultraviolet exposure. *Marine Biology* **108**(1):157-166.

[nudibranch, *Telarma antarctica* p. 158 ff.].

KARHAN, S. Ünsal., Evrim **KALKAN**, Mehmet Baki **YOKES**, H. **BALKIS**, & C. **DALYAN**. 2010. On a collection of opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Levantine Coast of Turkey, 39th CIESM Congress, Venice-ITALY. Rapport Commission International Mer Mediterranee **39**:555. [Abstract].

[*Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 555].

[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/abstracts/pdf/39/Pg_0555.pdf].

KARHAN, S. Ü., M. B. **YOKES**, & E. **KALKAN**. 2007. First record of *Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) (Nudibranchia, Aeolidiidae) from Turkey. *Triton* (Israel Malacological Society) (15):11-13.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Baeolidia nodosa* p. 11 ff.].

KARLING, Tor G. 1966. *Rhodope veranyi* (Gastropoda, Euthyneura) von der norwegischen Küste. *Sarsia* **24**(1):33-35.

[*Rhodope veranyi* p. 33 ff.].

KARLSSON, Anna [Anna Ulrika]. 1998. En naken hermafrodits hemliga liv. *Fauna och Flora* (Stockholm) **93**(2):49-54.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Limacia clavigera* p. 49 ff.].

KARLSSON, A. 2001. Reproduction in the hermaphrodite *Aeolidiella glauca*. A tale of two sexes. *Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Science and Technology* **627**. 43 pp.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 7 ff.].

[http://www.diva-portal.org/diva/getDocument?urn_nbn_se_uu_diva-659-1__fulltext.pdf].

[<http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:167829/FULLTEXT01.pdf>].

KARLSSON, A., & Martin **HAASE**. 2002. The enigmatic mating behaviour and reproduction of a simultaneous hermaphrodite, the nudibranch *Aeolidiella glauca* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **80**(2):260-270.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio zosterae*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 260 ff.].

[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=80&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z02-001.pdf].

KARLSSON, A., Tytti **KONTULA**, & Jannica **HALDIN**. 2012. Chapter 7.2, Checklist for Baltic Sea benthic invertebrate species, pp. 99-149. In: Tytti Kontula and Jannica Haldin (Eds.). Checklist of Baltic Sea Macro-species. Baltic Sea Environment Proceedings No. 130, 203 pp. Helsinki Commission, Baltic Marine Environment Protection Commission.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Gontodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 99 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/34118712>].

KARLSSON, A., T. **KONTULA**, & J. **HALDIN**. 2012a. Chapter 7.3, Distribution data for Baltic Sea benthic invertebrate species, pp. 150-195. In: Tytti Kontula and Jannica Haldin (Eds.). Checklist of Baltic Sea Macro-species. Baltic Sea Environment Proceedings No. 130, 203 pp. Helsinki Commission, Baltic Marine Environment Protection Commission.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 150 ff.].

[<https://www.academia.edu/34118712>].

KARLSSON, A., & Carina ÖSTMAN. 1999. Nakna snäckor med märkliga matvanor. Fauna och Flora (Stockholm) **94**(1):19-28.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 19 ff.].

KARLSSON, Lars. 2001. Opisthobranchia: A taxonomic and biological review with emphasis on the families Chromodorididae and Phyllidiidae together with field notes from South East Sulawesi, Indonesia. Undergraduate thesis, Biology Department, IFM, University of Linköping, 50 pp.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kueteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona annulata*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Doris* sp., *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similaris*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina rivo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glossodoris albocincta*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda malosso*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limnandra nodosa*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serena*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonica*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania* sp., *Trapania* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis australis*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://www.lsdk.com/lankar/IFM-Ex892.pdf>].

[<https://people.ifm.liu.se/~permi/Quercus/Lars%20Karlsson%20exjobb%20IFM-Ex892.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=72929>].

KARPIŃSKI, Tomasz M. 2019. Marine macrolides with antibacterial and/or antifungal activity. Marine Drugs **17**(4) article 241, pp.1-25. doi:10.3390/md17040241.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 10].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332610531>].

KARPINSKY, M. G. 2010. On peculiarities of introduction of marine species into the Caspian Sea. Russian Journal of Biological Invasions **1**(1):7-10.

[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 8].

KARPLUS, Ilan. 2014. Symbiosis in fishes, the biology of interspecific partnerships, ix + 449 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

[*Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Hypselodoris apolegma* p. 245].

KARRER, Paul, & Ernst JUCKER. 1950. Carotenoids, translated and revised by Ernest A. Braude, x + 384 pp. New York: Elsevier Publishing Co.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 85].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6883301#9>].

KARSCH, Anton Ferdinand Franz. 1846. Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Limnaeus stagnalis*, ovatus und palustris nach eignen Beobachtungen dargestellt. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **12**(1):236-276, pl. IX.

[*Doris pilosa*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 245 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13705020#page/246/mode/1up>].

KARUSO, Peter. 1984. The total synthesis of eupolauramine an alkaloid from the tree *Eupomatia laurina*, the chemical constituents of marine sponges in the genus *Aplysilla*, and the associated nudibranch *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, x + 273 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Scripps Institution of Oceanography. [not seen].

KARUSO, P. 1987. Chemical ecology of the nudibranchs, pp. 31-60. In: Paul J. Scheuer (Ed.). *Bioorganic marine chemistry*, vol. 1, vii + 185 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dialaula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* spp., *Mexichromis porterae*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia* spp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 33 ff.].

KARUSO, P., & Paul J. SCHEUER. 2002. Natural products from three nudibranchs: *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Hypselodoris infucata* and *Chromodoris petechialis*. *Molecules* **7**(1):1-6.

[*Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.mdpi.org/molecules/papers/70100001.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/26547648>].

KASAMESIRI, Pattira. 2004. Research on aquatic environments impacting the spawning and larval development of nudibranchs: a case study on nudibranchs from Monai and Monok Islands of Chang Islands, Trat Province, 15 + 181 pp. Master's thesis, Kasetsart University. [In Thai].

[*Armina* sp., *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Triopha grandis* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://research.rdi.ku.ac.th/world/cache/00/PattiraKASAll.pdf>].

KASAMESIRI, P. 2010. Life history and population ecology of *Jorunna funebris* (Kelaart, 1858) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia): a case study of Mannai Island, Rayong Province, 146 pp. Ph. D. thesis, Kasetsart University. [not seen].

KASAMESIRI, P., & S. MEKSUMPUN. 2005. Studies on aquatic environment impacting the spawning and larval development of nudibranchs. The Proceedings of 43rd Kasetsart University Annual Conference. Subject: Fisheries. p. 34. [In Thai]. [not seen].

KASAMESIRI, Pattira, Shettapong MEKSUMPUN, & Charumas MEKSUMPUN. 2011. Spicule network patterns of *Phyllidia varicosa*. *Scienceasia* **37**(2):160-164.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p.60 ff.].

[http://www.scienceasia.org/2011.37.n2/scias37_160.pdf].

KASAMESIRI, P., S. MEKSUMPUN, & C. MEKSUMPUN. 2012. Observations on embryonic development of Black-Spot *Jorunna*, *Jorunna funebris* (Kelaart, 1859) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Shellfish Research* **31**(1):111-117.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 111 ff.].

[<https://bioone.org/journalArticle/Download?fullDOI=10.2983%2F035.031.0114>].

- KASAMESIRI, P., S. MEKSUMPUN, & C. MEKSUMPUN.** 2014. Embryonic development of nudibranch species (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) in the Gulf of Thailand. *Journal of Coastal Life Medicine* **2**(12):925-933.
[*Berghia verrucicornis, Dendrodoris behrensi, Dendrodoris krusensternii, Dendronotus frondosus, Doridella steinbergae, Doriopsis albopunctata, Doriprismatica atomarginata, Flabellina rubrolineata, Goniobranchus fidelis, Hypselodoris tryoni, Jorunna funebris, Jorunna funebris, Madrella sanguinea, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella rosans, Rostanga pulchra, Rostanga pulchra* p. 926 ff.].
[<http://www.jclmm.com/qk/201412/1.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/30770859>].
- KASHEVEROV, Igor, Elena KRYUKOVA, Dmitry LEBEDEV, Igor IVANOV, Denis KUDRYAVTSEV, Ekaterina SPIROVA, Athanassios GIANNIS, Irina SHELUKHINA, Yuri UTKIN, & Victor TSETLIN.** 2019. Cholinergic ligands from different sources as research tools and potential drugs. *Toxicon* **159**(Supplement 1):S12.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S12].
- KASHEVEROV, I. E., Irina V. SHELUKHINA, D. S. KUDRYAVTSEV, Tatyana N. MAKARIEVA, E. N. SPIROVA, Alla G. GUZII, Valentin A. STONIK, & V. I. TSETLIN** 2015. 6-Bromohypaphorine from marine nudibranch mollusk *Hermisenda crassicornis* is an agonist of human alpha 7 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. *Marine Drugs* **13**(3):1255-1266.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1255 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273913210>].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=4&ved=0ahUKEwjUrJ6Nn-r0AhUQ2WMKHeQpA3UQFgg1MAM&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F1660-3397%2F13%2F3%2F1255%2Fpdf&usq=AFQjCNFolvRLNnLvK0_uN2yfvjsj4LDtdw&sig2=jJXdykqfKr-qDwSItd6JXA&bvm=bv.131286987,d.cGe&cad=rja].
- KASHIO, Sho, & Iwao HAMATANI.** 2018. A new record of *Tenellia adspersa* collected from Osaka Bay, middle Japan). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **76**(1-4):A22-23. [In Japanese]. [The 2017 Annual Meeting of the Malacological Society of Japan, Hotel Seamore, Wakayama, Japan]. [not seen].
- KASHIO, Sho, Katsuji HANAZAKI, Tadasu KOJIMA, Koji YAMADA, Mari OHATA, Tadashi OKOBA, Haruka MATSUOKA, & Michio OTANI.** 2016. Fish and molluscan, crustacean fauna at the artificial tidal flat of Hannan Second District, Kishiwada City: result from 2009 to 2014 surveys. *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum, Kishiwada* (4):1-13. [In Japanese].
[*Cuthona ornata, Cuthona perca, Cuthona pupillae, Dendrodoris arborescens, Dendrodoris rubra, Doto japonica, Homiodoris japonica, Okenia distincta, Okenia japonica, Okenia plana, Polycera fujitai, Polycera hedgpethi, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 6].
[<https://www.city.kishiwada.osaka.jp/uploaded/attachment/45006.pdf>].
- KASS, Leonard, Janice L. PELLETIER, George H. RENNIGER, & Robert B. BARLOW Jr.** 1988. Efferent neurotransmission of circadian rhythms in *Limulus* lateral eye II. Intracellular recordings in vitro. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **164**(1):95-105.
[*Hermisenda* p. 102].
- KASSÜHLKE, Katharina E., Barbara C. M. POTTS, & D. John FAULKNER.** 1991. New nitrogenous sesquiterpenes from two Philippine nudibranchs, *Phyllidia pustulosa* and *P. varicosa*, and from a Palauan sponge, *Halichondria* cf. *lendenfeldi*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **56**(11):3747-3750.
[*Phyllidia bourguini, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3747 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1991/56/i11/pdf/jo00011a065.pdf>].
- KASTENDIEK, Jon E. [Jon Edwin].** 1975. Predator-prey relationships of three subtidal, sand-bottom invertebrates. *American Zoologist* **15**(3):784. [Abstracts, Summer Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, August 17 through August 22, 1975, with the American Institute of Biological Sciences in Corvallis, Oregon].
[*Armina californica* p. 784].
- KASTENDIEK, J. E.** 1976. Behavior of the sea pansy *Renilla kollikeri* Pfeffer (Coelenterata: Pennatulacea) and its influence on the distribution and biological interactions of the species. *The Biological Bulletin* **151**(3):518-537.
[*Armina californica, Flabellina iodinea, Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 519 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/151/3/518>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1554240>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1554229>].

- KASTENDIEK, J. E.** 1982. Factors determining the distribution of the sea pansy, *Renilla kollikeri*, in a subtidal sand-bottom habitat. *Oecologia* **52**(3):340-347.
[*Armina californica* p. 340 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w7q022q048402788/fulltext.pdf>].
- KASTLE, Joseph H., & F. Alex MCDERMOTT.** 1910. Some observations on the production of light by the firefly. *American Journal of Physiology* **27**(1):122-151.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 142].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27067727>].
- KASUMYAN, A. O., O. M. ISAEV, T. V. TINKOVA, T. K. OANL, & V. T. XA.** 2017. Chemical protection from fish at animals and plants of coral reefs of South Vietnam. *Tạp chí Khoa học và Công nghệ nhiệt đới*, Số 14, 11 [Journal of Thermodynamic Science and Technology], pp. 154-161. [In Russian]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].
[*Ceratosoma trilobatum, Chromodoris michaeli, Chromodoris reticulata, Discodoris boholiensis, Halgerda willeyi, Hypselodoris apolegma, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 156 ff.].
[<http://vrtc.org.vn/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/Bai-15-so-14.pdf>].
[<http://trungtamhietdoivietnga.com.vn/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/Tap-chi-so-14.pdf>].
- KASUMYAN, A. O., & T. V. TINKOVA.** 2014. Spreading of deterrency as a means of chemical defense among aquatic organisms inhabiting the coral reefs of Vietnam. *Doklady Akademii Nauk.* **454**(2):237-240. [In Russian].
[*Chromodoris michaeli* p. 40].
[https://istina.msu.ru/media/publications/articles/70f/f9d/5630820/2014-1_Kasumyan_Tinkova_DAN.pdf].
- KASUMYAN, A. O., & T. V. TINKOVA.** 2014a. Spreading of deterrency as a means of chemical defense among aquatic organisms inhabiting the coral reefs of Vietnam. *Doklady Biological Sciences* **454**:39-42.
[*Chromodoris michaeli* p. 40].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260419847>].
- KASUMYAN, A. O., T. V. TINKOVA, O. M. ISAEVA, T. A. BRITAEV, P. Yu. DGEBUADZE, & L. T. K. OAN.** 2014. Gustatory deterrency of marine tropic hydrobionts for chemical protection of fishes. Proceedings of the V All-Russian Conf. "Fish Behavior," Borok, Russia, November 8–9, 2014 (Kostromskoi Pechat. Dvor, Kostroma, 2014), pp. 101-106. [In Russian].
[*Ceratosoma trilobatum, Chromodoris michaeli, Chromodoris reticulata, Discodoris boholiensis, Halgerda willeyi, Hypselodoris apolegma, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 103 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=42&ved=2ahUKewiZ49XO49LiAhUjMXwKHc5NCGM4KBAWMAF6BAgAEAI&url=https%3A%2F%2Fistina.ips.ac.ru%2Fdownload%2F7578052%2F1dRni6%3AA_0kwWzO15goa_WJlcEzmdlsKQ%2F&usg=AOvVaw0TIPvzBqcH3ncj9ZIPLfYA].
- KASYMOV, A.** 2001. *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845), pp. 203-204. In: Yuvenaly Zaitsev & Bayram Ozturk (Eds.). Exotic species in the Aegean, Marmara, Black, Azov and Caspian Seas., 259pp. Turkish Marine Research Foundation, Istanbul, Turkey.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 203 ff.].
[http://tudav.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/exotic_species_in_the_aegean_marmara_black_azov_and_caspian_seas.pdf].
- KATAGIRI, Kiyoshi, Takashi MAOKA, & Takao MATSUNO.** 1986. Carotenoids of shellfishes—VIII. Comparative biochemical studies of carotenoids in three species of spindle shell, *Fusinus perplexus*, *F. perplexus ferrugineus* and *F. forceps*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **84**(4):473-476.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea, Triopha carpenteri* p. 473 ff.].
- KATAGIRI, Nobuko, & Yasuo KATAGIRI.** 1998. Fine structure of the dioptric apparatus in the stalk eye of *Onchidium verruculatum* (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora): a distinct lamellar substructure of the lens. *Zoomorphology* **118**(1):13-21.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 118].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/buyb4luwhmtlfrnc/fulltext.pdf>].

KATAVIC, Peter L., Pinus **JUMARYATNO**, John N. A. **HOOPER**, Joanne T. **BLANCHFIELD**, & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2012. Oxygenated terpenoids from the Australian sponges *Coscinoderma matthewsi* and *Dysidea* sp., and the nudibranch *Chromodoris albopunctata*. *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **65**(5):531-538.

[*Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris* sp. 531 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233979440>].

KATER, Stanley B. 1974. Feeding in *Helisoma trivolvis*: The morphological and physiological bases of a fixed action pattern. *American Zoologist* **14**(3):1017-1036.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 1035].

KATO, Darcy F., Mike **HUYNH**, Janelle L. **MINTER**, Gurinder **SINGH**, & J. A. **MURRAY**. 2010. The activity of a magnetically responsive ciliary motor neuron during crawling in normal and reversed magnetic fields in the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(Suppl. 1):e249. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2010, January 3-7, 2010, Seattle Sheraton Hotel and Washington State Convention and Trade Center, Seattle, WA].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e249].

KATO, Kojiro. 1933. Is *Nomeus* a harmless inquilinus of *Physalia*? *Proceedings of the Imperial Academy, Tokyo* **9**(9):537-538.

[*Glaucus lineatus* p. 537].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/pjab1912/9/9/9_537/_pdf].

KATO, K. 1949. On the luminous organs of a nudibranch *Kaloplocamus ramosus*. *Zoological Magazine, Japan* [Dobutsugaki Zasshi] **58**:163-164. [In Japanese].

[*Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus ceylonica*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 163].

KATO, Shoichi, & A. **ONO**. 2009. *Opisthobranchia illustrated*, 272 pp. Seibundo Shinkosha Publishing Co., Ltd. [In Japanese]. [author's names translated with Google translate].

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidina* sp., *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ancula kariyana*, *Antonieta janthina*, *Armina babai*, *Armina magna*, *Armina semperi*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia ransoni*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia salaamica*, *Berghia* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Carminodoris flammae*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona puellula*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Discodoris coerulea*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Dorididae* sp., *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Doriopsisilla* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris immonda*, *Doto pita*, *Durvillea pusilla*, *Eubranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus mimeticus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bilineata*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hypselodoris*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon wardi*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea orientalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*,

Okenia nakamotoensis, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris depressa*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia exquisite*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium orientale*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Piseinotectus* sp., *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera abei*, *Polycera amakusana*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvotfolia* sp., *Pteraeolidia lanthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja morose*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniidae* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 90 ff.].

- KATOW**, Hideki, Tomoko **KATOW**, Hiromi **YOSHIDA**, Masato **KIYOMOTO**, & Isao **UEMURA**. 2016. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural properties of the larval ciliary band-associated strand in the sea urchin *Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus*. *Frontiers in Zoology* **13** article 27, pp. 1-14.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 11].
- KATS**, Lee B., & Lawrence M. **DILL**. 1998. The scent of death: Chemosensory assessment of predation risk by prey animals. *Écoscience* **5**(3):361-394. DOI:10.1080/11956860.1998.11682468.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 364 ff.].
- KATSANEVAKIS**, Stelios, K. **TSIAMIS**, G. **IOANNOU**, N. **MICHAELIDIS**, & Argyro **ZENETOS**. 2009. Inventory of alien marine species of Cyprus (2009). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **10**(2):109-133.
[*Melibe viridis* p. 130].
- KATSANEVAKIS**, S., A. **ZENETOS**, Vesna **MAČIĆ**, Sajmir **BEQIRAJ**, Dimitrios **POURSANIDIS**, & Lefter **KASHTA**. 2011. Invading the Adriatic: spatial patterns of marine alien species across the Ionian– Adriatic boundary. *Aquatic Biology* **13**(2):197-118.
[*Polycerella emertoni* p. 118].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/ab2011/13/b013p107.pdf>].
- KATZ**, Paul Scott. 1998. Comparison of extrinsic and intrinsic neuromodulation in two central pattern generator circuits in invertebrates. *Experimental Physiology* **83**(3):281-292.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 287].
- KATZ**, P. S. 1998a. Neuromodulation intrinsic to the central pattern generator for escape swimming in *Tritonia*, pp. 181-188. In: Ole Kiehn, Ronald M. Harris-Warrick, Larry M. Jordan, Hans Hultborn, & Norio Kudo (Eds.). *Neuronal mechanisms for generating locomotor activity*, xiii + 573 pp. Part III. Neurotransmitter control of pattern generating networks, pp. 155-202. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, vol. 860.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 182].
- KATZ**, P. S. 2001. Short-term synaptic plasticity suggests that 5-HT synthesis and reuptake affect separate transmitter pools at a serotonergic synapse in *Tritonia*. Program No. 13.10. 2001 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2001. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- KATZ**, P. S. 2006. Q & A Paul Katz. *Current Biology* **16**(6):190-191. [biography of Paul Katz].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. R190].
- KATZ**, P. S. 2010. Comparative studies provide evidence for neural reuse. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **33**(4):278-279.
[nudibranch 279].
- KATZ**, P. S. 2011. Neural mechanisms underlying the evolvability of behaviour. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences* **366**(1574):2086-2099.
[*Aphelodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Armina*, *Dendronotus*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Hermisenda*,

Hexabranchus, *Lomanotus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla*, *Plocamopherus*, *Tochuina*, *Triopha*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 2090 ff.].
[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3130364/pdf/rstb20100336.pdf>].
[<https://www.ncbs.res.in/sitefiles/gb2012/Neural%20mechanism%20underlying%20the%20evolvability%20of%20behaviour.pdf>].

KATZ, P. S. 2016. Evolution of central pattern generators and rhythmic behaviours. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **371**(1685) article 20150057, pp. 1-12. [Discussion meeting issue: Homology and convergence in nervous system evolution (5 January 2016)].

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 7].

KATZ, P. S. 2016a. Phylogenetic plasticity in the evolution of molluscan neural circuits. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **41**:8-16.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina* p. 12].

KATZ, P. S., & Robert CALIN-JAGEMAN. 2008. Neuromodulation, pp. 497-503. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of neuroscience*, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.

[*Tritonia* p. 501 ff.].

KATZ, P. S., R. CALIN-JAGEMAN, Akshaye DHAWAN, Chad FREDERICK, Shuman GUO, Rasanjalee DISSANAYAKA, Naveen HIREMATH, Wenjun MA, Xiuyun SHEN, Hsui C. WANG, Hong YANG, Sushil PRASAD, Rajshekhar SUNDERRAMAN, & Ying ZHU. 2010. NeuronBank: a tool for cataloging neuronal circuitry. *Frontiers in Systems Neuroscience* **4**(9):1-13. DOI: 10.3389/fnsys.2010.00009.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2859812/pdf/fnsys-04-00009.pdf>].

[<https://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/1f7c/4f83fecf289dbec6b1347f76ba90c116b8.pdf>].

KATZ, P. S., R. J. CALIN-JAGEMAN, C. GARDNER, J. A. PAMPLIN, R. SUNDERRAMAN, H. TIAN, H. YANG, & Y. ZHU. 2005. Development of neuronbank: an on-line database of identified neurons and synaptic connections. Program No. 570.6 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

KATZ, P. S., David J. FICKBOHM, & S. CLEMENS. 1999. Control of serotonergic actions within the *Tritonia* swim circuit. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):109A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 109A].

KATZ, P. S., D. J. FICKBOHM, & Christina P. LYNN-BULLOCK. 2001. Evidence that the central pattern generator for swimming in *Tritonia* arose from a non-rhythmic neuromodulatory arousal system: Implications for the evolution of specialized behavior. *American Zoologist* **41**(4):962-975.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 962 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31073633>].

KATZ, P. S., & William N. FROST. 1993. Serotonin from DSI neurons acts as both a neurotransmitter and an intrinsic neuromodulator in the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG circuit. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1700.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1700].

KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST. 1994. Evidence that serotonergic neuromodulation intrinsic to the *Tritonia* swim CPG is due to presynaptic enhancement of release. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):1201.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1201].

KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST. 1995. Intrinsic neuromodulation in the *Tritonia* swim CPG: the serotonergic dorsal swim interneurons act presynaptically to enhance transmitter release from interneuron C2. *Journal of Neuroscience* **15**(9):6035-6045.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 6035 ff.].

- KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST.** 1995a. Intrinsic neuromodulation in the *Tritonia* swim CPG: serotonin mediates both neuromodulation and neurotransmission by the dorsal swim interneurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **74**(6):2281-2294.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2281].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/74/6/2281>].
- KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST.** 1996. Intrinsic neuromodulation: altering neuronal circuits from within. *Trends in Neurosciences* **19**(2):54-61.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 58].
- KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST.** 1996a. The dorsal swim interneurons of the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG significantly reduce spike frequency adaptation in CPG neuron C2: possible role in network reconfiguration. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(13):2047.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2047].
- KATZ, P. S., & W. N. FROST.** 1997. Removal of spike frequency adaptation via neuromodulation intrinsic to the *Tritonia* escape swim central pattern generator. *Journal of Neuroscience* **17**(20):7703-7713.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 7703 ff.].
- KATZ, P. S., P. A. GETTING, & W. N. FROST.** 1994. Dynamic neuromodulation of synaptic strength intrinsic to a central generator circuit. *Nature* **367**(6465):729-731.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 729].
[<http://crawl.prod.proquest.com.s3.amazonaws.com/fpcache/6c1b367220874e074deeb69a1b67ec99.pdf?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAJF7V7KNV2KKY2NUQ&Expires=1476374703&Signature=O%2BR%2FcXUE4VwrwiigNakF7xdBw0%3D>].
- KATZ, P. S., Charuni A. GUNARATNE, Akira SAKURAI, Adriano SENATORE, Arianna N. TAMVACAKIS.** 2014. A diversity of neuromodulatory actions and synaptic connections underlies the evolution of swimming behaviors in nudibranch sea slugs. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution* **84**(1):70. [The 34th Annual Meeting of the J.B. Johnston Club for Evolutionary Neuroscience and the 26th Annual Karger Workshop in Evolutionary Neuroscience, pp. 66-74].
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 70].
[<http://www.karger.com/Article/Pdf/365303>].
- KATZ, P. S., & Melina E. HALE.** 2017. Chapter 6 Evolution of motor systems, pp. 135-176. In: Scott L. Hooper & Ansgar Büschges. 2017. *Neurobiology of motor control: fundamental concepts and new directions*, xvii + 489 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 140 ff.].
- KATZ, P. S., & Ronald M. HARRIS-WARRICK.** 1999. The evolution of neuronal circuits underlying species-specific behavior. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **9**(5):628-633.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 629].
- KATZ, Paul S, & Joshua L LILLVIS.** 2014. Reconciling the deep homology of neuromodulation with the evolution of behavior. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **29**:39-47.
[*Aeolidiella*, *Aphelodoris*, *Armina*, *Bornella*, *Dendronotus*, *Diaulula*, *Dirona*, *Discodoris*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus*, *Hypselodoris*, *Lomanotus*, *Melibe*, *Phylliroe*, *Plocompherus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tambja*, *Tochuina*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha fulgurans*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 42 ff.].
- KATZ, P. S., & J. M. NEWCOMB.** 2006. Phylogenetic reconfiguration of neural circuits underlying locomotion in nudibranch molluscs. Program No. 350.2, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea*].
[<http://www.abstractsonline.com/viewer/viewAbstractPrintFriendly.asp?CKey={A6CDD989-F4A2-4433-A762-076C12B720F0}&SKey={2697251B-91AC-494B-8A54-4F961E1E0F12}&MKey={D1974E76-28AF-4C1C-8AE8-4F73B56247A7}&AKey={3A7DC0B9-D787-44AA-BD08-FA7BB2FE9004}}>].
- KATZ, P. S., & J. M. NEWCOMB.** 2007. A tale of two CPGs: phylogenetically polymorphic networks, pp. 367-374. In: Georg F. Striedter & John L. R. Rubenstein (Eds.). *Evolution of nervous systems: a comprehensive reference*. Volume 1. Theories, development, invertebrates. Elsevier Academic Press, Amsterdam, Boston etc., i-xxv, 1-505 pp.

[*Aphelodoris*, *Armina*, *Chromodoris*, *Flabellina*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla*, *Plocamopherus*, *Tochuina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 367 ff.].

KATZ, P. S., & J. M. NEWCOMB. 2009. Brains of beauties. *Natural History* **118**(4):36-41.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 36 ff.].

KATZ, P. S., & Phoenix D. QUINLAN. 2019. The importance of identified neurons in gastropod molluscs to neuroscience. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **56**:1-7.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 2 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333534665>].

KATZ, P. S., & Akira SAKURAI. 2017. Neural control of swimming in Nudipleura Mollusks. *The Oxford Handbook of Invertebrate Neurobiology*, Edited by John H. Byrne, 20 pp.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 2].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Akira_Sakurai/publication/321367937].

KATZ, P. S., A. SAKURAI, Stefan CLEMENS, & Deron DAVIS. 2002. Cycle period regulation in the *Tritonia* escape swim. Program No. 67.5. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

KATZ, P. S., A. SAKURAI, S. CLEMENS, & D. DAVIS. 2004. Cycle period of a network oscillator is independent of membrane potential and spiking activity in individual central pattern generator neurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **92**(3):1904-1917.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1904].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/92/3/1904>].

KATZ, P. S., & L. M. TIAN. 1997. Serotonin released from *Tritonia* CPG neurons is necessary and sufficient for evoking a swim motor program. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1047.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1047].

KAUFMANN, Ronald S, & Raymond R. WILSON Jr. 1991. A summary and bibliography of seamount biota, 79 pp. SIO Ref 91-8.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata* p. 19 ff.].

KAUL, Pushkar N., & Pratibha DAFTARI. 1986. Marine pharmacology: bioactive molecules from the sea. *Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology* **26**:117-142.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 118].

KAUP, Johann Jakob, L. BECKER, & Ch. SCHÜLLER. 1835. *Das Thierreich in seinen Hauptformen, systematisch beschrieben*, vol 3, ii + 160 pp. Johann Philipp Diehl, Darmstadt.

[*Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 11 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wkc-AAAAIAAJ>].

KAURANEN, Mika, & Matti WECKSTRÖM. 2004. K⁺ channels and their modulation by 5-HT in *Drosophila* photoreceptors: A modelling study. *Annals of Biomedical Engineering* **32**(11):1580-1595.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1594].

KAVALIERS Martin, Klaus-Peter OSSENKOPP, & Donna M. TYSDALE. 1991. Evidence for the involvement of protein kinase C in the modulation of morphine-induced 'analgesia' and the inhibitory effects of exposure to 60-Hz magnetic fields in the snail, *Cepaea nemoralis*. *Brain Research* **554**(1-2):65-71.

[*Hermisenda* p. 69].

KAWA, K. 1987. Transient outward currents and changes of their gating properties after cell activation in thrombocytes of the newt. *The Journal of Physiology* **385**(1):189-205.

[*Hermisenda* p. 203].

- KAWAGUTI, Siro.** 1943. *Phestilla sibogae*, a kind of opisthobranch, cultures zooxanthellae. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Taiwan (Taiwan Hakubutugukkai Kaiho) **33**(241):298-299. [In Japanese].
[*Aeolis glauca*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Melibe rangii*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 298 ff.].
- KAWAI, Ryo, & T. CROW.** 2004. Fluorescent labeling of terminal processes of identified photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 86.8 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- KAWAI, R., & T. CROW.** 2005. Paired presentation of light and serotonin produces a change in the distribution of csp24 in *Hermisenda* lateral type b photoreceptors. Program No. 540.15. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- KAWAI, R., T. HORIKOSHI, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 2003. Ryanodine receptor is involved in morphological change of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor after in-vitro conditioning. Program No. 291.9 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- KAWAI, R., Tetsuro HORIKOSHI, & Manabu SAKAKIBARA.** 2004. Involvement of the ryanodine receptor in morphologic modification of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors after in vitro conditioning. Journal of Neurophysiology **91**(2):728-735.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 729].
[<http://nerve.fb.u-tokai.ac.jp/pdf/Kawai-ZoologicalSc.pdf>].
- KAWAI, R., T. HORIKOSHI, Takashi YASUOKA, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 2002. In vitro conditioning induces morphological changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. Neuroscience Research **43**(4):363-372.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 364].
- KAWAI, Ryo, Suguru KOBAYASHI, Yutaka FUJITO, & Etsuro ITO.** 2011. Multiple subtypes of serotonin receptors in the feeding circuit of a pond snail. Zoological Science **28**(7):517-525.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 523].
- KAWAI, R., K. NOMURA, A. UMENO, T. HORIKOSHI, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 1999. Morphological changes of the type B photoreceptor in *Hermisenda* due to the in vitro conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25**(1-2):1612.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1612].
- KAWAI, R., Takashi YASUOKA, T. HORIKOSHI, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 2001. Conditioning induced morphological change was involved activation of ryanodine receptor. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):2533.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2533].
- KAWAI, R., T. YASUOKA, Akio KAWANA, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 2002. Enhancement of neuronal excitability precedes morphological modifications in the in-vitro conditioned type B photoreceptor in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 376.1. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- KAWAI, R., T. YASUOKA, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 2003. Dynamical aspects of in vitro conditioning in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. Zoological Science (Tokyo) **20**(1):1-6.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://nerve.fb.u-tokai.ac.jp/pdf/Kawai-ZoologicalSc.pdf>].
- KAWAI, R., T. YASUOKA, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 2003. The physiological modification precedes morphological change in in-vitro conditioning of *Hermisenda* type B cell. Neuroscience Research Supplement **26**:S63.
[*Hermisenda* p. S63].

KAWAMOTO, Regina. 1993. Donations strengthen Bishop Museum collections. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series 402) **41**(6):12.

[*Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda guahan*, *Halgerda malesso* p. 12].

[<https://storage.googleapis.com/conchology-general-images/images/hsn/pdf/1993/9306.pdf>].

KAWATO, M., & R. SUZU. 1978. Biological oscillators can be stopped—Topological study of a phase response curve. Biological Cybernetics **30**(4):241-248.

[*Tritonia* p. 247].

KAY, E. Alison [Elizabeth Alison]. 1961. Dr. Kay reports on W. H. Pease's shell collection in British Museum. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 18) **9**(8):4.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 4].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=6106&hsn=10022>].

KAY, E. A. 1965. Marine molluscs in the Cuming collection, British Museum (Natural History) described by William Harper Pease. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology, supplement 1:1-96, pls. 1-14.

[*Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris albopustulosa*, *Doris decora*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris papulosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris prismatica* var. *imperialis*, *Doris prismatica* var. *lineata*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rugosa*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris vibrata*, *Hexabranchnus nebulosus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 85].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44726509>].

KAY, E. A. 1966. Current and recent research on mollusks in Hawaii. II. "Systematics, food and functional morphology of the feeding apparatus of some dorid nudibranchs", a Ph.D. dissertation by David K. Young. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 78) **14**(8):3.

[*Chromodoris*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Hypselodoris*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okadaia elegans* p. 3].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=6606&hsn=10076>].

KAY, E. A. 1971. The littoral marine molluscs of Fanning Island. Pacific Science **25**(2):260-281.

[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 269 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/4242>].

KAY, E. A. 1975. Part I, A biography of William Harper Pease, pp. 1-21. In: E. A. Kay & W. J. Clench. A biobibliography of William Harper Pease, malacologist of Polynesia. Nemouria (Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History (16):1-50. [Biography of Pease].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45973767>].

KAY, E. A. 1979. Hawaiian marine shells, reef and shore fauna of Hawaii, section 4: Mollusca. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication **64**(4), xviii + 653 pp. [*Nudibranchia* pp. 456-489].

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidiella edmondsoni*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Archidoris hawaiiensis*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia major*, *Caloria militaris*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus rubida*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriorbis nucleola*, *Facelinella semidecora*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Trippa echinata*, *Trippa osseosa*, *Trippa scabriuscula*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 458 ff.].

KAY, E. A. 1981. Speaking of books: here's to nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 262) **29**(10):10.

[*nudibranchs* p. 10].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8110&hsn=10260>].

- KAY, E. A. 1987. Speaking of books: Nudibranchs of southern Africa, a guide to opisthobranch molluscs of southern Africa, by Terrence Gosliner. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 336) **35**(12):10.
[\[nudibranchs p. 10\].](#)
[\[http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8712&hsn=10334\].](http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8712&hsn=10334)
- KAY, E. A. 2002. Review Dr. E. Alison Kay's HMS April 2002 program: marine mollusk diversity. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, May, p. 3.
[\[nudibranchs p. 3\].](#)
[\[http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0205mon&hsn=10618\].](http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0205mon&hsn=10618)
- KAY, E. A., & Scott JOHNSON. 1987. Chapter 14, Mollusca of Enewetak Atoll, pp. 105-146. In: Dennis M. Devaney, Ernst S. Reese, Beatrice L. Burch, & Philip Helfrich (Eds.). The natural history of Enewetak Atoll, volume II biogeography and systematics, xviii + 346 pp. United States Department Energy [DOE/EV/00703—T1—Vol.2, DE87 006111]. [Nudibranchia pp. 127-129].
[Aegires citrinus, Aegires punctilucens, Aegires villosus, Baeolidia nodosa, Bornella anguilla, Bornella stellifera, Cadlinella ornatissima, Carminodoris nodulosa, Cerberilla affinis, Chromodoris albonotata, Chromodoris albopunctatus, Chromodoris albopustulosa, Chromodoris aspera, Chromodoris briqua, Chromodoris colemani, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris galactos, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris marginata, Chromodoris verrieri, Chromodoris vibrata, Dendrodoris coronata, Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris erubescens, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris rubra, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Dermatobranchus fortunata, Discodoris fragilis, Doridomorpha gardineri, Doriopsis pecten, Doriopsis viridis, Durvilledoris lemniscata, Embletonia gracilis, Favorinus japonicus, Favorinus mirabilis, Flabellina alisonae, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris atomarginata, Glossodoris youngbleuthi, Goniodoridella savignyi, Goniodoris joubini, Gymnodoris ceylonica, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris okinawae, Gymnodoris plebeia, Gymnodoris striata, Halgerda elegans, Halgerda wasinensis, Herveilla claror, Herveilla mietta, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Hypselodoris bullockii, Hypselodoris decorata, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris kayae, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris mouaci, Jorunna alisonae, Jorunna funebris, Marianina rosea, Miamira sinuata, Nembrotha cristata, Noumea decussata, Noumea flava, Noumea norba, Noumea pusilla, Okadaia elegans, Phestilla lugubris, Phidiana bourailli, Phidiana indica, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa, Phylloidesmium hyalinum, Platydoris cruenta, Platydoris scabra, Plocamopherus ceylonicus, Risbecia imperialis, Risbecia tryoni, Roboastra gracilis, Rostanga lutescens, Sclerodoris paliensis, Sclerodoris tuberculata, Spurilla major, Thorunna australis, Thorunna daniellae, Thorunna furtiva, Thorunna purpuropedis, Trippa echinata, Trippa intacta p. 127 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11184688\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11184688)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11184665\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11184665)
- KAY, E. A., & Olive SCHOENBERG-DOLE. 1991. Shells of Hawai'i, 89 pp. University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.
[Caloria militaris, Chromodoris aspersa, Dermatobranchus rubida, Favorinus japonicus, Gymnodoris okinawae, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Hypselodoris daniellae, Kalinga ornata, Spurilla japonica p. 70 ff.].
- KAY, E. A., & Marilyn F. SWITZER. 1974. Molluscan distribution patterns in Fanning Island Lagoon and a comparison of the mollusks of the lagoon and the seaward reefs. Pacific Science **28**(3):275-295.
[\[Dendrodoris nigra, Jorunna tomentosa p. 281\].](#)
[\[http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/899\].](http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/899)
[\[https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/handle/10125/899/v28n3-275-295.pdf?sequence=1\].](https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/handle/10125/899/v28n3-275-295.pdf?sequence=1)
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14201\].](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14201)
- KAY, E. A., Fred E. WELLS, & Winston F. PONDER. 1998. Class Gastropoda, Chapter 14, pp. 565-604. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells. Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.
[Adalaria proxima, Chromodoris sp., Dendrodoris limbata, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Melibe leonina, Verconia verconis p. 573 ff.].
- KAY, E. A., & David K. YOUNG. 1969. The Doridacea (Opisthobranchia; Mollusca) of the Hawaiian Islands. Pacific Science **23**(2):172-231.
[Actinocyclus japonicus, Aeolidiella sp., Aldisa nhatrangensis, Archidoris hawaiiensis, Archidoris nubilosa, Asteronotus cespitosus, Asteronotus hemprichii, Carminodoris grandiflora, Carminodoris nodulosa, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Chromodoris albopustulosa, Chromodoris amabilis, Chromodoris aureomarginata, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris imperialis, Chromodoris lentiginosa, Chromodoris lilacina, Chromodoris marginata, Chromodoris petechialis, Chromodoris porcata, Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris trimarginata, Chromodoris youngbleuthi, Dendrodoris coronata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris tuberculata, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Discodoris fragilis, Doridopsis nebulosa, Doridopsis sordida, Doriopsis aurantiaca, Doriopsis flabellifera, Doriopsis flava, Doriopsis granulosa, Doriopsis pecten, Doriopsis scabra, Doriopsis viridis, Doriopsis nucleola, Doriopsis papillosa, Doris carinata, Doris excavata, Doris foetida, Doris petechialis, Doris pilosa, Doris propinquata, Doris setosa, Favorinus sp., Glossodoris imperialis, Glossodoris rudolphii, Glossodoris vibrata, Goniobranchus reticulatus, Goniodoris glabra, Goniodoris joubini, Goniodoris mimula, Gymnodoris alba, Gymnodoris bicolor, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris okinawae, Gymnodoris

plebeia, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Sclerodoris rubra*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa hiliaris*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Trapania* sp., *Trevelyana suggens*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa echinata*, *Trippa osseosa*, *Trippa scabriuscula* p. 172 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/3322>].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwjTq6CS0IzPAhVlcD4KHVLaDNsQFggcMAA&url=https%3A%2F%2Fscholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu%2Fbitstream%2F10125%2F3322%2F1%2Fv23n2-172-231.pdf&usq=AFQjCNESeBSf_U1IqbqyIY8VpUW6P4jQ0w&sig2=N6FEXhboUIR9TvkpXDFpjg&bvm=bv.132479545,d.cWw&cad=rja].

KAY, J. E. de, see: DEKAY, J. E.

KAZMI, Quddusi Bashir, & Muhammad MOAZZAM KHAN. 2014. Some new records of marine molluscans from the Pakistan coast. *International Journal of Biological Research* 2(2):79-84. [It is not clear where this was published, it does not appear in the online *International Journal of Biological Research* 2(2); appears to be available only at ResearchGate].

[*Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Doto kya* p. 81 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274702188>].

KAZMI, Q. B., M. MOAZZAM, & Razia SULTANA. 2018. Marine molluscan fauna of the Pakistani coastal waters. x + 455 pp. Marine Reference Collection and Resource Centre University of Karachi, Karachi – Pakistan.

[*Ancula* sp., *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina babai*, *Armina cara*, *Armina punctilopsis*, *Artachaea* sp., *Bornella stellifer*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doto kya*, *Goniobranchnus kunie*, *Goniobranchnus petechialis*, *Goniobranchnus tumuliferus*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Madrella* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Phidiana militaris*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 254 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Quddusi-Kazmi/publication/331087573>].

KAZMI, Q. B., & Nasima M. [Nasima Masoom] TIRMIZI. 1997. On two species of *Armina*: *A. babai* (Tchang-Si, 1934) and *A. punctilopsis* Lin, 1992 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Pakistani coasts of the Indian Ocean with a note on egg ribbons of *A. babai*. *Vita Marina* 44(3-4):51-59.

[*Armina (Armina) magna*, *Armina (Armina) taeniolata*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilopsis*, *Armina babai*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina punctilopsis*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata* p. 51 ff.].

[http://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_magazine/Vita_Marina_41-47/vita_marina_44-03-04.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17519>].

KAZMI, Q. B., N. M. TIRMIZI & Itrat ZEHRA. 1996. A check list of opisthobranch snails of the Karachi coast. *Pakistan Journal of Marine Sciences* 5(1):69-104, pls. 1-6.

[*Armina babai*, *Armina punctilopsis*, *Artachaea* sp., *Bornella stellifer*, *Caloria militaris*, *Chromodoris aspera*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doris cameroni*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Okenia* sp., *Risbecia pulchella*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 82 ff.].

[http://aquaticcommons.org/17807/1/PJMS5.1_069a.pdf] and [http://aquaticcommons.org/17807/2/PJMS5.1_069b.pdf].

KE, Caihuan. 1993. Advances in research on chemical induction of settlement and metamorphosis in mollusc larvae. *Marine Science Bulletin/Haiyang Tongbao*. Tianjin 12(3):107-116. [not seen].

KEEGAN, B. F., B. D. S. O'CONNOR, D. MCGRATH, G. KÖNNECKER, & D. Ó FOIGHIL. 1987. Littoral and benthic investigations on the south coast of Ireland– II. The macrobenthic fauna off Carnsore Point. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B: Biological, Geological, & Chemical Science* 87:1-14.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 12].

KEEGAN, P. Quin. 1882. Notes on some common sea-slugs. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip: an Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature* 18(212):179-182; (213):194-195; (214):217-220.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Meliboëa coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 180 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1677694>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1677709>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1677732>].

- KEEN, A. Myra** [Angeline Myra]. 1966. Moerch's west central American Molluscan types with proposal of a new name of a species of *Semele*. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences (59):1-33.
[*Doris (Actinodoris) phyllophora*, *Doris punctatissima*, *Doto ensifer*, *Pleurophyllidia (Histiomena) marginata* p. 31].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3164006>].
- KEEN, A. M.** 1971. Sea shells of tropical west America: marine mollusks from Baja California to Peru, Edition 2, xiv + 1064, 22 pls. Stanford University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 818-840].
[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris banksi banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris phyllophora*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris punctatissima*, *Doris umbrella*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto ensifer*, *Doto lancei*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Hypselodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Inuda luarna*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tritonia exulans*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 820 ff.].
- KEEN, A. M.** 1974. Sidelights on some malacologists. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 7:37-40. [biography of Tryon; biography of Rafinesque].
[*Armina* p. 39].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32156944>].
- KEEN, A. M., & Eugene Victor COAN.** 1974. Marine molluscan genera of western North America, an illustrated key. 2nd edition, 208 pp. Stanford University Press.
[*Acanthodoris*, *Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella*, *Akiodoris*, *Aldisa*, *Ancula*, *Anisodoris*, *Antiopella*, *Archidoris*, *Armina*, *Atagema*, *Babakina*, *Bathydoris*, *Cadlina*, *Catriona*, *Cephalopyge*, *Chromodoris*, *Conualevia*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Crimora*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Dialula*, *Dirona*, *Discodoris*, *Doridella*, *Doriopsilla*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Emarcusia*, *Eubranchus*, *Facelina*, *Fiona*, *Flabellinopsis*, *Glossodoridiformia*, *Hancockia*, *Hermisenda*, *Hopkinsia*, *Hypselodoris*, *Issena*, *Laila*, *Melibe*, *Okenia*, *Onchidoris*, *Palio*, *Phidiana*, *Phylliroe*, *Platydoris*, *Polycera*, *Precuthona*, *Rostanga*, *Tenellia*, *Thordisa*, *Tochuina*, *Trapania*, *Trinchesia*, *Triopha*, *Tritonia* p. 140 ff.].
- KEEN, A. M., & E. V. COAN.** 1975. "Sea shells of tropical west America"; additions and corrections to 1975. Occasional Papers of the Western Society of Malacologists 1:1-66.
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Eubranchus rustys*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Laila janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Polycera alabe*, *Thorunna lapislazuli* p. 43 ff.].
- KEEN, Susan Lynn.** 1991. Clonal dynamics and life history evolution in the jellyfish *Aurelia aurita*, vii + 176 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Davis.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 91 ff.].
- KEEP, Josiah.** 1910. List of the most common mollusks found around Monterey Bay, 20 pp. Hancock Bros., San Francisco.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 1 ff.].
- KEEP, Josiah.** 1911. West coast shells, a description of the principal marine mollusks living on the west coast of the United States, and of the land shells of the adjacent region, also a chapter on the fresh water mollusks of the Pacific slope, by Harold Hannibal, revised edition, 346 pp. San Francisco: The Whitaker & Ray Wiggin Co.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 124 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13050568>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39715191>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13050480>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=50282>].
[<https://ia800307.us.archive.org/32/items/westcoastshell100keep/westcoastshell100keep.pdf>].

KEEP, Josiah, & Joshua L. BAILY. 1935. West coast shells, a description in familiar terms of the principal marine, fresh-water, and land mollusks of the United States, British Columbia, and Alaska, found west of the Sierra, revised by Joshua L. Baily, xi + 350 pp. Stanford University Press.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 272 ff.].

KEESING, J. K., T. R. IRVINE, P. ALDESLADE, G. CLAPIN, J. FROMONT, A. M. HOSIE, J. M. HUISMAN, J. C. PHILLIPS, K. M. NAUGHTON, L. M. MARSH, S. M. SLACK-SMITH, D. P. THOMSON, & J. E. WATSON. 2011. Marine benthic flora and fauna of Gourdon Bay and the Dampier Peninsula in the Kimberley region of north-western Australia. *Journal of the Royal Society of Western Australia* **94**(2):285-301.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Platydorid* sp. p. 291].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58039567>].

KEFERSTEIN, Christian. 1834. Die Naturgeschichte des Erdkörpers in ihren ersten Grundzügen dargestellt, zweiter Theil, die Geologie und Paläontologie, iv + 896 pp. F. Fleischer, Leipzig.

[*Busiris*, *Cavolina*, *Doris*, *Eolida*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Plocamoceros*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 701 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bqEAAAAAMAAJ>].

KEFERSTEIN, Wilhelm. 1862-1866. Die Klassen und Ordnungen der Weichthiere (Malacozoa), wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild, Dritten bandes zweite Abtheilung, Kopftragende Weichthiere (Malacozoa cephalophora). 3(2):521-1500, pls. XLV-CXXXVI. Leipzig und Heidelberg, C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung. [see Bronn, 1862 for Dritten Bandes erste Abtheilung].

[*Acanthodoris*, *Actinocyclus*, *Actinocyclus tuberculatus*, *Actinodoris*, *Acura*, *Aegires*, *Aeolis*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis landsburgi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Ancula*, *Antiopa*, *Asteronotus*, *Atagema*, *Bornella*, *Calma*, *Casella*, *Ceratossoma*, *Chioraera*, *Chromodoris*, *Coryphella*, *Cuthona*, *Dendronotus*, *Dendronotus ascanii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Doris*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris ochracea*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto*, *Embletonia*, *Facelina*, *Favorinus*, *Filurus*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Fryeria*, *Galvina*, *Gellina*, *Glaucus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glossodoris*, *Goniodoris barvicensis*, *Gymnodoris*, *Hemidoris*, *Heptabranchus*, *Hero*, *Hexabranchus*, *Hypobranchiaea*, *Idalia*, *Janus*, *Lomanotus*, *Melibe*, *Scyllaea*, *Nerea*, *Montagua*, *Montagua concinna*, *Montagua farrani*, *Montagua olivacea*, *Onchidoris*, *Pelagella*, *Phidiana*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Plocamophorus*, *Polycera*, *Polycera fusca*, *Proctonotus*, *Rhodope*, *Tergipes*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecatera*, *Trevelyania*, *Triopa*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia tethydea*, *Villiersia*, *Zephyrina* p. 654 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36163188#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35741967>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36162964>].

KEFERSTEIN, W., & Ernst EHLERS. 1860. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Geschlechtsverhältnisse von *Helix pomatia*. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **10**(2):253-270, pl. XIX.

[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 254].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14273896>].

KEFERSTEIN, W., & Er. EHLERS. 1861. Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung von *Aeolis peregrina*. *Zoologische Beiträge gesammelt im Winter 1859/60 in Neapel und Messina*, pp. 96-100, pl. XV. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig.

[*Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis peregrina* p. 96 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Iz8AAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3774432#108>].

KEHL, S. J. 1990. 4-Aminopyridine causes a voltage-dependent block of the transient outward K⁺ current in rat melanotrophs. *The Journal of Physiology* **431**(1):515-528.

[*Anisodoris* p. 523].

KEHOE, Cedar. 1982. The LD-50 concentration and the effects of alcohol on the fertility of the nudibranch mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. *Pacific Science* **36**(4):512.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 512].
[<https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/661/v36n4-507-517.pdf>].

KEHRAUS, Stefan, Gabriele M. KÖNIG, & Anthony D. WRIGHT. 2001. New carbonimidic dichlorides from the Australian sponge *Ulosa spongia* and their possible taxonomic significance. *Journal of Natural Products* 64(7):939-941.

[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 939].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2001/64/i07/pdf/np0100587.pdf>].

KEITH, Allan R., & Stephen A. SPONGBERG. 2008. Island life, a catalog of the biodiversity on and around Martha's Vineyard, 255 pp. Allan R. Keith/Marine Biological Laboratories.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe obscura*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Okenia modesta*, *Polycera dubia*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 93].

see O'DONOGHUE, C. H., 1933, re: KELAART'S works; also RUSSELL, 1966a.

see PETHIYAGODA & MANAMENDRA-ARACHCHI, 1997 re biography of Kelaart.

KELAART, E. F. [Edward Frederick]. 1858. Descriptions of new and little known species of Ceylon nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes. *Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 3(9):84-139, 2 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 83-123].

[*Aeolis bicolor*, *Aeolis effulgens*, *Aeolis husseyi*, *Aeolis nodulosa*, *Aeolis paulinae*, *Aeolis smedleyi*, *Aeolis tristis*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris maccarthii*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris viperina*, *Meliboea viridis*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia zeylanicus*, *Polycera zeylanica*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Pterochilus viridis*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Trevelyana zeylanica* p. 91 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43940429>].

KELAART, E. F. 1858a. Description of a new Ceylonese nudibranch. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, 1(4):257-258, pl. X (B).

[*Trevelyana ceylonica* p. 257 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5TQVAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2360946#page/289/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18660232>].

KELAART, E. F. 1859. Descriptions of new and little-known species of Ceylonese nudibranchiate mollusks. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, 3(16):291-304.

[*Doris amabilis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris maccarthii*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pretiosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris viperina*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Trevelyana ceylonica* p. 291 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SoM5AAAAcAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2318000#317>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22070464>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2317999>].

KELAART, E. F. 1859a. Descriptions of new and little-known species of Ceylonese nudibranchiate mollusks. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, 3(18):488-496.

[*Diphyllidia formosa*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Eolis effulgens*, *Eolis husseyi*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Eolis paulinae*, *Eolis smedleyi*, *Eolis tristis*, *Meliboea viridis*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Polycera ceylonica*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Pterochilus viridis*, *Scyllaea dracaena* p. 488 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SoM5AAAAcAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2318149>].

KELAART, E. F. 1859b. On some additional species of nudibranchiate mollusks from Ceylon. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 3, 4(22):267-270.

[*Bornella hancockana*, *Diphyllidia marmorata*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris diardi*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris maccarthiana*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tennentana*, *Eolis skinneri*, *Trevelyana zeylanica* p. 267 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7DUVAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2356407>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2356407#page/289/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2356405>].

KELAART, E. F. 1859c. Description of new and little-known species of Ceylonese nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes, 64 pp. "Trincomalie 1st November 1857". [see O'Donoghue, 1933]. [not seen].

KELAART, E. F. 1883. New and little known species of Ceylon nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes. Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 1856-61 **3**(9):76-124. [Table of contents of journal lists title as: "Description of new and little-known species of Ceylon nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes", while article is titled as listed above. The title page of the volume states that it was printed in 1894, while the list of contents for volume 3 says No. 9 is for 1856-1858, while the title page of no. 9 states that it was published in 1883]. [see O'Donoghue, 1933].

[*Aeolis bicolor*, *Aeolis effulgens*, *Aeolis husseyi*, *Aeolis nodulosa*, *Aeolis paulinae*, *Aeolis smedleyi*, *Aeolis tristis*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris macCarthyi*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris viperina*, *Meliboea viridis*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia zeylanicus*, *Polycera zeylanica*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Pterochilus viridis*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Trevelyana zeylanica* p. 83 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-WYoAAAAAYAAJ&pg=PA76>].

KELAART, E. F. 1894. Description of new and little-known species of Ceylon nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Ceylon Branch, Colombo **3**: [see Kelaart 1883 above]. [not seen].

KELAART, Edward Phineas Hussey. 1932. A biographical sketch of the late Lieut.-Col. E. F. Kelaart, 53 pp. Frewin & Co., Colombo. [Biography of Kelaart]. [not seen].

KELLER, Aimee A., Erica L. FRUH, K. L. BOSLEY, Dan J. KAMIKAWA, J. R. WALLACE, B. H. HORNESS, V. H. SIMON, & V. J. TUTTLE. 2006. The 2001 U.S. West Coast upper continental slope trawl survey of groundfish resources off Washington, Oregon, and California: Estimates of distribution, abundance, and length composition. U.S. Dept. Commer., NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFSNWFS-72, 175 p.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 26].
[http://www.nwfsc.noaa.gov/assets/25/6460_02212006_170258_Slope2001TechMemoWebFinal.pdf].

KELLER, A. A., Victor SIMON, Francis CHAN, W. W. WAKEFIELD, M. E. CLARKE, John A. BARTH, D. KAMIKAWA, & E. L. FRUH. 2010. Demersal fish and invertebrate biomass in relation to an offshore hypoxic zone along the US West Coast. Fisheries Oceanography **19**(1):76-87.

[*Armina californica* p. 83].

KELLER, N. B., & A. V. MARTYNOV. 2012. Irina Simonovna Roginskaya – the Life and Scientific work (1933–2011). Bulletin of the Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological Department **117**(3):83-85. [Biography of Roginskaya].

[*Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridunculus unicus* p. 84].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/irina-simonovna-roginskaya-zhizn-i-nauchnaya-deyatelnost-1933-2011>].

KELLER, Wilhelm. 1849. On ciliary cells in some marine naked Mollusca, in embryo. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia **4**:173-174.

[*Eolis*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 173].

KELLEY, Deborah S., & Timothy M. SHANK. 2010. Hydrothermal systems: a decade of discovery in slow spreading environments, pp. 369-407. In: Peter A. Rona, Colin W. Devey, Jérôme Dymont, & Bramley J. Murton (Eds.). Diversity of hydrothermal systems on slow spreading ocean ridges, vii + 440 pp. Geophysical Monograph 188. American Geophysical Union.

[*Dendronotus cometi* p. 381].

KELLEY, Patricia H., & Thor A. HANSEN. 2003. Chapter 5, The fossil record of drilling predation on bivalves and gastropods, pp. 113-139. In: Patricia H. Kelley, Michał Kowalewski, & Thor A. Hansen (Eds.). Predator-prey interactions in the fossil record, volume XX of Topics in Geobiology, xvi + 464 pp. Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers, New York.

[*Okadaia elegans* p. 116].

- KELLOGG, Dean Lundt.** 1980. Prey defenses and predator learning in the Nudibranchia, 98 pp. M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin. [not seen].
- KELLOGG, J. L.** 1891. Wandering cells in animal bodies. *The American Naturalist* **25**(294):511-523.
[nudibranch p. 514].
- KELLOGG, Vernon L.** [Vernon Lyman]. 1902. Elementary zoology, 2nd edition, xv + 484 pp. New York, Henry Holt & Co.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Echinodoris* sp., *Triopha modesta* p. 254].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23820955#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23820737>].
- KELLOGG, V. L.** 1903. First lessons in zoology, x + 363 pp. Henry Holt & Co., New York.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Echinodoris* sp., *Triopha modesta* p. 141].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37759398#page/11/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37759250>].
- KELLOGG, V. L., & Rennie Wilbur DOANE.** 1915. Elementary textbook of economic zoology and entomology, x + 532 pp. New York, Henry Holt & Co.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Echinodoris* sp., *Triopha modesta* p. 233].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1350167#page/11/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1349626>].
- KELLY, Julie Anne.** 2013. Distribution, genetic differentiation, and assortative mating of distinct morphotypes of *Diaulula sandiegensis*, a nudibranch with high dispersal potential, xiv + 80 pp. M.S. thesis, Humboldt State University.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. ii ff].
[http://humboldt-dspace.calstate.edu/bitstream/handle/2148/1501/kelly_julie_a_Sp%202013.pdf?sequence=1].
- KELLY, Lorna, Louise COLLIER, Mark J. COSTELLO, Michael DIVER, Seamus MCGARVEY, Stefan KRAAN, Jim MORRISSEY, & Michael D. GUIRY.** 2001. Impact assessment of hand and mechanical harvesting of *Ascophyllum nodosum* on regeneration and biodiversity. Marine Resources Series No. 19 (Marine Fisheries Services Division, Marine Institute, Abbotstown, Dublin 15), vi + 51 pp.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://www.marine.ie/NR/rdonlyres/E8C28A39-CD4B-4FDC-B243-8476453C09E4/0/r19.pdf>].
- KELSEY, F. W.** [Fredrick Willis]. 1907. Mollusks and brachiopods collected in San Diego, California. *Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History* **1**(2):31-55.
[*Aeolis iodinea*, *Aeolis opalescens*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Thecacera velox* p. 33 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27923286#page/51/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27923244>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28874458>].
- KEMENES, György.** 1992. Processing of mechano- and chemosensory information in the lip nerve and cerebral ganglia of the snail *Helix pomatia* L. *Zhurnal Vyssei Nervnoi Deyatel'nosti Imeni I P Pavlova* **42**(6):1180-1195.
[*Tritonia* p. 1180].
- KEMENES, G., Igor S. ZAKHAROV, Ágnes VEHOVSZKY, & Katalin S.-RÓZSA.** 1993. Neurophysiological correlates of tactile stimulus-induced whole-body eversion, a novel type of behavior in the snail *Helix pomatia* L. *Brain Research* **612**(1-2):16-27.
[*Armina californica* p. 26].
- KEMP, Pam, & Willy KEMP.** 1987. Nudibranchia of the Red Sea. *Journal of the Saudi Arabian Natural History Society* **2**(7):25-29.

[Nudibranchia p. 25 ff.].

KEMP, Rachael, Howard PETERS, Louise ALLCOCK, Kent CARPENTER, David OBURA, Beth POLIDORO, & Nadia RICHMAN. 2012. Chapter 3, Marine invertebrate life, pp. 34-44. In: Ben Collen, Monika Böhm, Rachael Kemp, & Jonathan E. M. Baillie (Eds.). Spineless: status and trends of the world's invertebrates, 86 pp. Zoological Society of London, United Kingdom.

[*Chromodoris coi*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 34].

[<https://portals.iucn.org/library/e/files/documents/2012-064.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22389>].

KEMPF, S. C. [Stephen Clay]. 1980. Symbiosis between zooxanthellae and three species of nudibranchs.

American Zoologist **20**(4):777. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, American Society of Limnology and Oceanography, Animal Behavior Society, Canadian Society of Zoologists, Ecological Society of America, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1980, Seattle Center, Seattle, Washington].

[*Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 777].

KEMPF, S. C. 1981. Far-flung molluscan species. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 261) **29**(9):4-5, 10.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 5].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8109&hsn=10259>].

KEMPF, S. C. 1982. Acquisition, storage and utilization of nutrients by the embryos and larvae of opisthobranch molluscs, xvii + 288 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 43(9):2825].

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Hexabranchus* sp., *Phestilla sibogae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/10309>].

KEMPF, S. C. 1984. Symbiosis between the zooxanthella *Symbiodinium* (= *Gymnodinium*) *microadriaticum* (Freudenthal) and four species of nudibranchs. The Biological Bulletin **166**(1):110-126.

[*Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia major*, *Doridella obscura*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 110].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/166/1/110>].

KEMPF, S. C. 1989. Specific location of neurons exhibiting molluscan, small cardioactive peptide (SCP)-like immunoreactivity in larvae of *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(1):837.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 837].

KEMPF, S. C. 1989a. Symbiosis between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella.

American Zoologist **29**(4):146A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1989, Marriott Hotel, Copley Place Westin Hotel, Copley Place, Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts].

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 146A].

KEMPF, S. C. 1990. Is the association between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella a true symbiosis? American Zoologist **30**(4):99A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1990, Marriott Rivercenter San Antonio, Texas].

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 99A].

KEMPF, S. C. 1991. A 'primitive' symbiosis between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (A. Costa, 1867) and a zooxanthella. Journal of Molluscan Studies **57**(4, supplement):75-85.

[*Aeolidiopsis ransonii*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *harrietae*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium horridus*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major* p. 75 ff.].

KEMPF, S. C. 1993. Energetic, biochemical and respiratory aspects of the symbiosis between the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella. American Zoologist **33**(5):22A. [Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists, Annual Meeting 1993, December 27-30, 1993, Los Angeles, CA].

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 22A].

- KEMPF, S. C.** 1999. Trep antibodies label components of a veliger larval nervous system. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):39A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Melibe leonina* p.39A].
- KEMPF, S. C.** 2003. Changes in sensory morphology of the apical ganglion during larval development. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **43**(6):937. [Abstracts, SICB 2004 Annual Meeting, January 5-9, New Orleans Marriott, New Orleans, Louisiana].
[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p.937].
- KEMPF, S. C.** 2008. Serotonergic, sensory modifications in the apical ganglion during development to metamorphic competence in larvae of the dendronotid nudibranchs *Melibe leonina* and *Tritonia diomedea*. *Microscopy Research and Technique* **7**(12) 863-869.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 863 ff.].
- KEMPF, S., & Michael BRITTSAN.** 1996. *Berghia verrucicornis*, a nudibranch predator of the aquarium “weed” anemone *Aiptasia*. Regional Conference Proceedings, American Zoo and Aquarium Association, Audubon Park and Zoological Garden, New Orleans, Louisiana 1996:95-99.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 95 ff.].
- KEMPF, S. C., George V. CHUN, & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1992. An immunocytochemical search for potential neurotransmitters in larvae of *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology* **101**(2):299-305.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 299 ff.].
- KEMPF, S. C., & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1985. Planktotrophy by the lecithotrophic larvae of a nudibranch, *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda). *The Biological Bulletin* **169**(1):119-130.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 119 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/169/1/119>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1515907>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/268341961>].
- KEMPF, S. C., & Boris MASINOVSKY.** 1985. Monoclonal antibody to the neuropeptide SCP_b defines simple neuronal system in embryos and larvae of *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **25** (4):39A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology December 27-30, 1985, Hyatt Regency Baltimore Inner Harbor Hotel & Omni International Hotel Baltimore, Maryland].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 39A].
- KEMPF, S. C., B. MASINOVSKY, & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS.** 1978. Procedures for laboratory culture of *Tritonia diomedea*, 15 pp. Friday Harbor Laboratories, University of Washington. [not seen].
- KEMPF, S. C., B. MASINOVSKY, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1987. A simple neuronal system characterized by a monoclonal antibody to SCP neuropeptides in embryos and larvae of *Tritonia diomedea* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Journal of Neurobiology* **18**(2):217-236.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 217 ff.].
- KEMPF, S. C., & Louise R PAGE.** 2005. Anti-tubulin labeling reveals ampullary neuron ciliary bundles in opisthobranch larvae and a new putative neural structure associated with the apical ganglion. *The Biological Bulletin* **208**(3):169-182.
[*Armina californica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 169 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/208/3/169>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1524362>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1524373#page/207/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8610>].

- KEMPF, S. C., L. R. PAGE, & Anthony PIRES.** 1997. Development of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the embryos and larvae of nudibranch mollusks with emphasis on the structure and possible function of the apical sensory organ. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **386**(3):507-528.
 [*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 507].
- KEMPF, S. C., A. SAINI, & A. JONES.** 1991. The ontogeny of neuronal systems expressing SCP-like and serotonin-like antigens in *Berghia verrucicornis*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1356.
 [*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 1356].
- KEMPF, S. C., & Christopher D. TODD.** 1986. Planktotrophy by potentially lecithotrophic larvae. *American Zoologist* **26**(4):40A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1986, Opryland Hotel, Nashville, Tennessee].
 [*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 40A.].
- KEMPF, S. C., & C. D. TODD.** 1989. Feeding potential in the lecithotrophic larvae of *Adalaria proxima* and *Tritonia hombergi*: an evolutionary perspective. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **69**(3):659-682.
 [*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 659 ff.].
- KEMPF, S. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1977. Laboratory culture of the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh (Tritoniidae: Opisthobranchia) and some aspects of its behavioral development. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology* **30**(3):261-276.
 [*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Embletonia* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 261 ff.].
- KEMPSON, James, & Gerald PATTENDEN.** 1999. A macrolactamisation-oxazoline ring forming approach towards the tris-oxazole macrolide core in the ulapualides. *Synlett* 1999(5):533-536.
 [nudibranchs p. 533].
- KENDRICK, Gary A., Euan HARVEY, J. HILL, Justin McDONALD, & Simon GROVE.** 2002. Appendix 1 FRDC Project 2001/060 Characterising the fish habitats of the Recherche Archipelago: Review of existing information iv + 66+xvii pp. School of Plant Biology, University of Western Australia, Nedlands, Western Australia.
 [*Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Doris cameroni*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia* spp., *Melibe australis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phyllodesmium* spp., *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Sclerodoris* spp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Verconia verconis* p. 59 ff.].
 [<http://www.marine.uwa.edu.au/recherche/Research/Final%20Report/APPENDIX%201.pdf>].
 [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5328>].
- KENDRICK, G. A., E. HARVEY, J. McDONALD, Chari PATTIARATCHI, Mike CAPPO, Jane FROMONT, Mark SHORTIS, S. GROVE, Andy BICKERS, Katrina BAXTER, Nisse GOLDBERG, Mat KLETZKOWSKI, & James BUTLER.** 2005. Characterising the fish habitats of the Recherche Archipelago. Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Report, Project No. 2001/060, viii + 582 pp.
 [*Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Doris cameroni*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia* spp., *Melibe australis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phyllodesmium* spp., *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Sclerodoris* spp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Verconia verconis* p. 224 ff.].
 [<http://www.frdc.com.au/Archived-Reports/FRDC%20Projects/2001-060-DLD.pdf>].

- KENNARD**, Alfred Santer, A. E. [Albert Edward] **SALISBURY**, & Bernard Barham **WOODWARD**. 1931. The types of Lamarck's genera of shells as selected by J. G. Children in 1823. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **82**(17):1-40.
[*Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephalum* p. 17 ff.].
- KENNEDY**, Donald. 1967. Small systems of nerve cells. *Scientific American* **216**(5):44-52.
[*Hermisenda* p. 48 ff.].
- KENNEDY**, D. 1975. Comparative strategies in the investigation of neural networks. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **194**(1):35-49.
[*Tritonia* p. 35].
- KENNEDY**, D., & William J. **DAVIS**. 2011. Chapter 27, Organization of invertebrate motor systems, 1023-1087. In: *Comprehensive Physiology, Supplement 1. Handbook of Physiology, The Nervous System, Cellular Biology of Neurons*. Wiley Online Library. doi: 10.1002/cphy.cp010127.
[*Tritonia* p. 1028 ff.].
- KENNEDY**, D., Allen I. **SELVERSTON**, & Michael P. **REMLER**. 1969. Analysis of restricted neural networks. *Science* **164**(3887):1488-1496.
[*Tritonia* p. 1494].
- KENNEDY**, Everett R., & Mark **NADEAU**. 1988. Mariculture of nudibranch mollusks for use in neurobiological research: undergraduate ocean projects course, 15 pp. Durham, N. H.; New Hampshire Sea Grant Program.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 1 ff.].
- KENNEDY**, G. Y. 1959. A porphyrin pigment in the integument of *Arion ater* (L.). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **38**(1):27-32.
[*Duvaucelia plebeia* p. 27].
- KENNEDY**, G. Y. 1979. Pigments of marine invertebrates, pp 309-381. In: Frederick S. Russell & Maurice Yonge (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 16*, xi + 425 pp. Academic Press.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 319 ff.].
- KENNEDY**, G. Y., & R. Phillips **DALES**. 1958. The function of the heart-body in polychaetes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **37**(1)15-31.
[*Duvaucelia* p. 28].
- KENNEDY**, G. Y., Rosemary **SOPER**, & D. **LUNN**. 1970. A specific histochemical method for phospholipids and sulpholipids. *The Histochemical Journal* **2**(2):131-136.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 135].
- KENNEDY**, Gilbert Y., & H. G. **VEVERS**. 1954. The occurrence of porphyrins in certain marine invertebrates. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **33**(3):663-676.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 664 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1628/01/The_occurrence_of_porphyrins_in_certain_marine_invertebrates.pdf].
- KENNISH**, Michael J. 2001. Benthic communities of the Barnegat Bay—Little Egg Harbor Estuary. *Journal of Coastal Research, Special Issue No. 32. Barnegat Bay—Little Egg harbor, New Jersey: Estuary And Watershed Assessment (Fall 2001)*, pp. 167-177.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona concinna*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella* sp. p.172].
- KENNY**, Nathan J., Carolina **NORENA**, Cristina **DAMBORENEA**, & Cristina **GRANDE**. 2019. Probing recalcitrant problems in polyclad evolution and systematics with novel mitochondrial genome resources. *Genomics* **111**(3):343-355.
[*Roboastra europaea*].

KENNY, Ron. 1960. Faunistic records from Queensland—Part VI. Some opisthobranch molluscs from Queensland. University of Queensland Papers, Department of Zoology **1**(8):223-228.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dietyodoris aurantiomaculata*, *Discodoris nubilosa*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris megastigmata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Platydoris iredalei*, *Sphaerodoris japonica*, *Tritoniopsisilla alba* p. 223].

[https://espace.library.uq.edu.au/view/UQ:222606/QL1_U7_1960_v1no8_p6.pdf].

KENNY, R. 1970. Queensland faunistic records. Part IX. A second collection of opisthobranch molluscs from Queensland. University Queensland Papers, Department of Zoology, **3**(7):83-96.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris morulifer*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris megastigmata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Trippa intacta*, *Tritoniopsisilla alba* p. 86 ff.].

[http://espace.library.uq.edu.au/eserv/UQ:300427/QL1_U7_1970_v3no7.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7119>].

KENT, William Saville, see: **SAVILLE-KENT, William**.

KENSLER, C. B., & D. J. CRISP. 1965. The colonization of artificial crevices by marine invertebrates. Journal of Animal Ecology **34**(3):507-516.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Facelina auriculata* p. 509].

KEOUGH, M. J., & A. J. BUTLER. 1979. The role of asteroid predators in the organization of a sessile community on pier pilings. Marine Biology **51**(2):167-177.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 168].

KEPNER, William Allison. 1943. The manipulation of the nematocysts of *Pennaria tiarella* by *Aeolis pilata*. Journal of Morphology **73**(2):297-310, pl. 1.

[*Aeolis pilata* p. 297 ff.].

[<http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/cgi-bin/fulltext/109915474/PDFSTART>].

KEPPEL, Erica, Marco SIGOVINI, & Davide TAGLIAPIETRA. 2012. A new geographical record of *Polycera hedgpethi* Er. Marcus, 1964 (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) and evidence of its established presence in the Mediterranean Sea, with a review of its geographical distribution. Marine Biology Research **8**(10):969-981.

[*Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 970 ff.].

[<https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/17451000.2012.706306?needAccess=true>].

KERBERT, Coonraad. 1886. [Over het geslacht *Corambe* Bergh]. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **1**:CXXXVII-CXXXVIII.

[*Corambe sargassicola* p. CXXXVII].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10086710>].

KERBERT, C. 1918. Faunistische Aanteekeningen. De Levende Natuur. Amsterdam **23**(3):73-80.

[*Corambe sargassicola*, *Embletonia pallida* p. 75 ff.].

[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=488372>].

KERBL, Alexandra, Nicolas BEKKOUCHE, Wolfgang STERRER, & Katrine WORSAAE. 2015. Detailed reconstruction of the nervous and muscular system of Lobatocerebridae with an evaluation of its annelid affinity. BMC Evolutionary Biology **15** article 277, 34 pp.

[*Pseudovermis*, *Rhodope* p. 28].

- KERCKHOF, Francis.** 1981. Uit het Natuurhistorisch Archief, aflevering 1. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **1(4)**:100-108.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 106].
<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18031>].
- KERCKHOF, F., Bob RUMES, Thierry JACQUES, Steven DEGRAER, & Alain NORRO.** 2010. Early development of the subtidal marine biofouling on a concrete offshore windmill foundation on the Thornton Bank (southern North Sea): first monitoring results. *International Journal of the Society for Underwater Technology* **29(3)**:137-149.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Cuthona gymnota, Facelina bostoniensis, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata* p. 148].
<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=91&ved=0ahUKewIwtGvI5XPAhUSz2MKHUdoCDc4URAWCF4wCQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocus%2Fpublications%2F218091.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGiGahQ7nzvVzAH7sqSk1f4R1LCQ&sig=7YIGqdDqeNUbsflaHs12wg&bvm=bv.133178914.d.cGe&cad=rja>.
<http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/sut/unwt/2010/00000029/00000003/art00005?crawler=true>].
- KERCKHOF, F., B. RUMES, A. NORRO, Jean-Sébastien HOUZIAUX, & S. DEGRAER.** 2012. Chapter 3. A comparison of the first stages of biofouling in two offshore wind farms in the Belgian part of the North Sea. pp. 17-39. In: S. Degraer, R. Brabant, & B. Rumes (Eds.). *Offshore wind farms in the Belgian part of the North Sea: Heading for an understanding of environmental impacts*. Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, Management Unit of the North Sea Mathematical Models, Marine ecosystem management unit, 155 pp. + annexes.
[*Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata* p. 34].
http://www.mumm.ac.be/Downloads/News/winmon_report%202012_cor.pdf].
- KERCKHOF, F., & Rene VAN OUTRYVE.** 2005. Verslag van de excursie naar Koksijde op 29 november 2003. *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **25(1)**:19-25.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 21].
<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=72346>].
- KERMODE, Francis.** 1935. Report of the Provincial Museum of Natural History for the year 1934, pp. H5-H13.
[*Dendronotus giganteus, Melibe leonina* p. H11].
<https://open.library.ubc.ca/collections/bcsessional/items/1.0305845#p11z-3r0f.dendronotus>].
- KERNAN, Michael Rowan.** 1988. The chemistry of some marine sponges, xv + 193 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Chromodoris funerea, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Hypselodoris ghiselini, Phyllidia varicosa* p. xiv ff.].
- KERNAN, M. R., Ellen B. BARRABEE, & D. John FAULKNER.** 1988. Variation of the metabolites of *Chromodoris funerea*: comparison of specimens from a Palauan marine lake with those from adjacent waters. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **89(2)**:275-278.
[*Chromodoris funerea* p. 275 ff.].
- KERNAN, M. R., & D. John FAULKNER.** 1987. Halichondramide, an antifungal macrolide from the sponge *Halichondria* sp. *Tetrahedron Letters* **28(25)**:2809-2812.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 2809].
- KERNAN, M. R., Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI, & D. J. FAULKNER.** 1988. Macrocyclic antifungal metabolites from the Spanish dancer nudibranch *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* and sponges of the genus *Halichondria*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **53(21)**:5014-5020.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 5014 ff.].
<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1988/53/i21/pdf/jo00256a021.pdf>].
- KERR, John Graham.** 1906. Note on the pelagic fauna observed off the west coast of Arran during the months of August and September, 1905. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, new series*, **8(1)**:1-5.
[*Aegires punctilucens* p. 4].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12378055>].

- KERR, J. G.** 1912. Loch Sween. The Glasgow Naturalist (The Journal of the Natural History Society of Glasgow) **4**(2):33-48, pls. III-IV.
[*Aegires, Doris, Facelina drummondi* p. 37 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27125693#page/49/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27125662>].
- KERR, Russell G.** 2000. Biosynthesis of bioactive marine natural products, pp293-328. In: Atta-ur Rahman (Ed.). Studies in natural products chemistry, bioactive natural products, part B, Volume 21,xiii + 812 pp. Elsevier Science B.V.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 318]
- KERR, Russell G., & B. J. BAKER.** 1991. Marine sterols. Natural Product Reports **8**(5):465-497.
[*Aldisa sanguinea* p. 488].
- KERR, R. G., Amber C. KOHL, & Tyrone A. FERNS.** 2006. Elucidation of the biosynthetic origin of the anti-inflammatory pseudopterins. Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology **33**(7):532-538.
[*Dendrodoxia* sp. p. 532].
- KERSHAW, Ronald C.** 1955. A systematic list of the Mollusca of Tasmania, Australia. Papers & Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania **89**:289-355.
[*Acanthodoris metulifera, Alloiodoris marmorata, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Discodoris dubia, Discodoris egena, Eolidina faustina, Glossodoris tasmaniensis* p. 323].
[<https://eprints.utas.edu.au/13966/>].
[https://eprints.utas.edu.au/13966/1/1955_Kershaw_List_mollusca_of_Tasmania.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4944>].
- KERSTITCH, Alex N.** 1988. Living rainbows of the sea. Freshwater and Marine Aquarium **11**(3):15-19.
[*Chromodoris annulata, Chromodoris bullocki, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris marislae, Chromodoris norrisi, Chromodoris quadricolor, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Flabellina iodinea, Flabellina telja, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Histiomena convolvula, Melibe leonina, Nembrotha kubaryana, Notodoris* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa, Roboastra tigris, Trapania* sp. p. 16 ff.].
- KERSTITCH, A. N.** 1991. [cover photo]. Of Sea and Shore **14**(2):[front cover].
[*Chromodoris bullocki* p. front cover].
[<http://www.conchology.be/images/ofseaandshore/pdfs/14-2.pdf>].
- KERSTITCH, A., & Hans BERTSCH.** 1988. *Mexichromis tura*: range extension of a rarely observed nudibranch. The Veliger **30**(4):421.
[*Mexichromis tura* p. 421].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134379#page/443/mode/1up>].
- KERSTITCH, A., & Hans BERTSCH.** 2007. Sea of Cortez marine invertebrates a guide for the Pacific coast, México to Perú, second edition, ii + 124 pp. Sea Challengers, Monterey California.
[*Acanthodoris pina, Aegires albopunctatus, Bajaeolis bertschi, Berghia major, Cadlina luarna, Chromodoris galexorum, Chromodoris marislae, Chromodoris norrisi, Chromodoris sphoni, Conualevia marcusii, Dendrodoxia fumata, Dendrodoxia krebsii, Dendrodoxia stohleri, Diaulula greeleyi, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla gemela, Doriopsilla janaina, Doris tanya, Flabellina iodinea, Flabellina marcusorum, Glossodoris baumanni, Glossodoris dalli, Glossodoris sedna, Hermisenda crassicornis, Histiomena convolvula, Hypselodoris agassizii, Hypselodoris californiensis, Hypselodoris ghiselini, Limenandra nodosa, Lomanotus stauberi, Lomanotus vermiformis, Melibe leonina, Mexichromis antonii, Okenia angelica, Okenia cochimi, Polycera alabe, Polycera hedgpethi, Roboastra tigris, Tambja abdere, Tambja eliora, Taringa aivica, Trapania goslineri, Tritonia diomedea, Tyrinna evelinae* p. 62 ff.].
- KERVILLE, Henri Gadeau de.** 1898. [for 1897]. Recherches sur les faunes marine et maritime de la Normandie. Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen, series 4, **33**:309-387, pls. I-II. [Nudibranchia pp. 381].
[*Aeolis coronata, Aeolis drummondi, Doris pilosa, Polycera lessoni, Thecacera pennigera* p. 381].
- KESSLER, Catharine, & Henry D. RUSSELL.** 1978. Leopold and Rudolph Blaschka's nudibranch glass models. The Nautilus **92**(4):167-172.
[*Actinodoris australis, Aeolis papillosa, Ancula cristata, Angasiella cristata, Angasiella nigerrima, Archidoris tuberculata, Argus ellioti, Argus formosa, Beccaria tricolor, Bornella arborescens, Bornella digitata, Bornella hermanni, Cadlina*

obelata, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Casella philippinensis*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Chromodoris albomaculata*, *Chromodoris bennetti*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris erinaceus*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris verrucosa*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis clavulata*, *Doriopsis debilis*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nodulosa*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis rubrilineata*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris villosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eubranchus exigua*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina militaris*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Pleurophyllidia pallida*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Plocamophorus ceylonica*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trevelyana nigerrima*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopa yatesi*, *Trippa areolata* p. 169 ff.].
[\[http://ia311240.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus92amer/nautilus92amer.pdf\]](http://ia311240.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus92amer/nautilus92amer.pdf).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8274117\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8274117).

KEW, H. Wallis [Harry Wallis]. 1900. Spinning molluscs. The Zoologist: A Monthly Journal of Natural History, fourth series, **4**(709):289-320, pl. III.

[*Chromodoris amabilis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 302].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39910981\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39910981).

KEUKELEM, W. F. van, see: **VAN KEUKELEM, W. F.**

KEYZERS, Robert Alexander, & **Michael T. DAVIES-COLEMAN**. 2005. Anti-inflammatory metabolites from marine sponges. Chemical Society Reviews **34**(4):355-365.

[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 357].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/7955825\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/7955825).

KEYZERS, R. A., **Christopher A. GRAY**, **Michael H. SCHLEYER**, **Catherine E. WHIBLEY**, **Denver T. HENDRICKS**, & **Michael T. DAVIES-COLEMAN**. 2006. Malonganenones A–C, novel tetraprenylated alkaloids from the Mozambique gorgonian *Leptogorgia gilchristi*. Tetrahedron **62**(10):2200-2206.

[*Leminda millecra* p. 2200 ff.].

KEYZERS, R. A., **Peter T. NORTHCOTE**, **M. T. DAVIES-COLEMAN**. 2006. Spongian diterpenoids from marine sponges. Natural Product Reports **23**(2):321-334.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 323 ff.].
[\[http://www.rsc.org/ej/NP/2006/b503531g.pdf\]](http://www.rsc.org/ej/NP/2006/b503531g.pdf).

KHAILOV, K. M. 1971. Utilization of dissolved organic matter in sea water by echinoderms and mollusks. Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., Biological Sciences **198**(1-6):341-344.

[*Cadlina laevis* p. 342 ff.].

KHALAF, Norman Ali Bassam [Norman Ali Bassam Ali Taher Mohammad Ahmad Mostafa Khalaf-Sakerfalke von Jaffa]. 2017. Presence of the yellowish-orange spotted chromodorid nudibranch (*Risbecia pulchella* [*Hypselodoris pulchella*] Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) in the Sea of Fujairah, Gulf of Oman, Arab Sea, Indian Ocean. Gazelle : The Palestinian Biological Bulletin (154):1-19. [Found on web 30 May 2017, dated October 2017].

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella* p. 1 ff.].
[\[https://newsstand.joomag.com/en/gazelle-the-palestinian-biological-bulletin-issn-0178-6288-number-154-october-2017-pp-1-19/0401733001490001025\]](https://newsstand.joomag.com/en/gazelle-the-palestinian-biological-bulletin-issn-0178-6288-number-154-october-2017-pp-1-19/0401733001490001025).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342419916\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342419916).

KHALAF, N. A. B. 2019. The dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris quadricolor* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828 from the Gulf of Aqaba, Palestine. Gazelle : The Palestinian Biological Bulletin (178):1-13.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 1 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Norman-Khalaf-Prinz-Sakerfalke-Von-Jaffa/publication/342170146\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Norman-Khalaf-Prinz-Sakerfalke-Von-Jaffa/publication/342170146).

- KHALAF, N. A. B., & Ola Mostafa Esmail Mostafa KHALAF.** 2017. *Diaphorodoris olakhalafi* Khalaf, 2017 : A new dorid nudibranch sea slug species from the Sea of Khorfakkan, Gulf of Oman, Arab Sea, Indian Ocean. *Gazelle : The Palestinian Biological Bulletin* (149):31-47.
[*Diaphorodoris alba, Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris mitsuui, Diaphorodoris papillata, Diaphorodoris olakhalafi* p. 31 ff.].
[<https://newsstand.joomag.com/en/gazelle-the-palestinian-biological-bulletin-issn-0178-6288-number-149-may-2017-pp-31-47/0798719001494476364>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342419507>].
- KHALAF, N. A. B., & O. M. E. M. KHALAF** 2017a. The Semi-Striated Arminid nudibranch (*Dermatobranchus semistriatus* Baba, 1949) : first record from the Sea of Fujairah, Gulf of Oman. *Gazelle : The Palestinian Biological Bulletin* (155):1-15. [Found on web 30 May 2017, dated November 2017].
[*Dermatobranchus semistriatus* p. 1 ff.].
[https://issuu.com/dr-normanlibassamkhalaf/docs/nudibranch_dermatobranchus_semistri]. (not downloadable).
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342419507>].
- KHALAF, N. A. B., & O. M. E. M. KHALAF** 2017b. *Trapania norakhalafae* Khalaf, 2017: A new dorid nudibranch sea slug species from the Dibba Sea, east coast of the United Arab Emirates, Gulf of Oman, Arabian Sea, Indian Ocean. *Gazelle : The Palestinian Biological Bulletin* (153):7-30.
[*Trapania japonica, Trapania norakhalafae* p. 8 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Norman-Khalaf-Prinz-Sakerfalke-Von-Jaffa/publication/342095857>].
- KHALAF, N. A. B., & O. M. E. M. KHALAF** 2018. Presence of the Pikachu Nudibranch Sea Slug (*Thecacera pacifica* Bergh, 1883) in the Dibba Sea, Gulf of Oman, Arabian Sea, Indian Ocean. *Gazelle : The Palestinian Biological Bulletin* (163):1-21.
[*Thecacera pacifica* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://newsstand.joomag.com/en/gazelle-the-palestinian-biological-bulletin-issn-0178-6288-number-163-july-2018-pp-1-21/0842506001504258818>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341756015>].
- KHALAF, N. A. B., & O. M. E. M. KHALAF** 2018a. Nudibranch and sea slug species of the United Arab Emirates – Part 1. *Gazelle : The Palestinian Biological Bulletin* (160):1-38.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides, Chromodoris annulata, Dermatobranchus semistriatus, Diaphorodoris olakhalafi, Flabellina rubrolineata, Goniobranchus obsoletus, Gymnodoris rubropapulosa, Hypselodoris dollfusi, Hypselodoris nigrostriata, Phidiana militaris, Phyllodesmium poindimiei, Risbecia pulchella, Thecacera pacifica* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://newsstand.joomag.com/en/gazelle-the-palestinian-biological-bulletin-issn-0178-6288-number-160-april-2018-pp-1-38/0732062001502440840>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342170237>].
- KHALAF, N. A. B., & O. M. E. M. KHALAF** 2018b. Ola Khalaf's Nudibranch Sea Slug (*Diaphorodoris olakhalafi* Khalaf, 2017). *Gazelle : The Palestinian Biological Bulletin* (159):1-22.
[*Diaphorodoris olakhalafi* p. 4 ff.].
[<https://newsstand.joomag.com/en/gazelle-the-palestinian-biological-bulletin-issn-0178-6288-number-159-march-2018-pp-1-22/0692337001499928645>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/341735320>].
- KHALAF, N. A. B., & O. M. E. M. KHALAF** 2018c. Presence of the White Dilapidated Dorid Nudibranch (*Goniobranchus obsoletus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) in Fujairah Sea, Gulf of Oman, Arab Sea, Indian Ocean. *Gazelle : The Palestinian Biological Bulletin* (158):1-13.
[*Goniobranchus obsoletus* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://newsstand.joomag.com/en/gazelle-the-palestinian-biological-bulletin-issn-0178-6288-number-158-february-2018-pp-1-13/0622214001497031486>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342170067>].
- KHALAMAN, V. V.** 2001. Fouling communities of mussel aquaculture installations in the White Sea. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* 27(4):227-237.
[*Ancula cristata, Coryphella* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus, Eubranchus exiguus* p. 229].
- KHALAMAN, V. V., & V. Ya. BERGER.** 2006. Floating seaweeds and associated fauna in the White Sea. *Oceanology* 46(6):827-833.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Cadlina laevis* p. 829].

- KHALAMAN, V. V., A. Yu. KOMENDANTOV.** 2011. Structure of fouling communities formed by *Halichondria panicea* (Porifera: Demospongiae) in the White Sea. *Russian Journal of Ecology* **42**(6):493-501.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius exiguus* p. 495].
- KHALAMAN, V. V., & A. Yu. KOMENDANTOV.** 2016. Experimental study of the ability of the sponge *Halichondria panicea* (Porifera: Demospongiae) to compete for a substrate in shallow-water fouling communities of the White Sea. *Biology Bulletin* **43**(1):69-74.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 69].
- KHAN, Imtiaz, Aliya IBRAR, & Naeem ABBAS.** 2014. Oxadiazoles as privileged motifs for promising anticancer leads: recent advances and future prospects. *Archiv der Pharmazie* **347**(1):1-20.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 20].
- KHANAM, Safia, & Quddusi B KAZMI.** 2016. A new record of *Dendrodoris krusensternii* (Gray, 1850) (Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae) from the Karachi coast, Pakistan (Northern Arabian Sea). *International Journal of Fauna and Biological Studies* **3**(4):76-77.
[*Dendrodoris arenosa*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Doridopsis mammosa* p. 76 ff].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305496939>].
[<http://www.faunajournal.com/archives/2016/vol3issue4/PartB/3-3-27-848.pdf>].
- KHARADOV, A. V., & L. A. KUSTAREVA.** 2012. Animal feeds in muskrats beaver feeding *Ondatra zibethicus*. *Bulletin of Moscow Society of Naturalists, Biological series* **117**(6):3-10. [cites Jonson, 1925, Roosevelt Wild Life Bulletin 3(2):300-307, saying muskrats eat *Dendronotus frondosus*. However Jonson, 1925 3(2):205-320 does not mention *Dendronotus frondosus*].
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 4].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/zhivotnye-korma-v-pitanii-ondatry-ondatra-zibethicus-1>].
- KHARAZOVA, A. D., & V. V. ROSTOVA.** 1976. The investigation of protein and RNA synthesis changes in the tissues of White Sea snail *Coryphella rufibranchialis* at lowering of the environmental salinity. *Issledovaniye Fauny Morei, Leningrad, Nauka* **17**(25):142-154.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 142 ff.].
- KHAYRALLAH, N., & A. M. JONES.** 1975. A Survey of the benthos of the Tay Estuary. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biological Sciences)* **75**(1-2):113-135.
[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 125].
- KLÆR, Hans.** 1904. Dyrelivet i Drøbaksund. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne Grundlagt af den Physiographiske forening i Christiania* **42**:61-90, pls. II-III. [reprinted in: *Meddelelser fra den Biologiske Station ved Drøbak* 8:1-31].
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 81].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35143357>].
- KLÆR, H.** 1908. On dyrelivet I Balsfjorden og denne fjords udløb til havet. *Tromsø Museums Aarshefter* **28**:13-50.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 15].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27445588#page/21/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27445586>].
- KIDDER, J. H. [Jerome Henry], III.** 1876. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the United States Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874-75. *Bulletin United States National Museum* **1**(3):1-122. [also in *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 13(3):1-122]. [Nudibranchia p. 48].
[*Doris* sp. p. 48].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32374182>].
- KIDDER, Kerri A.** 2006. Ecology and life history of *Nereocystis luetkeana* in the South Slough estuary, x + 101 pp. MS. thesis, University of Oregon.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 54].
[https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/3739/kerri_a_kidder_thesis.pdf?sequence=4].

- KIEFEL**, Milton J., John **MADDOCK**, & Gerald **PATTENDEN**. 1992. Synthetic studies towards halichondramides, and related novel tris-oxazole containing macrolides from marine organisms - a concise route to the keto-triol formyl enamine moiety. *Tetrahedron Letters* **33**(22):3227-3230.
[*Hexabranchus* p. 3227].
- KIELSEN**, F. C. [Frederik Christian]. 1835. *Icones vermium. Indicem systematicum. Hafniae, Sumptibus Christiani Steen*, pp. i-viii, pls. I-LXXIV.
[*Doris argo*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. iii].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13801880>].
- KIENBERGER ENAYATI**, Karen, Leila **CARMONA**, Vinicius **PADULA**, Michael **SCHRÖDL**, & Juan Lucas **CERVERA**. 2014. *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761), single species or a cryptic species complex? A morphological and molecular study. *Açoreana*, supplement 8:175-176. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].
[*Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *pacifica*, *Aeolidia serotina* p. 175 ff.].
[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].
- KIENBERGER**, K., L. **CARMONA**, Marta **POLA**, V. **PADULA**, Terrence M. **GOSLINER**, & J. L. **CERVERA**. 2016. *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Mollusca: Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia), single species or a cryptic species complex? A morphological and molecular study. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **177**:481-506.
[*Aeolidia campbellii*, *Aeolidia filomenae*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *pacifica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis lesliana*, *Aeolis murrayana*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta*, *Eolidia zetlandica*, *Eolis campbellii*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Eolis farinacea*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis plumata*, *Eolis rosea*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Limax papillosus*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus* sp., *Pruvotfolia longicirrho*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 481 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/303953645>].
- KIENE**, William E. 2012. Proposed areas for inclusion in the SPAW list annotated format for presentation report for: Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary United States of America. United Nations Environment Program, 25 unnumbered pages.
[*Thecacera pacifica* p. 13].
[http://www.car-spaw-rac.org/IMG/pdf/Report_FLOWER_GARDEN_BANKS_USA-3.pdf].
- KIESSLING** Tim, Lars **GUTOW**, & Martin **THIEL**. 2015. Marine litter as habitat and dispersal vector, pp 141-181. In: Melanie Bergmann, Lars Gutow, & Michael Klages (Eds.). *Marine anthropogenic litter*, xviii + 447 pp. Springer Cham Heidelberg New York Dordrecht London.
[*Doto uva*, *Doto* sp. *Fiona pinnata*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 174 ff.].
- KIEST**, Kim. 1990. Tattoo ink as a tag for nudibranchs. *The Veliger* **33**(4):416.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 416].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134373#page/438/mode/1up>].
- KIKKAWA**, Ushio, & Yasutomi **NISHIZUKA**. 1986. the role of protein kinase C in transmembrane signalling. *Annual Review of Cell Biology* **2**:149-178.
[*Hermisenda* p. 160].
- KIKO**, Rainer. 2010. Acquisition of freeze protection in a sea-ice crustacean through horizontal gene transfer? *Polar Biology* **33**(4):543-556. DOI 10.1007/s00300-009-0732-0.
[*Tergipes antarcticus* p. 552 ff.].
- KIKO**, R., Maike **KRAMER**, Michael **SPINDLER**, & Heike **WÄGELE**. 2008. *Tergipes antarcticus* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia): distribution, life cycle, morphology, anatomy and adaptation of the first mollusc known to live in Antarctic sea ice. *Polar Biology* **31**(11):1383-1395.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 1383 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227302775>].

- KIKO, R., Jan MICHELS, Elke MIZDALSKI, Sigrid B. SCHNACK-SCHIEL, & Iris WERNER.** 2008. Living conditions, abundance and composition of the metazoan fauna in surface and sub-ice layers in pack ice of the western Weddell Sea during late spring. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* **55**(8-9):1000-1014.
[*Tergipes antarcticus* p. 1000 ff.].
- KIKO, R, I. WERNER, S. SCHNACK-SCHIEL, & M. LUCASSEN.** 2007. Antarctic sea ice: Habitat characteristics, metazoan fauna, and adaptations to low temperature. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* **146**(4):S154. [Abstracts of the Annual Main Meeting of the Society for Experimental Biology, Glasgow, Scotland, 31st March - 4th April, 2007, A9 - Adaptations to Cold and Desiccation in Ectothermic Animals and Plants].
[*Tergipes antarctica* p. S154].
- KIKO, R, I. WERNER, S. SCHNACK-SCHIEL, & M. LUCASSEN.** 2007a. Antarctic sea ice: Habitat characteristics, metazoan fauna, and adaptations to low temperature. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* **146**(4):S211. [Abstracts of the Annual Main Meeting of the Society for Experimental Biology, Glasgow, Scotland, 31st March - 4th April, 2007, C5 - General Thermobiology].
[*Tergipes antarctica* p. S211].
- KILARSKI, Stacey, & Susan BURR.** 2013. Marine biological surveys for Pier 27 Improvements, Honolulu Harbor, O'ahu, pp. 1-25, B-1-B-5. In: Atlantis Adventures LLC. Atlantis Adventures Maintenance Facility at Pier 27, Honolulu District, Island of Oahu, Tax Map Key: 1C5C038: 001, Draft Environmental Assessment, 96 pp.
[*Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thorunna kahuna* p. 8 ff.].
[http://oeqc2.doh.hawaii.gov/EA_EIS_Library/2014-01-08-OA-DEA-Atlantis-Adventures-Maintenance-Facility-at-Pier-27.pdf].
- KILLEEN, Ian.** 1995. 1993 autumn meeting to the Isle of Man - Mollusca recorded on the dredging trip. *Porcupine Newsletter* **5**(10):252-255.
[*Cuthona caerulea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 254].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/050-PNV5N10JAN95.pdf>].
- KILLI, N., & G. L. MARIOTTINI.** 2018. Chapter 21 Cnidarian jellyfish: ecological aspects, nematocyst isolation, and treatment methods of sting, pp. 477-514. In: Malgorzata Kloc & Jacek Z. Kubiak (Eds.). *Marine organisms as model systems in biology and medicine xxi + 624 pp.* Springer International Publishing AG, part of Springer Nature.
[nudibranchs p. 481 ff.].
- KIM, Ashley.** 2017. Stirring up the muck: the systematics of soft-sediment Fionidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidina) from the tropical Indo-Pacific. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **57**(Suppl. 1):e88. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2017, January 4-8, 2017, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, LA].
[*Abronica* sp., *Tenellia yamasui*, *Tenellia* sp. p. e88].
- KIM, Charles.** 2002. Synthetic studies toward the synthesis of Norrisolide, xvii + 183 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. xvi ff.].
- KIM, C., Richard HOANG, & Emmanuel A. THEODORAKIS.** 1999. Synthetic studies on norrisolide: enantioselective synthesis of the norrisane side chain. *Organic Letters* **1**(8):1295-1297.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 1295].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/orlef7/1999/1/i08/pdf/o19909785.pdf>].
- KIM, Christopher S., Yi-Fan HAN, Rene ETCHEBERRIGARAY, Thomas J. NELSON, James L. OLDS, Tohru YOSHIOKA, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1995. Alzheimer and β -amyloid-treated fibroblasts demonstrate a decrease in a memory-associated GTP-binding protein, Cp20. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **92**(7):3060-3064.
[*Hermisenda* p. 3060 ff.].

- KIM, Hana, Moonguen YOON, Keun-Yong KIM, & Yun-Hwan JUNG.** 2021. The complete mitochondrial genome of sea slug *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* Pruvot-Fol, 1957 (Nudibranchia, Phyllidiidae) from Pacific Ocean. Mitochondrial DNA Part B Resources **6(4)**:1523-1524.
[*Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris orientalis, Chromodoris quadricolor, Homoiodoris japonica, Hypselodoris apolegma, Hypselodoris bullocki, Hypselodoris festiva, Melibe leonina, Nembrotha kubaryana, Notodoris gardineri, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiopsis krempfi, Roboastra europaea, Sakuraelolis japonica, Tritonia diomedea* p. 1523 ff.].
- KIM, Il-Hoi.** 2004. Copepods (Crustacea) associated with marine invertebrates from Great Barrier Reef, Australia. Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology **20(2)**:109-140.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 109 ff.].
[http://ocean.kisti.re.kr/download/volume/kssyz/DMBRBT/2004/v20n2/DMBRBT_2004_v20n2.pdf].
- KIM, Il-Hoi.** 2007. Two new species of *Doridicola* (Copepoda: Cyclopoida: Rhynchomolgidae) associated with opisthobranch mollusks from Korea. Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology **23(2)**:117-126.
[*Hoplodoris armata* p. 122].
[http://ocean.kisti.re.kr/download/volume/kssyz/DMBRBT/2007/v23n2/DMBRBT_2007_v23n2.pdf].
- KIM, Il-Hoi, Susumu OHTSUKA, Kaichi YOKOSAKA, & Katsuhiko ITO.** 2004. Redescription and taxonomic remarks of the Lichomolgid copepod *Paraphiliconcha meretricis* (Crustacea: Copepoda: Poecilostomatoida) parasitic on the bivalve *Meretrix lamarckii* from Japan. Species Diversity **9**:331-341.
[nudibranchs p. 338].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/els/110006794440.pdf?id=ART0008742820&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1392070376&cp=].
- KIM, Jinwoong, & Eun Jung PARK.** 2002. Cytotoxic anticancer candidates from natural resources. Current Medicinal Chemistry - Anti-Cancer Agents **2(4)**:485-537.
[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 526].
- KIM, Jiyoung, & Raghubir P. SHARMA.** 2004. Calcium-mediated activation of c-Jun NH2-terminal kinase (JNK) and apoptosis in response to cadmium in murine macrophages. Toxicological Sciences **81(2)**:518-527.
[*Hermisenda* p. 519].
- KIM, Jung Han, Sang Jun LEE, Young Bok HAN, Jung Jo MOON, & Jong Bae KIM.** 1994. Isolation of isoguanosine from *Croton tiglium* and its antitumor activity. Archives of Pharmacal Research **17(2)**:115-118.
[*Dialula sandiegensis* p. 115].
- KIM, J. I., & J. FARLEY.** 1997. Conditioned inhibition training enhances light-elicited foot contact with a substrate in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23(1-2)**:1337.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1337].
- KIM, J. I., & J. FARLEY.** 1998. Conditioned inhibition training effects upon light-modulated behaviors in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24(1-2)**:701.
[*Hermisenda* p. 701].
- KIM, J. I., & J. FARLEY.** 1999. Non-coincidence learning in *Hermisenda*: results of summation tests for conditioned inhibition. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **25(1-2)**:1612.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1612].
- KIM, Yong Hae, Ronald J. NACHMAN, Lee PAVELKA, Harry S. MOSHER, Frederick A. FUHRMAN, & Geraldine J. FUHRMAN.** 1981. Doridosine, 1-methylisoguanosine, from *Anisodoris nobilis*: structure, pharmacological properties and synthesis. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) **44(2)**:206-214.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 206 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1981/44/i02/pdf/np50014a011.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/159582533>].
- KIMBROUGH, Thomas J., Paul A. ROETHLE, Peter MAYER, & Dirk TRAUNER.** 2010. Total synthesis of coralloidolides A, B, C, and E. Angewandte Chemie International Edition **49(14)**:2619-2621.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 2619].

KIMURA, Shoichi. 1993. New records of the Mollusca from Mie Prefecture, Japan (III). *Chiribotan* **23**(4):100-103. [in Japanese]. [not seen].

KINAHAN, John Robert. 1861. Report of the committee appointed to dredge Dublin Bay. Report of the Thirtieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June & July 1860, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 27-31.

[*Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 31].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=mes4AAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=mes4AAAAAMAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124104#page/105/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124104#page/105/mode/1up).
[\[https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124100\]](https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124100).

KINCAID, Erin S., & Catherine E. DE RIVERA. 2020. Predators associated with marinas consume indigenous over non-indigenous ascidians. *Estuaries and Coasts* **44**(3):579-588. doi.org/10.1007/s12237-020-00793-2.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 579 ff.].

KINDLE, E. M., & E. J. WHITTAKER. 1918. Bathymetric checklist of the marine invertebrates of eastern Canada with an index to Whiteaves' catalogue. Contribution to Canadian Biology being studies from the Biological Stations of Canada 1917-1918, Sessional Paper No. 38a, Supplement to the 7th Annual Report of the Department of the Naval Service, Fisheries Branch, pp. 229-294.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris planulata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Issa lacera*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Triopa lacera* p. 245 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14183163#262\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14183163#262).
[\[https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uiug.30112110915227?urlappend=%3Bseq=853\]](https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uiug.30112110915227?urlappend=%3Bseq=853).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50611028\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50611028).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41858602\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41858602).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14183146\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14183146).

KING, Clara Jo, Ryan ELLINGSON, Jeffrey H. R. GODDARD, Rebecca F. JOHNSON, & Angel A. VALDÉS. 2019. Range expansion or range shift? Population genetics and historic range data analyses of the predatory benthic sea slug *Phidiana hiltoni* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* **118**(1):1-20.

[*Felimare californiensis*, *Phidiana hiltoni* p. 1 ff.].
[\[https://scholar.oxy.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3880&context=scas\]](https://scholar.oxy.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3880&context=scas).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59519714\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59519714).

KING, C. J., & Á. A. VALDÉS. 2015. Northward movement of *Phidiana hiltoni*, p. 19. Program and Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists 48th Annual Meeting, Fullerton, CA June 2015, 37 pp.

[*Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana pugnax* p. 19].
[\[http://biology.fullerton.edu/wsm/2015/WSM2015_Program_6_9_15.pdf\]](http://biology.fullerton.edu/wsm/2015/WSM2015_Program_6_9_15.pdf).

KING, Dennis, & Valda FRASER. 2002. More reef fishes & nudibranchs. 136 pp. Struik Publishers, South Africa.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris conchyliata*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Doris* sp., *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus capensis*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Thorunna horologia* p. 112 ff.].

KING, D., & V. FRASER. 2014. The reef guide, fishes, corals nudibranchs & other invertebrates, east & south coasts of Southern Africa, 360 pp. Struik Nature.

[*Aegires lemoncello*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella valdae*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Doris* sp., *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniobranchus altius*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus conchyliatus*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus heatherae*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Goniobranchus tennentanus*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda*

dichromis, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Janolus capensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Robostra luteolineata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Tritonopsis elegans* p. 306 ff.].

KING, Helen Dean. 1901. The maturation and fertilization of the egg of *Bufo lentiginosus*. *Journal of Morphology* **17**(2):293-350.

[*Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 332].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12025720>].

KING, J. R. [Jacquelyne R.], A. M. [Anne Maria] **SURRY**, M. R. [Malcolm R.] **WYETH**, N. [Norm] **OLSEN**, & G. [Greg] **WORKMAN**. 2013. Strait of Georgia groundfish bottom trawl survey, March 14 – 24, 2012, vii + 58 pp. Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 3056.

[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 13].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305489703>].

KING, L. A. L. [Leonard Augustus Lucas]. & E. S. [Edward Stuart] **RUSSELL**. 1909. A method for the study of the animal ecology of the shore. *Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh* [Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society for the Promotion of Zoology and Other Branches of Natural History] **17**(6):225-253.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata* p. 241 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42248711>].

KING, P. E., D. **WYER**, & J. H. **JARVIS**. 1971. Littoral Pycnogonids of Galway Bay. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **17**(3):78-85.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 83].

KING, William Trew. 1976. An atlas dealing with the internal anatomy of an Aeolid nudibranch, *Cratena aurantiaca* Alder and Hancock, v + 72 pp. B.A. thesis, Drew University. [not seen].

KINGSLEY, Charles. 1855. *Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore*, 165 pp. Boston: Ticknor & Fields.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 98 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22348388>].

KINGSLEY, Charles. 1890. *Glaucus; or, the wonders of the shore*, 245 pp. MacMillan & Co.

[*Doris bilineata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 130 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MyHfqpDvoovC>].

KINGSLEY, H. N., C. P. **LYNN**, David J. **FICKBOHM**, & Paul S. **KATZ**. 1999. Immunohistochemical localization of the serotonin precursor 5-HTP shows some dissociation from 5-HT immunostaining in two molluscs. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):168.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 168].

KINGSLEY, John Sterling. 1885. *The standard natural history*, vol. I, lower invertebrates, lxxi + 389 pp. Boston: S. E. Cassino & Co.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis pilata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 299 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BHIMAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12561411#9>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38289945>].

KINGSLEY, J. S. 1890. *Popular natural history: a description of animal life, from the lowest forms up to man*, vol. I, 370 pp. Boston: Estes & Lauriat.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Scyllaea* p. 97 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20246861>].

KINGSLEY, J. S. 1901. Preliminary catalogue of the marine invertebrata of Casco Bay, Maine. *Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History* **2**(5):159-183. [Nudibranchia p. 179].

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto*

coronata, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 179].
[<http://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=coo.31924069198111;view=1up;seq=459>].

KINGSLEY, Roni J. 1989. Calcium carbonate spicules in the invertebrates, pp. 27-44. In: Joseph G. Carter (Ed.). Skeletal biomineralization: patterns, processes and evolutionary trends, 399 pp. Short Course in Geology: Volume 5, Part 1. American Geophysical Union.

[*Archidoris* p. 31].

KINLOCH, Martine, Daniel **BROCK**, Hugh **KIRKMAN**, & Thierry **LAPEROUZAZ**. 2007. Seagrass biodiversity on Kangaroo Island, Oceans of Blue: Coast, Estuarine and Marine Monitoring Program. A report prepared for the Kangaroo Island Natural Resources Management Board, 42 pp. KI NRM Board Coast and Marine Program Report No. CMP07/004.

[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 34].

[<http://www.naturalresources.sa.gov.au/files/cd15589f-433e-4e4e-99fe-a1e30090275d/seagrass-biodiversity-rep.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=11449>].

KINNE, Otto. 1956. Aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Kiel zur ökologie der hydroidpolypen des nordostseekanals *Laomedea loveni* Allman, *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas), *Perigonimus megas* Kinne. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **45**(3):217-249.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranthus exiguus* p. 226 ff.].

KINOSHITA, June. 1989. Memory in a neuron; a nerve cell changes shape after conditioned learning. Scientific American **260**(1):28-29.

[*Hermisenda* p. 28].

KINOSHITA, Masako, Takahiro **MIYAKE**, Yuusuke **ARIMA**, Minako **OGUMA**, & Hiroyuki **AKITA**. 2008. Chemoenzymatic synthesis of (+)- α -polypodatetraene and methyl (5R,10R,13R)-labdfa-8-en-15oate. Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin **56**(1):118-123.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 119].

[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/els/110006531706.pdf?id=ART0008517031&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1392068682&cp=].

KINOSITA, Haruo, & Akira **MURAKAMI**. 1967. Control of ciliary motion. Physiological Reviews **47**(1):53-82.

[*nudibranch* p. 74].

KINSEY, Richard. 2012. Beautiful slugs (you be the judge). Fiordland Marine Guardians Beneath the Reflections, September 2012:5.

[*Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Polycera maddoxi* p. 5].

[<http://www.fmg.org.nz/sites/default/files/FMG%20September%202012%20Newsletter.pdf>].

KINZIE, Robert A., III, & Georgene S. **CHEE**. 1979. The effect of different zooxanthellae on the growth of experimentally reinfected hosts. The Biological Bulletin **156**(3):315-327.

[*Melibe pilosa* p. 317 ff.].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/156/3/315>].

KINZIE, R. A., III, & G. S. **CHEE**. 1982. Strain-specific differences in surface antigens of symbiotic algae. Applied and Environmental Microbiology **44**(5):1238-1240.

[*Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp. p. 1239].

[<http://aem.asm.org/cgi/reprint/44/5/1238.pdf>].

KIPIMBOB, Eflentina, Robert **BARA**, Pemi M. **WOWOR**, & Jimmy **POSANGI**. 2019. Uji efek antibakteri *Chromodoris diana* terhadap bakteri *Escherichia coli* dan *Staphylococcus aureus*. Jurnal e-Biomedik (eBm) **7**(1):61-66.

[*Chromodoris diana* p. 61 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Robert-Bara/publication/334309655>].

KIRAN, N., G. **SIDDIQUI**, A. N. **KHAN**, K. **IBRAR**, & P. **TUSHAR**. 2014. Extraction and screening of bioactive compounds with antimicrobial properties from selected species of mollusk and crustacean. Journal of Clinical and Cellular Immunology **5**(1):1-5.

[nudibranchs p. 1].

[<http://www.omicsonline.org/open-access/extraction-screening-bioactive-compounds-antimicrobial-properties-species-of-mollusk-2155-9899.1000189.pdf>].

KIRBY, William. 1835. On the power wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals and in their history habits and instincts. The Bridgewater Treatises on the power wisdom and goodness of God as manifested in the creation, treatise VII on the history habits and instincts of animals, vol 1, cv + 406 pp., 8 pls. London, William Pickering.

[*Polycera capensis*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. xv ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bx4HAAAAQAAJ>].

[2nd edition: <http://books.google.com/books?id=ua1AAAAAMAAJ>].

KIRBY, W. 1853. On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in the creation of animals, and in their history habits and instincts. New edition, edited, with notes by Thomas Rymer Jones, vol. 1, xii 372 pp. London: Henry G. Bohn.

[*Polycera capensis*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 257 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49351760>].

KIRK, Mark D., & Raymon M. **GLANTZ**. 1981. Impulse pattern generation in a crayfish abdominal postural motoneuron. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **141**(2):183-196.

[*Tritonia* p. 194].

KIRK, T. W. [Thomas William]. 1880. [for 1879]. List of marine Mollusca found in the neighbourhood of Wellington. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **12**(2):303-306.

[*Doris wellingtonensis*, *Phidiana longicauda* p. 305].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34588370>].

KIRK, T. W. 1883. [for 1882]. Description of a new species of *Aeolis*. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **15**:217.

[*Aeolis gracilis* p. 217].

[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_15/rsnz_15_00_003040.pdf].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33311989>].

KIRKPATRICK, Ben, Thomas C. **SHIRLEY**, & Charles E. **O'CLAIR**. 1998. Deep-water bark accumulation and benthos richness at log transfer and storage facilities. *Alaska Fishery Research Bulletin* **5**(2):103-115.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 109].

[http://www.adfg.state.ak.us/pubs/afib/vol5_n2/kirkv5n2.pdf].

[<http://www.adfg.alaska.gov/fedaidpdfs/AFRB.05.2.103-115.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=33651>].

KIRKWOOD, J. M., & H. R. **BURTON**. 1988. Macrobenthic species assemblages in Ellis Fjord, Vestfold Hills, Antarctica. *Marine Biology* **97**(3):445-457.

[*Austrodoris* sp. p. 450].

KIROUAC, L. E. [Lauren E.], A. A. [Amanda A.] **NAIMIE**, K. A. [Kimberly A.] **BIXBY**, C. J. [Chelsie J.] **BOROSKI**, K. E. [Kayla E.] **LAWLOR**, T. F. [Tod F.] **RAMSEYER**, W. H., **WATSON III**, & J. M. **NEWCOMB**. 2013. A circadian clock regulates both crawling and swimming in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **53**(Suppl. 1):e112. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2013, January 3-7, 2013, Hilton San Francisco Union Square, San Francisco, CA].

[*Melibe leonina* p. e112].

[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2013/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=171>].

KIRUBA-SANKAR, R., Titus **IMMANUEL**, M. P. **GOUTHAM-BHARATHI**, & S. Dam **ROY**. 2016. Additions to the Opisthobranch Fauna of Nicobar Group of Islands, India. *Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences* **45**(2):319-322.

[*Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Herviella mietta*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 319 ff.].

[[http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/35059/1/IJMS%2045\(2\)%20319-322.pdf](http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/35059/1/IJMS%2045(2)%20319-322.pdf)].

- KISS, István, & János SALÁNKI.** 1977. Examination of some morphological properties and axonal pathways of giant neurones in the central nervous system of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **57**(1):107-114.
[[Archidoris p. 112](#)].
- KISS, Tibor.** 2017. Do terrestrial gastropods use olfactory cues to locate and select food actively? *Invertebrate Neuroscience* **17**(9):1-13.
[[Berghia coerulescens p. 1](#)].
- KISS, T., Zita LÁSZLÓ, & János SZABADICS.** 2002. Mechanism of 4-aminopyridine block of the transient outward K-current in identified *Helix* neuron. *Brain Research* **927**(215):168-179.
[[Anisodoris, Archidoris, Tritonia p. 169](#)].
- KITA, Masaki, Makoto KITAMURA, & Daisuke UEMURA.** 2010. Pheromones of marine invertebrates and algae, pp. 263-281. In: Hung-Wen (Ben) Liu & Lew Mander (Eds.). *Comprehensive Natural Products II*. Elsevier Science.
[[Aeolidia papillosa p. 276](#)].
[<https://pharmacy.hebmu.edu.cn/trywhx/resources/43/201962417925.pdf>].
- KITA, M., Nao OHISHI, Kaori KONISHI, Chunguang HAN, Akira KATO, Yoshi YAMANO, Eric R. O. SIWU, M. KITAMURA, Kaoru YAMADA, & D. UEMURA.** 2007. Bioactive secondary metabolites from symbiotic marine dinoflagellates. *Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products (49)*:7-12. [in Japanese].
[[nudibranchs](#)].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/oca.ucsc.edu/els/110006682732.pdf?id=ART0008707763&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296084593&cp=].
- KITA, Serina, Ryuji HASHIBA, Saya UEKI, Yukari KIMOTO, Yoshito ABE, Yuta GOTODA, Ryoko SUZUKI, Eriko URAKI, Naohisa NARA, Akira KANAZAWA, Dai HATAKEYAMA, Ryo KAWAI, Yutaka FUJITO, Ken LUKOWIAK, & Etsuro ITO.** 2011. Does conditioned taste aversion learning in the Pond Snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* produce conditioned fear? *The Biological Bulletin* **220**(1):71-81.
[[Tritonia p. 72](#)].
- KITAGAWA, I., & M. KOBAYASHI.** 1989. Anti-tumor natural products isolated from marine organisms. *Gan to Kagaku Ryoho* **16**(1):1-8. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- KITAMURA, Minoru.** 2004. Biology and ecology of jellyfishes (4). Parasitism. *Aquabiology (Tokyo)* **26**(4):153:351-355. [In Japanese].
[[Phyllirrhoe bucephala p. 354](#)].
- KITANO, Yoshikazu, Chika AKIMA, Erina YOSHIMURA, & Yasuyuki NOGATA.** 2011. Anti-barnacle activity of novel simple alkyl isocyanides derived from citronellol. *Biofouling* **27**(2):201-205.
[[nudibranchs p. 201](#)].
- KITANO, Y., Toshihiro ITO, Takehiro SUZUKI, Y. NOGATA, Kyouji SHINSHIMA, E. YOSHIMURA, Kazuhiro CHIBA, Masahiro TADA & Isamu SAKAGUCHI.** 2002. Synthesis and antifouling activity of 3-isocyanotheonellin and its analogues. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions* **1**(22):2251-2255.
[[nudibranch p. 2251](#)].
- KITANO, Y., Y. NOGATA, Kiyotaka MATSUMURA, E. YOSHIMURA, K. CHIBA, Masahiro TADA, & Isamu SAKAGUCHI.** 2005. Design and synthesis of anti-barnacle active fluorescence-labeled probe compounds and direct observation of the target region in barnacle cypris larvae for dimethyl-isocyanoalkyl compounds. *Tetrahedron* **61**(42):9969-9973.
[[nudibranch p. 9969](#)].
- KITANO, Y., T. SUZUKI, T. ITO, K. CHIBA, M. TADA, I. SAKAGUCHI, Y. NOGATA, K. SHINSHIMA, & E. YOSHIMURA.** 2001. Short total synthesis of 3-isocyanotheonellin and antifouling activity of its analogues. *Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products (43)*:569-573. [in Japanese].

[nudibranch p. 573].

KITCHING, J. A. [John Alwyne]. 1987. Ecological studies at Lough Hyne. *Advances in Ecological Research* **17**:115-186.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Facelina dubia*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 139 ff.].

KITCHING, J. A. F. J. EBLING, J. C. GAMBLE, R. HOARE, A. A. Q. R. MCLEOD, & T. A. NORTON. 1976. The ecology of Lough Ine. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **45**(3):731-758. [Nudibranchia pp. 746, 757].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Facelina auriculata* *Janohus cristatus* p. 746, 757].

KITCHING, J. A., T. T. MACAN, & H. C. GILSON. 1934. Studies in sublittoral ecology. I. A submarine gully in Wembury Bay, South Devon. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **19**(2):677-706.

[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 703 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/836/01/Studies_in_sublittoral_ecology._I._A_submarine_gully_in_Wembury_Bay%2C_South_Devon.pdf].

KITCHING, J. A., & Vivien M. THAIN. 1983. The ecological impact of the sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lamarck) in Lough Ine, Ireland. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **300**(1101):513-552.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 548].

KITS, K. S., A. M. C. DREIJER, J. C. LODDER, A. BORGDORFF, & W. J. WADMAN. 1997. High intracellular calcium levels during and after electrical discharges in molluscan peptidergic neurons. *Neuroscience* **79**(128):275-284.

[*Archidoris* p. 279].

KITTING, Christopher L. [Christopher Lee]. 1974. A subtidal predator-prey system: *Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Nudibranchia) and its hydroid prey. *Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report* **7**:32-33.

[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 32].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100298#page/40/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32156939>].

KITTING, C. L. 1975. A subtidal predator-prey system: *Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) and its hydroid prey. *Journal of Undergraduate Research in the Biological Sciences, University of California, Irvine* **4**(2):407-420.

[*Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 407 ff.].

KITTING, C. L. 1976. The impact of molluscs feeding on some West Indian gorgonians. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc., for 1975*, p. 73.

[nudibranch p. 73].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52551614>].

KITTING, C. L. 1981. Feeding and pharmacological properties of *Anisodoris nobilis* individuals (Mollusca; Nudibranchia) selecting different noxious sponges plus detritus. *The Biological Bulletin* **161**(1):126-140.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 126].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1488471>].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/161/1/126>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1488471>].

KITTREDGE, James S., & Eugene ROBERTS. 1969. A carbon-phosphorus bond in nature. *Science* **164**(3875):37-42.

[*Archidoris* sp. p. 39].

KIURU, Paula, M. Valeria D'AURIA, Christian D. MULLER, Päivi TAMMELA, Heikki VUORELA, & Jari YLI-KAUHALUOMA. 2014. Exploring marine resources for bioactive compounds. *Planta Medica* **80**(14):1234-1236.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1235].

- KLAPPER, Avi.** 1989. Exposure. *Ocean Realm, Magazine of the Sea* (Spring 1989):80-83.
[[photograph of nudibranch \(probably *Marionia*\) p. 82](#)].
- KLEE, Manfred R.** 1979. TEA and 4-AP affect separate potassium and calcium channels differently in *Aplysia* S and F cells. *Brain Research Bulletin* **4**(1):162-166.
[[Anisodoris p. 166](#)].
- KLEE, M. R., & Donald S. FABER.** 1974. Mephensin blocks early inward currents and strychnine-induced multiple discharges of *Aplysia* neurons. *Pflügers Archiv* **346**(2):97-106.
[[Archidoris p. 101](#)].
- KLEIN, Anne H., Kaylene R. BALLARD, Kenneth B. STOREY, Cherie A. MOTTI, Min ZHAO, & Scott F. CUMMINS.** 2019. Multi-omics investigations within the phylum Mollusca, class Gastropoda: from ecological application to breakthrough phylogenomic studies. *Briefings in Functional Genomics* **18**(6):377-394.
[[Chromodoris quadricolor, Roboastra europaea, Tritonia diomedea p. 381](#)].
- KLEIN, Marc, Binyamin HOCHNER, & Eric R. KANDEL.** 1986. Facilitatory transmitters and cAMP can modulate accommodation as well as transmitter release in *Aplysia* sensory neurons: Evidence for parallel processing in a single cell. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **83**(20):7994-7998.
[[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 7994 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/83/20/7994>].
- KLEINFELD, David.** 1986. Sequential state generation by model neural networks. *Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States* **83**(24):9469-9473.
[[Tritonia diomedea p. 9473](#)].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/83/24/9469.pdf>].
- KLEINFELD, D., & H. SOMPOLINSKY.** 1988. Associative neural network model for the generation of temporal patterns: theory and application to central pattern generators. *Biophysical Journal* **54**(6):1039-1052.
[[Tritonia diomedea p. 1039](#)].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1330416&blobtype=pdf>].
- KLEINKAUF, Horst, & Hans VON DÖHREN.** 1988. Peptide antibiotics, β -lactams, and related compounds. *Critical Reviews in Biotechnology* **8**(1):1-32. DOI:10.3109/07388558809150536.
[[Janolus cristatus p. 2](#)].
- KLEISNER, Karel.** 2008. The semantic morphology of Adolf Portmann: a starting point for the biosemiotics of organic form? *Biosemiotics* **1**(2):207-219.
[[Phyllirrhoë bucephala p. 210](#)].
- KLEITOU, Periklis, Ioannis GIOVOS, Werner WOLF, & Fabio CROCETTA.** 2019. On the importance of citizen-science: The first record of *Goniobranchus obsoletus* (Ruppell and Leuckart, 1830) from Cyprus (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Bioinvasions Records* **8**(2):252-257.
[[Goniobranchus obsoletus, Plocamopherus ocellatus p. 253 ff.](#)].
[https://www.reabic.net/journals/bir/2019/2/BIR_2019_Kleitou_etal.pdf].
- KLEMKE, Joanne E., & Michael J. KEOUGH.** 1991. Relationships between the nudibranch *Madrella sanguinea* and its broadly-distributed prey, the bryozoan *Mucropetraliella ellerii*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):23-33.
[[Corambe pacifica, Doridella steinbergae, Madrella sanguinea, Polycera quadrilineata, Verconia verconis p. 23 ff.](#)].
- KLIMOVICH, V. B.** 2002. Actual problems of evolutionary immunology. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* **38**(5):562-574.
[[Aeolidia p. 69](#)].

- KLÖPPEL**, Anne, Annika **PUTZ**, Martin **PFANNKUCHEN**, Gisela **FRITZ**, Andrej **JAKLIN**, Peter **PROKSCH**, & Franz **BRÜMMER**. 2009. Depth profile of *Aplysina* spp.: morphological, histological and biochemical aspects and their role in species distinction. *Marine Biodiversity* **39**(2):121-129.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 124].
- KLOMPMAKER**, Adiël A., Patricia H. **KELLEY**, Devapriya **CHATTOPADHYAY**, Jeff C. **CLEMENTS**, John Warren **HUNTLEY**, & Michal **KOWALEWSKI**. 2019. Predation in the marine fossil record: Studies, data, recognition, environmental factors, and behavior. *Earth-Science Reviews* **194**:472-520.
[*Doto coronata*, *Vayssierea elegans* p. 483].
- KLOTH**, T. 1979. Those magnificent nudibranchs. *Freshwater and Marine Aquarium* **2**(4):18-19.
[*Coryphella pedata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 18 ff.].
- KLUIJVER**, M. J. de. 1991. Sublittoral hard substrate communities off Helgoland. *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **45**(3):317-344.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 337 ff.].
[<https://hmr.biomedcentral.com/track/pdf/10.1007/BF02365523.pdf>].
- KLUIJVER**, M. J. de. 1993. Sublittoral hard-substratum communities off Orkney and St Abbs (Scotland). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **73**(4):733-754.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 749].
- KLUIJVER**, M. J. de, & R. J. **LEEWIS**. 1994. Changes in the sublittoral hard substrate communities in the Oosterschelde estuary (SW Netherlands), caused by changes in the environmental parameters. *Hydrobiologia* **282**(1):265-280.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 274].
- KLUSSMANN-KOLB**, Annette D. 1998. New aspects of opisthobranch phylogeny (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): comparative histological and ultrastructural studies of the nidamental glands and egg masses. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 178.
[*Ardeadoris*, *Digidentis*, *Durvilleodoris*, *Pectenodoris*, *Thorunna* p.178].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].
- KLUSSMANN-KOLB**, A. D. 1999. Comparative histology and ultrastructure of the nidamental glands and egg masses of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda): a functional and evolutionary approach, vi + 188 pp. Ph.D. thesis University of Bielefeld.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 104 ff.].
[<http://bison.ub.uni-bielefeld.de/volltexte/2002/58/pdf/0004.pdf>].
[http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?idn=958611815&dok_var=d1&dok_ext=pdf&filename=958611815.pdf].
- KLUSSMANN-KOLB**, Annette D. 2001. Comparative investigation of the genital systems in the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) with special emphasis on the nidamental glandular system. *Zoomorphology* **120**(4):215-235.
[*Dendrodoris albopunctata* p. 219].
- KLUSSMANN-KOLB**, A. D. 2001a. The reproductive systems of the nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): Comparative histology and ultrastructure of the nidamental glands with aspects of functional morphology. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **240**(2):119-136.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 120 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/24027170>].

- KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A. D., & G. D. BRODIE.** 1999. Internal storage and production of symbiotic bacteria in the reproductive system of a tropical marine gastropod. *Marine Biology* **133**(3):443-447.
 [*Austrodoxia kerguelensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 443 ff.].
[\[http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/yp6t3d0ra6152e63/fulltext.pdf\]](http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/yp6t3d0ra6152e63/fulltext.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227334013\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227334013).
- KLUSSMANN-KOLB, Annette, Roger P. CROLL, & Sid STAUBACH.** 2013. Use of axonal projection patterns for the homology of cerebral nerves in Opisthobranchia, (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Frontiers in Zoology* **10**(20):1-13.
 [*Archidoria pseudoargus* p. 2 ff.].
[\[http://www.frontiersinzoology.com/content/pdf/1742-9994-10-20.pdf\]](http://www.frontiersinzoology.com/content/pdf/1742-9994-10-20.pdf).
[\[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/504/art%253A10.1186%252F1742-9994-10-20.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2F1742-9994-10-20&token2=exp=1473089319~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F504%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252F1742-9994-10-20.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1186%252F1742-9994-10-20*~hmac=1a6a66b1341a5f6c5ae2aafa0cd3419b14abf15d1b4188b20f2b703a70ca5755j\]](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/504/art%253A10.1186%252F1742-9994-10-20.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2F1742-9994-10-20&token2=exp=1473089319~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F504%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252F1742-9994-10-20.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1186%252F1742-9994-10-20*~hmac=1a6a66b1341a5f6c5ae2aafa0cd3419b14abf15d1b4188b20f2b703a70ca5755j).
- KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A., & A. DINAPOLI.** 2006. Systematic position of the pelagic Thecosomata and Gymnosomata within Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) – revival of the Pteropoda. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* **44**(2):118-129.
 [*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Dendronotus dalli* p. 120].
- KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A., Angela DINAPOLI, Kerstin KUHN, Bruno STREIT, & Christian ALBRECHT.** 2008. From sea to land and beyond – New insights into the evolution of euthyneuran Gastropoda (Mollusca). *BMC Evolutionary Biology* **8** article 57, 16 pp.
 [*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Dendronotus dalli*].
[\[http://www.biomedcentral.com/content/pdf/1471-2148-8-57.pdf\]](http://www.biomedcentral.com/content/pdf/1471-2148-8-57.pdf).
[\[http://patelweb.berkeley.edu/Images/LabMemberIndividualPages/Cristina%20Grande/MPE%202004.pdf\]](http://patelweb.berkeley.edu/Images/LabMemberIndividualPages/Cristina%20Grande/MPE%202004.pdf).
[\[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/701/art%253A10.1186%252F1471-2148-8-57.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2F1471-2148-8-57&token2=exp=1474253411~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F701%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252F1471-2148-8-57.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1186%252F1471-2148-8-57*~hmac=9a621882716ecb5f1f5a81b1d3b7edde803df3c8ef47761223514fae642b4273j\]](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/701/art%253A10.1186%252F1471-2148-8-57.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2F1471-2148-8-57&token2=exp=1474253411~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F701%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252F1471-2148-8-57.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1186%252F1471-2148-8-57*~hmac=9a621882716ecb5f1f5a81b1d3b7edde803df3c8ef47761223514fae642b4273j).
[\[https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/14500063.pdf?repositoryId=542\]](https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/14500063.pdf?repositoryId=542).
- KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A. D., & Heike WÄGELE.** 2001. On the fine structure of opisthobranch egg masses (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **240**(2):101-118.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoria montereyensis*, *Austrodoxia kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lomanotus vermiciformis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 102 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248908177\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248908177).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/24027169\]](https://www.academia.edu/24027169).
- KLYSHKO, E. V., A. P. IL'INA, M. M. MONASTYRNAYA, Yu. V. BURTSEVA, E. E. KOSTINA, T. A. ZYKOVA, N. I. MENZOROVA, & E. P. KOZLOVSKAYA.** 2003. Biologically active polypeptides and hydrolytic enzymes in sea anemones of northern temperate waters. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* **29**(3):161-166.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 164].
- KNIGHT, Charles.** 1844. The pictorial museum of animated nature, Vol. 2, 432 pp. London, G. Cox.
 [*Cavolina peregrina*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris solea*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 202 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18782790#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18782790#page/7/mode/1up).
- KNIGHT, C.** 1855. English cyclopædia, a new dictionary of universal knowledge, natural history, vol. III, 1084 pp. London: Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouverie Street.
 [*Aegirus*, *Ancula*, *Antiopa*, *Busiris*, *Cavolina*, *Dendronotus*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Embletonia*, *Eolidia*, *Eolis*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Idalia*, *Laniogerus*, *Lomanotus*, *Oithona*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Plocamoceros*, *Polycera*, *Proctonotus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 620 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17675624#page/5/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17675624#page/5/mode/1up).

KNIGHT, C. 1856. English cyclopædia, a new dictionary of universal knowledge, natural history, vol. IV, 1292 pp. London: Bradbury & Evans, 11, Bouverie Street. [Nudibranchia pp. 44-52].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis anulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis lacinulatus*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Glaucus elforti*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe rosea*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 46 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17675867>].

KNIGHT, C. 1867. Natural history or second division of "The English cyclopædia," vol. 4, 1292 pp. Bradbury, Evans, & Co., London.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 46 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=8w1QAAAAAAAJ>].

KNIGHT, David W., Gerald PATTENDEN, & David E. RIPPON. 1990. Synthesis of the tris-oxazole system of ulapualides. Synlett (Accounts and Rapid Communication in Synthetic Organic Chemistry) (1):36-37.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 36].

KNIGHT, G. A. Frank [George Alexander Francis]. 1901. Marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda, pp. 189-208. In: G. F. [George Francis] Scott Elliot, Malcolm Laurie, & J. [James] Barclay Murdoch (Eds.). Fauna, flora and geology of the Clyde area. Published by the local committee for the meeting of the British Association 1901, x + 567 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina molios*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachi*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Idalina leachi*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydorid testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) lineata*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 206 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1088319>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1088311>].

KNIGHT-JONES, E. W., & A. NELSON-SMITH. 1977. Sublittoral transects in the Menai Straits and Milford Haven, pp. 379-389. In: B. F. Keegan, P. O. Ceidigh, & P. J. S. Boaden (Eds.). Biology of benthic organisms, 11th European Symposium on Marine Biology Galway, October 1976, xxxiii + 630 pp. Pergamon Press.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*

p. 386 ff.].

KNIGHTS, Antony M., Louise B. **FIRTH**, Richard C. **THOMPSON**, Anna L. E. **YUNNIE**, Keith **HISCOCK**, & Stephen J. **HAWKINS**. 2016. Plymouth — A world harbour through the ages. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **8**(2):297-307.

[*Lomanotus genei* p. 301].

[<http://plymsea.ac.uk/6942/1/WHP%20Plymouth%20Through%20the%20Ages%202016.pdf>].

KNIPOWITSCH, Nikolaj Mikhaylovich. 1902. Zoologische ergebnisse der russischen expeditionen nach Spitzbergen, Mollusca und Brachiopoda. *Annuaire du Musee Zoologique de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg* **7**(4):355-459, pls. VIII-IX. [Nudibranchia pp. 387-391].

[*Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* f. *laevidens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *dalli*, *Pleuroleura fortunata*, *Pleuroleura gonatophora*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura picteti*, *Pleuroleura pustulosa*, *Pleuroleura striata*, *Pleuroleura walteri* p. 387 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=p-4AAAAAYAAJ>].

KNOLL, Garrett. 2014. Spend a quarter at Friday Harbor, marine biology minor. *Student Newsletter for the Department of Biology, University of Washington* (20):2-3.

[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 3].

[<http://www.biology.washington.edu/sites/washington.edu.dept/files/pdf/UG/NewsltrAUT2014b.pdf>].

KNOP, Daniel. 2004. Nudibranchs. *Coral* **1**(5):18-27.

[*Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Halgerda malessa*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini* p. 18 ff.].

KNOP, D. 2004a. All about nudibranchs. *Coral* **1**(5):36-41.

[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 36 ff.].

KNOP, D., & Jonathan **MOORHEAD**. 2012. Chapter 25 Ornamentals, pp. 583-605. In: John S. Lucas, & Paul C. Southgate (Eds.). *Aquaculture: farming aquatic animals and plants*, second edition, xvi + 629 pp. Wiley-Blackwell.

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 592].

KNOWLTON, Ann Lynette. 2002. Sponges dominant in the Alaska intertidal : Biology, ecology, and genetic diversity, xiv + 211 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alaska Fairbanks.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* abstract. 15 ff.].

[https://scholarworks.alaska.edu/bitstream/handle/111122/8617/Knowlton_A_2002.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].

KNOWLTON, A. L. 2002a. Convergence in the time-space continuum: a predator-prey interaction. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **35**:25.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 25].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/35/mode/1up>].

KNOWLTON, A. L., & Raymond C. **HIGHSMITH**. 2000. Convergence in the time-space continuum: a predator-prey interaction. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **197**:285-291.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 285 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250217173>].

KNOWLTON, A. L., & R. C. **HIGHSMITH**. 2002. Soaking up change: A marine sponge perspective of Kachemak Bay, pp. 45-46. In: Sue Mauger (Ed.). *Kachemak Bay Science Conference, Patterns and Significance of Environmental Change in Kachemak Bay and the North Pacific Ocean*, April 12-14, 2002, Homer, Alaska, 49 pp.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 45].

[<http://www.habitat.adfg.state.ak.us/geninfo/kbrrr/research/sciconf2002.pdf>].

- KNOWLTON, A. L., & R. C. HIGHSMITH.** 2005. Nudibranch-sponge feeding dynamics: Benefits of symbiont-containing sponge to *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1862) and recovery of nudibranch feeding scars by *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas, 1766). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **327**(1):36-46. [*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 36 ff.].
- KNOWLTON, Nancy.** 1993. Sibling species in the sea. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **24**:189-216. [*Doto* p. 204].
- KNOWLTON, N.** 2000. Molecular genetic analyses of species boundaries in the sea. *Hydrobiologia* **420**(1):73-90. [*Dendronotus* p. 78].
- KNOWLTON, N.** 2010. Citizen of the sea, wondrous creatures from the census of marine life, 209 pp. National Geographic, Washington, D.C. [*Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 36 ff.].
- KNUDSEN, Jens W.** 1960. Aspects of the ecology of the California pebble crabs (Crustacea: Xanthidae). *Ecological Monographs* **30**(2):165-185. [nudibranch eggs p. 181].
- KNUDSEN, Jørgen.** 1977. Obituary, Henning M. Lemche (11 August 1904-4 August 1977). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(3):205-207. [Biography of Lemche].
- KNUTSON, Vanessa L., & Gonzalo GIRIBET.** 2018. Applying transcriptomic data to long standing questions of phylogeny in Heterobranchia. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 33. [https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].
- KNUTSON, V. L., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2012. Systematics of *Gymnodoris* : Investigating a genus of predators, cannibals and a parasite, p. 18. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs. [*Gymnodoris* p. 18]. [<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].
- KNUTSON, V., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2013. New species, same damn color: Benefits of using molecular data to identify diversity in a poorly studied group of sea slugs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **53**(Suppl. 1):e113. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2013, January 3–7, 2013, Hilton San Francisco Union Square, San Francisco, CA]. [*Gymnodoris* p. e113].
- KNUTSON, V., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2014. Three new species of *Gymnodoris* Stimpson, 1855 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) from the Philippines, pp. 129-143. In: Gary C. Williams, & Terrence M. Gosliner, (Eds.). *The coral triangle: The 2011 Hearst Philippine Biodiversity Expedition*. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California 94118, USA. Published 15April14. [*Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris brunnea*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inariensis*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris marginata*, *Gymnodoris pattani*, *Gymnodoris pseudobrunnea*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris tuberculosa* p. 129 ff.]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261698290>]. [<https://www.academia.edu/17526691>].
- KO, Jun-Cheol, Jun-Ho KOO, Seung-Jong LEE, Dae-Su CHANG, & Sung-Hwan JO.** 2011. Community structure of macrobenthic invertebrates of fishing grounds in the coastal waters of Jeju Island. *Korean Journal of Malacology* **27**(3):229-246. [In Korean]. [*Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 244]. [http://ocean.kisti.re.kr/downloadfile/volume/tmsk/GPRHB@/2011/v27n3/GPRHB@_2011_v27n3_229.pdf].
- KOBAYASHI, Fumihisa; Teruya MAKI, & Yoshitoshi NAKAMURA.** 2012. Biodegradation of phenol in seawater using bacteria isolated from the intestinal contents of marine creatures. *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation* **69**:113-118.

[*Dendrodoris fumata*, *Hypselodoris festiva* p. 114].

KOBAYASHI, Atsuko, & Joseph L. **KIRSCHVINK**. 1995. Chapter 21, Magnetoreception and electromagnetic field effects: sensory perception of the geomagnetic field in animals and humans, pp. 367-394. In: Martin Blank (Ed.). *Electromagnetic fields; Advances in Chemistry, Volume 250*, xiv + 497 pp. American Chemical Society: Washington, D.C.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 370].

KOBAYASHI, Hideshi, Michiko **OHTOMI**, Yoshiyuki **SEKIZAWA**, & Naoshi **OHTA**. 2001. Toxicity of coelomic fluid of the earthworm *Eisenia foetida* to vertebrates but not invertebrates: probable role of sphingomyelin. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **128**(3):401-411.

[*Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Hypselodoris festiva* p. 403].

KOBAYASHI, Junichi, & Masami **ISHIBASHI**. 1992. Physiologically active substance of marine organism sea squirt (3). *Kagaku To Seibutsu* **30**(3):191-204. [In Japanese]. [Title translated with Google Translate].

[*Nembrotha* p. 200].

KOBAYASHI, J., & M. **ISHIBASHI**. 1992a. Chapter 2, Marine alkaloids II, pp. 41-124. In: Arnold Brossi & Geoffrey A. Cordell (Eds.). *The alkaloids: chemistry and pharmacology, Volume 41*, ix + 252 pp. Academic Press.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Notodoris citrina* p. 47 ff.].

KOBAYASHI, J., & M. **ISHIBASHI**. 1993. Bioactive metabolites of symbiotic marine microorganisms. *Chemical Reviews* **93**(5):1753-1769.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 1765].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chcreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a005.pdf>].

KOBAYASHI, J. & M. **ISHIBASHI**. 1999. Marine natural products and marine chemical ecology, pp. 415-649. In: Kenji Mori (Ed.). *Comprehensive natural products chemistry, volume 8, Miscellaneous natural products including marine natural products, pheromones, plant hormones, and aspects of ecology*, 650 pp. Pergamon, an Elsevier Science Imprint, Oxford.

[*Aeolidiella*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 427 ff.].

KOBAYASHI, Jun'ichi, Osamu **MURATA**, Hideyuki **SHIGEMORI**, & Takuma **SASAKI**. 1993. Jaspisamides AC, new cytotoxic macrolides from the Okinawan sponge *Jaspis* sp. *Journal of Natural Products* **56**(5):787-791.

[nudibranch egg masses p. 787].

KOBAYASHI, J., Masashi **TSUDA**, Hitomi **FUSE**, Takuma **SASAKI**, & Yuzuru **MIKAMI**. 1997. Halishigamides AD, new cytotoxic oxazole-containing metabolites from Okinawan sponge *Halichondria* sp. *Journal of Natural Products* **60**(2):150-154.

[nudibranch eggs p. 150].

KOBAYASHI, Michiyori. 1983. Estimation of the haemolymph volume in *Daphnia magna* by haemoglobin determination. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **76**(4):803-805.

[*Archidoris* p. 805].

KOBAYASHI, Suguru, Ryota **MATSUO**, Hisayo **SADAMOTO**, Satoshi **WATANABE**, & Etsuro **ITO**. 2012. Excitatory effects of GABA on procerebrum neurons in a slug. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **108**(3):989-998.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 989].

KOBELT, Wilhelm. 1871. Gould und Binney. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts. *Malakozoologische Blätter* **18**:1-15. [Review of Gould & Binney, 1870].

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris tenella*, *Doto coronata* p. 7].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35502737>].

- KOBELT, W.** 1876-1881. *Illustriertes conchylienbuch*, vol. 1, pp. iii-xvi, 1-143, pls. 1-50, vol. 2, pp. 145-391, pls. 51-112. Nürnberg, Bauer & Raspe, E. Küster. [see: Rehder, 1952, re: publication dates for Kobelt's *Illustriertes conchylienbuch*].
 [*Acanthodoris, Acanthopsole, Actinodoris, Aegires, Aeolidia, Amphorina, Ancula, Antiopa, Asteronotus, Atagama, Bornella, Brachychlanis, Calma, Camarga, Campaspe, Casella, Cavolina, Ceratosoma, Chromodoris elegans, Chromodoris villafranca, Cloelia, Coryphella, Crepidodoris plumbea, Dendrodoris, Dendronotus, Diphyllidia, Discodoris, Doriopsis, Doris, Doto, Drepania, Echinodoris, Eolidina, Eumenis, Facelina, Favorinus, Fiona, Fryeria, Gellina, Glaucus, Goniaeolis, Goniodoris, Heptabranthus burnetti, Hero, Hervia, Hexabranthus, Histiophorus, Hypobranchiaea fusca, Idalia, Janus, Kalinga, Kentrodoris, Lamellidoris, Lomanotus, Madrella, Matharena, Melibe rosea, Miamira, Montagua, Notodoris, Oithona, Onchidoris, Orodoris, Pelagella, Phestilla, Phidiana, Phyllidia, Phyllidiopsis, Phylloidesmium, Platydoris, Pleurophyllidia pustulosa, Pleurophyllidia verrucosa, Plocamophorus, Polycera, Proctonotus, Pterodoris, Rhacodoris, Rhacodoris, Sancara, Scyllaea, Sphaerodoris, Spurilla, Tergipes, Tethys, Thecacera, Trevelyana, Triopa, Triopella, Tritonia, Venilia, Villiersia* p. 15 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11495532#page/5/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11495532#page/5/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33654358\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33654358).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11495566\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11495566).
- KOBELT, W.** 1878. *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von C. Semper*. *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* **10**: 2 unnumbered pages [155-156].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25214675#page/567/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25214675#page/567/mode/1up).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31611217#page/165/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31611217#page/165/mode/1up).
- KOBELT, W.** 1887. Bericht über die geographische Verbreitung, die Systematik und die Biologie etc. der Mollusken. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **53**(2):373-448. [Nudibranchia p. 429].
 [*Aporodoris millegrana, Campaspe major, Chlamylla borealis, Doris millegrana, Dendronotus lacteus, Etidoris ladislavii, Govia rubra, Govia viridis, Pleurophyllidia mulleri, Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa* p. 406 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30099#page/385/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30099#page/385/mode/1up).
- KOBELT, W.** 1888. Bericht über die geographische Verbreitung, die Systematik und die Biologie etc. der Mollusken. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **54**(1):283-335. [Nudibranchia p. 314-315].
 [*Aeolis antarctica, Aeolis georgiana, Aeolis schraderi, Doris sibirica, Tritonia antarctica* p. 314 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6603976\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6603976).
- KOBELT, W.** 1889. Bericht über die geographische Verbreitung, die Systematik und die Biologie etc. der Mollusken. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **55**(2):429-470. [Nudibranchia pp. 457-458].
 [*Aeolidiella indica, Baeolidia moebii, Baptodoris tuberculata, Candiella dubia, Chromodoris zebra, Coryphella berghii, Discodoris coeruleascens, Discodoris concinniformis, Doto indica, Facalana pallida, Facelina marioni, Fenrisia moebii, Hervia rosea, Melibe ocellata, Moridilla brockii, Pleuroleura fortunata* p. 457 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30098#page/439/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30098#page/439/mode/1up).
- KOCHETKOV, Nicolai K., & Galina P. SMIRNOVA.** 1987. Glycolipids of marine invertebrates., pp. 387-438. In: Stuart Tipson & Derek Horton (Eds.). *Advances in carbohydrate chemistry and biochemistry*, Volume 44, 487 pp. Academic Press.
 [*Archidoris britannica, Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 412].
- KOCOT, Kevin M.** 2013. Recent advances and unanswered questions in deep molluscan phylogenetics. *American Malacological Bulletin* **31**(1):195-208.
 [*Coryphella* p. 202].
[\[https://disciplinas.stoa.usp.br/pluginfile.php/112645/mod_resource/content/1/deep%20molluscan%20phylogenie%20Aula%201%20e%20C3%BA%20aula.pdf\]](https://disciplinas.stoa.usp.br/pluginfile.php/112645/mod_resource/content/1/deep%20molluscan%20phylogenie%20Aula%201%20e%20C3%BA%20aula.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43188\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43188).
- KOCOT, Kevin M., Kenneth Michael HALANYCH, & Patrick J. KRUG.** 2013. Phylogenomics supports Panpulmonata: Opisthobranch paraphyly and key evolutionary steps in a major radiation of gastropod molluscs. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **69**(3):764-771.
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis, Tritonia diomedea* p. 766 ff.].
[\[http://instructional1.calstatela.edu/pkrug/lab/PDF/2013b,%20Kocot%20et%20al,%20Panpulmonata.pdf\]](http://instructional1.calstatela.edu/pkrug/lab/PDF/2013b,%20Kocot%20et%20al,%20Panpulmonata.pdf).
- KOCOT, Kevin M., Johanna T. CANNON, Christiane TODT, Mathew R. CITARELLA, Andrea B. KOHN, Achim MEYER, Scott R. SANTOS, Christoffer SCHANDER, Leonid L. MOROZ, Bernhard LIEB, & Kenneth M. HALANYCH.** 2011. Phylogenomics reveals deep molluscan relationships. *Nature* **477**(7365):452-456.
 [*Hermisenda, Tritonia* p. 453].

- KOCOT, K. M., & Christiane TODT.** 2014. Three new meiofaunal solenogaster species (Mollusca: Aplacophora) from the north-east Pacific. *Journal of Natural History* **48**(45-48):3007-3031. DOI:10.1080/00222933.2014.961987. [*Doto* sp p. 3008].
- KODIROV, Sodikdjon A.** 2011. The neuronal control of cardiac functions in Molluscs. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* **160**(2):102-116. [*Archidoris* p. 106 ff.].
- KOEHL, Mimi Alma Ruth, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 2004. Soluble settlement cue in slowly moving water within coral reefs induces larval adhesion surfaces. *Journal of Marine Systems* **49**(1-4):75-88. [*Phestilla sibogae* p. 75 ff.]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222660211>].
- KOEHL, M. A. R., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 2004a. Dissolved chemical cues affect retention and attachment of larvae within coral reefs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **44**(6):584. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, Jan. 4-8, 2005, Town & Country Hotel, San Diego, CA]. [*Phestilla sibogae* p. 584].
- KOEHL, M. A. R., & Michael G HADFIELD.** 2010. Hydrodynamics of larval settlement from a larva's point of view. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(4):539-551. [*Phestilla sibogae* p. 541 ff.]. [https://ib.berkeley.edu/labs/koehl/pdfs/Hydrodynamics_LarvalSettle_2010.pdf].
- KOEHL, M. A. R., M. G. HADFIELD, T. COOPER, M. A. REIDENBACH, & J. R. KOSEFF.** 2000. Can larvae of benthic animals use dissolved chemical cues in wave-driven flow? *American Zoologist* **40**(6):1089. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 3-7, 2001 at the Chicago Hilton & Towers, Chicago, Illinois]. [*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1089].
- KOEHL, M. A. R., & Matthew A. REIDENBACH.** 2007. Swimming by microscopic organisms in ambient water flow. *Experiments in Fluids* **43**(5):755-768. [*Phestilla sibogae* p. 756 ff.]. [http://faculty.virginia.edu/reidenbach/Koehl_Reidenbach_Exp_Fluids_2007.pdf].
- KOEHL, M. A. R., & M. A. REIDENBACH.** 2010. Swimming by microscopic organisms in ambient water flow, pp. 117-130. In: Graham K. Taylor, Michael S. Triantafyllou, & Cameron Tropea (Eds.). *Animal locomotion*. ix + 441 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg. [*Phestilla sibogae* p. 119 ff.].
- KOEHL, M. A. R., J. A. STROTHER, M. A. REIDENBACH, J. R. KOSEFF, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 2007. Individual-based model of larval transport to coral reefs in turbulent, wave-driven flow: behavioral responses to dissolved settlement inducer. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **335**:1-18. [*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1 ff.].
- KOEHLER, Rene.** 1885. Contribution à l'étude de la faune littorale des îles Anglo-Normandes (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm et Sark). *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 6*, **20**:art. no. 4, pp. 1-62, 1 pl. [*Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 9 ff.].
- KOEHLER, R.** 1886. Contribution to the study of the littoral fauna of the Anglo-Norman Islands (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, and Sark). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 5*, **18**(106):290-307. [*Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 306]. [<http://books.google.com/books?id=OjoVAAAAYAAJ>].
- KOEHLER, R.** 1886a. Contribution to the study of the littoral fauna of the Anglo-Norman Islands (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, and Sark). *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 5*, **18**(107):351-367, pl. XI. [*Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Triopa claviger* p. 361 ff.]. [<http://books.google.com/books?id=OjoVAAAAYAAJ>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15619264>].

- KOEHLER, R.** 1886b. Contributions to the study of the littoral fauna of the Anglo-Norman Islands (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, and Sark). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 5, **18**(105):229-243. DOI:10.1080/00222938609459963.
[*Doris flammula* (lapsus for *Doris flammea*), *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*. *Eolis cuvieri*, *Triopa claviger* p. 235].
- KOENIG, J. G.** 1894. Journal of a voyage from India to Siam and Malacca in 1779. Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (27):57-133.
[*Scyllaea* p. 198].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41714830>].
- KOESTER, J., N. DIERINGER, & D. E. MANDELBAUM.** 1979. Cellular neuronal control of molluscan heart. American Zoologist **19**(1):103-116.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 109].
- KOFOID, Charles A.** [Charles Atwood]. 1903. On the structure of *Protophrya ovicola*, a ciliate infusorian from the brood-sac of *Littorina rudis* Don, pp. 111-120, pl. VIII. In: George Howard Parker (Ed.). Mark anniversary volume, to Edward Laurens Mark, Hersey Professor of Anatomy and Director of the Zoölogical Laboratory at Harvard University in Celebration of Twenty-five years of successful work for the advancement of zoölogy from his former students 1877-1902 xiii + 513 pp., pls. I-XXXVI. New York, Henry Holt & Co.
[*Tergipes* p. 115].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1324552#page/149/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38181704>].
- KOH, Dong Bum.** 2006. Sea Slugs of Korea, 250 pp. Pungdeung. Publishing, Korea. [In Korean].
[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidina* sp., *Aldisa cooperi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris sugashimae*, *Archidoris tricolor*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Babakina festiva*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dorididae* sp., *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris misakinosisogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris* sp., *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia echinata*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius immonda*, *Spirilla salaamica*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa parva*, *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trinchesia futairo*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 60 ff.].
- KOH, Esther G. L., & Hugh SWEATMAN.** 2000. Chemical warfare among scleractinians: bioactive natural products from *Tabustraera faulkneri* Wells kill larvae of potential competitors. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **251**(2):141-160.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 142].
- KOHL, Larry.** 1980. British Columbia's cold emerald sea. National Geographic Magazine **157**(4):526-551.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 538].
- KÖHLER, Erwin.** 1999. Personal notes. Opisthobranch Newsletter **25**(2):7-8.
[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*,

Chromodoris reticulata, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thecacera picta* p. 7 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301556110>].

KOHN, A. B., E. V. BOBKOVA, Y. PANCHIN, B. A. BATTELLE, & L. L. MOROZ. 2006. The enormous diversity of soluble acetylcholine-binding proteins (AChBP) across phyla: Cloning and expression of AChBP in molluscs, annelids and basal arthropods. Program No. 129.22, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

KOHN, Alan J. [Alan Jacobs]. 1961. Chemoreception in gastropod molluscs. *American Zoologist* **1**(2):291-308.

[*Chromodoris zebra*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 292 ff.].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/1/2/291.pdf>].

KOHN, A. J. 1983. Chapter 1, Feeding biology of gastropods, pp. 1-63. In: A. S. M. Saleuddin & Karl M. Wilbur (Eds.). *The Mollusca, Volume 5, Physiology, Part 2*, xx + 500 pp. Academic Press.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe* spp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 5 ff.].

KOHN, A. J. 2010. James W. Nybakken: September 16, 1936 - June 20, 2009 an appreciation. *American Malacological Bulletin* **28**(1-2):215-217. [Biography of Nybakken].

KOHNERT, Peter, Bastian BRENZINGER, Kathe R. JENSEN, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2013. 3D- microanatomy of the semiterrestrial slug *Gascoignella aprica* Jensen, 1985—a basal plakobranchacean sacoglossan (Gastropoda, Panpulmonata). *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* **13**(4):583-603.

[*Corambe lucea* p. 596].

KOIVISTO, Maria, & Mats WESTERBOM. 2012. Invertebrate communities associated with blue mussel beds in a patchy environment: a landscape ecology approach. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **471**:101-110.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 105].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271251815>].

KOIDE, M., & J. FARLEY. 1990. Voltage- and current-clamp simulation of *Hermisenda* type B cell responses. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(1):595.

[*Hermisenda* p. 595].

KOIDE, M., & J. FARLEY. 1992. Voltage- and current-clamp simulation of *Hermisenda* type B cell responses, pp. 207-211. In: Frank H. Eeckman (Ed.). *Analysis and modeling of neural systems*, i-xii, 1-414 pp. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[*Hermisenda* p. 207 ff.].

KOJIMA, S., H. SUNADA, K. MITA, M. SAKAKIBARA, K. LUKOWIAK, & E. ITO. 2015. Function of insulin in snail brain in associative learning. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **201**(10):969-981.

[*Hermisenda* p. 970].

KOKKAL, Kamalakshan, & P. HARINARAYANAN (Eds.). 2013. State of environment report for Lakshadweep. Kerala State Council for Science; Technology and Environment, 400 pp. Thiruvananthapuram; Kerala.

[*Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doto indica*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris festiva*, *Hexabranchnus digitatus*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Trippa ornata* p. 144 ff.].

- KOLB, Annette.** 1998. Morphology, anatomy and histology of four species of *Armina* Rafinesque, 1814 (Nudibranchia, Arminoidea, Arminidae) from the Mediterranean Sea and the Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **64**(3):355-386.
[*Armina aoteana*, *Armina babai*, *Armina bayeri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina carneola*, *Armina ceylanica*, *Armina cinerea*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina joia*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina major*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Armina undulata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina wattle* p. 355 ff.].
- KOLB, A., & H. WÄGELE.** 1998. On the phylogeny of the Arminidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) with considerations of biogeography. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* **36**(1-2):53-64.
[*Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Armina abbotti*, *Armina adami*, *Armina aoteana*, *Armina appendiculata*, *Armina babai*, *Armina bayeri*, *Armina bergi*, *Armina bilamella*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cara*, *Armina carneola*, *Armina ceylanica*, *Armina chuni*, *Armina cinerea*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina comta*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina cordellensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina henneguyi*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina joia*, *Armina longicaudata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina semperi* var. *erythraea*, *Armina serrata*, *Armina silensis* (?lapsus for *Armina sinensis*), *Armina simoniana*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Armina wattle*, *Armina xandra*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus dome*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus marginlatus*, *Dermatobranchus multidentatus*, *Dermatobranchus multistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus sagamianus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus substriatus*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Linguella elforti*, *Linguella fallax*, *Linguella formosa*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Pleurophyllidiella horatii*, *Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis tsingtaoensis* p. 54 ff.].
- KOLESNIKOVA, S. A.**[Sophia A.], **E. G.** [Ekaterina G.] **LYAKHOVA, Ch. N.** **DIEP, V. A.** **TU, Ph. T.** **HUONG, A. I.** [Anatoly I.] **KALINOVSKII, P. S.** **DMITRENOK, N. H.** [Nguyen Hoai] **NAM, & V. A. STONIK.** 2017. Steroidal metabolites from the Vietnamese nudibranch mollusk *Doriprismatica atromarginata*. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds* **53**(1):194-195. [Translated from *Khimiya Prirodnykh Soedinenii*, No. 1, January–February, 2017, pp. 161-162.].
[*Doriprismatica atromarginata* p. 194].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313698764>].
- KOLIJN, Danker J.** 2014. Effectiveness of a multipurpose artificial underwater structure as a coral reef canopy, xii + 111 + xx pp. M.S. thesis, Delft University of Technology.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 32 ff.].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=50&ved=0ahUKEwjN4fDwq8LPahVH2GMKHQKYDlk4KBAWCGkwCQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Frepository.tudelft.nl%2Fislandora%2Fobject%2Fuuid%3A7794dcfc-0971-4646-9ea2-25f8894176c3%2Fdatastream%2Fdownload&usq=AFQjCNHRfj6lYIM2pfJHiv163R0VYcwsq&sig2=eixmsPgwr3HEx2-ditmAYA&bvm=bv.134495766,d.cGc&cad=rja>].
- KOLLÁR, Peter, Josef RAJCHARD, Zuzana BALOUNOVÁ, & Jiří PAZOUREK.** 2014. Marine natural products: Bryostatins in preclinical and clinical studies. *Pharmaceutical Biology* **52**(2):237-242.
DOI:10.3109/13880209.2013.804100.
[*Hermisenda* p. 240].
- KOLLATH, Werner, & Paul STADLER.** 1939. Redoxpotentiale und Stoffwechsel. *Reviews of Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology* **41**(1):806-881.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 845 ff.].
- KOLLIEN, Astrid H.** 1996. *Cercaria patellae* Lebour, 1911 developing in *Patella vulgata* is the cercaria of *Echinostephilla patellae* (Lebour, 1911) n. comb. (Digenea, Philophthalmidae). *Systematic Parasitology* **34**(1):11-25.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 12].
- KÖLLIKER, Albert.** 1847. *Rhodope* nuovo genere di gasteropodi. *Giornale dell' I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, lettere ed Arti e Biblioteca Italiana* **16**:239-249, 1 pl.
[*Rhodope veranii* p. 239].

- KÖLLIKER, A.** 1847a. Die bildung der Samenfäden in Bläschen als allgemeines Entwicklungsgesetz. Neue Denkschriften der Allgemeinen Schweizerischen Gesellschaft für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften, Nouveau Mémoires de la Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles **8**:1-82, pls. 1, 3.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia neapolitana*, *Doris argo*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia thetidea* p. 40 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13241336#page/9/mode/1up>].
- KÖLLIKER, A.** 1861. Kleinere Mittheilungen. Reisebericht des Herrn Dr. Semper. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **11**(1):100-108.
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6CkSAAAAAYAAJ>].
- KOLYMPADI, Maria, Maria LIAPIS, & Valentine RAGOISSIS.** 2005. Synthesis of the marine furanoditerpene (-)-marginatone. Tetrahedron **61**(8):2003-2010.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 2003].
- KOMENDANTOV, A. O., & N. I. KONONENKO.** 2000. Caffeine-induced oscillations of the membrane potential in *Aplysia* neurons. Neurophysiology **32**(2):77-84.
[*Anisodoris*, *Tritonia* p. 77].
- KOMORI, Seiichi.** 1932. Origin of the eolidian nematocysts from the standpoint of regeneration. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses **13**(4):391-397.
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Amphorina* sp. p. 392 ff.].
- KONDRACKI, M. A., K. E. SEVERI, & A. FIRES.** 2006. Oxidative signaling in metamorphosis of a gastropod. Integrative and Comparative Biology **46**(Suppl. 1):e217. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 2007, at the Phoenix Convention Center, Phoenix Hyatt Hotel, Phoenix, AZ].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. e217].
- KONDYLATOS, Gerasimos, & Maria CORSINI-FOKA.** 2015. First record of *Penaeus aztecus* Ives, 1891 (Crustacea, Decapoda) and *Melibe viridis* (Kelaart, 1858) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) in the South-Eastern Aegean Sea (Greece), pp. 278-279. In: A. Zenetos, E. H. Kh. Akel, C. Apostolidis, M. Bilecenoglu, G. Bitar, V. Buchet, N. Chalari, M. Corsini-Foka, F. Crocetta, A. Dogrammatzi, M. Drakulić, G. Fanelli, G. Giglio, A. Imsiridou, K. Kapiris, P. K. Karachle, S. Kavadas, G. Kondylatos, E. Lefkaditou, L. Lipej, B. Mavrič, G. Minos, R. Moussa, E. Prato, M.A. Pancucci-Papadopoulou, W. Renda, N. Ríos, S. I. Rizkalla, F. Russo, M. Servonnat, A. Siapatis, E. Sperone, J. A. Theodorou, F. Tiralongo And I. Tzovenis. New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (April 2015). Mediterranean Marine Science **16**(1):266-284.
[*Melibe viridis* p. 278].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274070740>].
- KONDYLATOS, G., & M. CORSINI-FOKA.** 2015a. *Goniobranchus annulatus* invading the south-eastern Aegean Sea (Greece), pp. 480-481. In: K. Tsiamis, Ö. Aydogan, N. Bailly, P. Balistreri, M. Bariche, S. Carden-Noad, M. Corsinifoka, F. Crocetta, B. Davidov, C. Dimitriadis, B. Dragičević, M. Drakulić, J. Dulčić, A. Escánez, F. A. Fernández-Álvarez, V. Gerakaris, V. Gerovasileiou, R. Hoffman, D. Izquierdo-Gómez, A. Izquierdo-Muñoz, G. Kondylatos, P. Latsoudis, L. Lipej, F. Madiraca, B. Mavrič, M. Parasporo, L. Sourbès, E. Taşkin, A. Türker, & S. Yapici. New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (July 2015). Mediterranean Marine Science **16**(2):472-488.
[*Goniobranchus annulatus* p. 480].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280575902>].
- KONECNY, Cassandra A., & Christopher D. G. HARLEY.** 2019. The distribution of the orange-striped green anemone, *Diadumene lineata*, in relation to environmental factors along coastal British Columbia, Canada. Invertebrate Biology **138**(4):e12268, pp. 1-11.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 9].
- KÖNIG, Gabriele M., Anthony D. WRIGHT, Otto STICHER, Cindy K. ANGERHOFER, & John M. PEZZUTO.** 1994. Biological activities of selected marine natural products. Planta Medica (Natural Products of Medicinal Plant Research) **60**(6):532-537.

[*Hypselodoris webbi* p. 533].

KONISHI, Masakazu. 1971. Ethology and neurobiology. *American Scientist* **59**(1):56-63.

[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 60].

KONISHI, Shunsuke, Yuki MITANI, Naoki MORI, Hirosato TAKIKAWA, & Hidenori WATANABE. 2018. First enantioselective synthesis of exiguamide, a nitrogen-containing spirocyclic sesquiterpene isolated from the marine sponge *Geodia exigua*. *Tetrahedron* **75**(5):652-657.

[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 652].

KONONENKO, Natalia L., T. KISS, & K. ELEKES. 2012. The neuroanatomical and ultrastructural organization of statocyst hair cells in the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **63**(Supplement 1):99-113.

[*Hermisenda* p. 100 ff.].

KONONENKO, N. I., & O. V. KOSTYUCHENKO. 2001. Mechanisms of generation of pacemaker activity by identified *Helix* neurons. *Neurophysiology* **33**(1):40-47.

[*Tritonia* p. 45].

KONONENKO, N. I., & P. G. KOSTYUK. 1976. Further studies of the potential-dependence of the sodium-induced membrane current in snail neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **256**(3):601-615.

[*Anisodoris* p. 613 ff.].

KONONENKO, N. L., & V. V. ZHUKOV. 2005. Multiplicity of chemical mechanisms of regulation of muscle contractions in *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* **41**(1):54-62. [Translated from *Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii* 41(1):44-50].

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 60].

KONTULA, Tytti, & Jannica HALDIN (Eds.). 2011?. Checklist for Baltic Sea species, 277 pp. Baltic Marine Environment Protection Commission.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 155 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4652>].

[https://www.envir.ee/sites/default/files/lisa_5-redlistpeg.pdf].

KOOMEN, P., Erik J. VAN NIEUKERKEN, & J. KRIKKEN. 1995. Zoölogische diversiteit in Nederland, pp. 49-136. In: E. J. van Nieuwerkerken & André L. van Loon (Eds.). *Biodiversiteit in Nederland*, 208 pp. Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden & KNNV Uitgeverij, Utrecht.

[*Corambe batava* p. 60 ff.].

[http://www.naturalis.nl/sites/naturalis.nl/contents/i000981/06_zoologische%20diversiteit%20in%20nederland_49-74.pdf].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/133143>].

KORCHECK, Kellan M., Julie Anne KELLY, & Sean F. CRAIG. 2012. Crypsis of *Diaulula sandiegensis* on its sponge prey *Haliclona permollis*, p. 9. In: Krista Kamer & David Zoldoske (Eds.). *CSU COAST Faculty-Student Research Poster Reception, Featuring WRPI, January 24, 2012, Long Beach, CA, Book of Abstracts*, 33 pp.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 9].

[https://www.calstate.edu/coast/documents/COAST_WRPI_Abstracts_2012_web.pdf].

KOREN, J. 1857. Indberetning til collegium academicum over en paa offentlig bekostning foretagen zoologisk reise i sommeren 1850. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* **9**(1):89-96.

[*Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 93].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54084041>].

KOREN, Johan, & D. C. DANIELSSEN. 1848. Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung der Mollusken. *Isis von Oken* **41**(3):202-204, pl. II.

[*Nudibranchien* p. 202].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47602#page/119/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13256185>].

KOREN, J., & D. C. DANIELSSEN. 1853. Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Kammkiemer. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **19**(1):173-206, pl. IX.

[*Aeolis, Doris* p. 181 ff].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7070718#181>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7070718#page/181/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7070710>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2415822>].

KOREN, J., & D. C. DANIELSSEN. 1853a. Recherches sur le developpement des pectinibranches, seconde partie. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zoologie **19**:89-102, pl. 1.

[*Tergipes* p.90].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13468416#page/99/mode/1up>].

KOREN, J., & D. C. DANIELSSEN. 1853b. Observations on the development of the Pectinibranchiata. Scientific Memoirs, Selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science, and from Foreign Journals, Natural History, pp. 330-354, pls. X-XII.

[*Tergipes* p. 342].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2544840#page/340/mode/1up>].

KOREN, J., & D. C. DANIELSSEN. 1857. Researches on the development of the Pectinibranchiata. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **19**(114):433-442, pls. XVI-XVII.

[*Tergipes* p.434].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2256427#page/475/mode/1up>].

KORMANN, Joachim. 1998. Eine parasitierende Nachtkiemerschnecke, *Tritonia* spec. (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), auf der Hornkoralle *Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata* im Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde. Milu **9**(5):533-536. [not seen].

KORNPROBST, Jean-Michel. 2014. Encyclopedia of marine natural products, vol. 3 Protostomes and deuterostomes. Wiley-Blackwell.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Adalaria loveni, Aeolidia, Aldisa sanguinea cooperi, Aldisa smaragdina, Anisodoris fontaini, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Armina maculata, Austrodois carvi, Austrodois kerguelenensis, Austrodois pseudoargus, Austrodois tuberculata, Bathydois hodgsoni, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina luteomarginata, Chromodoris albonotata, Chromodoris cauae, Chromodoris funerea, Chromodoris hamiltoni, Chromodoris inornata, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris luteofosea, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris maridadilus, Chromodoris marislae, Chromodoris norrisi, Chromodoris obsoleta, Chromodoris sedna, Chromodoris willani, Chromodoris youngbleuthi, Chromodoris sp., Coryphella, Cratena peregrina, Dendrodois carbunculosa, Dendrodois grandiflora, Dendrodois limbata, Dendrodois sp., Dendronotus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Doriopsisilla albopunctata, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doriopsisilla pelseneeri, Doris verrucosa, Favorinus, Flabellina, Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris dalli, Glossodoris sedna, Halgerda aurantiomaculata, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Hopkinsia rosacea, Hypselodoris agassizi, Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris capensis, Hypselodoris orsini, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Hypselodoris webbi, Hypselodoris zebra, Hypselodoris sp., Janolus cristatus, Jorunna funebris, Leminda millecra, Limacia clavigera, Melibe leonina, Nembrotha kubaryana, Notodoris citrina, Notodoris gardineri, Peltois, Phestilla, Phyllidia bourguini, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidia sp., Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiopsis krempfi, Polycera, Reticulidia fungia, Roboastra tigris, Rostanga pulchra, Sclerodoris, Tambja abdere, Tambja ceutae, Tambja eliora, Tethys fimbria, Tochuina, Triopha catalinae, Tyrinna nobilis* p. 1335 ff.].

KORNPROBST, J.-M., & Gilles BARNATHAN. 2010. Demospongiac acids revisited. Marine Drugs **8**(8):2569-2577.

DOI:10.3390/md8102569.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis* p. 2572].
 [<https://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/d880/5a97dab5a9af4f4691ef143244a149b85460.pdf>].
 [<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/d880/5a97dab5a9af4f4691ef143244a149b85460.pdf>].

KOROBTSOV, G. N., & D. A. SAKHAROV. 1972. The role of ionic environment in the nervous and hormonal control of ciliary beating in molluscan larvae. Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology **7**(3):198-200.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula cristata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Palio dubia* p. 198].

- KOROTNEV, A. A.** 1902. Zoogeographical research on the Baikal. *Zemlevédénije Moskva* **9**(4):146-147. [In Russian]. [more pages?]. [not seen].
- KORSCHULT, Eugen, & K. HEIDER.** 1892. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Specieller Theil pt 2:677-1509. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Aeolis, Chromodoris, Doridopsis, Doris, Doto, Fiona, Phyllirhoe, Polycera, Tergipes, Tergipes edwardsi, Tethys* p. 988].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11524722#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11524409>].
- KORSCHULT, E., & K. HEIDER.** 1893. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Specieller Theil pt. 3:909-1509. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer. [Nudibranchia pp. 988, 1020, 1033–1039].
[*Aeolis, Chromodoris, Doridopsis, Doris, Doto, Fiona, Phyllirhoe, Polycera, Tergipes, Tergipes edwardsi, Tethys* p. 988 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TYccAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3750759#11>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3750491>].
- KORSCHULT, E., & K. HEIDER.** 1900. Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates, translated from the German by Matilda Bernard, revised & edited with additional notes by Martin F. Woodward vol. 4, Amphineura, Lamellibranchia, Solenoconcha, Gastropoda, Cephalopoda, Tunicata, Cephalochorda, xi + 594 pp. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co.
[*Aeolis, Chromodoris, Doris, Doto, Fiona, Phyllirhoe, Polycera, Tergipes, Tergipes edwardsii, Tergipes lacimulatus, Tritonia* p. 100 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3749871>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19897968>].
- KORSCHULT, E., & K. HEIDER.** 1903. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Allgemeiner Theil, Zweite Lieferung, Erste und Zweite Auflage, p.539-750. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 592].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5071733#7>].
- KORSCHULT, E., Gottlob Eduard LINCK, Friedrich OLTMANN, Karl SCHAUM, Hermann Theodor SIMON, Max VERWORN, & Ernst TEICHMANN.** 1912. Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften, Siebenter Band Nagelflue—Pyridingruppe, viii + 1172 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 122].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17577#9>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1624085>].
- KORSCHULT, E., G. E. LINCK, F. OLTMANN, K. SCHAUM, H. T. SIMON, M. VERWORN, & E. TEICHMANN.** 1913. Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften, Vierter Band, Fluorgruppe—Gewebe, 1284 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Aeolis, Ancula, Bornella, Cephalopyge, Chromodoris, Dendronotus, Doridopsis, Doris, Doto, Euplocamus, Fiona, Glaucus, Goniodoris, Janus, Marionia, Melibe, Phyllirrhoe, Pleurophyllidia, Polycera, Proctonotus, Scyllaea, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 591 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1574188>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17457#9>].
- KORSCHULT, E., G. E. LINCK, F. OLTMANN, K. SCHAUM, H. T. SIMON, M. VERWORN, & E. TEICHMANN.** 1915. Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften, Zehnter Band, Transplantation—Zwittergestein, vii + 1402 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Diaulula* p. 877].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1621232>].
- KORSHUNOVA, Tatiana, Torkild BAKKEN, Viktor V. GRÖTAN, Kjetil B. JOHNSON, Kennet LUNDIN, & Alexander MARTYNOV.** 2020. A synoptic review of the family Dendronotidae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia): a multilevel organismal diversity approach. *Contributions to Zoology* **90**(1):93-153.
[*Cabangus noahi, Cabangus regius, Crosslandia viridis, Dendronotus albus, Dendronotus arcticus, Dendronotus claguei* (lapsus for *Dendronotus claguei*), *Dendronotus dalli, Dendronotus elegans, Dendronotus europaeus, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus jamsteci, Dendronotus kalikal, Dendronotus kamchaticus, Dendronotus lacteus, Dendronotus nordenskiöldi, Dendronotus patricki, Dendronotus primorjensis, Dendronotus robilliardi, Dendronotus robustus, Dendronotus rufus, Dendronotus subramosus, Dendronotus velifer, Dendronotus venustus, Dendronotus*

yrjargul, *Dendronotus zakuro*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 1 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344093972\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344093972).
[\[https://doi.org/10.1163/18759866-bja10014\]](https://doi.org/10.1163/18759866-bja10014).

KORSHUNOVA, T., Karin FLETCHER, K. LUNDIN, Bernard PICTON, & A. MARTYNOV. 2018. The genus *Zelentia* is an amphi-boreal taxon expanded to include three new species from the North Pacific and Atlantic oceans (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Trinchesiidae). *Zootaxa* **4482**(2):297-321.

[*Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthonella punicea*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Precuthona chrysanthema*, *Rubramoena*, *Rubramoena*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Zelentia fulgens*, *Zelentia nepunicea*, *Zelentia ninel*, *Zelentia pustulata*, *Zelentia roginiskae*, *Zelentia willowsi* p. 297 ff.].

KORSHUNOVA T., K. FLETCHER, B. PICTON, K. LUNDIN, Sho KASHIO, Nadezhda SANAMYAN, Karen SANAMYAN, Vinicius PADULA, Michael SCHRÖDL, & A. MARTYNOV. 2020. The Emperor's *Cadlina*, hidden diversity and gill cavity evolution: new insights for the taxonomy and phylogeny of dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **189**(3):762-827.

[*Adalaria slavi*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zavorensis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ancula gibbosa*, *Bathydoris*, *Cadlina abyssicola*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina georgiensis*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina jannanicholsae*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina kamchatica*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina klasmalmbergi*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina olgae*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina paninae*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina planulata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina sylviaeaeleae*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Cadlina umiushi*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Corambe obscura*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaphorodoris lutescens*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Elfdaliana profundimontana*, *Fryeria picta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchimira cavifera*, *Palio dubia*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Prodoris clavigera*, *Vayssierea elegans* p. 763 ff.].

KORSHUNOVA, T., Toshihiko FUJITA, & A. MARTYNOV. 2018. The first record of *Trinchesia lenkae* Martynov, 2002 from Japan: morphological and molecular comparison with the material from the type locality in Russia (Nudibranchia: Trinchesiidae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **76**(1-4):19-28.

[*Diaphoreolis lagunae*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia lenkae*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia speciosa* p. 19 ff.].
[\[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venus/76/1-4/76_19/_pdf\]](https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venus/76/1-4/76_19/_pdf).

KORSHUNOVA, T., K. LUNDIN, Klas MALMBERG, B. PICTON, & A. MARTYNOV. 2018. First true brackish-water nudibranch mollusc provides new insights for phylogeny and biogeography and reveals paedomorphosis-driven evolution. *PLoS ONE* **13**(3):e0192177. [20 pp.].

[*Abronica abronia*, *Bohuslania matsmichaeli*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthonella cocoachroma*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella hiemalis*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Diaphoreolis lagunae*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Murmania antiqua*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Precuthona chrysanthema*, *Samla bicolor*, *Samla macassarana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Corambe obscura*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zelentia fulgens*, *Zelentia ninel* p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/file?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0192177&type=printable\]](http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/file?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0192177&type=printable).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323764393\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323764393).

KORSHUNOVA, T., K. MALMBERG, Jakov PRKIĆ, Alen PETANI, K. FLETCHER, K. LUNDIN, & A. MARTYNOV. 2020. Fine-scale species delimitation: speciation in process and periodic patterns in nudibranch diversity. *ZooKeys* **917**:15-50.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina andra*, *Amphorina farrani*, *Amphorina linensis*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Amphorina viriola*, *Eubranchnus tricolor* p. 17 ff.].

KORSHUNOVA, T., A. MARTYNOV. 2020. Consolidated data on the phylogeny and evolution of the family Tritoniidae (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) contribute to genera reassessment and clarify the taxonomic status of the neuroscience models *Tritonia* and *Tochuina*. *PLoS ONE* **15**(11):e0242103. [47 pp].

[*Armina scotti*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Bornella valdae*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridoxa walteri*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto koeneckeri*, *Doto millbayana*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia nilsodhneri*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia taliartensis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*,

Heterodoris robusta, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Luisella babai*, *Marianina khaleesi*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia abrahamorum*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia babai*, *Marionia bathycarolinensis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cabindae*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia dakini*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia fulvicola*, *Marionia gemmii*, *Marionia ghanensis*, *Marionia hawaiiensis*, *Marionia kinei*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia limceana*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia platyctenea*, *Marionia pusa*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia ramosa*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia semperi*, *Marionia tedi*, *Marionia vanira*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notobryon* sp., *Paratritonia lutea*, *Pleurobranchaea*, *Pleurobranchus varians*, *Samla takashigei*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Tochuina nigrigris*, *Tochuina nigromaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia coralliumrubri*, *Tritonia dantarti*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia newfoundlandica*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia olivacea*, *Tritonia pallescens*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia primorjensis*, *Tritonia psoloides*, *Tritonia septemtrionalis*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoncula bayeri*, *Tritoncula hamnerorum*, *Tritoncula myraekena*, *Tritoncula pickensi*, *Tritonidoxa capensis*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis cincta*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tritoniopsis* sp.]

[https://storage.googleapis.com/plos-corpus-prod/10.1371/journal.pone.0242103/1/pone.0242103.pdf?X-Gp.1_ff.oog-Algorithm=GOOG4-RSA-SHA256&X-Goog-Credential=wombat-sa%40plos-prod.iam.gserviceaccount.com%2F20201224%2Fauto%2Fstorage%2Fgoog4_request&X-Goog-Date=20201224T050251Z&X-Goog-Expires=3600&X-Goog-SignedHeaders=host&X-Goog-Signature=2310bf023593737195e1d595c0ee589b88118a8bfb71d287c001b351ea4dd0ec5570f699437ab79638f26659aefd81595141b368d28ae6a0dea65b109f269e03feff8cd7899b57a70ef8d3df6844e561de78b9cd81550099b643cae0a8be723bcdbf8caaf93bb7dcfd6ba5a373c68a9b28de4aa2e922d613f0560235977f9d44d09f5ec5903afd7d44dc13db0a20c3e215f67393f5399fc6929969f920e2b591576acd611a2dcf551226ddb10fd9ec7582e97378e9195ac48f7ac6a9f751d7b014bd2a242a2555cf127b44ed192a7f96ca6b77ae1c0e4e9d50f908a472ec772640f956d1eb6b35b373e7807fd5a867c5bac573019a5685da00c06454f5e2cbe7j.]

KORSHUNOVA, T., A. MARTYNOV, Torkild BAKKEN, & B. PICTON. 2017. External diversity is restrained by internal conservatism: New nudibranch mollusc contributes to the cryptic species problem. *Zoologica Scripta* **46**(6):683-692. doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12253.

[*Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus arcticus*, *Dendronotus Dalli*, *Dendronotus europaeus*, *Dendronotus Frondosus*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robilliardi*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 683 ff.].

KORSHUNOVA, T., A. MARTYNOV, T. BAKKEN, Jussi EVERTSEN, K. FLETCHER, I. Wayan MUDIANTA, Hiroshi SAITO, K. LUNDIN, Michael SCHRÖDL, & B. PICTON. 2017. Polyphyly of the traditional family Flabellinidae affects a major group of Nudibranchia: aeolidacean taxonomic reassessment with descriptions of several new families, genera, and species (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *ZooKeys* **717**:1-139.

[*Aeolidia loui*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis (Phidiana?) iodinea*, *Amphorina odhneri*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Apata pricei komandorica*, *Apata pricei pricei*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baenopsis baetica*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Borealia nobilis*, *Borealia sanamyanae*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella bandeli*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella gaditana*, *Carronella enne*, *Carronella pellucida*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chlamylla borealis orientalis*, *Chlamylla borealis borealis*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Coryphella amabilis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella barentsi*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella californica*; *Coryphella capensis*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella orientalis*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella pseudoverrucosa*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphellina albomarginata*, *Coryphellina arveloi*, *Coryphellina delicata*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina hamanni*, *Coryphellina indica*, *Coryphellina lotos*, *Coryphellina marcusorum*, *Coryphellina poenicia*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Coryphellina westralis*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona hermitophila*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella cocoachroma*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Diaphoreolis lagunae*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Edmundsella albomaculata*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Edmundsella vansyoci*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Eubrancheus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Fjordia browni*, *Fjordia capensis*, *Fjordia chriskaugei*, *Fjordia insolita*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina alternata*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina dana*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina engeli lucianae*, *Flabellina evelinae*, *Flabellina fogata*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina ilidioi*, *Flabellina incognita*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Flabellina orientalis*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Goniaeolis atypica*, *Goniaeolis intermedia*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Gulenia borealis*, *Gulenia monicae*, *Gulenia orjani*, *Himatina trophina*, *Itaxia falklandica*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Kynaria cynara*, *Luisella babai*, *Microchlamylla amabilis*, *Microchlamylla gracilis* *zfi*, *Microchlamylla gracilis gracilis*, *Murmania antiqua*, *Nossis indica*, *Occidentella athadona*, *Orientella cooperi*, *Orientella fogata*, *Orientella trilineata*, *Pacifia amica*, *Pacifia goddardi*, *Paracoryphella ignicrystalla*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Paracoryphella parva*, *Paraflabellina funeka*, *Paraflabellina gabinieri*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Paraflabellina rubromaxilla*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gonja*, *Piseinotecus minipapilla*, *Piseinotecus soussi*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Rubramoena rubescens*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Samla annuligera*, *Samla bicolor*, *Samla bilas*, *Samla macassarana*, *Samla rivo*, *Samla rubropurpurata*, *Samla takashigei*, *Samla telja*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tergiposacca longicerata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tularia bractea*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi*, *Unidentia nihonrossija*, *Unidentia sandramillena*, *Zelentia fulgens*, *Zelentia ninei*, *Ziminella abyssa*, *Ziminella circapolaris*,

Ziminella japonica, *Ziminella salmonacea* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://zookeys.pensoft.net/articles.php?id=21885>].

KORSHUNOVA, T., A. MARTYNOV, T. BAKKEN, Jussi EVERTSEN, Karin FLETCHER, I. Wayan MUDIANTA, Hiroshi SAITO, Kennet LUNDIN, Michael SCHRÖDL, & B. PICTON. 2017a. Corrigenda: Polyphyly of the traditional family Flabellinidae affects a major group of Nudibranchia: aeolidacean taxonomic reassessment with descriptions of several new families, genera, and species (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *ZooKeys* **725**:139-141.

[*Borealea*, *Borealia*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis borealis*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Fjordia chriskauegi*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Gulenia monicae*, *Gulenia orjani*, *Himatina trophina*, *Itaxia falklandica*, *Microchlamylla amabilis*, *Occidentella*, *Occidenthella*, *Orientella*, *Orienthella*, *Paracoryphella ignicrystalla*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Unidentia nihonrossija* p. 139 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322130793>].
[<https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.717.21885>].

KORSHUNOVA, T., A. MARTYNOV, & B. PICTON. 2017. Ontogeny as an important part of integrative taxonomy in tergipedid aeolidaceans (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) with a description of a new genus and species from the Barents Sea. *Zootaxa* **4324**(1):1-22.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Diaphoreolis flavovulta*, *Diaphoreolis lagunae*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Zelentia fulgens*, *Zelentia ninel*, *Zelentia pustulata* p. 2 ff.].

KORSHUNOVA, T., Rahul MEHROTRA, Spencer ARNOLD, K. LUNDIN, B. PICTON, & A. MARTYNOV. 2019. The formerly enigmatic Unidentiidae in the limelight again: a new species of the genus *Unidentia* from Thailand (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Zootaxa* **4551**(5):556-570.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Apata pricei*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baenopsis baetica*, *Bohuslania matsmichaeli*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Luisella babai*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia distincta*, *Pacifia amica*, *Pacifia goddardi*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Samla takashigei*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Unidentia aliciae*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi*, *Unidentia nihonrossija*, *Unidentia sandramillena*, *Unidentia* sp., *Zeusia hyperborea* p. 556 ff.].

KORSHUNOVA, Tatiana, Rie NAKANO, Karin FLETCHER, Nadezhda SANAMYAN, & Alexander MARTYNOV. 2019. First molecular confirmation of the presence of *Dendronotus primorjensis* Martynov, Sanamyan & Korshunova, 2015 in Japan and new distributional records of *Dendronotus* species in the North Pacific (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **77**(1-4):1-14.

[*Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus arcticus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus europaeus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robilliardi*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Pseudobornella orientalis* *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 1 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venus/77/1-4/77_1/_pdf/-char/en].

KORSHUNOVA, T., B. PICTON, Giulia FURFARO, Paolo MARIOTTINI, Miquel PONTES, Jakov PRKIĆ, Karin FLETCHER, Klas MALMBERG, K. LUNDIN, & A. MARTYNOV. 2019. Multilevel fine-scale diversity challenges the 'cryptic species' concept. *Scientific Reports* **9**(1):1-23.

[*Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia iberica*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia cuanensis*, *Trinchesia diljuvia*, *Trinchesia lenkae*, *Trinchesia morrowae*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia speciosa* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332796805>].
[<https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-019-42297-5>].

KORSHUNOVA, T., Nadezhda SANAMYAN, & A. MARTYNOV. 2016. Morphological and molecular evidence indicate *Dendronotus primorjensis* is a valid species that has priority over *D. dudkai* (Nudibranchia). *Zookeys* **634**:15-28. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.634.10231.

[*Dendronotus albopunctatus* *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus dudkai*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto koeneckeri*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://zookeys.pensoft.net/articles.php?id=10231>].

- KORSHUNOVA, T. A., N. P. SANAMYAN, K. E. SANAMYAN, T. BAKKEN, K. LUNDIN, K. FLETCHER, & A. MARTYNOV.** 2021. Biodiversity hotspot in cold waters: a review of the genus *Cuthonella* with descriptions of seven new species (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Contributions to Zoology* **90**(2):216-283.
[*Calma glaucooides*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona norvegica*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthonella abyssicola kryos*, *Cuthonella ainu*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella benedykti*, *Cuthonella bergi*, *Cuthonella cocoachroma*, *Cuthonella concinna bellatula*, *Cuthonella concinna concinna*, *Cuthonella denbei*, *Cuthonella distans*, *Cuthonella elioti*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella georgstelleri*, *Cuthonella hiemalis*, *Cuthonella marisalbi*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella orientosiberica*, *Cuthonella osyoro*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Cuthonella punicea*, *Cuthonella sandrae*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Cuthonella vassentsovichi*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Guyvalvoria gruzovi*, *Murmania antiqua*, *Xenocratena suecica* p. 217 ff.].
- KORSHUNOVA, T., N. SANAMYAN, Olga ZIMINA, K. FLETCHER, & A. MARTYNOV.** 2016. Two new species and a remarkable record of the genus *Dendronotus* from the North Pacific and Arctic oceans (Nudibranchia). *ZooKeys* **630**:19-42. doi:10.3897/zookeys.630.10397.
[*Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus arcticus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robilliardi*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto koeneckeri*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 19 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309846842>].
[<https://zookeys.pensoft.net/article/10397/>].
- KORSHUNOVA, T., O. ZIMINA, & A. MARTYNOV.** 2017. Unique pleuroproctid taxa of the nudibranch family Aeolidiidae from the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, with description of a new genus and species. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **83**(4):409-421.
[*Aeolidia campbellii*, *Aeolidia farallonensis*, *Aeolidia filomenae*, *Aeolidia grandis*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaoitica*, *Anteaeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bulbaeolidia japonica*, *Bulbaeolidia* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina confusa*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Piseinotectus* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Zeusia hyperborea* p. 409 ff.].
- KORTE, Martin.** 2013. Chapter 26 Cellular correlates of learning and memory, pp. 577-608. In: C. Giovanni Galizia & Pierre-Marie Lledo (Eds.). *Neurosciences - from molecule to behavior: a university textbook*, xiv + 736 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg.
[*Hermisenda* p. 580].
- KOSHIKAWA, Shigeyuki, Richard CORNETTE, Tadao MATSUMOTO, & Toru MIURA.** 2010. The homolog of Ciboulot in the termite (*Hodotermopsis sjostedti*): a multimeric β -thymosin involved in soldier-specific morphogenesis. *BMC Developmental Biology* **10**(1) article 63, pp. 1-11.
[*Hermisenda* p. 3].
- KOSHTOYANTS, Kh. S., G. A. BUZNIKOV, & B. N. MANUKHIN.** 1961. The possible role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the motor activity of embryos of some marine gastropods. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **3**:20-26.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 21 ff.].
- KOSMAN, Ellen.** 2002. The effect of the amphipod *Caprella californica* on the foraging behaviors and distribution of the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis* in the mudflats of Bodega Bay and the role of size differences in the interspecific competition for space. Bodega Marine Laboratory, University of California.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*]
[<http://www.geocities.ws/silverlady2025/Hermiexperimantfinal.html>].
- KOSOBA, Keita, Ayama SEKIZAWA, & Yasuhiro NAKASHIMA.** 2018. Sexual cannibalism in *Gymnodoris citrina* is an evolutionary stable strategy. *Venus, Japanese journal of malacology* **76**(1-4):A12-13. [In Japanese]. [The 2017 Annual Meeting of the Malacological Society of Japan, Hotel Seamore, Wakayama, Japan]. [not seen].

- KOSOBOKOVA**, Ksenia Nikolaevna, & Hans-Juergen **HIRCHE**. 2016. A seasonal comparison of zooplankton communities in the Kara Sea - With special emphasis on overwintering traits. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* **175**:146-156.
[*Dendronotus* sp., nudibranch larvae p. 146 ff].
- KOSTANECKI**, K. 1906. Über die Herkunft der Teilungscentren der ersten Furchungsspindel im befruchteten Ei. *Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie* **68**(1):359-431, pls. XXVI-XXVII.
[*Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 401].
- KOSTANECKI**, M. C. 1902. Dojrzewanie i zapłodnienie jajka u *Cerebratulus marginatus*. (Ueber die Reifung und Befruchtung des Eis von *Cerebratulus marginatus*. (Sur la maturation et la fécondation de l'oeuf de *Cerebratulus marginatus*. *Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Naturelles* pp. 270-277.
[*Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 275].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13124455>].
- KOSTINA**, Elena E. 2014. Types of relationships between mollusks and sea anemones, pp. 46-51. In: E. M. Sayenko & K. A. Lutaenko (Eds.). *Abstracts of the Conference Mollusks of the Eastern Asia and Adjacent Seas October 6–8, 2014, Vladivostok, Russia*, 108 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 48].
[http://www.imb.dvo.ru/files/Malacological_Conference_2014_-_Abstracts.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/325217938>].
- KOSTYUK**, Platon G. 1968. Ionic background of activity in giant neurons of molluscs, pp. 145-167. In: Janos Salanki (Ed.). *Neurobiology of invertebrates, Proceedings of the symposium held at The Biological Research Institute of The Hungarian Academy of Sciences (Tihany) September 4-7, 1967*, 501 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y., 501 pp. Plenum Press.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 146].
- KOSTYUK**, P. G. 1981. Calcium channels in the neuronal membrane. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Reviews on Biomembranes* **650**(2-3):128-150.
[*Archidoris* p. 135].
- KOSTYUK**, P. G. 1984. Intracellular perfusion of nerve cells and its effects on membrane currents. *Physiological Reviews* **64**(2):435-454.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 436].
- KOSTYUK**, P. G., P. V. **BELAN**, & A. V. **TEPIKIN**. 1991. Free calcium transients and oscillations in nerve cells. *Experimental Brain Research* **83**(2):459-464.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 463].
- KOSTYUK**, P. G., O. A. **KRISHTAL**, & V. I. **PIDOPLICHKO**. 1972. Potential-dependent membrane current during the active transport of ions in snail neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **226**(2):373-392.
[*Anisodoris* p. 387].
- KOSTYUK**, P. G., S. L. **MIRONOV**, A. V. **TEPIKIN**, & P. V. **BELAN**. 1989. Cytoplasmic free Ca in isolated snail neurons as revealed by fluorescent probe Fura-2: mechanisms of Ca recovery after Ca load and Ca release from intracellular stores. *The Journal of Membrane Biology* **110**(1):11-18.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 16].
- KOSWATTA**, Panduka B., & Carl J. **LOVELY**. 2009. Expedient total syntheses of preclathridine A and clathridine A. *Tetrahedron Letters* **50**(35):4998-5000.
[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 4999].
[http://202.127.145.151/sioc1/sioc1_0001/HHJdatabank/090707tl-4.pdf].
- KOSWATTA**, P. B., & C. J. **LOVELY**. 2011. Structure and synthesis of 2-aminoimidazole alkaloids from *Leucetta* and *Clathrina* sponges. *Natural Product Reports* **28**(3):511-528.

[*Notodoris citrina* p. 513].

KOTLYAR, B. I., & A. S. PIVOVAROV. 1990. Molecular mechanisms of neuronal plasticity during learning: The role of secondary messengers. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **20**(2):118-135.

[*Hermisenda* p. 122 ff.].

KOTT, Patricia. 2007. Taxonomic affinities of three stalked colonial species of the Ascidiacea (Tunicata) from the central coast of New South Wales and indications of a trans-Tasman connection. *Journal of Natural History* **41**(9-12):633-645. DOI:10.1080/00222930701248643.

[*Nembrotha* sp. p. 644].

KOTTA, Jonne, Velda LAURINGSON, Ants KAASIK, & Ilmar KOTTA. 2012. Defining the coastal water quality in Estonia based on benthic invertebrate communities. *Estonian Journal of Ecology* **61**(2):86-105. doi: 10.3176/eco.2012.2.02.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 94].

[http://kirj.ee/public/Ecology/2012/issue_2/ecol-2012-2-86-105.pdf].

KOTTHAUS, Adolf. 1939. Zuchtversuche mit Heringslarven (*Clupea harengus* L.). *Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **1**(3):349-358.

[*Aeolis, Doris* p. 351].

KOU, Qi, Xinzheng LI, & Zhibin GAN. 2016. Re-evaluation of the systematic status of two deep-water recorded *Periclimenes* species (Decapoda : Palaemonidae), with a preliminary analysis on the evolution of certain echinoid-associated palaemonid shrimps and related taxa. *Invertebrate Systematics* **30**(5):421-430.

[*Ceratosoma* p. 428].

KOULOURLI, Panayota, Costas DOUNAS, Christos ARVANITIDIS, Drosos KOUTSOUBAS, Anastasios ELEFThERIOU. 2006. Molluscan diversity along a Mediterranean soft bottom sublittoral ecotone. *Scientia Marina* **70**(4):573-583.

[*Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani* p. 576].

KOURRICH, S., C. MOURRE, & B. SOUMIREU-MOURAT. 2001. Kaliotoxin, a Kv1.1 and Kv1.3 channel blocker, improves associative learning in rats. *Behavioural Brain Research* **120**(1):35-46.

[*Hermisenda* p. 35].

KOUTSOUBAS, Drosos, Christos ARVANITIDIS, Costas DOUNAS, & Linda DRUMMOND. 2000. Community structure and dynamics of the molluscan fauna in a Mediterranean lagoon (Gialova Lagoon, SW Greece). *Belgian Journal of Zoology* **130**(Supplement):135-142.

[*Polycerella emertoni* p. 137].

[http://www.naturalsciences.be/rbzs/pdf/abstracts_130_s1/130_s1_21.pdf].

KOUTSOUBAS, D., & Francesco CINELLI. 1997. [for 1996]. Indo-Pacific origin gastropod species in the Aegean Sea. *Melibe fimbriata* Alder & Hancock, 1864 a new invader. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **32**(1-4):35-40.

[*Melibe bucephala, Melibe fimbriata, Melibe rangi, Melibe rosea, Tethys fimbria* p. 35 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/207140#page/189/mode/1up>].

KOUTSOUBAS, D., & Athanasios KOUKOURAS. 1993. An account of our knowledge on the opisthobranch mollusc fauna of the Aegean Sea. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **29**(5-8):191-200. [Eleventh International Malacological Congress, Siena 30th August - 5th September 1992, Workshop on Systematics and Ecology in the Opisthobranchs].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella alderi, Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina maculata, Armina neapolitana, Baptdoris cinnabarina, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella verrucosa, Cratena peregrina, Cuthona caerulea, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Discodoris atromaculata, Doris aurata, Doris marmorata, Doris ocelligera, Doto coronata, Doto floridicola, Doto fragilis, Doto lemchei, Doto pontica, Doto rosea, Facelina rubrovittata, Flabellina affinis, Goniodoris regalis, Goniodoris tenerima, Goniodoris vivida, Hancockia uncinata, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Hypselodoris webbi, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Marionia blainvillea, Marionia tethydea, Okenia elegans, Paradoris indecora, Phyllidia flava, Platydoris argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Pseudovermis boadeni,*

Pseudovermis kowalevskyi, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Taringa armata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 195 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199356#page/479/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49937448>].

KOUTSOUBAS, D., A. KOUKOURAS, & T. E. THOMPSON. 1993. Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia) from the Aegean Sea: new records for the eastern Mediterranean fauna. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **69**(1):155-163.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doris marmorata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Taringa armata* p. 156 ff.].

KOUTSOUBAS, D., Anastasios TSELEPIDES, & Anastasios ELEFTHERIOU. 2000. Deep sea molluscan fauna of the Cretan Sea (eastern Mediterranean): faunal, ecological and zoogeographical remarks. *Senckenbergiana Maritima* **30**(3-6):85-98.

[*Kaloplocamus ramosus* p. 91 ff.].

KOVGANKO, N. V., Zh. N. KASHKAN, Yu. G. CHERNOV, S. K. ANANICH, S. N. SOKOLOV, & V. L. SURVILO. 2003. Synthesis of ecdysteroids and related compounds. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds* **39**(5):411-437.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 422].

KOVGANKO, N. V., & S. N. SOKOLOV. 2000. Novel synthesis of 5-hydroxy-5 α -cholesta-2,7-dien-6-one and its Criegee hydroxylation. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds* **36**(6):590-594.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 590].

KOVGANKO, N. V., & S. N. SOKOLOV. 2001. Synthesis of 2 α ,3 α -dihydroxy- $\Delta^{4,7}$ -6-ketosteroids, structural analogs of dialusterols A and B. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds* **37**(5):455-461.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 455].

KOWALEVSKY, A. [Alexander Onufrievich]. 1900. Compte-rendu de les études zoologiques à Sebastopol en 1899. (Communication préliminaire). *Bulletin de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg*, series 5, **12**(2):193-204. [In Russian].

[*Pseudovermis paradoxus* p. 202].

KOWALEVSKY, A. 1901. Étude anatomiques sur le *Pseudovermis paradoxus* de M-lle. S. Periaslavzeff. *Memoires de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersburg*, Classe des Sciences Physiques et Mathematiques, series 8, **12**(4):1-28, pls. I-IV.

[*Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 6 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57713949>].

KOYAMA, Michelle M. 2008. Marine bioprospecting key challenges and the situation in South Africa, 50 pp. The African Centre for Biosafety.

[*Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Leminda millecra* p. 30].

[<http://acbio.org.za/wp-content/uploads/2015/02/marinebioprospectingbooklet.pdf>].

KOZLOFF, Eugene N. [Eugene Nicholas]. 1973. Seashore life of Puget Sound, the Strait of Georgia, and the San Juan Archipelago, 282 pp., 28 pls. University of Washington Press.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantiaca*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 79 ff.].

KOZLOFF, E. N. 1974. Keys to the marine invertebrates of Puget Sound, the San Juan Archipelago, and adjacent regions, x + 226 pp. University of Washington Press. [not seen].

KOZLOFF, E. N. 1983. Seashore life of the northern Pacific coast. An illustrated guide to northern California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia, vi + 370 pp. University of Washington Press.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*,

Hermisenda crassicornis, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 71 ff.].

KOZLOFF, E. N., & Linda H. PRICE 1987. Marine invertebrates of the Pacific northwest, vi + 511 pp. University of Washington Press.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cargoa vancouverensis*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 244 ff.].

KRAEMER, Louise Russert. 1983 Comparative functional morphology of cilia of *Corbicula* (Bivalvia Corbiculidae): possible criteria for effector and putative sensory types. American Malacological Bulletin 1:13-20.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 13].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45918893>].

KRAJNIAK, Kevin G., Michael J. GREENBERG, David A. PRICE, Karen E. DOBLE, & Terry D. LEE. 1989. The identification, localization, and pharmacology of FMRFamide-related peptides and SCPB in the penis and crop of the terrestrial slug, *Limax maximus*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology 94(2):485-492.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 485].

KRAMER, Andrew, & Lisbeth FRANCIS. 2004. Predation resistance and nematocyst scaling for *Metridium senile* and *M. farcimen*. The Biological Bulletin 207(2):130-140.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 132].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/207/2/130>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1881577#page/155/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1881576>].

KRAMER, Maike, Kerrie M. SWADLING, Klaus M. MEINERS, Rainer KIKO, Annette SCHELTZ, Marcel NICOLAUS, & Iris WERNER. 2011. Antarctic sympagic meiofauna in winter: Comparing diversity, abundance and biomass between perennially and seasonally ice-covered regions. Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 58(9-10):1062-1074.

[*Tergipes antarcticus* p. 1065 ff.].
[<https://epic.awi.de/22045/1/Kra2010c.pdf>].

KRAMER, R. H., & R. S. ZUCKER. 1985. Calcium-dependent inward current in *Aplysia* bursting pace-maker neurones. The Journal of Physiology 362(1):107-130.

[*Tritonia* p. 115].

KRAMP, P. L. 1961. Synopsis of the medusae of the world. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 40(1):1-469.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 53].

KRANKING, Kathy. 1995. The snack attack. Ranger Rick 29(3):34-35. [not seen].

KRASNE, Franklin B., & David L. GLANZMAN. 1995. What we can learn from invertebrate learning. Annual Review of Psychology 46:585-624.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 588].

[<http://biology.kenyon.edu/courses/biol358/invert%20learning.pdf>].

KRASNE, F. B., G. KEMENES, & D. L. GLANZMAN. 2010. Analysis of learning in invertebrates, pp. 47-64. In: George F. Koob, Michel Le Moal, & Richard F. Thompson (Eds.). Encyclopedia of behavioral neuroscience, 1816 pp. Academic Press.

[*Hermisenda*, *Tritonia* p 47 ff.].

KRASTS, I. V., & B. N. VEPRINTSEV. 1972. The giant neurons of *Tritonia*: its electric properties and the ionic dependence of the action potential. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology **41**(2):289-296.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 290].

KRAUFVELIN, Patrik, Hartvig CHRISTIE, & Marianne OLSEN. 2002. Littoral macrofauna (secondary) responses to experimental nutrient addition to rocky shore mesocosms and a coastal lagoon. Hydrobiologia **484**(1-3):149-166. In: Olav Vadstein & Yngvar Olsen (Eds.). Sustainable increase of marine harvesting: fundamental mechanisms and new concepts, xii + 202 pp. Proceedings of the 1st Maricult Conference held in Trondheim, Norway, 25-28 June 2000. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[*Coryphella* sp., Nudibranchia indetermined, Onchidorididae indetermined p. 164].

KRAUSE, Arthur. 1885. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken-Fauna des Beringsmeeres. II. Gastropoda und Pteropoda. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **51**(1):256-302, pls. XVI-XVIII. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-297, pl. XVIII].

[*Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Aeolis (Cratena) nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eurydice lichtensteinii*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteinii* p. 295 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29987#>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6317170>].

KRAUSE, A. 1892. Mollusken von Ostspitzbergen. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **6**(3):339-376, pls. 14-16. [Nudibranchia pp. 364-371, pl. 14].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis (Cratena) hirsuta*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *purpurea*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) sibirica*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris sibirica*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 364 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10194961#page/349/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10194935>].

KRAUSE, A. 1897. [for 1895]. Nudibranchiaten von Tromsø. Tromsø Museums Årshefter **18**:94-100.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Triopa lacer* p. 94 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=VyA0AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4575004>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4575002>].

KRAUSE, Heinrich Rudolf. 1952. Faunistisch-ökologische Untersuchungen über die Innenraumbesiedlung eines Metallbehälters im Meerwasser. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **41**(2):161-187.

[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 165 ff.].

KRAUSS, Christian Ferdinand Friedrich. 1848. Die Sudafrikanischen Mollusken. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken der Kap- und Natalandes und zur Geographischen Verbreitung derselben, mit Beschreibung und Abbildung der neuen Arten, 140 pp., 6 pls. Verlag von Ebner & Seubert, Stuttgart. [Nudibranchia p. 35].

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris natalensis* p. 35].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49009#page/7/mode/1up>].

KRAWCZYK, M. C., N. NAVARRO, M. G. BLAKE, A. ROMANO, M. FELD, & M. M. BOCCIA. 2016. Reconsolidation-induced memory persistence: Participation of late phase hippocampal ERK activation. Neurobiology of Learning and Memory **133**:79-88.

[*Hermisenda* p. 86].

- KRAUSS, C. F. F.** 1849. Die Sudafricanischen Molusken, etc.—Les mollusques de l'Afrique australe, ou monographie des Mollusques du Cap et de Port-Natal, de leur distribution géographique; avec descriptions et figures des espèces nouvelles. *Revue et Magazin de Zoologie*, ser. 2 **1**:108-110.
[*Doris natalensis* p. 109].
- KREBS, H. Chr.** 1986. Recent developments in the field of marine natural products with emphasis on biologically active compounds, pp. 151-363. In: W. Herz, H. Grisebach, G. W. Kirby, & Ch. Tamm (Eds.). *Fortschritte der Chemie organischer Naturstoffe / Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products Volume 49*, viii + 402 pp.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 258 ff.].
- KREBS, Hans A.** 1975. The August Krogh principle: "For many problems there is an animal on which it can be most conveniently studied". *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **194**(1):221-226.
[*Tritonia* p. 223].
- KREFT, J. K., L. D. WALDROP, & M. A. R. KOEHL.** 2009. Low landings lead to lofty living: forces on newly settled invertebrate larvae in realistic flow environments. *Integrative & Comparative Biology* **49**(Suppl. 1):e94.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. e94].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=1333>].
- KREMBZOW, Ernst.** 1902. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Rückenanhänge der Aeolidier. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte* **59**:181-210, pls. VII-VIII.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Limax tergipes*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 181 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14056037>].
- KREMER, Bruno P.** 1976. Algen und Plastiden als Endosymbionten wirbelloser Tiere *Biologie in unserer Zeit* **6**(3):83-90.
[*Aeolidiella* p. 86].
- KREMER, B. P., & Klaus JANKE.** 1988. Marine Nacktschnecken, Anmerkungen zur Biologie einer bunten Gesellschaft. *Biologie in unserer Zeit* **18**(3):81-88.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranthus imperialis*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 81 ff.].
- KREMER, B. P., & Klaus RICHARZ.** 2016. Was alles hinter Namen steckt, Teufelszwirn und Beutelteufel – kuriose, merkwürdige und erklärungsbedürftige Namen unserer Lebewesen, xx + 288 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Hexabranthus sanguineus* p. 144].
- KRESS, Annetrudi.** 1968. Untersuchungen zur Histologie, Autotomie und Regeneration dreier *Doto*-Arten *Doto coronata*, *D. pinnatifida*, *D. fragilis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **75**(2)[no. 9]:235-303, pls. I-IV.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) lineata*, *Aeolis (Facelina) lineata*, *Amphorina* sp., *Antiopa cristata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto* sp., *Eolis (Aeolidia) papillosa*, *Eolis (Eubranthus) exigua*, *Eolis (Facelina) coronata*, *Eolis (Tergipes) despectus*, *Eolis (Trinchesia) olivacea*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Triopa ornata* p. 236 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43207673#page/293/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43207673>].

- KRESS, A.** 1968a. *Trapania pallida* sp. nov. (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda), a genus new to Britain. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **38**(2):161-165.
[*Drepania fusca*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox* p. 161 ff.].
- KRESS, A.** 1970. A new record of *Trapania pallida* (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda) with a description of its reproductive system and a comparison with *T. fusca*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **39**(2-3):111-116.
[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania velox* p. 111].
- KRESS, A.** 1971. Über die Entwicklung der Eikapselvolumina bei verschiedenen Opisthobranchier-Arten (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **22**(3-4):326-349.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Rostanga rubescens*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 326 ff.].
- KRESS, A.** 1972. Veränderungen der Eikapselvolumina während der Entwicklung verschiedener Opisthobranchier-Arten (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Marine Biology **16**(3):236-252.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cratona aurantia*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Rostanga rubescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 236 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/16614575p833131q/fulltext.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226287330>].
- KRESS, A.** 1972a. . Abstracts of memoirs, recording work done at the Plymouth Laboratory. [Abstract of] Kress, A., 1971. Über die Entwicklung der Eikapselvolumina bei verschiedenen Opisthobranchier-Arten (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., Bd. 22, pp. 326-49. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **52**(3):790.
- KRESS, A.** 1975. Observations during embryonic development in the genus *Doto* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **55**(3):691-701, pls. I-III.
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida* p. 691 ff.].
- KRESS, A.** 1981. A scanning electron microscope study of notum structures in some dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **61**(1):177-191.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 177 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248649796>].
- KRESS, A., L. SCHMEKEL, & J. A. NOTT.** 1994. Ultrastructure of the digestive gland in the opisthobranch mollusk, *Runcina*. The Veliger **37**(4):358-373.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Facelina*, *Goniodoris*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 365 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134372#page/380/mode/1up>].
- KRIEGER, Kenneth J., & Bruce L. WING.** 2002. Megafauna associations with deepwater corals (*Primnoa* spp.) in the Gulf of Alaska. Hydrobiologia **471**(1-3):83-90. In: L. Watling, & M. Risk (Eds.). Biology of cold water corals, vii + 166 pp. Proceedings of the First International Deep-Sea Coral Symposium, held in Halifax, Canada, 31 July-3 August 2000. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Tritonia exsulans* p. 86].
- KRIEGSTEIN, Arnold R., Vincent CASTELLUCCI, & Eric R. KANDEL.** 1974. Metamorphosis of *Aplysia californica* in laboratory culture. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **71**(9):3654-3658.
[*Hermisenda* p. 3654].

- KRIEGSTEIN, A. R.** 1977. Stages in the post-hatching development of *Aplysia californica*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **199**(2):275-288.
[*Adalaria* p. 287].
- KRIJGSMAN, B. J., & G. A. DIVARIS.** 1955. Contractile and pacemaker mechanisms of the heart of molluscs. *Biological Reviews* **30**(1):1-39.
[*Archidoris, Montereina, Triopa* p. 7 ff.].
- KRISHNAMURTHY, K.** 1967. Seasonal variation in the plankton of Porto Novo Waters (India). *Hydrobiologia* **29**(1-2):226-238.
[*Glaucilla, Glaucus* p. 235].
- KRISHNAN, Soumya, & Kajal CHAKRABORTY.** 2019. Functional properties of ethyl acetate-methanol extract of commonly edible molluscs. *Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology* **28**(7):729-742.
DOI:10.1080/10498850.2019.1638857.
[*Kalinga ornata* p. 738].
- KRISTAN, W. B., Jr., G. WITTENBERG, M. P. NUSBAUM, & W. STERN-TOMLINSON.** 1988. Multifunctional interneurons in behavioral circuits of the medicinal leech. *Experientia* **44**(5):383-389.
[*Tritonia* p. 388].
- KRISTIANA, Rhesi, Gilles BEDOUX, Gerard PALS, I. Wayan MUDIANTA, Laure TAUPIN, Christel MARTY, Meezan Ardhanu ASAGABALDAN, Diah AYUNINGRUM, Agus TRIANTO, Nathalie BOURGOUGNON, Ocky Karna RADJASA, Agus SABDONO, and Muhammad HANAFI.** 2019. Bioactivity of compounds secreted by symbiont bacteria of nudibranchs from Indonesia. *PeerJ* **8**(e8093):1-23. DOI 10.7717/peerj.8093.
[*Caloria indica, Goniobranchus kuniei, Goniobranchus leopardus, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris whitei, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella cooraburrama, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella striata, Phyllidiopsis pipeki, Phyllidiopsis shireenae* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338343943>].
[<https://peerj.com/articles/8093.pdf>].
- KRISTIANA, Rhesi, Mada Triandala SIBERO, Macellyne Yohanna FARISA, Diah AYUNINGRUM, Dio DIRGANTARA, Muhammad HANAFI, Ocky Karna RADJASA, Agus SABDONO, & Agus TRIANTO.** 2019. Antibacterial potential of nudibranch-associated bacteria from Saparua and Nusa Laut Islands, Indonesia. *Biodiversitas* **20**(7):1811-1819.
[*Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidiella cooraburrama, Phyllidiella ocellata, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella* sp., *Phyllidiopsis fissurata, Phyllidiopsis krempfi, Phyllidiopsis pipeki, Reticulidia fungia, Tambja eliora* p. 11811 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333652331>].
- KRISTOF, Alen, Andre Luiz DE OLIVEIRA, Konstantin G. KOLBIN.** 2016. Neuromuscular development in Patellogastropoda (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and its importance for reconstructing ancestral gastropod bodyplan features. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* **54**(1):22-39.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae, Dendronotus subramosus, Fiona marina, Melibe leonina, Phestilla sibogae, Tritonia diomedea* p. 34 ff.].
[<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jzs.12112/pdf>].
- KRISTOF, Alen, & Annette KLUSSMANN-KOLB.** 2010. Neuromuscular development of *Aeolidiella stephanieae* Valdéz, 2005 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Frontiers in Zoology* **7**(5):1-24.
[*Adalaria proxima, Aeolidiella stephanieae, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina laevis, Fiona marina, Melibe leonina, Phestilla sibogae, Rostanga pulchra, Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.frontiersinzoology.com/content/pdf/1742-9994-7-5.pdf>].
[<http://www.biomedcentral.com/content/pdf/1742-9994-7-5.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/41806394>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/24027152>].
- KRIZANOVÁ, O., & S. HUDECOVÁ.** 1991. Some information of G proteins and their functions. *Ceskoslovenska Fyziologie* **40**(1):87-95. [In Slovak]. [not seen].

- KRNJEVIĆ, K.** 1986. Chapter 16, Role of calcium ions in learning, pp. 251-259. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody (Eds.), Neural mechanisms of conditioning, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press.
[*Hermisenda* p. 251].
- KROGH, August.** 1959. The comparative physiology of respiratory mechanisms, new edition, vii + 172 pp. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press.
[*Ancula* p. 44].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5833194>].
- KROHN, August.** 1839. Fernerer Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Schneckenauges. Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten, pp. 332-337, pl. X.
[*Hexabranhus, Tethys* p. 335].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14159716#568>].
- KROHN, A.** 1842. Ueber den *Vertumnus thetidicola*. Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten, pp. 418-423.
[*Thetis* p. 418].
- KROHN, A.** 1853. Ueber die Natur des kuppelförmigen Anhangs am Leibe von *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **19**(1):278-281.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 278].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31364>].
- KROHNE, Georg.** 2018. Organelle survival in a foreign organism: *Hydra* nematocysts in the flatworm *Microstomum lineare*. European Journal of Cell Biology **97**(4):289-299.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae* p. 290].
- KRONE, H.** 1862. Einen Besuch im zoologischen Garten zu London. Sitzungs-Berichte der naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis zu Dresden (10-12):216-228. Denkschriften der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft Isis zu Dresden.
[*Doris pilosa, Doris tuberculata, Eolis coronata, Eolis papillosa, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 224].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RdAAAAAYAAJ>].
- KRONENBERG, Gijs C.** 2009. Eponiemen betreffende personen verbonden aan de NMV. Spirula, supplement 2:13-41.
[*Flabellina engeli, Melibe engeli, Moridilla kristenseni, Peltodoris hummelincki* p. 16].
- KROPP, Benjamin.** 1931. The pigment of *Velevella spirans* and *Fiona marina*. The Biological Bulletin **60**(2):120-123.
[*Fiona marina* p. 120].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/60/2/120>].
- KROPP, R. K., R. J. DIAZ, B. HECKER, D. T. DAHLEN, J. D. BOYLE, S. L. ABRAMSON, & S. EMSBO-MATTINGLY.** 2001. 2000 outfall benthic monitoring report. Boston: Massachusetts Water Resources Authority. Report 2001-11. 148 p. Appendix D-3, Massachusetts Bay Outfall Monitoring Program Species List 1992 - 2000, pp. D3-1 to D3-15.
[*Doridella obscura, Doridella* spp. p. D3-6].
[http://www.mwra.state.ma.us/harbor/enquad/pdf/2001-11_app_d3.pdf].
- KRØYER, Henrik [Henrik Nikolai].** 1837. Optegnelser og Bemærkninger til den danske fauna. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Udgivet af Henrik Krøyer **1**:404-415.
[*Doris quadrilineata* p. 412].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2333639#page/414/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2333513>].
- KRØYER, H. N.** 1847. Zoologisches. I. Aus Königlichem Musäen. Amtlicher Bericht über die 24 Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Kiel **24**:109-115.
[*Aeolidia papilligera, Doris acutiuscula, Doris liturata, Doris obvelata* p. 114].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42927#page/475/mode/1up>].

- KRØYER, H. N.** 1847a. Palaeontologisches. II. Weichthiere aus der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. Kroyer. Amtlicher Bericht über die 24 Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Kiel **24**:115-116.
[*Doris areolata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris obvelata* var., *Doris* sp., *Eolidia branchialis*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Sphaerostoma citrina*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 115 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42927#page/480/mode/1up>].
- KRUEGER, K., J. A. STAFSTROM, & J. A. MURRAY.** 2011. Potential egg laying role of asymmetric white cells of *Armina californica*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **51**(Suppl.):e214. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2011, January 3-7, 2011, Salt Lake City Marriott Downtown and Salt Lake City Convention Center (Salt Palace), Salt Lake City, UT].
[*Armina californica* p. e214].
- KRUG, Patrick Joseph.** 1998. Poecilogony in an estuarine opisthobranch: planktotrophy, lecithotrophy, and mixed clutches in a population of the ascoglossan *Alderia modesta*. Marine Biology **132**(3):483-494.
[*Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 491].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/p5ew5yevv82nlq43/fulltext.pdf>].
- KRUG, P. J.** 1998a. Chemical and larval ecology of opisthobranch molluscs: Variable development modes and settlement cues for larvae of *Alderia modesta*, xxiv + 226 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendrodores limbata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. xiii ff.].
- KRUG, P. J.** 2001. Bet-hedging dispersal strategy of a specialist marine herbivore: a settlement dimorphism among sibling larvae of *Alderia modesta*. Marine Ecology Progress Series **213**:177-192.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 186 ff.].
[<http://instructional1.calstatela.edu/pkrug/lab/PDF/Krug%202001.pdf>].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/213/m213p177.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9318>].
- KRUG, P. J.** 2006. Defense of benthic invertebrates against surface colonization by larvae: A chemical arms race, 1-53. In: Nobuhiro Fusetani & Anthony S. Clare (Eds.). Antifouling Compounds, xiii + 225 pp. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology volume 42.
[*Phyllidia* p. 20].
- KRUG, P. J.** 2009. Not my “type”: larval dispersal dimorphisms and bet-hedging in opisthobranch life histories. The Biological Bulletin **216**(3):355-372.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 367 ff.].
[<http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/pdfplus/10.1086/BBLv216n3p355>].
- KRUG, P. J.** 2011. Patterns of speciation in marine gastropods: A review of the phylogenetic evidence for localized radiations in the sea. American Malacological Bulletin **29**(1-2):169-186.
[*Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 177 ff.].
[<http://instructional1.calstatela.edu/pkrug/lab/PDF/2011,%20Krug%20AMB%20speciation%20review.pdf>].
- KRUG, P. J., Kenneth G. BOYD, & D. John FAULKNER.** 1995. Isolation and synthesis of tanyolides A and B, metabolites of the nudibranch *Sclerodoris tanya*. Tetrahedron **51**(41):11063-11074.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Sclerodoris tanya* p. 11063 ff.].
- KRUG, P. J., & Adriana E. MANZI.** 1999. Waterborne and surface-associated carbohydrates as settlement cues for larvae of the specialist marine herbivore *Alderia modesta*. The Biological Bulletin **197**(1):94-103.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 95 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1523887>].
- KRÜGER, Paul.** 1914. Ein neues Verfahren zur elektiven Färbung der Bindesubstanzen. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **84**(1):75-90, pl. II.
[*Aeolis* sp. p. 86].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14146435#95>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14146424>].

KRÜGER, P. 1933. Vergleichender Fermentstoffwechsel der niederen Tiere. Ergebnisse der Physiologie und experimentellen Pharmakologie **35**(1):538-572.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 571].

KRUKENBERG, C. Fr. W. [Carl Friedrich Wilhelm]. 1880. Vergleichend-toxicologische Untersuchungen als experimentelle Grundlage für eine Nerven- und Muskelphysiologie der Evertebraten. Vergleichend-physiologische Studien an den Küsten der Adria: experimentelle Untersuchungen **1**:77-155, pl. II.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 177 ff.].

[<https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=Q8k0AQAAMAAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PA77>].

KRUKENBERG, C. Fr. W. 1882. Vergleichend-physiologische Studien, Experimentelle Untersuchungen, Zweite Reihe, Erste abtheilung, 183 pp. Heidelberg: Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys* p. 102].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10779242#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10779166>].

KRUKENBERG, C. Fr. W. 1887. Vergleichend-physiologische Studien, Experimentelle Untersuchungen, Zweite Reihe, Vierte abtheilung, wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse meiner reise vom Étand de Berre Ueber Marseille und Triest nach Suakim und Massaua, I. Theil, 188 pp., pl. I. Heidelberg: Carl Winter's Universitätsbuchhandlung.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 80 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11182708#9>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11182621>].

KRUMBACH, Thilo. 1917. Über die adriatische Keimenschnecke *Tethys leporina* L. Zoologischer Anzeiger **48**(9):267-272.

[*Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 268 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/95289#page/281/mode/1up>].

KRUMBACH, T. 1917a. Über die adriatische Keimenschnecke *Tethys leporina* L. Zoologischer Anzeiger **48**(10):273-277.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 273].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/95289#page/287/mode/1up>].

KRÜMMEL, Otto. 1902. Der Ozean: Eine Einführung in die Allgemeine Meereskunde. Zweite, Durchweg verbesserte Auflage, viii + 283 pp. Das Wissen der Gegenwart, Deutsche Universal-Bibliothek für Gebildete, **52** Band. F. Tempsky, Wien, G. Freytag, Leipzig.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 259].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4iFVb5Uwc-sC>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16421158#page/3/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16420939>].

KRUSEMAN, G. 1962. In memoriam P. van der Wiel. Entomologische Berichten Maandblad Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging **22**(8):145-148. [Biography of van der Wiel].

[*Corambe batava* p. 147].

KRUZENSTERN, Adam Johan von. 1812. Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803, 1804, 1805 und 1806 auf Befehl seiner kaiserlichen Majestät Alexander des Ersten auf den Schiffen Nadeshda und Neva, unter dem commando des Capitains nov der kaiserlichen Marine **3**: [Nudibranchia p. 67]. [Ivan Fedorovich Kruzenshtern]. [not seen].

KSEBATI, Mohamad Bachar, & Francis J. SCHMITZ. 1987. New spongiane diterpenes from an Australian nudibranch. Journal of Organic Chemistry **52**(17):3766-3773.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 3767].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1987/52/i17/pdf/jo00226a008.pdf>].

KSEBATI, M. B., & F. J. SCHMITZ. 1988. Sesquiterpene furans and thiosesquiterpenes from the nudibranch *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) **51**(5):857-861.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris epicuria* p. 857].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1988/51/i05/pdf/np50059a007.pdf>].

- KUANG, Shihuan, & Jeffrey I. GOLDBERG.** 2001. Laser ablation reveals regulation of ciliary activity by serotonergic neurons in molluscan embryos. *Journal of Neurobiology* **47**(1):1-15.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 13].
- KUBANEK, Julia Marie.** 1998. Chemical studies on the origin of secondary metabolites in selected marine invertebrates, xviii + 222 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada). [Dissertation Abstracts International, Part B: Science & Engineering 59(5):2204].
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Triopha catalinae* p. ii ff.].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0061425>].
- KUBANEK, J., & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 1997. Evidence for the incorporation of intact butyrate units in the biosynthesis of triophamine. *Tetrahedron Letters* **38**(36):6327-6330.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. 6327 ff.].
- KUBANEK, J., & R. J. ANDERSEN.** 1999. Evidence for de novo biosynthesis of the polyketide fragment of diaulusterol a by the northeastern Pacific dorid nudibranch *Diaulula sandiegensis*. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(5):777-779.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 777 ff.].
[<http://www.biology.gatech.edu/professors/labsites/kubaneck/JNP1999.pdf>] or [<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i05/pdf/np9804839.pdf>].
- KUBANEK, J., D. John FAULKNER, & R. J. ANDERSEN.** 2000. Geographic variation and tissue distribution of endogenous terpenoids in the northeastern Pacific ocean dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*: implications for the regulation of de novo biosynthesis. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **26**(2):377-389.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora* p. 377 ff.].
- KUBANEK, J., Edmund I. GRAZIANI, & R. J. ANDERSEN.** 1997. Investigations of terpenoid biosynthesis by the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **62**(21):7239-7246.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 7239 ff.].
[<http://www.biology.gatech.edu/professors/labsites/kubaneck/JOC1997.pdf>].
- KUBO, Akinori, Yoshiyasu KITAHARA, & Shinsuke NAKAHARA.** 1989. Synthesis of new isoquinolinequinone metabolites of a marine sponge, *Xestospongia* sp., and the nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin* **37**(5):1384-1386.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1384].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/oca.ucec.edu/els/110003627758.pdf?id=ART0004134488&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296149710&cp=].
- KUBOTA, M., Daniel L. ALKON, S. NAITO, & H. RASMUSSEN.** 1986. Regulation of membrane currents by C-kinase before and after activation with phorbol ester. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(1):559.
[*Hermisenda* p. 559].
- KUCIC, Mirta, & Leo LANCA.** 2018. First record of alien seaslug *Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard, 1927) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the eastern Adriatic Sea. *Annales Series Historia Naturalis* **28**(1):1-6.
[*Godiva quadricolor* p. 1 ff.].
[http://zdjp.si/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/ASHN_28-2018-1_KUCIC.pdf].
- KUCKUCK, Paul.** 1905. *Der Strandwanderer. Die wichtigsten Strandpflanzen, Meeresalgen und Seetiere der Nord- und Ostsee*, 76 pp. München: J. F. Lehmanns Verlag.
[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 59].
[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=8QZAAAAIAAJ>].
- KUDRYAVTSEV, Denis, Irina SHELUKHINA, Catherine VULFIUS, Tatyana MAKARIEVA, Valentin STONIK, Maxim ZHMAK, Igor IVANOV, Igor KASHEVEROV, Yuri UTKIN, & Victor TSETLIN.** 2015. Natural compounds interacting with nicotinic acetylcholine receptors: from low-molecular weight ones to peptides and proteins. *Toxins* **7**(5):1683-1701.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1683 ff.].

[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=0CCgQFjAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F2072-6651%2F7%2F5%2F1683%2Fpdf&ei=ulGVVY-DN43ToATCq5z4Cw&usg=AFQjCNEOJKwZV_Qw9KI6Fc7w-6ighgdQtA&sig2=pKb7ZDa_vwq7YbIO-U0IoA&bvm=bv.96952980,d.cGU].

KÜHL, Heinrich. 1964. Über die Schwankungen der abiotischen Faktoren in der Elbmündung bei Cuxhaven. Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **10**(1-4):202-216.

[*Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 213].

KÜHL, H. 1965. Wassertemperatur, Salzgehalt und andere chemische Faktoren an der "Alten Liebe" in Cuxhaven im Jahre 1964. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Küsten- und Binnenfischerei, Hamburg (34):1-19. Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei.

[*Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 3].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/282286.pdf].

KUHLMANN, Dieter. 1969. Bestimmung des DNS-Gehaltes in Zellkernen des Nervengewebes von *Helix pomatia* L. und *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Stylommatophora und Basommatophora, Gastropoda). *Experientia* **25**(8):848-849.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 849].

KUHLMANN, D. 1970. Vergleichende fluoreszenzmikroskopische und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen am zentralen Nervensystem von *Planorbarius corneus* L. (Basommatophora). *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **110**(1):131-152.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 147].

KUHLMANN, D. 1971. Fluoreszenzmikroskopische Untersuchungen mit Pseudoisocyaninchlorid am Schlundring einiger stylommatophorer Pulmonaten. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **113**(3):344-360.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 344 ff.].

KÜHNE, S., & F. RACHOR. 1996. The macrofauna of a stony sand area in the German Bight (North Sea). Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen **50**(4):433-452.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella* sp., *Coryphella* spp., *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius* sp., *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 440 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/b40714n57728q5w7/fulltext.pdf>].

KUIJPER, Wim J. 2000. De weekdieren van de Nederlandse brakwatergebieden (Mollusca). *Journal Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen* **12**:41-120.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Corambe obscura*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Eubranchius rupium*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 48 ff.].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/44955>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17213372>].

KUIJPERS, W., & S. L. BONTING. 1970. The cochlear potentials, II. The nature of the cochlear endolymphatic resting potential. *Pflügers Archiv* **320**(4):359-372.

[*Anisodoris* p. 370].

KUITER, Rudie Herman. 1982. Fishing with film. *Scuba Diver* **1**(5):31-39. [not seen].

KUJAWSKI, Thomas. 2008. Nackte Schönheiten der Ostsee. *Arthropoda, Magazin für Wirbellose im Terrarium* **16**(2):72-81. [not seen].

KÜKENTHAL, Willy [Wilhelm Georg]. 1896. Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo, im Auftrage der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft, Erster Teil: Reisebericht. *Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* **22**:1-334.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 63].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16141234#11>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16140905>].

- KÜKENTHAL, W.** 1910. Leitfaden für das zoologische Praktikum, fünfte Umgearbeitete auflage, viii + 320 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Aeolis, Doris, Phyllirhoe, Tethys* p. 144].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1306352#3>].
- KÜKENTHAL, W., & Bernhard WEISSENBORN.** 1886. Ergebnisse eines zoologischen Ausfluges an die Westküste Norwegens. Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft herausgegeben von der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena, (Neue Folge 12) **19**:776-789.
[*Aeolis lineata, Ancula cristata, Doris aspera, Doris ? , Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia plebeia* p. 786].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IrUeco5yYcoC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8702913>].
- KUKLEV, Dmitry V., & Valery M. DEMBITSKY.** 2014. Epoxy acetylenic lipids: Their analogues and derivatives. Progress in Lipid Research **56**:67-91.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 81].
- KUKLEV, D. V., Abraham J. DOMB, & V. M. DEMBITSKY.** 2013. Bioactive acetylenic metabolites. Phytomedicine **20**(13):1145-1159.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 1155].
- KULCITKI, Veaceslav, Petru HARGHEL, & Nicon UNGUR.** 2014. Unusual cyclic terpenoids with terminal pendant prenyl moieties: from occurrence to synthesis. Natural Product Reports **31**(12):1686-1720.
[*Chromodoris hamiltoni, Doris verrucosa, Reticulidia* p. 1691].
- KUMAR, Ankit, Sonali ASWAL, Ruchi Badoni SEMWAL, Ashutosh CHAUHAN, Sunil Kumar JOSHI, Deepak Kumar SEMWAL.** 2019. Role of plant-derived alkaloids against diabetes and diabetes-related complications: a mechanism-based approach. Phytochemistry Reviews **18**(5):1277-1298.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 1283].
- KUMAR, Davender.** 2013. Microbial lipase: production, purification, characterization, immobilization and its application, 240 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Kurukshetra University.
[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 19 ff].
[http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/32474/1/01_title.pdf].
- KUMAR, J. S. Yogesh,** see: **YOGESH KUMAR, J. S.**
- KUMAR, Jyoti Kishen, & Aniruddha Bhalchandra PANDIT.** 2012. Drinking water disinfection techniques, 270 pp. CRC Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 194].
- KUMAR, Raju Suresh, Alagar RAMAR, Subbu PERUMAL, Abdulrahman I. ALMANSOUR, Natarajan ARUMUGAM, Mohamed Ashraf ALI.** 2013. Three-component synthesis and 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of highly functionalized pyrans with nitrile oxides: Easy access to 1,2,4-oxadiazoles. Synthetic Communications **43**(20):2763-2772. DOI: 10.1080/00397911.2012.740647.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 2764].
- KUMAR, Ravi, Shahnawaz KHAN, & Prem M. S. CHAUHAN.** 2011. 2-Aminoimidazole, glycociamidine and 2-thiohydantoin-marine alkaloids as molecular inspirations for the development of lead structures. Current Drug Targets **12**(11):1689-1708.
[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 1699].
- KUMARI, Sonia, A. ALVIN, K. R. AJU, S. TWINKLE, K. R. SREENATH, P. U. ZACHARIA, & K. K. JOSHI.** 2019. Predatory association of *Aeolidiopsis* sp. on *Palythoa mutuki* (Haddon and Shackleton, 1891) along Gujarat coast, India. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India **61**(1):106-109.
[*Aeolidiopsis* sp. p. 106 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335292750>].

- KUMAR JHA, Rajeev, & Xu ZI-RONG.** 2004. Biomedical compounds from marine organisms. *Marine Drugs* **2**(3):123-146.
[*Chromodoris cavae*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 132 ff.].
[<http://staff.unak.is/hreidar/SLT1103/marinedrugs-02-00123.pdf>].
- KUNDU, Rahul.** 2001. Ecological status survey of the intertidal macrofauna of the Sikka & Vadinar coast off Gulf of Kachchh, India. In: Abstracts of 2nd UNU-ORI joint international workshop for marine environment. Otsuchi Marine Science [Otsuchi Marine Research Center, Ocean Research Institute, the University of Tokyo] (26):66-71.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 70].
[<http://repository.dl.itc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2261/5205/1/KJ00000046844.pdf>].
- KUNZMANN, Kathrin.** 1996 Die mit ausgewählten Schwämmen (Hexactinellida und Demospongiae) aus dem Weddellmeer, Antarktis, vergesellschaftete Fauna. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **210**. 1-93. [Ph.D. thesis. University of Kiel, Kiel, Germany].
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 23 ff.].
[<https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/26388/1/BerPolarforsch1996210.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14165>].
- KUPFERMANN, Irving.** 1984. They are really complex when you get to know them. *The Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **7**(3) 393-394. [within Hoyle. 1984].
[*Hermisenda* p. 384].
- KUPFERMANN, I.** 1988. *Aplysia*, tool in neuroscience research, pp. 7-8. In: Louis N. Irwin (Ed.). *Readings from the Encyclopedia of Neuroscience, Comparative neuroscience and neurobiology*, xiii + 134 pp. Springer Science & Business Media New York.
[*Tritonia* p. 7].
- KUPFERMANN, I.** 1993. The generation of motor patterns. *Current Directions in Psychological Science* **2**(4):126-129.
[*Tritonia* p. 128].
- KUPFERMANN, I., & Klaudiusz R. WEISS.** 1978. The command neuron concept. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **1**(1):3-39.
[*Tritonia* p. 9].
- KURAHASHI, Midori, Yukiyo FUKUNAGA, Shigeaki HARAYARNA, & Akira YOKOTA.** 2008. *Sneathiella glossodoripedis* sp nov., a marine alphaproteobacterium isolated from the nudibranch *Glossodoris cincta*, and proposal of Sneathiellales ord. nov and Sneathiellaceae fam. nov. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* **58**(3):548-552.
[*Glossodoris cincta* p. 548].
[<http://ijs.sgmjournals.org/content/58/3/548.full.pdf>].
[<http://ijs.microbiologyresearch.org/content/journal/ijsem/10.1099/ijs.0.65328-0?crawler=true&mimetype=application/pdf>].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Akira_Yokota5/publication/5533700].
- KURAHASHI, M., & Akira YOKOTA.** 2002. A preliminary report of phylogenetic diversity of bacterial strains isolated from marine creatures. *Journal of General and Applied Microbiology* **48**(5):251-259.
[*Argus speciosus*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Homoiodoris japonica* p. 253].
- KURAMOCHI, Atsuko, & Takashi KURAMOCHI.** 2013. The genus *Noumea* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) collected from the coast of Sagami Bay, Central Japan. *Kanagawa Nature Magazine* (34):33-36. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris sinensis*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea parva*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea varians* p. 33 ff.].
[http://nh.kanagawa-museum.jp/files/data/pdf/nhr/34/nhr34_033-036_kuramochi_s.pdf].

- KURAMOCHI, T., & A. KURAMOCHI.** 2017. The first record of *Limacia ornata* (Baba, 1937) (Mollusca; Gastropoda; Heterobranchia) from the Coastal Zone of the Miura Peninsula, Central Japan. [In Japanese]. Kanagawa Nature Magazine (38):21-22.
[*Euphurus ornatus*, *Limacia annulata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limacia lucida*, *Limacia ornata* p. 21 ff.].
[http://nh.kanagawa-museum.jp/files/data/pdf/nhr/38/nhr38_021_022kuramochi.pdf].
- KURAMOCHI, Takashi, Atsuko KURAMOCHI, & Isamu ITO.** 2018. On the morphology and the development of *Aegires villosus* Farran, 1905 (Mollusca; Gastropoda; Heterobranchia) collected from the coastal zone of the Miura Peninsula, central Japan. Kanagawa Nature Magazine (39):23-26. [In Japanese].
[*Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Rostanga orientalis* p. 23].
[http://nh.kanagawa-museum.jp/files/data/pdf/nhr/39/nhr39_023_026kuramochi.pdf].
- KURAMOCHI, Takashi, Mari OGAWA, & Takeshi NAGANUMA.** 2002. On *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh 1894 (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) from Shiribeshi Seamount, northeastern Japan Sea. JAMSTEC Journal of Deep Sea Research **21**:1-4. [In Japanese].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[http://www.godac.jamstec.go.jp/catalog/data/doc_catalog/media/shinkai21_01.pdf].
- KURASAWA, Eiichi.** 1997. Portfolio. Ocean Realm Magazine (Spring 1997):54-63.
[photo of nudibranch (probably *Ceratosoma tenue*) p. 55].
- KURIHARA, Takeo, Mayu SHIKATANI, Kouji NAKAYAMA, & Mutsumi NAKAYAMA.** 2006. Proximate mechanisms causing morphological variation in a turban snail among different shores. Zoological Science **23**(11):999-1008.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 1006].
- KURIS, Armand M.** 1974. Trophic interactions: Similarity of parasitic castrators to parasitoids. The Quarterly Review of Biology **49**(2):129-148.
[*Cephalopyge*, *Phyllirhoe* p.139].
- KURNIANDA, Viqqi, Hiromi HIRADE, Roel JANSEN, & Junichi TANAKA.** 2021. Two nitrogenous sesquiterpenoids from the nudibranch *Phyllidiella pustulosa*. Journal of Asian Natural Products Research. [published online 18 Jan 2021, no volume or pages number as off 25 Apr 2021]. DOI:10.1080/10286020.2021.1871605
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa*].
- KURNIAWAN, Reza Tri.** 2010. Komposisi asam lemak dan kolesterol lintah laut (*Discodoris* sp.) asal perairan kepulauan belitung, 68 unnumbered pages. Bachelor's Degree thesis, Fakultas Perikanan dan Ilmu Kelautan Institut Pertanian Bogor.
[*Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris* p. 14].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/62851/C10rtk.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- KURODA, Tokubei.** 1934. A list of the genera of Japanese Mollusca. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **4**(5):319-330.
[*Actinocyclus*, *Argus*, *Armina*, *Baeolidia*, *Bornella*, *Cadlina*, *Casella*, *Cephalopyge*, *Ceratosoma*, *Cratena*, *Ctenodoris*, *Cuthona*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Discodoris*, *Doriopsilla*, *Duvaucelia*, *Echinodoris*, *Eolidian*, *Eubbranchus*, *Fiona*, *Glaucus*, *Glossodoris*, *Goniodoris*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Hervia*, *Hexabbranchus*, *Homoiodoris*, *Kalinga*, *Kaloplocamus*, *Linguella*, *Melibe*, *Okadaia*, *Okenia*, *Petelodoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiella*, *Phylliroe*, *Phylloidesmium*, *Plocamopherus*, *Pseudobornella*, *Pteraeolidia*, *Rizzolia*, *Rostanga*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 321 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusomsj/4/5/4_KJ00004333928/_article/-char/ja/].
- KURTH, Mark J., & Christopher J. SOARES.** 1987. Asymmetric aza-claisen rearrangement: synthesis of (+)-dihydropallescensin-2 [(+)-penlanpallescensin]. Tetrahedron Letters **28**(10):1031-1034.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1031].
- KUSAKIN, O. G., M. B. IVANOVA, & T. F. TARAKANOVA.** 2002. Composition, distribution and qualitative characteristics of intertidal macrobenthos of southeastern Kamchatka. Izvestia TINRO-tsentra **130**:228-265. [In Russian].
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 253].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/sostav-raspredelenie-i-kolichestvennaya-harakteristika-makrobentosa-litorali-yugo-vostochnoy-kamchatki>].

KUSHNER, David J., Derek LERMA, Stian ALESANDRINI, & Jonathan SHAFFER. 1999. Kelp forest monitoring, 1998 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-99-1, 69 pp.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera alabe* pp. 24, 27, 40, 54].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/Kelp98.pdf].

KUSHNER, D. J., D. LERMA, Jeff MONDRAGON, & Jennifer MORGAN. 1997. Kelp forest monitoring, 1995 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-97-01, 79 pp.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris n.sp.*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 12, 15, 16, 18, appendix I7].
[<https://irma.nps.gov/DataStore/DownloadFile/485211>].

KUSHNER, D., D. LERMA, & Dan RICHARDS. 1995. Kelp forest monitoring, 1994 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-95-03, 79 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina sp.*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella sp.*, *Dendrodoris spp.*, *Dendronotus albus/diversicolor*, *Dendronotus spp.*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Peltodoris n.sp.*, *Phidiana pugnax / hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 22 ff. pp. B7-B8].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp94.pdf].

KUSHNER, D. J., D. LERMA, J. SHAFFER, & Barbara HAJDUCZEK. 2001. Kelp forest monitoring, 1999 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-01-05, 68 pp.

[*Phidiana pugnax* p. 12].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/Kelp99.pdf].

KUSHNER, D. J., J. MORGAN, J. MONDRAGON, & D. LERMA. 1997. Kelp forest monitoring, 1996 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-97-04, 194 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina sp.*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendrodoris n.sp.*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha catalinae* pp. 24, appendix K6].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp96.pdf].

KUSHNER, D. J., J. MORGAN, J. MONDRAGON, & D. LERMA. 1998. Kelp forest monitoring, 1997 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-98-05, 71 pp.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Mexichromis porterae* p. 26].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/Kelp97.pdf].

KUSHNER, D., Ronald WALDER, Laura GORODEZKY, & D. LERMA. 1995. Kelp forest monitoring, 1993 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-95-02, v + 44 pp. + appendices.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* pp. B7-B8].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp93.pdf].

KUSSAKIN, Oleg G., & Elena E. KOSTINA. 1996. The intertidal biota of volcanic Yankich Island (Middle Kuril Islands). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 37(3-6):201-225.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 205 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/176267/1/fia0373-6_201.pdf].

KUSUMA, Rizky Chandra; RUSWAHYUNI; & SUBIYANTO. 2013. Kelimpahan nudibranchia pada karang bercabang dan karang batu di pantai Pancuran Belakang Pulau Karimun Jawa Jepara. [Abundance of Nudibranchia at branching coral and massive coral in the Pancuran Belakang Beach, Karimun Jawa Island, Jepara]. Management of Aquatic Resources Journal [Diponegoro Journal of Maquares] 2(3):273-281.

[*Chromodoris lineolata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra* p. 273 ff.].

[<http://ejournal-s1.undip.ac.id/index.php/maquares/article/view/4224>].

[<http://download.portalgaruda.org/article.php?article=131028&val=4713>].

KUZIRIAN, Alan Mitchell. 1977. A monographic study of the New England Coryphellidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), xii + 138 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 39(2):598-599].

[*Aeolis salmonacea*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Coryphella albomarginata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella atypica*, *Coryphella barentsi*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Coryphella frigida*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella incognita*, *Coryphella intermedia*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella miniata mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella parva*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *incognita*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrilli*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Coryphella zinfandella*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Eolidia embletoni*, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Flabellina babai*, *Goniaeolis intermedia*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notaeolidia subgigas* p. xi ff.].

[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2168&context=dissertation>].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1977a. The rediscovery and biology of *Coryphella nobilis* Verrill, 1880 in New England (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(3):230-240.

[*Coryphella albomarginata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella miniata mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella* sp. (anonyma), *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eolis purpurea* p. 230 ff.].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1977b. Phylogenetic trends in the New England Coryphellidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *American Zoologist* **17**(4):947. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists and Society of Systematic Zoology Hosted by the Canadian Society of Zoologists December 27-30, 1977, Royal York Hotel Toronto, Canada].

[*Coryphella* p. 947].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1978. The New England Coryphellidae, the genus *Chlamylla* Bergh, 1886 and their phylogenetic relationship to the higher Aeolidacea. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):89.

[*Chlamylla*, *Coryphella*, *Notaeolidia* p. 89].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1979. Taxonomy and biology of four New England coryphellid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **45**(3):239-261.

[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Aeolidia papilligera*, *Aeolis* sp., *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella* (*Cuthona*) *stimpsoni*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella frigida*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella gracilis* var. *smaragdina*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella robusta*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doto formosa*, *Eolidia embletoni*, *Eolis* (*Cavolina*) *salmonacea*, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Facelina bostoniensis* p. 239 ff.].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1983. Neuroanatomy of *Hermisenda*: a model system for the study of associative learning. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **12A**(suppl.):73-81.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 73].

KUZIRIAN, A. M., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1980. Infraciliary scaffolding network for the sensory cilia in *Hermisenda* statocysts. *American Zoologist* **20**(4):890. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists and Society of Systematic Zoology Hosted by the Canadian Society of Zoologists December 27-30, 1977, Royal York Hotel Toronto, Canada].

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 890].

KUZIRIAN, A. M., D. L. ALKON, & Larry G. HARRIS. 1981. An infraciliary network in statocyst hair cells. *Journal of Neurocytology* **10**(3):497-514.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 497 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/n25106761r600145/fulltext.pdf>].

- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Barry BANK, Joseph LOTURCO, & D. L. ALKON.** 1987. Autoradiography utilizing [^3H] phorbol esters is potentially useful for cellular analysis of protein kinase C activity in hippocampus slices. *The Biological Bulletin* **173**(2):443-444. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, 17-19 August 1987].
[*Hermisenda* p. 443].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/173/2/419>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Tom CAPO, Donna MCPHIE, & Catherine T. TAMSE.** 1999. The sea slug, *Hermisenda crassicornis*: phylogeny, mariculture, and use as a model system for neurobiological research on learning and memory. *Marine Models Electronic Record* [serial online].
[<http://www.mbl.edu/html/BB/MMER/KUZ/KuzTit.html>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Frank M. CHILD, Herman T. EPSTEIN, M. E. MOTTA, C. E. OLDENBURG, & D. L. ALKON.** 2003. Training alone, not the tripeptide RGD, modulates calyculin in *Hermisenda*. Short reports from the 2003 scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory. *The Biological Bulletin* **205**(2):220-222.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 220].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/205/2/220>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., F. M. CHILD, H. T. EPSTEIN, Peter J. S. SMITH, & Catherine T. TAMSE.** 1996. Lead affects learning by *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *The Biological Bulletin* **191**(2):260-261. [Reports of papers presented at the General Scientific Meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 12 to 14, 1996].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 260].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/191/2/260>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1523060#page/364/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1523069>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Herman T. EPSTEIN, Deanna BUCK, Frank M. CHILD, Thomas NELSON, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 2001. Pavlovian conditioning-specific increases of the Ca^{2+} - and GTP-binding protein, calyculin in identified *Hermisenda* visual cells. *Journal of Neurocytology* **30**(12):993-1008.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 994].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/15u1860168qx4604/fulltext.pdf>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., H. T. EPSTEIN, C. J. GAGLIARDI, T. J. NELSON, M. SAKAKIBARA, C. TAYLOR, A. B. SCIOLETTI, & D. L. ALKON.** 2006. Bryostatin enhancement of memory in *Hermisenda*. *The Biological Bulletin* **210**(3):201-214.
[*Hermisenda* p. 201].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/210/3/201.pdf>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Herman T. EPSTEIN, T. J. NELSON, Nancy S. RAFFERTY, & D. L. ALKON.** 1998. Lead, learning, and calyculin in *Hermisenda*. *The Biological Bulletin* **195**(2):198-201.
[*Hermisenda* p. 198 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/195/2/198>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., H. T. EPSTEIN, & N. S. RAFFERTY.** 1997. Aspects of lead toxicity and habituation in *Hermisenda* learning. *The Biological Bulletin* **193**(2):263-264. [Reports of papers presented at the General Scientific Meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 18 to 20, 1997].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 263].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/251.pdf>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., L. HILL, J. T. NEARY, & D. L. ALKON.** 1984. Autoradiography using tritiated agmatine as an indicator of physiologic activity in *Hermisenda crassicornis* visual neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **10**(1):26.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 26].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Louis LEIBOVITZ, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1983. *Hermisenda crassicornis*: a disease complex. I. The normal animal. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 16-19, 1983. *The Biological Bulletin* **165**(2):528.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 528].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/165/2/487>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1533102>].

- KUZIRIAN, A. M., & S. B. LEIGHTON.** 1983. Oxygen plasma etching of entire block faces improves the resolution and usefulness of serial scanning electron microscopic images. *Scanning Electron Microscopy* 1983(4):1877-1885.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1877 ff.].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Edgar MEYHÖFER, Lena HILL, Joseph T. NEARY, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1986. Autoradiographic measurement of tritiated agmatine as an indicator of physiologic activity in *Hermisenda* visual and vestibular neurons. *Journal of Neurocytology* 15(5):629-643.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 629 ff.].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Catherine TAMSE, & Mark HEATH.** 1990. Ozonation of natural seawater affects the embryology of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *The Biological Bulletin* 179(2):227. [Abstracts of Papers Presented at the General Scientific Meetings of The Marine Biological Laboratory August 20-22, 1990].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 227].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1553286#page/251/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1553286>].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Catherine TAMSE, & E. YAMOAH.** 1989. Establishing a biomedical research resource: mariculture of *Hermisenda*. *American Zoologist* 29(4):75A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Society Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1989, Marriott Hotel, Copley Place Westin Hotel, Copley Place, Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts].
[*Hermisenda* p. 75A].
- KUZIRIAN, A. M., Eleanor C. S. TERRY, Deanna L. BECHTEL, & Patrick L. JAMES.** 2001. Hydrogen peroxide: An effective treatment for ballast water. *The Biological Bulletin* 201(2):297-299.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 299].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/201/2/297.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1543146#page/427/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1543144>].
- KUZ'MIN, S. M., V. N. TIMKIN, S. M. BEZRUCHKO, & T. A. ADZHIMOLAEV.** 1976. Dynamic aspects of RNA metabolism in ganglia of mollusks during electrical effects. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* 11(3):231-238.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 231].
- KUZNETZOVA, I. V., D. A. EVSTIGNEEV, & N. V. GLUKHOVA.** 2009. The role of slow potassium current in phenomena of voltage-dependent action of 4-aminopyridine in amphibian myelinated nerve fibres. *Biochemistry (Moscow) Supplement Series A: Membrane and Cell Biology* 3(2):196-205.
[*Anisodoris, Archidoris* p. 196].
- KWAK, Jong Hwan, Francis J. SCHMITZ, & Gary C. WILLIAMS.** 2001. Milolides, new briarane diterpenoids from the western pacific octocoral *Briareum stechei*. *Journal of Natural Products* 64(6):754-760.
[*Phyllodesmium briareus* p. 759].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf2001/64/i06/pdf/np010009u.pdf>].
- KWON, Oh-Seok, Donghwa KIM, Chang-Kwon KIM, Jeongyoon SUN, Chung J. SIM, Dong-Chan OH, Sang Kook LEE, Ki-Bong OH, & Jongheon SHIN.** 2020. Cytotoxic scalarane sesterterpenes from the sponge *Hyrtios erectus*. *Marine Drugs* 18(5) article 253, pp. 1-19.
[*Doriprismatica atromarginata* p. 9].

- KYTINOI**, Eleni, Artemis **NICOLAIDOU**, & Stelios **KATSANEVAKIS**. 2018. 6.2 Surveying Messolonghi lagoon (Greece): first records of the colonial ascidians *Aplidium coeruleum* and *Didemnum protectum* in the eastern Mediterranean and densest ever recorded aggregation of the alien nudibranch *Melibe viridis*, pp. 682-683. In: Mehmet Baki Yokeş, Vasilis Andreou, Rigers Bakiu, Sara Bonanomi, Judith Camps, George Christidis, Fabio Crocetta, Ioannis Giovos, Andrea Gori, Tea Juretić, Selahattin Ünsal Karhan, Stelios Katsanevakis, Eleni Kytinou, Joachim Langeneck, Lovrenc Lipej, Maria Maximiadi, Nikolas Michailidis, Eleni Mitsou, Artemis Nicolaidou, Slavica Petović, Patricia Prado, Andreu Santin, Konstantinos Teneketzi, Ioannis Thasitis, Valentina Tirelli, Domen Trkov, Erion Troplini, Konstantinos Tsiamis, & Andrea Vannucci. New Mediterranean biodiversity records (November 2018). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **19**(3):673-689. [*Melibe viridis* p. 682 ff.].
- KYTINOI**, Eleni, Sofia **REIZOPOULOU**, Artemis **NICOLAIDOU**, & Stelios **KATSANEVAKIS**. 2015. Benthic flora and fauna of Messolonghi Lagoon, a protected area of Natura 2000 Network. Preliminary results. Proceedings of the 11th Pan-Hellenic Symposium on Oceanography & Fisheries, 13-17 May 2015 Mytilene, Lesbos, pp. 709-712. [In Greek]. [*Melibe viridis* p. 709 ff.]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277343399>].
- LA MESA**, M., M. **DALÚ**, & M. **VACCHI**. 2004. Trophic ecology of the emerald notothen *Trematomus bernacchii* (Pisces, Nototheniidae) from Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Polar Biology* **27**(11):721-728. [*Armodoris antarctica* p. 724].
- LABAY**, V. S. [Vjacheslav Stepanovich]. 2015. Species composition of macrozoobenthos in lagoons of Sakhalin Island. *Izvestiya TINRO* **183**:125-144. [In Russian]. [*Dendronotidae*, *Nudibranchia*, *Onchidorididae* p. 132]. [<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/vidovoy-sostav-makrozoobentosa-lagun-o-sahalin>].
- LABBÉ**, Alphonse. 1921. Les opisthobranches du Croisic. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, Procès Verbaux, series 4, **1**(1):VIII-X. [Extraits des Procès-Verbaux, Séance du 9 avril 1921]. [*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. IX ff.]. [<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k112512m/f30.image.r=Bulletin%20de%20la%20Soci%C3%A9t%C3%A9%20des%20Sciences%20naturelles.langEN>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44114953>].
- LABBÉ**, A. 1922. Contribution a la faune du Croisic. II. *Pleurophyllidia henneguyi* n. sp. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale **61**(3):51-58. [*Pleuroleura walteri*, *Pleurophyllidia henneguyi*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica* p. 52 ff.].
- LABBÉ**, A. 1922a. Les opisthobranches du Croisic. Note préliminaire. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, Procès Verbaux, series 4, **2**(1):38-56. [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia (Pleurophyllidia) lineata*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Platydorid) argo*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stellata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Platydorid planata*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia (Dendronotus) arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 39 ff.]. [<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k1125164/f54.image.r=Bulletin%20de%20la%20Soci%C3%A9t%C3%A9%20des%20Sciences%20naturelles.langEN>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44115208>].
- LABBÉ**, A. 1923. Note préliminaire sur cinq espèces nouvelles d'Eolidiens de la Station de Croisic. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **48**(4-5):265-268. [*Acanthopsole pselliotis*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Spirilla margaritae* p. 266 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5443764b/f304.image.r=.langEN>].

- LABBÉ, A.** 1923a. Description sommaire de cinq nouvelles espèces d'Éolidiens trouvées a la station du Croisic. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, Procès Verbaux, series 4, **3**:7-10.
[*Acanthopsole drummondi*, *Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Spurilla margaritae* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k1125206/f24.image.r=Bulletin%20de%20la%20Soci%C3%A9t%C3%A9%20des%20Sciences%20naturelles.langEN>].
- LABBÉ, A.** 1923b. La genèse des nématocysts des Nudibranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **176**:1508-1510.
[*Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca* p. 1509 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k31295.image.swf>].
- LABBÉ, A.** 1928. Production expérimentale de tissu conjonctif par les amœbocytes chez *Doris tuberculata* L. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **187**:1073-1075.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 1073].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3140x.image.swf>].
- LABBÉ, A.** 1929. Réactions expérimentales des mollusques a l'introduction de stylet de celloïdine. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris **100**:166-168.
[*Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata* p. 166].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k65445704/f188.image.r=.langEN>].
- LABBÉ, A.** 1929a. Les organes palléaux (caryophyllidies) et le tissu conjonctif du manteau de *Rostanga coccinea* Forbes. Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique, Paris **25**:87-103.
[*Archidoris (Doris) tuberculata*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 87 ff.].
- LABBÉ, A.** 1929b. Sur les organes sensoriels palléaux de *Rostanga coccinea* Forbes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **188**:87-89.
[*Jorunna johnstoni*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Triopa claviger* p. 87 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k31417.image.swf>].
- LABBÉ, A.** 1930. *Favorinus albus* Alder et Hancock est-il une espèce en dissociation? Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **54**(6):594-597.
[*Aeolis alba*, *Doris branchialis*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor* p. 594 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5442558m/f675.image.r=.langEN>].
- LABBÉ, A.** 1930a. Remarques sur les genres *Aeolidiella* Bergh, *Spurilla* Bergh, et *Berghia* Trinchese. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **54**(6):619-630.
[*Aeolidiella (Spurilla) sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella caerulea*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Berghia margaritae*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Favorinus albus*, *Spurilla croisicensis*, *Spurilla drusilla*, *Spurilla faustina*, *Spurilla indica*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla occidentalis*, *Spurilla orientalis* p. 620 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5442558m/f700.image.r=.langEN>].
- LABBÉ, A.** 1930b. Les organes palléaux de quelques doridiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **190**:71-72.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Jorunna (Kentroris) johnstoni*, *Platydoris (Geitodoris) planata* p. 71 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3143v.image.swf>].
- LABBÉ, A.** 1930c. Réaction du tissu conjonctif au goudron chez un mollusque: *Doris tuberculata* Cuvier. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris **103**:20-22.
[*Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata* p. 20].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k65505060/f30.image.r=.langEN>].

LABBÉ, A. 1931. Les polycerades de la Station du Croisic et description sommaire d'une espèce nouvelle: *Polycera salamandra*, nov. sp. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **56**(1):19-24.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera salamandra*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera pennigera* var. *nigrescens*, *Triopella incisa* p. 19 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5442519h/f54.image.r=.langEN>].

LABBÉ, A. 1931a. Le facteur alimentaire dans la coloration spécifique des éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **193**:1465-1467.

[*Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Spurilla (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Spurilla glauca*, *Spurilla soemmeringii* p. 1465 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3146s.image.swf>].

LABBÉ, A. 1932. Liste de nudibranches recueillis à la Station du Croisic de 1913 à 1931. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **56**(5):440-454.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthopsole drummondii*, *Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina (Pleurophyllidia) henneguyi*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina undulata*, *Armina vasconica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena (Cuthona) aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridigitata (Staurodoris) verrucosa*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Duvaucelia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Eubranchus (Galvina) farrani*, *Eubranchus (Galvina) nanus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus (Triopa) claviger*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina vittata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idulia (Doto) fragilis*, *Idulia (Doto) pinnatifida*, *Janolus (Antiopa) cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus* var., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera salamandra*, *Protonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma (Tritonia) hombergii*, *Spurilla croicensis*, *Spurilla glauca*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera* var. *nigrescens* p. 441 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5442519h/f493.image.r=.langEN>].

LABBÉ, A. 1933. Les organes palléaux (caryophyllidies) des doridiens. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **75**(11):211-220.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Jorunna (Doris) tomentosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spinosa* p. 211 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5839411q/f234.image.r=.langEN>].

LABBÉ, A. 1934. Opisthobranches et silicodermes (Oncidiades). In: V. van Straelen (Ed.). Resultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Leopold de Belgique. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (Hors Série) **2**(14):1-83, pl. I.

[*Asteronotus* sp., *Phlegmodoris paagoumenei* 4 ff.].

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, Henri [Felix Joseph Henri] de. 1874. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de zoologie à la Sorbonne. (Cours de 1873-1874). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **3**:1-38.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 30].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NGgWAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5453863j/f72.image.r=.langEN>].

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, H. de. 1874a. Les ascidies simples des côtes de France (suite). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **3**:531-656, pls. III-V, X-XI, XIX-XXVII.

[*Doris limbata*, *Polycera quadrangularis*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 552].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NGgWAAAAYAAJ>].

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, H. de. 1885. Sur le *Phoenicurus*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **101**:30-35.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 30].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k30574.image.swf>].

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, H. de. 1885a. Sur le système nerveux central de la *Tethys leporina*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **101**:135-139.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 135].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k30574.image.swf>].

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, H. de. 1886. Contribution à l'histoire du Phoenicure. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris, series 2, **4**:77-108, pl. IV.

[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 90].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28047>].

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, H. de. 1888. La classification des gastéropodes, basée sur les dispositions du septème sur les nerveux. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **106**:716-724.

[*Doris, Eolidiens, Tritonies* p. 718 ff].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3062v.image.swf>].

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, H. de, & G. PRUVOT. 1887. Sur un œil anal larvaire des Gastéropodes opisthobranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **105**:707-710.

[*Doris, Eolidiens* p. 707].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3061j.image.swf>].

LACSON, A. Z. [Angeline Z.], D. [David] PILÓ, F. [Fábio] PEREIRA, A. N. [André Neves] CARVALHO, J. [João] CÚRDIA, M. [Miguel] CAETANO, T. [Teresa] DRAGO, M. N. [Miguel Neves] SANTOS, & M. B. [Miguel B.] GASPAR. 2019. A multimetric approach to evaluate offshore mussel's aquaculture effects on the taxonomical and functional diversity of macrobenthic communities. Marine Environmental Research **151** article 104774, pp. 1-19. DOI: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2019.104774. [published online 19 August 2019].

[*Doto* sp., *Felimida purpurea*, *Rostanga* sp. p. 14 supplementary].

LADURNER Peter, Gunnar R. MAIR, Dietmar REITER, Willi SALVENMOSER, & Reinhard M. RIEGER. 1997. Serotonergic nervous system of two Macrostromid species: recent or ancient divergence? Invertebrate Biology **116**(3):178-191.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 188].

LAFFERTY, Kevin D., & Armand M. KURIS. 2009. Parasitic castration: the evolution and ecology of body snatchers. Trends in Parasitology **25**(12):564-572.

[nudibranchs p. 565 ff].
[<http://parasitology.msi.ucsb.edu/sites/parasitology.msi.ucsb.edu/files/docs/publications/castration.pdf>].

LAFFERTY, K. D., & Thomas H. SUCHANEK. 2016. Revisiting Paine's 1966 sea star removal experiment, the most-cited empirical article in the American Naturalist. The American Naturalist **188**(4): DOI: 10.1086/688045.

[*Anisodoris*].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=8&ved=0ahUKEwjF4N7NhYvPAhVH54MKHapECAwQFghXM&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.dtic.mil%2Fcgi-bin%2FgetTRDoc%3FAD%3DADA006845&usq=AFQjCNFmse2GEmYPNSU3GeO2t2ug-W8bbg&sig2=pFcThD3tFzA4gOe2_Vpm6w&bvm=bv.132479545,d.amc&cad=rja].

LAFONT, Alexandre. 1868. Note pour servir a la faune de la Gironde contenant la liste des animaux marins dont la présence a Arachon a été constatée pendant les années 1867 et 1868. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (Troisième série : Tome VI) **26**:518-531.

[*Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris punctata* p. 526 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vmkWAAAAAAAJ>].

LAFONT, A. 1871. Note pour servir a la faune de la Gironde contenant la liste des animaux marins dont la présence a été constatée a Arachon pendant les années 1869-70. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux (Troisième série : Tome VII) **28**(1):237-280, pls. XIII-XVII. [Nudibranchia pp. 266-267, pl. XVII].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Doris muricata*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris elegans* p. 266 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/106384#page/271/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34090158>].

LAFONT, A. 1874. Description d'un nouveau genre de nudibranche des côtes de France. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XIV^e) **22**:369-370.

[*Drepania fusca* p. 369].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53430#page/373/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15662089>].

LAFONT, René, & Jan KOOLMAN. 2009. Diversity of ecdysteroids in animal species, pp. 47-71. In: Guy Smagghe (Ed.). Ecdysone: structures and functions, pp. xlii + 583 pp. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 58].

LAFORGE, Nicole Laura. 2006. Larval development and metamorphosis of *Berthella californica* (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Pleurobranchioidea) including phylogenetic implications, ix + 97 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Victoria (Canada).

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe (Doridella) steinbergae*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 7 ff.].

LAFORGE, N. L., & Louise R. **PAGE**. 2007. Development in *Berthella californica* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) with comparative observations on phylogenetically relevant larval characters among nudipleuran opisthobranchs. *Invertebrate Biology* **126**(4):318-334.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Armina californica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Corambe (Doridella) steinbergae*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda (Phidiana) crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 319 ff.].

LAFUENTE, Isabel. 1996. Seasonal variation in the offspring development of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **76**(1):243-246.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 243 ff.].

LAGARDÈRE, F., & Jean **TARDY**. 1980. Un faciès d'épifaune nouveau: le faciès à *Ectopleura dumortieri* (van Beneden) et *Electra pilosa* (Linne). Faune associée, cartographie et évolution saisonnière. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **21**(3):265-278.

[*Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 20].

[<http://www.uff.br/posbiomar/TrabConclusaoPdf/Bruno.pdf>].

LAGES, Bruno Gualberto. 2003. Avaliação do potencial invasor do coral alcionáceo *Stereonephthya* aff. *curvata* (Nephtheidae - Alcyonacea) na Reserva Extrativista Marinha de Arraial do Cabo (RJ), 61 unnumbered pp. Mestre em Biologia Marinha thesis, Universidade Federal Fluminense Instituto de Biologia Departamento de Biologia Marinha Programa de Pós-Graduação Em Biologia Marinha. [not seen].

LAGES, B. G., Beatriz Grosso **FLEURY**, & Joel Christopher **CREED**. 2015. Chapter 1, A review of the ecological role of chemical defenses in facilitating biological invasion by marine benthic organisms, pp. 1-26. In: Attar-Rahman (Ed.). *Studies in natural products chemistry*, Volume 46, xiv + 553 pp. Elsevier B.V.

[*Melibe viridis* p. 13].

LAGES, B. G., B. G. **FLEURY**, Carlos E. L. **FERREIRA**, & Renato C. **PEREIRA**. 2006. Chemical defense of an exotic coral as invasion strategy. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **328**(1):127-135.

[nudibranchs p. 132].

LAITY, Anastasia. 2004. Northern Channel Islands - Brrrrrr. Sole Searchers Dive Club, San Gabriel Valley, Nov 17 pp. 4-5.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5].

[<http://67.122.16.97/solesearchers/newsletters/2004.11.pdf>].

LAITY, Jeff. 2005. A bad day of diving is still better than. Sole Searchers Dive Club, San Gabriel Valley, April/May p. 4.

[*Tritonia festiva* p. 4].

[<http://67.122.16.97/solesearchers/newsletters/2005.04.pdf>].

LAJEUNESSE, Todd C., Ranjeet **BHAGOOI**, Michio **HIDAKA**, Lyndon **DEVANTIER**, Terry **DONE**, Gregory W. **SCHMIDT**, William K. **FITT**, & Ove **HOEGH-GULDBERG**. 2004. Closely related *Symbiodinium* spp. differ in relative dominance in coral reef host communities across environmental, latitudinal and biogeographic gradients. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **284**:147-161.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 153].

[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/2004/284/m284p147.pdf>].

- LAKE, James A.** 1990. Origin of the Metazoa. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **87**(2):763-766.
[nudibranch p. 765].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/87/2/763>].
- LAKE MERRITT INSTITUTE.** 2010. Recent scenes from the Lake. Tidings **15**(11): unnumbered page 4.
[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 4].
[http://www.lakemerrittinstitute.org/newsletters/11_10_tidings.pdf].
- LAL MOHAN, R. S.** 1985. Food and feeding habits of the sciaenid fish *Pennahia macrophthalmus* (Bleeker). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India **27**(1-2):68-71.
[nudibranchs p. 69 ff.].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/1215/1/Lal__68-71.pdf].
- LALLI, Carol M.** [Carol Marie]. 1970. Structure and function of the buccal apparatus of *Clione limacina* (Phipps) with a review of feeding in gymnosomatous pteropods. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **4**(2):101-118.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides* *Fiona pinnata* p. 114].
- LALLI, C. M., & Ronald W. GILMER.** 1989. Pelagic snails. The biology of holoplanktonic gastropod mollusks, xvi + 259 pp. Stanford University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 15, 199, 214-236].
[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelsarsi*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 214 ff.].
- LALLI Carol M., & Timothy R. PARSONS.** 1997. Biological oceanography an introduction, second edition, xii + 314pp., 39 pls. Elsevier Butterworth-Heinemann.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Pseudovermis* p. 90 ff.].
- LAM, Julie, Ya-Wen CHENG, Wan-Nan U. CHEN, Hsing-Hui LI, Chii-Shiarnng CHEN, & Shao-En PENG.** 2017. A detailed observation of the ejection and retraction of defense tissue acontia in sea anemone (*Exaiptasia pallida*). PeerJ **5**(e2996):1-11. DOI 10.7717/peerj.2996.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://peerj.com/articles/2996.pdf>].
- LAM, Katherine, Brian MORTON, & Paul HODGSON.** 2008. Ahermatypic corals (Scleractinia: Dendrophylliidae, Oculinidae and Rhizangiidae) recorded from submarine caves in Hong Kong. Journal of Natural History **42**(9-12):729-747. DOI: 10.1080/00222930701862724.
[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 732].
- LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet.** 1801. Système des animaux sans vertèbres, pp. 64-66. Paris.
[*Doris argo*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia clavigera* p. 63 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49776#page/7/mode/1up>].
- LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M.** 1809. Philosophie zoologique, ou Exposition des considérations relatives à l'histoire naturelle des Animaux; à la diversité de leur organisation et des facultés qu'ils en obtiennent; aux causes physiques qui maintiennent en eux la vie et donnent lieu aux mouvemens qu'ils exécutent; enfin, à celles qui produisent, les unes le sentiment, et les autres l'intelligence de ceux qui en sont doués, vol. 1, xxvi + 428 pp. Paris: l'Auteur.
[*Doris*, *Eolide*, *Glaucie*, *Phyllidie*, *Scyllee*, *Tethys*, *Tritonie* p. 320].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vUIDAAAQAAJ>].
- LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M.** 1816. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois regnes de la nature; mollusques et polypiers, part 23, pls.391-488. Paris, Mme. Veuve Agasse, Imprimeur-Libraire.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* pl. 464].
plates: [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/130185#page/221/mode/1up>].
text: [http://conchologia.com/publication_pdf/3.pdf].

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1819. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une Introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'Animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'Exposition des Principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie 6(1):i-vi, 1-343. Paris, Chez l'Auteur, au Jardin du Roi.

[*Doris argus*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Glaucaus forsteri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 298 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DQkOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=78kQAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4704537#7>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13181542>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28076060>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4704220>].

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1822. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une Introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'Animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'Exposition des Principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie 7:711.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 678].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wskQAAAAIAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4704818>].

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1836. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une Introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'Animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'Exposition des Principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie, Deuxième Édition, revue et augmentée de notes présentant les faits nouveaux don't la science, s'est enrichie jusqu'à ce jour; par MM. G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards, Tome Septième, histoire des mollusques, 735 pp. J. B. Baillière, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 446-480].

[*Doris albolimbata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis annulata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis longicauda*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Glaucaus forsteri*, *Limax papillosus*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 448 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XBUOAAAAQAAJ>].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=_QE0AAAAQAAJ].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JgcAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19504934#page/7/mode/1up>].

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1839. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une Introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'Animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'Exposition des Principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie, Troisième Edition, revue et augmentée de notes présentant les faits nouveaux don't la science, s'est enrichie jusqu'à ce jour; par MM. G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards, Tome Troisième, 764 pp. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Compagnie.

[*Doris albolimbata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris irrorata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis annulata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis longicauda*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Glaucaus forsteri*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*,

Tritonia hombergii, *Tritonia rubra* p. 164 ff].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3852880#11\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3852880#11).

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1845. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, présentant les caractères généraux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leurs classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et la citation des principales espèces qui s'y rapportent; précédée d'une Introduction offrant la détermination des caractères essentiels de l'Animal, sa distinction du végétal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'Exposition des Principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie, Deuxième Édition, revue et augmentée de notes présentant les faits nouveaux don't la science, s'est enrichie jusqu'à ce jour; par MM. G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards, Tome Onzième, histoire des mollusques—table générale, 665 pp. J. B. Baillièrre, Paris.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 385 ff].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=xwoAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=xwoAAAAQAAJ).

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1914. Zoological philosophy, an exposition with regard to the natural history of animals, the diversity of their organisation and the faculties which they derive from it; the physical causes which maintain life within them and give rise to their various movements; lastly, those which produce feeling and intelligence in some among them, by J. B. Lamarck, translated, with an introduction, by Hugh Elliot, xcii + 410 pp. London: MacMillan & Co., Ltd.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 153 ff].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47233728\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47233728).

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1963. Zoological philosophy, an exposition with regard to the natural history of animals, the diversity of their organisation and the faculties which they derive from it: the physical causes which maintain life within them and give rise to their various movements; lastly, those which produce feeling and intelligence in some among them. Translated, with an introduction, by Hugh Elliot, xcii + 410 pp. New York & London: Hafner Publishing Co. [Originally published in 1914 by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., reprinted by arrangement]. [contains Biography of Lamarck].

[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 153 ff].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5839569#9\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5839569#9).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5839636\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5839636).

LAMB, Andrew O., Donna M. GIBBS, & Charles J. GIBBS. 2011. Strait of Georgia biodiversity in relation to Bull Kelp abundance, 111 pp. Pacific Fisheries Resource Conservation Council.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp nov, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 37 ff].
[\[http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/347489.pdf\]](http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/347489.pdf).

LAMB, Andy, & Bernard P. HANBY. 2005. Marine Life of the Pacific northwest, a photographic encyclopedia of invertebrates, seaweeds and selected fishes, 398 pp. Harbour Publishing.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp., *Limacia cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p 251 ff].

- LAMBERT, Debra M., & Larry G. HARRIS. 2000. Larval settlement of the green sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, in the southern Gulf of Maine. *Invertebrate Biology* **119**(4):403-409.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 408].
- LAMBERT, J. D. C., G. A. KERKUT, & R. J. WALKER. 1974. The electrogenic sodium pump and membrane potential of identified neurones in *Helix aspersa*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **47**(3):897-916.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 898 ff.].
- LAMBERT, Philip. 1976. Records and range extensions of some northeastern Pacific opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **54**(2):293-300.
[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 293 ff.].
- LAMBERT, Walter J. 1985. The influence of hydroids on the recruitment of fouling organisms. *American Zoologist* **25**(4):90A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology December 27-30, 1985, Hyatt Regency Baltimore Inner Harbor Hotel & Omni International Hotel Baltimore, Maryland].
[nudibranchs p. 90A].
- LAMBERT, W. J. 1985a. The influence of predators on early colonists in a fouling community, viii + 72 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].
- LAMBERT, W. J. 1989. A comparison of feeding behaviors, radulae and hydroid prey of nudibranchs. *American Zoologist* **29**(4):75A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1989, Marriott Hotel, Copley Place Westin Hotel, Copley Place, Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts].
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 75A].
- LAMBERT, W. J. 1990. Population ecology and feeding biology of nudibranchs in colonies of the hydroid *Obelia geniculata*, xiii + 189 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Tergipe tergipes*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 6 ff.].
[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2622&context=dissertation>].
- LAMBERT, W. J. 1991. Coexistence of hydroid eating nudibranchs: do feeding biology and habitat use matter? *The Biological Bulletin* **181**(2):248-260.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 248].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/181/2/248.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1516641#page/272/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1516631>].
- LAMBERT, W. J. 1991a. Coexistence of hydroid-eating nudibranchs: recruitment and non-equilibrial patterns of occurrence. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):35-47.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 35 ff.].
- LAMBERT, W. J. 1993. Behavioral interactions among nudibranchs inhabiting colonies of the hydroid *Obelia geniculata*. *The Veliger* **36**(2):115-123.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 115 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134374#page/131/mode/1up>].

- LAMBERT, W. J. 2013. Population biology of an intertidal dorid nudibranch (*Onchidoris muricata*) in the southern Gulf of Maine, U.S.A.: changes in phenology due to an invasive prey? *American Malacological Bulletin* **31**(1):17-23.
[*Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 17 ff.].
- LAMBERT, W. J., George R. R. BELL, & Larry G. HARRIS. 2016. Growth and reproduction of the dorid nudibranch *Onchidoris muricata* fed native and invasive bryozoan prey. *American Malacological Bulletin* **34**(1):40-50.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 41 ff.].
- LAMBERT, W. J., Phillip S. LEVIN, & Jody BERMAN. 1992. Changes in the structure of a New England (USA) kelp bed: the effects of an introduced species? *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **88**:303-307.
[nudibranchs p. 306].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/88/m088p303.pdf>].
- LAMBERT, W. J., & Christopher D. TODD. 1993. Consequences of restricted larval dispersal on growth and fecundity in an annual semelparous mollusc. *American Zoologist* **33**(5):116A. [Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists, Annual Meeting 1993, December 27-30, 1993, Los Angeles, CA].
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 116A].
- LAMBERT, W. J., & C. D. TODD. 1994. Evidence for a water-borne cue inducing metamorphosis in the dorid nudibranch mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Marine Biology* **120**(2):265-271.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 265 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/t5508127103703k2/fulltext.pdf>].
- LAMBERT, W. J., & C. D. TODD. 1994a. Larval dispersal of pelagic veliger larvae of intertidal nudibranch molluscs with contrasting developmental strategies. *American Zoologist* **34**(5):53A. [Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists, Annual Meeting, Jan 5-8, 1995, St. Louis, MO].
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 53A].
- LAMBERT, W. J., C. D. TODD, & Jörg D. HARDEGE. 1997. Partial characterization and biological activity of a metamorphic inducer of the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria proxima* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Invertebrate Biology* **116**(2):71-81.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 71 ff.].
- LAMBERT, W. J., C. D. TODD, & J. P. THORPE. 2000. Variation in growth rate and reproductive output in British populations of the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria proxima*: consequences of restricted larval dispersal? *Marine Biology* **137**(1):149-159.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 149 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/80qff9p5yd1xjupy/fulltext.pdf>].
- LAMBERT, W. J., C. D. TODD, & J. P. THORPE. 2003. Genetic population structure of two intertidal nudibranch molluscs with contrasting larval types: temporal variation and transplant experiments. *Marine Biology* **142**(3):461-471.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Phestilla sibogae* 461 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/baf5uu6hyke5n3ax/fulltext.pdf>].
- LAMBETH, Ellen. 2000. Egg-cellent eggs. *Ranger Rick* **34**(4):4-11. [not seen].
- LAMEERE, August. 1893. Présente trois exemplaires de l'*Aeolis aurantiaca*, Ald. et Hanck. *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique* [in] *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique* **28**:L-LI. In: Séance du 2 septembre 1893.
[*Aeolis aurantiaca* p. L].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28318#page/122/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5603234>].

LAMEERE, A. 1894. Rapport sur l'excursion de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique au Zwijn. Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique **29**:16-24.

[*Doris bilamellata* p. 23].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/239464.pdf].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5633681>].

LAMEERE, A. 1895. Manuel de la faune de Belgique, tome I animaux non insectes, XL + 639 pp. Bruxelles :H.

Lamertin. [Nudibranchia pp. 243-247].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 244 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52267409>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52979987>].

LAMEERE, A. 1936. Histoire de la classification des mollusques. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, series 2, **3**:1-12.

[nudibranches p. 8].

LAMY, Edouard. 1902. The Mollusca of Porto-Rico, by (Les Mollusques de Porto-Rico, par) W.-H. Dall et Ch.-T. Simpson. Journal de Conchyliologie (4^e série—Tome IV^e) **50**(1):50-51. [abstract of Dall & Simpson, 1902].

[*Geitodoris mollina* p. 51].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16318875#62>].

LAMY, E. 1903. Expédition scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman pendant les années 1880, 1882, 1882—opisthobranches, par A. Vayssièrè. Journal de Conchyliologie(4^e série—Tome V^e) **51**(3):259-260. [abstract of Vayssièrè, 1902a].

[*Discodoris edwardsi*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 259 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16311449#275>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16311449>].

LAMY, E. 1903a. Two points in nomenclature, by (Deux points de nomenclature, par) W. E. Hoyle. Journal de Conchyliologie(4^e série—Tome V^e) **51**(2):183-185. [abstract of Hoyle, 1902].

[*Antiopa*, *Antiopella* p. 184].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16311369>].

LAMY, E. 1904. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. C. Semper, Wissenschaftliche Resultate, Neunter Band, Malacologische Untersuchungen von Dr. R. Bergh.—Sechster Theil, Erste Lieferung, Nudibranchiata. Journal de Conchyliologie (5^e série—Tome VI^e) **52**(3):249-250. [abstract of Bergh, 1904].

[*Aeolidiella faustina*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris* sp., *Archidoris violacea*, *Atagema carinata*, *Coryphella californica*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris dubia* var., *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris notha*, *Doto* sp., *Galvina exigua*, *Homoiodoris novzealandiae*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Linguella variolosa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 249 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16290468#page/265/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16290467>].

LAMY, E. 1908. Liste des mollusques recueillis par M. Ch. Gravier à Berges (Norvège) [1908]. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle **14**(7):380-383.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 380].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CO5PAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5030817>].

LAMY, E. 1908a. Northern and Arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum).—Opisthobranchia and Pteropoda, by Nils Odhner. Journal de Conchyliologie **56**(2):133-134. [abstract of Odhner, 1907].

[*Archidoris nobilis*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Issa villosa* p. 134].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16298110#153>].

LAMY, E. 1909. [for 1908]. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Monterey Bay, California, and vicinity, by F. M. MacFarland. Journal de Conchyliologie **56**(4):283. [abstract of MacFarland, 1906].

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris*

nobilis, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 283].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16298279#323>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16298279>].

- LAMY, E. 1910. Etude sur le genre Eliotia et sur la famille des Madrellidés, par A. Vayssière. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **58**(1):94. [abstract of Vayssière, 1910].
[*Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella souleyeti* p. 94].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16289726#106>].
- LAMY, E. 1910a. Note sur une anomalie tentaculaire chez un *Chromodoris elegans*, par A. Vayssière. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **58**(1):94. [abstract of Vayssière, 1910a].
[*Chromodoris elegans* p. 94].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16289726#106>].
- LAMY, E. 1911. The opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz Expedition to Brazil, by Frank Mace MacFarland. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **58**(1):59. [abstract of MacFarland, 1909].
[*Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Spurilla braziliana* p. 59].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16299325>].
- LAMY, E. 1911a. Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von D^r C. Semper. Wissenschaftliche Resultate, Neunter Band, Malacologische Untersuchungen von D^r Rud. Bergh. Sechster Theil, dritte Lieferung. Tectibranchiata, Pectinibranchiata. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **58**(1):58-59. [abstract of Bergh, 1908].
[*Adalaria pacifica*, *Trippa affinis* p. 59].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16299324>].
- LAMY, E. 1913. [for 1912]. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les Opisthobranches de la mer Rouge et du golfe d'Aden, 2^e partie: Opisthobranches (suite et fin), Marseniadés, Oncidiidés, par A. Vayssière. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome XIV^e) **60**(3):246-247. [abstract of Vayssière, 1912].
[*Archidoris staminea*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doriopsis jousseaumei*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa apiculata*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Trevelyana striata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 246].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16358701#284>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16358701>].
- LAMY, E. 1913a. [for 1912]. Die Antarktischen Schnecken und Muscheln, von Dr. Joh. Thiele. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome XIV^e) **60**(3):243-246. [abstract of Thiele, 1912].
[*Aegires albus*, *Archidoris nivalis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Notaolidia rufopicta*, *Prodoridunculus gausiamus*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis* p. 244].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16358698>].
- LAMY, E. 1913b. [for 1912]. The nudibranch family Dironidae, by F. M. MacFarland. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome XIV^e) **60**(3):242. [abstract of MacFarland, 1912].
[*Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Madrella aurantiaca* p. 242].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16358697#280>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16358697>].
- LAMY, E. 1919. Deuxième expédition antarctique française (1908-1910) commandée par le D^r Jean Charcot. sciences naturelles: documents scientifiques—Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques amphineures et gastéropodes (Opisthobranches et Prosobranches). *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome XVII) **63**(4):415. [Abstract of Vayssière, 1917].
[*Archidoris granulatisima*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica*, *Scyllaea lamyi* p. 415].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16014815>].
- LAMY, E. 1919. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-1913: Mollusca, by Nils Hj. Odhner. *Journal de Conchyliologie* (4^e série—Tome XVIII^e) **64**(3):207-209. [Abstract of Odhner, 1917].
[*Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Doridopsis guttata*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Trevelyana marginata* p. 208].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15921046>].

- LAMY, E. 1926. Le mimétisme chez les mollusques. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris, series 10, **9**:83-108.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tritonia plebia* p. 94 ff.].
- LAN, Jiong, Zuosheng LIU, Wen CEN, Yacheng XING, & Yulin LI. 1999. The first total synthesis of preverecynarmin. *Tetrahedron Letters* **40**(10):1963-1966.
[*Armina maculata* p. 1963].
[http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=MIimg&_imagekey=B6THS-3W6KY3Y-1B-5&_cdi=5290&_user=4428&_orig=search&_coverDate=03%2F05%2F1999&_qd=1&_sk=999599989&view=c&_alid=476338937&_rdoc=1&wchp=dGLbVlb-zSkWz&md5=ec3075fd7a397f637955b4b58f5045fa&ie=/sdarticle.pdf].
- LAN, J., Z. LIU, Y. LI, W. CEN, & Y. XING. 1999. The first total synthesis of preverecynarmin. *Journal Chinese Chemical Society Taipei* **46**(6):941-947.
[*Armina maculata* p. 941].
[<http://www.sinica.edu.tw/~ccswww/zj-OR-1999-P941.pdf>].
- LANCASTER, Jane. 2012. Cumbria Sea Fisheries Committee shore survey 2011. Solenvo Marine Environmental Consultants, 35 pp.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 10 ff.].
[http://www.nw-ifca.gov.uk/contents/images/File/Surveys/2011_shore_survey_report.pdf].
- LANCE, James R. [James Robert]. 1958. [for 1957]. Principles of taxonomy in the nudibranchiata. The American Malacological Union Annual Reports for 1957, Bulletin No. 24, p. 28. (A.M.U., Twenty-third Annual Meeting; A.M.U., P.D. Tenth Annual Meeting).
[*Nudibranchia* p. 28].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52643455>].
- LANCE, J. R. 1961. A distributional list of southern California opisthobranchs. *The Veliger* **4**(2):64-69.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Capellinia rustya*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella* sp., *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella piunca*, *Crimora coneja*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus barbarendis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phidiana* sp., *Platydoridiformia alba*, *Platydoridiformia alba*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia* p. 64 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134683#page/108/mode/1up>].
- LANCE, J. R. 1962. Two new opisthobranch mollusks from southern California. *The Veliger* **4**(3):155-159, pl. 38.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Platydoridiformia alba*, *Platydoridiformia alba*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia* p. 155 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134683#page/249/mode/1up>].
- LANCE, J. R. 1962a. A new *Stiliger* and a new *Corambella* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the northwestern Pacific. *The Veliger* **5**(1):33-38, pl. 6.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Corambella steinbergae* p. 36 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134129#page/55/mode/1up>].
- LANCE, J. R. 1962b. A new species of *Armina* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Gulf of California. *The Veliger* **5**(1):51-54.
[*Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 53 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134129#page/75/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42399344>].
- LANCE, J. R. 1966. New distributional records of some northeastern Pacific Opisthobranchiata (Mollusca: Gastropoda) with descriptions of two new species. *The Veliger* **9**(1):69-81.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires* sp., *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Armina californica*, *Conualevia alba*, *Coryphella piunca*,

Coryphella trilineata, *Cuthona alpha*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa sabulosa*, *Trapania velox* p. 69 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134958#page/97/mode/1up>].

LANCE, J. R. 1967. The holotype of the abyssal dorid nudibranch *Bathydoris aoica* [sic] Marcus & Marcus, 1962. The Veliger **9**(4):410.

[*Bathydoris aioca* p. 410].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134958#page/560/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42522169>].

LANCE, J. R. 1968. New panamic nudibranchs (Gastropoda; Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History **15**(2):3-13, pls. 1-2.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris stohleri*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris fayeeae*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Tambja sagamiana* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4305842#page/19/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4305851>].

LANCE, J. R. 1969. Portraits of California's colorful sea slugs. Oceans **1**(5):33-37.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Crimora coneja*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera* sp. p. 33 ff.].

LANCE, J. R. 1980. Splendor in the sea. Discover **1**(3):58-63.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphellina* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 58 ff.].

LANCE, J. R. 1983. California underwater. California Magazine **8**(3):85-89.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Peltodoris* sp. p. 86 ff.].

LANCE, J. R. 1997. Potential prey of *Roboastra tigris*. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(8):29-30.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto lancei*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Trapania velox*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 29 ff.].

LAND, Peter W., & Terry CROW. 1985. Serotonin immunoreactivity in the circumesophageal nervous systems of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Letters **62**(2):199-205.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 199].

LANDA-JAIME, Victor, & Judith ARCINIEGA-FLORES. 1998. Macromoluscos bentónicos de fondos blandos de la plataforma continental de Jalisco y Colima, México / Soft-bottom benthic macromollusks of the continental shelf off Jalisco and Colima, Mexico. Ciencias Marinas (Unidad de Ciencias Marinas de la Universidad Autónoma de Baja California) **24**(2): 155-167.

[*Armina californica* p. 162].
[<https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/480/48024202.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=49926>].

LANDA-JAIME, V., Emilio MICHEL-MORFÍN, J. ARCINIEGA-FLORES, Sergio CASTILLO-VARGASMACHUCA, & Mirella SAUCEDO-LOZANO. 2013. Moluscos asociados al arrecife coralino de Tenacatita, Jalisco, en el Pacífico central mexicano. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad **84**(4):1121-1136.

[*Armina californica*, *Chromodoris marislae* p. 1125].
[<https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/425/42529675032.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9929>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9251>].

- LANDA JAIME, V., M. SAUCEDO LOZANO, Jesus Emilio MICHEL MORFIN, & Monica Anabel ORTÍZ ARELLANO.** 2018. First records of blue dragon *Glaucus atlanticus* Forster, 1777 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in locations of Central Mexican Pacific. *Biodiversity International Journal* **2**(4):335-336.
[*Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus marginatus* p. 335 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/327478122>].
- LANDIS, Wayne G., Nancy A. CHESTER, Mark V. HALEY, Dennis W. JOHNSON, Renee M. TAUBER, & H. Dupont DURST.** 1989. Alternative substrates and an inhibitor of the organophosphate acid anhydrase activities of the Protozoan, *Tetrahymena thermophila*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* **92**(2):211-216.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 215].
- LANDLER, Lukas, & Parm Viktor VON OHEIMB.** 2013. Y-axis orientation in the South American freshwater snail species *Chilina patagonica* (Gastropoda: Chiliniidae). *Molluscan Research* **33**(2):98-103.
DOI:10.1080/13235818.2013.782790.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 98].
- LANDSBOROUGH, David.** 1847. Arran: a poem in six cantos and excursions to Arran, with reference to the natural history of the island, 367 pp. John Johnstone, London & Edinburgh.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doris flammea, Doris johnstoni, Doris planata, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Eolis alba, Eolis amethystina, Eolis coronata, Eolis drummondi, Eolis glottensis, Eolis olivacea, Eolis papillosa, Eumenis flavida, Triopa clavigera* p. 360].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_7IHAAAAQAAJ].
- LANDSBOROUGH, D., & David LANDSBOROUGH.** 1875. Arran: its topography, natural history, and antiquities, by the Landsboroughs, father and son, with memoir of Rev. D. Landsborough, D. D., ix + 495 pp. Arthur Guthrie, Ardrossan; Houlston & Sons, London.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doris elegans, Doris flammea, Doris johnstoni, Doris planata, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Embletonia pulchra, Eolis alba, Eolis amethystina, Eolis coronata, Eolis drummondi, Eolis glottensis, Eolis landsburgii, Eolis papillosa, Eolis pellucida, Eolis picta, Eolis rufibranchialis, Eolis tricolor, Eumenis flavida, Lomanotus flavidus, Pterochilus pulcher* p. 331 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ILoHAAAAQAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56669886>].
- LANE, Jonathan W., Yuyin CHEN, Robert M. WILLIAMS.** 2005. Asymmetric total syntheses of (-)-jorumycin, (-)-renieramycin G, 3-epi-jorumycin, and 3-epi-renieramycin G. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **127**(36):12684-12690.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 12684].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jacsat/2005/127/i36/pdf/ja0535918.pdf>].
- LANG, Arnold.** 1880. Notiz über einen neuen Parasiten der *Tethys* aus der Abtheilung der rhabdocoelen Turbellarien. *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde* **2**:107-111, pl. VII.
[*Tethys* p. 107].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37442#page/119/mode/1up>].
- LANG, A.** 1884. Die polycladen (seeplanarien) des golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeresabschnitte, ix + 316 pp. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.
[*Tergipes brocchii, Tergipes dicquemari* p. 191].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11044473#page/9/mode/1up>].
- LANG, A.** 1884a. Die polycladen (seeplanarien) des golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden meeresabschnitte, vol. 2, pp. 317-688. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.
[*Doris, Tergipes* p. 411; *Tergipes brocchi* p. 525; *Tergipes dicquemari* p. 550].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11025565#page/7/mode/1up>].
- LANG, A.** 1894. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie zum Gebrauche bei Vergleichend Anatomischen und Zoologischen Vorlesungen, Neunte Gänzlich Umgearbeitete Auflage von Eduard Oscar Schmidt's Handbuch der Vergleichenden Anatomie, Erste Abtheilung, iv + 1197 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Aeolis rufibranchialis, Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 579].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1007616#25>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1006695>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13047366>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13047378> (chapter 7)].

LANG, A. 1896. Text-book of comparative anatomy, by Arnold Lang with preface to the English translation by Ernst Haeckel, translated into English by Henry M. Bernard and Matilda Bernard, part II, xvi + 618 pp. London: MacMillan & Co.

[*Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 12 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/978100>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37429999>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19653232>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12555161>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19896924>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/978073>].

LANG, A. 1898. Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der Wirbellosen Their, Specieller theil, Drittes Heft, pp. 909-1509. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.

[*Aeolis*, *Chromodoris*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Fiona*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes* p. 988 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3750572#11>].

LANG, A., & Karl HESCHELER. 1900. Lehrbuch der Vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbellosen Thiere, Zweite Umgearbeitete auflage, erste Lieferung: Mollusca, viii + 509 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Aegires*, *Aeolis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula*, *Archidoris*, *Bathydoris*, *Berghia*, *Chromodoris*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Diaulula*, *Discodoris*, *Doris*, *Euplocamus*, *Facelina*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Galvina*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Hero*, *Hypobranchiaea*, *Idalia*, *Janus*, *Kentrodoris*, *Marionia*, *Melibe*, *Phidiana*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Platydorid*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Rizzolia*, *Tergipe*, *Tethys*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 13 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=hFBMAAAAMAAJ>].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=jNGROVPEY9oC>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12877717>].

LANG, A., & Eduard Oscar SCHMIDT. 1888. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie zum Gebrauche bei vergleichend anatomischen und zoologischen Vorlesungen, neunte gänzlich umgearbeitete auflage, von Eduard Oscar Schmidt's Handbuch der vergleichenden anatomie, erste abtheilung pp. 567-1198. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula*, *Archidoris*, *Bathydoris*, *Berghia*, *Chromodoris*, *Coryphella*, *Diaulula*, *Discodoris*, *Euplocamus*, *Facelina*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Galvina*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Hero*, *Idalia*, *Janus*, *Kentrodoris*, *Marionia*, *Melibe*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Platydorid*, *Polycera*, *Rizzolia*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 578 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=4-L4oY-Se10C>].

LANG, F., S. WALDEGGER, E. WOELL, M. RITTER, K. MALY, & H. GRUNICKE. 1992. Effects of inhibitors and ion substitutions on oscillations of cell membrane potential in cells expressing the RAS oncogene. Pflügers Archiv **421**(5):416-424.

[*Hermisenda* p. 422].

LANG, Karl. 1950. On some Swedish marine semi-parasitic and parasitic copepods. Arkiv för Zoologi **42A**(22):1-10.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris* sp. p. 7 ff.].

LANG, Terra Marie. 2000. Chemoreception in the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis*, 84 pp. M.S. thesis, Portland State University. [not seen].

LANGE, Rolanda, Klaus REINHARDT, Nico K. MICHIELS, & Nils ANTHES. 2013. Functions, diversity, and evolution of traumatic mating. Biological Reviews **88**(3):585-601.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio zosteriae* p. 595 ff.].

LANGE DE MORRETES, Frederico. 1949. Ensaio de catálogo dos moluscos do Brasil. Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, São Paulo **7**:5-216. [Nudibranchia pp. 116-117].

[*Armina muelleri*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Peltdoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana seleneae*, *Sphaerostoma cucullata*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa*

ladislavii p. 116 ff.].

LANGER, Paul David. 1978. Some aspects of the biology of three northwestern Atlantic chitons: *Tonicella rubra*, *Tonicella marmorea*, and *Ischnochiton albus* (Mollusca: Polyplacophora), xii + 170 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 18].

[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3328&context=dissertation>].

LANGERHANS, Paul. 1873. Zur entwicklung der Gastropoda Opisthobranchia. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **23**(2):171-179, pl. VIII.

[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Dendronotus ascanii*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris* sp., *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 174 ff.].

LANGSTON, William J., B. S. CHESMAN, G. R. BURT, S. J. HAWKINS, J. READMAN, & P. WORSFOLD. 2003. Site characterisation of the south west European marine sites, Plymouth Sound and estuaries (candidate) Special Area of Conservation, Special Protection Area. Marine Biological Association Occasional Publication No. 9, viii + 202 pp.

[*Okenia elegans* p. 79].

[http://www.swenvo.org.uk/environment/Habitats/Reports/Plymouth_Sound_and_Estuaries_cSAC.pdf].

LANGSTON, W. J., B. S. CHESMAN, G. R. BURT, S. J. HAWKINS, J. READMAN, & P. WORSFOLD. 2003a. Site characterisation of the south west European marine sites, Chesil and The Fleet cSAC, SPA (candidate) Special Area of Conservation, Special Protection Area. Marine Biological Association Occasional Publication No. 11, viii + 154 pp.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Doto millbayana*, *Tenella adspersa* p. 18 ff.].

[http://www.mba.ac.uk/NMBL/publications/charpub/pdf/Chesil_Fleet.pdf].

LANGSTROTH, Lovell, & Libby LANGSTROTH. 2000. A living bay, the underwater world of Monterey Bay, xiv + 287 pp. University of California Press / Monterey Bay Aquarium series in Marine Conservation, 2.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 64 ff.].

LANKESTER, Edwin. 1856. The aquavivarium, fresh and marine; being an account of the principles and objects involved in the domestic culture of water plants and animals, 71 pp. London, Robert Hardwicke.

[*Aegires*, *Ancula*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Tritonia* p. 62].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25478370#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25478338>].

LANKESTER, E. Ray. [Edwin Ray]. 1867. On some undescribed points in the anatomy of the Limpet (*Patella vulgata*). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3, **20**(119):334-337.

DOI:10.1080/00222936708646338.

[*Bornella*, *Doris* p. 336].

LANKESTER, E. R. 1873. Summary of zoological observations made at Naples in the winter of 1871-72. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **11**(62):81-97.

[*Eolis exigua*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 86 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25121007>].

LANKESTER, E. R. 1873a. On the primitive cell-layers of the embryo as the basis of genealogical classification of animals, and on the origin of vascular and lymph systems. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **11**(65):321-338.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Polycera* p. 326 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25121258#page/339/mode/1up>].

LANKESTER, E. R. 1874. Contributions to the developmental history of the Mollusca. Sections I., II., III., IV. [Abstract]. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London **22**:232-238.

[*Polycera*, *Tergipes* p. 236].

- LANKESTER, E. R. 1874a. Contributions to the developmental history of the Mollusca. Sections I., II., III., IV. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **14**(79):81-89.
 [Polycera, Tergipes p. 82].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19209913#page/95/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19209913#page/95/mode/1up).
- LANKESTER, E. R. 1874b. Observations of the development of the Pond-snail (*Lymnaeus stagnalis*), and on the early stages of other Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **14**:365-391.
 [Doris, Polycera, Tergipes p. 365 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14703434#page/373/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14703434#page/373/mode/1up).
- LANKESTER, E. R. 1874b. Note on the planula- or gastrula-phase of development in Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **14**(84):458-460.
 [Polycera, Tergipes p. 458].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19210289#page/472/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19210289#page/472/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19210289\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19210289).
- LANKESTER, E. R. 1875. Contributions to the developmental history of the Mollusca. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London **165**(1):1-48, pls. 1-12. [Nudibranchia p. 35].
 [Polycera, Tergipes p. 35].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=IkgDAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=IkgDAAAAQAAJ).
[\[http://rstl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/165/1.full.pdf+html\]](http://rstl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/165/1.full.pdf+html).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54109068\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54109068).
- LANKESTER, E. R. 1891. Mollusca, pp. 95-158. In: Zoological articles contributed to the "Encyclopædia Britannica", vii + 195 pp. Edinburgh: Adam & Charles Black.
 [*Acura*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula*, *Antiopa*, *Ceratosoma*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) tuberculatus*, *Embletonia*, *Eolis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Fiona*, *Glauca*, *Goniodoris*, *Idalia*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera*, *Polycera cristata*, *Proctonotus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 118 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1302753#128\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1302753#128).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20746670\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20746670).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38591347\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38591347).
[\[https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1302600\]](https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1302600).
- LANKESTER, E. R. (Ed.) 1906. A treatise on zoology, pt. V, Mollusca, 355 pp. London, Adam & Charles Black. [same as Pelseneer, 1906].
- LAPPALAINEN, Annikki, Gut HÄLLFORS, & Pentti KANGAS. 1977. Littoral benthos of the Northern Baltic Sea. IV. Pattern and dynamics of macrobenthos in a sandy-bottom *Zostera marina* community in Tvärminne. Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie **62**(4):465-503.
 [*Embletonia pallida* p. 472].
- LARKIN, K. L., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2018. Through a veil of uncertainty: resolving phylogenetic relationships of Indo-Pacific Arminid nudibranchs. Integrative and Comparative Biology **58**(Suppl. 1):e127. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2018, January 3-7, 2018, San Francisco, CA].
- LARKIN, Meryl, Tom R. DAVIS, Richard C. WILLAN, & Stephen David Anthony SMITH. 2015. As clear as night and day: Diel heterobranch sea slug study in a temperate estuary, p. 38. The Malacological Society of Australia, Conference Program and Abstracts, Molluscs 2015, Frontiers in Molluscan Research 29 November - 2 Dec 2015, Southern Cross University, 57 pp.
 [heterobranch sea slugs p. 27].
[\[http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2015Handbook.pdf\]](http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2015Handbook.pdf).
- LARKIN, M. F., S. D. A. SMITH & R. C. WILLAN & T. R. DAVIS. 2018. Diel and seasonal variation in heterobranch sea slug assemblages within an embayment in temperate eastern Australia. Marine Biodiversity **48**(3):1541-1550. <https://doi-org.oca.ucsc.edu/10.1007/s12526-017-0700-9>. [published online 2017].
 [*Aphelodoris varia*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Thecacera pacifica*].
 listed in supplementary information:
 [*Aeolidiella alba*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Atagema intacta*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Cratena lineata*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*].

Dendrodoris nigra, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthypagus*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Doriopsisilla peculiaris*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris* sp., *Eubranchus ocellatus*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Favorinus* sp., *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris angasi*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus hunterae*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis festiva*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris* sp., *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tularia bractea*].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/316339739>].

LAROCQUE, Aurele. 1953. Catalogue of the recent Mollusca of Canada. National Museum Canada, Bulletin No. 129 (Biol. Ser. No. 44), ix + 406 pp.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris coerulea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa purpurea*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Ancula cristata sulphurea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena columbiana*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Himatella trophina*, *Idulia columbiana*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia formosa*, *Issena lacera*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Palio lessonii*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma exsulans*, *Sphaerostoma gigantea*, *Sphaerostoma tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha modesta* p. 248 ff.].

LARSEN, Mia. 1925. Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. II. Holo- og Cladohepatica (excl. fam. Aeolididae). Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo I. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse 2:1-60, 1 pl.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina (Doris) obvelata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lactea*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Palio dubia*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

LARSEN, Peter Foster. 1985. The benthic macrofauna associated with the oyster reefs of the James River Estuary, Virginia, U.S.A. Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie 70(6):797-814.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura* p. 802].

LARSEN, P. F. 2012. The macroinvertebrate fauna of rockweed (*Ascophyllum nodosum*)-dominated low-energy rocky shores of the northern Gulf of Maine. Journal of Coastal Research 28(1):36-42.
[*Onchidoris* sp. p. 38].

LARSON, Kathleen. 1984. Lions of the algal jungle. Nature, Canada 13(3):10-15.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 11 ff.].

LARSON, Paul G. 2015. Evolution of brooding in sea anemones: patterns, structures, and taxonomy, xi + 166 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Ohio State University.
[nudibranchs p. 30 ff.].
[https://etd.ohiolink.edu/etd.send_file?accession=osu1448278385&disposition=inline].

- LARSSON, Christer, Torben SAERMARK, Søren MAU, & Per SIMONSSON. 1992. Activation of protein kinase C in permeabilized human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **59**(2):644-651.
[*Hermisenda* p. 649].
- LARSSON, Mats. 2015. Större äggätarnuding *Calma glaucooides*– ny nakensnäcka påträffad i Sverige. *Fauna & Flora* **110**(3):34-35.
[*Calma glaucooides*, *Calma gobioophaga* p. 34].
[<http://www.artdata.slu.se/FaunaochFlora/pdf/2015-3-Storre-aggatarnuding.pdf>].
- LASATER, Eric M., & Paul WITKOVSKY. 1990. Membrane currents of spiking cells isolated from turtle retina. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **167**(1):11-21.
[*Anisodoris* p. 19].
- LATIMER, William. 1981. The acoustic behaviour of *Platycoleis albopunctata* (Goeze) (Orthoptera, Tettigoniidae). *Behaviour* **76**(3-4):182-206.
[*Tritonia* p. 200].
- LATKER, Ami, R. GARTMAN, & A. WEBB. 2018. Chapter 7. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 141-176. In: Timothy D. Stebbins & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Biennial receiving waters monitoring and assessment report for the Point Loma and South Bay Ocean Outfalls 2016-2017, xvi + 201 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, Public Utilities Department.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris* p. 159, see also: appendix G.8].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- LATREILLE, Pierre André. 1825. Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analtique, avec l'indication de leurs genres, 570 pp. J.-B. Baillière, Paris.
[*Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 174 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yR0PAAAAQAAJ>].
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1825a. Esquisse d'une distribution générale des Mollusques, d'après un ouvrage inédit, intitulé: Familles Naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs Genres. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles : comprenant la Physiologie Animale et Végétale, l'Anatomie Comparée des deux Règnes, la Zoologie, la Botanique, la Minéralogie et la Géologie* **3**:317-335.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 327, table].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5813562#page/325/mode/1up>].
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1825b. Versuch einer allgemeinen Eintheilung der Mollusken (nebst einer synoptischen Tabelle der mollusken). *Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde* no. 209 **10**(11):161-166, 1 table.
[*Aeolidia*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys* p. 163].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12966593#page/93/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12966592>].
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1825c. Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres, 570 pp. Paris: J. B. Baillière Libraire.
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 174].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/80024#page/186/mode/1up>].
- LATREILLE, P. A. 1834. The animal kingdom. arranged according to its organization, serving as a foundation for the natural history of animals, and an introduction to comparative anatomy by the Baron Cuvier, Great Officer of the Legion of Honour... , with figures designed after nature: the Crustacea, Arachnides and Insecta, by M. Latreille, Chevalier of the Legion of Honour... Translated from the latest French edition with additional notes, and illustrated by nearly 500 additional plates, in four volumes, vol. III Mollusca-Annelides-Crustacea-Arachnides and Insecta, xxxv + 472 pp. London: G. Henderson.
[*Busiris griseus*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atomarginata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lacumulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris*

maculosa, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris minima*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia annulicornis*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Limax tergipes*, *Linguella*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Plocamoceros ocellatus*, *Polycera lineata*, *Scyllaea nacreae*, *Thethys fimbriata*, *Thethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 40 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28102321>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21034718>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2462213>].

LATYPOV, Yuri Ya. 2012. Encrusting protected reef Hon Nai in Cam Ranh Bay in the South China Sea. *Natural Science* **4**:14-21.

[*Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 18].

[http://file.scirp.org/pdf/NS20120100001_18542199.pdf].

LATYPOV, Yu. Ya., & N. I. SELIN. 2012. The composition and structure of a protected coral reef in Cam Ranh Bay in the South China Sea. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* **38**(2):112-121.

[*Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 118].

LATZ, M. I., T. M. FRANK, & J. F. CASE. 1988. Spectral composition of bioluminescence of epipelagic organisms from the Sargasso Sea. *Marine Biology* **98**(3):441-446.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 442].

LAUBENFELS, M. W. de, see: DELAUBENFELS, M. W.

LAUBIER, L. 1964. La morphologie des pièces buccales chez les Splanchnotrophidae (Copépodes parasites de mollusques). *Crustaceana* **7**:167-174.

[*Doris pilosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia costai*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 167 ff.].

LAUBIER, Lucien. 1966. Le coralligène des Albères. Monographie biocénotique. *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Paris* **43**(2):137-316. [Nudibranchia p. 227].

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 227].

LAUBITZ, Diana R., Ikan SUTHERLAND, & Nishi SHARMA, assisted by Wendy ANTOINE. 1983. *Bibliographia invertebratorum aquaticorum Canadensium*, vol. 1, . i-vi, 1-56 pp. National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada.

[*Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella*, *Aeolis*, *Akiodoris*, *Aldisa*, *Ancula*, *Anisodoris*, *Antiopella*, *Archidoris*, *Armina*, *Cadlina*, *Capellinia*, *Catriona*, *Chioraera*, *Chromodoris*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Cratena*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Diaulula*, *Dirona*, *Discodoris*, *Doridella*, *Doridigitata*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Duvaucelia*, *Embletonia*, *Eolis*, *Eubranchus*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Flabellinopsis*, *Glaucus*, *Glossodoris*, *Goniodoris*, *Hermisenda*, *Idulia*, *Laila*, *Lamellidoris*, *Onchidoris*, *Palio*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Proctoporia* [lapsus for *Proctaporia*], *Pseudovermis*, *Rostanga*, *Scyllaea*, *Tenellia*, *Tergipes*, *Tochuina*, *Trinchesia*, *Triopha*, *Tritonia* p. 52 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39417920>].

LAUCKNER, G. 1980. Diseases of Mollusca: Gastropoda, pp. 311-424. In: Otto Kinne (Ed.). *Diseases of marine animals*, vol. 1, general aspects, Protozoa to Gastropoda, 466 pp. J. Wiley & Sons.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Tethys leporina* p. 383 ff.].

LAUDER, Jean M., L. A. NIKITINA, E. E. VORONEZHSKAYA, L. P. NEZLIN, L. N. MARKOVA, X. LUO, A. O. D. WILLOWS, & G. A. BUZNIKOV. 2002. Localization of serotonin and its possible role in early embryogenesis of opisthobranch molluscs and sea urchins. Program No. 23.16 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

LAUFER, Ralph, & Jean-Pierre CHANGEUX. 1989. Activity-dependent regulation of gene expression in muscle and neuronal cells. *Molecular Neurobiology* **3**(1-2):1-53.

[*Hermisenda* p. 34].

- LAUGHLIN, S. B., & M. WECKSTRÖM. 1993. Fast and slow photoreceptors — a comparative study of the functional diversity of coding and conductances in the Diptera. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **172**(5):593-609.
[*Hermisenda* p. 594].
- LAURENT, Dominique, & Francesco PIETRA. 2004. Natural-product diversity of the New Caledonian marine ecosystem compared to other ecosystems: A pharmacologically oriented view. *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **1**(4):539-594.
[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Chromodoris inornata* p. 567 ff.].
- LAURENT, D., & F. PIETRA. 2006. Antiplasmodial marine natural products in the perspective of current chemotherapy and prevention of malaria. A review. *Marine Biotechnology* **8**(5):433-447.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 441].
- LAURENT, J. L. M. [Jean Louis Maurice]. 1838. Recherches sur la zoogénie. *Annales Françaises et Étrangères d'Anatomie et de Physiologie* **2**:242-253.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 247].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13472390>].
- LAURENT, J. L. M. 1839. Appendice aux recherches sur la signification d'un organe nouvellement découvert dans les mollusques. *Annales Françaises et Étrangères d'Anatomie et de Physiologie* **3**:118-120.
[*Phylliroe* p. 120 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13670551>].
- LAURILLARD, Charles Leopold. 1831. In: Guerin Magasin de Zoologie **1**:17, pl. 17; p. 27, pl. 27. [same as Guerin-Meneville 1831].
- LAURILLARD, C. L. 1838. In: G. Cuvier. *Regne Anim.*, ed. 3, pl. 30. [not seen].
- LAURITANO, Chiara, & Adrianna IANORA. 2020. Chemical defense in marine organisms. *Marine Drugs* **18**(10) article 518, pp. 1-6.
[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 3].
- LAVERACK, Michael S. 1980. Electrophysiology of the isolated central nervous system of the northern octopus *Eledone cirrhosa*. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **7**(2):155-169.
DOI:10.1080/10236248009386978.
[*Tritonia* p. 167].
- LAVERACK, M. S. 1988. Chapter 11, The diversity of chemoreceptors, pp. 287-312. In: Jelle Atema, Richard R. Fay, Arthur N. Popper, William N. Tavolga (Eds.). *Sensory biology of aquatic animals*, xxxvi + 936 pp. Springer-Verlag: New York, Berlin, Heidelberg.
[*Rostanga* p. 300].
- LAVOND, David G., & Joseph E. STEINMETZ. 1989. Acquisition of classical conditioning without cerebellar cortex. *Behavioural Brain Research* **33**(2):113-164.
[*Hermisenda* p. 113].
- LAWINSKI, Lucjan. 1968. Spostrzenia nad *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock), morskim slimakiem nagoskrzelnym (Nudibranchia) wystepujacym w Martwej Wisle. *Przeglad Zoologiczny* **12**(4):410-413.
[Remarks on *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock) a marine nudibranchiate gastropod (Nudibranchia) occurring in the Martwa Wisla River].
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 410 ff.].
- LAWN, I. D. 1976. Swimming in the sea anemone *Stomphia coccinea* triggered by a slow conduction system. *Nature* **262**(5570):708-709.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 708].

- LAWN, I. D., & D. M. ROSS. 1982. The behavioural physiology of the swimming sea anemone *Bolocerooides mcmurrici*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **216**(1204):315-334. [*Berghia major* p. 316].
- LAWN, I. D., & D. M. ROSS. 1982a. The release of the pedal disk in an undescribed species of *Tealia* (Anthozoa: Actiniaria). The Biological Bulletin **163**(1):188-196. [*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 192].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/163/1/188>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1557929#page/200/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1557929>].
- LAWRENCE, Kathryn Ann. 1997. Neuroethology of the swimming behavior in the Pacific nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*, xii + 78 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [*Hermisenda*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. xi ff.].
[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2969&context=dissertation>].
- LAWRENCE, K. A., & W. H. WATSON III. 2002. Swimming behavior of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. The Biological Bulletin **203**(2):144-151. [*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 144 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/203/2/144.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1543987>].
- LAWRENZ MILLER, Susanne. 1974. The classification, taxonomic distribution, and evolution of locomotor types among prosobranch gastropods. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **41**(3):233-272. [*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina* p. 271].
- LAWRENZ MILLER, S. 1974a. Adaptive design of locomotion and foot form in prosobranch gastropods. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **14**(2):99-156. [*Dendronotus iris* p. 147].
- LAWRENZ-MILLER, S. 1977. Locomotion in gastropod molluscs and evolution of the brain. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences **299**(1):26-34. [*Tritonia* p. 27].
- LAWS, Edward A. 1991. Photosynthetic quotients, new production and net community production in the open ocean. Deep Sea Research Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers **38**(1):143-167. [*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 156].
- LAYTON, Kara. 2012. Examining patterns of genetic variation in Canadian marine molluscs through DNA barcodes, viii + 76 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Guelph. [*Triopha catalinae* p. 15].
[https://atrium.lib.uoguelph.ca/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10214/5505/Layton_Kara_201302_MSc.pdf?sequence=1].
- LAYTON, K. K. S., Jose I. CARVAJAL, & Nerida G. WILSON. 2018. Using exon capture to tease apart recently radiated mimetic sea slugs. Program and Abstracts for the 2018 meeting of the Malacological Society of Australasia (2nd to 5th December, Wellington, New Zealand), p. 40. [*Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris orientalis* p. 40].
[<http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2018Handbook.pdf>].
- LAYTON, K. K. S., J. I. CARVAJAL, & N. G. WILSON. 2020. Mimicry and mitonuclear discordance in nudibranchs: New insights from exon capture phylogenomics. Ecology and Evolution **10**(21):11966-11982. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6727>
[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris meso*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Prodoris clavigera*].

Verconia norba, *Verconia verconis* p. 11967ff].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344283951\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344283951).
[\[https://onlinelibrary-wiley-com.oca.ucsc.edu/doi/pdfdirect/10.1002/eccc3.6727\]](https://onlinelibrary-wiley-com.oca.ucsc.edu/doi/pdfdirect/10.1002/eccc3.6727).

LAYTON, Kara K. S., Terrence M. GOSLINER, & Nerida G. WILSON. 2018. Flexible colour patterns obscure identification and mimicry in Indo-Pacific *Chromodoris* nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Chromodorididae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **124**:27-36. 10.1016/j.ympev.2018.02.008.

[*Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp. p. 27 ff.].

LAYTON, K. K. S., André L. MARTEL, & Paul D. N. HEBERT. 2014. Patterns of DNA barcode variation in Canadian marine molluscs. *PLoS ONE* **9**(4):e95003. [9 pp.].

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Montereina lentiginosa*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* Table S1 in Supporting Information].
 [*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Montereina lentiginosa*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Rostanga pulchra* Table S1 in Supporting Information].
[\[http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0095003\]](http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0095003).

LAYTON, K. K. S., Jose, I. CARVAJAL, & Nerida G. WILSON. 2018. Using exon capture phylogenomics to explore closely-related species in the sea slug genus *Chromodoris*. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 31.

[*Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris orientalis* p. 31].
[\[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf\]](https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf).

LAYTON, K. K. S., Nerida G. WILSON, & Jason KENNINGTON. 2015. Exploring diversity and distribution of a nudibranch genus (*Chromodoris*) in the Indo-Pacific using DNA barcodes. *Genome* **58**(5):242.

[*Chromodoris* p. 242].
[\[http://umexpert.um.edu.my/file/publication/00012302_125203.pdf\]](http://umexpert.um.edu.my/file/publication/00012302_125203.pdf).
[\[https://umexpert.um.edu.my/file/publication/00012302_125201.pdf\]](https://umexpert.um.edu.my/file/publication/00012302_125201.pdf).

LAZZARI, M. A., K. W. ABLE, & M. P. FAHAY. 1989. Life history and food habits of the Grubby, *Myoxocephalus aeneus* (Cottidae), in a Cape Cod estuary. *Copeia* 1989(1):7-12.

[nudibranch p. 12].

LE BIDEAU, Franck, Mohammad KOUSARA, Li CHEN, Lai WEI, & Françoise DUMAS. 2017. Tricyclic sesquiterpenes from marine origin. *Chemical Reviews* **117**(9):6110-6159.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Leminda millecra*, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium magnum* p. 6115 ff.].

LE BORGNE, Robert. 1982. Zooplankton production in the eastern tropical Atlantic Ocean: net growth efficiency and P:B in terms of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus. *Limnology and Oceanography* **27**(4):681-698.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 681, 688].

LE BOURG, Baptiste. 2020. Trophic ecology of Southern Ocean sea stars: Influence of environmental drivers on trophic diversity, xx + 261 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Liège, Belgium.

[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 81 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342305523\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342305523).

LE HIR, Maryvonne, & Christian HILY. 2005. Macrofaunal diversity and habitat structure in intertidal boulder fields. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **14**:233-250.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 238].

- LE LOEUFF**, Pierre, & André **INTÈS**. 1999. Macrobenthic communities on the continental shelf of Côte-d'Ivoire. Seasonal and diel cycles in relation to hydroclimate. *Oceanologica Acta* **22**(5):529-550.
[*Armina adami*, *Armina bayeri*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Marionia pusa* p. 546].
- LE MERRER**, Julie, & Xavier **NOGUÈS**. 2000. Cognitive neuropharmacology: new perspectives for the pharmacology of cognition. *Pharmacological Research* **41**(5):503-514.
[*Hermisenda* p. 505].
- LE PAPE**, Olivier, Loïc **BAULIER**, Aurélie **CLOAREC**, Jocelyne **MARTIN**, François Le **LOC'H**, & Yves **DÉSAUNAY**. 2007. Habitat suitability for juvenile common sole (*Solea solea*, L.) in the Bay of Biscay (France): A quantitative description using indicators based on epibenthic fauna. *Journal of Sea Research* **57**(2-3):126-136.
[*Armina loveni* p. 129].
- LEACH**, W. E. 1847. The classification of the British Mollusca. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **20**(133):267-273.
[*Cyfaea plana*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris rocinella*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Eolidia* sp., *Idalia maculata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 268].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IIQ5AAAAcAAJ>].
- LEACH**, W. E. 1852. In: J. E. Gray. *Molluscorum Britanniae Synopsis*. A synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain, arranged according to their natural affinities and anatomical structure, xvi + 376 pp. 13 pls. London. [See also Gray 1852]. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-26, pl. 7].
[*Cyfaea flava*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris rocinella elfortiana*, *Doris vulgaris*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Idulia maculata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47240#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13107076>].
- LEAHY**, Robert. 1990. The red gilled nudibranch of the Old Sow. *Underwater Naturalist* [Bulletin of the American Littoral Society] **19**(3):7-8.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 7].
- LEAL**, Juan F. M., Verónica **GARCÍA-HERNÁNDEZ**, Victoria **MONEO**, Alberto **DOMINGO**, Juan Antonio **BUEREN-CALABUIG**, Ana **NEGRI**, Federico **GAGO**, María José **GUILLEN-NAVARRO**, Pablo **AVILÉS**, Carmen **CUEVAS**, Luis Francisco **GARCÍA-FERNÁNDEZ**, & Carlos María **GALMARINI**. 2009. Molecular pharmacology and antitumor activity of in several human cancer cell lines. *Biochemical Pharmacology* **78** (2):162-170.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 162].
[http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0006295209002639/1-s2.0-S0006295209002639-main.pdf?_tid=27957d8c-85a8-11e6-b61f-00000aacb360&acdnat=1475086974_7b298072eb606bee2ccf1b57d60c9c8].
- LEAL**, Miguel Costa, Cristóvão **NUNES**, Daniel **ALEXANDRE**, Teresa **LOPES DA SILVA**, Alberto **REIS**, Maria Teresa **DINIS**, & Ricardo **CALADO**. 2012. Parental diets determine the embryonic fatty acid profile of the tropical nudibranch *Aeolidiella stephanieae*: the effect of eating bleached anemones. *Marine Biology* **159**(8):1745-1751.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae* p. 1745 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230707233>].
- LEAL**, M. C., C. **NUNES**, Sofia **ENGROLA**, M. T. **DINIS**, & R. **CALADO**. 2012. Optimization of monoclonal production of the glass anemone *Aiptasia pallida* (Agassiz in Verrill, 1864). *Aquaculture* **354-355**:91-96.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae* p. 91 ff.].
[<http://www.skio.usg.edu/aboutus/people/nejstgaard/downloads/leal.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230579620>].
- LEAL**, M. C., C. **NUNES**, S. **KEMPF**, A. **REIS**, T. **LOPES DA SILVA**, João **SERÓDIO**, Daniel F. R. **CLEARY**, & R. **CALADO**. 2013. Effect of light, temperature and diet on the fatty acid profile of the tropical sea anemone *Aiptasia pallida*. *Aquaculture Nutrition* **19**(5):818-826.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis* p. 818 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/255708588>].

- LEAL, M. C., João PUGA, João SERÓDIO, Newton C. M. GOMES, & Ricardo CALADO.** 2012. Trends in the discovery of new marine natural products from invertebrates over the last two decades – where and what are we bioprospecting? *PLoS ONE* (1):e30580. [15 pp.].
[*Doris* p. 6].
[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3262841/pdf/pone.0030580.pdf>].
- LEAPER, Rebecca, Piers K. DUNSTAN, Scott D. FOSTER, Neville S. BARRETT, & Graham J. EDGAR.** 2014. Do communities exist? Complex patterns of overlapping marine species distributions. *Ecology* **95**(7):2016-2025.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Chromodoris tasmaniensis, Chromodoris tinctoria, Hypselodoris bennetti, Mexichromis macropus, Neodoris chrysoderma, Tambja verconis* appendix p. 11 ff.].
[<http://esapubs.org/archive/ecol/E095/176/appendix-A.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=66925>].
- LEATHEM, Wayne, & Don MAURER.** 1976. Phylum Mollusca: a guide to the Mollusca of the Delaware Bay region, 43 pp. Marine Studie Complex, University of Delaware, Lewes, Delaware, & Delaware Sea Grant College Program, College of Marine Studies, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Cratena pilata, Doridella obscura, Tenellia ventilabrum, Tergipes tergipes* p. 9].
[<http://nsgl.gso.uri.edu/delu/deluh76001.pdf>].
- LEBAR, Matthew D., Jaime L. HEIMBEGNER, & Bill J. BAKER.** 2007. Cold-water marine natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **24**(4):774-797.
[*Adalaria loveni, Austrodois kerguelenensis, Limacia clavigera* p. 787].
- LEBEDEV, E. B., A. V. MARTYNOV, & T. A. KORSHUNOVA.** 2015. Gastropod mollusks (Mollusca, Gastropoda) of the Far Eastern Marine Reserve (Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan), pp. 54-86. In: *Biodiversity and Environment of Far East Reserves* (1):1-138. FANO Russia, the Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern branch, Far Eastern Marine Reserve, Vladivostok. [In Russian].
[*Adalaria jannae, Amphorina horii, Cuthonella soboli, Diaulula sandiegensis, Hermissenda crassicornis, Loy meyeri, Proloy millenae, Rostanga alisae, Trinchesia ornata, Trinchesia viridis, Tritonia tetraquetra, Vayssierea elegans* p. 74 ff.].
[http://biota-environ.com/full/N1_2015.pdf].
- LEBEDEV, E. B., S. A. TYURIN, & A. V. CHERNYSHEV.** 2014. Gastropods (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from Vostok Bay, Sea of Japan, pp. 57-62. In: *Biodiversity and Environment of Far East Reserves* (1):1-140. Federal State Budgetary Institution of Science Far Eastern Marine Biosphere State Natural Reserve of the Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences (Vladivostok). [In Russian].
[*Adalaria jannae, Aeolidia papillosa, Cerberilla mosslanica, Chlamylla atypica, Cuthonella soboli, Dendronotus frondosus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Flabellina amabilis, Flabellina athadona, Flabellina islandica, Goniodoridella savignyi, Hermissenda crassicornis, Okenia distincta, Rostanga alisae, Trinchesia ornata, Trinchesia pupillae, Vayssierea elegans* p. 61].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17754>].
[http://biota-environ.com/full/N1_2014.pdf].
- LEBERT, Hermann.** 1846. Beobachtungen über die Mundorgane einiger Gastropoden. *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie* pp. 435-477, pls. XII-XIV. [Nudibranchia pp. 444-448, pls. XII-XIII].
[*Doris stellata, Doris tuberculata* p. 444 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50102#page/729/mode/1up>].
- LEBO, David.** 2012. Fellows award, Dan Luoma. *Kalmiopsis*, *Journal of the Native Plant Society of Oregon* **19**:38-39.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 38 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57005119>].
- LEBOUR, Marie V. [Marie Victoire].** 1902. Marine Mollusca of Sandsend, Yorkshire. *The Naturalist, a Monthly Journal of Natural History for the North of England* (No. 322 of Current Series) **27**(544):171-176.
[*Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris johnstoni, Doris tuberculata, Eolis papillosa, Goniodoris nodosa, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 171 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46279050>].
- LEBOUR, M. V.** 1903. Additions to the list of marine Mollusca of Northumberland. *Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Scientific Investigations for the year 1903*, p. 50.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 50].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/187319#page/64/mode/1up>].

LEBOUR, M. V. 1904. Additions to the list of marine Mollusca of Northumberland. Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Scientific Investigations for the year 1904, p. 85.

[*Doris repanda*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 85].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/193161#page/115/mode/1up>].

LEBOUR, M. V. 1916. Notes on the life history of *Anaphia petiolata* (Kröyer). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **11**(1):51-56.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 52].
[[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/371/01/Notes_on_the_life_history_of_Anaphia_petiolata_\(Kroyer\).pdf](http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/371/01/Notes_on_the_life_history_of_Anaphia_petiolata_(Kroyer).pdf)].

LEBOUR, M. V. 1917. The microplankton of Plymouth Sound from the region beyond the breakwater. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **11**(2):133-182.

[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 169].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/376/01/The_microplankton_of_Plymouth_Sound_from_the_region_beyond_the_breakwater.pdf].

LEBOUR, M. V. 1920. The food of young fish. No. III (1919). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **12**(2):261-324.

[*Calma* p. 293].
[[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/519/01/The_food_of_young_fish_No_III_\(1919\).pdf](http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/519/01/The_food_of_young_fish_No_III_(1919).pdf)].

LEBRUN, Hector. 1902. Les cinèses sexuelles chez *Diemyctilus torosus*. La cytodierèse de l'œuf, la vésicule germinative et les globules polaires chez les batraciens. Le Cellule Recueil de Cytologie et d'Histologie Générale **20**(1):9-98, pls. I-IV.

[*Coryphella*, *Doris papillosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Tethys leporina* p. 66].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7498772#page/15/mode/1up>].

LEBSACK, Alec D., Larry E. OVERMAN, & Robert J. VALENTEKOVICH. 2001. Enantioselective total synthesis of shahamin K. Journal of the American Chemical Society **123**(20):4851-4852.

[*Chromodoris gleniei* p. 4851].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jacsat/2001/123/i20/pdf/ja015802o.pdf>].

LECHE, Wilhelm. 1878. Översigt öfver de af Svenska expeditionerna till Novaja Semlja och Jenissej 1875 och 1876 insamlade Hafs-Mollusker. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Ny Följd **16**(2):1-86, pls. I-II. [Nudibranchia pp. 76, 83-84].

[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris repanda* p. 76 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105425#page/45/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33811522>].

LECOINTRE, Guillaume, Nadia AMÉZIANE, Marie-Catherine BOISSELIER, Céline BONILLO, Frédéric BUSSON, Romain CAUSSE, Anne CHENUIL, Arnaud COULOUX, Jean-Pierre COUTANCEAU, Corinne CRUAUD, Cédric D'UDEKEM D'ACOS, Chantal DE RIDDER, Gael DENYS, Agnès DETTAÏ, Guy DUHAMEL, Marc ELÉAUME, Jean-Pierre FÉRAL, Cyril GALLUT, Charlotte HAVERMANS, Christoph HELD, Lenaïg HEMERY, Anne-Claire LAUTRÉDOU, Patrick MARTIN, Catherine OZOUF-COSTAZ, Benjamin PIERRAT, Patrice PRUVOST, Nicolas PUILANDRE, Sarah SAMADI, Thomas SAUCÈDE, Christoph SCHUBART, & Bruno DAVID. 2013. Is the species flock concept operational? The Antarctic Shelf case. PLoS ONE **8**(8):e68787. [10 pp.].

[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 5].
[<http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0068787>].

LEDERER, Edgar. 1940. Les pigments des invertébrés (à l'exception des pigments respiratoires). Biological Reviews Cambridge Philosophical Society **15**:273-306.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 299].

LEDERHENDLER, Izja, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1984. Reduced withdrawal from shadows: an expression of primary neural changes of associative learning in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**(1):270.

[*Hermisenda* p. 270].

- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., & D. L. ALKON.** 1986. Temporal specificity of the conditioned stimulus—unconditioned stimulus interval for *Hermisenda* Pavlovian conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(1):40.
[[Hermisenda p. 40](#)].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., & D. L. ALKON.** 1986a. Implicating causal relations between cellular function and learning behavior. Behavioral Neuroscience **100**(6):833-838.
[[Hermisenda p. 833 ff.](#)].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., & D. L. ALKON.** 1987. Associatively reduced withdrawal from shadows in *Hermisenda*: a direct behavioral analog of photoreceptor responses to brief light steps. Behavioral and Neural Biology **47**(3):227-249.
[[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 227 ff.](#)].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., & D. L. ALKON.** 1989. The interstimulus interval and classical conditioning in the marine snail *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Behavioural Brain Research **35**(1):75-80.
[[Hermisenda p. 75 ff.](#)].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., Edward S. BARNES, & D. L. ALKON.** 1978. Behavior of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda: nudibranchia) in vertical gradient of illumination. The Biological Bulletin **155**(2):451-452.
[Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory general scientific meetings August 21-23, 1978].
[[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 451](#)].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/155/2/425>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1567812>].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., Edward S. BARNES, & D. L. ALKON.** 1980. Complex responses to light of the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Behavioral and Neural Biology **28**(2):218-230.
[[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 218 ff.](#)].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., C. COLLIN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Sequential changes of potassium currents in *Hermisenda* type-B photoreceptor during early stages of classical conditioning. Neuroscience Letters **110**(1):28-33.
[[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 29](#)].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., René ETCHEBERRIGARAY, & D. L. ALKON.** 1989. Phorbol ester, an activator of protein kinase C, induces morphological changes of *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(1):961.
[[Hermisenda p. 961](#)].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., René ETCHEBERRIGARAY, Ebenezer N. YAMOA, Louis D. MATZEL, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Outgrowths from *Hermisenda* photoreceptor somata are associated with activation of protein kinase C. Brain Research **534**(1-2):195-200.
[[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 195](#)].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., Serge GART, & D. L. ALKON.** 1983. Associative learning in *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda): evidence that light (the CS) takes on characteristics of rotation (the UCS). Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 16-19, 1983. The Biological Bulletin **165**(2):528-529.
[[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 528](#)].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/165/2/487>].
- LEDERHENDLER, I. I., S. GART, & D. L. ALKON.** 1986. Classical conditioning of *Hermisenda*: origin of a new response. Journal of Neuroscience **6**(5):1325-1331.
[[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 1325 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/6/5/1325.pdf>].
- LEDERHENDLER, I., L. D. MATZEL, P. HUDDIE, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Activation of calcium ion-dependent protein kinase alter biophysical responses of isolated *Hermisenda* photoreceptors when paired with intracellular calcium ion elevation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(2):919.

[*Hermisenda* p. 919 ff.].

LEDOYER, Michel. 1968. Écologie de la faune vagile des biotopes méditerranéens accessibles in scaphandre autonome (région de Marseille principalement). IV. Synthèse de l'étude écologique. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume **44(60)**:125-295. [Nudibranchia pp. 151-153].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia amari*, *Hervia costai*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 151 ff.].

LEDOYER, M. 1969. Écologie de la faune vagile des biotypes méditerranéens accessibles en scaphandre autonome. V—Étude des phénomènes nycthémeraux. Les variations nycthémerales des populations animales dans les biotypes. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) **1(2)**:291-308.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 304].

LEE, Anne H., Cindy L. BRANDON, Jean WANG, & William N. FROST. 2016. Amphetamine-induced hallucinations in an invertebrate. *Journal of Neuropathology & Experimental Neurology* **75(6)**:589. [American Association of Neuropathologist, Inc. Abstracts of the 92nd Annual Meeting June 16–19, 2016 Baltimore, MD].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 589].

LEE, A. H., C. L. BRANDON, J. WANG, & W. N. FROST. 2018. An argument for amphetamine-induced hallucinations in an invertebrate. *Frontiers in Physiology* **9**(art 730):1-14. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2018.00730.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/325970182>].

LEE, A. H., Evgenia V. MEGALOU, J. WANG, & W. N. FROST. 2012. Axonal conduction block as a novel mechanism of prepulse inhibition. *Journal of Neuroscience* **32(44)**:15262-15270.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 15262 ff.].

[<http://www.jneurosci.org/content/32/44/15262.full.pdf>].

LEE, A. H., J. WANG, & W. N. FROST. 2003. Action potential conduction block as a mechanism mediating prepulse inhibition. Program No. 315.5 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

LEE, C.A., E. V. ROMANOVA, J. BOYKINS, P. S. KATZ, R. GILLETTE, & J. V. SWEEDLER. 2017. Peptide profiling of decision network interneurons in the predatory sea-slug *Pleurobranchaea californica*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **57**(Suppl. 1):e97. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2017, January 4-8, 2017, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, LA].

[*Tritonia* p. e97].

LEE, Carol Eunmi, & Richard R. STRATHMANN. 1998. Scaling of gelatinous clutches: effects of siblings' competition for oxygen on clutch size and parental investment per offspring. *The American Naturalist* **151(4)**:293-310.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 296 ff.].

[<http://www.zoology.wisc.edu/faculty/Lee/pdfs/LeeStrath.pdf>].

LEE, Chi-Hoon, Bong-Kiun KAANG, & Young-Don LEE. 2014. Spawning behavior and egg development of *Aplysia kurodai* inhabiting the coastal waters of Jeju Island, Korea. *Development and Reproduction* **18(1)**:25-31.

[*Tenellia pallida* p. 29].

LEE, Colin Anthony. 2015. Mechanisms of satiation in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*, xi + 74 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://pqdtopen.proquest.com/doc/1733691780.html?FMT=AI>].

- LEE, C. A. 2016. Studies of satiation in *Melibe leonina*. *American Conchologist* **44**(2):25-28.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://www.conchologistsofamerica.org/publications/file/44-jun-2016.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57489444>].
- LEE, C. A., & Winsor H. WATSON III. 2016. The influence of stomach distention on feeding in the nudibranch mollusk *Melibe leonina*. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **49**(4):277-290.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 277 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/304718053>].
- LEE, Harry G. 2001. Mollusks and man - a medical perspective. *Of Sea and Shore* **24**(4):216-219.
[*Glaucus marinus* p. 219].
[<http://www.conchology.be/images/ofseaandshore/pdfs/24-4.pdf>].
- LEE, Harry, & Amy TRIPP. 2012. Kice Island, Collier Co. - the other SW Florida shelling beach. *Shell-O-Gram* (Official Publication of the Jacksonville Shell Club, Inc.) **53**(2):5-9.
[*Cerberilla tanna*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris kyolis* p. 7].
[<http://www.jacksonvilleshells.org/pdfs/marapr12.pdf>].
- LEE, Henry, II, & Deborah A. REUSSER. 2012. Atlas of nonindigenous marine and estuarine species in the North Pacific, xxv + 1915 pp. Office of Research and Development, National Health and Environmental Effects Research Laboratory, EPA/600/R/12/631.
[*Babakina festiva*, *Caloria indica*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Okenia eolida*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 834 ff.].
[<http://nepis.epa.gov/Exe/ZyPDF.cgi?Dockey=P100FXIS.PDF>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24816>].
- LEE, Jane. 2001. The species composition and distribution of the nudibranchs of Cook's Bay and the aggregation behavior of *Glossodoris cincta* (Bergh 1888) in Moorea, French Polynesia, pp. 60-71. *The Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands Student Research Papers, Fall 2001, Integrative Biology 158 Environmental Science, Policy and Management 107*, University of California, Berkeley.
[*Chromodoris boucheti*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Risbecia imperialis* p. 61 ff.].
[http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/2001_final_papers.pdf].
- LEE, Jonathan C. F., Carlos BARAJAS-LÓPEZ, & Jan D. HUIZINGA. 2002. Heterogeneous expression of transient outward currents in smooth muscle cells of the mouse small intestine. *The Journal of Physiology* **544**(1):19-27.
[*Anisodoris* p. 19].
- LEE, Jongrak, Hyun Jong KIL, Sa Heung KIM. 2020. New records of two Dendronotid nudibranchs from Korea. *Animal Systematics Evolution and Diversity* **36**(4):416-419.
[*Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robilliardi* p. 416 ff.].
- LEE, Jun-Sang, & Duk-Ki MIN. 2002. A catalogue of molluscan fauna in Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology* **18**(2):93-217.
[*Bornella japonica*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 145].
[http://malacol.or.kr/bbs/board.php?bo_table=ju_list&wr_id=104&page=27].
- LEE, Kevin. 2012. Slugging, Pole to Pole, p. 20. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., at Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.
[*opisthobranchs* p. 20].
[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].
- LEE, Richard F., & Jed HIROTA. 1973. Wax esters in tropical zooplankton and nekton and the geographical distribution of wax esters in marine copepods. *Limnology and Oceanography* **18**(2):227-239.
[*Glaucus* p. 234].

LEE, Richard S., & Patrick **BROPHY**. 1969. Additional bathymetric and locality data for some opisthobranchs and an octopus from San Barbara county, California. *The Veliger* **12**(2):220-221.

[*Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus iris*, *Doto wara*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana pugnax* p. 220].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/318/mode/1up>].

LEE, R. S., & Nora R. **FOSTER**. 1985. A distributional list with range extensions of the opisthobranch gastropods of Alaska. *The Veliger* **27**(4):440-448.

[*Acanthodoris caeruleascens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarentis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina subroseacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Issena pacifica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Palio pallida*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 442 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134487#page/464/mode/1up>].

LEE, S. W., & L. B. **TROTT**. 1973. Marine succession of fouling organisms in Hong Kong, with a comparison of woody substrates and common, locally-available, antifouling paints. *Marine Biology* **20**(2):101-108.

[*Coryphella* sp. p. 103].

LEE, Sang Joa, Jai Mu **SHIN**, Byung Uk **IM**, & Yong Hae **KIM**. 1984. Toxicity and biological activity of extracts from *Stichopus japonicus*. *Archives of Pharmacal Research* **7**(1):61-62.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 61].

LEE, Wen Yuh, Stephen A. **MACKO**, & Leon S. **CIERESZKO**. 1981. Toxic effects of cembranolides derived from octocorals on the rotifer *Brachionus plicatilis* Müller and the amphipod *Parhyale hawaiiensis* (Dana). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **54**(1):91-96.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 91 ff.].

LEE, Yoo Kyung, Jung-Hyun **LEE**, & Hong Kum **LEE**. 2001. Microbial symbiosis in marine sponges. *Journal of Microbiology* **39**(4):254-264.

[*Notodoris citrina* p. 255].

[<http://mamidi.kordi.re.kr/paper/jm01-symbio.pdf>].

LEEHRMAN, Elmer G. 1969. Elmer Leehman reports on HMS meeting. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 120) **17**(12):2.

[nudibranchs p. 2].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=6912&hsn=11705>].

LEEHRMAN, E. G. 1973. HMS June meeting. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 163) **21**(7):2.

[nudibranchs p. 2].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7307&hsn=10156>].

LEES, Dennis C., & William B. **DRISKELL**. 1980. Investigations on shallow subtidal habitats and assemblages in lower Cook Inlet, vi + 184 pp. Institute of Marine Sciences, University of Alaska, Anchorage, Alaska. [also published in 1981 as: Appendix IV, Investigations on shallow subtidal habitats and assemblages in lower Cook Inlet, pp. 417-610. In: H. M. Feder, & A. J. Paul. Distribution, abundance, community structure and trophic relationships of the nearshore benthos of Cook Inlet, pp. 45-676. In: Environmental assessment of the Alaskan continental shelf, final reports of principal investigators, volume 14. biological studies, iii + 676 pp. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, Office of Marine Pollution Assessment, & U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris* sp., *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona aurantia*, doris white, doris yellow, *Doto columbiana*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, nudibranch unid, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 125 ff.].

[<https://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/N/51450570.pdf>].

[<https://www.arlis.org/docs/vol1/OCSEAP2/Biological/OCSEAP-Biological-v14.pdf>].

- LEES, D. C., W. B. DRISKELL, James R. PAYNE, & Miles O. HAYES. 2001. Final report for CIRCAC intertidal reconnaissance survey in Upper Cook Inlet, prepared for Cook Inlet Regional Citizens Advisory Council, xiv + 294 pp.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 113].
[http://www.circac.org/documents/pdf/emc/recon_rpt_sec_3B_biota.pdf].
- LEES, John Campbell. 1833. [On the habits and economy of a species of *Glaucus*, Forst.]. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, part I, 1833, pp. 51-52.
[*Glaucus* p. 51].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46213#page/65/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12859491>].
- LEEWIS, R. J., H. W. WAARDENBURG & A. J. M. MEIJER. 1989. Active management of an artificial rocky coast. Hydrobiological Bulletin **23**(1):91-99.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 93].
- LEHMANN, Wade. 2011. Chapter 4, Coral reef aquarium husbandry and health, pp. 57-75. In: Gregory A. Lewbart (Ed.). Invertebrate medicine, second edition, xv + 488 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
[*Dendronotus* sp., *Phyllodesmium* sp. p. 71].
- LEIBOVITZ, Louis, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, June HARRIGAN, Edward F. SCHOTT, Izja LEDERHENDLER, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1983. An epizootic disease-complex of wild and laboratory-maintained *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 16-19, 1983. The Biological Bulletin **165**(2):535.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 535].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/165/2/487>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1533102>].
- LEIGH-SHARPE, William Harold. 1933. A second list of parasitic Copepoda of Plymouth with a description of three new species. Parasitology **25**:113-118.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris britannica* p. 113 ff.].
- LEIGH-SHARPE, W. H. 1935. A list of British invertebrates with their characteristic parasitic and commensal Copepoda. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **20**(1):47-48.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 48].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/858/01/A_list_of_British_invertebrates_with_their_characteristic_parasitic_and_commensal_copepoda.pdf].
- LEIGHTON, Stephen B., & A. M. KUZIRIAN. 1987. Sectionless sectioning: a systematic method for scanning electron microscopic examination of embedded tissue. The Biological Bulletin **173**(2):444-445.
[*Hermisenda* p. 445].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/173/2/419>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1552567#page/464/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1552566>].
- LEISE, Esther M. 1996. Selective retention of the fluorescent dye DASPEI in a larval gastropod mollusc after paraformaldehyde fixation. Microscopy Research and Technique **33**(6):496-500.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 499].
- LEISE, Esther M., & Michael G. HADFIELD. 1991. Activation of a larval central rhythm generator by a metamorphic inducer. American Zoologist **31**(5):16A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1991, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p.16A].
- LEISE, E. M., & M. G. HADFIELD. 2000. An inducer of molluscan metamorphosis transforms activity patterns in a larval nervous system. The Biological Bulletin **199**(3):241-250.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 241 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/199/3/241.pdf>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1491434>].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/12181070>].

- LEISE, E. M., Keow THAVARADHARA, Nathaniel R. DURHAM, & Bryan E. TURNER.** 2001. Serotonin and nitric oxide regulate metamorphosis in the marine snail *Ilyanassa obsoleta*. *American Zoologist* **41**(2):258-267.
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis, Onchidoris bilamellata, Phestilla sibogae* p. 258 ff.].
- LEITZ, T., H. BECK, M. STEPHAN, W. D. LEHMANN, L. DE PETROCELLIS, & V. DI MARZO.** 1994. Possible involvement of arachidonic acid and eicosanoids in metamorphic events in *Hydractinia echinata* (Coelenterata; hydrozoa). *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **269**(5):422-431.
 [*Tethys fimbria* p. 430].
- LELOUP, E., L. VAN MEEL, Ph. POLK, R. HALEWYCK, & A. GRYSOY.** 1963. Recherches sur l'ostréiculture dans le bassin de chasse d'Ostende en 1962. Gryson. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Commission T.W.O.Z. Groupe de Travail Ostréiculture: Ostende, 58 pp.
 [*Lamellidoris bilamellata, Tergipes despectus* p. 30].
 [www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/235544.pdf].
- LELOUP, E., L. VAN MEEL, Ph. POLK, R. HALEWYCK, & A. GRYSOY.** 1964. Recherches sur l'ostréiculture dans le bassin de chasse d'Ostende en 1963. Ministère de l'Agriculture. Commission T.W.O.Z. Groupe de Travail Ostréiculture: Ostende, 48 pp.
 [*Embletonia pallida, Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 28 ff.].
 [www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/235546.pdf].
- LEMBIT, Roger, & Paul BURCHER.** 1997. Pittwater coastal zone flora & fauna study, 29 pp. + appendix. Prepared for Pittwater Council.
 [*Austraeolis ornata, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Chromodoris splendida, Glossodoris atromarginata, Hypselodoris bennetti, unidentified nudibranch* p. appendix].
 [<http://www.westpittwater.com.au/LiteratureRetrieve.aspx?ID=134718>].
- LEMICHE, Henning M. [Henning Mourier].** 1929. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata. In: R. Sparck & S. L. Tuxen (Eds.). *The Zoology of the Faroes*, **3**(1):1-35.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria loveni, Adalaria proxima, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aldisa zetlandica, Amphorina alberti, Ancula cristata, Archidoris britannica, Armina loveni, Cadlina glabra, Cadlina laevis, Calma albicans, Coryphella borealis, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella pellucida, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella salmonacea, Cratena concinna, Cratena foliata, Cratena olriki, Cratena viridis, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona aurantia, Cuthona distans, Cuthona foliata, Cuthona nana, Cuthonella abyssicola, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus robustus, Doridunculus echinulatus, Doris acutuscula, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doto coronata, Doto crassicornis, Doto cuspidata, Doto fragilis, Duvaucelia alba, Duvaucelia griegi, Duvaucelia hombergi, Duvaucelia ingolfiana, Duvaucelia lineata, Duvaucelia plebeia, Embletonia pallida, Embletonia pulchra, Embletonia pygmaea, Eolidina glauca, Eubranthus pallidus, Eubranthus tricolor, Eubranthus viridulus, Euphurus claviger, Facelina auriculata, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondi, Favorinus branchialis, Goniaeolis typica, Goniodoris nodosa, Hero formosa, Idaliella aspersa, Idaliella inaequalis, Idaliella pulchella, Issa lacera, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna tomentosa, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris hystricina, Lamellidoris sparsa, Lamellidoris varians, Lomanotus genei, Lophodoris danielsseni, Okenia leachii, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris luteocincta, Onchidoris muricata, Onchidoris pusilla, Polycera (Palio) dubia, Polycera atra, Polycera dubia, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera pallida, Polycera quadrilineata, Polycera zosteriae, Rostanga rufescens, Tergipes despectus, Thecacera virescens, Triopella incisa* p. 1 ff.].
- LEMICHE, H. M.** 1936. On some nudibranchiate gastropods from the northern Atlantic. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening* **99**:131-148.
 [*Coryphella borealis, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella gracilis var. bostoniensis, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella sp., Coryphella sp. (anonyma), Cratenopsis plumosus, Egalvina viridula, Eubranthus adelaidae, Eubranthus amethystinus, Eubranthus andreapolis, Eubranthus cingulatus, Eubranthus exiguus, Eubranthus farrani, Eubranthus flavescens, Eubranthus justiferus, Eubranthus pallidus, Eubranthus pictus, Eubranthus robertianae, Eubranthus rupium, Eubranthus tricolor, Eubranthus vittatus* p. 131 ff.].
- LEMICHE, H. M.** 1938. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia. In: A. Frioriksson & S. L. Tuxen (Eds.). *The zoology of Iceland* **4**(61):1-54.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria loveni, Adalaria proxima, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aldisa zetlandica, Ancula cristata, Archidoris britannica, Armina loveni, Bathydoris ingolfiana, Cadlina laevis, Calma albicans, Chlamylla borealis, Coryphella borealis, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella gracilis var. bostoniensis,*

Coryphella islandica, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratenopsis plumosus*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona hirsuta*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olrikii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia alba*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia ingolfiana*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris elfortiana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris* sp., *Limax papillosa*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecatera virescens*, *Triopella incisa* p. 1 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1941. The zoology of east Greenland. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata. Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige undersøgelser I Grønland **121**(7):1-50.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olriki*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Hero formosa*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Issena pacifica*, *Issena villosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona hirsuta*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia griegi* p. 4 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1941a. The Godthaab Expedition 1928, leader: Eigil Riis-Carstensen. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata (excl. Pteropoda). Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige undersøgelser I Grønland **80**(7):1-65.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella* sp. (anonyma), *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa* var. *rufibranchialis*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olriki*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris planulata*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Issena pacifica*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Lamellidoris hystericina*, *Lamellidoris liturata*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona hirsuta*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 1 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1956. Lower coastal animals, pp. 119-133. In: Anton F. Bruun, Sv. Greve, Hakon Mielche, & Ragnar Spärk (Eds.). The Galathea Deep Sea Expedition, 1950-1952, described by members of the expedition. Translated from the Danish by Reginald Spink, 296 pp. London: George, Allen & Unwin Ltd.

[*Doridunculus* p. 129].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7262721#7>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1961. *Tritonia* Cuvier [1797] (Gastropoda); proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1215. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **18**(4):285-286.

[*Doris clavigera*, *Sphaerostoma jamesonii*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 285 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44460#page/323/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12220692>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1962. *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Gastropoda): proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1006. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **19**(3):156-159.

[*Doris coronata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Melibaea fragilis* p. 156].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44461#page/190/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221029>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964. Proposed use of the plenary powers to grant precedence to the family-group name Cuthonidae over Tergipedidae and to stabilize some specific names in the genus known as *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838 (class Gastropoda). N.Z.(S.) 1044. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):35-39.

[*Aeolis neglecta*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris maculata*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis*

pallida, *Eolis picta*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 35 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221834#page/53/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221880>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964a. *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the official list. Z.N.(S.) 1097. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):116-117.

[*Doris fasciculata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Limax papillosus* p. 116 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/138/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221965>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964b. *Eubranthus* Forbes, 1838 (Gastropoda): proposed designation under the plenary powers of a type species, with suppression of several nomina dubia. Z.N.(S.) 1102. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):40-44.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis vittatus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 40 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/58/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221885>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964c. Names of nudibranch gastropod genera proposed for the official list. Z.N.(S.) 1108. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):125-126.

[*Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Doris branchialis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis peachii* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/147/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221974>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964d. *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791 (Gastropoda): proposed emendation under the plenary powers to *Cavolina*. Z.N.(S.) 1103. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):45-47.

[*Doris affinis*, *Doris peregrina* p. 45].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/63/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221890>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964e. *Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the Official List. Z.N.(S.) 1104. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):48-49.

[*Doris auriculata*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Eolidia coronata* p. 48].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/66/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221893>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964f. Proposed suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name *Cratena* Bergh, 1864, in order to validate the generic name *Rizzolia* Trinchesi, 1877 (class Gastropoda). Z.N.(S.) 1105. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):50-51.

[*Doris caerulea*, *Doris peregrina*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 50 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/68/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221895>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964g. Proposed stabilization of the generic name *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879, and suppression under the plenary powers of *Diaphoreolis* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923 (class Gastropoda). Z.N.(S.) 1106. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):52-55.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolidia foliata*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Montagua viridis* p. 52 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/70/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221897>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1964h. *Godiva* MacNae, 1954 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the Official List as a replacement for *Hervia* auctt. (nec Bergh 1871). Z.N.(S.) 1107. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(1):56-57.

[*Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Doris peregrina*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Godiva modesta*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Rizzolia modesta* p. 56 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/74/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221901>].

- LEMICHE, H. M. 1964i. *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867, and *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda): two generic names proposed for protection under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1098. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):118-119.
[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Eolida soemmeringii*, *Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eolis glaucoides* p. 118 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/140/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221967>].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1964j. *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the Official List of generic names. Z.N.(S.) 1099. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):120-122.
[*Doris affinis*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis* p. 120].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/142/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221969>].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1964k. *Embletonia* Alder & Hancock, 1851 (Gastropoda): proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1100. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **21**(2):123-124.
[*Diplocera veranyi*, *Pterochilus pulcher* p. 123 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221835#page/145/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221972>].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1965. Cuthonidae/Tergipedidae: emendations to application. Z.N.(S.) 1044. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **22**(1):9.
[*Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222365#page/29/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222386>].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1965a. Reply to some comments on Z.N.(S.) 1044 and 1102-1107. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **22**(1):10-12.
[*Eubranchus tricolor*, *Tergipes capellinii*, *Tergipes doriae* p. 10].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222365#page/30/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222387>].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1965b. *Cadlina* Bergh 1878 (Gastropoda): proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 582. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **22**(1):51-52.
[*Cadlina repanda*, *Doris (Acanthochila) laevis*, *Doris (Echinochila) repanda*, *Doris laevis* p. 51].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222365#page/71/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222428>].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1965c. *Limacia* Müller, 1781 (Gastropoda): proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers to prevent a nomenclatorial disturbance. Z.N.(S.) 1665. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **22**(2):100.
[*Doris clavigera*, *Limacia auriculata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia fasciculata*, *Limacia lacinulata*, *Limacia quadrilineata*, *Limacia verrucosa* p. 100].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222365#page/124/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12222481>].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1971. *Okenia* Menke, 1830, and *Idaliella* Bergh, 1881 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): proposed addition to the Official List. Z.N.(S.) 1931. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **27**(5-6):265-266.
[*Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia caudata*, *Okenia elegans* p. 265].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12224188#page/301/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12224476>].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1972. Additional remarks on the case of *Okenia* Menke (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Z.N.(S.) 1931. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **29**(4):196.
[*Doris quadricornis*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia caudata*, *Okenia elegans* p. 196].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44471#page/228/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12224959>].
- LEMICHE, H. M. 1972a. Names of opisthobranchs placed on the Official Lists and Indexes before 1972. Opisthobranch Newsletter **4**(8):31-39.
[*Aeolidiella sommeringii* (lapsus for *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*), *Aeolis neglecta*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Doris affinis*,

Doris affinis, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris repanda*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia cerentatoma*, *Eolidia coronata*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolidia soemmeringii*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax papillosus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Melibe fragilis*, *Pterochilus pulcher*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103203#page/173/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33048164>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1973. *Polycera faeroensis* - request for a ruling on authorship and date (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Z.N.(S.) 2013. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **30**(2):91.

[*Polycera faeroensis* p. 91].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44472#page/113/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12225112>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1973a. *Embletonia pallida* Alder & Hancock, 1854, the specific name to be protected against the nomen oblitum *Tergipes adspersus* Nordmann 1845, (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Z.N.(S.) 2010. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **30**(2):90.

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tergipes adspersus* p. 90].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12225010#page/112/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12225111>].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1974. Choice of food in opisthobranchs. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **41**(1):76. [Special meeting to honour Dr N B. Eales; Sir Maurice Yonge, F.R.S.,... The following papers were read:].

[*Eubranchus tricolor* p. 76].

LEMICHE, H. M. 1976. New British species of *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **56**(3):691-706, pls. I-III.

[*Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto nigra*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *nigra*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *splendida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto tuberculata* p. 692 ff.].

LEMICHE, H. M., & Thomas Everett THOMPSON. 1974. Three opisthobranch gastropods new to the British fauna. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **41**(3):185-193.

[*Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 186 ff.].

LEMKE, George E. 1952. Sitka Sound collecting area. Minutes 124 November 1952 Conchological Club of Southern California (124):1-5.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46906741#page/351/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46906733>].

LENDENFELD, Robert von. 1904. Die Nesselrichtungen der Aeoliden. Biologisches Centralblatt **24**(12):413-416.

[Aeoliden p. 413 ff.].

LENNARD, Paul R., Peter A. GETTING, & Richard I. HUME. 1980. Central pattern generator mediating swimming in *Tritonia*. II. Initiation, maintenance, and termination. Journal of Neurophysiology **44**(1):165-173.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 165].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/44/1/165>].

LENZ, Heinrich. 1875. Die wirbellosen Thiere der Travemünder Bucht. Resultate der im Auftrage der Freien- und Hansa-Stadt Lubeck angestellten Schleppnetzuntersuchungen unter Mitwirkung von C. Arnold und Dr. C. M. Wiechmann-Kadow. Theil I. Anhang I zu dem Jahresberichte 1874 1875 der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel, pp. 1-24, pls. I-II.

[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 43 ff.].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uiug.30112053915267?urlappend=%3Bseq=965>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31441887>].

- LENZ, H. 1876. Die Mollusken der Travemünder Bucht (Auszug aus: Die wirbellosen Thiere der Travemünder Bucht.). *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* **8**(3):43-45.
[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 43 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31089534#page/53/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31089534>].
- LENZ, H. 1884. Die wirbellosen Thiere der Travemünder Bucht. Theil II. Resultate der im Auftrage der Freien- und Hansa-Stadt Lubeck angestellten Schleppnetzuntersuchungen. Vierter Berichte der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel für die Jahre 1877 bis 1881, pp. 169-180.
[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris proxima* p. 176].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31176765#page/241/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31176758>].
- LEONARD, Janet L. [Janet Louise]. 1991. Sexual conflict and the mating systems of simultaneously hermaphroditic gastropods. *American Malacological Bulletin* **9**(1):45-58.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 50 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172507#page/249/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45931223>].
- LEONARD, J. L. 2005. Bateman's principle and simultaneous hermaphrodites: a paradox. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(5):856-873.
[*Aeolidiella* p. 864 ff.].
- LEONARD, J. L., & Ken LUKOWIAK. 1984. An ethogram of the sea slug, *Navanax inermis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Zeitschrift für Tierpsychologie* **65**(4):327-345.
[*Hermisenda* p. 340].
- LEONARD, J. L., & K. LUKOWIAK. 1986. The behavior of *Aplysia californica* Cooper (Gastropoda; Opisthobranchia): I. Ethogram. *Behaviour* **98**(1-4):320-360.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 321].
- LEONHARD, Simon B., & John PEDERSEN. 2004. Hard bottom substrate monitoring Horns Rev offshore wind farm, annual status report 2003, 62 pp. Elsam Engineering.
[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://www.hornsrev.dk/Miljoeforhold/miljoerapporter/POST-CONSTRUCTION-Annual%20Report-2003-Hardbottom.pdf>].
- LEONHARD, S. B., & J. PEDERSEN. 2005. Hard bottom substrate monitoring Horns Rev Offshore Wind Farm, Annual Status Report 2004, 79 pp. Elsam Engineering.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina (Coryphella) lineata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.hornsrev.dk/Miljoeforhold/miljoerapporter/Hard%20Bottom%20Status%20Report%202004-R2438-03-005-rev3.pdf>].
- LEPOINT, G., F. NYSSSEN, S. GOBERT, P. DAUBY, & J.-M. BOUQUEGNEAU. 2000. Relative impact of a seagrass bed and its adjacent epilithic algal community in consumer diets. *Marine Biology* **136**(3):513-518.
[*nudibranch* p. 517].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/qyr3kxal5w6gbv42/fulltext.pdf>].
- LEPPÄKOSKI, Erkki, Tamara SHIGANOVA, & Boris ALEXANDROV. 2009. Chapter 30 European enclosed and semi-enclosed seas, pp. 529-548. In: Gil Rilov & Jeffrey A. Crooks (Eds.). *Ecological Studies* 204, Biological invasions in marine ecosystems, ecological, management, and geographic perspectives, xxvi + 641 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 538 ff.].
- LERAY, Claude. 2013. Introduction to lipidomics, From bacteria to man, xxii + 309 pp. CRC Press.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 73].
- LERMOND, Norman Wallace. 1909. [for 1908]. Shells of Maine. A catalogue of the land, fresh-water and marine Mollusca of Maine. Seventh Annual Report of the Commissioner of the State of Maine, Agriculture of Maine, Waterville, pp. 217-262. [Nudibranchia pp. 245-247]. [also printed separately in 1908, pp. 1-46, Thomaston, ME].

[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *bifida*, *Acanthodoris stellata* var. *bifida*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Idaliella pallida*, *Issa lacera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris tenella*, *Palio lessoni*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 245 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cf8SAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3503142>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10821594>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3503113>].

[<https://ia800909.us.archive.org/4/items/shellsofmainecat00lerm/shellsofmainecat00lerm.pdf>].

LESCHKE, M. 1915. Verzeichnis der von Dr. Ernst Hentschel im Nördlichen Eismeer (Franz-Joseph-Land) und bei Tromsø gesammelten Mollusken. 2. Beiheft zum Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten. XXXII, 1914, Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen (Zoologischen) Museum in Hamburg **23**:1-8.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10276410#9>].

LESKE, Nathanael Gottfried. 1784. Anfangsgründe der Allgemeinen Natur- und Tiergeschichte, xlv + 681 pp., pls. I-XII. Leipzig: Bei Siegfried Lebrecht Crusius.

[*Doris clavigera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 559 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46348218>].

LESLIE, George, & William Abbott HERDMANN. 1881. The invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. Part III. Comprising the Porifera, Coelenterata (pars), Vermes, Pycnogonida, and Mollusca. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **6**:268-315.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 277 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yNVNB2F6aHkC>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26241316#page/278/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26241273>].

LESLIE, G., & W. A. HERDMANN. 1881a. The invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. Part I. Comprising the Hydroida, Alcyonaria, and Echinodermata. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **6**:68-95.

[*Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 70].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26241073#page/76/mode/1up>].

LESLIE, Mitch. 2004. Netwatch, speaking of slugs. *Science* **306**(5697):787.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 787].

[<http://www.sciencemag.org/cgi/reprint/306/5697/787b.pdf>].

LESLIE, M. 2006. Netwatch, education: lighting up life. *Science* **311**(5757):19.

[*Phylliroe* p. 19].

LESOWAY, Maryna P., & L. R. PAGE. 2003. Comparing gastropods during delay of metamorphosis. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **43**(6):931. [Abstracts, SICB 2004 Annual Meeting, January 5-9, New Orleans Marriott, New Orleans, Louisiana].

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 931].

[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2004/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=360>].

LESOWAY, M. P., & L. R. PAGE. 2008. Growth and differentiation during delayed metamorphosis of feeding gastropod larvae: signatures of ancestry and innovation. *Marine Biology* **153**(4):723-734.

[nudibranch p. 731].

LESSON, René Primevère. 1830-1831. Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Zoologie, par M. Lesson. Tome Second, 1^{re} Partie: pp. 1-471. Paris, Arthus Bertrand. [Nudibranchia pp. 280-291, pl. Mollusques 14]. [pp. 1-24 (1830), 25-471 (1831)]. [Abstract: Isis von Oken, 1833, vol. 26, pp. 117- 158 (<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13243173>)].

1826. Histoire naturelle, Zoologie Atlas, pt. 2. Reptiles [pls. 1-7], poissons [pls. 1-38], mollusques [pls. 1-16].

[*Doris radiata*, *Eolidia lottini*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus boscii*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Glaucus peronii*, *Glaucus tetraapterygius*, *Nerea punctata*, *Scyllaea*

[margaritacea p. 280 ff.\].](#)

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=o8NIAAAAcAAJ&printsec=frontcover&dq=%22Voyage+autour+du+monde+execute+par+ordre+du+roi%22+Coquille&hl=en&sa=X&ei=qOW7UJmpFKScjAKghYG4DQ&sqi=2&ved=0CDAQ6AEwAQ#v=onepage&q=%22Voyage%20auto ur%20du%20monde%20execute%20par%20ordre%20du%20roi%22%20Coquille&f=false>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/119445#page/125/mode/1up>] (plates).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38768336>] (plates).

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38663489>].

LESTER, David S. 1995. Synergistic action of phospholipase products on protein kinase C-regulated long-term neuronal activities. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **65**(suppl.):S4. [not seen].

LESTER, D. S., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1991. Neuronal substrates in associative memory processes. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **57**(suppl.):S28. [not seen].

LESTER, D. S., Carlos COLLIN, René ETCHEBERRIGARAY, & D. L. ALKON. 1991. Arachidonic acid and diacylglycerol act synergistically to activate protein kinase C in vitro and in vivo. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **179**(3):1522-1528.

[[Hermisenda p. 1522 ff.](#)].

LESZCZUK, M., Chetan GANDHI, Isabel A. MUZZIO, & Louis D. MATZEL. 1997. Modification of action potential kinetics following associative conditioning of *Hermisenda* contributes to synaptic facilitation of B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1339.

[[Hermisenda p. 1339](#)].

LETSON, Elizabeth Jane. 1905. Check list of the Mollusca of New York. *New York State Museum Bulletin* **88** Zoology 11:1-112. (New York State Education Department, Bulletin 341).

[[Aeolis salmonacea p. 27](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iulSAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/77469#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43711138>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35301110>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23987546>].

LEUCKART, Friedrich Sigismund. 1828. *Breves animalium quorundam maxima ex parte marinorum descriptiones*, pp. 1-24 pl. I. Augusti Osswaldi, Heidelberg.

[[Doris flavipes, Doris venulosa, Eolida soemmerringii, Idalia elegans p. 14 ff.](#)].

LEUCKART, F. S. 1841. Berichtigung das Genus *Idalia* Leuck. und das Genus *Euplocamus* Phil. betreffend. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **7**(1):345.

[[Euplocamus cirrigera, Euplocamus croceus, Euplocamus frondosus, Euplocamus lacinosus, Idalia elegans p. 345](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31513>].

LEUCKART, R. [Karl George Friedrich Rudolf]. 1851. Ueber den Bau und die systematische Stellung des Genus *Phyllirhoe*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **17**(1):139-145, pl. II.

[[Phylliroe \(Eurydice\) lichtensteinii, Phylliroe punctata p. 140](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xUc4AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48697#page/153/mode/1up>].

LEUCKART, R. 1853. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über den Bau von *Phyllirhoe*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **19**(1):243-253.

[[Phyllirhoe bucephala p. 243 ff.](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ciM4AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31364>].

LEUCKART, R. 1854. Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Zwitter Schnecken. In: *Zoologische Untersuchungen*, pt. 3, Heteropoden, Zwitter Schnecken, Hectocotylieren, pp. 69-88, pl. II.

[[Eolida neapolitana, Phyllirhoe bucephalum, Tergipes edwardsi, Tritonia ascanii p. 78 ff.](#)].

LEUCKART, R. 1854a. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Cephalophoren, *Zoologische Untersuchungen*, der Bau der Heteropoden, 112 pp., pls. I-II. Giessen: J. Ricker'sche Buchhandlung.

[[Eolida, Phyllirhoe, Tritonia p. 7 ff.](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JUYAAAAAQAQAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11811432#225>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11811403>].

LEUCKART, R. 1875. Die Zoophyten, Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Zoologie. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **41**(1):70-110.

[*Aeolis, Doris, Idalia* p. 84].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6412631#78>].

LEUCKART, R., & Hinrich NITSCHKE. 1877. Erklärungen zu den zoologischen wandtafeln, 415 pp. Cassel: Verlag von Theodor Fischer. [chart available at: <https://hpsrepository.asu.edu/handle/10776/1243>].

[*Aeolis drummondi, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis rufibranchialis, Doris proxima, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 19 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4696403#35>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V10ZAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47632524>].

LEVANDER, Kaarlo Mainio. 1899. Materialen zur Kenntniss der Wasserfauna in der umgebung von Helsingfors, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Meeresfauna. III. Spongien, Coelenteraten, Bryozoöen und Mollusken des Finnischen Meerbusens bei Helsingfors. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica **17**(4):1-21.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 16 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ccQVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5742413#361>].

LEVANDER, K. M. 1901. Zur Kenntnis der Planktons und der Bodenfauna einiger Seichten Brackwasserbuchten. Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica **20**(5):1-34.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5550676#239>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5550672>].

LEVANDER, K. M. 1914. Om förekomsten af Alderia modesta (Lovén) i Finska viken. Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica **40**:51-53.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 53].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13572449#61>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13572447>].

LEVENSTEIN, R. Ya., & F. A. PASTERNAK. 1973. Studies of the bottom fauna in the Sea of Japan in the 52nd cruise of the R/V "Vityaz". Oceanology **13**(6):1098-1103. [In Russian]. [not seen].

LÉVÈQUE, Guillaume. 1908. Sur un *Doris johnstoni* Ald. et Hanc. Bulletin des Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **14**(5):235-236.

[*Doris johnstoni* p. 235].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CO5PAAAAIAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5031158>].

LÉVÈQUE, G. 1908a. Note préliminaire sur quelques effets de la leucine sur les invertébrés. Bulletin des Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **14**(1):89-91.

[*Doris bilamellata, Doris johnstoni, Eolis papillosa* p. 89 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5030940>].

LÉVESQUE, Mélanie. 2009. Caractérisation de la macrofaune épibenthique de l'estuaire et du nord du Golfe du Saint-Laurent (Québec-Canada) en relation avec les paramètres environnementaux : analyses multivariées et approche de géostatistique. Mémoire Présenté à l' Université du Québec à Rimouski comme exigence partielle du programme de Maîtrise en Océanographie, x + 106 pp.

[*Cadlina laevis Dendronotus frondosus, Palio dubia* p. 100].
[http://semaphore.uqar.ca/id/eprint/25/1/Melanie_Levesque_avril2009.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19440>].

- LÉVESQUE, M., Louise SAVARD, Charlotte MORITZ, & Philippe ARCHAMBAULT. 2012. Évaluation des impacts potentiels de la pêche au chalut à la crevette nordique (*Pandalus borealis*) sur les habitats benthiques de l'estuaire et du nord du golfe du Saint-Laurent / Assessment of the potential impacts of northern shrimp (*Pandalus borealis*) trawl fishing on benthic habitats in the Estuary and northern Gulf of St. Lawrence. Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat, Research Document 2012/094, Québec region.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Palio dubia* p. 27].
<https://waves-vagues.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/347269.pdf>.
- LEVI, R., P. VARONA, Y. I. ARSHAVSKY, M. I. RABINOVICH, & A. I. SELVERSTON. 2004. Dual sensory-motor function for a molluscan statocyst network. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **91**(1):336-345.
[*Hermisenda* p. 337].
- LEVIN, Lisa A., Theresa Sinicrope TALLEY, & Judi HEWITT. 1998. Macrobenthos of *Spartina foliosa* (Pacific cordgrass) salt marshes in southern California: community structure and comparison to a Pacific mudflat and a *Spartina alterniflora* (Atlantic smooth cordgrass) Marsh. *Estuaries* **21**(1):129-144.
[*dorid nudibranch* p. 136].
- LEVIN, Michael, Gennady A. BUZNIKOV, & Jean M. LAUDER. 2006. Of minds and embryos: left-right asymmetry and the serotonergic controls of pre-neural morphogenesis. *Developmental Neuroscience* **28**(3):171-238.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 174].
- LEVIN, Phillip S., James A. COYER, Rachel PETRIK, & Thomas P. GOOD. 2002. Community-wide effects of nonindigenous species on temperate rocky reefs. *Ecology* **83**(11):3182-3193.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 3183].
- LEVINE, Joseph S., & Jeffrey L. ROTMAN. 1983. Butterflies of the sea. *Geo* **5**(10):74-79.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 76].
- LEVITAN, Irwin B. 1985. Phosphorylation of ion channels. *The Journal of Membrane Biology* **87**(3):177-190.
[*Hermisenda* p. 180].
- LEVITAN, I. B., & Leonard K. KACZMAREK. 1987. Ion currents and ion channels: substrates for neuromodulation, pp. 18-38. In: Leonard K. Kaczmarek & Irwin B. Levitan. *Neuromodulation: the biochemical control of neuronal excitability*, xi + 286 pp. Oxford University Press. [not seen].
- LEVITAN, I. B., Jose R. LEMOS, & Ilse NOVAK-HOFER. 1983. Protein phosphorylation and the regulation of ion channels. *Trends in Neurosciences* **6**(12):496-499.
[*Hermisenda* p. 496 ff.].
- LEVINTON, Jeffrey S. 2001. *Genetics, paleontology, and macroevolution*, second edition, xv + 617 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 304].
- LEWBEL, George Shalett, & James Robert LANCE. 1975. Detached epidermal sheaths of *Lophogorgia chilensis* as a food for *Polycera atra*. *The Veliger* **17**(4):346.
[*Polycera atra*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 346].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/524/mode/1up>.
- LEWBEL, G. S., A. WOLFSON, T. GERRODETTE, W. H. LIPPINCOTT, J. L. WILSON, & M. M. LITTLER. 1981. Shallow-water benthic communities on California's outer continental shelf. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **4**:159-168.
[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlina sparsa*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doris* sp. (s.l.), *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 166 ff.].

- LEWES, George Henry.** 1858. Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, & Jersey, ix + 414 pp., pl. I-VI. Edinburgh & London: William Blackwood & Sons.
[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris, Doris lugubris, Doris tuberculata, Eolidina, Eolis, Eolis alba, Eolis elegans, Eolis landsburgii, Eolis papillosa, Eolis pellucida, Phyllirhoe, Rhodope, Tergipes* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7JUKAAAAMAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56738291>].
- LEWES, G. H.** 1860. Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, & Jersey, second edition, x + 428 pp., pls. I-VII. Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons.
[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris, Doris lugubris, Doris tuberculata, Eolidina, Eolis, Eolis alba, Eolis elegans, Eolis landsburgii, Eolis papillosa, Eolis pellucida, Phyllirhoe, Rhodope, Tergipes* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3785009#7>].
- LEWES, G. H.** 1869. Mr. Darwin's hypotheses. The London Quarterly Review (253):71-93.
[nudibranch p. 77].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ae0RAAAAYAAJ>].
- LEWES, G. H.** 1891. The physical basis of mind. With illustrations. Being the second series of problems of life and mind, xii + 556 pp. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.
[nudibranch p. 96].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=HVuiz40_wo4C].
- LEWICKI, Michael S.** 1998. A review of methods for spike sorting: the detection and classification of neural action potentials. Network: Computation in Neural Systems 9(4):R53-R78. DOI:10.1088/0954-898X_9_4_001.
[*Tritonia* p. R73 ff.].
- LEWIN, Ralph Arnold.** 1970. Toxin secretion and tail autotomy by irritated *Oxynoe panamensis* (Opisthobranchiata; Sacoglossa). Pacific Science 24(3):356-358.
[*Phyllidia* p. 357].
[<http://hl-128-171-57-22.library.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/4096/1/v24n3-356-358.pdf>].
- LEWIS, Anna, Elizabeth PRINS, Jasper ANDRIAMANANTSOA, Hannah DUNSTAN, Dominic JONES, Ryan KNOWLES, Jean-Charles LOPE, Matthew LINNECAR, Adrian MYLNE, Anna PHILLIPS, & Tsirivelo RATOVOSON.** 2004. Final Report. EUCARE & IH.SM collaborative reef research expedition to Andavadoaka, south west Madagascar, Project Madagascar, 26th July- 8th August 2003. Edinburgh University Coral Awareness & Research Expeditions & Institut Halieutique et des Sciences Marines, Université de Toliara.
[*Ardeadoris egretta, Chromodoris elisabethina, Phyllidia coelestis* p. 39].
[<http://www.expeditions.ed.ac.uk/Reports2003/EUCARE%20FINAL%20REPORT.pdf>].
- LEWIS, J. B., & C. E. HOLLINGWORTH.** 1982. Leaf epifauna of the seagrass *Thalassia testudinum*. Marine Biology 71(1):41-49.
[*Doto cinerea* p. 43 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/mk850j23330n6847/fulltext.pdf>].
- LEWIS, John R.** 1953. The ecology of rooky shores around Anglesey. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 123(3):481-550.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Ancula cristata, Archidoris britannica, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Eolidina glauca, Facelina longicornis, Goniodoris nodosa, Idulia coronata, Jorunna tomentosa, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 532 ff.].
- LEWIS, J. R. [John R.].** 1988. Imidazole, oxazole, and peptide alkaloids and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Natural Product Reports 5(4):351-361.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 352].
- LEWIS, J. R.** 1989. Muscarine, oxazole, and peptide alkaloids and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Natural Product Reports 6(5) 503-513.
[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 505].
- LEWIS, J. R.** 1991. Muscarine, oxazole, thiazole, imidazole, and peptide alkaloids, and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Natural Product Reports 8(2):171-183.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 172].

LEWIS, J. R. 1994. Muscarine, oxazole, imidazole, thiazole, and peptide alkaloids, and other miscellaneous alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports* **11**(4):395-418.

[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 400].

LEWIS, J. R. 1995. Muscarine, oxazole, imidazole, thiazole, and peptide alkaloids, and other miscellaneous alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports* **12**(2):135-163.

[*Phyllidia ocellata* p. 154].

LEWIS, J. R. 1996. Muscarine, imidazole, oxazole, thiazole, and peptide alkaloids, and other miscellaneous alkaloids. **13**(5):435-467.

[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 436].

LEWIS, J. R. 2002. Amaryllidaceae, Sceletium, imidazole, oxazole, thiazole, peptide and miscellaneous alkaloids. *Natural Product Reports* **19**(2):223-258.

[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 246].

LEWIS, Nancy Sue. 1974. Dynamics of periodic neural systems, 148 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Syracuse University.

[Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 36(10):4815]. [not seen].

LEWIS, Stefanie L., Deborah E. LYONS, Tiffanie L. MEEKINS, & James M. NEWCOMB. 2011. Serotonin influences locomotion in the nudibranch mollusc *Melibe leonina*. *The Biological Bulletin* **220**(3):155-160.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 155 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/51451126>].

[<http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/pdfplus/10.1086/BBLv220n3p155>].

LEWIS, S. M., & R. D. PODOLSKY. 2007. Tests for palatability and feeding deterrence in egg masses of nine species of opisthobranch gastropods. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **47**(Suppl. 1):e199. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 2-6, 2008, at the San Antonio Marriott Rivercenter Hotel and the Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center, San Antonio, TX].

[*Doris montereyensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. e199].

LEYDIG, Franz. 1850. Ueber *Paludina vivipara*, ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss dieses Thieres in embryologischer, anatomischer und histologischer Beziehung. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **2**(2-3):125-197, pls. XI-XIII.

[*Aeolidia*, *Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 148].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15697315#page/131/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15697292>].

LEYDIG, F. 1853. Zoologische Notizen. 1. Neuer Schmarotzerkrebs auf einem Weichtier. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **4**(3-4):377-382, pl. XIV.

[*Doris* p. 377].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50076#page/385/mode/1up>].

LEYDIG, F. 1854. Ueber die Vater-Pacinischen Körperchen der Taube. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **5**(1):75-86, p. IV.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 84].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14279653#83>].

LEYDIG, F. 1857. *Lehrbuch der Histologie des Menschen und der Thiere*, xii + 551 pp. Frankfurt a. M.: Verlag von Meidinger Sohn & Co.

[*Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera* p. 469].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3852607#7>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19298382>].

- LEYDIG, F.** 1866. *Traité d'histologie de l'homme et des animaux*, xv + 629 pp. Paris: Germer Baillièrre, Libraire-Éditeur.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 242].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3778911#9>].
- LEYENDECKER, Hans-Wilhelm.** 2015. Underwater photo-guide, volume 3: invertebrates, edition 2015 Chumbe Island Coral Park, Zanzibar Tanzania, 144 pp.
[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 44 ff.].
[http://www.markus-meissl.at/temp/chumbe_hp_daten/chumbe_guide/2015UWG-INV-08-18.pdf].
- LEYS, S. P., G. O. MACKIE, & H. M. REISWIG.** 2007. The biology of glass sponges, pp. 1-145. In: David W. Sims (Ed.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 52, xiii + 377 pp. Academic Press.
[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis* p. 96].
- LI, Chun Hong, Xue Song CHEN, Guang Lian ZHOU, Zhi Xiang XIE, & Ying LI.** 2005. The first total synthesis of triprenylquinone and hydroquinones. *Chinese Chemical Letters* **16**(8):1024-1026. [not seen].
- LI, Chun-Hong, Shi-Jun DA, Xue-Song CHEN, Guang-Lian ZHOU, Zhi-Xiang XIE, & Ying LI.** 2005. First total synthesis of 5-methyl-2-(2E,6E-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6-dodecadien-9-onyl)benzo-1,4-quinone and the corresponding hydroquinone. *Acta Chimica Sinica* **63**(23):2158-2162. [In Chinese].
[*Leminda millecra* p. 2158].
- LI, Hong-yu, Shigeki MATSUNAGA, & Nobuhiro FUSEYANI.** 1998. Antifungal metabolites from marine sponges. *Current Organic Chemistry* **2**:649-682.
[*Hexabranchnus* p. 654].
- LI, Ke, Yu-Wen CHUNG-DAVIDSON, Ugo BUSSY, & Weiming LI.** 2015. Recent advances and applications of experimental technologies in marine natural product research. *Marine Drugs* **13**(5):2694-2713.
doi:10.3390/md13052694.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 2700].
[<https://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/227f/e1395af0a1ef7443ebed8f300a35ec8180b1.pdf>].
- LI, Ling, Stefan KOLLE, James C. WEAVER, Christine ORTIZ, Joanna AIZENBERG, & Mathias KOLLE.** 2015. A highly conspicuous mineralized composite photonic architecture in the translucent shell of the blue-rayed limpet. *Nature Communications* **6**(6322):1-11. DOI: 10.1038/ncomms7322.
[*Facelina auriculata*, *Polycera elegans* p. 8 ff.].
[http://aizenberglab.seas.harvard.edu/files/Li2015.NatComm._0.pdf].
- LI, Lingjun, Rebecca W. GARDEN, Philip D. FLOYD, Tatiana P. MOROZ, Juliann M. GLEESON, Jonathan V. SWEDLER, Ljiljana PASA-TOLIC, & Richard D. SMITH.** 1999. Egg-laying hormone peptides in the Aplousiidae family. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **202**(21):2961-2973.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 2969].
[<https://jeb.biologists.org/content/jxebio/202/21/2961.full.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=69981>].
- LI, Ran, Yu-Cheng GU, & Wen ZHANG.** 2019. Emerging marine immunomodulatory small-molecules (2010-Present). *Current Chemical Biology* **13**(3):187-196.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 192].
- LI, Rongtao, Susan L. MORRIS-NATSCHKE, & Kuo-Hsiung LEE.** 2016. Clerodane diterpenes: sources, structures, and biological activities†. *Natural Product Reports* **33**(10):1166-1226.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 1175].
- LI, Song-Wei, & Yue-Wei GUO.** 2021. Recent progress in marine mollusks from the South China Sea: Chemical and ecological studies. *Mini-Reviews in Organic Chemistry* **18**(3):270-281. [not seen].

- LI, Wenping, Jingshan **SHI**, Fabrizio **PAPA**, Filippo **MAGGI**, & Xiuping **CHEN**. 2016. Isofuranodiene, the main volatile constituent of wild celery (*Smyrniololus olusatrum* L.), protects d-galactosamin/lipopolysaccharide-induced liver injury in rats. *Natural Product Research* **30**(10):1162-1165. DOI:10.1080/14786419.2015.1041139. [*Leminda millecrea* p. 1162].
- LI, Xiao-Lu, Song-Wei **LI**, Li-Gong **YAO**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, & Yue-Wei **GUO**. 2019. The chemical and chemo-ecological studies on Weizhou nudibranch *Glossodoris atromarginata*. *Magnetic Resonance in Chemistry* 2019:1-7. doi: 10.1002/mrc.4949. [*Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 2 ff.].
- LI, Xinzhen. 2001. Some Pontonine shrimps (Crustacea: Caridea) from Hainan Island, South China Sea, pp. 75-86. In: Keiichi Matsuura. Marine fauna of the shallow waters around Hainan Island, South China Sea. National Science Museum Monographs (21), 126 pp. [*Hexabranchnus marginatus* p. 83]. [http://ci.nii.ac.jp/els/110004312550.pdf?id=ART0006480889&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1474900861&cp=].
- LI, Yanqing, Yuanyuan **LU**, Yingying **XING**, & Tao **XI**. 2015. Recent progress in research on bioactive substances from marine animals. *Progress In Pharmaceutical Sciences* **39**(12):905-914. [In Chinese]. [*Aldisa andersoni* p. 909]. [http://www.cpubps.cn/ch/reader/create_pdf.aspx?file_no=20151206&flag=1&journal_id=yxjz&year_id=2015].
- LI, Zhen-Yu, Zhi-Guo **YU**, & Yue-Wei **GUO**. 2008. New N-containing sesquiterpenes from Hainan marine sponge *Axinyssa* sp. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **91**(8):1553-1558. [*Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1556].
- LIAAEN-JENSEN, Synnøve. 1978. Chapter 1, Marine carotenoids, pp. 1-73. In: Paul J. Scheuer (Ed.). Marine natural products, chemical and biological perspectives, volume II, xiii + 392 pp. Academic Press, New York, San Francisco, London. [*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 52].
- LIANG, Xiao, Ke **CHEN**, Yi-Feng **LI**, Wei-Yang **BAO**, Asami **YOSHIDA**, Kiyoshi **OSATOMI**, & Jin-Long **YANG**. 2019. An $\alpha 2$ -adrenergic receptor is involved in larval metamorphosis in the mussel, *Mytilus coruscus*. *Biofouling* **35**(9):986-996. DOI:10.1080/08927014.2019.1685661. [*Phestilla sibogae* p. 986].
- LIAO, Shang-Gao, & Jian-Min **YUE**. 2016. Dimeric sesquiterpenoids, pp. 1-112. In: A. Douglas Kinghorn, Heinz Falk, Simon Gibbons, & Jun'ichi Kobayashi (Eds.). *Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products*, volume 101, v + 230 pp. [*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 28 ff.].
- LIBERTINI, A., & R. CATTANEO-VIETTI. 1990. Osservazioni preliminari sulla carilogia di tre Molluschi Nudibranchi antartici. Abstracts, 53rd Congress Unione Zoologica Italiana (Palermo, 1990):297-298. [not seen].
- LIBERTINI, A., F. MENEGHETTI, & M. PANOZZO. 1996. Spermatocyte chromosomes and genome size in the sacoglossan slug *Stiliger felinus* (Hutton 1882) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **30**(2):193-196. [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 196]. [www.rsnz.org/publish/nzjmf/1996/114.pdf].
- LIBERALATO, Simone, Alberto **CACCIN**, & Fabio **PRANOVI**. 2015. Modeling species invasions using thermal and trophic niche dynamics under climate change. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **5**(2) article 29, pp. 1-14. [*Halgerda willeyi* p. 3].
- LICHTENSTEIN, Henrico. 1844. Descriptiones animalium quae in itinere ad maris Australis Terras per annos 1772 1773 et 1774 suscepto collegit observavit et delineavit Ioannes Rheinoldus Forster, xiii + 424 pp. Berlin. [Nudibranchia pp. 10, 12].

[*Doris laevis*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 10 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=ew_0Bul6dkAC&printsec=frontcover&dq=%22Descriptiones+animalium+quae+in+itinere+ad+maris+Australis+Terras%22&hl=en&sa=X&ei=TvG7UJHPKonIwLT8YEY&ved=0CC0Q6AEwAA].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41559200>].

LICKEY, M. E., R. L. EMIGH, & F. R. RANDLE. 1970. A recirculating seawater aquarium system for inland laboratories. *Marine Biology* 7(2):149-152.

[*Hermisenda* p. 150].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/t15335hj385353n0/fulltext.pdf>].

LIDGARD, Scott. 2008. Predation on marine bryozoan colonies: taxa, traits and trophic groups. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 359:117-131.

[*nudibranch* p. 117 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=60434>].

LIDGARD, S., & Jeremy B. C. JACKSON. 1989. Growth in encrusting cheilostome bryozoans: I. Evolutionary trends. *Paleobiology* 15(3):255-282.

[*nudibranch* p. 272].

LIDGARD, S., Frank K. MCKINNEY, & Paul D. TAYLOR. 1993. Competition, clade replacement, and a history of cyclostome and cheilostome bryozoan diversity. *Paleobiology* 19(3):352-371.

[*nudibranchs* p. 365].

LIEBAU, Max. 2013. Marine Nacktschnecken in Kambodscha, Arten vorkommen, Abundanz verhalten und Populationsdynamik von Hinterkiemerschnecken [Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda] in verschiedenen Umweltbedingungen der Kampong Som Bucht, 63 pp. Bachelor thesis, Institut für Ökologie, Berlin.

[*Armina semperi*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella burni*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thecacera* sp., *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui* p. 11 ff.].

[http://kohrong-samloem.com/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/2013/12/FINAL-THESIS_Nudibranchs.pdf].

LIEBERKNECHT, L. M., M. A. VINCENT, & D. W. CONNOR. 2004. The Irish Sea Pilot. Report on the identification of nationally important marine features in the Irish Sea. JNCC report no. 348, 58 pp..

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Atagema gibba*, *Caloria elegans*, *Doris sticta*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hero formosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 29 ff.].

[http://www.jncc.gov.uk/pdf/featuresreport_final_2004.pdf].

LIEBEZEIT, Gerd. 2005. Aquaculture of "non-food organisms" for natural substance production, pp. 1-28. In: R. Ulber & Y. Le Gal (Eds). *Marine biotechnology II. Advances in biochemical engineering/biotechnology*, vol 97, 262 pp. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg. <https://doi.org/10.1007/b135821>.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Glossodoris quadricolor* p. 17].

LIÉNARD SR., [François]. 1831. [Minutes of March 8, 1831 meeting, Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart. in the chair]. *Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London*, part I, no. V, pp. 45-47.

[*Doris marginata* p. 46].

LIGHT, Jan. 1995. Feeding behaviour of four small prosobranchs of the lower shore algal turf with special reference to *Rissoa parva*. *Porcupine Newsletter* 6(2):48-54.

[*Facelina auriculata* p.50 ff.].

[<http://pnmhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/052-PNV6N2AUG95.pdf>].

- LIGHT, Janice. 1996. Recorder's report: marine Mollusca March 1996. *Journal of Conchology* **35**(6):529-530.
[*Crimora papillata* p. 530].
- LIGHT, J. 2006. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society field trip to the Isle of Wight, Thursday 10th to Sunday 13th August 2006, Leaders: Jan Light/Roger Herbert. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (21):6-14.
[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 11].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/079-PNN21NOV06.pdf>].
- LIGHT, J. 2008. Marine recorder's report 2007. *Mollusc World* (17):30-31.
[*Cuthona rubescens*, *Doto maculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 31].
[http://www.conchsoc.net/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_17.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6353>].
- LIGHT, J. 2008a. Marine recorder's report 2008. *Mollusc World* (20):14-15.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 14 ff.].
[<http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld20/9/>]
- LIGHT, J. 2010. Marine recorder's report 2009. *Mollusc World* (23):15-16.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia concinna* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld23/12>].
[http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_23.pdf].
- LIGHT, J. 2010a. Marine recorder's report 2010. *Mollusc World* (26):. [page number not available on online version].
[*Cuthona amoena*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia elegans*].
[<http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld26/12>].
- LIGHT, Sol Felty, Ralph I. SMITH, Frank A. PITELKA, Donald P. ABBOTT, & Frances M. WEESNER. 1954. Intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast, xiv + 446. University of California Press.
- LIGHTFOOT, Paula. 2009. Durham Heritage Coast Seasearch survey report December 2009, 29 pp. Seasearch North East.
[*Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Nudibranchia* unidentified, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Durham%20Heritage%20Coast%202009.pdf>].
- LIGHTFOOT, P. 2012. Castle Ground recommended MCZ, 15 unnumbered pages. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Nudibranchia* indet., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 3 ff.].
[http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Castle_Ground_rMCZ_report.pdf].
- LIGHTFOOT, P. 2012a. Runswick Bay recommended MCZ, Seasearch Site Surveys 2012, 10 unnumbered pages. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 7 ff.].
[http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Runswick_Bay_rMCZ_report.pdf].
- LIGHTFOOT, Paula, & Phil LIGHTFOOT. 2012. Porcupine field trip: the divers' perspective. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (32):11-13.
[*Cadlina laevis* p. 12].
[http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Porcupine_Newsletter_32_Autumn_2012_LR.pdf].
- LIGHTFOOT, P., & Sarah WEST. 2011. Exploring and recording the area's biodiversity. *The Naturalist, Journal of Natural History for the North of England* **136**(1078):228. [Scarborough BioBlitz and environment fair 2nd - 4th June 2011].
[*Jorunna tomentosa* p. 228].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50924568>].

- LIGUE DES PAYS NORMANDS.** 2013. CREBS Normandie - Formation biologie marine N1 – Agay 2013 Comptendu des plongées du 14 au 19 avril 2013, 44 pp.
[*Cratena peregrina, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris papillata, Facelinopsis marioni, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina sp., Hypselodoris picta picta, Hypselodoris tricolor, Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 23 ff.].
[http://www.plongee76.fr/j25/images/stories/Bio/CR_BIO/Agay%202013/CREBS22%20CR%20Agay%202013.pdf].
- LILJEBORG, V.** [Vilhelm]. 1850. Bidrag till den högnordiska hafsfaunan. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar Sjunde Årgången 1850 7(3):82-88.
[*Aeolis papillosa, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris obvelata, Doris tomentosa* p. 84].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=M6AAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b3043361?urlappend=%3Bseq=92>].
- LILJEBORG, V.** 1851. Norrska Mollusker. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 8(6):175.
[*Aeolis branchialis, Polycera cornuta, Triopa claviger* p. 175].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9J8AAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15972171>].
- LILJEBORG, V.** 1851a. Malakologiska bidrag. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 8(9-10):280-283.
[*Cloelia formosa, Doris muricata, Goniodoris castanea* p. 280].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9J8AAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15972276>].
- LILJEBORG, V.** 1851b. Bidrag till Norra Rysslands och Norrignes fauna, samlade under en vetenskaplig resa i dessa länder 1848. Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar för ar 1850, sednare afdelningen, pp. 233-341, pls. XIX-XX.
[*Aeolis salmonacea, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris obvelata, Doris tomentosa* p. 336].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47302242>].
- LILLEY, Jane.** 1998. Diving around Lundy. Glaucus 9(1):30-33. [not seen].
- LILLICO, Stuart.** 1979. HMS March Meeting. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 232) 27(4):2.
[nudibranchs p. 2].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7904&hsn=10229>].
- LILLICO, S.** 1980. Life among Hawaii's sea bunnies. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 243) 28(3):16.
[nudibranchs p. 16].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8003&hsn=10241>].
- LILLICO, S.** 1984. Life on the reef. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 299) 32(11):12.
[*Hypselodoris bennetti* p. 12].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8411&hsn=10297>].
- LILLICO, S.** 1988. Four get scholarship grants from HMS. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 343) 36(7):12.
[phyllidiid nudibranchs].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8807&hsn=10341>].
- LILLICO, S., & Ruth FAIR.** 1972. Molluscan egg-laying--a survey. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 156) 20(12):1, 4-8.
[*Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7212&hsn=10149>].
- LILLICO, S., & R. FAIR.** 2004. Molluscan egg-laying--a survey. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, July pp. 4-10.
[reprint of Lillico & Fair, 1972].
[*Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus* p. 9].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0407mon&hsn=12129>].
- LILLIE, Frank R.** [Frank Rattray]. 1898. Centrosome and sphere in the egg of Unio. Zoological Bulletin 1(6):265-274.
[*Diaulula* p. 268].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1363044>].

LILLIE, F. R. 1901. The organization of the egg of *Unio*, based on a study of its maturation, fertilization, and cleavage. *Journal of Morphology* **17**(2):227-292, pls, XXIV-XXVII.

[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 253].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12025668>].

LILLVIS, Joshua L. 2012. A comparative analysis of the neural basis for dorsal-ventral swimming in the Nudipleura, x + 162 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Georgia State University.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 14 ff.].

[http://scholarworks.gsu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1120&context=biology_diss].

LILLVIS, J. L., Charuni A. GUNARATNE, & Paul S. KATZ. 2012. Neurochemical and neuroanatomical identification of central pattern generator neuron homologues in Nudipleura molluscs. *PLoS ONE* **7**(2):e31737. [9 pp.].

[*Dendronotus dalli*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/asset?id=10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0031737.PDF>].

[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/a019/00fcb37b80ab7d9e43a254e7f1e34fe907d8.pdf>].

LILLVIS, J. L., & P. S. KATZ. 2013. Parallel evolution of serotonergic neuromodulation underlies independent evolution of rhythmic motor behavior. *Journal of Neuroscience* **33**(6):2709-2717.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 2709 ff.].

[<http://www.jneurosci.org/content/33/6/2709.full.pdf>].

LILLY, Megan. 1997. You are what you eat? SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **16**(7):2.

[*Okenia* sp. p. 2].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55806517>].

LILLY, Megan [Secretary]. 1999. Minutes of 16 August meeting. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **18**(4):4-8.

[*Favorinus tsuruganus* p. 5].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55806260>].

LIM, Chin Sing, Yi Lin LEONG, & Koh Siang TAN. 2017. Managing the risk of non-indigenous marine species transfer in Singapore using a study of vessel movement. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **115**(1-2):332-344.

[*Godiva quadricolor*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 340 ff.].

LIM, Chuan Fong, & Loke Ming CHOU. 1970. The dendrodorid and doridid nudibranchs of Singapore. *Malayan Nature Journal* **23**(2-3):92-117.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella rubra*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Glossodoris fidelis*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris pulchella*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris virgata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris sibogae*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga* sp. p. 92 ff.].

LIM, C. F., & L. M. CHOU. 1970a. The doridid *Glossodoris semperi* (Bergh) recorded from Singapore waters. *Malayan Nature Journal* **23**(2-3):118-120.

[*Glossodoris semperi* p. 118 ff.].

LIM, C. F., & L. M. CHOU. 1970b. The nudibranchs of Singapore, excluding the families Dendrodorididae and Dorididae. *Malayan Nature Journal* **23**(4):131-142, 3 pls.

[*Armina carneola*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cratena* sp., *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Glaucus* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Subcuthona* sp. p. 132 ff.].

- LIM, Grace Engfang. 2004. *Bugula* (Bryozoa) and their bacterial symbionts: A study in symbiosis, molecular phylogenetics and secondary metabolism, xix + 168 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [*Hexabranhus sanguineus*, *Polycera atra*, *Roboastrea tigris*, *Tambja abdere* p. 5 ff.].
- LIMA, Patricia Oristanio Vaz de. 2012. Anatomia comparada do gênero *Doris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Dorididae) do litoral brasileiro [Comparative anatomy of genus *Doris* Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Dorididae) of Brazilian coast], 98 pp. Dissertação apresentada ao Instituto de Biociências de Universidade de São Paulo, para a obtenção de Título de Mestre em Zoologia, na Área de Malacologia. [*Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris ilo*, *Doris januarii*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Siraius ilo*, *Staurodoris januarii* p. 9 ff.]. [http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rc=1&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=75&ved=0CEgQFjAEOEY&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.teses.usp.br%2Fteses%2Fdisponiveis%2F41%2F41133%2Ftde-11012013-115039%2Fpublico%2FPatriciaOristanio_Lima.pdf&ei=NCvTUsoFbMbioASjkiCQcw&usq=AFQjCNGl2Ago3F2REK04RglHO-yA5gUjGg&sig2=Q3UzGKm8SdXLVcj1phTSnQ&bv=bv.59026428.d.cGU&cad=rja]. [https://teses.usp.br/teses/disponiveis/41/41133/tde-11012013-115039/publico/PatriciaOristanio_Lima.pdf].
- LIMA, P. O. V. de, & Marlon DELGADO. 2011. First occurrence of *Crosslandia daedali* (Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea) in the South Atlantic, Northeast Brazil. *Strombus* (Conchilologistas do Brasil) **18**(1-2):13-14. [*Crosslandia daedali* p. 13]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216606644>]. [<https://www.academia.edu/attachments/35381760>].
- LIMA, P. O. V. de, & Luiz Ricardo Lopes de SIMONE. 2015. Anatomical review of *Doris verrucosa* and redescription of *Doris januarii* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) based on comparative morphology. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **95**(6):1203-1220. [*Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doris januarii*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Staurodoris januarii* p. 1203 ff.]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/276984193>]. [<https://www.academia.edu/24854919>].
- LIMA, P. O. V.; & L. R. L. de SIMONE. 2018. Revision of *Platydoris angustipes* and description of a new species of *Platydoris* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from southeastern Brazil based on comparative morphology. *Zoosystematics and Evolution* **94**(1):1-15. [*Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris guarani* p. 1 ff.]. [https://www.dropbox.com/sh/jbyhx1a0fna1k9p/AAbPl5HhBaabTZwJRM_im8kOa?dl=0&preview=Lima+%26+Simone+2018+Platydoris+Brazil+Nudibranchia.pdf]. [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Patricia_Lima19/publication/322209025]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59251292>].
- LIMA, P. O. V.; & L. R. L. de SIMONE. 2018a. Complementary anatomy of *Actinocyclus verrucosus* (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea, Actinocyclusidae) from Indo-Pacific. *Zoosystematics and Evolution* **94**(2):237-246. [*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Hallaxa aepae* p. 237 ff.]. [<https://zse.pensoft.net/article/14518/>]. [https://www.dropbox.com/sh/jbyhx1a0fna1k9p/AAbPl5HhBaabTZwJRM_im8kOa?dl=0&preview=Lima+%26+Simone+2018+Actinocyclus+verrucosus+Brazil.pdf]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59253373>].
- LIMA, P. O. V. de, Yara TIBIRIÇÁ, & L. R. L. de SIMONE. 2016. New large and common species of *Doris* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the western Indian Ocean. *Journal of Conchology* **42**(4):205-212. [*Doris ananas*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Goslineria callosa*, *Pharodoris diaphora*, *Platydoris dierythros* p. 205]. [[http://www.rufford.org/files/JOURNAL%20OF%20CONCHOLOGY%20\(2016\),%20VOL.42,%20NO.4%20205.pdf](http://www.rufford.org/files/JOURNAL%20OF%20CONCHOLOGY%20(2016),%20VOL.42,%20NO.4%20205.pdf)].
- LIMBAUGH, Conrad. 1955. Fish life in the kelp beds and the effects of kelp harvesting. Final resume of results of investigations conducted from 1948 to 1954 under Fellowship Grant from Kelco Company. IMR Reference 55-9, iii + 156 pp. University of California, Institute of Marine Resources, La Jolla, California. [*Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 16 ff.]. [<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/4w36x6mb>].
- LIN, Geng-Ming, Peng XIANG, Gilbert AUDIRA, & Chung-Der HSIAO. 2017. The complete mitogenome of sea hares, *Dolabella auricularia* (Mollusca: Aplysiidae). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B* **2**(2):554-555. DOI:10.1080/23802359.2017.1365656.

[*Hypselodoris festiva* p. 554].

LIN, G.-M., P. XIANG, G. AUDIRA, & C.-D. HSIAO. 2019. Low coverage whole genome sequencing yields the complete mitogenome of *Hypselodoris bullocki* and *Hypselodoris apolegma* (Mollusca: Chromodorididae). *Journal of Coastal Research* **97**(sp1):23-28.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Melibe leonina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 23 ff.].

LIN, G.-M., P. XIANG, Bonifasius Putera SAMPURNA, & C.-D. HSIAO. 2017. Genome skimming yields the complete mitogenome of *Chromodoris annae* (Mollusca: Chromodorididae). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources* **2**(2):609-610.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Roboastra europaea* p. 609 ff.].
[<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/23802359.2017.1372715?needAccess=true>].

LIN, Guangyu. 1975. Opisthobranchia from the inter-tidal zone of Xisha Islands, Guangdong Province, China. *Studia Marina Sinica* **10**:141-154, pls. I-II. [In Chinese].

[*Argus laminea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris xishaensis*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) coelestis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 145 ff.].

LIN, G. 1981. A study of the family Arminidae (Opisthobranchia) of China coast. *Studia Marina Sinica* **18**:181-206. [In Chinese].

[*Armina (Armina) appendiculata*, *Armina (Armina) bilamella*, *Armina (Armina) comta*, *Armina (Armina) japonica*, *Armina (Armina) longicauda*, *Armina (Armina) magna*, *Armina (Armina) major*, *Armina (Armina) semperi*, *Armina (Armina) sinensis*, *Armina (Armina) papillata*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) multistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) tongshanensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis tsingtaoensis* p. 181 ff.].

LIN, G. 1983. A study on the genus *Phyllidia* (Opisthobranchia) in China. *Tropical Oceanology* **2**(2):148-153. [In Chinese].

[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia gemmata*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia xishaensis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) xishaensis* p. 148].

LIN, G. 1986. Supplementary research on the opisthobranch molluscs in Hainan Island and Paracel Islands. *Studia Marina Sinica* **26**:117-128. [In Chinese]. [cited in You & Lin 2009a; citation translated with Google Translate]. [not seen].

LIN, G. 1990. Two new species of Opisthobranchia from Hong Kong, pp. 433-436. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). *The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, II, Proceedings of the second International Marine Biological Workshop: the marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China*, Hong Kong, April 2-24, 1986. Hong Kong University Press.

[*Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) punctulata* p. 434 ff.].

LIN, G. 1990a. Opisthobranchia fauna of the Hainan Island, China. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **47**(1):134-138.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina babai*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus cruentus*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doridopsis aurantiaca*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris crossei*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris orientalis*, *Glossodoris sagamiensis*, *Glossodoris sinensis*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Melibe japonica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Trippa intacta* p. 135 ff.].

- LIN, G. 1992. Three new species of Opisthobranchia from Hong Kong, pp. 181-186. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China III: Introduction, taxonomy and ecology, vol 1; Proceedings of the Forth International Marine Biological Workshop: the marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, April 11-29, 1989, xxx + 526 pp. Hong Kong University Press.
[*Aeolidiella albobunctata*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilopsis*, *Armina punctilopsis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Coryphella* sp., *Lamellana gymnota* p. 181 ff.].
- LIN, G., & Tchang SI. 1965. Opisthobranchia from the inter-tidal zone of Hainan Island, China. *Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica* 7(1):1-20, pls. I-III. [In Chinese; English summary pg. 20].
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina (Armina) semperi*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris crossei*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Trippa intacta* p. 7 ff.].
- LIN, G., & Zhongjie YOU. 1990. Studies on Nudibranchia from the Zhejiang coast. *Studia Marina Sinica* (31):147-162. [In Chinese].
[*Armina (Armina) appendiculata*, *Armina (Armina) bilamella*, *Armina (Armina) longicauda*, *Armina (Armina) papillata*, *Armina (Armina) sinensis*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) denisoni*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Facelina zhejiangensis*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) marinus*, *Glossodoris aspersa*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris orientalis*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okenia (Okenia) japonica*, *Okenia (Okenia) opuntia*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 147 ff.].
- LIN, G., F. ZHANG, & S. MA. 1986. Opisthobranchia. In: Chinese animal atlas: Mollusca, volume 3. Science Publishing Company, China. [not seen].
- LIN, Ho Soon. 1989. Guide to common nudibranchs of Malaysia. *Nature Malaysiana* 14(1):4-17.
[*Armina* sp., *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 4 ff.].
- LIN, H. S. 1989a. Robbers of food factory. *Nature Malaysiana* 14(4):112-115.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 112].
- LIN, Miao-Fang, & Esther M. LEISE. 1996. Gangliogenesis in the prosobranch gastropod *Ilyanassa obsoleta*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* 374(2):180-193.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 190].
- LIN, Zhenjian, Joshua P. TORRES, Mary Anne AMMON, Lenny MARETT, Russell W. TEICHERT, Christopher A. REILLY, Jason C. KWAN, Ronald W. HUGHEN, Malem FLORES, Ma. Diarey TIANERO, Olivier PERAUD, James E. COX, Alan R. LIGHT, Aaron Joseph L. VILLARAZA, Margo G. HAYGOOD, Gisela P. CONCEPCION, Baldomero M. OLIVERA, & Eric W. SCHMIDT. 2013. A bacterial source for mollusk pyrone polyketides. *Chemistry & Biology* 20(1):73-81.
[nudibranch p. 73].
- LIND, Hans. 1976. Causal and functional organization of the mating behaviour sequence in *Helix pomatia* (Pulmonata, Gastropoda). *Behaviour* 59(3-4):162-202.
[*Tritonia* p. 197].
- LINDBERG, David R. [David Robert]. 1991. Marine biotic interchange between the northern and southern hemispheres. *Paleobiology* 17(3):308-324.

[*Acanthodoris* p. 312, 315].
[<https://www.academia.edu/898618>].

- LINDBERG, David R., & Robert P. GURALNICK. 2003. Phyletic patterns of early development in gastropod molluscs. *Evolution & Development* **5**(5):494-507.
[*Fiona*, *Tethys* p. 506].
- LINDEGARTH, M. 2003. Utvärdering och analys av övervakningsprogram för hårbottnar, Gullmarns kontrollprogram och Bohuskustens vattenvårdsförbund, 39 pp. Länsstyrelsens rapportserie, Rapport 2004:31.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 34].
[<http://www5.o.lst.se/pdf/rapport200431.pdf>].
- LINDEN, D. J., & A. ROUTTENBERG. 1989. cis-Fatty acids, which activate protein kinase C, attenuate Na⁺ and Ca²⁺ currents in mouse neuroblastoma cells. *The Journal of Physiology* **419**(1):95-119.
[*Hermisenda* p. 113].
- LINDHOLM, Wassili Adolvich. 1927. Kritische Studien zur Molluskenfauna des Baikalsees. Travaux de la Commission pour l'étude du Lac Bajkal (Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes) **2**:139-186.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris* sp. p. 166 ff.].
- LINDQUIST, N., & W. FENICAL. 1991. New tambjamine class alkaloids from the marine ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators. Origin of the tambjamins in *Atapozoa*. *Experientia* **47**(5):504-506.
[*Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 505].
- LINDQUIST, N., Mark E. HAY, & W. FENICAL. 1992. Defense of ascidians and their conspicuous larvae: adult vs. larval chemical defenses. *Ecological Monographs* **62**(4):547-568.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 562].
- LINDQUIST, Niels, & M. E. HAY. 1996. Palatability and chemical defense of marine invertebrate larvae. *Ecological Monographs* **66**(4):431-450.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 442].
- LINDSAY, Brent S., Adaíla M. P. ALMEIDA, Cameron J. SMITH, Roberto G. S. BERLINCK, Rosana M. DA ROCHA, Chris M. IRELAND. 1999. 6-Methoxy-7-methyl-8-oxoguanine, an unusual purine from the ascidian *Sympylegma rubra*. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(11):1573-1575.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 1573].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i11/pdf/np9902111.pdf>].
- LINDSAY, George E. [George Edmund]. 1966. The Gulf Islands expedition of 1966. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **30**(16):309-355.
[*Glossodoris californiensis* p. 349].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15772737>].
- LINDSAY, Sara M. 2009. Ecology and biology of chemoreception in polychaetes. *Zoosymposia* **2**(1):339-367.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 346].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=126&ved=0ahUKEwj7ruCTiMTPAhXDKGMKHW5CDUs4eBAWCEYwBQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mapress.com%2Fj%2Fz%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2Fzoosymposia.2.1.24%2F4293&usg=AFQjCNEh8PA4ZCrX3X7Q7m3zUqo3N9vUoQ&sig2=x7_2asX636wVZugZVyhIVw&bvm=bv.134495766,d.cGc&cad=rja].
- LINDSAY, S. M. 2010. Frequency of injury and the ecology of regeneration in marine benthic invertebrates. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(4):479-493. doi: 10.1093/icb/icq099.
[*Phidiana crassicornis* p. 484].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/content/50/4/479.full.pdf>].
- LINDSAY, S. M., Timothy J. RIORDAN Jr., & D. FOREST. 2004. Identification and activity-dependent labeling of peripheral sensory structures on a Spionid polychaete. *The Biological Bulletin* **206**():65-77.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 74].

- LINDSAY, Tabitha. 2015. A population genetic study of north Pacific benthic opisthobranchs, ix+101 pp., M.S. thesis, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. Dept. of Biological Sciences. [not seen].
- LINDSAY, Tabitha W. [Tabitha Wen Jie], C. A. HOOVER, J. GODDARD, M. [Matthew] MCPHILLIPS, E. [Eric James] BRESLAU., & A. VALDÉS. 2014. Seeing double: the 'twin' *Doriopsilla* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) has more twins, p. 124. Western Society of Naturalists, Meeting Program, Tacoma, WA Nov. 13-16, 2014, 146 pp.
 [*Doriopsilla albopunctata* and its 'twin' species *Doriopsilla gemela* p. 124].
[\[http://www.wsn-online.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/WSN_Long_Program_2014.321171541.pdf\]](http://www.wsn-online.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/WSN_Long_Program_2014.321171541.pdf).
- LINDSAY, T. W., Julie Anne KELLY, Anton Yu CHICHVARKHIN, Sean F. CRAIG, Hiroshi KAJIHARA, Joshua A. MACKIE, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2016. Changing spots: pseudocryptic speciation in the North Pacific dorid nudibranch *Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1863) (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **82**(4):564-574. 10. doi:10.1093/mollus/eyw026. 11 pp.
 [*Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula hummelincki*, *Diaulula nayarita*, *Diaulula odonoghuei*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris sandiegensis* p. 564 ff].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308354922\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308354922).
- LINDSAY, T., & Á. VALDÉS. 2016. The model organism *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) is a species complex. *PLoS ONE* **11**(4):e0154265. [17 pp.]. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0154265.
 [*Aeolis opalescens*, *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cuthona emurai*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda emurai*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae* p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/asset?id=10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0154265.PDF\]](http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/asset?id=10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0154265.PDF).
- LINDSTRÖM, G. [Gustaf]. 1855. Bidrag till Kännedomen om Östersjöns invertebrat-fauna. Öfversigt af Kongliga vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar, Stockholm **12**(2):49-73, pl. II.
 [*Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 51 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=hp8AAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=hp8AAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54201#page/61/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54201#page/61/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15969799\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15969799).
- LINDSTRÖM, G. 1857. Note on the invertebrate fauna of the Baltic Sea. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 2, **19**(114):496-497.
 [*Tergipes* p. 497].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18640014#page/512/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18640014#page/512/mode/1up).
- LINKE, Otto. 1937. Die Fortpflanzung der Gemeinen Fadenschnecke (*Aeolis papillosa* L.) der Nordsee. *Natur und Volk, Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft* **67**(5):232-237.
 [*Aeolis papillosa* p. 233 ff.].
- LINKE, O. 1939. Die Biota des Jadebusenwattes. *Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **1**(3):201-348.
 [*Tergipes despectus* p. 245 ff.].
- LINKLETTER, L. E. [Leslie Elizabeth], E. I. [Esther I.] LORD, & M. J. [Michael J.] DADSWELL. 1977. A checklist of marine fauna and flora of the Bay of Fundy. *The Huntsman Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews, New Brunswick*, 68 pp.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 20].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281845732\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281845732).
- LINNAEUS, Carl. 1758. *Systema Naturæ: per regna tria naturæ: secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis*, ed. 10, vol. **1**, 824 pp., Holmiæ: Impensis Direct, Laurentii Salvii. [Also available as photographic facsimile of the first volume of the tenth edition (1758), regnum animale, London, printed by order of the trustees British Museum (natural History) 1939].
 [*Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys limacina* p. 653 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=UcYwRUBHYRsC&oe=UTF-8\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=UcYwRUBHYRsC&oe=UTF-8).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/727568#page/677/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/727568#page/677/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/726886\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/726886).

LINNAEUS, C. 1761. Fauna Svecica sistens animalia Sveciæ regni: : Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes. Distributa per classes & ordines, genera & species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus insectorum. editio altera, 578 pp., 2 pls. Stockholmæ: Sumtu & Literis Direct Laurentii Salvii.

[*Limax bilamellatus*, *Limax papillosus* p. 508].

[<http://ia301503.us.archive.org/0/items/faunasvecicasis00linn/faunasvecicasis00linn.pdf>].

LINNAEUS, C. 1767. Systema Naturæ per regna tria naturæ secundum classes, ordines, genera, species cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio duodecima, reformata. Vol. 1, Regnum animale. Pt. 2, pp. 533-1327.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Limax papillosus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 1083 ff.].

[<http://ia301506.us.archive.org/1/items/systemanaturaep01linn/systemanaturaep01linn.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/461997>].

LINNAEUS, C. 1894. Systema naturæ. Regnum animale. Editio decima, 1758, cura Societatis Zoologicæ Germanicæ iterum edita, 824 + III pp. Lipsiæ, Sumptibus Guilielmi Engelmann.

[*Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys limacina* p. 653 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25033851>].

LINNEY, M. D., & James A. MURRAY. 2014. Loss of scent while following plume results in search-like behavior with no evidence of reliance on geomagnetic cues in the nudibranch *Tritonia tetraquetra*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **54**(Suppl. 1):e307. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2014, January 3–7, 2014, Hilton Austin, Austin, TX].

[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. e307].

LINQUIST, Stefan, Jim SHINKEWSKI, & Danny KENT. [no date]. Some creatures of Clayoquot and Barkley Sounds: a life history manual, 52 pp. Ucluelet Aquarium Society, the Clayoquot Biosphere Trust, and the Biohumanities Project.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 24].

[http://www.uclueletaquarium.org/images/life_history_manual.pdf].

LINSE, Katrin. 1999. Mollusca of the Magellan region. A checklist of the species and their distribution. Scientia Marina **63**(supl. 1):399-407.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doto uva*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 403].

[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/PDFs/sm63s1399.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11634>].

LINSE, K. 2006. Cruise report: JR 144, 145, 146, 147 and 149 Stanley 26.02.2006 – Montevideo 17.04.2006. British Antarctic Survey, 148 pp.

[*Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Tritonia* p. 124].

[https://www.bodc.ac.uk/resources/inventories/cruise_inventory/reports/jr144-149.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=47>].

LINSE, K., Michael SCHRÖDL, Craig R. MCCLAIN, & Louise ALLCOCK. 2003. Mollusca in the Antarctic deep sea preliminary notes on their taxonomy, biogeography and diversity, pp. 95-101. In: Dieter K. Fütterer, Angelika Brandt, & Gary C. B. Poore. The expeditions ANTARKTIS-XIX/3-4 of the research vessel POLARSERN in 2002 (ANDEEP I and II: Antarctic benthic deep-sea biodiversity - colonization history and recent community patterns). Berichte Polar- und Meeresforschung **470**:1-174.

[*Aeolidacea* sp. p. 96].

LINSE, K., M. SCHRÖDL, & D. ZELAYA. 2003. Biodiversity, biogeography and evolution of Mollusca, pp. 19-29. In: Wolf E. Arntz & Thomas Brey. The expedition ANTARKTIS XIX/5 (LAMPOS) of RV "Polarstern" in 2002. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **462**:1-120.

[*Aegires* sp., *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Austrodoris* sp., *Bathydoris* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Doto* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella* sp., *Goniodorididae* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia* sp., *Onchidorididae* sp., *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 24 ff.].
[\[https://epic.awi.de/26641/1/BerPolarforsch2003462.pdf\]](https://epic.awi.de/26641/1/BerPolarforsch2003462.pdf).
[\[https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/26641/1/BerPolarforsch2003462.pdf\]](https://epic.awi.de/id/eprint/26641/1/BerPolarforsch2003462.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5220\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5220).

LINSLEY, Robert Martin. 1951. Survey of nudibranchiata of the Beaufort region, 37 pp. Beaufort, N.C., Duke University Marine Biology Station. [not seen].

LINSTOW, Otto Friedrich Bernhard von. 1878. Compendium der Helminthologie. Nachtrag, die litteratur der Jahre 1878-1889, xvi + 151 pp. Hannover: Hahn'sche Buchhandlung.

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Phyllirhoe* sp., *Tethys fimbriata* p. 122].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1094977#4111\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1094977#4111).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1094449\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1094449).

LINVILLE, Henry R. [Henry Richardson] & Henry A. [Henry Augustus] **KELLY**. 1906. A text-book in general zoölogy, x + 462 pp. Ginn & Co.: Boston, New York, Chicago, London.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 186].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19387601\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19387601).

LIPEJ, Lovrenc, Žiga **DOBRAJC**, Janez **FORTE**, Borut **MAVRIC**, Martina **ORLANDO BONACA**, & Milijan **ŠIŠKO**. 2007. Mapping of habitat types and species census on marine Protected Areas by NS Punta Grossa NR and NS Cape Strunjan Madona. Reports MBP **92**:1-55.

[*Berghia coerulea*, *Chromodoris luteorosa*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris limbatus*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Platydorid argo* p. 42 ff.].
[\[http://www.zrsvn.si/dokumenti/54/2/2010/Porocilo_S_2046.pdf\]](http://www.zrsvn.si/dokumenti/54/2/2010/Porocilo_S_2046.pdf).

LIPEJ, L., Ž. **DOBRAJC**, B. **MAVRIC**, Sonja **ŠAMU**, & Samo **ALAJBEGOVIČ**. 2008. Opisthobranch molluscs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Slovenian coastal waters (northern Adriatic). Annales. Anali za istrske in mediteranske studije. (Series historia naturalis) **18**(2):213-226.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosa*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina fusca*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Platydorid argo*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 216 ff.].
[\[http://www.dlib.si/preview/URN:NBN:SI:DOC-QHUM4WB6/75c3f0c7-0465-404c-8068-752e7019505d?&language=eng\]](http://www.dlib.si/preview/URN:NBN:SI:DOC-QHUM4WB6/75c3f0c7-0465-404c-8068-752e7019505d?&language=eng).

LIPEJ, L., & B. **MAVRIC**. 2015. First record of the discodorid nudibranch *Thordisa filix* Pruvot-Fol, 1951, in the Adriatic Sea, p. 271. In: A. Zenetos, E. H. Kh. Akel, C. Apostolidis, M. Bilecenoglu, G. Bitar, V. Buchet, N. Chalari, M. Corsini-Foka, F. Crocetta, A. Dogrammatzi, M. Drakulić, G. Fanelli, G. Giglio, A. Imsiridou, K. Kapiris, P. K. Karachle, S. Kavadas, G. Kondylatos, E. Lefkaditou, L. Lipej, B. Mavrić, G. Minos, R. Moussa, E. Prato, M. A. Pancucci-Papadopoulou, W. Renda, N. Ríos, S. I. Rizkalla, F. Russo, M. Servonnat, A. Siapatis, E. Sperone, J. A. Theodorou, F. Tiralongo And I. Tzovenis. New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (April 2015). Mediterranean Marine Science **16**(1):266-284.

[*Thordisa filix* p. 271].

LIPEJ, L., & B. **MAVRIC**. 2017. Range expansion of alien nudibranch *Melibe viridis* (Kelaart, 1858) in the northern Adriatic Sea. Annales Series Historia Naturalis **27**(2):119-124.

[*Melibe viridis*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 120 ff.].

LIPEJ, L., B. **MAVRIC**, & Sašo **MOŠKON**. 2012. New recordings of opisthobranch mollusks (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) in the Slovenian portion of the Adriatic Sea. Annales. Anali za istrske in mediteranske studije. (Series historia naturalis) **22**(2):133-136.

[*Dicata odhneri*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 133 ff.].
[\[http://www.dlib.si/details/URN:NBN:SI:DOC-FSF4TSB9\]](http://www.dlib.si/details/URN:NBN:SI:DOC-FSF4TSB9).

LIPEJ, L., B. MAVRIČ, Jan SIMIČ, & Domen TRKOV. 2014. New records of opisthobranch gastropods in the waters off Slovenia (Gulf of Trieste, northern Adriatic Sea). *Annales. Anali za istrske in mediteranske studije. (Series historia naturalis)* **24**(2):123-128.

[*Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis* p. 123 ff.].

[<http://zjfp.si/sl/docs/annaes/naturalis/n24-2/lopej-mavric-simic-trkov.pdf>].

LIPEJ, L., B. MAVRIČ, & D. TRKOV. 2015. First records of two *Cuthona* species (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Adriatic Sea. *Natura Sloveniae* **17**(1):17-24.

[*Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Thordisa filix* p. 20 ff.].

[http://web.bf.uni-lj.si/bi/NATURA-SLOVENIAE/pdf/NatSlo_17_1_2.pdf].

LIPEJ, L., & D. TRKOV. 2016. First record of the alien nudibranch *Polycera hedgpethi* in the eastern Adriatic, pp. 613-614. In: T. Dailianis, O. Akyol, N. Babali, M. Bariche, F. Crocetta, V. Gerovasileiou, R. Ghanem, M. Gökoğlu, T. Hasiotis, A. Izquierdo-Muñoz, D. Julian, S. Katsanevakis, L. Lipej, E. Mancini, Ch. Mytilineou, K. Ounifi Ben Amor, A. Özgül, M. Ragkousis, E. Rubio-Portillo, G. Servello, M. Sini, C. Stamouli, A. Steriotti, S. Teker, F. Tiralongo, & D. Trkov. *New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (July 2016)*. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **17**(2):608-626.

[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 613].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305719704>].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=65&ved=0ahUJzmMKHapqDbs4PBAWCDcwBA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.medit-mar-sc.net%2Findex.php%2Fmarine%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F1734%2F804.pdf&usq=AFQjCNFmQRgo0_KWk8sLow2DuMF7HNZwww&sig=591ai5C3oK55ESdqXs7QZg&bvm=bv.130731782,d.cGc&cad=rja].

LIPEJ, L., & D. TRKOV. 2018. 3.1 Second record of an alien seaslug *Cuthona perca* (Er. Marcus, 1958) in the Mediterranean Sea, p. 679. In: Mehmet Baki Yokeş, Vasilis Andreou, Rigers Bakiu, Sara Bonanomi, Judith Camps, George Christidis, Fabio Crocetta, Ioannis Giovos, Andrea Gori, Tea Juretić, Selahattin Ünsal Karhan, Stelios Katsanevakis, Eleni Kytinou, Joachim Langeneck, Lovrenc Lipej, Maria Maximiadi, Nikolas Michailidis, Eleni Mitsou, Artemis Nicolaidou, Slavica Petović, Patricia Prado, Andreu Santín, Konstantinos Teneketzis, Ioannis Thasitis, Valentina Tirelli, Domen Trkov, Erion Troplini, Konstantinos Tsiamis, & Andrea Vannucci. *New Mediterranean biodiversity records (November 2018)*. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **19**(3):673-689.

[*Cuthona perca* p. 679].

LIPEJ, L., D. TRKOV, & B. MAVRIČ. 2018. Polži zaškrgrarji slovenskega morja, ix + 299 pp. Piran: Nacionalni inštitut za biologijo, Morska biološka postaja.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felima fontandraui*, *Felima gasconi*, *Felima orsinii*, *Felima picta*, *Felima tricolor*, *Felima villafranca*, *Felima krohnii*, *Felima luteorosea*, *Felima purpurea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorinna tomentosa*, *Knoutsodonta depressa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Rostanga rosi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 37 ff.].

LIPNICK, Robert L. 1990. Narcosis: fundamental and baseline toxicity mechanism for nonelectrolyte organic chemicals, pp. 281-293. In: Walter Karcher & James Devillers (Eds.). *Practical applications of quantitative structure-activity relationships (QSAR) in environmental chemistry and toxicology*, xi + 453 pp. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers.

[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis* p. 289].

[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=3jDy0HSNrtEC>].

- LIPPERT, Heike.** 2003. Chemical ecology and palatability of marine invertebrates in the sub-Arctic Kongsfjord (Spitsbergen). Source: Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **465**:i-vi, 1-109.
[*Dendronotus frondosus, Flabellina salmonacea* p. 13 ff.].
- LIPPERT, H.** 2004. Palatability and chemical ecology of abundant marine invertebrates from Kongsfjorden (Svalbard). Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **492**:73-85.
[*Dendronotus frondosus, Flabellina salmonacea* p. 79 ff.].
- LIPPERT, H., R. BRINKMEYER, T. MÜLHAUPT, & K. IKEN.** 2003. Antimicrobial activity in sub-Arctic marine invertebrates. Polar Biology **26**(9):591-600.
[*Dendronotus frondosus, Flabellina salmonacea* p. 593 ff.].
- LIPPERT, H., & K. IKEN.** 2003. Palatability and nutritional quality of marine invertebrates in a sub-Arctic fjord. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **83**(6):1215-1219.
[*Dendronotus frondosus, Flabellina salmonacea* p. 1216].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI83_06%2FS0025315403008518a.pdf&code=96f4ed7f1d2917af4579326df0a7aa58].
- LIPSKI, Danielle, & Jennifer L. BRIGHT.** 2013. Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary, Okeanos Explorer Cruise, 2011, taxonomic guide. Marine Sanctuaries Conservation Series ONMS-13-06. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Office of National Marine Sanctuaries, Silver Spring, MD. 60 pp.
[*Tritonia* sp. p. 21].
[https://nmssanctuaries.blob.core.windows.net/sanctuaries-prod/media/archive/science/conservation/pdfs/cinms_tax_guide.pdf].
- LIST, Joseph Heinrich.** 1886. Ueber Strukturen von Drüsenzellen. Biologisches Centralblatt **6**(19):592-596.
[*Tethys* p. 593].
- LIST, J. H.** 1887. Zur Kenntnis der Drüsen im Fusse von *Tethys fimbriata* L. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut zu Graz **1**(6):287-305, pl. XVII.
[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 287].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27475044>].
- LIST, J. H.** 1887a. Zur Kenntniss der Drüsen im fusse von *Tethys fimbriata* L. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **45**(2):308-326, pl. XVII.
[*Chromodoris villafranca, Tethys fimbriata* p. 308 ff.].
- LITTLE, Colin, & Wendy NIX.** 1976. The burrowing and floating behaviour of the gastropod *Hydrobia ulvae*. Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science **4**(5):537-544.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 543].
- LITTLE, C., Penny STIRLING, Margaret PILKINGTON, & J. PILKINGTON.** 1985. Larval development and metamorphosis in the marine pulmonate *Amphibola crenata* (Mollusca: Pulmonata). Journal of Zoology **205**(4):489-510.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 507].
- LITTLE, C, Cynthia D. TROWBRIDGE, Graham M. PILLING, Dylan M. COTTRELL, Caitlin Q. PLOWMAN, Penny STIRLING, David MORRITT, & Gray A. WILLIAMS.** 2018. Long-term fluctuations in epibiotic bryozoan and hydroid abundances in an Irish sea lough. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science **210**:142-152.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Doto coronata, Facelina dubia, Goniodoris nodosa, Onchidoris muricata* p. 150].
- LITTLEWOOD, D. Timothy J., S. E. FORD, & D. FONG.** 1991. Small subunit rRNA gene sequence of *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin) and a comparison with similar sequences from other bivalve molluscs. Nucleic Acids Research **19**(21):6048.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 6048].
[<http://nar.oxfordjournals.org/content/19/21/6048.full.pdf>].

- LIU, Bo, Wenhao CHI, Xinran LI, Peng LI, Wenhua LIANG, Haiping LIU, Wei WANG, & Jianxing HE. 2020. Evolving the pulmonary nodules diagnosis from classical approaches to deep learning-aided decision support: three decades' development course and future prospect. *Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology* **146**(1):153-185.
[*Hermisenda* p. 163].
- LIU, Chen, Xin WU, & He Ding SHEN. 2016. Complete mitochondrial genome of *Vaginulus alte* and *Homoiodoris japonica*. *Mitochondrial DNA* **27**(5):3454-3457.
[*Homoiodoris japonica* p. 3453 ff.].
- LIU, Hsing-Jang, Gerardo ULIBARRI, & Lloyd A. K. NELSON. 1990. The total synthesis of racemic isoacanthodorol. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Chemical Communications* (20):1419-1421.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 1419].
- LIU, H.-J., Tai Wei LY, Chia-Liang TAI, Jen-Dar WU, Jinn-Kwei LIANG, Jiunn-Cheh GUO, Nai-Wen TSENGA, & Kak-Shan SHIA. 2003. A modified Robinson annulation process to α,α -disubstituted- β,γ -unsaturated cyclohexanone system. Application to the total synthesis of nanaimoal. *Tetrahedron* **59**(8):1209-1226.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 1214].
- LIU, L. L., & S. P. WANG. 2002. Histology and biochemical composition of the autotomy mantle of *Ficus ficus* (Mesogastropoda: Ficidae). *Acta Zoologica* **83**(2):111-116.
[*Dirona picta* p. 113].
- LIU, Ling, Shuchun LIU, Lihua JIANG, Xulin CHEN, Liangdong GUO, & Yongsheng CHE. 2008. Chloropupekeananin, the first chlorinated pupukeanane derivative, and its precursors from *Pestalotiopsis fici*. *Organic Letters* **10**(7):1397-1400.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p.].
[<http://www.im.ac.cn/UserFiles/File/2008/200801-05/Organic%20Letters-2008-cheys.pdf>].
- LIU, Riuyi (Ed.). 2008. Checklist of marine biota of China Seas, xiv + 1267 pp. Science Publishing House: Beijing. [In Chinese].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia foulisi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella albopunctata*, *Aeolidiella Japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus scabra*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina appendiculata*, *Armina babai*, *Armina bilamella*, *Armina comta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina longicauda*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina punctilopsis*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina punctulata*, *Armina semperi semperi*, *Armina sinensis*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloplocamus acutus*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Catriona nigricolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona serrata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus multistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Dotobella*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Embletonia gracile paucipapillata*, *Eubranchus*, *Facelina zhejiangensis*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Geitodoris granulata*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris japonica*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda orientalis*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchnus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris festive*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellana gymnota*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia plana*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia gemmata*, *Phyllidia*].

honloni, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotundata*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia xishaensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis tsingtaoensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga dentatus*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Shinanoeolis emurai*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trippa intacta*, *Verconia verconis* p. 536 ff.].

LIU, Xiao-Hui, Xiao-Meng LI, Yuan LI, & Xiao-Qi ZENG. 2020. Studies on Phyllidiidae (Heterobranchia, Nudibranchia) in the South China Sea. *Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica* **51**(3):639-643. [In Chinese].

[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 639 ff.].

[<https://r.cnki.net/KDoc/docdown/pubdownload.aspx?dk=kdoc%3apdfdown%3a8d386cd6529ff00f1514b2ea24e6a547&lang=gb>].

LIU, Xiubo, Yanshu JIA, Na LI, He GONG, Yanhe ZHANG, & We MA. 2012. Research progress on ways of secondary metabolism in plants. *Applied Mechanics and Materials* **178-181**:1004-1007.

doi:10.4028/www.scientific.net/AMM.178-181.1004.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 1004].

LIU, Yingguo, Pankaj Kumar MAJHI, Runjiang SONG, Chengli MOU, Lin HAO, Huifang CHAI, Zhichao JIN, & Yonggui Robin CHI. 2020. Carbene-catalyzed dynamic kinetic resolution and asymmetric acylation of hydroxyphthalides and related natural products. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* **59**(10): 3859-3863.

[*Chromodoris luteorosa* p. 3859].

LIU, Yonghong, Lishu WANG, Jee H. JUNG & Si ZHANG. 2007. Sesterterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **24**(6):1401-1429.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Hypselodoris capensis* p. 1407 ff.].

LIU, Y., S. ZHANG, & Pedro J. M. ABREU. 2006. Heterocyclic terpenes: linear furano- and pyrroloterpenoids. *Natural Product Reports* **23**(4):630-651.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Leminda millecra*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 631 ff.].

[<http://www.rsc.org/cj/NP/2006/b604586c.pdf>].

LIU, Y., Hong JI, S. ZHANG, Jee H. JUNG, & Tunhai XU. 2008. Trisoxazole macrolides from the sponge *Sarcotragus* species. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds* **44**(1):140-141.

[nudibranch egg mass p. 140].

LIVENGOOD, D. R. 1983. Coupling ratio of the Na-K pump in the lobster cardiac ganglion. *Journal of General Physiology* **82**(6):853-874.

[*Anisodoris* p. 854 ff.].

[<http://jgp.rupress.org/content/82/6/853.full.pdf>].

LIVERPOOL MARINE BIOLOGICAL COMMITTEE. 1899. Price list of specimens, etc., supplied by the Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man). 12th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 49-56. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 5].

LIVINGSTON, Robert J. 1984. The ecology of the Apalachicola Bay system: an estuarine profile, xiii + 149 pp. Department of Biological Science, Florida State University; prepared for National Coastal Ecosystems Team, Division of Biological Services, Research and Development, Fish and Wildlife Service, U.S. Department of the Interior.

[nudibranch p. 50].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22629>].

LIVINGSTONE, David Robert. 1991. Origins and evolution of pathways of anaerobic metabolism in the animal kingdom. *American Zoologist* **31**(3):522-534.

[Nudibranchia p. 528].

LIVINGSTONE, D. R., W. B. STICKLE, M. A. KAPPER, S. WANG, W. ZURBURG. 1990. Further studies on the phylogenetic distribution of pyruvate oxidoreductase activities. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **97**(4):661-666.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Facelina auriculata* p. 663 ff.].

LIVINGSTONE, David R., & Albertus DE ZWAAN. 1983. Chapter 5, Carbohydrate metabolism of gastropods, pp. 177-242. In: Peter W. Hochachka (Ed.). *The Mollusca, Volume 1, Metabolic biochemistry and molecular biomechanics*, xviii + 510pp. Academic Press.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p 224].

LIVINGSTONE, David R., Albertus DE ZWAAN, Mardik LEOPOLD, & Eric MARTEIJN. 1983. Studies on the phylogenetic distribution of pyruvate oxidoreductases. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* **11**(4):415-425.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 417].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=63159>].

LLANSÓ, Roberto J., & Kristine SILLETT. 2009. Hull biofouling of Beaumont Reserve Fleet vessels Pioneer Contractor, Mount Vernon, and Cape Florida, 44 pp. Prepared for U. S. Maritime Administration, Office of the Environment, Washington, D.C. Versar, Inc., Ecological Sciences & Applications.

[Nudibranchia table 3-1 ff.].

[<http://www.marad.dot.gov/documents/PCContractorMtVernonCpFlorida.pdf>].

LLERA GONZÁLES, Eva María, & Jesús Angel ORTEA RATO. 1981. Una nueva especie de *Eubranchus* (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) del Norte de España. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **17**(11-12):265-270, 1 unnumbered plate.

[*Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus rupium* p. 265 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297471721>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199358#page/395/mode/1up>].

LLERA GONZÁLES, E. M., & J. A. ORTEA RATO. 1981a. Molluschi marini di Isabel Island Messico. *La Conchiglia (Rivista Mensile delle Meraviglie del Mare)* **13**(144-145):3-5.

[*Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Dendrodoris* sp. p. 4 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299408930>].

LLERA GONZÁLES, E. M., J. A. ORTEA, & A. VIZCAINO. 1984. Nota sobre tres moluscos poco frecuentes recolectados in Asturias. *Res. Vº Congr. Nac. Malac.*, Vigo. [not seen].

LLERENA, Juan. 1890. Fisiografía y meteorología de los mares del globo. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina* **29**:5-288.

[*Phylliroe* p. 138].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2921528>].

LLERENA, J. 1890. Fisiografía y meteorología de los mares del globo. *Anales de la Sociedad Científica Argentina* **29**:59-96.

[*Phyllidia* p. 92].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4494650#63>].

LLINAS, R., T. L. MCGUINNESS, C. S. LEONARD, M. SUGIMORI, & P. GREENGARD. 1985. Intraterminal injection of synapsin I or calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II alters neurotransmitter release at the squid giant synapse. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **82**(9):3035-3039.

[*Hermisenda* p. 3039].

LLOYD, Dan. 1986. The limits of cognitive liberalism. *Behaviorism* **14**(1):1-14.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1 ff.].

LLOYD, D. 1987. Mental representation from the bottom up. *Synthese* **70**(1):23-78.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 61 ff].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w3w1h687m6186496/fulltext.pdf>].

LLOYD, D. 1989. What is representation? A reply to Smythe. *Behaviorism* **17**(2):151-154.
[*Hermisenda* p. 152].

LLOYD, Michelle J., Anna METAXAS, & Brad DEYOUNG. 2012. Physical and biological factors affect the vertical distribution of larvae of benthic gastropods in a shallow embayment. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **464**:135-151.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 135 ff].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/276947960>].

LLOYD, Philip E. [Philip Ewart] 1979. Central peptide-containing neurons modulate gut activity in the gastropod, *Tritonia*. *Journal of General Physiology* **74**(6):9a-10a.
[*Tritonia* p. 9a].

LLOYD, P. E. 1980. Biochemical and pharmacological analyses of endogenous cardioactive peptides in the snail, *Helix aspersa*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **138**(3):265-270.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 265].

LLOYD, P. E. 1980a. Modulation of neuromuscular activity by 5-hydroxytryptamine and endogenous peptides in the snail, *Helix aspersa*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **139**(4):333-339.
[*Tritonia* p. 338].

LLOYD, P. E. 1981. Cardioactive neuropeptides in gastropods. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **41**(13):2948-2952.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2949].

LLOYD, P. E. 1989. Peripheral actions of the SCPs in *Aplysia* and other gastropod molluscs. *American Zoologist* **29**(4):1265-1274.
[*Tritonia* p. 1270 ff].

LLOYD, P. E., Irving KUPFERMANN, & Klaudiusz R. WEISS. 1984. Evidence for parallel actions of a molluscan neuropeptide and serotonin in mediating arousal in *Aplysia*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **81**(9):2934-2937.
[*Tritonia* p. 2937].

LLOYD, P. E., Boris P. MASINOVSKY, & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1988. Multiple transmitter neurons in *Tritonia*. I. Biochemical studies. *Journal of Neurobiology* **19**(1):39-54.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 40].

LLOYD, P. E., Gregg A. PHARES, Nicole E. PHILLIPS, & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1996. Purification and sequencing of neuropeptides from identified neurons in the marine mollusc, *Tritonia*. *Peptides* **17**(1):17-23.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 17].

LLOYD, P. E., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1988. Multiple transmitter neurons in *Tritonia*. II. Control of gut motility. *Journal of Neurobiology* **19**(1):55-67.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 56].

LLOYD, R. E. 1907. Contributions to the fauna of the Arabian Sea, with descriptions of new fishes and crustacea. *Records of the Indian Museum* **1**(1):1-12.
[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 6].
[http://books.googleusercontent.com/books/content?req=AKW5QadIXJsjW-bPTL5INK-mVs7yUhwJxStwfQz6hoLFG2fA7OOc3Vip3_Tw197crPK_dfeAnONopKoqg6pNXUm95DJSP6fVBDQGgi1nhOmE8eup33D2KUB8bEcrFB2UhAMTKcG5B3R0MBV4etQDQ_biRPNbUtlJVE2Z98Q-8HKxwRaDuvzycHt1NKApjVA8onfRSmf-nzb4E6fBpyQ8iY2MAta54GGIX4DgRLcDY3skvBORCgHILW0m6Rgf2fphbz42OjF8ltS6LfXtPdri8xAA0tQ9CqTow].
[<http://research.nhm.org/pdfs/29794/29794.pdf>].

- LLOYD, W. Alford.** 1856. The marine aquarium (sale list), 4 unnumbered pages at end of book. In: P. H. Gosse. A handbook to the marine aquarium: containing practical instructions for constructing, stocking, and maintaining a tank, and for collecting plants and animals, second edition, revised, viii + 48 pp. London: John van Voorst.
[*Aegires, Ancula, Doris, Eolis, Tritonia*].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43984020>].
- LLEWELLYN-JONES, John.** 1972. British littoral Mollusca. (1) Shells of rocky and sandy coasts. Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland, Papers for Students (14):1-9. [Nudibranchia p. 6].
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Dendrodoris frondosus* p. 6].
- LO, Liu-chih, Wen-jou CHEN, Tien-cheng WANG, & Chia-feng CHANG.** 2013. First record of pelagic aeolid nudibranch *Glaucus atlanticus* Forster, 1777 (Gastropoda: Glaucidae) in the intertidal zone of SiaoLiouciou off southwestern Taiwan Island. Taiwan Journal of Biodiversity **15**(2):149-154.
[*Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus marginatus* p. 149 ff.].
- LO BIANCO, Salvatore.** 1888. Notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali del golfo di Napoli. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **8**(3-4):385-440. [Nudibranchia pp. 415-421].
[*Aeolis peregrina, Aeolis phacelina, Aeolis* sp., *Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Fiona nobilis, Janus cristatus, Marionia quadrilatera, Phyllirrhoe bucephalum, Polycera quadrilineata, Tethys leporina* p. 415 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9677510#page/395/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9677480>].
- LO BIANCO, S.** 1890. Metodi usati nella Stazione Zoologica per la conservazione degli animali marini. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **9**(3):435-474.
[*Chromodoris, Doris, Idalia, Marionia, Phyllirrhoe bucephalum, Pleurophyllidia, Polycera, Tethys, Triopa, Tritonia* p. 467 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9691795>].
- LO BIANCO, S.** 1891. Méthods en usage a la Station Zoologique de Naples pour la conservation des animaux marin. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, series 4, **23**:100-147. [Nudibranchia pp. 139-140].
[*Chromodoris, Doris, Idalia, Marionia, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Pleurophyllidia, Polycera, Tethys, Triopa, Tritonia* p. 139 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10717157#page/110/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10717118>].
- LO BIANCO, S.** 1891a. Métodos usados en la Estación Zoológica de Nápoles para la conservación de la animales marinos. Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural **20**:273-322.
[*Chromodoris, Doris, Idalia, Marionia, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Pleurophyllidia, Polycera, Tethys, Triopa, Tritonia* p. 314].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8158688#281>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26191802>].
- LO BIANCO, S.** 1891b. Präparationsmethodenim Allgemeinen. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie und für mikroskopische Technik **8**(1):54-66.
[*Chromodoris, Doris, Idalia, Marionia, Phyllirrhoe, Pleurophyllidia, Polycera, Tethys, Triopa* p. 64].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2949256#page/76/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3006502>].
- LO BIANCO, S.** 1892. Methodos usados na Estação Zoologica de Napoles para a conservação dos animais marinhos. Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes Publicado Sob os Auspicios da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, series 2, **2**:1-37.
[*Chromodoris, Doris, Idalia, Marionia, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Pleurophyllidia, Polycera, Tethys, Triopa* p. 31].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39321870>].
- LO BIANCO, S.** 1899. Notize biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali del Golfo di Napoli. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **13**(4):448-573. [Nudibranchia pp. 517-520].
[*Doris tuberculata, Doris turgida, Doris verrucosa, Fiona pinnata, Janus cristatus, Marionia quadrilatera, Phyllirrhoe bucephalum, Pleurophyllidia lineata, Polycera quadrilineata, Rizzolia peregrina, Spurilla neapolitana, Tethys leporina* p.

517 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ua9OAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9675378#page/526/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9675309>].

LO BIANCO, S. 1899a. The methods employed at the Naples Zoological Station for the preservation of marine animals, translated by Edmund Otis Hovey. Bulletin of the United States National Museum (39) part M:1-41.

[*Chromodoris, Doris, Idalia, Mariona, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Pleurophyllidia, Polycera, Tethys, Triopa, Tritonia* p. 36].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RvQLAAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32426001>].

LO BIANCO, S. 1902. Le pesche pelagiche abissali eseguite dal Maia nelle vicinanze de Capri. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **15**(3):413-482.

[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 474].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9351089#431>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9351028>].

LO BIANCO, S. 1909. Notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali del golfo di Napoli. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **19**(4):513-763. [Nudibranchia pp. 626-633].

[*Chromodoris elegans, Coryphella lineata, Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata, Doris (Peltodoris) atromaculata, Doris (Staurodoris) verrucosa, Doris turgida, Doto coronata, Facelina punctata, Favorinus albus, Fiona nobilis, Flabellina affinis, Janus cristatus, Lomanotus genei, Mariona quadrilatera, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Pleurophyllidia lineata, Polycera quadrilineata, Rizzolia peregrina, Spurilla neapolitana, Tethys leporina* p. 626 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47419575>].

LOAËC, Nadège, Eletta ATTANASIO, Benoît VILLIERS, Emilie DURIEU, Tania TAHTOUH, Morgane CAM, Rohan A. DAVIS, Aline ALENCAR, Mélanie ROUË, Marie-Lise BOURGUET-KONDRACKI, Peter PROKSCH, Emmanuelle LIMANTON, Solène GUIHENEUF, François CARREAUX, Jean-Pierre BAZUREAU, Michelle KLAUTAU, & Laurent MEIJER. 20017. Marine-derived 2-aminoimidazolone alkaloids. leucettamine B-related polyandrocaramines inhibit mammalian and protozoan DYRK & CLK kinases. Marine Drugs **15**(10) article 316, pp. 1-15.

[*Notodoris* p. 8].

LOBERT, G. T., M. W. A. TOH, & A. L. MORAN. 2021. Large effect of small temperature changes on embryonic development of Antarctic invertebrates. Integrative and Comparative Biology **61**(Supplement 1):e538.

[abstracts]. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-and-Comparative-Biology (SICB) Location: ELECTR NETWORK Date: JAN 31-FEB 28, 2021].

[*Tritoniella belli* p. e538].

LOBO, Jorge, Pedro M. COSTA, Marcos A. L. TEIXEIRA, Maria S. G. FERREIRA, Maria H. COSTA, & Filipe O. COSTA. 2013. Enhanced primers for amplification of DNA barcodes from a broad range of marine metazoans. BMC Ecology **13**: Art. No. 34, pp. 1-8.

[*Armina maculata* p. 4].

[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/670/art%253A10.1186%252F1472-6785-13-34.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2F1472-6785-13-34&token2=exp=1474301738~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F670%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252F1472-6785-13-34.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.1186%252F1472-6785-13-34*~hmac=4500eb8a84a22ae43311a741db3ced46ba8506007c1f2646eb6dbb7c7a7371aa].

LOBO-DA-CUNHA, Alexandre, Diogo AMARAL-DE-CARVALHO, Gonçalo CALADO, & Vítor COSTA. 2019. Oxidation of cinnamyl alcohol and ethanol by oxidases and dehydrogenases in the digestive gland of gastropods. Journal of Molluscan Studies **85**(4):398-403.

[*Armina maculata, Doriopsisilla areolata* p. 398].

LOCARD, Arnould. 1886. Prodrôme de Malacologie Française. Catalogue général de mollusques vivants de France, mollusques marins, x + 778 pp. Lyon, Librairie Henri Georg. [Nudibranchia pp. 25-54].

[*Aegires hispidus, Aegires leuckarti, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolis affinis, Aegires alba, Aegires alderi, Aegires armoricana, Aegires bassii, Aegires bellardii, Aegires caerulea, Aegires casarettoi, Aegires cavolinii, Aegires conspersa, Aegires coronata, Aegires cuvieri, Aegires deflippii, Aegires drummondii, Aegires durazzoii, Aegires elegans, Aegires farrani, Aegires fasciculata, Aegires flabellina, Aeolis gandolfii, Aegires glauca, Aegires glaucoidea, Aegires grossularia, Aegires grubbi, Aegires janii, Aegires landsburgii, Aegires leuckarti, Aegires lineata, Aegires martinii, Aegires nana, Aegires*

neapolitana, *Aegires nemesis*, *Aegires pallidula*, *Aegires panizzae*, *Aegires papillosa*, *Aegires paradoxa*, *Aegires peachii*, *Aegires peregrina*, *Aegires picta*, *Aegires punctata*, *Aegires rufibranchialis*, *Aegires rusconii*, *Aegires souleyeti*, *Aegires tergipedina*, *Aegires tricolor*, *Aegires violacea*, *Aegires whatelyi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus pulchellus*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris argus*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nardoi*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris piraynoi*, *Doris planata*, *Doris porroi*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto conflans*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Gellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris paretoi*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia costae*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Sphaerostoma blainvillei*, *Sphaerostoma gibbosa*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Sphaerostoma lineata*, *Sphaerostoma plebeia*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ploYAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10830999>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10831012>].

LOCARD, A. 1886a. Prodrôme de Malacologie Française, mollusques marins. Annales de la Société d'Agriculture Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon, series 5, **8**:1-216.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aegires alba*, *Aegires alderi*, *Aegires armoricana*, *Aegires bassii*, *Aegires bellardii*, *Aegires caerulea*, *Aegires casarettoi*, *Aegires cavolinii*, *Aegires conspersa*, *Aegires coronata*, *Aegires cuvieri*, *Aegires defilippii*, *Aegires drummondi*, *Aegires durazzoii*, *Aegires elegans*, *Aegires farrani*, *Aegires fasciculata*, *Aegires flabellina*, *Aeolis gandolfii*, *Aegires glauca*, *Aegires glaucoidea*, *Aegires grossularia*, *Aegires grubbi*, *Aegires janii*, *Aegires landsburgi*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires lineata*, *Aegires martinii*, *Aegires nana*, *Aegires neapolitana*, *Aegires nemesis*, *Aegires pallidula*, *Aegires panizzae*, *Aegires papillosa*, *Aegires paradoxa*, *Aegires peachii*, *Aegires peregrina*, *Aegires picta*, *Aegires punctata*, *Aegires rufibranchialis*, *Aegires rusconii*, *Aegires souleyeti*, *Aegires tergipedina*, *Aegires tricolor*, *Aegires violacea*, *Aegires whatelyi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus pulchellus*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris argus*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nardoi*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris piraynoi*, *Doris planata*, *Doris porroi*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto conflans*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Gellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris paretoi*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia costae*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Sphaerostoma blainvillei*, *Sphaerostoma gibbosa*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Sphaerostoma lineata*, *Sphaerostoma plebeia*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 31 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Qr8AAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zTgFAAAAQAAJ>].

LOCARD, A. 1888. [for 1887]. Prodrôme de Malacologie Française, mollusques marins. Annales de la Société d'Agriculture Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon, series 5, **10**:1-175.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis armoricana*, *Aeolis bassii*, *Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis casarettoi*, *Aeolis cavolinii*, *Aeolis conspersa*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis defilippii*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis durazzoii*, *Aeolis elegans*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis fasciolata*, *Aeolis flabellina*, *Aeolis gandolfii*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis glaucoidea*, *Aeolis grossularia*, *Aeolis grubbi*, *Aeolis janii*, *Aeolis landsburgi*, *Aeolis leuckarti*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis martinii*, *Aeolis nana*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis nemesis*, *Aeolis pallidula*, *Aeolis panizzae*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis paradoxa*, *Aeolis peachi*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis rusconii*, *Aeolis souleyeti*, *Aeolis tergipedina*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Aeolis violacea*, *Aeolis whatelyi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula fusca*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Busiris griseus*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Cavolina natans*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris cantrainii*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris orsinii*, *Chromodoris pasinii*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nardoi*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris paretoi*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris piraynoi*, *Doris piraynoi*, *Doris planata*, *Doris porri*, *Doris pseudodoris*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto conflans*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina paradoxa*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis*

angulata, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis bassii*, *Eolis bellardii*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis casarettoi*, *Eolis cavolinii*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis defilippii*, *Eolis demartini*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis durazzii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis flabellina*, *Eolis gandolfii*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis ianii*, *Eolis landsburghi*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Eolis pallidula*, *Eolis panizae*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis rusconii*, *Eolis tergipedina*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis violacea*, *Eolis whatelyi*, *Ethalion histrix*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus frondosus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Gellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris paretii*, *Goniodoris paretoi*, *Idalia aspera*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Limax papillosus*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia costae*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Sphaerostoma blainvillei*, *Sphaerostoma gibbosum*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Sphaerostoma lineata*, *Sphaerostoma plebeia*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia bifida*, *Tritonia blainvillei*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia papillosa*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Villiersia scutigera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 100 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gb8AAAAAYAAJ>].

LOCARD, A. 1893. [for 1892]. De l'influence des milieux sur le développement des mollusques, études comparatives des diverses faunes malacologiques de France, mollusques terrestres, des eaux douces et marines. *Annales de la Société d'Agriculture Histoire Naturelle et Arts Utiles de Lyon*, series 6, **5**:5-140.

[*Goniodoris* p. 43].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5492944b.r=nudibranches.langEN>].

LOCH, Ian. 1978. Bizarre opisthobranch defenses. *Australian Natural History* **19**(5):158-163.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hexabranthus flammulatus*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 160 ff.].

LOCH, I. 1978a. "The local scene has been reasonably active...". *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **10**(6-7):14.

[*Casella atomarginata* p. 14].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42526096>].

LOCH, I. 1983. "In November, Bill Rudman, Geoff Avern and myself went collecting in northern N.S.W. again...", In: *Personal Notes*. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **15**(1):2.

[*Bornella*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Kaloplocamus acuta*, *Nembrotha*, *Okenia plana*, *Phyllidia*, *Platydoris*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Roboastra* p. 2].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33273919>].

LOCH, I. 1984. Personal notes. *Opisthobranch (A Monthly Publication on Mollusks and Marine Life)* **16**(3):28.

[*Bornella* sp., *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum* p. 28].

LOCH, Karen, & Wolfgang LOCH. 2000. Laichende *Gymnodoris ceylonica*. *Aquarium (Bornheim)* **37**:54.

[*Gymnodoris ceylonica* p. 54].

LOCK, Kate. 2008. West Wales Seasearch divng [sic] April to June 2008, 4 unnumbered pages. Seasearch.

[*Doris sticta*, *Okenia elegans* p. 3].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/west%20wales%20diving%20weekend%20reports%202008.pdf>].

LOCK, K. 2015. Jewels in the ocean...not your average slug. *Pembrokeshire Biodiversity Partnership* **12**(1):3.

[*Flabellina pedata*, *Okenia elegans* p. 3].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=67&ved=0ahUKEwiZhpRkKHPAhVKImMKHfZBSw4PBAWC&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.pembrokeshire.gov.uk%2FEDITOR%2FObjView.asp%3FObj_ID%3D10949%26language%3D&sg=AFQjCNEGNg40QDWah7t9BIK-EOvUcCDa9Q&sig2=1prE7kGjGe9GfHGchoLt4w&cad=rja].

LOCK, Kate, Mark BURTON, & Philip NEWMAN. 2003. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve project status report CCW west area report, 46 pp. Countryside Council for Wales, Welsh Assembly Government. CCW West Area Report No. 24.

[*Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 24].

[http://www.wmc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2010/11/SkomerMNR_PSR_2002.pdf].

LOCK, K., M. BURTON, R. GIBBS, & P. NEWMAN. 2009. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve project status report 2008/2009 CCW regional report CCW/WW/9/2, iv + 79 pp.

[*Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 20 ff].

LOCK, K., M. BURTON, R. GIBBS, & P. NEWMAN. 2010. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve project status report 2009/2010 CCW regional report CCW/WW/10/5, iii + 86 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora papillata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 1 ff.].

[http://www.wmw.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2010/11/SkomerMNR_PSR_2009.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=35097>].

LOCK, K., & Sue BURTON. 2011. Milford Haven Seasearch and Native Oyster Surveys 2010 & 2011. Seasearch and Marine Conservation Society, 6 unnumbered pages.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella browni*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Milford2010-11.pdf>].

LOCK, K., & Liz MORRIS. 2009. Seasearch Wales/Cymru 2009 Summary Report, 14 unnumbered pages.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Wales%20Summary%202009.pdf>].

LOCK, K., & Jen JONES. 2007. South St Brides Bay Seasearch 2007. Seasearch and Marine Conservation Society, 2 unnumbered pages.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 2].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=35257>].
[<http://www.seasearch.co.uk/downloads/stbrides2007.pdf>].

LOCK, K., L. MORRIS, & Chris WOOD. 2010. Seasearch Cymru/Wales 2010 Summary Report, 18 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella browni*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Okenia elegans*, *Trapania pallida* p. 4].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/wales%20summary%202010.pdf>].

LOCK, K., L. MORRIS, & C. WOOD. 2011. Seasearch Cymru/Wales 2011 Summary Report, 14 unnumbered pages.

[*Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella browni*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranthus farrani*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 5].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/wales%20report%202011.pdf>].

LOCK, K., P. NEWMAN, & M. BURTON. 2010. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve nudibranch diversity survey 2010, CCW regional report, CCW/WW/10/11, 35 unnumbered pages. Countryside Council for Wales, Welsh Assembly Government.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catirona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Greilada elegans*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipe tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia plebeia*].

[<http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CCcQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ccgc.gov.uk%2Flandscape-wildlife%2Fprotecting-our-landscape%2Fspecial-landscapes--sites%2Fprotected-landscapes%2Fmarine-nature-reserves%2Fidoc.ashx%3Fdocid%3Db484350c-b39b-4269-bc07-80576c759578%26version%3D-1&ei=jNsAU7q8NYGDogSumlGwDg&usq=AFQjCNHeobrbSZRnxvkayM1iH1CUM41Ipg&sig2=B0bdpxaeGq7AYIYxcEgjXQ&bvm=bv.61535280,d.cGU&cad=rja>].

LOCK, K., P. NEWMAN, M. BURTON, & J. JONES. 2014. Skomer Marine Conservation Zone nudibranch diversity survey 2014, NRW Evidence Report no. 67, 49 pp. Natural Resources Wales.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona pustulata*,

Cuthona rubescens, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 6 ff.].

[<https://naturalresources.wales/media/4793/nudibranch-report-2014.pdf>].

LOCK, K., P. NEWMAN, M. BURTON, & J. JONES. 2019. Skomer Marine Conservation Zone nudibranch diversity survey 2018, NRW Evidence Report no. 321, 62 pp. Natural Resources Wales.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Diaphorodoris alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto eireana*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus linensis*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fjordia browni*, *Fjordia chriskaugei*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Microchlamyella gracilis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Rubramoena rubescens*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Zelentia pustulata* p. 9 ff.].

[<https://cdn.naturalresources.wales/media/688177/report-325-nudibranch-report-2018-final.pdf>].

LOCK, K. Tom STAMP, & Chris WOOD. 2014. Seasearch Wales 2014 summary report, 19 pp. Marine Conservation Society.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 11].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/wales%20report%202014.pdf>].

LOCKE, Sara J., R. I. THOMAS, W. H. WATSON, & J. M. NEWCOMB. 2017. Localization of circadian clock proteins in the nervous system of the mollusk *Melibe leonina*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **57**(Suppl. 1):e99. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2017, January 4-8, 2017, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, LA].

[*Melibe leonina* p. e99].

LODER, J., A. BAUER, K. GREALY, & K. TRIM. 2013. Reef Check Australia South East Queensland season summary report 2012. Reef Check Foundation Ltd, 36 unnumbered pages.

[*Hoplodoris estrelyado* p. 10].

[http://www.reefcheckaustralia.org/files/documents/440/seq_survey_season_summary_2012s.pdf].

LOELE, Walter. 1926. Über oxydierende Substanzen in tierischen Zellen. *Virchows Archiv* **261**(2):484-502.

[*Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 489 ff.].

LOELE, W. 1932. Die Entstehung der eosinophilen Leukocyten des Menschen. *Virchows Archiv* **285**(2):332-342.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 341].

LOELE, W. 1934. α -Naphtholperoxydasen in den Epithelien eines Ovarialcystoms. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur histologischen Systemfärbung. *Virchows Archiv* **292**:135-150.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 139].

- LOEZA-QUINTANA**, Tzitziki, Christina M. **CARR**, Tooba **KHAN**, Yash A. **BHATT**, Samantha P. **LYON**, Paul D. N. **HEBERT**, & Sarah J. **ADAMOWICZ**. 2019. Recalibrating the molecular clock for Arctic marine invertebrates based on DNA barcodes¹. *Genome* **62**:200-216.
[*Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 212 ff.].
[<https://cdnsiencepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/gen-2018-0107>].
- LOGAN**, A., F. H. **PAGE**, & M. L. H. **THOMAS**. 1984. Depth zonation of epibenthos on sublittoral hard substrates off Deer Island, Bay of Fundy, Canada. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **18**(5):57 1-592.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 580 ff.].
- LOH**, William K. W., Melissa **COWLISHAW**, & Nerida G. **WILSON**. 2006. Diversity of *Symbiodinium* dinoflagellate symbionts from the Indo-Pacific sea slug *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Gastropoda: Mollusca). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **320**:177-184.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Phyllodesmium* spp. *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 177 ff.].
[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/cosam/departments/biology/faculty/webpages/halanych/Nerida's%20pubs/Loh-Wilson%202006.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/45502933>].
- LOHMANN**, H. 1909. Über die Quellen der Nahrung der Meerestiere und Pütters Untersuchungen hierüber. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* **2**(1-2):10-30.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 12].
- LOHMANN**, Kenneth John. 1988. A visually identifiable molluscan brain cell responsive to earth-strength magnetic fields. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):132A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1988, Hilton on Hilton Square Hotel, San Francisco, California].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 132A].
- LOHMANN**, K. J. 1988a. Neural correlates of magnetic field detection and geomagnetic orientation by the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*, vii + 79 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
[*Tritonia diomedea* mentioned in online abstract].
- LOHMANN**, K. J. 2001. Magnetic orientation and navigation in marine animals. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1509. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 2-6, 2002 at the Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim, California].
[*Tritonia* p. 1509].
- LOHMANN**, K. J. 2010. Magnetic-field perception. *Nature* **464**(7292):1140-1142.
[*Tritonia* p. 1142].
- LOHMANN**, K. J., & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1987. Lunar-modulated geomagnetic orientation by a marine mollusk. *Science* **235**(4786):331-334.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 331 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/19364052>].
- LOHMANN**, K. J., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1987a. A reidentifiable molluscan neuron responsive to magnetic stimuli. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **13**(1):868.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 868].
- LOHMAN**, K. J., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1988. Neural correlates of magnetic field detection in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(1):205.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 205].
- LOHMANN**, K. J., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1991. Earth-strength magnetic field stimuli that elicit spiking in an identifiable molluscan neuron. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1402.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1402].

- LOHMANN, K. J., & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1991a. Protein synthesis by individual, putatively homologous neurons in different species of nudibranch molluscs. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1402.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1402].
- LOHMANN, K. J., A. O. D. WILLOWS, & Robert B. PINTER.** 1991. An identifiable molluscan neuron responds to changes in earth-strength magnetic fields. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **161**(1):1-24.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/161/1/1>].
- LOI, Tran-ngoc.** 1967. Peuplements animaux et végétaux du substrat dur intertidal de la Baie de Nha Trang (Viet Nam). Mémoire no. 11 Institut Oceanographique de Nha Trang [Tuyen Tap Nghien Cu'u Bien, Nha Trang] pp. 1-236, pls. I-XVII. [Nudibranchia pp. 76, 81, 82, 107, 227].
[*Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Platydoris cruenta* p. 76 ff.].
- LOI, T-n.** 1981. Environmental stresses and intertidal assemblages on hard substrates in the port of Long Beach, California, USA. *Marine Biology* **63**(2):197-211.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trinchesia* sp. p. 202].
- LOISEL, Gustave.** 1893. Les cartilages lingaux et le tissu cartilagineux chez les Gastéropodes. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de biologie et de ses Filiales*, series 9, **5**:193-196.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 196].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32309254#page/209/mode/1up>].
- LOKER, Eric S., & Christopher J. BAYNE.** 2018. Molluscan immunobiology: challenges in the Anthropocene Epoch, pp. 343-407. In: Edwin L. Cooper (Ed.). *Advances in comparative immunology*, xl + 1048 pp. Springer International Publishing AG.
[*Tritonia* p. 348].
- LOLAS, Alexios, Chryssanthi ANTONIADOU, & Dimitris VAFIDIS.** 2018. Spatial variation of molluscan fauna associated with *Cystoseira* assemblages from a semi-enclosed gulf in the Aegean Sea. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **19**:17-24.
[*Flabellina affinis*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 20].
- LOMAN, Jan Cornelis Christaan.** 1893. Anteekening over twee voor der Nederlandsche fauna nieuwe Nudibranchiata. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, **4**:35-37.
[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina aurantiaca* var. *pallida* p. 35 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9481510#page/51/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9481509>].
- LOMAN, J. C. C.** 1893a. Verslag lotgevallen en werkzaamheden van het (Zoölogisch) Station gedurende het jaar 1892, p. XXXVI, In: Gewone huishoudelijke vergadering. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, **4**:XXX-XL.
[*Aeolis rufibranchialis* p. XXXVI].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37009#page/400/mode/1up>].
- LOMAN, J. C. C.** 1922. [*Aeolis despecta* van den Helder]. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, **18**:XCIX.
[*Aeolis despecta* p. XCIX].
- LOMBARDO, Andrea, & Giuliana MARLETTA.** 2019. Presence of the alien species *Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard, 1927) (Gastropoda Nudibranchia Facelinidae) along the coast of eastern Sicily. *Biodiversity Journal* **10**(2):147-150.
[*Godiva quadricolor* p. 147 ff.].
- LOMBARDO, A., & G. MARLETTA.** 2020. First record of *Okenia problematica* Pola, Paz-Sedano, Macali, Minchin, Marchini, Vitale, Licchelli et Crocetta, 2019 (Gastropoda Nudibranchia Goniodorididae) for Sicily (Ionian Sea, Italy). *Biodiversity Journal* **11**(1):17-20.

[*Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia longiductis*, *Okenia problematica*, *Okenia pusilla*, *Okenia pusilla banyulensis* p. 17 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/340018179>].

LOMBARDO, A., & G. MARLETTA. 2020a. New records of *Biuve fulvipunctata* (Baba, 1938) (Gastropoda Cephalaspidea) and *Taringa tritorquis* Ortea, Perez et Llera, 1982 (Gastropoda Nudibranchia) in the Ionian coasts of Sicily, Mediterranean Sea. *Biodiversity Journal* **11**(2):587-591.

[*Taringa tritorquis* p. 588 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343180441>].

LOMBARDO, A., & G. MARLETTA. 2020b. Seasonality of *Edmundsella pedata* (Montagu, 1816) (Nudibranchia Flabellinidae) along the Ionian coasts of Sicily (Central Mediterranean Sea). *Biodiversity Journal* **11**(2):631-638.

[*Edmundsella pedata* p. 631 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343193249>].

LOMBARDO, A., & G. MARLETTA. 2020c. New records of *Dondice trainitoi* Furfaro & Mariottini, 2020 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) and *Elysia rubeni* Martín-Hervás, Carmona, K. R. Jensen, Licchelli, Vitale & Cervera, 2019 (Gastropoda: Sacoglossa) in Eastern Sicily, Ionian Sea, pp. 346-347. In: Vasilis Gerovasileiou, Okan Akyol, Zinah Al-Hosne, Reem Alshikh Rasheed, Eylul Ataç, Giambatista Bello, Ilija Četković, Maria Corsini-Foka, Fabio Crocetta, Francesco Denitto, Paolo Guidetti, Benal Gül, Gianni Insacco, Carlos Jimenez, Cataldo Licchelli, Lovrenc Lipej, Andrea Lombardo, Emanuele Mancini, Giuliana Marletta, Nikolas Michailidis, Ana Pešić, Dimitris Poursanidis, Wahid Refes, Hamza Sahraoui, Ioannis Thasitis, Francesco Tiralongo, Zafer Tosunoğlu, Domen Trkov, Angleo Vazzana, Bruno Zava. New records of rare species in the Mediterranean Sea (May 2020). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **21**(2):340-359.

[*Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice trainitoi* p. 346].
[<https://ejournals.epublishing.ekt.gr/index.php/hcmr-med-mar-sc/article/view/22148>].

LOMBARDO, A., & G. MARLETTA. 2020d. First record of *Taringa tritorquis* Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea, pp. 347-348. In: Vasilis Gerovasileiou, Okan Akyol, Zinah Al-Hosne, Reem Alshikh Rasheed, Eylul Ataç, Giambatista Bello, Ilija Četković, Maria Corsini-Foka, Fabio Crocetta, Francesco Denitto, Paolo Guidetti, Benal Gül, Gianni Insacco, Carlos Jimenez, Cataldo Licchelli, Lovrenc Lipej, Andrea Lombardo, Emanuele Mancini, Giuliana Marletta, Nikolas Michailidis, Ana Pešić, Dimitris Poursanidis, Wahid Refes, Hamza Sahraoui, Ioannis Thasitis, Francesco Tiralongo, Zafer Tosunoğlu, Domen Trkov, Angleo Vazzana, Bruno Zava. New records of rare species in the Mediterranean Sea (May 2020). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **21**(2):340-359.

[*Taringa tritorquis* p. 347].
[<https://ejournals.epublishing.ekt.gr/index.php/hcmr-med-mar-sc/article/view/22148>].

LOMBARDO, A., & G. MARLETTA. 2020e. New data on the seasonality of *Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin, 1791) and *Cratena peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) (Gastropoda Nudibranchia) in the Ionian Sea, Central Mediterranean. *Biodiversity Journal* **11**(4):1045-1053.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 1045 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Andrea_Lombardo2/publication/348633493].

LOMBARDO, A., & G. MARLETTA. 2020f. First record of *Aporodoris millegrana* (Alder et Hancock, 1854) (Gastropoda Heterobranchia Nudibranchia) in the Ionian Sea, central Mediterranean Sea. *Biodiversity Journal* **11**(4):875-878.

[*Aporodoris millegrana*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 875].

LOMBARDO, A., & G. MARLETTA. 2020g. The biodiversity of the marine Heterobranchia fauna along the central-eastern coast of Sicily, Ionian Sea. *Biodiversity Journal* **11**(4):861-870.

[*Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Amphorina farrani*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice trainitoi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto floridicola*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare gasconi*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Luisella babai*, *Okenia*

problematica, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 864 ff.].

LOMBARDO, Roberto Carlos, Fumio **TAKESHITA**, Syuiti **ABE**, & Seiji **GOSHIMA**. 2012. Mate choice by males and paternity distribution in offspring of triple-mated females in *Neptunea arthritica* (Gastropoda: Buccinidae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **78**(3):283-289.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 283].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2012/06/03/mollus.eyJ010.full.pdf>].

LONDON, Jill A., & Rhanor **GILLETTE**. 1986. Mechanism for food avoidance learning in the central pattern generator of feeding behavior of *Pleurobranchaea californica*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **83**(11):4058-4062.

[*Hermisenda* p. 4062].

LONG, Edward Ray. 1967. The associates of four species of marine sponges of Oregon and Washington, 58 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State University.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 25 ff.].

[http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/47432/LongEdwardR1967_Redacted.pdf?sequence=3].

LONG, E. R. 1968. The associates of four species of marine sponges of Oregon and Washington. *Pacific Science* **22**(3):347-351.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 347 ff.].

[<http://hl-128-171-57-22.library.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/7125/1/v22n3-347-351.pdf>].

LONG, Edward R., Margaret **DUTCH**, Sandra **AASEN**, Kathy **WELCH**, Jawed **HAMEEDI**, Stuart **MAGOON**, R. Scott **CARR**, Tom **JOHNSON**, James **BIEDENBACH**, K. John **SCOTT**, Cornelia **MUELLER**, & Jack W. **ANDERSON**. 2002. Sediment quality in Puget Sound year 3 - Southern Puget Sound July 2002, xxvi + 296 pp. + appendix J. Silver Spring, MD, NOAA/National Ocean Service/National Centers for Coastal Ocean Science, (NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS NCCOS CCMA, 153).

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Flabellina* sp. p. 275].

[<https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/publications/documents/0203033.pdf>].

[http://aquaticcommons.org/2170/1/NOS_TM153.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=11601>].

LONG, E. R., J. **HAMEEDI**, Andrew **ROBERTSON**, M. **DUTCH**, S. **AASEN**, Christina **RICCI**, K. **WELCH**, William **KAMMIN**, R. S. **CARR**, T. **JOHNSON**, J. **BIEDENBACH**, K. J. **SCOTT**, C. **MUELLER**, & J. W. **ANDERSON**. 1999. Sediment quality in Puget Sound, Year 1 - Northern Puget Sound, xxvi + 319 pp. Washington State Department of Ecology, Environmental Assessment Program, Environmental Monitoring and Trends Section, Publication No. 99-347.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 6 in appendix E].

[<http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/99347.pdf>].

[<https://test-fortress.wa.gov/ecy/publications/publications/99347.pdf>].

LONG, E., Sandra **WEAKLAND**, M. **DUTCH**, K. **WELCH**, & Valerie **PARTRIDGE**. 2010. Sediment quality assessment of the Hood Canal region of Puget Sound, 2004 - spatial/temporal sediment monitoring element of the Puget Sound assessment and monitoring program, 196 pp. Department of Ecology, State of Washington.

[*Armina californica*, *Corambe* sp. p. 186].

[<https://fortress.wa.gov/ecy/publications/publications/1003005.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=10928>].

LONG, Jeremy D. 2004. Plasticity of consumer-prey interactions in the sea: Chemical signaling, learned aversion, and ecological consequences, xvi + 111 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology.

[*Doriopsilla pharpa* p. xiv ff.].

[http://etd.gatech.edu/theses/available/etd-11182004-164652/unrestricted/long_jeremy_d_200412_phd.pdf].

LONG, J. D., & Mark E. **HAY**. 2003. Learned aversion and retention: How marine fishes avoid new aversive foods. *Ecological Society of America Annual Meeting Abstracts*. [cd-rom] **88**:210.

[*Doriopsilla pharpa*].

[<http://abstracts.co.allenpress.com/pweb/esa2003/document/26997>].

- LONG, J. D., & M. E. HAY. 2006. Fishes learn aversions to a nudibranch's chemical defense. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **307**:199-208.
 [*Doriopsilla pharpa* p. 199 ff].
[\[http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2006/307/m307p199.pdf\]](http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2006/307/m307p199.pdf).
[\[http://www.3dmatt.com/drlong/images/LongandHay2006_meps.pdf\]](http://www.3dmatt.com/drlong/images/LongandHay2006_meps.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/42318399\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/42318399).
- LONG, Steven James. 1969. Records of *Trinchesia virens*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, and *Placida dendritica* from San Luis Obispo county, California. *Tabulata* (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **2**(4):9-12.
 [*Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia virens* p. 9].
- LONG, S. J. 1969a. Two new records of *Cratena abronia*. *The Veliger* **11**(3):281.
 [*Cratena abronia* p. 281].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/395/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/395/mode/1up).
- LONG, S. J. 1969b. A note on the opisthobranchs of Santa Cruz Island, California. *The Veliger* **12**(2):232.
 [*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto amyra*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 232].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/330/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/330/mode/1up).
- LONG, S. J. 1970. A note on the opisthobranch mollusks of Santa Catalina Island, California. *Tabulata* (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **3**(2):19.
 [*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 19].
- LONG, S. J. 1970a. Acid secretion in opisthobranchs - a bibliography. *Tabulata* (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **3**(4):10-11.
- LONG, S. J. 1973. Preparing vinyl acetate models of opisthobranch alimentary tracts. *Echo*, Western Society Malacologists **5**:32-33.
 [dorid, eolid p. 32].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/342/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/342/mode/1up).
- LONG, S. J. 1983. Systematic list of the Opisthobranchia. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **15**(6):27-34.
 [*Acanthodoris*, *Actinocyclus*, *Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella*, *Aldisa*, *Alloiodoris*, *Ancula*, *Anisodoris*, *Antonieta*, *Aphelodoris*, *Aporodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Armanda*, *Armina*, *Artachaea*, *Asteronotus*, *Atagama*, *Austreaolis*, *Austrodoris*, *Babaiella*, *Babaina*, *Babakina*, *Baptodoris*, *Bathydoris*, *Berghia*, *Bonisa*, *Bornella*, *Cadlina*, *Cadlinella*, *Caldukia*, *Calma*, *Calmella*, *Caloria*, *Casella*, *Cephalopyge*, *Ceratosoma*, *Cerberilla*, *Charcotta*, *Chromodoris*, *Chromolaichma*, *Conualevia*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Crimora*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Cuthonella*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Dialula*, *Dicata*, *Diplopelycia*, *Dirona*, *Discodoris*, *Dondice*, *Doridella*, *Doridomorpha*, *Doridoxa*, *Doridunculus*, *Doriopsilla*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Duvaucelia*, *Echinopsole*, *Emarcusia*, *Eocoryphella*, *Eubbranchus*, *Facalana*, *Facelinella*, *Facelinopsis*, *Favorinus*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Fryeria*, *Galeojanolus*, *Galvinella*, *Geitodoris*, *Glaucilla*, *Glaucus*, *Glossodoris*, *Godiva*, *Goniaeolis*, *Goniodoris*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Hallaxa*, *Hancockia*, *Hermisenda*, *Hero*, *Herviella*, *Hespereolis*, *Heterodoris*, *Hexabranchus*, *Histiomena*, *Homiodoris*, *Hopkinsia*, *Hoplodoris*, *Hypselodoris*, *Inuda*, *Janolus*, *Jason*, *Jorunna*, *Kalinga*, *Kentrodoris*, *Laila*, *Limacia*, *Limenandra*, *Linguella*, *Lomanotus*, *Madrella*, *Madrellidae*, *Marciella*, *Marianina*, *Marionia*, *Melibe*, *Mexichromis*, *Miamira*, *Moridilla*, *Myrrhine*, *Nanuca*, *Nembrotha*, *Nossis*, *Notaeolidia*, *Notodoris*, *Noumeaella*, *Nuvuca*, *Okadaia*, *Okenia*, *Onchidoris*, *Orodoris*, *Palisa*, *Paracoryphella*, *Peltodoris*, *Percunas*, *Peronodoris*, *Phestilla*, *Phidiana*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiopsis*, *Phylliroe*, *Phyllodesmiopsis*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Platydorid*, *Pleurolidia*, *Plocamopherus*, *Polycera*, *Precuthona*, *Proctonotus*, *Protaeolidiella*, *Pruvoifolia*, *Pseudovermis*, *Pteraeolidia*, *Pupsikus*, *Rioselleolis*, *Roboastra*, *Rolandia*, *Rostanga*, *Sakuraeolis*, *Sclerodoris*, *Scyllaea*, *Sebadoris*, *Setoeolis*, *Spurilla*, *Subcuthona*, *Tambja*, *Taringa*, *Tayuva*, *Tenellia*, *Tergipes*, *Teshia*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Thordisa*, *Thorunna*, *Tochuina*, *Trapania*, *Triopha*, *Trippa*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonidoxa*, *Tritoniella*, *Tritoniopsis*, *Vayssiorea* p. 27 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33273944\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33273944).
- LONG, Xia, Yurong MA, & Limin QI. 2014. Biogenic and synthetic high magnesium calcite—A review. *Journal of structural biology* **185**(1):1-14.
 [*Archidoris* p. 5].
[\[http://www.chem.pku.edu.cn/qilm/publications/JStructBiol-2014-185-1.pdf\]](http://www.chem.pku.edu.cn/qilm/publications/JStructBiol-2014-185-1.pdf).

- LONGLEY, A. J. [Alison Jean]. 1985. Development of homologous serotonergic neurons in opisthobranch mollusks. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(2):918.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Hermisenda (Phidiana) crassicornis* p. 918].
- LONGLEY, A. J., & R. D. LONGLEY. 1984. Mating in the gastropod mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa*: behavior and anatomy. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **62**(1):8-14.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopeella fusca*, *Armina californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 8 ff.].
- LONGLEY, A. J., & R. D. LONGLEY. 1986. Serotonin immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the dragonfly nymph. *Journal of Neurobiology* **17**(4):329-338.
[*Tritonia* p. 333].
- LONGLEY, Roger Dale. 1976. Analysis of the feeding mechanism in the mollusc *Tritonia*, 270 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 37(9):4279]. [not seen].
- LONGLEY, R. D. 1984. Axon surface infolding and axon size can be quantitatively related in gastropod molluscs. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **108**(1):163-177.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 164].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/108/1/163>].
- LONGLEY, R. D. 1991. Morphological variability in the gastroesophageal ganglion of the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea*. *The Veliger* **34**(3):291-296.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 291 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134482#page/309/mode/1up>].
- LONGLEY, R. D. 1993. Effect of change in arousal on mating behavior in the nudibranch mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):581.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 581].
- LONGLEY, R. D. 2008. Development of the 5-HT-like immunoreactive pedal plexus in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*. *The Biological Bulletin* **215**(3):280-294.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 280 ff.].
[<http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/pdfplus/10.2307/25470712>].
- LONGLEY, R. D. 2014. Pedal sole immunoreactive axons in terrestrial pulmonates: *Limax*, *Arion*, and *Helix*. *The Biological Bulletin* **226**(1):19-28.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 19].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & Alison J. LONGLEY. 1981. Mating behavior in the gastropod mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa*: a quantitative description. *American Zoologist* **21**(4):960. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Crustacean Society, Society of Protozoologists, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1981, Hyatt Regency, Dallas, Texas].
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 960].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY. 1982. *Hermisenda*: Agonistic behavior or mating behavior? *The Veliger* **24**(3):230-232.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 230].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/316/mode/1up>].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY. 1982a. Post-inhibitory rebound in gastropod neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **8**:739.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 739].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY. 1984a. Identification of serotonin containing neurons in gastropod mollusks using cobalt backfill, formaldehyde-induced fluorescence, and antibody techniques. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **10**:689.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 689].

- LONGLEY, Roger D., & A. J. LONGLEY.** 1985. Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin, FMRFamide, BPP and SCP_B in nudibranch mollusks. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(2):943.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Armina californica, Hermissenda (Phidiana) crassicornis* p. 943].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY.** 1986. Copulation in the nudibranch mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(1):203.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 203].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY.** 1986a. Serotonin immunoreactivity of neurons in the gastropod *Aplysia californica*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **17**(4):339-358.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 350].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. LONGLEY.** 1987. Evolution of behavior: an homologous peptidergic escape swim interneuron in swimming gastropod nudibranchs (*Tritonia, Hermissenda*) and a related non-swimming species (*Aeolidia*). *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **13**(2):822.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Hermissenda crassicornis, Tritonia diomedea* p. 822].
- LONGLEY, R. D., & Misa PETERMAN.** 2013. Neuronal control of pedal sole cilia in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **199**(1):71-86.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 71].
- LONGO, Caterina, Carmen PONTASSUGLIA, Giuseppe CORRIERO, & Elda GAINO.** 2012. Life-cycle traits of *Paraleucilla magna*, a calcareous sponge invasive in a coastal Mediterranean Basin. *PLoS ONE* **7**(8):e42392. [12 pp.]. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0042392.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 2].
[<http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/asset?id=10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0042392.PDF>].
- LONHART, Steve I. [Steve Istvan], Rikke JEPPESEN, Rodrigo BEAS-LUNA, Jeffrey A. CROOKS, & Julio LORDA.** 2019. Shifts in the distribution and abundance of coastal marine species along the eastern Pacific Ocean during marine heatwaves from 2013 to 2018. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **12**(1) article 13, pp. 1-15. [Published online 18 July 2019]. /doi.org/10.1186/s41200-019-0171-8.
[*Felimida macfarlandi, Flabellina iodinea* p. 7 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/334548616>].
- LONHART, Steve I., & Jeff W. TUPEN.** 2001. New range records of 12 marine invertebrates: the role of El Niño and other mechanisms in southern and central California. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* **100**(3):238-248.
[*Polycera alabe* p. 241 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39882921#page/254/mode/1up>].
- LÖNNBERG, Einar.** 1902. Några smärre iakttagelser rörande faunan i Bohuslän i mars månad 1902. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar 1902 **59**(5):169-174.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia drummondi, Aeolidia exigua, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia pellucida, Aeolidia rufibranchialis, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doris fusca, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doris proxima, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Hero formosa, Polycera lessoni, Polycera quadrilineata, Tergipes bullifer, Tergipes lacinulatus, Triopa clavigera, Tritonia hombergi* p. 169 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=eacAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32333700#page/179/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32333699>].
- LÖNNBERG, E.** 1931. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen carotinoider Stoffe bei marinen Evertebraten. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **22A**(14):1-49. [Nudibranchia pp. 19-20].
[*Aeolis papillosa, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris repanda* p. 19 ff.].
- LÖNNBERG, E.** 1933. Zur Kenntniss der Carotinoide bei marinen Evertebraten II. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **25A**(1):1-17.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 7].

- LÖNNBERG, E., & H. HELLSTRÖM. 1932. Zur Kenntniss der carotinoide bei marinen Evertebraten. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **23A**(15):1-74. [Nudibranchia pp. 29, 65].
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 29 ff.].
- LOPANIK, Nicole B. 2014. Chemical defensive symbioses in the marine environment. *Functional Ecology* **28**(2):328-340.
[*Nembrotha* sp., *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 334 ff.].
- LÓPEZ, Al, & Julio LÓPEZ. 1983. New shells and range extension in Nicaragua. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 288) **31**(12):4.
[nudibranchs p. 4].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8312&hsn=10286>].
- LOPEZ, Alessandra I., T. M. GOSLINER, & R. F. JOHNSON. 2010. Slugs with an identity crisis: phylogenetic analysis of the *Hypselodoris bullocki* complex. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(Suppl. 1):e260.
[Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2010, January 3-7, 2010, Seattle Sheraton Hotel and Washington State Convention and Trade Center, Seattle, WA].
[*Hypselodoris bullocki* p. e260].
- LOPEZ, Vyjayanthi, & Ulrike KRAUSS. 2006. National and regional capacities and experiences on marine invasive species, including ballast waters management programmes in the wider Caribbean region: a compilation of current information. Final Report, United Nations Environment Programme, 103 pp.
[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 13].
[http://www.icmyl.unam.mx/pdf/GRAMED/Assessments_Delivery-Item-1/New%20Assessments/New_Assessments_pdf_support%20information/National%20and%20Regional%20Capacities%20and%20Experiences.pdf].
- LÓPEZ, Yuly, Virginio CEPAS, & Sara M. SOTO. 2018. The marine ecosystem as a source of antibiotics, pp. 3-48. In: Pabulo H. Rampelotto & Antonio Trincone (Eds.). *Grand challenges in marine biotechnology*, xx + 616 pp. Springer International Publishing AG, part of Springer Nature.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chromodoris* sp. p. 24 ff.].
- LÓPEZ BELLUGA, María Dolores. 2004. Origen y funcion de metabolitos secundarios en esponjas marinas mecanismos ecologicos implicados. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Murcia. [not seen].
[may mention *Discodoris indecora*].
- LÓPEZ DE MESA, Luz Ángela, & Jaime R. CANTERA. 2015. Marine mollusks of Bahía Málaga, Colombia (Tropical Eastern Pacific). *Check List* **11**(1):1497. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.15560/11.1.1497>.
[*Doriprismatica sedna*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 18].
[<http://www.biotaxa.org/cl/article/viewFile/11.1.1497/10874>].
- LÓPEZ GAPPA, Juan, & Néstor A. LANDONI. 2007. Smaller host size and monopolization of space in Patagonian scallops, *Psychrochlamys patagonica*, covered by the sponge *Iophon proximum*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **87**(4):927-931.
[nudibranch p. 927].
[http://www.macn.secyt.gov.ar/investigacion/descargas/invertebrados/articulos/landoni/2007_lopez%20gappa-landoni.pdf].
- LÓPEZ-LEGENTIL, Susanna. 2005. Multidisciplinary studies of the genus *Cystodytes* (Ascidiacea): from molecules to species, 217 pp. Tesi Doctoral Universitat de Barcelona.
[*Hypselodoris orsintii* p. 13].
[http://www.tdx.cesca.es/TESIS_UB/AVAILABLE/TDX-0420105-105812//TESI_LOPEZ_LEGENTIL.pdf].
- LOPEZ PARRA, Pedro. 1992. Contribucion al conocimiento de la fauna carcinologica y malacologica acompañante del camarón en el Golfo de Tehuantepec, Mexico. *Ciencias Biologicas y de la Salud, Licenciatura en Hidrobiologia*, pp. 1-23, 1-16, 1-16.
[*Doris pickensi*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 3 ff.].
[<http://148.206.53.233/tesiuami/UAM6761.pdf>].

- LÓPEZ-VERA**, Estuardo, Manuel B. **AGUILAR**, Edgar P. Heimer de la **COTERA**. 2008. :FMRFamide and related peptides in the phylum mollusca. *Peptides* **29**(2):310-317.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 312].
- LOSEY**, George S., George H. **BALAZS**, & Lisa A. **PRIVITERA**. 1994. Cleaning symbiosis between the wrasse, *Thalassoma duperry*, and the green turtle, *Chelonia mydas*. *Copeia* **1994**(3):684-690.
[nudibranch p. 687].
- LOTURCO**, Joseph J., Douglas A. **COULTER**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1988. Enhancement of synaptic potentials in rabbit CA1 pyramidal neurons following classical conditioning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **85**(5):1672-1676.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1675].
- LOU**, S. I. 1985. Nudibranchia of southern Taiwan. Master's thesis, National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 55 pp. [In Chinese]. [not seen].
- LOUEY**, James Paul. 1994. Carbocyclic ring construction: Rhodium carboxylate catalyzed carbon-hydrogen insertions of alpha-diazo esters and intramolecular diene cyclozirconation, 161 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Delaware. [not seen].
[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].
- LOUGHER**, Tristan. 2002. Friend or foe part 5. *Marine World* (6):30-34.
[*Tritoniopsis alba* p. 33].
[<http://www.saltcorner.com/sections/guest/marineworld/Friend%20or%20Foe%205.pdf>].
- LOUGHER**, T. 2006. Spawning bulletin – sea slug sex – the opisthobranchs. *Marine World* (28):106-108.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 106 ff.].
- LOUGHER**, T. 2006a. Friend or foe update, two more naughty nudibranchs. *Marine World* (29):34-36.
[*Marionia* sp., *Phestilla lugubris*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 34 ff.].
- LOUGHER**, T. 2006b. Spawning bulletin – settlement issues. *Marine World* (27):102-104.
[*Phyllidia babai* p. 103].
- LOUNSBURY**, Kelley. 1993. Feeding behavior of dorid nudibranchs of Cape Arago, Oregon, and the Charleston Boat Basin, 17 pp. B.S. thesis, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo. [not seen].
- LOURY**, Erin K. 2011. Diet of the Gopher Rockfish (*Sebastes carnatus*) inside and outside of marine protected areas in central California, xi +87 pp. M.S. thesis, San Jose State University.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. 34].
[http://scholarworks.sjsu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=5058&context=etd_theses].
- LOVE**, Robin Milton. 1981. With a little help from my friends. *Natural History* **90**(11):16, 18-19.
[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 16].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48309067>].
- LOVE**, R. M. 1990. Reproduction, sex in the sea. *Ocean Realm, Magazine of the Sea* (Spring 1990):60-67.
[photograph of nudibranchs (probably *Hermisenda crassicornis* & *Risbecia tryoni*) p. 65].
- LOVE**, R. M. 1992. Nudibranchs. *Ocean Realm, Magazine of the Sea* (September/October 1992):60-71.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa* sp., *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 61 ff.].
- LOVE**, R. M. 1995. Weird & wonderful: sand creatures. *Ocean Realm, International Magazine of the Sea* (September 1995):48-63.
[*Dendronotus iris* p. 52].

- LOVE, R. M. 1996. Strange & startling: stingers in the sea. *Ocean Realm, International Magazine of the Sea* (January 1996):40-55.
[photo of nudibranch on hydroid p. 55].
- LOVELAND, Robert Edward, Gordon HENDLER, & Gary NEWKIRK. 1969. New records of nudibranchs from New Jersey. *The Veliger* **11**(4):418-420.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 418 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/578/mode/1up>].
- LOVELL, Ed. 2005. Environmental impact assessment of sand resource extraction north of Tongatapu. SOPAC Technical Report 387, 43 pp.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 18].
[<http://www.sopac.org/data/virlib/TR/TR0387.pdf>].
- LOVELL, Lawrence L, & Kent D TREGO. 2003. The epibenthic megafaunal and benthic infaunal invertebrates of Port Foster, Deception Island (South Shetland Islands, Antarctica). *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* **50**(10-11):1799-1819.
[*Doris kerguelensis*, *Doto antarctica*, *Notaeolidia subgigas* p. 1814].
- LOVELY, Eric Carl. 1994. Abundance patterns of Tubularia-feeding nudibranchs and pycnogonids. *American Zoologist* **34**(5):69A. [Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists, Annual Meeting, Jan 5-8, 1995, Adam's Mark Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri]
[nudibranchs p. 69A].
- LOVELY, E. C. 1994a. Abundance patterns of nudibranchs and pycnogonids in *Tubularia larynx* colonies. In: J. P. Grassle, A. Kelsey, E. Oates, P. V. Snelgrove (Eds.). *Twenty-Third Benthic Ecology Meeting*, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995. [not seen].
- LOVELY, E. C. 1995. Coexistence of hydroid predators and persistence of prey, *Tubularia larynx* and *Tubularia indivisa* (Hydrozoa: Tubulariidae), in shallow fouling communities. *New Hampshire Sea Grant*, NHU-X-95-001, 1995, 2 pp. [not seen].
- LOVELY, E. C. 1996. Distributions of nudibranchs and pycnogonids in *Tubularia larynx* colonies. In: S. A. Woodin, D. M. Allen, S. E. Stancyk, J. Williams-Howze, R. J. Feller, D. S. Wetthey, N. D. Pentcheff, G. T. Chandler, A. W. Decho, & B. C. Coull (Eds.). *Twenty-Fourth Annual Benthic Ecology Meeting*, Held in Columbia, South Carolina, March 7-10, 1996, p. 55. [not seen].
- LOVÉN, Sven Ludvig. 1841. [for 1839]. Bidrag till kannedomen af Molluskernas utveckling. *Kongl. Vetenskaps-Academiens Handlingar Stockholm*, pp. 227-241, pl. II.
[*Cloelia fimbriata*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolidia branchialis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 228 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34541206#page/233/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34541192>].
- LOVÉN, S. L. 1842. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Entwicklung der Mollusken. *Isis von Oken* **35**(5):359-367, pl. I.
[*Aeolidia branchialis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cloelia fimbriata*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 359 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47579#page/201/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13240785>].
- LOVÉN, S. L. 1844. Om nordiska hafs—mollusker. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlingar, *Stockholm* **1**(3):48-53, pl. I.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 49 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2602978#60>].

LOVÉN, S. L. 1845. Mollusca Gymnobranchia—an der küste von Bohuslan. Archiv skandinavischer Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte **1**:151-156.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 152 ff.].

LOVÉN, S. L. 1846. Index molluscorum litora Scandinaviae occidentalia habitantium. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlingar, Stockholm **3**(5):135-160. [Nudibranchia pp. 136-140].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis bellula*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis obtusalis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidea fimbriata*, *Eolidea formosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera pudica*, *Tergipes bullifer*, *Tergipes fustifer*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa lacera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 136 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wsoQAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=apgAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2581796#161>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2581792>].

LOVÉN, S. L. 1847. Om tungans beväpning hos mollusker. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlingar **4**(6):175-199, pls. 2-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 188-189]. {title as listed in index}.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Eolidia branchialis*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa lacer* p. 188 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wsoQAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YqAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59671839>].

LOVÉN, S. L. 1848. Utvecklingen af Mollusca Acephala. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlingar **5**(10):233-257.

[*Doris*, *Tergipes* p. 238].

LOVÉN, S. L. 1848a. Bidrag till kännedomen om utvecklingen af Mollusca Acephala Lamellibranchiata. Kongl. Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar, series 3, **36**(2):329-435 pls. X-XV.

[*Doris*, *Tergipes*, *Villiersia* p. 331 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34539053#page/601/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34539052>].

LOVÉN, S. L. 1849. Ueber die Entwicklung der Mollusca acephala. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **15**(1):312-339.

[*Doris*, *Tergipes* p. 318].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13706016>].

LOVÉN, S. L. 1852. Berättelse om Framstegen i Molluskernas, Crustaceernas och de lägre Skelettlösa Djurens Naturhistoria under åren 1845-1849 till Kongl. Svenska vetenskaps-akademien, ix + 645 pp. Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt & Söner.

[*Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Janus spinolae*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 29 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2342636#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2342677>].

LOVETT, Edward. 1883. A day's microscopic shore-hunting among the low-tide pools of Jersey. The Journal of the Postal Microscopical Society: A Miscellany of Natural and Microscopical Science **2**:75-79.

[*Eolis papillosa* p. 75].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PrEAAAAQAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8857351>].

LOWDEN, Ronald Douglas, Jr. 1965. The marine Mollusca of New Jersey and Delaware Bay (35°56' north latitude to 40°30' north latitude) an annotated checklist. Proceedings of the Philadelphia Shell Club **1**(8-9):5-61.

[*Corambella baratariae*, *Doridella* (*Doridella*) *obscura*, *Glaucus* (*Glaucus*) *marinus*, *Idulia* (*Idulia*) *coronata* p. 30 ff.].

LOWDEN, R. 1966. [for 1963]. New Jersey Mollusca check list marine. The Jersey Sheller (Garden State Shell Club) **1**(1):56-64.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Doridella obscura*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Idulia coronata* p. 60].

LOWE, R. T. [Richard Thomas]. 1842. Description of a new dorsibranchiate gasteropod discovered at Madeira. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, part X, 1842, pp. 51-53.

[*Peplidia maderae*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 51 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/96442#page/203/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/96442#page/203/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30679813\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30679813).

LOWE, R. T. 1843. Description of a new dorsibranchiate gasteropod, discovered at Madeira. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **11**(70):309-311.

[*Peplidia maderae*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 310 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=7o15AAAeAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=7o15AAAeAAJ).

LOWENSTAM, Heinz A. 1981. Minerals formed by organisms. Science **211**(4487):1126-1131.

[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 1130].

LOWENSTAM, H. A., & Duncan MCCONNELL. 1968. Biologic precipitation of fluorite. Science **162**(3861):1496-1498.

[nudibranch p. 1496 ff.].

LOWNDES, A. G. [Ashley Gordon]. 1953. The densities of some common aquatic mollusca from Plymouth. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 12, **6**(72):950-952. DOI:10.1080/00222935308654513.

[*Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Tritonia* p. 951].

LOWRY, F. W., & Thomas LANDSEER. 1851. Illustrations of zoology. The engravings by F. W. Lowry and Thomas Landseer, from original drawings by Sowerby, Varley, Holmes, Bone, Pyne, Lowry and Charles Lanseer; with descriptive letter-press embracing a systematic view of the animal kingdom, according to Cuvier, with characteristic anecdotes and narratives selected from the works of recent naturalists, 163 pp. London: Published by John Joseph Griffin & Co.

[*Cavolina peregrina*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris flava*, *Doris lacinata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris trilobata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolida cuvieri*, *Eolida tergipes*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortianus*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Polycera quadricornis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p.132, pl. Mollusca 4].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22967325#page/11/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22967325#page/11/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22967098\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22967098).

LØYNING, Paul. 1922. Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. I. Fam. Aeolididae. Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo 1. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse (6):1-103, pls. I-IV.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmerringii*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis bellula*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancylodoris baikalensis*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia lanceolata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis branchialis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis landsburghii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina picta* var. *pallida*, *Limax papillosus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Palio lessoni*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p 2 ff.].
[\[http://ia310842.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchfaunae00ly/nudibranchfaunae00ly.pdf\]](http://ia310842.us.archive.org/1/items/nudibranchfaunae00ly/nudibranchfaunae00ly.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10984846#page/3/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10984846#page/3/mode/1up).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10984785#3\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10984785#3).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41329\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41329).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10984824\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10984824).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14941825\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14941825).
[\[https://hdl.handle.net/2027/iau.31858027377708?urlappend=%3Bseq=387\]](https://hdl.handle.net/2027/iau.31858027377708?urlappend=%3Bseq=387).

LØYNING, P. 1927. Nudibranchs from Bergen, collected in the neighborhood of the Biological Station at Herdla. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **65**:243-264.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia alba*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eubranthus exigua*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus flavescens*, *Eubranthus flavescens*, *Eubranthus pallida*, *Eubranthus pictus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus tricolor* var. *exigua*, *Eubranthus tricolor* var. *flavescens*,

Eubranchus tricolor var. *pallida*, *Eubranchus tricolor* var. *picta*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Forestia albicans*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris diaphanous*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopella incisa* p. 246 ff.].

LØYNING, P. 1932. Loricata and Gastropoda from the Siberian Arctic Ocean. Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the “Maud” 1918-1925. *Scientific Results* **5**(14):3-19, pls. I-II.

[*Acanthodoris sibirica*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Goniaeolis atypica*, *Goniaeolis intermedia*, *Goniaeolis typica* p. 3 ff.].

LOZANO, Marcel, Paula ORDOÑEZ, Judith OLIARES, Xavier JARDÍ, Maria JARDÍ, Carla BADRENAS, Mar VILA, Laura VILÀ, Guillermo BARDERA, Enric RIÓN, Miquel VENTURA, & Xavier SALVADO. 2015. Aiguafreda - GIM0309 Begur Baix Empordà Girona. SILMAR Red de Seguimiento Ibérico del Litoral Marino, 16 pp.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 4].

[http://fundacionmar.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/SILMARdoc_GIM0309_2015.pdf].

LOZANO, V., R. MARTÍNEZ-ESCAURIAZA, M. L. PÉREZ-PARALLÉ, A. J. PAZOS, & J. L. SÁNCHEZ. 2015. Two novel multidrug resistance associated protein (MRP/ABCC) from the Mediterranean mussel (*Mytilus galloprovincialis*): characterization and expression patterns in detoxifying tissues. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **93**(7):567-578.

[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 568].

LOZANO-CORTÉS, Diego, Edgardo LONDOÑO-CRUZ, Vanessa IZQUIERDO, Fatnori ARIAS, Madeleine BARONA, & Valentina ZAMBRANO. 2012. Checklist of benthonic marine invertebrates from Malaga Bay (Isla Palma and Los Negritos), Colombian Pacific. *Check List* **8**(4):703-708.

[*Chromodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris* sp. p. 706].

[<http://www.checklist.org.br/getpdf?SL019-12>].

[<http://www.biotaxa.org/cl/article/viewFile/8.4.703/20855>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330968658>].

LOZANO SOLDEVILLA, F., J. M. LANDEIRA, J. M. ESPINOSA, & F. IZQUIERDO. 2003. [for 2002]. Primera cita de *Pterotrachea coronata* Niebuhr (ms. Forskal), 1775 (Mollusca, Heteropoda, Pterotracheidae) en aguas de las Islas Canarias. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **14**(3-4):271-276.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 272].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42344451>].

LU, Qing, & D. John FAULKNER. 1997. Two new sesterterpenoids and a new 9,11-secosterol from *Spongia matamata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **60**(2):195-198.

[*Chromodoris inornata* p. 195 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?jnp=1997/60/i02/pdf/np9606411.pdf>].

LU, Xiaoling, & Marissa VELARDE. 2014. The effects of predation by the pacific north west nudibranch *Janolus fuscus* (O'Donoghue) on the Bryozoan larvae of *Bugula pugeti* (Robertson), 19 unnumbered pages. Larval Biology 2014, Summer 2014, Friday Harbor Laboratories, University of Washington, Friday Harbor, WA.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Janolus fuscus* p. 2 ff.].

[https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/34652/lu_2014.pdf?sequence=1].

LUBBOCK, John. 1860. On the development of *Buccinum*. Report of the Thirtieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June and July 1860, Notices and Abstracts of, including Physiology, pp. 139-142.

[*Aeolidia*, *Doris*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia* p. 141].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124472#page/329/mode/1up>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124470>].

- LUBBOCK, J.** 1889. On the senses, instincts, and intelligence of animals with special reference to insects, xxix + pp.292. London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.
[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 87].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19049411#page/13/mode/1up>].
- LUBCHENCO, Jane, & Bruce A. MENGE.** 1978. Community development and persistence in a low rocky intertidal zone. *Ecological Monographs* **48**(1):67-94.
[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 72].
- LUBET, P.** 1956. Aperçu sommaire sur la macrofaune benthique des chenaux de Bassin d'Arcachon. Procès-Verbaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux **96**:147-155.
[*Rostanga coccinea* p. 154].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47097304>].
- LUBET, P.** 1968. Données de terrain datées de 1968 non publiées. In: Inventaire du Patrimoine Naturel de Basse-Normandie; Zone Naturelle d'Intérêt Ecologique Floristique et Faunistique (ZNIEFF) de type 1 N° régional 0000-0008 N° national 250006480 «Archipel de Chausey». DIREN: Basse-Normandie. [cited in Godet, Le Mao, Grant, & Olivier, 2010]. [not seen].
- LUBKE, Roy, & Irene DE MOORE (Eds.).** 1998. Field guide to the eastern and southern Cape coasts. University of Cape Town Press in association with Grahamstown Branch, Wildlife and Environment Society of South Africa, 559 pp., 49 pls. [not seen].
[*Bonisa nakaza, Hypselodoris capensis* mentioned in Google Books snippet].
- LUCAS, Alfred M.** 1931. An investigation of the nervous system as a possible factor in the regulation of ciliary activity of the lamellibranch gill. *Journal of Morphology* **51**(1):147-193.
[*Melibe* p. 149].
- LUCAS, Arthur Henry Shakespere.** 1893. Report of the Port Phillip Biological Survey Committee 1892. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria (New Series) **5**:229.
[nudibranch p. 229].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FEYajSrgVvYC>].
- LUCAS, Cathy H.** 2001. Reproduction and life history strategies of the common jellyfish, *Aurelia aurita*, in relation to its ambient environment. *Hydrobiologia* **451**(1-3):229-246.
[*Coryphella verrucosa, Facelina bostoniensis* p. 236].
- LUCAS, C. H., William M. GRAHAM, & Chad WIDMER.** 2013. Chapter Three, Jellyfish life histories: Role of polyps in forming and maintaining scyphomedusa populations, pp. 133-196. In: Michael Lesser (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 63, xvii + 258pp. Academic Press.
[*Coryphella verrucosa, Cratena pilata, Cratena* sp., *Dondice parguerensis, Facelina bostoniensis, Tenellia adspersa* p. 157 ff.].
- LUCAS, C. H., & J. A. WILLIAMS.** 1994. Population dynamics of the scyphomedusa *Aurelia aurita* in Southampton Water. *Journal of Plankton Research* **16**(7):879-895.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 889].
- LUCENA, Rudá Amorim, & Martin Lindsey CHRISTOFFERSEN.** 2018. An annotated checklist of Brazilian sea spiders (Arthropoda: Pycnogonida). *Zootaxa* **4370**(2):101-122.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 111].
- LUCKENBACH, Mark W., John N. KRAEUTER, & David BUSHEK.** 2016. Effects of clam aquaculture on nektonic and benthic assemblages in two shallow-water estuaries. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **35**(4):757-775.
[*Doridella steinbergae, Doris verrucosa* p. 774].
- LUDDINGTON, Louise.** 2002. Skomer MNR nudibranch diversity survey 2002. CCW West Area Report No. 18. Countryside Council for Wales, Welsh Assembly Government. [not seen].

- LUDWIG, Hubert.** 1874. Ueber die Eibildung im Thierreiche. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch-Zootomischen Institut in Würzburg **1**:287-510, pls. 13-15.
[*Tergipes* p. 374].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34290772#page/301/mode/1up>].
- LUDWIG, H.** 1883. In: Dr. Johannes Leunis. Synopsis der Thierkunde, ein Handbuch für höhere Lehranstalten und für alle, welche sich wissenschaftlich mit der Naturgeschichte der Thiere beschäftigen wollen, Dritte gänzlich umgearbeitete, mit vielen hundert Holzschnitten vermehrte Auflage **1**, vii + 1083 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 982-989].
[*Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia alba, Aeolidia drummondi, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia rufibranchialis, Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris johnstoni, Doris muricata, Doris pilosa, Doris proxima, Doto coronata, Embletonia mariae, Embletonia pallida, Fiona nobilis, Glaucus atlanticus, Goniodoris nodosa, Phyllidia trilineata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllirrhoe bucephalum, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Pleurophyllidia undulata, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Proctonotus mucroniferus, Scyllaea pelagica, Tergipes edwardsii, Tethys leporina, Triopa clavigera, Tritonia hombergi* p. 982 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IEoAAAAQAQAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/16418#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1154357>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25055742>].
- LUKE, Spencer R.** 1995. Catalog of the benthic invertebrate collections of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Mollusca, 477 pp. UC San Diego: Scripps Institution of Oceanography.
[*Aegires albopunctatus, Ancula lentiginosa, Antipella barbarensis, Corambe pacifica, Coryphella trilineata, Dendronotus frondosus, Dirona picta, Doridella steinbergae, Doto amyra, Doto kya, Hermisenda crassicornis, Okenia angelensis, Onchidoris hystricina, Polycera atra, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycera tricolor, Trinchesia lagunae, Trinchesia virens, Triopha carpenteri, Triopha grandis, Triopha maculata, Triopha* sp. p. 122].
[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/4z92r4pb>].
- LUKOWIAK, Ken.** 1991. Central pattern generators: some principles learned from invertebrate model systems. Journal de Physiologie (Paris) **85**(2):63-70.
[*Tritonia* p. 64 ff.].
- LUKOWIAK, K., Ralph COTTER, Jackie WESTLY, Erika RINGSEIS, Gaynor SPENCER & Naweed SYED.** 1998. Long-term memory of an operantly conditioned respiratory behaviour pattern in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. The Journal of Experimental Biology **201**(6):877-882.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 877].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/201/6/877.pdf>].
- LUMNITZER, Johann Georg.** 1826. Lehrbuch für den ersten, systematischen Unterricht in der Naturgeschichte, xiii + 240 pp., pls. I-XII. Wien: In der Kunsthandlung des H.F. Müller.
[*Doris argo, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys fimbria* p. 86 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46350508>].
- LUND, M.** 1834. Untersuchungen über die Eierhüllen der Gasteropoden mit kammförmigen Kiemen (Gasterop. pectinibranchiata), nebst physiologischen Beobachtungen über die in denselben enthaltenen Embryonen. Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde **41**(1):1-7.
[*Aeolis, Doris, Scyllaea pelagica* p. 1].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13023455>].
- LUNDÄLV, Tomas, & Hartvig CHRISTIE.** 1986. Comparative trends and ecological patterns of rocky subtidal communities in the Swedish and Norwegian Skagerrak area. Hydrobiologia **142**(1):71-80.
[*Coryphella* sp. p. 79].
- LUNDBECK, William.** 1893. Beretning om Fiskeriundersøgelser og dermed forbundne zoologiske Indsamlinger paa de islandske Fjorde i Sommeren 1893. Fiskeri-Beretning for Finantsaaret 1892-93 [Denmark Landbrugsministeriet], København, pp. 152-178.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus robustus, Doris bilamellata, Doris* sp. p. 175].

- LUNDIN, Kennet, Tatyana KORSHUNOVA, Klas MALMBERG, & Alexander MARTYNOV. 2017. Intersection of historical museum collections and modern systematics: a relict population of the Arctic nudibranch *Dendronotus velifer* G.O. Sars, 1878 in a Swedish fjord. *Contributions to Zoology* **86**(4):303-318.
 [Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus lacteus, Dendronotus patricki, Dendronotus robustus, Dendronotus velifer p. 303 ff.].
[\[http://www.ctoz.nl/cgi/t/text/get-pdf?c=ctz;idno=8604a04\]](http://www.ctoz.nl/cgi/t/text/get-pdf?c=ctz;idno=8604a04).
- LUNDIN, K., K. MALMBERG, Svante MARTINSSON, & Bernard PICTON. 2017. Ny snigelkott på Västkusten. *Fauna och Flora* **112**(3):18-19.
 [Aeolidia filomenae, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia rosae p. 18 ff.].
[\[https://www.artdatabanken.se/globalassets/ew/subw/artd/2.-var-verksamhet/tidskriften-fauna-och-flora/pdfer-tidigare-nummer/2017/nr3-2017/ff-2017.3-ny-snigelkott-pa-vastkusten.pdf\]](https://www.artdatabanken.se/globalassets/ew/subw/artd/2.-var-verksamhet/tidskriften-fauna-och-flora/pdfer-tidigare-nummer/2017/nr3-2017/ff-2017.3-ny-snigelkott-pa-vastkusten.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320271862\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320271862).
- LUNDIN, K., K. MALMBERG, & Fredrik PLEIJEL. 2020. Blötdjur: Sidopalpsnäcken–taggsäcksnäcken. Mollusca: Cimidæ – Asperspinidæ, 352 pp. Uppsala. Nationalnyckeln till Sveriges Flora och Fauna.
 [Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria loveni, Adalaria proxima, Aegires punctilucens, Aegires villosus, Aeolidia filomenae, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Aldisa zetlandica, Amphorina andra, Amphorina farrani, Amphorina linensis, Amphorina pallida, Amphorina viriola, Ancula gibbosa, Antiopella cristata, Armina loveni, Bohuslania matsmichaeli, Borealea nobilis, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina ornata, Calma glaucoides, Capellinia fustifera, Carronella pellucida, Catriona aurantia, Coryphella verrucosa, Crimora papillata, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona nana, Cuthonella concinna, Dendronotus elegans, Dendronotus europaeus, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus lacteus, Dendronotus velifer, Diaphoreolis viridis, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Doris nobilis, Doris pseudoargus, Doris sp., Doto coronata, Doto crassicornis, Doto cuspidata, Doto dunnei, Doto fragilis, Doto hystrix, Doto millbayana, Doto pinnatifida, Doto tuberculata, Edmundsella pedata, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus rupium, Eubranchus tricolor, Eubranchus vittatus, Facelina auriculata, Facelina bostoniensis, Favorinus brianus, Favorinus branchialis, Favorinus tsuruganus, Fiona pinnata, Fjordia chriskaugaei, Geitodoris planata, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Gulenia borealis, Gulenia monicae, Hero formosa, Janolus sp., Jorunna sp., Jorunna tomentosa, Knoutsodonta depressa, Knoutsodonta inconspicua, Knoutsodonta pusilla, Knoutsodonta sparsa, Limacia clavigera, Lomanotus genei, Marionia sp., Microchlamyella gracilis, Okenia aspersa, Okenia elegans, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata, Palio dubia, Palio nothus, Paracoryphella parva, Phyllidia exquisita (lapsus for Phyllidia exquisita), Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Rubramoena amoena, Rubramoena rubescens, Sakuraeolis kirembosa, Samla sp., Tenellia adpersa, Tergipes tergipes, Thorunna sp., Trinchesia caerulea, Trinchesia cuanensis, Trinchesia foliata, Trinchesia sp., Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia plebeia, Xenocratena suecica, Zelentia pustulata p. 19 ff.].
- LUNDY FIELD SOCIETY. 1948. Marine ecology. Lundy Field Society Second Annual Report, pp. 28-33.
 [Archidoris britannica, Goniodoris nodosa p. 30].
[\[http://www.lundy.org.uk/lfs/ar/text/2/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_2_Part_12.pdf\]](http://www.lundy.org.uk/lfs/ar/text/2/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_2_Part_12.pdf).
- LUNIS, Natalie. 2008. Slimy sea slugs (No backbone the world of invertebrates) 24 pp. New York, Bearport. [not seen].
- LUO, Xianxiang, Song LIN, Jianqiang YANG, Jiayu SHEN, Yuqing FAN, & Longjun ZHANG. 2017. Benthic habitat quality assessment based on biological indices in Xiaoqing River estuary and its adjacent sea of Laizhou Bay, China. *Journal of Ocean University of China* **16**(3):537-546.
 [Nudibranchia, Okenia opuntia p. 544].
- LUQUE, Ángel A. [Ángel Antonio]. 1983. Contribucion al conocimiento de los gasterópodos de las costas de Malaga y Granada. I. Opisthobranquios (I). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **3**:51-74.
 [Aldisa banyulensis, Aldisa smaragdina, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Armina maculata, Candiella moesta, Chromodoris purpurea, Coryphella pedata, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris papillata, Dondice banyulensis, Doriopsis areolata, Doris verrucosa, Duvaucelia gracilis, Facelina rubrovittata, Facelinopsis marioni, Fimbria fimbria, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hypselodoris bilineata, Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris gracilis, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris valenciennesi, Hypselodoris webbi, Nemocephala marmorata, Platydoris argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Spurilla neapolitana, Tergipes tergipes, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia moesta p. 51 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/311/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/311/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32802705\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32802705).
- LUQUE, A. A. 1986. Contribución al conocimiento de los Gasterópodos de las costas de Málaga y Granada. Editorial de la Universidad Computense, Madrid, thesis, 695 pp. [not seen].

- LUQUE, Á. A., Agustín BARRAJÓN, José M. REMÓN, Diego MORENO, & Leopoldo MORO. 2012. *Marginella glabella* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Marginellidae): a new alien species from tropical West Africa established in southern Mediterranean Spain through a new introduction pathway. *Marine Biodiversity Records* 5(e17):1-5. [*Godiva quadricolor* p. 1].
- LUTAENKO, Konstantin A., Kwang-Sik CHOI, & Thái Ngọc CHIÊN. 2011. "Coastal Marine Biodiversity of Vietnam: Regional and Local Challenges and Coastal Zone Management for Sustainable Development". Final Report for APN Project, Project Reference Number: ARCP2011-10CMY-Lutaenko. Asia-Pacific Network for Global Change Research, 86 pp. [*Discodoris boholtiensis*, *Hypselodoris bullockii* p. 69]. [<https://www.apn-gcr.org/resources/files/original/1a4cea0e652bba8aeb03603f48d6b3a7.pdf>].
- LUTER, Heidi M., Steve WHALAN, & Nicole S. WEBSTER. 2010. exploring the role of microorganisms in the disease-like syndrome affecting the sponge *Ianthella basta*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 76(17):5736-5744. [*nudibranchs* p. 5743]. [<http://aem.asm.org/content/76/17/5736.full.pdf>].
- LUTHER, A. [Alexander Ferdinand]. 1902. Über das Vorkommen von *Alderia modesta* bei Helsingfors. Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, B Smärre Uppsatser 28:41-44. [*Embletonia pallida*, *Tergipes* sp. p. 41 ff.]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13557872#127>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13557871>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2896445>].
- LUTHER, Gertraud. 1977. Bewuchsuntersuchungen auf Natursteinsubstraten im Gezeitenbereich des Nordsylter Wattenmeeres: Sessile und hemisessile Tiere. *Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* 29(3):375-403. [*Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 389].
- LUTHER, G. 1987. Seepocken der deutschen Küstengewässer. *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* 41(1):1-43. [*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 35].
- LÜTKEN, Chr. [Christian Frederik]. 1862. Forvandlingerne I Dyreriget, 4 Foredrag i den naturhistoriske Forenings Søndagsmøder i Vinteren og Foraaret 1861. *Tidsskrift for Populære Fremstillinger af Naturvidenskaben*, series 2, 4:233-266. [*Aeolidia*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia* p. 234 ff.]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27382474#page/245/mode/1up>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27382474>].
- LÜTKEN, Chr. Fr. 1866. *Dyreriget : (Laerebog i zoologien, nr. 1) / af Chr. Fr. Lütken, tredje udgave*, 440 pp. Kjøbenhavn: Forlagt af den Gyldendalske Boghandel (F. Hegel). [*Aeolidia*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris* p. 305]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12234197>].
- LÜTKEN, C. F. 1868. Review of the Scandinavian publications in natural history during 1867 and 1868. *The American Naturalist* 2(10):555-559. [*Galvina rupium*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 558].
- LÜTTMANN, Kathrin, Nils ANTHES, Thomas G. D'SOUZA, Simone RISS, & Nico K. MICHIELS. 2006. Population size estimate of a reef-flat aggregation of *Chromodoris annulata* (Opisthobranchia, Chromodoridae) [sic.]. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 72(2):214-216. [*Chromodoris annulata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 214]. [<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/eyi065v1.pdf>].
- LUTZE, Johannes. 1938. Ueber Systematik, Entwicklung und Oekologie von *Callianassa*. *Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* 1(2):162-199. [*Marionia quadrilatera* p. 195].

- LY, Tai Wei. 2000. Synthetic studies on terpenoids. Part 1. Total synthesis of the marine natural product nanaimoal. Part 2. Towards the total synthesis of solidago alcohol via an intermolecular diels-alder approach, 165 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 2].
[http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk1/tape2/PQDD_0011/NQ59991.pdf].
- LYAKHOVA, Ekaterina G., Sophia A. KOLESNIKOVA, Anatoly I. KALINOVSKII, & Valentine A. STONIK. 2010. Secondary metabolites of the Vietnamese nudibranch mollusk *Phyllidiella pustulosa*. Chemistry of Natural Compounds 46(4):534-538.
[*Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 534 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/244500786>].
- LYDEKKER, Richard. 1896. The royal natural history, edited by Richard Lydekker; with preface by P. L. Sclater; illustrated with seventy-two coloured plates and sixteen hundred engravings by W. Kuhnert, F. Specht, P. J. Smit, G. Mützel, A. T. Elwes, J. Wolf, Gambier Bolton, F.Z.S.; and many others, vol. 6, section 12, i-xvi, 289-580 pp. London: Frederick Warne & Co.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris mabilla*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 354 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/80964#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25097287>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29154122>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22823234>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23683882>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57045298>].
- LYDEKKER, Richard, R. [Richard Bowdler] SHARPE, H. A. [Hugh Alexander] MACPHERSON, F. O. [Frederick Octavius] PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, W. R. [William Robert] OGILVIE-GRANT, C. J. [Charles Joseph] GAHAN, F. A. [Francis Arthur] BATHER, Edgar A. [Edgar Albert] SMITH, R. I. [Reginald Innes] POCOCK, M. [Matilda] BERNARD, H. [Henry Meyners] BERNARD, & R. [Randolph] KIRKPATRICK. 1890. The new natural history, vol VI, i-xvi + 2963-3556. Merrill & Baker Publishers, New York.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Idalia*, *Melibe*, *Phyllidia lineata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Plocamophorus*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 354].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16968671#page/11/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17007626>].
- LYDEKKER, R., W. F. [William Forsell] KIRBY, B. B. [Bernard Barham] WOODWARD, R. KIRKPATRICK, R. I. POCOCK, R. B. SHARPE, W. [Walter] GARSTANG, F. A. BATHER, & H. M. BERNARD. 1897. Natural history the Concise Knowledge Library, xvi + 771 pp. New York, D. Appleton & Co.
[*Dendronotus*, *Doris* p. 640].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37961816>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24885391>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21307615>].
- LYDEKKER, R., R. Bowdler Sharpe, H. A. MacPherson, F. O. Pickard-Cambridge, W. R. Ogilvie Grant, C. J. Gahan, F. A. Bather, Edgar A. Smith, R. I. Pocock, M. Bernard, H. Bernard, and R. Kirkpatrick. 1901. The new natural history, vol. VI i-xvi, 2963-3556. New York: Merrill & Baker.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegirus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris mabilla*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Idalia*, *Melibe*, *Phyllidia lineata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Plocamophorus*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 3323 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17007640>].
- LYNN-BULLOCK, Christina P., Stefan CLEMENS, Akira SAKURAI, & Paul S. KATZ. 2002. Functional anatomy of the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG. Program No. 67.25. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- LYONS, Michael. 2013. September meeting report. The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc. Victorian Branch Bulletin (271):5.
[*Digidentis arbuta* p. 5].

[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20271.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13871>].

LYONS, M. 2014. August meeting notes. The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc. Victorian Branch Bulletin (276):4-5.

[*Crosslandia viridis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Hancockia* sp. p. 5].
[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20276.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18179>].

LYONS, M. 2014a. March meeting report. The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc. Victorian Branch Bulletin (273):2-3.

[undescribed *Janolus* and *Polycera* p. 3].
[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20273.pdf>].

LYONS, William Goyer. 1989. Atlantic records of *Glossodoris sedna* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): a correction. The Veliger 32(4):412.

[*Glossodoris sedna* p. 412].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137792#page/436/mode/1up>].

LYONS, W. G. 1998. Checklist of shallow-water marine Mollusca of Florida, pp. 5-78. In: D. K. Camp, W. G. Lyons, & T. H. Perkins. Checklists of selected shallow-water marine invertebrates of Florida. Florida Marine Research Institute Technical Report TR-3, 238 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagama prea*, *Australiae catina*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsisilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Genus Cuthona*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia tedi*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania dalva*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonidoxa wellsi*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 32-34].
[<http://www.earthscape.org/r1/ES16037/checklist.pdf>].
[<http://aquacomm.fcla.edu/124/1/TR3A.pdf#page=24>].

LYSEK, Nicola. 2002. Tryptophan-Abkömmlinge in wirbellosen Meerestieren: Isolierung, Struktur und Funktion, pp. 1-138. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Naturwissenschaftlich-Mathematischen Gesamtfakultät der Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg.

[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 3].
[http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?idn=965429881&dok_var=d1&dok_ext=pdf&filename=965429881.pdf].

LYUBIN, P. A., N. A. STRELKOVA (Anisimova), I. E. MANUSHIN, O. L. ZIMINA, O. S. LYUBINA, L. JØRGENSEN, & D. V. ZAKHAROV. 2016. Megabenthos on the transect "Kola Section". Proceedings of the Kola Scientific Center of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Oceanology (3):103-143. [In Russian].

[*Dendronotus robustus* p. 118].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/megabentos-na-razreze-kolskiy-meridian>].

MA, Jinyou, Lingwei RUAN, Xun XU, & Zhaoming GAO. 2016. Molecular characteristics of three thymosin-repeat proteins from *Marsupenaeus japonicus* and their responses to WSSV infection. Acta Oceanologica Sinica 35(4):44-50.

[*Hermisenda* p. 44].

MA, Xiping. 2003. Effects of environmental factors on distribution and asexual reproduction of the invasive hydrozoan, *Moerisia lyonsi*, vii + 133 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Maryland.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona nana* p. 19 ff.].
[<https://drum.umd.edu/dspace/bitstream/1903/99/1/dissertation.pdf>].

MA, X., & J. E. PURCELL. 2005. Effects of temperature, salinity, and predators on mortality of and colonization by the invasive hydrozoan *Moerisia lyonsi*. Marine Biology 147(1):215-224.

[*Cratena pilata* p. 222].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/m7p3707733383906/fulltext.pdf>].

- MAAS**, Doris. 1965. Anatomische und histologische untersuchungen am mundapparat der pyramidelliden. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **54**(5):566-642.
[*Spurilla* p. 606].
- MAAZ**, Günther, Karoly **NAGY**, Hennig **STIEVE**, & Josef **KLOMFAB**. 1981. The electrical light response of the *Limulus* ventral nerve photoreceptor, a superposition of distinct components — observable by variation of the state of light adaptation. Journal of Comparative Physiology A **141**(3):303-310.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 303].
- MACALI**, Armando, Anxo **CONDE**, Carlo **SMRIGLIO**, Paolo **MARIOTTINI**, & Fabio **CROCETTA**. 2013. The evolution of the molluscan biota of Sabaudia Lake: a matter of human history. Scientia Marina **77**(4):649-662.
[*Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata* 654 ff.].
[<http://scientiamarina.revistas.csic.es/index.php/scientiamarina/article/viewFile/1480/1610>].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Fabio_Crocetta/publication/256427421].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47170>].
- MACALI**, A., Alexander **SEMENOV**, Francesco Paladini **DE MENDOZA**, Alessia **DINOI**, Elisa **BERGAMI**, & Francesco **TIRALONGO**. 2020. Relative influence of environmental factors on biodiversity and behavioural traits of a rare mesopelagic fish, *Trachipterus trachipterus* (Gmelin, 1789), in a continental shelf front of the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Marine Science & Engineering 8 article 581, pp. 1-13. doi:10.3390/jmse8080581.
[*Phylliroe lichtensteinii* in Supplementary Materials at: <http://www.mdpi.com/2077-1312/8/8/581/s1>].
- MACALISTER**, Alexander. 1876. Introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology, part I.—Invertebrata, xv + 461 pp. Longmans, Green, & Co., London.
[*Acura*, *Aeolis* (*Flabellina*) *punctata*, *Ancula*, *Calma*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus ascanii*, *Facelina*, *Glaucus*, *Hexabranchus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Proctonotus*, *Rhodope*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 242 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rcTAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11660492>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11660217>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19631832>].
- MACCAUGHEY**, Vaughan. 1918. A survey of the Hawaiian coral reefs. The American Naturalist **52**(620/621):409-438.
[Nudibranchiata p. 433].
- MACCULLOCH**, John. 1843. Proofs and illustrations of the attributes of god, from the facts and laws of the physical universe: being the foundation of natural and revealed religion, vol. II, 512 pp. James Duncan, London.
[*Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 45 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DqRAAAAIAAJ>].
- MACDONALD**, A. G. 1990. The homeoviscous theory of adaptation applied to excitable membranes: A critical evaluation. Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Reviews on Biomembranes **1031**:291-310.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 294].
- MACDONALD**, John Denis. 1855. Observations on the anatomy and affinities of the *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Peron). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **15**(90):457-460.
[*Eurydice lichtensteinii*, *Phyllirrhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteinii*, *Phyllirrhoe punctulata*, *Phyllirrhoe rosea*, *Phyllirrhoe rubra* p. 457].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=JzMVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2256911#491>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2256913>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18620376>].

- MACDONALD, J. D.** 1855a. Observations sur l'anatomie et les affinités du *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Peron). L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **23**:446.
[*Eurydice lichtensteini*, *Phyllirrhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteini*, *Phyllirrhoe punctulata*, *Phyllirrhoe rosea*, *Phyllirrhoe rubra* p. 446].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.32044092581594&view=1up&seq=922>].
- MACDONALD, J. D.** 1855b. Observations on the anatomy and affinities of the *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Peron). The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, fourth series **10**(64):138-143.
[*Eurydice lichtensteini*, *Phyllirrhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteini*, *Phyllirrhoe punctulata*, *Phyllirrhoe rosea*, *Phyllirrhoe rubra* p. 139].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15830468>].
- MACDONALD, J. D.** 1856. [for 1854 & 1855]. Observations on the anatomy and affinities of the *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Peron). Proceedings of the Royal Society of London **7**:363-368.
[*Eurydice lichtensteini*, *Phyllirrhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirrhoe lichtensteini*, *Phyllirrhoe punctulata*, *Phyllirrhoe rosea*, *Phyllirrhoe rubra* p. 363 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18349141>].
- MACDONALD, J. D.** 1856a. Brief outline of the anatomy of the genus *Atlas* (Lesueur). The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **18**(104):101-104. Pl. IV.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 101].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2313026>].
- MACDONALD, J. D.** 1857. "Observations on the natural affinities and classification of Gasteropoda." By John Denis MacDonald, Assistant Surgeon R.N. communicated by Captain Denham, R.N., F.R.S. received January 13, 1857. (Abstract). Proceedings of the Royal Society of London **8**:384-393.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 386].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18348518>].
- MACDONALD, J. D.** 1862. Further observations of the metamorphosis of Gasteropoda, and the affinities of certain genera, with an attempted natural distribution of the principal families of the order. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London **23**:69-81.
[*Flabellina*, *Phyllirrhoe* p. 73].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26845525>].
- MACDONALD, J. D.** 1863. Notes on the anatomy of the genus *Firola*. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **23**(2):189-191, pl. IX.
[*Phyllirrhoe amboinensis*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 190 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40720540>].
- MACDONALD, J. D.** 1880. On the natural classification of Gasteropoda. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology **15**(83):161-167.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Tritonia* p. 164].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37088312>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38644432>].
- MACDONALD, Ranald, & Nora FISHER McMILLAN.** 1951. The natural history of Lough Foyle, North Ireland. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B: Biological, Geological, and Chemical Science **54**:67-96.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius tricolor pallidus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 79].
- MACDONALD, T. A., B. J. BURD, V. I. MACDONALD, & A. van ROODSELAAR.** 2010. Taxonomic and feeding guild classification for the marine benthic macroinvertebrates of the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia. Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2874. Ocean Sciences Division, Fisheries and Ocean Canada, 9860 West Saanich Road, Sidney, B.C., V8L 4B2.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria* sp., *Armina californica*, *Chlamylla* sp., *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe* sp., *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Doto columbiana*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellinidae* indet., *Goniodorididae* indet., *Onchidorididae* indet., *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp. p. 26 ff.].

[<http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/340580.pdf>].
 [https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53066].
 [https://central.bac-lac.gc.ca/.item?id=Fs97-6-2874-eng&op=pdf&app=Library].

MACFARLAND, Frank Mace. 1897. Celluläre Studien an Mollusken-eiern. I. Zur Befruchtung des Eies von *Pleurophyllidia californica* (Cooper) Bergh. II. Die Centrosomen bei der Richtungkörperbildung im Ei von *Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper) Bergh. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Morphologie **10**(2):227-264, pls. 18-22.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 227 ff.].
 [http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11167021#237].
 [http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11167021].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1905. A preliminary account of the Dorididae of Monterey Bay, California. Proceedings of the Biological Society, Washington **18**:35-54.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta* p. 36 ff.].
 [http://books.google.com/books?id=jr_i15Jq-YwC].
 [http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2265503].
 [http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3336883].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1906. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Monterey Bay, California, and vicinity. Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries **25**:109-151, pls. XVIII-XXXI.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caeruleascens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris aegialia*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Palio pallida*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta* p. 112 ff.].
 [http://books.google.com/books?id=waIXAwwKE2IC].
 [http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87331#page/159/mode/1up].
 [http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27256359].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1908. Northern Opisthobranchiata. The Nautilus **22**(2):23-24. [Review].

[*Archidoris nobilis*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca*, *Issa villosa* p. 24].
 [http://ia351416.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus22amer/nautilus22amer.pdf].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1909. The opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. Leland Stanford Junior University Publications, University Series (2):1-104, pls. I-XIX.

[*Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Pleurophyllidia muelleri*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Tritonia cucullata* p. 9 ff.].
 [http://books.google.com/books?id=9I0RYluM8aoC].
 [http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11086678].
 [http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19571853].
 [http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17896462].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1912. The nudibranch family Dironidae. Festschrift zum Sechzigsten Geburtstag des Herrn Geheimen Hofrats Prof. Dr. Johann Wilhelm Spengel in Giessen. Zoologische Jahrbücher Supplement **15**(1):515-536, pls. 30-32.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Spurilla braziliana* p. 516 ff.].
 [http://books.google.com/books?id=SNNOAAAAMAAJ].
 [http://ia331407.us.archive.org/2/items/opisthobranchiat00mcfa/opisthobranchiat00mcfa.pdf].
 [http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14196927#525].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1923. The morphology of the nudibranch genus *Hancockia*. Journal of Morphology **38**(1):65-104, pls. 1-6.

[*Doto uncinata*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia rubra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia viridis* p. 65 ff.].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1925. The Acanthodorididae of the California coast. The Nautilus **39**(2):49-65, pls. II-III.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris coeruleascens*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *novaezealandiae*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *pallida*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Doris pilosa* p. 49 ff.].

[<http://ia311219.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus39amer/nautilus39amer.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8524620#page/63/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8524676>].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1926. The Acanthodorididae of the California coast. The Nautilus **39**(3):94-103.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras* p. 94 ff.].

[<http://ia311219.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus39amer/nautilus39amer.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8524620#page/114/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8524727>].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1929. *Drepania* a genus of nudibranchiate mollusks new to California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **18**(15):485-496, pl. 35.

[*Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Drepania velox*, *Thecacera velox* p. 485 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3822809#page/507/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3822796>].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1931. *Drepanida*, new name for *Drepania* Lafont, preoccupied. The Nautilus **45**:31-32.

[*Drepanida fusca*, *Drepanida graeffei*, *Drepanida tartanella*, *Drepanida velox*, *Thecacera velox* p. 31 ff.].

[<http://ia311203.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus45amer/nautilus45amer.pdf>].

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1966. Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences **6**:1-546, pls. 1-72.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella aureocincta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austrodoris antarctica*, *Austrodoris australis*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris falklandica*, *Austrodoris fulva*, *Austrodoris granulatissima*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Austrodoris mc-murdensis*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Austrodoris violacea*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Chioraera dalli*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella bolini*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cratena flavovulta*, *Cratena fulgens*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cratena virens*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *purpureus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *rufus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris* (s.l.) species, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto uncinata*, *Doto varians*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Duvaucelia diomedea*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia gilberti*, *Duvaucelia palmeri*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Eubranchnus occidentalis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glossodoris mcfarlandi*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia rubra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia viridis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Iduliana papillata*, *Janolus australis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Marionia bergii*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Melibe rosea*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera velox*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia clavigera*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis brucei* p. 101 ff.].

[<http://ia360612.us.archive.org/1/items/memoirsofcalifor06cali/memoirsofcalifor06cali.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22363#page/10/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3152823>].

MACFARLAND, F. M., & Charles Henry O'DONOGHUE. 1929. A new species of *Corambe* from the Pacific coast of North America. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **18**(1):1-27, pls. 1-3.

[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella depressa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3822256>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3822256>].

MACGILLIVRAY, William. 1843. A history of the molluscous animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff; to which is appended an account of the cirripedal animals of the same district, xxiv + 372 pp. Cunningham & Mortimer, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 69-71, 191-199].

[*Aeolis cuvierii*, *Aeolis lesliana*, *Aeolis murrayana*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 71, 192 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14896163#7>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/51570#page/97/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14896115>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19562533>].

MACGILLIVRAY, W. 1844. A history of the molluscous animals of Scotland, as found in the north-eastern district, particularly in the shires of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff; to which is appended an account of the cirripedal animals of the same district, second edition, xxiv + 372 pp. H. G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden, London.

[*Aeolis cuvierii*, *Aeolis lesliana*, *Aeolis murrayana*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 71, 192 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19529777#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19529606>].

MACGINITIE, G. E. [George Eber]. 1935. Ecological aspects of a California marine estuary. *American Midland Naturalist* **16**(5):629-765.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Doto* sp., *Galvina* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 658 ff.].

MACGINITIE, G. E. 1938. Notes on the natural history of some marine animals. *American Midland Naturalist* **19**(1):207-219.

[*Antiopella aureocincta* p. 207 ff.].

MACGINITIE, G. E. 1955. Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **128**(9):i-iv, 1-201, pls. 1-8. [Nudibranchia pp. 175-176].

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 175].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27008727>].

MACGINITIE, G. E., & Nettie L. MACGINITIE. 1968. Natural history of marine animals, 2nd edition, xii + 523 pp. McGraw-Hill.

[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona* sp., *Doriopsis fulva*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Idalia elegans*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra* p. 76 ff.].

MACGINITIE, Nettie [Nettie Lorene]. 1959. Marine Mollusca of Point Barrow, Alaska. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **109**(3412):59-208, pls. 1-27.

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp. p. 70 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7715841#page/69/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7715610>].

MACÍAS, Francisco A., Jose L. G. GALINDO, & Juan C.G. GALINDO. 2007. Evolution and current status of ecological phytochemistry. *Phytochemistry* **68**(22-24):2917-2936.

[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 2930].

[<http://dzumennis.nic.in/Microbes%20and%20Plants%20Growth/pdf/Evolution%20and%20current%20status%20of%20ecological.pdf>].

MAČIĆ, Vesna, Milica JOVANOVIĆ, Domen TRKOV, & Lovrenc LIPEJ. 2018. First record of the nudibranch *Marionia blainvillea* (Risso, 1818) (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) for Montenegro. *Acta Adriatica* **59**(1):149-152.

[*Marionia blainvillea* p. 149 ff.].

[<https://hrcak.srce.hr/file/301158>].

[http://jadran.izor.hr/acta/pdf/59_1_pdf/59_1_13.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/328897544>].

MACIOLEK, J. 1971. aquatic ecosystems of Kealia Floodplain and Maalaea Bay, Maui, evaluation for perpetuation and public use, 42 pp. University of Hawaii, Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology, Honolulu, Hawaii Technical Report No, 27.

[*Hexabranchus* sp. p. 21].

[<https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/handle/10125/17328/HIMB-TR27.pdf?sequence=1>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11044>].

MACIOLEK, N. J., R. J. DIAZ, D. T. DAHLEN, B. HECKER, I. P. WILLIAMS, & C. HUNT. 2004. 2003 Outfall benthic monitoring report. Boston: Massachusetts Water Resources Authority. Report ENQUAD 2004-14, 125 pp. + appendices.

[*Coryphella* sp., *Doridella obscura* p. 6-9 ff.].

[<http://www.mwra.state.ma.us/harbor/enquad/pdf/2004-14.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11553>].

MACIOLEK, N. J., R. J. DIAZ, D. T. DAHLEN, B. HECKER, I. P. WILLIAMS, & C. HUNT. 2005. 2004 Outfall benthic monitoring report. Boston: Massachusetts Water Resources Authority. Report ENQUAD 2005-15, 134 pp. + appendices.

[*Coryphella* sp. p. 6-9].

[<http://www.mwra.state.ma.us/harbor/enquad/pdf/2005-15.pdf>].

MACIOLEK, N. J., R. J. DIAZ, D. T. DAHLEN, B. HECKER, I. P. WILLIAMS, C. HUNT, & W. K. SMITH. 2006. 2005 Outfall benthic monitoring report. Boston: Massachusetts Water Resources Authority. Report. ENQUAD 2006-19. 166 pp. + appendices.

[*Doridella* sp. p. C1-3].

[http://www.mwra.state.ma.us/harbor/enquad/pdf/2006-19_app.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11555>].

MACIOLEK, Nancy, J. Frederick GRASSLE, James A. BLAKE, & Jerry M. NEFF. 1984. Georges Banks benthic infauna monitoring program, final report for second year of sampling (July, 1982 - May, 1983), iii + 173 pp. + appendices. Washington, D.C. :Prepared for U.S. Dept. of the Interior, Minerals Management Service by Batelle New England Research Laboratory and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiidae* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrilli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus* sp., nudibranch sp., *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris tenella* p. A-16].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31981204>].

MACKARNESS, (Mrs.) Henry. 1888. The young lady's book, a manual of amusements, exercises, studies, and pursuits, fourth edition, xviii + 477 pp. George Routledge & Sons, London.

[*Doris coccinea*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 254].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Jd2HFQXD6GIC>].

MACKAY, Julie, & Glenys GIBSON. 1999. The influence of nurse eggs on variable larval development in *Polydora cornuta* (Polychaeta: Spionidae). *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* **35**(3):167-176.

DOI:10.1080/07924259.1999.9652383.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 174 ff].

MACKENSEN, Annika K., Thomas BREY, Christian BOCK & Soledad LUNA. 2012. *Spondylus crassisquama* Lamarck, 1819 as a microecosystem and the effects of associated macrofauna on its shell integrity: isles of biodiversity or sleeping with the enemy? *Marine Biodiversity* **42**(4):443-451. DOI 10.1007/s12526-012-0120-9.

[*Doriopsilla janaina*, *Mexichromis antonii* p. 446].

[https://epic.awi.de/30746/1/Mackensen12_MarBiodiv.pdf].

MACKENZIE, Amanda, & Ron AIKEN. 2009. Examining encounter rates of the nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.) in relation to Mosimann random motion and search theory models, pp. 189-197. In: A. M. Redden, J. A. Percy, P. G. Wells, & S. J. Rolston (Eds). Resource development and its implications in the Bay of Fundy and Gulf of Maine. Proceedings of the 8th BoFEP Bay of Fundy Science Workshop, Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, 26–29th May 2009. Bay of Fundy Ecosystem Partnership Technical Report No. 4. Bay of Fundy Ecosystem Partnership, Wolfville, NS, 392 p.

[*Flabellina salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 189 ff.].
[<http://www.bofep.org/PDFfiles/BoFEP8thproceedings.pdf>].

- MACKIE**, George O. [George Owen]. 1970. Neuroid conduction and the evolution of conducting tissues. The Quarterly Review of Biology **45**(4):319-332.
[*Tritonia* p. 330].
- MACKIE**, G. O. 1974. Locomotion, flotation, and dispersal, pp. 313-357. In: Leonard Muscatine & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.) Coelenterate biology: reviews and new perspectives, ix + 501 pp. Academic Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 315, 324].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cumanotus*, *Tritonia* p. 315 ff.].
- MACKIE**, G. O., P. R. PUGH, & J. E. PURCELL. 1988. Siphonophore biology, pp. 97-262. In: J. H. S. Blaxter, & A. J. Southward (Eds.). Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 24, v + 473 pp. Academic Press.
[*Cephalopye trematoides*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucilla marginata* p. 209 ff.].
- MACKIE**, G. O., C. L. [Chaman Lal] SINGLA, & Catherine THIRIOT-QUIEVREUX. 1976. Nervous control of ciliary activity in gastropod larvae. The Biological Bulletin **151**(1):182-199.
[*Archidoris* p. 186].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1553857>].
- MACKINTOSH**, Henry W. 1884. Report on Irish zoophytes—Part I. On some rare sea anemones taken at Greystones, Co. Wicklow, with remarks on the marine invertebrate fauna of that district. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, second series, **4**:52-58.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 55].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34758589#page/66/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34758586>].
- MACLEISH**, Kenneth. 1973. Exploring Australia's coral jungle. National Geographic Magazine **143**:742-779.
[*Chromodoris coi*, *Coryphella* sp., *Hexabranhus flammulatus* p. 757].
- MACLELLAN** Amelia. 2010. The Alder and Hancock collection of nudibranchs at the Natural History Museum, London. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:273.
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].
- MACLEOD**, Patricia, & Ivan VALIELA. 1975. The effect of density and mutual interference by a predator: a laboratory study of predation by the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis* on the hydroid *Tubularia larynx*. Hydrobiologia **47**(3-4):339-346.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 339].
- MACMILLAN**, Hugh. 1874. The prophecies of ferns. Evening Hours, A Family Magazine (New Series) **1**:490-496.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 491].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SRoFAAAAQAAJ>].
- MACMUNN**, C. A. [Charles Alexander]. 1889. Notes on some animal colouring matters examined at the Plymouth Marine Biological Station. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **1**(1):55-62.
[*Doris* p. 55, 61].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/38/01/Notes_on_some_animal_colouring_matters_examined_at_the_Plymouth_Marine_Biological_Laboratory.pdf].
- MACMUNN**, C. A. 1900. On the gastric gland of Mollusca and decapod Crustacea: Its structure and functions. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Containing Papers of a Biological Character **193**:1-34.
[*Doris*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 3].
- MACNAE**, William. 1954. On some eolidacean nudibranchiate molluscs from South Africa. Annals Natal Museum **13**(1):1-50, pls. I-II.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Amanda armata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona caerulea*, *Catriona speciosa*, *Catriona venusta*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Doris branchialis*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Eolis alba*, *Facelina annulata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelinella marioni*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Godiva modesta*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hervia berghi*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia emurai*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia ornata*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia serrata*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Janolus capensis*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rolandia hispanica* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://content.ajarchive.org/cgi-bin/showfile.exe?CISOROOT=/03040798&CISOPTR=906>].

MACNAE, W. 1954a. On the status of the generic names of the nudibranch genera *Catriona*, *Cratena*, *Hervia*, *Rizzolia* and *Trinchesia*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **31**(2):52-55.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona olrikki*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia emurai*, *Hervia inconspicua*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia serrata* p. 52 ff.].

MACNAE, W. 1957. The ecology of plants and animals in the intertidal regions of the Zwartkops Estuary, near Port Elizabeth, South Africa. Journal of Ecology **45**(2):361-387.

[*Dendrodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Polycera capensis* p. 362 ff.].

MACNAE, W. 1958. The families Polyceridae and Goniodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) in southern Africa. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa **35**(4):341-372, pls. XVII-XVIII.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Goniodoris aspera*, *Goniodoris brunnea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Limacia claviger*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia elegans*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa lucida* p. 341 ff.].

MACNAE, W., & Margaret **KALK**. 1962. The fauna and flora of sand flats at Inhaca Island, Mozambique. Journal of Animal Ecology **31**(1):93-128.

[*Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hexabranthus marginatus*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phyllidia coelestis* p. 109 ff.].

MACPHAIL, Euan M. 1993. The neuroscience of animal intelligence, from the seahare to the seahorse, xxviii + 506 pp. Columbia University Press. [not seen].

MACPHERSON, J. Hope [Jessica Hope], & E. H. [Edward Henry] **CHAPPLE**. 1951. A systematic list of the marine and estuarine Mollusca of Victoria. Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria (17):107-185.

[*Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Armina cygnea*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris pustulata*, *Tethys tigrina* p. 140 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38971277>].

MACPHERSON, J. H., & C. J. **GABRIEL**. 1962. Marine molluscs of Victoria. Handbook No. 2, xv + 471 pp. The National Museum of Victoria, Melbourne. [Nudibranchia pp. 252-257].

[*Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris pustulata*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Austraeolis fucia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Catriona viridiana*, *Ceratosoma brevicauda*, *Coryphellina poenicia*, *Coryphellina poenicia aurantia*, *Coryphellina rubrilineata*, *Cratena macphersonae*, *Cratena serrata*, *Cuthona bractea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris vadisi*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doto ostentus*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Glossodoris alternata*, *Glossodoris haliclona*, *Glossodoris perplexa*, *Glossodoris tasmaniensis*, *Glossodoris victoriae*, *Goniodoris meraculus*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Janolus hyalina*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris maugeansis*, *Limacia multidigitalis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe australis*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Platydorid galbanus*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Praeglisca chrysotherma*, *Proctonotus affinis*, *Rostanga arbuta*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tergipes pauculus*, *Thordisa sabulosa*, *Trippa alba* p. 253 ff.].

MACQUART, J. [Pierre Justin Marie]. 1849. [for 1848]. Facultés intérieures des animaux invertébrés. Memoires de la Société (Royale) des sciences, de l'agriculture et des arts à Lille, pp. 129-400.

[*Glaucus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes* p. 203].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27942163#page/139/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27942089>].

- MACRÌ, Gabriele.** 1985. Su una popolazione di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol 1962 delle acque di Terra d'Otranto (Basso Salento). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **21**(1-4):33-36.
[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 33 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199216#page/601/mode/1up>].
- MACRÌ, G.** 1986. Note e osservazioni su *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. La Conchiglia (Rivista Mensile delle Meraviglie del Mare) (208-209):3-5.
[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 3 ff.].
- MACRÌ, Saverio.** 1825. [for 1816]. Osservazioni intorno alla storia naturale di tre nuove species di Tetidi del Mar Tirreno. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Napoli **2**(2):53-220.
[*Doris argo*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 162 ff.].
- MACRÌ, S.** 1846. Osservazioni intorno ad una novella species di Doride del nostro Mar Tirreno. Rendiconto della Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli **5**:274-277.
[*Doris puteolana* p. 277].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/32287#278>].
- MACSKIMMING, Gordon.** 2011. Clyde nudibranchs. Scottish Diver **51**(5):24-26.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus bliamus*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 25].
[http://www.scotsac.com/html/scottish-diver/2011/SD_1110/SD_1110all.pdf].
[http://www.scotsac.com/html/scottish-diver/2011/SD_1110/SD_1110nudibranchs.pdf].
- MACSKIMMING, G.** 2014. Diving the Atlantic North West. Scottish Diver **54**(3):12-14.
[*Polycera faeroensis* p. 12].
[http://dev.scotsac.com/html/scottish-diver/2014/SD_1406/SD_1406atlantic.pdf].
- MACVICAR, Brian A., & F. Edward DUDEK.** 1980. Dye-coupling between CA3 pyramidal cells in slices of rat hippocampus. Brain Research **196**(2):494-497.
[*Hermisenda* p. 495 ff.].
- MADDOCK, John, Gerald PATTENDEN, & Paul G. WIGHT.** 1993. Stereochemistry of ulapualides, a new family of tris-oxazole-containing macrolide ionophores from marine nudibranchs. A molecular mechanics study. Journal of Computer-Aided Molecular Design **7**:573-586.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 573].
- MADEJA, Michael, Martin STOCKER, Ulrich MUBHOFF, Olaf PONGS, & Erwin-Josef SPECKMANN.** 1994. Potassium currents in epilepsy: effects of the epileptogenic agent pentylenetetrazol on a cloned potassium channel. Brain Research **656**(2):287-294.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 292].
- MADONNA, Adriano, Magdy A. ALWANY, Dea RABBITO, Samantha TROCCHIA, Sofiane LABAR, Fagr Kh. ABDEL-GAWAD, Rosa D'ANGELO, Alessandra GALLO, Giulia GUERRIERO, & Gaetano CIARCIA.** 2015. Caves biodiversity in the marine area of Riviera d'Ulisse Regional Park, Italy: Grotta del Maresciallo Overview. Journal of Biodiversity & Endangered Species **3**(2) 153 pp. 1-13. doi:10.4172/2332-2543.10.4172/2332-2543.1000153.
[*Discodoris atromaculata*, *Felimare picta*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 8].
[<http://www.esciencecentral.org/journals/caves-biodiversity-in-the-marine-area-of-riviera-dulisse-regional-park-italy-grotta-del-maresciallo-overview-2332-2543-1000153.pdf>].
- MADRIGAL, L. G.** 1999. Field guide of shallow water marine invertebrates of American Samoa. Pago Pago, American Samoa Government Dept of Education, Division of Curriculum & Instruction, Samoa, xi + 132 pp.
[not seen].
- MAES, Virginia Orr.** 1967. The littoral marine mollusks of Cocos-Keeling Islands (Indian Ocean). Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia **119**(4):93-217.

[*Dendrodoris* sp., *Doridae* sp., *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydorid* sp. p. 151 ff.].

MAFTEI, Catalin V., Elena **FODOR**, Peter G. **JONES**, Constantin G. **DANILIU**C, M. Heiko **FRANZ**, Gerhard **KELTER**, Heinz-Herbert **FIEBIG**, Matthias **TAMM**, & **ION** Neda. 2015. Novel bioactive 1,2,4-oxadiazole natural product analogs. Synthesis, structural analysis and potential antitumor activity. *Revue Roumaine de Chimie* **60**(1):75-83.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 75].

[http://www.incemc.ro/pr_PN-II-ID-PCE-2011-3-0856/pagina%20web%20neda/Rev.Rom.Chem%202015-2.pdf].

MAFTEI, C. V., E. **FODOR**, P. G. **JONES**, M. H. **FRANZ**, G. **KELTER**, Heiner **FIEBIG**, & I. **NEDA**. 2013. Synthesis and characterization of novel bioactive 1,2,4-oxadiazole natural product analogs bearing the N-phenylmaleimide and N-phenylsuccinimide moieties. *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry* **9**:2202-2215. <https://doi.org/10.3762/bjoc.9.259>.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 2203].

MAFTEI, C. V., E. **FODOR**, P. G. **JONES**, Matthias **FREYTAG**, M. H. **FRANZ**, G. **KELTER**, H.-H. **FIEBIG**, M. **TAMM**, & I. **NEDA**. 2015. N-heterocyclic carbenes (NHC) with 1,2,4-oxadiazole-substituents related to natural products: Synthesis, structure and potential antitumor activity of some corresponding gold(I) and silver(I) complexes. *European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* **101**:431-441.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 432].

[http://www.incemc.ro/pr_PN-II-ID-PCE-2011-3-0856/pagina%20web%20neda/1-s2.0-S0223523415301306-main%20EJM.pdf].

MAGAÑA, Julio, & Jesús **ORTEA**. 2002. Moluscos del mar Caribe de Costa Rica. *LABICI Sobre la Amenaza Petrolera* **2**(2):20.

[*Dendrodoris*, *Doto*, *Eubranchnus* p. 20].

[<http://www.grupoadela.org/labici/labici02.pdf>].

MAGEE, S., E. **KENCHINGTON**, D. **RODDICK**, D. **DAVIS**, & M. **BUTLER**. 1999. Diversity and distribution of associated fauna of commercial scallop grounds in the lower Bay of Fundy. *Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* No. 2285, iv + 79 pp.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 41].

[<http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/237759.pdf>].

MAGINNIS, Tara Lynne. 2006. The costs of autotomy and regeneration in animals: a review and framework for future research. *Behavioral Ecology* **17**(5):857-872.

[*Phidiana crassicornis* p. 13].

MAGINNIS, T. L. 2016. Expanded northern range of *Acanthodoris rhodoceras* in Oregon. *The Dredgings* (Newsletter of the Pacific Northwest Shell Club) **56**(2):1, 6.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras* p. 1].

[<http://www.bily.com/pnwsc/web-content/Articles/Expanded%20Northern%20Range%20of%20Acanthodoris%20rhodoceras%20in%20Oregon.pdf>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/22969522>].

MAGNIER, Yves. 1982. Flore et faune macroscopiques des fonds meubles du Lagon de Noumea, pp. 35-45. In: F. Dugas & J.-P. Debenay (Eds.). *Carte sedimentologique et carte annexe du Lagon de Nouvelle-Calédonie à 1/50 000, Feuille Nouméa, 45 pp. + 2 maps. Notice Explicative No 95. Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer.*

[*Hexabranchnus flammulatus* p. 37].

MAGNUSSON, Carlos D., & Gudmundur G. **HARALDSSON**. 2011. Ether lipids. *Chemistry and Physics of Lipids* **164**(5):315-340.

[*Phyllidia coelestis* p. 318].

MAGNUSSON, Jan, Kjell Magnus **NORDERHAUG**, & Hilde C. **TRANNUM**. 2010. Kystovervåkingsprogrammet. Datarapport 2629/2010. Langtidsovervåking av miljökvaliteten i kystområdene av Norge. Kystovervåkingsprogrammet. Datarapport for hardbunn, bløtbunn og hydrografi 2009. NIVA prosjektnr. O-29050 NIVA. løpenr. 5954, 131 pp.

[*Diaphorodoris luteotincta* (lapsus for *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*), *Flabellina pedata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia*

hombergi p. 100 ff.].

[https://docplayer.me/storage/29/13860207/1605383036/s_47JcaUiCMrvr8ovYDywA/13860207.pdf].

MAGOSKI, Neil S., & Andrew G. M. BULLOCH. 1997. Localization, physiology, and modulation of a molluscan dopaminergic synapse. *Journal of Neurobiology* **33**(3):247-264.

[*Hermisenda* p. 261].

MAGURA, I. S., E. V. GROBOVA, & I. Z. ZAMEKHOVSKII. 1972. Electrical characteristics of mollusk giant neurons. *Neurophysiology* **4**(6):504-510.

[*Anisodoris* p. 509].

MAH, Christopher, Martha NIZINSKI, & Lonny LUNDSTEN. 2010. Phylogenetic revision of the Hippasterinae (Goniasteridae; Asteroidea): systematics of deep sea corallivores, including one new genus and three new species. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **160**(2):266-301.

[*Armina* sp. p. 292].

MAHADEVAN, S., & K. Nagappan NAYAR. 1966. Underwater ecological observations in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin. VI. On the habitat, movements and breeding habits of the chank, *Xancus pyrum* (Linnaeus). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* **8**(1):213-218.

[*nudibranchs* p. 218].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/1691/1/Mahadevan_213-218.pdf].

MAHADEVAN, S., & K. N. NAYAR. 1967. Underwater ecological observations in the Gulf of Mannar off Tuticorin. VII. General topography and ecology of the rocky bottom. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* **9**(1):147-165.

[*Chromodoris, Discodoris, Eolis, Halgerda, Hervia, Phyllidia, Platydoris, Pleurophyllidia, Thordisa* p. 152].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/926/1/Article_18.pdf].

MAHADEVAN, S., & K. N. NAYAR. 1974. Ecology of pearl oyster and chank beds, pp. 106-121. In: R. V. Nair & K. S. Rao (Eds.). *The commercial molluscs of India*. Bulletin of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute Cochin (25), pp. 1-170.

[*Chromodoris, Discodoris, Eolis, Halgerda, Hervia, Platydoris, Phyllidia, Pleurophyllidia* p. 113].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/652/1/Mahadevan_and_Nair.pdf].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/640/1/Bulletin_No_25.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7095>].

MAHAPATRO, Debasish, Ramachandra PANIGRAHY, Sudarsan PANDA, & Rajani Kanta MISHRA. 2018. Malcofaunal diversity of Chilika Lake, Odisha, India. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society* **71**(3):272-280.

[*Armina maculata* p. 279].

MAHGUIB, Jermaine. 2012. Phylogenetic placement of the enigmatic opisthobranch genera *Doridoxa* and *Bathydoris* within Nudibranchia, p. 22. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.

[*Bathydoris aioca, Doridoxa ingolfiana* p. 22].

[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavaldes/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].

MAHGUIB, J., & Ángel VALDÉS. 2014. Phylogenetic placement of the enigmatic opisthobranch genera *Doridoxa* and *Bathydoris* within Nudibranchia. *Mollusca 2014. El encuentro de las Américas*, 22-27 Junio, Ciudad de México, México, p. 131.

[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/2014/Mollusca%202014%20abstracts.pdf>].

MAHGUIB, J., & Á. VALDÉS. 2015. Molecular investigation of the phylogenetic position of the polar nudibranch *Doridoxa* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Heterobranchia). *Polar Biology* **38**(9):1369-1377.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires minor, Aeolidiella alderi, Aldisa albatrossae, Ancula gibbosa, Armina loveni, Asteronotus cespitosus, Atagema notacristata, Babakina anadoni, Bathydoris aioca, Bonisa nakaza, Bornella anguilla, Cadlina luteomarginata, Charcotia granulosa, Chromodoris kuiteri, Conualevia alba, Crosslandia viridis, Dendronotus frondosus, Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Discodoris cebuensis, Dondice banyulensis, Doridoxa ingolfiana, Doriopsilla areolata, Doris granulosa, Doris kerguelenensis, Doris pseudoargus, Doto koenickeri, Eubranchus rustyus, Favorinus elenalexiarum, Felimare picta, Flabellina verrucosa, Geitodoris heathi,*

Glossodoris cincta, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Janolus capensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia* sp., *Lomanotus* sp., *Mandelia mirocornata*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Notobryon* sp., *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phyllidia larryi*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Piseinotectus* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastrea ricei*, *Rostanga elandsia*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thecacera picta*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 1370 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/276115959>].

[<http://search.proquest.com/openview/02d8d86d88a38f8aab187847822961fe/1.pdf?pq-origsite=gscholar>].

MAHMOUD, Mostafa A. M., & Mahmoud **RAAFAT**. 2016. Spawn and early larval development of Spanish Dancer Nudibranch *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* (Rüppell and Leuckart, 1828) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science* **11**(1):85-92. DOI: 10.3923/jfas.2016.85.92.

[*Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 85 ff.].

[<http://scialert.net/qredirect.php?doi=jfas.0000.74996.74996&linkid=pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301276249>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/18046441>].

MAIDANOU, Maria, Panayota **KOULOURI**, Christos **ARVANITIDIS**, Drosos **KOUTSOUBAS**, & Costas **DOUNASA**. 2017. Macrobenthic assemblage structure associated with a *Caulerpa prolifera* meadow in the eastern Mediterranean Sea (Elounda Bay, Crete Island). *Regional Studies in Marine Science* **14**:1-14.

[*Calma* sp., *Eubranchnus farrani*, Nudibranchia sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 7 ff.].

MAINA, J. N. 2002. Structure, function and evolution of the gas exchangers: comparative perspectives. *Journal of Anatomy* **201**(4):281-304.

[nudibranch p. 292].

MAIR, J. M., C. G. **MOORE**, P. F. **KINGSTON**, & D. B. **HARRIES**. 2000. A review of the status, ecology and conservation of horse mussel *Modiolus modiolus* beds in Scotland. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report F99PA08, viii + 89 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus vittatus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 87].

[http://www.snh.org.uk/pdfs/publications/commissioned_reports/f99pa08.pdf].

MAITLAND, R. T. [Robert Thomas]. 1854. Week-en schelpdieren in Nederland waargenomen, in: Bouwstoffen voor eene fauna van Nederland, onder medewerking van onderscheidene geleerden en beoefenaars der dierkunde, bijeenverzameld door J. A. Herklots **2**(1):74-88.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia pennata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris stellata*, *Doto coronata*, *Tergipes psilocerus*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 80 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QU4QAQAAMAAJ&printsec=frontcover&dq=%22Bouwstoffen+voor+eene+fauna+van+Nederland%22&hl=en&sa=X&ei=1vO7UJuKfTHNigL8t4HYBg&ved=0CC0Q6AEwAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53626226>].

MAITLAND, R. T. 1876. Determinatie der dieren, beschreven en afgebeeld in de werken van Job Baster en Martinus Slabber. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 1, **2**:7-15.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus (Tritonia) arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris* sp. p. 9 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9771795#page/25/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9771792>].

MAITLAND, R. T. 1877. Nomenclature des différentes espèces d'animaux sans vertèbres marins, figurés par Martinus Slabber dans son ouvrage intitulé: Natuurkundige Verlustingen (*Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, t. II, p. 12; 1875). *Journal de Zoologie (Comprenant les Différentes Branches de Cette Science: Histoire des Animaux Vivants et Fossiles, Moeurs, Distribution Géographique et Paléontologique, Anatomie et Physiologie Comparées, Embryogénie, Histologie, Tératologie, Zootechnie, etc.)* **6**:269-271.

[*Dendronotus (Tritonia) arborescens* p. 271].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=r69OAAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4L8EAAAAQAAJ>].

- MAITLAND, R. T.** 1893. Prodrôme de la faune des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique Flamande ou énumération systématique de tous les animaux y observés depuis 1679-1897 excepté les araignées et les insectes, x + 62 pp. E. J. Brill, Leiden. [Nudibranchia pp. 30 -31].
[*Aeolidia elegans*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia pennata*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Flabellina coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 30 ff.].
- MAJOR, Robert N., David I. TAYLOR, Stephen CONNOR, Geoffrey CONNOR, & Andrew G. JEFFS.** 2017. Factors affecting bycatch in a developing New Zealand scampi potting fishery. *Fisheries Research* **186**(1):55-64.
[*Doriopsilla* sp. p. 60].
- MAJUMDAR, K. C., & Raj Kumar NANDI.** 2013. The Claisen rearrangement in the syntheses of bioactive natural products. *Tetrahedron* **69**(34):6921-6957.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 6922].
- MAKINO, Sajiro.** 1951. An atlas of the chromosome numbers in animals, second edition, xxviii + 290 pp. The Iowa State College Press, Ames, Iowa.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris bifida*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua pilata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 23].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6872403>].
- MAKOWSKI, Christopher & Kirt RUSENKO.** 2007. Recycled glass cullet as an alternative beach fill material: results of biological and chemical analyses. *Journal of Coastal Research* **23**(3):545-552.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p.548 ff.].
- MAKSIMOV, V. N.,** see: **MAXIMOV, V. N.**
- MAL, Dipakranjan, Brateen SHOME, & Bidyut KUMAR DINDA.** 2011. Chapter 6, Pyrrole and its derivatives, pp. 187-220. In: Krishna C. Majumdar & Shital K. Chattopadhyay (Eds.). *Heterocycles in natural product synthesis*, first edition, xx + 637 pp. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.
[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 192].
- MALAIKANG, Nok.** 2007. The study of nudibranch (order Nudibranchia) in Chaolao coral reef and Nomsao island, Chanthaburi province, Thailand, 65 pp. Bachelor's thesis, Burapha University, Thailand. [In Thai].
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea* p. 12 ff.].
[http://www.lib.buu.ac.th/st/Marine_Technology/2550/nok.pdf].
- MALAKAR, Bitopan, Sasidharan VENU, B. Santhosh RAM, & M. P. PRABHAKARAN.** 2015. A study on the biodiversity of snake island in South Andaman. *Journal of Biodiversity and Environmental Sciences* **6**(4):205-214.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 210].
[<http://www.innspub.net/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/JBES-Vol6No4-p205-214.pdf>].
- MALAKOFF, David.** 2005. Through the looking glass. *Audubon* **107**(6):59-65. [not seen].
- MALAQUIAS, Manuel António E.** [Manuel António Encarnação]. 2000. Additions to the knowledge of the opisthobranch molluscs of Selvagens Islands, NE Atlantic, Portugal. In: *Fauna and flora of the Atlantic islands, proceedings of the 3rd symposium*. Arquipélago, Life and Marine Sciences supplement **2** (part A):89-97.
[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 89 ff.].
[http://www.db.uac.pt/pdf/faunaA/12_addit.pdf].

- MALAQUIAS, M. A. E.** 2001. Updated and annotated checklist of the opisthobranch molluscs (excluding Thecosomata and Gymnosomata) from the Azores archipelago (North Atlantic Ocean, Portugal). *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **19**(1):37-48.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea, Aldisa smaragdina, Aldisa zelandica, Caloria elegans, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris goslineri, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris purpurea, Dendrodoris herytra, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Discodoris atromaculata, Discodoris millegrana, Discodoris tristis, Dorididae sp., Doris ocelligera, Doto floridicola, Fiona marina, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina pedata, Geitodoris planata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris edmundsi, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Hypselodoris midatlantica, Hypselodoris picta, Jorunna tomentosa, Kaloplocamus atlanticus, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Limacia clavigera, Marionia blainvillea, Phyllidiopsis berghi, Phylliroe atlantica, Platydorhis argo, Platydorhis sp., Platydorhis stomascuta, Polycera elegans, Polycera quadrilineata, Polyceratae indet., Reticulidia gofasi, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, Tambja ceutae, Taringa sp., Thorybopus lophatus, Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) griegi* p. 38 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101689#page/297/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260191193>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32698623>].
- MALAQUIAS, M. A. E.** 2005. As lesmas-do-mar nos Açores. Portugal (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (5):3.
[*Discodoris atromaculata, Hypselodoris picta* p. 3].
[http://www.ipmalac.pt/uploads/4/4/9/8/44984899/portugala_05.pdf].
- MALAQUIAS, M. A. E.** 2006. *Flabellina ilidioi*: uma espécie em homenagem a Ilídio Félix-Alves. Portugal (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (7):7. [not seen].
- MALAQUIAS, M. A. E.** 2014. New data on the heterobranch gastropods ('opisthobranchs') for the Bahamas (tropical western Atlantic Ocean). *Marine Biodiversity Records* **7**(e27):1-9.
[*Berghia stephanieae, Dondice occidentalis, Phidiana lynceus* p. 7 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260877629>].
- MALAQUIAS, M. A. E.** 2015. À caça de lesmas do mar em Moçambique. Portugal (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (17):21-23.
[*Cadlinella ornatissima, Cerberilla amboinensis, Chromodoris boucheti, Chromodoris quadricolor, Marionia arborescens, Phyllidia ocellata* p. 22].
[http://www.ipmalac.pt/uploads/4/4/9/8/44984899/portugala_n17.pdf].
- MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., E. BERICIBAR, & D. G. REID.** 2009. Reassessment of the trophic position of Bullidae (Gastropoda: Cephalaspidea) and the importance of diet in the evolution of cephalaspidean gastropods. *Journal of Zoology* **277**(1):88-97.
[*Platydorhis argo* p. 88].
- MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., & Gonçalo J. P. CALADO.** 1997. The malacological fauna of Salvage Islands. 1. Opisthobranch molluscs. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal* **49**(281):149-170.
[*Aegires sublaevis, Aldisa smaragdina, Chromodoris britoi, Cuthona genovae, Geitodoris perfossa, Geitodoris planata, Hypselodoris bilineata bilineata, Hypselodoris bilineata viridis, Hypselodoris picta webbi, Hypselodoris tricolor, Platydorhis argo, Plocamopherus maderae, Thecacera pennigera* p. 149 ff.].
[<http://publications.cm-funchal.pt/bitstream/100/932/1/Bolmmf-1997-art281.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260191200>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6653606>].
- MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., G. P. CALADO, João Filipe DA CRUZ, & Kathe JENSEN.** 2014. Opisthobranch molluscs of the Azores: results of the IV International Workshop of Malacology and Marine Biology (4-13 July 2011) (Mosteiros, São Miguel, Azores). *Açoreana Suplemento* **10**:139-147.
[*Aegires sublaevis, Aldisa smaragdina, Crimora papillata, Doto koenneckeri, Favorinus branchialis, Felimare midatlantica, Felimare picta, Felimida britoi, Felimida edmundsi, Felimida purpurea, Flabellina pedata, Jorunna tomentosa, Peltodorhis atromaculata, Platydorhis argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 141 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/attachments/36386254>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10112>].
- MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., G. P. CALADO, & Cesar GAVAIA.** 2003. Fauna Ibérica moluscos opistobrânquios: Campanha de Sagres - Sines 2002. Portugal (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (1):11.

[*Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Okenia mediterranea*].
[\[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala01.pdf\]](http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala01.pdf).
[\[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/noticias/NotMalacologico/Portugala\(No1-Maio2003\).pdf\]](http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/noticias/NotMalacologico/Portugala(No1-Maio2003).pdf).

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., G. P. CALADO, Vinicius PADULA, Guido VILLANI, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2009. Molluscan diversity in the North Atlantic Ocean: new records of opisthobranch gastropods from the Archipelago of the Azores. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **2**(e38):1-9.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doris sticta*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris* sp., *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydorvis argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja armata* p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://www.mba.ac.uk/jmba/pdf/6104.pdf\]](http://www.mba.ac.uk/jmba/pdf/6104.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228359636\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228359636).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/6308091\]](https://www.academia.edu/6308091).

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., J. L. CERVERA, Antonio D. ABREU, & Pablo J. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ. 2001. The Opisthobranch Molluscs from Porto Santo Island (Madeira Archipelago, Northeastern Atlantic). *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **19**(1):75-82.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Platydorvis argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Tambja ceutae*, *Taranga fanabensis* p. 78 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32698664#page/335/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32698664#page/335/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32698661\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32698661).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260191195\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260191195).

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2011. Studies on opisthobranch molluscs: proceedings of a symposium, World Congress of Malacology, Phuket, Thailand, July 2010. Introduction. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **77**(4):321.

[Nudibranch p. 321].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260740815\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260740815).

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., & Paulo M. MORENITO. 1998. Additions to our knowledge of the opisthobranch mollusk of Ria Formosa, a coastal lagoon in southern Portugal. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 202.

[\[http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf\]](http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf).

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., & Paulo M. MORENITO. 2000. The opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the coastal lagoon "Ria Formosa" in southern Portugal. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **36**(5-8):117-124.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Platydorvis argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 119 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260191289\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260191289).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208753#page/49/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208753#page/49/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51215470\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51215470).

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., Andrea ZAMORA-SILVA, Dyana VITALE, Andrea SPINELLI, Sergio DE MATTEO, Salvatore GIACOBBE, Deneb ORTIGOSA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2017. The Suez Canal as a revolving door for marine species: a reply to Galil et al. (2016). *Aquatic Invasions* **12**(1):1-4.

[*Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Doto alidrisi*; *Doto caballa*, *Facelinopsis pacodelucia*, *Melibe viridis*, *Piseinotectus soussi*, *Tambja mediterranea*, *Tritonia coralliumrubri* p. 2].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/310651058\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/310651058).

MALARD, A. E. [André Eugène]. 1902. Des variations mensuelles de la faune et de la flore maritimes de la Baie de la Hougue (novembre et décembre). *Bulletin de Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* **8**(3):30-35.

[*Candiella plebeia*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 34].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=vnuStkM4jL8C\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=vnuStkM4jL8C).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34178286\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34178286).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42896313>].

MALARD, A. E. 1902a. Des variations mensuelles de la faune et de la flore maritimes de la Baie de la Hougue (janvier et février). *Bulletin de Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* **8**(3):190-197.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 193].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vnuStkM4jL8C>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4MJPAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42896475>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34178450>].

MALECHA, Patrick W., & Robert P. STONE. 2003. Sea whip (order Pennatulacea) resiliency to simulated trawl disturbance, p. 60. In: Erlanger Geologische Abhandlungen, Gegründet von Prof. Bruno von Freyberg Herausgeber: Institut für Geologie der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg Sonderband 4. 2nd International Symposium on Deep-Sea Corals Erlangen, 2003, 109 pp.

[*Tritonia festiva* p. 60].

[<http://www.pal.uni-erlangen.de/fileadmin/images/pal/pdf/ISDSC-abstracts.pdf>].

MALECHA, P. W., & R. P. STONE. 2009. Response of the sea whip *Halipteris willemoesi* to simulated trawl disturbance and its vulnerability to subsequent predation. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* (388):197-206.

[*Armina californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 197 ff.].

MALINS, Donald C. 1978. Overview, pp. 93-105. In: Douglas A. Wolfe (Ed.). Marine biological effects of OCS petroleum development. A program review of research supported under the NOAA Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Assessment Program November 29 - December 1, 1977, vii + 324 pp. Publ. by: NOAA/ERL; Boulder, CO (USA). Sep 1978. NOAA-TM-ERL-OCSEAP-1.; NOAA Technical Memorandum.

[nudibranchs p. 93].

MALLINSON, Jenny. 2001. The Porcupine Recording Scheme. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (7):12-14.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 13].

[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PMNHSnewslett-7.pdf>].

MALLOL I MARTÍNEZ, Sandra. 2005. Anàlisi dels descartaments efectuats per la flota d'arrossegament en el Golf de Lleó, 279 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universitat de Girona.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Platydorid argo*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 93 ff.].

[http://www.idx.cesca.es/TESIS_UdG/AVAILABLE/TDX-0920105-171100/Tsmm.pdf].

MALLORY, Ken. 1978. Nudibranchs. *The Marine Aquarist* **8**(7):20-35.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Peltdoris* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 23].

MALMBERG, Klas, & Kennet LUNDIN. 2015. Svenska Nakensnäckor, 128 pp. Förlag Waterglobe Productions.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona suecica*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina borealis*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina parva*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorinna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus gene*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 18 ff.].

- MALUQUER, Josep.** 1917. Organització i increment de la secció oceanogràfica. Junta de Ciències Naturals **2**(1):205-238.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Janus cristatus*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Tethys leporina* p. 228].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3643739>].
- MALYSHEV, Aleksey Y., & Pavel M. BALABAN.** 2009. Buccal neurons activate ciliary beating in the foregut of the pteropod mollusk *Clione limacina*. The Journal of Experimental Biology **212**(18):2969-2976.
[*Hermisenda*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 2973].
- MALYSHEV, A. Y., & P. M. BALABAN.** 2011. Serotonergic cerebral cells control activity of cilia in the foregut of the pteropod mollusk *Clione limacina*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **197**(1):25-32.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 30].
- MALYSHEV, A. Y., Tigran P. NOREKIAN, & P. M. BALABAN.** 2008. Neural control of heartbeat during two antagonistic behaviors: whole body withdrawal and escape swimming in the Mollusk *Clione limacina*. Journal of Comparative Physiology A **194**(10):899-906.
[*Tritonia* p. 900].
- MALYSHEV, A. Y., T. P. NOREKIAN, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1999. Differential effects of serotonergic and peptidergic cardioexcitatory neurons on the heart activity in the pteropod mollusc, *Clione limacina*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology **185**(6):551-560.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 554].
- MALYUTINA, Marina V., & Angelika BRANDT.** 2013. Introduction to SoJaBio (Sea of Japan Biodiversity Studies). Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **86-87**:1-9.
[*Coryphella japonica*, *Doridunculus unicus* p. 7].
- MAMLOUKA, Amir Madany, Hannah SHARPA, Kerstin M. L. MENNEB, Ulrich G. HOFMANNB, & Thomas MARTINETZA.** 2005. Unsupervised spike sorting with ICA and its evaluation using GENESIS simulations. Neurocomputing **65-66**:275-282.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 276].
[<http://www.inb.uni-luebeck.de/publications/pdfs/MaShMeHoMa05.pdf>].
- MAN, Jan Cornelis de.** 1869. Naamlijst van voorwerpen van zoölogischen aard alsmede van anthropologische en pathologische voorwerpen toebehoorende aan het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen, 28 pp. J. C. & W. Altorffer, Drukkers van het Genootschap, Middelburg.
[*Doris stellata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 9].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HIVbAAAAQAAJ&pg=PP3&dq=%22Naamlijst+van+voorwerpen+van+zoölogischen+aard%22&hl=en&sa=X&ei=Wvm7UMeDJsRxiGKz64GgDQ&ved=0CDgQ6AEwAA>].
- MANASQUAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT GROUP.** 1999. Manasquan River watershed initial characterization and assessment report. Appendix A, Inventory of benthic invertebrates species reported to occur in the Manasquan River estuary, pp. 188-190.
[*Tenellia fuscata* p. 189].
[<http://www.shore.co.monmouth.nj.us/area12/DOCUMWMG/Characterization/CharLk17Appendix.pdf>].
- MANCINO, Giorgio.** 1971. Citotassonomia di gasteropodi opistobranchi italiani e inglesi. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali **51**:238-248.
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina tigrina*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spirilla neapolitana*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 240 ff.].

- MANCINO, G., & Mauro SORDI.** 1964. Ricerche cariologiche in *Doris verrucosa* (Gasteropodi opistobranchi) del litorale livornese. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali (Processi Verbali e Memorie) serie B* **71**:18-29.
[*Armina californica, Armina neapolitana, Armina tigrina, Diaulula sandiegensis, Doris bifida, Doris verrucosa, Montagua (Cratena) gouldii, Montagua (Cratena) pilata, Phylliroe bucephala, Pleurophyllidia (Armina) californica* p. 18 ff.].
- MANCINO, G., & M. SORDI.** 1964a. Il corredo cromosomico di Nudibranchi ed Ascoglossi (Gasteropodi, Opistobranchi) del Mar Tirreno. *Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Rendiconti Classe di Scienze Fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 8*, **37**:496-500, pl. I.
[*Caloria maculata, Dendrodoris miniata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris nigra, Dermatobranchus striatus, Discodoris pardalis, Doris verrucosa, Glossodoris festiva, Glossodoris pallescens, Hervia ceylonica, Hervia japonica, Hervia peregrina, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Melibe papillosa, Okenia barnardi, Plocamophorus tilesii, Rostanga arbutus, Trapania* sp. p. 496 ff.].
- MANCINO, G., & M. SORDI.** 1965. Nuovo contributo alla conoscenza della cariologia dei gastropodi opistobranchi. *Archivio Zoologico Italiano* **50**:73-87.
[*Aegires leuckarti, Anisodoris stellifera, Armina tigrina, Caloplocamus ramosus, Caloria maculata, Dendrodoris miniata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris nigra, Dermatobranchus striatus, Discodoris pardalis, Doris verrucosa, Facelina rubrovittata, Glossodoris festiva, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris pallescens, Goniodoris castanea, Hervia ceylonica, Hervia japonica, Hervia peregrina, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Melibe papillosa, Okenia barnardi, Plocamophorus tilesii, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga arbutus, Spurilla neapolitana, Trapania fusca, Trapania sp., Trinchesia aurantia, Trinchesia coerulea* p. 74 ff.].
- MANDIC, Milica, Vesna MACIC, & Olivera MARKOVIC.** 2016. Spawning of alien nudibranch *Melibe viridis* (Kelaart, 1858) in south Adriatic Sea (Montenegro). *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin* **25**(11):4566-4568.
[*Melibe viridis* p. 4566].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/310452352>].
- MANEN, Carol-Ann, Michael G. HADFIELD, & Diane H. RUSSELL.** 1974. Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation in the developing nudibranch, *Phestilla sibogae*. *American Zoologist* **14**(4):1300. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 27 Through December 30, 1974, with the, Society of Systematic Zoology, American Microscopical Society, American Society of Naturalists, Herpetologists' League, Society for the Study of Evolution in Tucson, Arizona].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1300].
- MANEN, C. A., M. G. HADFIELD, & D. H. RUSSELL.** 1977. Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation during the early development of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. *Developmental Biology* **57**(2):454-459.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 454 ff.].
- MANGANO, M. Cristina, Michel J. KAISER, Erika M. D. PORPORATO, & Nunziacarla SPANÒ.** 2014 [for 2013]. Evidence of trawl disturbance on mega-epibenthic communities in the Southern Tyrrhenian Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **475**:101-117.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 117].
- MANGOLD, Ernst.** 1910-1914. Die Produktion von Licht, pp. 225-392. In: *Handbuch der vergleichenden Physiologie von Hans Winterstein, Dritter Band, Physiologie des Energiewechsels Physiologie des Formwechsels, Zweite Hälfte*, xii + 1060 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Aeolis, Glaucus, Phyllirhoe bucephalum, Plocamopherus, Tethys* p. 272 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8275556#3>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8275507>].
- MANGOLD, E.** 1912. Tierisches Licht in der Tiefsee. *Meereskunde Sammlung Volkstümlicher vorträge zum Verständnis der Nationalen Bedeutung von Meer und Seewesen* **6**(8):
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 9].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13346494>].
- MANIVEL, Nagarajan, Sanjeev Kumar SHUKLA, & Sundararaman MUTHURAMAN.** 2020. Nanogram and nanomolar active marine antiplasmodial antibiotics, pp. 2365-2409. In: Se-Kwon Kim (Ed.). *Encyclopedia of marine biotechnology, volume IV*. Wiley-Blackwell.
[*Phyllidia ocellata* p. 2390 ff.].

- MANLEY**, Wendy Lou. 1987. Some effects of salinity on the population dynamics and reproductive biology of the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis*, ix + 62 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Oregon.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/9523/Manley232.pdf?sequence=1>].
- MANN**, Charles. 1989. Death, where is thy sting? *Natural History* **98**(8):80-81.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*].
- MANNING**, Cynthia M. 2014. Some off-shore marine species coming to light in Galapagos, Ecuador. *Galapagos Research* (68):6 unnumbered pp.
[*Dendrodoris* sp., *Flabellina* sp. p 4].
[<http://www.darwinfoundation.org/datazone/media/journal/pdf/G72PrePub.pdf>].
- MANNING**, Raymond B. 1982. *Achaeus powelli*, a new spider crab from Nigeria (Crustacea, Decapoda, Majidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **2**(3):459-463.
[nudibranch p. 463].
- MANNING**, R. B., & J. Anthony **PROVENZANO** Jr. 1963. Studies on development of stomatopod Crustacea. I. Early larval stages of *Gonodactylus oerstedii* Hansen. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **13**(3):467-487.
[nudibranch eggs p. 471].
- MANNINO**, Frank Vincent. 2006. Site-to-site rate variation in protein coding genes, xii + 142 pp. Ph.D. thesis, North Carolina State University.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 71].
[<http://www.lib.ncsu.edu/theses/available/etd-03272006-140300/unrestricted/etd.pdf>].
- MANOKHINA**, M. S. [Margarita Stepanovna]. 1966. Cytochemical study of giant neurons in *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. I. Nucleic acids, proteins, polysaccharides and lipides. *Arkhiv Anatomii, Gistologii i Embriologii* **50**(5):93-101. [In Russian].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 93 ff.].
- MANOKHINA**, M. S., & L. V. **KUZ'MINA**. 1972. Distribution of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system of the Pacific nudibranch mollusk *Tritonia* sp. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* **7**(4):296-301. [Translation of Zhurnal Evolutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii **7**(4):357-360, pls. 1-2]. [Also translated in 1972 *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **5**(3):212-218].
[*Tritonia* sp. p. 212 ff.].
- MANOUSIS**, Thanasis, George **MPARDAKIS**, Andrea **ZAMORA SILVA**, Konstantinos **PARASKEVOPOULOS**, Demitrios **MANIOS**, & Sofia **GALINOUMITSOUDI**. 2012. New findings of gastropods in the Hellenic seas with emphasis on their origin and distribution status. *Journal of Biological Research-Thessaloniki* **18** 249-264.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 253].
[<http://www.jbr.gr/papers20122/07-Manousis%20et%20a1.pdf>].
[<http://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/%CE%9CAnousis-Mpardakis-et-al-2012.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6220>].
- MANSEL-PLYDELL**, John Clavell. 1898. The Mollusca of Dorsetshire (marine, estuarine, freshwater, and land) and the Brachiopoda, xxxii + 110 pp. Dorchester. [Nudibranchia p. 27].
[*Aeolis landsburgi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 27].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13130270>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13130255>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38166314>].
- MANSOUR**, Mohamed F. El-Sayed M. **EL-HABIBI**, M. M. **MORTADA**, & Amany M. **RAMEZ**. 2011. The fine structure of the spermatozoa of three species of land snails belonging to the genus *Monacha* (Müller, 1774) in Egypt. *Journal of American Science* **7**(10):113-124.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 121].
[http://www.jofamericanscience.org/journals/am-sci/am0710/015_6981am0710_113_124.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13975>].

- MANSUETI**, Romeo. 1963. Symbiotic behavior between small fishes and jellyfishes, with new data on that between the stromateid, *Peprilus alepidotus*, and the scyphomedusa, *Chrysaora quinquecirrha*. *Copeia* 1963(1):40-80. [[nudibranch p. 69](#)].
- MANZO**, Kent, Mark H. **ESTANDARTE**, Ricki E. **DALIPE**, Jehan **ULANGUTAN**, Jan M. **LECERA**, Aimee **ACOB**, Johana **DIAMALOD**, Windee **SALMO**, & Jess **JUMAWAN**. 2014. Survey and diversity of intertidal mollusks in Alabel and Maasim, Sarangani Province, Philippines. *AACL Bioflux (Aquaculture, Aquarium, Conservation & Legislation International Journal of the Bioflux Society)* 7(6):449-457. [[Phyllidia pustulosa p. 453](#)]. [<http://www.bioflux.com.ro/docs/2014.449-457.pdf>].
- MANZO**, Emiliano, Marianna **CARBONE**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, Carlo **IRACE**, Antonio **DI PASCALE**, Yan **LI**, Maria Letizia **CIAVATTA**, Guido **CIMINO**, Yue-Wei **GUO**, & Margherita **GAVAGNIN**. 2011. Structure and synthesis of a unique isonitrile lipid isolated from the marine mollusk *Actinocyclus papillatus*. *Organic Letters* 13(8):1897-1899. [[Actinocyclus papillatus p. 1897 ff.](#)].
- MANZO**, E., M. L. **CIAVATTA**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, E. **MOLLO**, Y.-W. **GUO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2004. Isocyanide terpene metabolites of *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, a nudibranch from the South China Sea. *Journal of Natural Products* 67(10):1701-1704. [[Phyllidiella pustulosa p. 1701](#)]. [<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i10/pdf/np0400961.pdf>].
- MANZO**, E., M. L. **CIAVATTA**, Genoveffa **NUZZO**, & M. **GAVAGNIN**. 2009. Terpenoid Content of the Antarctic Soft Coral *Alcyonium antarcticum*. *Natural Product Communications* 4(12):1615-1619. [[Phylloidesmium guamensis p. 1617](#)]. [http://www.naturalproduct.us/content/npc1_12_2009.pdf].
- MANZO**, E., M. **GAVAGNIN**, Michael J. **SOMERVILLE**, Shui-Chun **MAO**, M. L. **CIAVATTA**, E. **MOLLO**, Peter J. **SCHUPP**, Mary J. **GARSON**, Y.-W. **GUO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2007. Chemistry of *Glossodoris* nudibranchs: Specific occurrence of 12-keto scalaranes. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* 33(12):2325-2336. [[Casella atomarginata, Chromodoris funerea, Chromodoris inornata, Chromodoris youngbleuthi, Glossodoris atomarginata, Glossodoris averni, Glossodoris cincta, Glossodoris dalli, Glossodoris hikuerensis, Glossodoris pallida, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Glossodoris sedna, Glossodoris vespa, Hypselodoris orsini p. 2325 ff.](#)].
- MANZO**, E., Dario **PAGANO**, M. **CARBONE**, M. L. **CIAVATTA**, & M. **GAVAGNIN**. 2012. Synthesis of Phidianidine B, a highly cytotoxic 1,2,4-oxadiazole marine metabolite. *ARKIVOC (Archive for Organic Chemistry)* 2012(9):220-228. [[Phidiana militaris p. 220](#)]. [<http://quod.lib.umich.edu/cgi/p/pod/dod-idx/synthesis-of-phidianidine-b-a-highly-cytotoxic-124-oxa.pdf?c=ark;idno=5550190.0013.919>].
- MAO**, Shui-Chun, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, & Yue-Wei **GUO**. 2011. A new rare asteriscane sesquiterpene and other related derivatives from the Hainan aeolid nudibranch *Phylloidesmium magnum*. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 39(4-6):408-411. [[Phylloidesmium longicirrum, Phylloidesmium longicirrum, Phylloidesmium longicirrum, Phylloidesmium magnum p. 408 ff.](#)].
- MAOKA**, Takashi, Sachiko **YOKOI**, & Takao **MATSUNO**. 1989. Comparative biochemical studies of carotenoids in nine species of Cephalopoda. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 92(2):247-250. [[Hopkinsia rosacea, Triopha carpenteri p. 247](#)].
- MAPLESTONE**, Charles Marsh. 1872. Notes on Victorian Mollusca and their palates. *Monthly Microscopical Journal* 8:45-54, pls. XXV-XXVII. [[Doris johnstoni, Doris sp. p. 52 ff.](#)]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49844#page/63/mode/1up>].

- MAPSTONE**, Gillian M. 1978. Egg capsules and early development in *Siphonaria diemenensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1833) and *Siphonaria baconi* (Reeve, 1856). *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* 4(1-2):85-92. DOI:10.1080/00852988.1978.10673917.
[*Doto* p. 90].
- MARAN**, Timo. 2017. Mimicry and meaning: Structure and semiotics of biological mimicry. *Biosemiotics*, Volume 16, x + 164 pp. Springer International Publishing AG.
[*Scyllaea* p. 49].
- MARCHINI**, Agnese. 2018. Sighting of *Polycera hedgpethi* in the Ligurian Sea (northwestern Italy), p. 401. In: N. Chartosia, D. Anastasiadis, H. Bazairi, F. Crocetta, A. Deidun, M. Despalatović, V. Di Martino, N. Dimitriou, B. Dragičević, J. Dulčić, F. Durucan, D. Hasbek, V. Ketsilis-Rinis, P. Kleitou, L. Lipej, A. Macali, A. Marchini, M. Ousselam, S. Piraino, B. Stancanelli, M., Theodosiou, F. Tiralongo, V. Todorova, D. Trkov, & S. Yapici. *New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records* (July 2018). *Mediterranean Marine Science* 19(2):398-415. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.18099>.
[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 401].
[<https://ejournals.epublishing.ekt.gr/index.php/hcmr-med-mar-sc/article/view/18099/16128>].
- MARCHINI**, A., Jasmine **FERRARIO**, & Dan **MINCHIN**. 2015. Marinas may act as hubs for the spread of the pseudo-indigenous bryozoan *Amathia verticillata* (Delle Chiaje, 1822) and its associates. *Scientia Marina* 79(3):355-365.
[*Okenia zoobotryon*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 356].
[<http://scientiamarina.revistas.csic.es/index.php/scientiamarina/article/viewFile/1599/1963>].
- MARCHINI**, Agnese, Jasmine **FERRARIO**, Adriano **SFRISO**, Anna, & **OCCHIPINTI-AMBROGI**. 2015. Current status and trends of biological invasions in the Lagoon of Venice, a hotspot of marine NIS introductions in the Mediterranean Sea. *Biological Invasions* 17(10):2943-2962.
[*Cuthona perca*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 2947 ff.]
- MARCUS**, Andrew H., Tadeusz F. **MOLINSKI**, Eoin **FAHY**, D. John **FAULKNER**, Changfu **XU**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1989. 5-Isothiocyanatopupukeanane from a sponge of the genus *Axinyssa*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 54(21):5184-5186.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 5185].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1989/54/i21/pdf/jo00282a043.pdf>].
- MARCUS**, Ernst [Ernst Gustav Gotthelf]. 1953. Three Brazilian Sand-Opisthobranchia. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoologia* (18):165-203, pls. 1-9. [only Acochliidae].
[*Pseudovermis* p. 176].
- MARCUS**, Er. 1955. Opisthobranchia from Brazil. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoology*, 207, 20:89-261, pls. 1-30.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Aporodoris millegrana* var. *mediterranea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Audura maima*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina juvenca*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona genovae*, *Chromodoris gonatophora*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris marmorata*, *Discodoris morpheia*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) crucis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris atypica*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris verrucosa* var. *mollis*, *Doto africana*, *Doto bella*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto pita*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto uva*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris flammulata*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Glossodoris zebrina*, *Goniodoridella savignyella* (lapsus for *Goniodoridella savignyi*), *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Hervia modesta*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Peltodoris*

atromaculata, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana obscura*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selenceae*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Platydoridius argus*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera pruvotae*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spongiodoris rigida*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla gabriellae*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana var. mograbina*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa parva*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa tristis*, *Thordisa villosa* p. 90 ff.].

[<https://doi.org/10.2597246-B-y-e-r-n-e-s-t-o-m-a-r-c-u-s-w-ith-30-plates.html>].

MARCUS, Er. 1957. On Opisthobranchia from Brazil (2). *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* 43(292):390-486.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Caloria guenanti*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona tina*, *Corambella carambola*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nebulosa*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris temarana*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla fedalae*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto kabretiana*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis foliata*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris crossei*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris mariana*, *Glossodoris mariei*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Glossodoris porcata*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris rudolphi*, *Glossodoris sannio*, *Glossodoris sycilla*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Hallaxa aephae*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia eudactyloa*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hervia ducrosi*, *Hervia trunca*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phips*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia (Idaliella) amoenua*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) barnardi*, *Okenia (Idaliella) inaequalis*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pulchella var. fusca*, *Okenia (Okenia) cirrigera*, *Okenia (Okenia) distincta*, *Okenia (Okenia) echinata*, *Okenia (Okenia) elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) mediterranea*, *Okenia (Okenia) plebeia*, *Okenia (Okenia) tentaculata*, *Okenia (Okenia) vancouverensis*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana longicirra*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selenceae*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Platydoridius angustipes var. alaleta*, *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius formosa*, *Platydoridius rubra*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenporti*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella zoobotryon*, *Spurilla neapolitana braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana var. braziliana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera velox*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox*, *Trippa ornata* p. 391 ff.].

MARCUS, Er. 1958. [for 1956]. Notes on Opisthobranchia. *Boletim do Instituto Oceanografico, Universidad de São Paulo* 7(1-2):31-78, pls. I-VIII.

[*Angasiella edwardsi*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella carambola*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana selenceae*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Siraius ilo*, *Taringa telopia* p. 32 ff.].

[<http://www.scielo.br/pdf/bioce/v7n1-2/v7n1-2a02.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10300>].

MARCUS, Er. 1958a. On western Atlantic opisthobranchiate gastropods. *American Museum Novitates* (1906):1-82.

[*Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole schwobi*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amanda armata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Antiopella indica*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Antiopella novozealandica*, *Baeolidia amakusana*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Baeolidia major var. ornata*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Caloria australis*, *Caloria guenanti*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia conica*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona aurantia var. pallida*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona genovae*, *Catriona perca*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona bicolor*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona emurai*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona inconspicua*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dondice ceylonica*, *Dondice horridus*, *Dondice*

modesta, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice veranyana*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Ennoia longicirra*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis punctata*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubranchnus cingulata*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus montraveli*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina annulata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina fragilis*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Facelina jani*, *Facelina lineata*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina moesta*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus violaceus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Hervia affinis*, *Hervia berthii*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia dangeri*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia quadrilineata*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia serrata*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barborensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Learchis indica*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Rolandia dollfusae*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes justifer*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Zatteria browni*, *Catriona/Cuthona: anulata*, *arenicola*, *bylgia*, *cavanca*, *coerulea*, *columbiana*, *cornuta*, *cucullata*, *diffusa*, *exigua*, *foliata*, *fructuosa*, *genovae*, *glottensis*, *gouldii*, *grisea*, *gymnota*, *henrici*, *hirsuta*, *hystrix*, *leopardina*, *longibursa*, *longicauda*, *lugubris*, *molios*, *nigricolora*, *obtusalis*, *olivacea*, *olrikki*, *ornata*, *pallida*, *peachii*, *pilata*, *pinnifera*, *puellula*, *pumilio*, *pusilla*, *sibogae*, *speciosa*, *stipata*, *stipata*, *tina*, *valentini*, *venusta*, *vermicifera*, *veronicae*, *viridis* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/5128/1/N1906.pdf>].

MARCUS, Er. 1958b. On the evolution of the animal phyla. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* **33**(1):24-58.
[*Rhodope veranyi* p. 35].

MARCUS, Er. 1959. Reports from the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49, No. 36. Lamellariacea und Opisthobranchia. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift (Ny Följd)*, Avd. 2, **55**(9):1-133.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia campbelli*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia lottini*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *pacifica*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata* var. *cymina*, *Anisodoris sibogae*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris timorensis*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona cavanca*, *Catriona speciosa*, *Catriona valentini*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona elioti*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona modesta*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona paradoxa*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Dialula hispida*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dialula vestita*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto uva*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia septemtrionalis*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eubranchnus adarensis*, *Eubranchnus agrilus*, *Eubranchnus falklandicus*, *Eubranchnus flavus*, *Eubranchnus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus rupium*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Gargamella novozelandica*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Homoiodoris novozelandica*, *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Noumea romeri*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana selenkai* (lapsus for *Phidiana selenceae*), *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Platydorid punctatella*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera priva*, *Risbecia reticulata*, *Rosodoris hikuensis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana braziliana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa mephitica*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) australis*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) challengeriana*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) insulae*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) vorax*, *Tritonia (Tritonia) odhneri*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia olivacea*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia psoloides*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia undulata*, *Tritonia undulata* var. *muroranica*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae* p. 7 ff.].

MARCUS, Er. 1961. Opisthobranch mollusks from California. *The Veliger* **3**(suppl.):1-85, pls. 1-10.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires (Aegires) albopunctatus*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolis (Cratena) nana*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona anulata*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona nigricolora*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona puellula*, *Catriona ronga*, *Catriona venusta*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella orientalis*, *Coryphella pinuca*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora coneja*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dialula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Dialula vestita*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris*

evelinae, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doto albida*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto divae*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kabrettiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto nigromaculata*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto uva*, *Doto wara*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Precuthona divae*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla risbeci*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia*, *Tritoniopsis gigantea*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 2 ff.].

[<https://ia801904.us.archive.org/25/items/veliger3121961berk/veliger3121961berk.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134668#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42495212>].

MARCUS, Er. 1961a. Opisthobranchia from North Carolina. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 77(2):141-151.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla laevis*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doriopsilla reticulata*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsii*, *Tritonidoxa capensis*, *Tritonidoxa griegi*, *Tritonidoxa ingolfiana* p. 141 ff.].

[<http://dc.lib.unc.edu/cgi-bin/showfile.exe?CISOROOT=jncas&CISOPTR=2395>].

MARCUS, Er. 1964. A new species of *Polycera* (Nudibranchia) from California. *The Nautilus* 77(4):128-131.

[*Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera zosteriae* p. 129 ff.].

[<http://ia311233.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus77amer/nautilus77amer.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8520431/#page/148/mode/1up>].

MARCUS, Er. 1965. Some Opisthobranchia from Micronesia. *Malacologia* 3(2):263-286.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Catriona bylgia*, *Catriona cucullata*, *Catriona lonca*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona susa*, *Catriona urquiza*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris egena*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris labifera*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Discodoris lora*, *Discodoris lutescens*, *Discodoris pallida*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris ylva*, *Doto albida*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Ennoia longicirra*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Globiferina noumeae*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris crossei*, *Hypselodoris cuis*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Hypselodoris marenzelleri*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris ransoni*, *Hypselodoris runcinata*, *Hypselodoris semperi*, *Hypselodoris tenuilinearis*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Muessia evelinae*, *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius flammulata*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 271 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia36566inst/malacologia36566inst.pdf>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13032313>].

MARCUS, Er., & J. B. BURCH. 1965. Marine euthyneuran Gastropoda from Eniwetok Atoll, western Pacific. *Malacologia* 3(2):235-262.

[*Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris briqua*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris lata*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris preciosa*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella exigua*, *Herviella mietta*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Trevelyana striata* p. 244 ff.].

[<http://ia301543.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia36566inst/malacologia36566inst.pdf>].

MARCUS, Er., & Eveline MARCUS. 1960. [for 1959]. Opisthobranchia aus dem Roten Meer und von den Malediven. *Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literature, Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse* (12):873-934.

[*Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia dela*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia modesta*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella atromarginata* var. *pallida*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella foxi*, *Casella rubra*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Catriona amoena*, *Catriona bylgia*, *Catriona cucullata*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona leopardina*, *Catriona lugubris*, *Catriona susa*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena phylloda*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris elisabethina*, *Doris maccarthyi*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris pallida*, *Ennoia longicirra*, *Eolis tristis*, *Flabellina scolopendrella*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Njurja netsica*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Pimifusus rebus*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Platydoridius argo*, *Platydoridius coriacea*, *Platydoridius eurychlamys*, *Platydoridius incerta*, *Platydoridius iredalei*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius vicina*, *Pteraeolidia annulata*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna* sp. p. 874 ff.].

MARCUS, Er., & Ev. MARCUS. 1968a. Some opisthobranchs from Ivory Coast. *Bulletin Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire* **30A**:1334-1342.

[*Armina adami*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Marionia cabindae*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia pusa*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia vanira* p. 1334 ff.].

MARCUS, Er., & Ev. MARCUS. 1970. Opisthobranch mollusks from the southern tropical Pacific. *Pacific Science* **24**(2):155-179.

[*Artachaea intermedia*, *Atagama osseosa*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris flava*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris inconspicua*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Dendrodoris clavulata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris cuis*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris ransoni*, *Noumea cameroni*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea gloriosa*, *Noumea margaretae*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea parva*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea tasmaniensis*, *Noumea violacea*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Otinodoris winckworthi*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) annulata*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) soria*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) tula*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) variabilis*, *Phyllidiella soria*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydoriscus scabra*, *Pupsikus pinguis*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tayuva ketos juva*, *Tayuva ketos ketos* p. 160 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/4038>].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=17&ved=0ahUKewj_kPOUhPvOAhWg14MKHWKfAOw4ChAWCEswBg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fscholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F10125%2F4038%2Fv24n2-155-179.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&usq=AFQjCNE_ttdwvVtYxD71VZMSmB-D0Nwbaw&sig2=0AQSiPusmZ7Y3_Ffr0XcLQ&bvm=bv.131783435,d.amc&cad=rja].

MARCUS, Er., & Ev. MARCUS. 1970a. Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions. Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands **33**(122):1-129. *Uitgaven van der Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen* No. 59. [Contains brief biography of Marcus].

[*Aegires protectus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Australiaeolis catina*, *Australiaeolis fucia*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia major* var. *ornata*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia dela*, *Berghia fusiformis*, *Berghia japonica*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia modesta*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris ponga*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris albida*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto caramella wildei*, *Doto chica*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hancockia rycra*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Janolus comis*, *Learchis poica*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia (Okenia) impexa*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Palisa papillata*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoriscus angustipes*, *Platydoriscus angustipes* var. *alaleta*, *Platydoriscus argo*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spirulina neapolitana*, *Tayuva ketos gila*, *Tayuva ketos ketos*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/549971>].

MARCUS, Eveline [Eveline Agnes du Bois-Reymond]. 1953. The opisthobranch *Pseudovermis* from Brazil. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoologia* (18):109-127, pls. 1-5.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops* p. 109 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1968. Ernst Marcus. *Atti della Società Italiano di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* **108**:7-12. [Biography of Marcus].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58044545>].

MARCUS, Ev. 1970. Opisthobranchs from northern Brazil. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **20**(4):922-951.

[*Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doris krohnii*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris arci*, *Hypselodoris clenchi*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Percunus mulciber*, *Rostanga byga*, *Thordisa diuda* p. 923 ff.].

[<http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/umrsmas/bullmar/1970/00000020/00000004/art00007?crawler=true>].

MARCUS, Ev. 1970a. On some opisthobranchs from Cananea, Brazil. *Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoologia* **27**:207-228. [*Boletim de Zoologia e Biologia Marinha*, no.1, N.S., no. 27].

[*Awuka spazzola*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona lonca*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tema*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella piunca*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella verta*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doridella carambola*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Trinchesia miniostrata* p. 211 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1971. On some euthyneuran gastropods from the Indian and Pacific Oceans. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **39**(5):355-369.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina adami*, *Armina cara*, *Armina gilchristi*, *liouvillei*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina wattla*, *Armina xandra*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 355 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1971a. "List of species of *Doto*." *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **3**(9):33.

[*Doto (Gellina) pacifica*, *Doto albida*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto bella*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto caramella wildei*, *Doto chica*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara* p. 33].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103203#page/123/mode/1up>].

MARCUS, Ev. 1972. Notes on some opisthobranch gastropods from the Chesapeake Bay. *Chesapeake Science* **13**(4):300-317.

[*Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsisilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 312 ff.].
[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/cdrom/CPSC1972_13_4_300_317.pdf].

MARCUS, Ev. 1972a. On some opisthobranchs from Florida. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **22**(2):284-308.

[*Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida var. papillifera*, *Doto pinnatifida var. splendida*, *Eucrairia mapae*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia perca* p. 284 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1972b. Lista de Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) coletados pelo Laboratório de Ciências do Mar, Recife, Brasil. *Trabalhos Oceanograficos Universidade Federal de Pernambuco* **13**:71-82.

[*Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Percunas mulciber*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Rostanga byga*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thordisa diuda* p. 78 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1973. On the scientific names of new species. *Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society)* **6**(1):5.

[*Doris tanya* p. 5].

MARCUS, Ev. 1975. On an albinistic nudibranch gastropod. *Ciencia e Cultura, São Paulo* **27**(8):893.

[*Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Jorunna johnstoni* p. 893].

MARCUS, Ev. 1976. On *Kentrodoris* and *Jorunna* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo* **1**:11-68.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris whitleyi*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris setosa*, *Halgerda minor*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna gigas*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna marchadi*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa var. alba*, *Jorunna zania*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Kentrodoris nigra*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Peltodoris hummelincki igla*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Platydorid townsendi*, *Pupsikus pinguis*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 11 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1976a. Marine euthyneuran gastropods from Brazil (3). *Studies on the Neotropical Fauna and Environment* **11**(1-2):5-23.

[*Aeolidiella lurana*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Catriona oba*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Corambella carambola*, *Coryphella verta*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doto divae*, *Dystylodoris mortenseni*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Percunas mulciber*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia*

tina p. 7 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1976b. Opisthobranchia von Santa Marta, Colombia. Studies on the Neotropical Fauna and Environment **11**(1-2):119-150.

[*Bornella calcarata*, *Calmella bandeli*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) nona*, *Halgerda minor*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Peltodoris hummelincki igla*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Samla annuligera*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trippa intacta* p. 119 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1976c. On western Atlantic warm water opisthobranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies **42**(2):301. [opisthobranchs p. 301].

MARCUS, Ev. 1977. An annotated checklist of the western Atlantic warm water opisthobranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies, Suppl. **4**:1-23.

[*Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina watt la*, *Austraolis catina*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Calmella bandeli*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris ponga*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Coryphella verta*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpathi*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubranchnus coniclus*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Felimare zebra*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hallaxa apefae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Janolus comis*, *Learchis poica*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Mieseia evelinae*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Palisa papillata*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phlegmodoris anceps*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga byga*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Selva rubra*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri*, *Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsii*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 9 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1979. Campagne de la Calypso au large de côtes Atlantiques de l'Amérique du sud (1961-1962). I. 31. Mollusca Opisthobranchia. Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco **55**(suppl.):131-137.

[*Histiophorus maculatus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Peplidia maderae*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus apehes*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera ramulosa*, *Trevelyana ceylonica* pl. 132 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1981. Personal notes. Opisthobranch Newsletter **13**(1):2.

[*Ceratosoma* p. 2].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33047987>].

MARCUS, Ev. 1983. The western Atlantic Tritoniidae. Boletim de Zoologia **6**:177-214.

[*Candiella dubia*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Doridoxa griegi*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia tedi*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia bayeri misa*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonidoxa capensis*, *Tritonidoxa wellsii*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 177 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1985. On the genus *Austrodoris* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) and a new species. Boletim de Zoologia **9**:213-223.

[*Archidoris fulva*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Austrodoris antarctica*, *Austrodoris australis*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris grandis*, *Austrodoris granulatisissima*, *Austrodoris longa*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris michaelseni*,

Austrodores mishu, Austrodores nivium, Austrodores odhneri, Austrodores peculiaris, Austrodores rubescens, Austrodores stellata, Austrodores tomentosa, Austrodores vicentei, Staurodores falklandica p. 213 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev. 1987. Selected recollections from my life. *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):183-184.

[*Anisodoris prea, Catriona maua, Dondice, Eubranthus coniclus, Hallaxa apefae, Miesea, Piseinotecus, Plocamopherus gulo* p. 183 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/459/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940346>].

MARCUS, Ev., & Susan B. GALLAGHER. 1976. A new species of *Dendrodores* from Florida. *The Veliger* **18**(4):353-356, 1 plate.

[*Dendrodores krebsii, Dendrodores pustulosa, Dendrodores tuberculata, Dendrodores tuberculosa, Dendrodores warta* p. 353 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137755#page/515/mode/1up>].

MARCUS, Ev., & Helen P. I. HUGHES. 1974. Opisthobranch mollusks from Barbados. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **24**(3):498-532.

[*Berghia* sp., *Dendrodores krebsii, Discodoris evelinae, Doto cinerea, Doto divae, Eubranthus (Capellinia) coniclus, Favorinus branchialis, Felimida sphoni, Glaucus atlanticus, Hancockia ryrca, Hypselodoris agassizi, Hypselodoris californiensis, Hypselodoris edenticulata, Hypselodoris festiva, Hypselodoris ruthae, Phidiana lynceus, Trinchesia perca* p. 498 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Ernst MARCUS. 1952. The nudibranch *Rhodope* from South America. *Comunicaciones Zoologicas del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo* **4**(68):1-8, pl. I.

[*Rhodope veranyi* p. 2 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1954. Über Philinoglossacea und Acochliidae. *Kieler Meeresforschungen* **10**(2):215-223, pl. 26.

[*Pseudovermis salamandrops* p. 221].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1955. Über Sand-Opisthobranchia. *Kieler Meeresforschungen* **11**(2):230-243, pls. 36-38.

[*Embletonia fuscata, Embletonia grayi, Embletonia mediterranea, Embletonia pallida, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranthus pallidus, Pseudovermis axi, Pseudovermis papillifera, Pseudovermis paradoxus, Pseudovermis salamandrops, Pseudovermis schulzi, Pseudovermis* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* var. *braziliana* p. 230 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1958. Opisthobranchia aus dem Schill von Helgoland. *Kieler Meeresforschungen* **14**(1):91-96, pl. 18.

[*Catriona bicolor, Embletonia faurei, Embletonia gracilis, Embletonia pallida, Embletonia pulchra, Tenellia fuscata, Tenellia pallida* p. 92 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1960a. Opisthobranchs from American Atlantic warm waters. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **10**(2):129-203.

[*Aeolidia dangeri, Armina capensis, Armina euchroa, Armina gilchristi, Armina grisea, Armina henneguyi, Armina liouvillei, Armina loveni, Armina maculata, Armina microdonta, Armina mulleri, Armina natalensis, Armina neapolitana, Armina semperi, Armina serrata, Armina tigrina, Berghia coerulescens, Capellinia conicla, Catriona aurantia, Catriona columbiana, Catriona gymnota, Catriona maua, Catriona tina, Dondice occidentalis, Doto albida, Doto apiculata, Doto bella, Doto caramella, Doto chica, Doto cinerea, Doto cornaliae, Doto rosea, Doto rosea, Doto uva, Embletonia evelinae, Embletonia faurei, Embletonia lanceolata, Embletonia mediterranea, Embletonia minuta, Embletonia pulchra, Embletonia pygmaea, Embletonia remigata, Eolis concinna, Facelina coenda, Heromorpha antillensis, Janolus comis, Learchis australis, Learchis indica, Learchis poica, Okenia evelinae, Polycera aurisula, Polycera hummi, Polycerella conyna, Polycerella davenporti, Polycerella emertoni, Rizzolia australis, Spurilla australis, Spurilla braziliana, Spurilla dakarensis, Spurilla inornata, Spurilla mograbina, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia fuscata, Tenellia grayi, Tenellia pallida, Tenellia ventilabrum* p. 159 ff.].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1960b. [for 1959]. Some opisthobranchs from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Publications of the Institute of Marine Science, University Texas* **7**:251-261, 3 pls.

[*Austrodores macmurdensis, Berghia amakusana, Berghia coerulescens, Berghia dela, Berghia fusiformis, Berghia japonica, Berghia modesta, Berghia norvegica, Cerberilla ambonensis, Cerberilla asamusiensis, Cerberilla tanna, Corambella baratariae, Corambella carambola, Corambella depressa, Cratena kaoruuae, Discodoris branneri, Discodoris evelinae, Discodoris hedgpethi, Discodoris muta, Discodoris notha, Discodoris notiperda, Doridella obscura, Hypobranchia fusca, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 254 ff.].

- MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS.** 1961. On *Coryphellina rubrolineata* O'Donoghue 1929 (Opisthobranchia, Eolidacea). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **34**(4):224-227.
[*Coryphellina rubrolineata* p. 224 ff.]
- MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS.** 1962. Opisthobranchs from Florida and the Virgin Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science Gulf and Caribbean **12**(3):450-488.
[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia grisea*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsilla paulinoi* (?lapsus for *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*), *Doriopsilla parpha*, *Hexabranchnus lacera*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiopsis (Phyllidiopsis) papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis bergi*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Rhacodoris krebsii*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 468 ff.].
[<http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/umrsmas/bullmar/1962/00000012/00000003/art00008?crawler=true>].
- MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS.** 1962a. A new species of the Gnathodoridacea. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências **34**(2):269-275.
[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata* p. 269 ff.].
- MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS.** 1963. Opisthobranchs from the Lesser Antilles. Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands **19**(79):1-76. Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen, No. 35.
[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Coryphella foulisi*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella ocellata*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Coryphella parvula*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella semidecora*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris krebsii* var. *pallida*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris bovena*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto ocellifera*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto rosea*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus branchialis carneus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Learchis poica*, *Mieseae evelinae*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana selencia*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phidiana selencia*, *Polycera atlantica*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/549827>].
- MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS.** 1964. Verzeichnis der euthyneuren Meeresschnecken Brasiliens. Beiträge zur Neotropischen Fauna **3**(3):195-206.
[*Antiopella mucloc*, *Armina mulleri*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hallaxa apefae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Janolus comis*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Mieseae evelinae*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana selencia*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Piseinotectus divae*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga byga*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla gabriellae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Trapania maringa*, *Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsii* p. 199 ff.].
- MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS.** 1966. The R/V Pillsbury deep-sea biological expedition to the Gulf of Guinea, 1964-65 -9 - Opisthobranchs from tropical west Africa. Studies in Tropical Oceanography **4**(1):152-208.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Armina adami*, *Armina bayeri*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina euchroa*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina grisea*, *Armina henneguyi*, *Armina joia*, *Armina liouvillei*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina maculata denticulata*, *Armina maculata maculata*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina natalensis*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Armina serrata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Armina xandra*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris golaia*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris spetteda*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*,

Doriopsilla fedalae, *Doriopsilla paulinoi* (?lapsus for *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*), *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris euelpis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Marionia blainvillae*, *Marionia cabindae*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia pustulosa odhneri*, *Marionia pustulosa pustulosa*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia thythidea*, *Marionia vanira*, *Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata*, *Polycera webbia*, *Spurilla dakarensis*, *Spurilla mograbina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina* p. 152 ff.].

[http://scholarlyrepository.miami.edu/trop_ocean/4/].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1967. American opisthobranch mollusks Part I, Tropical American opisthobranchs, Part II, Opisthobranchs from the Gulf of California. *Studies in Tropical Oceanography*, Miami **6**(1-2):1-256.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa purpurea*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella macleayi*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea*, *Anisodoris flindersi*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Anisodoris timorensis*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Aporodoris risbeci*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina semperi*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Austraeolis fucia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina juvenca*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabruscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella foxi*, *Casella pallida*, *Casella rubra*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Casella sedna*, *Chromodoris agassizii*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris norristi*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pinnca*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris subpellucida*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantiaca*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris edwardsii*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris pallida*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla parpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doriopsis reticulata*, *Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris bovina*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto pita*, *Doto varians*, *Duvaucelia insulae*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Glossodoris aegialia*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Inuda luarna*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Noumea flava*, *Peltodoris crucis*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris hummelincki*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phidiana selenkai* (lapsus for *Phidiana selencae*), *Phyllidiopsis (Phyllidiopsis) papilligera*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Risbecia francoisi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Risbecia reticulata*, *Risbecia versicolor*, *Samla annuligera*, *Siraius ilo*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thordisa hilaris* var., *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri*, *Tritonia (Candiella) pickensi*, *Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsi*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 6 ff.].

[http://scholarlyrepository.miami.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1009&context=trop_ocean].

[http://scholarlyrepository.miami.edu/trop_ocean/6/].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1967a. Opisthobranchs from the southwestern Caribbean Sea. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **17**(3):597-628.

[*Audura maima*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Peltodoris hummelincki hummelincki*, *Peltodoris hummelincki igla*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa sp.* p. 598 ff.].

[<http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/umrsmas/bullmar/1967/00000017/00000003/art00006?crawler=true>].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1967b. Some opisthobranchs from Sapelo Island, Georgia, U.S.A. *Malacologia* **6**(1-2):199-222.

[*Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina natalensis*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina undulata*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Armina wattla*, *Corambe evelinae*,

Corambe lucea, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella batava*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia dautzenbergi*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia elegans dautzenbergi*, *Okenia elegans elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia (Okenia) sapelona*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Stauodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri bayeri*, *Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri misa* p. 199 ff.].
[\[http://ia301511.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia66768inst/malacologia66768inst.pdf\]](http://ia301511.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia66768inst/malacologia66768inst.pdf).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146016\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146016).

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1968. *Flabellina engeli*, a new nudibranch from Curaçao. Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam **15**(200):139-142.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Samla annuligera* p. 139 ff.].
[\[http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548502\]](http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548502).

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1969. Euthyneure Meeresschnecken Brasiliens (2). Beiträge zur Neotropischen Fauna **6**(1):1-16.

[*Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina mulleri*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpathi*, *Favorinus auritululus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Thordisa dubia* p. 13].

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1969a. Opisthobranchian and lamellarian gastropods collected by the "Vema". American Museum Natural History Novitates (2368):1-33.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doris complanata*, *Doto fragilis fragilis*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida papilligera*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonidoxa wellsii* p. 2 ff.].
[\[http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/2578/1/N2368.pdf\]](http://digitallibrary.amnh.org/dspace/bitstream/2246/2578/1/N2368.pdf).

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. MARCUS. 1970b. Some gastropods from Madagascar and west Mexico. Malacologia **10**(1):181-223.

[*Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Asteronotus trenberthi*, *Asteronotus wardianus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema osseosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Dendrodoris clavulata* (lapsus for *Dendrodoris clavulata*), *Dendrodoris clavulata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pudibunda*, *Dendrodoris rosea*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata*, *Dermatobranchus glaber*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris carinata*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris semperi*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Taringa avica timia*, *Tayuva ketos ketos*, *Trippa affinis*, *Trippa inpecta*, *Trippa monsoni* p. 198 ff.].
[\[http://ia301506.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia101970inst/malacologia101970inst.pdf\]](http://ia301506.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia101970inst/malacologia101970inst.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13147925#203\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13147925#203).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13147904\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13147904).

MARDER, Eva. 1988. Modulating a neuronal network. Nature **335**(6188):296-297.

[*Tritonia* p. 297].

MARDER, Eve Esther. 1994. Polymorphic neural networks. Current Biology **4**(8):752-754.

[*Tritonia* p. 752 ff.].

MARDER, Eve. 1996. Neural modulation: following your own rhythm. Current Biology **6**(2):119-121.

[*Tritonia* p. 121].

MARDER, E., Dirk BUCHER, David J. SCHULZ, & Adam L. TAYLOR. 2005. Invertebrate central pattern generation moves along. Current Biology **15**(17):R685-R699.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. R694].
[\[http://people.brandeis.edu/~altaylor/marder-et-al-2005.pdf\]](http://people.brandeis.edu/~altaylor/marder-et-al-2005.pdf).

MARDER, Eve, & Ronald L. CALABRESE. 1996. Principles of rhythmic motor pattern generation. Physiological Reviews **76**(3):687-717.

[*Tritonia* p. 706 ff.].

- MARGOLIN**, Abe S. 1964. The mantle response of *Diodora aspera*. *Animal Behaviour* **12**(1):187-194.
[[Aeolidia papillosa p. 193](#)].
- MARGOLIN**, A. S. 1976. Swimming of the sea cucumber *Parastichopus californicus* (Stimpson) in response to sea stars. *Ophelia* **15**(2):105-114. DOI:10.1080/00785326.1976.10425452.
[[Aeolidia papillosa p. 113](#)].
- MARIANI**, Mauro. 1988. Bibliografia malacologica di G. Barletta. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):154.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931844#page/660/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931844>].
- MARIAPPAN**, Ramasamy, V. **SUKUMARAN**, & M. **AYYAVOO**. 2010. Potential antibacterial activity of marine bivalves *Meretrix casta* and *Tridacna maxima* from south east coast of India. *Advances in Bioresearch* **1**(1):92-96.
[[Chromodoris sp. 92](#)].
[<http://www.soeagra.com/abr/vol1/92-96.pdf>].
- MARIĆ**, Martina, Jasmine **FERRARIO**, Agnese **MARCHINI**, Anna **OCCHIPINTI-AMBROGI**, & Dan **MINCHIN**. 2017. Rapid assessment of marine non-indigenous species on mooring lines of leisure craft: new records in Croatia (eastern Adriatic Sea). *Marine Biodiversity* **47**(3):949-956.
[[Okenia zoobotryon p. 953](#)].
- MARIĆ**, M., Marleen **DE TROCH**, Anna **OCCHIPINTI-AMBROGI**, & Sergej **OLENIN**. 2016. Trophic interactions between indigenous and non-indigenous species in Lampedusa Island, Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Environmental Research* **120**:182-190.
[[Felimare picta p. 184 ff.](#)].
- MARIN**, Arnaldo. 2009. Chemical or nematocyst-based defence in the nudibranch *Cratena peregrina*? - a reply to B. K. Penney. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **75**(2):201-202.
[[Cratena peregrina, Phyllodesmium guamensis, Tethys fimbria p. 201 ff.](#)].
[<http://faculty.wvu.edu/~shullld/ESCI%20432/Nudibranch03Marin2009.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249276359>].
- MARÍN**, A., V. **DIMARZO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1991. A histological and chemical study of the cerata of the opisthobranch mollusc *Tethys fimbria*. *Marine Biology* **111**(3):353-358.
[[Melibe leonina, Tethys fimbria p. 353 ff.](#)].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/q4p5662065kn006q/fulltext.pdf>].
- MARÍN**, A., M. D. **LOPEZ BELLUGA**, G. **SCOGNAMIGLIO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1997. Morphological and chemical camouflage of the Mediterranean nudibranch *Discodoris indecora* on the sponges *Ircinia variabilis* and *Ircinia fasciculata*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **63**(3):431-439.
[[Dendrodoris limbata, Discodoris indecora, Doriopsis areolata, Hypselodoris orsini, Hypselodoris villafranca, Hypselodoris webbi, Peltodoris atromaculata p. 431](#)].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/63/3/431.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31424118>].
- MARÍN**, A., & Joandomènec **ROS**. 1987. Catalogo preliminar de los gasteropodos marinos del sudeste español. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia) **7**(1):137-145.
[[Aegires punctilucens leuckarti, Aegires punctilucens punctilucens, Aeolidiella alderi, Antonietta luteorufa, Calmella cavolini, Caloria elegans, Carryodoris portmanni, Catriona maua, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris purpurea, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Cratena peregrina, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona genovae, Cuthona miniostrata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Discodoris indecora, Discodoris maculosa, Doris ocelligera, Doto coronata, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranchnus cingulatus, Facelina auriculata, Facelina rubrovittata, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Goniodoris castanea, Hypselodoris elegans, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Jorunna tomentosa, Peltodoris atromaculata, Platydoris argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia pallida, Tergipes tergipes, Tritonia manicata p. 137 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/601/mode/1up>].

- MARÍN, A., & J. ROS.** 1987a. The gastropod molluscs of SE Spain: review and additions. Res. II Congr. Soc. Ital. Malac., Sorrento (Italy). [not seen].
- MARÍN, A., & J. ROS.** 1990. Los moluscos gasteropodos del sudeste español: adiciones. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia **23**:210-216. [Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Sorrento 29-31 maggio 1987].
 [Doto acuta, Godiva banyulensis, Janolus cristatus p. 210 ff.].
<https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/SIM%20-%20Atti%20II%20Congresso,%20Sorrento%2029-31%20maggio%201987.pdf>].
- MARÍN, A., & J. ROS.** 1991. Presence of intracellular zooxanthellae in Mediterranean nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies **57**(4, supplement):87-101.
 [Aeolidiella alderi, Berghia caerulescens, Berghia major, Berghia verrucicornis, Catriona maua, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona granosa, Doridomorpha gardineri, Doto doerga, Doto paulinae, Doto rosea, Spurilla australis, Spurilla major, Spurilla neapolitana p. 87 ff.].
- MARIN JARRIN, Jose R.** 2007.. The ecology of surf zone fauna of dissipative sandy beaches in southern Oregon U.S.A., xiv + 144 pp. M.S. thesis, Department of Biology and the Graduate School of the University of Oregon.
 [nudibranch sp. p. 18].
<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/5232/MarinJarrin.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y>].
- MARINA, Pablo, Javier URRA, José L. RUEDA, & Carmen SALAS.** 2012. Composition and structure of the molluscan assemblage associated with a *Cymodocea nodosa* bed in south-eastern Spain: seasonal and diel variation. Helgoland Marine Research **66**(4):585-599.
 [Doto sp. p. 588 ff.].
- MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.** 1904. Plymouth marine invertebrate fauna. Being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood. Compiled from the records of the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **7**(2):155-298. [Nudibranchia pp. 278-285].
 [Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Amphorina caerulea, Ancula cristata, Antiopella hyalina, Archidoris flammea, Archidoris maculata, Archidoris tuberculata, Berghia caerulescens, Calma glaucoides, Cavolina amoena, Cavolina aurantia, Cavolina olivacea, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella landsburgi, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella smaragdina, Cratena viridis, Cuthona peachi, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus frondosus, Diphyllidia lineata, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Doto pinnatifida, Embletonia pulchra, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondi, Facelina punctata, Favorinus albus, Galvina cingulata, Galvina exigua, Galvina picta, Galvina tricolor, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Hancockia eudactylota, Hero formosa, Idalina (Idaliella) aspersa, Jorunna johnstoni, Lamellidoris aspera, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris depressa, Lamellidoris oblonga, Lamellidoris pusilla, Lamellidoris sparsa, Lomanotus marmoratus, Lomanotus portlandicus, Palio lessoni, Platydoris testudinaria, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga coccinea, Tergipes despectus, Thecacera pennigera, Triopa clavigera, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia (Candiella) lineata, Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia p. 278 ff.].
http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1052/01/IMBA_Vol_7_No_2.pdf.
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9634766>.
<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9634398>].
- MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.** 1931. Plymouth marine fauna, second edition, 1931, being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighborhood. Compiled from the records of the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association, 371 pp. Marine Biological Association United Kingdom.
 [Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula cristata, Archidoris britannica, Archidoris flammea, Archidoris stellifera, Armina loveni, Atalodoris pusilla, Calma glaucoides, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Cratena aurantia, Cratena caerulea, Cratena foliata, Cratena viridis, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona nana, Cuthona peachi, Dendronotus frondosus, Doridigitata sticta, Duvaucelia lineata, Duvaucelia plebeia, Embletonia pulchra, Eolidina alderi, Eolidina glauca, Eubranchus cingulatus, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus tricolor, Euphurus claviger, Facelina curta, Facelina longicornis, Facelina punctata, Favorinus albidus, Geitodoris planata, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Hancockia eudactylota, Hero formosa, Idaliella aspersa, Idulia coronata, Idulia fragilis, Idulia pinnatifida, Janolus cristatus, Janolus hyalinus, Jorunna tomentosa, Lomanotus genei, Lomanotus marmoratus, Okenia quadricornis, Onchidoris aspera, Onchidoris depressa, Onchidoris fusca, Onchidoris oblonga, Onchidoris sparsa, Palio lessoni, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rufescens, Scyllaea pelagica, Sphaerostoma hombergi, Tergipes despectus, Thecacera pennigera p. 268 ff.].

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. 1957. Plymouth marine fauna, 3rd ed., 1957. Being notes on the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood of Plymouth, including some other records of species found on the south coasts of Devon and Cornwall and the adjacent offshore waters of the English Channel, xliii + 457 pp. Marine Biological Association United Kingdom. [nudibranch also mentioned in Arthropoda section parasites].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 308 ff.].

[<https://www.mba.ac.uk/PMF/>].

[<http://www.mba.ac.uk/PMF/Mollusca.pdf>].

MARINE PARKS AUTHORITY. 2008. Natural values of the Jervis Bay Marine Park, 36 pp. Marine Parks Authority New South Wales.

[nudibranch p. 11 ff.].

[<http://www.mpa.nsw.gov.au/review/JBMP-natural-values.pdf>].

MARINE PARKS AUTHORITY. 2010. Port Stephens – Great Lakes Marine Park Operational Plan, November 2010, 54 pp. NSW Marine Parks Authority, Sydney.

[*Chromodoris collingwoodi* p. 13].

[<http://www.mpa.nsw.gov.au/pdf/PSGLMP-Operational-Plan-2010.pdf>].

MARIÑO, Joany, Edixon FARFÁN, & Manuel CABALLER. 2011. Primer registro de *Dondice parguerensis* (Mollusca: Favorinidae) para Venezuela. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad **82**(2):709-712.

[*Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis* p. 709 ff.].

[<http://revistas.unam.mx/index.php/bio/article/view/25752>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235947950>].

MARION, A.-F. [Antoine Fortuné]. 1883. Esquisse d'une Topographie Zoologique du Golfe de Marseille. Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille–Zoologie **1**(1):1-108.

[*Antiope cristata*, *Doris virescens*, *Doris virescens* var. *nigra*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia funerea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis punctata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Flabellina neapolitana*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Marionia berghii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergi* var. *mediterranea* p. 22 ff.].

[https://books.google.com/books?id=QAGLAQAAlAAJ&printsec=frontcover&source=gbs_ViewAPI#v=onepage&q&f=false].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.31822033848417&view=1up&seq=9>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53910000>].

MARISCAL, Richard North. 1974. Nematocysts, pp. 129-178. In: Leonard Muscatine & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.) Coelenterate biology: reviews and new perspectives, ix + 501 pp. Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 163].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 163].

MARK, E. L. [Edward Laurens]. 1881. Maturation, fecundation, and segmentation of *Limax campestris*, Binney. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College **6**(2):173-625, pls. I-V.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 511].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31068864>].

MARKERT, Alexandra, Achim WEHRMANN, & Ingrid KRÖNCKE. 2010. Recently established *Crassostrea*-reefs versus native *Mytilus*-beds: differences in ecosystem engineering affects the macrofaunal communities (Wadden Sea of Lower Saxony, southern German Bight). Biological Invasions **12**:15-32.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 21].

MARKKAVEEVA, E. B. 1965. Biotsenoz sargassovykh vodoroslei v Krasnom more. Benthos. "Naukova Dumka", K 81-93. [In Russian]. [The biocenosis of Sargasso algae in the Red Sea From: In Benthos. Kiev: Dumka Nauk, pp. 81-93, 1966, No. 2D271. (Translation).] [not seen].

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea*].

- MARKOWSKI, S.** 1960. Observations on the response of some benthonic organisms to power station cooling water. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **29**(2):349-357.
[*Eubranchus exiguus* p. 354 ff.].
- MARKOWSKI, S.** 1962. Faunistic and ecological investigations in Cavendish Dock, Barrow-In-Furness. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **31**(1):43-51.
[*Eubranchus exiguus* p. 45].
- MARKS, Graham Wallace.** 1938. The copper content and copper tolerance of some species of mollusks of the southern California coast. *The Biological Bulletin* **75**(2):224-237.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 227].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/75/2/224>].
- MARKS, William B.** 1968. Nervous integration. *Science* **159**(3822):1496-1498.
[*Tritonia* p. 1496].
- MARLIAVE, Jeffrey Burton, Kim W. CONWAY, Donna M. GIBBS, Andrew O. LAMB, & Charles J. GIBBS.** 2009. Biodiversity and rockfish recruitment in sponge gardens and bioherms of southern British Columbia, Canada. *Marine Biology* **156**(11):2247-2254.
[*Anisodoris lentiginosa* p. 2250].
- MARLIAVE, J. B., C. J. GIBBS, D. M. GIBBS, A. O. LAMB, & Skip J. F. YOUNG.** 2011. Biodiversity stability of shallow marine benthos in Strait of Georgia, British Columbia, Canada through climate regimes, overfishing and ocean acidification, pp. 49-74. In: Oscar Grillo & Gianfranco Venora (Eds.). *Biodiversity loss in a changing planet*, IX +318 pp. Rijeka: InTech.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Doris montereyensis, Flabellina trophina, Hermisenda crassicornis, Peltodoris nobilis, Tochuina tetraquetra, Triopha catalinae* p. 57 ff.].
[<http://cdn.intechopen.com/pdfs-wm/23604.pdf>].
- MARMANN, Andreas, Amal H. ALY, Wenhan LIN, Bingui WANG, & Peter PROKSCH.** 2014. Co-cultivation—A powerful emerging tool for enhancing the chemical diversity of microorganisms. *Marine Drugs* **12**(2):1043-1065. DOI:10.3390/md12021043.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 1049].
[<http://images.biomedsearch.com/24549204/marinedrugs-12-01043.pdf?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIBOKHYOLP4MBMRGQ&Expires=1473206400&Signature=zZD5Gv9PLiPj7KViAnaIS3HwcY%3D>].
- MARMOCCHI, F. C.** [Francesco Constantino]. 1853. *Prodromo della storia naturale generale e comparata d'Italia* **1**(2):723-1363. Firenze :Società Editrice Fiorentina.
[*Doris argo, Glaucus atlanticus* p. 920].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45477744>].
- MARMOR, Michael F.** 1970. Anomalous rectification and electrogenic sodium transport in a molluscan neurone. *Nature* **226**(5252):1252-1253.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 1252].
[<http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v226/n5252/pdf/2261252a0.pdf>].
- MARMOR, M. F.** 1971. The independence of electrogenic sodium transport and membrane potential in a molluscan neurone. *The Journal of Physiology* **218**(3):599-608.
[*Anisodoris* p. 599 ff.].
- MARMOR, M. F.** 1971a. The effects of temperature and ions on the current-voltage relation and electrical characteristics of a molluscan neurone. *The Journal of Physiology* **218**(3):573-598.
[*Anisodoris* p. 575].
- MARMOR, M. F.** 1975. The membrane of giant molluscan neurons: electrophysiologic properties and the origin of the resting potential. *Progress in Neurobiology* **5**(2):167-195.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 169 ff.].

MARMOR, M. F. 1983. From sea lemons to c-waves. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **3**(4):285-295.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 285 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/q14g15203m885k3h/fulltext.pdf>].

MARMOR, M. F., & Anthony L. F. GORMAN. 1969. Ionic and metabolic components of a neuronal membrane potential. *The Physiologist* **12**(3):293.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 293].

MARMOR, M. F., & A. L. F. GORMAN. 1970. Membrane potential as the sum of ionic and metabolic components. *Science* **167**(3914):65-67.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 65].

MARMOR, M. F., & G. C. SALMOIRAGHI. 1970. Electrogenic sodium transport and current-voltage relations in a molluscan neuron. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **29**(2):834.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 834].

MAROIS, René, & Thomas J. CAREW. 1990. The gastropod nervous system in metamorphosis. *Journal of neurobiology* **21**(7):1053-1071.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1055 ff.].

MAROIS, R., & T. J. CAREW. 1997. Ontogeny of serotonergic neurons in *Aplysia californica*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **386**(3):477-490.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 487].

MAROIS, R., & T. J. CAREW. 1997a. Fine structure of the apical ganglion and its serotonergic cells in the larva of *Aplysia californica*. *The Biological Bulletin* **192**(3):388-398.

[*Berghia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 390 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1548599>].

MARON, John. 1994. Appendix A, Biological assessment for Estero de San Antonio for the Estero de San Antonio / Stemple Creek watershed enhancement plan, 25 unnumbered pp. In: Liza Prunuske, M. Kim Cordell, Susan Holve, & Martha Neuman. Stemple Creek/Estero de San Antonio watershed enhancement plan. Prepared for: Marin County Resource Conservation District & Southern Sonoma County Resource Conservation District, Prepared by: Prunuske Chatham, Inc., 174 pp.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 13].

[http://www.krisweb.com/biblio/stemple_mercd_prunuskeetal_1994_wep.pdf].

MARPAUNG, Yehezkiel S. P. H., Medy OMPI, Indri MANEMBU, Kakaskasen A. Roeroe, N. G. F. MAMANGKEY, & Lucky LUMINGAS. 2019. Keragaman substrat bagi nudibranch di selat Lembeh (Substrate diversity of nudibranch at Lembeh Strait). *Jurnal Pesisir dan Laut Tropis* **7**(2):79-89.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella varicosa* p. 83 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/334542037>].

MARQUAND, E. D. [Ernest David]. 1902 [for 1901]. The marine shells of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands. *Guernsey Society of Natural Science and Local Research Reports and Transactions* **4**:70-86.

[*Crimora papillata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Idalia elegans*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 86].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42248054>].

MARQUES, Raquel, Audrey M. DARNAUDE, Agustin SCHIARITI, Yann TREMBLAY, Juan-Carlos MOLINERO, Solenn SORIANO, Elise HATEY, Sébastien COLANTONI, & Delphine BONNET. 2019. Dynamics and asexual reproduction of the jellyfish *Aurelia coerulea* benthic life stage in the Thau lagoon (northwestern Mediterranean). *Marine Biology* **166**(6) article 74, pp. 1-14.

[*Felimare villafranca* p. 10]

- MARRERO ESCUDERO, Fernanda.** 2014. *Aplica buenas prácticas en el medio marino Gran Canaria*. Cabildo de Gran Canaria, Agricultura, Ganadería, Pesca, Patrimonio y Aguas, 31 pp.
[*Aldisa expleta, Taringa ascitica, Taringa bacalladoi* p. 28].
[<http://cabildo.grancanaria.com/documents/10180/71947/Publicaci%C3%B3n+Aplica+buenas+pr%C3%A1cticas+en+el+medio+marino/bea5a345-ea3e-4817-9aad-ca1359f444b9>].
- MARSDEN, Islay D., Sandra E. SHUMWAY, & Dianna K. PADILLA.** 2012. Does size matter? The effects of body size and declining oxygen tension on oxygen uptake in gastropods. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **92**(7):1603-1617.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Tritonia hombergii* p. 1608].
- MARSH, Adam G., Amy L. MORAN, & James B. MCCLINTOCK.** 2013. Scientific polar ice diving. *Smithsonian Contributions to the Marine Sciences* (39):83-86.
[nudibranch p. 85].
[http://si-ddr.si.edu/bitstream/10088/21625/1/SCMS39_Lang_07.pdf].
- MARSH, G. Alex [George Alex].** 1973. The *Zostera* epifaunal community in the York River, Virginia. *Chesapeake Science* **14**(2):87-96.
[*Cratena pilata, Doridella obscura, Doris verrucosa, Polycerella conyna, Tenellia fuscata* p. 90 ff.].
- MARSH, G. A.** 1976. Ecology of the gastropod epifauna of eelgrass in a Virginia estuary. *Chesapeake Science* **17**(3):182-187.
[*Cratena pilata, Doridella obscura, Doris verrucosa, Polycerella conyna, Tenellia fuscata* p. 183 ff.].
[http://estuariesandcoasts.org/cdrom/CPSC1976_17_3_182_187.pdf].
- MARSH, Loissette M., S. SLACK-SMITH, & Desmond L. GURRY.** 1986. Sea stingers and others venomous and poisonous marine invertebrates of Western Australia. 131 pp. Western Australian Museum. [not seen].
- MARSH, Nigel.** 2018. Sea shells and other marine molluscs of Australia, 112 pp. Chatswood, NSW; Auckland, New Zealand; London, UK; New Holland. [not seen].
- MARSHALL, Bruce, Steve O'SHEA, Darren STEVENS.** 2011. Phylum Mollusca, chitons, bivalves, sea snails, sea slugs, octopus, squid, tusk shell, pp. 107-157. In: D. M. Tracey, O. F. Anderson, & J. R. Naylor. A guide to common deepsea invertebrates in New Zealand waters, third edition. New Zealand Aquatic Environment and Biodiversity Report No. 86.
[*Doriopsilla* sp., *Doris wellingtonensis, Heterodoris antipodes, Jason mirabilis* p. 154].
[https://fs.fish.govt.nz/Doc/23020/AEBR_86.pdf.ashx].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1009>].
- MARSHALL, Dustin J., & Michael J. KEOUGH.** 2007. The evolutionary ecology of offspring size in marine invertebrates, pp. 1-60. In: David W. Sims (Ed.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 53, xiii + 304 pp. Academic Press.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 13].
[<https://marineevolutionaryecologygroup.files.wordpress.com/2012/01/the-evolutionary-ecology-of-offspring-size-in-marine-invertebrates.pdf>].
- MARSHALL, Francis H. A. [Francis Hugh Adam], William Cramer, & James Lochhead.** 1910. The physiology of reproduction, xvii + 706 pp. London, Longmans, Green & Co.
[*Tergipes* p. 15].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37572487#page/9/mode/1up>].
- MARSHALL, Helen G., & Peter J. HAYWARD.** 2006. The effects of *Splanchnotrophus willemi* infecting *Ancula gibbosa* (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia : Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **86**(6):1437-1441.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula gibbosa, Dendronotus iris, Doto coronata, Facelina auriculata, Flabellina* sp., *Okenia luna, Phidiana lottini, Thecacera darwini* p. 1437 ff.].

- MARSHALL, John.** 1868. Outlines of physiology, human and comparative, with additions, by F. G. Smith, illustrated with numerous wood-cuts, 1026 pp. Philadelphia, Lea.
 [Doris, Tritonia p. 870].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23747440#page/5/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23747440#page/5/mode/1up).
- MARSHALL, Julie G. [Julie Georgina].** 1991. Report on 'The marine life of Heron Reef'. The Victorian Naturalist **108(6):**134-136.
 [Hexabranchus sanguineus p. 135].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40009785\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40009785).
- MARSHALL, J. G., & A. T. MARSHALL.** 1991. Possible antagonistic behavior by *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea). The Veliger **34(1):**91.
 [Hermisenda crassicornis, Pteraeolidia ianthina p. 91].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134482#page/101/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134482#page/101/mode/1up).
- MARSHALL, J. G., & Richard C. WILLAN.** 1999. Nudibranchs of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. A survey of the Opisthobranchia (sea slugs) of Heron and Wistari Reefs, x + 257 pp. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
 [Actinocyclus japonicus, Aegires citrinus, Aegires punctilucens, Aegires villosus, Aeolidia sp., Aeolidiella alba, Aeolidiella indica, Aeolidiopsis ransom, Aldisa sanguinea, Aldisa sp., Analogium amakusanum, Analogium striatum, Ardeadoris egretta, Armina cygnea, Asteronotus cespitosus, Baeolidia harrietae, Berghia major, Bornella anguilla, Bornella stellifer, Cadlinella hirsuta, Cadlinella ornatissima, Cadlinella subornatissima, Carminodoris bifurcata, Carminodoris nodulosa, Carminodoris novaezelandiae, Ceratosoma alleni, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma moloch, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Cerberilla affinis, Chromodoris africana, Chromodoris albopunctata, Chromodoris aspersa, Chromodoris aureopurpurea, Chromodoris burni, Chromodoris coi, Chromodoris conchylata, Chromodoris daphne, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris heatherae, Chromodoris hintuanensis, Chromodoris kuiteri, Chromodoris kuniei, Chromodoris leopardus, Chromodoris lineolata, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris preciosa, Chromodoris roboi, Chromodoris rubrocornuta, Chromodoris rufomaculata, Chromodoris sinensis, Chromodoris splendida, Chromodoris striatella, Chromodoris strigata, Chromodoris tinctoria, Chromodoris tumulifera, Chromodoris verrieri, Chromodoris sp., Cratena affinis, Cratena lineata, Cratena simba, Crimora lutea, Cuthona acinosa, Cuthona kanga, Cuthona kuiteri, Cuthona ornata, Cuthona sibogae, Cuthona sp., Dendrodoris albobrunnea, Dendrodoris atromaculata, Dendrodoris coronata, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris guttata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris rainfordi, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Dermatobranchus fortunata, Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus, Dermatobranchus ornatus, Discodoris concinna, Discodoris fragilis, Discodoris mauritiana, Discodoris palma, Discodoris sp., Doriomorpha gardineri, Doriopsis miniata, Doriopsis granulosa, Doriopsis pecten, Doriopsis viridis, Doto pita, Doto racemosa, Durvilledoris albofimbria, Durvilledoris lemniscata, Embletonia gracile, Eubranchus mandapamensis, Eubranchus rubropunctatus, Eubranchus sp., Facelina sp., Favorinus japonicus, Favorinus tsuruganus, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina bicolor, Flabellina exoptata, Flabellina macassarana, Flabellina rubrolineata, Flabellina sp., Fryeria marindica, Fryeria picta, Glaucilla marginata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris aeruginosa, Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris averni, Glossodoris carlsoni, Glossodoris cincta, Glossodoris cruenta, Glossodoris dendrobranchia, Glossodoris electra, Glossodoris hikuensis, Glossodoris pallida, Glossodoris pullata, Glossodoris rubroannulata, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Glossodoris vespa, Goniodoridella savignyi, Goniodoridella sp., Goniodoris felis, Goniodoris joubini, Goniodoris violacea, Goniodoris sp., Gymnodoris alba, Gymnodoris aurita, Gymnodoris ceylonica, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris nigricolor, Gymnodoris okinawae, Gymnodoris sp., Halgerda albocristata, Halgerda aurantiomaculata, Halgerda brunneomaculata, Halgerda carlsoni, Halgerda malesso, Halgerda rubra, Halgerda tessellata, Halgerda willeyi, Hallaxa atrotuberculata, Hallaxa cryptica, Herviella mietta, Hopkinsia pilosa, Hopkinsia plana, Hopkinsia sp., Hypselodoris bullockii, Hypselodoris emmae, Hypselodoris festiva, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris kanga, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris maritima, Hypselodoris mouaci, Hypselodoris nigrostriata, Hypselodoris obscura, Hypselodoris punicea, Hypselodoris sp., Janolus mirabilis, Jorunna funebris, Kalinga ornata, Kaloplocamus acutus, Kaloplocamus sp., Kentrodonis trilineata, Limacia ornata, Lomanotus vermiformis, Madrella ferruginosa, Marianina rosea, Mariona cyanobranchiata, Mariona distincta, Mariona pustulosa, Melibe fimbriata, Melibe mirifica, Mexichromis festiva, Mexichromis macropus, Mexichromis mariei, Mexichromis multituberculata, Miamira magnifica, Miamira sinuata, Moridilla brockii, Murphydoris sp., Nembrotha cristata, Nembrotha kubaryana, Nembrotha lineolata, Nembrotha livingstonei, Nembrotha milleri, Nembrotha purpureolineata, Nembrotha rubropapulosa, Notobryon wardi, Notodoris citrina, Notodoris gardineri, Notodoris minor, Notodoris sp., Noumea alboannulata, Noumea angustolutea, Noumea crocea, Noumea flava, Noumea laboutei, Noumea purpurea, Noumea romeri, Noumea simplex, Noumea varians, Noumea verconiforma, Noumea sp., Onchidoris sp., Ordoris miamirana, Otinodoris winckworthi, Otinodoris sp., Pectenodoris aurora, Pectenodoris trilineata, Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla minor, Phestilla sp., Phidiana bourailli, Phidiana indica, Phidiana militaris, Phyllidia babai, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia exquisita, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella coaraburrama, Phyllidiella granulata, Phyllidiella lizae, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella rudmani, Phyllidiopsis burni, Phyllidiopsis cardinalis, Phyllidiopsis fissurata, Phyllidiopsis krempfi, Phyllidiopsis loricata, Phyllidiopsis pipeki, Phyllidiopsis shirenae, Phyllidiopsis striata, Phyllodesmium briareum, Phyllodesmium crypticum, Phyllodesmium hyalinum, Phyllodesmium longicirrum, Phyllodesmium macphersonae, Phyllodesmium magnum, Phyllodesmium poindimiei, Pinufius rebus, Platydoris cruenta, Platydoris formosa, Platydoris radiata, Platydoris scabra, Platydoris sp., Plocamopherus ceylonicus, Plocamopherus imperialis, Plocamopherus insignis, Polycera abei, Polycera fujitai, Polycera japonica, Polycera melanosticta, Polycera risbeci, Polycera sp., Protaeolidiella juliae, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Reticulidia fungia, Reticulidia halgerda, Risbecia godeffroyana, Risbecia tryoni, Roboastra arika, Roboastra

gracilis, Roboastra luteolineata, Roboastra rubroocellata, Rostanga dentacus, Sclerodoris apiculata, Sclerodoris sp., Scyllaea pelagica, Sebadoris nubilosa, Siraius nucleola, Tambja affinis, Tambja amakusana, Tambja kushimotoensis, Tambja limaciformis, Tambja morosa, Tambja sp., Taringa luteola, Thecacera boyla, Thecacera pacifica, Thecacera picta, Thordisa clandestina, Thorunna daniellae, Thorunna furtiva, Thorunna sp., Trapania aurata, Trapania japonica, Trapania reticulata, Trapania toddi, Trippa intecta, Trippa spongiosa, Tritonia sp., Tritoniopsis alba, Tritoniopsis elegans, Vayssierea caledonica p. ix ff.].

MARSHALL, W. 1893. Die Niederen Tiere von professor Dr. Oskar Schmidt. In: Eduard Pechuël-Loesche. Brehms Tierleben; allgemeine Kunde des Tierreichs. Mit 1910 Abbildungen im Text, 12 Karten und 179 Tafeln in Farbendruck und Holzschnitt, XXVIII + 716 pp. Leipzig und Wien: Bibliographisches Institut.

[*Aeolis alba, Aeolis drummondi, Aeolis papillosa, Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris muricata, Doris pilosa, Doris proxima, Polycera ocellata, Tethys fimbria* p. 312 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32916340>].

MARTENS, Eduard von. 1860. Die classischen Conchylien-Namen. Jahreshefte des Vereins für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg **16**:175-264.

[*Doridigitata, Pterodoris* p. 177].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oqMUAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7938105#187>].

MARTENS, E. von. 1872. Conchylien aus Alaschka. Malakozoologische Blätter **19**:78-99, pl. 3.

[*Doris sp.* p. 98].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15647994>].

MARTENS, E. von. 1873. Critical list of the Mollusca of New Zealand contained in European collections, with references to descriptions and synonyms, iv + 51 + viii pp. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department, James Hughes, New Zealand.

[*Aeolis longicauda, Atagema carinata* p. 38].
[<https://books.google.com/books?id=DW4wAQAAAMAAJ>].

MARTENS, E. von. 1874. Ueber Vorderasiatische Conchylien nach den Sammlungen des Prof. Hausknecht. Novitates Conchologicae. Abbildung und Beschreibung neuer Conchylien ; Supplement V, 127 pp., pls. I-IX.

[*Aeolis sp., Doris sp., Tergipes adpersus, Tergipes edwardsii* p. 74 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12981023#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12980992>].

MARTENS, E. von. 1876. Die preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien, nach amtlichen Quellen, Zoologischer Theil, Erster Band. Allgemeines und Wirbelthiere xii + 412 pp., 15 pls.

[*Aeolis, Doris, Phyllidia, Polycera* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=aCQAAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9jUPAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51415846>].

MARTENS, E. v. 1879. Übersicht der von ihm (W. Peters) von 1843 bis 1847 in Mossambique gesammelten Mollusca. Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussische Akademie des Wissenschaften zu Berlin, pp. 727-749.

[*Aeolis annulicornis, Aeolis bicincta, Asteronotus cerebralis, Hexabranchnus petersi, Melibaea lonchocera* p. 739].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=00wOAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36341972>].

MARTENS, E. v. 1883. Die Weich- und Schalthiere gemeinfasslich Dargestellt. iv + 327 pp. Leipzig, H. Freytag.

[*Aeolis, Dendronotus, Doris, Doris tuberculata, Doto, Glaucus, Goniodoris, Phidiana lynceus, Polycera, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 20 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11064681#>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11064720>].

MARTENS, E. v. 1883. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1882. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **49**(2):293-384. [Nudibranchia p. 368-370].

[*Acanthopsole albida, Acanthopsole lugubris, Acanthopsole rubrovittata, Acanthopsole vicina, Aeolidiella soemmeringi, Aeolis plicata, Amphorina alberti, Berghia coerulea, Calma cavolini, Coryphella nobilis, Coryphella stimpsoni, Doris luctuosa, Doris wellingtonensis, Facelina drummondi, Favorinus versicolor, Fiona nobilis, Galvina picta, Heterodoris robusta, Issa lacera, Janus cristatus, Lomanotus genei, Scyllaea edwardsi, Spurilla neapolitana, Tergipes capellinii, Tergipes doriae, Tethys leporina* p. 368 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30006#page/301/mode/1up>].

MARTENS, E. v. 1884. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1883. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **50**(2):522-614. [Nudibranchia p. 600-601].

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina gigas*, *Facelina janii*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia berghii*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia meyeri* p. 600 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30241#page/530/mode/1up>].

MARTENS, E. v. 1885. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1884. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **51**(2):1-94. [Nudibranchia pp. 81-85].

[*Aeolis leptosoma*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris morpheia*, *Doriopsis denisoni*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doris (Platydorid) infrapicta*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus australis*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus insignis*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trevelyana alba* var. *pallida*, *Tritonia (Candiella) moesta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 82 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29778#page/287/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6239361>].

MARTENS, E. v. 1885a. [machte ferner einige vorläufige Mittheilungen über die Molluskenfauna von Süd-Georgien], in: Sitzung con 17 März 1885. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, Jahrgang 1885, pp. 89-95.

[*Aeolis*, *Tritonia* p. 93].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7974223#page/97/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7974219>].

MARTENS, E. v. 1887. List of the shells of Mergui and its archipelago, collected for the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, By Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., Superintendent of the Museum. (Communicated by Dr. John Anderson, F.R.S., F.L.S.). *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* **21**(130):155-219, pls. 14-16. [Plates have Arabic numbers, description of plates uses Roman numerals].

[*Casella atomarginata*, *Doridopsis atomaculata*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 200].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31656589#page/171/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43899161>].

MARTENS, E. v., & Georg PFEFFER. 1886. Die Mollusken von Süd-Georgien nach der Ausbeute der Deutschen Station 1882-83. *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten* **3**:63-135, pls. 1-4.

[*Aeolis antarctica*, *Aeolis georgiana*, *Aeolis schraderi*, *Tritonia antarctica* p. 110 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12549531#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12549551>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7674392>].

MARTENS, Georg Matthias von. 1824. Reise nach Venedig, Zweiter Theil, Venedig, Euganeen, Alpen von Belluno, Tirol, Baiern, Naturgeschichtlicher Anhang, vi + 663 pp., 8 pls. Stettin'schen Buchhandlung.

[*Doris argo*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 438].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tOAVAAAAAYAAJ>].

MARTÍ, Elisa, Cecilia MARTÍN, Matteo GALLI, Fidel ECHEVARRÍA, Carlos M. DUARTE, & Andrés CÓZAR. 2020. The colors of the ocean plastics. *Environmental Science & Technology* **54**(11):6594-6601.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 6598].

MARTIN, Arthur W. 1983. Chapter 7, Excretion, pp. 353-405. In: A. S. M. Saleuddin & Karl M. Wilbur (Eds.). *The Mollusca, Volume 5, Physiology, Part 2*, xx + 500 pp. Academic Press.

[*Doris pilosa* p. 366].

MARTIN, A. W., F. M. HARRISON. 1966. Chapter 11, Excretion, pp. 353-386. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge (Eds.). *Physiology of Mollusca*, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

[*Doris, Tritonia* p. 371].

MARTIN, A. W., F. M. HARRISON, M. J. HUSTON, & D. M. STEWART. 1958. The blood volumes of some representative molluscs. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **35**(2):260-279.

[*Archidoris* sp. p. 263 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/35/2/260>].

MARTIN, C. H. 1914. A note on the occurrence of nematocysts and similar structures in the various groups of the animal kingdom. *Biologisches Centralblatt* **34**:248-273.

[*Calma glaucooides, Eolis drummondi, Rizzolia peregrina* p. 266 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1819550>].

MARTIN, Daniel, & Temir A. BRITAYEV. 1998. Symbiotic polychaetes: Review of known species. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review*, **36**:217-340.

[*Melibe leonina, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://www.ceab.csic.es/~dani/Table1.pdf>].

MARTIN, D., & Maria J. URIZ. 1993. Chemical bioactivity of Mediterranean benthic organisms against embryos and larvae of marine invertebrates. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **173**(1):11-27.

[nudibranch p. 12].

[http://www.ceab.csic.es/~dani/bioactivity_embryos.pdf].

MARTIN, Edgar J. 1963. Toxicity of dialyzed extracts of some California anemones (Coelenterata). *Pacific Science* **7**(3):301-304.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 302].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/handle/10125/7141/vol17n3-302-304.pdf?sequence=1>].

MARTIN, Gary G., Tracy BESSETTE, Alanna MARTIN, Renae COTERO, Kathryn VUMBACO, & Christopher OAKES. 2010. Morphology of epithelial cells lining the digestive tract of the giant keyhole limpet, *Megathura crenulata* (Mollusca; Vetigastropoda). *Journal of Morphology* **271**(9):1134-1151.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 1135].

MARTIN, Glen. 1987. Deep colors. *Oceans* **20**:56-57.

[*Favorinus branchialis, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 56].

MARTIN, H. F., III. 1974. Burst firing of flexor neurons in *Tritania* [sic.] escape swimming. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **33**(3 part 1):361.

[*Tritonia* p. 361].

MARTIN, Kelsey C., & Erin M. SCHUMAN. 2015. Opting in or out of the network. *Science* **350**(6267):1477-1478.

[*Hermisenda, Tritonia* p. 1477 ff.].

MARTIN, Lee R. 1977. Diving the Sea of Cortez. *Oceans* **10**(2):16-19.

[nudibranch p. 18].

MARTIN, Paul T., & Daniel E. KOSHLAND Jr. 1992. Regulation of neurosecretory habituation in PC12 cells: parallel pathways used by cAMP and calcium. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **89**(21):10257-10261.

[*Hermisenda* p. 10257].

MARTIN, Rainer. 1966. An attempt to infect in vitro medusae of *Zanclaea costata* (Anthomedusae) with the veliger of *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Opisthobranchia). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **35**:130-131.

[*Cephalopge trematoides, Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 130 ff.].

MARTIN, R. 2003. Management of nematocysts in the alimentary tract and in cnidosacs of the aeolid nudibranch gastropod *Cratena peregrina*. *Marine Biology* **143**(3):533-542.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Cratena peregrina* p. 533 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/vug6398fxbwxe19k/fulltext.pdf>].

[<http://faculty.wvu.edu/~shulld/ESCI%20432/NudibranchMartin2003.pdf>].

MARTIN, R., & Anita BRINCKMANN. 1963. Zum Brutparasitismus von *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* Per. & Les. (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) auf der Meduse *Zanlea costata* Gegenb. (Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae). *Publicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **33**(3):206-223.

[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 1 ff.].

MARTIN, R., Martin HESS, Michael SCHRÖDL, Karl-Heinz TOMASCHKO. 2009. Cnidosac morphology in dendronotacean and aeolidacean nudibranch molluscs: from expulsion of nematocysts to use in defense?. *Marine Biology* **156**(3):261-268.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Doto acuta*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Hancockia uncinata* p. 262 ff.].

MARTIN, Rainer, Sabine HILD, Paul WALTHER, Kerstin PLOSS, Wilhelm BOLAND, & Karl-Heinz TOMASCHKO. 2007. Granular chitin in the epidermis of nudibranch molluscs. *The Biological Bulletin* **213**(3):307-315.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 307 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/content/213/3/307.full.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/5764740>].

MARTIN, R., K.-H. TOMASCHKO, M. HESS, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2010. Cnidosac-related structures in *Embletonia* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) compared with Dendronotacean and Aeolidacean species. *The Open Marine Biology Journal* **4**:96-100.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto* spp., *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia* spp., *Eubranthus* spp., *Hancockia* spp., *Phyllodesmium* spp., *Protaeolidia* [sic.] spp., *Tergipes* spp. p. 96 ff.].

[<http://www.benthamscience.com/open/tombj/articles/V004/96TOMBj.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228484490>].

[<http://benthamopen.com/contents/pdf/TOMBJ/TOMBJ-4-96.pdf>].

MARTIN, R., Karl-Heinz TOMASCHKO, & Paul WALTHER. 2007. Protective skin structures in shell-less marine gastropods. *Marine Biology* **150**(5):807-817. [DOI 10.1007/s00227-006-0402-5].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranthus farrani*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 809 ff.].

MARTIN, R., & Paul WALTHER. 2002. Effects of discharging nematocysts when an aeolid nudibranch feeds on a hydroid. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **82**(3):455-462.

[*Cratena peregrina* p. 455].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI82_03%2FS0025315402005714a.pdf&code=0346c80b4887fed7b810d4d41529542f].

MARTIN, R., & P. WALTHER. 2003. Protective mechanisms against the action of nematocysts in the epidermis of *Cratena peregrina* and *Flabellina affinis* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Zoomorphology* **122**(1):25-32.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/370ync0r3ktp0x6t/fulltext.pdf>].

MARTIN SINTES, Daniel, Luis DANTART, & Manuel BALLESTEROS. 1990. Moluscos de las concreciones de algas calcareas del litoral Catalan (NE España). *Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**:445-456.

[*Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Duvaucelia striata* p. 453].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256847773>].

MARTÍNEZ, Eugenia, Jesus ORTEA, & Manuel BALLESTEROS. 1996. Redescription of *Geitodoris reticulata* Eliot, 1906 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Cape Verde Islands. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(2):257-261.

[*Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris reticulata* p. 257 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249276834>].

MARTÍNEZ CHACÓN, Manuel. 2018. Nudibranchios de la Isla de Tarifa, pequeñas joyas de estrecho de Gibraltar. *Consejería de Medio Ambiente y Ordenación del Territorio. Junta de Andalucía*, 218 pp. Avda. Manuel Siurot, 50 - 41071 Sevilla.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Armina maculata*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baenopsis baetica*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Caloria elegans*,

Cratena peregrina, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doto furva*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Fjordia chriskaugei*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Luisella babai*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Piseinotocus soussi*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia caerulea*, *Tenellia ocellata*, *Tyrannodoris europaea*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania orteai*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 30 ff.].
[\[https://opisthobranchius.info/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/nudibranchios_tarifa_web.pdf\]](https://opisthobranchius.info/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/nudibranchios_tarifa_web.pdf).
[\[http://www.juntadeandalucia.es/medioambiente/portal_web/servicios_generales/doc_tecnicos/2018/nudibranchios_tarifa/nudibranchios_tarifa_web.pdf\]](http://www.juntadeandalucia.es/medioambiente/portal_web/servicios_generales/doc_tecnicos/2018/nudibranchios_tarifa/nudibranchios_tarifa_web.pdf).

MARTINEZ, G., C. AGUILERA, & E. O. CAMPOS. 1999. Induction of settlement and metamorphosis of the scallop *Argopecten purpuratus* Lamarck by excess K⁺ and epinephrine: energetic costs. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **18**(1):41-46.

[*Phostilla sibogae* p. 44].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3451500\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3451500).

MARTINEZ, Jonathan Anthony. 2012. The physical and physiological impacts of the invasive red macroalga *Gracilaria salicornia* Dawson to coral reef habitat quality and coral health, xiv + 127 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i.

[*Phostilla sibogae* p. 96].
[\[https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/101389/Martinez_Jonathan_r.pdf\]](https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/101389/Martinez_Jonathan_r.pdf).

MARTÍNEZ CUETO-FELGUEROSO, Euegnia, Gonzalo RODRÍGUEZ CASERO, María José RODRÍGUEZ PALACIO, & Angel Augusto VALDÉS GALLEGO. 1991. [for 1990]. Contribución al conocimiento de los opisthobranchios del norte y noroeste de España. *Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos (I.D.E.A.)]* (40):89-101.

[*Polycera faeroensis*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 93 ff.].
[\[http://bibliotecavirtual.asturias.es/i18n/publicaciones/numeros_por_mes.cmd?idPublicacion=24856&anyo=1990\]](http://bibliotecavirtual.asturias.es/i18n/publicaciones/numeros_por_mes.cmd?idPublicacion=24856&anyo=1990).

MARTÍNEZ HERNÁNDEZ, Juan José. 1990. Relación de las corrientes de potasio y el patrón de descarga de las neuronas secretoras de acocil, 95 pp. Tesis que para obtener el grado de Maestro en Ciencias en la especialidad de fisiología. Universidad de Colima, Facultad de Medicina, Centro Universitario de Investigaciones Biomédicas.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 9 ff.].
[\[http://digeset.ucoi.mx/tesis_posgrado/Pdf/Juan%20Jose%20Martinez%20Hernandez%20MAESTRIA.pdf\]](http://digeset.ucoi.mx/tesis_posgrado/Pdf/Juan%20Jose%20Martinez%20Hernandez%20MAESTRIA.pdf).

MARTÍNEZ-ORTÍ, Alberto, & Francesc URIBE. 2008. Los ejemplares tipo de las colecciones malacológicas del Museu de Ciències Naturals de Barcelona y del Museu Valencià d'Història Natural. *Arxius de Miscel·lània Zoològica* **6**:1-156.

[*Doto susanae* p. 12].
[\[http://amz.museucienciasjournals.cat/files/AMZ_vol_6_2008_pp_1-156_Martinez-Ort%C3%AD_Urbe_csv.pdf\]](http://amz.museucienciasjournals.cat/files/AMZ_vol_6_2008_pp_1-156_Martinez-Ort%C3%AD_Urbe_csv.pdf).

MARTINEZ-PEREIRA, Malcon Andrei, Raphaela da Cunha FRANCESCHI, Bárbara Paranhos COELHO, & Denise M. ZANCAN. 2017. The stomatogastric and enteric nervous system of the pulmonate snail *Megalobulimus abbreviatus*: A neurochemical analysis. *Zoological Science* **34**(4):300-311.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 308].

MARTINEZ-PITA, Inés, Francisco GARCÍA, & María-Luisa PITA. 2005. Fatty acid composition and utilization in developing eggs of some marine nudibranchs (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia) from southwest Spain. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **24**(4):1209-1216.

[*Berghia columbina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1209 ff.].

MARTINEZ-PITA, I, & Francisco Jose GARCIA. 2017. Embryonic abnormalities of two seaslug species from south Spain. *Thalassas* **33**(2):109-115.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 109 ff.].

- MARTÍNEZ-PITA, I., Jose M. GUERRA-GARCÍA, Ana I. SÁNCHEZ-ESPAÑA, & Francisco J. GARCÍA.** 2006. Observations on the ontogenetic and intraspecific changes in the radula of *Polycera aurantiomarginata* Garcia and Bobo, 1984 (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia) from Southern Spain. *Scientia Marina* **70**(2) 227-234.
[*Discodoris evelinae, Polycera aurantiomarginata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tambja ceutae, Tambja marbellensis, Triopha catalinae, Triopha maculata* p. 277 ff.].
- MARTÍNEZ-PITA, I., A. I. SÁNCHEZ-ESPAÑA, & F. J. GARCÍA.** 2006. Some aspects of the reproductive biology of two Atlantic species of *Polycera* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **86**(2):391-399.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Berghia verrucicornis, Polycera aurantiomarginata, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 391 ff].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI86_02%2FS0025315406013245a.pdf&code=781c7d6a84dce5819a01ec5fab104dcd].
- MARTÍNEZ-RUBIO, Clarissa, Geidy E. SERRANO, & Mark W. MILLER.** 2009. Localization of biogenic amines in the foregut of *Aplysia californica*: catecholaminergic and serotonergic innervation. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **514**(4):329-342.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 337].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Geidy_Serrano/publication/24243242_Localization_of_biogenic_amines_in_the_foregut_of_Aplysia_californica_catecholaminergic_and_serotonergic_innervation/links/0912f510fd71f6a1d9000000.pdf].
- MARTINI, Marta, Rita CANELLA, Riccardo FESCE, & Maria Lisa ROSSI.** 2009. Isolation and possible role of fast and slow potassium current components in hair cells dissociated from frog crista ampullaris. *Pflügers Archiv - European Journal of Physiology* **457**:13271342.
[*Anisodoris* p. 1332].
- MARTINIÈRE, Joseph Hughes de Boissieu de la.** 1787. Sur quelques insects. *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts* **31**(1):365-366, pl. II. [Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts, avec des Planches en Taille-Douce].
[“Glaucus” p. 366].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-BYAAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k96067187/f387.image>].
- MARTINIÈRE, J. H. de B. de la.** 1797. Mémoire sur quelques insects, pp. 61-72. In: *Voyage de la Pérouse autour du monde, publié conformément au décret du 22 Avril 1791, et rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau*, **4**:1-309. A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de la République A N V. (1797).
[“Glaucus” p. 71].
[ftp://ftp.bnf.fr/010/N0109886_PDF_1_-1DM.pdf].
- MARTINIÈRE, J. H. de B. de la.** 1798. Mémoire sur quelques insects, pp. 78-89. In: *Voyage de la Pérouse autour du monde, publié conformément au décret du 22 Avril 1791, et rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau*, **4**:1-328. A Paris, chez Plassan, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue du Cimetière André-des-Arcs, no. 10, l'An VI de la République -- 1798. [Apparently a second printing of Martinière, 1797].
[“Glaucus” p. 89].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4G0OAAAAQAAJ>].
- MARTINS, António M. de Frias.** 2010. Mollusca, pp. 311-320. In: Ana Cristina Costa (Coordinator). *Capítulo 14. Lista de invertebrados marinhos costeiros*, pp.287-324. In: P. A. V. Borges, A. Costa, R. Cunha, R. Gabriel, V. Gonçalves, A. Frias Martins, I. Melo, M. Parente, P. Raposeiro, P. Rodrigues, R. Serrão Santos, L. Silva, P. Vieira, & V. Vieira (Eds.). *A list of terrestrial and marine biota from the Azores*, 432 pp. Príncipe, Cascais.
[*Aegires sublaevis, Aegidiella sanguinea, Aldisa binotata, Berghia verrucicornis, Caloria elegans, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris purpurea, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona fidenciae, Cuthona foliata, Dendrodoris heyeri, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Doris ocelligera, Doto floridicola, Doto furva, Doto koenckeri, Eubranthus farrani, Eubranthus vascoi, Facelina annulicornis, Favorinus branchialis, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina pedata, Geitodoris planata, Glossodoris ghanensis, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Limacia clavigera, Marionia blainvillea, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phidiana lynceus, Phylliroe bucephala, Platydoris argo, Polycera elegans, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Scyllaea pelagica, Tambja ceutae, Taringa tritorquis* p. 316 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4214>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258305579>].

MARTINS, A. M. de Frias, José Pedro BORGES, Sérgio P. ÁVILA, Ana C. COSTA, Patrícia MADEIRA, & Brian MORTON. 2009. Illustrated checklist of the infralittoral molluscs off Vila Franca do Campo. Açoreana, Supl. 6:15-103.

[*Chromodoris purpurea*, *Flabellina*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Platydoris argo* p. 17 ff.].
[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_FriasMartins09_TheMarineFaunaeFloraoftheAzores.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4169>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4168>].

MARTINS, Thais Kubik, Mathias Mistretta PIRES, Alessandra S. LIMA, Hamanda Badona CAVALHERI, & Thiago Bernardi VIEIRA. 2010. Uso de sinais químicos por *Doris verrucosa* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) para seleção de locais para oviposição, pp. 1-3. In: Glauco Machado, Paulo Inácio K. L. Prado, & Adriana M. Zanforlin Martini (Eds.). Ecologia da Mata Atlântica. Universidade de São Paulo.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 1 ff.].
[http://ecologia.ib.usp.br/curso/2010/pages/pdf/PO/relatorio/R_nu_branco.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266869419>].

MARTYNOV, Alexander V. [Alexander Vladimirovich]. 1992. A new species of nudibranchiate molluscs from the Sea of Japan, with notes on the genus *Cuthonella* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 71(12):18-24. [In Russian].

[*Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella distans*, *Cuthonella hiemalis*, *Cuthonella marisalbi*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Fiocuthona* p. 18 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301765048>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1994. Materials for the revision of nudibranchiate molluscs of the family Corambidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) taxonomy. Communication 1. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 73(10):3-15. [In Russian].

[*Corambe baratariae*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe depressa*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Corambella depressa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Gulbinia*, *Loy meyeri*, *Proloy millenae*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Quasicorambe evelinae*, *Quasicorambe lucea*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Quasicorambe testudinaria*, *Suhinia* p. 3 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1994a. Materials for the revision of nudibranchiate molluscs of the family Corambidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) taxonomy. Part 2. The origin. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 73(11):36-43. [In Russian].

[*Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Loy meyeri*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Quasicorambe testudinaria* p. 36 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1995. Materials for the revision of the nudibranch family Corambidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Communication 2. Origin of the Corambidae. Hydrobiological Journal 31(7):59-67.

[*Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Loy meyeri*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Quasicorambe testudinaria* p. 59 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1997. Opisthobranchian gastropods at the Commander Islands with remarks on their fauna of the Russian far eastern seas, pp. 230-241. In: A. V. Rzhavsky (Ed.). Benthic flora and fauna of the shelf zone of the Commander Islands, 269 pp. Kamchatka Institute of the Ecology and Environment, Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern Branch. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris* sp., *Archidoris spiculatoides*, *Cadlina* sp., *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla japonica*, *Coryphella* (*Coryphella*) *athadona*, *Coryphella* (*Himatina*) *trophina*, *Coryphella orientalis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella trophina*, *Cratena rubra*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona akkeshiensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto* sp., *Lamellidoris beringi*, *Lamellidoris spiculoides*, *Onchidoris beringi*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopa pacifica*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 232 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1997a. Subclassis Opisthobranchia, pp. 77-80. In: Oleg Grigorevich Kussakin, Marina Borisovna Ivanova, Aleksandra Petrovna Zurpalo, et al. (Eds.). The list of animals, plants and fungi of the intertidal of Far-Eastern Seas of Russia. Vladivostok, Dalnauka, 167 pp. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria beringi*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria spiculoides*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina horii*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella amabilis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Nudibranchus exiguus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia distincta*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paracoryphella* sp., *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 78 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1998. Opisthobranch molluscs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) of the family Eubranthidae: taxonomy and two new species from the Sea of Japan. *Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal* **77**(7):763-777. [In Russian].

[*Aenigmastyletus alexeii*, *Aeolis (Galvina) exigua*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina antarctica*, *Amphorina cingulata*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Amphorina horii*, *Amphorina linensis*, *Amphorina odhneri*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Amphorina prietoi*, *Amphorina rustya*, *Amphorina sanjuanensis*, *Amphorina steinbecki*, *Amphorina tanzanensis*, *Amphorina virginalis*, *Annulorhina mandapamensis*, *Capellinia fuscannulata*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis vittatus*, *Eubranthopsis indicus*, *Eubranthus adarensis*, *Eubranthus agrius*, *Eubranthus coniclus*, *Eubranthus cucullus*, *Eubranthus echizenicus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus fuegiensis*, *Eubranthus mimeticus*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus montraveli*, *Eubranthus olivaceus*, *Eubranthus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Galvina producta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Leostyletus inabai*, *Leostyletus misakiensis*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Nudibranchus agrius*, *Nudibranchus coniclus*, *Nudibranchus echizenicus*, *Nudibranchus exiguus*, *Nudibranchus fuscannulatus*, *Nudibranchus mannarensis*, *Nudibranchus mimeticus*, *Nudibranchus olivaceus*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Piseinotecus kima*, *Produnga rubropunctata*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Trinchesia ornata* p. 763 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287779170>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1998a. Subclassis Opisthobranchia, pp. 204-209. In: Andrei Vladimirovich Adrianov, & Oleg Grigorievich Kusakin (Eds.). Taxonomic catalogue of biota of Peter the Great Bay, Japan Sea, 349 pp. Vladivostok, Dalnauka. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Aenigmastyletus alexeii*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis longibranchus*, *Amphorina horii*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella amabilis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena rubra*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Loy meyeri*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okadaia tectocardia*, *Okenia distincta*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Polycera* sp., *Proloy millenae*, *Rostanga* sp., *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 205 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1999. Nudibranchs molluscs (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) north-west part of the Sea of Japan (with notes on the order Nudibranchia). Russian Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute, Author's abstract for presenting for a Candidate's Biological Sciences Degree. pp. 3-26. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albus*, *Aenigmastyletus alexeii*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina horii*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris vladimiri*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cadlina potini*, *Cadlina* sp., *Catriona columbiana*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Colga minichevi*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridunculus roginsskae*, *Doto doerga*, *Fiocuthona osyoro*, *Fiocuthona soboli*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Himatina trophina*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Loy meyeri*, *Microchlamylla amabilis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia distincta*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Pacificocoryphella athadona*, *Palio dubia*, *Paracerberilla longibranchus*, *Paracerberilla* sp., *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Polycera* sp., *Proloy millenae*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Suhinia steinbergae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trifoliella japonica*, *Trinchesia hiranoi*, *Trinchesia lenkae*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia sukhoputnaya*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 3 ff.].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=7&ved=2ahUKEwjNs9P71NLIhWMM4FQKHU93DfEQfJAGegQICBAB&url=https%3A%2F%2Fvaldi.nlr.ru%2Fbd000230865%2Ffile&usq=AOvVaw2y7eYmdw99Vsj8hXNGFWn5>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1999. Buccal pumps, gills pockets and new understanding of suctorial phanerobranchial dorids. In Systematic, Phylogeny and Biology of Opisthobranch Molluscs (2nd International Workshop of Malacology) Menfi, Italy, June 10 - 14 1999, pp. 13-14. [not seen].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2000. A new species of Arctic tergipedid *Cuthonella elenae* sp. nov. (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) off Wrangel Island region. *Ruthenica* **10**(1):5-10. [In Russian].

[*Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella elenae*, *Cuthonella punicea*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 5 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2002. Two new species of the genus *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879 from Peter the Great Bay, Japan Sea (Nudibranchia, Tergipedidae), with notes on the taxonomy of the family. *Ruthenica* **12**(1):45-54. [In Russian].

[*Amphorina pallida*, *Catriona cornuta*, *Catriona diffusa*, *Catriona exigua*, *Catriona grisea*, *Catriona leopardina*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Catriona urquiza*, *Catriona vermifera*, *Catriona veronicae*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena pusilla*, *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona germani*, *Cuthona henrici*, *Cuthona longi*, *Cuthona mimetica*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona tristis*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella osyoro*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia akibai*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia barbadiana*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia bylgia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia cucullata*, *Trinchesia diminutiva*, *Trinchesia divanica*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia hamanni*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia iris*, *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia kuiteri*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia lenkae*, *Trinchesia lonca*, *Trinchesia macquariensis*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Trinchesia momella*, *Trinchesia nigricolora*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia odhneri*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia pinnifera*, *Trinchesia poritophages*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia purpureoanulata*, *Trinchesia rubescens*, *Trinchesia rubrata*, *Trinchesia scintillans*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia signifera*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Trinchesia susa*, *Trinchesia taita*, *Trinchesia thompsoni*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Trinchesia valentini*, *Trinchesia venusta*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trinchesia willani*, *Trinchesia yamasui* p. 45 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2003. A new species of the genus *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Peter the Great Bay, the Japan Sea, with a discussion on the genus *Boreodoris* Odhner, 1939. *Ruthenica* **13**(2):141-147.

[*Boreodoris aureamala*, *Boreodoris elandsia*, *Boreodoris phepha*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *orientalis*, *Rostanga*, *Rostanga alisae*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga* sp. p. 141 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2005. Complex morphological novelties on a simple basis: an example of transformation of the female structures of reproductive system into an aberrant copulative apparatus in opisthobranch molluscs. *Ruthenica* **14**(2):147-152.

[*Aenigmastyletus alexei*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Leostyletus misakiensis*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Nudibranchus echizenicus*, *Nudibranchus rupium* p. 147 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301764893>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2005a. "Group" Acochlidiaacea, clades Sacoglossa and Nudipleura, pp. 175-192. In : Yu. I. Kantor & Alexander V. Sysoev. Marine and brackish water Gastropoda of Russia and adjacent countries: an illustrated catalogue. Moscow: KMK Scientific Press Ltd., 372 pp., 140 pls. [not seen].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2006. Archaic Tergipedidae of the Arctic and Antarctic: *Murmania* antique gen. et sp. nov. from the Barents Sea and a revision of the genus *Guyvalvoria* Vayssière with descriptions of two new species. *Ruthenica* **16**(1-2):73-88.

[*Chlamylla atypica*, *Cuthona abyssicola*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Guyvalvoria gruzovi*, *Guyvalvoria savinkini*, *Murmania antiqua* p. 73 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301764957>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2006a. Nudibranchia, pp. 268-294, pls. 131-138. In : Yu. I. Kantor & A. V. Sysoev. Marine and brackish water Gastropoda of Russia and adjacent countries: an illustrated catalogue. Moscow: KMK Scientific Press Ltd., 372 pp., 140 pls.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Adalaria beringi*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria spiculoides*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Aenigmastyletus alexei*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina horii*, *Amphorina odhneri*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Chlamylla stimpsoni*, *Colga minichevi*, *Colga pacifica*, *Colga villosa*, *Corambe obscura*, *Coryphella amabilis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella elenae*, *Cuthonella hiemalis*, *Cuthonella osyoro*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridoxa walteri*, *Doridunculus unicus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Himatina nobilis*, *Himatina trophina*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Loy meyeri*, *Nudibranchus exiguus*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proloy millenae*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Rostanga alisae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia divanica*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia lenkae*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia pustulata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia*

nigromaculata, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Vayssierea elegans* p. 268 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2006b. Opisthobranch mollusca of Russia: the neglected [sic.] diversity of cold waters, p. 69. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[*Leostyletus misakiensis*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia gigantea* p. 69].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2006c. Archaic Tergipedidae of the Arctic and Antarctic: a new genus from the Barents Sea and revision of the genus *Guyvalvoria* Vayssiere with descriptions of two new species, p. 70. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[*Cuthona nana*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi* p. 70].

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2010. From "tree-thinking" to "cycle-thinking": towards re-synthesis of traditional systematics, phylogenetics and ontogeny (exemplified by dorid nudibranch taxonomy), pp. 11-12. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp.

[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301765083>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2010a. A new concept of ontogenetic systematics: toward to synthesis of taxonomy, ontogeny and phylogenetics. Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta, Seriya 16, Biologiya.(4):17-20. [In Russian]. [Translated in: Moscow University Biological Sciences Bulletin 65(4):145-147].

[*Echinocorambe* p. 18].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/na-puti-k-sintezu-taksonomii-ontogeneza-i-filogenetiki-novaya-kontseptsiya-ontogeneticheskoy-sistematiki>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2010b. Toward the synthesis of taxonomy, ontogeny, and phylogenetics: A new concept of ontogenetic systematics. Moscow University Biological Sciences Bulletin 65(4):145-147. [Translation of Martynov, 2010b].

[*Echinocorambe* p. 146].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2011. From "tree-thinking" to "cycle-thinking": ontogenetic systematics of nudibranch molluscs. Thalassas 27(2):193-224.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Loy meyeri*, *Onchimira cavifera* p. 204 ff.].

[http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/thalassas_marco%20principal.htm].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/285945829>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2011a. Biological systematics before a choice. Science in Russia 183(3):32-38. [In Russian]. [Citation translated via Google Translate].

[*Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria olgae*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe obscura*, *Loy meyeri*, *Onchimira cavifera* p. 34].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=61&ved=2ahUKewjrzMywutPiAhVJsFQKHUheBDA4PBAWMA B6BAGFEAl&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.ras.ru%2FFStorage%2FDownload.aspx%3Fid%3D6d87cf97-9902-42c2-9336-e4cf4aa02f2a&usq=AOvVaw1U78N8MBa3rYg5Haoy1kG9j>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2012. Ontogenetic systematics: the synthesis of taxonomy, phylogenetics, and evolutionary developmental biology. Paleontological Journal 46(8):833-864.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Adalaria*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe obscura*, *Loy*, *Onchidoris*, *Onchimira cavifera* p. 841 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257843241>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2013. Morphology, taxonomic status and distribution of the opisthobranch mollusc *Coryphella* (s.l.) *japonica* from the central deep water basin of the Sea of Japan. Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography 86-87:111-118.

[*Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Doridunculus unicus* p. 111 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257426829>].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2013a. Clade Nudipleura, pp. 167-168. In: B. I. Sirenko (Ed.). List of species of free-living invertebrates of the Russian far eastern seas. Russian Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute, Explorations of the Fauna of the Seas **75**(83):1-256.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria olgae*, *Adalaria slavi*, *Adalaria* sp., *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Aenigmastyletus alexei*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Amphorina horii*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris* sp., *Armina* sp., *Cadlina* sp., *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Colga minichevi*, *Colga pacifica*, *Coryphella amabilis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridunculus unicus*, *Doto* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Himatina nobilis*, *Himatina trophina*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Loy meyeri*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Okenia distincta*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris macropompa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchimira cavifera*, *Palio* sp., *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Proloy millenae*, *Rostanga alisae*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Trinchesia divanica*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia nigromaculata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Vayssierea elegans* p. 167 ff.].
[\[https://www.zin.ru/ZOODIV/pdf/dv_list.pdf\]](https://www.zin.ru/ZOODIV/pdf/dv_list.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Olga_Ezhova2/publication/270647577\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Olga_Ezhova2/publication/270647577).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10138\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10138).

MARTYNOV, A. V., & O. N. BARANETS. 2002. A revision of the genus *Colga* Bergh (Opisthobranchia, Polyceridae), with description of a new species from the North Pacific. *Ruthenica* **12**(1):23-43. [In Russian].

[*Colga minichevi*, *Colga pacifica*, *Colga villosa*, *Doris lacera*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Issa villosa*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Issena lacera* var. *pacifica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus verrilli*, *Triopa camtchatica*, *Triopa lacer* p. 23 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V., Bastian BRENZINGER, Yuri HOOKER, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2011. 3D-anatomy of a new tropical Peruvian nudibranch gastropod species, *Corambe mancorensis*, and novel hypotheses on dorid gill ontogeny and evolution. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **77**(2):129-141.

[*Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe mancorensis*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Loy meyeri*, *Loy millenae*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Paradoris indecora* p. 129 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264700967\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264700967).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/14059089\]](https://www.academia.edu/14059089).

MARTYNOV, A., Karin FLETCHER, & Tatiana KORSHUNOVA. 2020. A 50-year conundrum is conclusively solved: nudibranchs *Dendronotus albus* (= *D. diversicolor*) and *Dendronotus robilliardi* are valid species with compelling evidence from type materials, bibliographic sources, and molecular data. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **98**(9):623-632.

[*Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus robilliardi* p. 625 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A., Yoshihiro FUJIWARA, Shinji TSUCHIDA, Rie NAKANO, Nadezhda SANAMYAN, Karen SANAMYAN, Karin FLETCHER, & Tatiana KORSHUNOVA. 2020. Three new species of the genus *Dendronotus* from Japan and Russia (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Zootaxa* **4747**(3):495-513. DOI: 10.11646/zootaxa.4747.3.4.

[*Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus arcticus*, *Dendronotus claguei*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus europaeus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus jamsteci*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robilliardi*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dendronotus zakuro*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 495 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & T. A. KORSHUNOVA. 2011. Opisthobranch molluscs of the seas of Russia, a colour guide to their taxonomy and biology, 232 pp. Moscow: Izdatel'stvo Fiton.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria olgae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria slavi*, *Aenigmastyletus alexei*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Amphorina horii*, *Amphorina odhneri*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Colga minichevi*, *Corambe obscura*, *Coryphella amabilis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella hiemalis*, *Cuthonella marisalbi*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridoxa walteri*, *Doridunculus unicus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Himatina trophina*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Loy meyeri*, *Murmania antiqua*, *Nudibranchus exiguus*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Okenia distincta*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris macropompa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchimira cavifera*, *Palio dubia*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Rostanga alisae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia pustulata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Vayssierea elegans* p. 8 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & T. KORSHUNOVA. 2012. Opisthobranch molluscs of Vietnam (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), pp. 142-257, pls. 21-41. In: Temir A. Britayev & D. S. Pavlov. Benthic fauna of the Bay of Nhatrang, Southern Vietnam vol. 2, 491 pp., 70 pls. KMK Scientific Press Ltd., Moscow. (Russian Academy of Sciences, Joint Vietnamese-Russian Tropical Research & Technological Centre, A. N. Severtsov Institute of Ecology & Evolution RAS).

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Atagema intacta*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Caloria indica*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigera*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris montrouzieri*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doto ussi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria picta*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris coi*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris iris*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubromaculata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Murphydoris singaporensis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 160 ff.].

[<http://slugsite.us/bow2007/martynov.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=15609>].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & T. KORSHUNOVA. 2012a. Opisthobranch molluscs of Vietnam (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), pp. 9-10. In: K. A. Lutaenko (Ed.). Proceedings of the Workshop Coastal Marine Biodiversity and Bioresources of Vietnam and Adjacent Areas to the South China Sea Nha Trang, Vietnam, November 24-25, 2011, Vladivostok–Nha Trang Dalnauka 2011, 123 pp. Asia-Pacific Network for Global Change Research (APN), Research Institute of Aquaculture No. 3 (RIA 3), A. V. Zhirmunsky Institute of Marine Biology, Far East Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences.

[nudibranchs p. 9].

[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=147&ved=0CE0QFjAGOIwB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.apn-gcr.org%2Fresources%2Farchive%2Ffiles%2F1318f5565634c13fc649c1bb429315ae.pdf&ei=DV7UUq67L8jloATqgoCwBQ&usq=AFQjCNFLIVjs5TB6u_QzUOjX1Y0ivTFNtA&sig2=-4PDs8nWADSweABC4W2fxg&bvm=bv.59026428,d.cGU&cad=rja].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & T. KORSHUNOVA. 2015. A new deep-sea genus of the family Polyceridae (Nudibranchia) possesses a gill cavity, with implications for the cryptobranch condition and a 'Periodic Table' approach to taxonomy. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **81**(3):365-379.

[*Atagema alba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Colga pacifica*, *Corambe mancorensis*, *Elfdaliana profundimontana*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 366 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274192297>].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/81/3/365.full.pdf>].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & T. KORSHUNOVA. 2015a. Nudibranchs of Norway. *Neptune Underwater World Magazine* 2015 no. 6:92-98. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Doto* sp., *Eubrancheus pallidus*, *Eubrancheus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hero formosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lophodoris danielseni*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia rubescens* p. 92 ff.].

[http://neptuneunderwaterworld.com/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/092_099_Norvegia.pdf].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & T. KORSHUNOVA. 2017. World's northernmost [sic] and rarely observed nudibranchs: three new Onchidoridid species (Gastropoda: Doridida) from Russian seas. *Zootaxa* **4299**(3):391-404.

[*Adalaria jannaella*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria rossica*, *Adalaria septentrionalis*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria ultima*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Onchidoris expectata*, *Onchidoris macropompa*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 391 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V., T. A. KORSHUNOVA, & Vladimir A. GRINTSOV. 2007. Opisthobranch molluscs of the Northern Black Sea. I. Short history of studies and the first record of a non-indigenous nudibranch species *Trinchesia perca* (Er. Marcus, 1958) (Nudibranchia: Tergipedidae). *Ruthenica* **17**(1-2):43-54.

[*Corambe obscura*, *Cuthona perca*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia reflexa* p. 43 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301764879>].

MARTYNOV, A. V., T. A. KORSHUNOVA,, Vinicius PADULA, Bernard PICTON, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2015. Was the common ancestor of dorids cryptobranchiate or phanerobranchiate? Re-reorganizing onchidoridid systematics. 5th International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Abel Salazar Institute of Biomedical Sciences University of Porto, Porto, Portugal, pp. 32-33. [not seen].

[<https://istina.msu.ru/publications/article/10592223/>].

MARTYNOV A. V., T. A. KORSHUNOVA, N. P. SANAMYAN, & K. E. SANAMYAN. 2008. Nudibranchs of the waters of Kamchatka: underestimated diversity of North-West Pacific. Conservation of biodiversity of Kamchatka and coastal waters. Materials of IX international scientific conference Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky, November 25-26, 2008, pp. 85-88. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Colga minichevi*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Himatina trophina*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 86].

[http://sanamyan.com/publications/martynov_korshunova_sanamyan_sanamyan_2008.pdf].

MARTYNOV, A. V., T. KORSHUNOVA, Nadezhda SANAMYAN, & Karen SANAMYAN. 2009. Description of the first cryptobranch onchidoridid *Onchimira cavifera* gen. et sp. nov., and of three new species of the genera *Adalaria* Bergh, 1879 and *Onchidoris* Blainville, 1816 (Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae) from Kamchatka waters. *Zootaxa* **2159**:1-43.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria evincta*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria olgae*, *Adalaria olgae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria slavi*, *Adalaria slavi*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Colga minichevi*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Lamellidoris beringi*, *Lamellidoris spiculoides*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris beringi*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris macropompa*, *Onchidoris maugensis*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactila*, *Onchimira cavifera*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287917900>].

MARTYNOV, A. V., T. A. KORSHUNOVA, N. P. SANAMYAN, & K. E. SANAMYAN. 2009a. Revolutionary finding: discovery of transitional link in evolution of the nudibranchs in the coastal waters of Kamchatka. Conservation of biodiversity of Kamchatka and coastal waters: Materials of X international scientific conference, dedicated to the 300th anniversary of the birthday of G. V. Steller. - Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky: Publishing house Kamchatpress, 2009. P.175-183. [In Russian].

[*Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria olgae*, *Adalaria slavi*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Loy meyeri*, *Onchimira cavifera*, *Proloy millenae* p. 178 ff.].

[http://sanamyan.com/publications/martynov_korshunova_sanamyan_sanamyan_2009a.pdf].

MARTYNOV, A. V., T. A. KORSHUNOVA, N. P. SANAMYAN, & K. E. SANAMYAN. 2010. Opisthobranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the coastal waters of Starichkov Island, pp. 227-240. In: A. M. Tokranov (Ed.). Biota of Starichkov Island and adjacent waters of Avacha Gulf : Proceedings of Kamchatka Branch of Pacific Institute of Geography, Far Eastern Division, Russian Academy of Sciences. – Petropavlovsk-Kamchatskii: Kamchatpress, 2009. Issue 8:227-240. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria olgae*, *Adalaria slavi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Colga minichevi*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Himatina trophina*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Onchidoris macropompa*, *Onchimira cavifera*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 228 ff.].

[http://sanamyan.com/publications/martynov_korshunova_sanamyan_sanamyan_2010.pdf].

[<http://www.knigakamchatka.ru/pdf/biota-starichkov-island.pdf>].

MARTYNOV, A. V., T. A. KORSHUNOVA, & Oleg V. SAVINKIN. 2006. Shallow-water opisthobranch molluscs of the Murman coast of the Barents Sea, with new distributional data and remarks on biology. *Ruthenica* **16**(1-2):59-72.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina odhneri*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Colga villosa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridunculus echimulatus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Himatina nobilis*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Nudibranchus exiguus*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia pustulata*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 61 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301765024>].

MARTYNOV, A., Kennet LUNDIN, Bernard PICTON, Karin FLETCHER, Klas MALMBERG, & T. KORSHUNOVA. 2020. Multiple pedomorphic lineages of soft-substrate burrowing invertebrates: parallels in the origin of *Xenocratena* and *Xenoturbella*. *PLoS ONE* **15**(1):e0227173. [24 pp.].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Apata pricei*, *Apata pricei komandorica*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baenopsis baetica*, *Bohuslania matsmichaelsi*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia sp.*, *Eubranchus odhneri*, *Eubranchus rustus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Himatina trophina*, *Luisella babai*, *Murmania antiqua*, *Pacifia amica*, *Pacifia goddardi*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Samla bicolor*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Unidentia aliciae*, *Unidentia nihonrossija*, *Unidentia sandramillena*, *Unidentia sp.*, *Xenocratena suecica*, *Zelentia ninel*, *Zeusia hyperborea* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/file?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0227173&type=printable>].

MARTYNOV, A., Rahul MEHROTRA, Suchana CHAVANICH, Rie NAKANO, Sho KASHIO, K. LUNDIN, B. PICTON, & T. KORSHUNOVA. 2019. The extraordinary genus *Myja* is not a tergipedid, but related to the Facelinidae s. str. with the addition of two new species from Japan (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *ZooKeys* **818**:89-116.

[*Aeolidia campbellii*, *Aeolidia filomenae*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Amphorina odhneri*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Bohuslania matsmichaelsi*, *Borealea nobilis*, *Bulbaeolidia japonica*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena minor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Diaphoreolis viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinidae sp.*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucilla bennettiae*, *Glaucilla mcfarlanei*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucilla thompsoni*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Gulenia monicae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Himatina trophina*, *Itaxia falklandica*, *Luisella babai*, *Microchlamylla gracilis*, *Murmania antiqua*, *Myja karin*, *Myja hyotan*, *Myja longicornis*, *Occidenthella athadona*, *Orienthella trilineata*, *Phylloidesmium tuberculatum*, *Phylloidesmium jakobsenae*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Samla takashigei*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia*, *Zelentia ninel*, *Zeusia hyperborea* p. 90 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330569976>].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & I. S. ROGINSKAYA. 2005. A new species of the genus *Doridunculus* G. O. Sars, 1878 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia): a hydroid-feeding dorid from the abyssal depths of the Sea of Japan. *Ruthenica* **14**(2):135-145.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Armodoris antarctica*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Doridunculus echimulatus*, *Doridunculus japonica*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doridunculus unicus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia nigromaculata* p. 135 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/293152557>].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & Nadya P. SANAMYAN. 2014. New data on the opisthobranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of Commander Islands, pp. 330-331. Conservation of biodiversity of Kamchatka and coastal waters : Abstracts of the XV international scientific conference, dedicated to the 80th anniversary of Kronotsky State Reserve. – Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky : Kamchatpress, 2014, 422 pp. [In Russian].

[*Akiodoris lutescens*, *Coryphella sp.*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 330].

[http://sanamyan.com/publications/martynov_sanamyan_2014.pdf].

MARTYNOV, A. V., N. P. SANAMYAN, & T. A. KORSHUNOVA. 2015. Review of the opisthobranch mollusc fauna of Russian Far Eastern seas: Pleurobranchomorpha, Doridida and Nudibranchia. *Bulletin of Kamchatka State Technical University* (34):62-87. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria jannaella*, *Adalaria olgae*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria slavi*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aenigmastyletus alexei*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Amphorina horii*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris beringiensis*, *Archidoris magnotuberculata*, *Cadlina kamchatica*, *Cadlina umiushi*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Catrina columbiana*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Cerberilla misyuki*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Colga minichevi*, *Colga pacifica*, *Coryphella amabilis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella pseudoverrucosa*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona hermitophila*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus kalikal*, *Dendronotus kamchaticus*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaulula boreopacifica*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridunculus unicus*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellina pricei*, *Goniodoridella borealis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Himatina trophina*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis*, *Loy meyeri*, *Nudibranchus rupium*, *Okenia distincta*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidaris muricata*, *Onchimira cavifera*, *Palio ionica*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Proloy millenae*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Rostanga alisae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Trinchesia divanica*, *Trinchesia hiranorum*, *Trinchesia lenkae*, *Trinchesia midori*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia nigromaculata*, *Vayssierea elegans* p. 63 ff.].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=4&ved=0ahUKewjn_eTh85nOAhVQ8GMKHQkSBT8QFgggTMA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fkamchatgtu.ru%2Fvestnik%2Ffarhiv%2Fdownloads_GetFile.aspx%3Fid%3D4985&usg=AFQjCNELXDi2ANEI4Tc9HaYmj1RIOXBMOQ&sig2=GXnw63SRBVEmqbyChTGTD&bv=128617741,d.cGc&cad=rja].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305230274>].

[<http://kamchatgtu.ru/wp-content/uploads/2017/04/%D0%92%D0%B5%D1%81%D1%82%D0%BD%D0%B8%D0%BA-34.pdf>].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/obzor-fauny-zadnezhabernyh-mollyuskov-dalnevostochnyh-morey-rossii-pleurobranchomorpha-doridida-i-nudibranchia/pdf>].

MARTYNOV, A. V., N. P. SANAMYAN, & T. A. KORSHUNOVA. 2015a. New data on the opisthobranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of waters of Commander Islands and far-eastern seas of Russia. *Proceedings of XV international scientific conference Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky*, 18-19 November 2014, pp. 55-69, pl. 2-6. Kamchat Press: Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky, Russia. [In Russian].

[*Akiodoris lutescens*, *Archidoris beringiensis*, *Archidoris magnotuberculata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Cerberilla misyuki*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella pseudoverrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona hermitophila*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Goniodoridella borealis*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Trinchesia hiranorum*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 55 ff.].

[<http://studydoc.ru/doc/2309556/martynov-a.v.-sanamyan-n.p.-korshunova>].

[http://sanamyan.com/publications/martynov_sanamyan_korshunova_2015.pdf].

MARTYNOV, A. V., N. P. SANAMYAN, & K. E. SANAMYAN. 2012. First finding and new data on the biology of a large nudibranch mollusc *Diaulula sandiegensis* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Pacific coast of Kamchatka. Conservation of biodiversity of Kamchatka and coastal waters: abstracts of XII international scientific conference, dedicated to the 300th anniversary of S.P. Krasheninnikov's birthday – Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky: Publishing house Kamchatpress, pp. 179-181. [In Russian].

[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 179 ff.].

[http://sanamyan.com/publications/martynov_sanamyan_sanamyan_2012.pdf].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2009. The new Arctic side-gilled sea slug genus *Boreoberthella* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): Pleurobrancoidean systematics and evolution revisited. *Polar Biology* 32(1):53-70.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Goniaeolis atypica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Tochuina gigantea* p. 62 ff.].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2011. Phylogeny and evolution of corambid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 163(2):585-604.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria slavi*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe mancorensis*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe* sp., *Corambe steinbergae*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Loy meyeri*, *Loy millenae*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchimira cavifera* p. 585 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230276754>].

- MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES.** 2004. Maryland's coastal bays, ecosystem health assessment. Maryland Department of Natural Resources document number DNR-12-1202-0009. Appendix A-Molluscs of Maryland coastal bays, pp. A-1 to A-4.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*].
[http://www.dnr.state.md.us/coastalbays/publications/Appendix_a.pdf].
- MASCHEK, John Alan.** 2011. Chemical investigation of the Antarctic marine invertebrates *Austrodooris kerguelenensis* & *Dendrilla membranosa* and the Antarctic red alga *Gigartina skottsbergii*, xiv + 275 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of South Florida.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydooris hodgsoni*, *Dendrodooris arborescens*, *Dendrodooris grandiflora*, *Dendrodooris limbata* p. 22 ff.].
[<http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=4431&context=etd>].
- MASCHEK, J. A., Emily MEVERS, Thushara DIYABALANAGE, Liwei CHEN, Yuan REN, James B. MCCLINTOCK, Charles Dunkle AMSLER, Jie WU, & Bill J. BAKER.** 2012. Palmadorin chemodiversity from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodooris kerguelenensis* and inhibition of Jak2/STAT5-dependent HEL leukemia cells. *Tetrahedron* **68**(44):9095-9104.
[*Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 9095 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256869251>].
- MASHIMO, Keiko, & Yuichi SEKIYA.** 1981. The effects of Pentylentetrazol on voltage dependent and Ca-mediated potassium currents in the neurons of the snail, *Euhadra hickonis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* **69**(1):113-116.
[*Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 113].
- MASINOVSKY, Boris.** 1986. Small cardioactive peptide B (SCP_B)-localization in molluscan nervous systems and physiological effects on activities of target cells, v + 108 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington.
[Dissertation Abstracts International B Science & Engineering 47(10):4073]. [not seen].
- MASINOVSKY, B., Stephen C. KEMPF, Joseph C. CALLAWAY, & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS.** 1988. Monoclonal antibodies to the molluscan small cardioactive peptide SCP_B: immunolabeling of neurons in diverse invertebrates. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **273**(4):500-512.
[*Dendronotus dalli*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 500 ff.].
- MASINOVSKY, Boris, Philip E. LLOYD, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1985. Morphology of two pairs of identified peptidergic neurons in the buccal ganglia of the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **16**(1):27-39.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 27 ff.].
- MASON-PARKER, Christophe.** 2012. Nudibranch, dealing with an addiction. *African Diver Magazine* **22**:4-11.
[*Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselerodoris kanga*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 4 ff.].
[http://www.africandiver.com/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=743&Itemid=429].
- MASSACHUSETTS OFFICE OF COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT.** 2002. Massachusetts aquatic invasive species management plan, Massachusetts Aquatic Invasive Species Working Group, 96 pp.
[*Tenellia adspersa*, *Tritonia plebeia* appendix E].
[http://www.dsskids.com/czm////////invasive_species_plan.pdf].
- MASSY, Anne L.** 1912. [for 1911]. Report of a survey of trawling grounds on the coasts of counties Down, Louth, Meath and Dublin, part III. Invertebrate fauna. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. Fisheries Branch. Scientific Investigations, 1911, (1):1-225, pls. I-II.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina glottensis*, *Amphorina viridis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Palio lessoni*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://oar.marine.ie/bitstream/handle/10793/1471/Sea%20and%20Inland%20Fisheries%20Scientific%20Investigations%2c%201911.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

- MASTALLER, Michael.** 1979. Beiträge zur faunistik und ökologie der mollusken und echinodermen in den korallenriffen bei Aqaba, Rotes Meer, 344 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universität Ruhr, Bochum. [not seen].
- MASTIN, Norma.** 2002. The Great Barrier Reef. *PSA Journal* **68**(9):26-28.
[*Hexabranchnus* p. 26].
- MASTRO, Jim.** 1997. Oasis under the ice: exploring the surprisingly rich world hidden beneath the Antarctic ice. *International Wildlife* **27**(6):32-39.
[*nudibranch* p. 39].
- MASTROTOTARO, Francesco, G. CHIMIENTI, J. ACOSTA, J. BLANCO, S. GARCIA, J. RIVERA, & R. AGUILAR.** 2017. *Isidella elongata* (Cnidaria: Alcyonacea) facies in the western Mediterranean Sea: visual surveys and descriptions of its ecological role. *The European Zoological Journal* **84**(1):209-225. DOI: 10.1080/24750263.2017.1315745.
[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 216 ff.].
- MASTROTOTARO, F., Gianfranco D'ONGHIA, A. TURSI, & A. MATARRESE.** 2004. Biological invaders in the Taranto Seas (Mediterranean Sea). 13th International Conference on Aquatic Invasive Species, September 20 to 24, 2004, Lynch West County Hotel, Ennis, County Clare, Ireland, p. 223.
[*Melibe viridis* p. 223].
[http://66.165.102.189/pdf/Abstracts_2004.pdf].
- MASTROTOTARO, F., Pietro PANETTA, & G. D'ONGHIA.** 2004. Further records of *Melibe viridis* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea, with observations on the spawning. *Vie et Milieu* **54**(4):251-253.
[*Melibe viridis* p. 251].
[http://www.biologia.uniba.it/evo-amb/PhD_programs/publication/pdf/Corr_alien/9.%20Mastrototaro_2004_Melibe_viridis_text_pdf.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260979429>].
- MASUDA, Hajime.** 1999. Guide book to marine life, xi + 404 pp. Tokai University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 89-136; in Japanese].
[*Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidacea* sp., *Aldisa* sp., *Antonietta janthina*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kumiei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doto rosacea*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna parva*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Paliolla* sp., *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 89 ff.].

- MASUDA, K., S. MIYACHI, & T. MARUYAMA. 1994. Sensitivity of zooxanthellae and non-symbiotic microalgae to stimulation of photosynthate excretion by giant clam tissue homogenate. *Marine Biology* **118**(4):687-693. [*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 692].
- MASUKAWA, Leona Miyeko. 1975. Potassium ion conductance increase during inhibitory synaptic potentials in photo-receptor cells of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **34**(3):359. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 359].
- MATÉ, Juan L., Margarita BRANDT, Benjamin GRASSIAN, & Ángel CHIRIBOGA. 2017. Field guide to select Eastern Pacific corals and associated coral reef biota, pp. 593-637. In: Peter W. Glynn, Derek P. Manzello, & Ian C. Enochs (Eds.). *Coral reefs of the eastern tropical Pacific, persistence and loss in a dynamic environment*, xxv + 657 pp. *Coral Reefs of the World Volume 8*. Springer Science & Business Media Dordrecht. [*Doriprismatica sedna*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 616].
- MATHER, Jennifer A. 2011. Philosophical background of attitudes toward and treatment of invertebrates. *ILAR Journal (Institute for Laboratory Animal Research)* **52**(2):205-212. [*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 209]. [<http://ilarjournal.oxfordjournals.org/content/52/2/205.full.pdf>].
- MATHIS, Alicia, & Reginald Jan Frederick SMITH. 1993. Chemical labeling of northern pike (*Esox lucius*) by the alarm pheromone of fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **19**(9):1967-1979. [*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 1975].
- MATOS-CARABALLO, & Daniel Albaliz MERCADO-PORRATA. 2007. Description of the ornamental fishery in Puerto Rico, 1997-2005. *Proceedings of the 60th Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute November 5 - 9, 2007 Punta Cana, Dominican Republic*, pp. 97-107. [*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera* p. 102]. [http://aquaticcommons.org/15410/1/gefi_60-17.pdf]. [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24542>].
- MATSUBAYASHI, Kinzo. 1976. Opisthobranchs of Tsushima, pp. 899-906. In: *The Biological Society of Nagasaki Prefecture (Ed.). Natural History of the Islands of Tsushima*, 960 pp. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- MATSUDA, Shayle Benjamin., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2014. Sea slug geometry and toxic chemical defense: a novel application of 3D imaging. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **54**(Suppl. 1):e313. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2014, January 3-7, 2014, Hilton Austin, Austin, TX]. [*Glossodoris* p. e313].
- MATSUDA, S. B., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2015. Slug it out: a cryptic species complex emerges from within *Glossodoris cincta*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **55**(Suppl. 1):e120. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2015, January 3-7, 2015, Palm Beach Convention Center, West Palm Beach, FL]. [*Glossodoris* p. e120].
- MATSUDA, S. B., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2015a. Slug life: chemical defense and phylogenetic analysis of *Glossodoris* nudibranchs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **55**(Suppl. 1):e298. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2015, January 3-7, 2015, Palm Beach Convention Center, West Palm Beach, FL]. [*Glossodoris* p. e298].
- MATSUDA, S. B., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2016. Glossing over cryptic species: molecular phylogenetic analyses reveal true identities of *Glossodoris* nudibranchs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **56**(Suppl. 1):e140. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2016, January 3-7, 2016, Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR]. [*Glossodoris* p. e140]. [<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2016/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=627>].

- MATSUDA, S. B., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2016a. Hiding in plain sight: molecular phylogenetics and morphological analyses reveal cryptic species complexes in *Glossodoris* sea slugs (Nudibranchia). 41st Annual Albert L. Tester Memorial Symposium April 6-9, 2016, p. 41.
[*Glossodoris cincta* p. 41].
https://manoa.hawaii.edu/biology/sites/manoa.hawaii.edu/biology/files/alumni-blog/tester_program_full_2016.pdf.
- MATSUDA, S. B., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2018. Molecular phylogeny of *Glossodoris* (Ehrenberg, 1831) nudibranchs and related genera reveals cryptic and pseudocryptic species complexes. *Cladistics* **34**(1):41-56.
[*Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris pullata*, *Ardeadoris rubroannulata*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Chromolaichma edmundsi*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica kulonba*, *Doriprismatica paladentatus*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doriprismatica sibogae*, *Doriprismatica* sp., *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida dalli*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris gouldii*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris mollita*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rubra*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 42 ff.].
- MATSUDA, S. B., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2018a. Glossing over cryptic species: Descriptions of four new species of *Glossodoris* and three new species of *Doriprismatica* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). *Zootaxa* **4444**(5):501-529.
[*Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris pullata*, *Ardeadoris rubroannulata*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Casella foxi*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromolaichma dalli*, *Chromolaichma edmundsi*, *Chromolaichma sedna*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica balut*, *Doriprismatica kulonba*, *Doriprismatica marinae*, *Doriprismatica marinae*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doriprismatica rossi*, *Doriprismatica sibogae*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Glossodoris acosti*, *Glossodoris andersonae*, *Glossodoris bonwanga*, *Glossodoris buko*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 501 ff.].
- MATSUKUMA, Akihiko.** 2012. Index to mollusks in Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique, part 23, pls. 391-488 by J. B. P. A. Lamarck. *Conchologia Ingrata* (6):1-10.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 6].
http://www.conchologia.com/publication_pdf7.pdf.
- MATSUMOTO, Asako K.** 2005. Recent observations on the distribution of deep-sea coral communities on the Shiribeshi Seamount, Sea of Japan, pp.345-356. In: André Freiwald & J. Murray Roberts (Eds.). *Cold-water corals and ecosystems*, xxxii + 1243 pp. Erlangen Earth Conference Series. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 353].
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226860458>.
- MATSUMOTO, Kazuo, Kenichi NUMAMI, & Mamoru SUZUKI.** 1983. Isocyanide compounds with bioactivity. *Journal of the Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan* **57**(4):355-363. [In Japanese].
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 357].
- MATSUNAGA, S.** 2006. Trisoxazole macrolides from *Hexabranchnus* nudibranchs and other marine invertebrates, pp. 241-260. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin (Eds.). *Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application*. [Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus* sp. p. 241 ff.].
- MATSUNAGA, Shigeki, Nobuhiro Fusetani, Kanehisa Hashimoto, Koshi Koseki, & Masana Noma.** 1985. Structural study on the kabiramides, antifungal macrolides isolated from the nudibranch eggmasses. *Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products*(27):375-382. [In Japanese].
[nudibranch p. 382].
http://ci.nii.ac.jp/oca.ucec.edu/els/110006678482.pdf?id=ART0008703946&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296149566&cp=.

- MATSUNAGA, S., N. FUSETANI, K. HASHIMOTO, K. KOSEKI, & M. NOMA. 1986. Kabiramide C, a novel antifungal macrolide from nudibranch egg masses. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **108**(4):847-849.
[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 847].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1986/108/i04/pdf/ja00264a053.pdf>].
- MATSUNAGA, S., N. FUSETANI, K. HASHIMOTO, K. KOSEKI, M. NOMA, Hiroshi NOGUCHI, & Ushio SANKAWA. 1989. Further kabiramides and halichondramides, cytotoxic macrolides embracing trisoxazole, from the *Hexabranchnus* egg masses. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **54**(6):1360-1363.
[*Hexabranchnus* sp. p. 1360].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1989/54/i06/pdf/jo00267a024.pdf>].
- MATSUNAGA, S., Yasuyuki NOGATA, & N. FUSETANI. 1998. Thiomycololides: new cytotoxic trisoxazole-containing macrolides isolated from a marine sponge *Mycale* sp. *Journal of Natural Products* **61**(5):663-666.
[*Hexabranchnus* p. 663].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1998/61/i05/pdf/np9704866.pdf>].
- MATSUNO, Takao. 2001. Aquatic animal carotenoids. *Fisheries Science* **67**(5):771-783.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 774].
- MATSUO, Yuko, Nana UOZUMI, & Ryota MATSUO. 2014. Photo-tropotaxis based on projection through the cerebral commissure in the terrestrial slug *Limax*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **200**(12):1023-1032.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1031].
- MATSUURA, Hiroshi, Ikuko YAZAKI, Tatsufumi OKINO. 2009. Induction of larval metamorphosis in the sea cucumber *Apostichopus japonicus* by neurotransmitters. *Fisheries Science* **75**(3):777-783.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 782].
[http://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2115/38573/1/75-3_p777-783.pdf].
[<https://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/handle/2115/38573>].
- MATTHEWS, Elizabeth A., Aldis P. WEIBLE, Samit SHAH, & John F. DISTERHOFT. 2008. The BK-mediated fAHP is modulated by learning a hippocampus-dependent task. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **105**(39):15154-15159.
[*Hermisenda* p. 15157].
- MATTHEWS, Frances, D., David M. DAMKAER, Leslie W. KNAPP, & Bruce B. COLLETTE. 1977. Food of Western North Atlantic tunas (*Thunnus*) and lancetfishes (*Alepisaurus*), iii + 19 pp. NOAA Technical Report NMFS SSRF-706.
[*Phyllirhoe* sp. p. 11].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41348278>].
- MATTHEWS-CASCON, Helena, Cristina DE ALMEIDA ROCHA-CARREIRA, & Carlos Augusto OLIVEIRA DE MEIRELLES. 2011. Egg masses of some Brazilian mollusks/Desovas de alguns moluscos Brasileiros, 119 pp. Expressão Gráfica e Editora.
[*Cratena peregrina*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Doto uva*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 94 ff.].
[http://www.academia.edu/1170810/Egg_Masses_of_some_Brazilian_Mollusks].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216719335>].
[<http://www.moluscos.org/trabalhos/2011/Simone%202011%20Preface-%20Egg%20masses%20of%20some%20brazilian%20mollusks.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9616>].
- MATTHIES, H. 1989. Neurobiological aspects of learning and memory. *Annual Review of Psychology* **40**:381-404.
[*Hermisenda* p. 384].
- MATTOX, N. T. [Norman Thomas]. 1955. Studies on the Opisthobranchiata. I. A new species of the genus *Tritoniopsis* from southern California. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* **54**(1):8-13, pls. 4-5.
[*Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 8 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/106883#page/374/mode/1up>].

- MATTOX, N. T.** 1955a. Observations on the brachiopod communities near Santa Catalina Island, pp. 73-86. Essays in the natural sciences in Honor of Captain Allan Hancock on the Occasion of the Birthday July 26, 1955, xii + 345 pp. Los Angeles: University of Southern California Press.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Armina californica*, eolid p. 81].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5227585>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5227259>].
- MATWAL, Manoj, & Dhires JOSHI.** 2011. Record of *Phyllidiella zeylanica* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) after 42 years from Gujarat, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* **3**(7):1951-1954.
[*Phyllidiella zeylanica* p. 1951 ff.].
[<http://threatenedtaxa.org/ZooPrintJournal/2011/July/o276926vii11951-1954.pdf>].
- MATZEL, Louis D.** 1999. Synaptic and molecular determinants of individual differences in associative learning. *Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science* **34**(2):124. [Abstracts from the Pavlovian Society Annual Meeting Dusseldorf, Germany October 20–November 1, 1998].
[*Hermisenda* p. 124].
- MATZEL, L. D., & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. GABA-induced protein kinase activation is enhanced when paired with post-synaptic depolarization. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **16**(2):918.
[*Hermisenda* p. 918].
- MATZEL, L. D., & D. L. ALKON.** 1991. GABA-induced potentiation of neuronal excitability occurs during contiguous pairings with intracellular calcium elevation. *Brain Research* **554**(1-2):77-84.
[*Hermisenda* p. 77 ff.].
- MATZEL, L. D., & D. L. ALKON.** 1991a. Contiguous synaptic activity and postsynaptic calcium enhances excitability in identified *Hermisenda* neurons. *Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Afdeling Natuurkunde Tweede Reeks* **88**:142-149.
[*Hermisenda* p. 142 ff.].
- MATZEL, L. D., Carlos COLLIN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1992. Biophysical and behavioral correlates of memory storage, degradation, and reactivation. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **106**(6):954-963.
[*Hermisenda* p. 954 ff.].
- MATZEL, L. D., & D. M. FASS.** 1991. Identification of GABA_B receptor that contributes to visual-vestibular interaction in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1054.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1054].
- MATZEL, L. D., & Chetan C. GANDHI.** 2000. The tractable contribution of synapses and their component molecules to individual differences in learning. *Behavioural Brain Research* **110**(1-2):53-66.
[*Hermisenda* p. 53 ff.].
- MATZEL, L. D., C. C. GANDHI, & Isabel A. MUZZIO.** 2000. Synaptic efficacy is commonly regulated within a nervous system and predicts individual differences in learning. *Neuroreport* **11**(6):1253-1258.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1253 ff.].
- MATZEL, L. D., Y. HAN, M. LAVIE, & C. C. GANDHI.** 2003. Calcium 'leak' through somatic L-type channels has multiple deleterious effects on regulated transmitter release from an invertebrate hair cell. *Brain Research* **965**(1-2):9-20.
[*Hermisenda* p. 9 ff.].
- MATZEL, L. D., I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1990. Regulation of short-term associative memory by calcium-dependent protein kinase. *Journal of Neuroscience* **10**(7):2300-2307.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2301].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/content/10/7/2300.full.pdf>].

- MATZEL, L. D., I. A. MUZZIO, A. GANDHI, & C. S. MYERS.** 1998. Common influences on synaptic efficacy are distributed throughout the nervous system and contribute to individual differences in memory function. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):446.
[*Hermisenda* p. 446].
- MATZEL, L. D., I. A. MUZZIO, & Ronald F. ROGERS.** 1995. Diverse current and voltage responses to baclofen in an identified molluscan photoreceptor. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **74**(2):506-518.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 507].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/74/2/506>].
- MATZEL, L. D., I. A. MUZZIO, & Andrew C. TALK.** 1996. Variations in learning reflect individual differences in sensory function and synaptic integration. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **110**(5):1084-1095.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1084 ff.].
- MATZEL, L. D., & R. F. ROGERS.** 1993. Postsynaptic calcium, but not cumulative depolarization, is necessary for the induction of associative plasticity in *Hermisenda*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **13**(12):5029-5040.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5030].
- MATZEL, L. D., R. F. ROGERS, & D. M. FASS.** 1992. Calcium transients, not accumulation, induce biophysical correlates of learning in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **18**(1-2):15.
[*Hermisenda* p. 15].
- MATZEL, L. D., R. F. ROGERS, & A. C. TALK.** 1993. G protein mediated up and down-modulation of potassium currents as a function of intracellular calcium concentration. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1065.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1065].
- MATZEL, L. D., R. F. ROGERS, & A. C. TALK.** 1996. Bidirectional regulation of neuronal potassium currents by the G-protein activator aluminum fluoride as a function of intracellular calcium concentration. *Neuroscience* **74**(4):1175-1185.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1176].
- MATZEL, L. D., Bernard G. SCHREURS, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Pavlovian conditioning of distinct components of *Hermisenda's* responses to rotation. *Behavioral and Neural Biology* **54**(2):131-145.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 133].
- MATZEL, L. D., G. SCHREURS, I. Izja LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON.** 1988. Associative learning in *Hermisenda*: II. Role of foot contraction in CS-mediated reduction of photokinesis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(1):607.
[*Hermisenda* p. 607].
- MATZEL, L. D., B. G. SCHREURS, I. LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Acquisition of conditioned associations in *Hermisenda* - additive effects of contiguity and the forward interstimulus interval. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **104**(4):597-606.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 598 ff.].
- MATZEL, L. D., Andrew C. TALK, Isabel A. MUZZIO, & Ronald F. ROGERS.** 1998. Ubiquitous molecular substrates for associative learning and activity-dependent neuronal facilitation. *Reviews in the Neurosciences* **9**(3):129-167.
[*Hermisenda* p. 130 ff.].
- MATZEL, I., E. YAMOA, & T. CROW.** 1995. The contribution of inward rectification and transient Ca^{2+} currents to membrane oscillations in *Hermisenda*. *Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-ninth annual meeting February 12-16, 1995. Biophysical Journal* **68**(2 part 2):A386.
[*Hermisenda* p. A386].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1281791&blobtype=pdf>].

- MAUCH**, Shona, & Joel **ELLIOT**. 1997. Protection of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* from nematocyst discharge of the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima*. *The Veliger* **40**(2):148-151.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phidiana crassicornis* p. 148 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/162/mode/1up>].
- MAUCHLINE**, J., & W. L. **TEMPLETON**. 1966. Strontium, calcium and barium in marine organisms from the Irish Sea. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **30**(2):161-170.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 168].
- MAURER**, Don. 1977. Estuarine benthic invertebrates of Indian river and Rehoboth Bays, Delaware. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* **62**(5):591-629.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 598].
- MAURER**, D., Douglas **DIENER**, George **ROBERTSON**, Mike **MENGEL**, & Tom **GERLINGER**. 1998. Temporal and spatial patterns of epibenthic macroinvertebrates (EMI) from the San Pedro Shelf, California: ten-year study. *International Review of Hydrobiology* **83**(4):311-334.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea* p. 321].
- MAURER**, Don, & Les **WATLING**. 1973. The biology of the oyster community and its associated fauna in Delaware Bay. Delaware Bay Report Series Volume 6, 97 pp.
[*Corambella depressa*, *Doridella obscura*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 23].
[<http://udspace.udel.edu/bitstream/handle/19716/5187/DelawareBayReport+Vol6.pdf;jsessionid=9D7CB5D83F09E57C4722914C503442CB?sequence=1>].
- MAURER**, D., & L. **WATLING**. 1973. Studies on the oyster community in Delaware: the effects of the estuarine environment on the associated fauna. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* **58**(2):161-201.
[*Doridella obscura*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 168 ff.].
- MAURY**, Andre. 1936. [for 1935]. Deux gasteropodes nudibranches et un gasteropode tectibranche observes dans la region marine de Granville (Manche). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8*, **8**:14-15.
[*Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa* p. 14].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5783459t/f24.image.r=Opisthobranches.langEN>].
- MAUZEY**, Karl Perry, Charles **BIRKELAND**, & Paul K. **DAYTON**. 1968. Feeding behavior of asteroids and escape responses of their prey in the Puget Sound region. *Ecology* **49**(4):603-619.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia gilberti* p. 606 ff.].
- MAVOR**, J. W. [James Watt], E. [Edward] Horne **CRAIGIE**, & J. [John] D. **DETWEILER**. 1916. An investigation of the bays of the southern coast of New Brunswick with a view to their use for oyster culture. Supplement to the 5th Annual Report of the Department of Naval Service, Fisheries Branch, Contributions to Canadian Biology Being Studies from the Biological Stations of Canada 1914-1915, Sessional Paper No. 38a, pp. 145-149.
[*Doris* sp. p. 148].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13951781>].
- MAVRAKI**, Ninon, Steven **DEGRAER**, Jan **VANAVERBEKE**, & Ulrike **BRAECKMAN**. 2020. Organic matter assimilation by hard substrate fauna in an offshore wind farm area: a pulse-chase study. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **77**(7-8):2681-2693. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsaa133.
[nudibranch p. 2683 ff.].
- MAVRIČ**, Borut, & Lipej, **LOVRENC**. 2012. On the rare and less known nudibranch *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* (Schmekel, 1965) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Piseinotecidae) in the Adriatic Sea. *Acta Adriatica* **53**(3):473-476.
[*Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* p. 473 ff.].
[http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=143163].
[http://jadran.izor.hr/acta/pdf/53_3_pdf/53_3_13.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286757282>].

- MÁXIMO**, Patrícia, Luísa M. **FERREIRA**, Paula **BRANCO**, Pedro **LIMA**, & Ana **LOURENÇO**. 2016. The role of *Spongia* sp. in the discovery of marine lead compounds. *Marine Drugs* **14**(8) article 139, pp. 1-71.
DOI:10.3390/md14080139.
[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi* p. 59].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305642058>].
- MAXIMOV**, V. N., Ye. P. **TURPAYEVA**, & R. G. **SIMKINA**. 1971. Intensity of the effect of several factors acting simultaneously on a population of the barnacle *Balanus improvisus* Darwin. *Oceanology* **11**(6):902-907.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 902 ff.].
- MAXIMOV**, V. N., E. P. **TURPAEVA**, & R. G. **SIMKINA**. 1972. The intensity of influence of certain factors when acting together on the population of the cirripedal barnacle *Balanus improvisus* Darwin. *Defense Res. Inf. Centre Transl.* **2780**:1-10. [not seen].
- MAXWELL**, Brian Edward. 1951. A study of vitamin B₁₂ in some marine invertebrates, 71 pp. M.A. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 31].
[https://circle.ubc.ca/bitstream/handle/2429/41377/UBC_1951_A8%20M38%20S7.pdf?sequence=1].
- MAY**, W. L. [William Lewis]. 1921. A check-list of the mollusca of Tasmania, 114 pp. Tasmania, John Vail, Government Printer.
[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris egena* p. 105 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12995554#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12995488>].
- MAYER**, Alejandro M. S., Keith B. **GLASER**, Carmen **CUEVAS**, Robert S. **JACOBS**, William **KEM**, R. Daniel **LITTLE**, J. Michael **MCINTOSH**, David J. **NEWMAN**, Barbara C. **POTTS**, & Dale E. **SHUSTER**. 2010. The odyssey of marine pharmaceuticals: a current pipeline perspective. *Trends in Pharmacological Sciences* **31**:255-265.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 259].
[<http://marinepharmacology.midwestern.edu/docs/TIPS%2031%20255-265%202010.pdf>].
- MAYER**, A. M. S., Aimee J. **GUERRERO**, Abimael D. **RODRÍGUEZ**, Orazio **TAGLIALATELA-SCAFATI**, Fumiaki **NAKAMURA**, & Nobuhiro **FUSETANI**. 2020. Marine pharmacology in 2014–2015: Marine compounds with antibacterial, antidiabetic, antifungal, anti-inflammatory, antiprotozoal, antituberculosis, antiviral, and anthelmintic activities; affecting the immune and nervous systems, and other miscellaneous mechanisms of action. *Marine Drugs* **18** article 5, pp. 1-76. doi:10.3390/md18010005.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phyllidia ocellata* p. 5 ff.].
- MAYER**, Alfred Goldsborough. 1905. Sea-shore life; the invertebrates of the New York coast and the adjacent coast region, 181 pp. New York Zoological Society. New York Aquarium Nature Series, Number 1.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula sulphurea* p. 152].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5071906>].
- MAYER**, A. G. 1910. Medusae of the world, volume 1, the Hydromedusae, 230 + xv pp., 29 pls. Washington, D.C.: The Carnegie Institution of Washington.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1327253#7>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58127466>].
- MAYER**, Lawrence M., Donald P. **WESTON**, & Michael J. **BOCK**. 2001. Benzo[a]pyrene and zinc solubilization by digestive fluids of benthic invertebrates—A cross-phyletic study. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* **20**(9):1890-1900.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 1894 ff.].
- MAYFORD**, Mark, Steven A. **SIEGELBAUM**, & Eric R. **KANDEL**. 2012. Synapses and memory storage. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology* **4**(6):1-18.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2].

- MAYNARD**, David. 2014. Range extension or was it always there and we weren't looking. *The Tasmanian Naturalist* (136):99-107.
[*Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris tinctorius* p. 102].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57643120>].
- MAYR**, Ernst. 1947. Ecological factors in speciation. *Evolution* 1(4):263-288.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 272].
- MAYR**, E. 1953. Comments on evolutionary literature. *Evolution* 7(3):273-281. [Nudibranchia p. 281].
[*Cephalopyge*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 281].
- MAZZARELLI**, Giuseppe F. 1892. Intorno al preteso occhio anale delle larve degli Opisthobranchi. *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 5*, 1(2):103-108.
[*Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doto coronata*, *Janus cristatus* p. 104].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44619106>].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1893. Sur le prétendu oeil anal des larves des opisthobranches. *Archives Italiennes de Biologie* 18:373-379.
[*Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Janus cristatus* p. 374 ff.].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044072179468?urlappend=%3Bseq=387>].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1896. [for 1895]. Intorno al rene secondario delle larve degli opisthobranchi. *Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti, Napoli, series 1*, 9(2):109-122, pl. II.
[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 110 ff.].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/coo.31924101135113?urlappend=%3Bseq=315>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59322967>].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1896a. Intorno al rene secondario delle larve degli opisthobranchi.—Estratto dal *Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti in Napoli, Vol. IX, Anno IX, 1895. Monitore Zoologico Italiano (Pubblicazioni Italiane di Zoologia, Anatomia, Embriologia)* 7(4):86. [abstract of Mazzarelli, 1896].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10069950>].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1898. Bemerkungen über die Analnere der freilbenden Larven der Opisthobranchier. *Biologisches Centralblatt* 18(21):767-774.
[*Aeolis exigua*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Fiona marina* p. 770].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822009245754?urlappend=%3Bseq=777>].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1902. Ricerche intorno alla struttura delle larve libere die gasteropodi opistobranchi. *Rendiconti Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, series 2*, 35:715-732.
[*Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 720].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=F7wWAAAAIAAJ>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/nyp.33433009780929?urlappend=%3Bseq=763>].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1902a. [for 1901]. Note biologiche sugli opistobranchi del Golfo de Napoli. Partie prima: tectibranchi. *Atti della Società Italiana de Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* 40(4):291-314.
[*Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 312].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10275938>].
- MAZZARELLI**, G. F. 1903. Note biologiche sugli opistobranchi del Golfo de Napoli. Partie seconda: nudibranchi. *Atti della Società Italiana de Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* 42(3):280-296.
[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia modesta*, *Caloria maculata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Doto coronata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 280 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=a_kbAAAAIAAJ].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GUocAAAAMAAJ>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34970232>].

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1904. Contributo alla conoscenza delle larve libere degli opisthobranchi. Archivio Zoologico Italiano **2**(1):19-78, pls. 2-4.

[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Galvina picta*, *Janus cristatus*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 21 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6197161#page/27/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6197142>].

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1905. Intorno all' *Euplocamus croceus* Phil. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli (Nuova Serie) **1**(33):1-4, pl. 7.

[*Doris clavigera*, *Euplocamus atlanticus*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Euplocamus maculatus*, *Euplocamus pacificus*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia ramosa* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11821392#289>].

MAZZIOTTI, Cristina, Franco AGAMENNONE, & Morena TISSELLI. 2008. Checklist della malacofauna delle Isole Tremiti (Medio Adriatico). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **44**(5-8):71-86.

[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phyllidia flava* p. 79].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199254#page/83/mode/1up>].
 [<http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Bollettino%202008/Boll.%20Mal.%202008%2071-86.pdf>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49926035>].
 [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4254>].

MAZZUCHELLI, C., & R. BRAMBILLA. 2000. Ras-related and MAPK signalling in neuronal plasticity and memory formation. Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences **57**(4):604-611.

[*Hermisenda* p. 605 ff.].

MBC APPLIED ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES & TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL. 2005. AES Huntington Beach L.L.C. Generating Station, entrainment and impingement study. Prepared for AES Huntington Beach L.L.C. & California Energy Commission, Final report, xvii + 224 pp.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 11 ff.].

[http://www.hbdesalfacts.org/Impingement_Results.pdf].
 [http://www.energy.ca.gov/sitingcases/huntingtonbeach/compliance/2006-07-14_entrainment_study/2006-07_ENTRAINMENT_IMPINGEMENT_STUDY.PDF].

MBC APPLIED ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES & TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL. 2007. Final report, Alamitos Generating Station, Clean Water Act section 316(b) impingement mortality and entrainment characterization study. Prepared for AES Alamitos L.L.C., xii + 251 pp.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5-15].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/rwqcb4/water_issues/programs/power_plants/alamitos/08_0123_study_report/Final%20IM&E%20Report.pdf].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/cwa316/powerplants/redondo_beach/docs/rgs_ip2011appsa_h.pdf].

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* Appendix F-2].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/rwqcb4/water_issues/programs/power_plants/alamitos/08_0123_study_report/Appendix%20F_Master%20Species%20List.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18690>].

MBC APPLIED ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES & TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL. 2007a. Final report, Redondo Beach Generating Station, Clean Water Act section 316(b) impingement mortality and entrainment characterization study. Prepared for AES Redondo Beach, L.L.C., xix + 372 pp.

[*Dendronotus iris* p. 5-11 ff.].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/rwqcb4/water_issues/programs/power_plants/redondo_beach/08_0123_study_report/Final%20IM&E%20Report%20122807.pdf].

[*Dendronotus iris* Appendix F2].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/rwqcb4/water_issues/programs/power_plants/redondo_beach/08_0123_study_report/Appendix%20F_Mast%20er%20Species%20List%20.pdf].

MBC APPLIED ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL, & URS CORPORATION. 2007. Haynes Generating Station, clean water act section 316(b) impingement mortality and entrainment characterization study. For City of Los Angeles Department of Water and Power. Final Report, xiv + 235 pp.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendrodois fulva*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Triopha maculata* p. 1-3 ff.].

[http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/rwqcb4/water_issues/programs/power_plants/haynes/08_0128/Final_Report.pdf].

MBC APPLIED ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL, & URS CORPORATION. 2007a. Harbor generating station, cleanwater act section 316(b) impingement mortality and entrainment characterization study. For City of Los Angeles Department of Water and Power. Final Report, 404 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodorididae nudibranch, unid.*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Triopha maculata* p. E2-1].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/cwa316/powerplants/harbor/docs/hgs_ip2011app2.pdf].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/rwqcb4/water_issues/programs/power_plants/harbor/08_0128/Harbor_IME_Appendix_E_Master_Species_List_26-Dec-2007.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10754>].

MCANDREW, Robert. 1852. Note on the molluscs observed during a short visit to the Canary and Madeira Islands. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **10(56)**:100-108.

[[naked Mollusca p. 102](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Fog5AAAAcAAJ>].

MCANDREW, R. 1861. List of the British marine invertebrate fauna. Report of the Thirtieth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Oxford in June and July 1860, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 217-236.

[*Aegires Loveni*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis amethystina*, *Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis angulata*, *Aeolis arenicola*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis carnea*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis couchii*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis elegans*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis glaucoides*, *Aeolis glottensis*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Aeolis inornata*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis nama*, *Aeolis northumbrica*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis peachii*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Aeolis purpurascens*, *Aeolis subulata*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis smaragdina*, *Aeolis stipata*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Aeolis vittata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris oblong*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera aspersa*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera inaequalis*, *Polycera leachii*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera pulchella*, *Polycera quadricornis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa johnstoni*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 200].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mes4AAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0-gvAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124307#page/309/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124304>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29124304>].

MCANDREW, R., & Lucas BARRETT. 1856. List of the Mollusca observed between Drontheim and the North Cape. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **17(101)**:378-386. [Nudibranchia p. 381].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni* p. 381].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xDMVAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22069973>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2245840>].

MCANDREW, R. & L. BARRETT. 1857. On the distribution of the Mollusca in depth on the coasts of Nordland and Finmark. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **20(118)**:267-272. DOI: 10.1080/00222935709487918.

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 267].

MARTHUR, Andrew Grant. 1996. Molecular investigation of the evolutionary origins of hydrothermal vent gastropods, xiii + 128 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Biology, University of Victoria.

[*Archidoris* p. 51 ff.].

[https://www.collectionscanada.gc.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk2/tape16/PQDD_0012/NQ32757.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16495>].

MCARTHUR, A. G. & M. G. [Miroslav George] HARASEWYCH. 2003. Molecular systematics of the major lineages of the Gastropoda, pp. 140-160. In: Charles Lydeard, & David R. Lindberg. *Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks*, 328 pp. Smithsonian Inst. Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 150].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5138>].

MCARTHUR, Matt, Katharine PRITCHARD, & Shaun DAVIS. 2012. Victorian Subtidal Reef Monitoring Program: The Reef Biota at Wilsons Promontory Marine National Park, December 2011. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 74, ix + 92 pp. Parks Victoria, Melbourne.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Tambja verconis* p. 23].
[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0009/545508/PV_TS74_complete.pdf].

MCARTHUR, M., Tim TAN, S. DAVIS, & Matt EDMUNDS. 2012. Victorian subtidal reef monitoring program: the reef biota at Merri Marine Sanctuary, April 2011. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 73, vii + 67 pp. Parks Victoria, Melbourne.

[*Chromodoris* p. 16].
[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0007/545506/PV_TS73_complete.pdf].

MCBETH, James Warren. 1968. Feeding behavior of *Corambella steinbergae*. *The Veliger* **11**(2):145-146.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Doridella obscura* p. 145 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/199/mode/1up>].

MCBETH, J. W. 1970. The deposition and biochemistry of carotenoid pigments in nudibranchiate molluscs, xiv + 159 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Scripps Institution of Oceanography. [Dissertation Abstracts 31B:2484]. [not seen].

MCBETH, J. W. 1970a. The deposition and biochemistry of carotenoid pigments in nudibranchiate molluscs. *Contributions Scripps Institution Oceanography* **40**:LIV. [abstract]. [not seen].

MCBETH, J. W. 1971. Studies on the food of nudibranchs. *The Veliger* **14**(2):158-161.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Polycera* sp., *Triopha carpenteri* p. 158 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/238/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42413299>].

MCBETH, J. W. 1971a. Pigmentation of nudibranchs. *The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists)* **3**:28.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 28].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/168/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159213>].

MCBETH, J. W. 1972. Carotenoids from nudibranchs. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **41**(1):55-68.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina (Flabellinopsis) iodinea*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 55 ff.].

MCBETH, J. W. 1972a. Carotenoids from nudibranchs—II. The partial characterization of hopkinsianthrin. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **41**(1):69-77.

[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 69].

MCCAMAN, Marilyn W., Richard E. MCCAMAN, & Judith STETZLER. 1979. A rapid radioenzymatic assay for dopamine and N-acetyldopamine. *Analytical Biochemistry* **96**(1):175-180.

[*Tritonia* p. 179].

MCCAMAN, M. W., J. K. ONO, & R. E. MCCAMAN. 1979. Dopamine measurements in molluscan ganglia and neurons using a new, sensitive assay. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **32**(3):1111-1113.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1111 ff.].

- MCCAMAN, M. W., J. K. ONO, & R. E. MCCAMAN. 1984. 5-Hydroxytryptamine measurements in molluscan ganglia and neurons using a modified radioenzymatic assay. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **43**(1):91-99.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 91 ff.].
- MCCAMAN, M. W., D. WEINREICH, & R. E. MCCAMAN. 1973. The determination of picomole levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in *Aplysia*, *Tritonia* and leech nervous tissues. *Brain Research* **53**(1):129-137.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 129].
- MCCANCE, R. A. [Robert Alexander]. 1936. Medical problems in mineral metabolism. *The Lancet* **227**(5873):643-650.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 644].
- MCCANCE, R. A., & M. MASTERS. 1937. The chemical composition and the acid base balance of *Archidoris britannica*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **22**(1):273-279, pl. XVII.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 273 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/962/01/The_chemical_composition_and_the_acid_base_balance_of_Archidoris_Britannica.pdf].
- MCCANCE, R. A., & L. R. B. SHACKLETON. 1937. The metallic constituents of marine gastropods. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **22**(1):269-271.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi* p. 270].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/961/01/The_metallic_constituents_of_marine_gastropods.pdf].
- MCCANN, Linda D., Natasha Gray HITCHCOCK, Judith E. WINSTON, & Gregory M. RUIZ. 2007. Non-native bryozoans in coastal embayments of the southern United States: new records for the Western Atlantic. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **80**(2):319-342.
[*Cuthona perca*, *Glossodoris sedna* p. 342].
- MCCAULEY, James E. 1969. Marine invertebrates, chemical signals, and marine products. *Lloydia* **32**(4):425-437.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 429].
[http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/8792/COAS_ref_70_20.pdf?sequence=1#page=173].
- MCCAULEY, James E. 1972. A preliminary checklist of selected groups of invertebrates from otter-trawl and dredge collection off Oregon, pp. 409-421. In: A. T. Pruter & D. L. Alverson (Eds.). *The Columbia River Estuary and adjacent ocean waters, bioenvironmental studies*, xiii + 868 pp. University of Washington Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 416, 417].
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 416 ff.].
- MCCLAIN, Craig R., Ryan FILLER, & Josh R. AULD. 2014. Does energy availability predict gastropod reproductive strategies? *Proceedings of the Royal Society, B, Biological Sciences* **281**(1789) article 20140400, pp. 1-6.
[nudibranch p. 5].
[<http://rspb.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/281/1789/20140400>].
- MCCLARY, Dan J., & R. J. N. NELLIGAN. 2001. Alternate biosecurity management tools for vector threats, technical guidelines for acceptable hull cleaning facilities. Final research report, Ministry of Fisheries Research, Project ZBS 2000-03, Kingett Mitchell & Associates Ltd., 29 pp.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Polycera capensis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 12].
[http://www.biodiversity.govt.nz/pdfs/seas/zbs2000_03-kma.pdf].
- MCCLELLAN, A. D., G. D. BROWN, P. A. GETTING. 1994. Modulation of swimming in *Tritonia*: excitatory and inhibitory effects of serotonin. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **174**(2):257-266.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 257 ff.].

- McCLELLAND, G.** 1995. Experimental infection of fish with larval sealworm, *Pseudotertanova decipiens* (Nematoda, Anisakinae), transmitted by amphipods. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **8**(S1):140-155.
[*Coryphella* sp. p. 151].
- McCLENDON, Jesse Francis.** 1911. [for 1910]. Summary of experiments on the development of eggs. Carnegie Institution of Washington Year Book (9):127-128.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 127].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wWsUAAAAAAAJ>].
- MCCLINTOCK, B., D. SWENSON, H. TRAPIDO-ROSENTHAL, & L. BANGHART.** 1997. Ichthyodeterrent properties of lipophilic extracts from Bermudian sponges. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **23**(6):1607-1620.
[*Hypselodoris zebra* p. 1617].
- MCCLINTOCK, James B. [James Bruce].** 1987. Investigation of the relationship between invertebrate predation and biochemical composition, energy content, spicule armament and toxicity of benthic sponges at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Marine Biology* **94**(3):479-487.
[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 479 ff.].
- MCCLINTOCK, J. B.** 1989. Toxicity of shallow-water Antarctic echinoderms. *Polar Biology* **9**(7):461-465.
[nudibranchs p. 453].
- MCCLINTOCK, J. B.** 1994. Trophic biology of antarctic shallow-water echinoderms. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **111**:191-202.
[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis* p. 196].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/111/m11p191.pdf>].
- MCCLINTOCK, J. B., Charles D. AMSLER, Bill J. BAKER, & Rob W. M. VAN SOEST.** 2005. Ecology of Antarctic marine sponges: an overview. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(2):359-368.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Doris kerguelenensis* p. 363].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/content/45/2/359.full.pdf+html>].
- MCCLINTOCK, J. B., C. D. AMSLER, & B. J. BAKER.** 2010. Overview of the chemical ecology of benthic marine invertebrates along the western Antarctic Peninsula. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(6):967-980.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 972 ff.].
- MCCLINTOCK, J. B., & B. J. BAKER.** 1997. Palatability and chemical defense of eggs, embryos and larvae of shallow-water Antarctic marine invertebrates. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **154**:121-131.
[*Tritoniella belli* p. 122 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/154/m154p121.pdf>].
- MCCLINTOCK, J. B., & B. J. BAKER.** 1997a. A review of the chemical ecology of Antarctic marine invertebrates. *American Zoologist* **37**(4):329-342.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 332 ff.].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/37/4/329.pdf>].
- MCCLINTOCK, J. B., & B. J. BAKER.** 1997b. Palatability and chemical defense of eggs, embryos and larvae of Antarctic marine invertebrates. *American Zoologist* **37**(5):111A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 1998, Marriott Copley Place, Boston, MA].
[*Tritoniella belli* p. 111A].
- MCCLINTOCK, J. B., B. J. BAKER, M. T. HAMANN, W. YOSHIDA, Marc SLATTERY, John N. HEINE, P. J. BRYAN, G. S. JAYATILAKE, & B. H. MOON.** 1994. Homarine as a feeding deterrent in common shallow-water Antarctic lamellarian gastropod *Marseniopsis mollis*: a rare example of chemical defense in a marine prosobranch. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **20**(10):2539-2549.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 2545].

MCCCLINTOCK, J. B., B. J. BAKER, M. SLATTERY, J. N. HEINE, P. J. BRYAN, Wesley YOSHIDA, M. T. DAVIES-COLEMAN, & D. John FAULKNER. 1994. Chemical defense of common Antarctic shallow-water nudibranch *Tritoniella belli* Eliot (Mollusca: Tritoniidae) and its prey, *Clavularia frankliniana* Rouel (Cnidaria: Octocorallia). *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **20**(12):3361-3372.

[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 3361 ff.].

MCCCLINTOCK, J. B., Patrick J. BRYAN, M. SLATTERY, Bill J. BAKER, W. Y. YOSHIDA, Mark HAMANN, & John N. HEINE. 1994. Chemical ecology of three Antarctic gastropods. *Antarctic Journal of the United States* **29**(5):151-152.

[*Tritoniella belli* p. 151 ff.].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=125&ved=0CDsQFjAEOHhqFQoTCJLi76KKk8kCFQflYwodnwgJ-Q&url=https%3A%2F%2Fs3.amazonaws.com%2FAntarctica%2FAJUS%2FAJUSvXXIXn5%2FAJUSvXXIXn5p151.pdf&usg=AFQjCNFqNHVMbGT0IL8_TMVKQ6DmUNTREQ&sig2=0Fpo1g55Oxk8X_lcWHCX1w&cad=rja].

MCCCLINTOCK, J. B., John HEINE, M. SLATTERY, & James WESTON. 1990. Chemical bioactivity in common shallow-water antarctic marine invertebrates. *Antarctic Journal of the United States* **25**(5):204-206.

[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Tritoniella eatoni* (?lapsus for *Tritoniella belli*) p. 205].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=9&ved=0ahUKÉwjsqeyjsNvPAhVKiVQKHfW8BtEQFgheMAG&url=https%3A%2F%2Fs3.amazonaws.com%2FAntarctica%2FAJUS%2FAJUSvXXVn5%2FAJUSvXXVn5p204.pdf&usg=AFQjCNG3_1YyJM1fh8n5M7m6oSG35x72g&sig2=D9quYRFjkZumkvkZGuEztA&cad=rja].

MCCCLINTOCK, J. B., & D. KARENTZ. 1997. Mycosporine-like amino acids in 38 species of subtidal marine organisms from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Antarctic Science* **9**(4):392-398.

[*Notaeolidia gigas*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 394].

MCCCLINTOCK, J. B., J. S. PEARSE, & I. BOSCH. 1988. Population structure and energetics of the shallow-water antarctic sea star *Odontaster validus* in contrasting habitats. *Marine Biology* **99**(2):235-246.

[*Austrodoris mcmurdensis* p. 235].

MCCCLINTOCK, J. B., Marc SLATTERY, John HEINE, & James WESTON. 1992. Chemical defense, biochemical composition and energy content of three shallow-water Antarctic gastropods. *Polar Biology* **11**(8):623-629.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Austrodoris mcmurdensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 623 ff.].

MCCCLUNG, C. E. [Clarence Erwin]. 1906. The Proceedings of the American Society of Zoologists. The nematocysts of *Eolis*: O. C. Glaser. *Science (New Series)* **23**(588):525-526.

[*Eolis* p. 525 ff.].

MCCONNAUGHEY, Robert A., & Stephen E. SYRJALA. 2014. Short-term effects of bottom trawling and a storm event on soft-bottom benthos in the eastern Bering Sea. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **71**(9):2469-2483. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsu054.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2474].

[<http://icesjms.oxfordjournals.org/content/71/9/2469.full.pdf>].

MCCOSKER, John E. [John Edward]. 1980. Academically speaking: gaudy slugs of the sea. *Pacific Discovery* **33**(2):29-31.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Tambja eliora* p. 30 ff.].

MCCOSKER, Sandra, & John E. MCCOSKER. 1976. To the islands of the moon. *Pacific Discovery* **29**(1):19-28.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 26].

MCCROHAN, Catherine R., & Rhanor GILLETTE. 1988. Enhancement of cyclic AMP-dependent sodium current by the convulsant drug pentylenetetrazol. *Brain Research* **452**(1-2):21-27.

[*Anisodoris* p. 21].

MCCROHAN, C. R., & R. GILLETTE. 1988. Cyclic AMP-stimulated sodium current in identified feeding neurons of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Brain Research* **438**(1-2):115-123.

[*Archidoris* p. 115].

MCCULLAGH, Gregory, Cory BISHOP, & Russell WYETH. 2012. Odor-gated rheotaxis and sensory integration by the rhinophores during navigation in the nudibranch, *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **52**(Suppl. 1):e117. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2012, January 3-7, 2012, Charleston Area Convention Center, Charleston, SC].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p.e117].

MCCULLAGH, G., C. BISHOP, & R. WYETH. 2012a. The rhinophores are sufficient and necessary during odor-gated rheotaxis in the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea*, p. 51. In: Paul Callomon, Gary Rosenberg, & Amanda S. Lawless. Program and Abstracts American Malacological Society 78th Annual Meeting Cherry Hill, New Jersey June 16-21, 2012, XVIII + 131 pp.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 51].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2012/Program_and_abstracts_FINAL_07Jun12.pdf].
[http://www.malacological.org/downloads/epubs/Program_and_abstracts_FINAL_07Jun12.pdf].

MCCULLAGH, G., C. BISHOP, & R. WYETH. 2014. One rhinophore probably provides sufficient sensory input for odour-based navigation by the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. The Journal of Experimental Biology **217**(23):4149-4158.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 4149].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/content/jexbio/217/23/4149.full.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267044349>].

MCCULLER, Megan I. 2010. The interactions of two nudibranchs and their effect on an invasive bryozoan in the Gulf of Maine. Newsletter of the American Malacological Society **41**(2):9.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 9].
[http://www.malacological.org/downloads/newsletters/AMS_nl_Fall2010.pdf].
[<https://ams.wildapricot.org/resources/Documents/AMS%20Newsletter/AMS%20Newsletter%20Fall%202010.pdf>].

MCCULLER, M. I. 2012. The influence of abiotic and biotic factors on two nudibranchs feeding upon *Membranipora membranacea* in the southern Gulf of Maine, x + 84 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. x ff.].
[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1731&context=thesis>].

MCCULLER, M. I., & Larry HARRIS. 2011. The occurrence of two nudibranchs and their invasive prey item, *Membranipora membranacea*. Program and Abstracts 77th Annual Meeting American Malacological Society 23-27 July 2011 Pittsburgh, PA, p. 55.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 55].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Charles_Sturm/publication/256442117].

MCCULLOCH, Anita. 2001. Nearshore topographic fronts : their effect on larval settlement and dispersal at Sunset Bay, Oregon, x + 64 pp. M.S. thesis, Department of Biology and the Graduate School of the University of Oregon.
[nudibranchs p. 42].
[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/10077/McCulloch001.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

MCDANIEL, Neil G. 1973. A survey of the benthic macroinvertebrate fauna and solid pollutants in Howe Sound. Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Technical Report No. 385, i + 64 pp.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/20924.pdf>].

MCDANIEL, N., & Doug SWANSTON. 2013. Observations on the gorgonian coral *Primnoa pacifica* at the Knight Inlet sill, British Columbia 2008 to 2013, 13 pp.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 11].
[<http://www.neilmcdaniel.com/assets/observations-on-primnoa,-may-1-13.pdf>].

MCDANIEL, N., D. SWANSTON, Randy HAIGHT, D. REID, & G. GRANT. 2003. Biological observations at Bowie Seamount August 3-5, 2003. Preliminary Report Prepared for Fisheries and Oceans Canada, 25 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 9 ff.].
[\[http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/oceans/mpa/Biological%20Obs%20at%20Bowie.PDF\]](http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/oceans/mpa/Biological%20Obs%20at%20Bowie.PDF).
[\[http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/328294.pdf\]](http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/328294.pdf).

MCDERMOTT, Jim. 2004. March mini-comp—Nudibranchs. NCUPS News (Northern California Underwater Photographic Society) April 2004, p. 4.

[*Chromodoris willani* p. 4].
[\[http://ncups.org/files/04AprNCUPS.pdf\]](http://ncups.org/files/04AprNCUPS.pdf).

MCDERMOTT, John J. [John Joseph]. 1998. The western Pacific brachyuran (*Hemigrapsus sanguineus*: Grapsidae), in its new habitat along the Atlantic coast of the United States: geographic distribution and ecology. ICES Journal of Marine Science **55**(2):289-298.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 293].

MCDERMOTT, J. J. 2001. Symbionts of the hermit crab *Pagurus longicarpus* Say, 1817 (Decapoda: Anomura): New observations from New Jersey waters and a review of all known relationships. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington **114**(3):624-639.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 624 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34558788\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34558788).

MCDERMOTT, J. J. 2007. Ectosymbionts of the non-indigenous Asian shore crab, *Hemigrapsus sanguineus* (Decapoda: Varunidae), in the western north Atlantic, and a search for its parasites. Journal of Natural History **41**(37-40):2379-2396. DOI:10.1080/00222930701630691.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 2392].

MCDOLE, T., J. A. MURRAY, & S. D. CAIN. 2005. Neuronal control of mucociliary interactions in *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **45**(6):1166. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1166].

MCDONALD, Gary R. 1970. Range extensions for *Acanthodoris hudsoni* MacFarland, 1905, and *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767). The Veliger **12**(3):375.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 375].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/513/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/513/mode/1up).

MCDONALD, G. R. 1975. *Cerberilla mosslandica* McDonald & Nybakken, 1975, a new species of nudibranch from Monterey Bay, California, with comments on other enigmatic or undescribed species from California. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc., for 1975, p. 55.

[*Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendrodoris* sp., *Trinchesia* sp. p. 55].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52551596\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52551596).

MCDONALD, G. R. 1975a. Key D: Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia, pp. 522-542, pls. 121-123. In: Ralph Ingram Smith & James T. Carlton (Eds.). Light's manual, intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast, xviii + 716 pp., 156 pls. University of California Press.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris* (s.l.) sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto cumbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Eubranchius rustyus*, *Facellina stearnsi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulva*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Trinchesia virens*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p.

523 ff.].

MCDONALD, G. R. 1977. A review of the nudibranchs of the California coast, ix + 373 pp. M.A. thesis, California State University, Hayward.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea sanguinea*, *Amphorina columbiana*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona flavovulva*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris* (s.l.) sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *septemtrionalis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus fusca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana morroensis*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phidiana stearnsi*, *Platydoridius macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Shinanoëolis emurai*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia primorjensis* p. 117 ff.].

[<http://islandora.miml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A1007/datastream/OBJ/view>].

MCDONALD, G. R. 1983. A review of the nudibranchs of the California coast. *Malacologia* 24(1-2):114-276.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea sanguinea*, *Amphorina columbiana*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona flavovulva*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris* (s.l.) sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Duvaucelia* (*Duvaucelia*) *septemtrionalis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus fusca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana morroensis*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phidiana stearnsi*, *Platydoridius macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Shinanoëolis emurai*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia primorjensis* p. 117 ff.].

[<http://ia301515.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia241983inst/malacologia241983inst.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13108595#page/124/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13108595>].

MCDONALD, G. R. 1984. Nudibranchs are what they eat. *International Wildlife* 14(1):12-17.

[*Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Roboastra tigris* p. 14 ff.].

- MCDONALD, G. R.** 1986. *Bibliographia Nudibranchia*. Special Publication #8, Institute of Marine Sciences, University of California, Santa Cruz, California, pp. 1-332.
- MCDONALD, G. R.** 2007. *Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia*, pp. 788-807, pls. 391-392. In: James T. Carlton (Ed.). *The Light and Smith manual, intertidal invertebrates from central California to Oregon*, 4th edition, xvii + 1001 pp. University of California Press.
- MCDONALD, G. R.** 2009. In memoriam, James Willard Nybakken (1936-2009) The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **41**(10):133-137. [Biography of James Nybakken].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195826#page/139/mode/1up>].
- MCDONALD, G. R., & James Willard NYBAKKEN.** 1975. *Cerberilla mosslandica*, a new eolid nudibranch from Monterey Bay, California (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *The Veliger* **17**(4):378-382.
[*Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Cerberilla moebii*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna* p. 378 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/558/mode/1up>].
- MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN.** 1978. Additional notes on the food of some California nudibranchs with a summary of known food habits of California species. *The Veliger* **21**(1):110-118.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona alpha*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Eubranthus olivaceus*, *Eubranthus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 110 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134933#page/156/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42514996>].
- MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN.** 1980. Guide to the nudibranchs of California, including most species found from Alaska to Oregon, 72 pp., 112 photos. *American Malacologists*.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Comualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona flavovoluta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus olivaceus*, *Eubranthus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana morroensis*, *Phidiana stearnsi*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 3 ff.].
- MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN.** 1991. A preliminary report on a world-wide review of the food of nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):61-63.
[*Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata* p. 63].
- MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN.** 1997. A worldwide review of the food of nudibranch mollusks. I. Introduction and the suborder Arminacea. *The Veliger* **40**(2):157-159.
[*Armina californica*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridomorpha*

gardineri, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus praeclara*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Madrella sp.*, *Pimufius rebus*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 157 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/171/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42479277>].

[List of the worldwide food habits of nudibranchs is available at: <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/0g75h1q3>].

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. NYBAKKEN. 1999. A worldwide review of the food of nudibranch mollusks. II. The suborder Dendronotacea. *The Veliger* **42**(1):62-66.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cindyneutes*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto uva*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto wara*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea barlettai*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia aurantiaca*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia wellsii*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 62 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134364#page/72/mode/1up>].

MCDONALD, James F., C. E. LEISURE, & E. E. LENNEMAN. 1927. Neural and chemical control of ciliated epithelium. *Experimental Biology and Medicine* **24**:968-970.

[*Melibe* p. 968].

MCDONALD, John. 2006. Big Sur bound Rocky Point run. *San Francisco Reef Divers* **34**(3):7-8.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 7].

[<http://www.sfreedivers.org/mar06.pdf>].

MCDONALD, Justin I., Fred E. WELLS, & Michael J. TRAVERS. 2008. Results of the 2007 survey of the Albany marine area for introduced marine species. Fisheries Research Report No. 188. Department of Fisheries, Western Australia, 30 pp.

[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 3].

[http://www.fish.wa.gov.au/Documents/research_reports/fr188.pdf].

MCDONALD, P. Sean, Aaron W. E. GALLOWAY, Kathleen C. MCPEEK, & Glenn R. VANBLARICOM. 2015. Effects of Geoduck (*Panopea generosa* Gould, 1850) aquaculture gear on resident and transient macrofauna communities of Puget Sound, Washington. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **34**(1):189-202.

[*Dendronotus* spp. p. 193].

[<https://wsg.washington.edu/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/publications/shellfish-research-april-2015/effects-of-geoduck-aquaculture-gear.pdf>].

MCDONALD, Terence F., & Don P. MACLEOD. 1973. Metabolism and the electrical activity of anoxic ventricular muscle. *The Journal of Physiology* **229**(3):559-582.

[*Anisodoris* p. 579].

MCDUGALL, Kenneth Dougal. 1943. Sessile marine invertebrates of Beaufort, North Carolina: A study of settlement, growth, and seasonal fluctuations among pile-dwelling organisms. *Ecological Monographs* **13**(3):321-374.

[nudibranch p. 333].

MCEVOY, Maureen. 2006. Nudi's galore Buddy Line (The Newsletter of the Northern California Rainbow Divers (NCRD)) April 2006, pp. 4-5.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4 ff.].

[http://www.rainbowdivers.org/newsletter/buddy_line_2006_04.pdf].

- MCEWEN, R., M. SMITH, I. JIN, & J. FARLEY.** 1996. Reciprocal occlusion of excitability changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors by phorbol ester and associative training. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):696.
[*Hermisenda* p. 696].
- MCFARLAND, F. K., & G. MULLER-PARKER.** 1992. Photosynthesis and turnover of symbiotic algae within the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *American Zoologist* **32**(5):118A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists with the Animal Behavior Society, American Microscopical Society, The Canadian Society of Zoologists, The Crustacean Society, The International Association of Astacology, December 26-30, 1992, Hyatt Regency and Four Seasons Hotels, Vancouver, B.C., Canada].
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 118A].
- MCFARLAND, F. K., & G. MULLER-PARKER.** 1993. Photosynthesis and retention of zooxanthellae and zoochlorellae within the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *The Biological Bulletin* **184**(2):223-229.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 223 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/184/2/223>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1549516#page/245/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1549516>].
- MCFARLAND, John.** 1977. *Spondylus gloriosus* from a Makapuu cave. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 209) **25**(5):1 & 10.
[nudibranchs p. 1].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7705&hsn=10205>].
- MCFARLANE, I. D., & I. D. LAWN.** 1991. The senses of sea anemones: responses of the SS1 nerve net to chemical and mechanical stimuli. *Hydrobiologia* **216-217**(1):599-604.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 599 ff.].
- MCGANN, John P.** 2015. Associative learning and sensory neuroplasticity: how does it happen and what is it good for? *Learning & Memory* (Cold Spring Harbor) **22**(11):567-576.
[*Hermisenda* p. 568].
[<http://learnmem.cshlp.org/content/22/11/567.full.pdf+html>].
- MCGAUGH, James L.** 1985. peripheral and central adrenergic influences on brain systems involved in the modulation of memory storage. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **444**(1):150-161.
[*Hermisenda* p. 151].
- MCGOWAN, John Arthur.** 1951. The early embryology of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* MacFarland, 50 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State College.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*; *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Fiona marina* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/handle/1957/52504>].
- MCGOWAN, J. A., & Ivan PRATT.** 1954. The reproductive system and early embryology of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard* **111**(7):261-276, pls. 1-2.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia fuscata* p 261 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2818373>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2818371>].
- MCINNES, D.** 1985. Bright yellow nudibranchs... Exhibits, in: Field Naturalist Clubs of Victoria report of recent activities, general meeting Monday, 8th July. *The Victorian Naturalist* **102**(5):182.
[*Archidoris*, *Doris*, *Doto* p. 182].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39925103>].
- MCINNES, Dan.** 1986. Under microscopes:... Exhibits, in: Field Naturalist Clubs of Victoria report of recent activities, general meeting Monday, 8th September. *The Victorian Naturalist* **103**(6):194.
[*Doriopsisilla carneola* p. 194].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39960678#page/197/mode/1up>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. [William Carmichael]. 1865. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of St. Andrews; *Edwardsia*; and the polyps of *Alcyonium digitatum*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **5**(67):387-395.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis robertianae*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 388 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=N33gt2TyIMIC>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48431877>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1866. Observations on the marine zoology of North Uist Outer Hebrides. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **5**(70):600-614.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis lochmaddii*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 607].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48432049>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1874. On the invertebrate marine fauna and fishes of St. Andrews. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **13**(78):420-432.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 428 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FjoVAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24342808>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1874a. On the invertebrate marine fauna and fishes of St. Andrews. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **14**(82):258-274.

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 262].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19210089>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15611826>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1875. The marine invertebrates and fishes of St. Andrews, vi + 186 pp., 9 pls. Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Z0oDAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5539421#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5539348>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12101513>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1885. Opening address by Prof. W. C. McIntosh, M.D., LL.D., F.R.Ss.L. & E., F.L.S., Cor. M.Z.S., President of the Section. Nature **32**(829):476-481.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 479].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29399504>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1888. The St. Andrews Marine Laboratory (under the Fishery Board for Scotland). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (Old Series) **1**(2):202-211.

[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 204].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1892. Note on the occurrence of *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. The Conchologist **2**(2):21.

[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 21].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XfYQAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16073049>].

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1896. On contrasts in the marine fauna of Great Britain. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6, **18**(107):400-415.

[*Doris proxima* p. 407].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HVAVAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15628587>].

- MCINTOSH, W. C.** 1899. The resources of the sea as shown in the scientific experiments to test the effects of trawling and of the closure of certain reas off the Scottish shores, 248 pp. + 31 tables. C. J. Clay & Sons, London.
[*Doto*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 49].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zCVDAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36054207>].
- MCINTOSH, W. C.** 1900. A monograph of the British marine annelids, part II, Polychæta, Amphinomidæ to Sigalionidæ. pages 215-442; plates XXIV-XXVI, XXVI_A, XXVII-XLII. London, The Ray Society.
[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 243 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38577949>].
- MCINTOSH, W. C.** 1901. The coloration of marine animals. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 7, 7(39):221-240.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rufibranchialis*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 232 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tsVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24345099#page/241/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24345087>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26195760>].
- MCINTOSH, W. C.** 1906. Photogenic marine animals. The Zoologist: A Monthly Journal of Natural History, series 4, 10:1-20.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 14].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40963818>].
[<https://books.google.com/books?id=pzJEAQAAIAAJ>].
- MCINTOSH, W. C.** 1927. Additions to the marine fauna of St. Andrews since 1874. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 9, 20(115):113-152. DOI:10.1080/00222932708655575.
[*Aeolidiella*, *Amphorina*, *Berghia*, *Calma*, *Carolina* (?lapsus for *Cavolina*), *Cythona* (?lapsus for *Cuthona*), *Doris diaphana*, *Doris repanda*, *Embletonia*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis farrani*, *Favorinus*, *Hancockia*, *Hero*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lamellidoris*, *Lomanotidae*, *Platydoris*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 124 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57897470>].
- MCINTYRE, Christina.** 2018. Spatial, temporal and environmental factors relating to the predation of *Porites compressa* coral by the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. [not seen].
- MCINTYRE, Christopher M., Adrienne L. PAPPAL, Judy PEDERSON, & Jan P. SMITH.** 2010. Marine invaders in the Northeast, rapid assessment survey of non-native and native marine species of floating dock communities.
[*Cuthona gymnota*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 15 ff.].
[http://www.nbep.org/publications/other/miscellaneousReports/rapid_assessment_report%202010.pdf].
- MCINTYRE, C. M., A. L. PAPPAL, Jessica BRYANT, James T. CARLTON, Kevin CUTE, Jennifer A. DIJKSTRA, Renee ERICKSON, Yvette L. GARNER, Arriaan GITTENBERGER, Sara P. GRADY, Linsey HARAM, Larry G. HARRIS, Niels-Viggo HOBBS, Charles C. LAMBERT, Gretchen LAMBERT, Walter J. LAMBERT, Antonio Carlos MARQUES, Arthur C. MATHIESON, Megan MCCULLER, Miranda MICKIEWICZ, Judith PEDERSON, Rachel ROCK-BLAKE, Jan P. SMITH, Cascade SORTE, Lauren STEFANIAK, & Martine WAGSTAFF.** 2013. Report on the 2010 rapid assessment survey of marine species at New England floating docks and rocky shores. Center for Coastal and Ocean Mapping. 1286., 34 pp. [also published under: MITSG 13-12. Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Executive Office of Energy and Environmental Affairs, Office of Coastal Zone Management, Boston, Massachusetts].
[*Cuthona gymnota*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 7 ff.].
[<https://nsgl.gso.uri.edu/mit/mits13001.pdf>].
[<https://www.northeastans.org/docs/ras2010.pdf>].
[<https://scholars.unh.edu/ccom/1286>].
- MCKAY, David W.** 2010. Shell collecting from a commercial scallop dredger. Pallidula (The Magazine of the British Shell Collectors' Club) 40(1):10-12.
[*Doto fragilis* p. 12].
[http://www.britisshellclub.org/pages/pallid-past/201004_pallidula.pdf].

- MCKAY, David W., & Shelagh Mary SMITH.** 1979. Marine Mollusca of east Scotland, xii + 185 pp. Royal Scottish Museum.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina elegans*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 34 ff.].
- MCKAY, D. [Dean], & W. W. [Warren W.] TRYON.** 2017. Behavior therapy: Theoretical bases, pp. 1-7. Reference Module in Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Psychology.
[*Hermisenda* p. 6].
- MCKENNA, Sheila A., & Gerald R. ALLEN (Eds.).** 2003. A rapid marine biodiversity assessment of Northwest Madagascar, 124 pp. Bulletin of the Rapid Assessment Program 31, Conservation International, Washington, D.C.
[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis* p. p. 97].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315678796>].
- MCKENZIE, J. D., & P. G. MOORE.** 1981. The microdistribution of animals associated with the bulbous holdfasts of *Saccorhiza polyschides* (Phaeophyta). *Ophelia* **20**(2):201-213. DOI: 10.1080/00785236.1981.10426572.
[*Favorinus branchialis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 204 ff.].
- MCKINNEY, Frank K.** 2009. Bryozoan-hydroid symbiosis and a new ichnogenus, *Caupokeras*. *Ichnos* **16**(3):193-201. DOI:10.1080/10420940802686160.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 194].
- MCKINNON, William L.** 2016. Featured photographer: William L. McKinnon. PNW Diver Magazine, Summer 2016:43-49.
[*Flabellina* p. 49].
[http://www.pnwdiver.com/uploads/4/6/9/0/46901173/pnw_summer_2016-3.pdf].
- MCKINSEY, Ray.** 1979. As usual, the show was a success. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 239) **27**(11):1 & 10.
[nudibranchs p. 1].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7911&hsn=10236>].
- MCLACHLAN, Dan H., & Jak AYRES.** 1979. Fieldbook of Pacific northwest sea creatures, pp. 1-208. Naturegraph Publ.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 104 ff.].
- MCLAIN, Terri.** 1997. Abducted in McMurdo Sound: sea butterflies provide chemical defense. *The Antarctic Sun* Nov 1997, pp. 1, 5.
[*Tritoniella belli* p. 5].
[<http://antarcticsun.usap.gov/oldissues97-98/as1115.pdf>].
- MCLAUGHLIN, John J. A., & Paul A. ZAHL.** 1966. Chapter 5, endozoic algae, pp. 257-297. In: S. Mark Henry (Ed.). *Symbiosis*, vol. 1, associations of microorganisms, plants, and marine organisms, xviii + 478 pp. Academic Press, N. Y. [Nudibranchia pp. 271, 276].
[*Aeolidiella*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 271 ff.].

- MCLEAN**, James H. [James Hamilton]. 1962. Sublittoral ecology of kelp beds of the open coast area near Carmel, California. *The Biological Bulletin* **122**(1):95-114.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 110].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/184/2/223>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1547453>].
- MCLEAN**, J. H. 1997. Gale G. Sphon, 1934-1995, and his contributions to malacology. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **29**(7):63-65. [Biography of Sphon].
[*Felimida sponi*, *Platydoris carolynae* p. 65].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195167#page/71/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49457668>].
- MCLEAN**, Norman. 1988. Morphological evidence for self-encapsulation and -encystment in *Tritonia diomedea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **107**(2):180-189.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 180 ff.].
- MCLEAN**, N., & David **PORTER**. 1982. The yellow-spot disease of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh, 1894 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): encapsulation of the thraustochytriac parasite by host amoebocytes. *The Journal of Parasitology* **68**(2):243-252.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 243 ff.].
- MCLEAN**, N., & D. **PORTER**. 1982a. The yellow spot disease of the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea*. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **14**:17-18.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 17].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/133/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166410>].
- MCLEAN**, N., & D. **PORTER**. 1987. Lesions produced by a thraustochytrid in *Tritonia diomedea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **49**(2):223-225.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 223 ff.].
- MCMAHON**, Brian R., Jerrel L. **WILKENS**, & Peter J. S. **SMITH**. 2011. Invertebrate circulatory systems, pp. 931-1008. In: *Comprehensive physiology*, Supplement 30. *Handbook of Physiology, Comparative Physiology*. DOI: 10.1002/cphy.cp130213.
[*Archidoris* p. 948].
- MCMICHAEL**, D. F. [Donald Fred]. 1957. Ordinary monthly meeting. 29th August, 1956. Notes and exhibits. [Exhibited three species of nudibranchs]. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **81**(3):316-317.
[*Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Phyllidia elegans* p. 317].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34929329>].
- MCMICHAEL**, D. F., & Gilbert P. **WHITLEY**. 1956. The published writing of Tom Iredale with an index of his new scientific names. *The Australian Zoologist* **12**(3):211-250. [Biography of Iredale].
[*Atalodoris*, *Candellista*, *Diaphoreolis*, *Diaphorodoris*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Dotona*, *Embletonia pygmaea*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Idulia*, *Issena*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 211 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38913134>].
- MCMILLAN**, N. Fisher, see also: **FISHER**, N.
- MCMILLAN**, Nora Fisher. 1941. Sea-anemones and nudibranchs. *Journal of Conchology* **21**(9):282.
[*Eubranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Facelina drummondii* p. 282].
- MCMILLAN**, N. F. 1941a. Food of *Tealia crassicornis* Müller. *Journal of Conchology* **21**(9):282.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 282].
- MCMILLAN**, N. F. 1941b. The marine Mollusca of Hilbre, Cheshire. *Proceedings of the Liverpool Naturalist's Field Club*, pp. 15-20.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor pallidus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Idulia coronata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1941c. The life history of *Tergipes despectus*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **24**(4):151-153.

[*Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 151 ff.].

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1942. Spawn of *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). Journal of Conchology **21**(11):324.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 324].

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1942a. Food of nudibranchs. Journal of Conchology **21**(11):327.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Palio nothus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 327].

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1942b. The life history of the nudibranch *Tergipes despectus*. By N. Fisher McMillan (communicated by R. Winckworth. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **24**(5-6):169. [Ordinary Meeting 14 March 1941, The following communications were read:—].

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 169].

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1944. The marine Mollusca of Greenisland co. Antrim. The Irish Naturalists' Journal **8**(5):158-164.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor pallidus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 161 ff.].

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1968. British shells, xii + 196 pp. Frederick Warne & Co., Ltd. [Nudibranchia pp. 68-72, pls. 17, 20].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Eubranchnus vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 68 ff.].

MCMURRICH, James Playfair. 1894. A text-book of invertebrate morphology, vii + 661 pp. New York: Henry Holt & Co.

[*Aeolis*, *Facelina*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia* p. 315].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1318728#9>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1318255>].

MCNAB, Justin M., Jorge RODRIGUEZ, Peter KARUSO, & Jane E. WILLIAMSON. 2021. Natural products in polyclad flatworms. Marine Drugs **19**(2) article 47, pp. 1-15.

[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja* spp p. 2].

MCPEAK, Ron. 1981. A spectacular dive at Begg Rock. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **13**(11):126-129.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 127].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204263#page/133/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49565807>].

MCPEAK, R. 1997. "Slide show on the trips he made to South Africa, Norway and Iceland", In: From the minutes of the meeting of the San Diego Shell Club, 20 February 1997. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **29**(2):10.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 10].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49457725#page/14/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49457725>].

MCPEAK, Ronald H., Dale A. GLANTZ. 1984. Harvesting California's kelp forests. Oceanus **27**(1):19-26.

[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 23].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1558452>].

MCPEAK, R. H., D. A. GLANTZ, & Carole R. SHAW. 1988. The amber forest: beauty and biology of California's submarine forests, 144 pp. San Diego: Watersport Publishing.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Mexichromis porterae* p. 62 ff].
[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=LlWovo8kJu4C>]. [partial preview only].

MCPHAIL, Kerry Leigh, & Michael T. DAVIES-COLEMAN. 1997. New spongiane diterpenes from the East African nudibranch *Chromodoris hamiltoni*. *Tetrahedron* **53**(13):4655-4660.

[*Chromodoris hamiltoni* p. 4655 ff.].

MCPHAIL, K. L., & M. T. DAVIES-COLEMAN. 2000. The chemical ecology of the nudibranch, *Hypselodoris capensis*, in the Tsitsikamma National Park. 10th Southern African Marine Science Symposium (SAMSS 2000): Land, Sea and People in the New Millennium, Abstracts, p. 96.

[*Hypselodoris capensis* p. 96].
[<http://www.oceandocs.org/bitstream/1834/337/2/Pages%20from%20SAMSS2000-2.pdf>].

MCPHAIL, K. L., M. T. DAVIES-COLEMAN, & P. COETZEE. 1998. A new furanosesterterpene from the South African nudibranch *Hypselodoris capensis* and a Dictyoceratida sponge. *Journal of Natural Products* **61**(7):961-964.

[*Hypselodoris capensis* p. 961 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1998/61/i07/pdf/np980051y.pdf>].

MCPHAIL, K. L., M. T. DAVIES-COLEMAN, & J. STARMER. 2001. Sequestered chemistry of the arminacean nudibranch *Leminda millecra* in Algoa Bay, South Africa. *Journal of Natural Products* **64**(9):1183-1190.

[*Leminda millecra* p. p. 1183 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2001/64/i09/pdf/np010085x.pdf>].

MCPHAIL, K. L., Douglas E. A. RIVETT, David E. LACK, & M. T. DAVIES-COLEMAN. 2000. The structure and synthesis of tsitsikammafuran: a new furanosesquiterpene from a South African *Dysidea* sponge. *Tetrahedron* **56**(47):9391-9396.

[*Hypselodoris capensis* p. 9391 ff.].

MCPHERSON, Duane R. 2006. Anterior cluster serotonergic neurons in the cerebropleural complex of *Melibe leonina* and their effects on other neurons. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):e95. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 2007, at the Phoenix Convention Center, Phoenix Hyatt Hotel, Phoenix, AZ].

[*Melibe leonina* p. e95].

MCPHERSON, D. R. 2010. Modulatory influences of anterior cerebral neurons on fictive swimming in *Melibe leonina*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(Suppl. 1):e267. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2010, January 3-7, 2010, Seattle Sheraton Hotel and Washington State Convention and Trade Center, Seattle, WA].

[*Melibe leonina* p. e267].

MCPHERSON, D. R. 2017. Peripheral projections of serotonergic neurons in the nudibranch gastropod *Melibe leonina*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **57**(Suppl. 1):e110. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2017, January 4-8, 2017, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, LA].

[*Melibe leonina* p. e110].

MCPHERSON, D. R., & P. S. KATZ. 2001. Identification of serotonergic cerebral neurons that project to the pedal ganglia in *Aplysia californica*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**:2503. [Program No. 943.10. 2001 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2001. Online].

[*Tritonia*].

MCPHIE, Donna Louise. 1994. Protein kinase C as a nexus in a memory formation, 170 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Georgetown University Medical Center. [not seen].

- MCPHIE, D. L., David S. LESTER, James L. OLDS, & D. L. ALKON.** 1991. Characterization of [tritiated]-phorbol 12, 13-dibutyrate binding in the circumesophageal ganglion of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **17**(1-2):16.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 16].
- MCPHIE, D. L., Louis D. MATZEL, J. L. OLDS, A. M. KUZIRIAN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Single cell specificity of molecular changes during memory storage. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(2):918.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 918].
- MCPHIE, D. L., L. D. MATZEL, J. L. OLDS, D. S. LESTER, A. M. KUZIRIAN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1993. Cell specificity of molecular changes during memory storage. Journal of Neurochemistry **60**(2):646-651.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 646 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/14778851>].
- MCPHIE, D. L., & Mark W. MILLER.** 2006. The Biological Bulletin Virtual Symposium: Marine invertebrate models of learning and memory. The Biological Bulletin **210**(3):171-173.
[*Hermisenda, Tritonia diomedea* p. 171 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/210/3/171>].
- MCTIGUE, Nathan D., & Kenneth H. DUNTON.** 2014. Trophodynamics and organic matter assimilation pathways in the northeast Chukchi Sea, Alaska. Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **102**:84-96.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 87 ff.].
- MCVEY, Jim.** 1970. Artificial reefs and Hawaiian mollusks. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 125) **18**(5):3.
[title page says volume XVII, but it is actually volume XVIII].
[*Hexabranhus aureomarginatus* p. 3].
[<https://storage.googleapis.com/conchology-general-images/images/hsn/pdf/1970/7005.pdf>].
- MEAD, A. D. [Albert Davis].** 1898. The breeding of animals at Woods Holl during the month of April, 1898. Science (New Series) **7**(177):702-704.
[*Eolis papillosa* p. 704].
- MEAD, A. D.** 1898a. The origin and behavior of the centrosomes in the annelid egg. Journal of Morphology **14**(2):181-218.
[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 190].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11699041>].
- MEAD, Angela, James T. CARLTON, Charles L. GRIFFITHS, & Marc RIUS.** 2011. Revealing the scale of marine bioinvasions in developing regions: a South African re-assessment. Biological Invasions **13**(9):1991-2008.
[*Aeolidiella multicolor, Aeolidiella saldanhensis, Antaeolidiella indica, Catriona columbiana, Polycera hedgpethi, Thecacera lamellata, Thecacera pennigera* p. 1999 ff.].
[http://izt.ciens.ucv.ve/ecologia/Archivos/ECO_POB%202011/ECOPO4_2011/Mead%20et%20al%202011.pdf].
- MEAD, A., J. T. CARLTON, C. L. GRIFFITHS, & M. RIUS.** 2011a. Introduced and cryptogenic marine and estuarine species of South Africa. Journal of Natural History **45**(39-40):2463-2524.
[*Aeolidiella multicolor, Aeolidiella saldanhensis, Antaeolidiella indica, Catriona columbiana, Polycera hedgpethi, Thecacera lamellata, Thecacera pennigera* p. 2494 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233180076>].
- MEAD, Shaw, Peter LONGDILL, Andrew MOORES, Brett BEAMSLEY, & Kerry BLACK.** 2005. Bay of Plenty biological survey: aquaculture management area. Underwater video, grab samples and dredge tows of the Bay of Plenty sub-tidal area (10-100 m depth), 34 pp. ASR LTD, Marine Consulting and Research.
[*Chromodoris amoena* p. 33].
[<https://www.boprc.govt.nz/media/32113/Aquaculture-050515-AMABOPBiologicalSurvey.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8659>].
- MEADOWS, P. S., & J. I. CAMPBELL.** 1972. Habitat selection by aquatic invertebrates, pp. 271-382. In: Frederick S. Russell & Maurice Yonge (Eds.). Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 10, xii + 559 pp.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 283].

- MEARNS-SPRAGG, A., M. BREGU, K. G. BOYD, & J. G. BURGESS.** 1998. Cross-species induction and enhancement of antimicrobial activity produced by epibiotic bacteria from marine algae and invertebrates, after exposure to terrestrial bacteria. *Letters in Applied Microbiology* **27**(3):142-146.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 142 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/13536241>].
- MEBS, Dietrich.** 1985. Chemical defense of a dorid nudibranch, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, from the Red Sea. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **11**(6):713-716.
[*Glossodoris quadricolor* p. 713 ff.].
- MEBS, D.** 1985a. A sponge-nudibranch interaction. *Toxicon* **23**(1):33.
[*Glossodoris quadricolor* p. 33].
- MEBS, D.** 2001. Toxicity in animals. Trends in evolution? *Toxicon* **39**(1):87-96.
[nudibranch p. 92].
- MEBS, D.** 2009. Was steuert die Giftigkeit bei Tieren? Vom Genom zum Venom. *Biologie in unserer Zeit* **39**(4):250-257.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 253].
- MECKEL, Heinrich.** 1844. Ueber den Geschlechtsapparat einiger hermaphroditischer Thiere. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten*, pp. 473-507, pls. XIII-XV.
[*Diphyllidia lineata, Doris tuberculata, Tethys fimbriata, Tritonia ascanii* p. 484 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50005#page/705/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14248298>].
- MECKEL, Johann Friederich.** 1823. Beschreibung einer neuen Molluske. *Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie* **8**(1):190-207, pl. II.
[*Diphyllidia lineata, Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 190 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=3_LiYT868D0C].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=p6IEAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13756392#page/202/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13756372>].
- MECKEL, J. F.** 1826. Ueber die *Pleurophyllidia*. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten* **1**(1):13-19, pl. I.
[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 13 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yKIEAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13757546#27>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13757543>].
- MECKEL, J. F.** 1831. *System der Vergleichenden Anatomie* vol. **5**, iv + 1-356 pp. Rengerschen Buchhandlung, Halle.
[*Aeolis, Doris, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Pleurophyllidia, Scyllaea, Tethys, Tritonia, Tritonia hombergii* p. 116 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3Uo4AAAAMAAJ>].
- MECKEL, J. F.** 1833. *System der Vergleichenden Anatomie* vol. **6**, Vergleichende Anatomie der Athmungs- und Stimmwerkzeuge, iv + 552 pp. Verlag der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, Halle.
[*Aeolis, Doris argo, Doris verrucosa, Glaucus, Scyllaea, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina, Tethys polyphylla, Tritonia* p. 52 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y9D3xCI-xj8C>].
[https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_c0s4AAAAMAAJ].
- MEDINA, Anibal, Maria Helena VIEIRA, & Patrício VARELA.** 2002. Deuxième rapport national sur l'état de la biodiversité au Cap Vert. Direction générale de l'environnement Project CVI/00/G41/A/1G/99), MAAP, Praia, Cap Vert. xiv + 113 pp.
[*Aldisa barlettai, Armina ballesterosi, Cadlina burnayi, Chromodoris francoisi, Chromodoris purpurea, Chromodoris rolani, Doriopsilla ciminoi, Doris morenoi, Doto moravesa, Esuriospinax templadoi, Flabellina ilera* (?lapsis for *Flabellina llerae*), *Hypselodoris pinna, Hypselodoris webbi, Polycera araneosa, Polycera aurantiomarginata, Polycera*

xicoi, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja* sp., *Trapania luquei* p. 101 ff.].
[<https://www.cbd.int/doc/world/cv/cv-nr-02-fr.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17281>].

MEDINA, Antonio, & José C. **GARCÍA**. 1987. Estudio histológico y funcional de la gónada de *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **23**(1-4):69-82.

[*Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 69].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/79/mode/1up>].

MEDINA, A., J. C. **GARCIA**, F. J. **MORENO**, & J. L. **LOPEZ-CAMPOS**. 1986. Comparative studies on the histology of the ovotestis in *Hypselodoris tricolor* and *Godiva banyulensis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), with special reference to yolk formation. Journal of Morphology **188**(1):105-118.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 105 ff.].

MEDINA, A. B. **GRIFFOND**, J. C. **GARCIA-GOMÉZ**, & F. J. **GARCIA**. 1988. Ultrastructure of the gametolytic gland and seminal receptacle in *Hypselodoris messinensis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of Morphology **195**(1):95-102.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 95 ff.].

MEDINA, A., F. J. **MORENO**, & G. **GARCIA-HERDUGO**. 1988. Sperm tail differentiation in the nudibranch mollusc *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Gamete Research **20**(2):223-232.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 223 ff.].

MEDINA, A., J. **MORENO**, & J. L. **LOPEZ CAMPOS**. 1985. Acrosome evolution in *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology **17**(3):403-411.

[*Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 403 ff.].

MEDINA, A., J. **MORENO**, & J. L. **LOPEZ CAMPOS**. 1986. Nuclear morphogenesis during spermiogenesis in the nudibranch mollusc *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Gamete Research **13**(2):159-171.

[*Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 159 ff.].

MEDINA, Monica, Yolanda **CAMACHO-GARCÍA**, Yvonne **VALLÉS**, Ángel **VALDÉS**, & Terrence **GOSLINER**. 2001. Gymnodorid nudibranchs from the eastern Pacific: a preliminary taxonomic revision of the genera *Tambja*, *Roboastra*, and *Nembrotha* (POSTER). Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **34**:34.

[*Tambja abdere*, *Tambja elitora*, *Tambja* sp. p. 34].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/44/mode/1up>].

MEDINA, M., Shruti **LAL**, Y. **VALLES**, Tori L. **TAKAOKA**, Benoit A. **DAYRAT**, Jeffrey L. **BOORE**, & T. **GOSLINER**. 2011. Crawling through time: transition of snails to slugs dating back to the Paleozoic, based on mitochondrial phylogenomics. Marine Genomics **4**(1):51-59.

[*Aegires gardineri*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Roboastra europaea* p. 52 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/50830854>].
[http://medinalab.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/Medina_et_al_2011_MarineGenomics.pdf].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17431853>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=49278>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5200>].

MEDINA GUERRERO, Antonio. 1986. Histología de la gónada y gametogénesis en el molusco nudibranquio *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastrópoda, Opisthobranchia), 123 pp. Doctor in Biología thesis, Universidad de Sevilla. Departamento de Biología Celular.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 8 ff.].
[https://idus.us.es/bitstream/handle/11441/47390/E_TD_642.pdf?sequence=4&isAllowed=y].

MEDRANO, Sabrina, Patrick J. **KRUG**, Terrence M. **GOSLINER**, A. **BIJU KUMAR**, & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2019. Systematics of *Polybranchia* Pease, 1860 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Sacoglossa) based on molecular and morphological data. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **186**(1):76-115.

[*Dendrodoris albobrunnea* p. 110].

- MEECH, R. W.** 1974. The sensitivity of *Helix aspersa* neurones to injected calcium ions. *The Journal of Physiology* **237**(2):259-277.
[*Anisodoris* p. 271].
- MEECH, R. W., & R. C. THOMAS.** 1987. Voltage-dependent intracellular pH in *Helix aspersa* neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **390**(1):433-452.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 443].
- MEEHL, Paul E.** 1978. Precognitive telepathy II: Some neurophysiological conjectures and metaphysical speculations. *Noûs* **12**(4):371-395.
[*Tritonia* p. 373].
- MEEK, A. [Alexander], & B. STORROW.** 1912. Biological investigations. Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland, Report for the year ending June 30th, 1912, new series **1**:61-70. [probably published in 1915, see Hathi Trust entry].
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 70].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015042665847?urlappend=%3Bseq=82>].
- MEEK, C. F. U.** 1913. A metrical analysis of chromosome complexes, showing correlation of evolutionary development and chromatin thread-width throughout the animal kingdom. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Containing Papers of a Biological Character* **203**:1-74.
[*Diaulula*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 51 ff.].
- MEGALOU, E. V., C. BRANDON, L. ELIOT, & W. N. FROST.** 2005. S cells show glutamate-like immunoreactivity in *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 888.5 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- MEGALOU, E. V., C. J. BRANDON, & W. N. FROST.** 2009. Evidence that the swim afferent neurons of *Tritonia diomedea* are glutamatergic. *The Biological Bulletin* **216**(2):103-112.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 103 ff.].
- MEGINA MARTINEZ, César.** 2000. Dieta y especialización trófica en moluscos nudibranquios, 157 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Cadiz. [not seen].
- MEGINA, C., J. L. CARBALLO, J. L. CERVERA, & J. C. GARCIA-GOMEZ.** 2002. The diet of *Platydoris argo* (Gastropoda : Nudibranchia) and the dietary specialization of sponge eating dorids. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(2):173-179.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Platydoris argo* p. 173 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/68/2/173.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/11360761>].
- MEGINA, C., & Juan Lucas CERVERA.** 2003. Diet, prey selection and cannibalism in the hunter opisthobranch *Roboastra europaea*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **83**(3):489-495.
[*Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 489 ff.].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI83_03%2FS0025315403007392a.pdf&code=6a32a87d38e6bb987fc0936b8a4b398c].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231940236>].
- MEGINA, C., J. L. CERVERA., & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ.** 1997. Preliminary report of the feeding of the nudibranch *Roboastra europaea* García-Gómez, 1985 from the strait of Gibraltar. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **29**:17.
[*Limacia clavigera*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra tigris* p.17].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158466#page/27/mode/1up>].

MEGINA, C., T. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA. 2007. The use of trophic resources by a generalist eolid nudibranch: *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Mollusca : Gastropoda). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **48**(1):1-7.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262314042>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526685>].

MEGINA MARTINEZ, Cesar, Maria Dolores MEDEL SOTERAS, José Luis CARBALLO, & Juan Lucas CERVERA CURRADO. 1994. Especies presa de *Platydorid argo* (Linneo, 1767) y *Dondice banyulensis* (Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960) (Gastrópoda, Nudibranchia): Datos preliminares. En: Resúmenes del VIIIº Simposio Ibérico de Estudios del Bentos Marino, Blanes (21-26 de febrero de 1994) pp. 294-295. [not seen].

MEGINA, C., Stefano PIRAINO, & Ferdinando BOERO. 2005. Kleptocnides selectivity by eolid nudibranchs: a simple solution for an old question? *Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**(5-8):22. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].

[*Cratena peregrina* p. 22].

[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16916>].

[http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20%2805-08%29.pdf].

MEHL, Sigbjørn, Asbjørn BORGE, Padmini DALPADADO, Åge FOTLAND, Harald GJØSÆTER, & Hildegunn MJANGER. 1995. Artsliste med nodc-koder, norske, vitenskapelige og Engelske navn, versjon 3.1, 87 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina loveni, Cadlina laevis, Calma glaucoides, Catriona aurantia, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella verrucosa, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto cuspidata, Eubranthus exiguus, Eubranthus pallidus, Eubranthus tricolor, Facelina auriculata, Favorinus branchialis, Goniodoris nodosa, Hero formosa, Limacia clavigera, Lomanotus marmoratus, Okenia aspera, Onchidoris hystricina, Onchidoris oblongata, Onchidoris muricata, Palio dubia, Polycera quadrilineata, Precuthona peachi, Trinchesia amoena, Trinchesia caerulea, Trinchesia concinna, Trinchesia foliata, Trinchesia viridis, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia odhneri, Tritonia plebeia* p. 14 ff].

[<https://imr.braze.unit.no/imr-xmliu/bitstream/handle/11250/116285/NODC-ARTSLISTE%20%2828%29.pdf?sequence=3&isAllowed=y>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4237>].

MEHROTRA, Rahul. 2018. Nudibranchs and sea slugs of Koh Tao and nearby islands, 186 pp. Conservation Diver.

[*Anteaeolidiella cacaotica, Armina occulta, Armina scotti, Asteronotus cespitosus, Atagema intecta, Atagema spongiosa, Baeolidia rieae, Bornella hermanni, Bornella johnsonorum, Bornella stellifera, Cadlinella ornattissima, Caloria indica, Carminodoris bifurcata, Ceratosoma tenue, Cerberilla ambonensis, Cerberilla asamusiensis, Cerberilla incola, Cerberilla sp., Chromodoris mandapamensis, Chromodoris striatella, Coryphellina exoptata, Coryphellina lotos, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris elongata, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus, Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus, Dermatobranchus fortunatus, Dermatobranchus semilunus, Dermatobranchus striatus, Discodoris boholiensis, Discodoris cebuensis, Diversidoris aurantionodulosa, Diversidoris crocea, Dorididae sp., Doriopsis granulosa, Doriprismatica atromarginata, Doris immonda, Favorinus sp., Glossodoris cincta, Goniobranchus aureopurpureus, Goniobranchus rubrocornutus, Goniobranchus fidelis, Goniobranchus geometricus, Goniobranchus preciosus, Goniobranchus reticulatus, Goniobranchus sinensis, Goniobranchus tumuliferus, Goniobranchus verrieri, Goniodoridella sp., Gymnodoris alba, Gymnodoris ceylonica, Gymnodoris nigricolor, Gymnodoris impudica, Gymnodoris sp., Halgerda bacalusia, Hallaxa indecora, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris kanga, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris maritima, Hypselodoris tryoni, Hypselodoris sp., Janolus savinkini, Jorunna funebris, Limenandra confusa, Lomanotus vermiformis, Melibe engeli, Melibe viridis, Mexichromis mariei, Mexichromis multituberculata, Mexichromis trilineata, Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla minor, Phestilla sp., Phidiana militaris, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia nigra, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia picta, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiopsis loricata, Phyllodesmium magnum, Platydorid cinereobranchiata, Polycera sp., Rostanga sp., Samla bicolor, Tambja amakusana, Tambja pulcherrima, Tambja sp., Thecacera sp., Trapania miltabrancha, Trinchesia sp., Trinchesiidae sp., Tritonia sp., Unidentia sp., Verconia hongkongiensis* p. 22 ff.].

MEHROTRA, R., Spencer ARNOLD, Adam WANG, Suchana CHAVANICH, Bert W. HOEKSEMA, & Manuel CABALLER. 2020. A new species of coral-feeding nudibranch (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Gulf of Thailand. *Marine Biodiversity* **50**(3) article 36, pp. 1-18.

[*Catriona aurantia, Catriona columbiana, Catriona gymnota, Diaphoreolis flavovulta, Diaphoreolis lagunae, Diaphoreolis viridis, Fiona pinnata, Phestilla chaetoptera, Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla minor, Phestilla panamica, Phestilla poritophages, Phestilla rebus, Phestilla subodiosa, Phestilla viei, Phestilla sp., Rubramoena amoena, Rubramoena rubescens, Samla bicolor, Tenellia adpersa, Tergipes tergipes, Tergiposacca longicerata, Trinchesia foliata, Trinchesia lenkae, Trinchesia speciosa, Zelentia fulgens, Zelentia nepunicea, Zelentia ninel, Zelentia pustulata, Zelentia roginsskae, Zelentia willowsi* p. 2 ff.].

MEHROTRA, R., Manuel CABALLER GUTIERREZ, & Suchana CHAVANICH. 2017. On the genus *Armina* (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia) in Thailand. *Marine Biodiversity* **47**(2):549-559. 10.1007/s12526-017-0691-6 JUN 2017.

[*Armina californica*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina occulta*, *Armina scotti*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Bornella calcarata*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Flabellina pedata* p. 549 ff.].

MEHROTRA, R, M. A. CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ, Chad M. SCOTT, Spencer ARNOLD, Coline MONCHANIN, Voranop VIYAKARN, & Suchana CHAVANICH. 2021. An updated inventory of sea slugs from Koh Tao, Thailand, with notes on their ecology and a dramatic biodiversity increase for Thai waters. *ZooKeys* **1042**:73-188.

[*Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis palythoae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Anteaeolidiella* sp., *Armina occulta*, *Armina scotti*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagama intacta*, *Atagama spongiosa*, *Atagama* sp., *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris flammea*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris balat*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina lotos*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Dorididae* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris immonda*, *Eubranchus ocellatus*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus* sp., *Glossodoris cincta*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus pruna*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus rubrocornutus*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus trimarginatus*, *Goniobranchus tumuliferus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Goniodoridella* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris cerisae*, *Hypselodoris confetti*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris juniperiae*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris katherinae*, *Hypselodoris lacuna*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus savinkini*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limenandra confusa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Myja longicornis*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Peltodoris murrea*, *Phestilla fuscostriata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla subdiosa*, *Phestilla viei*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana semidecora*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydorid cinereobranchiata*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga* sp., *Samla bicolor*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja pulcherrima*, *Tambja* sp., *Tenellia* sp., *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera vittata*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa* sp., *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania miltabrancha*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Unidentia aliciae*, *Verconia hongkongiensis* p. 103 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Rahul-Mehrotra-2/publication/352262369>].

MEHROTRA, R., Coline MONCHANIN, C. M. SCOTT, Nippon PHONGSUWAN, Manuel CABALLER GUTIERREZ, S. CHAVANICH, & Bert W. HOEKSEMA. 2019. Selective consumption of sacoglossan sea slugs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) by scleractinian corals (Cnidaria: Anthozoa). *PLoS ONE* **14**(4):e0215063. [22 pp.].

[*Dermatobranchus striatus* p. 16].
[<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0215063>].

MEHROTRA, Rahul, & C. M. SCOTT. 2016. Species inventory of sea slugs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) for Koh Tao, Thailand, with 25 first records for Thai waters. *Marine Biodiversity* **46**(4):761-771. DOI: 10.1007/s12526-015-0424-7. [published online 2015].

[*Ardeadoris averni*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus trimarginatus*, *Goniobranchus tumuliferus*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus savinkini*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia*

sp., *Unidentia angelvaldesi* p. 764 ff].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286931251>].

MEI, Wen-wen, Sha-sha **JI**, Wei **XIAO**, Xue-dong **WANG**, Cheng-shi **JIANG**, Wen-quan **MA**, Hai-yan **ZHANG**, Jing-xu **GONG**, & Yue-wei **GUO**. 2017. Synthesis and biological evaluation of benzothiazol-based 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives as amyloid β -targeted compounds against Alzheimer's disease. Monatshefte für Chemie - Chemical Monthly **148**(10):1807-1815.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 1808].

MEIJS, H. van den, see: **VAN DEN MEIJS**, H.

MEILINDO, Winda. 2014. Variasi genetik dan morfologi serta tingkat kekerabatan kelinci laut (Phyllidiidae) antara populasi Papua dan Australia, xii + 19 pp. B.S. thesis, Departemen Ilmu dan Teknologi Kelautan, Institut Pertanian Bogor.

[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 6 ff].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/75008/C14wme.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

MEINERS OCHOA, Manfred, & Leticia **HERNÁNDEZ-LÓPEZ**. 2007. Únicamente en México... especies endémicas y las plantas de Jalisco. CONABIO. Biodiversitas (71):10-15.

[*Okenia mexicorum* p. 12].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50541566>].

MEIRI, Noam, Carla **GHELARDINI**, Giuseppina **TESCO**, Nicoletta **GALEOTTI**, Dennis **DAHL**, Daniel **TOMŠIČ**, Sebastiano **CAVALLARO**, Alessandro **QUATTRONE**, Sergio **CAPACCIOLI**, Alessandro **BARTOLINI**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1997. Reversible antisense inhibition of shaker-like Kv1.1 potassium channel expression impairs associative memory in mouse and rat. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **94**(9):4430-4434.

[*Hermisenda* p. 4430].

MEIRI, N., Miao-Kun **SUN**, Zachary **SEGAL**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1998. Memory and long-term potentiation (LTP) dissociated: Normal spatial memory despite CA1 LTP elimination with *Kv1.4* antisense. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **95**(25):15037-15042.

[*Hermisenda* p. 15037].

MEISENHEIMER, Johannes. 1921. Geschlecht und Geschlechter im Tierreiche. I. Die Natürlichen Beziehungen, xiv + 896 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aegires*, *Doriopsisilla*, *Doriopsis*, *Euplocamus*, *Glaucus forsteri* p. 204].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31308521#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31307712>].

MEKDARA, P. J., A. M. **AMES**, J. A. **MURRAY**, & S. D. **CAIN**. 2018. Multiple sensory organs employ active ciliary suction in nudibranchs. Integrative and Comparative Biology **58**(Suppl. 1):e376. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2018, January 3-7, 2018, San Francisco, CA].

[*Triopha catalinae* p. e376].

MELESHKEVITCH, Ella A., D. Y. **BUDKO**, S. W. **NORBY**, L. L. **MOROZ**, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1997. Nitric oxide-dependent modulation of the metamorphosis in mollusc *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1233.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1233].

MELIN, Douglas. 1918. Några tankar om mimicry och skyddande likhet med stöd av dipterologiska studier. Entomologisk Tidskrift utgiven av Entomologiska Föreningen I Stockholm **39**:239-294, pls. 1-2.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris coccinea* p. 245].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11409765>].

MELLON, DeForest, Jr. 1974. Integrative and organizational aspects of synaptic function in molluscs. Progress in Neurobiology **3**(3):161-189.

[*Anisodoris*, *Hermisenda* p. 166 ff].

MELVILLE, R. V. [Richard Valentine], & **J. D. D. SMITH** (Eds.). 1987. Official lists and indexes of names and works in zoology, 368 pp. International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature.

[*Acanthochila*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolidiella sommeringii* (lapsus for *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*), *Aeolidina*, *Aeolis*, *Aeolis neglecta*, *Aethalion*, *Cadlina*, *Calma*, *Cavolina*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris glauca*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella*, *Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cratena*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Cuthona (Hervia) japonica*, *Cuthonella*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris pennata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Dota*, *Dotilla*, *Doto*, *Echinochila*, *Embletonia*, *Eolia*, *Eolida*, *Eolida soemmeringii*, *Eolidia cerentatoma*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolidina*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis picta*, *Eubranchus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina*, *Favorinus*, *Flabellina*, *Godiva*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Idalla caudata*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Limacia*, *Melibaea*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Meliboea*, *Okenia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Precuthona*, *Tergipes*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tethys*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trinchesia*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 42 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2482016>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2481945>].

MÉNDEZ GUERRERO, Manuel. 2010. Perú pescadores artesanales y turismo responsable, pisco pesca artesanal vivencial. Proyecto de cooperación al desarrollo, 79 pp. Asociación, Exterior XXI.

[*Anisodoris fontaini* p. 53].

[<http://www.exterior21.org/publicaciones/GUIA%20PESCADORES%20ARTESANALES%20PISCO.pdf>].

MENDOLA, Dominick. 2000. Aquacultural production of bryostatin 1 and ecteinascidin 743, pp. 120-133. In: N. Fusetani (Ed.) 2000. Drugs from the sea. S. Karger Publishers Inc., vi + 158 pp.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra* p. 126].

MENESES, Alfredo. 2003. A pharmacological analysis of an associative learning task: 5-HT1 to 5-HT7 receptor subtypes function on a pavlovian/instrumental autoshaped memory. *Learning & Memory* **10**(5):363-372.

[*Hermisenda* p. 363].

MENGE, Bruce A. [Bruce Allan]. 1976. Organization of the New England rocky intertidal community: role of predation, competition, and environmental heterogeneity. *Ecological Monographs* **46**(4):355-393.

[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 363].

MENGE, B. A. 1978 Predation intensity in a rocky intertidal community, Effect of an algal canopy, wave action and desiccation on predator feeding rates. *Oecologia* **34**(1):17-35.

[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 22].

MENGE, B. A., T. M. FARRELL. 1989. Community structure and interaction webs in shallow marine hard-bottom communities: Tests of an environmental stress model. *Advances in Ecological Research* **19**:189-262.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea* p. 225].

MENINZOR, D., Audrey ASAHINA, & M. G. HADFIELD. 2014. Who makes the settlement cue for larvae of *Phestilla sibogae*? *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **54**(Suppl. 1):e138. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2014, January 3-7, 2014, Hilton Austin, Austin, TX].

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. e138].

MENKE, Karl Theodor. 1828. Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium et specierum, quae in museo Menkeano adservantur; cum synonymia critica et novarum specierum diagnosibus, xii + 91 pp. Pyrmonti; Sumtibus auctoris, typis Henrici Gelpke.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doto Tethys*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia* p. 5 ff.].

[<http://ia700102.us.archive.org/21/items/synopsismethodic1828menk/synopsismethodic1828menk.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15977998#page/5/mode/1up>].

MENKE, K. T. 1830. Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium et specierum earum, quae in Museo Menkeano adservantur, cum synonymia critica et novarum specierum diagnosibus, ed. 2, pp. i-xvi, 1-168. Pyrmonti. [Nudibranchia pp. 10-11].

[*Armina*, *Cavolina*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Idalia*, *Laniogerus*, *Linguella*,

Onchidoris, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15978795#9>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15978627>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13107961>].

MENKE, K. T. 1844. Zur ältesten Geschichte der Mollusken. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **1**:65-76.

[*Cavolinia crassicornis*, *Cavolinia subrosea*, *Eolidia pinnata*, *Eurydice lichtensteini*, *Glaucus draco*, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Philyrine*, *Phylliroe* p. 73 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16291537#79>].

MENKE, K. T. 1844a. Uebersicht der Mollusken der deutschen Nordsee. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **1**:129-135.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris stellata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Limax papillosus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 131 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16291537#143>].

MENKE, K. T. 1844b. Uebersicht der Mollusken der deutschen Nordsee. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **1**:148-151.

[*Aeolis pennata*, *Psiloceros claviger* p. 148 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16291537#162>].

MENKE, K. T. 1844c. Index molluscorum Groenlandiae auctore H. P. C. Möller. Hafniae, imp. Reitzelii, 1842 8. 24S. (3½Ngr). *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **1**:11-13.

[*Doris acutuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Tergipes rupium* p. 13].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16291380>].

MENNELL, Henry T. [Henry Tuke]. 1863. Nudibranchiate Mollusca, at Cullercoats. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club* **5**(1):61-62.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 61 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QQ8FAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105040#page/69/mode/1up>].

MENNELL, H. T. 1863a. Report on the Mollusca, pp. 255-262. In: H. T. Mennell. Report of the dredging expedition to the Dogger Bank and the Coasts of Northumberland. *Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club* **5**:251-295, pls. XII-XV.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 260].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QQ8FAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105040#page/269/mode/1up>].

MENON, P. K. B., A. K. DATTA GUPTA, & D. DAS GUPTA. 1961. On the marine fauna of the Gulf of Kutch, part II—gastropods. *Bombay Natural History Society* **58**(2):475-494, pls. 1-10.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Pleurophyllidiella* sp. p. 492 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47541051>].

MENU, Sven, & Pascal HÉBERT. 2007. Site 1 : Grand Lagon Sud, 48 unnumbered pp. In: *Les lagons de Nouvelle-Calédonie : diversité récifale et écosystèmes associés*, Fiche référencée sur la base documentaire de la structure OEIL. Gouvernement de la Nouvelle-Calédonie; Province des Iles Loyauté.

[*Gymnodoris aurita*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Tambja* sp.].

[<https://www.oeil.nc/cdm/index.php/files/bibliographie/13686>].

[<https://www.oeil.nc/cdm/index.php/resource/bibliographie/view/1379>].

MENZEL, Randolph. 2017. Chapter 1.01, Learning theory and behavior: Introduction and overview, pp. 1-6. In: Randolph Menzel (Ed.). *Learning and memory: A comprehensive reference*. Volume 1, Learning theory and behavior, xxvii + 597 pp. Second Edition. Academic Press.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2].

MENZEL, Randolph, Gisela MANZ, Rebecca MENZEL, & Uwe GREGGERS. 2001. Massed and spaced learning in honeybees: The role of CS, US, the intertrial interval, and the test interval. *Learning & Memory* **8**(4):198-208.

[*Hermisenda* p. 198].

- MENZEL, R. W.** [Robert Winston], ed. 1971. Checklist of the marine fauna and flora of the Apalachee Bay and the St. George's Sound area. Oceanographic Institute, Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida, Contrib. No. 61, (3rd ed.), 350 p. [not seen].
- MER ASSESSMENT CORPORATION.** 2003. Maine Department of Marine Resources, fall 2002 finfish aquaculture dive monitoring survey. Atlantic Salmon (Maine) Inc., Cross Island, Cutler, Maine, ID: ASMI CI, 22 pp.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 3 ff.].
[http://www.merassessment.com/Atlantic_Salmon/asmici02f.rpt.pdf].
- MERCIER, Annie, Sandrine BAILLON, & Jean-François HAMEL.** 2015. Life history and feeding biology of the deep-sea pycnogonid *Nymphon hirtipes*. Deep-Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers **106**:1-8.
[nudibranch, *Tritonia* sp. p. 3 ff.].
- MERCIER, Annie, & Jean-François HAMEL.** 2010. Synchronized breeding events in sympatric marine invertebrates: role of behavior and fine temporal windows in maintaining reproductive isolation. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology **64**(11):1749-1765.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Flabellina rufibranchialis*, *Palio dubia* p. 1751].
- MERDSOY, B., & J. FARLEY.** 1973. Phasic activity in the digestive gland cells of the marine prosobranch gastropod, *Littorina littorea* (L.). Journal of Molluscan Studies **40**(6):473-482.
[*Trinchesia granosa* p. 476].
- MERGNER, H., & H. SCHUHMACHER.** 1974. Morphologie, Ökologie und Zonierung von Korallenriffen bei Aqaba, (Golf von Aqaba, Rotes Meer). Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen **26**(3-4):238-358.
[*Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 268 ff.].
- MERICKEL, Michael, & Richard GRAY.** 1980. Investigation of burst generation by the electrically coupled cyberchron network in the snail *Helisoma* using a single-electrode voltage clamp. Journal of Neurobiology **11**(1):73-102.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 80 ff.].
- MERICKEL, Michael, & S. B. KATER.** 1974. Neuronal change: Compensatory acclimation of the contribution of an electrogenic pump to the resting potential. Journal of Comparative Physiology **94**(3):195-206.
[*Anisodoris* p. 199 ff.].
- MERILEES, William, & Robert BURN.** 1969. *Archidoris kerguelenensis* Bergh, the first record of a nudibranch from Macquarie Island. The Victorian Naturalist **86**(5):137-138.
[*Archidoris kerguelenensis* p. 137 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46955061>].
- MERKEL & ASSOCIATES, INC.** 2010. Demersal fisheries response to the 2004 channel deepening project in San Diego. Bay, 42 + A1-12 pp.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto kya*, *Doto* sp., *Fiona* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Phidiana* sp. p. 13 ff.].
[<http://dbw.ca.gov/csmw/pdf/DredgeScar.pdf>].
- MERKEL & ASSOCIATES, INC.** 2014. Supplemental marine habitat survey and mapping for the Broad Beach Restoration Project, ii + 26 pp. Prepared for: Moffatt & Nichol.
[*Flabellina iodinea* p. 14].
[http://www.slc.ca.gov/Info/Reports/Broad_Beach/Appendix/D-10pg1-92.pdf].
- MERLO, Emily M., Kathryn A. MILLIGAN, Nola B. SHEETS, Christopher J. NEUFELD, Tao M. EASTHAM, A. L. Ka'ala ESTORES-PACHECO, Dirk STEINKE, Paul D. N. HEBERT, Ángel VALDÉS, & Russell C. WYETH.** 2018. Range extension for the region of sympatry between the nudibranchs *Hermisenda opalescens* and *Hermisenda crassicornis* in the northeastern Pacific. Facets **3**:764-776. doi:10.1139/facets-2017-0060.
[*Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda emurai*, *Hermisenda opalescens* p. 764 ff.].
[<http://www.facetsjournal.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/facets-2017-0060#%FE%FF%00r%00e%00f%003%006>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/326495368>].

- MERRILL**, Frederick J. H. 1903. Natural history museums of the United States and Canada. New York State Museum Bulletin **62**(1):1-233. [University of the State of New York, Bulletin 282].
[[Nudibranchia \(glass models\) p. 36](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4900163>].
- MERRILL**, Richard J., & Edmund S. **HOBSON**. 1970. Field observations of *Dendroaster excentricus*, a sand dollar of western North America. American Midland Naturalist **83**(2):595-624.
[[Pleurophyllidia californica p. 613](#)].
- MERTON**, Hugo. 1906. Eine auf *Tethys leporina* parasitisch lebende Pantopodenlarve (*Nymphon parasiticum* n. sp.). Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **18**:136-141, pl. 7.
[[Tethys leporina p. 136](#)].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TAKVAAAAAAAJ>].
- MERTON**, H. 1907. Ueber ein intracelluläres Netzwerk der Ganglienzellen von *Tethys leporina*. Anatomische Anzeiger Centralblatt für die Gesamte Wissenschaftliche Anatomie **30**(17,18):401-407.
[[Tethys leporina p. 401](#)].
- MERTON**, H. 1907a. Über den feineren Bau der Ganglienzellen aus dem Centralnervensystem von *Tethys leporina* Cuv. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **88**(3):327-357, pls. XXI-XXII.
[[Tethys leporina p. 327 ff.](#)].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gUISAAAAAAAJ>].
- MERTON**, H. 1911. Quergestreifte Muskulatur und vesiculosos Gewebe bei Gastropoden. Zoologischer Anzeiger **37**(26):561-573.
[[Aeolis sp., Tethys leporina p. 561 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37587>].
- MERTON**, H. 1911a. Untersuchungen über die Hautsinnesorgane der Mollusken. I. Opisthobranchia. Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft **36**:447-473, pls. 33-34.
[[Tethys leporina p. 451 ff.](#)].
- MESAGLIO**, Thomas P., Hayden T. **SCHILLING**, Lewis **ADLER**, Shane T. **AHYONG**, Ben **MASLEN**, & Iain M. **SUTHERS**. 2021. The ecology of Lepas-based biofouling communities on moored and drifting objects, with applications for marine forensic science. Marine Biology **168**(2) article 21, pp. 1-16.
[[Fiona pinnata p. 8 ff.](#)].
- MESSENGER**, J. B. 1988. Why octopuses? Have we learned anything from studying their brains? Science Progress **72** part 3 number 287:297-320.
[[Hermisenda p. 306](#)].
- METAXAS**, Anna, & Julie **DAVIS**. 2005. Megafauna associated with assemblages of deepwater gorgonian corals in Northeast Channel, off Nova Scotia, Canada. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **85**(6):1381-1390.
[[nudibranchs p. 1389](#)].
- METAXAS**, A, & Megan **SAUNDERS**. 2009. Quantifying the "Bio-" components in biophysical models of larval transport in marine benthic invertebrates: advances and pitfalls. The Biological Bulletin **216**(3):257-272.
[[Phestilla sibogae p. 264](#)].
- METCALFE**, Kristin. 2013. Mangrove Community Health Monitoring Program Baseline Phase Report, Ichthys Nearshore Environmental Monitoring Program, L384-AW-REP-10001, ix + 44 pp + appendices.
[[Dendrodoris nigra p. 44 ff.](#)].
[<https://pdfhoney.com/download/compresspdf>].

- METCHNIKOFF, Élie.** 1907. Immunity in infective diseases, translated for the French by Francis G. Binnie, xvi + 591 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 58 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22648242>].
- METCHNIKOFF, Olga.** 1921. Life of Elie Metchnikoff, 1845-1916, xxiii + 297 pp. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin Company.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 175].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22047029>].
- METRIO, G. de,** see: **DEMETRIO, G.**
- METSCHNIKOFF, Elias.** 1884. Untersuchungen über die intracelluläre Verdauung bei wirbellosen Thieren. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest **5**:141-168, pls. I-II.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 153 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27629#149>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5241805>].
- METSCHNIKOFF, E.** 1884a. Researches on the intracellular digestion of invertebrates. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **24**(93):89-111.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala, Tethys* p. 99 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13818095#101>].
- METSCHNIKOFF, E.** 1886. Embryologische Studien an Medusen, ein Beitrag zur Genealogie der Primitiv-organe, vi + 159 pp. Wien, Alfred Hölder.
[*Phylliroe* p. 140].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5072902>].
- METUZALS, J., D. F. CLAPIN, & G. D. CHAPMAN.** 1982. Axial and radial filamentous components of the neurofilamentous network. Cell and Tissue Research **223**(3):507-518.
[*Hermisenda* p. 508].
- METUZALS, J., A. J. HODGE, R. J. LASEK, & I. R. KAISERMAN-ABRAMOF.** 1983. Neurofilamentous network and filamentous matrix preserved and isolated by different techniques from squid giant axon. Cell and Tissue Research **228**(3):415-432.
[*Hermisenda* p. 439].
- METZGER, Adolf.** 1870. Die wirbellosen Meeresthiere der ostfriesische Küste, Ein Beitrag zur Fauna der deutschen Nordsee. Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover **20**:22-36.
[*Aeolis coronata, Aeolis exigua, Aeolis pennata, Aeolis rufibranchialis, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris pilosa, Doto coronata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 28].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11521015#32>].
- METZGER, A.** 1871. Die wirbellosen Meeresthiere der ostfriesische Küste, Zweiter Beitrag, Ergebnisse der im Sommer 1871 unternommenen Excursionen. Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover **21**:20-34.
[*Aeolis rufibranchialis, Dendronotus arborescens, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 21 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=yUUVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42048#page/24/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11258270>].
- METZGER, A.** 1875. V. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Nordseefahrt vom 21. Juli bis 9. September 1872. X. Crustaceen aus den Ordnungen Edriophthalmata und Podophthalmata. Jahresbericht der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutsche Meere in Kiel für die Jahre 1872, 1873, Jahrgang II & III, pp. 277-309, pl. VI.
[*Aeolis rufibranchialis, Tritonia plebeia* p. 297].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53072297>].
[<https://ia902205.us.archive.org/31/items/mollusca00metz/mollusca00metz.pdf>].

METZGER, A., & W. DUNKER. 1875. Mollusca pp, 182-185, in: Zoologische Ergebnisse der Nordsee-Untersuchung in den Jahren 1872 u. 1873. Zeitschrift für die Gesamten Naturwissenschaften [Neue Folge 1875, Band XII] **46**:173-187.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis angulata*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris protima* (lapsus for *Doris proxima*?), *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 183].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33289278>].

MEVES, Friedrich. 1903. Ueber oligopyrene und apyrene Spermien und über ihre Entstehung, nach Beobachtungen an *Paludina* und *Pygaera*. Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte **61**:1-84, pls. I-VIII.

[*Diaulula* p. 52].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14137132>].

MEVES, H. 2008. Arachidonic acid and ion channels: an update. British Journal of Pharmacology **155**(1):4-16.

[*Hermisenda* p. 4].

MEYER, Heinrich Adolf. 1875. Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Ostsee im Sommer 1871 auf S. M. Avisodampfer Pommerania nebst physikalischen Beobachtungen an den Stationen der preussischen Ostseeküste. V. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Nordseefahrt vom 21 Juli bis 9 September 1872. VIIIb. Die Gymnibranchien. Jahresbericht der Commission zur Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel **2-3**:265-267.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 265 ff.].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uiug.30112053915267?urlappend=%3Bseq=507>].

MEYER, H. A., & Karl August MÖBIUS. 1862. Kurzer Ueberblick der in der Kieler Bucht von uns beobachteten wirbellosen Thiere, als Vorläufer einer Fauna derselben. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **28**(1):229-237.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa* p. 235 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7160667#237>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7160661>].

MEYER, H. A., & K. A. MÖBIUS. 1865. Fauna der Kieler Bucht, Erster Band. Die Hinterkeimer oder Opisthobranchia, xxx + 88 pp., 26 pls. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Limax papillosus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Polycera modesta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera plebeia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes bullifer* p. XI ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13133355>].

MEYER, H. A., & K. A. MÖBIUS. 1872. Fauna der Kieler Bucht, 2 Band. Die Prosobranchia und Lamellibranchia nebst einem supplement zu den Opisthobranchia, xxiv + 139 pp., 24 pls. Engelmann, Leipzig.

[*Doris repanda* p. 68 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35505159>].

MEYER, Hermann Julius. 1899. Meyers Konversations-Lexikon. Ein Nachschlagewerk des allgemeinen Wissens, Fünfte gänzlich neubearbeitete Auflage. mit mehr als 11,600 Abbildungen in Text und auf über 1188 Bildertafeln, Rarten und Blänen, vol. 17, 1048 pp. Leipzig und Wien, Bibliographisches Institut.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 663].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55176672>].

MEYER, H. J. 1907. Meyers Grosses Konversations-Lexikon. Ein Nachschlagewerk des allgemeinen Wissens, Sechste gänzlich neubearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. mit mehr als 11,000 Abbildungen in Text und auf über 1400 Bildertafeln, Rarten und Blänen sowie 130 Tertbeilagen, vol. 17, 952 pp. Leipzig und Wien, Bibliographisches Institut.

- [*Chromodoris elegans*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Tethys leporina* p. 916].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55175516>].
- MEYER, H. J.** 1965. Bildung und Morphologie des Vaterits. *Zeitschrift für Kristallographie* **121**(1-6):220-242.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 223].
- MEYER, Julia, Ingrid KRÖNCKE, Alexander BARTHOLOMÄ, Joachim W. DIPPNER, & Ulrike SCHÜCKEL.** 2016. Long-term changes in species composition of demersal fish and epibenthic species in the Jade area (German Wadden Sea/Southern North Sea) since 1972. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **181**:284-293.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 287].
- MEYER, K. B.** [Kaniaulono Helana Bailey]. 1971. Distribution and zoogeography of fourteen species of nudibranchs of northern New England and Nova Scotia. *The Veliger* **14**(2):137-152.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina janii*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 137 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/215/mode/1up>].
- MEYER, K. B.** 1971a. Personal notes. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **3**(11):41.
[*Bornella calcarata*, *Tritonia bayeri* p. 41].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33048122>].
- MEYER, K. B.** 1972. Galatea Opisthobranchia. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **4**(9):48-49.
[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Dorid* sp., *Doto divae*, *Eolid* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelinid* sp., *Felimare bayeri*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Okenia evelinae*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 49].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103203#page/192/mode/1up>].
- MEYER, K. B.** 1973. The ecology of the opisthobranchs of Galeta Point, Canal Zone. *Echo, Western Society Malacologists* **5**:35.
[opisthobranchs p.35].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/345/mode/1up>].
- MEYER, K. B.** 1977. Dorid nudibranchs of the Caribbean coast of the Panama Canal Zone. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **27**(2):299-307.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja elitora*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja oliva* p. 299 ff.].
- MEYER, Kirstin S., Yizhen LI, & Craig M. YOUNG.** 2018. Oceanographic and biological influences on recruitment of benthic invertebrates to hard substrata on the Oregon shelf. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* **208**:1-8.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 2 ff.].
- MEYER, Néva P., Allan CARRILLO-BALTODANO, Richard E. MOORE, & Elaine C. SEAVER.** 2015. Nervous system development in lecithotrophic larval and juvenile stages of the annelid *Capitella teleta*. *Frontiers in Zoology* **12** article 15, pp. 1-27.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 20].
- MEYERS-MUÑOZ, María Angélica, Eric W. ROUBOS, Gerard VAN DER VELDE.** 2009. Morphology and distribution of *Flabellina falklandica* (Eliot, 1907) (Nudibranchia, Aeolidina) from the Chilean coast. *Basteria* **73**(4-6):123-132.
[*Coryphella falklandica*, *Flabellina falklandica* p. 123 ff.].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=597369>].
- MEYLING, Adriaan Gmelig, Niels SCHRIEKEN, & Joop COOLEN.** 2012. Drie jaar monitoring van wrakken op de Noordzee. *Zoekbeeld* **2**(2):4-18.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 7 ff.].
[\[http://www.duikdenoordzeeschoon.nl/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/Drie-jaar-monitoring-van-wrakken-op-de-Noordzee.pdf\]](http://www.duikdenoordzeeschoon.nl/wordpress/wp-content/uploads/Drie-jaar-monitoring-van-wrakken-op-de-Noordzee.pdf).
[\[http://www.anemoon.org/DesktopModules/Bring2mind/DMX/Download.aspx?command=core_download&entryid=28&language=nl-NL&PortalId=0&TabId=165\]](http://www.anemoon.org/DesktopModules/Bring2mind/DMX/Download.aspx?command=core_download&entryid=28&language=nl-NL&PortalId=0&TabId=165).

MIALL, L. C. [Louis Compton]. 1898. The president delivered the following address. Report of the Sixty-seventh Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Toronto in August 1897, Transactions of the Sections, Section D.–Zoology, Thursday, August 19, pp. 667-683.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 670].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30118200#page/789/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30118200#page/789/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30118197\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30118197).
[\[https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30118197\]](https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30118197).

MICAEL, J., J. M. N. AZEVEDO, & A. C. COSTA. 2006. Biological characterisation of a subtidal tunnel in São Miguel island (Azores). *Biodiversity and Conservation* **15**(11):3675-3684.

[*Chromodoris purpurea*, *Hypselodoris picta* p. 3679].

MICAEL, J., J. M. N. AZEVEDO, & A. C. COSTA. 2006a. Biological characterisation of a subtidal tunnel in São Miguel island (Azores), pp. 307-316. In: David L. Hawksworth & Alan T. Bull (Eds.). *Marine, freshwater, and wetlands biodiversity conservation*, 399 pp. *Topics in biodiversity and conservation volume 4*. Springer, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

[*Chromodoris purpurea*, *Hypselodoris picta* p. 311].

MICARONI, Valerio. 2015. Censimento aggiornato degli Opisthobranchi (Mollusca, Gastropoda) nell'area di Costa Paradiso (Sardegna). Università Politecnica delle Marche Dipartimento Scienze della Vita e dell'Ambiente Relazione Finale Esame di Laurea in Scienze Biologiche, 51 pp.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Doto cervicinigra*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Trapania maculata* p. 18 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281285787\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/281285787).

MICARONI, V., F. STRANO, D. DI FRANCO, F. CROCCETTA, D. GRECH, S. PIRAINO, & F. BOERO. 2018. Project "Biodiversity MARE Tricase": a biodiversity inventory of the coastal area of Tricase (Ionian Sea, Italy) – Mollusca: Heterobranchia. *The European Zoological Journal* **85**(1):179-192. [another pdf has pages 180-193]. DOI: 10.1080/24750263.2018.1462413.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koeneckeri*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Luisella babai*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia manicata* p. 192 ff.].
[\[https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/24750263.2018.1462413?needAccess=true\]](https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/24750263.2018.1462413?needAccess=true).

MICHAEL, Allan D., Margaret A. MILLS, & Joel S. O'CONNOR. 1978? The subtidal benthic macrofauna of Cape Cod Bay, x + 246 pp. Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 242 ff.].
[\[https://archives.lib.state.ma.us/bitstream/handle/2452/103747/ocm18488661.pdf?sequence=1\]](https://archives.lib.state.ma.us/bitstream/handle/2452/103747/ocm18488661.pdf?sequence=1).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5331\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5331).

MICHAEL, Joseph P., & Gerald PATTENDEN. 1993. Marine Metaboliten und die Komplexierung von Metall-Ionen: Tatsachen und Hypothesen. *Angewandte Chemie* **105**(1):1-24.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 19].

MICHAEL, Patricia Clark, & Kenneth K. CHEW. 1976. Growth of Pacific oyster *Crassostrea gigas* and related fouling problems under tray culture at Seabeck Bay, Washington. *Proceedings of the National Shellfisheries Association* **66**:34-41.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 36 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3091972#page/44/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3091972#page/44/mode/1up).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3091971\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3091971).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3092006\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3092006).

- MICHAELIS**, Hermann, Heino **FOCK**, Michael **GROTJAHN**, & Dirk **POST**. 1992. The status of the intertidal zoobenthic brackish-water species in estuaries of the German Bight. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **30**:201-207.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 205].
- MICHEAU**, J., & G. **RIEDEL**. 1999. Protein kinases: which one is the memory molecule? *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* **55**(4):534-548.
[*Hermisenda* p. 544].
- MICHEL**, Claude. 1988. Marine molluscs of Mauritius, 132 pp. Editions de l'Océan Indien. Stanley, Rose Hill. Mauritius. [not seen].
- MICHEL**, Nola. 1970. A good day's dive. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **1**(8):7-8.
[*Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196072#page/119/mode/1up>].
- MICHEL**, N. 1976. A fantastic dive. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **7**(8):46-49.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196052#page/50/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49556943>].
- MICHEL**, Stephan, Korinna **SCHOCH**, & Paul A. **STEVENSON**. 2000. Amine and amino acid transmitters in the eye of the mollusc *Bulla gouldiana*: An immunocytochemical study. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **425**(2):244-256.
[*Hermisenda* p. 244].
- MICHELSON**, M. J. 1970. On the possible changes in the mutual disposition of cholinoreceptors in the course of evolution, pp. 103-115. In: R. Eigenmann (Ed.). *Proceedings of the 4th International Congress on Pharmacology*. Vol. V, Symposia, 343 pp. Schwabe & Co., Basel.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 108].
- MICU**, Dragos. 2004. Annotated checklist of the marine Mollusca from the Romanian Black Sea, pp. 89-152. In: B. Öztürk, V. O. Mokievsky, V. O., & B. Topaloğlu (Eds). *International Workshop on the Black Sea Benthos, 18-23 April 2004, Istanbul-Turkey*. (TÜDAV publication No. 20). Published by Turkish Marine Research Foundation Turkey 2004 245 pp.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 112 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/200818883>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19284>].
- MICU**, D., & Sanziana **MICU**. 2004. A new type of macrozoobenthic community from the rocky bottoms of the Black Sea, pp. 70-83. In: B. Öztürk, V. O. Mokievsky, & B. Topaloğlu (Eds). *International Workshop on Black Sea Benthos, 18-23 April 2004, Istanbul-Turkey*. (TÜDAV publication No. 20). Published by Turkish Marine Research Foundation Turkey 2004 245 pp.
[*Corambe obscura* p. 74].
[<http://tudav.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/benthos.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19354>].
- MIDDENDORFF**, A. T. [Alexander Theodor] von. 1849. Beiträge zu einer Malacozoologia Rossica II. Aufzählung und beschreibung der zur Meeresfauna Russlands gehörigen einschaler. *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg*, series 6, 8(Sciences Naturelles, tome VI):1-187, pls. I-XI. [Reissued in 1849 with all three parts in one volume; Part II repaginated: 330-516, pls. 1-XI]. [Nudibranchia pp. 513-515, pl. X, figs. 19-22].
[*Doris* sp. *Tritonia arborescens* p. 513 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/92134#page/385/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29015373#page/385/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29015189>].

- MIDDENDORFF**, A. T. von. 1849a. Beiträge zu einer Malacozoologia Rossica. I. Beschreibung und anatomie ganz neuer, oder für Russland neuer Chitonon. Nebst Kritischer Sichtung der schön Bekannten Russischen Arten. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg, series 6, **8**(Sciences Naturelles, tome VI):67-215, pls. I-XIV.
[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 142].
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29014891>.
- MIDDENDORFF**, A. T. von. 1851. Mollusken, pp.163-464. In: Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens, Band II Zoologie, Theil I Wirbellose Thiere: Annulaten, Echinodermen, Insecten, Krebse, Mollusken, Parasiten, pp. 1-516, pls. I-XXXII.
[*Aeolidia*, *Doris*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris papillosa*, *Euplocamus*, *Laniogerus*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 341].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37048058#page/179/mode/1up>.
<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37047877>.
- MIDDLEBROOKS**, M. L. [Michael L.], D. [Daniela] **GUTIERREZ-ANDRADE**, & S. E. [Sarah E.] **CUCCINELLO**. 2020. Range and dietary expansion of the nudibranch *Felimare ruthae* (Ev. Marcus and Hughes, 1972) (Gastropoda: Chromodorididae). *Nautilus* **134**(2):92-94.
[*Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Felimare tricolor* p. 92 ff.].
- MIENIS**, Henk K. [Hendrik (Henk) Klaas]. 1981. Records of the nudibranch *Hypselodoris maridadilus* Rudman, 1977, from the Gulf of Aqaba. *Basteria* **45**(1-3):64.
[*Hypselodoris maridadilus* p. 64].
<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=596733>.
- MIENIS**, H. K. 1981a. Note on the molluscs figured in “A guide to the coral world of Eilat”. *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (31):373-374.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus imperialis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus* p. 373 ff.].
- MIENIS**, H. K. 1983. A west-Atlantic nudibranch: *Chromodoris clenchi*, off Ashqelon, Israel. *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (45):527-528.
[*Chromodoris clenchi*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 527 ff.].
- MIENIS**, H. K. 1983a. Records of Nudibranchia from the Mediterranean coast of Israel, 1. *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (46):542.
[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi* p. 542].
- MIENIS**, H. K. 1983. A puzzling nudibranch. *La Conchiglia*, **15**(176-177):16. [same as Nicolay, 1983].
- MIENIS**, H. K. 1984. Een aanvulling op de bibliografie van *Doridella batava*. *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* (221):1619.
[*Corambe batava*, *Doridella batava* p. 1619].
<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=600241>.
- MIENIS**, H. K. 1984a. Notes & tidings, nomenclatorial note concerning *Hypselodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835). *La Conchiglia* (Rivista Mensile delle Meraviglie del Mare) **16**(178-179):14.
[*Doris elegans*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesii* p. 14].
- MIENIS**, H. K. 1984b. *Chromodoris vicina* Eliot, 1904 from the Red Sea. *Levantina* (Israel Malacological Society) (50):581.
[*Chromodoris vicina* p. 581].
- MIENIS**, H. K. 1985. Naaktslakken in Walt Disney's “Wonderen der Zee”. *Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging* (226):92-93.
[*Glossodoris variegata*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 92].

- MIENIS, H. K.** 1991. On the identity of Chromodorid nudibranch from Hurghada. *Bulletin de la Société Internationale de Conchyliologie* **13**(1):12. [not seen].
- MIENIS, H. K.** 2004. New data concerning the presence of Lessepsian and other Indo-Pacific migrants among the molluscs in the Mediterranean Sea with emphasize on the situation in Israel. In B. Öztürk & A. Salman (Eds.). *Proceedings 1st National Malacology Congress, 1-3 September 2004, Izmir. Turkish Journal of Aquatic Life*, **2**(2):117-131.
[*Aeolidiella indica, Caloria indica, Chromodoris quadricolor, Dendrodoris fumata, Discodoris lilacina, Flabellina rubrolineata, Hypselodoris infucata, Melibe fimbriata* p. 127].
[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/231983.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19017>].
- MIENIS, H. K.** 2015. On the first dates of observations of several sea slugs along the Mediterranean coast of Israel. *Triton (Israel Malacological Society)* (32):9-11.
[*Calma cavolini, Diaphorodoris papillata, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina lineata, Flabellina pedata, Melibe viridis, Polycera quadrilineata, Thecacera pennigera, Trapania lineata* p. 10 ff.].
- MIENIS, H. K., Joseph ELAYANI, & Shevy B. S. ROTHMAN.** 2014. The first record of *Trapania toddi* Rudman, 1987 from the Mediterranean Sea off Israel. *Triton (Israel Malacological Society)* (3):1-2.
[*Caloria indica, Goniobranchus annulatus, Melibe viridis, Trapania toddi* p. 1 ff.].
- MIENIS, H. K., & Gil GAT.** 1981. On the presence of the Indo-Pacific nudibranch *Hypselodoris infucata* along the Mediterranean coast of Israel. *Argamon, Israel Journal of Malacology* **7**(4):51-52.
[*Discodoris concinna, Glossodoris runcinata, Hypselodoris infucata* p. 51 ff.].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1981a. First records of *Flabellina affinis* from Israel (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Levantina (Israel Malacological Society)* (34):416.
[*Flabellina affinis* p. 416].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1982. On the correct name and date of publication of Valenciennes' *Doris*, with a note on its occurrence along the coast of Israel. *Levantina (Israel Malacological Society)* (36):433-434.
[*Doris valenciennesi, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hypselodoris valenciennesi* p. 433].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1982a. First record of *Chromodoris purpurea* from the coast of Israel (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Levantina (Israel Malacological Society)* (40):473.
[*Chromodoris purpurea* p. 473].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1986. A note concerning *Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929). *Levantina (Israel Malacological Society)* (64):683-684.
[*Coryphellina rubrolineata* p. 683 ff.].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1987. *Chromodoris pallens* off Ashqelon, Israel. *Levantina (Israel Malacological Society)* (71):732.
[*Chromodoris krohni, Glossodoris pallens* p. 732].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1992. [for 1989]. *Glossodoris hikuensis* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) from Ras Nasrani (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae). *Levantina (Israel Malacological Society)* (73):10.
[*Glossodoris hikuensis* p. 10].
- MIENIS, H. K., & G. GAT.** 1992a. [for 1990]. *Janolus cristatus* (Delle Chiaje, 1841) from Ashqelon, Israel (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Janolidae). *Levantina (Israel Malacological Society)* (74):6.
[*Janolus cristatus* p. 6].
- MIENIS, H. K., Micha ILAN, Sigal SHEFER, Tal IDAN, Liron GOREN, Adva ASHKENAZI & Mor LEVY.** 2017. *Felimida luteorosea*: another first record of a nudibranch from the Levantina Sea off Israel (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Chromodorididae). *Triton (Israel Malacological Society)* (36):3-4.
[*Felimida luteorosea, Felimare orsinii* p. 3 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338006953>].

MIENIS, H. K., Micha ILAN, Sigal SHEFER, Tal IDAN, Adi WEINBERGER, Adva ASHKENAZI, & Mor LEVY. 2016. A first observation of the nudibranch *Felimare orsinii* in the Mediterranean off Israel (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Chromodorididae). Triton (Israel Malacological Society) (34):11-12.

[*Felimare orsinii* p. 11 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/329885932>].

MIENIS, H. K. & O. RITTNER. 2015. A forgotten *Sclerodoris* from off Ashqelon, Israel. Triton (Israel Malacological Society) (32):12-13.

[*Atagema rugosa, Sclerodoris apiculata, Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 12 ff.].

MIES, M. [Miguel], A. B [Adriano de Britto] CHAVES-FILHO, S. [Sayuri] MIYAMOTO, A. Z. [Arthur Ziggatiii] GÜTH, A. A. [Arthur de Albuquerque] TENÓRIO, C. [Clovis Barreira e] CASTRO, D. O. [Débora de Oliveira] PIRES, E. N. [Emiliano Nicolas] CALDERON, & P. Y. G. [Paulo Yukio Gomes] SUMIDA. 2017. Production of three symbiosis-related fatty acids by *Symbiodinium* types in clades A–F associated with marine invertebrate larvae. Coral Reefs **36**(4):1319-1328.

[*Berghia stephanieae* p. 1319 ff.].

MIES, M., A. Z. GÜTH, C. B. CASTRO, D. O. PIRES, E. N. CALDERON, M. [Mayza] POMPEU, & P. Y. G. SUMIDA. 2018. Bleaching in reef invertebrate larvae associated with *Symbiodinium* strains within clades A-F. Marine Biology **165**(1) article 6, pp. 1-9.

[*Berghia stephanieae* p. 1 ff.].

MIES, M., Christian R. VOOLSTRA, C. B. CASTRO, D. O. PIRES, E. N. CALDERON, & P. Y. G. SUMIDA. 2017. Expression of a symbiosis-specific gene in *Symbiodinium* type A1 associated with coral, nudibranch and giant clam larvae. Royal Society Open Science **4**(5) article 170253, pp. 1-10.

[*Aeolidiella stephanieae, Berghia stephanieae, Berghia verrucicornis, Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://rsos.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/royopensci/4/5/170253.full.pdf>].

MIFSUD, C. [Constantine]. 1998. The Molluscan species living in Maltese Posidonia meadows. La Conchiglia (Rivista Mensile delle Meraviglie del Mare) **30**(287):37-48. [not seen].

MIFSUD, C., & C. [Charles] CACHIA. 2011. New additions and corrections, with annotations, to the check-list of the marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands. Triton (Israel Malacological Society) (23):10-18.

[*Armina tigrina, Melibe viridis, Platydoris maculata, Polycerid* sp., *Pruvotfolia pselliotes, Scyllaea pelagica, Tritonia hombergi* p. 14 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288658655>].

MIFSUD, C., & C. CACHIA. 2013. More additions and corrections to the check-list of the marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands. Triton (Israel Malacological Society) (28):9-12. [not seen].

MIGLIETTA, Maria P., Anuschka FAUCCI, & Francesco SANTINI. 2011. Speciation in the sea: Overview of the symposium and discussion of future directions. Integrative and Comparative Biology **51**(3):449-455. doi:10.1093/icb/icr024. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2011, January 3-7, 2011, Salt Lake City Marriott Downtown and Salt Lake City Convention Center (Salt Palace), Salt Lake City, UT].

[*Phestilla* p. 451].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/content/51/3/449.full.pdf>].

MIGOTTO, Alvaro Esteves, Claudio Gonçalves TIAGO, & Aimê Rachel Magenta MAGALHÃES. 1993. Malacofauna marinha da região costeira do Canal de São Sebastião, SP, Brasil: Gastropoda, Bivalvia, Polyplacophora e Scaphopoda. Boletim do Instituto Oceanográfico, São Paulo **41**(1-2):13-27.

[*Antiopella mucloc, Cadlina evelinae, Cadlina rumia, Chromodoris neona, Dendrodoris krebsii, Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris evelinae, Discodoris pusae, Doridella carambola, Doris bovena, Doris verrucosa, Doto caramella, Doto pita, Doto uva, Etidoris greeleyi, Etidoris ladislavii, Eubranchius coniculus, Facelina coenda, Favorinus auritulus, Goniodoris mimula, Janolus comis, Jorunna spazzola, Lomanotus phiops, Lophodoris scala, Okenia impexa, Piseinotectus divae, Polycera aurisula, Polycera odhneri, Polycera* sp., *Pseudovermis salamandrops, Rostanga byga, Spurilla neapolitana, Taringa telopia, Thordisa diuda, Trinchesia coerulea, Trinchesia tina, Tritonia wellsii* p. 17 ff.].

[<http://www.scielo.br/pdf/bioce/v41n1-2/v41n1-2a02.pdf>].

MIKHLINA, Anna, Irina EKIMOVA, & Elena VORTSEPNEVA. 2020. Functional morphology and post-larval development of the buccal complex in *Eubranchus rupium* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidida: Fionidae). *Zoology* **143** article 125850, pp. 1-16.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Antiopella fusca, Armina tigrina, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina laevis, Calma glaucoides, Corambe steinbergae, Cuthona nana, Doto coronata, Eubranchus alexei, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus mandapamensis, Eubranchus odhneri, Eubranchus olivaceus, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus rupium, Eubranchus tricolor, Eubranchus vittatus, Onchidoris muricata, Palio dubia, Tambja sp., Tergipes tergipes, Triopha maculata, Tritonia tetraquetra, Vayssierea elegans* p. 2 ff.].

MIKHLINA, A. L., I. A. EKIMOVA, E. V. VORTSEPNEVA, & Alexander B. TZETLIN. 2018. Animal machine: the buccal armature of nudibranchs and its relation to feeding preferences. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 18.

[*Coryphella verrucosa, Dendronotus frondosus, Eubranchus rupium* p. 18].
[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].

MIKHLINA, A. L., Irina, A. EKIMOVA, Elena, V. VORTSEPNEVA, & A. B. TZETLIN. 2018a. These annoying neighbours: a comparative analysis of feeding apparatus in two drilling nudibranch species, p. 229. The 4th International Congress on Invertebrate Morphology (ICIM4), 18th to 23rd August 2017, Moscow, Russia.

[*Eubranchus rupium, Vayssierea elegans* p. 229].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/328783834>].

MIKHLINA, A. L., A. B. TZETLIN, I. A. EKIMOVA, & E. V. VORTSEPNEVA. 2018. Drilling in the dorid species *Vayssierea cf. elegans* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): Functional and comparative morphological aspects. *Journal of Morphology* **280**(1):119-132.

[*Eubranchus exiguus, Vayssierea elegans, Vayssierea felis* p. 120 ff.].

MIKHLINA, A., A. TZETLIN, & E. VORTSEPNEVA. 2018. Renewal mechanisms of buccal armature in *Flabellina verrucosa* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidida: Flabellinidae). *Zoomorphology* **137**(1):31-50.

[*Eubranchus rupium, Flabellina salmonacea, Flabellina verrucosa* p. 31 ff.].

MIKHLINA, A., E. VORTSEPNEVA, & A. B. TZETLIN. 2015. Functional morphology of the buccal complex of *Flabellina verrucosa* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Invertebrate Zoology* **12**(2):175-196.

[*Armina loveni, Armina maculata, Armina neapolitana, Armina tigrina, Dendronotus iris, Flabellina salmonacea, Flabellina verrucosa, Onchidoris bilamellata, Tochuina tetraquetra, Tritonia hombergi* p. 176 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286263757>].

MIKKELSEN, Paula M. [Paula Mae]. 1994. Sea slugs and their relatives of western Australia. *The Nautilus* **107**(4):136. [review].

[*Chromodoris aurigera* p. 136].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8497031>].

MIKKELSEN, P. M. 2001. A larva by any other name. *Natural History* **110**(4):10.

[nudibranch p. 10].

MIKKELSEN, P. M., & Alison BRADFORD. 1997. Annotated catalog of type specimens in the malacological collection of the Delaware Museum of Natural History. Part II. Additions and corrections to part I (Prosobranchia, Heterostropha, and Opisthobranchia), plus Bivalvia, Scaphopoda, and Polyplacophora. *Nemouria, Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History* (41):1-76.

[*Platydoris carolynae* p. 27].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45974201>].

MIKKELSEN, P. M., Paul S. MIKKELSEN, & David J. KARLEN. 1995. Molluscan biodiversity in the Indian River Lagoon, Florida. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **57**(1):94-127.

[*Antiopella mucloc, Armina tigrina, Berghia verrucicornis, Cerberilla sp., Chromodoris clenchi, Chromodoris sp., Coryphella sp., Cratena pilata, Dendrodoris krebsii, Dondice occidentalis, Doriopsilla pharpa, Doriopsilla sp., Doridella obscura, Doris verrucosa, Doto chica, Doto coronata, Favorinus auritulus, Godiva sp., Janolus sp., Lomanotus stauberi, Okenia evelinae, Okenia impexa, Okenia zoobotryon, Phidiana lynceus, Polycera hummi, Polycera odhneri, Polycerella emertoni, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia fuscata, Thecacera pennigera, Tritonia wellsii* p. 117 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/David_Karlen/publication/233576675_Molluscan_Biodiversity_in_the_Indian_River_Lagoon_Florida/links/546cb7f70cf294bea7a6352c.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47286>].

- MIKLOS**, George L. Gabor. 1993. Molecules and cognition: The latterday lessons of levels, language, and iac. Evolutionary overview of brain structure and function in some vertebrates and invertebrates. *Journal of Neurobiology* **24**(6):842-890.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 859].
- MIKLOSZ**, Joan A. 1972. Butterflies of the sea. *Marine Aquarist* **3**(4):36-42.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Glossodoris loringi*, *Hexabranchnus adamsi* p. 39 ff.].
- MILACHEWITCH**, K. O. 1916. Les mollusques des mers Russes. Tome 1. Les mollusques de mer Noire et de la mer d'Azov. Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes fondee principalement sur les collections du Musee Zoologique de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de Petrograd, xii + 312 pp., 11 pls. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 128-138].
[*Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 129 ff.].
- MILAZZO**, Marco, Renato **CHEMELLO**, Fabio **BADALAMENTI**, & Silvano **RIGGIO**. 2000. Molluscan assemblages associated with photophilic algae in the Marine Reserve of Ustica Island (Lower Tyrrhenian Sea, Italy). *Italian Journal of Zoology* **67**(3):287-295.
[*Cuthona caerulea*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 295].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Renato_Chemello/publication/233242236].
- MILAZZO**, M., R. **CHEMELLO**, Elena **NASTA**, & S. **RIGGIO**. 2001. [for 2000]. Variazioni spaziali e temporali della malacofauna costiera della Riserva marine dell'isola di Ustica (Mediterraneo centrale. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **36**(9-12):175-182.
[*Cuthona caerulea*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 182].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208503#page/37/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51178215>].
- MILBURN**, Mark. 2012. Falmouth's local marine life, a simple guide to some of the marine life around Falmouth Bay, 11 pp.
[*Coryphella browni*, *Limacia clavigera* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.atlanticscuba.co.uk/guides/Falmouth%20Marine%20Life.pdf>].
- MILBURY**, Coren A., & Patrick M. **GAFFNEY**. 2005. Complete Mitochondrial DNA Sequence of the Eastern Oyster *Crassostrea virginica*. *Marine Biotechnology* **7**(6):697-712.
[*Roboastra* p. 700].
- MILEIKOVSKY**, Semen Abramovich. 1958. Development and seasonal numerical trends in the larvae of White Sea *Limapontia capitata* (Mull.) and *Tergipes despectus* Johnston (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.* **120**(6):510-513.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 510 ff.].
- MILEIKOVSKY**, S. A. 1960. On the relation between temperature spawning range of a species and its zoogeographical belonging in marine invertebrates. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **39**(5):666-669. [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia* p. 668].
- MILEIKOVSKY**, S. A. 1962. Report on the pelagic Gastropoda larvae in the region of the Moscow State University Station. In: L. A. Zenkewitch (Ed.). *Biology of the White Sea. Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow* **1**:171-200, pls. 1-15. [not seen].
- MILEIKOVSKY**, S. A. 1970. Seasonal and daily dynamics in pelagic larvae of marine shelf bottom invertebrates in nearshore waters of Kandalaksha Bay (White Sea). *Marine Biology* **5**(3):180-194.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia* p. 184 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/x151467019338338/fulltext.pdf>].

MILEIKOVSKY, S. A. 1971. Types of larval development in marine bottom invertebrates, their distribution and ecological significance: A re-evaluation. *Marine Biology* **10**(3):193-213.

[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 205].

MILES, Cecelia M. [Cecelia Marie], & Kerry B. **CLARK.** 2002. Comparison of biochemical composition and developmental mode in two populations of *Costasiella* [Opisthobranchia: Ascoglossa (= Sacoglossa)]. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(2):101-109.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Doto amyra* 105 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Cecelia_Miles/publication/11360753].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=55566>].

MILES, Charles David. 1961. Regeneration and lesion in pulmonate gastropods, ix + 206 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universit of Arizona.

[*Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis papillosa* *Doto*, *Tethys leporina* p. 157].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3700>].

[https://repository.arizona.edu/bitstream/handle/10150/284415/azu_td_6104510_sip1_m.pdf;jsessionid=358A5ECF671481BEF5CE23EC85C24212?sequence=1].

MILES, C. P. [Charles Popham]. 1857. Dredging report.—Frith of Clyde. 1856. Report of the Twenty-sixth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cheltenham in August 1856, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 47-53.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus flavida*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 50 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7eo4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12919947#123>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12919944>].

MILES, Lee Orcutt. 1948-1953. Lee Orcutt Miles field notes, v.1f (1948-1953), 204 unnumbered pages. [Unpublished]. [There are several additional volumes which are hand written and not searchable using OCR].

[*Hermisenda* p. 21 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57747299>].

MILES, L. O. 1948-1959. Lee Orcutt Miles field notes, 2d, 236 unnumbered pages. [Unpublished].

[*Hermisenda* p. 16 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57750219>].

MILES, L. O. 1950-1955. Lee Orcutt Miles field notes, 4, 297 unnumbered pages. [Unpublished].

[*Dendronotus*, *Hermisenda* p. 17 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57753787>].

MILES, R. 1990. Variation in strength of inhibitory synapses in the CA3 region of guinea-pig hippocampus in vitro. *The Journal of Physiology* **431**(1):659-676.

[*Tritonia* p. 672].

MILGRAM, N. W., Colin M. **MACLEOD**, & Ted L. **PETIT.** 1987. Neuroplasticity, learning, and memory, 334 pp. Alan R. Liss, New York. [not seen].

[review says mentions *Hermisenda*].

MILIUS, Susan. 2007. Rethinking bad taste: How much mimicry is outright cheating? *Science News* **172**(9):136-137.

[*Chromodoris preciosa* p. 136].

MILIUS S. 2013. Sea slug carries disposable penis: Hermaphrodites shed organ after use, then uncoil another. *Science News* **183**(6):9.

[*Chromodoris reticulata* p. 9].

MILL, Peter J. 2011. Invertebrate respiratory systems, pp. 1009-1096. In: .Comprehensive physiology. Published for the American Physiological Society by Wiley-Blackwell.

[*Archidoris*, *Coryphella* p. 1012].

MILLAR, R. H. [Robert Hannay]. 1971. The biology of ascidians, pp. 1-100. In: Frederick S. Russell & Maurice Yonge (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 9, xiii + 576pp. Academic Press, London & New York.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans* p. 49].

MILLEN, Sandra V., see also: CRANE, S. V.

MILLEN, Sandra V. [Sandra Violet]. 1982. A new species of dorid nudibranch (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) belonging to the genus *Anisodoris*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **60**(11):2694-2705.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Anisodoris sibogae*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris timorensis*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa* p. 2694 ff.].

MILLEN, S. V. 1982a. A new species of *Anisodoris* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) with a discussion of the taxonomy of the Discodorididae. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **14**:17.

[*Anisodoris* sp. p. 17].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/133/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166410>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1983. Range extensions of opisthobranchs in the northeastern Pacific. *The Veliger* **25**(4):383-386.

[*Adalaria pacifica*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cargoa vancouverensis*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis* p. 383 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134936#page/569/mode/1up>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1984. North Atlantic-Pacific nudibranch cognates. *American Malacological Bulletin* **2**:95.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Onchidoris varians* p. 95].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172449#page/255/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45919084>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1984a. North Atlantic - Pacific nudibranch cognates. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **16**:21.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Onchidoris varians* p. 21].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166482>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1985. The nudibranch genera *Onchidoris* and *Diaphorodoris* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) in the northeastern Pacific. *The Veliger* **28**(1):80-93.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Diaphorodoris alba*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris varians* p. 80 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134485#page/86/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42480196>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1985a. The raspberry hydroid and its nudibranch predator. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **17**:15.

[*Cuthona*, *Cuthonella* p. 15].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/257/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166534>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1986. Northern, primitive tergipedid nudibranchs, with a description of a new species from the Canadian Pacific. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **64**(6):1356-1362.

[*Cuthona abyssicola*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona norvegica*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Eubranchus tricolor* p. 1356 ff.].

MILLEN, S. V. 1987. The nudibranch genus *Adalaria*, with a description of a new species from the northeastern Pacific. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **65**(11):2696-2702.

[*Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria beringi*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Arctadalaria septentrionalis*, *Arctadalaria spiculoides*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 2696 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/238011086>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1987a. Nudibranchs of Southern Africa by Terrence Gosliner. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **19**(10):97-98. [Review of Gosliner, 1987b].

[*Armina* p. 97].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49556453>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1988. The nudibranch family Onchidorididae: a cladistic analysis. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **20**:19.

[*Bathydoris*, *Corambe* p. 19].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100304#page/25/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158694>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1989. Opisthobranch range extensions in Alaska with the first records of *Cuthona viridis* (Forbes, 1840) from the Pacific. The Veliger **32**(1):64-68.

[*Adalaria* sp., *Ancula pacifica*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Eubranthus olivaceus*, *Eubranthus rustysus*, *Eubranthus sanjuanensis*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Polycera (Palio) zosteræ* p. 64 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137792#page/76/mode/1up>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1998. The genus *Cumanotus*: aeolid nudibranchs with deviance, but how deviant? 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 224.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti* p.224].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].

MILLEN, S. V. 1998a. The genus *Cumanotus*: aeolid nudibranchs with deviance, but how deviant? The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **31**:16.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti* p. 16].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158466#page/156/mode/1up>].

MILLEN, S. V. 2001. Seasonal occurrence patterns of opisthobranchs in the Northeastern Pacific. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **34**:34.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/44/mode/1up>].

MILLEN, S. V. 2006. A new species of *Adalaria* (Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae) from the northeastern Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **57**(8):357-364.

[*Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria beringi*, *Adalaria evincta*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria spiculoides*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Arctadalaria septentrionalis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 357 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126212#page/359/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40690701>].
[http://www.zoology.ubc.ca/files/Millen_57-8LR.pdf].
[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v57/proccas_v57_n08.pdf].

MILLEN, S. V. 2006a. Opisthobranch research in the last decade, p. 74. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

MILLEN, S. V. 2006b. Preliminary phylogeny of Aeolididina [sic.] (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) based on morphological characters and the mitochondrial 16s rRNA and COI genes, p. 75. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.

[*Kaloplocamus*, *Plocamopherus* p. 75].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

- MILLEN, S. V.** 2007. Notes on *Flabellina dana* Millen and Hamann, 2006 from the Caribbean. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **58**(12):241-242.
[*Flabellina dana*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina verta* p. 241].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 2012. The contributions of Charles H. O'Donoghue to opisthobranch research, p. 23. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.
[*Bathydoris aioca*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana* p. 22].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 2012a. Subclass Opisthobranchia in British Columbia (2012), pp. 1-6.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria evincta*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris salacia*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cumanotus* sp., *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Eubranthus rustyus*, *Eubranthus sanjuanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus* sp., *Limacia cockerelli*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris lentiginosa*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://ibis.geog.ubc.ca/biodiversity/efauna/documents/BCOpisthobranchsSandraMillen.pdf>].
- MILLEN, S. V.** 2016. A new species of *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 from the Northeastern Pacific (Gastropoda, Nudipleura, Proconotidae). *Spixiana* (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) **39**(1):15-21.
[*Janolus anulatus*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus canuncta*, *Janolus carinata*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus gelidus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Janolus savinkini* p. 15 ff.].
- MILLEN, S. V., & Hans BERTSCH.** 2000. Three new species of dorid nudibranchs from southern California, USA, and the Baja California peninsula, Mexico. *The Veliger* **43**(4):354-366.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Peltodoris angulata*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Trapania aurea*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania luquei*, *Trapania nayarita*, *Trapania noumeae*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania punctifera*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania velox* p. 354 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134363#page/374/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259477814>].
- MILLEN, S. V., & H. BERTSCH.** 2005. Two new species of Porostome nudibranchs (family Dendrodorididae) from the coasts of California (USA) and Baja California (Mexico). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **56**(18):189-199.
[*Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris azineae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris sadoensis*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla rowena* p. 189 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126227#page/3/mode/1up>].
[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v56/proccas_v56_n18.pdf].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17187626/>].
- MILLEN, S. V., & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 1985. Four new species of dorid nudibranchs belonging to the genus *Aldisa* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia), with a revision of the genus. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **84**(3):195-233.
[*Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa benguelae*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa zelandica* p. 195 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230167771>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526679/>].
- MILLEN, S. V., & Edmund GRAZIANI.** 1997. [for 1996]. Evolutionary implications of *de novo* biosynthesis of defence compounds in opisthobranchs. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **29**:16.
[nudibranchs p. 16].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158466#page/26/mode/1up>].

MILLEN, S. V., & J. C. HAMANN. 1992. A new genus and species of Facelinidae (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from the Caribbean Sea. *The Veliger* **35**(3):205-214.

[*Dondice occidentalis*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Pauleo jubatus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phylloidesmium horridum*, *Phylloidesmium serratum* p. 205 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134377#page/223/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42467275>].

MILLEN, S. V., & J. C. HAMANN. 2006. A new nudibranch species, genus *Flabellina* (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from the Caribbean with redescription of *F. verta* (Marcus 1970), and *F. dushia* (Marcus and Marcus, 1963). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **57**(30):925-936.

[*Calmella bandeli*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina alternata*, *Flabellina dana*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verta* p. 925 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126505#page/189/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/242155307>].

MILLEN, S. V., & Alicia HERMOSILLO. 2007. The genus *Flabellina* Voight, 1834 (Mollusca : Opisthobranchia) from Bahia de Banderas (Pacific coast of Mexico) with ecological observations, the description of a new species, and the redescription of *Flabellina cynara*. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **58**(26):543-559.

[*Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina dana*, *Flabellina fogata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina verta* p. 543 ff.].

[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v58/proccas_v58_n26.pdf].

MILLEN, S. V., & A. HERMOSILLO. 2012. Three new species of aeolid nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia) from the Pacific coast of Mexico, Panama, and the Indopacific, with a redescription and redesignation of a fourth species. *The Veliger* **51**(3):145-164.

[*Adfacelina medinai*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Amanda armata*, *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice galaxiana*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Echinopsole fulvus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Phestilla hakunamatata*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Piseinotectus sphaerifera*, *Pruvofolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi* p. 146 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134939#page/51/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/282180668>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42518755>].

MILLEN, S. V., & Alexander MARTYNOV. 2005. Redescriptions of the nudibranch genera *Akiodoris* Bergh, 1879 and *Armodoris* Minichev, 1972 (Suborder Doridacea), with a new species of *Akiodoris* and a new family Akiodorididae. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **56**(1):1-22.

[*Akiodoris lutescens*, *Akiodoris salacia*, *Armodoris antarctica*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126513#page/3/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40749575#page/3/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40749575>].

[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v56/proccas_v56_n01.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228886666>].

MILLEN, S. V., & James Willard NYBAKKEN. 1991. A new species of *Corambe* (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea) from the northeastern Pacific. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):209-215.

[*Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Doridella batava*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 209 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259477674>].

MILLEN, S. V., Michael SCHRÖDL, & Alicia HERMOSILLO-GONZÁLES. 2007a. [for 2003]. The nudibranch family Eubranchidae from the eastern Pacific. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **36**:49.

[*Eubranchus* p. 49].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108013#page/90/mode/1up>].

- MILLEN, S. V., Michael SCHRÖDL, Nelly VARGAS, & Aldo INDACOCHEA.** 1994. A new species of *Okenia* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea) from the Peruvian faunal province. *The Veliger* **37**(3):312-318.
[*Aeolidia collaris, Aeolidia lottini, Aeolidia serotina, Cadlina sparsa, Okenia amoenula, Okenia aspersa, Okenia echinata, Okenia impexa, Okenia luna, Okenia mediterranea, Okenia pulchella, Okenia quadricornis, Okenia sapelona* p. 312 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134372#page/330/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259477602>].
- MILLER, Alan Charles.** 1974. A comparison of gastropod species diversity and trophic structure in the rocky intertidal zone of the temperate and tropical west Americas, ix + 143 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Biology, University of Oregon.
[*Archidoris montereyensis, Dialulula sandiegensis, Hermisenda crassicornis, Triopha carpenteri* p. 130].
[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/9034/Miller.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- MILLER, Andrew M., & Joseph R. PAWLIK.** 2013. Do coral reef fish learn to avoid unpalatable prey using visual cues? *Animal Behaviour* **85**(2):339-347.
[nudibranchs p. 346].
- MILLER, Audrey E.** 1970. Retrieved — one *Dendrodoris* species. *Miami Malacological Society Quarterly* **4**(2):17.
[*Dendrodoris krebisii, Dendrodoris krebisii* var. *pallida* p. 17].
- MILLER, C. Giles, & Miranda LOWE.** 2008. The Natural History Museum Blaschka collections. *Historical Biology* **20**(1):51-62.
[*C. [Embletonia] fuscata, Cavolina [Alderia] harvardiensis, Cavolina crassicornis, Cavolina subrosacea, Dendronotus [Bornella] arborescens, Dendronotus [Bornella] arborescens, Doris [Acanthodoris] pilosa, Doris bilamellata, Doris coronata [bilamellata coronata], Doris diademata, Doris flammea, Doris fusca Mueller, Doris grisea, Doris nigricans, Doris pallida, Doris planulata, Doris tenella, Embletonia fuscata, Embletonia remigata, Eolidia [Facelina] coronata, Eolidia [Tergipes] despecta, Eolidia annulicornis, Eolidia papillosa, Eolidia pinnata, Eolis [Coryphella] bostoniensis, Eolis [Coryphella] rufibranchialis, Eolis [Coryphella] salmonacea, Eolis diversa, Eolis farinacea, Eolis gymnota, Eolis punctata, Eolis stellata, Eumenis [Scyllaea] marmorata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus pacificus, Indet. nudibranch, Polyceera lessonii, Tritonia lineata* p. 52 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/239752920>].
- MILLER, C. S., & R. M. GLANTZ.** 2000. Visual adaptation modulates a potassium conductance in reticular cells of the crayfish. *Visual Neuroscience* **17**(3):353-368.
[*Hermisenda* p. 353 ff.].
- MILLER, Jennifer A., & Maria BYRNE.** 2000. Ceratal autotomy and regeneration in the aeolid nudibranch *Phidiana crassicornis* and the role of predators. *Invertebrate Biology* **119**(2):167-176.
[*Doto, Melibe leonina, Phidiana crassicornis* p. 167 ff.].
- MILLER, Jessica A., Reva GILLMAN, James T. CARLTON, Cathryn CLARKE MURRAY, Jocelyn C. NELSON, Michio OTANI, & Gregory M. RUIZ.** 2018. Trait-based characterization of species transported on Japanese tsunami marine debris: Effect of prior invasion history on trait distribution. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **132**:90-101.
[*Dendronotus frondosus, Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 95].
- MILLER, Julie Ann.** 1985. Beyond brain circuitry. *Science News* **128**:297.
[*Tritonia* p. 297].
- MILLER, Mark W.** 2019. GABA as a neurotransmitter in gastropod molluscs. *The Biological Bulletin* **236**(2):144-156.
[*Dendronotus iris, Hermisenda crassicornis, Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea* p. 146].
- MILLER, Michael.** 2006. Internet branchology, where have we been and where are we heading?, p. 76. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].

MILLER, M. 2012. A report on Richard Willan's Nudibranch Workshop held at Lissenung Island Resort, New Ireland, Papua New Guinea March 10 thru the 26th of 2012, p. 24. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.

[opisthobranch p. 24].

[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].

MILLER, Michael Charles. 1958. Studies on the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Isle of Man. Ph.D. thesis, University of Liverpool. [not seen].

MILLER, M. C. 1961. Distribution and food of the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the south of the Isle of Man. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **30**(1):95-116.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus tricolor* var. *farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor* var. *tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *drummondii*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *longicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 97 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1962. Annual cycles of some Manx nudibranchs, with a discussion of the problem of migration. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **31**(3):545-569.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 549 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1963. In: Marine fauna of the Isle of Man and its surrounding seas. Memoir No. 36, Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, 307 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 201-209]. [same as Bruce, Coleman & Jones, 1963].

MILLER, M. C. 1967. Grazing carnivores—some sea-slugs feeding on sedentary invertebrates. *Poirieria* (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **3**(1):1-11.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Facelinella*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris aureomarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero*, *Madrella* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tritonia* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204879#page/265/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50578178>].

MILLER, M. C. 1969. The habits and habitats of the opisthobranch molluscs of the British Solomon Islands, pp. 541-548. In: E. J. H. Corner. A discussion of the results of the Royal Society Expedition to the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1965. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society London, series B, Biological Science* **255**(800):285-631.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus* sp., *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hexabanchus marginatus*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris flammulata* p. 542 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1970. Two new species of the genus *Caldukia* Burn & Miller, 1969 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand Waters. *The Veliger* **12**(3):279-289.

[*Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa* p. 279 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/391/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42516495>].

MILLER, M. C. 1971. A new genus and species of the nudibranch family Janolidae (Mollusca; Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand waters. *Journal of Natural History* **5**(5):491-498.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella novozealandica*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Galeojanolus ionnae* p. 491 ff.].

- MILLER, M. C.** 1971a. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the families Flabellinidae and Eubranchidae from New Zealand waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **50**(4):311-337, pl. 1.
[*Coryphella albomarginata*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pünca*, *Coryphella poenicia*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eubranchus (Capellinia) conicla*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus falklandica*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus occidentalis*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus tanzanensis*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Paracoryphella islandica*, *Tularia bractea* p. 311 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1974. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Glaucidae from New Zealand waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **54**(1):31-61, pl. 1.
[*Aeolidia gracilis*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Babaina caprinsulensis*, *Babaina festiva*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria militaris*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina sp.*, *Facelinella anulifera*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Glaucilla atlantica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllodesmiopsis horridus* p. 31 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1975. Sea slugs and allies. *New Zealand's Nature Heritage* **5**(65):1818-1824.
[*Aeolidiella faustina*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Coryphella albomarginata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cuthona beta*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Doto pita*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 1819 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1977. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Tergipedidae from New Zealand waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **60**(3):197-222, pl. 1.
[*Aeolis leptosoma*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona aurantiaca*, *Catriona beta*, *Catriona nana*, *Catriona signifera*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona urquiza*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis peachi*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Montagua peregrina*, *Piseinotectus divae*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 197 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1980. *Cadlina willani*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **7**(2):165-171.
[*Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina juvenca*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina willani*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris dalli* p. 166 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1980a. Predator or prey: nudibranchs and coelenterates. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **4**(4):239-240. [Symposium on the Biology and Evolution of Mollusca].
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Doto pita*, *Phidiana militaris* p. 239 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1981. *Trapania rudmani*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **8**(1):5-9.
[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia sp.*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania velox* p. 5 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1987. *Hallaxa gilva*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **14**(1):123-129.
[*Actinocyclus laevis*, *Hallaxa aepetae*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hallaxa gilva*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Noumea parva* p. 123 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1988. [for 1987]. *Aeolidia helicochorda*, a new aeolid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **14**(3):391-397.
[*Aeolidia helicochorda*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Limnandra nodosa* p. 391 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C.** 1989. *Trippa molesta*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **16**(2):243-250.
[*Doris areolata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa*

hispidia, *Trippla molesta*, *Trippla ornata*, *Trippla osseosa*, *Trippla spongiosa* p. 243 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1991. On the identity of the dorid nudibranch *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae* Bergh, 1904 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Natural History* **25**(2):293-304.

[*Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pustulata*, *Dystylodoris mortenseni*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hoplodoris nodosa*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 293 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1995. New species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Paradoris* Bergh, 1884 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *Journal of Natural History* **29**(4):901-908.

[*Paradoris decora*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Platydoris galbanus* p. 901 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1996. The dorid nudibranch genus *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) in New Zealand. *Journal of Natural History* **30**(7):1095-1109.

[*Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna novozealandica*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Rostanga muscula* p. 1095 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1996a. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Geitodoris* Bergh, 1892 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(4):433-442.

[*Carryodoris portmanni*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris yaeyamensis*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris planata*, *Doris (Platydoris) planata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Geitodoris sticta* p. 433 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 1996b. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Polycera* Cuvier, 1816 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(4):443-450.

[*Doris quadrilineata*, *Polycera (Greilada) abei*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 443 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/62/4/443.pdf>].

MILLER, M. C. 1997. Locality data; *Polycera fujitai* (Baba, 1937). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(8):30.

[*Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera melanosticta* p. 30].

MILLER, M. C. 2001. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Aeolidiidae from New Zealand waters. *Journal of Natural History* **35**(5):629-662.

[*Aeolidia cryoporos*, *Aeolidia helicochorda*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Anteaeolidiella benteva*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia major*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Berghia australis*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia dela*, *Berghia major*, *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Eolidia coeruleascens*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla faustina*, *Spurilla macleayi* p. 629 ff.].

MILLER, M. C. 2001a. Descriptions of the dorid nudibranchs *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 and *P. fujitai* Baba, 1937 in New Zealand (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **67**(4):491-499.

[*Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera hummi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 491 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/67/4/491.pdf>].

MILLER, M. C. 2002. Dr Kikutaro Baba: A personal recollection. *Chiribotan* (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **33**(1-4):17-20. [Biography of Baba].

MILLER, M. C. 2004. An appraisal of the identity of the New Zealand species of the aeolid nudibranch family Tergipedidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Natural History* **38**(9):1183-1192.

[*Amphorina columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona rickettsi*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridiana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Doris caerulea*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Trinchesia alpha*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia reflexa*, *Trinchesia scintillans* p. 1183 ff.].

- MILLER, M. C.** 2005. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Polycera* Cuvier, 1817 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. *Vita Malacologica* **3**:51-54.
[*Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera maddoxi*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera* sp. p. 51 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C., & J. M. HAAGH.** 2005. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Australasia. *Vita Malacologica* **3**:55-60.
[*Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja tenuilineata* p. 55 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C., & Richard C. WILLAN.** 1986. A review of the New Zealand arminacean nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Arminacea). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **13**(3):377-408.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Antipella barbarentis*, *Antipella mucloc*, *Antipella praeclara*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina aoteana*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus multidentatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus sagamiensis*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tularia bractea*, *Venilia mucronifera*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 377 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C., & R. C. WILLAN.** 1991. Redescription of *Embletonia gracile* Risbec, 1928 (Nudibranchia: Embletoniidae): relocation to suborder Dendronotacea with taxonomic and phylogenetic implications. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **58**(1):1-12.
[*Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletoniella gracilis* p. 1 ff.].
- MILLER, M. C., & Richard C. WILLAN.** 2005. A redescription and taxonomic reappraisal of the Indo-Pacific aeolid nudibranch *Trinchesia sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Vita Malacologica* **3**:69-75.
[*Cratenopsis plumosus*, *Cuthona nana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Pteraeolidia annulata*, *Trinchesia poritophages*, *Trinchesia rolleri*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trinchesia yamasui* p. 69 ff.].
- MILLER, Michael D.** [Michael Dougherty]. 2001. Beyond the tub: An underwater slide presentation of various nudibranch behaviors noted in a May 2001 Philippines field trip. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **34**:35.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/45/mode/1up>].
- MILLER, Richard L.** 1968. Some observations on the ecology and behavior of *Lucapinella callomarginata*. *The Veliger* **11**(2):130-134, pl. 16.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 134].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/178/mode/1up>].
- MILLER, Roberta, & Denis CHABOT.** 2014. Liste des codes des plantes, invertébrés et vertébrés marins utilisés par la Région du Québec du MPO / Code list of marine plants, invertebrates and vertebrates used by the Quebec Region of DFO, 115 pp. *Canadian Data Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 1254.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Colga villosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia* p. 17 ff.].
[<https://ogs1.ca/sites/default/files/353303.pdf>].
- MILLER, Stephen Enrick.** 1985. Photic responses of the larvae of *Phestilla sibogae* (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). (Abstracts of papers Tenth Annual Albert L. Tester Memorial Symposium 11-12 April 1985). *Pacific Science* **39**(4):391-392.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 391].
- MILLER, S. E.** 1988. Effect of larval duration on post-larval lifespan and fecundity of a nudibranch mollusc. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):171A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1988, Hilton on Hilton Square Hotel, San Francisco, California].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 171A].

- MILLER, S. E.** 1988a. The influence of larval duration and larval size on the post-larval growth and reproduction of *Phestilla sibogae*. *Pacific Science* **42**(1-2):127-128.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 128].
- MILLER, S. E.** 1991. Larval period and its influence on post-larval life history in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*, xv +138 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i.
[*Phestilla sibogae* abstract. 1 ff.].
[https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/10317/2/uhm_phd_9129694_r.pdf].
- MILLER, S. E.** 1993. Larval period and its influence on post-larval life history: comparison of lecithotrophy and facultative planktotrophy in the aeolid nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. *Marine Biology* **117**(4):635-645.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 635 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/q0243636g5024218/fulltext.pdf>].
- MILLER, S. E., & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1986. Ontogeny of phototaxis and metamorphic competence in larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **97**(1):95-112.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 95 ff.].
- MILLER, S. E., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1990. Developmental arrest during larval life and life-span extension in a marine mollusc. *Science* **248**(4953):356-358.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 356].
- MILLER, Steven L., Mark CHIAPPONE, & Leanne M. RUTTEN.** 2009. Large-scale assessment of the abundance, distribution, and condition of benthic coral reef organisms in the Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary – 2009 Quick look report and data summary. CMS/UNCW, Key Largo, FL. 329 pp.
[*Chromodoris kempfi, Chromodoris nyalya, Glossodoris sedna, Hypselodoris bayeri, Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 301 ff.].
[https://data.node.noaa.gov/coris/library/NOAA/CRCP/project/1922/2009_quick_look_report_fl_keys_reefs.pdf].
[http://people.uncw.edu/millers/documents/Keyswide_2009_Quicklook_Part-8_Mollusks.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27738>].
- MILLER, Thomas Leroy.** 1966. Marine fouling organisms in Monterey Harbor, California, June through September, 1966, 54 pp. M.S. thesis, Monterey, California. Naval Postgraduate School.
[*Austrodoris odhneri, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto varians, Duvaucelia festiva, Hermisenda crassicornis, Triopha grandis* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://calhoun.nps.edu/public/bitstream/handle/10945/9571/marinefoulingorg00mill.pdf?sequence=1>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39052430#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39052448>].
- MILLIGAN, E. N.** 1954. Marine molluscs of Mayor Island. *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* **6**:127-131.
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata* p. 131].
[http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-6/pg26_utview_m1_lblMarine%20Molluscs.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10582>].
- MILLIGAN, E. N.** 1954a. Marine molluscs of Hen Island. *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* **6**:132-135.
[*Aeolidiidae, Alloiodoris lanuginata, Ceratosoma amoena, Dendrodoris citrina, Glossodoris aureomarginata* p. 134 ff.].
[http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-6/pg26_utview_m1_lblMarine%20Molluscs.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10582>].
- MILLIGAN, E. N.** 1954b. Marine molluscs Little Barrier. *Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club)* **6**:136-141.
[*Aphelodoris affinis, Ctenodoris flabellifera* p. 139].
[http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-6/pg26_utview_m1_lblMarine%20Molluscs.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10582>].

- MILLIGAN, Kristen L. D.** 1998. Effects of wave-exposure on an intertidal kelp species *Hedophyllum sessile* (C. Agardh) Setchell; demographics and biomechanics, xiv + 202 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 23].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0089145>].
- MILLOTT, Norman.** 1937. On the structure and function of the wandering cells in the wall of the alimentary canal of nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **14**(4):405-412.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 406 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/14/4/405.pdf>].
- MILLOTT, N.** 1937a. A historical study of the renal sac of the nudibranch mollusc, *Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier). *Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society (Manchester Memoirs)* **81**:29-35, 1 pl.
[*Jorunna tomentosa* p. 29 ff.].
- MILLOTT, N.** 1937b. On the morphology of the alimentary canal, process of feeding, and physiology of digestion of the nudibranch mollusc *Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **228**(551):173-217.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 173 ff.].
- MILLOTT, N.** 1948. The histophysiology of the alimentary canal of the earthworm *Lumbricus terrestris* Linnaeus. I. The process of extrusion from the intestinal glands, and other features of the intestinal epithelium. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **135**(880):358-381.
[*Jorunna* p. 368].
- MILLS, Claudia E.** [Claudia Eileen] 1994. Seasonal swimming of sexually mature benthic opisthobranch molluscs (*Melibe leonina* and *Gastropterion pacificum*) may augment population dispersal, pp. 313-319. In: W. H. Wilson, S. A. Stricker, & G. L. Shinn. (Eds.). *Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates; symposium, Friday Harbor, Washington, USA, June 9-11, 1992.* ix + 325 pp. The Johns Hopkins University Press.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina* p. 314 ff.].
[<https://faculty.washington.edu/cemills/Mills1994MelibeGastropt.pdf>]
- MILLS, C. E., & Yayoi. M. HIRANO.** 2007. Stauromedusae. pp. 541-543. In: Mark W. Denny, Steven D. Gaines (eds). *Encyclopedia of tidepools and rocky shores.* University of California Press, Berkeley, xxviii + 705 pp.
[*aeolid nudibranchs* p. 542].
- MILLS, C. E., & R. L. MILLER.** 1984. Ingestion of a medusa (*Aegina citrea*) by the nematocyst-containing ctenophore *Haeckelia rubra* (formerly *Euchlora rubra*): phylogenetic implications. *Marine Biology* **78**(2):215-221.
[*nudibranch* pp. 215, 220].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/p020u407328tvg72/fulltext.pdf>].
- MILLS C. E., & F. SOMMER.** 1995. Invertebrate introductions in marine habitats: two species of hydromedusae (Cnidaria) native to the Black Sea, *Maeotias inexpectata* and *Blackfordia virginica*, invade San Francisco Bay. *Marine Biology* **122**(2):279-288.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 285].
- MILLS, David J. L.** 1998. Liverpool Bay to the Solway (Rhôs-on-Sea to the Mull of Galloway) (MNCR Sector 11), pp. 315-338. In: Keith Hiscock (Ed.). *Marine Nature Conservation Review. Benthic marine ecosystems of Great Britain and the north-east Atlantic*, 404 pp. Peterborough, Joint Nature Conservation Committee. (Coasts and seas of the United Kingdom. MNCR series).
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 327].
[http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/pdf/pub98_mnncr_benthicmarine_pt2_ch11.pdf].

- MILLS**, Mary Lou, Nicole L. **RICKETTS**, & Karen **MATSUMOTO**. 2009. NatureMapping for beaches, a guide to monitoring marine invertebrates and fish species, 61 pp. The NatureMapping Program, Washington.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona alboblineata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidella borealis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 43].
[http://naturemappingfoundation.org/natmap/marine/NM_Nearshore_Guide.pdf].
- MILNE**, Lorus J., & Margery J. **MILNE**. 1956. Chapter 14, Invertebrate photoreceptors, pp. 621-692. In: Alexander Hollaender & Sterling B. Hendricks (Eds.). Radiation biology, volume III: visible and near-visible light, viii + 765 pp. New York: McGraw-Hill.
[*Chromodoris* p. 641].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5563423>].
- MILNE-EDWARDS**, Henri. 1842. [Communique à l'Académie divers faits relatifs à l'organisation des animaux sans vertèbres etc.]. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **15**:798-800.
[*eolide* p. 798].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k2974q.image.swf>].
- MILNE-EDWARDS**, H. 1842a. Sur l'existence d'un appareil gastro-vasculaire chez la Calliopée de Risso (E), mollusque de la famille des Eolidiens. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 2, Zoologie **18**:330-331. [Mentions Sacoglossa only].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13405250>].
- MILNE-EDWARDS**, H. 1844. Sur une série de mémoires de M. A. Quatrefages, relatifs à l'organisation des animaux sans vertèbres des Côtes de la Manche. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zoologie, **1**:5-24.
[*nudibranches* p. 14].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6132332w.image.langEN.r=nudibranchiata.swf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47984#page/9/mode/1up>].
- MILNE-EDWARDS**, H. 1845. Recherches zoologiques faites pendant un voyage sur les Cotes de la Sicile. I. Rapport adressé à M. Le Ministre de L'Instruction publique le 10 Novembre 1844. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zoologie, **3**:129-142.
[*Doris* p. 138].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47987#page/133/mode/1up>].
- MILNE-EDWARDS**, H. 1845a. Recherches zoologiques faites pendant un voyage sur les Côtes de la Sicile. III. Observations sur la circulation. Article premier. Du mode de distribution des fluides nourriciers dans l'économie animale. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zoologie, **3**:257-289.
[*Eolidiens* p 275].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47987#page/261/mode/1up>].
- MILNE-EDWARDS**, H. 1845b. Observations et expériences sur la circulation chez les mollusques. Article second. Observations et expériences sur la circulation chez les mollusques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zoologie, **3**:289-307.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47987#page/293/mode/1up>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13408727>].
- MILNE-EDWARDS**, H. 1846. Sur la classification naturelle des mollusques gastéropodes. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'étranger, Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **14**(661):295-296.
[*doridiens, eolidiens, phyllidiens* p. 296].
- MILNE-EDWARDS**, H. 1846a. Rapport sur des recherches de M. Vogt relatives à l'embryologie des Mollusques gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **22**:1012-1021.
[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 1020].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2804062#page/1026/mode/1up>].

- MILNE-EDWARDS, H.** 1846b. Neue Beobachtungen über die Unvollständigkeit des Circulationsystems der Mollusken. Neue Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde (869) **40**(11):161-167.
[*Tergipes* p. 163].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13006789\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13006789).
- MILNE-EDWARDS, H.** 1847. De l'appareil circulatoire de *Théthys*. In: Circulation chez les mollusques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zoologie, **8**:64-71, pl. 3.
[*Thethys* p. 64 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14489725#page/70/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14489725#page/70/mode/1up).
- MILNE-EDWARDS, H.** 1847a. Observations sur la circulation chez les mollusques; memoire sur la degradation des organes de la circulation chez les patelles et les haliotides. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zoologie, **8**:37-53, pls. 1-2.
[*Tergipes* p. 39].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14489725#page/43/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14489725#page/43/mode/1up).
- MILNE-EDWARDS, H.** 1848. Note sur la classification naturelle des mollusques gastéropodes. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zoologie, **9**:102-112.
[nudibranches p. 106].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50612#page/108/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50612#page/108/mode/1up).
- MILNE-EDWARDS, H.** 1857. Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux / faites à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, vol. 2, 655 pp. Paris: Librairie de Victor Masson.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 48 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5536329#83\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5536329#83).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32921143\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32921143).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5536249\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5536249).
- MILNE-EDWARDS, H.** 1858. Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux / faites à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, vol. 3, 614 pp. Paris: Librairie de Victor Masson.
[*Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 142].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5533545#page/9/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5533545#page/9/mode/1up).
- MILNE-EDWARDS, H.** 1859. Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux / faites à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, vol. 5, 646 pp. Paris: Librairie de Victor Masson.
[*Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 378].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5233576#page/9/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5233576#page/9/mode/1up).
- MILNE-EDWARDS, H.** 1862. Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux / faites à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, vol. 7, 595 pp. Paris: Librairie de Victor Masson.
[*Doris* p. 381].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5532049\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5532049).
- MILNE-EDWARDS, H.** 1870. Leçons sur la physiologie et l'anatomie comparée de l'homme et des animaux / faites à la Faculté des Sciences de Paris, vol. 9, 598 pp. Paris: Librairie de Victor Masson.
[*Doris*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 326].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5534081\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5534081).
- MILNE-EDWARDS, H., & A. VALENCIENNES.** 1845. Nouvelle observations sur la constitution de l'appareil circulatoire chez les mollusques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris, series 3, Zoologie, **3**:307-315.
[*Doris*, *Polycere*, *Scyllée*, *Tritonie* p. 311 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47987#page/311/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47987#page/311/mode/1up).

MILOSLAVICH, Patricia, Juan José CRUZ-MOTTA, Eduardo KLEIN, Katrin IKEN, Vanessa WEINBERGER, Brenda KONAR, Tom TROTT, Gerhard POHLE, Gregorio BIGATTI, Lisandro BENEDETTI-CECCHI, Yoshihisa SHIRAYAMA, Angela MEAD, Gabriela PALOMO, Manuel ORTIZ, Judith GOBIN, Adriana SARDI, Juan Manuel DÍAZ, Ann KNOWLTON, Melisa WONG, & Ana C. PERALTA. 2013. Large-scale spatial distribution patterns of gastropod assemblages in rocky shores. *PLoS ONE* **8**(8): e71396. [13 pp.].

[*Tritonia challengeriana* p. 5 ff.].

MILOSLAVICH, Patricia, J. M. DÍAZ, E. KLEIN, Juan José ALVARADO, Cristina DÍAZ, J. GOBIN, Elva ESCOBAR-BRIONES, J. J. CRUZ-MOTTA, Ernesto WEIL, Jorge CORTÉS, Ana Carolina BASTIDAS, Ross ROBERTSON, Fernando ZAPATA, Alberto MARTÍN, Julio CASTILLO, Aniuska KAZANDJIAN, & M. ORTIZ. 2010. Marine biodiversity in the Caribbean: regional estimates and distribution patterns. *PLoS ONE* **5**(8):e11916. [25 pp.].

[*Aegires gomezi, Aegires ortizi, Aegires sublaevis, Aeolidiella indica, Aeolidiella occidentalis, Ancula espinosai, Aphelodoris antillensis, Armina elongata, Armina juliana, Armina muelleri, Atagema browni, Atagema prea, Austroaolis catina, Berghia coerulescens, Berghia creutzbergi, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina evelinae, Cadlina rumia, Chromodoris binza, Chromodoris clenchi, Chromodoris dictya, Chromodoris grahami, Chromodoris kempfi, Chromodoris perola, Cratena puataensis, Cuthona genovae, Cuthona iris, Cuthona perca, Cuthona rubra, Cuthona tina, Dendrodoris krebsii, Dendrodoris magagnai, Discodoris evelinae, Discodoris mortenseni, Discodoris notha, Discodoris phoca, Dondice occidentalis, Dondice parguerensis, Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata, Doriopsilla pharpa, Doris frettera, Doris ilo, Doris verrucosa, Doto awapa, Doto cabecar, Doto chica, Doto curere, Doto duao, Doto escatllari, Doto iugula, Doto kekoldi, Doto pita, Doto proranao, Doto pygmaea, Doto sabuli, Doto uva, Doto varaderoensis, Eubranchus conicla, Eubranchus convenientis, Eubranchus leopoldoi, Favorinus auritulus, Flabellina engeli, Flabellina marcusorum, Geitodoris pusae, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris moerchi, Godiva rubrolineata, Hexabranchus morsomus, Hypselodoris acriba, Hypselodoris bayeri, Hypselodoris espinosai, Hypselodoris lilyvevae, Hypselodoris marci, Hypselodoris ruthae, Hypselodoris sycilla, Janolus costacubensis, Kankelibranchus incognitus, Learchis poica, Lomanotus stauberi, Marionia cucullata, Marionia tedi, Millereolidia ritmica, Nanuca sebastiani, Noumea regalis, Okenia cupella, Okenia impexa, Okenia miramarae, Palisa kristenseni, Paradoris mulciber, Pauleo jubatus, Peltodoris crucis, Peltodoris hummelincki, Phidiana lynceus, Phyllidiella molaensis, Platydoris angustipes, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycera herthae, Polycera manzanilloensis, Polycera odhneri, Polycera rycia, Polycerella emertoni, Risbecia nyalya, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla napolitana, Spurilla neapolitana, Tambja oliva, Taringa telopia, Taringa tritorquis, Thordisa diuda, Thordisa lurca, Tritonia bayeri, Tritonia hamnerorum, Tritonidoxa wellsii, Tritoniopsis frydis* table S6, compiled by Juan Manuel Diaz and Patricia Miloslavich].

[<http://www.plosone.org/article/fetchObject.action?uri=info:doi/10.1371/journal.pone.0011916&representation=PDF>].

MIN, D. K., J. S. LEE, D. KOH, J. G. JE. 2004. Mollusks in Korea. Hanguel Graphics, Busan, pp. 1-566. [not seen].

MINALE, L. 1978. Chapter 4, Terpenoids from marine sponges, pp. 175-240. In: Paul J. Scheuer (Ed.). *Marine natural products, chemical and biological perspectives volume I*, x + 308 pp. Academic Press, New York, San Francisco, London.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 191].

MINALE, L., C. PIZZA, R. RICCIO, O. SQUILLACE GRECO, F. ZOLLO, J. PUSSET, & J. L. MENUU. 1984. New polyhydroxylated sterols from the starfish *Luidia maculata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **47**(5):784-789.

[Nudibranchs p. 784].

MINCHIN, Dan, Ta-Kang LIU, & Muhan CHENG. 2016. First record of bryozoan *Amathia* (= *Zoobotryon*) *verticillata* (Bryozoa: Vesiculariidae) from Taiwan. *Pacific Science* **70**(4):509-517.

[*Okenia zoobotryon* p. 510].

MINCHIN, Edward Alfred. 1900. Chapter III sponges, pp.1-178. In: E. A. Minchin, G. Herbert Fowler, & Gilbert C. Bourne. 1900. *A treatise on zoology* edited by E. Ray Lankester, part II the Porifera and Coelentera, vii + 37 + 178 + 81 + 84 + 25 pp. London :Adam & Charles Black.

[*Jorunna johnstoni, Rostanga coccinea* p. 88].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12044965#page/53/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12044767>].

MINEEVA, I. V. 2016. Cyclopropanol intermediates in the synthesis of the C⁵-C¹⁴ fragment of laulimalides. *Russian Journal of Organic Chemistry* **52**(3):355-367.

[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 355].

MINELLI, Alessandro. 2000. Limbs and tail as evolutionarily diverging duplicates of the main body axis. *Evolution & Development* **2**(3):157-165.

[nudibranch p. 162].

MINELLI, A. 2019. The galaxy of the non-Linnaean nomenclature. *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences* **41** article 31, pp. 1-20.

[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 10].

MINER, Roy Waldo. 1950. Field book of seashore life, xv + 888 pp., 24 pls. G. P. Putnam's Sons, N.Y.

[*Aeolis (Aeolidia) papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diademata*, *Lamellidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Palio (Polycera) lessonii* p. 670 ff.].

MING, Chou Loke, M. W. R. N. [M. W. Ranjith Nirmal] DE SILVA, & Alan T. WHITE. 1987. Coral reefs, algae and seagrasses, pp. 43-58. In: Chua Thia-Eng, Chou Loke Ming, & Marie Sol M. Sadorra (Eds.). The coastal environmental profile of Brunei Darussalam: resource assessment and management issues. ICLARM Technical Reports 18, xxii + 193 pp. Fisheries Department, Ministry of Development, Brunei Darussalam & International Center for Living Aquatic Resources Management, Manila, Philippines.

[*Casella*, *Chromodoris*, *Phyllidia* p. 46].

[<http://pubs.iclarm.net/libinfo/Pdf/Pub%20TR4%2018.pdf>].

MINICHEV, Yurri S. 1969. The organization of *Bathydoris vitjazi* sp. n. and the problem about the origin of nudibranch molluscs (Opisthobranchia Nudibranchia). *Vestnik Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta* No. 21:51-58. [In Russian].

[*Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris vitjazi*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Notaeolidia* sp., *Notodoris depressa*, *Telarma* sp., *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritoniella* sp. p. 51 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1969a. The structure of the stomach of the opisthobranchiate molluscs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **48**(12):1780-1787. [In Russian].

[*Bathydoris* p. 17781].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1970. On the origin and system of nudibranchiate molluscs (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano (N.S.)* **4**:169-182.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Antiopella coronata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris vitjazi*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Miessa evelinae*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes exiguus* p. 170 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1971. *Tritonia primorjensis* sp. nov. (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), a suitable subject for neurophysiological and biophysical investigations studies. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **50**(2):282-284. [In Russian].

[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia primorjensis*, *Tritonia septentrionalis*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 282 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1972. The origin and phylogenesis of mating in the Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata (Gastropoda). *Vestnik Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo Universiteta* (3):16-26. [In Russian].

[Opisthobranchia p. 16 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1972a. Opisthobranchiate molluscs of the Davis Sea. *Issledovaniye Fauni Moreyi* **11**:358-382. [In Russian].

[*Akiodoris lutescens*, *Armodoris antarctica*, *Austrodoris grandis*, *Austrodoris longa*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Austrodoris stellata*, *Cuthona (Narraeolida) paucicirra*, *Cuthona crinita*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona georgiana longipapillata*, *Cuthona paucicirra*, *Cuthona schraderi bouvetensis*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Narraeolida colemani*, *Notaeolidia alutacea*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia flava*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 361 ff.].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1976. Subclass Opisthobranchia, pp. 92-95. In: Aleksandr Nikolaevich Golikov, Aleksei Viktorovich Zhirmunskiĭ, et al. (Eds.). *Animals and plants of the Peter the Great Bay*, 364 pp., 436 figs., 80 photos. Leningrad: Nauka, Leningradskoe otd-nie. [In Russian].

[*Catriona pupillae*, *Okadaia tectocardia*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Triopha pacifica*, *Tritonia primorjensis* p. 93 ff.].

- MINICHEV, Yu. S.** 1987. Peculiarities of the nerve structure formation in Gastropoda, pp. 217-218. In: Yaroslav Igorevich Starobogatov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich Golikov, & Ilya Mikhailovich Likharev (Eds.). Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs, 536 pp. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian].
[*Eubranchus exiguus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 217].
- MINICHEV, Yu. S., & O. N. BARANETS.** 1994. Primitive mantle complex of organs of Bathydorididae (Gastropoda, Dorididae). Doklady Akademii Nauk **339**(3):424-426.
[Nudibranchia p. 424].
- MINICHEV, Yu. S., I. S. ROGINSKAYA, & L. V. SLAVOSHEVSKAYA.** 1971. Subclassis Opisthobranchia, p. 316. In: Fauna and flora of the Posjet Bay, Japan Sea. Issledovaniya Fauny Morie, ser. A **8**(16), 324 pp. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- MINICHEV, Yu. S., & Ya. I. STAROBOGATOV.** 1975. On the systematization of Euthyneuran snails. 5th Meeting Investigation Molluscs. Molluscs their system, evolution & signification in the nature. Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst, pp. 8-11. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- MINICHEV, Yu. S., & Ya. I. STAROBOGATOV.** 1978. On the systematic arrangement of euthyneuran snails. Malacological Review **11**:67-68.
[Nudibranchia p. 68].
- MINICHEV, Yu. S., & Ya. I. STAROBOGATOV.** 1984. Taxonomy of Opisthobranchia and peculiarities of the evolution of the reproductive system. Malacological Review **17**:112-114. [not seen].
- MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.** 2012. Natural resources - survey and exploration, pp. 1-36. Annual report 2011-12. XI Conference of Parties, Convention on Biological Diversity, Hyderabad India 2012.
[*Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Dermatobranchus rudmani*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea* p. 21].
[http://jeevika.org/bamboo/1c-annual-report_ministry-of-environment-n-forests_2011-2012.pdf].
- MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.** 2013. Annual report 2012-13, viii + 464 pp.
[*Chromodoris joshi*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Mexichromis mariei* p. 21].
[[http://www.upscsuccess.com/sites/default/files/documents/Ministry_of_Environment_and_Forest_\(2012-13\).pdf](http://www.upscsuccess.com/sites/default/files/documents/Ministry_of_Environment_and_Forest_(2012-13).pdf)].
- MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT & FORESTS, GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.** 2015. Natural resources - survey and exploration, pp. 1-26. Annual report 2014-15, xii + 291 pp.
[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 16].
[<http://www.moef.gov.in/sites/default/files/Environment%20Annual%20Report%20%20Eng.pdf>].
- MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT.** 2008. Shiretoko World Natural Heritage Area Multi-use integrated sea area management plan Periodic report, 45 pp. Ministry of the Environment North Sea. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].
[*Coryphella athadona*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 16].
[http://dc.shiretoko-whc.com/data/meeting/kagaku_iinkai/h21/shiretoko_H2101_sankou1-3.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17509>].
- MINOT, Charles Sedgwick.** 1879. Preliminary notice of certain laws of histological differentiation. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History **20**(2):202-209.
[*Ancula*, *Doris* p. 203].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=k7gEAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41799971>].
- MINTER, Charles Stamps.** 1917. Sublittoral ecology of the kelp beds off Del Monte Beach, Monterey, California, 181 pp. M.S. thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey California.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 52 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39493538>].

MINTO, Robert E., & Brenda J. **BLACKLOCK**. 2008. Biosynthesis and function of polyacetylenes and allied natural products. *Progress in Lipid Research* **47**(4):233-306.

[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 273 ff.].

MINTON, Dwayne. 1993. A rogues gallery of live shells. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 403) **41**(7):7.

[*nudibranchs* p. 7].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9307&hsn=10365>].

MINTON, D. 1994. Stamp of approval. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 413) **42**(4):12.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p.12].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9405&hsn=10375>].

MINTON, D., & Maria **CARNEVALE**. 2006. Section 2: Marine invertebrates, A preliminary survey of the marine and intertidal invertebrates of Kalaupapa National Historical Park (Molokai, Hawaii), 67pp. In: Brown, et al. (Eds.). *Ecology of KALA marine resources. Inventory & Monitoring Program, National Park Service, U.S. Department of the Interior, Pacific Island Network.*

[*Chromodoridinae* sp., *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 23 ff].

[<http://www.botany.hawaii.edu/basch/uhnpscesu/pdfs/KALAminton06.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62739>].

MIOSO, Roberto, Francisco J. **TOLEDO MARANTE**, Irma H. **BRAVO DE LAGUNA**, & Martín **BESSONART**. 2014. Química de productos naturales aplicada a la acuicultura: una revisión interdisciplinaria. *Química Nova* **37**(3):513-520.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 516].

MIRANDA, Adélia A., Ana C. S. **ALMEIDA**, & Leandro M. **VIEIRA**. 2018. Non-native marine bryozoans (Bryozoa: Gymnolaemata) in Brazilian waters: Assessment, dispersal and impacts. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **130**:184-191.

[*Okenia zoobotryon* p. 188 ff.].

MIRANDA, Lucilia S., Claudia E. **MILLS**, Yayoi M. **HIRANO**, Allen G. **COLLINS**, & Antonio C. **MARQUES**. 2018. A review of the global diversity and natural history of stalked jellyfishes (Cnidaria, Staurozoa). *Marine Biodiversity* **48**(4):1695-1714.

[*nudibranchs* p. 1695 ff.].

[<https://link.springer.com/content/pdf/10.1007%2Fs12526-017-0721-4.pdf>].

MIROLLI, Maurizio. 1970. Geometrical factors determining the electrotonic properties of a folded nerve fiber. *Journal of Cell Biology* **47**(2 part 2):141a.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 141a].

MIROLLI, M. A., & J. W. **CRAYTON**. 1968. Lanthanum staining of the extracellular space of molluscan ganglia. *Journal of Cell Biology* **39**(3):92a.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 92a].

MIROLLI, M., & A. L. F. **GORMAN**. 1968. Abolition of nerve sheath contraction by glutaraldehyde. *Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology* **25**(2):743-746.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 743].

MIROLLI, M., & A. L. F. **GORMAN**. 1973. The extracellular space of a simple molluscan nervous system and its permeability to potassium. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **58**(2):423-435, pls. 1-3.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 423 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/58/2/423>].

MIROLLI, M., & Susan R. **TALBOTT**. 1972. The geometrical factors determining electrotonic properties of a molluscan neurone. *Journal of Physiology, London* **227**(1):19-34, pls. 1-4.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 19 ff.].

- MIRONOVA, A. N., A. B. DILMANA, K. V. MININA, & M. V. MALYUTINA.** 2019. Submergence of the sublittoral–bathyal species into the abyssal zone of the Sea of Japan. *Oceanology* **59**(6):920-930.
[*Doridunculus unicus*, *Ziminella abyssa* p. 924].
- MISURI, Alfredo.** 1917. Primo contributo alla conoscenza dei gasteropodi Nudibranchi. *Archivio Zoologico Italiano* **9**(1):1-123, pls. 1-12.
[*Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *marmorata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6200019>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6199917>].
- MITCHELL, R., R. C. EARLL, & F. A. DIPPER.** 1983. Shallow sublittoral ecosystems in the Inner Hebrides. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biological Sciences)* **83**:161-184.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Do to dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Elysia viridis*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebia* p. 178 ff.].
[https://www-cambridge-org.oca.ucsc.edu/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/7F184120500C27DA1B3B26F1DAA6CFAC/S0269727000013397a.pdf/shallow_sublittoral_ecosystems_in_the_inner_hebrides.pdf].
- MITOV, Plamen G.** 2014. A freak *Bittium* from the Bulgarian Black Sea Coast (Gastropoda: Cerithiidae). *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* **66**(4):567-569.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Felimare picta*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Phidiana hiltoni* p. 568].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14034>].
[<http://www.acta-zoologica-bulgarica.eu/downloads/acta-zoologica-bulgarica/2014/66-4-567-570.pdf>].
- MITSCHULAT, H.** 1989. Dynamic properties of the Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in *Drosophila*: Identification of a synapsin I-like protein. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **86**(15):5988-5992.
[*Hermisenda* p. 5990].
- MITTELHAUSER, Glen, & Darrin KELLY.** 2007. Inventory of marine fauna in Frenchman Bay and Blue Hill Bay, Maine 1926-1932 **** Catalog of William Procter's marine collections, 223 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris fusca*, *Lamellidoris grisea* p. 110 ff.].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=2ahUKEwjhs4-qqoY7pAhVtljQIHajyBpUQFjAAegQIARAB&url=https%3A%2F%2Ffirmaservices.nps.gov%2Fdatastore%2Fv4%2Frest%2FDownloadFile%2F470751%3FaccessType%3DDOWNLOAD&usg=AOvVaw0oNYiLpeaN30vq-eeTliw6>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9498>].
- MIYAJIMA-TAGA, Yuko, Reiji MASUDA, Ryo MORIMITSU, Haruto ISHII, Kentaro NAKAJIMA, & Yoh YAMASHITA.** 2016. Ontogenetic changes in the predator–prey interactions between threadsail filefish and moon jellyfish. *Hydrobiologia* **772**:175-187.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 185].
- MIYAMOTO, Susan E.** 1982. Mucous-trail following behavior in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*, x + 124 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Hawaii. [not seen].
- MIYAMOTO, Tomofumi.** 2006. Selected bioactive compounds from Japanese anaspideans and nudibranchs, pp. 199-214. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin (Eds.). *Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application*. [Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris*

carbunculosa, *Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia krempfi*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 206 ff.].

MIYAMOTO, T., Kenichiro **SAKAMOTO**, Hiroko **AMANO**, Yoshio **ARAKAWA**, Yoshiteru **NAGAREKAWA**, Tetsuya **KOMORI**, Ryuichi **HIGHCHI**, & Takuma **SASAKI**. 1999. New cytotoxic sesterterpenoids from the nudibranch *Chromodoris inornata*. *Tetrahedron* **55**(30):9133-9142.

[*Chromodoris inornata* p. 9133 ff.].

MIYAMOTO, T., Kenichiro **SAKAMOTO**, Hiroko **AMANO**, Ryuichi **HIGUCHI**, Tetsuya **KOMORI**, & Takuma **SASAKI**. 1992. Three new cytotoxic sesterterpenoids, inorolide A, B, and C from the nudibranch *Chromodoris inornata*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **33**(39):5811-5814.

[*Chromodoris inornata* p. 5811].

MIYAMOTO, T., K. **SAKAMOTO**, Kazuyoshi **ARAO**, T. **KOMORI**, R. **HIGUCHI**, & T. **SASAKI**. 1996. Dorisenones, cytotoxic spongian diterpenoids, from the nudibranch *Chromodoris obsoleta*. *Tetrahedron* **52**(24):8187-8198.

[*Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 8187].

MIYAZAKI, Itiro. 1938. On fouling organisms in the oyster farm. *Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries* **6**(5):223-232.

[*Aeolis* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Doris japonica*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Pseudobornella orientalis* p. 227.

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/suisan1932/6/5/6_5_223/_pdf].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/suisan1932/6/5/6_5_223/_article].

MIYAZAWA, Atsuo, Hiroko **INOUE**, Tohru **YOSHIOKA**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. A direct evidence that protein kinase C exists in the neuron of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* **16**:S155.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S155].

MIZI, Athanasia, Eleftherios **ZOUROS**, Nicholas **MOSCHONAS**, & George C. **RODAKIS**. 2005. The complete maternal and paternal mitochondrial genomes of the Mediterranean Mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis*: Implications for the doubly uniparental inheritance mode of mtDNA. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **22**(4):952-967.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 959 ff.].

MIZOGUCHI, Kôichirô. 2001. New localities for *Madrella sanguinea* (Angas, 1864) (Gastropoda: Arminoidea: Madrellidae) from the Ariake Inland Sea and the Seto Inland Sea, with a review of records of the Madrellidae of Japan on the internet. *Yuriyagai, Journal of the Malacozoological Association of Yamaguchi* **8**(1):15-22.

[*Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella granularis*, *Madrella sanguinea* p. 15 ff.].

MIZUTANI, K., T. **SHIMOI**, Y. **KITAMURA**, H. **OGAWA**, & K. **OKA**. 2003. Identification of two types of synaptic activity in the earthworm nervous system during locomotion. *Neuroscience* **121**(2):473-478.

[*Tritonia* p. 477].

MIZZAN, Luca. 1992. [for 1990]. Malacocenosi e faune associate in due stazioni altoadriatiche a substrati solidi. *Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Venezia* **41**:7-54.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 16 ff.].

[http://www.istitutoveneto.it/venezia/documenti/articoli/bollettini/bollettino_41/boll_41/mizzan.pdf].

MIZZAN, L., & Giuseppe **MORETTI**. 1992. [for 1990]. Dati sull'insediamento e sull'accrescimento del macrofouling su pannelli metallici nel porto-canale di s. nicolò (Laguna di Venezia). *Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Venezia* **41**:55-89.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 59 ff.].

[http://www.istitutoveneto.it/venezia/documenti/articoli/bollettini/bollettino_41/boll_41/mizzan_moretti.pdf].

MIZZAN, L., & Cecilia **VIANELLO**. 2009 [for 2008]. 204 - *Armina tigrina* Rafinesque, 1814 (Mollusca Gastropoda Arminidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Venezia* **59**:171.

[*Armina tigrina* p. 171].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266910701>].

[https://msn.visitmuve.it/wp-content/uploads/2013/06/Boll59_19_segnaiazioni.pdf].

MMONWA, Mmakwena M., & Malose J. **MPHAHLELE**. 2018. Chapter 23, 2-amino-5-bromo-3-iodoacetophenone and 2-amino-5-bromo-3-iodobenzamide as synthons for novel polycarbo-substituted indoles and their annulated derivatives, pp. 391-404. In: Ponnadurai Ramasami, Minu Gupta Bhowon, Sabina Jhaumeer Laulloo, Henri Li Kam Wah (Eds.). Emerging trends in chemical sciences ix + 420 pp. Springer International Publishing AG.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 392].

MO, Ji Ling, & Kim T. **BLACKWELL**. 2002. Similarities and differences in the light response and AHP of type A and type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 376.2. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

MO, J. L., & K. T. **BLACKWELL**. 2003. Comparison of *Hermisenda* type A and type B photoreceptors: Response to light as a function of intensity and duration. Journal of Neuroscience **23**(22):8020-8028.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 8020].

MOAZZAM, Muhammad. 1987. Opisthobranch fauna of Pakistan coast. Seventh Pakistan Congress of Zoology, Quetta FEWFM-14:177-178. [not seen].

MOAZZAM, M., Naseem **MOAZZAM**, & Hamid Badar **OSMANY**. 2016. First record of occurrence of the opisthobranch *Kalinga ornata* Alder and Hancock, 1864 from the coast of Pakistan. International Journal of Biotechnology **13**(4):613-615.

[*Kalinga ornata* p. 613 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/30955628>].

MÖBIUS, Karl A. [Karl August]. 1862. Nacktkiemige Schnecken in Ostseeaquarien. Der Zoologische Garten, Zeitschrift für Beobachtung, Pflege und Zucht der Tiere **3**(12):269.

[*Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 269].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55565172>].

MÖBIUS, K. A. 1873. IV. Die faunistischen Untersuchungen. A. Die wirbellosen Thiere der Ostsee. Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Ostsee im Sommer 1871 auf S. M. Avisodampfer Pommerania nebst physikalischen Beobachtungen an den Stationen der preussischen Ostseeküste. Jahresbericht der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel **1**:97-154. [Nudibranchia pp. 131-132].

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 131 ff.].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53100041>].

MÖBIUS, K. 1893. Über die Thiere der schleswig-holsteinischen Austernbänke, ihre physikalischen und biologischen Lebensverhältnisse. Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, pp. 67-92.

[*Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 74 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29500158#page/87/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29500137>].

MODEER, Adolph. 1792. Inledning til kunskapen om Maskkråken i allmänhet. Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar **13**:243-270.

[*Doris*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 263 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6cE4AAAAMAAJ&printsec=frontcover&dq=editions:dLtQzrLrae4C&lr=#v=onepage&q&f=false>].

MODEER, A. 1792-93. Introduction to the study of Vermes. Proceedings of the Royal Academy Stockholm. [not seen].

- MODEER, A.** 1804. [for 1803]. Slågtet Sjövalp, *Scyllaea*. Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar **24**:320-327.
[*Lepus pelagicus*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Zoapterygius pelagicus* p. 323].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vcM4AAAAMAAJ&printsec=frontcover&dq=editions:dLtQzrLrae4C&lr=#v=onepage&q&f=false>].
- MODZELEWSKA, Aneta, Surojit SUR, Srinivas K. KUMAR, & Saeed R. KHAN.** 2005. Sesquiterpenes: natural products that decrease cancer growth. *Current Medicinal Chemistry - Anti-Cancer Agents* **5**(5):5, 477-499.
[*Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 486 ff.].
- MOELIKER, Kees.** 1999. Uit het aanwinstenboek: januari t/m december 1998. *Straatgras* **11**(1):5-7.
[*Doto millbayana* p. 6].
[http://www.hetnatuurhistorisch.nl/fileadmin/user_upload/documents-nmr/Straatgras/Straatgras_1999/Straatgras_1999_nr_1/Straatgras_1999_nr_1_Aanwinstenboek.pdf].
- MOFFETT, Stacia B.** 1992. Patterns of neurotransmitter-like immunoreactivity in veligers of the pulmonate gastropod *Melampus bidentatus*. *American Zoologist* **32**(5):132A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists with the Animal Behavior Society, American Microscopical Society, The Canadian Society of Zoologists, The Crustacean Society, The International Association of Astacology, December 26-30, 1992, Hyatt Regency and Four Seasons Hotels, Vancouver, B.C., Canada].
[*Tritonia* p. 132A].
- MOFFETT, S. B.** 1995. Neural regeneration in gastropod molluscs. *Progress in Neurobiology* **46**(2-3):289-330.
[*Doridella steinbergae*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 295].
- MOFFITT, Robert B., Jami JOHNSON, & Gerard DINARDO.** 2006. Spatiotemporal analysis of lobster trap catches: impacts of trap fishing on community structure. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (543):217-236.
[*Halgerda terramfuensis* (lapsus for *Halgerda terramtuensis*) p. 227].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Robert-Moffitt/publication/251788926>].
[https://origin-apps-pifsc.fisheries.noaa.gov/library/pubs/MoffittARB543_Final.pdf].
[https://repository.si.edu/bitstream/handle/10088/33883/Atoll_2006_28.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
- MOGLIA, Angelo Giuseppe.** 1910. Sul significato funzionale del pigmento nei gangli nervosi dei Molluschi Gasteropodi. *Archivio Zoologico (Pubblicato sotto gli auspicii della Unione Zoologica Italiana)* **4**(3):317-334, pls. 7-8.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 319].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5748206#page/333/mode/1up>].
- MOGOŞANU, G. D., A. M. GRUMEZESCU, L. E. BEJENARU, & C. BEJENARU.** 2016. Chapter 17: Marine natural products in fighting microbial infections, pp. 351-375. In: Kateryna Kon & Mahendra Rai (Eds.). *Antibiotic resistance, mechanisms and new antimicrobial approaches*, iii + 413 pp. Academic Press.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 363].
- MOHAMMAD, Murad-B. M.** 1976. Relationship between biofouling and growth of the pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata* (Gould) in Kuwait, Arabian Gulf. *Hydrobiologia* **51**(2):129-138.
[*Doriopsilla miniata*, *Lamellidoris* sp. p. 133].
- MOHAMMAD SAUPI, Ismail, H. MUSHIDI, I. ZAINUDDIN, & A. DAUD.** 2010. Assessment of species composition and abundance of selected marine invertebrates in Pulau Layang Layang Malaysia. *Malaysia Fisheries Journal* **9**:46-56.
[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Fryeria* sp., *Phyllidia* sp. p. 46 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333417410>].
- MOHANRAJ, M, S. BRAGADEESWARAN, & A. SUGUNA.** 2014. Evaluation of antimicrobial and toxicological effect of marine sea slug *Kalinga ornata* (Alder and Hancock, 1864). *Pharm Biotech Microbiol* 2014; 2014(3). [not seen]. [cited in Masilamani Mohan Raj, Subramanian Bragadeeswaran, Anbukkarasu Suguna, Muthuramalingam Uthaya Siva. 2015. Studies on antimicrobial activity and brine shrimp lethality of crude samples of six different species of puffer fishes *Journal of Coastal Life Medicine* 3(7):515-517.

MOHANRAJ, M, S. BRAGADEESWARAN, & A. SUGUNA. 2014a. Screening on biomedical properties of whole body and ink fluid extracts of marine sea slug from southeast coast of India. *Asian Journal of Biochemical and Pharmaceutical Research* **4**(4):1-9.

[*Kalinga ornata* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://ajbpr.com/issues/volume4/issue4/FINAL%201.pdf>].

MOHANRAJ, T., K. PRABHU, & S. LAKSHMANASENTHIL. 2012. Antimicrobial activity of *Pteris penguin* against human pathogens from the southeast coast of India. *International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences* **3**(2):B-65-B-70.

[*Chromodoris* sp. p. B-68].

[<http://ijpbs.net/vol-3/issue-2/bio/8.pdf>].

MOHR, Nicolai. 1786. Forsog til en Islandsk Naturhistorie, med adskillige oekonomiske samt andre Anmaerkninger, xvi + 413 pp, 7 pls. Kiøbenhavn,. Trykt hos Christian Friderik Holm.

[*Doris arborescens, Doris bodoensis, Doris levis, Doris papillosa, Limax papillosus* p. 115].

[<http://ia801006.us.archive.org/2/items/forsgtileniland00mohr/forsgtileniland00mohr.pdf>].

MOJETTA, Angelo. 1998. Arriva dal Mar Rosso un nuovo nudibranco. *Aqua, Milano* **133**:19-20. [not seen].

MOK, Hin-Kiu, & Yen-Wei CHANG. 2010. Study on the biodiversity of nudibranchs in the northern South China Sea (Taiwan and the Adjacent Islands). *International Conference on Marine Environment and Biodiversity Conservation in the South China Sea, Conference Proceeding, National Sun Yat-sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, 2010.07.16~17, p. 107-108.* [Abstract].

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 107].

[<http://mebc-scs.marine.nsysu.edu.tw/images/Text/Proceeding.pdf>].

[http://mebc-scs.marine.nsysu.edu.tw/images/Text/Abstract_YWChang.pdf].

MOK, Hin-Kiu, Li-Jin HUANG, Chun-Chun TSAI, Ya-Wen CHEN, & Ming-Jay HO. 2004. Biodiversity of nudibranchs in the coastal waters south of the Kaoping River. Sun Yat-sen Institute of Marine Biology Grants (Commission) Institutions: Council of Agriculture project number: 93 Agricultural-9.1.1-Fisheries-F2 (3), pp. 1-33. [In Chinese].

[*Anteaeolidiella indica, Asteronotus cespitosus, Cadlina sagamiensis, Casella atomarginata, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Chromodoris bullocki, Chromodoris colemani, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris kuniei, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris odhneri, Chromodoris tinctoria, Chromodoris youngbleuthi, Cratena affinis, Flabellina bicolor, Flabellina exoptata, Fryeria menindie, Fryeria ruppelli, Fryeria picta, Glossodoris atomarginata, Glossodoris hikuerensis, Glossodoris pallida, Gymnodoris alba, Halgerda willeyi, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Hypselodoris apolegma, Jorunna funebris, Kalinga ornata, Phidiana anulifera, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia exquisita, Phyllidia nobilis, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella lizae, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella sp., Phyllidiopsis striata, Phyllodesmium briareum, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Reticulidia fungia, Risbecia tryoni, Tambja morosa, Tambja sagamiana* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://ir.lis.nsysu.edu.tw:8080/bitstream/987654321/39509/1/RRPG931105.pdf>].

MOKSNES, Per-Olav, Martin GULLSTRÖM, Kentaroo TRYMAN, & Susanne BADEN. 2008. Trophic cascades in a temperate seagrass community. *Oikos* **117**(5):736-777. Appendix 1. List of species collected in the cage experiment, pp. 1-3.

[*Nudibranchia* indet. p. 2].

[<http://www.oikos.ekol.lu.se/appendixdown/O16521.pdf>].

MOLENKAMP, Miriam. 2015. Lebensraum Seegrasswiese. *Biologie in unserer Zeit* **45**(2):106-112.

[*Melibe rangii* p. 111].

MOLES SÁNCHEZ, Juan. 2016. Antarctic heterobranch molluscs: diving into their challenging ecology, taxonomy, and systematics, xii + 227 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Barcelona.

[*Aegires albus, Armina loveni, Armodoris antarctica, Armodoris anudeorum, Bathydoris hodgsoni, Bornella hermanni, Cadlina affinis, Cadlina georgiensis, Cadlina kerguelensis, Cadlina magellanica, Charcotia granulosa, Cuthona crinita, Cuthona elioti, Cuthona georgiana, Cuthona giarannae, Cuthona modesta, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendronotus dalli, Doridunculus echinulatus, Doridunculus pentabranchus, Doridunculus punkus, Doridunculus unicus, Doris kerguelensis, Doto africonata, Doto amya, Doto antarctica, Doto bella, Doto carinova, Doto columbiana, Doto coronata, Doto dunnei, Doto eireana, Doto floridicola, Doto formosa, Doto fragilis, Doto greenamyri, Doto japonica, Doto koenckeri, Doto lemchei, Doto maculata, Doto millbayana, Doto paulinae, Doto pinnatifida, Doto splendidissima, Doto tuberculata, Doto ussi, Doto uva, Doto sp., Eubranchus adarensis, Eubranchus glacialis, Flabellina affinis,*

Galvinella antarctica, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Guyvalvoria paradoxa*, *Hancockia californica*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Kabeiro christiana*, *Kabeiro phasmida*, *Kabeiro rubroreticulata*, *Leminda millecra*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Prodoris clavigera*, *Pseudotrironia antarctica*, *Pseudotrironia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrironia quadrangularis*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia dantarti*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 8 ff.
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/323919160>].

MOLES, J., Conxita AVILA, & Il-Hoi KIM. 2015. *Anthessius antarcticus* n. sp (Copepoda: Poecilostomatoida: Anthessiidae) from Antarctic waters living in association with *Charcotia granulosa* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Charcotiidae). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **35**(1):97-104.

[*Charcotia granulosa*, *Cuthona crinita*, *Doris kerguelenensis* p. 97 ff].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/268684526>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=66946>].

MOLES, J., C. AVILA, Manuel A. E. MALAQUIAS. 2018. Systematic revision of the Antarctic gastropod family Newnesiidae (Heterobranchia: Cephalaspidea) with the description of a new genus and a new abyssal species. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **183**(4):763-775.

[*Aldisa smaragdina*, *Doris kerguelenensis* p. 765].

MOLES, J., M. I. BERNING, Y. HOOKER, V. PADULA, N. G. WILSON, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2021. Due South: The evolutionary history of Sub-Antarctic and Antarctic Tritoniidae nudibranchs. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* [Preprint, no volume or page numbers as of 27 May 2021]. doi: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2021.107209>.

[*Doris kerguelenensis*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia nilsodhneri*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia abrahamorum*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia gemmii*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia* sp., *Tochuina gigantea*, *Tochuina nigrigris*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia dantarti*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia (Microlophus) poirieri*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritonicula bayeri*, *Tritonicula hamnerorum*, *Tritonicula khaleesi*, *Tritonicula pickensi*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniella* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tritoniopsis* sp.,

]

MOLES, J., C. AVILA, M. A. E. MALAQUIAS. 2019. Unmasking Antarctic mollusc lineages: novel evidence from philinoid snails (Gastropoda: Cephalaspidea). *Cladistics* **35**(5):487-513.

[*Aegires albus* p. 503].

MOLES, J., Adele CUTIGNANO, Angelo FONTANA, & C. AVILA. 2015. Chemical ecology of the Antarctic nudibranch *Charcotia granulosa*, pp. 7220-7221. The 9th European Conference on Marine Natural Products. *Marine Drugs* **13**:7150-7249.

[*Charcotia granulosa* p. 7221].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=11&ved=0ahUKEwjZgeeBps7PAhUP-mMKHbizBD44ChAWCBswAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F1660-3397%2F13%2F12%2F7059%2Fpdf-vor&usq=AFQjCNE-gywP5PuLi-IFPlqCMVzhKNW2yw&sig2=-EhmbLBS13_9I379O5RtlQ&bvm=bv.135258522.d.cGe&cad=rja].

MOLES, J., & Gonzalo GIRIBET. 2021. A polyvalent and universal tool for genomic studies in gastropod molluscs (Heterobranchia). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **155** article 106996, pp. 1-10.

[*Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dirona picta*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris acosti*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Prodoris clavigera*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344853649>].

MOLES, J., & Ana RIESGO. 2019. A junior freckled nudibranch: chromatic variability in *Felimida* species from the Eastern Atlantic (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Chromodorididae). *Spixiana* **42**(2):193-202.

[*Felimida atlantica*, *Felimida baumanni*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida dalli*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Felimida elegantula*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida paulomarcioi*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Felimida rodamaculata*, *Felimida. rolani*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Felimida* sp., *Verconia haliclona* p. 194 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/337840835>].

MOLES, J., Anna TORRENT, M. José ALCARAZ, Ramon RUHÍ, & C. AVILA. 2014. Anti-inflammatory activity in selected Antarctic benthic organisms. *Frontiers in Marine Science* **1**, article 24, pp. 1-5.

[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 2].

- MOLES, Juan, H. WÄGELE, M. BALLESTEROS, Álvaro PUJALS, Gabriele UHL, & C. AVILA.** 2016. The end of the cold loneliness: 3D comparison between *Doto antarctica* and a new sympatric species of *Doto* (Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia). *PLoS ONE* **11**(7):e0157941. [22 pp].
[*Armina loveni, Bornella hermanni, Dendronotus dalli, Doto africononata, Doto amyra, Doto antarctica, Doto bella, Doto columbiana, Doto coronata, Doto dunnei, Doto eireana, Doto floridicola, Doto formosa, Doto fragilis, Doto greenamyeri, Doto japonica, Doto koeneckeri, Doto lemchei, Doto maculata, Doto millbayana, Doto paulinae, Doto pinnatifida, Doto splendidissima, Doto tuberculata, Doto ussi, Doto uva, Doto sp., Flabellina affinis, Hancockia californica, Janolus longidentatus, Kabeiro christiana, Kabeiro phasmida, Kabeiro rubroreticulata, Pinufius rebus, Tritonia antarctica* p. 1 ff].
- MOLES, J., Heike WÄGELE, Adele CUTIGNANO, Angelo FONTANA, C. AVILA.** 2016. Distribution of granuloside in the Antarctic nudibranch *Charcotia granulosa* (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Charcotiidae). *Marine Biology* **163**(3):11 pp.
[*Bathydoris hodgsoni, Charcotia granulosa, Doris kerguelenensis, Leminda millecra, Pseudotritonia gracilidens, Telarma antarctica, Tritoniella belli*].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/295085570>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/30314452>].
- MOLES, J., H; WÄGELE, A. CUTIGNANO, A. FONTANA, M. BALLESTEROS, & C. AVILA.** 2017. Giant embryos and hatchlings of Antarctic nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Heterobranchia). *Marine Biology* **164**(5) article 114, pp. 1-13. DOI 10.1007/s00227-017-3143-8.
[*Bathydoris hodgsoni, Doris kerguelenensis* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/316285317>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/35734124>].
- MOLES, J., H. WÄGELE, Michael SCHRÖDL, & C. AVILA.** 2017. A new Antarctic heterobranch clade is sister to all other Cephalaspidea (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Zoologica Scripta* **46**(2):127-137.
[*Aldisa smaragdina* p. 129 ff.].
- MOLES, J., H. WÄGELE, Gabriele UHL, & C. AVILA.** 2016. Bipolarity in sea slugs: a new species of *Doridunculus* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Onchidoridoidea) from Antarctica. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* **17**(1):101-109. DOI 10.1007/s13127-016-0309-z.
[*Doridunculus echinulatus, Doridunculus pentabranchus, Doridunculus punkus, Doridunculus unicus, Prodoridunculus gaussianus*].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309742554>].
- MOLINA, Pedro, Piliar M. FRESNEDA, & Miguel A. SANZ.** 1999. Synthesis of marine alkaloids isonaamine a, dorimidazole a, and preclathridine a. iminophosphorane-mediated preparation of 2-amino-1,4-disubstituted imidazoles from α -azido esters. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **64**(7):2540-2544.
[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 2540].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joc=1999/64/i07/pdf/jo9819382.pdf>].
- MOLINA, Pilar, F. Patricio OJEDA, Marcela ALDANA, V. M. PULGAR, M. Roberto GARCÍA-HUIDOBRO, & José PULGAR.** 2014. Spatial and temporal variability in subtidal macroinvertebrates diversity patterns in a management and exploitation area for benthic resources (MEABRs). *Ocean & Coastal Management* **93**:121-128.
[*Anisodoris fontaini, Anisodoris rudberghi* p. 123].
- MOLINIER, Roger.** 1960. Étude des biocénoses marines du Cap Corse II. *Vegetatio* **9**(4-5):217-312.
[*Dendrodoris limbata, Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 237 ff.].
- MOLINSKI, Tadeusz Franciszek.** 2010. Microscale methodology for structure elucidation of natural products. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* **21**(6):819-826.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 820].
- MOLINSKI, T. F.** 2010. NMR of natural products at the 'nanomole-scale'. *Natural Product Reports* **27**(3):321-329.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 324].

- MOLINSKI, T. F., & Doralyn DALISAY.** 2006. Metabolites from marine organisms. National High Magnetic Field Laboratory 2006 Research Report, 1 unnumbered page.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus*].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265799743>].
- MOLINSKI, T. F., & D. John FAULKNER.** 1986. Aromatic norditerpenes from the nudibranch *Chromodoris macfarlandi*. Journal of Organic Chemistry **51**(13):2601-2603.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi* p. 2601 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1986/51/i13/pdf/jo00363a040.pdf>].
- MOLINSKI, T. F., D. J. FAULKNER, He CUN-HENG, Gregory D. VAN DUYN, & Jon CLARDY.** 1986. Three new rearranged spongian diterpenes from *Chromodoris macfarlandi*: reappraisal of the structures of dendrillolides A and B. Journal of Organic Chemistry **51**(24):4564-4567.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 4564 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1986/51/i24/pdf/jo00374a014.pdf>].
- MOLIS, Markus.** 2002. Shallow water fouling assemblages exposed to abiotic disturbance & stress: the structuring role of emersion and UV-radiation, vi + 105 pp. Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Mathematisch Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel.
[*Facelina auriculata* p. 16 ff.].
[http://e-diss.uni-kiel.de/diss_626/d626.pdf].
- MÖLLER, Alfred.** 1921. Fritz Müller Werke, Briefe un Leben, Zweiter Band, Briefe und noch nicht veröffentlichten Abhandlungen aus dem Nachlass 1854-1897, xvii + 667 pp. Jena, Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Tergipes* p. 169].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47647086>].
- MÖLLER, H. P. C. [Hans Peter Christian].** 1842. Index molluscorum Groenlandiæ naturhist. Tidskr. Kjöbenhavn **4**(1):76-97. [Nudibranchia pp. 78-79].
[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 78f.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19563>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2322908#page/84/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2322911>].
- MÖLLER, H. P. C.** 1842a. Index Molluscorum Groenlandiæ, 24 pp. Hafniae: C. A. Reitzelii. [Nudibranchia pp. 5-6].
[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10978318>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10978322>].
[<https://archive.org/details/indexmolluscorum00ml>].
- MOLLO, Ernesto, Guido CIMINO, & Michael T. GHISELIN.** 2015. Alien biomolecules: a new challenge for natural product chemists. Biological Invasions **17**(3):941-950.
[*Melibe viridis*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 942].
- MOLLO, E., Angelo FONTANA, Vassilios ROUSSIS, Gianluca POLESE, Pietro AMODEO, & Michael T. GHISELIN.** 2014. Sensing marine biomolecules :smell, taste, and the evolutionary transition from aquatic to terrestrial life. Frontiers in Chemistry **2**(92):1-6.
[*Felimare picta*, *Godiva quadricolor* p. 4].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=62&ved=0CCYQFjABODxqFQoTCJWzlpjAhskCFYtcIAodm0814A&url=http%3A%2F%2Fjournal.frontiersin.org%2Farticle%2F10.3389%2Ffchem.2014.00092%2Fpdf&usq=AFQjCNGtykWcUMdpdFPD TBQ4_AWLekbE3A&sig2=E94eWNp2SF7K0FjXGyIHFQ].
- MOLLO, E., Margherita GAVAGNIN, Marianna CARBONE, Franco CASTELLUCCIO, Vassilios ROUSSIS, José TEMPLADO, & Guido CIMINO.** 2005. Indo-Pacific opisthobranchs in the Mediterranean: a chemo-ecological approach to study Lessepsian migrations. Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia **23**(5-8):25. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].
[*Melibe fimbriata* p. 25].
[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].

- MOLLO, E., M. GAVAGNIN, M. CARBONE, F. CASTELLUCCIO, Ferdinando POZONE, V. ROUSSIS, J. TEMPLADO, M. T., GHISELIN, & G. CIMINO.** 2008. Factors promoting marine invasions: a chemoeological approach. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **105**(12):4582-4586.
[*Melibe viridis*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 482 ff.].
[<http://www.pnas.org/content/105/12/4582.full.pdf>].
[http://izt.ciens.ucv.ve/ecologia/Archivos/ECO_POB%202008/ECOPO4_2008/Mollo%20y%20col%202008.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/5515815>].
- MOLLO, E., M. GAVAGNIN, M. CARBONE, Yue-Wei GUO, & G. CIMINO.** 2005. Chemical studies on Indopacific *Ceratosoma* nudibranchs illuminate the protective role of their dorsal horn. *Chemoecology* **15**(1):31-36.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Risbecia godeffroyana* p. 31 ff.].
- MOLLO, E., & M. T. GHISELIN.** 2012. A diachronic perspective on the localization of defensive metabolites in chromodorid nudibranchs, p. 25. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.
[chromodorid p. 24].
[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavaldes/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].
- MOLNAR, Jennifer L., Rebecca L. GAMBOA, Carmen REVENGA, & Mark D. SPALDING.** 2008. Assessing the global threat of invasive species to marine biodiversity. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* **6**(9):485-492.
[*Godiva quadricolor* p. 486].
- MOMMSEN, Durward Belmont, Jr.** 1966. A study of marine fouling in Monterey harbor, 48 pp. M.S. thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey California.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Eubranchus olivacea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 17 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39049988>].
- MONG, S., B. VOTTA, H. M. SARAU, J. J. FOLEY, D. SCHMIDT, B. K. CARTE, B. POEHLAND, & J. WESTLEY.** 1990. 15-acetylthioxy-furodysin lactone, isolated from a marine sponge *Dysidea*, sp. is a potent agonist to human leukotriene B₄ receptor. *Prostaglandins* **39**(1):89-97.
[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 90
[http://ac.els-cdn.com/009069809090097F/1-s2.0-009069809090097F-main.pdf?_tid=4890f5a6-9902-11e3-b374-00000aab0f6b&acdnat=1392772263_26054c7691cfacd144d83e09db8020d4].
- MONGELUZI, Donna Louise, & William N. FROST.** 1999. Dishabituation of swim cycle number in the marine mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1129.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1129].
- MONGELUZI, D. L., & W. N. FROST.** 2000. Dishabituation of the *Tritonia* escape swim. *Learning & Memory* **7**(1):43-47.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 43].
- MONGELUZI, D. L., Travis A. HOPPE, & W. N. FROST.** 1997. Prepulse inhibition of the escape swim response in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1340.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1340].
- MONGELUZI, D. L., T. A. HOPPE, & W. N. FROST.** 1998. Prepulse inhibition of the *Tritonia* escape swim. *Journal of Neuroscience* **18**(20):8467-8472.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 8467].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/content/18/20/8467.full.pdf+html>].
- MONNÉ, Ludwik.** 1933. Badania nad spermiogeneza u *Tethys leporina* L. i u niektórych innych brzuchonogow (Gastropoda). [Untersuchungen über die Spermiogenese von *Tethys leporina* L. und von einigen anderen Gastropoden]. *Bulletin International de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres* (B pt. 2) No. 1-5, pp. 163-175, pls. 11-12. [not seen].

- MONNÉ, L. 1933a. Recherches sur les résidus des membranes nucléaires dans les Cellules sexuelles mâles des gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales et Associées, Paris **112**(4):395-396.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Tethys leporina* p. 395 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6550882d/f405.image.r=.langEN>].
- MONNÉ, L. 1933b. Sur l'émission de la substance nucléaire pendant la spermiogenèse. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales Paris **112**(14):1465-1467.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 1465].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6550882d/f1475.image.r=.langEN>].
- MONNÉ, L. 1933c. Signification des différents composants plasmatiques dans les cellules sexuelles mâles des gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales Paris **112**(14):1467-1468.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 1468].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6550882d/f1477.image.r=.langEN>].
- MONNÉ, L. 1933d. Über die Häutung des Zellkernes in spermatiden von *Phyllirhoë bucephalum* (Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung **33**:547-560.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Tethys leporina* p. 547].
- MONNIOT, Françoise. 1965. Ascidies interstitielles des cotes d'Europe. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, série A Zoologie **35**:1-154, pls. I-X.
[*Embletonia*, *Tenellia* p. 113].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57462884>].
- MONOD, Théodore. 1928. Sur quelques copépodes parasites de nudibranches. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco, (509):1-18.
[*Asteronotus bertrana*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Platydoris cruenta* p. 1 ff.].
- MONOD, T., & Robert-Ph. DOLLFUS. 1932. Les copépodes parasites de mollusques. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee **10**(2):129-204.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia nebae*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris nivalis* var. *antarctica*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Centrodoris inframaculata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris* sp., *Egalvina viridula*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina neapolitana*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris annae*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Glossodoris mouaci*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris kouaouae*, *Gymnodoris rubromaculata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Noumea flava*, *Palio lessoni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris immonda*, *Polycera* sp., *Proctonotus mucronifera*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa millegrana* p. 135 ff.].
- MONOD, T., & R.-Ph. DOLLFUS. 1932a. Les copépodes parasites de mollusques. Premier supplément. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee **10**(3):295-299.
- MONOD, T., & R.-Ph. DOLLFUS. 1934. Des copépodes parasites de mollusques (Deuxième supplément). Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee **12**(4):309-321.
[*Archidoris* sp., *Sclerodoris coriacea* p. 317 ff.].
[<https://www.parasite-journal.org/articles/parasite/abs/1934/04/parasite1934124p309/parasite1934124p309.html>].
- MONTAGNA, P. A., T. A. PALMER, & J. B. POLLACK. 2011. St. Johns Estuary: Estuarine benthic macroinvertebrates Phase 2. A final report submitted to the St. Johns River Water Management District, Harte Research Institute for Gulf of Mexico Studies, ii + 49 pp. Texas A & M University – Corpus Christi, Corpus Christi, Texas.
[*Doridella obscura*, *Doridella* sp. p. 47].
[<ftp://secure.sjrwmwd.com/technicalreports/SP/SJ2012-SP4.pdf>].

- MONTAGNE, A., O. NAIM, C. TOURRAND, B. PIERSON, & D. MENIER.** 2013. Status of coral reef communities on two carbonate platforms (Tun Sakaran Marine Park, East Sabah, Malaysia). *Journal of Ecosystems* **2013** article 358183, pp.1-15.
[nudibranchs p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236661885>].
- MONTAGU, George.** 1804. [for 1802]. Description of several marine animals found on the south coast of Devonshire. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **7**:61-85, pls. 6-7. [While the text lists the plates with roman numerals, the actual plates have Arabic numbers].
[*Doris caerulea, Doris flava, Doris maculata, Doris marginata, Doris pinnatifida, Doris verrucosa* p. 78 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/13717#page/108/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/757838>].
- MONTAGU, G.** 1808. [for 1805]. Description of several marine animals found on the south coast of Devonshire. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **9**:81-114, pls. 2-8. [While the text lists the plates with roman numerals, the actual plates have Arabic numbers].
[*Doris longicornis, Doris nodosa* p. 107 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/13719#page/88/mode/1up>].
- MONTAGU, G.** 1815. [for 1811]. Descriptions of several new or rare animals, principally marine, discovered on the south coast of Devonshire. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **11**:1-26, pls. 1-4. [While the text lists the plates with roman numerals, the actual plates have Arabic numbers].
[*Doris papillosa, Doris pennigera, Doris quadricornis* p. 16 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/13721#page/10/mode/1up>].
- MONTAGU, G.** 1815a. [for 1811]. An account of some new and rare British shells and animals. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **11**:179-204, pls. 12-14. [Although the text & "references to the figures" state that *Doris pedata* is illustrated on tab XIV, fig. 1, it is actually tab XIV, fig. 3; while the text lists the plates with roman numerals, the actual plates have Arabic numbers].
[*Doris bifida, Doris clavigera, Doris pedata* p. 196 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/13721#page/199/mode/1up>].
- MONTAGU, G.** 1845. Description de plusieurs animaux marine trouvés sur les côtes méridionales du Devonshire. *Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique*, pp. 29-33. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1804, see also Chenu, 1845].
[*Doris caerulea, Doris flava, Doris maculata, Doris marginata, Doris pinnatifida* p. 52].
- MONTAGU, 1845a.** Description de quelques animaux marines trouvés sur la côte du Devonshire. *Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique*, pp. 246-248. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1808, see also Chenu, 1845].
[*Doris longicornis, Doris nodosa* p. 247].
- MONTAGU, G.** 1845b. Description de quelques animaux marins rares ou nouveaux, découverts sur la côte sud du Devonshire. *Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique*, pp. 252-253. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1815, see also Chenu, 1845].
[*Doris pennigera, Doris pilosa, Doris quadricornis* p. 252].
- MONTAGU, G.** 1845c. Mémoire sur quelques nouvelles et rares coquilles marines anglaises. *Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique*, pp. 253-264. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1815a, see also Chenu, 1845].
[*Doris papillosa, Doris pennigera, Doris quadricornis* p. 252].
- MONTAUDOUIN, Xavier de, & Pierre-Guy SAURIAU.** 2000. Contribution to a synopsis of marine species richness in the Pertuis Charentais Sea with new insights in soft-bottom macrofauna of the Marennes-Oléron Bay. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **41**(2):181-222.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Ancula gibbosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina loveni, Armina maculata, Calma glaucoides, Catriona gymnota, Cerberilla bernadettae, Corambe testudinaria, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella pedata, Crimora papillata, Cumanotus cuenoti, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona foliata, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris ocelligera, Doris verrucosa, Doto affinis, Doto coronata, Eubranchus cingulatus, Eubranchus doriae, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Facelina dubia, Favorinus branchialis, Geitodoris planata, Goniodoris*

castanea, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla caerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania fusca*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 196-197].

[<http://www.ifremer.fr/doc/2000/publication-885.pdf>].

[<https://archimer.ifremer.fr/doc/2000/publication-885.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43676>].

MONTEIRO, Estela A., Arthur Z. **GÜTH**, Thomás N. S. **BANHA**, Paulo Y. G. **SUMIDA**, & Miguel **MIES**. 2020. Implications of feeding frequency, prey size and condition, and intraspecific competition for the commercial aquaculture of the nudibranch *Berghia stephanieae*. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* **51**:244-254. [published online 2019].

[*Berghia stephanieae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 1 ff.].

MONTEIRO, E. A., A. Z. **GÜTH**, T. N. S. **BANHA**, Y. G. **SUMIDA**, & M. **MIES**. 2019a. Evidence against mutualism in an aeolid nudibranch associated with Symbiodiniaceae dinoflagellates. *Symbiosis* **79**:183-189.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Melibe engeli*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 183 ff.].

MONTERO Y VIDAL, José. 1886. El Archipiélago Filipino y las Islas Marianas, Carolinas y Palaos: su historia, geografía y estadística, xv + 510 pp. Imprenta y Fundación de Manuel Tello, Madrid.

[*Ceratosoma*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doriopsis pellucida*, *Doriopsis pudibunda*, *Doriopsis semperi*, *Doriopsis spiculata*, *Doriopsis tristis*, *Melibe capucina*, *Miamira*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Pleurophyllidia lugubris*, *Pleurophyllidia pellucida*, *Scyllaea elegantula* p. 124].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DDMNAAAAIAAJ>].

MONTGOMERY, Thomas H., Jr. [Thomas Harrison]. 1898. Comparative cytological studies, with especial regard to the morphology of the nucleus. *Journal of Morphology* **15**(2):265-564, pls. XXI-XXX. [Nudibranchia pp. 410-418, 472-475, 478, 480, pls. XXI-XXIII].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doto*, *Montagua pilata* p. 330 ff.].

MONTGOMERY, T. H., Jr. 1908. On the morphology of the excretory organs of Metazoa: A critical review. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* **47**(190):547-635.

[*Amphorina*, *Berghia*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Fiona* p. 580].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7130190>].

MONTICELLI, Fr. Sav. [Francesco Saverio]. 1888. Sulla Cercaria setifera Muller, breve nota preliminare del socio ordinario residente Fr. Sav. Monticelli. *Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti in Napoli*, series 1, **2**(1):193-199.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 195].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6319797>].

MONTICELLI, F. S. 1892. Recherche sull spermatogenesi nei trematodi. *Internationale Monatschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie* **9**:121-149, pl. VIII-IX.

[*Triopa clavigera* p. 134].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NdkcAAAAIAAJ>].

MONTICELLI, F. S. 1914. Recherche sulla Cercaria setifera di Joh. Müller. *Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Università di Napoli (Nuova Serie)* **4**(5):1-49, pls. 1-5.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 34 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59580483>].

MONTICELLI, F. S. 1914a. Recherche sulla Cercaria setifera di Joh. Müller. *Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche*, series 2, **15**(11):1-48, pls. 1-5.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 32 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47336437>].

MONTICELLI, G. 1987. Adaptation in *Helix pomatia* neurons. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **88**(1):119-126.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 124].

- MONTOUCHET**, Pierre C. G. 1979. Sur la communauté des animaux vagiles associés à *Sargassum cymosum* C. Agardh, à Ubatuba, Etat de São Paulo, Brésil. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* **14**(1):33-64. DOI:10.1080/01650527909360546.
[*Discodoris pusae*, *Doto pita*, *Janolus comis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Misea evelinae*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 50 ff.].
- MONTOYA**, Phanor, Elianny **DOMÍNGUEZ**, Liliana **ROA**, Alexander **TABORDA**, & Lyda Marcela M. **GRIJALBA BENEDECK**. 2001. Nudibranchios y otros moluscos opisthobranchios de la Bahía Gaira, y zonas aledañas a Santa Marta (Colombia). In: *Latin-American Congress of Marine Sciences (Congreso Latinoamericano de Ciencias del Mar COLACMAR; 9: 2001: San Andrés Isla)*. Resúmenes del IX Congreso Latinoamericano de sobre ciencias del Mar COLACMAR. San Andrés Isla - Colombia, 2001. p.189. Poster. [not seen].
- MOOI**, Richard, Victor **SMITH**, Margaret G. **BURKE**, Terrence M. **GOSLINER**, Christina **PIOTROWSKI**, & Rebecca **RITGER**. 2007. *Animals of San Francisco Bay: a field guide to its common benthic species*, 216 pp. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California.
[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina californica*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona picta*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpeithi*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 19 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263162888>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526703>].
- MOORE**, Bradley S. 2006. Biosynthesis of marine natural products: macroorganisms (Part B). *Natural Product Reports* **23**(4):615-629.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dialulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Melibe leonina* pp. 625-626].
- MOORE**, C. G., D. B. **HARRIES**, J. S. **PORTER**, & A. R. **LYNDON**. 2010. The establishment of site condition monitoring of the marine features of Loch Laxford Special Area of Conservation. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 378 (ROAME No. F05AC701).
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Nudibranchia* sp., *Onchidorididae* sp., *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 88 ff.].
[<https://www.nature.scot/sites/default/files/2018-07/Publication%202008%20-%20SNH%20Commissioned%20Report%20378%20-%20The%20establishment%20of%20site%20condition%20monitoring%20of%20the%20marine%20features%20of%20Loch%20Laxford%20Special%20Area%20of%20Conservation.pdf>].
- MOORE**, C. G., D. B. **HARRIES**, & C. **TRIGG**. 2012. The distribution of selected MPA search features within Lochs Linnhe, Etive, Leven and Eil: a broadscale validation survey (Part B). Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No.502, vii + 170 pp.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Limacia clavigera*, *Nudibranchia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Palio dubia*, *Polycera* sp. p. 43 ff.].
[http://www.snh.org.uk/pdfs/publications/commissioned_reports/502.pdf].
- MOORE**, C. G., A. R. **LYNDON**, & J. M. **MAIR**. 2004. The establishment of site condition monitoring of marine sedimentary habitats in the Sound of Arisaig cSAC. Scottish Natural Heritage Commissioned Report No. 071 (ROAME No. F02AA409).
[*Eubranchus farrani*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 64].
[http://www.snh.org.uk/pdfs/publications/commissioned_reports/CommissionedReportNo071.pdf].
- MOORE**, D. S., N. **DRUMMOND-DAVIS**, & R. J. **MILLER**. 1982. A review of the feeding types of benthic invertebrates collected in a small cove on the south shore of Nova Scotia. Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 1673, vi + 29 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella*, *Polycera dubia* p. 16 ff.].
[http://publications.gc.ca/site/archivée-archived.html?url=http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2013/mpo-dfo/Fs97-4-1673-eng.pdf].
- MOORE**, Darrell, & James L. **LARIMER**. 1987. Neural control of a cyclic postural behavior in the crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*: the pattern-initiating interneurons. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **160**(2):169-179.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 178].

MOORE, D., & J. L. LARIMER. 1988. Interactions between the tonic and cyclic postural motor programs in the crayfish abdomen. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **163**(2):187-199.

[*Tritonia* p. 198].

MOORE, Donald R. [Donald Richard]. 1961. The marine and brackish water Mollusca of the State of Mississippi. *Gulf Research Reports* **1**(1):1-58.

[*Aeolidia* sp., *Archidoris* sp., *Armina tigrina*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Polycera hummi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 14 ff.].

[<http://aquila.usm.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1001&context=gor>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52304446>].

MOORE, Elizabeth, & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2007. Two new species of *Phyllodesmium* (Ehrenberg 1831) and a discussion of their placement within the phylogeny. World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 148.

[*Phyllodesmium* p. 148].

[<http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf>].

MOORE, E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2009. Three new species of *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea), and a revised phylogenetic analysis. *Zootaxa* **2201**:30-48.

[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium karenae*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium pinnatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp. p. 30 ff.].

[<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/2009/f/zt02201p048.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090593>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526716>].

MOORE, E., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2009a. The phylogeny of *Phyllodesmium* (Ehrenberg 1831): adaptations at the center of diversity. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **41**:33-34. [Abstracts and papers from the 41st annual meeting of the Western Society of Malacologists held at the U.S. Geological Survey, Menlo Park, California, June 5-8, 2008].

[*Phyllodesmium* p. 33].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53226653>].

MOORE, E. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2011. Molecular phylogeny and evolution of symbiosis in a clade of Indopacific nudibranchs. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **58**(1):116-123.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina* sp., *Babakina indopacifica*, *Berghia major*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium karenae*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium pinnatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Phyllodesmium undulatum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 116 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/49625900>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526661>].

MOORE, E. J., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2014. Additions to the genus *Phyllodesmium*, with a phylogenetic analysis and its implications to the evolution of symbiosis. *The Veliger* **51**(4):237-251.

[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Phyllodesmium acanthorhinum*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium karenae*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium pinnatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Phyllodesmium undulatum* p. 237 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269036817>].

[https://zenodo.org/record/20947/files/Moore_Gosliner_2014.pdf].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Terrence_Gosliner/publication/269036817_Additions_to_the_genus_Phyllodesmium_with_a_phylogenetic_analysis_and_its_implications_to_the_evolution_of_symbiosis/links/547ded1a0cf241dc99925ccc.pdf].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526690>].

- MOORE**, George M. [George Mitchell]. 1950. Progress report on investigations of the Nudibranchiata of New England. *The Biological Bulletin* **99**(2):352-353.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio lessonii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 352 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/99/2/321>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1529776>].
- MOORE**, G. M. 1964. Phylum Mollusca, shell-less Opisthobranchia, pp. 153-164. In: Ralph I. Smith, Keys to marine invertebrates of the Woods Hole Region, x + 208 pp. Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambella* sp., *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Idulia coronata*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio lessonii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 154 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14355916>].
[<http://hermes.mbl.edu/publications/biobull/keys/pdf/15.pdf>].
- MOORE**, Hilary B. [Hilary Brooke]. 1937. Marine fauna of the Isle of Man. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society* **50**:1-293. [Nudibranchia pp. 188-194].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 188 ff.].
- MOORE**, H. B. 1939. The colonization of a new rocky shore at Plymouth. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **8**(1):29-38.
[*Goniodoris nodosa* p. 31].
- MOORE**, H. B. 1949. The zooplankton of the upper waters of the Bermuda area of the North Atlantic. *Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University* **12**(2):1-97. [Nudibranchia p. 41].
[*Cephalopyge* sp., *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 41].
- MOORE**, H. B., & N. G. **SPROSTON**. 1940. Further Observations on the colonization of a new rocky shore at Plymouth. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **9**(2):319-327.
[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Eolis* sp. p. 322].
- MOORE**, John A. 1940. Stenothermy and eurythermy of animals in relation to habitat. *The American Naturalist* **74**(751):188-192.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 189].
- MOORE**, John A. 1986. Chapter 12, Two model systems, pp. 209-219. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody Eds.), Neural mechanisms of conditioning, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press.
[*Hermisenda* p. 209].
- MOORE**, J. 1987. Annual report on the observation scheme. Summary observation received between September 1985 and June 1986. *Marine Recording* (2):3-8. [not seen].
- MOORE**, Jon, & Roger **BAMBER**. 1995. Diving survey of an unusual rocky habitat off Thorpeness Point, Sizewell, Suffolk. *Porcupine Newsletter* **5**(10):239-245.
[*Doto fragilis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 245].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/050-PNV5N10JAN95.pdf>].
- MOORE**, Mike, Willard **BASCOM**, & Harold **STUBBS**. 1983. Trawl-caught fish and invertebrates. SCCWRP Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report 1981-82, pp. 85-89.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea* p. 87].
[http://ftp.sccwrp.org/pub/download/DOCUMENTS/AnnualReports/1981_82AnnualReport/AR81-82_085.pdf].

- MOORE**, Paul A. 2016 The hidden power of smell, how chemicals influence our lives and behavior, xviii + 213 pp. Springer Cham Heidelberg New York Dordrecht London.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 93].
- MOORE**, P. G. [Peter Geoffrey]. 1973. The kelp fauna of northeast Britain. II. Multivariate classification: turbidity as an ecological factor. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **13**(2):127-163.
[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 130 ff.].
- MOORE**, P. G., & R. [Raymond] **SEED**. 1985. Retrospect the Wellcome Marine Laboratory, Robin Hood's Bay, pp. 391-392. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed (Eds.). The ecology of rocky coasts, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton.
[*Ancula cristata* p. 391].
- MOORE**, Richard E., Gregory M. L. **PATTERSON**, & Wayne W. **CARMICHAEL**. 1988. New pharmaceuticals from cultured blue-green algae, pp. 143-150. In: Daphne G. Fautin. Biomedical importance of marine organisms. *Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences* (13), viii + 159 pp.
[nudibranch p. 148].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15652167>].
- MOORSEL**, Godfried van. 2005. *Doridicola agilis* Leydig, 1853 (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Rhynchomolgidae), een symbiont van naaktslakken. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **65**(1):14-21.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 16 ff.].
[http://www.ecosub.nl/pdf-files/ZEEP65-1_Doridicola.pdf].
- MOORSEL**, G. van, & Wim **VERVOORT**. 2005. De Naaktslak *Facelina auriculata* (O. F. Müller, 1776) op *Eudendrium arbuscula* Wright, 1859: Nieuw namen, oude bekenden. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninkluke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **65**(2):39-45.
[*Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 39 ff.].
[http://www.ecosub.nl/pdf-files/ZEEP65-2_Facelina.pdf].
- MOORSEL**, G. W. N. M. van. 1996. Biomonitoring van levensgemeenschappen op sublitorale harde substraten in Grevelingenmeer, Oosterschelde, Veerse Meer en Westerschelde Resultaten t/m 1995. Rapport 96.14. Bureau Waardenburg bv / Rijksinstituut voor Kust en Zee, 32 pp. + appendix.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. Bijlage 1-1].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/158008.pdf].
- MOORSEL**, G. W. N. M. van. 1998. Biomonitoring van levensgemeenschappen op sublitorale harde substraten in Grevelingenmeer, Oosterschelde, Veerse Meer en Westerschelde Resultaten t/m 1997. Rapport, 98.009. Bureau Waardenburg bv / Rijksinstituut voor Kust en Zee, 46 pp. + appendix.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. Bijlage 1-1].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/158011.pdf].
- MOORSEL**, G. W. N. M. van, & H. W. **WAARDENBURG**. 1999. Biomonitoring van levensgemeenschappen op sublitorale harde substraten in Grevelingenmeer, Oosterschelde, Veerse Meer en Westerschelde: Resultaten t/m 1998. Rapport 99.11. Bureau Waardenburg bv / Rijksinstituut voor Kust en Zee, 44 pp. + tables.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. Bijlage 1-1 ff.].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/127915.pdf].

- MOORSEL, G. W. N. M. van, H. W. WAARDENBURG, & J. VAN DER HORST.** 1995. Biomonitoring van levensgemeenschappen op sublitorale harde substraten in Grevelingen meer, Oosterschelde, Veerse Meer en Westerschelde Resultaten t/m 1994. Rapport 95.20. Bureau Waardenburg bv / Rijksinstituut voor Kust en Zee, 63 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Dendronotus frondosus, Goniodoris castanea, Janolus cristatus, Onchidoris bilamellata, Tenellia adspersa* p. Bijlage 1-1].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/158006.pdf].
- MOOSLEITNER, H.** 1980. Bio Serie: Gefährliche Meerestiere. Fadenschnecken (Aeolidoidei). Tauchen **3**(7):74-77.
[*Facelina drummondi, Flabellina affinis* p. 74 ff.].
- MOOSLEITNER, H.** 1986. Note on the occurrence of *Melibe* sp. (?) in the Mediterranean (Opisthobranchia: Fimbriidae). La Conchiglia (Rivista Mensile delle Meraviglie del Mare) **18**(202-203):20.
[*Melibe* sp., *Tethys fimbria* p. 20].
- MORALES-ALAMO, Reinaldo, Carrollyn COX, Kevin MCCARTHY, & Roger MANN.** 1988. Seasonal abundance of oyster spat and four animal associates on an oyster reef in the James River, Virginia. Journal of Shellfish Research **7**(3):401-406.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 401 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2150213>].
- MORALES-RAMÍREZ, Álvaro.** 2008. Caracterización cualitativa del zooplancton del Área de Conservación Marina Isla del Coco (ACMIC), Océano Pacífico de Costa Rica. Revista de Biología Tropical (International Journal of Tropical Biology and Conservation) **56**(Suppl. 2):159-169.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 159 ff.].
[<http://cro.ots.ac.cr/rdmcnfs/datasets/biblioteca/pdfs/nbina-10419.pdf>].
- MORAN, Amy L., M. G. HARASEWYCH, B. A. MILLER, H. A. WOODS, B. W. TOBALSKE, & P. B. MARKO.** 2019. Extraordinarily long development of the Antarctic gastropod *Antarctodomus thielei* (Neogastropoda: Buccinoidea). Journal of Molluscan Studies **85**(3):319-326.
[*Bathydoris hodgsoni* p. 1 ff.].
- MORAN, A. L., & Justin S. MCALISTER.** 2009. Egg size as a life history character of marine invertebrates: is it all it's cracked up to be? The Biological Bulletin **216**(3):226-242.
[*Adalaria proxima, Tenellia adspersa* p. 234 ff.].
[http://www.moranlab.org/Moran_Lab/Publications_files/Moran%20%26%20McAlister%202009.pdf].
[<http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/pdfplus/10.1086/BBLv216n3p226>].
- MORAN, A. L., & H. Arthur WOODS.** 2007. Oxygen in egg masses: interactive effects of temperature, age, and egg-mass morphology on oxygen supply to embryos. The Journal of Experimental Biology **210**(4):722-731.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 723 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/6536327>].
- MORAN, A. L., & H. A. WOODS.** 2009. Polar gigantism in Antarctic invertebrates: sizing up the role of temperature-oxygen interactions. Integrative and Comparative Biology **49**(Suppl. 1):e119. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2009, January 3-7, 2009, Westin Boston Waterfront Hotel, Boston, MA].
[nudibranchs p. e119].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=688>].
- MORAN, A. L., & H. A. WOODS.** 2010. Limits to diffusive O₂ transport: flow, form, and function in nudibranch egg masses from temperate and polar regions. PLoS ONE **5**(8):e12113. [9 pp.].
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Dendronotus frondosus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Doto antarctica, Doto columbiana, Eubranchus sanjuanensis, Geitodoris heathi, Melibe leonina, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha maculata, Tritonia challengeriana, Tritonia diomedea, Tritoniella belli* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0012113>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/45651310>].
[http://www.moranlab.org/Moran_Lab/Publications_files/Moran%20and%20Woods%202010%20PLoS%20One.pdf].

- MORAN, A. L., & H. A. WOODS.** 2010a. Temperature, oxygen, and body size in the southern ocean: why might they be giants? *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(Suppl. 1):e121. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2010, January 3-7, 2010, Seattle Sheraton Hotel and Washington State Convention and Trade Center, Seattle, WA].
[nudibranchs p. e121].
- MORAN, A. L., & H. A. WOODS.** 2012. The Antarctic benthos: temperature, oxygen, and body size, pp. 54-58. In: Diana Steller, & Lisa Kerr Lobel, (Eds.). *Diving for science. Proceedings of the American Academy of Underwater Sciences 31st, Symposium, Dauphin Island, AL: AAUS; 2012.* [cover reads: Diving for science 2012 Proceedings of the American Academy of Underwater Sciences 31st Scientific Symposium. Monterey, CA September 24-29, 2012].
[*Tritonia challengeriana, Tritonia diomedea* p. 55 ff.].
[http://archive.rubicon-foundation.org/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/10286/AAUS_2012_7.pdf?sequence=1].
- MORAN, A. L., H. A. WOODS, Caitlin M. SHISHIDO, Steven J. LANE, & Bret W. TOBALSKE.** 2018. Predatory behavior of giant Antarctic sea spiders (*Colossendeis*) in nearshore environments. *Invertebrate Biology* **137**(2):116-123.
[*Cuthona* sp. p. 118 ff.].
- MORAN, Ofira, Nathan DASCAL, & Ilana LOTAN.** 1991. Modulation of a *Shaker* potassium A-channel by protein kinase C activation. *FEBS Letters* **279**(2):256-260.
[*Hermisenda* p. 259].
- MORATO, Telmo, & Daniel PAULY (Eds.).** 2004. Seamounts: biodiversity and fisheries. Fisheries Centre Research Reports **12**(5), appendix 1A list of species from seamounts - ordered by species, pp. 1-71.
[*Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Dirona albolineata, Halgerda abyssicola, Halgerda fibra, Halgerda azteca, Hypselodoris picta* p. 60 ff.].
[http://www.seararoundus.org/report/seamounts/07_KStocks/KS2_Appendix1a.pdf].
appendix 1B list of species from seamounts - ordered by seamount. pp. 1-74.
[*Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Dirona albolineata, Halgerda abyssicola, Halgerda fibra, Halgerda azteca, Hypselodoris picta* p. 21 ff.].
[http://www.seararoundus.org/report/seamounts/07_KStocks/KS2_Appendix1b.pdf].
- MÖRCH, O. A. L. [Otto Andreas Lawson].** 1857. Tillaeg Nr. 4, Fortegnelse over Grønlands Bløddyr. Mollusca Grønlandica, pp. 75-100. In: Henrik Johannes Rink. Grønland geographisk og statistisk beskrevet, Bd. II.
[*Aeolis bostoniensis, Aeolis olrikii, Aeolis salmonacea, Dendronotus reynoldsii, Doris acutiuscula, Doris liturata, Doris obvelata, Polycera holbollii, Polycera* sp., *Proctaporia fusca, Tergipes rupium, Tritonia ascanii* p. 78].
- MÖRCH, O. A. L.** 1857a. Tillaeg Nr. 4, Fortegnelse over Grønlands Bløddyr, pp. 75-100. In: Johannes Reinhardt, J. C. Schiødte, O. A. L. Mørch, C. F. Lütken, J. Lange, & Hinrich Rink. Naturhistoriske bidrag til en Beskrivelse af Grønland, 172 pp., 1 map. Kjøbenhavn, Louis Kleins Bogtrykkeri. (Særskilt aftryk af Tillæggene til " Grønland geographisk og statistisk beskrevet" af H. Rink).
[*Aeolis bostoniensis, Aeolis olrikii, Aeolis salmonacea, Dendronotus reynoldsii, Doris acutiuscula, Doris liturata, Doris obvelata, Polycera holbollii, Polycera* sp., *Proctaporia fusca, Tergipes rupium, Tritonia ascanii* p. 78].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28838321#page/81/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28838318>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044106359128?urlappend=%3Bseq=81>].
- MÖRCH, O. A. L.** 1860. [for 1859]. Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna Central-Amerika's. Malakozoologische Blätter **6**:102-126. [Nudibranchia pp. 124-126].
[*Actinodoris krusensternii, Armina maculata, Armina tigrina, Diphyllidia lineata, Diphyllidia pustulosa, Doris (Actinodoris) phyllophora, Doris obvelata, Doris punctatissima, Doto coronata, Doto ensifer, Pleurophyllidia marginata* p. 124 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16014097#374>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16014223#page/374/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16014200>].
- MÖRCH, O. A. L.** 1860a. Verzeichniss der grönländischen Weichthiere, pp. 591-602. In: Anton von Etzel. Grønland geographisch und statistisch beschrieben aus dänischen Quellschriften, xiv + 665 pp. J. G. Cotta'scher Verlag, Stuttgart.
[*Aeolis bostoniensis, Aeolis olrikii, Aeolis salmonacea, Dendronotus reinholdsii* (?lapsus for *Dendronotus reynoldsii*), *Doris acutiuscula, Doris liturata, Doris obvelata, Polycera holbollii, Polycera spaltera* (?*Polycera holbollii*), *Proctaporia fusca, Tergipes rupium, Tritonia ascanii* p. 592].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kuEBAAAAAYAAJ>].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=m7piC-Y5HTwC>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1863. Contributions à la faune malacologique des Antilles Danoises. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome III^e) **11**:21-43.

[*Actinodoris cruenta*, *Argus cruenta*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Doris (Argus) angustipes*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) crucis*, *Doris (Rhacodoris) krebssii*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cryptostoma*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris picturata*, *Goniodoris villafranca*, *Pelagella* sp. p. 31 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15338067>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15338052>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1865. On the systematic value of the organs which have been employed as fundamental characters in the classification of Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3, **16(96)**:385-397.

[*Aeolis*, *Bornella*, *Dendronotus*, *Glaucus*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 390 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=3zUVAAAAAYAAJ>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16003489>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22249327>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1865a. On the homology of the buccal parts of the Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3, **16(92)**:73-79, pl. VI.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 74 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=3zUVAAAAAYAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16003179#87>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16003177>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22249015>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16003177>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1865b. Sur la classification moderne des mollusques. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome V^e) **13**:396-401.

[*Aeolis*, *Doridopsis*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 84].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/52229#400>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15134007>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1865c. On the limits of the subkingdom Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3, **16(96)**:411-414.

[*Doridopsis* p. 413].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16003517#425>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16003515>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1866. On the modern classification of mollusks [from “Journal de Conchyliologie, October, 1865], translated by George W. Tryon, Jr. American journal of Conchology **2(1)**:83-86.

[*Aeolis*, *Doridopsis*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 84].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6660140#101>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15841050#97>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15841049>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1867. Faunula molluscorum Insularum Færoënsium. Beretning om de hidtil fra Færøerne bekendte Bløddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn **19(1-3)**:67-111.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Polycera (Palio) ocellata* p. 74 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=zBg6AAAAAMAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35852363#page/75/mode/1up>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1867a. Abrégé de l’histoire de la classification moderne des Mollusques basée principalement sur l’armature linguale. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome VII^e) **15**:232-258.

[*Aeolis*, *Bornella*, *Chioraera*, *Dendronotus*, *Doridopsis*, *Doris*, *Favorinus albus*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 234 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15382178>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15382164>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1867b. On various principles of zoological classification. *American journal of Conchology* **3**(2):114-132.

[*Doridopsis, Tethys* p. 127].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6658852#148>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1868. Faunula molluscorum Islandiæ. Oversigt over Islands Bløddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn **20**(11-13):185-227.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolis papillosa, Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris (Acanthochila) laevis, Doris arborescens, Doris obvelata, Doris pilosa, Doris repanda, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris elfortiana, Lamellidoris inconspicua, Lamellidoris oblonga, Lamellidoris praecedentis, Limax papillosus, Polycera (Palio) ocellata* p. 191 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35852708#page/407/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35852689>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1868a. Tillæg til "Faunula molluscorum Insularum Færøensium". Oversigt over Islands Bløddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn **20**(11-13):228-229.

[*Doris (Echinochila) repanda* p. 228].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zBg6AAAAMAAJ>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1869. Catalogue des mollusques du Spitzberg recueillies par le Dr. H. Kroyer pendant le voyage de la corvette la Recherche en juin 1838. *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, Bruxelles* **4**:7-32.

[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris (Echinochila) repanda* p. 13 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7238722>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1871. Synopsis molluscorum marinorum Daniae. Fortegnelse over de i de danske Have forekommende Bløddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk forening, Kjöbenhavn, series 3, **23**(11-14):157-225. [Nudibranchia pp. 178-184].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolis papillosa, Ancula cristata, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris (Argus) coccinea, Doris (Argus) johnstoni, Doris (Argus) pseudoargus, Doris (Argus) sp., Doris (Echinochila) laevis, Doris obvelata, Doto coronata, Embletonia pallida, Facelina drummondii, Favorinus albus, Favorinus branchialis, Galvina exigua, Galvina viridula, Goniodoris nodosa, Heros formosa, Hervia modesta, Idalia elegans, Lamellidoris aspera, Lamellidoris diaphana, Lamellidoris leachii, Lamellidoris muricata, Lamellidoris proxima, Lamellidoris sp., Matharena oxyacantha, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Polycera (Palio) lessoni, Polycera (Palio) ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tergipes lacinulatus, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 178 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=HQI6AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GYUAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35853566#page/187/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35853559>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044106338478?urlappend=%3Bseq=971>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1875. Prodromus Faunæ Molluscorum Groenlandiæ, pp. 124-135. In: T. Rupert Jones (Ed.). *Manual of the natural history, geology, and physics of Greenland and the neighbouring regions; prepared for the use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875, under the direction of the Arctic Committee of the Royal Society, the zoology, botany, geology and mineralogy compiled by T. Rupert Jones, ..., the physics compiled by W. G. Adams, M.A., F.R.S., F.G.S., F.C.P.S.,...*. Published by authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, 783 pp.

[*Aeolis bostoniensis, Aeolis gymnota, Aeolis olrikii, Aeolis salmonacea, Campaspe pusilla, Cratena hirsuta, Dendronotus reynoldsii, Doris (Acanthochila) repanda, Doris acutiusscula, Galvina rupium, Lamellidoris liturata, Polycera holbolli, Polycera sp., Proctaporia fusca, Tritonia ascanii* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SdYBAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6VdAAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32537748#page/262/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32537747>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36236969>].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1875a. Synopsis molluscorum marinorum Indiarum occidentalium. *Malakozoologische Blätter* **22**:142-184.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis, Bornella calcarata, Chromodoris picturata, Doris (Argus) angustipes, Doris (Dendrodoris) crucis, Doris (Dendrodoris) sp., Heromorpha antillensis, Pelagella sp., Phidiana lynceus, Rhacodoris krebsii* p. 177 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15919038>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15919003>].

- MÖRCH**, O. A. L. 1877. Synopsis of the Greenland fauna, Mollusca, pp. 435-442. In: Henry Rink. Danish Greenland its people and its products, edited by Dr. Robert Brown, xvii + 468 pp. Henry S. King & Co., London. [Nudibranchia pp. 436-437].
[*Aeolis (Coryphella) bostoniensis* var. *approximans*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) salmonacea*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Doris (Acanthochila) repanda*, *Galvina rupium*, *Lamellidoris acutiuscula*, *Lamellidoris liturata*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera* sp., *Proctaporia fusca* p. 436 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rXwDAAAQAAJ>].
- MORCOM**, Sarah M., Di **YANG**, Robert S. **POMEROY**, & Paul A. **ANDERSON**. 2018. Marine ornamental aquaculture in the Northeast U.S.: The state of the industry. *Aquaculture Economics & Management* **22**(1):49-71. DOI: 10.1080/13657305.2016.1206994.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 60 ff.].
- MOREANO-ARROBO**, Lola, Oscar D. **PÉREZ**, Federico D. **BROWN**, Fernanda X. **OYARZÚN**, & Cristian B. **CANALES-AGUIRRE**. 2021. Mexican dancer in Ecuador: molecular confirmation, embryology and planktotrophy in the sea slug *Elysia diomedea*. *The International Journal of Developmental Biology* **65**(4/5/6):323-332. doi: 10.1387/ijdb.200157fo.
[*Cuthona lagunae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata* p. 328 ff.].
- MORELL**, Virginia. 1990. A new bestiary for aging research. *Science* **250**(4981):622-624.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 622 ff.].
- MORENO**, Diego, & Jose **TEMPLADO**. 1998. Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento de los opisthobranchios del sureste español. II. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **16**(2):39-58.
[*Aegires palensis*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania* sp., *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia striata* p. 39 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101510#page/205/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32629168>].
- MORENO**, J. E. A. de, M. S. **GERPE**, J. J. **MORENO**, & C. **VODOPIVEZ**. 1997. Heavy metals in Antarctic organisms. *Polar Biology* **17**(2):131-140.
[Nudibranchia p. 132 ff.].
- MORENO**, T. 1980. Nudibranchs: butterflies of the sea. *Carfel Philippine Shell News [A publication of the Carfel Seashell Museum]* **2**(3): [not seen].
- MORETEAU**, Jean-Claude. 1977. Étude sur l'alimentation d'*Aeolidia papillosa* L. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **18**(3):369-383.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi* p. 369 ff.].
- MORETZSOHN**, Fabio. 2008. Dr. E. Alison Kay (1928 - 2008). *American Conchologist* **36**(2):35. [obituary of Kay].
[*Flabellina alisonae* p. 35].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Fabio_Moretzsohn/publication/256006617_Dr_E_Alison_Kay_1928-2008/links/00b7d521632d0165ca000000/Dr-E-Alison-Kay-1928-2008.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10051>].
- MORETZSOHN**, F., & E. Alison **KAY**. 1995. Hawaiian marine molluscs, - an update to Kay, 1979 (unpublished manuscript distributed at the 61st American Malacological Union Congress, held at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo, Hawai'i). University of Hawai'i at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawai'i, June 1995, 25 pp.
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidia alba*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Archidoris hawaiiensis*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia major*, *Caloria militaris*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus rubida*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriorbis nucleola*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Facelinella semidecora*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina alisonae*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*].

Gymnodoris citrina, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda terramtuensis*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris inflata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus toyamensis*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Platydoridopsis formosa*, *Platydoridopsis scabra*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Samla annuligera*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Siraius nucleola*, *Spurilla amakusana*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna gloriosa*, *Thorunna nivalis*, *Trippa echinata*, *Trippa osseosa*, *Trippa scabriuscula*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 16 ff.].

[http://home.att.net/~w.thorsson/Hawaii_Check_List.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10050>].

MOREY, Frank. 1909. Mollusca, pp. 240-269. In: Frank Morey (Ed.). A guide to the natural history of the Isle of Wight, a series of contributions by specialists relating to the various branches of natural history and kindred subjects, xx + 560 pp. The County Press, Newport, Isle of Wight.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Palio lessoni*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 268 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24585234#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24584978>].

MORGAN, Conwy Lloyd. 1891. Animal life and intelligence, xvi + 512 pp. Ginn & Company, Publishers.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 84; *Ancula*, *Doris*, *Eolis* p. 252].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40629836#page/536/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16764632>].

MORGAN, C. L. 1895. Animal life and intelligence, xvi + 512 pp. Ginn & Company, Publishers.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 84; *Ancula*, *Doris*, *Eolis* p. 252].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32934484>].

MORI, Atsushi, Hidetomo **TANASE**, Shin **KUBODA**, & Iwao **HAMATANI**. 1997. First record of a nudibranch, *Chromodoris geometrica* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Chromodorididae) from Shirahama, Honshu, Japan. Nanki Seibutu **39**(2):142. [In Japanese].

[*Chromodoris geometrica* p. 142].

MORIELLI, Anthony D., Eugene M. **MATERA**, Mark P. **KOVAC**, Richard G. **SHRUM**, Kenneth J. **MCCORMACK**, & W. Jackson **DAVIS**. 1986. Cholinergic suppression: A postsynaptic mechanism of long-term associative learning. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **83**(12):4556-4560.

[*Hermisenda* p. 4560].

MORIN, J. G., J. E. **KASTENDIEK**, A. **HARRINGTON**, & N. **DAVIS**. 1985. Organization and patterns of interactions in a subtidal sand community on an exposed coast. Marine Ecology Progress Series **27**:163-185.

[*Armina californica* p. 168 ff.].

[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/27/m027p163.pdf>].

MORIN, Peter J. 2011. Community ecology, 2nd edition, x + 407 pp. Blackwell Science, Inc.

[*Anisodoris* p. 93].

MORISHITA, Fumihito. 2017. Neuropeptides and their physiological functions in mollusks, pp 167-197. In: Toshihiro Horiguchi (Ed.). Biological effects by organotins, vii + 254 pp. Springer Japan.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 175].

MORITA, Masaya, & Satoko **SEKI**. 2009. Sperm movement and morphology in a simultaneous hermaphroditic sea slug. Invertebrate Reproduction & Development **53**(2):61-66.

[*Chromodoris leopardus* p. 61 ff.].

MORLEY, Margaret [Margaret Stewart]. 1986. Oneroa updated. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **15**(1):2-4.

[*Phidiana milleri* p. 3].

[https://archive.org/stream/poirieria1116auck_0#page/n237/mode/1up].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204014#page/238/mode/1up>].

MORLEY, M. 1987. Unconfirmed sighting of *Babakina caprinsulensis*. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **15**(3):2-3.

[*Babakina caprinsulensis* p. 2].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204014#page/280/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50501917>].

MORLEY, Margaret S. 1991. An intertidal record of *Cadlina willani* Miller, 1980. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **16**(3):33.

[*Cadlina willani*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata* p. 33].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204014#page/457/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50502094>].

MORLEY, M. S. 1995. In praise of mustard yellow. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **17**(3):38/

[*Baeolidia australis* p. 38].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/134/mode/1up>].

MORLEY, M. S. 1996. *Plocamophorus imperialis* (Angas, 1864) (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Triophinae). Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **19**:26-27.

[*Plocamophorus imperialis* p. 26 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/272/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50527104>].

MORLEY, M. S. 1996a. Marine molluscs of the Auckland and Snares Islands, southern New Zealand, January 1995. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **18**:3-25.

[*Atagema carinata* p. 22].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/187/mode/1up>].

MORLEY, M. S. 1997. New Zealand mollusc name changes from Powell (1979) to Spencer & Willan (1996). Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **20**:13-22.

[*Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Berghia australis*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Coryphella albomarginata*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris atopa*, *Glossodoris aureomarginata*, *Homiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hoplodoris novaezelandiae*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Okadaia cinnabarea*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa* p. 14].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/299/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50527131>].

MORLEY, M. S. 1999. Snorkelling noises. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **24**:8-11.

[*Ceratosoma amoena*, *Dendrodoris citrina* p. 11].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/444/mode/1up>].

MORLEY, M. S. 2002. Marine biota of Little Buckland Beach to Musick Point, Tamaki Estuary, Auckland. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **28**:16-33.

[*Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Rostanga muscula* p. 21 ff.].
[https://archive.org/stream/poirieria1730auck_0#page/n595/mode/1up].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/596/mode/1up>].

MORLEY, M. S. 2005. Presumed *Tonna cerevisina* spawn. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **31**:26-28.

[*Archidoris wellingtonensis* p. 28].
[https://archive.org/stream/poirieria3137auck_0#page/n29/mode/2up].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204365#page/30/mode/1up>].

MORLEY, M. S., Jim GOULSTONE, Gladys GOULSTONE, Bruce HAZELWOOD, Betty HEADFORD, Nancy SMITH, Rae SNEDDON, Annwyne STANDISH, & Joan WILLAN. 1998. Mollusc survey Beachlands and Motukaraka Island. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **22**:4-11.

[*Rostanga rubicunda* p. 6 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50527220>].

MORLEY, M. S., J. GOULSTONE, B. F. HAZELWOOD, Peter POORTMAN, N. A. SMITH, Glenys STACE, & Fiona THOMPSON. 1997. The last word on Mission Bay sand 2005. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **21**:18-26.

[*Archidoris wellingtonensis* p. 21].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/362/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50527194>].

MORLEY, M. S., & Bruce W. HAYWARD. 1999. Intertidal survey of Piha and Mercer Bay, west coast of Auckland, January to March 1990. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **24**:13-19.

[*Archidoris wellingtonensis* p. 18].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/449/mode/1up>].

MORLEY, M. S., & B. W. HAYWARD. 1999a. Inner shelf mollusca of the Bay of Islands, New Zealand, and their depth distribution Records of the Auckland Museum **36**:119-140.

[*Alloiodoris lanuginata, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Babakina caprinsulensis, Berghia australis, Ceratosoma amoena, Chromodoris aureomarginata, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus, Doriopsis flabellifera, Goniodoris* sp., *Phidiana milleri, Rostanga muscula, Tritonia incerta* p. 129 ff.].

MORLEY, M. S., & B. W. HAYWARD. 2009. Marine Mollusca of Great Barrier Island, New Zealand. Records of the Auckland Museum **46**:15-51.

[*Alloiodoris lanuginata, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Archidoris wellingtonensis, Cadlina willani, Ceratosoma amoena, Chromodoris aureomarginata, Dendrodoris denisoni, Doriopsis granulosa, Rostanga muscula* p. 35 ff.].

MORLEY, M. S., & B. W. HAYWARD. 2015. Intertidal records of 'sea slugs' (nudibranchs and allied opisthobranch gastropods) from northern North Island, New Zealand. Records of the Auckland Museum **50**:51-93.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella, Aeolidia drusilla, Aeolidiella indica, Alloiodoris lanuginata, Antaeolidiella lurana, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris wellingtonensis, Atagema molesta, Babakina caprinsulensis, Baeolidia australis, Burnaia helicochorda, Cadlina willani, Caldukia rubiginosa, Ceratosoma amoenum, Chromodoris amoena, Chromodoris aureomarginata, Ctenodoris flabellifera, Cuthona beta, Cuthona reflexa, Dendrodoris citrina, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris gemmacea, Dendrodoris krusensternii, Dendrodoris nigra, Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus, Dermatobranchus rubidus, Doriopsis flabellifera, Doris granulosa, Doris wellingtonensis, Doto pita, Eubranchus agrius, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina albomarginata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris amoena, Glossodoris aureomarginata, Goniobranchus aureomarginatus, Goniodoris* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa, Janolus novozealandicus, Jorunna pantherina, Okadaia cinnabarea, Okenia plana, Phidiana milleri, Plocamopherus imperialis, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycera melanosticta, Rostanga muscula, Rostanga rubicunda, Spurilla drusilla, Thecacera pennigera, Trapania rudmani, Trinchestia beta, Trinchestia reflexa, Trippa molesta, Tritonia incerta, Tularia bractea, Vayssierea cinnabarea* p. 52 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/292139536>].

[<http://www.aucklandmuseum.com/getmedia/d49d7ff7-9f2a-4639-9f88-1eea56937cf5/records-auckland-museum-vol50-2015-intertidal-records-of-sea-slugs>].

MORLEY, M. S., B. W. HAYWARD, & Ken HIPKINS. 2011. Manukau Harbour mollusc survey, 1952 to 1963. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **36**:24-36.

[*Aeolis gracilis, Aeolidia gracilis, Aeolidia* sp., *Dendrodoris citrina, Hoplodoris nodulosa, Phidiana milleri* p. 29].

[https://archive.org/stream/poirieria3137auck_0#page/n241/mode/2up].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204365#page/242/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50542106>].

MORLEY, M. S., B. W. HAYWARD, Jenny L. RAVEN, Geoff A. FOREMAN, & Hugh R. GRENFELL. 2006. Intertidal and shallow subtidal biota of Mahia Peninsula, Hawkes Bay Records of the Auckland Museum **43**:11-41.

[*Dendrodoris citrina, Phidiana milleri* p. 32 ff.].

MORLEY, M. S., B. W. HAYWARD, A. Brett STEPHENSON, Nancy SMITH, & Jenny L. RILEY. 1997. Molluscs, Crustacea and Echinoderms from Kawhia, West Coast, North Island. Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club) **36**:157-180.

[*Alloiodoris lanuginata, Archidoris wellingtonensis, Dendrodoris citrina, Doriopsis flabellifera, Rostanga muscula* p. 160 ff.].

[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-36/10%20Molluscs,%20Crustacea%20and%20echinoderms.pdf>].

MORLEY, M. S., B. W. HAYWARD, & Arthur WHITE. 2001. Changes to the intertidal biota 1950's-2000 at Howick Beach, Auckland. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **27**:4-19.

[*Rostanga muscula* p. 8 ff.].

[https://archive.org/stream/poirieria1730auck_0#page/n545/mode/1up].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/546/mode/1up>].

MORLEY, M. S., & Heather D. SMITH 2006. Seventy-five jubilations in Northland. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **32**:4-16.

[*Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Doris wellingtonensis* p. 7 ff.].

[https://archive.org/stream/poirieria3137auck_0#page/n53/mode/2up].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204365#page/54/mode/1up>].

MORLEY, Mick 2015. "Photograph of *Chromodoris tinctoria*". MCRP Members Newsletter (Marine Care Ricketts Point) (37):4.

[*Chromodoris tinctoria* p. 4].

[http://www.marinecare.org.au/images/MCRP_Newsletter_37.pdf].

MORLEY, Simon A., Jade BERMAN, David K. A. BARNES, Carlos DE JUAN CARBONELL, Rachel V. DOWNEY, & Lloyd S. PECK 2016. Extreme phenotypic plasticity in metabolic physiology of Antarctic Demosponges. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* **3** article 157, 10 pp. DOI: 10.3389/fevo.2015.00157.

[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 7].

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291419820_Extreme_Phenotypic_Plasticity_in_Metabolic_Physiology_of_Antarctic_Demosponges].
[<http://nora.nerc.ac.uk/512720/1/fevo-03-00157.pdf>].

MORO ABAD, Leopoldo [Leopoldo Enrique]. 2016. Moluscos opisthobranchios bentónicos de las islas canarias y su entorno, 448 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de La Laguna. [not seen].

MORO, Leopoldo, Juan José BACALLADO, & Jesús ORTEA 2010. Babosas marinas de las islas Canarias. Biodiversidad: explorando la red vital de la que formamos parte Actas VI Semana Científica Telesforo Bravo Instituto de Estudios Hispánicos de Canarias, pp. 71-111.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris rodomaculata*, *Doto furva*, *Eubranchus telesforoi*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Gargamella perezi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Learchis poica*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae* p. 75 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/282863493>].

MORO, L., Óscar OCAÑA, J. J. BACALLADO, José MARTÍN, & J. ORTEA 2017. Nota sobre tres babosas marinas (Nudibranchia y Sacoglossa) colectadas en las costas atlánticas de África (Cabo Espartel, Agadir y Dakhla), con un listado de especies acompañantes. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **45**:205-214.

[*Corambe testudinaria*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Flabellina rubromaxilla*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 205 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320264413>].

MORO, L., Ó. OCAÑA, & Jesús ORTEA 2017. Sobre la distribución de *Polycerella emertoni* Verrill, 1880, (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) en las costas atlánticas de África Continental, con observaciones sobre el género *Amathia* Lamouroux, 1812 (Bryozoa: Vesicularioidea), su alimento, en las islas Canarias. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **45**:83-88.

[*Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 83 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320264482>].

MORO, L., & J. ORTEA 2011. Una nueva especie del género *Aldisa* Bergh, 1878 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) recolectada ; La Gomera, Islas Canarias. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **39**:133-138.

[*Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa puntallanensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina* p. 133 ff.].

[http://www.redmic.es/bibliografia/Docum_03876.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280600453>].

MORO, L., & J. ORTEA 2012. Notas en Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) 3. Sobre la propuesta de sinonimia de *Taringa fanabensis* Ortea & Martínez, 1982 con *Aporodoris millegrana* Alder & Hancock, 1854 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae). *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **40**:83-92.

[*Aporodoris millegrana*, *Doris millegrana*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Thordisa dubia* p. 83 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280600453>].

- MORO, L., & J. ORTEA.** 2015. Nuevos taxones de babosas marinas de las islas Canarias y de Cabo Verde (Mollusca: Heterobranchia). *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **43**:21-86.
[Aegires citrinus, Aegires evorae, Aegires pruvotfolae, Aegires sublaevis, Discodoris confusa, Discodoris ghanensis, Discodoris muta, Discodoris pliconoto, Discodoris sauvagei, Doto africana, Doto africonata, Doto annuligera, Doto caballa, Doto canaricoronata, Doto coronata, Doto floridicola, Doto obscura, Doto splendidissima, Doto tingoi, Doto ussi, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina carmelae, Facelina coenda, Facelina drummondi, Facelina dubia, Facelinopsis pacodelucia, Gargamella blokoverdensis, Gargamella immaculata, Gargamella perezi, Notodoris lanzarotensis, Taringa arcaica, Taringa fanabensis, Taringa iemanja, Taringa pinoi, Taringa robledales, Taringa teloptia, Taringa teloptia disa, Taringa tritorquis, Thordisa dubia, Trapania africana, Trapania bajamarensis, Trapania luquei, Trapania maringa p. 32 ff.]
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287646800\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287646800).
- MORO, L., J. ORTEA, & J. J. BACALLADO.** 1997. Primera cita de *Trapania luquei* Ortea, 1989 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) para las islas Canarias. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **9**(2-4):119-123.
[Trapania luquei p. 119 ff.]
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133702#page/121/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133702#page/121/mode/1up)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287218432\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287218432)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42318734\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42318734).
- MORO, L., J. ORTEA, & J. J. BACALLADO.** 2016. Nuevas citas y nuevos datos anatómicos de las babosas marinas (Mollusca: Heterobranchia) de las islas Canarias y su entorno. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **28**:9-52.
[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires palensis, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Baptodoris cinnabarina, Chromodoris luteorosea, Coryphella pedata, Cratena scintilla, Cratena tema, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona corraei, Cuthona thompsoni, Cuthona willani, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Discodoris tema, Dondice banyulensis, Dondice occidentalis, Doris kyolis, Doto coronata, Doto dunnei, Doto escatllari, Doto fluctifraga, Doto koenneckeri, Doto pygmaea, Favorinus vitreus, Flabellina alternata, Flabellina babai, Geitodoris reticulata, Janolus hyalinus, Learchis poica, Okenia miramarae, Okenia zoobotryon, Onchidoris muricata, Piseinotectus gaditanus, Spurilla albopunctata, Spurilla braziliana, Spurilla neapolitana, Thordisa azmani, Thordisa diuda p. 21 ff.]
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309735199\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309735199)
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57161690\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57161690).
- MORO ABAD, L., J. ORTEA RATO, J. J. BACALLADO ARÁNEGA, M. CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ, & Ivan ACEVEDO GARCÍA.** 2003. Anaspidea, Cephalaspidea, Gymnosomata, Notaspidea, Nudibranchia, Sacoglossa y Thecosomata, pp. 93-99. In: L. Moro, José Luis Martín, Mateo J. Garrido, & Isaac Izquierdo (Eds.). *Lista de especies marinas de Canarias (algas, hongos, plantas y animales)*. Consejería de Política Territorial y Medio Ambiente del Gobierno de Canarias, 250 pp.
[Aegires sublaevis, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella indica, Aldisa expleta, Aldisa smaragdina, Armina loveni, Babakina anadoni, Baeolidia nodosa, Baptodoris perezi, Berghia coerulea, Berghia columbina, Berghia verrucicornis, Bermudella polycerelloides, Cadlina pellucida, Calma glaucoides, Caloria elegans, Catriona maua, Cephalopyge trematoides, Cerberilla bernadetae, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Chromodoris rodmaculata, Cratena peregrina, Crimora papillata, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona corraei, Cuthona fidenciae, Cuthona genovae, Cuthona pallida, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris herytra, Discodoris confusa, Dondice occidentalis, Doriopsilla areolata, Doris bertheloti, Doris verrucosa, Doto escatllari, Doto fluctifraga, Doto pita, Doto pygmaea, Doto sotilloi, Eubranthus arci, Eubranthus farrani, Eubranthus leopoldoi, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina coronata, Favorinus branchialis, Favorinus ghanensis, Favorinus vitreus, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina affinis, Geitodoris bacalladoi, Geitodoris perfossa, Geitodoris planata, Geitodoris pusae, Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris edmundsi, Goniodoris castanea, Hancockia uncinata, Hypselodoris bilineata, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris viridis, Hypselodoris webbi, Janolus cristatus, Janolus faustoi, Jorunna onubensis, Jorunna tomentosa, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Limacia clavigera, Marionia blainvillea, Okenia zoobotryon, Paradoris ceneris, Paradoris indecora, Paradoris inversa, Paradoris mollis, Peltodoris atromaculata, Peltodoris punctifera, Phidiana lynceus, Phyllidia flava, Phyllidiopsis berghi, Phyllidiopsis boucheti, Phylliroe atlantica, Phylliroe bucephala, Platydoris argo, Plocamopherus maderae, Polycera elegans, Polycera quadrilineata, Pruvotfolia pselliotes, Rostanga rubra, Spurilla neapolitana, Spurilla sargassicola, Tambja ceutae, Taringa ascitica, Taringa bacalladoi, Taringa fanabensis, Taringa oleica, Taringa tritorquis, Tethys fimbria, Thecacera pennigera, Trapania luquei p. 96 ff.]
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283546822\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283546822)
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5340\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5340)
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5276\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5276).
- MORO, L., J. ORTEA, J. J. BACALLADO, A. VALDÉS, & J. M. PÉREZ SANCHEZ.** 1995. Nuevos aeolidaceos (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) para la fauna de Canarias. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **7**(2-4):63-75, pls. 1-2.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona willani*, *Cuthona willani*, *Eubranchus arci*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 63 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133701#page/65/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269988951>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42318434>].

MOROZ, Leonid L. 2000. Giant identified NO-releasing neurons and comparative histochemistry of putative nitrenergic systems in gastropod molluscs. *Microscopy Research and Technique* **49**(6):557-569.

[*Armina*, *Cadlina*, *Flabellina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritoniella*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 559 ff.].

MOROZ, L. L. 2001. Gaseous transmission across time and species. *American Zoologist* **41**(2):304-320.:

[*Tritonia* p. 313].

MOROZ, L. L. 2006. Localization of putative nitrenergic neurons in peripheral chemosensory areas and the central nervous system of *Aplysia californica*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **495**(1):10-20.

[*Melibe leonine* p. 17].

MOROZ, L. L. 2009. On the independent origins of complex brains and neurons. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution* **74**(3):177-190.

[*Coryphella*, *Melibe*, *Tritonia* p. 179].

[<http://www.karger.com/Article/PDF/258665>].

MOROZ, L. L. 2009a. [Keynote] Evolutionary genomics of gastropod and cephalopod molluscs: from pain to memory mechanisms. Malacological Society of Australasia, Triennial Conference, Molluscs 2009 Program and Abstracts 25-27 November 2009, Emmanuel College, The University of Queensland, St Lucia, Queensland, Australia, p. 60.

[*Hermisenda*, *Melibe*, *Tritonia* p. 60].

[http://www.malsocaus.org/images/molluscs2009/Molluscs2009_Program&Abstracts.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5676>].

MOROZ, L. L. 2010. Emerging frontiers of molluscan genomics: from phylogeny to memory mechanisms. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, *Tropical Natural History Suppl.* 3:7.

[*Hermisenda*, *Melibe*, *Tritonia* p. 7].

[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

MOROZ, L. L. 2014. The genealogy of genealogy of neurons. *Communicative & Integrative Biology* **7**(6):e993269. [6 pp.]. DOI:10.4161/19420889.2014.993269.

[*Tritonia* p. 3].

MOROZ, L. L. 2015. Biodiversity meets neuroscience: From the sequencing ship (ship-seq) to deciphering parallel evolution of neural systems in Omic's era. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **55**(6):1005-1017.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1007].

MOROZ, L. L., Doug CHEN, Martha U. GILLETTE, & Rhanor GILLETTE. 1996. Nitric oxide synthase activity in the molluscan CNS. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **66**(2):873-876.

[*Armina californica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 873].

[<http://www.life.uiuc.edu/clockworks/pdfs/1996nosynthase.pdf>].

MOROZ, L. L., & R. GILLETTE. 1995. From Polyplacophora to Cephalopoda: comparative analysis of nitric oxide signalling in Mollusca. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **46**(2-4):169-182.

[*Armina californica*, *Cadlina* sp., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 175].

MOROZ, L. L., & R. GILLETTE. 1996. NADPH-diaphorase localization in the CNS and peripheral tissues of the predatory sea-slug *Pleurobranchaea californica*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **367**(4):607-622.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 608].

MOROZ, L. L., S. W. NORBY, R. B. CLARKSON, & R. GILLETTE. 1996. Production of nitric oxide (NO) in invertebrate central nervous and peripheral tissues: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):363.

[*Phestilla, Tritonia* p. 363].

MOROZ, L. L., Daria Y. ROMANOVA, & Andrea B. KOHN. 2021. Neural versus alternative integrative systems: molecular insights into origins of neurotransmitters. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **376**(1821) article 20190762, pp. 1-22.

[*Tritonia* p. 7].

MOROZ, L. L., Leland C. SUDLOW, Jian JING, & R. GILLETTE. 1997. Serotonin-immunoreactivity in peripheral tissues of the opisthobranch molluscs *Pleurobranchaea californica* and *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **382**(2):176-188.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 176 ff.].

[<http://research.mssm.edu/jianjing/PDF/mor98.pdf>].

MORRETES, Frederico Lange de. 1949. Ensaio de catálogo de moluscos do Brasil. *Arquivos do Museu Paranaense* **7**:5-216. [not seen].

MORRIS, Byron Frederick, & Deborah D. MOGELBERG. 1973. Identification manual to the pelagic sargassum fauna. Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Special Publication no. 11, pp. 1-63.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis, Corambe obscura, Corambe sargassicola, Corambella depressa, Cuthona pumilio, Doridella obscura, Doto pygmaea, Fiona pinnata, Glaucus atlanticus, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 47 ff.].

MORRIS, Megan. 2007. Cancer warrior out of the blue. *Impact Research & Outreach at the University of Cape Town* 2006:28.

[*nudibranch* p. 28].

[Development of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the embryos a].

MORRIS, R. G. M., S. DAVIS, & S. P. BUTCHER. 1990. Hippocampal synaptic plasticity and NMDA receptors: A role in information storage? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **329**(1253):187-204.

[*Hermisenda* p. 90].

MORRIS, Sandra Anne. 1990. Novel secondary metabolites isolated from selected marine invertebrates, xxii + 303 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada).

[*Chromodoris cavae, Chromodoris glenei, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris norrisi* p. 195 ff.].

[https://circle.ubc.ca/bitstream/id/107745/UBC_1991_A1%20M67.pdf].

[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0059679>].

MORRIS, S. A., E. Dilip DE SILVA, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN. 1991. Chromodorane diterpenes from the tropical dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris cavae*. *Canadian Journal of Chemistry* **69**(5):768-771.

[*Chromodoris cavae* p. 768].

[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjc&volume=69&calyLang=eng&articleFile=v91-114.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237863294>].

MORRISON, Hugh, & Fred E. WELLS. 2008. Colonisation of Fremantle Harbour and Cockburn Sound, Western Australia by the eastern Australian scallop *Scaechlamys livida* (Lamarck, 1819). *Molluscan Research* **28**(2):107-110. [republished in: Fisheries Research Report [Western Australia] No. 207, 2010:47-50].

[*Godiva quadricolor, Okenia pellucida, Polycera hedgpethi* p. 107].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Fred_Wells2/publication/237562775].

[<https://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.363.7067&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].

[http://www.fish.wa.gov.au/documents/research_reports/frr207.pdf]. (Fisheries Research Report).

MORRISON, J. P. E. [Joseph Paul Eldred]. 1954. Animal ecology of Raroia Atoll, Tuamotus, Part 1. Ecological notes on the mollusks and other animals of Raroia. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (34):1-26.

[*Glossodoris ransonii* p. 15].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40105170>].

MORRISON, Jack. 2013. Putting the special back in the Firth of Lorne SAC. *Scottish Diver* **53**(5):28-29.

[*Flabellina lineata* p. 29].

[http://www.scotsac.com/html/scottish-diver/2013/SD_1310/SD_1310all.pdf].

MORRISON, Joshua B., J. A. MURRAY, & R. REDONDO. 2004. The roles of single neurons in turning while crawling during orientation to water flow in the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 672.3 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

MORRISON, Philip. 1995. Creature feature, red-gilled nudibranch - *Coryphella* sp. *Dive Log (United Divers of New Hampshire)* **20**(4):7-8.

[*Coryphella* sp. p. 7].

[<http://www.udnh.org/old/newsletters/dlapr95.pdf>].

MORRISON, Roy Lawton. 1930. A study of molluscs found at Mission Bay, San Diego, California, their classification and special attention to their distribution, iv + 94 pp., 3 pls. M.A. thesis, University of Southern California.

[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 20 ff.].

[<http://cdm15799.contentdm.oclc.org/cdm/ref/collection/p15799coll40/id/38254>].

MORRISON, R. L. 1943. Partial list of mollusks found in Mission Bay, San Diego, Calif. *Minutes of the Conchological Club of Southern California* (19):5-8.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsisilla fulva*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 5].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46892893>].

MORROW, Christine C., B. E. PICTON, & J. D. D. BISHOP. 1993. A sublittoral survey of the Calf of Man, 124 pp. The Calf Marine Trust, Isle of Man.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gontodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 8 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277589550>].

MORROW, C. C., J. P. THORPE, & B. E. PICTON. 1992. Genetic divergence and cryptic speciation in two morphs of the common subtidal nudibranch *Doto coronata* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea: Dotoidae) from the northern Irish Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **84**(1):53-61.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Onchidoris muricata* *Doto lemchei* p. 53 ff.].

[<http://www.int-res.com/abstracts/meps/v84>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259333594>].

MORROW, Kathleen Michelle. 2011. Effects of macroalgae on coral-microbial associates on Caribbean coral reefs ix + 147 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Auburn University.

[*Phestilla* sp. 12].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=93&ved=0ahUKEWjDyd6H28LPAhUz2MKHWsoCfY4WhAWCC8wAg&url=https%3A%2F%2Fetd.auburn.edu%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F10415%2F2847%2FMorrow%2CKathleen_Dissertation_15NOV11.pdf%3Fsequence%3D2&usq=AFQjCNGNCbdVWTpddJnta_-XFQcBiws2fg&sig2=hgAISGgK4aHb2NclbTn2BQ&cad=rja].

MORSE, M. Patricia [Mary Patricia]. 1966. On the structure and function of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc *Acanthodoris pilosa*, iv + 102 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [Dissertation Abstracts 27B:2922-2923].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 2].

[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1836&context=dissertation>].

- MORSE, M. P.** 1967. Functional morphology of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc, *Acanthodoris pilosa*. *American Zoologist* **7**(4):770. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 27 through December 30, 1967, with the A.A.A.S. at, New York City, NY].
[[Acanthodoris pilosa p. 770](#)].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1968. Functional morphology of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc *Acanthodoris pilosa*. *The Biological Bulletin* **134**(2):305-319.
[[Acanthodoris pilosa, Jorunna tomentosa p. 305 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/134/2/305>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30376628#page/325/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30376628>].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1969. On the feeding of the nudibranch, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, with a discussion of its taxonomy. *The Nautilus* **83**(2):37-40.
[[Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata, Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis, Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis, Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa, Dendronotus frondosus p. 37 ff.](#)].
[<http://ia311241.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus83amer/nautilus83amer.pdf>].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1969a. Direct development in the nudibranch mollusc, *Coryphella stimpsoni* Verrill 1880. *American Zoologist* **9**(3):618. [Abstracts, Summer Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, with the A.I.B.S., August 17 through August 21, 1969, at University of Vermont Burlington, Vermont].
[[Coryphella stimpsoni p. 618](#)].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1969b. Contribution to the knowledge of New England nudibranchs. *American Malacological Union, Inc., Annual Reports for 1969*, p. 18. (AMU, Thirty-Fifth Annual Meeting).
[[Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella stimpsoni, Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis p. 18](#)].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52540708>].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1971. Biology and life history of the nudibranch mollusc, *Coryphella stimpsoni* (Verrill, 1879). *The Biological Bulletin* **140**(1):84-94, 2 pls.
[[Cadlina laevis, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella stimpsoni, Cuthona adyarensis, Coryphella pustulata, Eolidina alderi, Trinchesia granosa p. 84 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/140/1/84>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1515159>].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1972. Biology of *Okenia ascidicola* spec. nov. (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *The Veliger* **15**(2):97-101.
[[Acanthodoris pilosa, Idalia modesta, Idalia pulchella, Idaliella pulchella, Okenia \(Cargoa\) cupella, Okenia ascidicola, Okenia evelinae, Okenia impexa, Okenia sapelona p. 97 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/155/mode/1up>].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1973. Fine structure of the vacuolar inclusions of the stomach cells in the opisthobranch mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa* L. *American Zoologist* **13**(4):1334. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 27 through December 30, 1973, with the, Animal Behavior Society, American Microscopical Society, Society of Protozoologists, and the Society for the Study of Evolution in Houston, Texas].
[[Aeolidia papillosa p. 1334](#)].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1974. Rediscovery of Verrill's nudibranchs and several new additions to the opisthobranchs of New England, USA. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc., 1974, Fortieth Annual Meeting*, pp. 70-71.
[[Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella stimpsoni, Dendronotus robustus, Doriopsilla pharpa, Okenia ascidicola p. 70](#)].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52551509>].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1974a. Nudibranch life cycles: the importance of year-round studies in New England. *The Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **7**:31-32.
[[Coryphella pellucida, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella verrucosa, Dendronotus robustus, Okenia ascidicola p. 31 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100298#page/39/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32156938>].

- MORSE, M. P.** 1976. Observations of interstitial opisthobranchs along the New England coast. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):302.
[[Pseudovermis p. 302](#)].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1977. Molluscan meiofauna from Friday Harbor, Washington, USA. *American Zoologist* **17**(4):934. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists and Society of Systematic Zoology Hosted by the Canadian Society of Zoologists December 27-30, 1977, Royal York Hotel Toronto, Canada].
[[Pseudovermis sp. p. 934](#)].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1980. Occurrence of interstitial and opisthobranch molluscs on Fijian coral reefs. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **4**(4):257. [Symposium on the Biology and Evolution of Mollusca].
[[Embletonia sp.](#), [Pseudovermis sp. p. 257](#)].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1981. *Meiopriapulius fijiensis* n. gen., n. sp.: An Interstitial priapulid from coarse sand in Fiji. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **100**(3):239-252.
[[Pseudovermis p. 250](#)].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1984. Biological adaptations of interstitial molluscs. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **16**:21.
[[Pseudovermis p. 21](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/205/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166482>].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1984a. Biological adaptations of interstitial molluscs. *American Malacological Bulletin* **2**:95.
[[Pseudovermis p. 95](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172449#page/255/mode/1up>].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1984b. Functional adaptations of the digestive system of the carnivorous mollusc *Pleurobranchaea californica* MacFarland, 1966. *Journal of Morphology* **180**(3):253-269.
[[Tritonia p. 266](#)].
- MORSE, M. P.** 1987. Distribution and ecological adaptations of interstitial molluscs in Fiji. *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):281-286.
[[Pseudovermis hancocki](#), [Pseudovermis mortoni](#), [Pseudovermis sp. p. 281 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/557/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940444>].
- MORSE, M. P., & J. L. NORENBURG.** 1983. A molluscan interstitial assemblage at Fort Pierce Florida. *American Zoologist* **23**(4):931. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Biological Society of Washington, Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1983, Franklin Plaza Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].
[[Pseudovermis p. 931](#)].
- MORSE, Valerie Jane.** 2013. The regulation and origin of bioluminescence in the hydroid *Obelia*, xxv + 289 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Cardiff University.
[[nudibranch p. 34 ff.](#)].
[<http://orca.cf.ac.uk/53880/1/2013MorseVJ.pdf>].
- MORTENSEN, Th.** [Ole Theodor Jensen]. 1913. Den 25 August, Excursion til Storebælt med Biologisk Stations Damper "Sallingsund", under Ledelse af Direktør for Biologisk Station, Dr. C. G. Joh. Petersen. In: Beretning om de I Sommeren 1912 af Dansk naturhistorisk Forening foretagne Excursioner. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske forening i Kjöbenhavn **64**:X-XI.
[[Doris sp. p. XI](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35856388#page/314/mode/1up>].
- MORTON, Brian.** 1969. Studies on the biology of *Dreissena polymorpha* Pall. II. Correlation of the rhythms of adductor activity, feeding, digestion and excretion. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **38**(5):401-414.
[[Jorunna p. 406](#)].

- MORTON, B.** 1980. Some aspects of the biology and functional morphology (including the presence of a ligamental lithodesma) of *Montacutona compacta* and *M. olivacea* (Bivalvia: Leptonacea) associated with coelenterates in Hong Kong. *Journal of Zoology* **192**(4):431-455.
[*Phestilla* p. 451].
- MORTON, B.** 1991. On Ricard Denison Purchon. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* **39**(2):369-374. [Biography of Purchon].
- MORTON, B.** 2015. The feeding strategy of the predatory *Gyrineum natator* (Gastropoda: Neotaenioglossa: Ranellidae) in the Cape d'Aguilar Marine Reserve, Hong Kong, with a review of sulphuric acid use in prey access by the Tonnoidea and experimentally derived estimates of consumption. *Journal of Natural History* **49**(9-10):483-507. DOI:10.1080/00222933.2014.953614.
[*Dirona picta*, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra* p. 501].
- MORTON, B., & Joseph C. BRITTON.** 2000. The origins of the coastal and marine flora and fauna of the Azores. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **38**:13-84.
[*Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 41 ff.].
- MORTON, B., J. C. BRITTON, & António M. de Frias MARTINS.** 1998. *Ecologia Costeira dos Açores*. Sociedade Afonso Chaves - Associação de Estudos Açorianos, Ponta Delgada, 249 pp. [not seen].
- MORTON, B., & E. M. HARPER.** 2009. Drilling predation upon *Ditrupa arietina* (Polychaeta: Serpulidae) from the Mid-Atlantic Açores, Portugal. *Açoreana*, Supl. 6:157-165.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 160].
[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_FriasMartins09_TheMarineFaunaeFloraoftheAzores.pdf].
- MORTON, D. W. [Douglas W.], & H. J. [Hillel Judah] CHIEL.** 1993. In vivo buccal nerve activity that distinguishes ingestion from rejection can be used to predict behavioral transitions in *Aplysia*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology* **172**(1):17-32.
[*Tritonia* p.29].
- MORTON, D. W., & H. J. CHIEL.** 1993a. The timing of activity in motor neurons that produce radula movements distinguishes ingestion from rejection in *Aplysia*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology* **173**(5):519-536.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 519].
- MORTON, J. E. [John Edward].** 1953. The functions of the gastropod stomach. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* **164**(2):240-246.
[*Calma*, *Jorunna* p. 245].
- MORTON, J. E.** 1955. The functional morphology of the British Ellobiidae (Gastropoda Pulmonata) with special reference to the digestive and reproductive systems. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **239**(661):89-160.
[*Jorunna* p. 105 ff.].
- MORTON, J. E.** 1963. The molluscan pattern: evolutionary trends in a modern classification. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* **174**(1):53-72).
[*Dendronotus*, *Dorsi*, *Doto*, *Facelina*, *Glaucus*, *Hexabranchnus*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 57 ff.].
- MORTON, J. E.** 1964. Chapter 12, Locomotion, pp. 383-423. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge. (Eds.). *Physiology of Mollusca*, vol. 1, xii + 473 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.
[*Cephalopyge*, *Dendronotus*, *Hexabranchnus*, *Lomanotus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys leporina* p. 401].
- MORTON, J. E.** 1967. *Molluscs*, 4 ed. rev., 244 pp. Hutchinson University Library, London.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 45 ff.].

- MORTON, J. E.** 1972. The form and functioning of the pallial organs in the opisthobranch *Akera bullata* with a discussion on the nature of the gill in Notaspidea and other tectibranchs. *The Veliger* **14**(4):337-349.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Onchidoris fusca, Tritonia hombergii* p. 342].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42413534>].
- MORTON, J. E., & D. A. CHALLIS.** 1969. The biomorphology of Solomon Islands shore with a discussion of zoning patterns and ecological terminology. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **255**(800):459-516.
[*Phyllidia* p. 467].
- MORTON, J. E., & V. J. CHAPMAN.** 1968. Rocky shore ecology of the Leigh area North Auckland, 44 pp. University of Auckland. [Nudibranchia p. 31].
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Ctenodoris flabellifera, Dendrodoris citrina, Dendrodoris gemmacea, Dendrodoris melaena, Glossodoris amoena, Rostanga rubicunda* p. 31].
- MORTON, J. E., & Michael C. MILLER.** 1973. The New Zealand seashore, 653 pp. 2nd edition. Collins, London & Auckland.
[*Acanthodoris mollicella, Alloiodoris lanuginata, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Archidoris wellingtonensis, Atagema carinata, Baelidia major, Coryphellina* sp., *Ctenodoris flabellifera, Dendrodoris citrina, Dendrodoris gemmacea, Dendrodoris nigra, Doto pita, Doto* sp., *Facelinella* sp., *Glossodoris amoena, Glossodoris aureomarginata, Janolus novozealandicus, Okadaia cinnabareus, Okenia plana, Rostanga rubicunda, Tritonia incerta* p. 168 ff.].
- MORTON, J. E., & C. M. YONGE.** 1964. Chapter 1, Classification and structure of the Mollusca, pp. 1-58. In: K. M. Wilbur & C. M. Yonge. (Eds.). Physiology of Mollusca, vol. 1, xii + 473 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.
- MOSELEY, H. N.** 1882. Pelagic life. *Nature* **26**(675):559-564.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 563].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P3kCAAAAIAAJ>].
- MOSER, I. Jno.** 1857. *Eolis landsburgii*. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **19**(114):498.
[*Eolis landsburgii* p. 498].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WzQVAAAAYAAJ>].
- MOSHIACH, Simon.** 1994. Modification of axonal branching and transport by a low molecular-weight GTP-binding protein involved in associative conditioning, 68 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Boston University. [not seen].
- MOSHIACH, S., T. NELSON, J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Learning associated G-protein, CP20, inhibits organelle movement within axons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):474.
[*Hermisenda* p. 474].
- MOSHIACH, S., T. NELSON, J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES, M. SAKAKIBARA, & D. L. ALKON.** 1993. G-protein effects on retrograde axonal transport. *Brain Research* **605**(2):298-304.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 298 ff.].
- MOSS, Anthony Gordon., Rebecca C. RAPOZA, & Lisa MUELLNER.** 2001. A novel cilia-based feature within the food grooves of the ctenophore *Mnemiopsis mccradyi* Mayer. *Hydrobiologia* **451**(1-3):287-294.
[nudibranch p. 293].
- MOSS, Edward L. [Edward Lawton].** 1878. Preliminary notice on the surface-fauna of the Arctic seas. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* **14**(74):122-126.
[*Dendronotus, Eolis salmonacea* p. 124].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43896114>].
- MOSZKOWSKI, Max.** 1902. Zur Richtungskörperbildung von *Ascaris megaloccephala*. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte* **59**:388-400.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 400].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14056239#398>].

MOSZKOWSKI, M. 1907. Regeneration, Thomas Hunt Morgan, mit genehmigung des verfassers aus dem englischen übersetzt und in gemeinschaft mit ihm vollständig neu bearbeitet, xvi + 437 pp. Leipzig, Verlag nov Wilhelm Engelmann.

[*Aeolis, Tethys* p. 214].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36362583#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36362416>].

MOTTI, Cherie A., Utpal BOSE, Rebecca E. ROBERTS, Carmel MCDUGALL, Meaghan K. SMITH, Michael R. HALL, & Scott F. CUMMINS. 2018. Chemical ecology of chemosensation in Asteroidea: insights towards management strategies of pest species. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **44**(2):147-177.

[*Tritoniella belli* p. 154 ff.].

MOTTI, C. A., Piers ETTINGER-EPSTEIN, Richard H. WILLIS, & Dianne M. TAPIOLAS. 2010. ESI FTICR-MS Analysis of larvae from the marine sponge *Luffariella variabilis*. *Marine Drugs* **8**(1):190-199.

doi:10.3390/md8010190.

[*nudibranch* p. 191].

[<http://epubs.aims.gov.au/bitstream/handle/11068/8414/MottiMarDrugs20108p190.pdf?sequence=1>].

MOULTHROP, Amy J. 2014. The distribution of fire coral, *Millepora platyphylla*, with regard to the reef complex in Moorea, French Polynesia, 8 unnumbered pages. *The Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands Student Research Papers*, 2014, University of California, Berkeley.

[*Phyllidia* p. 7].

[http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/moulthrop_final_paper.pdf].

MOUNTFORD, Nancy K., A. F. HOLLAND, & J. A. MIHURSKY. 1977. Identification and description of macrobenthic communities in the Calvert Cliffs region of the Chesapeake Bay. *Chesapeake Science* **18**(4):360-369.

[*Cratena pilata, Doridella obscura* p. 362].

MOURITSEN, Henrik. 2013. The magnetic senses, pp. 427-443. In: Pierre-Marie Lledo (Ed.). *Neurosciences - from molecule to behavior: a university textbook*, xiv + 736 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 433].

MOUSSATCHÉ, H. 1950. Inhibitory action of carbon dioxide on experimental convulsions: experiments on cryoepilepsy in the frog; mechanism of the inhibitory action of carbon dioxide on convulsions. *Archives Internationales de Physiologie* **57**(4):399-410. DOI:10.3109/13813455009144922.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 408].

MOUSTAFA, Alaa Y., Heike WÄGELE, Serag Eldin I. EL BEHAIRI. 2014. Toxicological and biological activities of the acid secretion of *Berthellina citrina* (Heterobranchia, Pleurobranchidae) from the Red Sea. *International Journal of Advanced Research* **2**(8):13-24.

[*Actinocyclus papillatus, Armina babai, Asteronotus cespitosus, Halgerda aurantiomaculata, Halgerda gunnessi,*

Hexabranchus sanguineus, Jorunna funebris, Kalinga ornata, Roboastra gracilis p. 19 ff.].

[https://www.zfmk.de/dateien/atoms/files/moustafa_waegel_e_l_behairi_berthellina_acids.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=66246>].

MOUSTAFA, A. H. WÄGELE, & Kristina KNEZEVIC. 2017. Distribution and morphology of defensive acid-secreting glands in Nudipleura (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia), with an emphasis on Pleurobranchomorpha. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **83**(4):422-433.

[*Discodoris stellifera, Doris verrucosa, Geitodoris pusae, Geitodoris tema, Onchidoris bilamellata, Plocamopherus ceylonicus, Tayuva lilacina* p. 423 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318531923>].

MOY, Frithjof, Are PEDERSEN, Norman W. GREEN, Mats WALDAY, & Lise TVEITEN. 2004. Langtidsovervåking av miljøkvaliteten i kystområdene av Norge. Kystovervåkingsprogrammet. Hardbunnssamfunn: datarapport for 2003. Statlig program for forurensningsovervåking 897/04, 39 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella verrucosa, Tritonia hombergi* p. 26 ff.].

[www.sft.no/publikasjoner/overvaking/2010/ta2010.pdf].

- MOY, F., & Mats Walday.** 1994. Tiltaksorienterte miljøundersøkelser i Sørfjorden og Hardangerfjorden 1992. Delrapport 3. Gruntvannssamfunn I Sørfjorden. Statlig program for forurensningsovervaking, 65 pp.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dorididae* indet, *Nudibranchia* indet. p. 19 ff.].
[https://brage.bibsys.no/xmlui/bitstream/handle/11250/207663/3037_72dpi.pdf?sequence=1].
- MOYAL, Ann.** 2015. Isobel Bennett doyenne of the seashores. The National Library of Australia Magazine 7(1):14-17. [Biography of Isobel Bennett].
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 15].
[https://www.nla.gov.au/sites/default/files/march-2015-magazine_0.pdf].
- MOZLEY, James Bowling.** 1878. The argument of design, pp. 363-413. In: Essays, historical and theological, 946 pp. Rivingtons.
[nudibranch p. 376].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1pcBAAAAMAAJ>].
- MOZZACHIODI, Riccardo, & John H. BYRNE.** 2008. Plasticity of intrinsic excitability, pp. 733-739. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). Encyclopedia of neuroscience, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.
[*Hermisenda* p. 733 ff.].
- MOZZACHIODI, R., & J. H. BYRNE.** 2010. More than synaptic plasticity: role of nonsynaptic plasticity in learning and memory. Trends in Neurosciences 33(1):17-26.
[*Hermisenda* p. 18 ff.].
- MOZZACHIODI, R., & J. H. BYRNE.** 2017. Chapter 4.18, Plasticity of intrinsic excitability as a mechanism for memory storage, pp. 359-369. In: Susan J. Sara (Ed.). Learning and memory: A comprehensive reference. Volume 4, Mechanisms of Memory, xxiv + 710 pp. Second Edition. Academic Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 359 ff.].
- MPITSOS, George J., & Christopher S. COHAN.** 1986. Discriminative behavior and pavlovian conditioning in the mollusc *Pleurobranchaea*. Journal of Neurobiology 17(5):469-486.
[*Hermisenda* p. 470].
- MPITSOS, G. J., & C. S. COHAN.** 1986a. Comparison of differential pavlovian conditioning in whole animals and physiological preparations of *Pleurobranchaea*: Implications of motor pattern variability. Journal of Neurobiology 17(5):499-516.
[*Tritonia* p. 501].
- MPITSOS, George John, & Ken LUKOWIAK.** 1985. Learning in gastropod molluscs, pp. 95-268. In: A. O. D. Willows. The Mollusca, vol. 8, Neurobiology and behavior, part I, xvii + 415 pp. Academic Press. [not seen].
- MRUTZEK, Michael.** 2000. Plagegeister. Eine winzige Nacktschnecke als härtnackiger Fressfeind von *Montipora*-Steinkorallen. Aquarium (Bornheim) 370:39-40.
[Nacktschnecken p. 39].
- MUDIANTA, I. Wayan.** 2009. Isolation and structure elucidation of secondary metabolites from south-east Queensland invertebrates and Indonesian marine sponges, 192 pp. M. Phil. thesis, The University of Queensland. [not seen].
- MUDIANTA, I. W.** 2014. The chemistry of marine sponges and nudibranchs from Bali and South-East Queensland Australia. Ph.D. thesis, University of Queensland, School of Chemistry and Molecular Biosciences, 218 pp. [not seen].
- MUDIANTA, I. W.** 2018. Bioprospecting of the Balinese marine sponges and nudibranchs. Journal of Physics: Conference Series 1040 012013, pp. 1-7. [International Conference on Mathematics and Natural Sciences (IConMNS 2017)]. doi :10.1088/1742-6596/1040/1/012013.
[*Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*]

p. 2 ff.].

[<https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1742-6596/1040/1/012013/pdf>].

MUDIANTA, I. W., Victoria L. CHALLINOR, Anne E. WINTERS, Karen L. CHENEY, James J. DE VOSS, & Mary J. GARSON. 2013. Synthesis and determination of the absolute configuration of (–)-(5R,6Z)-dendrolasin-5-acetate from the nudibranch *Hypselodoris jacksoni*. *Beilstein Journal of Organic Chemistry* **9**:2925-2933.

[*Hypselodoris californiensis, Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris jacksoni* p. 2925 ff.].

[<https://www.beilstein-journals.org/bjoc/content/pdf/1860-5397-9-329.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259879354>].

MUDIANTA, I. W., Ni Wayan MARTININGSIH, I. Nyoman Dodik PRASETIA, & Muhammad NURSID. 2016. Bioactive terpenoid from the Balinese nudibranch *Hypselodoris infucata*. *Indonesian Journal of Pharmacy* **27**(2):104-110.

[*Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris infucata* p. 104].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308079015>].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rect=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwixr6v5yeTOAhVM-2MKHT0dBGwQFgggMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Findex.php%2F3%2Fdownload%2F1065%2F776&usq=AFQjCNG9MT6fSVt09OnV17igJK5u0Bx7wQ&sig2=VStsAzsWL4AU6DLhRqzrSQ&cad=rja>].

MUDIANTA, I. W., Andrew M. WHITE, & M. J. GARSON. 2015. Oxygenated terpenes from Indo-Pacific nudibranchs: scalarane sesterterpenes from *Glossodoris hikuerensis* and 12-acetoxy dendrillolide a from *Goniobranchus albonares*. *Natural Product Communications* **10**(6):865-868.

[*Doriprismatica atomarginata, Glossodoris hikuerensis, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Goniobranchus albonares* p. 865 ff.].

MUDIANTA, I. W., A. M. WHITE, SUCIATI, Peter L. KATAVIC, Rahul R. KRISHNARAJ, A. E. WINTERS, Ernesto MOLLO, K. L. CHENEY, & M. J. GARSON. 2014. Chemoecological studies on marine natural products: terpene chemistry from marine mollusks. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* **86**(6):995-1002.

[*Chromodoris albopunctata, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris splendida, Goniobranchus albopunctatus, Goniobranchus reticulatus, Goniobranchus sinensis, Hypselodoris whitei, Hypselodoris jacksoni, Hypselodoris obscura* p.996 ff.].

[https://espace.library.uq.edu.au/view/UQ:333354/UQ333354_OA.pdf].

MUDIANTA, I. W., A. E. WINTERS, K. L. CHENEY, V. L. CHALLINOR, J. J. DE VOSS, & M. J. GARSON. 2013. Chemical studies on Australian *Hypselodoris* nudibranchs. University of Queensland Australia, School of Chemistry & Molecular Biosciences, 9th Annual SCMB Research Students Symposium, November 21st 2013 Hawken Engineering Building, The University of Queensland St Lucia, p.21.

[*Hypselodoris jacksoni, Hypselodoris obscura, Hypselodoris whitei* p. 20].

[<http://www.scm.b.uq.edu.au/downloads/rhd/2013%20SCMB%20Research%20Students%20Symposium%20booklet.pdf>].

MUKAI, H. 1971. The phytal animals on the thalli of *Sargassum serratifolium* in the Sargassum region, with reference to their seasonal fluctuations. *Marine Biology* **8**(2):170-182.

[*Catriona pupillae, Catriona purpureoanulata, Dendrodoris nigra* p. 177].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/v360815n81175v63/fulltext.pdf>].

MULDER, A. F. 1956. De wester- en de oosterschelde, tegenstelling tussen riviermond en Binnensee. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklike Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **16**(2):21-26.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Amphorina aurantia, Eolidina rubra, Tergipes despectus* p. 24 ff.].

MUELLER, Brandi. 2016. Malaysia's Mabul Island - eco-diving in Sabah, the right way. *X-Ray Mag* **74**:17-27.

[*Chromodoris coi, Hypselodoris bullocki* p. 19 ff.].

[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/xray74/X-Ray74_locked.pdf].

MUIJSER, H. 1979. The receptor potential of reticular cells of the blowfly *Calliphora*: The role of sodium, potassium and calcium ions. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **132**(1):87-95.

[*Hermisenda* p. 93].

MULIANI, Asmanelli dan. 2011. Mengenal biota al am pengha sil bakterisida dan probiotik untuk budidaya perikanan, pp. 621-630. *Prosiding Forum Inovasi Teknologi Akuakultur* 2011.

- [*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 630].
[<http://bppbapmaros.kkp.go.id/basisdata/wp-content/uploads/2016/08/FITA-027.pdf>].
- MULLER, Ellen. 2007. New nudibranch. *The Bonaire Reporter* **14**(26):8.
[*Trapania* sp. p. 8].
[<http://bonairereporter.com/news/007PDFs/07-06-07.pdf>].
- MÜLLER, Heinrich. 1853. Bau der *Phyllirrhoe*. In: C. Gegenbaur, A. Kölliker, & H. Müller. Bericht über einige im Herbste 1852 Messina angestellte vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **4**(3-4):335-337.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 335].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14275456#343>].
- MÜLLER, H., & C. GEGENBAUR. 1854. Ueber *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **5**(4):355-371, pl. XIX.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephalum* p. 355 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14279924>].
- MÜLLER, Otto Frederik. 1776. *Zoologiae Danicae. Prodromus seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae ingenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*, xxxii + 282 pp.
[*Doris arborescens, Doris auriculata, Doris clavigera, Doris fasciculata, Doris frondosa, Doris fusca, Doris lacunculata, Doris laevis, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doris papillosa, Doris quadrilineata* p. 229 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47550#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13227118>].
- MÜLLER, O. F. 1778. *Molluscorum marinorum Norvegiae. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Exhibentia Ephemerides sive Observationes Historias et Experimenta a Celeberrimis Germaniae et Exterarum Regionum Viris Habita et Communicata Singularem Studio Collecta* [Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher] **6**:48-54.
[*Doris clavigera, Doris fasciculata, Doris quadrilineata, Doris tuberculata* p. 48 ff.].
- MÜLLER, O. F. 1779. *Zoologia Danica seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*, vol. **1**, viii + 104 pp. 40 pls. Hauniae et Lipsiae, Sumtibus Weygandinis. [Nudibranchia pp. 35-37].
[*Doris clavigera, Doris quadrilineata* p. 35].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46692#5>].
- MÜLLER, O. F. 1784. *Zoologia Danica seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*, vol. **2**, 124 pp., pls. LI-LXXX. Lipsiae, in Bibliopolio J. G. Mulleriano. [Nudibranchia pp. 19-22].
[*Doris fusca, Doris laevis, Doris obvelata* p. 19 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46692#117>].
- MÜLLER, O. F. 1788. *Zoologica Danica seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*, vol. **1**, v + 52 pp. 40 pls. Havniae :typis N. Mölleri aulae regiae typographi et filii, 1788. [Nudibranchia pp. 17-18, pl. XVII].
[*Doris clavigera, Doris quadrilineata* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104862#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104528#page/6/mode/1up>] plates].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33601537>].
- MÜLLER, O. F. 1788a. *Zoologica Danica seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia*, vol. **2**, 56 pp., pls. XLI-LXXX. Havniae :typis N. Mölleri aulae regiae typographi et filii, 1788. [Nudibranchia pp. 8-10, pl. LXVIII].
[*Doris obvelata, Doris fusca, Doris laevis* p. 8 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104862#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104528#page/6/mode/1up>] plates].

MÜLLER, O. F. 1789. Zoologica Danica sev animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus rotorum descriptiones et historia, descripsit et tabulas addidit Petrus Christianus Abildgaard, vol. 3:71 pp., pls. LXXXI-CXX. Havniae, typis aulae regiae typographi N. Mölleri et filii, 1789. [Nudibranchia p. 7, pl. LXXXV].

[*Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa* p. 7].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nCEOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104862#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104528#page/6/mode/1up>] plates].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33601597>].

MÜLLER, O. F. 1806. Zoologica Danica sev animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus rotorum descriptiones et historia, Volumen quartum, explicationi iconum fasculi quarti ejusdem operis inserviens, auctore Othone Friderico Müller, ... Descripserunt et tabulas dederunt P. C. Abildgaard, M. Vahl, J. S. Holten, J. Rathke, vol. 4:46 pp., pls. CXXI-CLX. Havniae, typis aulae regiae typographi N. Christensen. [Nudibranchia p. 21-23, 29, 32-33, pl. CXXXVIII, CXLIX].

[*Doris auriculata*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata* p. 21 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nCEOAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104862#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104528#page/6/mode/1up>] plates].

MÜLLER, Philipp Ludwig Statius, Carl VON LINNÉ, M. [Martinus] HOUTTUYN. 1773. Des Ritters Carl von Linné... vollständiges Natursystem nach der zwölften lateinischen Ausgabe und nach Anleitung des Holländischen Houttuynischen Werks, mit einer ausführlichen Erklärung, Theil 6, Band 1, 638 pp., 19 pls.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 69 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48479753>].

MÜLLER, R., S. CHARAF, C. SCHERER, A. OPPOLD, J. OEHLMANN, & M. WAGNER. 2016. Phenotypic and epigenetic effects of vinclozolin in the gastropod *Physella acuta*. Journal of Molluscan Studies 82(2):320-327.

[*Tritonia* p. 321].

MÜLLER, Salomon. 1839-1844. Land- en Volkenkunde, Bijdragen tot de kennis van Nieuw-guinea, pp. 1-80. In: Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen.

[*Doris* sp., *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata* p. 25].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56901873>].

MÜLLER, S. 1857. Reizen en onderzoekingen in den Indischen Archipel, gedaan op last der Nederlandsche Indische regering, tusschen de jaren 1828 en 1836, vol. 1, 327 pp. Werken van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië, tweede afdeeling, afzonderlijke werken.

[*Doris* sp., *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata* p. 35].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=VGMFAAAAQAAJ>].

MÜLLER, Uli, 1999. Second messenger pathways in the honeybee brain: Immunohistochemistry of protein kinase A and protein kinase C. Microscopy Research and Technique 45(3):165-173.

[*Hermisenda* p. 166].

MÜLLER, Uli, & Hanns-Christof SPATZ. 1989. Ca²⁺-dependent proteolytic modification of the camp-dependent protein kinase in *Drosophila* wild-type and *dunce* memory mutants. Journal of Neurogenetics 6(2):95-114. DOI: 10.3109/01677068909107104.

[*Hermisenda* p. 95].

MÜLLER, Yves. 2004. Faune et flore du littoral du Nord, du Pas-de-Calais et de la Belgique, inventaire. Commission Régionale de Biologie, Région Nord Pas-de-Calais, 307 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus*

marmoratus, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 58 ff.].

[<http://www.west-vlaanderen.be/kwaliteit/Leefomgeving/weekvandezee/Cursussenenvorming/Documents/M%C3%BCller%20-%20FAUNE%20ET%20FLORE%20v5FR-1.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/289520496>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4960>].

MULLER-PARKER, Gisèle Therese. 1984. Dispersal of zooxanthellae on coral reefs by predators on cnidarians. *The Biological Bulletin* **167**(1):159-167.

[*Berghia major*, *Melibe pilosa* p. 159 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/1/159>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3625264>].

MULLER-PARKER, G. T. 1984a. Photophysiology of the symbiotic sea anemone *Aiptasia pulchella*, ix + 167 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Los Angeles.

[*Berghia major*, *Melibe pilosa* p. 129 ff.].

MULLINER, David K. [David King]. 1971. Program - September, 16. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **2**(10):1-2. [Also listed under: Anonymus. 1971..].

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Chromodoris banksi banksi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Polycera atra*, *Precuthona divae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 2].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49564735>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50479613>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1972. Breeding habits and life cycles of three species of nudibranchs from the eastern Pacific. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **3**(9):1-5.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha grandis* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196072#page/367/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49564859>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1972a. Breeding habits and life cycles of three species of nudibranchs from the eastern Pacific. *The Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **5**:38.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Triopha grandis* p. 38].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/348/mode/1up>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1972b. Identify your opisthobranchs. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **3**(2):1-2.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 2].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196072#page/283/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49564775>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1975. A WSM - AMU field trip. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **6**(7):40.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doris* s.l. sp., *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus* sp., *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 40].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196051#page/242/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49556853>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1980. Exploring the underwater ancient sea cliffs. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **12**(8):93-94.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Melibe leonina* p. 93].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195838#page/230/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49526048>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1982. Update on Nudibranchia from tropical west America. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **14**(11):132-133.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Bornella sarape*, *Chromodoris antonii*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Laila janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*,

Tambja mullineri, *Thorunna lapislazuli* p. 132 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204263#page/309/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49565965>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50533820>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1983. Nudibranchia update in tropical west America. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **15**:12-13.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Bornella sarape*, *Chromodoris antonii*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Laila janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Thorunna lapislazuli* p. 13].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166443>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1984. Personal notes. Opisthobranch (A Monthly Publication on Mollusks and Marine Life) **16**(4):41.

[*Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Taringa aivica timia* p. 41].

MULLINER, D. K. 1988. Influence of upwelling in the Gulf of California as noted by SCUBA diving. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **20**:11.

[*Armina* p. 11].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100304#page/17/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158686>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1991. Contact association between the nudibranch *Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, 1960 (Gymnodorididae) and the datehaze goby (Perciformes: Gobiidae). Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **23**:17.

[*Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 17].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100304#page/163/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158832>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1992. Finding *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, the Spanish dancer. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **24**(4):41-42.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 41 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195814#page/159/mode/1up>].

MULLINER, D. K. 1993. Opisthobranchs of Cocos Island. Annual Report of the Western Society of Malacologists **25**:2-3.

[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris* sp. p. 2 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158909>].

MULLINER, D. K., & Gale G. SPHON. 1974. A new *Platydoris* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Galapagos Islands. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History **17**(15):209-216.

[*Doris peruviana*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris brunnea*, *Platydoris canariensis*, *Platydoris capricornensis*, *Platydoris carinata*, *Platydoris carolynae*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris elliotti*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Platydoris hepatica*, *Platydoris herdmanni*, *Platydoris immonda*, *Platydoris incerta*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris infrapicta*, *Platydoris laminea*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Platydoris marmorata*, *Platydoris murea*, *Platydoris noumeae*, *Platydoris papillata*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris punctata*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris sordida*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris spinulosa*, *Platydoris spongilla*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris townsendi*, *Platydoris variolata*, *Platydoris variegata* p. 209 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4266535>].

MULLINER, Margaret. 1984. Intertidal mollusks collected at Bahía San Luis Gonzaga, Baja California Norte, Mexico. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **16**(4):46-47. [header says volume XV(4), but title page says XVI(4)].

[*Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Taringa aivica* p. 47].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196049#page/239/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49556240>].

MULLINER, M., & Marge BRADNER. 1984. Checklist of molluscan species collected in Tonga by Vava'u 1983 group. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **16**(2):17-19.

[*Bornella* sp., *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Gymnodoris* sp. p. 18].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196049#page/206/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49556207>].

- MULLONEY, Brian, & Allen I. SELVERSTON.** 1974. Organization of the stomatogastric ganglion of the spiny lobster I. Neurons driving the lateral teeth. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **91**(1):1-32.
[*Hermisenda* p. 31].
- MUMAW, Laura M.** 1978. Effects of oil on nudibranch development. Annual Report College Fisheries, University Washington, 1977 Res. Fish., Contr. No. 480, pp. 74-75.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 74].
- MUMAW, Laura.** 1978a. Effects of a saltwater soluble fraction of Prudhoe Bay crude oil on the embryonic development of the nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, v + 63 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
- MUNDY, Phillip R., & Anne HOLLOWED.** 2005. Chapter 8, Fish and shellfish, pp. 81-97. In: Phillip R. Mundy (Ed.). *The Gulf of Alaska: Biology and Oceanography*, vi + 214 pp. Alaska Sea Grant College Program, University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
[*Chlamylla* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p 84].
- MUNDY, P., & Cherri WOMAC.** 2002. Gulf of Alaska Ecosystem Monitoring and Research Program (GEM). The GEM Program Document. Appendix G. Fish and invertebrate species from 1996 NMFS trawl survey of the Gulf Of Alaska, pp. 1-12.
[*Chlamylla* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 8].
[http://www.evostc.state.ak.us/Monitoring/Downloadables/GEM_Appendices.pdf].
- MUNIAÍN PEREZ, Claudia.** 1998. Moluscos opisthobranchios de Argentina: revisión taxonómica y relación de ecología química en algunas especies patagónicas, 162 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Oviedo. [not seen].
- MUNIAÍN, C.** 2001. Taxonomical and ecological aspects of the nudibranch *Geitodoris patagonica* Odhner, 1926 (Opisthobranchia, Doridina) from Argentina. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **37**(5-8):171-176.
[*Anisodoris fontainii*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris tema*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 171 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208747#page/125/mode/1up>].
- MUNIAÍN, Claudia, Carlos S. GALLARDO, & Pablo E. PENCHASZADEH.** 2005. Reproductive aspects in opisthobranch molluscs from Argentina and Chile. *Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**(5-8):75. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].
[nudibranchs p. 75].
[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].
- MUNIAÍN, C., C. S. GALLARDO, & P. E. PENCHASZADEH.** 2007. Reproductive biology of the nudibranch *Doris fontainei* d'Orbigny, 1835 (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia) from the Magellanic Region. *The Nautilus* **121**(3):139-145.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doris fontainei*, *Peltodoris marmorata* p. 139 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35185648>].
- MUNIAÍN, C., & Jesús ORTEA.** 1994. Captura de *Tritonia eriosi* Marcus, 1983 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en Patagonia, nuevas aportaciones sobre su anatomia y distribucion geografica. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 165-167.
[*Marionia cucullata*, *Tritonia eriosi* p. 165].
- MUNIAÍN, C., & J. ORTEA.** 1998. The taxonomic status and redescription of *Polycera marplatensis* Franceschi, 1928 (Nudibranchia: Polycerata) from Argentina. *The Veliger* **41**(2):142-147.
[*Galacera marplatensis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis* p. 142 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134378#page/152/mode/1up>].

MUNIAÍN, C., & J. ORTEA. 1999. First records of the genus *Berghia* Trinchese, 1877 (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidiidae) from Argentina, with description of a new species. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **10-11**:143-150.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Spurilla columbiana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 143 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152480#page/149/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342270>].

MUNIAÍN, C., J. ORTEA, & Gonzalo RODRÍGUEZ. 1991. Redescipción de *Neodoris carvi* Marcus, 1955 de las costas de Patagonia, con notas sobre las relaciones entre los géneros *Archidoris* y *Neodoris*. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **10**(1):105-111.

[*Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Neodoris tricolor* p. 105 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101684#page/119/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32696313>].

MUNIAÍN, C., & A. VALDÉS. 2000. *Rostanga byga* Er. Marcus, 1958 from Argentina: redescription and comparison to *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridina). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **52**(1):1-10.

[*Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777853>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777853>].

MUNIAÍN, C., A. VALDÉS, & J. ORTEA. 1996. Redescription of *Tyrinna nobilis* Bergh, 1898 (Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae) from Patagonia, Argentina. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(3):265-273.

[*Cadlina burnayi*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Tyrinna burnayi*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna japonica*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae*, *Tyrinna sagamiensis* p. 265 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/62/3/265.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31231393>].

MUÑOZ, Gabriela, & Viviana OLMOS. 2007. Revisión bibliográfica de especies ectoparásitas y hospedadoras de sistemas acuáticos de Chile, Bibliographic revision of ectoparasite and host species from aquatic systems of Chile. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía* **42**(2):89-148.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Eubranthus agrius*, *Flabellina* sp., *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 101 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Gabriela_Munoz/publication/28183834].

MUÑOZ, Germán. 2006. Buceo in Java II. Inmersiones en Ujung Kulong. *Revista AcuSub* (46):5-15.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 11 ff.].

[<http://www.acusub.net/revistas/Acusub%2046.pdf>].

MUÑOZ, María Angélica, & Jesús ORTEA. 1994. Nuevos registros del género *Ancula* Loven, 1846 Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) en las costas Americanas del Oceano Pacifico. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 131-132.

[*Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica* p. 131].

MUÑOZ, M. A., A. VALDÉS, & J. ORTEA. 1996. [for 1995]. The genus *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) in Chile. *Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie)* **25**:101-106. [pp. 47-54, in: Fischer, 2006. Opisthobranchs from the Chilean coast, a taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species, 173 pp.].

[*Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia luna*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia tentaculata*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon* p. 101 ff.].

MUNRO, C. D., B. M. BALDOCK. 2012. Lyme Bay Closed Area: measuring recovery of benthic species in cobble reef habitats - analysis of data collected by SCUBA divers September 2008, August 2009 and July 2010, 38 pp. A Marine Bio-images report. Marine Bio-images, Exeter, Devon, UK.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 37 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9488>].

[https://www.lymebayreserve.co.uk/download-centre/files/Lyme_Bay_Closed_Area_Monitoring_2008-2010_MBI.pdf].

- MUNROE**, Daphne Marie. 2006. The effect of predator netting on clam recruitment in Baynes Sound, BC with a special focus on the response of the Manila Clam (*Venerupis philippinarum*), xiii + 163 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 24 ff.].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0093002>].
- MURAKAMI**, Akira, & Hans **MACHEMER**. 1982. Mechanoreception and signal transmission in the lateral ciliated cells on the gill of *Mytilus*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **145**(3):351-362.
[*Hermisenda* p. 360].
- MURANAKA**, Takashi, Rie **NAKANO**, & Takenori **SASAKI**. 2015. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Dendrodoris* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) using molecular phylogenetic. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **73**(1-2):102. [In Japanese]. [The 2014 Annual Meeting of the Malacological Society of Japan, Osaka Museum of Natural History, 12th (Sat) – 13th (Sun) April 2014]. [not seen].
- MURBACH**, Lewis. 1894. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Entwicklung der Nesselorgane der Hydroiden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **60**(1):217-254, pl. XII.
[*Aeolis* p. 234].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6415305#225>].
- MURCH**, Andy. 2019. Japan's Kinki - macro Mecca of Honshu. *X-Ray Mag* **90**:31-39.
[*Bornella hermanni*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Goniobranchus alderi*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus orientalis*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Tambja kava*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tenellia diversicolor*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera* sp. p. 31ff.].
[https://xray-mag.com/pdfs/articles/Travel_Kinki_Japan_AndyMurch_90_locked.pdf].
- MURCIA REQUENA**, Francisco Javier. 2011. Opisthobranchios: los arlequines del mar. [Eubacteria: Especial Biología Marina.]. *Revista Eubacteria* (26):1-4.
[*Chromodoris krohni*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus* p 2 ff.].
[<http://www.um.es/eubacteria/opisthobranchios.pdf>].
- MURDOCH**, Thaddeus J. T. 2006. Population outbreak of the *Tritonia hamnerorum* nudibranch, an obligate grazer on the purple sea fan *Gorgonia ventalina*, across Bermuda's northern reefs in 2005. *BBP Special Publication 2006-003* (Bermuda Reef Ecosystem Assessment and Mapping Programme, Bermuda Biodiversity Project), pp. 1-23.
[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/15564289/Tritonia-Report>].
- MURICY**, Guilherme, & John S. [John Stuart] **PEARSE**. 2004. A new species of *Oscarella* (Demomspongiae: Plakinidae) from California. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* **55**(33):598-612.
[*Cadlina modesta*, *Hallaxa chani* p. 608].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126486#page/142/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40740770>].
- MURILLO**, Francisco Javier, Alberto **SERRANO**, Ellen **KENCHINGTON**, & José **MORA**. 2016. Epibenthic assemblages of the Tail of the Grand Bank and Flemish Cap (northwest Atlantic) in relation to environmental parameters and trawling intensity. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* **109**:99-122.
[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Colga villosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 113 ff.].
- MURNIASIH**, Tutik. 2005. Substansi kimia untuk pertahanan diri dari hewan laut tak bertulang belakang. *Oseana* **30**(2):19-27.
[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Tambja abdere* p. 21 ff.].
[<http://www.oseanografi.lipi.go.id/volxxno23.pdf>].

- MURPHY, A. Don.** 2001. The neuronal basis of feeding in the snail, *Helisoma*, with comparisons to selected gastropods. *Progress in Neurobiology* **63**(4):383-408.
[*Melibe*, *Tritonia* p. 385 ff.].
- MURPHY, Bernard F., & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1997. Chemoreception in the nudibranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **118**(3):727-735.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 727 ff.].
- MURPHY, B. F., B. RUTHENSTEINER, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1993. Chemosensory abilities and pathways in the nudibranch gastropod, *Phestilla sibogae*. *Amino Acids* **5**(1):103-216. [3rd International Congress on Amino Acids, Peptides, and Analogues Vienna, August 23-27, 1993].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 215].
- MURPHY, Michael J.** 2015. A survey of the marine bivalves and gastropods of Shelly Beach, Port Macquarie, on the north coast of New South Wales, Australia. *The Victorian Naturalist* **132**(3):73-85.
[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 77 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59896843>].
- MURRAY, Dennis L., & Christopher L. JENKINS.** 1999. Perceived predation risk as a function of predator dietary cues in terrestrial salamanders. *Animal Behaviour* **57**(1):33-39.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 37].
[<http://people.trentu.ca/dennismurray/pdf/Murray%20and%20Jenkins%201998.pdf>].
- MURRAY, James Alan.** 1994. Neural correlates of orientation to water-flow in *Tritonia diomedea*, vii + 79 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington.
[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://faculty.uca.edu/~jmurray/murray-dissertation.pdf>].
- MURRAY, J. A.** 2005. Advances in the neural bases of orientation & navigation. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1048. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].
[*Tritonia* p. 1048].
- MURRAY, J. A., G. BROWN, & A. O. DENNIS WILLOWS.** 1991. Orientation to water flow in *Tritonia*: brain structures associated with rheotaxis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1402.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1402].
- MURRAY, J. A., Jessica ESTEPP, & Shaun D. CAIN.** 2006. Advances in the neural bases of orientation and navigation. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **46**(6):871-879.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 871 ff.].
- MURRAY, J. A., Randall S. HEWES, & A. O. D. WILLOWS.** 1992. Water-flow sensitive pedal neurons in *Tritonia*: role in rheotaxis. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **171**(3):373-385.
[*Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 373 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/217074444>].
- MURRAY, J. A., Adam P. JONES, Annie C. LINKS, Arthur O WILLOWS.** 2011. Daily tracking of the locomotion of the nudibranch *Tritonia tetraquetra* (Pallas 1788 = *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh 1894) in nature and the influence of water flow on orientation, crawling, and drag. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **44**(5):265-288.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 266 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232888692>].
- MURRAY, J. A., R. REDONDO, & J. ALEXANDER.** 2003. Contribution of a single neuron to control of orientation in the nudibranch gastropod *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 403.3 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

MURRAY, J. A., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1990. Orientation to water-flow in *Tritonia*: neural basis of rheotaxis. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):757.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 757].

MURRAY, J. A., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1993. Orientation to water-flows in *Tritonia*: roles of single identified neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **19**(1-3):167.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 167].

MURRAY, J. A., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1996. Function of identified nerves in orientation to water flow in *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **178**(2):201-209.

[*Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 201 ff.].

MURRAY, John. 1894. On the deep and shallow-water marine fauna of the Kerguelen region of the Great Southern Ocean. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **38**(2):343-500, 1 map.

[*Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris kerguelensis* p. 428].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41446940>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25148396>].

MURRAY, J. 1895. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1872-76, under the command of Captain Sir George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S. and the late Captain Frank Tourle Thomson, R.N. prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. Wyville Thomson, Knt., F.R.S., &c. Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff on board, and now of John Murray one of the naturalists of the expedition, a summary of the scientific results, first part (with appendices), i-liii + 1-796 pp.

[*Acura pelagica* p. 322, 389; *Archidoris australis* & *Archidoris kerguelensis* p. 475; *Bornella excepta* p. 729; *Chromodoris runcinata* p. 572; *Chromodoris striatella* p. 713; *Euplocamus pacificus* p. 615; *Janolus australis* p. 729; large white nudibranch p. 479; *Ohola pacifica* p. 729; *Platydoris eurychlamys* p. 628; *Phylliroe atlantica* p. 315, 317, 322; *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 381; *Rizzolia australis* p. 572; *Thordisa clandestina* p. 713;].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49311656>] and [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49322336>].

MURRAY, J. 1895a. Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1872-76, under the command of Captain Sir George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S. and the late Captain Frank Tourle Thomson, R.N. prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. Wyville Thomson, Knt., F.R.S., &c. Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff on board, and now of John Murray one of the naturalists of the expedition, a summary of the scientific results, second part (with appendices), i-xix + 797-1608 pp.

[*Acura lanceolata* p. 885, 1256; *Bathydoris abyssorum* p. 1036, 1287; *Ceratosoma cornigerum* p. 832; *Discodoris morphaea* p. 833; *Doriopsis nebulosa* p. 999; *Euplocamus pacificus* p. 1322; *Fiona marina* p. 958; *Glaucilla briareus* p. 887; *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 987, 1033, 1266; *Glaucus longicirrus* p. 993; large nudibranch p. 910; *Marionia occidentalis* p. 1195; nudibranchs p. 970; *Platydoris eurychlamys* p. 833; *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 1266; *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 1152, 1350; *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Bornella excepta*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Discodoris morphaea*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Janolus australis*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Platydoris eurychlamys*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Thordisa clandestina* p. 1409 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49315455>].

MURRAY, J., & Johan HJORT. 1912. The depths of the ocean: a general account of the modern science of oceanography based largely on the scientific researches of the Norwegian steamer Michael Sars in the North Atlantic, with contributions from Professor A. Appellöf, Professor H. H. Gran and Dr. B. Helland-Hansen, xx + 821 pp. London: MacMillan & Co.

[*Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 85 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6306427#9>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40757915>].

MURRAY, M. J. [Michael James], & E. R. [Edwin R.] LEWIS. 1974. Sensory control of prey capture in *Navanax inermis*. The Veliger **17**(2):156-158, 1 plate.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 156].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/236/mode/1up>].

- MURROW B. W.** 1994. Position-dependent expression of potassium currents by chick cochlear hair cells. *The Journal of Physiology* **480**(2):247-259.
[*Anisodoris, Tritonia* p. 256].
- MUSCATINE, Leonard, & Richard W. GREENE.** 1973. Chloroplasts and algae as symbionts in molluscs. *International Review of Cytology* **36**:137-169.
[*Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolis glauca, Doridoeides gardineri, Favorinus albus, Melibe rangii, Phestilla sibogae, Phyllirhoe bucephala, Phyllirhoe* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 138].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ORypMHK6uBoC>].
- MUSCATINE, L., Frances Plevna WILKERSON, & Lawrence R. MCCLOSKEY.** 1986. Regulation of population density of symbiotic algae in a tropical marine jellyfish (*Mastigias* sp.). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **32**:279-290.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 288].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/32/m032p279.pdf>].
- MUSEUM GODEFFROY CATALOGUE.** 1869-1879. See under: Schmeltz, 1874.
- MUSIO, Carlo.** Patch-clamping solitary visual cells to understand the cellular mechanisms of invertebrate phototransduction, pp. 145-164. In: Carlo Musio (Ed.). *Vision The approach of biophysics and neurosciences, Proceedings of the International School of Biophysics, Casamicciola, Napoli, Italy, 11-16 October 1999.* Istituto Italiano per Gli Studi Filosofici Series on Biophysics and Biocybernetics, Vol. 11 – Biophysics, xii + 496 pp. World Scientific Publishing Co. Pte. Ltd.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 154].
- MUSIO, C., & Celina BEDINI.** 1990. Fine structure and axonal organization in the buccal ganglia nerves of *Aplysia* (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Zoomorphology* **110**(1):17-26.
[*Glossodoris tricolor* p. 21].
- MUSMAN, Musri, Junichi TANAKA, & Tatsuo HIGA.** 2001. New Sesquiterpene carbonimidic dichlorides and related compounds from the sponge *Stylotella aurantium*. *Journal of Natural Products* **64**(1):111-113.
[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 111].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf2001/64/i01/pdf/np0003342.pdf>].
- MUZAKI, Farid K., & Dian SAPTARINI.** 2011. Keanekaragaman Ophistobranchia di Ekosistem Terumbu Karang di Selat Madura (The diversity of opistobranchs in coral reef ecosystem of Madura Strait). Makalah Kongres dan Seminar MATAKI I. Jakarta 20 September 2011, 12 pp.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus, Ceratosoma sinuatum, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris kuniei, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris strigata, Chromodoris tumulifera, Chromodoris verrieri, Dermatobranchus ornatus, Discodoris boholiensis, Flabellina rubrolineata, Fryeria picta, Hypselodoris bullocki, Hypselodoris infucata, Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella rudmani, Phyllidiopsis shireenae, Platydoris speciosa, Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 4 ff.].
[<https://faridmuzaki.files.wordpress.com/2012/04/keanekaragaman-ophistobranchia-di-terumbu-karang-pasir-putih.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10923>].
[<https://docplayer.info/storage/75/72018591/1603499159/GUW5X-VwzYVn7FpZrVLVoQ/72018591.pdf>].
- MUZZIO, Isabel A.** 1999. Role of synaptically stimulated phospholipase A(2) and arachidonic acid on the prolongation of protein kinase C-mediated activity-dependent neuronal facilitation in *Hermisenda* B cells, 111 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - New Brunswick. [not seen].
- MUZZIO, I. A., Chetan C. GANDHI, Upendra MANYAM, Aaron PESNELL, & Louis D. MATZEL.** 2001. Receptor-stimulated phospholipase A2 liberates arachidonic acid and regulates neuronal excitability through protein kinase C. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **85**(4):1639-1647.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1639].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/85/4/1639>].

- MUZZIO, I. A., M. LAVIE, C. C. GANDHI, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1999. Sustained Ca^{2+} "leak" through somatic L-type channels impairs regulated transmitter release at distal synapses. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):726.
[*Hermisenda* p. 726].
- MUZZIO, I. A., L. D. MATZEL, & R. F. ROGERS.** 1994. Characterization of responses to baclofen in the *Hermisenda's* B-photoreceptor. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):89.
[*Hermisenda* p. 89].
- MUZZIO, I. A., R. R. RAMIREZ, Andrew C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1999. Interactive contributions of intracellular calcium and protein phosphatases to massed-trials learning deficits in *Hermisenda*. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **113**(1):103-117.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 104].
- MUZZIO, I. A., Andrew C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1996. A paradoxical form of activity-dependent facilitation may underlie context learning in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):1403.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1403].
- MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1997. Incremental redistribution of protein kinase C underlies the acquisition curve during *in vitro* associative conditioning in *Hermisenda*. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **111**(4):739-753.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 740].
- MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1997a. Intracellular calcium and light-induced depolarization during continuous and discrete light presentations in the B photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1337.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1337].
- MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1998. Intracellular Ca^{2+} and adaptation of voltage responses to light in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. *Neuroreport* **9**(7):1625-1631.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1625 ff.].
- MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1998a. Time frame of oleic acid mediated increase in excitability of *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **24**(1-2):1700.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1700].
- MUZZIO, I. A., A. TALK, R. ROGERS, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1995. Incremental translocation of protein kinase C underlies the acquisition curve during *in vitro* associative conditioning. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **21**(1-3):1266.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1266].
- MYERS, Carol S., R. R. RAMIREZ, L. FARINA, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1997. Protein synthesis-dependent memory in *Hermisenda* as a function of degree of training and retention. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1339.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1339].
- N'DIAYE, Ibrahima, Graziano GUELLA, Ines MANCINI, Jean-Michel KORNPROBST, & Francesco PIETRA.** 1991. Konakhin, a novel type of degraded sesterterpene; isolation from a marine sponge of Senegal. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Chemical Communications* (2):97-98.
[*nudibranch* p. 97 ff.].
- NABHITABHATA, Jarujin.** 2009. Checklist of Mollusca fauna in Thailand, 576 pp. Office of Natural Resources and Environmental Policy and Planning, Bangkok.
[*Aegires villosus, Aldisa erwinkoehleri, Armina semperi, Bornella anguilla, Bornella excepta, Bornella stellifer, Cadlinella ornatisissima, Ceratosoma sinuata, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Chromodoris albopunctata, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris annulata, Chromodoris coi, Chromodoris conchylata, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris elizabethina, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris geminus, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris gleniei, Chromodoris hintuanensis, Chromodoris*

joshi, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria picta*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris zebrina*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea flava*, *Okenia* sp., *Paradoris liturata*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis anae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia Suzanneae*, *Risbecia ghardaqa*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 207 ff.].

[http://chm-thai.onep.go.th/chm/Doc/Publication/ONEP10/01-Forword_Crustacean.pdf]. and [<http://chm-thai.onep.go.th/chm/Doc/Publication/ONEP10/02-checklist-mollusca-New3.pdf>].

NACENTE Y SOLER, F. [Francisco] [translator]. 1891. Zoología por C. Claus, vol 4, 367 pp., 38 pls. Barcelona, Imprenta y litografía de F. Nacente.

[*Actinocyclus tuberculatus*, *Aeolidia limacina*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Idalia elegans*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 228 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58562831>].

NACHMAN, Ronald J., Rosalind Y. WONG, William F. HADDON, & Robert E. LUNDIN. 1985. Synthesis of aradoridosine, a new arabinosyl nucleoside resistant to adenosine deaminase. X-Ray structure determination of 6-N,9(N)-diacetyl-1 (N)-methylisoguanine. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions* **1**(7):1315-1321.

[[nudibranch p.1315](#)].

NADER, Karim, & Oliver HARDT. 2009. A single standard for memory: the case for reconsolidation. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience* **10**(3):224-234.

[[Hermisenda p. 227 ff.](#)].

NADTOCHY, V. A., L. L. BUDNIKOVA, & R. G. BEZRUKOV. 2007. Some results of benthos valuation in Russian waters of the far-eastern seas: composition and quantitative distribution (Okhotsk Sea). *Izvestia TINRO* **149**:310-337. [In Russian].

[[Nudibranchia p. 313](#)].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/nekotorye-rezultaty-bonitirovki-bentosa-v-rossiyskih-vodah-dalnevostochnyh-morey-sostav-i-kolichestvennoe-raspredelenie-ohotskoe-more>].

NADTOCHY, V. A., L. L. BUDNIKOVA, & R. G. BEZRUKOV. 2008. Some results of benthos researches in the Russian Far Eastern Seas: composition and quantitative distribution (Bering Sea). *Izvestia TINRO* **153**:264-282. [In Russian].

[[Nudibranchia p. 272](#)].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/nekotorye-rezultaty-bonitirovki-bentosa-v-rossiyskih-vodah-dalnevostochnyh-morey-sostav-i-kolichestvennoe-raspredelenie-beringovo-more>].

NADTOCHY, V. A., L. L. BUDNIKOVA, V. N. KOBLIKOV, & R. G. BEZRUKOV. 2004. Modern data on composition and quantitative distribution of macrobenthos on the Okhotsk Sea shelf of Sakhalin Island. *Izvestia TINRO* **139**:317-339. [In Russian].

[[nudibranchia p. 323 ff.](#)].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/sezonnaya-dinamika-chislennosti-i-biomassy-zooplanktona-v-rayone-mysa-strashnogo-severnoe-primorie>].

NAGABHUSHANAM, A. K. 1965. On the biology of the commoner gadoids in Manx waters. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **45**(3):615-657.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Facelina auriculata* p. 645 ff.],

NAGABHUSHANAM, A. K., & G. Chandrasekhara RAO. 1972. An ecological survey of the marine fauna of Minicoy Atoll (Laccadive Archipelago, Arabian Sea). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **48**(2):265-324.

[*Armina gracilis*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doto indica*, *Glaucus* sp., *Hexabranchnus digitatus*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Trippa ornata* p. 281 ff.].

NAGAHAMA, Tatsumi, & Mitsuru TAKATA. 1987. Food-induced firing patterns in motoneurons innervating the pharynx of *Aplysia kurodai*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **161**(6):799-809.

[*Tritonia* p. 799].

NAGAHAMA, T. & M. TAKATA. 1990. Neural mechanism generating firing patterns in jaw motoneurons during the food-induced response in *Aplysia kurodai* II. Functional role of premotor neurons on generation of firing patterns in motoneurons. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **166**(3):277-286.

[*Tritonia* p. 277].

NAGALE, Pooja, & Deepak APTE. 2014. Intertidal hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa: Hydroidolina) from the Gulf of Kutch, Gujarat, India. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **7**(e116):1-9. doi:10.1017/S1755267214001146.

[*Cratena* sp., *Cuthona yamasui*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Facelina lineata*, *Sakuraeolis gujaratica* p. 2 ff.].

NAGASAWA, Kazuya. 2015. A 2015 update and corrections to the checklist of the parasitic copepods of fishes and invertebrates of the Seto Inland Sea, Japan. *Biosphere Science* **54**:113-124.

[*Hypselodoris festiva*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 117 ff.].

[https://ir.lib.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/files/public/40188/20160608104219106689/JGradSchBiospSciHU_54_113.pdf].

NAGASAWA, Yumiko, Hikaru KATO, Henki ROTINSULU, Remy E. P. MANGINDAAN, Nicole J. DE VOOGD, & Sachiko TSUKAMOTO. 2011. Spironaamidine, a new spiroquinone-containing alkaloid from the marine sponge *Leucetta microraphis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **52**(41):5342-5344.

[*Notodoris* p. 5342].

NAGLE, Dale G., & Yu-Dong ZHOU. 2012. Chapter 22, Mechanism-based screening for cancer therapeutics with examples from the discovery of marine natural product-based hif-1 inhibitors, pp. 1111-1144. In: Ernesto Fattorusso, William H. Gerwick, & Orazio Tagliatalata-Scafati (Eds.). *Handbook of marine natural products*, xxiv + 1452 pp. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.

[nudibranchs p. 1129 ff.].

NAGY, T., & K. ELEKES. 2000. Embryogenesis of the central nervous system of the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. an ultrastructural study. *Journal of Neurocytology* **29**(1):43-60.

[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla*, *Tritonia* p. 45].

NAIDENKO, V. P., & T. Kh. NAIDENKO. 1976. Thermal stimulation of spawning and cultivation of larvae of two species of gastropods in aquaria. *Ekserim. Ekologiya mor. bezpozvonochnikh* (Experimental study, ecology and morphology on invertebrates), Vladivostok, pp. 125-126. [*Aeolis* sp.]. [not seen]. [listed in: Boss, K. J., & M. K. Morris, 1978, Soviet contributions to malacology in 1977, *Veliger* **21**(4):490-500].

NAIR, N. Balakrishnan. 1962. Ecology of marine fouling and wood-boring organisms of Western Norway. *Sarsia* **8**(1):1-88. DOI: 10.1080/00364827.1962.10410269.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Facelina drummondi*, *Gabvina picta*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 10 ff.].

NAIR, Vijay, & T. D. SUJA. 2007. Intramolecular 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions in targeted syntheses. *Tetrahedron* **63**(50):12247-12275.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 12257].

NAITO, Shigetaka, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1986. Protein kinase C activators stimulate *in vivo* protein phosphorylation in *Hermisenda* circumesophageal nervous system and eye. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(1):559.

[*Hermisenda* p. 559].

NAITO, S., Barry BANK, & D. L. ALKON. 1988. Transient and persistent depolarization-induced changes of protein phosphorylation in a molluscan nervous system. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **50**(3):704-711.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 704 ff.].

NAITO, S., Joseph T. NEARY, M. SAKAKIBARA, & D. L. ALKON. 1985. Elevated external potassium causes persistent change of specific protein phosphorylation in *Hermisenda* nervous system. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(1):746.

[*Hermisenda* p. 746].

NAKAMURA, Atsuyo. 1967. Electron microscopy on the ceras of an opisthobranch, *Godiva ceylonica*, with special reference to muscles. *Biological Journal of Okayama University* **13**:97-113.

[*Godiva ceylonica* p. 97 ff.].

NAKAMURA, Katia. 2006. New records of opisthobranch mollusks from the Guayaquil marine ecoregion: northern Perú. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **38**(7):75-83.

[*Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Baptodoris peruviana*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris peruviana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsis peruviana*, *Doris fontainei*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doto uva*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana natans*, *Platydorid peruviana*, *Platydorid punctatella*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Polycera alabe*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204164#page/231/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50520051>].

NAKAMURA, K. 2007. Especies bentónicas de Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) presentes en el litoral del norte peruano. *Revista Peruana de Biología* **13**(3):255-257.

[*Armina cuvieri*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Cuthona* sp., *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Hypselodoris agassizii* p. 262].

[<http://sisbib.unmsm.edu.pe/BvRevistas/biologia/v13n3/pdf/v13n03a19.pdf>].

[<http://revistasinvestigacion.unmsm.edu.pe/index.php/rpb/article/view/2352/2051>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8239>].

NAKANO, Hiroaki. 2020. Chapter 6, Marine Animals, pp. 65-74. In: Kazuo Inaba & Jason M. Hall-Spencer (Eds.). *Japanese marine life, A practical training guide in marine biology*, xvi + 367 pp. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd.

[*Hypselodoris festiva*, *Melibe viridis*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 72].

NAKANO, Rie. 2004. *Opisthobranchs of Japan Islands*, 304 pp. Rutles, Inc. [In Japanese].

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidina* sp., *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula kariyana*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Antonietta janthina*, *Archidoris tricolor*, *Armina babai*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagama intacta*, *Atagama spongiosa*, *Atagama* sp., *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina* sp., *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria* sp., *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodorididae* sp., *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lekker*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona puellula*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona*

pellucida, *Discodoris lilacina*, Dorididae sp., *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto* sp., *Durvillei* *Doris* *pusilla*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus echizenicus*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus mimeticus*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus virginialis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bilineata*, *Facelina quadrilineata*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Glaucidae* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodorididae* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris amakusana*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hancockia* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella miitta*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia nakamotoensis*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris estreloyana*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia hawaiiensis*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrothinae* sp., *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Platydoris* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera abei*, *Polycera (Palio) amakusana*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea* sp., *Setoecolis inconspicua*, *Siraius immonda*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla salaamica*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia insulae*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniidae* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 82 ff.].

NAKANO, R. 2011. Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Nishidomari, Otsuki, Kochi Prefecture, Japan. *Kuroshio Biosphere* 7:1-35, pls. 1-20. [In Japanese].

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Antonieta janthina*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris setoensis*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula* sp., *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doto pita*, *Durvillei* *Doris* *pusilla*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Marionia rubra*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea simplex*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella fissuratus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Pruvotfolia rhodopos*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Tambja amakusana*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 5 ff.].

[http://www.kuroshio.or.jp/disc/KuroshioBiosphere/KuroshioBiosphere_07_1-35_Nakano.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4901>].

NAKANO, R. 2012. Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Nishidomari, Otsuki, Kochi Prefecture, Japan, supplement. *Kuroshio Biosphere* 8:1-15, pls. 1-3. [In Japanese].

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Antonieta janthina*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Cryptobranchia* fam., gen. et sp. indet., *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula* sp., *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doto pita*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris ornata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea simplex*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella fissuratus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phylloidesmium macphersonae*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Pruvotfolia rhodopos*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 6 ff.].

[[http://www.kuroshio.or.jp/disc/KuroshioBiosphere/Nakano\(2012\)_vol.8_pp.1-15_3pls.pdf](http://www.kuroshio.or.jp/disc/KuroshioBiosphere/Nakano(2012)_vol.8_pp.1-15_3pls.pdf)].

NAKANO, R. 2017. Natural feeding habits of two nudibranchs: *Kalinga ornata* and *Plocamopherus tilesii* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea: Polyceridae). *Molluscan Research* 37(2):153-157. DOI: 10.1080/13235818.2016.1235001.

[*Kalinga ornata*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309329970>].

NAKANO, R. 2018. Field Guide to sea slugs and nudibranchs of Japan, 543 pp. *Bun'ichisōgōshuppan*. [In Japanese].

[*Abronica purpureoanulata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires lemoncello*, *Aegires malinus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidoidea* sp., *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula kariyana*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Antonieta janthina*, *Antonieta* sp., *Apata pricei komandorica*, *Apata* sp., *Archidoris* sp., *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris electra*, *Ardeadoris poliahu*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Ardeadoris* sp., *Armina babai*, *Armina comta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina occulta*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hepaticus*, *Asteronotus raripilosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Atagema* sp., *Babakina festiva*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia ransonii*, *Baeolidia rieae*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Baeolidia variabilis*, *Bathydorididae* sp., *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris japonensis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella pele*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Bulbaeolidia japonica*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina ornatissima*, *Cadlina umiushi*, *Cadlinella sagamiensis*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris flammea*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris* sp., *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chlamylla borealis orientalis*, *Chromodorididae* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loch*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella abei*, *Coryphella pseudoverrucosa*, *Coryphellina delicata*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina lotos*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Coryphellina* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena nigricolora*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena venusta*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Cuthona hermitophila*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus robilliardi*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus cymatilis*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Dermatobranchus diagonalis*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus funicululus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus oculus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus phylloides*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus sagamianus*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus striatulus*, *Dermatobranchus tuberculatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphoreolis flavovulta*, *Diaphoreolis midori*, *Diaphoreolis* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Diaulula boreopacifica*, *Diaulula* sp., *Dirona pellucida*, *Discodorididae* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coeruleascens*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopristmatica atromarginata*, *Doriopristmatica* sp., *Doris immonda*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris viridis*, *Doris* sp., *Doto albida*, *Doto bella*, *Doto greenamyeri*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus echizenicus*, *Eubranchus horii*,

Eubranthus inabai, *Eubranthus leopoldoi*, *Eubranthus mandapamensis*, *Eubranthus mimeticus*, *Eubranthus ocellatus*, *Eubranthus virginialis*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Facelina bilineata*, *Facelina quadrilineata*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Fionoidea* sp., *Flabellinoidea* sp., *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniobranthus rufomaculata*, *Goniobranthus albonares*, *Goniobranthus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranthus alderi*, *Goniobranthus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranthus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranthus coi*, *Goniobranthus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranthus decorus*, *Goniobranthus fidelis*, *Goniobranthus geometricus*, *Goniobranthus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranthus katoi*, *Goniobranthus kuniei*, *Goniobranthus leopardus*, *Goniobranthus nona*, *Goniobranthus orientalis*, *Goniobranthus preciosus*, *Goniobranthus reticulatus*, *Goniobranthus roboi*, *Goniobranthus rubrocornutus*, *Goniobranthus setoensis*, *Goniobranthus sinensis*, *Goniobranthus tinctorius*, *Goniobranthus tumuliferus*, *Goniobranthus verrieri*, *Goniobranthus vibratus*, *Goniobranthus* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris amakusana*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Gymnodoris tuberculosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa hileenae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hancockia* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella mietta*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Herviella* sp., *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Hiatodoris fellowsi*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kabeiro phasmida*, *Kabeiro* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Leostyletus misakiensis*, *Leostyletus* sp., *Limacia ornata*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra rosanae*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Martadoris limaciformis*, *Melibe colemani*, *Melibe coralophilia*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis aurora*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis similaris*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira alleni*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira moloch*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrinus*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serena*, *Notouea parva*, *Notouea isa*, *Notouea rehderi*, *Notouea* sp., *Occidenthella athadona*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia eolida*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Palio amakusana*, *Paracoryphella ignicrystalla*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Paradoris* sp., *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana salaamica*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium acanthorhinum*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium koehlerii*, *Phyllodesmium lizardense*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Phyllodesmium undulatum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pinufus rebus*, *Piseinotecus* sp., *Platydorid cinereobranchiata*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid eliotti*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid inornata*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus margaritae*, *Plocamopherus pecos*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera amakusana*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera Japonica*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvotfolia rhodopos*, *Pruvotfolia* sp., *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudobornella* sp., *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pteraeolidia. semperi*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Roboastra fragilis*, *Roboastra tentaculata*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Samla bicolor*, *Samla bilas*, *Samla riwo*, *Samla rubropurpurata*, *Samla takashigei*, *Samla* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea fulva*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja kava*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja pulcherrima*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergiposacca longicerata*, *Thecacera halourgia*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera punicea*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa albomaculata*, *Thordisa luteola*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna purpuripedis*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania caerulea*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania miltabranca*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania*

vitta, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia acinosa*, *Trinchesia anulata*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia insuluae*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniidae* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Tyrannodoris luteolineata*, *Tyrannodoris nikolasi*, *Unidentia nihonrossija*, *Unidentia sandramillena*, *Unidentia* sp., *Vayssiiera felis*, *Verconia alboannulata*, *Verconia decussata*, *Verconia hongkongiensis*, *Verconia laboutei*, *Verconia nivalis*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia parva*, *Verconia purpurea*, *Verconia romeri*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia subnivalis*, *Verconia varians*, *Verconia verconiforma*, *Verconia* sp. p. 161 ff].

NAKANO, R. 2019. Field identification guide, sea slugs and nudibranchs of Japan, 144 pp. Bun-ichi Sogo Shuppan. [In Japanese].

[*Abronica purpureoanulata*, *Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula kariyana*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Antonieta janthina*, *Apata pricei*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagama intacta*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona signifera*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Coryphella abei*, *Coryphellina delicata*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona akibai*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris coeruleus*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doris immonda*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus echizenicus*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bilineata*, *Facelina quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris buko*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus kunei*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris cerisae*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limnandra fusiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia rubra*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis aurora*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Microchlamyella amabilis*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myja hyotan*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Occidenthella athadona*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Samla bicolor*, *Samla riwo*, *Samla takashigei*, *Samla* sp., *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Setoaeolis inconspicua*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia puellula*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tyrannodoris luteolineata*, *Vayssiiera felis*, *Verconia alboannulata*, *Verconia laboutei*, *Verconia nivalis*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia purpurea*, *Verconia romeri*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia subnivalis*, *Verconia varians* p. 46 ff.].

NAKANO, R., Tomoko ASAKURA, Yukari IKEDA, Masanori ISHIKAWA, Jun IMAMOTO, Minami IWASE, Kazuki NISHIDA, Makoto HORIE, Hisako YAMADA, & Kumi WATAI. 2017. A research report of Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) in northern part of Amami-Oshima Island, Kagoshima, Japan. *Kuroshio Biosphere* 13:1-18, pls. 1-6. [In Japanese].

[*Aeolidiida* fam., gen. et sp. indet., *Aldisa* sp., *Ardeadoris angustolitea*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Baeolidia chaka*, *Baeolidia rieae*, *Baeolidia variabilis*, *Berghia chaka*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodorididae* gen. et sp. indet., *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris*

strigata, *Cratena* sp., *Crosslandia* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Eubranchnus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchnus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus rubrocornutus*, *Goniobranchus rufomaculata*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris tuberculosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Herviella mietta*, *Herviella* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Kabeiro phasmida*, *Kabeiro* sp., *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Notodoris citrinus*, *Paradoris* sp., *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiidae* gen. et sp. indet., *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga* sp., *Thordisa* sp., *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia acinosa*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi*, *Verconia laboutei*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia romeri*, *Verconia simplex* p. 5 ff.].
[http://kuroshio.or.jp/wp-content/uploads/2019/06/Nakano_2017_pp.1-21_6pls.pdf].

NAKANO, R., & Takuma FUJII. 2014. The soft-coral associated pistol shrimp *Synalpheus neomeris* (De Man) (Decapoda: Alpheidae) defends its host against nudibranchs in Okinawa, Japan. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 62:759-763.

[*Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 759].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269107114>].
[https://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/images/data/raffles_bulletin_of_zoology/zoology_volume_62/62rbz759-763.pdf].

NAKANO, R., & Euichi HIROSE. 2011. Field experiments on the feeding of the nudibranch *Gymnodoris* spp. (Nudibranchia: Doridina: Gymnodorididae) in Japan. *The Veliger* 51(2):66-75.

[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolidina* sp., *Baeolidia japonica*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina alisonae*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris amakusana*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Vayssiorea felis* p. 66 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134675#page/68/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288737673>].

NAKANO, R., & Hikaru KOTANI. 2016. The report of Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Kashinishi Otsuki, Kochi, Japan. *Kuroshio Biosphere* 12:21-43, pls. 1-8.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Caloria indica*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Chromodorididae* gen. et sp. indet., *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona puellula*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris pecten*, *Doto japonica*, *Eubranchnopsis virginalis*, *Eubranchnus echizenicus*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris pallida*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus nona*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus rufomaculata*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis aurora*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris citrina*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea* sp., *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Okenia echinata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Piseinotecus* sp., *Platydorid inornata*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Scyllaea* sp., *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritoniidae* gen. et sp. indet.].
[http://www.kuroshio.or.jp/disc/KuroshioBiosphere/Nakano&Kotani_2016_p.21-43_8pls.pdf].

- NAKANO, R., Rie SAKAI, & Masaki HOSO. 2018. A report of two opisthobranchs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) new to Japan and their unique behavior. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **76**(1-4):A26. [In Japanese]. [The 2017 Annual Meeting of the Malacological Society of Japan, Hotel Seamore, Wakayama, Japan]. [not seen].
- NAKANO, R., Kotaro TANAKA, Shin-Ichi DEWA, Kenji TAKASAKI, & Atsushi ONO. 2007. Field observations on the feeding of the Nudibranch *Gymnodoris* spp. in Japan. *The Veliger* **49**(2):91-96.
[*Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina alisonae*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris amakusana*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis marieri*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Sakuraeolis modesta* p. 91 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134679#page/103/mode/1up>].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Rie_Nakano/publication/298992343].
- NAKANO, R., Jiro UOCHI, Toshihiko FUJITA, & Eiichi HIROSE. 2010. The food habit of *Kalinga ornata* (Nudibranchia: Doridina: Anadoridoidea: Polyceridae). 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:51.
[*Kalinga ornata* p. 51].
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].
- NAKANO, R., J. UOCHI, T. FUJITA, & E. HIROSE. 2011. *Kalinga ornata* Alder & Hancock, 1864 (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae): a unique case of a seaslug feeding on echinoderms. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **77**(4):413-416.
[*Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Kalinga ornata*].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275145335>].
- NAKANO, Tatsuhiro, & María Eugénic AGUERO. 1982. A new, efficient synthesis of (+)-isodrimenin. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions* **1**(1982):1163-1164.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1163].
- NAKAO, Yoichi, & Nobuhiro FUSEYANI. 2012. Chapter 23, Enzyme inhibitors from marine invertebrates, pp. 1145-1229. In: Ernesto Fattorusso, William H. Gerwick, & Orazio Tagliapietra-Scafati (Eds.). *Handbook of marine natural products*, xxiv + 1452 pp. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.
[*Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna* p. 1175].
- NAKAO, Y., Wesley Y. YOSHIDA, Christina M. SZABO, Bill J. BAKER, & Paul J. SCHEUER. 1998. More peptides and other diverse constituents of the marine mollusk *Philineopsis speciosa*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **63**(10):3272-3280.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3272].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joceah/1998/63/i10/pdf/jo9719867.pdf>].
- NAKAOKA, Masahiro, Masatoshi MATSUMASA, Tetsuhiko TOYOHARA & Susan L. WILLIAMS. 2008. Animals on marine flowers: does the presence of flowering shoots affect mobile epifaunal assemblage in an eelgrass meadow? *Marine Biology* **153**(4):589-598.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 593].
- NAKAOKA, Masahiro, Tetsuhiko TOYOHARA, & Masatoshi MATSUMASA. 2002. Seasonal and between-substrate variation in mobile epifaunal community in a multispecific seagrass bed of Otsuchi Bay, Japan. *Marine Ecology* **22**(4):379-395.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 385].
- NAKASHIMA, Yasuhiro. 1995. Mucous trail following in 2 intertidal nudibranchs. *Journal of Ethology* **13**(1):125-128.
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 125].

- NAKASHIMA, Y. 2013. Evolutionary conditions for simultaneous hermaphroditism considered from mating frequency in Chromodorid nudibranchs. Scientific Research Grant Program (Scientific Research Grant-in-Aid) Research Report, 6 unnumbered pages.
[*Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria* p. 1].
[<https://kaken.nii.ac.jp/file/KAKENHI-PROJECT-22570029/22570029seika.pdf>].
- NAMBOODIRI, P. N., & P. SIVADAS. 1979. Zonation of molluscan assemblage at Kavaratti Atoll (Laccadives). Mahasagar, Bulletin of the National Institute of Oceanography **12**(2):239-246.
[*Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica* p. 242 ff.].
[<http://www.ijs.nio.org/index.php/msagar/article/view/1492/1470>].
[<http://ijs.nio.org/index.php/msagar/article/viewFile/1492/1470>].
- NAPAZAKOV, V. V., & V. I. CHUCHUKALO. 2002. Feeding and trophic relations of flatfishes in the western Bering Sea during summer-autumn period. Izvestiya TINRO **130**:595-617. [In Russian].
[Nudibranchia p. 603].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/pitanie-i-pischevye-otnosheniya-kambal-v-zapadnoy-chasti-beringova-morya-v-letne-oseniy-period>].
- NAPOLITANO, Jose G., Antonio H. DARANAS, Manuel NORTE, & Jose J. FERNANDEZ. 2009. Marine macrolides, a promising source of antitumor compounds. Anti-Cancer Agents in Medicinal Chemistry **9**(2):122-137.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 123].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/23987357>].
- NARAIN, Arun Shanker. 1976. A review of the structure of the heart of molluscs, particularly bivalves, in relation to cardiac function. Journal of Molluscan Studies **42**(1):46-62.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 53].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1967. On the opisthobranchiate fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. Advance Abstracts Contributions Fisheries and Aquatic Science India **1**(3):47-48.
[nudibranchs p. 47].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1967a. On the opisthobranchiate fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, pp. 4-5.
[nudibranchs p. 5].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1968. On three opisthobranchs from the south-west coast of India. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India **10**(2):377-380.
[*Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Platydorid tabulata* p. 378 ff.].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1968a. On the opisthobranchiate fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium Series 3, pt. 1, pp. 188-213. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.
[*Archidorid minor*, *Armina (Linguella) cinerea*, *Armina* sp., *Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris infucata*, *Chromodoris uncinata*, *Chromodoris universitata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Discodoris bohliensis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla miniata* var., *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia militaris*, *Hoplodorid desmoparypha*, *Hypselodorid infucata*, *Hypselodorid* sp., *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Platydorid townsendi*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus* sp. p. 189 ff.].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1970. On two doridacean nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Gulf of Kutch, new to Indian coast. Advance Abstracts of Contributions on Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences in India **4**(4):313-314.
[*Peltodorid rubescens*, *Platydorid pulchra* p. 314].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1970a. On three opisthobranchs from the south-west coast of India. Advance Abstracts of Contributions on Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences in India **4**(2):128.
[*Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Platydorid tabulata* p. 128].
- NARAYANAN, K. R. 1971. On two doridacean nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda), from the Gulf of Kutch, new to the Indian coast. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society **68**(1):280-281.

[*Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Peltodoris rubescens*, *Platydoris elliotti* (lapsus for *Platydoris elliotti*), *Platydoris pulchra* p. 280 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48430442>].

NARBUTAS, Patrick T., Jack K. **CLEGG**, Gregory K. **PIERENS**, Karen L. **CHENEY**, Anna M. **GANDERTON**, & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2020. Arenaran sesquiterpenes from the Nudibranch *Chromodoris strigata* and its dietary sponge *Acanthodendrilla* sp. 2510: spectroscopic and computational studies. Australian Journal of Chemistry **73**(10):948-955.

[*Chromodoris strigata* p. 948 ff.].

NARCHI, Walter. 1975. Levantamento da fauna macróscopica da baía de Santos. Ciencia e Cultura, São Paulo (Sociedade Brasileira para o Progresso do Ciência) **23**(suppl.):280.

[*Aeolidiella lurana* p. 280].

NARETTO ATLAGIC, Javier. 2012. Mollusks from southern South America, the Scotia Arc and the Antarctic Peninsula; assessing connectivity among these regions, 49 pp. Scripps Institution of Oceanography.

[*Tritonia challengeriana* p. 47].
[<https://escholarship.org/content/qt85f018w3/qt85f018w3.pdf?t=p43nnv>].

NARGEOT, Romuald, & Alexis **BÉDÉCARRATS**. 2017. Associative learning in invertebrates, 45 pp. In: John H. Byrne (Ed.). The Oxford handbook of invertebrate neurobiology.

[*Hermisenda* p. 14 ff.].

NARUSE, Tohru. 2014. A record of *Armina magna* Baba, 1955 (Arminidae) from Sotopanare Island, Yaeyama Islands, Japan. Fauna Ryukyuna **14**:23-24. [In Japanese].

[*Armina magna* p. 23].
[http://w3.u-ryukyu.ac.jp/naruse/lab/2014J_files/FR17-4_Naruse.pdf].

NARVÁEZ, Diego A., Sergio A. **NAVARRETE**, John **LARGIER**, & Cristian A. **VARGAS**. 2006. Onshore advection of warm water, larval invertebrate settlement, and relaxation of upwelling off central Chile. Marine Ecology Progress Series **309**:159-173.

[nudibranchs p. 162 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2006/309/m309p159.pdf>].

NASI, Enrico. 1991. Whole-cell clamp of dissociated photoreceptors from the eye of *Lima scabra*. The Journal of General Physiology **97**(1):35-54.

[*Hermisenda* p. 51].

NÄSSEL, Dick R. 1988. Serotonin and serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the nervous system of insects. Progress in Neurobiology **30**(1):1-85.

[*Hermisenda* p. 20].

NASSER, Helen M., & Andrew R. **DELAMATER**. 2016. Chapter 2 The determining conditions for pavlovian learning: psychological and neurobiological considerations, pp. 7-46 In: Robin A. Murphy & Robert C. Honey (Eds.). The Wiley handbook on the cognitive neuroscience of learning, ix + 607 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

[*Hermisenda* p. 20].

NATARAJAN, P., R. **THANGAVELU**, A. D. **GANDHI**, P. **POOVANNAN**, L. **JAYASANKARAN**, & A Ahmed Kamal **BASHA**. 1997. Mussel culture experiments in Ennore estuary, Chennai. Marine Fisheries Information Service, Technical & Extension Series (148):1-4. (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin, India).

[nudibranch p. 3].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/5061/1/Article_03.pdf].

NATARAJAN, Rajagopala. 1970. Cytological studies of Indian mollusks: chromosomes of some opisthobranchs from Porto Novo, south India. Malacological Review **3**:19-23.

[Nudibranchia p. 21].

NATIONAL PARKS & WILDLIFE SERVICE. 2015. Slieve League SAC (site code: 189) conservation objectives supporting document - marine habitats, version 1 July 2015, 10 pp.

[*Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 4].

[<http://www.npws.ie/sites/default/files/publications/pdf/Slieve%20League%20SAC%20%28000189%29%20Conservation%20objectives%20supporting%20document%20-%20Marine%20habitats%20%5BVersion%201%5D.pdf>].

NATOLI, John. 2008. Hooked on Julian Rocks Byron Bay, 58 unnumbered pages. John Natoli & Associates Pty Ltd.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Atagema intacta*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris leopardus*; *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea varians*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis* p. 37 ff.; most photos have only common names, I've used the scientific names here].

[http://www.julianrocks.net/Shop2/hooked_on_web_book.pdf].

NATURAL ENGLAND. 2010. Inshore Special Area of Conservation (SAC): Lyme Bay and Torbay SAC selection assessment document version 2.5. Natural England, Peterborough, 26 pp.

[*Okenia elegans* p. 18].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=94&ved=0ahUKewi75vWwrrzPAhUIwmMKHf1KDtU4WhAWCEDUwAw&url=http%3A%2F%2Fpublications.naturalengland.org.uk%2Ffile%2F3263831&usg=AFQjCNF9iFXCDYL_E-ykgsS92EKnZwdpgQ&sig2=vMrerWTgd6pcCQxVt536tg&bvm=bv.134495766,d.cGc&cad=rja].

NATURAL ENGLAND. 2010a. Coastal saline lagoons and the Water Framework Directive. Natural England Commissioned Report NECR039, ii + 42 pp.

[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 2].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=38&ved=0ahUKewiCnJmnkNbPAhWEiVQKHfVIBGI4HhAWCEgwBw&url=http%3A%2F%2Fpublications.naturalengland.org.uk%2Ffile%2F71040&usg=AFQjCNEYooOm5XvsspKzdXQhtatZdsvK2w&sig2=Ai5NbdBUk860larjUHwNYA&bvm=bv.135475266,d.cGw&cad=rja>].

NATURAL ENGLAND. 2010b. Meeting the MPA Network Principle of Viability Feature specific recommendations for species and habitats of conservation importance. Natural England Commissioned Report NECR043, xi + 174 pp.

[*Tenellia adpersa* p 50 ff.].

[<http://www.ukmpas.org/pdf/NECR043.pdf>].

NATURAL ENGLAND. 2012. Marine ecosystem services, Description of the ecosystem services provided by broad-scale habitats and features of conservation importance that are likely to be protected by Marine Protected Areas in the Marine Conservation Zone Project area. Natural England Commissioned Report NECR088, iv + 154 pp.

[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 13 ff.].

[<http://www.devonenvironment.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2013/07/Marine-ecosystem-services.pdf>].

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM AND MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. 2009. Wembury BioBlitz 2009, a report on the first 24-hour wildlife survey of Wembury Bay, 32 unnumbered pages.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 13].

[https://www.mba.ac.uk/PDF/EducationPDFs/Wembury_Bioblitz_2009_Summary_report.PDF].

NATURE CONSERVANCY. 2004. Evaluación ecorregional pacífico ecuatorial ecorregión Marina Guayaquil, componente marino, iii + 70 pp.

[*Flabellina bertsi*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tambja eliora* p. 35].

[<http://conserveonline.org/workspaces/MECA/Equatorial%20Pacific.pdf>].

NATURE CONSERVATION BUREAU, ENVIRONMENT AGENCY. 1998. III. Seaside Biological Survey 1. 1. List of seaside animal appearance species (1/39-39 / 39) Natural environment conservation basic survey 5th Natural Environment Conservation Basic Survey Seaside Survey Data Edition March 1998. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Chromodoris pallescens*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Platydoris speciosa* p. 8/39 ff.].

[<http://www.biodic.go.jp/reports/umibe/umibedata3.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=52944>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3850>].

- NAUMAN, J. W., & R. L. CORY. 1969. Thermal additions and epifaunal organisms at Chalk Point, Maryland. *Chesapeake Science* **10**(3/4):218-226.
[*Tenellia* sp. p. 222].
- NAUMOV, A. D. 2006. Clams of the White Sea ecological and faunistic analysis. Russian Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute, Explorations of Fauna of the Seas **59**(67):1-351, pls. I-XII.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella* sp. p. 313 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/135538.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62430>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62443>].
[https://www.zin.ru/kartesh/articles/White_Sea_clams.pdf].
- NAVILLE, André. 1925. Sur la presence d'une *Embletonia* (Mollusque, Nudibranche) dans le canal le Caen à la mer; origine exogene de ses nematocystes. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **181**:812-813.
[*Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Embletonia pallida* p. 812 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3134w.image.swf>].
- NAVILLE, A. 1926. Notes sur les eolidiens. Un eolidien d'eau saumâtre. Origine des nématocystes zooxanthelles et homochromie. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **33**(2)[no. 3]:251-289.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidiella alderi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 251 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/148527#page/285/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43708944>].
- NAVONI, Luciano. 1973. Der chemische Sinn der Nudibranchier (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **79**(4)[no. 62]:1333-1379, pls. I-II.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trinchestia coerulea*, *Trinchestia foliata*, *Trinchestia granosa*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 1334 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43290039#page/1407/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43289993>].
- NAYA GARMENDIA, Luis Maria. 2016. Nudibranquios de la Costa Vasca: el pequeño Cantábrico multicolor, 159 pp. Fundación Oceanográfica de Gipuzkoa.
[*Armina maculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneri*, *Doto maculata*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare midatlantica*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://petronor.eus/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/Nudibranquios-de-la-Costa-Vasca1.pdf>].
- NEARY, Joseph T. [Joseph Thomas]. 1980. Protein phosphorylation in the nervous system of the nudibranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **39**(6):2166.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2166].
- NEARY, J. T. 1984. Biochemical correlates of associative learning: protein phosphorylation in *Hermisenda crassicornis*, a nudibranch mollusk, pp. 325-336. In: Daniel L. Alkon & Joseph Farley (Eds.). *Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change*, xi + 385 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 326 ff.].
- NEARY, J. T. 1986. Chapter 30, Protein phosphorylation, K⁺ conductances, and associative learning in *Hermisenda*, pp. 441-457. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody (Eds.). *Neural mechanisms of conditioning*, 1-xv, 1-496. Plenum Press.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 441].

NEARY, J. T., Juan ACOSTA-URQUIDI, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1985. Biochemical regulation of ionic currents related to associative learning. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **44**(suppl):S13.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S13].

NEARY, J. T., & D. L. ALKON. 1983. Protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and the transient, voltage-dependent potassium conductance in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **258**(14):8979-8983.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 8979].

[<http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/258/14/8979.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/16890293>].

NEARY, J. T., & D. L. ALKON. 1986. Protein phosphorylation and associative learning in *Hermisenda*. *Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Hungarica* **21**(3):159-176.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 159 ff.].

NEARY, J. T., Terry CROW, & D. L. ALKON. 1981. Change in a specific phosphoprotein band following associative learning in *Hermisenda*. *Nature* **293**(5834):658-660.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 658].

NEARY, J. T., S. A. DERIEMER, L. K. KACZMARCK, & D. L. ALKON. 1984. Calcium and cyclic AMP regulation of protein phosphorylation in the *Hermisenda* nervous system. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **10**(2):805.

[*Hermisenda* p. 805].

NEARY, J. T., S. NAITO, D. L. ALKON. 1985. Calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity in the *Hermisenda* nervous system. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(1):746.

[*Hermisenda* p. 746].

NEARY, J. T., S. NAITO, A. DE WEER, & D. L. ALKON. 1986. Ca²⁺/diacylglycerol-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in the *Hermisenda* CNS. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **47**(5):1405-1411.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1405].

NEAVE, Sheffield Airey. 1939-50. *Nomenclator Zoologicus*. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London Publ.

1, A-C, 1939

2, D-L, 1939

3, M-P, 1940

4, Q-Z, 1940

5, 1936-1945, 1950.

NEEDHAM, Joseph. 1931. *Chemical embryology*, vol. 2, i-xiv, 615-1253. New York: The MacMillan Co., Cambridge, England: at the University Press.

[*Polycera* p. 845].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6784450#page/11/mode/1up>].

NEEDHAM, J. 1935. Problems of nitrogen catabolism in invertebrates: Correlation between uricotelic metabolism and habitat in the phylum Mollusca. *Biochemical Journal* **29**(2):238-251.

[*Aeolidia (Eolis) papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Sphaerostoma (Tritonia) hombergi* p. 242 ff.].

[<http://www.biochemj.org/bj/029/0238/0290238.pdf>].

NEEDHAM, J., & Dorothy Moyle NEEDHAM. 1925. The hydrogen-ion concentration and the oxidation-reduction potential of the cell-interior: A micro-injection study. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **98**(689):259-286.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 271].

- NEEDLES**, Lisa Ann. 2007. Big changes to a small bay: exotic species in the Morro Bay fouling community over thirty years, ix + 61 pp. M.S. thesis, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltdoris nobilis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 43 ff.].
- NEEDLES**, L. A., & Dean E. **WENDT**. 2013. Big changes to a small bay: introduced species and long-term compositional shifts to the fouling community of Morro Bay (CA). *Biological Invasions* **15**(6):1231-1251.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltdoris nobilis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 1239 ff.].
- NEHER**, E., & H. D. **LUX**. 1971. Properties of somatic membrane patches of snail neurons under voltage clamp. *Pflügers Archiv* **322**(1):35-38.
[*Archidoris* p. 38].
- NEIDLEMAN**, Saul L., & John **GEIGERT**. 1986. Biohalogenation: Principals, basic roles and applications, pp. 128-130. Ellis Horwood Limited, West Sussex, 203 pp. [not seen].
[may mention *Diaulula sandiegensis*].
- NEILSON**, Alasdair H. 2003. Biological effects and biosynthesis of brominated metabolites. *The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry Vol. 3, Part R*:75-204.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 82].
- NEKHAEV**, Ivan O. 2016. Newly arrived or previously overlooked: is there evidence for climate-driven changes in the distribution of molluscs in the Barents Sea? *Biodiversity and Conservation* **25**(5):807-825.
[*Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 809 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301302868>].
- NEKHAEV**, I. O., & P. A. **LYUBIN**. 2016. Gastropods and scaphopods [sic.] of the hydrobiological transect "Kola Section". *Proceedings of the Kola Scientific Center of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Oceanology* (3):233-245. [In Russian].
[*Nudibranchia* p. 236].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/bryuhonogie-i-lopatonogie-mollyuski-na-gidrobiologicheskome-razreze-kolskiy-meridian>].
[http://www.mmbi.info/fs/files/1291/Okeanologija_vyp_3_trudy_2_16.pdf].
- NEKRASSOFF**, A. 1909. Analyse der Reifungs- und Befruchtungsprozesse des Eies von *Cymbulia Peronii* nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Entstehung der Strahlung neben den Kernen und über die Kopulationsbahn der Vorkerne. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte* **73**:913-994, pls. XXXV-XXXIX.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 972].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14132261>].
- NELSON**, Linda. 1986. A range extension of *Phidiana stearnsi* (Cockerell, 1901) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *The Veliger* **29**(2):240.
[*Phidiana stearnsi* p. 240].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/258/mode/1up>].
- NELSON**, M., R. **GARTMAN**, A. **LATKER**, & P. **VROOM**. 2013. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 85-107. In: Timothy D. Stebbins & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall, 2012. xii + 119 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Public Utilities Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Armina californica*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 98, see also: appendices E.5 & E.6].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19535>].

[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

NELSON, M., R. GARTMAN, A. LATKER, & P. VROOM. 2014. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 87-111. In: Timothy D. Stebbins & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Point Loma ocean outfall, annual receiving waters monitoring & assessment report 2013, xii + 124 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, Public Utilities Department.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea* p. 100, see also: appendices E.5 & E.6].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19420>].

[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

NELSON, M., R. GARTMAN, A. LATKER, & P. VROOM. 2014a. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 87-111. In: Timothy D. Stebbins & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). South Bay Ocean Outfall, annual receiving waters monitoring & assessment report 2013, xii + 124 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division, Public Utilities Department.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 100 ff., see also: appendix E.5].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19421>].

[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

NELSON, M., R. GARTMAN, & P. VROOM. 2013. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 83-105. In: Timothy D. Stebbins & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2012, xiv + 164 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Public Utilities Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 96, see also: appendices E.5 & E.6].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19533>].

[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].

NELSON, Thomas J., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1988. Prolonged RNA changes in the *Hermisenda* eye induced by classical conditioning. Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States **85**(20):7800-7804.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 7800].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/85/20/7800.pdf>].

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1988a. Protein and mRNA changes induced by associative conditioning of *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):910.

[*Hermisenda* p. 910].

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1989. Specific protein changes during memory acquisition and storage. BioEssays **10**(2-3):75-79.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 75].

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1989a. Changes in a GTP-binding protein following associative conditioning of *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(1):961.

[*Hermisenda* p. 961].

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Specific high molecular weight mRNAs induced by associative learning in *Hermisenda*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **87**(1):269-273.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 269].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/87/1/269>].

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1991. GTP-binding proteins and potassium channels involved in synaptic plasticity and learning. Molecular Neurobiology **5**(2-4):315-328.

[*Hermisenda* p. 317 ff.].

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1997. Biochemistry of molluscan learning and memory. BioEssays **19**(12):1045-1053.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1045].

NELSON, T. J., Peter S. BACKLUND, & D. L. ALKON. 2004. Hippocampal protein-protein interactions in spatial memory. *Hippocampus* **14**(1):46-57.

[*Hermisenda* p. 46].

NELSON, T. J., Sebastiano CAVALLARO, Chu-Li YI, Donna MCPHIE, Bernard G. SCHREURS, Pavel A. GUSEV, Antonella FAVIT, Ofer ZOHAR, Jeongho KIM, Sven BEUSHAUSEN, Giorgio ASCOLI, James OLDS, Rachael NEVE, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1996. Calexcitin: a signaling protein that binds calcium and GTP, inhibits potassium channels, and enhances membrane excitability. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **93**(24):13808-13813.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 13808].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/93/24/13808>].

NELSON, T. J., Carlos COLLIN, & D. L. ALKON. 1990. Isolation of a G protein that is modified by learning and reduces potassium currents in *Hermisenda*. *Science* **247**(4949):1479-1483.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1479].

NELSON, T. J., Pavel A. GUSEV, & D. L. ALKON. 1998. Identification of ion channel regulating proteins by patch-clamp analysis, pp. 194-201. In: P. Michael Conn (Ed.). *Methods in enzymology*, vol. **293**, ion channels part B, 805 pp. Academic Press.

[*Hermisenda* p. 195].

NELSON, T. J., Alessandro QUATTRONE, Jeongho KIM, Alessandra PACINI, Valentina CESATI, & D. L. ALKON. 2003. Calcium-regulated GTPase activity in the calcium-binding protein Calexcitin. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* **135**(4):627-638.

[*Hermisenda* p. 627].

NELSON, T. J., & J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES. 1991. Classical conditioning-induced changes in low-molecular-weight GTP-binding proteins in rabbit hippocampus. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **57**(6):2065-2069.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2065 ff.].

NELSON, T. J., Miao-Kun SUN, Jarin HONGPAISAN, D. L. ALKON. 2008. Insulin, PKC signaling pathways and synaptic remodeling during memory storage and neuronal repair. *European Journal of Pharmacology* **585**(1):76-87.

[*Hermisenda* p. 77 ff.].

NELSON, T. J., C. L. YI, & D. L. ALKON. 1995. Phosphorylation of the conditioning-associated GTP-binding protein CP20 by protein kinase. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **21**(1-3):1679.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1679].

NELSON, T. J., C.-L. YI, S. CAVALLARO, D. MCPHIE, B. G. SCHREURS, A. FAVIT, & D. L. ALKON. 1996. Cloning of conditioning-associated protein cp20, a calcium-and GTP-binding protein which enhances membrane excitability. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):695.

[*Hermisenda* p. 695].

NELSON, T. J., T. YOSHIOKA, S. TOYOSHIMA, Y.-F. HAN, & D. L. ALKON. 1994. Characterization of a GTP-binding protein implicated in both memory storage and interorganelle vesicle transport. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **91**(20):9287-9291.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 9287].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/91/20/9287>].

NELSON, T. J., W. Q. ZHAO, S. YUAN, & D. L. ALKON. 1997. Calexcitin, a learning-associated signaling protein, binds to ryanodine receptors and elicits calcium-activated Ca^{+} release. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1340.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1340].

- NELSON, T. J., Wei-Qin ZHAO, Shauna YUAN, Antonella FAVIT, Lucas POZZO-MILLER, & D. L. ALKON. 1999. Calexitin interaction with neuronal ryanodine receptors. *Biochemical Journal* **341**(2):423-433.
[*Hermisenda* p. 423].
<http://www.biochemj.org/bj/341/0423/3410423.pdf>.
- NENAJDENKO, Valentine G., Arkady L. KRASOVSKIY, & Elizabeth S. BALENKOVA. 2007. The chemistry of sulfanyl and sulfonyl enones. *Tetrahedron* **63**(51):12481-12539.
[*Chromodoris gleniei* p. 12500].
- NENTWIG, Gerrit. 2007. Effects of pharmaceuticals on aquatic invertebrates. Part II: The antidepressant drug fluoxetine. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* **52**(2):163-170.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 166].
- NENTWIG, G. 2008. Chapter 13 Another example of effects of pharmaceuticals on aquatic invertebrates: fluoxetine and ciprofloxacin, third, revised and enlarged edition, pp. 205-222. In: Klaus Kümmerer (Ed.). *Pharmaceuticals in the environment, sources, fate, effects and risks*, xxxi + 521 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 215].
- NEO, Mei Lin. 2014. New record of nudibranch *Trapania euryeia* in Singapore. *Singapore Biodiversity Records* 2014:90.
[*Trapania euryeia* p. 90].
<http://lcnhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/pdf/PUBLICATION/Singapore%20Biodiversity/2014/sbr2014-090.pdf>.
- NEO, M. L. 2014a. New record of nudibranch *Goniobranchus collingwoodi* in Singapore. *Singapore Biodiversity Records* 2014:147.
[*Goniobranchus collingwoodi* p. 147].
<http://lcnhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/pdf/PUBLICATION/Singapore%20Biodiversity/2014/sbr2014-147.pdf>.
- NESSE, William H., Christopher R. BUTSON, & Gregory A. CLARK. 2005. Neural network smarts: lessons from the *Hermisenda* eye. The 1st Annual Mountain West Biomedical Engineering Conference, Snowbird, UT. September 16-17, 2005, p. 77. [115 unnumbered pp].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 77].
<http://www.bioen.utah.edu/faculty/RDR/UtahSnowbirdComplete0905.pdf>.
- NESSE, W. H., & G. A. CLARK. 2006. Sensory encoding, phase-locking, and noise: lessons from the *Hermisenda* eye. Program No. 351.22, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- NESSE, W. H., & G. A. CLARK. 2010. Relative spike timing in stochastic oscillator networks of the *Hermisenda* eye. *Biological Cybernetics* **102**(5):389-412.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 390].
- NESTLER, Eric J., & Paul GREENGARD. 1983. Protein phosphorylation in the brain. *Nature* **305**(5935):583-588.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2].
- NETCHY, Kristin H. 2014. Epibenthic mobile invertebrates along the Florida Reef Tract: diversity and community structure, v + 47 pp. M.S. thesis, University of South Florida.
[*Felimare kempfi*, *Felimare olgae*, *Polycera* sp., *Risbecia nyalya*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 17 ff.].
<http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=6281&context=etd>.
- NETCHY, K., Pamela HALLOCK, Kathleen S. LUNZ, & Kendra L. DALY. 2016. Epibenthic mobile invertebrate diversity organized by coral habitat in Florida. *Marine Biodiversity* **46**(2):451-463.
[*Felimare kempfi*, *Felimare olgae* p. 457 ff.].
- NETZ, Natalie, & Till OPATZ. 2015. Marine indole alkaloids. *Marine Drugs* **13**(8):4814-4915.
doi:10.3390/md13084814.

[*Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Phidiana militaris* p. 4816 ff.].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=11&ved=0ahUKewim26vhp6vPAhURzWMKHZbhA244ChAWCBswAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F1660-3397%2F13%2F8%2F4814%2Fpdf-vor&usq=AFQjCNG14OQOn0qp0fk31YvM47fD4a8X-w&sig2=eGcszZM1-E04RRH3NAZ9qw&bvm=bv.133700528,d.cGc&cad=rja>].

NEUMEISTER, H., & B. U. BUDELMANN. 1997. Structure and function of the *Nautilus* statocyst. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **352**(1361):1565-1588.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 1582].

NEUSSER, Timea Pamela. 2012. Systematics and evolution of the Acochlidia (Gastropoda, Euthyneura) - a microanatomical approach by means of computer-based 3D reconstruction using Amira, vi + 362 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität München.

[*Aeolidia*, *Armina*, *Bathydoris*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Flabellina*, *Jorunna*, *Tritonia* p. 31 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=2290>].

[https://edoc.ub.uni-muenchen.de/14963/1/Neusser_Timea_P.pdf].

NEUSSER, T. P., Hiroshi FUKUDA, Katharina M. JÖRGER, Yasunori KANO, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2011. Sacoglossa or Acochlidia? 3D reconstruction, molecular phylogeny and evolution of Aitengidae (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies **77**(4):332-350.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Corambe*, *Discodoris* sp., *Janolus* p. 347].

NEUSSER, T. P., Felix HANKE, Gerhard HASZPRUNAR, & K. M. JÖRGER. 2019. 'Dorsal vessels'? 3D-reconstruction and ultrastructure of the renopericardial system of *Elysia viridis* (Montagu, 1804) (Gastropoda: Sacoglossa), with a discussion of function and homology. Journal of Molluscan Studies **85**(1):79-91.

[*Corambe mancorensis* p. 80].

NEUSSER, T. P., Martin HEB, Gerhard HASZPRUNAR, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2006. Computer-based three-dimensional reconstruction of the anatomy of *Microhedyle remanei* (Marcus, 1953), an interstitial acochlidian gastropod from Bermuda. Journal of Morphology **267**(2):231-247.

[*Pseudovermis* p. 240].

NEUSSER, T. P., M. HESS, G. HASZPRUNAR, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2007. Sperm ultrastructure of *Microhedyle remanei*, an interstitial acochlidian gastropod with dermal fertilization. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **87**(3):747-754.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 751 ff.].

NEUSSER, T. P., K. M. JÖRGER, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2011. 2011. Cryptic species in tropic sands - interactive 3D anatomy, molecular phylogeny and evolution of meiofaunal Pseudunelidae (Gastropoda, Acochlidia). PLoS ONE **6**(8):e23313. [19 pp.].

[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 1].

[<http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0023313>].

NEUSSER, T. P., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2007. *Tantulum elegans* reloaded: a computer-based 3D-visualization of the anatomy of a Caribbean freshwater acochlidian gastropod. Invertebrate Biology **126**(1):18-39.

[*Aeolidia*, *Armina*, *Bathydoris*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Flabellina*, *Jorunna*, *Tritonia* p. 33].

NEUSSER, T. P., & M. SCHRÖDL. 2009. Between Vanuatu tides: 3D anatomical reconstruction of a new brackish water acochlidian gastropod from Espiritu Santo. Zoosystema **31**(3):453-469.

[*Goniodoris castanea* p. 476].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Timea_Neusser/publication/264707122].

NEVES, Ricardo C., & Rita COELHO. 2005. Aveiro, a terra dos «lodos-moles». Portugala (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (6):7-8.

[*Favorinus* sp. p. 7].

[http://www.ipmalac.pt/uploads/4/4/9/8/44984899/portugala_06.pdf].

- NEWBERG, Colleen L.** 2004. A discussion of a nudibranch specimen, *Dirona aurantia*, found south of normal range, with notes on its occurrence, history and behavior in captivity. Drum and Croaker, a Highly Irregular Journal for the Public Aquarist **35**:43-45.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 43 ff.].
[<http://drumandcroaker.org/pdf/2004.pdf>].
- NEWBERRY, J. S.** [John Strong]. 1875. Descriptions of fossil fishes, pp. 1-64. Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio, Vol. II, geology and palæontology. part II. palæontology, pp. 1-435, pls. I-LIX. Columbus: Nevins & Myers, State Printers.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 42].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38008711>].
- NEWBERT, Chris.** 1989. Exposure. Ocean Realm, Magazine of the Sea (Summer 1989):54-63.
[photograph of nudibranch (probably *Ardeadoris egretta* & *Aegires minor*) p. 61].
- NEWBERT, Christopher.** 1990. The Red Sea: a study in contrast. Ocean Realm Magazine (Winter 1989-1990):64-80.
[photograph of nudibranch (probably *Nembrotha megalocera*) p. 71].
- NEWBIGIN, Marion I.** [Marion Isabel]. 1898. Colour in nature, xii + 344 pp. John Murray, London.
[*Doris*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Ztc3AAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37424136>].
- NEWBIGIN, M. I.** 1901. Life by the seashore, an address delivered before the Scottish Natural History Society, July 6, 1899. Transactions of the Scottish Natural History Society **1**(2):134-151. [Session XIX.—1899–1900].
[*Doris bilamellata* p. 149].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12098751>].
- NEWBIGIN, M. I.** 1907. Life by the seashore an introduction to natural history, viii + 344 pp. London: Swan Sonnenschein.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 251 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18932237>].
- NEWBIGIN, M. I.** 1913. Animal geography : the faunas of the natural regions of the globe, 238 pp. Oxford, Clarendon Press. [The Oxford geographies, edited by A. J. Herbertson].
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 175].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38331342>].
- NEWCOMB, James M.** 2006. Homologous neurons and their locomotor functions in nudibranch molluscs, xiv + 230 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Georgia State University.
[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris gigas*, *Aphelodoris karpa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus tinkeri*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha fulgurans*, *Tritonia diomedeae*, *Tritonia diomedeae*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. ix ff.].
[http://scholarworks.gsu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1014&context=biology_diss].

- NEWCOMB, J. M., D. J. FICKBOHM, & P. S. KATZ.** 2006. Comparative mapping of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous systems of nudibranch molluscs. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **499**(3):485-505.
[*Archidoris montereyensis, Armina californica, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Dirona albolineata, Flabellina trophina, Hermissenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Melibe leonina, Phestilla sibogae, Tochuina tetraquetra, Tritonia diomedea* p. 485 ff.].
[<http://www3.interscience.wiley.com/cgi-bin/fulltext/113347694/PDFSTART>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/6795555>].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., M. A. GINGRAS, S. N. NELSON, C. B. MCGHEE, J. H. EASTER, J. A. GOODHEART, & M. D. RAMIREZ.** 2020. Nudibranch opsins: identification, localization and potential roles in extraocular photoreception and circadian rhythms. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **60**(Suppl. 1):E173. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-&-Comparative-Biology (SICB), Austin, TX, USA, January 3-7, 2020].
[*Berghia stephanieae, Hermissenda opalescens, Melibe leonina* p. E173].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., M. GOY, & W. H. WATSON.** 2001. Modulation of the swim motor program in the gastropod *Melibe leonina* by cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**:2499. [Program No. 942.3. 2001 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2001. Online].
[*Melibe leonina*].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ.** 2003. Homologous serotonergic neurons in two molluscan species differentially participate in analogous locomotor behaviors. Program No. 403.7 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Melibe, Tritonia diomedea*].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ.** 2004. Homologous serotonergic neurons in two molluscan species participate differently in analogous locomotor behaviors. *Southeast Nerve Net, 20th Annual Meeting, March 26-27, Agnes Scott College*, pp. 12-13.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 12].
[<http://biology.gsu.edu/senn/senn2004/Program2004.pdf>].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ.** 2005. Patterns of neural evolution in nudibranch molluscs: Functional divergence of homologous neurons embedded in a common neural network. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1050. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].
[*Dendronotus iris, Melibe leonina, Tochuina tetraquetra, Triopha catalinae, Tritonia diomedea* p. 1050].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ.** 2005a. Evolution of central pattern generator circuitry in nudibranch molluscs: changes in the functions of identified neurons embedded in a common network. Program No. 752.2 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Dendronotus iris, Melibe leonina, Tochuina tetraquetra, Tritonia diomedea*].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ.** 2006. Evolution of central pattern generator circuitry in nudibranch molluscs: changes in the functions of identified neurons embedded in a common network. *Southeast Nerve Net, 21st Annual Meeting, March 31-April 1, 2006, Georgia State University*, p. 27.
[*Melibe leonina, Tochuina tetraquetra, Triopha catalinae, Tritonia diomedea* p. 27].
[http://www.biology.gsu.edu/senn/SENN2006_Program.pdf].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ.** 2007. Homologues of serotonergic central pattern generator neurons in related nudibranch molluscs with divergent behaviors. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **193**(4):425-443.
[*Armina californica, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Hermissenda crassicornis, Melibe leonina, Tochuina tetraquetra, Triopha catalinae, Tritonia diomedea* p. 425 ff.].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. KATZ.** 2009. Different functions for homologous serotonergic interneurons and serotonin in species-specific rhythmic behaviours. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, Series B, Biological Sciences* **276**(1654):99-108.
[*Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea* p. 99 ff.].
[<http://rspb.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/royprsb/276/1654/99.full.pdf>].

- NEWCOMB, J. M., Lauren E. KIROUAC, Amanda A. Naimie, Kimberly A. BIXBY, Colin LEE, Stephanie MALANGA, Maureen RAUBACH, & Winsor H. WATSON III. 2014. Circadian rhythms of crawling and swimming in the nudibranch mollusc *Melibe leonina*. *The Biological Bulletin* **227**(3):263-273.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 263 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/content/227/3/263.full.pdf+html>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/23248446>].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., K. A. LAWRENCE, & Winsor H. WATSON. 2004. The influence of light on locomotion in the gastropod *Melibe leonina*. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **37**(4):253-269.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 253 ff.].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., M. M. NAUGLE, D. J. FICKBOHM, & P. S. KATZ. 2006. Comparative mapping of serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous systems of nudibranch molluscs. Program No. 129.18, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., Akira SAKURAI, Joshua L. LILLVIS, Charuni A. GUNARATNE, & Paul S. KATZ. 2012. Homology and homoplasy of swimming behaviors and neural circuits in the Nudipleura (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **109**(suppl. 1):10669-10676.
[*Bornella anguilla*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phylliroë atlantica*, *Phylliroë bucephala*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha fulgurans* (?lapsus for *Plocamopherus fulgurans*), *Tritonia diomedea* p. 10669 ff.].
[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3386871/pdf/pnas.201201877.pdf>].
[http://www.pnas.org/content/109/Supplement_1/10669.full.pdf].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. WATSON III. 1999. Nitric oxide in the central nervous system of the opisthobranch *Melibe leonina*. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):18A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000].
[*Melibe leonina* p. 18A].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. WATSON. 2000. Identifiable nitrenergic cells in the central nervous system of *Melibe leonina*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):1166.
[*Melibe leonina*].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. WATSON III. 2001. Identifiable nitrenergic neurons in the central nervous system of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* localized with NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry and nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **437**(1):70-78.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 70 ff.].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. WATSON III. 2002. Modulation of swimming in the gastropod *Melibe leonina* by nitric oxide. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **205**(3):397-403.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 397 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/205/3/397.pdf>].
- NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. WATSON III. 2014. Small cardioactive peptide immunoreactivity in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **54**(Suppl. 1):e323. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2014, January 3-7, 2014, Hilton Austin, Austin, TX].
[*Melibe leonina* p. e323].
- NEWELL, G. E. 1954. The marine fauna of Whitstable. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 12, **7**(77):321-350.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 326 ff.].

- NEWELL, R. C., L. J. SEIDERER, N. M. SIMPSON, & J. E. ROBINSON. 2002. Impact of marine aggregate dredging and overboard screening on benthic biological resources in the central North Sea: Production Licence Area 408, Coal Pit. Marine Ecological Surveys Limited Technical Report No ER1/4/02 to the British Marine Aggregate Producers Association, 72 pp. + appendix i-xxxiv pp.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Doto* sp., *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. xiii appendix].
[http://www.bmapa.org/pdf/Area_408_Biological_Impact_Report_MESL.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53309>].
- NEWMAN, David J., & Gordon M. CRAGG. 2004. Marine natural products and related compounds in clinical and advanced preclinical trials. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(8):1216-1238.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1223].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i08/pdf/np040031y.pdf>].
- NEWMAN, David J., & Gordon M. CRAGG. 2005. Chapter 26, Developments and future trends in anticancer natural products drug discovery, pp. 551-569. In: Gordon M. Cragg, David G. I. Kingston, & David J. Newman (Eds.). *Anticancer agents from natural products*, 569 unnumbered pages. CRC Press.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 558].
- NEWMAN, D. J., & G. M. CRAGG. 2014. Marine-sourced anti-cancer and cancer pain control agents in clinical and late preclinical development. *Marine Drugs* **12**(1):255-278.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 260].
[www.mdpi.com/1660-3397/12/1/255/pdf].
[<http://images.biomedsearch.com/24424355/marinedrugs-12-00255.pdf?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIBOKHYOLP4MBMRGQ&Expires=1475193600&Signature=J3MmWXT63zXIB20E7a6FegwnO%2Fo%3D>].
- NEWMAN, L. J. [Leslie Jennifer], L. R. G. CANNON, & D. J. BRUNCKHORST. 1994. A new flatworm (Platyhelminthes: Polycladida) which mimics a Phyllidiid nudibranch (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **110**(1):19-25.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 19 ff.].
- NEWMAN, Philip, & Kate LOCK. 2003. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve report 2002, 54 pp. Countryside Council for Wales, Welsh Assembly Government.
[*Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 3].
[http://www.wmcc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2010/11/SkomerMNR_AnnRep_2002.pdf].
- NEWMAN, P. K. LOCK., Mark BURTON, & Rob GIBBS. 2010. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve Report 2009, CCW Regional Report CCS/WW/10/06, 61 pp. Countryside Council for Wales, Welsh Assembly Government.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Crimora papillata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 44].
[http://www.wmcc.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/2010/11/SkomerMNR_AnnRep_2009.pdf].
- NEWPORT, George, & George Viner ELLIS. 1854. Researches on the impregnation of the ovum in the Amphibia; and on the early stages of development of the embryo. (Third Series). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* **144**:229-244.
[*Tergipes edwardsi* p. 235].
- NEWSOME, Andrew G., CATHERINE A. Culver, & Richard B. VAN BREEMEN. 2014. Nature's palette: The search for natural blue colorants. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* **62**(28):6498-6511.
[*Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 6501].
- NEZLIN, L. P., & E. E. VORONEZHSKAYA. 2017. Early peripheral sensory neurons in the development of trochozoan animals. *Russian Journal of Developmental Biology* **48**(2):130-143.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 131].
- NG, Marcus F. C. 2014. *Melibe* nudibranchs at Semakau Landfill. *Singapore Biodiversity Records* 2014:301-302.
[*Melibe* sp. p. 301 ff.].
[<http://lcnhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/images/pdfs/sbr/2014/sbr2014-301-302.pdf>].

- NG, Terence P. T., Sara H. SALTIN, Mark S. DAVIES, Kerstin JOHANNESSON, Richard STAFFORD, & Gray A. WILLIAMS. 2013. Snails and their trails: the multiple functions of trail-following in gastropods. *Biological Reviews* **88**(3):683-700.
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata* p. 686].
[http://www.gu.se/digitalAssets/1434/1434455_ng-et-al.2013.pdf].
[https://www.gu.se/digitalAssets/1434/1434455_ng-et-al.2013.pdf].
- NG'WENO, Fleur. 1975. Two notes on Kenya marine life. *EANHS Bulletin* (East Africa Natural History Society) **5**:55. [Fifth year of publication, no actual volume number].
[*Hexabranchnus* sp. p. 55].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50113887>].
- NGĀ MOTU MARINE RESERVE SOCIETY INCORPORATED. 2004. Tapuae, New Plymouth Marine Reserve Application, iv + 48 pp. + appendices.
[*Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Cadlina willani*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Polycera maddoxi*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Tritonia incerta* p. appendix 4].
[http://ketenewplymouth.peoplesnetworknz.info/documents/0000/0000/1093/Tapuae_Marine_Reserve_Application.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14248>].
- NIAOUNAKIS, Michael. 2017. Management of marine plastic debris, 436 pp. William Andrew Publishing.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Doto* sp., *Triopha catalinae* p. 66 ff.].
- NICAISE, Ghislain. 1967. Description d'un "systeme glio-interstitiel" chez *Glossodoris* (Gastéropode Opisthobranche). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **264D**:2793-2795, pls. I-II.
[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 2793 ff.].
- NICAISE, G. 1967a. Neuro-interstitial junction in a gastropod, *Glossodoris*. *Nature* **216**(5121):1222-1223.
[*Glossodoris tricolor* p. 1222].
- NICAISE, G. 1969. Détection histochimique de cholinestérases dans les cellules gliales et interstitielles de Doridiens. *Comptes Rendus Société de Biologie, Lyon* **163**(12):2600-2604, pls. I-II.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 2601 ff.].
- NICAISE, G. 1970. Cytochimie ultrastructurale des granules glio-interstitiels d'un gasteropode. *Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Villefranche-sur-Mer* **31**(17):675-676.
[*Glossodoris* p. 675].
- NICAISE, G. 1971. Localisation ultrastructurale de calcium dans les granules glio-interstitiels d'un gastéropode. *Journal de Microscopie, Paris* **11**:82.
[*Glossodoris* p. 82].
- NICAISE, G. 1972. Nouvelles données sur l'histochimie du calcium dans le tissu glio-interstitiel des doridiens (étude ultrastructurale). *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **2**(2):191-193. [not seen].
- NICAISE, G. 1973. The gliointerstitial system of molluscs, pp. 251-332. In: G. H. Bourne & J. F. Danielli (Eds.). *International Review of Cytology*, vol. **34**, vii + 391 pp.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 253 ff.].
- NICAISE, G., M. P. DECECCATTY, & C. BALEYDIER. 1968. Ultrastructures des connexions entre cellules nerveuses, musculaires et glio-interstitielles chez *Glossodoris*. *Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie* **88**(4):470-486, 14 pls.
[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris* sp. p. 471 ff.].
- NICAISE, G., Robert GARRONE, & M. P. DECECCATTY. 1966. Aspects membranaires du fibroblaste, au cours de la genèse du collagène chez *Glossodoris* (gasteropode opisthobranche). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **262D**(21):2248-2250, 2 pls.

[*Glossodoris* p. 2248 ff].
[\[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54897041/f382.image.r=.langEN\]](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54897041/f382.image.r=.langEN).

NICHOLS, A. R. [Albert Russell]. 1893. *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, Bergh., in Ireland. *The Irish Naturalist* **2**(6):176.

[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 176].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=yktUAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=yktUAAAAIAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30126#page/200/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30126#page/200/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6388993\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6388993).

NICHOLS, A. R. 1900. A list of the marine Mollusca of Ireland (Report from the fauna and flora committee). *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3*, **5**(4):477-662. [Nudibranchia pp. 587-598].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis sanguinea*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena paradoxa*, *Cratena peachii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina aspersa*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina leachii*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 587 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=415BOzMoAscC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=415BOzMoAscC).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34751174#page/551/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34751174#page/551/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34751058\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34751058).

NICHOLS, A. R. 1910. Reviews: our native sea slugs. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of the species. Part VIII (supplementary). Figures by the late Joshua Alder and the late Albany Hancock, and others. Text by Sir Charles Eliot. M.A., D.C.L., LL.D., K.C.M.G., C.B. London, Ray Society, 1910. 4to, pp, 1-198. plates I-VIII. *The Irish Naturalist* **19**(November):234-236.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *nigra*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Hancockia eudactyloata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 234 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3072363\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3072363).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3072434\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3072434).

NICHOLSON, Henry Alleyne. 1870. A manual of zoology for the use of students, with a general introduction on the principles of zoology, xx + 621 pp. William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh & London.

[*Aeolis*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 292 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=tk4-AAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=tk4-AAAAIAAJ).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46744476\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46744476).

NICHOLSON, H. A. 1870a. A manual of zoology for the use of students, with a general introduction on the principles of zoology, vol. I.—Invertebrata, xvi + 322 pp. Robert Hardwicke, London.

[*Aeolis*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 267 ff.].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23809082\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23809082).

NICHOLSON, H. A. 1882. Synopsis of the classification of the animal kingdom, vi + 131 pp. Edinburgh & London, William Blackwood & Sons.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Tethys* p. 81].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/909723#page/93/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/909723#page/93/mode/1up).

NICOL, Edith A. T. 1935. The ecology of a salt-marsh. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*(N.S.) **20**(2):203-261. [Nudibranchia p. 215].

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 215].
[\[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/873/01/The_ecology_of_a_salt-marsh.pdf\]](http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/873/01/The_ecology_of_a_salt-marsh.pdf).

NICOL, E. A. T. 1937. The Brackish-water Lochs of North Uist. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* **56**:169-195.

[*Cadlina laevis* p. 180].

- NICOL, J. A. Colin [Joseph Arthur Colin]. 1954. The nervous control of luminescent responses in polynoid worms. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **33**(1):225-255.
[*Kaloplocamus*, *Plocamopherus* p. 250].
- NICOL, J. A. Colin. 1960. The biology of marine animals, xi + 707 pp. New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc.
[*Acanthodoris*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis*, *Ancula*, *Calma*, *Chromodoris*, *Doris*, *Duvaucelia*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosum*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Triopa fulgurans* p. 35 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10625930#5>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10625622#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10625408>].
- NICOL, J. A. C. 1964. Chapter 11, Special effectors: luminous organs, chromatophores, pigments, and poison glands, pp. 353-381. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge. (Eds.). *Physiology of Mollusca*, vol. 1, xii + 473 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella*, *Eolidina*, *Facelina*, *Kaloplocamus ramosum* p. 376].
- NICOLAY, Kety. 1983. A puzzling nudibranch. *La Conchiglia (Rivista Mensile delle Meraviglie del Mare)* **15**(176-177):16. [Letter from Henk Mienis].
[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Doris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata* p. 16].
- NICOLAY, K. 1983a. Un nudibranco problematico. *La Conchiglia, The Shell (Rivista Mensile delle Meraviglie del Mare)* **15** (176-177):16. [Letter from Henk Mienis]. [Italian version of Nicolay 1983, above].
[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Doris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris infucata* p. 16].
- NICOLE, Sandro, & Eliano PESSA. 1994. A network model with auto-oscillating output and dynamic connections. *Biological Cybernetics* **70**(3):275-280.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 275].
- NICOLOSI, Paola, Marta MENEGHINI, Carlotta BETTO, Paola CISOTTO, Sandra CASELLATO, & Margherita TURCHETTO. 2007. Recupero delle collezioni storiche di molluschi appartenenti al Museo di Zoologia dell'Università di Padova. *Bollettino Malacologico* **43**(1-8):111-118.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 113 ff].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49936894>].
- NICOSIA, Aldo, Teresa MAGGIO, Salvatore MAZZOLA, & Angela CUTTITA. 2013. Evidence of accelerated evolution and ectodermal-specific expression of presumptive BDS toxin cDNAs from *Anemonia viridis*. *Marine Drugs* **11**(11):4213-4231.
[*Nudibranchia* p. 4226].
- NICOTRA, Antonietta, & Graziella MURA. 1986. Fine structural observations on nuage-like structures during spermatogenesis of *Branchipus visnyai* (Crustacea: Anostraca). *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **6**(4):705-708.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 707].
- NIELSEN, Claus. 2002. The phylogenetic position of Entoprocta, Ectoprocta, Phoronida, and Brachiopoda. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **42**(3):685-691.
[*Phestilla* p. 687].
- NIELSEN, C. 2004. Trochophora larvae: Cell-lineages, ciliary bands, and body regions. 1. Annelida and Mollusca. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part B: Molecular and Developmental Evolution* **302**(1):35-68.
[*Phestilla* p. 57].
- NIELSEN, Claus, William F. WALKER, Hans R. BODE, & Robert E. STEELE. 1989. Phylogeny and molecular data. *Science* **243**(4890):548-550.
[*nudibranch* p. 548].

- NIELSEN, Daniel S., Huy N. HOANG, Rink-Jan LOHMAN, Frederik DINESS, & David P. FAIRLIE. 2012. Total synthesis, structure, and oral absorption of a thiazole cyclic peptide, sanguinamide A. *Organic Letters* **14**(22):5720-5723.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 5720].
- NIUWENHUIZEN, A. van der, see: VAN DER NIEUWENHUIZEN, A.
- NIGAM, Manisha, Hafiz Ansar Rasul SULERIA, Mohammad Hosein FARZAEI, & Abhay Prakash MISHRA. 2019. Marine anticancer drugs and their relevant targets: a treasure from the ocean. *DARU Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* **27**(1):491-515.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 498].
- NIINA, Kazuhito, & Shin KUBOTA. 2009. Juvenile of *Doriopsilla miniata* (Opisthobranchia, Dendrodorididae). *Nanki Seibutsu* **51**(1):51-52. [In Japanese].
[*Doriopsilla miniata*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris festiva* p. 51].
[https://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/188324/1/nankiseibutsu_51%281%29_51.pdf].
- NIJSSEN-MEYER, J. 1965. Notes on a few opisthobranch Mollusca from Surinam (Guianas). *Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden* **40**(19):143-150.
[*Armina semperi*, *Armina muelleri*, *Bornella calcarata* p. 143 ff.].
[<http://dare.uva.nl/cgi/arno/show.cgi?fid=149775>].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/149775>].
- NIKITENKO, Ekaterina, Alexander ERESKOVSKY, & Elena VORTSEPNEVA. 2020. Ontogenetic dynamics of the subepidermal spicule complex in Nudibranchia (Gastropoda): the case of *Onchidoris muricata*. *Zoology* **144** article 125886, pp. 1-14.
[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 2 ff.].
- NIKITIN, Vladimir P., & S. A. KOZYREV. 1994. Imitation of neurophysiological effects of long-term sensitization with the action of the blockers of protein synthesis in snails *Helix lucorum*. *Neurophysiology* **26**(1):55-60.
[*Hermisenda* p. 56].
- NIKITIN V. P., Svetlana V. SOLNTSEVA, & Alexey V. SHEVELKIN. 2016. Transcription inhibitors prevent amnesia induced by NMDA antagonist-mediated impairment of memory reconsolidation. *Learning & Behavior* **44**(3):250-259.
[*Hermisenda* p. 251].
- NILSEN, Marianne, Stig WESTERLUND, & Anne Helene Solberg TANDBERG. 2011. Overvåking av kyst- og fjordsone Jæren vannområde, 2010, Rapport IRIS - 2011/028, 88 pp.
[*Flabellina verrucosa* p. XIII].
[<https://norceresearch.brage.unit.no/norceresearch-xmlui/bitstream/handle/11250/2631910/AJVKyst2010.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- NILSONNE, Gustav, Alva APPELGREN, John AXELSSON, Mats FREDRIKSON, & Mats LEKANDER. 2011. Learning in a simple biological system: a pilot study of classical conditioning of human macrophages in vitro. *Behavioral and Brain Functions* **7** article 47, pp. 1-5.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1].
- NILSSON, Gro. 2006. Marine sommerfugler. Nytt fra Sub, Organ for Studentenes Undervannsklubb Bergen Nr. 1/065:34-35.
[*Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 34].
[http://www.uib.no/People/sub/nfs/2006/nfs_01_06.pdf].
- NIMBS, Matt. 2015. Macro-photography reveals the incredible structure of tiny opisthobranchs. *The Malacological Society of Australia Newsletter* (153):1, 3.
[*Hancockia burni*, *Jorunna* sp. *Trinchesia* sp. p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA153.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62102>].

NIMBS, M. 2015. Introducing NudiKey v1.0: an illustrated, interactive key to the Australian heterobranch sea-slug families, p. 43. The Malacological Society of Australia, Conference Program and Abstracts, Molluscs 2015, Frontiers in Molluscan Research 29 November - 2 Dec 2015, Southern Cross University, 57 pp.

[heterobranch sea slugs p. 43].

[<http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2015Handbook.pdf>].

NIMBS, M. 2016. Post-conference field trip to Woolgoolga Headland, Thursday 3rd December, 2015. The Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter (156):6.

[*Dendrodois nigra, Sebadoris fragilis, Spurilla braziliana* p. 6].

[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA156.pdf>].

NIMBS, M. 2017. A Victorian emigrant: first observation and range extension of the nudibranch *Tenellia catachroma* (Burn, 1963) in Western Australia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria **129**(1):37-40.

[*Platydoris galbana, Tenellia catachroma* p. 37 ff.].

[<https://www.publish.csiro.au/rs/pdf/rs17003>].

NIMBS, M. 2017a. NudiKey: an illustrated, interactive identification key to the families of Australian heterobranch sea-slugs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Australian Zoologist **38**(4):537-546.

[*Aegires pruvotfolae, Bornella hermanni, Corambe* sp., *Crosslandia viridis, Doto* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus, Marionia cyanobranchiata* p. 541].

[<https://publications.rzsnsw.org.au/doi/pdf/10.7882/AZ.2017.004>].

NIMBS, M. J., Ian HUTTON, Tom R. DAVIS, Meryl F. LARKIN, & Stephen D.A. SMITH. 2020. The heterobranch sea slugs of Lord Howe Island, NSW, Australia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria **132**(1) 12-41.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus, Aegires citrinus, Aegires flores, Antaeoliidiella cacaotica, Ardeadoris averni, Ardeadoris rubroannulata, Ardeadoris tomsmithi, Asteronotus cespitosus, Atagema intacta, Atagema spongiosa, Bornella hermanni, Bornella stellifera, Cadlinella ornatissima, Caloria indica, Carminodoris grandiflora, Carminodoris nodulosa, Ceratosoma amoenum, Ceratosoma tenue, Cerberilla affinis, Chromodoris aspersa, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris kuiteri, Chromodoris magnifica, Coryphellina rubrolineata, Cratena lineata, Dendrodois tuberculosa, Dermatobranchus primus, Diaphorodoris mitsuui, Diversidoris aurantonodulosa, Diversidoris flava, Doriprismatica atromarginata, Doriprismatica dendrobranchia, Doris cameroni, Doris granulosa, Doto ostenta, Doto racemosa, Favorinus japonicus, Glossodoris buko, Glossodoris hikuerensis, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Goniobranchus albopunctatus, Goniobranchus collingwoodi, Goniobranchus fidelis, Goniobranchus geometricus, Goniobranchus kuniei, Goniobranchus roboi, Goniobranchus setoensis, Goniobranchus tinctorius group, Gymnodoris bicolor, Gymnodoris ceylonica, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris inornata, Gymnodoris okinawae, Halgerda brunneomaculata, Halgerda onna, Halgerda tessellata, Halgerda willeyi, Hallaxa iju, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Hypselodoris jacksoni, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris obscura, Hypselodoris tryoni, Hypselodoris whitei, Hypselodoris zephyra, Jorunna funebris, Jorunna parva, Kaloplocamus acutus, Madrella ferruginosa, Marianina rosea, Marionia cyanobranchiata, Marionia pustulosa, Martadoris amakusana, Melibe viridis, Mexichromis festiva, Mexichromis mariei, Miami magnifica, Miami miamirana, Miami sinuata, Nembrotha kubaryana, Nembrotha livingstonei, Notodoris gardineri, Peltodoris murrea, Phestilla sibogae, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiopsis fissurata, Phyllodesmium briareum, Phyllodesmium colemani, Platydoris formosa, Plocamopherus imperialis, Polycera risbeci, Roboastrea gracilis, Samla bicolor, Spurilla braziliana, Tambja caeruleocirrus, Tambja morosa, Tambja tenuilineata, Thorunna daniellae, Thorunna furtiva, Thorunna halourga, Trapania brunnea, Trapania vitta, Trinchesia anulata, Tritoniopsis elegans, Tyrannodoris luteolineata, Verconia norba, Verconia romeri, Verconia simplex* p. 18 ff.].

[<https://www.publish.csiro.au/rs/RS20002>].

NIMBS, M., Meryl LARKIN, Tom R. DAVIS, David HARASTI, Richard C. WILLAN, & Stephen David Anthony SMITH. 2016. Southern range extensions for twelve heterobranch sea slugs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) on the eastern coast of Australia. Marine Biodiversity Records **9**(1):1-12. DOI 10.1186/s41200-016-0027-4.

[*Aegires incusus, Ceratosoma tenue, Cerberilla ambonensis, Chromodoris striatella, Crosslandia viridis, Cuthona yamasui, Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus, Eubranchus ocellatus, Facelina rhodopos, Little, Goniobranchus albonares, Goniobranchus verrieri, Hypselodoris tryoni, Jorunna ramicola, Kaloplocamus peludo, Marionia pustulosa, Nembrotha purpureolineata, Nembrotha rosannulata, Notobryon wardi, Noumea laboutei, Noumea varians, Okenia hallucigenia, Okenia harastii, Okenia purpurata, Okenia vena, Platydoris ellioti, Polycera melanosticta, Polycera risbeci, Sakuraeolis nungunoides, Sebadoris fragilis, Tambja victoriae, Thecacera pacifica, Thordisa tahala, Thorunna florens, Trinchesia ornata, Trinchesia puellula, Trinchesia sibogae* p. 3 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/303710013>].

NIMBS, M. J., & S. D. A. SMITH. 2014. Progressive change in dermal pigmentation in the intertidal dorid nudibranch *Dendrodoris guttata* (Odhner, 1917). *Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter* (152):8-9.

[*Dendrodoris guttata* p. 8 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270155236>].

[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA152.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14293>].

NIMBS, M. J., & S. D. A. SMITH. 2016. An illustrated inventory of the sea slugs of New South Wales, Australia (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia). *The Royal Society of Victoria* 128:44-113.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Ancula mapae*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris rubroannulata*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Atagama albata*, *Atagama intacta*, *Atagama osseosa*, *Atagama spongiosa*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia macleayi*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris buchanae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona puellula*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona thelmae*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Diversidoris sulphurea*, *Doriopsilla aurea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Dorioprismatica atomarginata*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doris chrysothyma*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris immonda*, *Doto ostenta*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubbranchus inabai*, *Eubbranchus ocellatus*, *Facelina newcombi*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus bennettiae*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus epicurius*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus hunterae*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus loringi*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus rufomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus tasmaniensis*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus woodwardae*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willei*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hancockia burni*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella claror*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus pseudo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia platyctenea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia rubra*, *Melibe australis*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira moloch*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Myja longicornis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Okenia atkinsonorum*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia eolida*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia mellita*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia vena*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Peltdoris murrea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris galbana*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus pecosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga crawfordi*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tayuya lilacina*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna perplexa*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania japonica*, *Tularia bractea*, *Vayssierea felis*, *Verconia alboannulata*, *Verconia decussata*, *Verconia haliclona*, *Verconia laboutei*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia purpurea*, *Verconia romeri*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia spencerensis*, *Verconia varians*, *Verconia verconis* p. 53 ff.].

[<http://www.publish.csiro.au/rs/pdf/RS16011>].

NIMBS, M. J., & S. D. A. SMITH. 2016a. Welcome strangers: Southern range extensions for seven heterobranch seaslugs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) on the subtropical east Australian coast, a climate change hot spot. *Regional Studies in Marine Science* 8(1):27-32.

[*Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniodoris kuniei*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia plana*,

Phyllidia babai, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja kava*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja* sp.].

[<https://doi.org/10.3390/d10030099>].

NIMBS, M. J., & S. D. A. SMITH. 2018. Beyond Capricornia: tropical sea slugs (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) extend their distributions into the Tasman Sea. *Diversity* **10**(3) article 99, pp. 1-18. doi:10.3390/d10030099.

[*Bathydoris aioca*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica dendrobranchia*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Herviella claror*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoris sanguineus*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja* sp., *Tambja victoriae*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia puellula* p. 2 ff.].

NIMBS, M. J., & S. D. A. SMITH. 2018a. An illustrated inventory of the sea slugs of New South Wales, Australia (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia). VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 45.

[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].

NIMBS, Matt J., R. C. WILLAN, & S. D. A. SMITH. 2015. Range extensions for heterobranch sea slugs (formerly opisthobranch) belonging to the families Diaphanidae, Plakobranchidae and Facelinidae on the eastern coast of Australia. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **8**(e76):1-6.

[*Herviella claror*, *Phidiana bourailli* p. 3 ff.].

NIMBS, M. J., R. C. WILLAN, & S. D. A. SMITH. 2015a. Range extensions for heterobranch sea slugs (formerly opisthobranch) belonging to the families Diaphanidae, Plakobranchidae and Facelinidae on the eastern coast of Australia - corrigendum [vol 8, e76, 2015]. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **8**(e109):1.

[*Herviella claror*, *Phidiana bourailli* p. 1, neither species actually mentioned in text of article.].

NIMBS, M. J., R. C. WILLAN, & S. D. A. SMITH. 2015b. Temporal variability in heterobranch (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) sea slug assemblages on three intertidal rocky reefs of the Solitary Islands Marine Park, New South Wales, p. 44. The Malacological Society of Australia, Conference Program and Abstracts, Molluscs 2015, Frontiers in Molluscan Research 29 November - 2 Dec 2015, Southern Cross University, 57 pp.

[heterobranch sea slugs p. 43].

[<http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2015Handbook.pdf>].

NIMESKERN, Phillip. 1980. Range extension and notes on the feeding of the nudibranch *Okenia cupella*. *The Veliger* **22**(4):360.

[*Okenia cupella* p. 360].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134937#page/514/mode/1up>].

NIMESKERN, Phillip W. 1980a. Interaction of prey preference and functional morphology of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* Verrill, vi + 55 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Delaware. [not seen].

NIMMERFROH, Achim. 2006. Die Unterwasserwelt der Fidschi-Inseln. *Club Conchylia Informationen* **38**(1-2):22-23. [not seen].

NISBET, R. H. 1973. The role of the buccal mass in the trochid. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **40**(6):435-468.

[*Tritonia* p. 461].

NISBET, R. H., & Jenifer M. PLUMMER. 1976. Neurofunctional studies on *Archachatina*—a malacologist's view. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(2):161-180.

[*Tritonia* p. 161].

NISHIKAWA, Keisuke, Hiroshi NAKAHARA, Yousuke SHIROKURA, Yasuyuki NOGATA, Erina YOSHIMURA, Taiki UMEZAWA, Tatsufumi OKINO, & Fuyuhiko MATSUDA. 2010. Total synthesis of 10-isocyano-4-cadinene and determination of its absolute configuration. *Organic Letters* **12**(5):904-907.

[Phyllidiidae p. 904].

- NISHIKAWA, K., H. NAKAHARA, Y. SHIROKURA, Y. NOGATA, E. YOSHIMURA, T. UMEZAWA, T. OKINO, & F. MATSUDA. 2011. Total Synthesis of 10-isocyano-4-cadinene and its stereoisomers and evaluations of antifouling activities. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **76**(16):6558-6573.
[Phyllidiidae p. 6558].
- NISHIKAWA, K., Y. SHIROKURA, H. NAKAHARA, T. UMEZAWA, & F. MATSUDA. 2008. Total synthesis of isocyanocadinene (poster presentation). *Proceedings Symposium on Natural Organic Compounds* **50**:777-782. [in Japanese].
[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 777].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp.oca.ucsc.edu/els/110007066682.pdf?id=ART0009001805&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296084630&cp=].
- NISHIKAWA, K., T. UMEZAWA, Mary J. GARSON, & F. MATSUDA. 2012. Confirmation of the configuration of 10-isothiocyano-4-cadinene diastereomers through synthesis. *Journal of Natural Products* **75**(12):2232-2235.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 2232].
- NISHIMURA, Saburo. 1966. The zoogeographical aspects of the Japan Sea -part III. *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **13**(5):365-384.
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris pallescens* p. 374].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175417/1/fia0135_365.pdf].
- NISHIMURA, S. 1987. *Seashore animals*, 207 pp. Hoikusha, Osaka. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- NISHIMURA, S., & K. SUZUKI. 1971. *Common seashore animals of Japan in colour*, 196 pp. Hoikusha, Osaka. [not seen].
- NISHIO, Tomoteru, Yoshiaki HIRANO, & Hiroshi IEYAMA. 2004. Hermit crab and opisthobranch fauna in infralittoral zone of Nishiumi-cho, Ehime Prefecture. *Bulletin of the Faculty of Education, Ehime University, Nat.* **24**(1-2):5-10.
[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *H. festiva*, *H. whitei*, *Mexichromis multitiuberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 10].
[<http://www.ed.ehime-u.ac.jp/~edhp/kyouiku/pdf24/2.pdf>].
[http://iyokan.lib.ehime-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/iyokan/573/1/AN00024797_2004_24-02.pdf].
[https://opac1.lib.ehime-u.ac.jp/webopac/AN00024797_2004_24-02_?key=IUBEJB].
[<http://www.ed.ehime-u.ac.jp/~kiyou/0402/pdf24/2.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8954>].
- NISHIZUKA, Yasutomi. 1986. Studies and perspectives of protein kinase C. *Science* **233**(4761):305-312.
[*Hermisenda* p. 308].
- NISHIZUKA, Y. 1992. Intracellular signaling by hydrolysis of phospholipids and activation of protein kinase C. *Science* **258**(5082):607-614.
[*Hermisenda* p. 609].
- NIST, Bernard. 1970. Nudibranchia gay-colored sea slugs. *Pacific Search* **5**(3):1-3.
[*Tritonia festiva*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Armina californica*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Doto columbiana*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 2].
- NITHYANANDAN, Manickam. 2012. New and rare nudibranch records from Kuwait, Arabian Gulf (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Marine Biodiversity Records* **5**(e115):1-7.
[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Phyllidia (Fryeria) rueppelii*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Sebadoris fragilis* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=36&ved=0CEwQFjAFOB4&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.researchgate.net%2Fpublication%2F233972495>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233972495>].
- NITZSCH, Christian Ludwig. 1808. Ueber die Respiration der Thiere. *Archiv für die Physiologie* **8**(3):355-379.

[*Aeolidia*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea* p. 362].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13886912#377\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13886912#377).

NOAA FISHERIES. 2017. Groundfish species & survey codes, May 2017. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, 78 + xiv pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Adalaria proxima*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris* sp., *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina* sp., *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Chlamylla* sp., *Colga pacifica*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula* sp., *Dirona aurantia*, *Dironidae*, *Dorididae*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellinidae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidorididae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 20].
[\[https://archive.fisheries.noaa.gov/afsc/RACE/groundfish/species_codebook.pdf\]](https://archive.fisheries.noaa.gov/afsc/RACE/groundfish/species_codebook.pdf).

NOACK, Katharina. 1998 [for 1997]. Phylogenetic relationships of flabellinid nudibranchs based on mitochondrial DNA sequences. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **30**:51.

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158466#page/109/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158466#page/109/mode/1up).

NOBBS, Madeleine, & Sean J. BLAMIREs. 2004. *Fordonia leucobalia* (Yellow-Bellied Mangrove Snake) and *Myron richardsonii* (Richardson's Mangrove Snake). *Herpetological Review* **35**(1):67-68.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 67 ff.].

NOBOA, Vanessa, & Rhanor GILLETTE. 2005. Sensory parameters of learned prey avoidance in predatory generalist *Pleurobranchaea californica*. Program No. 754.9 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*].

NOBOA, V., & R. GILLETTE. 2013. Selective prey avoidance learning in the predatory sea slug *Pleurobranchaea californica*. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **216**(17):3231-3236.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3231 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236675870\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236675870).

NOBOA, V., K. HIRAYAMA, & R. GILLETTE. 2006. GABA in peripheral and central nervous system of *Pleurobranchaea californica*. Program No. 449.30, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

NOBRE, Augusto. 1896. Mollusques et brachiopodes du Portugal. *Annaes de Sciencias Naturaes* **3**:97-108.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa planata*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto rosea*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Platydorid argo*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 97 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34011550#page/107/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34011550#page/107/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34011541\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34011541).

NOBRE, A. 1931. Moluscos marinhos de Portugal, 466 pp., 80 pls. Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto. [Nudibranchia pp. 28-48, pls. 9-12].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid planata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavier*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia plebia* p. 28 ff.].

NOBRE, A. 1936. Moluscos marinhos de Portugal. **2**:i-vii, 1-378, pls. 81-86. Companhia Editora do Minho, Barcelos. [Nudibranchia pp. 20-32].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*,

Facelina coronata, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydorís argus*, *Platydorís planata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodorís verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 20 ff.].

NOBRE, A. 1938-1940. Fauna malacologica de Portugal. I. Moluscos marinhos e das aguas salobras, xxxii + 806 pp., pls. I-XIX, 1-87. Porto. [Nudibranchia pp. 44-76, pls. 9-12].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidorís tuberculata*, *Candiella moesta*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Chromodorís albescens*, *Chromodorís villafranca*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia blainvillei*, *Platydorís argus*, *Platydorís planata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodorís verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger* p. 44 ff.].

NOEL, Pierre. 2012. Caractéristiques et état écologique Manche - Mer du Nord état biologique caractéristiques biologiques - biocénoses Espèces introduites, 9 pp.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 4].

[https://www.ifremer.fr/sextant_doc/dcsmm/documents/Evaluation_initiale/MMN/EE/MMN_EE_33_Especes_introduites].

NOGA, Edward J. 2010. Fish disease: diagnosis and treatment, 2nd edition, 536 pp.

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 330].

NOGATA, Yasuyuki. 2004. Studies on antifouling substances against cypris larvae of the barnacle *Balanus amphitrite*, ii + 64 pp. Doctor of Agriculture thesis, University of Tokyo.

[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempti* p. i ff.].

[<http://repository.dl.itc.u-tokyo.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2261/50248/1/K-215983-1.pdf>].

NOGATA, Yasuyuki, & Yoshikazu KITANO. 2006. Isocyanate compounds as non-toxic antifoulants, pp. 87-104. In: Nobuhiro Fusetani & Anthony S. Clare (Eds.). Antifouling Compounds, xiii + 225 pp. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology volume 42.

[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempti* p. 88].

NOGATA, Y., Y. KITANO, Erina YOSHIMURA, Kyouji SHINSHIMA, & Isamu SAKAGUCHI. 2004. Antifouling activity of simple synthetic isocyanides against larvae of the barnacle *Balanus amphitrite*. Biofouling 20(2):87-91.

[nudibranchs p. 91].

NOGUÈS, Xavier. 1997. Protein kinase C, learning and memory: A circular determinism between physiology and behaviour. Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry 21(3):507-529.

[*Hermisenda* p. 509].

NOIROT, G. S., S. WADDELL, M. ANDERSON, & J. L. RAM. 1987. Inhibition of non-feeding behaviors by feeding stimuli in *Hermisenda*. American Zoologist 27(4):17A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, And The Society of Systematic Zoology December 27-30, 1987, Hyatt Regency Hotel New Orleans, Louisiana].

[*Hermisenda* p. 17A].

NOMAN, Dirk van Haren. 1878. Lijst der Mollusca. In: Tweede jaarverslag omtrent het Zoölogisch Station der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging 2:21-32. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging 3:1-46. [Nudibranchia pp. 27-28].

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 27 ff.].

NOMURA, Y., D. HATAKEYAMA, T. HORIKOSHI, E. ITO, A. M. KUZIRIAN, & M. SAKAKIBARA. 2006. Immunohistological distribution of calcitonin- and serotonin-positive neurons in conditioned *Lymnaea* CNS. Program No. 669.17, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

- NOMURA Y., D. HATAKEYAMA, T. HORIKOSHI, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 2008. Immunohistological studies on the distribution of learning-related peptides in the central nervous system of conditioned *Lymnaea*. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **59**(Suppl.):81-92.
[*Hermisenda* p. 82 ff.]
- NONIDEZ, José F.** [translator]. 1922. Resumen por el autor, H. P. Kjerschow Agersborg. Algunas observaciones sobre los estímulos cualitativos químicos y físicos en los moluscos nudibranchios, con especial mención del papel de los "rinóforos". *The Journal of Experimental Zoology* **36**(4):422.
[*Hermisenda, Melibe* p. 422].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11791766>].
- NORCROSS, Roger D., & Ian PATERSON.** 1995. Total synthesis of bioactive marine macrolides. *Chemical Reviews* **95**(6):2041-2114.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 2078].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1995/95/i06/pdf/cr00038a012.pdf>].
- NORDENSKIÖLD, Erland.** 1901. Östersjöns nutida Sötvattensmolluskfauna jämförd med Ancylussjöns. Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-akademiens Handlingar **26**(Afd.4)(11):1-13, pls. I-II.
[*Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 9].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13723061#page/255/mode/1up>].
- NORDERHAUG, Kjell Magnus, et al.** 2011. Kystovervåkingsprogrammet Datarapport 2010. Statlig program for forurensningsovervåking, Rapportnr. 2815/2011. Langtidsovervåking av miljøkvaliteten i kystområdene av Norge. Kystovervåkingsprogrammet. Datarapport 2010. NIVA prosjektnr. O-10050. NIVA løpenr. 6153, 142 pp.
[*Diaphorodoris, Dorididae* indet., *Flabellina pedata* p. 113 ff.].
[https://docplayer.me/storage/27/12332191/1605381826/s0MMf7ySTtu_pq-3qiFfoA/12332191.pdf].
- NORDGAARD, O. [Ole].** 1905. Hydrographical and biological investigations in Norwegian fiords. III. Bottom-life. *Bergens Museums Skrifter* **7**:155-194.
[*Cadlina obvelata, Campaspe major, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella robusta, Coryphella nordgaardi, Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 181-182].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3446114#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3446178>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3446202>].
- NORDGAARD, O.** 1905a. Hydrographical and biological investigations in Norwegian fiords. IV. Combination of hydrographical and biological facts. *Bergens Museums Skrifter* **7**:227-254.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia pusilla, Campaspe major, Coryphella nordgaardi, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella sarsi, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus robustus, Doris obvelata, Lamellidoris muricata, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Triopa lacera* p. 235 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3446114#page/83/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7110504>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3446216>].
- NORDGAARD, O.** 1907. [for 1906]. Mofjordens Naturforhold. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter (9):1-42, pl. I.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Doris obvelata* p. 33].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Q-YAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9527784>].
[http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter/article/view/1124/1042].
- NORDGAARD, O.** 1912. [for 1911]. Faunistiske og biologiske iakttagelser ved den biologiske station i Bergen. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter (6):1-58.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis, Dendronotus frondosus* p. 40 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/34552#page/193/mode/1up>].
[http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter/article/view/1150/1067].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/ien.35556005069554?urlappend=%3Bseq=191>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32319877>].
- NORDGAARD, O.** 1913. [for 1912]. Foraminiferer og mollusker fra de Vestlanske Fjorde. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter (11) 1-23.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 14].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9505262\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9505262).
[\[http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter/article/view/1206/1118\]](http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter/article/view/1206/1118).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9505249\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9505249).

NORDMANN, Alexander von. 1844. Versuch einer Monographie des *Tergipes edwardsi*, ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nacktkiemer. Bulletin de la Classe physico-mathématique de l'Académie impériale des sciences de Saint-Petersbourg **3**(16-17):270-271. [Although often cited with Nordmann as the author, this is a review of Nordmann's article, by Karl Ernst von Baer & Johann Friedrich Brandt (q.v.).]

[*Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 270].
[\[http://www.archive.org/stream/bulletindelac101naukgoog#page/n197/mode/2up\]](http://www.archive.org/stream/bulletindelac101naukgoog#page/n197/mode/2up).

NORDMANN, A. von. 1845. Versuch einer Natur- und Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Tergipes Edwardsii*. Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg par Divers Savants et lus dans ses Assemblées, VI. Serie, seconde partie **4**(6):495-602, pls. I-V.

[*Aeolidia branchialis*, *Cavolina inca*, *Cavolina natans*, *Cavolina patagonica*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris muricata*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia quadrilatera* p. 2 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37116189#page/589/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37116189#page/589/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37116187\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37116187).

NORDMANN, A. von. 1846. Essai d'une monographie du *Tergipes edwardsii*. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale, series 3, **5**:109-160, pl. 1. [A translation of Nordmann, 1845, by C. C. Vogt, q.v.].

[*Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 109 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=RrIAemC-VQgC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=RrIAemC-VQgC).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13408973#page/112/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13408973#page/112/mode/1up).

NORDMANN, A. von. 1850. Ist die aus dem Dotter des Tergipes, unbeschadet dem Tergipes-embryo sich entwickelnde *Cosmella hydrachnoides* ein selbstaendiges Thier? Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou [Moskovskoe Obschestvo Ispytatelei Prirody] **23**(2):479-490.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 480].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44105291\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44105291).

NORDMANN, A. von. 1850a. Note sur le système gastro-vasculaire des éolidiens. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie) Paris, series 3, **13**:237-238.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 237].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48056#page/251/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48056#page/251/mode/1up).

NORDMANN, A. von. 1852. Ist die aus dem Dotter des *Tergipes*, unbeschadet dem Tergipes-embryo sich entwickelnde *Cosmella hydrachnoides* ein selbständiges Thier? Archiv für Wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland **11**:13-21.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 13].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=ecc8AAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=ecc8AAAAMAAJ).

NORDMANN, A. von. 1863. "Statsrådet Nordmann tillkännagaf det han I sammanhang med sitt förut till intagning I akterna anmälda arbete om Södra Rysslands fiska..." In: Sammanträdet den 16 November 1863. Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar **6**:12.

[*Tergipes* p. 12].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14122795#page/21/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14122795#page/21/mode/1up).

NORDSIECK, Fritz. 1972. Die europäischen Meeresschnecken (Opisthobranchia mit Pyramidellidae; Rissoacea), Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer, xiii + 327. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Acanthopssole albida*, *Acanthopssole albida* f. *pselliotes*, *Acanthopssole albida* f. *schvobi*, *Acanthopssole albida* f. *vicina*, *Acanthopssole dubia*, *Acanthopssole quatrefagesi*, *Acanthopssole rubrovittata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa bergi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina henneguyi*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia modesta*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Candellista alba*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelisarsii*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratoneopsis amoena*,

Cratenopsis concinna, *Cratenopsis plumosa*, *Cratenopsis pustulata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbrica*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata* f. *forbesi*, *Doto coronata* f. *maculata*, *Doto coronata* f. *splendida*, *Doto coronata* f. *styligera*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto cuspidata* f. *papillifera*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Duvaucelia cincta*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Echinochila excavata*, *Echinochila glabra*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Echinochila pellucida*, *Egalvina rupium*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eolidina rubra* f. *angulata*, *Eolidina rubra* f. *arenicola*, *Eolidina rubra* f. *croisicensis*, *Eolidina rubra* f. *inornata*, *Eolidina soemmeringi*, *Eubbranchus andreapolis*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus robertianus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* f. *flavescens*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* f. *flavus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* f. *pallidus*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Folietta maculata*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris caelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Greilada messinensis*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero formosa* f. *arborescens*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Heterodoris robusta* f. *ingolfiana*, *Homiodoris stricta*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Issena abildgaardii*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris albonigra*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Nossis rubrolineata*, *Okenia dautzenbergi*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessoni*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris argo* f. *canariensis*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* f. *atra*, *Polycera quadrilineata* f. *typica*, *Polycera salamandra*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania fusca* f. *graeffei*, *Trapania fusca* f. *tartanella*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia caerulea* f. *glottensis*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia foliata* f. *leopardina*, *Trinchesia stipata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina lesliana*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 51 ff.].

NORDSIECK, F., & Francisco GARCÍA-TALavera. 1979. Moluscos marinos de Canarias y Madera (Gastropoda). Seleccion Gráficas (Ediciones). Aula de Cultura de Tenerife, 208 pp., XLVI pls. [not seen].

NOREKIAN, Tigran P. 1993. Cerebral neurons underlying prey capture movements in the pteropod mollusk, *Clione limacina*. II. Afterdischarges. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology **172**(2):171-181.
[*Tritonia* p. 178 ff.].

NOREKIAN, T. P., & Richard A. SATTERLIE. 2001. Serotonergic neural system not only activates swimming but also inhibits competing neural centers in a pteropod mollusk. American Zoologist **41**(4):993-1000.
[*Tritonia* p. 994].

NOREKIAN, T. P. 1995. Prey capture phase of feeding behavior in the pteropod mollusk, *Clione limacina*: neuronal mechanisms. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology **177**(1):41-53.
[*Tritonia* p. 41].

NORKKO, Alf, & Erik BONSDORFF. 1996. Rapid zoobenthic community responses to accumulations of drifting algae. Marine Ecology Progress Series **131**:143-157.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 147].
[http://haavi.fimr.fi/benthic_disturbance/publications_assets/1996_Norkko_MEPS_Comm.pdf].

NORMAN, Alfred Merle. 1860. The Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde. The Zoologist: A Popular Miscellany of Natural History, London **18**:7238-7248.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis amethystina*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis glottensis*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis smaragdina*, *Aeolis tricolor*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*,

Doris planata, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 7242 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iJpXAAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34893590>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35532201>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1863. *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny) and *Eolis northumbrica* (Ald. and Han.) at Cullercoats. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club **5**(1):61.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Eolis northumbrica* p. 61].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QQ8FAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105040#page/69/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33670475>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1867. Address to the members of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham; being papers read at the Meeting of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club **1**:235-263.

[*Doridopsis* p. 260].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37119871>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1877. On two new British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **20**(120):517-519.

[*Eolis alderi*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis sanguinea*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus portlandicus* p. 517 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7zQVAAAAAYAAJ>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1879. The Mollusca of the fiords near Bergen, Norway. Journal of Conchology **2**:8-77. [Nudibranchia p. 34].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Eolis auriculata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis flavescens*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis verrucosa*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger* p. 34].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=F_gKAAAAIAAJ].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98542#page/22/mode/1up>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1888. Museum Normanianum, or a catalogue of the Invertebrata of Europe, and the Arctic and North Atlantic Oceans, which are contained in the collection of the Rev. Canon A. M. Norman, M.A., D.C.L., F.L.S. — IV. Mollusca marina V. Brachiopoda, 30 pp. Printed for private distribution. Thomas Caldcleugh, Printed, 70, Saddler Street, Durham.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cavolina viridis*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia leachii*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Proctonotus mucronifera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 6 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21272024#page/113/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21272017>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21272023>].

NORMAN, A. M. 1890. Revision of British Mollusca. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6, **6**(31):60-91.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis (Aeolidiella) alderi*, *Aeolis (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Aeolis (Aeolidiella) sanguinea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina molios*, *Amphorina purpurascens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiope cristata*, *Antiope hyalina*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena arenicola*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena inornata*, *Cratena northumbrica*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris (Aldisa) millegrana*, *Doris (Aldisa) testudinaria*, *Doris (Aldisa) zetlandica*, *Doris (Archidoris) flammea*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Cadlina) repanda*, *Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Doris (Rostanga) coccinea*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atrofusca*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris dellechiajei*, *Doris elongata*, *Doris emarginata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris maura*, *Doris mera*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris similis*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris vermigera*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto forbesii*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pallida* var. *grayi*].

Embletonia pulchra, *Eolida zetlandica*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis bellula*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis farinacea*, *Eolis lesliana*, *Eolis murrayana*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis violacea*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina adelaidae*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina vittata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina (Idaliella) inaequalis*, *Idalina (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Idalina (Idaliella) quadricornis*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina laciniosa*, *Idalina leachii*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Melibaea arbuscula*, *Melibaea ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera (Palio) lessonii*, *Polycera (Palio) lessonii* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucronifera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Sphaerostoma jamesonii*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia reynoldsii*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 70 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=iDwVAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=iDwVAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27659234#page/9/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27659234#page/9/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51275687\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51275687).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19207541\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19207541).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27659219\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27659219).

NORMAN, A. M. 1893. A month on the Trondhjem Fiord. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6, 12(71):341-367, pl. XVI. [Nudibranchia pp. 348, 350].

[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Triopella incisa* p. 348 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=mk4VAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=mk4VAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15613732#page/355/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15613732#page/355/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24344125\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24344125).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15613729\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15613729).

NORMAN, A. M. 1902. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 7, 10(59):341-361.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doris obvelata*, *Issa lacera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 351].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=ykwVAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=ykwVAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24723196\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24723196).

NORMAN, A. M. 1902a. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 7, 10(60):472-486.

[*Coryphella sarsi*, *Dendronotus robustus* p. 473].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=ykwVAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=ykwVAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24723220\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24723220).

NORMAN, A. M. 1905. Molluscs marine, pp. 87-89. In: William Page (Ed.). The Victoria history of the county of Durham, vol. 1, xxiii + 422 pp. London, Archibald Constable & Co. Ltd.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cratena northumbrica*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina aspersa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Palio lessoni*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 89].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20961746#page/133/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20961746#page/133/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21274451\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21274451).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53743842\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53743842).

NORMAN, A. M. 1905a. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark, extracted from the Annals and Magazine of Natural History 1902-1905. London, Taylor & Francis. [pagination as in original articles in Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.].

[*Coryphella sarsi*, *Dendronotus robustus* p. 473].
[\[https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822031954019?urlappend=%3Bseq=7\]](https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822031954019?urlappend=%3Bseq=7).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/79596#page/6/mode/1up\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/79596#page/6/mode/1up).

NORMAN, A. M. 1908. The Podosomata (=Pycnogonida) of the temperate Atlantic and Arctic Oceans. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 30(198):198-238.

[*Tethys leporina* p. 218].

NORMAN, A. M. 1910. Our native sea slugs. The Irish Naturalist 19:234-236. [Review of Eliot, 1910d].

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Hanolus flagellatus*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 234 ff.].

[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3072434\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3072434).

NORMAN, A. M., & George Stewardson BRADY. 1908. The Crustacea of Northumberland and Durham. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, new series, **3**(2):252-417, pls. VIII-IXa. [Also published separately, pp. 1-168].

[\[*Doto coronata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 405\]](#).

[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=2DDaAAAAIAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=2DDaAAAAIAAJ).

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11110620#9\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11110620#9).

[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110273#page/280/mode/1up\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110273#page/280/mode/1up).

NORMAN, A. M., & Thomas SCOTT. 1906. The Crustacea of Devon and Cornwall, xv + 232 pp., 24 pls. William Wesley & Son, London.

[\[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 217\]](#).

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1595879\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1595879).

NORMAN, Mark D., & Tom TREGENZA. 2009. Chapter 21, Mimicry as deceptive resemblance: beyond the one-trick ponies, pp. 441-453. In: Chrystopher L. Nehaniv, & Kerstin Dautenhahn (Eds.). Imitation and social learning in robots, humans and animals behavioural, social and communicative dimensions, xx + 479 pp., 8 pls. Cambridge University Press.

[\[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 442\]](#).

NORRIS, Adrian. 1973. Conchological section: marine survey, Report of field trips to Scarborough, South Bay; Thornwick Bay, Flamborough and Filey Brigg, 1972. The Naturalist, a Quarterly Journal of Natural History for the North of England **98**(925):71-73.

[\[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera nothus* p. 72\]](#).

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50411243#page/277/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50411243#page/277/mode/1up).

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50411242\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50411242).

NORRIS, A. 2012. The land, freshwater and marine mollusca of Scarborough. The Naturalist, Journal of Natural History for the North of England **137**(1080):133-139.

[\[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus* p. 135 ff.\]](#).

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51111185#page/59/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51111185#page/59/mode/1up).

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51111180\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51111180).

NORRIS, Earl R., & George J. BENOIT, Jr. 1945. Studies on trimethylamine oxide. I. Occurrence of trimethylamine oxide in marine organisms. Journal of Biological Chemistry **158**(2):433-438.

[\[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 435\]](#).

NORRIS, E. R., & D. A. R. RAMA RAO. 1935. Phosphates of marine invertebrates. Journal of Biological Chemistry **108**(3):783-790.

[\[*Doriopsis fulva*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 787\]](#).

[\[http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/108/3/783\]](http://www.jbc.org/cgi/reprint/108/3/783).

[\[http://www.jbc.org/content/108/3/783.full.pdf\]](http://www.jbc.org/content/108/3/783.full.pdf).

NORTH, David. 2010. Discovering our sea's secret garden, p. 5. Norfolk Coast Guardian, 15 pp.

[\[*Facelina auricularia* p. 5\]](#).

[\[http://www.norfolkcoastaonb.org.uk/mediaps/pdfuploads/pd002096.pdf\]](http://www.norfolkcoastaonb.org.uk/mediaps/pdfuploads/pd002096.pdf).

NORTH, Wheeler J. [Wheeler James]. 1971. Introduction and background, pp. 1-97. In: Wheeler J. North (Ed.). The biology of giant kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia (32), xiii + 600 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 57, 58].

[\[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chiaraera leonina*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 57 ff.\]](#).

NORTH, W. J. 1972. Giant kelp sequoias of the sea. National Geographic Magazine **142**(2):250-267.

[\[*Flabellinopsis iodinea* p. 263\]](#).

- NORTH, W. J.** 1976. Underwater California. California Natural History Guides (39):1-276. University of California Press.
[*Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera (Melibe) leonina*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) festiva*, *Flabellinopsis (Flabellina) iodinea*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) californiensis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) porterae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis* p. 190 ff.].
- NORTHCOTE, Peter.** 2006. Cover photograph. Natural Product Reports **23**(1):cover.
[*Tambja verconis* cover photo].
- NORTHCUTT, Adam J., KAWASI M. LETT, Virginia B. GARCIA, Clare M. DIESTER, Brian J. LANE, Eve MARDER, & David J. SCHULZ.** 2016. Deep sequencing of transcriptomes from the nervous systems of two decapod crustaceans to characterize genes important for neural circuit function and modulation. BMC Genomics **17** article 868, pp. 1-22.
[*Tritonia* p. 18].
- NORTHCUTT, Adam J., & David J. SCHULZ.** 2020. Molecular mechanisms of homeostatic plasticity in central pattern generator networks. Developmental Neurobiology **80**(1-2):58-69. [published online 28 November 2019].
[*Tritonia* p. 58].
- NORTHROP, Jane.** 2013. What's under Pillar Point Harbor? Coastal Connections **1**(3):1, 6-7.
[*Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Melibe leonina* p. 1ff.].
[<http://www.pegahyazd.com/coastal1.pdf>].
- NORTON, Trevor A.** 1971. An ecological study of the fauna inhabiting the sublittoral marine alga *Saccorhiza polyschides* (Lightf.) Batt. Hydrobiologia **37**(2):215-231.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Facelina auriculata* p. 218 ff.].
- NORTON, T. A., & M. R. BENSON.** 1983. Ecological interactions between the brown seaweed *Sargassum muticum* and its associated fauna. Marine Biology **75**(2-3):169-177.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 171].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w3336725307j2157/fulltext.pdf>].
- NORTON, T. A., K. HISCOCK, & J. A. KITCHING.** 1977. The ecology of Lough Ine: XX. The *Laminaria* forest at Carrigathorna. Journal of Ecology **65**(3):919-941.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 940].
[*Onchidella celtica* reported in this article should be *Onchidoris muricata*, vide: Kitching, 1987:176/].
- NORVICH, Steve.** 2002. Hitchhikers on the Reef. Underwater Photography, A Web Magazine, April/May 2002, pp. 30-31.
[*Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 31].
[<http://www.uwpmag.co.uk/UwP6.pdf>].
- NORWEGIAN UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.** 2015. Understand life - preserve the environment, strategy document, Department of Biology, 8 pp.
[*Flabellina borealis* p. 6].
[<https://www.ntnu.no/documents/10416/0/Strategy-ibi-2015-2020w.pdf/793d707b-06fb-43da-ac6f-05dd11111e50>].
- NOSEWORTHY, Ronald G. [Ronald George].** 1975. A check list of Newfoundland marine molluscs, part I: Gastropoda. The Osprey (Newfoundland Natural History Society Newsletter) **6**(5-6):101-112.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto formosa*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issena pacifica*, *Lamellidoris fusca*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 110 ff.].
[<http://collections.mun.ca/PDFs/osprey/V06-05-1975.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=16542>].

NOSEWORTHY, R. G., Na-Rae LIM, & Kwang-Sik CHOI. 2007. A catalogue of the mollusks of Jeju Island, South Korea. *Korean Journal of Malacology* **23**(1):65-104.

[*Atagema spongiosa*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Platydoris Speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecatera pennigera*, *Thorunna florens*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Trippa intecta* p. 88 ff.].

[http://malacol.or.kr/bbs/board.php?bo_table=ju_list&wr_id=48].

NOSOVA, T. B. [Tatyana Borisovna], I. E. [Igor Evgenevich] MANUSHIN, & D. V. [Denis Vasilievich] ZAKHAROV. 2018. Structure and long-term dynamics of zoobenthos communities in the areas of scallop *Chlamys islandica* beds at Kola Peninsula Izvestiya TINRO **194**:27-41. [In Russian].

[*Nudibranchia*, *Polyceridae* p. 32].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/struktura-i-mnogoletnyaya-dinamika-soobshchestv-zoobentosa-v-rayonah-poseleniy-islandskogo-grebeshka-u-kolskogo-poluostrova>].

NOVAKOVIC, Valerie A., Gregory P. SUTTON, David M. NEUSTADTER, Randall D. BEER, & Hillel J. CHIEL. 2006. Mechanical reconfiguration mediates swallowing and rejection in *Aplysia californica*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **192**(8):857-870.

[*Archidoris* p. 868].

NOVIKOV, Vyacheslav Leonidovic. 2014. The main lines of research and achievements of the G. B. Elyakov Pacific Institute of Bioorganic Chemistry, FEB RAS in the field of organic synthesis of natural compounds. DVO RAS newspaper, N^o1, pp. 22-52.

[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 38].

NOWELL, Camille. 1995. Niche partitioning in two species of tropical nudibranchs at Moorea, French Polynesia, pp. 34-43. 1995 Mo'orea Class Reports Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands Environmental Science, Policy And Management 112, Geography 142, Integrative Biology 158, and Interdisciplinary Studies 158, University of California, Berkeley.

[*Glossodoris cincta*, *Risbecia imperialis* p. 35 ff.].

[http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/1995_final_papers.pdf].

NOWOTNY, Thomas, & Paul R. BENJAMIN. 2014. Gap junctions in small networks, pp. 1-6. In: Dieter Jaeger & Ranu Jung (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of computational neuroscience*, Living Edition. Springer Science & Business Media, LLC, part of Springer Nature. DOI 10.1007/978-1-4614-7320-6_455-1.

[*Tritonia* p. 1 ff.].

NOWYCKY, Martha C., Martin J. PINTER. 1993. Time courses of calcium and calcium-bound buffers following calcium influx in a model cell. *Biophysical Journal* **64**(1):77-91.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 79].

[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1262304/pdf/biophysj00093-0093.pdf>].

NOWLIS, Joshua P. [Joshua Prince]. 1993. Mate- and oviposition-influenced host preferences in the coral-feeding snail *Cyphoma gibbosum*. *Ecology* **74**(7):1959-1969. [Nudibranchia p. 1968].

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 1968].

NOWLIS, J. P. 1994. The causes and consequences of host preferences in marine gastropods, 187 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Cornell University. [not seen].

[*Doridella steinbergae* mentioned in online abstract].

- NOZÈRES, Claude, & Diane ARCHAMBAULT. 2014. Portfolio pour l'identification rapide d'invertébrés capturés au chalut dans l'estuaire et le nord du golfe du Saint-Laurent. Rapport manuscrit canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques 3033, iv + 30 pp.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Colga villosa*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Palio dubia* p. 3 ff.].
[http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2014/mpo-dfo/Fs97-4-3033-fra.pdf].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Claude_Nozeres/publication/284899821].
- NOZÈRES, Claude, Marie-Noëlle BOURASSA, Marie-Hélène GENDRON, Stéphane PLOURDE, Claude SAVENKOFF, Hugo BOURDAGES, Hugues BENOÎT, & François BOLDUC. 2015. Using annual ecosystemic multispecies surveys to assess biodiversity in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 3149, vii + 126 pp.
[*Colga villosa*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doridoxa ingolfiana* p. 9 ff.].
[http://publications.gc.ca/collections/collection_2015/mpo-dfo/Fs97-6-3149-eng.pdf].
- NUGUES, M. M., & R. P. M. BAK. 2009. Brown-band syndrome on feeding scars of the crown-of-thorn starfish *Acanthaster planci*. Coral Reefs 28(2):507-510.
[*Phestilla* sp. p. 507].
- NUNES, Cristóvão, Sofia ENGROLA, Rita COELHO, Maria Teresa DINIS, & Ricardo CALADO. 2007. Optimização dos protocolos de cultivo do nudibrânquio ornamental *Aeolidiella stephanieae* Valdés, 2005 (Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae). Congresso Português de Malacologia 2007, Lisbon, Portugal 23-24 November 2007. Portugala (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia) (10):27.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae* p. 27].
[<https://docplayer.com.br/117374510-Com-este-numero-da-portugala-completa-se-um-ciclo.html>].
- NÚÑEZ-PONS, Laura, & Conxita AVILA. 2015. Natural products mediating ecological interactions in Antarctic benthic communities: a mini-review of the known molecules. Natural Product Reports 32(7):1114-1130.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 1119].
- NÚÑEZ-PONS, L., C. AVILA, Giovanna ROMANO, Cinzia VERDE, & Daniela GIORDANO. 2018. UV-protective compounds in marine organisms from the Southern Ocean. Marine Drugs 16(9) article 336, pp. 1-55.
[*Notaeolidia gigas*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 32].
- NÚÑEZ-PONS, Laura, Marianna CARBONE, Debora PARIS, Dominique MELCK, Pilar RÍOS, Javier CRISTOBO, Francesco CASTELLUCCIO, Margherita GAVAGNIN, & C. AVILA. 2012. Chemo-ecological studies on hexactinellid sponges from the Southern Ocean. Naturwissenschaften 99(5):353-368.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 360 ff.].
- NUNN, Julia D. 1985. Dredging in Weymouth Bay and Portland Harbour, Dorset (2). Conchologists' Newsletter (95):310-312.
[*Crimora papillata*, *Doto pinnatifida* p. 311].
- NUNN, J. D. 1989. The molluscan fauna of Loch Broom and Little Loch Broom. Nature Conservancy Council CSD (Chief Sci. Dir.) Report No. 898, pp. 57-63.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 57 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1990. The occurrence of the rare nudibranch *Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) at St. John's Point, Co. Donegal. The Irish Naturalists' Journal 23(8):341-342.
[*Hancockia uncinata* p. 341 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1990a. Diving islands off the west coast of Ireland. Porcupine Newsletter 4(8):180-181.
[*Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 181].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/038-PNV4N8APR90.pdf>].

- NUNN, J. D. 1990b. The marine molluscan fauna of Loch Broom and Little Loch Broom, Scotland. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (113):276-279.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto millbayana*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 277 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1990c. The marine Mollusca of Ireland: Donegal, June 1989. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (114):308-312.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 308 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1990d. Recording Mollusca in Ireland: Sea Area 34. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (115):330-333.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Discodoris planata*, *Dot coronata*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 331 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1991. Recording Mollusca in Ireland: Ballyhenry Bay, Strangford Lough, Co. Down. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (116):349-352.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 351].
- NUNN, J. D. 1992. The marine Mollusca of Dingle Peninsula, Co. Kerry and neighbouring coastline. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin 7 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*].
- NUNN, J. D. 1993. *Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) in Ireland. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* 24(6):258-260.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella soemmerringii*, *Eolida soemmerringii* p. 258 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1993a. The molluscan fauna associated with maerl. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (125):161-167.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 166].
- NUNN, J. D. 1993b. Recording Mollusca in Ireland: Castleward Bay, Strangford Lough. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (126):201-209.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 204 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 1993c. Recording Mollusca in Ireland: Achill Island, Co. Mayo. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (127):253-259.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus dorae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 256].
- NUNN, J. D. 1993d. The marine Mollusca of Clare Island, Co. Mayo. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 48 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Thecacera pennigera*].

NUNN, J. D. 1994. The marine Mollusca of Dingle Peninsula, Co. Kerry, and the neighbouring coastline. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (128):281-286.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 284].

NUNN, J. D. 1994a. The marine Mollusca of Ireland 1. Strangford Lough, Co., Down. *Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society* (17):23-214.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina elegans*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 35 ff.].

NUNN, J. D. 1995. Recording Mollusca in Ireland: Achill Island, Co. Mayo. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (132):441-445.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus achillensis* (provisional name), *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus sp.*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 443 ff.].

NUNN, J. D. 1995a. The marine Mollusca of Clare Island, Co. Mayo: second report, October 1995. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 10 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Rostanga rubra*].

NUNN, J. D. 1996. The marine Mollusca of Ireland 2. Mulroy Bay, Co. Donegal. *Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society* (19):15-138.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 25 ff.].

NUNN, J. D. 1996a. New Clare Island Survey. The marine Mollusca of Clare Island & Clew Bay, Co. Mayo. Third Report to the Royal Irish Academy, 31 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*].

NUNN, J. D. 1999. The sublittoral marine Mollusca in Loch Sunart. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society *Newsletter* (2):33-39.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 35 ff.].

- NUNN, J. D. 1999a. Biogeography of the Marine Mollusca of Ireland, p. 134. In: Owen T. Carton, Noel Culleton, David McGrath, Hubert Tunney, Michael Ryan, Mary Brennan & Mark J. Costello (Eds.). Abstracts from the proceedings of the ninth Irish environmental researchers colloquium, Johnstown Castle, January 1999. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* **99B**(2):109-169.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Facelina dubia* p. 134].
[\[http://www.ria.ie/publications/journals/ProcBI/1999/PB99I2/PDF/99218BI.pdf\]](http://www.ria.ie/publications/journals/ProcBI/1999/PB99I2/PDF/99218BI.pdf).
- NUNN, J. D. 1999b. The marine Mollusca of Strangford Lough, Co. Down. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (3):18-33.
[*Armina loveni*, *Coryphella browni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hero formosa*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 22 ff.].
[\[http://pnmhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PNN03DEC99.pdf\]](http://pnmhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PNN03DEC99.pdf).
- NUNN, J. D. 2002. The marine Mollusca of the shores of Clare Island and Clew Bay, pp. 159-183. In: Alan Myers (Ed.). *New Survey of Clare Island, volume 3: marine intertidal ecology*, 240 pp. Royal Irish Academy.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 162 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D. 2004. *Osilinus lineatus* and other intertidal Mollusca near range limits in the north of Ireland. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (16):32-36.
[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 33].
[\[http://www.pnmhs.co.uk/files/newsletters/074%20PNN16NOV04.pdf\]](http://www.pnmhs.co.uk/files/newsletters/074%20PNN16NOV04.pdf).
- NUNN, J. D. 2005. The Irish marine Mollusca in the collections of the National Museum of Ireland, Dublin. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (17):26-31.
[*Doto histrix* p. 27].
[\[http://www.pnmhs.co.uk/files/newsletters/075%20PNN17JUN05.pdf\]](http://www.pnmhs.co.uk/files/newsletters/075%20PNN17JUN05.pdf).
- NUNN, J. D. 2007. Noteworthy records, in: Marine recorder's report 2006. *Mollusc World* (14):17-18.
[*Doto koeneckeri*, *Doto millbayana*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 17 ff.].
[\[http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld14/12\]](http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld14/12).
[\[http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_14.pdf\]](http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_14.pdf).
- NUNN, J. D. 2007a. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society, Excursion to the Burren, Co. Clare, Ireland (Sunday 23rd) Wednesday 26th to Sunday 30th September 2007. *Mollusc World* (14):15.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea* p. 15].
[\[http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld14/12\]](http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld14/12).
[\[http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_14.pdf\]](http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_14.pdf).
- NUNN, J. D. 2008. Noteworthy records, in: Marine recorder's report 2007. *Mollusc World* (17):30-31.
[*Cuthona rubescens*, *Doto maculata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 30].
[\[http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld17/18\]](http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld17/18).
[\[http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_17.pdf\]](http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_17.pdf).
- NUNN, J. D. 2010. *Doto onusta* – an overlooked intertidal species of nudibranch. *Mollusc World* (22):19-20.
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta* p. 19 ff.].
[\[http://www.conchsoc.org/pages/Skye_%202009_Doto_onusta.pdf\]](http://www.conchsoc.org/pages/Skye_%202009_Doto_onusta.pdf).
[\[http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_22.pdf\]](http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_22.pdf).
- NUNN, J., & Dan MINCHIN. 1994. *Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the north coast of Ireland. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **24**(10):416-417.
[*Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae* p. 416 ff.].
- NUNN, J. D., D. MINCHIN, & B. E. PICTON. 2006. The marine Mollusca of Ireland 3. Lough Hyne, Co. Cork. *Bulletin of the Irish Biogeographical Society* (30):114-292.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Diaphorodoris*

luteocincta, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 122 ff.].

NUNN, J. D., & Bernard PICTON 1987. Collecting Mollusca in Ireland: Lettermore, Co. Galway. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (101):13-15.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 13 ff.].

NUNN, J. D., & Shelagh M. SMITH. 1998. Collecting marine Mollusca on the north coast of Ireland. *Conchologists' Newsletter* (102):33-39.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris* sp., *Cuthona gymnota*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus* p. 38].

NUNN, J. D., & S. M. SMITH. 1998a. Progress towards a checklist and atlas of distribution for the marine Mollusca of Ireland. *Journal of Conchology Special Publication* (2):307-308.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Cuthona genovae* p. 308].

NUNOMURA, Noboru, Naoko UTSUBO, Yasuhiro NAKAJIMA, Yasuo FUKUI, & Yoshimi INOUE. 1975. Osaka Bay coastal reef coastal fauna in 1974. *Occasional Papers from the Osaka Museum of Natural History* 1(9):81-94. [In Japanese].

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doto japonica*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Facelinella* sp., *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia* sp., *Polycera fujitai*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 87 ff.].
[http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/publication/shizenshi_kenkyu/sizensi/01/01-09-001.pdf].

NURCO, Daniel J., Douglas E. CONKLIN, Nathan S. SHAPIRO, & Elaine TRAN. 2011. The absolute structure of ptilosarcenone 2.5-hydrate, a diterpenoid briarane from the orange sea pen *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* (Gray). *Acta Crystallogr Section E* 67(1): o181–o182. doi: 10.1107/S1600536810050142.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 0181].
[<http://journals.iucr.org/e/issues/2011/01/00/hb5711/hb5711.pdf>].

NURJANAH. 2010. Karakterisasi lintah laut (*Discodoris* sp.) sebagai antioksidan dan antikolesterol, x + 95 pp. Thesis Doktor pada Program Studi Teknologi Kelautan, Sekolah Pascasarjana Institut Pertanian Bogor.

[*Discodoris* sp. p. 1 ff.].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/55279/2010nur.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

NURJANAH, HAFILUDDIN, Tati NURHAYATI, & Roni NYGRAHA. 2012. Nutritional and antioxidant properties of sea slug (*Discodoris* sp.) from Pamekasan Indonesia sea water. *European Journal of Scientific Research* 79(1):40-47.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Tambja eliora* p. 40 ff.].
[[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Roni_Nugraha/publication/258927742_Nutritional_and_Antioxidant_Properties_of_Sea_Slug_\(Discodoris_sp.\)_from_Pamekasan_Indonesia_Sea_Water/links/0deec52973749361ea000000.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Roni_Nugraha/publication/258927742_Nutritional_and_Antioxidant_Properties_of_Sea_Slug_(Discodoris_sp.)_from_Pamekasan_Indonesia_Sea_Water/links/0deec52973749361ea000000.pdf)].
[http://thp.fpik.ipb.ac.id/wp-content/uploads/karya-ilmiah/Nurjanah/Nutritional_Antioxidant_SeaSlug%20.pdf].

NURJANAH, D. R. AGUNGPRIYONO, LINAWATI, D. R. MONINTJA, & Maria BINTANG. 2009. Lintah laut (*Discodoris* sp) sebagai antikolesterolemia pada kelinci New Zealand white. *Jurnal Kelautan Nasional* 2:31-42.

[*Discodoris* sp. 31].
[http://thp.fpik.ipb.ac.id/wp-content/uploads/karya-ilmiah/Nurjanah/Lintah_Laut_Sebagai_Antikolesterolemia.pdf].

NURJANAH, L. HARDJITO, D. MONINTJA, M. BINTANG, & D R AGUNGPRIYONO. 2009. Aktivitas antioksidan lintah laut (*Discodoris* sp.) dari Perairan Pulau Buton Sulawesi Tenggara. *Prosiding Seminar Nasional Pengolahan Produk dan Bioteknologi Kelautan dan Perikanan*, pp. 49-58.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris* sp. 49 ff.].
[http://thp.fpik.ipb.ac.id/wp-content/uploads/karya-ilmiah/Nurjanah/Aktivitas_Antioksidan_Lintah_Buton.pdf].

- NURJANAH, Laili IZZATI, & Asadatun ABDULLAH.** 2011. Aktivitas antioksidan dan komponen bioaktif kerang pisau (*Solen* spp). Ilmu Kelautan **16**(3):119-124.
 [Discodoris sp. p. 119 ff].
[\[https://ejournal.undip.ac.id/index.php/ijms/article/viewFile/1954/1714\]](https://ejournal.undip.ac.id/index.php/ijms/article/viewFile/1954/1714).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=34370\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=34370).
- NUSNBAUM, Matthew.** 2011. Chemical defenses of *Aplysia californica* and sensory processing by predatory fishes, xi + 123 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Georgia State University.
 [Hexabranchnus sanguineus p. 2].
[\[http://scholarworks.gsu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1001&context=neurosci_diss\]](http://scholarworks.gsu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1001&context=neurosci_diss).
- NUSBAUM, Michael P., & Diego CONTRERAS.** 2004. Sensorimotor gating: startle submits to presynaptic inhibition. Current Biology **14**(6):R247-R249. DOI 10.1016/j.cub.2004.02.059.
 [Tritonia diomedea p. R247].
- NUSBAUM, M. P., W. Otto FRIESEN, William B. KRISTAN Jr., & Robert A. PEARCE.** 1987. Neural mechanisms generating the leech swimming rhythm: Swim-initiator neurons excite the network of swim oscillator neurons. Journal of Comparative Physiology A **161**(3):355-366.
 [Tritonia p. 364].
- NUSSBAUM, Moritz.** 1885. Ueber die Theilbarkeit der lebendigen Materie. I. Mittheilung. Die spontane und künstliche Theilung der Infusorien. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **26**:485-538, pls. XVIII-XXI.
 [Amphorina coerulea p. 530].
- NUTTING, C. C. [Charles Cleveland].** 1895. Narrative and preliminary report of Bahama expedition. Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History of the State University of Iowa **3**(1-2):1-251.
 [Dendronotus p. 29].(probably *Scyllaea*).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15415788#302\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15415788#302).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12715358\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12715358).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15415503\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15415503).
- NUZZO, Genoveffa.** 2011. "Exploring the chemical diversity in marine organisms: new molecules for pharmaceutical applications", 123 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universita' di Salerno, Facoltà di Farmacia, Dipartimento di Scienze Farmaceutiche.
 [Aldisa andersoni, Aldisa sanguinea cooperi, Aldisa smaragdina, Peltodoris atromaculata p. 12 ff].
[\[http://elea.unisa.it:8080/bitstream/handle/10556/369/tesi%20G.Nuzzo.pdf?jsessionid=A647A7FD6F374A73CEC79979373B7706?sequence=1\]](http://elea.unisa.it:8080/bitstream/handle/10556/369/tesi%20G.Nuzzo.pdf?jsessionid=A647A7FD6F374A73CEC79979373B7706?sequence=1).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=26528\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=26528).
- NUZZO, G., Maria Letizia CIAVATTA, Robert KISS, Veronique MATHIEU, Helene LECLERCQZ, Emiliano MANZO, Guido VILLANI, Ernesto MOLLO, Florence LEFRANC, Lisette D'SOUZA, Margherita GAVAGNIN, & Guido CIMINO.** 2012. Chemistry of the nudibranch *Aldisa andersoni*: structure and biological activity of phorbazole metabolites. Marine Drugs **10**(8):1799-1811.
 [Aldisa andersoni, Aldisa cooperi, Aldisa smaragdina p. 1799 ff].
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=76&ved=0CEEQFjAFOEZqFQoTCPS-s6_EhskCFU9RiAodvhIL4Q&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F257672.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEm8VcUEFUFidHCOHBXhdWkLUQ3AUw&sig2=MFFnZT_f6Oxox18FVnyeAQ\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=76&ved=0CEEQFjAFOEZqFQoTCPS-s6_EhskCFU9RiAodvhIL4Q&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F257672.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEm8VcUEFUFidHCOHBXhdWkLUQ3AUw&sig2=MFFnZT_f6Oxox18FVnyeAQ).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231215415\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231215415).
[\[http://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/701c/d132a48c23312abe508b82cf24614fe86632.pdf\]](http://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/701c/d132a48c23312abe508b82cf24614fe86632.pdf).
[\[http://images.biomedsearch.com/23015775/marinedrugs-10-01799.pdf?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIBOKHYOLP4MBMRGQ&Expires=1475884800&Signature=4WsLpKdWJn%2B7y4FG2fKN9OrUKs%3D\]](http://images.biomedsearch.com/23015775/marinedrugs-10-01799.pdf?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIBOKHYOLP4MBMRGQ&Expires=1475884800&Signature=4WsLpKdWJn%2B7y4FG2fKN9OrUKs%3D).
- NUZZO, G., M. L. CIAVATTA, G. VILLANI, E. MANZO, Anna ZANFARDINO, Mario VARCAMONTI, & M. GAVAGNIN.** 2012. Fulvynes, antimicrobial polyoxygenated acetylenes from the Mediterranean sponge *Haliclona fulva*. Tetrahedron **68**(2):754-760.
 [Peltodoris atromaculata p. 754].
- NYBAKKEN, James W. [James Willard].** 1970. Reader forum. Opisthobranch Newsletter **2**(11):43.
 [Corambe, Corambella, Melibe leonina p. 43].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33048072\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33048072).

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1974. A phenology of the smaller Dendronotacean, Arminacean and Aeolidacean nudibranchs at Asilomar State Beach over a twenty-seven month period. *The Veliger* **16**(4):370-373.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Precuthona divae*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovoluta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 371 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/494/mode/1up>].

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1975. Abundance, diversity and temporal variability in an intertidal nudibranch population. *Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. for 1975*, p. 68.

[nudibranch p. 68].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52551609>].

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1978. Abundance, diversity and temporal variability in a California intertidal nudibranch assemblage. *Marine Biology* **45**(2):129-146.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia festiva* p. 129 ff.].

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1981. Nudibranchs. *Monterey Life* **2**(3):79.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Armina californica*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona picta*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha maculata* p. 79].

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1984. Tender trapper. *Sea Frontiers* **30**(2):106-110.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 106 ff.].

NYBAKKEN, J. W., Gregor CAILLIET, & William BROENKOW. 1977. Ecologic and hydrographic studies of Elkhorn Slough Moss Landing Harbor and nearshore coastal waters July 1974 to June 1976, xv + 465 pp. Moss Landing Marine Laboratories, Moss Landing, California 95039.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 80 ff.].

[http://aquaticcommons.org/2607/1/Ecologic_and_hydrographic_studies_of_elkhorn_slough.pdf].

NYBAKKEN, J. W., & James EASTMAN. 1977. Food preference, food availability and resource partitioning in *Triopha maculata* and *Triopha carpenteri* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *The Veliger* **19**(3):279-289.

[*Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 279 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134154#page/361/mode/1up>].

NYBAKKEN, J. W., Chris JONG, Dan ITUARTE, Terry ECKHARDT, & Mark SILBERSTEIN. 1975. Benthic (invertebrate) baseline studies of the Moss Landing - Elkhorn Slough environment, pp. 54-154. In: James W. Nybakken, Gregor M. Cailliet, & William W. Broenkow (Eds.). A baseline study of the Moss Landing/Elkhorn Slough environment, iv + 219 pp. Moss Landing Marine Laboratories of the California State Universities and Colleges, Moss Landing, California.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 152 ff.].

[http://aquaticcommons.org/2646/1/A_Baseline_Study_of_the_Moss_Landing-Elkhorn_Slough_Environment-Progress_Report.pdf].

NYBAKKEN, J. W., & Gary R. MCDONALD. 1981. Feeding mechanisms of west American nudibranchs feeding on Bryozoa, Cnidaria and Ascidiacea, with special respect to the radula. *Malacologia* **20**(2):439-449.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 440 ff.].
[<http://ia301532.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia208081inst/malacologia208081inst.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13149127>].

OAKES, Janette V. 1979. Distribution of ¹⁴C-labeled food material through the bodies of various gastropods. *Wasmann Journal of Biology* **37**(1-2):27-29.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 27 ff.].

O'BEIRN, F. X., P. G. **ROSS**, & M. W. **LUCKENBACH**. 2004. Organisms associated with oysters cultured in floating systems in Virginia, USA. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **23**(3):825-829.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 827].

[<https://oar.marine.ie/bitstream/handle/10793/1223/O%27Beirn%20et%20al.%20Organisms%20associated%202004.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

OBERMANN, Dana, Ulf **BICKMEYER**, & Heike **WÄGELE**. 2012. Incorporated nematocysts in *Aeolidiella stephanieae* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Aeolidioidea) mature by acidification shown by the pH sensitive fluorescing alkaloid Ageladine A. *Toxicon* **60**(6):1108-1116.

[*Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 1109 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230713876>].

[https://www.zfmk.de/dateien/atoms/files/obermann_bickmeyer_waegle_2012_cnidocyst_maturation.pdf].

OBERMÜLLER, Birgit E., Simon A. **MORLEY**, David K. A. **BARNES**, & Lloyd S. **PECK**. 2010. Seasonal physiology and ecology of Antarctic marine benthic predators and scavengers. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* **415**:109-126.

[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 109 ff.].

[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2010/415/m415p109.pdf>].

OBERMÜLLER, B. E., Manuela **TRUEBANO**, Lloyd S. **PECK**, Joseph T. **EASTMAN**, & Simon A. **MORLEY**. 2013. Reduced seasonality in elemental CHN composition of Antarctic marine benthic predators and scavengers. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **446**:328-333.

[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 328 ff.].

[<http://www.oucom.ohiou.edu/dbms-eastman/reprints/109%20Obermuller%20et%20al.%202013.pdf>].

OBERZELLER, Edda. 1969. Die Verwartschaftbeziehungen der *Rhodope veranii* Kölliker zu den Oncidiidae, Vaginulidae und Rathousiidae in bezug auf das Nervensystem. *Malacologia* **9**(1):282-283.

[*Rhodope veranii*, *Sidonia elegans* p. 282].

[<http://ia301528.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia91969inst/malacologia91969inst.pdf>].

O'BRIEN, Francis Xavier. 1972. Some aspects of the biology of a brooding starfish, *Leptasterias littoralis* (Stimpson) 1853, viii + 84 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Onchidoris aspersa*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 40].

[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=3342&context=dissertation>].

OBUKHOVA, Evgeniya Vladimirovna. 1975. Autoradiographic study of cell population kinetics in the digestive gland epithelium and its derivatives in the nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Johnson). *Tsitologiya* **17**(8):917-923. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 918 ff.].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1978. The functional morphology of the epithelium of the digestive glands in the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis*. *Trudy Petrogof. Biol. In-Ta LGU* (26):118-131. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 118 ff.].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1982. A study of cell population kinetics in the digestive gland epithelium with the nudibranch mollusc *Dendronotus arborescens*. *Tsitologiya* **24**(10):1177-1184. [In Russian].

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 1177 ff.].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1986. Somatic polyploidy in the epithelium of the digestive gland of nudibranch molluscs. *Biologiya Morya* (3):38-41. [In Russian]. [Translated in: *Soviet Journal of Marine Biology* 12(3):162-166 (1987)].

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 38 ff.].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1987. A comparative study of organization of the digestive gland epithelium of the nudibranch molluscs, pp. 226-228. In: Yaroslav Igorevich Starobogatov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich Golikov, & Ilya Mikhailovich Likharev (Eds.). *Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute.* [In Russian]. [not seen].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1988. Electron microscope study of the digestive system epithelium in the nudibranch mollusc *Dendronotus arborescens*. *Tsitologiya* 30(9):1055-1062. pls. 1-3. [In Russian].

[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 1055 ff.].

OCAÑA, Amelia, Luis SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, S. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ, & J. F. VICIANA-MARTÍN. 2000. Guía submarina de invertebrados no artrópodos. 2ª Ed. Editorial Comares, Granada, xxxv + 471 pp.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja* sp., *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 222].

OCAÑA, A., L. SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, & F. J. GARCÍA. 2004. Ontogenetic radular variation in species of *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Polycerata), from the eastern Atlantic Ocean and the Mediterranean Sea. *Scientia Marina* 68(2):205-210.

[*Tambja anayana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja* sp. p. 205 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/238454667>].

OCAÑA, O. [Óscar], J. C. [Jacobus Cornelis] DEN HARTOG, A. [Alberto] BRITO, L. [Leopoldo] MORO, R. [Rodrigo] HERRERA, J. [Javier] MARTÍN, A. [Alfonso] RAMOS, E. [Enric] BALLESTEROS, & J. J. [Juan José] BACALLADO. 2015. A survey on Anthozoa and its habitats along the Northwest African coast and some islands: new records, descriptions of new taxa and biogeographical, ecological and taxonomical comments. Part I. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* 27:9-66.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 22].
[<http://www.museodelmarceuta.com/papers/2015%20Oca%C3%B1a%20et%20al%20North%20Africa%20paper.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50289764>].

OCASIO-TORRES, María E., Tugrul GIRAY, Todd A. CROWL, & Alberto M. SABAT. 2015. Antipredator defence mechanism in the amphidromous shrimp *Xiphocaris elongata* (Decapoda: Xiphocarididae): rostrum length. *Journal of Natural History* 49(25-26):1493-1506. DOI:10.1080/00222933.2015.1005716.

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 1502].

OCCHIPINTI AMBROGI, Anna. 2002. Current status of aquatic introductions in Italy, pp. 311-324. In: Erkki Leppäkoski, Stephan Gollasch, & Sergej Olenin. *Invasive aquatic species of Europe. Distribution, impacts and management*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, ix + 583 pp.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 314].

- OCCHIPINTI-AMBROGI, A.,** Agnese **MARCHINI,** Grazia **CANTONE,** Alberto **CASTELLI,** Carla **CHIMENZ,** Mario **CORMACI,** Carlo **FROGLIA,** Giovanni **FURNARI,** Maria Cristina **GAMBI,** Giuseppe **GIACCONE,** Adriana **GIANGRANDE,** Cinzia **GRAVILI,** Francesco **MASTROTOTARO,** Cristina **MAZZIOTTI,** Lidia **ORSI-RELINI,** & Stefano **PIRAINO.** 2011. Alien species along the Italian coasts: an overview. *Biological Invasions* **13**(1):215-237. DOI 10.1007/s10530-010-9803-y.
[*Aeolidiella indica, Chromodoris quadricolor, Cuthona perca, Melibe viridis, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycerella emertoni* p. 222].
[http://www.springerlink.com/content/e35q3500j57150t1/fulltext.pdf].
[https://www.academia.edu/17397497].
[http://www.biologia.uniba.it/evo-amb/PhD_programs/publication/pdf/Corr_alien/2.%202010%20Occhipinti%20et%20al.%20NIS%20along%20Italian%20coasts%20BioInv.pdf].
- OCEAN ECOLOGY.** 2009. Flora Bank Eelgrass Survey, iii + 35 pp.
[*Dirona albolineata, Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 31].
[http://www.oceanecology.ca/publications/Flora_Bank_survey_report.pdf].
- OCEANA.** 2013. Oceana proposal for a Marine Protected Area, Kattegat trench, 12 pp.
[*Onchidoris depressa* p. 5 ff.].
[http://oceana.org/sites/default/files/euo/OCEANA_10_Kattegat_Trench.pdf].
- OCEANA.** 2013a. Oceana proposal for a Marine Protected Area, Marstrandsskårgården, 8 pp.
[*Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthona nana* p. 7].
[https://oceana.org/sites/default/files/euo/OCEANA_9_Marstrandsskargarden.pdf].
[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=63115].
- OCEANA.** 2014. Oceana proposal for a Marine Protected Area, Marstrand and Northeastern Kattegat, 12 pp.
[*Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthona nana* p. 8].
[https://oceana.org/sites/default/files/euo/OCEANA_Marstrand__Northeastern_Kattegat_4.pdf].
[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=63238].
- O'CLAIR,** Charles E. 1977. Marine invertebrates in rocky intertidal communities, pp. 395-449. In: Melvin Leroy Merritt & Rueben Glen Fuller (Eds.). The environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska, xii + 682 pp. Technical Information Center, ERDA, TID-26712.
[*Aeolidia* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis,* Nudibranchia sp., Polycerata sp., *Triopha carpenteri, Tritonia* sp. p. 407 ff.].
- O'CLAIR,** C. E., & E. I. **FRITTS.** 1980. Predation and the maintenance of free space on a rocky shore in southeastern Alaska. *American Zoologist* **20**(4):884. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists and Society of Systematic Zoology Hosted by the Canadian Society of Zoologists December 27-30, 1977, Royal York Hotel Toronto, Canada].
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 884].
- O'CLAIR,** C. E., & Steven T. **ZIMMERMAN.** 1986. Biogeography and ecology of intertidal and shallow subtidal communities, pp. 305-344. In: Donald W. Hood & Steven T. Zimmerman. The Gulf of Alaska : physical environment and biological resources, xiv + 655 pp. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Office of Oceanography and Marine Assessment, Ocean Assessments Division, Alaska Office.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 321 ff.].
[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39993277].
- O'CONNOR,** Megan, Christopher **HAWKINS,** & David K. **LOOMIS.** 2008. A manual of previously recorded non-indigenous invasive and native transplanted animal species of the Laurentian Great Lakes and coastal United States. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS NCCOS 77, ii + 82 pp.
[*Catriona rickettsi, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona perca, Eubranchius misakiensis, Okenia plana, Sakuraeolis enosimensis, Tenellia adspersa, Tritonia plebeia* p. 20 ff.].
[http://coastalscience.noaa.gov/documents/techmemo77.pdf].
[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4182].
[http://aquaticcommons.org/2231/1/techmemo77.pdf].
[https://repository.library.noaa.gov/view/noaa/17788/noaa_17788_DS1.pdf?download-document-submit=Download].

- O'CONNOR, Stephan, Natalie MOLTSCHANIWSKYJ, & Wayne O'CONNOR.** 2009. Use of neuroactive catecholamines to chemically induce metamorphosis of hatchery-reared flat oyster, *Ostrea angasi*, larvae. *Aquaculture Research* **40**(14):1567-1577.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1575].
- ODÉ, Helmer.** 1971. Three nudibranchs from south Padre Island. *Texas Conchologist, Houston Conchological Society* **7**(8):81, 92.
[*Discodoris hedgpethi* p. 92].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34824267>].
- ODÉ, H., & Anne B. SPEERS.** 1971. Notes concerning Texas beach shells — Nudibranchia. *Texas Conchologist, Houston Conchological Society* **8**(1):2-3, 8.
[*Berghia coerulescens, Cerberilla tanna, Corambella baratariæ, Cratena kaoruæ, Discodoris hedgpethi, Glaucus marinus, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34824288>].
- ODHNER, Nils Hj. [Nils Hjalmar].** 1907. Northern and Arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). III. Opisthobranchia and Pteropoda. *Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar, Neue Folge* **41**(4):1-113, pls. I-III.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *fusca, Acanthodoris sibirica, Adalaria loveni, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolis papillosa, Aldisa zetlandica, Amphorina alberti, Ancula cristata, Antiopa cristata, Archidoris nobilis, Archidoris tuberculata, Atthila ingolfiana, Bathydoris ingolfiana, Cadlina glabra, Cadlina obvelata, Campaspe major, Campaspe pusilla, Capellinia fustifera, Chlamylla atypica, Chlamylla borealis, Chlamylla intermedia, Chlamylla typica, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella landsburghi, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pellucida, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella sarsi, Coryphella stimpsoni, Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *laevidens, Coryphella verrucosa, Cratena angulata, Cratena concinna, Cratena hirsuta, Cratena olivacea, Cratena olrikii, Cratena viridis, Cumanotus laticeps, Cuthona aurantiaca, Cuthona nana, Cuthona peachi, Cuthonella abyssicola, Cuthonella berghi, Cuthonella ferruginea, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus frondosus* var. *dalli, Dendronotus robustus, Doridoxa ingolfiana, Doridunculus pentabranchus, Doto coronata, Doto crassicornis, Doto fragilis, Embletonia pallida, Embletonia pulchra, Facelina auriculata, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondi, Favorinus albus, Favorinus branchialis, Fiona marina, Forestia albicans, Galvina cingulata, Galvina exigua, Galvina farrani, Galvina flavescens, Galvina picta, Galvina rupium, Galvina tricolor, Goniaeolis lobata, Goniaeolis typica, Goniodoris danielsseni, Goniodoris nodosa, Hero formosa, Hervia modesta, Idalia aspersa, Idalia elegans, Idalia elegans* var. *fusca, Idalia pulchella, Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca, Issa villosa, Jorunna johnstoni, Lamellidoris acutiuscula, Lamellidoris aspera, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata, Lamellidoris diaphana, Lamellidoris inconspicua, Lamellidoris luteocincta, Lamellidoris muricata, Lamellidoris pusilla, Lamellidoris sparsa, Palio lessoni, Platydoris planata, Pleuroleura walteri, Pleurophyllidia loveni, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga coccinea, Tergipes despectus, Thecacera virescens, Triopa clavigera, Triopella incisa, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia hombergi* var. *alba, Tritonia ingolfiana, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia plebeia, Tritonia psoloides* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/106744#>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43109486>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34231979>].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1910. Some notes on the genus *Cumanotus*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **9**(1):82-84.
[*Coryphella beaumonti, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cumanotus laticeps* p. 82 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/291/01/Some_notes_on_the_genus_Cumanotus.pdf].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11556322>].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1911. Marine Mollusca of Iceland in the collections of the Swedish State Museum. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **7**(4):1-31, pl 1.
[*Cadlina obvelata, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella salmonacea* p. 16 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30233#page/97/mode/1up>].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1914. Notizen über die fauna der Adria bei Rovigno. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Molluskenfauna von Rovigno in Istrien. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **44**(4):156-170.
[*Acanthopsole moesta, Aegires leuckarti, Aeolidiella glauca, Amphorina alberti, Amphorina coerulea, Archidoris tuberculata, Chromodoris albescens, Chromodoris coerulea, Coryphella landsburghi, Coryphella lineata, Doridopsis limbata, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Embletonia pulchra, Facelina drummondi, Favorinus albus, Flabellina affinis, Goniodoris castanea, Hancockia eudactylota, Jorunna johnstoni, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga coccinea, Rostanga perspicillata, Stauodoris bicolor, Tethys leporina, Triopa clavigera, Tritonia (Candiella) villafranca* p. 164 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30122664#page/168/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30122654>].

- ODHNER, N. H.** 1914a. *Ptisanula limnæoides*, a new Arctic opisthobranchiate mollusc, its anatomy and affinities. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **8**(25):1-18, pl. 1.
[*Corambe, Dendronotus, Doto, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 12].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6426429>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6426418>].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1915. Die Molluskenfauna des Eisfjordes. Teil 2, No. 1. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen 1908. Unter Leitung von Prof. G. DeGeer. Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar (Ny Följd) **54**(1):1-274, pl. 1, maps 1-24. [Nudibranchia pp. 233-237].
[*Cadlina obvelata, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella salmonacea, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus robustus, Doris maculosa* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100195#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/iau.31858029212283?urlappend=%3Bseq=11>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32117737>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41923776>].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1917. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-1913, pt. XVII, Mollusca. Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar **52**(16):1-115, pls. 1-3.
[*Aeolis papillosa, Ceratosoma adelaide, Ceratosoma bicornis, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Ceratosoma corallinum, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma lici, Ceratosoma polyomma, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Doridopsis guttata, Madrella aurantiaca, Madrella ferruginosa, Marionia blainvillea, Tethys fimbriata, Trevelyana marginata* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12981979>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41923482>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12981956>].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1919. Contribution à la faune Malacologique de Madagascar. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **12**(6):1-52, pls. 1-4.
[*Asteronotus mabilla, Discodoris concinna, Discodoris concinniformis, Sphaerodoris laevis* p. 20 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6455089>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6455070>].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1921. Mollusca from Juan Fernandez and Easter Island. In: C Skottsberg (Ed.). Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island **3**(22):219-254, pls. 8-9.
[*Aeolidia collaris, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia serotina, Chromodoris juvenca, Euplocamus maculatus, Euplocamus pacificus, Juanella sparsa, Tritonia australis, Tyrinna nobilis* p. 219 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/67415#page/241/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20632859>].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1922. Norwegian opisthobranchiate Mollusca in the collections of the Zoological Museum of Kristiania. *Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* **60**:1-47. [Meddelelser fra Det Zoologiske Museum, Kristiania, Nr. 1].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria loveni, Adalaria proxima, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolis bostoniensis, Aeolis papillosa, Aldisa zetlandica, Ancula cristata, Antiopa cristata, Cadlina obvelata, Chlamylla typica, Coryphella borealis, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pellucida, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthona aurantiaca, Cuthona concinna, Cuthona distans, Cuthona nana, Cuthona olivacea, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus robustus, Doridunculus echinulatus, Doris muricata var. brunnea, Doris parviflora, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Doto crassicornis, Doto cuspidata, Doto fragilis, Doto pinnatifida, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondii, Favorinus albus, Galvina exigua, Galvina farrani, Galvina picta, Galvina tricolor, Goniaeolis lobata, Goniaeolis typica, Goniodoris nodosa, Idalia pulchella, Issa lacera, Jorunna johnstoni, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris luteocincta, Lamellidoris muricata, Lophodoris danielsseni, Palio lessoni, Polycera quadrilineata, Triopa clavigera, Triopella incisa, Tritonia griegi, Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35178195#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35178156>].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1923. Contribution to the marine molluscan faunas of south and west Africa. Goteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets- Samhälles Handlingar, series 4, **26**(7):1-39, 1 pl.
[*Chromodoris albolimbata, Euplocamus croceus, Glaucus atlanticus, Pleurophyllidia gilchristi, Tritonia pallida* p. 4 ff.].
- ODHNER, N. H.** 1924. Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific expedition 1914-16. XIX. New Zealand Mollusca. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i København **77**:1-90, pls. I-II.
[*Acanthodoris mollicella, Alloiodoris lanuginata, Aphelodoris bergii, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Chromodoris amoena, Cuthona stipata, Cuthona zelandica, Doris luctuosa, Doris nanula, Fiona pinnata, Rostanga rubicunda* p. 52 dd.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88784#page/251/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27905956>].

ODHNER, N. H. 1926. Die Opisthobranchien. In: Further Zoological Results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903 under the direction of Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld, **2**(1):1-100, pls. I-III.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aegires albus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Aeolis antarctica*, *Aeolis georgiana*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis schraderi*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris sibogae*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris africana*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris crenulata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris fulva*, *Archidoris granulatissima*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris michaelseni*, *Archidoris minor*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nivalis*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris michaelseni*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena valentini*, *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diaulula rubra*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris antarctica*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri*, *Duvaucelia alba*, *Duvaucelia appendiculata*, *Duvaucelia capensis*, *Duvaucelia challengeriana*, *Duvaucelia dubia*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia indecora*, *Duvaucelia ingolfiana*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia moesta*, *Duvaucelia olivacea*, *Duvaucelia pallida*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia poirieri*, *Duvaucelia psoloides*, *Duvaucelia reticulata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Duvaucelia vorax*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Euplocamus maculatus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Galvina falklandica*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Homoiodoris novozealandiae*, *Juanella sparsa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Staurodoris atypica*, *Staurodoris depressa*, *Staurodoris falklandica*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trippa hispida*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia capensis*, *Tritonia cucullata*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia gravieri*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 3 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1926a. Nudibranchs and lamellariids from the Trondhjem Fjord. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter, 1926, NR. 2. Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Statsjon NR. 24, pp. 1-36, pl. 1.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *flammea*, *Atthila ingolfiana*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) hombergi*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonidoxa) griegi*, *Duvaucelia capensis*, *Duvaucelia griegi*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia ingolfiana*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia psoloides*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris testudinaria*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydoris planata*, *Platydoris testudinaria*, *Pleuroleura semperi*, *Pleuroleura walteri*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Staurodoris januarii*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 1 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1929. Aeolidiiden aus dem nördlichen Norwegen. Tromsø Museums Årshefter **50**(1):1-22.

[*Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *verrucosa*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Cuthonella berghi*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Precuthona peachi* p. 4 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1932. Beiträge zur Malakozoologie der Kanarischen Inseln. Lamellibranchien, Cephalopoden, Gastropoden. Archiv für Zoologi **23A**(14):1-116, pls. 1-2.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Argus angustipes*, *Argus argo*, *Argus argo* var. *alaleta*, *Argus canariensis*, *Argus eurychlamys*, *Argus philippii*, *Boopsis mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris agassizi*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Chromodoris webbi*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris punctata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Idulia* sp., *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus croceus*, *Kaloplocamus pacificus*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Polycera webbi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 30 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1934. The Nudibranchiata. British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. British Museum (Natural History) Natural History Report, Zoology **7**(5):229-310, pls. I-III.

[*Aegires (Anaegires) protectus*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires canariensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Antipella cristata*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris africana*,

Archidoris minor, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Austrodoris antarctica*, *Austrodoris australis*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris fulva*, *Austrodoris granulatisissima*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris violacea*, *Doto africana*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto kabrettiana*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto ocellifera*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto sp.*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eubrancheus adarensis*, *Eubrancheus cingulatus*, *Eubrancheus exiguus*, *Eubrancheus falklandicus*, *Eubrancheus flavus*, *Eubrancheus fuegiensis*, *Eubrancheus pictus*, *Eubrancheus rupium*, *Eubrancheus tricolor*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia quadrilata*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 231 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49466123#page/295/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49466123#page/295/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49466104\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49466104).

ODHNER, N. H. 1936. Nudibranchia Dendronotacea—A revision of the system. Mémoires du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, series 2, fasc. 3, pp. 1057-1128, pl. 1.

[*Acura pelagica*, *Aranucus bifidus*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Bornella simplex*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelsoni*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus purpureus* var. *aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Doris maculata*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Doto africana*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto kabrettiana*, *Doto nigromaculata*, *Doto obscura*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto uncinata*, *Duvaucelia diomedea*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia irrorata*, *Duvaucelia pallida*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia undulata*, *Eumenis marmoratus*, *Eurydice lichtensteini*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Gellina affinis*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Iduliana papillata*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia albotuberculata*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthos*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia granulosa*, *Marionia laevis*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia ramosa*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marioniopsis albotuberculata*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis laevis*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Melibaea minuta*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe rangi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea edwardsi*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum*, *Sphaerostoma dakini*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 1063 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1937. *Coryphella islandica* n. sp., a new nudibranchiate mollusc from Iceland. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening 101:253-257.

[*Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella salmonacea* p. 253 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1939. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the western and northern coasts of Norway. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter (1):1-93.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *fusca*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *flammea*, *Armina loveni*, *Baeolidia quoyi*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia coerulea* var. *grossularia*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina glabra*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena coerulea*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena paradoxa*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Dendrodoris robustus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris stricta*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia alba*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina paradoxum*, *Eubrancheus exiguus*, *Eubrancheus pallidus*, *Eubrancheus rupium*, *Eubrancheus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issena abildgaardii*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris*

muricata, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 3 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1940. Eine neue Nacktschnecke, *Xenocratena suecica* n. gen. n. sp., und ihre Verwandtschaft. Archiv für Zoologi **32B**(2):1-8.

[*Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena viridis*, *Indocratena annulata*, *Pteraeolidia annulata*, *Xenocratena suecica* p. 1 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1941. New polycerid nudibranchiate Mollusca and remarks on this family. Meddelanden fran Gotesborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdeling **91**:1-20. (Goteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets- Samhälles Handlingar Sjtte Följden, ser. B 1 (11)).

[*Coryphella lineata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Greilada elegans*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera dubia* var. *nothus*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera tabescens*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 1 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1944. Mollusca: Nudibranchia and Scaphopoda with zoogeographical remarks and explanations. Det Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo. In: Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927-1928 et seq., instituted and financed by Consul Lars Christensen **2**(21):1-48, pl. 1.

[*Aeolis schraderi*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona viridis*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena valentini*, *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona elioti*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona modesta*, *Cuthona paradoxa*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthona schraderi* var. *bouvetensis*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eubranthus adarensis*, *Eubranthus fuegiensis*, *Galvina falklandica*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Tergipes antarcticus* p. 1 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1952. Petits opisthobranches peu connus de la côte Méditerranéenne de France. Vie et Milieu **3**(2):136-147, pls. II-IV.

[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 140].

ODHNER, N. H. 1957. *Chromodoris* contra *Glossodoris* a systematic-nomenclatorial controversy. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **32**(6):250-253.

[*Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Doris picturata*, *Glossodoris punctilucens* p. 250 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1959. On the classification of the Nudibranchia, (manuscript), 53 pp.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Acidoris*, *Actinocyclus*, *Acura*, *Adalaria*, *Adalaria siberica*, *Aegires*, *Aldisa*, *Alloidoris*, *Analogium*, *Ancula*, *Angasiella*, *Anisodoris*, *Antiopa*, *Antiopella*, *Aphelodoris*, *Aporodoris*, *Aranucus*, *Archidoris*, *Argus*, *Armina*, *Artachaea*, *Asteronotus*, *Atagama*, *Atalodoris*, *Austroodoris*, *Awuka*, *Babaina*, *Baptodoris*, *Bathydoris*, *Bermudella*, *Bonneviia*, *Boopsis*, *Boreodoris*, *Bornella*, *Cadlina*, *Cadlinella*, *Caecinella*, *Caloplocamus*, *Calycidoris*, *Camarga*, *Campaspe*, *Carminodoris*, *Carryodoris*, *Casella*, *Centroodoris*, *Cephalopyge*, *Ceratodoris*, *Ceratophyllidia*, *Ceratosoma*, *Charcotia*, *Chioraera*, *Chromocadlina*, *Chromodoris*, *Cloelia*, *Corambe*, *Corambe*, *Corambella*, *Crimora*, *Crosslandia*, *Ctenodoris*, *Ctilopsis*, *Dactylopus*, *Dendroodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Diaphorodoris*, *Diaulula*, *Dictyodoris*, *Diphyllidia*, *Discodoris*, *Distylodoris* (lapsus for *Dystylodoris*), *Doridoeides*, *Doridomorpha*, *Doridunculus*, *Doriopsisilla*, *Doris*, *Dotilla*, *Doto*, *Drepania*, *Drepanida*, *Duvaucelia*, *Echinochila*, *Echinochila*, *Echinodoris*, *Eliotia*, *Etidoris*, *Eumenis*, *Euphurus*, *Euplocamus*, *Eurydice*, *Fimbria*, *Fracassa*, *Gargamella*, *Geitodoris*, *Gellina*, *Goniaeolis*, *Goniodoris*, *Govia*, *Graviera*, *Greilada*, *Gruvelia*, *Guyonia*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Halla*, *Hallaxa*, *Hancockia*, *Hero*, *Heromorpha*, *Heteroplocamus*, *Hexabranthus*, *Histiomena*, *Holoplocamus*, *Homoeodoris*, *Hopkinsia*, *Hopkinsiella*, *Hypselodoris*, *Idalia*, *Idaliella*, *Idalina*, *Idulia*, *Iduliana*, *Issa*, *Issena*, *Jacunia*, *Janolus*, *Janus*, *Jorunna*, *Joubiniopsis*, *Kalinga*, *Laila*, *Lamellidoriella*, *Lamellidoris*, *Limacia*, *Linguella*, *Linguella*, *Lomanotus*, *Lophodoris*, *Madrella*, *Mariana*, *Marianina*, *Marionia*, *Marioniopsis*, *Melibe*, *Miamira*, *Nembrotha*, *Neodoris*, *Nerea*, *Nirva*, *Notobryon*, *Notodoris*, *Noumea*, *Ohola*, *Okadata*, *Okenia*, *Onchidoris*, *Orodoris*, *Otinodoris*, *Palio*, *Paradoris*, *Pararmina*, *Paratritonia*, *Pellibranchus*, *Peltdoris*, *Peronodoris*, *Petelodoris*, *Phialodoris*, *Phlegmodoris*, *Phylirine*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiella*, *Phyllidiopsis*, *Phylliroe*, *Pinufius*, *Platydoris*, *Pleuroleura*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis*, *Plocamophorus*, *Polycera*, *Polycerella*, *Proctonotus*, *Prodoridunculus*, *Propemelibe*, *Pseudobornella*, *Pseudotritonia*, *Pseudovermis*, *Rhodope*, *Rhodoplana*, *Risbecia*, *Rostanga*, *Sclerodoris*, *Scyllaea*, *Siraius*, *Spahria*, *Sphaerodoris*, *Sphaerostoma*, *Stauodoris*, *Stenodoris*, *Taringa*, *Telarma*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Thordisa*, *Thorunna*, *Trapania*, *Trevelyana*, *Triopa*, *Triopella*, *Triopha*, *Trippa*, *Tritonia*, *Tritoniella*, *Tritoniopsisilla*, *Tritoniopsis*, *Vayssierea*, *Verrucarmina*, *Xenodoris*, *Zephyrina* p. 13 ff.].

ODHNER, N. H. 1963. Comment on the proposed validation of *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Gastropoda). The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **20**(2):138.

[*Doto coronata* p. 138].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44462#page/168/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44462#page/168/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221465\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12221465).

ODHNER, N. H. 1963a. On the taxonomy of the family Tritoniidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *The Veliger* **6**(1):48-52.

[*Duvaucelia cincta*, *Duvaucelia irrorata*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Marionia obscura*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia ornata*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Sphaerostoma flemingi*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia irrorata*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonidoxa cincta*, *Tritonidoxa ingolfiana*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis plebeia*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 48 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134153#page/76/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134153#page/76/mode/1up).

ODHNER, N. H. 1968. On the taxonomic position of the "Rhodopacea" (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Archiv für Zoologi* **20**:253-259.

[*Rhodope veranyi* p. 253 ff.].

ODIerna, Gaetano. 2004. Progetto 2002/1.1 - Molecole e geni di organismi marini antartici in funzione evolutiva, adattativa e applicativa. Programma Nazionale di Ricerche in Antartide Rapporto sulla Campagna Antartica Estate Australe 2003-2004 Diciannovesima Spedizione, Progetto Antartide, pp. 5-6.

[*Austrodothis kerguelenensis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 5].
[\[http://www.uta.enea.it/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/CA03-04.pdf\]](http://www.uta.enea.it/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/CA03-04.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25886\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25886).

ODIerna, Gaetano, Gennaro APREA, Marco BARUCCA, Adriana CANAPA, Teresa CAPRIGLIONE, & Ettore OLMO. 2006. The karyology of the Antarctic whelk, *Neobuccinum eatoni* (Mollusca, Neogastropoda). *Italian Journal of Zoology* **73**(4):303-308. DOI:10.1080/11250000600918076.

[*Austrodothis kerguelenensis*, *Tritoniella belli* P. 303].

O'DONOGHUE, Charles H. [Charles Henry]. 1921. Nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. *Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute* **13**(1):147-209, pls. VII-XII [I-V]. [see errata at beginning of volume].

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Idalia vancouverensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha elioti*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 148 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13452250#page/163/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13452250#page/163/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13452198\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13452198).

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. I. Colour variations. *Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute* **14**(1):123-130, pl. II.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *pacifica*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 123 ff.].
[\[https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015035571713?urlappend=%3Bseq=185\]](https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015035571713?urlappend=%3Bseq=185).

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922a. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. III. Records of species and distribution. *Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute* **14**(1):145-167, pls. V-VI.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina columbiana*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doris echinata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopha elioti*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 145 ff.].
[\[https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015035571713?urlappend=%3Bseq=213\]](https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015035571713?urlappend=%3Bseq=213) (lacks pl V).

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922b. Notes on the taxonomy of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Pacific coast of North America. I. On the identification of *Cavolina* (i.e. *Hermisenda*) *crassicornis* of Eschscholtz. *The Nautilus* **35**(3):74-77.

[*Aeolis (Flabellina) opalescens*, *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens* p. 74 ff.].

[<http://ia340934.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus35amer/nautilus35amer.pdf>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42792746>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27054981>].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922c. Notes on the taxonomy of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Pacific coast of North America. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **15**(2,3):133-150.

I On *Cavolina crassicornis* and *C. subrosacea*, of Eschscholtz, pp. 133-136.

II On the genus *Triopha*, Bergh, pp. 136-138.

III On *Flabellina (Aeolis) iodinea*, Cooper, and on *Thecacera velox*, Cockerell, pp. 138-140.

IV On *Janolus (Aeolis) barbarentis*, Cooper, and on the *Aeolidia herculea* of Bergh, pp. 140-142.

V On the family Doridopsidae (Doridopsidae), pp. 142-145.

VI On *Fiona marina*, Forskal, pp. 145-147.

VII On *Melibe (Chioraera) leonina*, Gould, pp. 147-150.

[*Aeolidia herculea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) opalescens*, *Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea*, *Aeolis barbarentis*, *Aeolis longicauda*, *Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cavolina subrosacea*, *Chioraera dalli*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridopsis nigromaculata*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis sandiegensis*, *Doridopsis vidua*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) sandiegensis*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Eolidia alba*, *Eolidia pinnata*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona marina* var. *pacifica*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina (Aeolis) iodinea*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina opalescens*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Janolus (Aeolis) barbarentis*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Limax marinus*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera velox*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Triopha* sp. p. 133 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30347128#page/435/mode/1up>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30347122>].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922d. Notes on the taxonomy of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Pacific coast of North America. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **15**(2,3):61. [Ordinary Meeting. Friday, 10th February, 1922, The following communications were read:—].

[*Cavolina crassicornis*, *Cavolina subrosacea*, *Flabellina iodinea* p. 61].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30347048>].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922e. Notes on the taxonomy of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Pacific coast of North America. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **15**(2,3):61. [Ordinary Meeting. Friday, 10th March, 1922, The following communications were read:—].

[*Janolus barbarentis* p. 61].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30347048>].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1924. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. IV. Additional species and records. *Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute* **15**(1):1-33, pls. I-II.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Janolus (Aeolis) barbarentis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus (Antiopella) cristatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus (Antiopella) hyalinus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma (Tritonia) diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma exsulans*, *Sphaerostoma tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha elioti* p. 1 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1924a. Report on Opisthobranchiata from the Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia, with description of a new parasitic copepod. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology* **35**(237):521-579, pls. 27-30.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Alloiodoris (Doris) lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Antiopea cristata*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Armina (Pleurophyllidia) cygnea*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris pallida*, *Doto coronata*, *Galvina viridula*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Hexabranchnus imperialis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllirhoe lichtensteini*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma dakini*, *Trevelyan marginata*, *Triopha clavigera*, *Tritonia clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 522 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31757707#page/659/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31757662>].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1924b. On the summer migration of certain starfish in Departure Bay, B.C. Contributions to Canadian Biology and Fisheries, Being Studies from the Biological Stations of Canada, New Series, **1(25)**:455-472.

[*Glossodoris zebra* p. 471].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42936992>].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1926. A list of the nudibranchiate Mollusca recorded from the Pacific coast of North America, with notes on their distribution. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute **15(2)**:199-247.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris coeruleascens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis (Cratena) nana*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) opalescens*, *Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa alabastrina*, *Aldisa alabastrina*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Chioraera dalli*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena columbiana*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris vidua*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris fulva*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla reticulata*, *Doris (Actinocyclus) sandiegensis*, *Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina*, *Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia pinnata*, *Eolidina chromosoma*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Geitodoris immunda*, Genus? species?, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) sp.*, *Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris agassizii*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hervia lagunae*, *Hervia modesta*, *Himatella trophina*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Idulia columbiana*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Palio pallida*, *Phidiana iodinea*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma exsulans*, *Sphaerostoma gigantea*, *Sphaerostoma palmeri*, *Sphaerostoma tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla* sp., *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thecacera velox*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha scrippsiana* p. 204 ff.].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015035571713?urlappend=%3Bseq=543>].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1926a. On the status of the nudibranch genera *Amphorina*, *Cratena*, *Eubranchus*, and *Galvina*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **17(3)**:127-131.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Cratena genovae*, *Doris coerulea*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis violacea*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Galvina farrani* p. 127 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1926b. Observations on the early development of *Membranipora villosa* Hincks. Contributions to Canadian Biology & Fisheries, new series **3(8)**:247-263.

[*Corambe* sp. p. 258].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1926c. [On the Status of the Nudibranch genera *Amphorina*, *Cratena*, *Eubranchus*, and *Galvina*]. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **17(4)**:136. [Ordinary Meeting. Friday, 12th November, 1926, The following communications were read:—].

[*Amphorina*, *Cratena*, *Eubranchus*, *Galvina* p. 136].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1927. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. V. Two new species and one new record. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute **16(1)**:1-12, pl. I.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris coeruleascens*, *Acanthodoris columbiana*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *albescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *purpurea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolis iodinea*, *Aeolis opalescens*, *Aldisa alabastrina*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Dendrodoris vidua*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doriopsis vidua*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fuscus*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Sphaerostoma palmeri*, *Thecacera velox*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 2 ff.].

[<https://ia601504.us.archive.org/30/items/in.ernet.dli.2015.232386/2015.232386.Transactions-Of.pdf>].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1927a. Notes on a collection of nudibranchs from Laguna Beach, California. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology, Pomona College* **19**(1-4):77-119, pls. I-III.

[*Aegires albopunctata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla reticulata*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris* sp., *Eolidina chromosoma*, *Eolidina (Spurilla) chromosoma*, *Eolidina orientalis*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hervia lagunae*, *Hervia* sp., *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla* sp., *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 77 ff.].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1929. XXXVIII. Report on the Opisthobranchia. In: Zoological results of the Cambridge Expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* **22**(6):713-841.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosa*, *Actinodoris velutinus*, *Actinodoris verrucosa*, *Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa berghii*, *Angasiella edwardsii*, *Angasiella limaciformis*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris vayssièrea*, *Argus argo*, *Argus incerta*, *Argus philippii*, *Armina undulata*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia grossularia*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Brachylanis pantherina*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma mirabilis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Caryodoris joubinii*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Casella foxi*, *Ceratosoma jousseaumei*, *Ceratosoma rhopalicum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella robusta*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena genovae*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albolimbata*, *Dendrodoris albolimbata*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris ornata*, *Dendrodoris punctata*, *Dendrodoris rosea*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tigrina*, *Dermatobranchus glabra*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris ambonensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla granulosa*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis sp.*, *Doriopsis verrucosa*, *Doris aurata*, *Doris cryptostomata* (lapsus for *Doris cryptostoma*), *Doris flavipes*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris porri*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris puteolana*, *Doris radiata*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembrii*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris venulosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia moesta*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Eliotia souleyetii*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia affasciata*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretii*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia gandolfi*, *Eolidia grubbi*, *Eolidia leuckartii*, *Eolidia limacina*, *Eolidia rusconi*, *Eolidia souleyetii*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia timida*, *Eolidia virescens*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Eolidina (Berghia) caeruleascens*, *Eolidina caeruleascens*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eolidina neapolitana*, *Eolidina orientalis*, *Eolidina soemmeringii*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus flavus*, *Eubranchus fustifera*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus vittata*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus ramosus*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina conspersa*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina marionii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Glaucus marina*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) tenuilinearis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) cantrainii*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) inornata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) nigrostriata*, *Glossodoris brachyphylla*, *Glossodoris cantrainii*, *Glossodoris diardii*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris infucata*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris maculosa*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris picta*, *Glossodoris picturata*, *Glossodoris pulchella*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris tenuilinearis*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris villae*, *Glossodoris villafranca*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Gymnodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia viridis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Idulia aurea*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia cornaliae*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia costae*, *Idulia crassicornis*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia ornata*, *Idulia paulinae*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Idulia rosea*, *Idulia splendida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus eisigii*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia elegans*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe rangii*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okenia cirrigera*, *Okenia dautzenbergi*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris graeffei*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio lessonii*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Peronotus denticulata* [lapsus for *Peronodoris*], *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rizzolia rubra*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodoris punctata*, *Sphaerostoma hombergii*, *Sphaerostoma rubra*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Zooterygius pelagicus* p. 715 ff.].

- O'DONOGHUE, C. H.** 1929a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca collected by the South African Marine Biological Survey. Union of South Africa. Fisheries & Marine Biological Survey Report No. 7 for the year ending June 1929, pp. 1-84, pls. I-VIII. Special Reports No. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 66-80].
[*Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris inhacae*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Armina californica*, *Armina capensis*, *Armina grisea*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina serrata*, *Dendrodoris nigra* p. 67 ff.].
- O'DONOGHUE, C. H.** 1932. Notes on Nudibranchiata from southern India. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **20**(3):141-166.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Argus indicus*, *Armina compta*, *Armina pallida*, *Armina stenidia*, *Asteronotus bertranus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella hancockii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigra* var. *nigerrima*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Eubranchus productus*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glaucus marina*, *Glossodoris humberti*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia militaris*, *Iduliana papillata*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Pleurophyllidia horatii*, *Pleurophyllidia paucidentata*, *Sphaerostoma dakini*, *Trippa tristis* p. 143 ff.].
- O'DONOGHUE, C. H.** 1933. Kelaart's work on the Nudibranchiata of Ceylon. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **20**(4):221-226, pl. 19.
[*Bornella hancockana*, *Diphyllidia marmorata*, *Doris aripona*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris diardii*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris pretiosa*, *Doris tennentana*, *Eolis husseyi*, *Eolis skinneri*, *Polycera ceylonica*, *Polycera zeylanica*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Trevelyanana ceylonica*, *Trevelyanana zeylanica* p. 222 ff.].
- O'DONOGHUE, C. H.** 1935. Notes from Gairloch in Wester Ross, VII. the Mollusca. The Scottish Naturalist (213):71-74.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Cadlina levis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Doris elfortiana*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris nigricans*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Theacera pennigera* p. 72].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49830766#page/91/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49830765>].
- O'DONOGHUE, C. H., & Elsie O'DONOGHUE.** 1922. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Vancouver Island region. II. The spawn of certain species. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute **14**(1):131-143, pls. III-IV.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 132 ff.].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015035571713?urlappend=%3Bseq=195>].
- O'DONOGHUE, C. H., & Kathleen M. WHITE.** 1940. A collection of marine molluscs, mainly opisthobranchs, from Palestine. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **24**(3):92-96.
[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Eolidina (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Eolidina (Spurilla) neapolitana*, *Hervia berghii*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 94 ff.].
- ODUM, Howard T. [Howard Thomas].** 1951. Nudibranch spicules made of amorphous calcium carbonate. Science **114**(2963):395.
[*Archidoris* p. 395].
- ODUM, William E., Carole C. MCIVOR, & Thomas J. SMITH III.** 1982. The ecology of the mangroves of south Florida: a community profile. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-81/24, 144 pp.
[*Hypselodoris* sp. p. 48].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3763224#3>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3763167>].
- OEHLMANN, Jörg, & Ulrike SCHULTE-OEHLMANN.** 2002. Chapter 17, Molluscs as bioindicators, pp. 577-635. In: B. A. Markert, A. M. Breure, & H. G. Zechmeister (Eds.). Bioindicators & biomonitors: principles, concepts and applications, Trace Metals and other Contaminants in the Environment, vol. 6, xiv + 997 pp. Elsevier: Amsterdam; Boston.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina* sp. p. 621].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/251471488>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=48893>].

OERSTED, A. S., see: ØRSTED, A. S.

OERTEL, Anke, & Robert A. PATZNER. 2007. The biology and ecology of a submarine cave: the Grotta del Bel Torrente (Central-East Sardegna, Italy). *Marine Ecology* **28**(suppl. 1):60-65.

[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 62 ff.].

OFFICE OF COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION AND DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. 1979?. Final environmental impact statement, Elkhorn Slough estuarine sanctuary, proposed estuarine sanctuary grant award for Elkhorn, Monterey County, California, 49 pp. + appendices.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Doto* sp., *Galvina* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38781106>].

OGASAWARA NATURAL CULTURE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. 2017. Ogasawara Islands sea area ecology survey commissioned report. Ogasawara Natural Culture Research Institute, Tokyo Ogasawara branch office, 506 pp. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ardeadoris electra*, *Baeolidia chaka*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella pele*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris* sp., *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodorididae* gen. et sp., *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Facelina anulifera*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuereensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hiatoris fellowsi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limacia ornata*, *Melibe* sp., *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia guamensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella* sp., *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium crypticum*, *Phylloidesmium macphersonae*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium* sp., *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Polycera abei*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvotfolia* sp., *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 202 ff.].
[http://ogasawara-info.jp/pdf/press_report/h28-1.pdf].

OGAWA, Mari, Takashi KURAMOCHI, Shigeki TAKAYAMA, Daisuke TANIMOTO, & Takeshi NAGANUMA. 2005. Inferring the feeding habit of the deep-sea 'big mouth' ascidian tunicate, *Megalodicopia hians*, by fatty acid analysis. *Aquatic Ecosystem Health & Management* **8**(2):185-193.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 188].

OGLESBY, Teris L., & J. A. MURRAY. 2015. How water flow interacts with the rhinophores in *Tritonia tetraquetra*. Blinks-REU-Beacon Fellowship 2015, 19 pp.

[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 1 ff.].
[https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/34801/Oglesby_2015.pdf?sequence=1].

OGLESBY, T. L., J. A. MURRAY, & S. D. CAIN. 2016. How water flow interacts with the olfactory tentacle of the nudibranch *Tritonia tetraquetra*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **56**(Suppl. 1):e344. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2016, January 3-7, 2016, Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR].

[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. e344].

OH, M. M., & J. F. DISTERHOFT. 2010. Neuron excitability and learning, pp. 416-424. In: George F. Koob, Michel Le Moal, & Richard F. Thompson (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of behavioral neuroscience*, 1816 pp. Academic Press.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 418].

O'HAGAN, David. 1992. Biosynthesis of polyketide metabolites. *Natural Product Reports* **9**(5):447-479.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 453].

- O'HARA**, Timothy D. 1995. Marine invertebrate conservation at San Remo. *The Victorian Naturalist* **112**(1):50-53.
[*Diaphorodoris* sp., *Platydoris galbana*, *Rhodope* sp. p. 52].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/123655#page/52/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40010654>].
- O'HARA**, T. D. 2002. Endemism, rarity and vulnerability of marine species along a temperate coastline. *Invertebrate Systematics* **16**(4):671-684.
[*Cuthona thelmae*, *Cuthona viridiana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Melibe* sp., *Okenia mija*, *Onchidoris maugensis*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana newcombi*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Polycera* sp., *Rhodope* sp., *Tambja* sp., *Trippa albata* p. 682 ff.].
- O'HARA**, T., & Victoria **BARMBY**. 2000. Victorian marine species of conservation concern: molluscs, echinoderms and decapod crustaceans, iv + 48 pp. Parks, Flora and Fauna Division, Department of Natural Resources and Environment, East Melbourne, Australia.
[*Aeolid* sp., *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Cuthona thelmae*, *Cuthona viridiana*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaphorodoris* sp. nov., *Discodoris* sp., *Doto* sp., *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Facelina hartleyi*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Melibe* sp., *Okenia mija*, *Onchidoris maugensis*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana newcombi*, *Polycera* sp., *Tambja* sp. nov., *Trippa albata* p. 39].
[[http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/dse/nrenem.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/a05d6b8253aae5b1ca256e670017e362/\\$FILE/molluscs.pdf](http://www.dse.vic.gov.au/dse/nrenem.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/a05d6b8253aae5b1ca256e670017e362/$FILE/molluscs.pdf)].
[[http://www.ourwater.vic.gov.au/DSE/nrenem.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/a05d6b8253aae5b1ca256e670017e362/\\$FILE/molluscs.pdf](http://www.ourwater.vic.gov.au/DSE/nrenem.nsf/646e9b4bba1afb2bca256c420053b5ce/a05d6b8253aae5b1ca256e670017e362/$FILE/molluscs.pdf)].
- O'HEA**, Brendan, Graham **JOHNSTON**, Hans **GERRITSEN**, Yvonne **LEAHY**, Christian **MOHN**, & Dave **WALL**. 2008. Deep water survey 2008, Celtic Explorer 9TH – 22nd September 2008, Preliminary Report, 59 unnumbered pp. Marine Institute Foras na Mara.
[nudibranch sp. p. 14].
[<https://oar.marine.ie/bitstream/handle/10793/122/DeepWaterSurveyReport2008.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- OHGAKI**, Shun-ichi. 2001. Distribution of intertidal macrobenthos around Hatakejima Island, 1993. *Argonauta* **5**:32-47.
[*Dendrodoris arborescens* p. 44].
[<http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/iso/argo/n105/nl05-32-47.pdf>].
- OHGAKI**, Shun-ichi. 2002. Distribution of intertidal macrobenthos around Hatakejima Island, 1998. *Argonauta* **6**:15-31.
[*Dendrodoris arborescens* p. 28].
[<http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/iso/argo/n106/nl06-15-31.pdf>].
- OHGAKI**, Shun-ichi. 2003. Distribution of intertidal macrobenthos around Hatakejima Island, 2003. *Argonauta* **9**:21-34.
[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 32].
[<http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/iso/argo/n109/nl09-21-34.pdf>].
- OHGAKI**, Shun-Ichi, Ken-Ichi **KOMEMOTO**, & Nobutaka **FUNAYAMA**. 2011. A record of the intertidal malacofauna of Cape Bansho, Wakayama, Japan, from 1985 to 2010. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory, Special Publication Series **11**:iv + 311 pp.
[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 12].
[<http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/159489/1/Spec11-a.pdf>].
[<http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/159498/1/Spec11-02.pdf>].
[<http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/159497/1/Spec11-03.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=4099>].
- OHGAKI** S., Ryohei **YAMANISHI**, Yasunobu **NABESHIMA**, & Keiji **WADA**. 1997. Distribution of intertidal macrobenthos in 1993 around Hatakejima Island, central Japan, compared with 1969 and 198384. *Benthos Research* **52**(2):89-102.
[*Dendrodoris arborescens* p. 102].
- OHKAWA**, K., see: **OKAWA**, K.

- OHKI**, Kazutaka, Kazuhiko **YOSHIDA**, Junko **IMAKI**, Takayuki **HARADA** & Hidehiko **MATSUDA**. 1994. The existence of protein kinase C in cone photoreceptors in the rat retina. *Current Eye Research* **13**(7):547-550. DOI: 10.3109/02713689408999887. [*Hermisenda* p. 547].
- OHSHIMA**, H., see also: **OSHIMA**, H.
- OHSHIMA**, Hiroshi. 1933. Young pycnogonids found parasitic on nudibranchs. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* **14**(1):61-66. [*Armina variolosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 61 ff.].
- OHSUGA**, Kenji, Makoto **KUROKAWA**, & Kiyooki **KUWASAWA**. 2000. Mosaic arrangement of SCPB-, FMRamide-, and histamine-like immunoreactive sensory hair cells in the statocyst of the gastropod mollusc *Pleurobranchaea japonica*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **300**(1):165-172. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 165]. [<http://www.springerlink.com/content/nu4t3lw0whbgvdw1/fulltext.pdf>].
- OHTSUKA**, Susumu, Kazunori **HASEGAWA**, Taeko **KIMURA**, Hiroshi **MIYAKE**, Yusuke **KONDO**, Ken **IIDA**, Honorio **PAGLIAWAN**, & Ephrime **METILLO**. 2017. Possible mimicry in the Galeommatid bivalve *Scintilla philippinensis* (Bivalvia: Galeommatidae) to nudibranchs and crabs. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **75**(1-4):93-98. [*nudibranch* p. 93 ff.]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321699836>].
- OHTSUKA**, Susumu, Kazuhiko **KOIKE**, Dhugal **LINDSAY**, Jun **NISHIKAWA**, Hiroshi **MIYAKE**, Masato **KAWAHARA**, Mulyadi, Nova **MUJIONO**, Juro **HIROMI**, & Hironori **KOMATSU**. 2009. Review, Symbionts of marine medusae and ctenophores. *Plankton and Benthos Research* **4**(1):1-13. [*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 6].
- OHTSUKA**, Susumu, Yusuke **KONDO**, Yoichi **SAKAI**, Takeshi **SHIMAZU**, Michitaka **SHIMOMURA**, Tomoyuki **KOMAI**, Keisuke **YANAGI**, Toshihiko **FUJITA**, Jun **NISHIKAWA**, Hiroshi **MIYAKE**, B. A. **VENMATHI MARAN**, Akio **GO**, Kazumitsu **NAGAGUCHI**, Shuhei **YAMAGUCHI**, Chutiwan **DECHSAKULWATANA**, Khwanruan **SRINUI**, Sumaitt **PUTCHAKARN**, **MULYADI**, Nova **MUJIONO**, **SUTOMO**, & Fatimah Md. **YUSOFF**. 2010. In-situ observations of symbionts on medusae occurring in Japan, Thailand, Indonesia and Malaysia. *Bulletin of the Hiroshima University Museum* **2**:9-18. [*Fiona pinnata* p. 9 ff.]. [http://ir.lib.hiroshima-u.ac.jp/metadb/up/kiyo/18844243/BullHiroshimaUnivMuseum_2_9.pdf].
- OHTSUKI**, Gen, Mari **SHISHIKURA**, & Akitoshi **OZAKI**. 2020. Synergistic excitability plasticity in cerebellar functioning. *FEBS Journal* **287**(21):4557-4593. [*Hermisenda* p. 4558].
- OHUYE**, Toshio. 1938. On the coelomic corpuscles in the body fluid of some invertebrates. X. Some morphological and histological properties of the granulocytes of various invertebrates. *Science Reports Tohoku Imperial University, series 4, Biology [Tohoku Daigaku]* **12**:593-622. [*Cuthona (Cuthona) bicolor* p. 594 ff.].
- OHUYE**, T. 1938a. On corpuscles in the body fluids of some invertebrates. General considerations on the results obtained by the preceding investigation. *Science Reports Tohoku Imperial University, series 4, Biology [Tohoku Daigaku]* **13**:359-380. [*Cuthona (Cuthona) bicolor* p. 360 ff.].
- OKA**, K., I. **ITO**, C. **COLLIN**, T. **YOSHIOKA**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1992. GABA-induced intracellular Ca²⁺ responses of the B photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **18**(1-2):15. [*Hermisenda* p. 15].

- OKADA, Y. K.** 1960. Encyclopaedia zoologica illustrated in colours, vol. **3**, 200 pp., 91 pls. [In Japanese].
[Acanthodoris pilosa, Actinocyclus japonicus, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Argus speciosus, Armina (Armina) japonica, Armina (Linguella) variolosa, Asteronotus cespitosus, Bornella japonica, Cadlina japonica, Casella atromarginata, Catriona bicolor, Catriona ornata, Cephalopyge trematoides, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Cerberilla asamusiensis, Coryphella athadona, Coryphellina rubrolineata, Cratena serrata, Crosslandia viridis, Ctenodoris aurantiaca, Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea, Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra, Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra, Dendrodoris (Doriopsisilla) miniata, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) ornatus, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatellus, Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus, Discodoris concinna, Doto (Doto) japonica, Duvaucelia undulata var. muroranica, Euphurus ornata, Facelinella quadrilineata, Favorinus japonicus, Glaucus (Glaucus) atlanticus, Glossodoris aureopurpurea, Glossodoris hilaris, Glossodoris sibogae, Glossodoris alderi, Glossodoris festiva, Glossodoris florens, Glossodoris marginata, Glossodoris pallescens, Glossodoris shirarae, Godiva ceylonica, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris glabra, Halgerda japonica, Halgerda rubicunda, Herviella yatsui, Hexabranchus marginatus, Homoiodoris japonica, Hopkinsiella hiroi, Lamellidoris (Lamellidoris) fusca, Madrella sanguinea, Marionia pustulosa odhneri, Melibe vexillifera, Miamira flavicostata, Notobryon wardi, Okadaia elegans, Okenia (Okenia) barnardi, Okenia (Okenia) distincta, Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) japonica, Polycera fujitai, Pteraeolidia semperi, Rostanga arbutus p. 109 ff.]
- OKADA, Yaichiro K., & Kikutarô BABA.** 1928. Preliminary note on the luminous organs of *Plocamopherus* sp. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **40**(Art. 79):483-484. [In Japanese].
[Phylliroe bucephala, Plocamopherus sp. p. 483].
- OKADA, Y., & K. BABA.** 1934. Further observations on the luminous organs of *Plocamopherus tilesii* Bergh. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] **46**(Art. 21):87-88. [In Japanese].
[Plocamopherus tilesii p. 87].
- OKADA, Y., & K. BABA.** 1938. On the luminous organs of a nudibranch, *Plocamopherus tilesii* Berge. Annotiones Zoologicae Japonenses **17**(3-4):276-279, pl. 15.
[Plocamopherus ceylonica, Plocamopherus fulgurans, Plocamopherus maderae, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Plocamopherus tilesii p. 276 ff.].
[\[https://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/10853575\]](https://dl.ndl.go.jp/info:ndljp/pid/10853575).
- OKAMURA, Beth.** 1986. Formation and disruption of aggregations of *Mytilus edulis* in the fouling community of San Francisco Bay, California. Marine Ecology Progress Series **30**:275-282.
[Coryphella trilineata, Cumanotus beaumonti, Dendronotus frondosus, Hermisenda crassicornis p. 276].
[\[http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/30/m030p275.pdf\]](http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/30/m030p275.pdf).
- OKAWA, Keiko.** 1989. Morphological observations on cerata of aeolid nudibranch, *Phyllodesmium serratum*. Zoological Science (Tokyo) **6**(6):1220.
[Phyllodesmium serratum p. 1220].
- OKAWA, K.** 1990. Morphological observations on cerata of the aeolid nudibranch (*Phyllodesmium serratum*). A preliminary note. Reports Fukaura Marine Biological Laboratory [Hirosaki University] (13):3-10. [In Japanese].
[Aeolidiella indica, Phyllodesmium serratum p. 3 ff.].
- OKAWA, K.** 1992. Morphological observations on cerata of aeolid nudibranchs (2). Zoological Science (Tokyo) **9**(6):1304.
[Cratena lineata, Hermisenda crassicornis, Phyllodesmium serratum p. 1304].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40517022\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40517022).
- OKAWA, K., & Terufumi YAMASU.** 1993. The stored nematocysts in aeolid nudibranchs. Report of the Fukaura Marine Biological Laboratory (14):17-24.
[Aeolidiella indica, Cratena lineata p. 17 ff.].
- OKEN, Lorenz.** 1815. Okens Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte, Dritter Theil, Zoologie, Erste Abtheilung Fleischlose Thiere, xxviii + 850 pp. August Schmid & Co., Jena.
[Amphitrite ascanii, Amphitrite frondosa, Doris argus, Doris clavigera, Doris flava, Doris fusca, Doris laevis, Doris limbata, Doris maculosa, Doris marginata, Doris muricata, Doris obvelata, Doris papillosa, Doris pilosa, Doris quadrilineata, Doris scabra, Doris solea, Doris stellata, Doris tetraquetra, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus hexapterygius, Glaucus octopterygius, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia trilineata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phylliroe bucephala, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia tetraquetra p. 278].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=V1VIAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=V1VIAAAAMAAJ).

- OKEN, L.** 1817. Bericht über einige neue und seltene brittische Meerthiere, von George Montagu, Esp. F. L. S. Gelesen im Mai 1811. *Isis oder, Encyclopädische Zeitung von Oken* **1**(60):479-480.
[*Doris clavigera, Doris pedata* p. 479].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13261146>].
- OKEN, L.** 1829. Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie. Par Ducrotay de Blainville. *Isis von Oken* **22**(10):1109-1114. [Abstract of Blainville, 1825, 1827].
[*Cavolina, Dermatobranchus, Eolida, Glaucus, Laniogerus, Linguella, Onchidoris, Peronia, Phyllidia, Phyllirrhoe, Tergipes, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 1112].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27012123>].
- OKEN, L.** 1834. Zoologischer Atlas. *Isis von Oken* **27**(3):261-265. [Abstract of Eschscholtz, 1831].
[*Cavolina crassicornis, Eolidia pinnata, Glaucus pacificus, Phyllirrhoe lichtensteinii* p. 263].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87984#page/149/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27509882>].
- OKEN, L.** 1835. Allgemeine Naturgeschichte für alle Stände, Fünften Bandes erste Abtheilung, oder Thierreich, zweiten Bandes erste Abtheilung, xiv + 538 pp. Hoffmann'sche Berlags-Buchhandlung, Stuttgart.
[*Aeolidia, Dermatobranchus, Doris, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Phyllirrhoe, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 398 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mEdIAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25713476#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25713471>].
- OKEY, Thomas Anthony.** 2004. Shifted community states in four marine ecosystems: some potential mechanisms, xii + 173 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Berghia major, Berghia verrucicornis* p. 53].
[http://www.fisheries.ubc.ca/students/tokey/tokey_phd_thesis.pdf].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0074877>].
- OKEY, T. A., Shepherd A. SCORESBY, & Priscilla C. MARTÍNEZ.** 2003. A new record of anemone barrens in the Galápagos. *Noticias de Galápagos* **62**:17-20.
[*Berghia major* p. 18].
[http://aquaticcommons.org/8582/1/NG_62_2003_Okey_et_al_Anemone_barrens.pdf].
- OKINO, Tatsufumi, Hiroshi HIROTA, Yasuhiko TOMONO, Erina YOSHIMURA, & Nobuhiro FUSETANI.** 1995. Antifouling terpenoids against barnacle larvae from marine organisms. Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products (37):337-342. [In Japanese].
[*Phyllidia* p. 337 ff.].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp.oca.uocsc.edu/els/110006679433.pdf?id=ART0008704980&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296088313&cp=].
- OKINO, Tatsufumi, Erina YOSHIMURA, Hiroshi HIROTA, & Nobuhiro FUSETANI.** 1996. New antifouling sesquiterpenes from four nudibranchs of the family Phyllidiidae. *Tetrahedron* **52**(28):9447-9454.
[*Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiopsis krempfi* p. 9448 ff.].
- OKUDA, Roy Kenichi.** 1983. Chemical ecology of some opisthobranch mollusks, xvii + 125 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii.
[*Aldisa sanguinea, Archidoris odhneri, Cadlina luteomarginata, Casella atromarginata, Chromodoris albonotata, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris maridadilus, Chromodoris marislae, Chromodoris sedna, Chromodoris zebra, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Diaulula sandiegensis, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hypselodoris agassizi, Hypselodoris californiensis, Hypselodoris ghisellini, Hypselodoris godeffroyana, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris porterae, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Phyllidia varicosa* p. v ff.].
[http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/handle/10125/9493/uhm_phd_8408973_r.pdf?sequence=1].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8199>].
- OKUDA, R. K., & Tatsuo HIGA.** 2000. Festschrift issue of *Tetrahedron* in honor of Paul Josef Scheuer, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry, the University of Hawaii at Manoa. *Tetrahedron* **56**(46):vii-ix.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. viii].

- OKUDA, R. K., David KLEIN, Robin B. KINNEL, Michael LI, & Paul J. SCHEUER.** 1982. Marine natural products : the past twenty years and beyond. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* **54**(10):1907-1914.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1912 ff.].
[<http://www.iupac.org/publications/pac/1982/pdf/5410x1907.pdf>].
- OKUDA, R. K., & P. J. SCHEUER.** 1985. Latrunculin-A, ichthyotoxic constituent of the nudibranch *Chromodoris elisabethina*. *Experientia* **41**(10):1355-1356.
[*Chromodoris elisabethina, Dendrodoris limbata* p. 1355 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/h7t157045j88676j/fulltext.pdf>].
- OKUDA, R. K., P. J. SCHEUER, Jill E. HOCHLOWSKI, Roger P. WALKER, & D. John FAULKNER.** 1983. Sesquiterpenoid constituents of eight porostome nudibranchs. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **48**(11):1866-1869.
[*Dendrodoris krebssii, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla janaina* p. 1866 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1983/48/i11/pdf/jo00159a014.pdf>].
- OKUŞ, Erdoğan, Halil İbrahim SUR, Ahsen YÜKSEK, İ. Noyan YILMAZ, Asli ASLAN-YILMAZ, S. Ünsal KARHAN, M. İdil ÖZ, Nazlı DEMİREL, Seyfettin TAŞ, Hüsne ALTIÖK, Ahmet Edip MÜFTÜOĞLU, Cem GAZIOĞLU, Zeki Yaşar YÜCEL, Volkan DEMİR, Sibel ZEKİ, & Umut TURAL.** 2004. Datça-Bozburun özel çevre koruma bölgesinin denizsel ve kıyısal alanlarının biyolojik çeşitliliğinin tespiti Projesi, final raporu, (Sunulan Kuruluş, T.C. Çevre ve Orman Bakanlığı Özel Çevre Koruma Kurumu Başkanlığı), İstanbul Üniversitesi, Deniz Bilimleri Ve İşletmeciliği Enstitüsü, vi + 698 pp.
[*Chromodorididae* sp., *Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona peregrina, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Discodoris atromaculata, Doriopsilla areolata, Facelina coronata, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus cristatus, Phyllidia flava, Piseinotecus gabinierei, Tethys fimbria* p. 38 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Nazli_Demirel/publication/330411818].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53301>].
[http://dcm.dka.gov.tr/App_Upload/Dat%C3%A7a-Bozburun%20OCK%20%20Bolge%20Biyolojik%20Cesitlilik%20Final%20Rapor.pdf].
- OKUŞ, E., H. İ. SUR, A. YÜKSEK, İ. N. YILMAZ, A. ASLAN-YILMAZ, S. Ü. KARHAN, M. İ. ÖZ, N. DEMİREL, S. TAŞ, A. ALTIÖK, A. E. MÜFTÜOĞLU, C. GAZIOĞLU, Z. Y. YÜCEL, V. DEMİR, S. ZEKİ, & U. TURAL.** 2004a. Marine biological diversity assessment of Datça-Bozburun specially protected area, final report. Republic of Turkey, Ministry of Environment and Forestry, the Authority for the Protection of Special Areas, vi + 716 pp.
[*Chromodorididae* sp., *Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona peregrina, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Discodoris atromaculata, Doriopsilla areolata, Facelina coronata, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus cristatus, Phyllidia flava, Piseinotecus gabinierei, Tethys fimbria* p. 36 ff.].
[http://dcm.dka.gov.tr/App_Upload/Marine%20Biological%20Diversity%20Assessment%20of%20Data-%20Bozburun%20SEPA%20Final%20Report%281%29.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=21700>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/1946428>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/253644925>].
- OKUŞ, E., A. YÜKSEK, Baki YOKEŞ, İ. . YILMAZ, A. ASLAN YILMAZ, S. Ü. KARHAN, N. DEMİREL, V. DEMİR, S. ZEKİ, Se. TAŞ, H. İ. SUR, H. ALTIÖK, A. E. MÜFTÜOĞLU, Nuray BALKIS, Abdullah AKSU, Ertuğrul DOĞAN, & C. GAZIOĞLU.** 2006. Gökova özel çevre koruma bölgesinin kıyı ve deniz alanlarının biyolojik çeşitliliğinin tespiti, final raporu. İstanbul Üniversitesi, Deniz Bilimleri Ve İşletmeciliği Enstitüsü, xii + 504 pp.
[*Caloria elegans, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Dicata odhneri, Discodoris atromaculata, Doriopsilla areolata, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris picta, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna cf. atypha, Jorunna tomentosa, Paradoris indecora, Phyllidia flava, Piseinotecus gabinierei* (lapsus for *Piseinotecus gabinierei*), *Platydoris argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Tethys fimbria* p. 262 ff.].
[http://dcm.dka.gov.tr/App_Upload/Gokova%20Ozel%20Cevre%20Koruma%20Bolgesinin%20Kiyi%20Ve%20Deniz%20Alanlarinin%20Biyolojik%20Cesitliliğinin%20Tespiti%20Final%20Raporu.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16002>].

OKUŞ, E., A. YÜKSEK, B. YOKEŞ, İ. . YILMAZ, A. ASLAN YILMAZ, S. Ü. KARHAN, N. DEMIREL, V. DEMİR, S. ZEKİ, Se. TAŞ, H. İ. SUR, H. ALTIÖK, A. E. MÜFTÜOĞLU, N. BALKIS, A. AKSU, E. DOĞAN, & C. GAZIOĞLU. 2007. Marine biological diversity assessment of Gökova special environmental protection area, final report. Republic of Turkey. Ministry of Environment and Forestry, Environmental Protection Agency for Special Areas, xii + 506 pp.

[*Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris picta*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna cf. atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei* (lapsus for *Piseinotectus gabinierei*), *Platydorhis argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 262 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Nazli_Demirel/publication/330411714].

OKUTANI, Takashi. 1982. A list of marine mollusks collected from the Palau and Yap, western Caroline Islands, during June-July, 1980. Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology (23):12-35, pls. I-III.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydorhis striata* p. 32 ff.].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/pjssz/23/0/23_KJ00003761685/_article].

OKUTANI, Takashi. 2000. Marine mollusks in Japan, xlviii + 1173 pp. Tokai University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 778-811].

[*Armina variolosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Analogium striatum*, *Antonieta janthina*, *Archidoris tricolor*, *Armina comta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Caloria militaris*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamsiensis*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona pinnifera*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doto (Doto) japonica*, *Doto (Doto) rosacea*, *Embletonia paucipapillata*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus virginialis*, *Euphurus ornatus*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus lacera*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylloidesmium longicirra*, *Phylloidesmium serratum*, *Platydorhis cruenta*, *Platydorhis speciosa*, *Platydorhis tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Trippa intecta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 778 ff.].

OKUTANI, T. 2002. Obituary: Kikutaro Baba (1905-2001). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **61**(1-2):96. [Biography of Baba].

OKUTANI, T. 2002a. The late Dr. Kikutaro Baba, member of emeritus of the Malacological Society of Japan. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) **33**(1-4):10-11. [In Japanese]. [Biography of Baba].

OKUTANI, T. 2017. Planktonic snails found near Japan—VIII. Planktonic nudibranchs and Janthinidae. Nudibranch Communication **95**:2-3. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 2].

[https://www.rimi.or.jp/wp-content/uploads/2017/08/95_01_Okutani_VIII.pdf].

OKUTANI, T. & T. HABE. 1975. Mollusca II, chiefly from Japan, 294 pp. Gakken, Tokyo. [In Japanese]. [not seen].

- OLABARRIA, Celia.** 2000. Epibiont molluscs on neogastropod shells from sandy bottoms, Pacific coast of Mexico. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **80**(2):291-298.
[*Jorunna pardus* p. 293].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI80_02%2FS002531549900186Xa.pdf&code=5f44a48905cb171ce5fb4dfe7e2a40f0].
- OLABARRIA, C., J. S. TRONCOSO, & V. URGORRI.** 1994. Distribucion y autoecologia de los moluscos opistobranquios de la ensenada do Baño (Ria de Ferrol) (Galicia, No de España). X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 109-110.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Cuthona foliata, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doris ocelligera, Doto coronata, Favorinus branchialis, Jorunna tomentosa* p. 110].
- OLABARRIA, C., V. URGORRI, & J. S. TRONCOSO.** 1997. Nuevas aportaciones sobre la distribución y ecología de quince especies de moluscos en las costas de Galicia. *Thalassas* **13**:73-86.
[*Doriopsisilla areolata* p. 80].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Victoriano_Urgorri/publication/250003504].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=31884>].
- OLDMAN, John, Sue CLEARWATER, Chris HICKEY, Burns MACASKILL, Ken GRANGE, Sean HANDLEY, & David RAY.** 2004. Marsden B Power Station re-powering project: effects of cooling water abstraction and discharge. NIWA Client Report HAM2004-108. National Institute of Water & Atmospheric Research Ltd, x + 123 pp.
[*Dendrodoris gemmacea* p. 102].
[<http://www.mightyriverpower.co.nz/content/429/03EffectsofCoolingWaterAbstractionandDischarge.pdf>].
- OLDS, James L., & D. L. ALKON.** 1991. A role for protein kinase C in associative learning. *New Biologist* **3**(1):27-36.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 28 ff.].
- OLDS, J. L., & D. L. ALKON.** 1993. Protein kinase C: a nexus in the biochemical events that underlie associative learning. *Acta Neurobiologiae Experimentalis* **53**(1):197-207.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 199 ff.].
[<http://www.ane.pl/pdf/5321.pdf>].
- OLDS, J. L., Matthew L. ANDERSON, Donna L. MCPHIE, Latonia D. STATEN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1989. Imaging of memory-specific changes in the distribution of protein kinase C in the hippocampus. *Science* **245**(4920):866-869.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 869].
- OLDS, J. L., S. GOLSKI, D. L. MCPHIE, D. OLTON, M. MISHKIN, & D. L. ALKON.** 1990. Discrimination learning alters the distribution of protein kinase C in the hippocampus of rats. *Journal of Neuroscience* **10**(11):3707-3717.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 3707].
- OLENIN, Sergej, Viktoras DIDŽIULIS,, Irina OVČARENKO,, Irina OLENINA, Andy D. NUNN & Ian G. COWX.** 2008. Sustainable management of Europe's natural resources. D1.4 Review of introductions of aquatic species in Europe. Project no.: 044142. Project acronym: IMPASSE. Environmental impacts of alien species in aquaculture. Coordination Action. Priority FP6 2005-SSP-5A. Due date of deliverable: 30.09.2007. Actual submission date: 30.11.2008 (Final version). Start date of project: 01.12.2006 Duration: 24 months, pp. 1-63. Coastal Research and Planning Institute, Klaipėda University (KUCORPI).
[*Chromodoris quadricolor, Corambe obscura* p. 28].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Irina_Olenina/publication/298788510].
- OLESEN, Michael, Kurt OCKELMANN, Klaus WEILE, Jørn Bo JENSEN, Merete BINDERUP, Troels LAIER, Maria Fenger PEDERSEN, Erik HOFFMANN, Jakob STRAND, Karsten DAHL, Jonas THEILMANN, Ib Kragh PETERSEN, Ruth NIELSEN, & Morten JOHANSEN.** 2005. Naturforholdene i havet omkring Læsø. Pilotprojekt Marin Nationalpark Læsø. Rapport udarbejdet for arbejdsgruppen Havet, 130 pp.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella glauca, Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina loveni, Coryphella lineata, Dendronotus*]

frondosus, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Hero formosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 124 ff.
[<http://www.mbl.ku.dk/molesen/L%C3%A6s%C3%B8%20rapport13.pdf>].

OLIVEIRA, C. G. T. de, V. F. FERREIRA, C. FREITAS, & J. M. CARBALLIDO. 2002. Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of oxazole-1,4-naphthquinones. *Heterocyclic Communications* **8**(2):199-204.
[nudibranch eggs p. 199].

OLIVEIRA, J. Fonseca de, M. B. Nunes de OLIVEIRA, A. S. ÁVILA, A. C. S. BRAGA, M. T. Jansen de Almeida CATANHO, R. L. Cavalcanti JALES, V. N. CARDOSO, & M. BERNADO-FILHO. 2003. Assessment of the effect of *Fucus vesiculosus* extract on the labeling of blood constituents with technetium-99m and the histological modifications on the shape of the red blood cells. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* **41**(1):15-20.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 16].

OLIVEIRA, Licia Sales. 2014. A problemática em torno de *Okenia zoobotryon* Smallwood, 1910 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): redescritções de espécies similares com base em anatomia e morfologia, x + 88 pp. M.S. thesis, Universidade de São Paulo.

[*Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia polycerelloides*, *Okenia zoobotryon* p. viii ff].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=148&ved=0CE8QFjAHOIwBahUKewiYxuOzsYTJAhVXLxmMKHfSyBAk&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.teses.usp.br%2Fteses%2Fdisponiveis%2F41%2F41133%2Fde-26032015-163945%2Fpublico%2FLicia_Oliveira_SIMPL.pdf&usq=AFQjCNG0vWP-iG-3BF6fRMDbWDQHniYPFQ&sig=21BQZ2h1yg5kEw0H8luYqw].

OLIVEIRA, Manoel Paulino d'. 1895. Opisthobranches du Portugal de la collection de M. Paulino d'Oliveira. O Instituto. *Revista Científica e Litteraria, Coimbra* **42**:574-592.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto rosea*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina variegata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris planata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 11 ff.].

OLIVEIRA FILHO, Eurico C. de, Yumiko UGADIM, & Édison J. DE PAULA. 1979. Comunidades associadas a plantas de Sargassum flutuantes em águas d'acorrente do Brasil — considerações biogeográficas / Associated epibiota on Sargassum floating on the waters of the Brazilian Current —biogeographical remarks. *Boletim de Botânica da Universidade de São Paulo* **7**:5-9.
[*Scyllaea* p. 7].

OLIVER, James K. 1986. Photo essay: images from the underwater outback. *Oceanus, the International Magazine of Marine Science and Policy* **29**(2):66-67.
[*Flabellina* sp. p. 66].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6201359>].

OLIVER, Joan Daniel, José TEMPLADO, & Diego-Kurt KERSTING. 2012. Gasterópodos marinos de las islas Columbretes (Mediterráneo occidental). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **30**(2):49-87.
[*Facelina rubrovittata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 56].
[<http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/83303/1/387428.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6965>].

OLIVER, Michael A., & Richard D. GANDOUR. 1984. The identity of 4-bromo-3-phenylisocoumarin. A facile preparation by bromolactonization of alkyl 2-(2-phenylethynyl)benzoates. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **49**(3):558-559.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 559].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1984/49/i03/pdf/jo00177a038.pdf>].

OLIVER, P. Graham [Philip Graham], Holly MORGENROTH, & Andreia SALVADOR. 2017. Type specimens of Mollusca described by Col. George Montagu in the Royal Albert Memorial Museum & Art Gallery, Exeter and The Natural History Museum, London. *Zoosystematics and Evolution* **93**(2):363-412.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris flava*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pennigera*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Okenia aspera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 394].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59259908>].

OLIVER, W. R. B. [Walter Reginald Brook]. 1915. [for 1914]. Mollusca of the Kermadec Islands. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute (new issue) **47**:509-568, pls. IX-XII. [Nudibranchia pp. 544-545].

[*Glaucilla atlanticus*, *Heteroplocamus pacificus* p. 545].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22894#page/539/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3343461>].

OLIVER, W. R. B. 1923. [for 1922]. Marine littoral plant and animal communities in New Zealand. Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute (new issue) **54**:496-545.

[*Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Rostanga rubicunda* p. 515].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33596605>].

OLIVIER, Santiago Raul, Ricardo BASTIDA, & Maria Rosa TORTI. 1968. Resultados de las campañas oceanográficas Mar del Plata I - V. Contribución al trazado de una carta bionómica del área de Mar del Plata. Las asociaciones del Sistema Litoral entre 12 y 70 m. de profundidad. Boletín Instituto de Biología Marina (16):1-85. (Universidades Nacionales de Buenos Aires, La Plata y del Sur P. E. de la Provincia de Buenos Aires).

[*Marionia cucullata* p. 17 ff.].
[<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/11021309.pdf>].

OLIVOTTO, Ike, Miquel PLANAS, Nuno SIMÕES, G. Joan HOLT, Matteo Alessandro AVELLA, & Ricardo CALADO. 2011. Advances in breeding and rearing marine ornamentals. Journal of the World Aquaculture Society **42**(2):135-166.

[*Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 152].

OLLERENSHAW, Jann. 1997. Life on the Undersea Explorer. ANU SCUBA Diving Club Newsletter, March 1997, pp. 5-6.

[*Flabellina exoptata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 6].
[<http://www.anu.edu.au/clubs/scuba/newsletters/archives/1997-01-March.pdf>].

OLSON, Magnus. 1942. Histology of the radula protractor muscles of *Busycon canaliculatum* Linn. The Biological Bulletin **82**(2):190-194.

[*Melibe* p. 193].

OLSON, Richard Randolph. 1985. The consequences of short-distance larval dispersal in a sessile marine invertebrate. Ecology **66**(1):30-39.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 37].

OLTON, David S., Stephanie GOLSKI, Mortimer MISHKIN, Linda K. GORMAN, James L. OLDS, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1991. 8. Behaviorally induced changes in the hippocampus, pp. 206-209. In: Daniel L. Alkon, David G. Amaral, Mark F. Bear, Joel Black, Thomas J. Carew, Neal J. Cohen, John F. Disterhoft, Howard Eichenbaum, Stephanie Golski, Linda R. Gorman, Gary Lynch, Bruce L. McNaughton, Mortimer Mishkin, James R. Moyer Jr., James L. Olds, David S. Olton, Tim Otto, Larry R. Squire, Ursula Staubli, Lucien T. Thompson, & Cynthia Wible. Learning and memory. Brain Research Reviews **16**(2):193-220.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 206].

OMAE, Iwao. 2003. General aspects of tin-free antifouling paints. Chemical Reviews **103**(9):3431-3448.

[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 3442].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?chreay/2003/103/i09/pdf/cr030669z.pdf>].

OMAE, I. 2003a. Organotin antifouling paints and their alternatives. Applied Organometallic Chemistry **17**(2):81-105.

[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 101].

OMAE, I. 2006. General aspects of natural products antifoulants in the environment, pp. 227-262. In: Ioannis K. Konstantinou (Ed.). The handbook of environmental chemistry, antifouling paint biocides Vol. 5, Water pollution, Part O, xvi + 266 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 233 ff.].

O'MALLEY, Betsy L., & Heather L. HUNT. 2020. Role of predators in the recruitment of invertebrates in a rocky subtidal community in the southwest Bay of Fundy, NB. *Marine Biology Research* 16(3):148-165.

DOI:10.1080/17451000.2020.1721541.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 154].

OMODANI, Tomoki, & Kozo SHISHIDO. 1994. Total enantioselective synthesis of the marine sesquiterpene nanaimoal. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Chemical Communications* (24):2781-2782.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 2781].

OMPI, Medy, Frans LUMOINDONG, Nani UNDA, Adelfia PAPU, & Heike WÄGELE. 2019. Monitoring marine Heterobranchia in Lembeh Strait, North Sulawesi (Indonesia), in a changing environment. *AAACL Bioflux (Aquaculture, Aquarium, Conservation and Legislation - International Journal of the Bioflux Society)* 12(2):664-677.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 667 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333117836>].

ONG, Stacey, & Brian K. PENNEY. 2001. Non-polar components of prey sponge extract attract *Rostanga pulchra* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). *The Veliger* 44(1):99-100.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 99 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134672#page/109/mode/1up>].

ONO, Atsushi. 1999. Opisthobranchs of Kerama Islands, 184 pp. TBS-Britannica Co., Ltd. [In Japanese].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidacea* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodorididae* sp., *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridacea* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris* sp., *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa indecora*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella willani*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Platydorididae* sp., *Platydoris formosa*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra rubropapulosa*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sebadoris* sp., *Spurilla major*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 58 ff.].

ONO, A. 2004. Opisthobranchs of Ryukyu Islands, 304 pp. Rutles, Inc. [In Japanese].

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidina*

sp., *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa* sp., *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagama intacta*, *Atagama* sp., *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Berghia chaka*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria* sp., *Catriona* sp., *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodorididae* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris alboburpura*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dorididae* sp., *Doridomorpha gradinieri*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus virginialis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina rhodops*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rivo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glaucididae* sp., *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris katoi*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodorididae* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willieyi*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa hileanae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hancockia burni*, *Herviella albidia*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Limenandra* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe papillosa* *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serena*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireanae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera abei*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pseudobornella* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakishimaia kondoi*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Siraius immonda*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecatera pacifica*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Thecatera picta*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 91 ff.].

ONO, A., & Shoichi KATO. 2020. Nudibranch & sea slug illustrated, nature watching guidebook 1260 species, 591 pp. Seibundo Shinkosha Publishing Co., Ltd. [In Japanese].

[*Abronica purpureoanulata*, *Abronica* sp., *Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrina*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flares*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires lemoncello*, *Aegires malinus*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires pruvotfolae*, *Aegires serena*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiidae* sp., *Aeolidina* sp., *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa fragaria*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa zavorensis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula kariyana*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Antonieta Janthina*, *Antonieta* sp., *Apata pricei* *komandorica*, *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris electra*, *Ardeadoris poliahu*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Ardeadoris* sp., *Armina comta*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus raripilosus*, *Atagama intacta*,

Atagama spongiosa, *Atagama* sp., *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia ransonii*, *Baeolidia rieae*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Baeolidia variabilis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella pele*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Bulbaeolidia japonica*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris flammea*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris* sp., *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla longibranchus*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodorididae* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphellidae* sp., *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia*, *Crosslandia* sp., *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronate*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongate*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus noahi*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Dendronotus primorjensis*, *Dendronotus zakuro*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus cymatilis*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Dermatobranchus diagonalis*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus funiculus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus oculus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus tuberculatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Dirona pellucida*, *Discodorididae* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coeruleus*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doriprismatica* sp., *Doris immonda*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris viridis*, *Doris* sp., *Doto albida*, *Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pacifica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Ercolania boodleae*, *Eubranchus ehizenicus*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus mimeticus*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bilineata*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina quadrilineata*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinella anulifera*, *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pacificus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Fionidae* sp., *Flabellina delicate*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina lotos*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellinidae* sp., *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris buko*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus katoii*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus nona*, *Goniobranchus orientalis*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus rubrocornutus*, *Goniobranchus rufomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus tumuliferus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodorididae* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris amakusana*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris pseudobrunnea*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Gymnodoris tuberculosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brunneomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda onna*, *Halgerda paliensis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa hileanae*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hancockia* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella albida*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hiatoris fellowsi*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris cerisae*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris festive*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris iba*, *Hypselodoris imperialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lacuna*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris melanésica*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris rositai*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris skyleri*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris variobranchia*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus flavoanulatus*, *Janolus incrustans*, *Janolus indicus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus tricellarioides*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kabeiro christiana*, *Kabeiro phasmida*, *Kabeiro* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Leostyletus misakiensis*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra rosanae*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe minuta*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis aurora*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis similis*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira moloch*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Microchlamyella amabilis*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Myja hyotan*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Occidenthella athadona*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidorididae* sp., *Onchidoris* sp., *Palio amakusana*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Paradoris* sp., *Peltodoris murrea*, *Phidiana salaamica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*,

Phyllidia exquisita, *Phyllidia guamensis*, *Phyllidia larryi*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis holothuriana*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylloidesmium acanthorhinum*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium colemani*, *Phylloidesmium crypticum*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Phylloidesmium iriomotense*, *Phylloidesmium kabiranum*, *Phylloidesmium karenae*, *Phylloidesmium koehleri*, *Phylloidesmium longicirrum*, *Phylloidesmium macphersonae*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Phylloidesmium opalescens*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium serratum*, *Phylloidesmium undulatum*, *Phylloidesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid cinereobranchiata*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid ellioti*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid inornata*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Plocamopherus pecosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvotfolia rhodopos*, *Pruvotfolia* sp., *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Pteraeolidia* sp., *Reticulidia fungia*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra nikolasi*, *Roboastra tentaculata*, *Rostanga bifurcate*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga risbeci*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuraea*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Samla bicolor*, *Samla riwo*, *Samla rubropurpurata*, *Samla takashigei*, *Sclerodorid apiculata*, *Sclerodorid rubicunda*, *Sclerodorid tuberculata*, *Sclerodorid* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaeidae* sp., *Sebadorid fragilis*, *Setoelid inconspicua*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja kava*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja pulcherrima*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa Halgerda*, *Tenellia acinosa*, *Tenellia anulata*, *Tenellia beta*, *Tenellia diversicolor*, *Tenellia futairo*, *Tenellia lugubris*, *Tenellia melanobranchia*, *Tenellia minor*, *Tenellia ornata*, *Tenellia poritophages*, *Tenellia puellula*, *Tenellia pupillae*, *Tenellia sibogae*, *Tenellia* sp., *Tergiposacca longicerata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa albomacula*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna purpurpurata*, *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania miltabranchea*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia akibai*, *Triopha modesta*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia insulae*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniidae* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Unidentia nihonrossija*, *Unidentia* sp., *Vayssierea felis*, *Verconia alboannulata*, *Verconia decussata*, *Verconia hongkongiensis*, *Verconia laboutei*, *Verconia nivalis*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia purpurea*, *Verconia romeri*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia subnivalis*, *Verconia varians*, *Verconia* sp. p. 48 ff.].

ONTHANK, Kirt. 2014. Escaping the kraken's grasp: a sponge-scallop mutualism possibly maintained by octopus predation. *Drum and Croaker* (A Highly Irregular Journal for the Public Aquarist) **45**:108.

[nudibranch p. 108

[<http://www.columbuszoo.org/drumcroaker/pdf/2014.pdf#page=75>].

ONUKE, T. & Y. HAYASE. 2016. Mollusca, pp. 194-231. In: S. Ishikawa, & N. Yoshikawa (eds.). Living and nature of coastal community in Higashi-Hazu., Research Institute for Humanity and Nature, Kyoto, 362 pp. I [In Japanese]. [cited in: Ohtsuka, Hasegawa, Kimura, Miyake, Kondo, Iida, Pagliawan, & Metillo, 2017].

[Blue Glaucus p. 216].

[http://www.chikyu.ac.jp/CAPABILITY/img/books/hazu_FieldGuide.pdf].

OONK, B., & L. VAN DER LOOS. 2016. Nederland is een zeenaaktslak rijk: de Witgezoomde knuppelslak - *Eubrancheus linensis* Garcia-Gomez, Cervera & Garcia, 1990. *Spirula*, Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (408):40-41.

[*Eubrancheus linensis*, *Eubrancheus pallidus* p. 40 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311671269>].

ORAL, Nilufer. 2013. Regional cooperation and protection of the marine environment under international law : the Black Sea, xxiv + 297 pp. Koninklijke Brill NV, Leiden, The Netherlands.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 57].

ORBIGNY, A. D., see: **D'ORBIGNY, A. D.**

ORCUTT, Charles Russell. 1885. Notes on the mollusks of the vicinity of San Diego, Cal., and Todos Santos Bay, Lower California. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **8**(35):534-552, pl. XXIV.

[*Chromodorid californiensis*, *Doris (Archidorid) montereyensis*, *Doris (Dialula) sandiegensis*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris sanguinea* p. 545].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15383485>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15383474>].

ORCUTT, C. R. 1915. Molluscan world, volume 1, 62 page index + 208 pp. San Diego, California.

[*Acanthodorid brunnea*, *Acanthodorid hudsoni*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Aeolis crassicornis*, *Aeolis*

subrosacea, Ancula pacifica, Anisodoris nobilis, Cabrilla occidentalis, Cadlina flavomaculata, Cadlina marginata, Chromodoris californiensis, Chromodoris porterae, Chromodoris universitatis, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus purpureus, Discodoris heathi, Doriopsis fulva, Doris (Archidoris) montereyensis, Doris (Dialula) sandiegensis, Doris alabastrina, Doris albopunctata, Doris sanguinea, Eolidia pinnata, Hopkinsia rosacea, Laila cockerelli, Montereyana nobilis, Phidiana iodinea, Polycera atra, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha grandis, Triopha maculata, Tritonia palmeri p. 24 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10987286>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35544872>].

ORD, William Miller. 1871. Notes on comparative anatomy: a syllabus of a course of lectures delivered at St. Thomas's Hospital, viii + 203 pp. London, J. & A. Churchill.

[*Doris, Eolis, Phyllidia* p. 95 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49268601>].

ORDAZ, Gabriel, Haydelba D'ARMAS, Dayanis YAÑEZ, Juan HERNÁNDEZ, & Angel CAMACHO. 2010.

Metabolitos secundarios, letalidad y actividad antimicrobiana de los extractos de tres corales y tres moluscos marinos de Sucre, Venezuela. Revista de Biología Tropical (International Journal of Tropical Biology and Conservation) **58**(2):677-688.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 684].

[<http://www.scielo.sa.cr/pdf/rbt/v58n2/a12v58n2.pdf>].

OREGON PARKS & RECREATION DEPARTMENT. 2009. Sunset Bay Management Unit: Rocky Shore Areas Site Management Plan. Oregon Parks & Recreation Department, Salem, Oregon, xii + 58 + A32 + B29 + C7 + D1 + E15 pp.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Aeolidia papillosa, Aldisa sanguinea, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris odhneri, Dendronotus albus, Dialula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Hermissenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus* p. 16 ff.].

[https://www.oregon.gov/oprd/PLANS/docs/rocky_shores/sbmurockyshoresplanforweb.pdf].

O'RIORDAN, C. E. 1967. Some notes on the "Flying Falcon" Expedition of 1888, off the South-West Coast of Ireland. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B: Biological, Geological, and Chemical Science **65**:373-384. [Notes of William Francis de Vismes Kane].

[*Ancula cristata, Doris johnstoni, Doris tuberculata, Eolis drummondi, Eolis* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 377].

O'RIORDAN, C. E. 1971. Further interesting fauna from the Dingle area. The Irish Naturalists' Journal **17**(1):12-14.

[*Armina loveni* p. 13].

ORMESTAD, Mattias, Aldine AMIEL, & Eric RÖTTINGER. 2014. Ex-situ macro photography of marine life, pp. 211-233. In: Emmanuel G. Reynaud (Ed.). Imaging marine life, macrophotography and microscopy approaches for marine biology, xxi + 253 pp. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.

[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 231].

ORR, John. 1980. Annotated checklist of Hong Kong nudibranchs, pp. 109-117. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China, proceedings of the first International Workshop 23 March-8 April 1977, Hong Kong, vi + 345 pp. Hong Kong University Press.

[*Aeolidiella berghia, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Armina japonica, Asteronotus areolata, Berghia japonica, Bornella digitata, Casella atromarginata, Catriona purpureoanulata, Chromodoris alba, Chromodoris festiva, Chromodoris lineolata, Chromodoris marginata, Chromodoris pallascens, Chromodoris placida, Chromodoris shirarae, Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris guttata, Dendrodoris miniata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris rubra, Discodoris fragilis, Discodoris* sp., *Doris verrucosa, Flabellina ornata, Goniodoris glabra, Gymnodoris inornata, Halgerda rubicunda, Halgerda* sp., *Homoiodoris japonica, Hypselodoris festiva, Hypselodoris kanga, Phestilla sibogae, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllodesmium* sp., *Polycera fujitai, Rostanga arbutus, Sclerodoris tuberculata, Thordisa* sp., *Trinchesia (Cuthona) ornata, Trippa intacta* p. 110 ff.].

ORR, J. 1981. Hong Kong nudibranchs, 82 pp. Urban Council Hong Kong.

[*Aeolidia foulisi, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Aeolidiella* sp., *Armina japonica, Berghia japonica, Berghia japonica, Bornella digitata, Casella atromarginata, Catriona purpureoanulata, Chromodoris alba, Chromodoris festiva, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris lineolata, Chromodoris marginata, Chromodoris maritima, Chromodoris pallascens, Chromodoris placida, Chromodoris shirarae, Coryphella* sp., *Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris guttata, Dendrodoris miniata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris rubra, Discodoris fragilis, Discodoris mauritiana, Discodoris* sp., *Doridacea* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa, Doris areolata, Doris verrucosa, Flabellina ornata, Goniodoris glabra, Gymnodoris citrina, Gymnodoris inornata, Halgerda rubicunda, Homoiodoris japonica, Hypselodoris festiva, Hypselodoris kanga, Jorunna*

sp., *Palio fujitai*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydorid* sp., *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Trinchesia* sp., *Trippa intacta* p. 1 ff.].

ORR, J. 1983. A nudibranch in sandy habitat. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series 288) **31**(12):12. [see: Johnson, 1984b for ID as *Cerberilla*].

[*Cuthona, Facelina* p. 2].

[<https://storage.googleapis.com/conchology-general-images/images/hsn/pdf/1983/8312.pdf>].

ORR, J. 1998. Essays from a mollusc watcher, IV, symbolic symbiosis. Of Sea and Shore **21**(3):133-140.

[nudibranch p. 135].

[<http://www.conchology.be/images/ofseaandshore/pdfs/21-3.pdf>].

ØRSTED, Anders Sandøe. 1844. De regionibus marinis. Elementa topographiae historiconaturalis freti Öresund, (Dissertation inauguralis) pp. 1-88, pls. I-II. J. C. Scharling, Haunia.

[*Doris affinis*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris* sp., *Eolidia papillosa*, *Idalla caudata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia velata* p. 72 ff.].

[http://books.googleusercontent.com/books/content?req=AKW5Qad8_HxgYt2Be5-

[IsXneuuao37o_wP0ZNI15IFH6vE9xVAfkUAAQd_tWKR0a-nV_ki18dwKazw9GxZBwceF_5Ve-7YpMMZiLY-](http://books.googleusercontent.com/books/content?req=AKW5Qad8_HxgYt2Be5-IsXneuuao37o_wP0ZNI15IFH6vE9xVAfkUAAQd_tWKR0a-nV_ki18dwKazw9GxZBwceF_5Ve-7YpMMZiLY-)

[vB69aAJzM9f2Cfot0p0LNgqrNeWkC4eJK_asnncDDx4PNM80V16btcvVn-](http://books.googleusercontent.com/books/content?req=AKW5Qad8_HxgYt2Be5-vB69aAJzM9f2Cfot0p0LNgqrNeWkC4eJK_asnncDDx4PNM80V16btcvVn-)

[x7J8jnxYJpegACzYw0Ke8MYyRW5petl0XW44zyknJuY9Go2fwtOyU0ysdlBpDPTn15UCqkix55NXIFybjU0ursEPyIgjX0EY3S82JL3HjlJ](http://books.googleusercontent.com/books/content?req=AKW5Qad8_HxgYt2Be5-x7J8jnxYJpegACzYw0Ke8MYyRW5petl0XW44zyknJuY9Go2fwtOyU0ysdlBpDPTn15UCqkix55NXIFybjU0ursEPyIgjX0EY3S82JL3HjlJ)].

ØRSTED, A. S. 1845. Fortegnelse over dyr, samlede i Christianiafjord ved Drøbak fra 21–24 Juli 1844. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer **1**:400–427, pl. V.

[*Doris obvelata*, *Doris* sp., *Euplocamus* sp., *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 419 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19641#page/410/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2359713>].

ORSZÁGH, Ivan, Tomáš ČEJKA, & Zlata ČAORSZÁGHOVÁ. 2012. Slovenské mená mäkkýšov (Mollusca) / Slovak Names of the Mollusca, 207 pp. Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave.

[*Actinocyclus*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa*, *Armia*, *Audura*, *Baptodoris*, *Cadlinella*, *Calma*, *Caloria*, *Ceratosoma*, *Charcotia*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena*, *Crimora*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Dendronotus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona*, *Doridomorpha*, *Doriopsilla*, *Doris*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto*, *Facelina*, *Favorinus*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Gargamella*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniaeolis*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Hancockia*, *Hervielia*, *Heterodoris*, *Hexabranthus*, *Idaliella*, *Lomanotus*, *Marianina*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Nossis*, *Phidiana*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Protaeolidiella*, *Rhodope*, *Rostanga*, *Spurilla*, *Taringa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tularia*, *Vayssierea* p. 60 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1160>].

ORTEA, Jesús Angel. 1975. Maravillosos Opisthobranchios. Vida Silvestre (13):38-45.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 38 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296333586>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1976. *Eubranthus exiguus* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) un opisthobranchio nuevo para la fauna Iberica. Asturnatura (Asociación Asturiana d'Amigos de la Naturaleza) **3**:159-162.

[*Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus* p. 159 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296333583>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1976a. Catalogo brevemente comentado de la fauna de moluscos marinos gasteropodos y bivalvos existentes in el estuario de Villaviciosa. Asturnatura (Asociación Asturiana d'Amigos de la Naturaleza) **3**:109-120.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Greilada elegans*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 114 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296331409>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1977. Un Molusco poco conocido: *Duvaucelia manicata*. Vida Silvestre (24), pp. 237-241.

[*Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia moesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 237 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296333578>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1977a. Moluscos marinos Gasteropodos y Bivalvos del litoral asturiano entre Ribadesella y Ribadeo, con especial atencion a la subclase Opisthobranchios, 536 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. Oviedo. [not seen].

ORTEA, J. A. 1977b. Moluscos marinos Gasteropodos y Bivalvos del litoral asturiano entre Ribadesella y Ribadeo con especial atención a la subclase Opisthobranchios. Resumen de la Tesis presentada para aspirar al grado de Doctor en Ciencias Biológicas; Universidad de Oviedo, Facultad de Ciencias, pp. 3-22.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratenopsis amoena*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia psellitotes*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 8 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297462228>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1978. Cinco Opisthobranchios nuevos para la fauna ibérica (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) colectados en Asturias. Boletín del Instituto de Estudios Asturianos Suplemento de Ciencias (23):107-120.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Antiopella praeclara*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papilligera*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto susanae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Janolus hyalinus* p. 109 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296849918>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1978a. Una nueva especie de *Doto* del norte de España. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Oviedo 17-19:389-392.

[*Doto arteoi*, *Doto eireana* p. 389 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296849852>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1979. Deux nouveaux Doridiens (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) de la côte nord d'Espagne. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, series 4, Section A Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales 1(3):575-583.

[*Carminodoris boucheti*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris tema*, *Discodoris tristis* p. 575 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296849837>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58022223>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1979a. III. Nuevas especies de Nudibranchios del Norte de España. Fundación Juan March, Serie Universitaria 86. Flora Y Fauna Acuáticas, p. 25-31, 1 pl.

[*Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 25 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296850018>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1979b. La otra fauna de Asturias (II). Las ortigas de mar. Asturias, March 4, 1979, p. iv-v.

ORTEA, J. A. 1979c. *Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) in Asturias, northern Spain. The Veliger 22(1):45-48.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris papillata*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 45 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134937#page/73/mode/1up>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1979d. Nota preliminar sobre *Rioselleolis anadoni* n. gen., n. sp., un nuevo Aeolidaceo (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) capturado en Ribadesella Asturias, España. Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos I.D.E.A.] (24):131-141, pls. I-II.

[*Rioselleolis anadoni* p. 132 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297462750>].

[http://bibliotecavirtual.asturias.es/i18n/catalogo_imagenes/imagen.cmd?path=4006510&posicion=1®istrardownload=1#search=%22nudibranch%22].

- ORTEA, J. A. 1979e. Dos nuevas especies ibéricas de *Onchidoris* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea) colectadas en Asturias (I). Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos (I.D.E.A.)] (24):167-175, pls. I-II.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 167 ff.].
[http://bibliotecavirtual.asturias.es/i18n/catalogo_imagenes/imagen.cmd?path=4006510&posicion=1®istrardownload=1#search=%22nudibranch%22].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1979f. Recommendation for unifying the descriptions of *Doto* Oken, 1815. Opisthobranch Newsletter **11**(4-6):10-12.
[*Doto coronata* p. 11].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134996#page/4/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/296950653>].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1980. Una nueva especie de *Eubranchus* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de Tenerife, Islas Canarias. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Oviedo (Ser. Biología), **20-21**:169-176.
[*Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus* p. 170 ff.].
[http://digibuo.uniovi.es/dspace/bitstream/10651/4556/1/1196383_ruo_rfc_sb_1979-1980_20-21_Art19.pdf].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1980a. Inventario provisional de Ascoglosos y Nudibranchios de las islas Canarias. Resum. 2nd. Congr. Nac. Malac., Barcelona, p. 27.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Chromodoris bacalladoi*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris luteofosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus* sp., *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna* spp., *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris punctata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 27].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1980b. Sobre la biología de *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) en Asturias. Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos (I.D.E.A.)] (25):73-76.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Favorinus branchialis* p. 73 ff.].
[http://bibliotecavirtual.asturias.es/i18n/consulta/resultados_ocr.cmd].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1980c. Contribucion al conocimiento de *Carminodoris boucheti* Ortea, 1979 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea) de la costa asturiana. Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos (I.D.E.A.)] (26):53-56, 1 pl.
[*Carminodoris boucheti* p. 53 ff.].
[http://bibliotecavirtual.asturias.es/i18n/publicaciones/numeros_por_mes.cmd?idPublicacion=24856&anyo=1980].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1982. A new *Favorinus* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the Canary Islands. The Nautilus **96**(2):45-48.
[*Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus* p. 45 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8497600#page/55/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294736546>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8497600>].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1982a. Una nueva especie de *Doto* (Mollusca, Dendronotacea) de las islas Comores. Cahiers de Biologie Marine **23**(1):1-7.
[*Doto africana*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto indica*, *Doto ostentus*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto yongei* p. 45 ff.].
[<http://ia311231.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus96amer/nautilus96amer.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299391570>].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1988. Moluscos opisthobranchios del archipiélago de Cabo Verde: Cromodorididae [sic]. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (11):1-16. 1 pl.
[*Cadlina burnayi*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris francoisi*, *Chromodoris luteofosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rolni*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301542269>].
- ORTEA, J. A. 1989. Descripción de algunos moluscos opisthobranchios nuevos recolectados en el archipiélago de Cabo Verde. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (13):17-34, 1 pl.
[*Armina adami*, *Armina ballesterosi*, *Armina bayeri*, *Armina joia*, *Armina liouvillei*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina xandra*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris morenoi*, *Esuriospinax templadoi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania lineata*].

Trapania luquei, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania toddi* p. 17 ff].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301626870>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1989a. Descripción de una segunda especie de *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) de las islas de Cabo Verde. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (14):29-32, 1 pl.

[*Nembrotha diaphana*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja fantasmalis* p. 29 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301626973>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1990. El género *Geitodoris* Bergh, 1891 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) en las islas Canarias. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) 2:99-120.

[*Anisodoris stellifera*, *Doris planata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae* p. 99 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133752#page/103/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42324726>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1995. Estudio de las especies atlánticas de *Paradoris* Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) recolectadas en las Islas Canarias. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 3:5-27.

[*Geitodoris pusae*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inornata*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294736758>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151963#page/11/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44272856>].

ORTEA, J. A. 1998. Una nueva especie de *Doris* Linné, 1758 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dorididae) de las islas de Cabo Verde descrita en honor del Dr. Nácere Hayek, premio Canarias de investigación. Revista Academia Canaria de las Ciencias 10(4):115-120.

[*Baptodoris perezii*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris fretterae*, *Doris hayeki*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris morenoi*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Siraius ilo*, *Staurodoris atypica* p. 116].
[<http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/322/rec/3>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294729201>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44265053>].

ORTEA, J. A. 2001. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Ancula* Loven, 1846, p. 49, pl. II. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

[*Ancula espinosai*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula fuegiensis* p. 49 ff.].

ORTEA, J. A. 2001a. El género *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en el mar Caribe: Historia Natural y descripción de nuevas especies. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 3):1-46, pls.1-2.

[*Doto uva*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto caramella wildeii*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto curere*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto duao*, *Doto escatlari*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto pita*, *Doto proranao*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sabuli*, *Doto varaderoensis* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294260720>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152468#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44340604>].

ORTEA, J. A. 2010. [for 2009]. Tres nuevas especies de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), colectadas en el Caribe de Costa Rica y en las islas Galápagos. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) 21(3-4):109-115.

[*Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Doto cristal*, *Doto galapagoensis*, *Doto torrelavega*, *Doto xangada*, *Eubranthus eibesfeldti*, *Thorunna talaverai* p. 109 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134370#page/111/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42464467>].

ORTEA, J. A. 2013. Notas en Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) 7: *Doto chica* Marcus y Marcus, 1970, un nombre para dos especies. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) 25:83-86.

[*Doto casandra*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cristal*, *Doto torrelavega*, *Doto uva*, *Doto* sp. p. 83 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294260108>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44263820>].

- ORTEA, J. A.** 2016. Una segunda especie atlántica del género *Hoplodoris* Bergh, 1880 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) colectada en Martinica, Antillas Menores. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **28**:201-208.
 [*Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Hoplodoris hansrosaorum*, *Hoplodoris madibenthos*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 202].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311426973>].
- ORTEA, J. A.** 2017. Un nuevo dórido (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de las islas Galápagos. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **21**:43-46.
 [*Bulbaeolidia sulphurea*, *Doris parrae*, *Doto galapagoensis*, *Doto xangada*, *Eubranchus eibesfeldti*, *Felimida ruzafai*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Thorunna talaverai* p. 43 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321732948>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Juan J. BACALLADO.** 1981. Les Dorididae (Gastropoda) décrits des Canaries par Alcide d'Orbigny. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, series 4, Section A Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales* **3**(3):767-776.
 [*Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctifera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Peltdoris punctifera*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera webbi* p. 767 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297463757>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58270713>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & J. J. BACALLADO.** 2007. [for 2006]. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) nombrada en homenaje a Olga Ucelay Sabina. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **18**(3-4):53-60.
 [*Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris lilyveae*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris olgae*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Risbecia nyalya* p. 53 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133753#page/55/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42324940>].
- ORTEA, J. A., Juan Jose BACALLADO, & Leopoldo MORO.** 2012. Notas en Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) 4. Sobre la sinonimia de *Facelina variegata* De Oliveira, 1895 con *Berghia verrucicornis* (Costa, 1867) (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium)* **40**:93-96.
 [*Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Facelina variegata*, *Spirilla margaritae* p. 93 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., J. J. BACALLADO, & J. M. PÉREZ SANCHEZ.** 1981. Sobre la presencia de *Discodoris fragilis* Alder & Hancock (1864) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea) en las islas Canarias. *Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona)* **45**(1):231-236.
 [*Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris tema*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doris fragilis* p. 231 ff.].
 [<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/ldNum/179/>].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299391668>].
- ORTEA, J. A., J. J. BACALLADO, & A. VALDÉS.** 1992. Resultados científicos del Proyecto Galapagos: patrimonio de la humanidad. No. 1 Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Resultados Científicos del Proyecto Galapagos TFMC* **1**:31-70.
 [*Berlanguella scopae*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris fayeeae*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Doris peruviana*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Thorunna storens*, *Thorunna lapislazuli*, *Thorunna talaverai* p. 31 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/298591836>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & M. BALLESTEROS.** 1981. A new Doridacea from the Iberian and Balearic littoral: *Geitodoris bonosi* n. sp. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **47**(3):337-342.
 [*Carryodoris joubini*, *Carryodoris portmanni*, *Doris complanata*, *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) joubini*, *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) ohshimai*, *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) portmanni*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) complanata*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) immunda*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) lutea*, *Geitodoris (Geitodoris) mollina*, *Geitodoris (Verrillia) bonosi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris patagonica* p. 337 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297011179>].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. BALLESTEROS. 1982. Sobre algunos *Onchidoris* Blainville, 1816 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Doridacea) del litoral ibérico. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) **46**(2):239-254.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris graeffei*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Onchidoris tridactyla* p. 239 ff.].
[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/seclId/8/IdNum/180/>].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. BALLESTEROS. 1982a. Redescubrimiento de *Dendrodoris inornata* Abraham, 1877. III Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Cartagena, 1982, Resumen comunicacion, 1 pg.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. BALLESTEROS. 1986. Estudio de cuatro de las especies de Nudibranchios descritas por Eliot, 1906 en el archipiélago de Cabo Verde. Resúmenes IV Congreso Nacional de Malacología. Tenerife. [cited in Ortea & Moro, 2017]. [not seen].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. BALLESTEROS. 1989. [for 1988]. Descripción de una espectacular especie del género *Aldisa* Bergh, 1878 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) dedicada a la memoria del Dr. Giorgio Barletta. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):155-160.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa zetlandica* p. 155 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297013757>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/661/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931845>].

ORTEA, J. A., & P. BOUCHET. 1983. Un nuevo Goniodoridae (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) de las Islas Canarias. Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium) **12**(1-2):49-54.

[*Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 49 ff.].
[http://www.redmic.es/bibliografia/Docum_01293.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277140517>].

ORTEA, J. A., & P. BOUCHET. 1989. [for 1988]. Description de deux nouveaux *Doto* de Méditerranée occidentale (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):261-268.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto verdicioi* p. 261 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/769/mode/1up>].

ORTEA, J. A., & Y. BUSKE. 2018. Lista inicial ilustrada de las babosas marinas (Heterobranquios) de la expedición Madibenthos, realizada en 2016 en Martinica (Antillas Menores, mar Caribe). Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) **30**:67-102.

[*Aegires corrugatus*, *Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires ochum*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Caribbranchus morsomus*, *Cariopsilla pharpa*, *Catriona minor*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula hummelincki*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla elitae*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris juanformelli*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto curere*, *Doto torrelavega*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Felimare espinosai*, *Felimare kempfi*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida grahami*, *Felimida regalis*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hallaxa apetae*, *Hoplodoris madibenthos*, *Jorunna coloradilla*, *Jorunna davidbowieii*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Limnandora nodosa*, *Marionia tedi*, *Millereolidia creutzbergi*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Noumeaella kristenseni*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Palisa papillata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Sclerodoris prea*, *Sclerodoris worki*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla dupontae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa lurca*, *Trapania dalva*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia wellsii*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 68 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/331560728>].

ORTEA, J. A., & Manuel CABALLER. 2001. Nuevos datos sobre el género *Eubbranchus* Forbes, 1838 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en el norte de España. Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos (I.D.E.A.)] (47):155-163.

[*Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus linensis*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus prietoi*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus vittatus* p. 155 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283510116>].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. CABALLER. 2002. Nuevos datos sobre el género *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en aguas templadas del Atlántico Oeste. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **15**:77-90.

[*Capellinia conicla, Eubranchus coniclus, Eubranchus convenientis, Eubranchus leopoldoi, Eubranchus toledanoi* p. 77 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294581768>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152493#page/83/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44343464>].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. CABALLER. 2003. Nuevos caracteres anatómicos de *Doto cabecar* Ortea, 2001 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **16**:107-112.

[*Doto cabecar* p. 107 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152478#page/113/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44341984>].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. CABALLER. 2007. Nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Cladobranchia), nombrada en honor de Torrelavega, ciudad hermanada con La Habana. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **19**:121-126.

[*Doto chica, Doto cinerea, Doto coerulea, Doto divae, Doto torrelavega, Doto uva, Doto varaderoensis, Heromorpha antillensis* p. 121 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151971#page/127/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44274348>].

ORTEA, J. A., & M. CABALLER. 2014. Notes in Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) 8. On the interpretation of the Code and the synonymies of *Spurilla onubensis* Carmona, Lei, Pola, Gosliner, Valdés & Cervera, 2014 and *Berghia dakariensis* [sic] Pruvot-Fol, 1953 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidida). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **26**:293-297.

[*Aeolidiella glauca, Berghia benteva, Berghia dakariensis, Berghia verrucicornis, Spurilla croisicensis, Spurilla margaritae, Spurilla onubensis* p. 293 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270105232>].

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & Juan Jose BACALLADO. 2003. Una nueva especie de *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de las Islas Galápagos. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **16**:103-106.

[*Eubranchus cucullus, Eubranchus eibesfeldti, Eubranchus mandapamensis, Eubranchus olivaceus, Eubranchus rustyus, Eubranchus sanjuanensis, Eubranchus steinbecki, Eubranchus* sp. p. 103 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152478#page/109/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44341980>].

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & Jose ESPINOSA. 2003. Nuevos aeolidáceos (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de Costa Rica. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **16**:129-142.

[*Aeolidia helicochorda, Aeolidiopsis harrietae, Aeolidiopsis palythoae, Baeolidia benteva, Baeolidia cryoporos, Baeolidia japonica, Baeolidia moebii, Baeolidia palythoae, Baeolidia quoyi, Cratena affinis, Cratena kaoruae, Cratena lineata, Cratena peregrina, Cratena pilata, Cratena piutaensis, Cratena scintilla, Cuthona fidenciae, Cuthona poritophages, Flabellina* sp., *Limenandra fusiformis, Limenandra nodosa, Limenandra* sp., *Milleria ritmica, Nanuca sebastiani, Phestilla hakunamatata, Phestilla minor, Proteaeolidiella atra* p. 130].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299447255>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152478#page/135/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342006>].

ORTEA, J., M. CABALLER, & J. ESPINOSA. 2004. *Millereolidia* nomen novum para *Milleria* Ortea, Caballer y Espinosa, 2003 (Gastropoda: Aeolididae). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **15**(3-4):329.

[*Milleria ritmica, Millereolidia ritmica* p. 329].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133888#page/331/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42346505>].

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & Leopoldo MORO. 2001. Una nueva especie del género *Noumea* Risbec, 1928 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Caribe arrecifal de Costa Rica, descrita con motivo del Quinto Centenario de su descubrimiento. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **14**:1-6.

[*Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Noumea regalis* p. 2 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283510234\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283510234).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152465#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152465#page/7/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44340410\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44340410).

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2001a. Nuevos datos acerca de *Cuthona iris* Edmunds y Just, 1983, pp. 57-58, pl. III. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

[*Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona iris* p. 57 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283509073\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283509073).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152484#page/63/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152484#page/63/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342552\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342552).

ORTEA RATO, J. A., M. CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ, & L. MORO ABAD. 2002. Sobre la anatomía de *Cratena scintilla* Ortea & Moro, 1998, (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium) **30**:195-197.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena scintilla* p. 195 ff.].
[\[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_Vieraea_30_2002_16.pdf\]](http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_Vieraea_30_2002_16.pdf).
[\[http://www.redmic.es/bibliografia/Docum_02766.pdf\]](http://www.redmic.es/bibliografia/Docum_02766.pdf).

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2002a. [for 2001]. Primeros datos sobre un complejo de especies alrededor de *Cuthona willani* Cervera, García & López, 1992 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en la Macaronesia y Marruecos. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) **13**(4):101-111.

[*Cuthona corraei*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona willani*, *Eubranchnus fidenciae* p. 101 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133887#page/103/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133887#page/103/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283509123\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283509123).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42346001\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42346001).

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2002b. [for 2001]. El género *Catriona* Winckworth, 1941 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las islas de Cabo Verde. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) **13**(4):133-140.

[*Catriona maua*, *Catriona tema*, *Cuthona* sp. p. 133 ff.].
[\[http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/326/rec/7\]](http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/326/rec/7).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133887#page/135/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133887#page/135/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287812053\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287812053).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42346033\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42346033).

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2002d. [for 2001]. *Eubranchnus leopoldoi* Caballer, Ortea & Espinosa, 2001 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), un nuevo opisthobranquio anfiatlántico. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) **13**(4):113-116.

[*Eubranchnus arci*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus fidenciae*, *Eubranchnus leopoldoi* p. 113 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133887#page/115/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133887#page/115/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283510332\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283510332).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42346013\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42346013).

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2003. [for 2002]. Descripción de los individuos juvenes de *Hexabranchnus mormosus* [sic.] Marcus & Marcus, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) con algunas consideraciones sobre la sistemática de la familia Hexabranchiadae [sic.]. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) **14**(3-4):193-200.

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Caribranchnus morsomus*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus* p. 193 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133883#page/195/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133883#page/195/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42344373\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42344373).

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2003a. [for 2002]. Cita de *Doto floridicola* Simrot, [sic] 1988 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las Islas Canarias con datos sobre la especie en distintos puntos del área de distribución. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) **14**(3-4):181-188.

[*Doto chica*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto unguis*, *Doto* sp., *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis* p. 181 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133883#page/183/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133883#page/183/mode/1up).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42344361>].

ORTEA RATO, J. A., M. CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ, & L. MORO ABAD. 2004. Dos aeolidáceos con ceratas rojos de la región macaronésica y el mar Caribe (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium)* **32**:83-96.

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella dushia*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella verta*, *Coryphella* sp., *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina lynceus*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Phidiana adiuncta*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana longicirrho*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Phidiana riosi*, *Phidiana selencae* p. 83 ff.].

[<http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/331/rec/10>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294732401>].

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, & L. MORO. 2005 [for 2004]. Redescrición y nueva ubicación sistemática de *Cratena fructuosa* Bergh, 1892 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) un nuevo aeolidáceo anfiatlántico asociado a los sargazos flotantes. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **16**(4):135-140.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Facelina sargassicola* p. 135 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133948#page/137/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42368461>].

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, L. MORO, & Juan Jose BACALLADO. 2002. Descripción de dos nuevas especies del género *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1858 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en la Macaronesia. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **15**:91-100.

[*Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus fidenciae*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus telesforoi*, *Eubranchus vascoi* p. 91 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294732411>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152493#page/97/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44343478>].

ORTEA, J. A., M. CABALLER, L. MORO, & J. ESPINOSA. 2005. [for 2004]. Sobre la validez de *Cratena kaoruuae* Marcus, Er, 1957 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Facelinidae) y su ubicación genérica. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **16**(4):141-149.

[*Anetarca brasiliiana*, *Anetarca piutaensis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena fructuosa*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolida coronata*, *Eolis pilata*, *Facelina kaoruuae*, *Learchis evelinae* p. 141 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133948#page/143/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301521354>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42368467>].

ORTEA, J. A., & A. CABRERA. 1999. Primer registro de *Thordisa diuda* Marcus, 1955 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) en las Islas de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **11**(3-4):87-92.

[*Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa souriei* p. 88 ff.].

[<http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/323/rec/4>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133882#page/89/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42343939>].

ORTEA, J. A., & A. CABRERA. 1999a. Primeros datos sobre el género *Lomanotus* Verany, 1844 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea) en la Isla de Cuba y en el Archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **11**(3-4):93-101.

[*Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus vermiformis* p. 94 ff.].

[<http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/324/rec/5>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133882#page/95/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294581486>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42343945>].

ORTEA, J. A., & José ESPINOSA. 1998. Estudio de nueve especies del género *Flabellina* Voight, 1834 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) colectadas en Angola, Cabo Verde, Costa Rica, Cuba y Portugal, con la descripción de tres especies nuevas. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **8-9**:135-148.

[*Calmella sphaerifera*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina alternata*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina*

babai, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina evelinae*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Flabellina marcusorum* p. 135 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151959#page/141/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44271424>].

ORTEA, J. A., & J. ESPINOSA. 2000. Nueva especie del género *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de Cuba y Costa Rica. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **12-13**:79-83.

[*Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus hyalimus*, *Janolus* sp. p. 79 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152473#page/85/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44341330>].

ORTEA, J. A., & J. ESPINOSA. 2000a. Nueva especie del género *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de Cuba. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **12-13**:84-86.

[*Okenia cupella*, *Okenia digitata*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia miramarae* p. 84 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152473#page/90/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44341335>].

ORTEA, J. A., & J. ESPINOSA. 2001. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, pp. 52-53, pl. III. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. *Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca*. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical*, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls. 1-3.

[*Dendrodoris krebisii*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris magagnai* p. 52 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152484#page/58/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342547>].

ORTEA, J. A., & J. ESPINOSA. 2006. [for 2005]. Nueva familia y nuevo género de Dóridos Porostomados, pp. 64-66. In: J. Espinosa, J. Ortea, Manuel Caballer, & Leopoldo Moro. *Moluscos marinos de la península de Guanahacabibes, Pinar del Rio, Cuba, con la descripción de nuevos taxones*. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **18**:1-83.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Cariopsilla pharpa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Mandelia mirocornata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 64 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152481#page/70/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342391>].

ORTEA, J. A., & J. ESPINOSA. 2017. Descripción de un nuevo dórido (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del grupo “verrucosa” en el mar Caribe. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **20**:21-22.

[*Doris acerico*, *Doris atypica*, *Doris januarii*, *Staurodoris januarii* p. 21 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317341878>].

ORTEA, J. A., & J. ESPINOSA. 2017a. Descripción de una nueva babosa del azar (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Mar Caribe. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **21**:55-58.

[*Doris acerico*, *Doris juanformelli*, *Doris sticta*, *Okenia miramarae*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Tambja anayana* p. 55 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321373177>].

ORTEA, J. A., J. ESPINOSA, Yan BUSKE, & Manuel CABALLER. 2013. Additions to the inventory of the sea slugs (Opisthobranchia and Sacoglossa) from Guadeloupe (Lesser Antilles, Caribbean Sea). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias* **25**:163-194.

[*Aegires absalaoi*, *Aegires ochum*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Catriona maua*, *Diailula hummelincki*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris alaini*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris fortunensis*, *Hypselodoris fregona*, *Hypselodoris juliae*, *Hypselodoris lalique*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris muniani*, *Hypselodoris olgae*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris samueli*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Millereolidia agari*, *Noumeaella kristenseni*, *Sclerodoris worki* p. 168 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151932#page/165/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44263953>].

ORTEA, J. A., J. ESPINOSA, & M. CABALLER. 2004. Nuevos taxones y registros de la familia Polyceridae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las costas de Cuba. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **17**:101-106.

[*Kalinga ornata*, *Kankelibranchus incognitus*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera*

rycia p. 101 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284471649>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151964#page/107/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44273076>].

ORTEA, J. A., J. ESPINOSA, M. CABALLER, & Y. BUSKE. 2012. Initial inventory of the sea slugs (Opisthobranchia and Sacoglossa) from the expedition Karubenthos, held in May 2012 in Guadaloupe (Lesser Antilles, Caribbean Sea). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **24**:153-182.

[*Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia marcusii*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Caribbranchus morsomus*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Coryphella duschia*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris karukeraensis*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpathi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris fretterae*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto caramella wildei*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cristal*, *Doto curere*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto torrelavega*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Doto wildei*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Hoplordoris hansrosaorum*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Noumea regalis*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Rostanga byga*, *Sclerodoris prea*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Trapania dalva* p. 153 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133751#page/155/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42324562>].

[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=24369>].

ORTEA, J. A., J. ESPINOSA, & Yolanda CAMACHO. 1999. Especies del género *Polycera* Cuvier, 1816 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) recolectadas in la epifauna de algas rojas del Caribe de Costa Rica y Cuba. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **10-11**:157-164.

[*Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia* p. 158 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152480#page/163/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342284>].

ORTEA, J. A., J. ESPINOSA, & Leopoldo MORO. 1998. Redescipción y nueva posición sistemática de *Peltodoris sauvagei* Rochebrune, 1881 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) del Archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **10**(4):109-114, pl. 1.

[*Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris golaia*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris sauvagei*, *Peltodoris sauvagei* p. 109 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44265047>].

ORTEA, J. A., J. ESPINOSA, & L. MORO. 2009. [for 2008]. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Kankelibranchus* Ortea, Espinosa & Caballer, 2004 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) de la península de Guanahacabibes, costa oeste de Cuba. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **20**(3-4):35-44.

[*Kankelibranchus alhenae*, *Kankelibranchus incognitus*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta* p. 35 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133744#page/37/mode/1up>].

ORTEA, J. A., J. ESPINOSA, & L. MORO. 2017. Nueva especie y nuevos registros de dóridos (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Doridina) para la isla de Cuba. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **20**:1-6.

[*Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula hummelincki*, *Diaulula nayarita*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris januarii*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Geitodoris inmundi* (lapsus for *Geitodoris inmundi*), *Paradoris adamsae*, *Paradoris annularis*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Sclerodoris prea*, *Sclerodoris worki*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa lurca* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317050769>].

ORTEA, J. A., & Jose Carlos GARCIA GOMÉZ. 1986. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia* **7**:1-4, pl. 1.

[*Nembrotha capensis*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja oliva*, *Trevelyana morosa* p. 1 ff.].

- ORTEA, J. A., Serge GOFÁS, & Ángel VALDÉS. 1997. Two new Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from Angola. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **6-7**:117-124.
[*Chromodoris corimbae*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Glossodoris ocellata* p. 118 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152474#page/123/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44341516>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Eva María LLERA GONZALEZ. 1980. Moluscos marinos de la isla Isabel, Nayarit, Mexico. Resum. 2nd. Congr. Nac. Malac., Barcelona, p. 32.
[*Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sphoni* p. 32].
- ORTEA, J. A., & E. M. LLERA. 1981. Un nuevo dórido (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) de la isla Isabel, Nayarit, Mexico. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **1**:47-51.
[*Peltodoris nayarita*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Peltodoris punctifera* p. 47 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/67/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32802423>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & E. M. LLERA. 1988. Una nueva especie de *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca [sic]: Nudibranchia) dedicada a la memoria de Fausto Gonzalez. *Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia* (11):33-38.
[*Janolus comis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus praeclarus* p. 33 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301614247>].
- ORTEA, J. A., E. M. LLERA, & Alberto VIZCAINO. 1982. Segunda captura de *Onchidoris reticulata* Ortea, 1979 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **2**:85-89.
[*Onchidoris reticulata* p. 85 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/217/mode/1up>].
- ORTEA, J. A., Angel A. LUQUE, & Jose TEMPLADO. 1988. *Elysia picta* Verrill, 1901, and *Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955), two amphiatlantic opisthobranch gastropods. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **54**(2):243-247.
[*Geitodoris pusae* p. 243 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/54/2/243.pdf>].
- ORTEA, J. A., A. A. LUQUE, & J. TEMPLADO. 1990. Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Aegires* Lovén, 1844 (Opisthobranchia: Doridoidea: Aegiretidae) in the North Atlantic, with descriptions of two new species. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(3):333-337.
[*Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires ortzi*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis* p. 333 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/3/333>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270816224>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Eugenia MARTÍNEZ. 1990. Captura en la Concha de Arredo de *Thordisa diuda* Marcus, 1955 (Nudibranchia: Doridacea), un nuevo molusco anfiatlantico. *Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos (I.D.E.A.)]* (40):3-11.
[*Thordisa azmani*, *Thordisa diuda* p. 3 ff.].
[http://bibliotecavirtual.asturias.es/i18n/publicaciones/numeros_por_mes.cmd?idPublicacion=24856&anyo=1990].
- ORTEA, J. A., & E. MARTÍNEZ. 1992. Descripción de una nueva especie del genero *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) del piso batial del norte de España. *Graellsia* **48**:185-188.
[*Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris cockerelli*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Carminodoris nodulosa flavescens*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Thordisa punctulifera* p. 186 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & E. MARTÍNEZ. 1992a. Descripción de una nueva especie del genero *Taringa* en las Islas Canarias. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **4**(3-4):95-101.
[*Taringa aivica*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa souriei*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 95 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133749#page/99/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42324160>].

ORTEA, J. A., E. MARTÍNEZ, & G. VILLANI. 1994. Estudio comparado de animales de *Nanuca sebastiani* Marcus, 1957 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) recolectados en aguas de Cuba y Brasil. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **1**:131-136.

[*Nanuca sebastiani*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 131 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294736941>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151903#page/137/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44257167>].

ORTEA, J. A., & Leopoldo MORO. 1997. Redescripción y nueva posición sistemática de *Phidiana longicirra* Eliot, 1906 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **9**(2-4):107-118.

[*Eolidia patagonica*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina pselliotes*, *Phidiana longicirra*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rolandia dollfusae*, *Rolandia hispanica* p. 107 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133702#page/109/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287218422>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42318722>].

ORTEA, J. A., & L. MORO. 1999. Descripción de tres molluscos opisthobranchios nuevos de las islas de Cabo Verde. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **8-9**:149-154.

[*Cratena capensis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Doto cerasi*, *Doto floridicola*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja simplex* p. 149 ff.].

[<http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/329/rec/9>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151959#page/155/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44271438>].

ORTEA, J. A., & L. MORO. 2016. Nuevos datos sobre el género *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Mollusca: Heterobranchia: Discodorididae) en la Macaronesia y el mar Caribe. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium)* **44**:25-51.

[*Audura maima*, *Cariopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna coloradilla*, *Jorunna davidbowieii*, *Jorunna efe*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Jorunna ghanensis*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Taringa robledales*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tritonia khaleesi*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 25 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311915799>].

ORTEA, J. A., & L. MORO. 2017. Nuevas citas y nuevos datos sobre las *lesmas do mar* (Mollusca: Heterobranchia) de las islas de Cabo Verde, con el restablecimiento de *Tritonia pallescens* (Eliot, 1906). *Avicennia, Revista de Biodiversidad Tropical* **21**:1-10.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla ciminoi*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doris morenoi*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto floridicola*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Flabellina albomaculata*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Geitodoris tema*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Millereolidia agari*, *Millereolidia creutzbergi*, *Millereolidia ritmica*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Paliolla templadoi*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga crocea*, *Stauodoris atypica*, *Trapania luquei*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia moesta pallescens*, *Tritonia pallescens*,].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/321372987>].

ORTEA, J. A., & L. MORO. 2017a. Redescripción de *Stauodoris atypica* Eliot, 1906 y nuevas citas de “lesmas do mar” (Mollusca: Heterobranchia) para las islas de Cabo Verde. *Avicennia, Revista de Biodiversidad Tropical* **20**:15-20.

[*Cadlina burnayi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla ciminoi*, *Doris atypica*, *Doris hayeki*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eubranchus convenientis*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera xicoi*, *Stauodoris atypica*, *Tritonia pallescens*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 15 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317238159>].

ORTEA, J. A., & L. MORO. 2018. Nuevas citas y nuevos datos sobre las lesmas do mar (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de las islas de Cabo Verde (II). *Avicennia, Revista de Biodiversidad Tropical* **22**:49-58.

[*Babakina anadoni*, *Cuthona mimar*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Doris berthelotti* (lapsus for *Doris bertheloti*), *Felimare picta verdensis*, *Felimida rolani*, *Gargamella bokoverdensis*, *Gargamella perezii*, *Learchis poica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Trapania bajamarensis*, *Trapania luquei* p. 54 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/326534210>].

- ORTEA, J. A., & L. MORO. 2018a. Un nuevo Chromodorididae “azul” de las islas de Cabo Verde (Mollusca: Heterobranchia) nombrado en honor del presidente de la Fundación Mirpuri. *Avicennia, Revista de Biodiversidad Tropical* **23**:39-44.
[*Chromodoris francoisae*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Mexichromis paulomirpuri*, *Mexichromis sisalensis* p. 40 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330983669>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & L. MORO. 2018b. Nuevas citas y nuevos datos sobre las lesmas do mar (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de las islas de Cabo Verde (III). *Avicennia, Revista de Biodiversidad Tropical* **23**:63-68.
[*Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona herrerae*, *Cuthona luciae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Flabellina ilidioi* *Piseinotecus gaditanus*; *Cuthona luciae* p. 63 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330982901>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & L. MORO. 2019. Nuevas citas de babosas marinas (Mollusca: Heterobranchia) colectadas en las islas Canarias. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **46**:649-658.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus capellinii*, *Millereolidia creutzbergi*, *Millereolidia ritmica*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 649 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/336722499>].
[<https://www.museosdetenerife.org/assets/downloads/publication-8562e02dc3.pdf>].
- ORTEA RATO, J. A., L. MORO ABAD, & J. J. BACALLADO ARANEGA. 2006. Ubicación de *Baptodoris perezii* Llera & Ortea, 1982 en el género *Gargamella* Bergh, 1894 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **34**:55-58.
[*Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Gargamella bovina*, *Gargamella gravastella*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella wareni* p. 55 ff.].
[http://www.redmic.es/bibliografia/Docum_02806.pdf].
[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_Vieraea34007.pdf].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, & J. J. BACALLADO. 2015. Babosas marinas Canarias. Publicaciones Turquesa, Isla Canarias, 144 pp.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa puntallanensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris rodomaculata*, *Cuthona correae*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doto eo*, *Doto escallari*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto furva*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchus telesforoi*, *Eubranchus vascoi*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Gargamella perezii*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus faustoi*, *Jorunna efe*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Okenia ameliae*, *Okenia mica*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris perlucea*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Peplidia maderae*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera webbi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceatae*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Trapania canaria*, *Tritonia taliartensis* p. 10 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, J. J. BACALLADO, & M. CABALLER. 2013. Sucinto análisis histórico sobre el estudio e investigación de las babosas marinas (moluscos opisthobranchios y sacoglossos) de Canarias y su entorno. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **25**:221-235.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Amphorina pallida*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris punctata*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Peplidia maderae*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera webbi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 222 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151932#page/223/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44264011>].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, J. J. BACALLADO, & M. CABALLER. 2014. Nuevas especies y primeras citas de babosas marinas (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) en las islas Canarias y en otros archipiélagos de la Macaronesia. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **42**:47-77.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eo*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Gargamella lemchei*, *Gargamella perezii*, *Gargamella perezii*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna efe*, *Jorunna ghanensis*, *Jorunna glandulosa*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna spongiosa*, *Jorunna spongiosa*, *Okenia africana*, *Okenia ameliae*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia ghanensis*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mica*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris brasiliensis*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris perlucea*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thordisa diuda* p. 48 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270337699>].

ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, J. J. BACALLADO, & M. CABALLER. 2014a. Música y naturaleza: Descripción de dos especies nuevas de babosas marinas (Mollusca: Gastropoda) colectadas entre dos aguas, Algeciras y Cancún, nombradas en honor de Paco de Lucía y su obra. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **26**:281-292.

[*Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis pacodelucia*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* p. 282 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287646800>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50292142>].

ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, J. J. BACALLADO, & Rogelio HERRERA. 2001. [for 2000]. Catálogo actualizado de los moluscos opisthobranchios de las Islas Canarias. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **12**(3-4):105-134.

[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa* sp., *Argus argo*, *Armina loveni*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris perezi*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteoidea*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rodomaculata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona willani*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doriopsis areolata areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto escatllari*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sotilloi*, *Eubranchus arci*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus fiducia*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina pselliotes*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata viridis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiopsis bergi*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid argus canariensis*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera webbi*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Taringa* sp., *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania luquei*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 116 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133755#page/107/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42325404#page/107/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42325404>].

ORTEA RATO, J. A., L. MORO ABAD, J. J. BACALLADO ARÁNEGA, J. J. SÁNCHEZ CUERVO. 2008. Nuevas aportaciones a la fauna de opisthobranchios (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de las Islas Canarias. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **36**:129-136.

[*Cuthona ocellata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doto coronata* p.133 ff.].

[[http://www.canariasconservacion.org/LA%20MARINA/DOC-28-](http://www.canariasconservacion.org/LA%20MARINA/DOC-28-Nuevas%20aportaciones%20a%20la%20fauna%20de%20Opisthobranchios.pdf)

[Nuevas%20aportaciones%20a%20la%20fauna%20de%20Opisthobranchios.pdf](http://www.canariasconservacion.org/LA%20MARINA/DOC-28-Nuevas%20aportaciones%20a%20la%20fauna%20de%20Opisthobranchios.pdf)].

ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, J. J. BACALLADO, Juan José SÁNCHEZ, Arturo TELLE, & Rafael HERRERO. 2009. Nuevas aportaciones al inventario de las babosas marinas del archipiélago canario (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia y Sacoglossa). *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **37**:105-117.

[*Armina maculata*, *Eubranchus vascoi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Trapania canaria*, *Trapania luquei*, *Tritonia moesta* var. *pallascens*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia taliartensis* p. 109 ff.].

[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_10%20Babosas%20marinas%20de%20Canarias%20Vieraea37%202009.pdf].

[https://islandlab.uac.pt/fotos/publicacoes/publicacoes_10%20Babosas%20marinas%20de%20Canarias%20Vieraea37%202009.pdf].

ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, J. J. BACALLADO, J. M. PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, & Yvonne VALLÈS. 1997. Nuevos datos sobre la fauna de doridos fanerobranchios (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) de las Islas Canarias, *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **8**(2-4):125-138, pls. 1-2.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Crimora papillata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera webbi*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 125 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133742#page/127/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42322712>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287218515>].

- ORTEA, J., L. MORO, C. BENHAMÚ, J. J. BACALLADO, & O. OCAÑA.** 2018. Babosas marinas de la región de Ceuta. Fundación Museo del Mar de Ceuta, 187 pp. [kindle edition available]. [not seen].
- ORTEA RATO, J. A., L. MORO ABAD, & Manuel CABALLER GUTIERREZ.** 2001. Descripción de los juveniles de *Kaloplocamus ramosus* (Cantraine, 1835) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Polyceratidae). *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **29**:119-124.
 [*Kaloplocamus aureus, Kaloplocamus filiosus, Kaloplocamus ramosus* p. 119 ff.].
 [http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_Vieraea_29_2001_12.pdf].
- ORTEA RATO, J. A., L. MORO ABAD, & M. CABALLER GUTIERREZ.** 2002. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Pruvotfolia* Tardy, 1969 de las islas de Cabo Verde (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **30**:199-205.
 [*Facelina faurei, Facelinopsis marioni, Phidiana longicirra, Pruvotfolia longicirra, Pruvotfolia pselliotes, Pruvotfolia rochebruni* p. 199 ff.].
 [<http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/327/rec/8>].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294736179>].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, & M. CABALLER.** 2002a. Redescipción de *Cuthona pallida* (Eliot, 1906) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) un pequeño aeolidáceo de las islas de Cabo Verde y Canarias. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **13**(4):123-132.
 [*Amphorina alberti, Amphorina pallida, Cuthona miniostrata, Cuthona pallida, Cuthona tina, Discodoris sauvagei, Eolis nana, Eubranthus tricolor, Geitodoris reticulata, Pruvotfolia longicirra* p. 123 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133887#page/125/mode/1up>].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287811610>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42346023>].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, & M. CABALLER.** 2002c. [for 2001]. Descripción de una especie nueva del género *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) de las islas de Cabo Verde. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **13**(4):117-121.
 [*Cuthona herrerai, Cuthona thompsoni* p. 117 ff.].
 [<http://catalogo.museosdetenerife.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/Macapupe/id/325/rec/6>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133887#page/119/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42346017>].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, M. CABALLER, & J. J. BACALLADO.** 2003. [for 2002]. Resultados científicos del Proyecto “Macaronesia 2000” Chinijo-2002: moluscos opisthobranchios. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **14**(3-4):165-180.
 [*Aegires sublaevis, Aldisa smaragdina, Babakina anadoni, Baptdoris perezii, Chromodoris purpurea, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona fidenciae, Cuthona genovae, Doriopsilla areolata, Doto escatlari, Doto floridicola, Doto pita, Doto sotilloi, Eubranthus arci, Facelina annulicornis, Favorinus vitreus, Hancockia uncinata, Hypselodoris bilineata viridis, Hypselodoris picta webbi, Hypselodoris tricolor, Janolus faustoi, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Limacia clavigera, Marionia blainvillea, Okenia zoobotryon, Peltodoris punctifera, Piseinotecus gaditanus, Piseinotecus sphaeriferus, Plocamopherus maderae, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 165 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133883#page/167/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42344345>].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, M. CABALLER, & J. J. BACALLADO.** 2011. *Chromodoris luteorosea* (Rapp, 1827) y *Chromodoris luteopunctata* (Gantes, 1962) dos especies de Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) citadas erróneamente en las islas Canarias. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **39**:161-166.
 [*Chromodoris luteopunctata, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Chromodoris rodomaculata, Chromodoris rolani, Glossodoris edmundsi, Glossodoris ghanensis* p. 161 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280600456>].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, M. CABALLER, & Fátima HERNÁNDEZ.** 2004. [for 2003]. Notas sobre la propuesta de sinonimia de *Tyrinna burnayi* (Ortea, 1988) de las islas de Cabo Verde con *Tyrinna evelinae* (Marcus, 1958) del Brasil Mollusca; Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **15**(3-4):191-196.
 [*Tyrinna burnayi, Tyrinna evelinae* p. 191 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133888#page/193/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42346367>].

- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, & Jose ESPINOSA. 1997. El genero *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las islas Canarias y de Cabo Verde. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **6-7**:125-136.
[*Doto cinerea, Doto columbiana, Doto doerga, Doto escatlari, Doto fluctifraga, Doto furva, Doto lancei, Doto moravesa, Doto obscura, Doto pygmaea, Doto rosea, Doto sotilloi, Doto tuberculata* p. 125 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287992588>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152474#page/131/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44341524>].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, & J. ESPINOSA. 1999. Dos moluscos opistobranquios nuevos de las Islas Canarias. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **10-11**:151-156.
[*Eubranchus arci, Eubranchus fidenciae, Eubranchus linensis* p. 151 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152480#page/157/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44342278>].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, & Jose ESPINOSA. 2009. El género *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las islas Canarias con notas sobre *Okenia zoobotryon* (Smallwood, 1910) una especie en controversia permanente. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **37**:75-83.
[*Bermudella polycerelloides, Okenia cupella, Okenia evelinae, Okenia impexa, Okenia zoobotryon* p. 75 ff.].
[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_06%20El%20genero%20Okenia%20en%20Canarias%20Vieraea37%202009.pdf].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, & Jose ESPINOSA. 2015. Estudio de un grupo de especies caribeñas enmascaradas en el nombre *Aegires sublaevis* Odhner, 1932 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) utilizando técnicas tradicionales. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **27**:243-258.
[*Aegires absaloi, Aegires acauda, Aegires evorae, Aegires gracilis, Aegires gomezi, Aegires lagriffaensis, Aegires ochum, Aegires ortizi, Aegires sublaevis, Notodoris lanzarotensis* p. 243 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286914169>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50289932>].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, J. ESPINOSA, & J. J. BACALLADO. 1999. *Doto pita* Marcus, 1955 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea), un nuevo opistobranquio anfiatlántico. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **11**(3-4):75-81.
[*Doto pita, Doto pygmaea* p. 75 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133882#page/77/mode/1up>].
- ORTEA, J., L. MORO, J. MAGAÑA, J. ESPINOSA, & M. CABALLER. 2014. Notas en Opisthobranchia: 9. Restablecimiento de *Peltodoris nayarita* Ortea & Llera, 1981 como especie válida. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **26**:299-308.
[*Anisodoris nayarita, Diaulula farmersi, Diaulula greeleyi, Diaulula nayarita, Peltodoris greeleyi, Peltodoris nayarita* p. 299 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269764478>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50292160>].
- ORTEA, J., L. MORO, & Javier MARTÍN. 2010. Nota sobre tres moluscos colectados en aguas profundas del archipiélago canario. *Vieraea (Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium)* **38**:109-115.
[*Doto fluctifraga, Doto furva* p. 112].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280600448>].
- ORTEA, J. A., L. MORO, Oscar OCAÑA, J. J. BACALLADO. 2010. [for 2009]. Contribución al estudio del género *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en Ceuta con la descripción de nuevas especies. *Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum)* **21**(3-4):81-92.
[*Doto alidrisi, Doto caballa, Doto coronata, Doto floridicola, Doto furva, Doto koenneckeri, Doto millbayana, Doto pinatifida, Doto pontica* p. 81 ff.].
[<http://www.oceanidas.org/fotos/genero%20Doto.pdf>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/20320448>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & José PÉREZ. 1982. Una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Dendronotoidea) de las islas Canarias. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **2**:79-83.
[*Doto acuta, Doto fluctifraga, Doto verdicioi* p. 81 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/211/mode/1up>].

- ORTEA, J. A., & J. PÉREZ. 1983. Dos Chromodorididae “violeta” del Atlántico nordeste. *Vierea*, *Folia Scientiarum Biologiarum Canariensium* **12**(1-2):61-74.
[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 61 ff.].
[http://www.azoresbiportal.angra.uac.pt/files/publicacoes_Vierea_12_1982-83_Nr1-2_7.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/297470226>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & J. M. PÉREZ. 1992. Captura de *Plocamopherus maderae* (Lowe, 1842) (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) en los archipiélagos de Canarias y Cabo Verde. *Actas del V Simposio Ibérico de Estudios del Bentos Marino* **2**:229-235. [not seen].
- ORTEA, J. A., Jose Miguel PEREZ SANCHEZ, & E. M. LLERA GONZALEZ. 1981. Cuadernos del Crinas No. 3. Moluscos Opisthobranchios recolectados durante el Plan de Bentos Circuncanario. Doridacea: primera parte (1). Consejerías de Agricultura y Pesca del Consejo de Gobierno del Principado de Asturias y de la Junta de Canarias, pp. 1-48, 2 pls.
[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Aporodoris mediterranea*, *Aporodoris rubra*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fonga* (lapsus for *Baptodoris fongosa*), *Baptodoris perezii*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris millegrana mediterranea*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Platydoris argo*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa telopia telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Thordisa souriei* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/298721641>].
- ORTEA, J. A., Ana QUERO, Gonzalo RODRÍGUEZ, & Angel VALDÉS. 1989. Redescrpcion de *Trapania tartanella* (Ihering, 1886) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **25**(5-8):241-246.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 241 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301627043>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199431#page/251/mode/1up>].
- ORTEA, J. A., A. QUERO, G. RODRÍGUEZ, & A. VALDÉS. 1989a. Estudio de *Limacia clavigera* (Müller, 1776) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), con nota sobre su distribución geográfica y la validez del género *Laila* MacFarland, 1905. *Revista de Biología de la Universidad de Oviedo* **7**:99-107.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limacia lucida*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Triopa lucida* p. 99 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., A. QUERO, G. RODRÍGUEZ, & A. VALDÉS. 1993. Presencia de *Piseinotecus gaditanus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en las Islas de Cabo Verde. *Courier Forschungsinstitut Senckenberg* **159**:221-224.
[*Calmella cavolini*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus gonja*, *Piseinotecus kima*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Privotfolia pselliotes* p. 221 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & G. RODRÍGUEZ. 1989. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de la costas de Málaga sur de España. *Graellsia* **45**:113-116.
[*Doto aurea*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto unguis* p. 113 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301590405>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Emilio ROLÁN. 1989. Descripción de una nueva especie del género *Polycera* Cuvier, 1816 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del archipiélago de Cabo Verde. *Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia* (14):23-28, 1 pl.
[*Doris cornuta*, *Doris flava*, *Doris ornata*, *Esuriospinax templadoi*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantimarginata*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera mediterranea*, *Polycera nigrolineata*, *Polycera nigropicta*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata atra*, *Polycera salamandra*, *Polycera typica*, *Polycera varians*, *Polycera xicoi*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Trapania luquei* p. 23 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301626787>].

- ORTEA, J. A., E. ROLÁN & A. VALDÉS. 1992. Inclusión de *Esuriospinax templadoi* Ortea, 1989 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en el género *Paliolla* Burn, 1958. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) **4**(3-4):103-107.
[*Esuriospinax templadoi*, *Paliolla templadoi*, *Polycera cooki* p. 103 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133749#page/107/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42324168>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Jose TEMPLADO. 1984. Descripción de los individuos jóvenes de *Hypselodoris webbi* (D'Orbigny, 1839) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología), **4**:75-78.
[*Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Polycera webbi* p. 75 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/457/mode/1up>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1978. El género *Doto* (Oken, 1815) en el Norte y Noroeste de España. Boletín de la Estación Central de Ecología **7**(14):73-92, pls. I-XI.
[*Doto acuta*, *Doto albida*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto bella*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cindyneutes*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto ostentus*, *Doto pacifica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto susanae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varians*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto wara* p. 73 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1979. Primera cita de *Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) (Gasteropoda; Nudibranchia) para el litoral ibérico. Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología **8**:79-85.
[*Hancockia uncinata* p. 79 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248381624>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1979a. Una nueva especie de *Onchidoris* (Moluscos, Opisthobranchios, Doridaceos) del Norte y Noroeste de España, *Onchidoris cerviñoi* n. sp. Cahiers de Biologie Marine **20**(4):507-513.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris papillata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris sparsa* p. 507 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248381639>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1979b. Sobre la presencia de *Dendrodoris racemosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 y *Discodoris rosi* Ortea, 1977 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en Galicia. Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología **8**:71-78.
[*Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri* p. 73 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249644665>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1981. Opisthobranchios nuevos para el litoral ibérico colectados en Galicia. I. Boletín del Instituto Español de Oceanografía **6**(288):49-60.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania pallida* p. 51 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248381313>].
- ORTEA, J. A., & V. URGORRI. 1981a. *Runcina ferruginea* Kress 1977, et *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbe, 1923) dans les eaux Ibériques. Vie et Milieu **31**(2):149-151.
[*Facelina pselliotes*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* p. 149 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & Ángel VALDÉS. 1991. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de las Islas Canarias. Estudio comparado con otras especies Atlánticas del grupo cromático 'luteorosea'. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias (Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum) **3**(4):69-85.
[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris francoisae*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris rodamaculata*, *Chromodoris rolani*, *Doris parthenopeia* p. 69 ff.].
- ORTEA, J. A., & A. VALDÉS. 1994. *Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827 (currently *Dendrodoris grandiflora*: Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation of the specific name. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **51**(1):7-9.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris limbata* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12251751>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12251749>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/290457291>].

- ORTEA, J. A., & A. VALDÉS.** 1995. Una nueva especie de *Thordisa* Bergh, 1877 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) de las costas Angola. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical* **3**:35-41.
 [*Thordisa aculeata, Thordisa aurea, Thordisa burnupi, Thordisa diuda, Thordisa filix, Thordisa ladislavii, Thordisa pallida, Thordisa punctulifera, Thordisa souriei, Thordisa* sp. p. 35 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294736843\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/294736843).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151963#page/41/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/151963#page/41/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44272886\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44272886).
- ORTEA, J. A., A. VALDÉS, & José ESPINOSA.** 1994. North Atlantic nudibranchs of the *Chromodoris clenchi* colour group (Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **60**(3):237-248.
 [*Chromodoris binza, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris clenchi, Chromodoris neona, Glossodoris clenchi, Glossodoris neona, Hypselodoris gracilis* p. 237 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240589280\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240589280).
- ORTEA, J. A., A. VALDÉS, & Jose Carlos GARCIA GOMÉZ.** 1996. Revisión de las especies atlánticas de la familia Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del grupo cromático azul. *Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical (supplement 1)*:1-165.
 [*Chromodoris coerulea, Chromodoris goslineri, Chromodoris gracilis, Chromodoris kempfi, Chromodoris kpone, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris punctilucens, Chromodoris purpurea, Chromodoris roseopicta, Doris elegans, Doris orsinii, Doris picta, Doris tricolor, Glossodoris edmundsi, Glossodoris ghanensis, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hypselodoris acriba, Hypselodoris bayeri, Hypselodoris bilineata, Hypselodoris bilineata bilineata, Hypselodoris bilineata senegalensis, Hypselodoris bilineata viridis, Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris ciminoi, Hypselodoris coelestis, Hypselodoris edenticulata, Hypselodoris espinosai, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Hypselodoris gasconi, Hypselodoris gofasi, Hypselodoris gracilis, Hypselodoris malacitana, Hypselodoris marci, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris midatlantica, Hypselodoris muniaini, Hypselodoris orsinii, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris picta webbi, Hypselodoris pinna, Hypselodoris ruthae, Hypselodoris sycilla, Hypselodoris tema, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris valenciennesi, Hypselodoris villafranca, Hypselodoris webbi, Hypselodoris xicoi, Hypselodoris zebra, Hypselodoris* sp., *Mexichromis francoisae, Mexichromis garciagomezi, Mexichromis kempfi, Mexichromis molloi, Mexichromis tricolor, Risbecia myalya* p. 1 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284307175\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284307175).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152470#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/152470#page/7/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44340800\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44340800).
- ORTEA, J. A., A. VALDÉS, & J. TEMPLADO.** 1997. *Hallaxa apefae* Marcus, 1957 (Nudibranchia: Actinocyclusidae) from Ghana (West Africa), newly recognized as an amphiatlantic species. *The Veliger* **40**(1):86-88.
 [*Hallaxa apefae* p. 86 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/96/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/96/mode/1up).
- ORTEGA, Arturo, & Tatiana N. OLIVARES-BAÑUELOS.** 2020. Neurons and glia cells in marine invertebrates: An update. *Frontiers in Neuroscience* **14** article 121, pp. 1-14.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 6\]](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2020.00121).
- ORTIGOSA, Jazmín Deneb.** 2009. Biogeografía de Moluscos Opisthobranchios de Yucatan, México. M.S. thesis, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, posgrado de Ciencias del Mar y Limnología, Mexico, v + 97 pp.
 [*Aeolidiella benteva, Aeolidiella stephanieae, Aeolidiella* sp., *Aphelodoris antillensis, Armina muelleri, Armina wattla, Baeolidia nodosa, Bornella calcarata, Catriona maua, Ceratophyllidia papilligera, Cerberilla tanna, Chromodoris clenchi, Chromodoris regalis, Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena pilata, Cuthona perca, Dendrodoris krebsii, Dendrodoris warta, Discodoris evelinae, Dondice occidentalis, Doriopsilla pharpa, Doris bovena, Doris verrucosa, Doto divae, Doto pita, Doto sabuli, Doto uva, Doto* sp., *Eubranchus toledanoi, Flabellina bandeli, Flabellina dushia, Flabellina engeli, Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus, Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodoris mimula, Hypselodoris acriba, Hypselodoris espinosai, Hypselodoris marci, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris ruthae, Hypselodoris sycilla, Jorunna spazzola, Learchis poica, Marionia tedi, Mexichromis kempfi, Mexichromis* sp., *Nanuca sebastiani, Okenia* sp., *Phidiana lynceus, Platydoris angustipes, Polycera hummi, Polycera* sp., *Polycerella emertoni, Rostanga byga, Sclerodoris worki, Scyllaea pelagica, Scyllaea* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana, Tambja tenuilineata, Thecacera pacifica, Trippa anceps, Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 5 ff.].
[\[http://132.248.9.195/ptd2009/enero/0639075/0639075_A1.pdf\]](http://132.248.9.195/ptd2009/enero/0639075/0639075_A1.pdf).
- ORTIGOSA, D.** 2012. Opisthobranchs of Mexico, what we don't know, p. 28. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.
[\[opisthobranchs p. 24\]](https://doi.org/10.3389/fnins.2020.00121).
[\[http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf\]](http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf).

- ORTIGOSA, D.** 2016. Sistemática de la familia Chromodorididae (Gastropoda Heterobranchia) del Océano Atlántico y Mar Mediterráneo. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Cádiz. [not seen].
- ORTIGOSA-GUTIÉRREZ, J. D., G. CALADO, & N. SIMÕES.** 2007. Revisión bibliográfica de moluscos opisthobranchios del Golfo de México. pp. 35-37. In: E. Ríos-Jara, M. C., Esqueda-González, & C. M. Galván-Villa (Eds). Estudios sobre la Malacología y Conquiliología en México. Universidad de Guadalajara, México, 299 pp.
 [*Armina muelleri*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagama* sp., *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doris bovena*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Marionia tedi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp., *Trippa anceps* p. 36].
 [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Cristian_Galvan-Villa2/publication/236173090].
 [https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24968].
- ORTIGOSA, D., Elia LEMUS-SANTANA, & Nuno SIMÕES.** 2015. New records of 'opisthobranchs' (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from Arrecife Alacranes National Park, Yucatan, Mexico. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **8**(e117):1-18.
 [*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Bulbaeolidia japonica*, *Bulbaeolidia* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris bovena*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto* sp., *Felimare bayeri*, *Felimare nyalya*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera herthae*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 2 ff.].
 [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280919240].
 [https://www.academia.edu/21180341].
- ORTIGOSA, D., Vinicius PADULA, Marta POLA, & Juan Lucas CERVERA.** 2014. Redescription of an uncommon Mediterranean Chromodorididae: *Felimida elegantula* (Philippi, 1844). *Açoreana*, supplement 8:191-192. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].
 [*Doris elegantula*, *Felimida elegantula*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteorosea* p. 192].
 [http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].
- ORTIGOSA, D., Patricia PÉREZ-GARCÍA, & Juan L. CERVERA.** 2015. Primera cita del nudibranchio aeolidáceo *Calma gobioophaga* Calado y Urgorri, 2002 (Calmididae) para las costas Andaluzas. *Revista de Sociedad Gaditana de Historia Natural* **9**:9-11.
 [*Calma gobioophaga* p. 9].
 [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/278423704].
- ORTIGOSA, D, M. POLA, Leila CARMONA, V. PADULA, Michael SCHRÖDL, & J. L. CERVERA.** 2014. Redescription of *Felimida elegantula* (Philippi, 1844) and a preliminary phylogeny of the European species of *Felimida* (Chromodorididae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **80**(5):541-550.
 [*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris corimbae*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elegantula elegantula*, *Chromodoris elegantula polychroma*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doris elegantula*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida baumanni*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida corimbae*, *Felimida dalli*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida ocellata*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Glossodoris ocellata*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia challengeriana*].
 [http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/80/5/541.full.pdf+html].
 [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263419939].
 [https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=20&ved=0ahUKEwiJmsb-v4PPAhVOzGMKHVg1Ato4ChAWCGowCQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F271659.pdf&usq=AFQjCNHrO9oHH2T8smBtsfwZVSVmolkQDw&sig2=S1rsYpgeQVUdgbE6ZNdDw&cad=rja].
 [https://www.academia.edu/13002269].
- ORTIGOSA, D, M. POLA, J. L. CERVERA.** 2017. A new *Felimare* (Mollusca: Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia) of the Atlantic blue chromodoridid chromatic group from Cape Verde. *Scientia Marina* **81**(3):387-394. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.3989/scimar.04594.16A.
 [*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Felimare aurantimaculata*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare ciminoi*, *Felimare francoisae*, *Felimare garciagomezi*, *Felimare gofasi*, *Felimare muniani*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare picta tema*, *Felimare picta verdensis*, *Felimare pinna*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimare tema*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare xicoi*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Felimare zebra*, *Hypselodoris alaini*, *Hypselodoris fregona*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris samueli*, *Prodoris clavigera* p. 387 ff.].
 [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318311914_A_new_Felimare_Mollusca_Heterobranchia_Nudibranchia_of_the_Atlantic_blue_chromodoridid_chromatic_group_from_Cape_Verde].

ORTIGOSA, D, M. POLA, J. L. CERVERA. 2019. Erratum: A new *Felimare* (Mollusca: Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia) of the Atlantic blue chromodorid chromatic group from Cape Verde. *Scientia Marina* **83**(1):79-80.

[*Chromodoris magnifica, Felimare aurantimaculata, Felimare bilineata, Felimare francoisae, Felimare picta, Felimare pinna, Felimare porterae, Felimare tema, Felimare tricolor, Felimida sphoni, Hypselodoris obscura, Prodoris clavigera* p. 79 ff.].

ORTIGOSA, D., M. POLA, V. PADULA, L. CARMONA, Gonçalo CALADO, & J. L. CERVERA. 2014. Yellow spots and stripes over the blue, is the chromodorid nudibranch "*Felimare picta*" (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) a complex species? *Mollusca 2014. El encuentro de las Américas, 22-27 Junio, Ciudad de México, México*, p. 156-157.

[*Felimare picta azorica, Felimare picta, Felimare picta lajensis, Felimare picta picta, Felimare picta tema, Felimare picta verdensis, Felimare picta webbi* p. 157].

[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/2014/Mollusca%202014%20abstracts.pdf>].

ORTIGOSA, D, & Nuno SIMÕES. 2019. Sea slugs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from two remote reefs of the Southern Gulf of Mexico: Cayo Arenas and Cayo Arcas. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* **90**:1-12.

[*Berghia stephanieae, Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii, Felimare bayeri, Felimare nyalya, Felimare picta, Felimare ruthae, Hexabranchnus morsomus, Limenandra nodosa, Platydoris angustipes, Polycera odhneri, Sclerodoris worki, Scyllaea pelagica, Tritonia bayeri* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.revista.ib.unam.mx/index.php/bio/article/view/2596/1812>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/40758669>].

ORTIGOSA GUTIÉRREZ, Jazmín Deneb, N. SIMÕES, & G. CALADO. 2010. Gasterópodos opistobranquios, pp. 216-217. In: R. Durán & M. Méndez, (Eds.). *Biodiversidad y Desarrollo Humano en Yucatán*, 496 pp. Centro de Investigación Científica de Yucatán, PPD-FMAM, CONABIO, SEDUMA.

[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Aeolidiella stephanieae, Chromodoris clenchi, Chromodoris regalis, Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii, Doris bovena, Doto* sp., *Flabellina dushia, Flabellina engeli, Hypselodoris acriba, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris ruthae, Hypselodoris sycilla, Jorunna spazzola, Mexichromis kempfi, Mexichromis* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Scyllaea* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana, Tambja tenuilineata* p. 216 ff.; Anexo VIIIb].

[http://www.seduma.yucatan.gob.mx/biodiversidad-yucatan/03Parte2/Capitulo4/02Diversidad_faunistica/01%20Invertebrados/26Gasteropodos_opistobranquios.pdf].

[http://www.seduma.yucatan.gob.mx/biodiversidad-yucatan/03Parte2/Capitulo4/03Anexos/02Fauna/09Anexo_VIIIb_Gasteropodos.pdf].

ORTIGOSA, D., N. SIMÕES, & G. CALADO. 2013. Seaslugs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Campeche Bank, Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *Thalassas* **29**(1):59-75.

[*Aeolidiella indica, Aeolidiella stephanieae, Aeolidiella* sp., *Chromodoris binza, Chromodoris clenchi, Chromodoris grahami, Chromodoris ponga, Chromodoris regalis, Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii, Doto cabecar, Doto chica, Doto divae, Doto duao, Doto escatllari, Doto pita, Doto pygmaea, Doto sabuli, Doto uva, Doto varaderoensis, Doto wildei, Doto* sp., *Felimare kempfi, Felimare sisalensis, Flabellina bandeli, Flabellina dushia, Flabellina engeli, Flabellina verta, Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris acriba, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris ruthae, Jorunna spazzola, Okenia impexa, Okenia miramarae, Okenia* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, Tambja tenuilineata* p. 59 ff.].

[<http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/Thalassas%2029%281%29%29%20Thalassas%2029%281%29.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256295470>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/15135377>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24371>].

ORTIGOSA, D., & Angel VALDÉS. 2012. A new species of *Felimare* (formerly *Mexichromis*) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae) from the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. *The Nautilus* **126**(3):98-104.

[*Durvilledoris lemniscata, Durvilledoris similis, Felimare bilineata, Felimare californiensis, Felimare francoisae, Felimare garciagomezi, Felimare kempfi, Felimare molloi, Felimare orsinii, Felimare picta, Felimare picta verdensis, Felimare porterae, Felimare ruthae, Felimare sisalensis, Felimare villafranca, Hypselodoris bilineata, Hypselodoris californiensis, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris picta verdensis, Hypselodoris ruthae, Hypselodoris villafranca orsinii, Mexichromis antonii, Mexichromis festiva, Mexichromis francoisae, Mexichromis garciagomezi, Mexichromis kempfi, Mexichromis lemniscata, Mexichromis macropa, Mexichromis mariei, Mexichromis molloi, Mexichromis multituberculata, Mexichromis porterae, Mexichromis similis, Mexichromis sisalensis, Mexichromis trilineata, Pectenodoris aurora, Pectenodoris trilineata* p. 98 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262313781>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50437352>].

ORTIZ, Delisse M. 2001. Phylogeny and ecological interactions of facelinid nudibranch genus *Phyllodesmium* and Indo-Pacific coelenterates, ix + 88 pp. M.A. thesis, San Francisco State University. [not seen].

- ORTIZ, D. M., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2003. A new species of *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **54**(9):161-168.
 [*Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* p. 161 ff.].
[\[http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/OrtizGosliner.pdf\]](http://www.calacademy.org/research/izg/nudibranchs/OrtizGosliner.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126260#page/3/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126260#page/3/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267564226\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267564226).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40700458\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40700458).
- ORTIZ, D. M., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2008. Anatomical review and preliminary phylogeny of the facelinid nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia : Aeolidina) of the taxon *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831. *The Veliger* **50**(1):1-23.
 [*Favorinus japonicus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium serratum* *Eolida bella* p. 1 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134678#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134678#page/7/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263160971\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263160971).
- ORTIZ-CORPS, Edgardo.** 1985. An annotated checklist of the recent marine Gastropoda (Mollusca) from Puerto Rico, 220 pp. Humacao, P. R., Humacao University College, Department of Biology. [not seen].
- ORTIZ SOTOMAYOR, Álida.** 2005. Los arreciffs de coral. Sea Grant, Universidad de Puerto Rico, 64 pp.
 [*Hypselodoris bayeri* p. 30].
[\[https://coralesdelestepr.files.wordpress.com/2013/04/alida-coral-textbook.pdf\]](https://coralesdelestepr.files.wordpress.com/2013/04/alida-coral-textbook.pdf).
- ORTON, James.** 1880. Comparative zoology, structural and systematic for use in schools and colleges, 396 pp. New York: Harper & Brothers Publishers.
 [*Aeolis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 262].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12231435\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12231435).
- ORTON, J. H. [James Herbert].** 1914. Preliminary account of a contribution to an evaluation of the sea. The life-history of *Galvina picta*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **10**(2):323-324.
 [*Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 323 ff.].
[\[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/346/01/Preliminary_account_of_a_contribution_to_an_evaluation_of_the_sea.pdf\]](http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/346/01/Preliminary_account_of_a_contribution_to_an_evaluation_of_the_sea.pdf).
- ORTON, J. H.** 1930. Experiments in the sea on the growth-inhibitive and preservative value of poisonous paints and other substances. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **16**(2):373-452.
 [*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina pallida*, *Galvina picta*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 379 ff.].
[\[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/626/01/Experiments_in_the_sea_on_the_growth-inhibitive_and_preservative_value_of_poisonous_paints_and_other_substances.pdf\]](http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/626/01/Experiments_in_the_sea_on_the_growth-inhibitive_and_preservative_value_of_poisonous_paints_and_other_substances.pdf).
- ORTON, J. H.** 1940. Fluctuations in oyster production in the Fal Estuary. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **24**(1):331-335.
 [*Archidoris* p. 332].
- ORSZÁGH, Ivan, Tomáš ČEJKA, Zlatica ORSZÁGHOVÁ.** 2012. Slovenské mená mäkkýšov (Mollusca) Slovak names of the Mollusca, 207 pp. Prírodovedecká fakulta, Vydala Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave vo vydavateľstve UK.
 [*Actinocyclus*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa*, *Armina*, *Audura*, *Baptodoris*, *Cadlinella*, *Calma*, *Caloria*, *Ceratosoma*, *Charcotia*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena*, *Crimora*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Dendronotus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona*, *Doridomorpha*, *Doriopsilla*, *Doris*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto*, *Facelina*, *Favorinus*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Gargamella*, *Geitodoris*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniaeolis*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Hancockia*, *Herviella*, *Heterodoris*, *Hexabranchus*, *Idaliella*, *Lomanotus*, *Marianina*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Nossis*, *Phidiana*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Protaeolidiella*, *Pteraeolidia*, *Rostanga*, *Spurilla*, *Taringa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tularia*, *Vayssièrea* p. 60 ff.].
[\[http://mollusca.sav.sk/malacology/Cejka/2012-Slovenske-mena-makkysov.pdf\]](http://mollusca.sav.sk/malacology/Cejka/2012-Slovenske-mena-makkysov.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1160\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1160).

- OSAKA BAY COASTAL BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** 1981. Reef shore biota and its characteristics in the southeastern part of Osaka Bay 1980 Survey Results. *Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History* (35):55-72. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Hervilla affini*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 67].
[<http://www.mus-nh.city.osaka.jp/publication/bulletin/bulletin/35/35-006.pdf>].
- OSBECK, Pehr.** 1757. *Dagbok öfwer en Ostindisk resa åren 1750, 1751, 1752: Med anmärkningar uti naturkunnigheten, frammande folkslags språk, seder, hushållning*, 376 pp., 12 pls. Tryckt hos Lor. Ludv. Grefing, Stockholm.
[*Zoopterygius pelagicus* p. 306].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49666880>].
- OSBECK, P.** 1765. *Reise nach Ostindien und China. Nebst O. Toreens Reise nach Suratte und C. G. Ekebergs Nachricht von der Landwirthschaft der Chineser. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von J. G. Georgi*, 552 pp., 13 pls. Rostock.: verlegt Johann Christian Koppe.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 401].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51513919>].
- OSBECK, P.** 1771. *A voyage to China and the East Indies, by Peter Osbeck, ... Together with a voyage to Suratte, by Olof Toreen, ... and an account of the Chinese husbandry, by Captain Charles Gustavus Ekeberg. Translated from the German by John Reinhold Forster, ... to which are added, a Faunula and Flora Sinensis*, 367 pp. + index. London, Benjamin White.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 114].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=k5Zd4i9oXasC&printsec=frontcover&dq=inauthor:%22Pehr+Osbeck%22&hl=en&sa=X&ei=gV08UJ-gKKrjiAKW3YD4CA&ved=0CDAQ6AEwAA#v=onepage&q&f=false>].
- OSBORN, Henry Leslie.** 1884. The Marine Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University. *Science* 3(48):7-10.
[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 8].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=h6zq_tFWAvUC].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4222527>].
- OSBORN, H. L.** 1885. Mimicry among marine mollusca. *Science* 6(126):9-10.
[*Scyllaea* p. 9 ff.].
- OSBORN, Karen J., & Greg W. ROUSE.** 2008. Multiple origins of pelagicism within Flabelligeridae (Annelida). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 49(1):386-392. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2008.05.042.
[*Phylliroe* p. 386].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.536.6009&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- OSCA, David, Iker IRISARRI, Christiane TODT, Cristina GRANDE, & Rafael ZARDOYA.** 2014. The complete mitochondrial genome of *Scutopus ventrolineatus* (Mollusca: Chaetodermomorpha) supports the Aculifera hypothesis. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 14 article 197, 10 pp.
[*Roboastra* p. 4].
- OSCA, D., José TEMPLADO, & R. ZARDOYA.** 2014. The mitochondrial genome of *Ifremeria nautilei* and the phylogenetic position of the enigmatic deep-sea Abysochrysoidea (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Gene* 547(2):257-266.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula* sp., *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra ricei* p. 258 ff.].
- OSCA, D., J. TEMPLADO, & R. ZARDOYA.** 2015. Caenogastropod mitogenomics. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 93:118-128.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 120].
- OSHIMA, Chiye.** 1967. Classification by chromosome counting. *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 90)* 15(6):1 & 3.
[nudibranch p. 1].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=6706&hsm=10088>].

OSHIMA, H., see also: OHSHIMA, H.

OSHIMA, H., & K. KISHIDA. 1947. Illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan. Tokyo. [Nudibranchia pp. 1062-1075, pl. 9]. [not seen].

OSHURKOV, V. V. 1992. Succession and climax in some fouling communities. *Biofouling* **6**(1):1-12.

DOI:10.1080/08927019209386205.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Onchidoris lamellosa* (?lapsus for *Onchidoris lamellata*) p. 3 ff.].

OSIS, Laimons. 1975. A guide to Oregon's rocky intertidal areas. Educational Bulletin No. 5, Fish Commission Oregon, pp. 1-33.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 18].

[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/3820/OregonRockyIntertidal.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

OSKARS, Trond R., Philippe BOUCHET, & Manuel António E. MALAQUIAS. 2015. A new phylogeny of the Cephalaspidea (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) based on expanded taxon sampling and gene markers. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **89**:130-150.

[*Aldisa smaragdina*, *Felimare picta* p. 137].

[<http://bora.uib.no/bitstream/handle/1956/10087/Oskars+BOuchet+MALaquias+2015.pdf?sequence=4>].

OSMAN, Richard W. 1977. The establishment and development of a marine epifaunal community. *Ecological Monographs* **47**(1):37-63.

[*Cratena aurantia*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Onchidoris* sp. p. 43].

OSMAN, R. W., & Julie Ann HAUGSNES. 1981. Mutualism among sessile invertebrates: A mediator of competition and predation. *Science* **211**(4484):846-848.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 848].

OSMAN, R. W., & Robert B. WHITLATCH. 2004. The control of the development of a marine benthic community by predation on recruits. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **311**(1):117-145.

[*nudibranchs* p. 139].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=52&ved=0ahUKewipxayngqJAhWOMogKHTDTA0Q4MhAWC CUwAQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fportal.nceas.ucsb.edu%2FMembers%2Fosenberg%2Fpapers-for-ma%2FOsman%2520-%2520Whitlatch%25202004%2520%28JEMBE%29.pdf%2Fattachment_download%2Ffile&usq=AFQjCNEPzxcvC9rEOQGOGXCxltl4f87HZ-Q&sig2=hc-2TFvuP8AnUIdYPPsXq&bvmm=bv.108194040.d.cGU&cad=rja].

OSORIO R., Cecilia. 2006. Comentario de publicación tesis de doctorado: Opistobranchs from the Chilean coast. A taxonomic, morphological and histological study of nudibranch species. Author: Maria Angélica Fischer. AMICI Molluscarum Sociedad Malacológica de Chile Año 2006, pp. 22-23.

OSORIO, Cecilia, Renán PEÑA, Laura RAMAJO, & Nicolle GARCELON. 2002. Estudio de la diversidad de moluscos bentónicos en los fiordos del sur de Chile, pp 1-6. Resultados Crucero CIMAR 8 Fiordos (1 al 26 de julio y 15 al 28 de noviembre 2002). Informes preliminares.

[*Tritonia odhneri* p. 2].

OSORIO, C., R. PEÑA, L. RAMAJO, & N. GARCELON. 2006. Malacofauna bentónica de los canales oceánicos del sur de Chile (43° - 45° S). *Ciencia y Tecnología del Mar* **29**(1):103-114.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 108].

[http://www.cona.cl/ctmol2/vol29-1/html/8_Osorio/osorio.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=11320>].

OSORIO, C., L. RAMAJO, & Rodrigo PARDO. 2006. Diversidad de moluscos entre el estuario Reloncaví y la Boca del Guafo, pp. 85-92. In: Resultados Crucero CIMAR 12 Fiordos (08 al 24 de julio y 03 al 13 de noviembre 2006).

[*Archidoris fontaini*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 90].

[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=14858>].

- OSORIO, C., & David G. REID.** 2002. Diversidad de moluscos bentónicos de los fiordos del sur de Chile. Resultados del Crucero CIMAR 7 Fiordos. Comité Oceanográfico Nacional, Valparaíso. Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 133-139.
[*Anisodoris (Diaulula) punctuolata, Archidoris fontaini, Gargamella immaculata, Tritonia challengeriana* p. 138].
[<http://www.shoa.cl/cendhoc/cimar-7/RESUMENES/PDF/Osorio.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11238>].
- OSORIO, C., & D. G. REID.** 2004. Moluscos marinos intermareales y submareales entre la Boca del Guafo y el estero Elefantes, sur de Chile. Revista de Investigaciones Marinas **32**(2):71-89.
[*Diaulula punctuolata, Tritonia challengeriana* p. 78 ff.].
[<http://www.scielo.cl/pdf/imar/v32n2/art06.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11301>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11274>].
- OSORIO, C., D. G. REID, & L. RAMAJO.** 2005. Moluscos en los canales del Sur de Chile entre Boca del Guafo y Estero Elefantes (Cimar 7 Fiordos). Ciencia y Tecnología del Mar **28**(1):91-98,
[*Archidoris fontaini, Diaulula punctuolata, Tritonia challengeriana* p. 94 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/26471510>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62970>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11368>].
[http://www.cona.cl/ctmol2/vol28-1/7_osorio.pdf].
- OSTERGAARD, Jens Mathias.** 1950. Spawning and development of some Hawaiian marine gastropods. Pacific Science **4**(2):75-115.
[*Aeolidia* sp., *Cryptodoris* sp., *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranhus* sp., *Melibe pilosa* p. 77 ff.].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/8996>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54294840>].
- OSTERGAARD, J. M.** 1955. Some opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Hawaii. Pacific Science **9**(2):110-136, pls. I-II.
[*Aeolidia edmondsoni, Aeolidia* sp., *Cryptodoris* sp., *Doridopsis macfarlandi, Doris cardinalis, Doris pilosa, Doris sandwichensis, Glossodoris prismatica lineata, Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranhus aureomarginatus, Hexabranhus sandwichensis, Hexabranhus tinkeri, Melibe pilosa* p. 112 ff.].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/handle/10125/8849>].
- OSTERGAARD, J. M.** 1967. Autobiographic reflections. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 89) **15**(5):4.
[Nudibranchia p. 4].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=6705&hsn=10087>].
- OSTERGAARD, J. M.** 2002. Autobiographic reflections. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, May, pp. 15-18. [reprint from Ostergaard, 1967].
[Nudibranchia p. 17].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0205fea2&hsn=10617>].
- OSTLE, Glen.** 2001. Deep in God's pocket. Rodale's Scuba Diving **10**(10):37-41.
[nudibranch p. 38].
- ÖSTMAN, Carina.** 1997. Abundance, feeding behaviour and nematocysts of scyphopolyps (Cnidaria) and nematocysts in their predator, the nudibranch *Coryphella verrucosa* (Mollusca). Hydrobiologia **355**(1-3):21-28.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 21 ff.].
- ÖSTMAN, C., Fredrik BORG, Carsten ROAT, Jens ROAT KULTIMA, & Sau Yu Grace WONG.** 2013. Cnidae in the sea anemone *Sagartiogeton viduatus* (Muller, 1776) (Cnidaria, Anthozoa); a comparison to cnidae in the sea anemone *Metridium senile* (Linnaeus, 1761) (Cnidaria, Anthozoa). Acta Zoologica **94**(4):392-409.
[*Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidia papillosa* p. 392 ff.].
- OSTROUMOV, A. A.** [Aleksyei Aleksandrovich]. 1885. Cell division in *Tergipes edwardsii*. Protokoly Zasedaniya Obshchestva Estestvoipyatatelei pri Imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitete [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes à l'Université Impériale de Kazan] **74**:1-5. [In Russian]. [not seen].

- OSTROUMOV, A. A.** 1893. Catalogue des Mollusques de la Mer Noire et d'Azow, observés jusqu' à ce jour a l'état vivant. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **16**(422):245-247.
[*Aeolis amoena, Aeolis coronata, Aeolis olivacea, Doris* sp., *Doto coronata, Embletonia pulchra, Tergipes adspersus, Tergipes edwardsii* p. 246].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30145823#page/239/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30145822>].
- OSTROUMOV, A. A.** 1894. Die Vertheilung der Mollusken vom Azowschen Meere bis zum Archipelagus. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **17**(447):173-176.
[*Aeolis, Doris, Doto, Embletonia, Goniodoris, Meliboea, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 174 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9920605#745>].
- O'SULLIVAN, Geoffrey.** 1983. The intertidal fauna of Aughinish Island, Shannon, Co. Limerick. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **21**(2):62-69.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 65].
- OSUMI, Dai, & Tomoyuki MIURA.** 2002. A vermivorous opisthobranch, *Pupa strigosa*, and its prey. *Benthos Research* **57**(2):61-67.
[*Okadata elegans* p. 66].
- OSUMI, D., & Terufumi YAMASU.** 1994. The nudibranch, *Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, parasitic with marine gobies. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **11**(suppl.):54.
[*Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 54].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40518838>].
- OSUMI, D., & T. YAMASU.** 2000. Feeding behavior and early development of *Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, 1960 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) associated with the fins of marine gobies. *Japanese Journal of Benthology* **55**:9-14. [In Japanese].
[*Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 9 ff.].
- OSWALD, Felix.** 1909. The degeneration of armour in animals. *Science Progress in the Twentieth Century, a Quarterly Journal of Scientific Work & Thought* **4**(3):123-134.
[*Aeolis, Archidoris, Calma, Dendronotus, Doris, Doto, Idalia, Phyllidia, Phyllirrhoe, Polycera, Tritonia* p. 128].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2071906>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2071901>].
- OTERO, M., E. CEBRIAN, P. FRANCOUR, B. GALIL, & D. SAVINI.** 2013. Monitoring Marine Invasive Species in Mediterranean Marine Protected Areas (MPAs), A strategy and practical guide for managers. Malaga, Spain: IUCN, 136 pages.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 64].
- OTERO SCHMITT, Jorge J., & Juan E. TRIGO TRIGO.** 1987. Adiciones a la fauna malacologica de la ria de Arousa (NO de España). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia)* **7**(1):129-135.
[*Chromodoris purpurea, Hypselodoris gracilis* p. 134].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/593/mode/1up>].
- OTSUKA, Cary M., & Daniel M. DAUER.** 1982. Fouling community dynamics in Lynnhaven Bay, Virginia. *Estuaries* **5**(1):10-22.
[nudibranchs p. 18].
- OTTAWAY, J. R.** 1977. Predators of sea anemones. *Tuatara (Journal of the Biological Society Victoria University of Wellington New Zealand)* **22**(3):213-221.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Berghia coerulescens, Cerberilla bernadetti, Dendronotus iris, Hermisenda crassicornis, Herveiella* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 213 ff.].
[<http://nzetc.victoria.ac.nz/tm/scholarly/tei-Bio22Tuat03-t1-body-d2.html>].
- OTTAWAY, J. R.** 1977a. *Pleurobranchaea novaezelandiae* preying on *Actinia tenebrosa*. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **11**(1) :125-130.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 128].
[\[www.rsnz.org/publish/nzjmfr/1977/8.pdf\]](http://www.rsnz.org/publish/nzjmfr/1977/8.pdf).

OTTER, K., P. S. KATZ. 2020. Hunger state modulates the decision of a nudibranch to pursue or evade hazardous prey. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **60** (Suppl. 1):E181. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-&-Comparative-Biology (SICB), Austin, TX, USA, January 3-7, 2020].

[*Berghia stephanieae* p. E181].

OTTO, Adolph Wilhelm. 1820. Eine neue Roche und eine gleichfalls neue Molluske. *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum* [Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher **2**(1)] **10**(1):113-126, pls. V-VII.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Phyllidia trilineata* p. 121 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/113912#page/187/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/113912#page/187/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37020537\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37020537).

OTTO, A. W. 1823. Beschreibung einiger neuen Mollusken und Zoophyten. *Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum* **11**(2):273-314, pls. XXXVIII-XLII.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia hystrix* p. 275 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37012713#page/465/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37012713#page/465/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37012711\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37012711).

OTTUSO, Patrick Thomas. 2009. Aquatic antagonists: indirect nematocyst envenomation and acute allergic contact dermatitis due to nudibranchs. *Cutis* **83**(5):237-239.

[*Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 237 ff.].
[\[http://www.obgynnews.com/fileadmin/qhi_archive/ArticlePDF/CT/083050237.pdf\]](http://www.obgynnews.com/fileadmin/qhi_archive/ArticlePDF/CT/083050237.pdf).
[\[http://faculty.wvu.edu/shuld/esci%20432/NudibranchOttuso2009.pdf\]](http://faculty.wvu.edu/shuld/esci%20432/NudibranchOttuso2009.pdf).

OUG, Eivind, Tor Eiliv LEIN, Regina KÜFNER, & Inger-Britt FALK-PETERSEN. 2012. Environmental effects of a herring mass mortality in northern Norway. Impact on and recovery of rockyshore and soft-bottom biotas. *Sarsia* **76**(3):195-207.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 200].

OURIVES, Thaila Macedo da S., Maria C. GUERRAZZI, & Luiz Ricardo L. SIMONE. 2011. Gastropods from Camamu Bay, state of Bahia, Brazil. *Check List* **7**(3):328-336.

[*Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 335].
[\[http://www.checklist.org.br/getpdf?SL088-10\]](http://www.checklist.org.br/getpdf?SL088-10).
[\[http://www.moluscos.org/trabalhos/2011/Ourives%20et%20a1,%202011%20gastropods%20Camamu%20Bay.pdf\]](http://www.moluscos.org/trabalhos/2011/Ourives%20et%20a1,%202011%20gastropods%20Camamu%20Bay.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9615\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9615).

OUSTALET, Émile. 1890. Note sur quelques animaux recueillis a Arcachon pendant la grande marée du 31 Mars 1888, par M. Durègne. *Revue des Travaux Scientifiques* **10**(9):664.

[*Polycera lessoni* p. 664].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=M30DAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=M30DAAAAYAAJ).

OUTRYVE, R. van. 1987. Invasie van Rosse Sterslakken *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767). *De Strandvlo* (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **7**(4):163-165.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 163].
[\[http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18306\]](http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18306).

OUTRYVE, R. van. 1987a. Predatie op de naaktslak *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.). *De Strandvlo* (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **7**(2):82.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 82].
[\[http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=202981\]](http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=202981).
[\[http://www.vliz.be/en/catalogue?module=ref&refid=36482\]](http://www.vliz.be/en/catalogue?module=ref&refid=36482).

OUTWATER, Ginny. 1986. Club news. From the minutes – San Diego Shell Club meeting – 16 January 1986. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **18**(2):23.

[*Coryphella cynara*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja eliora* p. 23].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49566146\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49566146).

OVCHINNIKOV, A. V. 1986. Sensory interaction in the snail *Helix lucorum*. *Neurophysiology* **18**(1):10-17.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/q882766561835876/fulltext.pdf>].

OVERMAN, Larry E., & Lewis D. PENNINGTON. 2003. Strategic use of pinacol-terminated prins cyclizations in target-oriented total synthesis. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **68**(19):7143-7157.

[*Chromodoris gleniei* p. 7153].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/joceaah/2003/68/i19/pdf/jo034982c.pdf>].

OWEN, Gareth. 1966. Chapter 1, Feeding, pp. 1-51. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge (Eds.). *Physiology of Mollusca*, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Goniodoris*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 14].

OWEN, G. 1966a. Chapter 2, Digestion, pp. 53-96. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge (Eds.). *Physiology of Mollusca*, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

[*Aeolidiella (Eolidina) alderi*, *Jorunna* p. 85 ff.].

OWEN, Jeffrey D., H. Mack BROWN, & James H. SAUNDERS. 1975. Effects of potassium-free solutions on membrane current-voltage relations of *Aplysia* giant neurons. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **52**(1):175-181.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 180].

OWEN, Richard. 1843. Lecture XXII, Pteropoda and Gastropoda, pp. 291-312. In: *Lectures on comparative anatomy, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, in 1843; by Richard Owen ... from notes taken by William White Cooper & revised by Professor Owen. Hunterian Lectures, no. 1, 392 pp. London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans.*

[*Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Tritonia* p. 293 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6256972#7>].

OWEN, R. 1855. Lecture XXII, Pteropoda and Gastropoda, pp. 535-575. In: *Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, 2nd edition, viii + 689 pp. London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans.*

[*Aeolis*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidina*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Rhodope*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia*, *Zephyrina* p. 540 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5954951#7>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11676614>].

OWENS, Brian. 2016. Sea slugs march north, hinting at US climate shift. *New Scientist* **230**(3073):15.

[*Okenia rosacea* p. 15].

OWENS, Leigh, & Shelagh MALHAM. 2015. Review of the RNA interference pathway in molluscs including some possibilities for use in bivalves in aquaculture. *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering* **3**:87-99. doi:10.3390/jmse3010087.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 91].
[http://researchonline.jcu.edu.au/40668/1/40668_Owens_2015.pdf].

OWSJANNIKOW, Ph. [Philipp Vasilevitch]. 1869. Histologische Studien über das Nervensystem der Mollusken. Vorläufige Mittheilung. *Mélanges Biologiques tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg* **7**:679-685.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 679].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38895784#page/763/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38895784>].

OWSJANNIKOW, Ph. 1871. Histologische Studien über das Nervensystem der Mollusken. *Bulletin de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg* **15**(5):523-527.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 523].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33836866#page/287/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33836866>].

- OYARZUN, Fernanda X., & Richard R. STRATHMANN.** 2011. Plasticity in stage at hatching that controls pelagic duration and dispersal in marine invertebrate larvae. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **51**(Suppl. 1):e104. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2011, January 3-7, 2011, Salt Lake City Marriott Downtown and Salt Lake City Convention Center (Salt Palace), Salt Lake City, UT].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. e104].
- OYARZUN, F. X., & R. R. STRATHMANN.** 2011a. Plasticity of hatching and the duration of planktonic development in marine invertebrates. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **51**(1):81-90.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 81 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/51130457>].
- ÖZCAN, Tahir, Deniz ERGÜDEN, Cemal TURAN, & Cem ÇEVİK.** 2010. Distribution of alien nudibranch *Chromodoris annulata* Eliot, 1904 (Opisthobranch; Chromodorididae) in the Gulf of Iskenderun, Turkey. *Biharean Biologist* **4**(1):89-90.
[*Chromodoris annulata* p. 89 ff.].
[<http://biozoojournals.3x.ro/bihbiol/cont/v4n1/bb.041204.Ozcan.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259757672>].
- ÖZDIKMEN, Hüseyin.** 2009. Nomenclatural changes for twenty trilobites genera. *Munis Entomology & Zoology* **4**(1):155-171.
[*Cephalopyge* p. 156].
[<http://www.munisentzool.org/yayin/vol4/issue1/155-171.pdf>].
- ÖZTÜRK, Bayram.** 2002. The Ponto-Caspian region: predicting the identity of potential invaders, pp. 75-78. In: Alien marine organisms introduced by ships in the Mediterranean and Black Seas, Istanbul, 609 November 2002. CIESM Workshop Monographs (20), 136 pp.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 77].
[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/monographs/Istanbul.pdf>].
- ÖZTÜRK, Bayram.** 2010. General Fisheries Commission of the Mediterranean Scientific Advisory Committee, twelfth session, Budva, Montenegro, 25-29 January 2010, draft document of the alien species in the Mediterranean and the Black Sea, 147 pp.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 98 ff.].
[http://151.1.154.86/GfcmWebSite/SAC/12/GFCM_SAC12_2010.Dma.1.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11472>].
- ÖZTÜRK, B.** 2010a. Status of alien species in the Black and Mediterranean Seas. Studies and Reviews. General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean. No. 87, 104 pp. Rome, FAO.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 82 ff.].
[<https://www.yumpu.com/en/document/view/18718565/status-of-alien-species-in-the-mediterranean-and-black-sea>].
- ÖZTÜRK, Bilal, Giovanni BUZZURRO, & H. Avni BENLİ.** 2004 [for 2003]. Marine molluscs from Cyprus: new data and checklist. *Bollettino Malacologico* **39**(5-8):49-78.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 62 ff.].
[<http://www.societaitalianamalacologia.it/Bollettino/Bollettino%202003/Boll.%20Mal.%202003%2049-78%20-%20Buzzurro.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4247>].
- ÖZTÜRK, Bilal, & Alp CAN.** 2006. Indo-Pacific gastropod species in the Levantine and Aegean Seas. *Aquatic Invasions* **1**(3):124-129.
[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 224 ff.].
[http://www.aquaticinvasions.ru/2006/AI_2006_1_3_Ozturk_Can.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=40974>].
- ÖZTÜRK, B., Alper DOĞAN, Banu BITLİS-BAKIR, & Alp SALMAN.** 2014. Marine molluscs of the Turkish coasts: an updated checklist. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **38**(6):832-879.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotecidae*, *Piseinotocus gabinierei*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 832 ff.].

[<http://journals.tubitak.gov.tr/zoology/issues/zoo-14-38-6/zoo-38-6-7-1405-78.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4175>].

OZTURK, B., Mesut ONEN, Alper DOGAN, & Derya URKMEZ. 2002. The lessepsian molluscs of the Mediterranean and their distribution along the Turkish coasts, pp. 62-70. In: Bayram Öztürk & Nuri Başusta (Eds.). Workshops on Lessepsian migration 20-21 July 2002 Gökçeada – Turkey, iii + 115 pp. Turkish Marine Research Foundation, Publication No. 9.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 65].

[http://tudav.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/04/workshop_lessepsian_low.pdf].

ÖZVAROL, Yaşar. 2013. The distribution of the alien gastropod *Melibe viridis* (Kelaart, 1858) (Opisthobranchia: Tethyidae) in the Mediterranean shores of Turkey. *Journal of Fisheries Sciences.com* 7(2):121-124. DOI: 10.3153/jfscom.2013013.

[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe viridis* p.121 ff.].

[<http://www.fisheriessciences.com/tur/Journal/vol7/issue2/jfscom2013013.pdf>].

[<http://www.cabi.org/isc/FullTextPDF/2013/20133136482.pdf>].

ÖZVAROL, Y., Mehmet GÖKOGLU, & Gürkan Salih KARABACAK. 2010. First report of *Hypselodoris infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830) - (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia [sic.], Chromodorididae) in the Gulf of Antalya, Levantine coast of Turkey, Eastern Mediterranean. *Aquatic Invasions* 5(Suppl. 1):S109-S111.

[*Glossodoris runcinata*, *Hypselodoris infucata* p. S109 ff.

[http://www.aquaticinvasions.net/2010/Supplement/AI_2010_5_S1_Ozvarol_etal.pdf].

PAAVO, Brian. 2009. Observations of rocky shore habitats in Lower Otago Harbour, A supplemental study to accompany “Benthic Habitat Structures and Macrofauna of Lower Otago Harbour” Final Draft - 1 June 2009, 46 pp.

[*Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis* p. 13].

[[http://www.orc.govt.nz/Documents/Content/Information%20Services/Resource%20Consent/Port%20Otago/4%20Harbour%20Rocky%20Shores%20\(Paavo%202009\)%20\(vA275983\).pdf](http://www.orc.govt.nz/Documents/Content/Information%20Services/Resource%20Consent/Port%20Otago/4%20Harbour%20Rocky%20Shores%20(Paavo%202009)%20(vA275983).pdf)].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=67243>].

[http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Veterinary-and-Life-Sciences/_document/MAFRL/Dampier.pdf].

PABST, Emily A., & Kevin M. KOCOT. 2018. Phylogenomics confirms monophyly of Nudipleura (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 84(3):259-265.

[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 261 ff.].

PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC. 2014. Diablo Canyon Units 1 and 2 - 10 CFR 54.21(b) Annual update to the Diablo Canyon Power Plant License Renewal Application (LRA), Amendment 48 and LRA Appendix E, Applicant's Environmental Report -Operating License Renewal Stage, Amendment 1. 718 variously numbered pages.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidacea* unid., *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridacea* unid., *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doto kya*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nudibranchia* unid., *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp., *Tritonia festiva* p. 9 ff.].

[<https://www.nrc.gov/reactors/operating/licensing/renewal/applications/diablo-canyon/dcpp-er.pdf>].

- PACKARD, A. S.** [Alpheus Spring], Jr. 1863. A list of animals dredged near Caribou Island, southern Labrador, during July and August 1860. *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist* **8**(6):401-429, pls. I-II.
[*Doris* sp., *Proctaporia fusca*, *Proctaporia* sp. p. 415 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34111914#page/426/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34111892>].
- PACKARD, A. S., Jr.** 1863a. A list of animals dredged near Caribou Island, southern Labrador, during July and August 1860, pp. 1-29. [same as Packard, 1863, different pagination & no plates].
[*Doris* sp., *Proctaporia fusca*, *Proctaporia* sp. p. 15 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36291213#page/20/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36291191>].
- PACKARD, A. S.** 1867. Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine, with a view of the recent invertebrate fauna of Labrador. *Memoirs Read Before the Boston Society of Natural History; being a new series of the Boston Journal of Natural History* **1**(2):210-303, pls. 7-8. Boston.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis* sp., *Proctaporia* sp. p. 282 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hqcJAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7494648>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7494459>].
- PACKARD, A. S., Jr.** 1874. Exploration of the Gulf of Maine with the dredge. *The American Naturalist* **8**(3):145-155.
[*Polycera* sp. p. 149].
- PACKARD, A. S., Jr.** 1875. Life histories of the Mollusca. *The American Naturalist* **9**(5):282-307.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Tergipes* p. 294 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iMEEAAAQAQAJ>].
- PACKARD, A. S., Jr.** 1876. Life histories of animals, including man: or, outlines of comparative embryology, 243 pp. Henry Holt & Co., New York.
[*Aeolis*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Tergipes* p. 105 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=rHMPAAAAAIAAJ>].
- PACKARD, A. S.** 1888. A Summer's cruise to Northern Labrador. Part 1. From Boston to Square Island. *Journal of the American Geographical Society of New York* (20):337-363.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 354].
- PACKARD, A. S.** 1891. The Labrador coast, a journal of two summer cruises to that region, with notes on its early discovery, on the Eskimo, on its physical geography, geology and natural history, 513 pp. N. D. C. Hodges, New York.
[*Coryphella diversa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis* sp., *Proctaporia* sp. p. 376].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hDwIAAAAMAAJ>].
- PADILLA, Dianna K., David CHARIFSON, Alyssa LIGUORI, Mica MCCARTY-GLENN, Maria ROSA, & Allison RUGILA.** 2018. Factors affecting gastropod larval development and performance: A systematic review. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **37**(4):851-867.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Palio dubia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 852 ff.].
- PADILLA VERDIN, C. J., J. L. CARBALLO, & M. L. CAMACHO.** 2010. A qualitative assessment of sponge-feeding organisms from the Mexican Pacific Coast. *Open Marine Biology Journal* **4**:39-46.
[*Chromodoris sphoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Diaulula aurila*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere* p. 41 ff.].
[<http://www.benthamscience.com/open/tombj/articles/V004/SI0001TOMBJ/39TOMBJ.pdf>].
- PADULA, Vinicius.** 2014. Nudibrânquios: taxonomia e diversidade na costa brasileira. *Sociedade Brasileira de Zoologia* **36**(109):5-7.
[*Babakina anadoni*, *Babakina festiva*, *Felimare lajensis*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida neona*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272404891>].

[http://www.sbzoologia.org.br/sbz_antigo/sistema/imgs_fckeditor/Boletim/bol109jun2014.pdf].

PADULA ANDERSON, Vinicius. 2015. Testing traditional concepts: biodiversity and integrative taxonomy of Brazilian opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Heterobranchia), 269 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, München.

[Consists of reprints of the following, q.v.:

Camacho-García, Y. E., M. Pola, L. Carmona, V. Padula, G. Villani, & J. L. Cervera, 2014.

Ortigosa, D, Marta Pola, Leila Carmona, Vinicius Padula, Michael Schrödl, & Juan Lucas Cervera, 2014.

Padula, V., Ana Karla Araújo, Helena Matthews-Cascon, & Michael Schrödl, 2014.

Padula, V., J. Bahia, I. Stöger, Y. Camacho-García, M. Malaquias, J. L. Cervera, & M. Schrödl, 2016.

Padula, V., J. Bahia, Camila Vargas, & Alberto Lindner, 2011.

Padula, V., Peter Wirtz, & Michael Schrödl, 2014.

Pola, M., V. Padula, T. M. Gosliner, & J. L. Cervera, 2014.].

[https://edoc.ub.uni-muenchen.de/18502/1/Padula_Anderson_Vinicius.pdf].

[<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/79055416.pdf>].

PADULA, Vinicius, & Ricardo Silva **ABSALÃO**. 2005. Primeiro registro de *Babakina festiva* (Roller, 1972) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) no Atlântico Sul. Biociências, Porto Alegre **13**(1):99-101.

[*Babakina festiva* p. 99 ff.].

[<http://www.seaslug.com/PDF%20Files/PadulaAbsalao2005.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262565072>].

PADULA, V., Ana Karla **ARAÚJO**, Helena **MATTHEWS-CASCON**, & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2014. Is the Mediterranean nudibranch *Cratena peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) present on the Brazilian coast? Integrative species delimitation and description of *Cratena minor* n. sp. Journal of Mollusca Studies **80**(5):575-584.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena minor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Learchis poica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 575 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/80/5/575.full.pdf+html>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266208353>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/9072260>].

PADULA, V., N. **ARDILA**, Y. **CAMACHO-GARCÍA**, M. **MALAQUIAS**, Isabella **STÖGER**, J. L. **CERVERA**, & M. **SCHRÖDL**. 2012. A colorful question: The chromodoridid ‘*Felimida clenchi*’ species complex investigated through COI, p. 29. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.

[*Chromodoris clenchi*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida neona* p. 29].

[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].

PADULA, V., Juliana **BAHIA**, Monica Dorigo **CORREIA**, & Hilda Helena **SOVIERZOSKI**. 2012. New records of opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Alagoas, northeastern Brazil. Marine Biodiversity Records **5**(e57):1-11.

[*Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris paulomarcioi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hoplodoris hansrosaorum*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Rostanga byga*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa* sp. p. 3 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259422809>].

PADULA, V., J. **BAHIA**, I. **STÖGER**, Y. **CAMACHO-GARCÍA**, M. **MALAQUIAS**, J. L. **CERVERA**, & M. **SCHRÖDL**. 2016. A test of color-based taxonomy in nudibranchs: molecular phylogeny and species delimitation of the *Felimida clenchi* (Mollusca: Chromodorididae) species complex. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution **103**:215-229.

[*Felimare kempfi*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida grahmi*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida neona*, *Felimida norrisi*, *Felimida paulomarcioi*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Felimida regalis*, *Felimida sphoni* p. 216 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305453859>].

PADULA, V., J. **BAHIA**, Camila **VARGAS**, & Alberto **LINDNER**. 2011. Mollusca, Nudibranchia: New records and southward range extensions in Santa Catarina, southern Brazil. Check List **7**(6):806-808.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Armina muelleri*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Chromodoris grahmi*, *Chromodoris paulomarcioi*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Flabellina engeli lucianae*, *Hypselodoris lajensis*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tambja*

stegosauriformis, *Thordisa ladislavii*, *Tritonia cucullata* p. 806 ff.].

[<http://www.checklist.org.br/getpdf?NGD111-11>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265963606>].

[<http://biotaxa.org/cl/article/viewFile/11037/12883>].

PADULA, V., Carlo M. CUNHA, Juliana BAHIA, Yara TIBIRIÇÁ, Patricia O. LIMA, Luiza SAAD, Monica Dorigo CORREIA, Hilda H. SOVIERZOSKI, Manuel MALAQUIAS, Luis SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, José Carlos GARCÍA GÓMEZ, Luiz Ricardo L. SIMONE, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2014. Following sea slugs: results of a recent opisthobranch expedition in the northeastern and southeastern Brazilian coasts. *Açoreana*, supplement 8:197. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

PADULA, V., & Marlon DELGADO. 2010. A new species of *Cerberilla* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae) from northeastern Brazil. *The Nautilus* **124**(4):175-180.

[*Cerberilla tanna*, *Cerberilla potiguara*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cerberilla chavezii*, *Cerberilla longicirrho*, *Cerberilla moebii* p. 175 ff.].

[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=36&ved=0CFEQFjAF0B4&url=http%3A%2F%2Fxa.yimg.com%2Fkq%2Fgroups%2F23124080%2F1879479151%2Fname%2FPadula%2B%2526%2BDelgado%2B2010.pdf&ei=vyTTUtegDYL6oAS0hYgAQ&usq=AFQjCNGTi0zkYb2FWK4YrSuseOYqRQ_iig&sig2=cMeEAKe-9gGGL6OcY1L_w&bvm=bv.59026428,d.cGU&cad=rja].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267763473>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/attachments/35372921>].

PADULA, V., & Franklin N. SANTOS. 2006. Three new records of Nudibranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) - Additions on the Brazilian biodiversity. *Biociências*, Porto Alegre **14**(2):214-220.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 214 ff.].

[<http://revistaseletronicas.pucrs.br/ojs/index.php/fabio/article/viewFile/242/205>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228645001>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/27161172>].

PADULA, V., & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2014. The presence of the Mediterranean nudibranch *Cratena peregrina* in the Brazilian coast - evaluation using a mitochondrial and a nuclear molecular marker. *Açoreana*, supplement 8:192. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[*Cratena peregrina* p. 192].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

PADULA, V., Isabella STÖGER, Yolanda CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Judith BROWN, Dimitris POURSANIDIS, Manuel MALAQUIAS, Juan Lucas CERVERA, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2014. A colorful question: the nudibranch '*Felimida clenchi* species complex' investigated through molecular markers. *Açoreana*, supplement 8:178. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[*Felimida binza*, *Felimida*, *britoi* *Felimida*, *clenchi*, *Felimida neona* p. 178].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

PADULA, V. & Á. VALDÉS. 2012. Phylogeny and biogeography of *Paradoris* (Nudibranchia, Discodorididae), with the description of a new species from the Caribbean Sea. *The Veliger* **51**(3):165-176.

[*Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris lora*, *Discodoris* sp., *Geitodoris planata*, *Paradoris adamsae*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris caerulea*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris dubia*, *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris lopezi*, *Paradoris lora*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Paradoris multiciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Paradoris* sp., *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Percunas multiciber* p. 165 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134939#page/71/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42518775#page/71/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42518775>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267763308>].

PADULA, V., Peter WIRTZ, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2017 [online 2014]. Heterobranch sea slugs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Ascension Island, South Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **97**(4):743-752.

[*Diaulula hummelincki*, *Diaulula* sp., *Discodoris branneri*, *Felimida atlantica*, *Felimida grahami*, *Felimida kpone*, *Felimida paulomarcioi*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana mimica*, *Platydoris angustipes*].

[<https://sites.google.com/site/padulabio/home/publications>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266208202>].

- PAETEL**, Friedrich. 1875. Die bisher veröffentlichten Familien und gattungsnamen der Mollusken, iv + 229 pp. Berlin, Verlag von Gebrüder Paetel.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41567#>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11065748>].
- PAGE**, L. R., see also: **BICKELL-PAGE**, L. R.
- PAGE**, Louise Roberta. 1988. The cerata of *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1859) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) morphogenesis, neurogenesis, autotomy, and repugnatorial glands. Ph.D. thesis, University of Victoria. [not seen].
[[Melibe leonina mentioned in online abstract](#)].
- PAGE**, L. R. 1992. New interpretation of a nudibranch central nervous system based on ultrastructural analysis of neurodevelopment in *Melibe leonina*. I. Cerebral and visceral loop ganglia. The Biological Bulletin **182**(3):348-365.
[[Aeolidiella alderi, Melibe leonina, Phestilla sibogae, Tritonia diomedea p. 348 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/182/3/348>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1561635>].
- PAGE**, L. R. 1992a. New interpretation of a nudibranch central nervous system based on ultrastructural analysis of neurodevelopment in *Melibe leonina*. II. Pedal, pleural, and labial ganglia. The Biological Bulletin **182**(3):366-381.
[[Adalaria proxima, Aeolidiella alderi, Armina californica, Doridella steinbergae, Melibe leonina, Onchidoris bilamellata, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi p. 366 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/182/3/366>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1561649>].
- PAGE**, L. R. 1993. Developmental analysis reveals labial and subradular ganglia and the primary framework of the nervous system in nudibranch gastropods. Journal of Neurobiology **24**(11):1443-1459.
[[Adalaria proxima, Doridella steinbergae, Melibe leonina, Onchidoris bilamellata, Rostanga pulchra, Tritonia diomedea p. 1444 ff.](#)].
- PAGE**, L. R. 1993a. Development of behaviour in juveniles of *Melibe leonina* (Gastropoda; Nudibranchia). Marine Behaviour and Physiology **22**(3):141-161.
[[Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea p. 141 ff.](#)].
- PAGE**, L. R. 1994. The ancestral gastropod larval form is best approximated by hatching-stage opisthobranch larvae: evidence from comparative development studies, pp. 206-223. In: W. Herbert Wilson, Stephen A. Stricker, & George L. Shinn. (Eds.). Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates; symposium, Friday Harbor, Washington, USA, June 9-11, 1992. ix + 325 pp. Johns Hopkins University Press.
[[Aeolidia papillosa, Doridella steinbergae, Melibe leonina, Rostanga pulchra p. 208 ff.](#)].
- PAGE**, L. R. 1995. Similarities in form and developmental sequence for three larval shell muscles in nudibranch gastropods. Acta Zoologica **76**(3):177-191.
[[Dendronotus subramosus, Doridella steinbergae, Melibe leonina, Phestilla sibogae, Rostanga pulchra, Tritonia diomedea p. 178 ff.](#)].
- PAGE**, L. R. 1997. Larval shell muscles in the abalone *Haliotis kamtschatkana*. The Biological Bulletin **193**(1):30-46.
[[Nudibranchia p. 44](#)].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/193/1/30>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1526203>].
- PAGE**, L. R. 1998. Sequential developmental programmes for retractor muscles of a caenogastropod: reappraisal of evolutionary homologues. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **265**(1412):2243-2250.
[[nudibranch p. 2243 ff.](#)].
[<http://royalsocietypublishing.org/content/royprsb/265/1412/2243.full.pdf>].

- PAGE, L. R. 1999. Nudibranch larval shells: different developmental pathways have the same structural result. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):132A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].
[nudibranch p. 132A].
- PAGE, L. R. 2000. Inflated protoconchs and internally dissolved, coiled protoconchs of nudibranch larvae: different developmental trajectories achieve the same morphological result. *Invertebrate Biology* **119**(3):278-286.
[*Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 278 ff.].
- PAGE, L. R. 2002. Apical sensory organ in larvae of the Patellogastropod *Tectura scutum*. *The Biological Bulletin* **202**(1):6-22.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 6].
- PAGE, L. R. 2007. Novel embryogenesis in a nudibranch gastropod: segregation, expulsion, and abandonment of deeply pigmented egg cytoplasm. *The Biological Bulletin* **213**(3):303-306.
[*Madrella sanguinea* p. 303 ff.].
- PAGE, L. R., Ilsa M. HILDEBRAND, & Stephen C. KEMPF. 2019. Siphonariid development: Quintessential euthyneuran larva with a mantle fold innovation (Gastropoda; Panpulmonata). *Journal of Morphology* **280**(5):634-653.
[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens* p. 649].
- PAGE, Michael J., Sean J. HANDLEY, Peter T. NORTHCOTE, Daniel CAIRNEY, & Richard C. WILLAN. 2011. Successes and pitfalls of the aquaculture of the sponge *Mycale hentscheli*. *Aquaculture* **312**(1-4):52-61.
[*Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 56 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229420530>].
- PAGENSTECHER, Heinrich Alexander. 1877. Mollusca. In: Robby Kossmann. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer im Aufträge der Königlichen Academie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ausgeführten Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres **1**(2):1-66, pl. I. Leipzig.
[*Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Doris sordida* p. 61 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12426738#page/57/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12426731>].
- PAGENSTECHER, H. A. 1877a. Zoologische Miscellen. I. Zur Kenntniss von Lophocercus Sieboldii Krohn und Soul. Oxynoe olivacea Raf.? Iccarus Gravesii Forb.? Verhandlungen des Naturhistorisch-medizinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg, Neue Folge **1**:58-74.
[*Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Glaucus*, *Montagua*, *Tergipes* p. 68 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11811606#page/66/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11811596>].
- PAGENSTECHER, H. A. 1877b. Ueber die von Herrn Dr. Robby Kossmann am Rothen Meere Gesammelten Mollusken, 66 pp., pl. I. Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann. [reprint of Pagenstecher 1877].
[*Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Doris sordida* p. 61 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13765209#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12426738#page/57/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13765216>].
- PAGENSTECHER, H. A. 1878. Allgemeine Zoologie, oder Grundgesetze des thierischen Baus und Lebens, vii + 959 pp. Verlag van Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey, Berlin.
[*Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Audura maima*, *Bornella digitata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia exigua*, *Eolis (Aeolidia) papillosa*, *Eolis (Coryphella) rufibranchialis*, *Eolis (Facelina) coronata*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis landsburghii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eumenis (Lomanotus) marmoratus*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Pleurophyllidia (Diphyllidia) pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tethys leporina*].

Triopa claviger, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 167 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OU5AAAAQAAJ>].

PAGÈS, Francesc. 2000. Biological associations between barnacles and jellyfish with emphasis on the ectoparasitism of *Alepas pacifica* (Lepadomorpha) on *Diplulmaris malayensis* (Scyphozoa). *Journal of Natural History* **34**(11):2045-2056. DOI: 10.1080/002229300750022349.

[*Fiona pinnata* p. 2054].

PAGÈS, Francesc, Per FLOOD, & Marsh YOUNGBLUTH. 2006. Gelatinous zooplankton net-collected in the Gulf of Maine and adjacent submarine canyons: new species, new family (Jeanbouilloniidae), taxonomic remarks and some parasites. *Scientia Marina* **70**(3):363-379.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 366].
[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/PDFs/sm70n3363.pdf>].

PAGGEOT, L. X., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2020. Stinger thieves: nematocyst acquisition process in aeolid nudibranchs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **60**(Suppl. 1):E183. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-&-Comparative-Biology (SICB), Austin, TX, USA, January 3-7, 2020].

[aeolid nudibranchs p. E183].

PAIGE, John Alvah. 1973. The nudibranchs of Cedar Key, Florida, with special reference to the life history and ecology of *Hypselodoris edenticulata* (White, 1952), vii + 120 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Florida. [not seen].

PAIGE, J. A. 1974. Observations on the life history and ecology of the nudibranch, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, White. *Florida Scientist* **37**(supplement 1):9. [Program of the thirty eighth annual meeting of the Academy in conjunction with the Florida section of the American Association of Physics Teachers and the South Florida Branch American Society for Microbiology, Florida Technological University, Orlando, Florida, March 21, 22, 23, 1974].

[*Hypselodoris edenticulata* p. 9].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41980282>].

PAIGE, R. L. 2001. Classification and lumpability in the stochastic Hopfield Model. *Advances in Applied Probability* **33**(4):930-943.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 930].

PAINE, Robert T. [Robert Treat]. 1963. Food recognition and predation on opisthobranchs by *Navanax inermis* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *The Veliger* **6**(1):1-9, pl. 1. [reprinted in: Graham, Michael H., Joan Parker, & Paul K. Dayton. 2011. *The essential naturalist, timeless readings in natural history*, 552 pp. University of Chicago Press].

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarentis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Corambe pacific pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thordisa* sp., *Trapania velox*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134153#page/13/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42408668>].

PAINE, R. T. 1963a. Trophic relationships of 8 sympatric predatory gastropods. *Ecology* **44**(1):63-73.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 71].

PAINE, R. T. 1964. Ash and calorie determinations of sponge and opisthobranch tissues. *Ecology* **45**(2):384-387.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 384 ff.].

PAINE, R. T. 1965. Natural history, limiting factors and energetics of the opisthobranch *Navanax inermis*. *Ecology* **46**(5):603-619.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendrodoris albopunctatus*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 604 ff.].

PAINE, R. T. 1966. Food web complexity and species diversity. *The American Naturalist* **100**(910):65-75.

[*Anisodoris* p. 70].
[http://planet.botany.uwc.ac.za/nisl/BDC%2031_Prof%20Gibbons2015/PDF%20Articles/Paine%201966.pdf].

[<https://www.ma.utexas.edu/users/davis/375/LECTURES/L24/foodweb.pdf>].
[http://www.csun.edu/~msteele/classes/marine_ecology/readings/Paine_1966.pdf].
[<https://www.cornellcollege.edu/geology/courses/Greenstein/Paleoecology/readings/Paine1966.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=71079>].

- PAINE, R. T. 1969. The *Pisaster-Tegula* interaction: prey patches, predator food preference, and intertidal community structure. *Ecology* **50**(6):950-961.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 959 ff.].
- PAINE, R. T. 1980. Food webs: Linkage, interaction strength and community infrastructure. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **49**(3):666-685.
[*Armina*, *Tritonia* p. 674].
- PAINE, R. T. 1988. Food webs: Road maps of interactions or grist for theoretical development? *Ecology* **69**(6):1648-1654.
[*Dirona*, *Hermisenda*, *Polycera*, *Triopha* p. 1649].
- PAINTER, Theophilus S. [Theophilus Shickel]. 1916. Contributions to the study of cell mechanics. I. Spiral asters. *The Journal of Experimental Zoology* **20**(4):509-522, pls. 1-2.
[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 518].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11774461>].
- PAISLEY, O. 2008. Upper Loch Fyne survey April 2008 summary report, 6 unnumbered pages. Seasearch.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis* p. 6].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/upper%20Loch%20Fyne%20April%202008.pdf>].
- PAL, Purba, & Alan N. HODGSON. 2002. An ultrastructural study of oogenesis in a planktonic and a direct-developing species of *Siphonaria* (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(4):337-344.
[*Spurilla* p. 343].
- PAL, P., & A. N. HODGSON. 2003. The structure of the egg ribbons of a planktonic and intracapsular developing siphonariid limpet (Gastropoda: Pulmonata). *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* **43**(3):243-253. DOI: 10.1080/07924259.2003.9652543.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera* p. 251].
- PALERUD, Rune, Bjørn GULLIKSEN, Torleiv BRATTEGARD, Jon-Arne SNELI, & Wim VADER. 2004. Chapter 2. The marine macro-organisms in Svalbard waters, p. 5-56. In: Pål Prestrud, Hallvard Strøm & Helle V. Goldman (Eds.). *Skrifter 201, A catalogue of the terrestrial and marine animals of Svalbard*, 137 pp. Norwegian Polar Institute Tromsø.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Colga pacifica*, *Colga villosa*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 37 ff.].
[<https://brage.npolar.no/npolar-xmliui/bitstream/handle/11250/173524/Skrifter201.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
[<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/52073951.pdf>].
- PALLARY, Paul. 1926. Explication des planches de J. C. Savigny. *Memoires ou Travaux originaux presentes et lus a L'Institut Egyptien*, vol. **11**, viii + 139 pp. 18 pls. [not seen].
- PALLAS, Peter Simon. 1788. [for 1784]. *Marina varia nova et rariora*. *Nova Acta Academiae scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae* **2**:229-249, pls. 5-7. [Nudibranchia pp. 237-239, pl. 5].
[*Limax tetraquetra* p. 237].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38498#page/351/mode/1up>].
- PALLAS, P. S. 1778a. *Naturgeschichte merkwürdiger Thiere, in welcher vornemlich neue und unbekannte Thierarten durch Kupferstiche, Beschreibungen und Erklärungen erläutert werden*. Durch den berfasser verteutscht zehnte sammlung, pp. 1-63. Berlin: G. A. Lange.
[*Argus*, *Scyllaea* p. 24].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49490862>].

- PALMÉN, J. A.** [Johan Axel]. 1881. Tvenne Opisthobranchier från finska viken. Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica **7**:129-131.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 129 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38776#135>].
- PALMÉN, J. A.** 1881a. [Doc. Palmén förevisade Tvenne mollusker af Opistobranchiaternas grupp], in: Meddelanden från Sällskapetets Förhandlingar, den 9 November 1878. Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica **6**:211.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 211].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38778#217>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10207762#217>].
- PALMÉN, J. A.** 1886. [Herr Palmén förevisade talrika exemplar af de af honom redan förut härstädes upptäckta hafsmolluskerna *Embletonia pallida* och *Pontolimax capitatus*]. Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica **13**:198-199.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 198].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10211835#206>].
- PALMER, A. Richard.** 1994. Temperature sensitivity, rate of development, and time to maturity: geographic variation in laboratory-reared *Nucella* and a cross-phyletic overview, pp. 177-194. In: W. H. Wilson Jr., S. A. Stricker, & G. L. Shinn (Eds.). Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates, x + 327 pp. Johns Hopkins University Press.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 184 ff.].
[<http://www.biology.ualberta.ca/palmer.hp/pubs/94ReedVol/Palmer94.ReedVol-NucellaDevelRate.pdf>].
- PALOMAR, Gemma, Marta POLA, & Eva GARCIA-VAZQUEZ.** 2014. First molecular phylogeny of the subfamily Polycerinae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Polyceridae). Helgoland Marine Research **68**:143-153.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimida krohni*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Montereina concinna*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Palio dubia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera sp.*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja simplex*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 68 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262982367>].
[<http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/593/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10152-013-0374-z.pdf?originUri=http%3A%2F%2Fhmr.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10152-013-0374-z&token2=exp=1476027987~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F593%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10152-013-0374-z.pdf~-hmac=c019f54c6f9f4800cfb30590f96147fa19d4cb1b8651b1eb90d6ce970bce5110j>].
- PALOMBI, Arturo.** 1939. *Boopsis mediterranea* Pierantoni = *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun). Contributo allo studio della morfologia, sistematica e biologia del genere *Cephalopyge* (Gastropoda: Fam. Phyllirhoidae). Bolletino di Zoologia **10**:65-73.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 65 ff.].
- PAMPLIN, Jason A., Ying ZHU, Paul S. KATZ, & Rajshekhar SUNDERRAMAN.** 2005. A 3D user interface for visualizing neuron location in invertebrate ganglia, pp. 347-350. In: Vaidy S. Sunderam, G. Dick van Albada, Peter M. A. Sloot, Jack Dongarra (Eds.): Computational Science - ICCS 2005, 5th International Conference, Atlanta, GA, USA, May 22-25, 2005, Proceedings, Part II. Lecture Notes in Computer Science, lxxiii + 1101 pp.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 347].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/gy8t38dvbqpg9kl/fulltext.pdf>].
- PANASOPHONKUL, Sasiporn, Prapee SRETARUGSA, Narumol ANUNRUANG, Somjai ARPISAWETAKAN, Porncharn SAITONGDEE, Suchart E. UPATHUM, Tanes POOMTONG, Peter J. HANNA, & Prasert SOBHON.** 2004. Serotonergic and FMRF-amidergic neuron in the nerve ganglia of *Haliotis asinina* Linnaeus. Journal of Shellfish Research **23**(4):1087-1095.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1087].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3062896>].

- PANCERI, Paolo. 1869. Gli organi e la secrezione dell' acido solforico nei gasteropodi con un' appendice relativa ad altre glandole dei medesimi. Atti della Reale Accademia della Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche, Naples **4**(10):1-51.
[*Doris argo*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris picta*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Tritonia quadrilatera*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 9].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47334243>].
- PANCERI, P. 1872. Sur la phosphorescence des animaux marins. No. XXI. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale (Notes et Revue) **1**:LX-LXI.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. LX].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44163942>].
- PANCERI, P. 1872a. Études sur la phosphorescence des animaux marins. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, series 5, Zoologie et Paléontologie **16**:1-67, pl. 14. [articles are paginated separately].
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* pl. 14].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33076997>].
- PANCERI, P. 1873. On the light emanating from the nerve cells of *Phyllirhoe bucephala*. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **13**:109-116.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 109 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27669465>].
- PANCERI, P. 1873a. Intorno alla luce che emana dalle cellule nervose della *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, Pér. Atti della Reale Accademia della Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche, Naples **5**(14):1-12, 1 unnumbered pl. [articles are paginated separately].
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47334931>].
- PANCHIN, Y. V., Y. I. ARSHAVSKY, T. G. DELIAGINA, G. N. ORLOVSKY, L. B. POPOVA, & A. I. SELVERSTON. 1996. Control of locomotion in the marine mollusc *Clione limacina* XI. Effects of serotonin. Experimental Brain Research **109**(2):361-365.
[*Tritonia* p. 364].
- PANCHIN, Y. V., L. B. POPOVA, T. G. DELIAGINA, G. N. ORLOVSKY, & Y. I. ARSHAVSKY. 1995. Control of locomotion in marine mollusk *Clione limacina* VIII. Cerebropedal neurons. Journal of Neurophysiology **73**(5):1912-1923.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1921].
- PANCUCCI-PAPADOPOULOU, M. A., A. ZENETOS, M. CORSINI-FOKA, & C.-Y. POLITOU. 2005. Update of marine alien species in Hellenic waters. Mediterranean Marine Science **6**(2):147-158.
[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 150].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274538809>].
- PANDEY, Pt. Kartikay. 2009. Endangered medicinal species of the Indian Ocean: radical need for conservation. Chemistry & Biodiversity **6**(7):990-1001.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 992].
- PANETTA, Pietro, & Mario IMPERATRICE. 1994. Analisi dei molluschi del Banco dell'Amendolara. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **30**(1-4):33-42.
[*Discodoris atromaculata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydorid argo*, *Taringa armata* p. 39].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199357#page/39/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49937640>].
- PANI, A. M. E. MARONGIU, P. OBINO, M. GAVAGNIN, & P. LA COLLA. 1991. Antimicrobial and antiviral activity of xylosyl-methylthio-adenosine, a naturally occurring analogue of methylthio-adenosine from *Doris verrucosa*. Experientia **47**(11-12):1228-1229.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 1128].

- PANIGRAHI, A. 2000. Observations on clitons [sic.] and slugs at Porbandar coast of Gujarat. *Environment and Ecology (Kalyani)* **18**(2):472-473.
[nudibranchs p. 472].
- PANIGRAHI, A., S. K. MAHATA, & S. K. RAUT. 1992. Circadian rhythm in norepinephrine and epinephrine contents in the brain of the garden slug, *Laevicaulis alte* (Férussac). *Apex (Société Belge de Malacologie)* **7**(2):59-65.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 62].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41530399#page/270/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41530395>].
- PANKEY, Sabrina, Hiroshi SUNADA, Tetsuro HORIKOSHI, & Manabu SAKAKIBARA. 2010. Cyclic nucleotide-gated channels are involved in phototransduction of dermal photoreceptors in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part B Biochemical, Systems, & Environmental Physiology* **180**(8):1205-1211.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1210].
- PANKSEPP, Jules B., & Robert HUBER. 2002. Chronic alterations in serotonin function: Dynamic neurochemical properties in agonistic behavior of the crayfish, *Orconectes rusticus*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **50**(4):276-290.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 285].
- PAQUETTE, Leo A., Anthony G. SCHAEFER, & James P. SPRINGER. 1987. Synthesis of (\pm)-14-epiupal by manganese(III) - γ -lactone annulation. *Tetrahedron* **43**(23):5567-5582.
[*Hypselodoris godeffroyana* p. 5567].
- PAPEN, Roeland. 1981. Naaktslakken van de Boulonnais. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **1**(4):87-93.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa* var. *smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa* var. *verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, var. *pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata curta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 88 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18029>].
- PAPOUTSI, Athanasia, Kyriaki SIDIROPOULOU, & Panayiota POIRAZI. 2012. Chapter 3, Memory beyond synaptic plasticity: The role of intrinsic neuronal excitability, pp. 53-80. In: Karl Peter Giese. *Memory mechanisms in health and disease, mechanistic basis of memory*, 460 pp. World Scientific Publishing Company.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 56].
- PAPPAL, Adrienne. 2010. Marine invasive species, state of the Gulf of Maine report, 21 pp. Gulf of Maine Council on the Marine Environment.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 11].
[<http://www.gulfofmaine.org/state-of-the-gulf/docs/marine-invasive-species.pdf>].
- PAPU, Adelfia, Nani UNDA, Nancy Armas MARTINEZ, Marco R. SEGRE, Ivan Galton DATANG, Rendy Robert KUADA, Marco PERIN, Nathalie YONOW, & Heike WÄGELE. 2020. First study on marine Heterobranchia (Gastropoda, Mollusca) in Bangka Archipelago, North Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Diversity* **12**(2) article 52, pp. 1-72.
[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia* sp., *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Antonietta* sp., *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus mimeticus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris dianae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Coryphellina delicata*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus diagonalis*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus kokonas*, *Dermatobranchus piperoides*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaulula* sp., *Discodorididae* sp., *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica sibogae*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doto ussi*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina rhodopos*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris cincta*,

Glossodoris hikuensis, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus sp.*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Gymnodoris tuberculosa*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris cerisae*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris iba*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris juniperiae*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Janolus sp.*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kabeiro rubroreticulata*, *Kabeiro sp.*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus sp.*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia sp.*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis aurora*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Miamira sp.*, *Moridilla sp.*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serena*, *Noumeaella sp.*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia sp.*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium lizardense*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium undulatum*, *Phyllodesmium sp.*, *Platydoridopsis ellioti*, *Platydoridopsis formosa*, *Platydoridopsis inframaculata*, *Platydoridopsis sanguinea*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera sp.*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Samla bicolor*, *Samla bicolor*, *Samla riwo*, *Sclerodoris sp.*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Tambja gabrielae*, *Tambja morosa*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera sp.*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Tritonia sp.*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia varians*, *Verconia sp.* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://www.mdpi.com/1424-2818/12/2/52>].

PARAPAR, J., & F. RAMIL. 1996. Flora y fauna epibionte sobre los sertuláridos (Cnidaria; Hydrozoa) de Galicia (NW península Ibérica). *Thalassas* 12:19-26.

[*Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto pumila*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Doto sp.* p. 23 ff.].

PARASHARYA, Dishant, & Bhavik PATEL. 2014. Spawning aggregation of *Melibe viridis* Kellart [sic.] (1858) from Gulf of Kachchh – Western India. *International Journal of Scientific and Research Publications* 4(3):1-5.

[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Melibe viridis*, *Meliboea viridis*, *Propemelibe mirifica* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260835339>].

[<http://www.ijsrp.org/research-paper-0314/ijsrp-p2773.pdf>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/6314949>].

PARASHARYA, D., B. PATEL, & Harshad SALVI. 2014. Further records to the opisthobranch fauna of India. *Cibtech Journal of Zoology* 3(1):19-26.

[*Doriopsisilla sp.*, *Doris granulosa* p. 23].

[Further records to the opisthobranch fauna of India].

[http://www.cibtech.org/3-Zoology/PUBLICATIONS/2014/Vol_3_No_1/CJZ-04-004-DISHANT-FURTHER-INDIA.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262257841>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=49818>].

PAREDES, Carlos, Pedro HUAMÁN, Franz CARDOSO, Ronald VIVAR, & Victor VERA. 1999. Estado actual del conocimiento de los moluscos acuáticos del Perú. *Revista Peruana de Biología* 6(1):5-47.

[*Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris punctulata*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doto uva*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana natans*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Platydoridopsis punctatella*, *Polycera alabe*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 32].

[http://sisbib.unmsm.edu.pe/BVrevistas/biologia/v06_n1/estado_actual.htm].

[<https://revistasinvestigacion.unmsm.edu.pe/index.php/rpb/article/view/8298/7223>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=44184>].

PARENT, G. 1994. Redescription de *Flabellina ischitana* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) observé en mer Banyuls: une nouvelle localité. *Vie et Milieu* 44(3-4):211-214.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana* p. 211 ff.].

PARENT, Géry, Gérard BRETON, & Goulwen REBOUX. 2001. [for 2000]. Micromorphologie radulaire de vingt-trois espèces d'opisthobranches (Mollusca, Gastropoda) de la région de Cerbere-Banyuls (Pyrenées-Orientales, France): un atlas MEB. *Bulletin Trimestriel de la Société Géologique de Normandie et des Amis du Muséum du Havre* 87(1):17-34.

[*Armina maculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 17 ff.].

PARENT, G., & Steven WEINBERG. 1987. *Mediterrane Opisthobranchia*. Vita Marina, pp. 423-452. [buikpotigen zeebiologische documentatie].

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Armina maculata*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Diaphorodoris reticulata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina marioni*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hervia costai*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 423 ff.].

[http://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_zeebiologische_documentatie/zeebiologische_documentatie/buikpotigen_423-452.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=72588>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=45110>].

PARENZAN, Pietro. 1961. *Malacologia Jonica*. Introduzione allo studio dei Molluschi dello Ionio. *Thalassia Jonica* 4:3-183.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doto coronata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Platydorid argo*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Stauodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 54 ff.].

PARENZAN, P. 1969. *Il Mar Piccolo e il Mar Grande di Taranto*, carta biocenotica. *Thalassia Salentina* 3:19-34, 1 map.

[nudibranchio p. 30].

[<http://siba-ese.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/i15910725v3p19/1639>].

PARENZAN, P. 1970. *Esplorazione bentonica batiale e abissale dello jonio*. *Thalassia Salentina* 4:7-39.

[nudibranchi p. 26].

[<http://siba-ese.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/i15910725v4p7/1645>].

PARENZAN, P. 1978. *Un reperto ittico eccezionale per il Golfo di Taranto: Ranzania laevis* (Penn.). *Thalassia Salentina* 8:79-86.

[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 79].

[<http://siba-ese.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/i15910725v8p79/1683>].

PARERA, Alex, Miquel PONTES, Xavier SALVADOR, & Manuel BALLESTEROS. 2020. *Sea slugs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Heterobranchia): the other inhabitants of the city of Barcelona (Spain)*. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* 84:75-100.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Armina maculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella gaditana*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris sp.*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice trainitoi*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto koenckeckeri*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Knoutsodonta neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Luisella babai*, *Okenia longiductis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia morrowae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 75 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/342154530>].

PARETO, Lorenzo, & Camillo PALLAVICINO. 1846. *Descrizione di Genova e del Genovesato*, vol. 1, xiv + 180 pp., 7 pls. Tipografia Ferrando, Genova.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris calcara* (lapsus for *Doris calcarae*), *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretii*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartini*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia jani*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia rusconi*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Idalia croceus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*,

Polycera lineata, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tritonia costae* p. 96 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=iG48AAAAMAAJ>].

PARIZE, P. 1887. Notes et études sur les engrais et amendements marine des cotes de Bretagne. Bulletin de la Société d'Études Scientifiques du Finistère **9**(1):3-21.

[*Doris pilosa*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 14].
[[https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\\$b521914?urlappend=%3Bseq=9](https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b521914?urlappend=%3Bseq=9)].

PARK, Demian, Melissa J. COLEMAN, James J. L. HODGE, Vivian BUDNIK, & Leslie C. GRIFFITH. 2002. Regulation of neuronal excitability in *Drosophila* by constitutively active CaMKII. Journal of Neurobiology **52**(1):24-42.

[*Hermisenda* p. 25].

PARK, Jina, Yucheol LEE, Youngheon SHIN, Taeho KIM, & Joong-Ki PARK. 2019. *Dendrodoris guttata* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from Korean Waters. Animal Systematics Evolution and Diversity **35**(1):6-9.

[*Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 6 ff.].
[[http://www.e-ased.org/Upload/files/e-ased.org/02-Dendrodoris%20\(SY\).pdf](http://www.e-ased.org/Upload/files/e-ased.org/02-Dendrodoris%20(SY).pdf)].

PARK, Roswell. 1841. Pantology; or, A systematic survey of human knowledge; proposing a classification of all its branches, and illustrating their history, relations, uses, and objects; with a synopsis of their leading facts and principles; and a select catalogue of books on all subjects, suitable for a cabinet library: the whole designed as a guide to study for advanced students, in colleges, academies, and schools; and as a popular directory in literature, science, and the arts, 587 pp. Philadelphia, Hogan & Thompson.

[*Doris*, *Phyllidia* p. 381].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20097725>].

PARK, Tae Seo, Eun YE, Hyun Jong KIL, Sang Gyu LEE, & Chang Ho YI. 2011. A checklist of marine invertebrates (polychaetes, amphipods, decapods and molluscs) of Goseong-gun Gangwon-do area. Journal of Korean Nature **4**(4):229-253.

[*Dirona aurantia*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 251].
[http://ocean.kisti.re.kr/download/volume/msm/JOKHB9/2011/v4n4/JOKHB9_2011_v4n4_229.pdf].

PARKER, David. 2006. Complexities and uncertainties of neuronal network function. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **361**(1465):81-99.

[*Tritonia* p. 84].

PARKER, G. H. [George Howard]. 1911. The mechanism of locomotion in gastropods. Journal of Morphology **22**(1):155-170.

[*Aeolis*, *Doris* p. 156 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11770098#page/265/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11770097>].

PARKER, G. H. 1916. The effector systems of actinians. Journal of Experimental Zoology **21**(4), 461-484.

[nudibranch p. 468].

PARKER, G. H. 1917. The activities of Corymorpha. Journal of Experimental Zoology **24**(2):303-331.

[nudibranch p. 316].

PARKER, G. H. 1919. The elementary nervous system. Monographs on experimental biology, 229 pp. J. B. Lippincott Co.

[nudibranch p. 189].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oZENAAAAYAAJ>].

PARKER, Robert H. 1963. Zoogeography and ecology of some macro-invertebrates, particularly mollusks, in the Gulf of California and the continental slope off Mexico, pp. 1-178, pls. I- XV.

[*Bathydoris aioca*, *Doridae*, *Triopha* sp. p. 86 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6291081>].
 [https://ia800700.us.archive.org/19/items/zoogeographyecol02park/zoogeographyecol02park.pdf].
 [https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=50549].

PARKER, Sybil P. 1982. Synopsis and classification of living organisms, pp. xviii + 1166. [Nudibranchia pp. 1038-1057].

[*Acanthodoris*, *Acanthopsole*, *Aciodoris*, *Actinocyclus*, *Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella*, *Aldisa*, *Alloiodoris*, *Amphorina*, *Ancula*, *Angasiella*, *Anisodoris*, *Antiopella*, *Aphelodoris*, *Aporodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Armanda*, *Armina*, *Artachaea*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagama*, *Audura*, *Austraolis*, *Austrodoris*, *Awuka*, *Babaina*, *Babakina*, *Babiella*, *Baeolidia*, *Baptodoris*, *Bathydoris*, *Bermudella*, *Boreodoris*, *Bornella*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella*, *Caloplocamus*, *Caloria*, *Calycidoris*, *Capellinia*, *Carminodoris*, *Carryodoris*, *Casella*, *Catriona*, *Cephalopyge*, *Ceratodoris*, *Ceratosoma*, *Cerberilla*, *Charcotia*, *Chlamylla*, *Chromodoris*, *Chromolaichma*, *Corambe*, *Coryphella*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphellina*, *Cratena*, *Cratenopsis*, *Crimora*, *Crosslandia*, *Ctenodoris*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Diaphoraeolis*, *Diaulula*, *Dicata*, *Dictydoris*, *Dirona*, *Discodoris*, *Dondice*, *Doridella*, *Doridomorpha*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus*, *Doriopsilla*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Dunga*, *Dystylodoris*, *Echinopsole*, *Egalvina*, *Eliotia*, *Emarcusia*, *Embletonia*, *Etidoris*, *Eubranthopsis*, *Eubranthus*, *Facalana*, *Facelina*, *Facellina*, *Facelinopsis*, *Favorinus*, *Felimare*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina*, *Fracassa*, *Fryeria*, *Gargamella*, *Geitodoris*, *Gellina*, *Glaucilla*, *Glaucus*, *Godiva*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris*, *Gravieria*, *Greilada*, *Gruvelia*, *Guyvalvoria*, *Gymnodoris*, *Halgerda*, *Hallaxa*, *Hancockia*, *Hermisenda*, *Hero*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Herviella*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Histiomena*, *Holoplocamus*, *Homoiodoris*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia*, *Hopkinsiella*, *Hoplodoris*, *Hypselodoris*, *Idaliella*, *Indocratena*, *Issena*, *Jason*, *Jorunna*, *Joubiniopsis*, *Kalinga*, *Kentrodoris*, *Laila*, *Lamellidoris*, *Learchis*, *Limacia*, *Limenandra*, *Linguella*, *Liopsole*, *Lomanotus*, *Madrella*, *Marionia*, *Melibe*, *Mexichromis*, *Miamira*, *Mieseia*, *Moridilla*, *Myja*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nanuca*, *Nembrotha*, *Neodoris*, *Nirva*, *Notaeolidia*, *Notobryon*, *Notodoris*, *Noumeaella*, *Nuvuca*, *Ohola*, *Okadaia*, *Okenia*, *Orodoris*, *Otinodoris*, *Palio*, *Paliolla*, *Lecithophorus*, *Palisa*, *Paradoris*, *Peltodoris*, *Peronodoris*, *Petelodoris*, *Phialodoris*, *Phidiana*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiella*, *Phyllidiopsis*, *Phylliroe*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Phyllodesmiopsis*, *Piseinotecus*, *Platydoris*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Pleurophyllidiella*, *Plocamophorus*, *Polycera*, *Polycerella Galacera*, *Precuthona*, *Prodoridunculus*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvotfolia*, *Pseudotritonia*, *Pseudovermis*, *Pteraeolidia*, *Pupsikus*, *Roboastra*, *Rolandia*, *Rostanga*, *Sakuraeolis*, *Samla*, *Sclerodoris*, *Scyllaea*, *Sebadoris*, *Selva*, *Setoeolis*, *Shinanoeolis*, *Siraius*, *Spurilla*, *Subcuthona*, *Tambja*, *Taringa*, *Tayuva*, *Telarma*, *Tenellia*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Thecacera*, *Thordisa*, *Thorunna*, *Trapania*, *Trinchesia*, *Triopella*, *Triopha*, *Trippa*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Vayssiera*, *Vegalvina*, *Xenocratena*, *Xenodoris*, *Zatteria*, *Zephyrina* p. 1039].

PARKER, Terry, & Verena TUNNICLIFFE. 1994. Dispersal strategies of the biota on an oceanic seamount: implications for ecology and biogeography. *The Biological Bulletin* **187**(3):336-345.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri* p. 340].
 [http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/187/3/336].
 [https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=62969].

PARKER, T. Jeffrey [Thomas Jeffrey]. 1891. Lesson in elementary biology, xxii + 408 pp. London, MacMillan & Co.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 257].
 [https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1084381].

PARKER, T. J., & William A. [William Aitcheson] HASWELL. 1897. A text-book of zoology, vol. I, xxxv + 779 pp. London: MacMillan & Co.

[*Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 687 ff.].
 [http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21022176]

PARKER, T. J., & W. A. HASWELL. 1910. A text-book of zoology, vol. I, xxxix + 839 pp. London: MacMillan & Co. Ltd.

[*Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Eolis*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Tethys* p. 739 ff.].
 [https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19853956].
 [https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1300335].

PARKINSON, C. 1898. Across two oceans, the biological notes of a sailing voyage. *The Monthly Packet*, new series 16, **95**:259-271.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 264].
 [http://books.google.com/books?id=nHc3AAAAMAAJ].

PARKS AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION OF THE NORTHERN TERRITORY. 2002. Casuarina Coastal Reserve management plan, August 2002. Appendix 2, species lists, 22 unnumbered pp.

[*Chromodoris fidelis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Jorunna* sp., *Phyllidia goslineri*].
 [http://www.nt.gov.au/nreta/parks/management/pdf/cas_coast_pom_03_02_appendix.pdf].

- PARKS, Peter.** 2000. Portfolio. Ocean Realm Magazine (Winter 2000):52-65.
[photo of *Glaucus* p 59].
- PARKS, P., & Chris PARKS.** 2001. The blues brothers, part II: rafts, radulas & rumors. Ocean Realm Magazine (Spring 2001):56-61.
[photo of nudibranch (probably *Glaucus*) p. 56 ff.].
- PARLIAMENT OF THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA.** 2009. Fauna and Flora Protection (Amendment) Act, No. 22 of 2009, Printed on the Order of Government, [Certified on 20th April, 2009], 84 pp.
[*Hexabranchnus* spp. p. 61].
[<http://extwprlegs1.fao.org/docs/pdf/sr1100103.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7140>].
- PARLIAMENT OF VICTORIA - ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE.** 1997. Report on ballast water and hull fouling in Victoria. Report of the Parliament of Victoria Environment and Natural Resources Committee. AGPS, Victoria, 375 pp.
[*Janolus hyalinus* p. 301].
[http://www.parliament.vic.gov.au/enrc_old/ballast/ballast.pdf].
- PARMAKELIS, A., E. SPANOS, G. PAPAGIANNAKIS, C. LOUIS, & M. MYLONAS.** 2003. Mitochondrial DNA phylogeny and morphological diversity in the genus *Mastus* (Beck, 1837): a study in a recent (Holocene) island group (Koufonisi, south-east Crete). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society **78**(3):383-399.
[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 387].
- PARNELL, Ed.** 2005. Ecological assessment of the HMCS Yukon artificial reef off San Diego, CA (USA). Prepared for: The San Diego Oceans Foundation, 29 pp.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera tricolor* p. 20].
[http://www.sdoceans.org/programs/s2r/Yukon%20Environmental%20Report_Final2.pdf].
- PARONA, Carlo Fabrizio.** 1891. L'Autotomia e la rigenerazione delle appendici dorsali (*Phoenicurus*) nella *Tethys leporina*. Zoologischer Anzeiger **14**(371):293-295.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 293].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/39504>].
- PARONA, C. F.** 1892. L'Autotomia e la rigenerazione delle appendici dorsali (*Phoenicurus*) nella *Tethys leporina*. Atti della Reale Università di Genova **11**:95-111, pl. VII.
[*Tethys cornigera*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tethys parthenopeia*, *Tethys polyphylla* p. 95 ff.].
- PAROZ, Des.** 2002. The PLACEBO Principle of Underwater Photography. Underwater Photography, A Web Magazine Sep/Aug 2002 pp. 29-31.
[*Aphelodoris varia* p. 29 ff.].
[<http://www.uwpmag.co.uk/UwP8.pdf>].
- PARRISH, Stephen M.** 2017. Isolation and structure elucidation of new marine natural products isolated from Hawaiian invertebrates, xii + 128 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 10 ff.].
[<https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/62248/2017-08-phd-parrish.pdf>].
- PARRISH, Stephen M., Wesley YOSHIDA, Baojun YANG, & Philip G. WILLIAMS.** 2017. Ulapualides C-E isolated from a Hawaiian *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* egg mass. Journal of Natural Products **80**(3):726-730.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 726 ff.].
- PARRY, David L.** 1984. Chemical properties of the test of ascidians in relation to predation. Marine Ecology Progress Series **17**:279-282.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 280].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/17/m017p279.pdf>].

- PARSONS, D. W., & D. I. MACMILLAN.** 1979. The escape response of abalone (Mollusca, Prosobranchia, Haliotidae) to predatory gastropods. *Marine Behaviour and Physiology* **6**(1):65-82.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 66 ff.].
- PARSONS, Timothy R., Masayuki TAKAHASHI, & Barry HARGRAVE.** 1984. Biological oceanographic processes, third edition, xii + 330 pp. Pergamon Press Ltd.
[*Glaucus, Pseudovermis* p. 122 ff.].
- PARTALY, E. M.** 1979. The fouling molluscs in the Sea of Azov, pp. 116-117. In: Ilya Mikhailovich Likharev (Ed.). Sixth meeting on the investigation of mollusca. Molluscs. Main results of their study. Abstracts of communications. Nauka, Leningrad, 261 pp. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- PARTINGTON, Charles Frederick.** 1836. The British cyclopædia of natural history: combining a scientific classification of animals, plants, and minerals with a popular view of their habits, economy, and structure - the various articles are written expressly for the work by authors eminent in their particular department, the whole arranged and edited by Charles F. Partington, vol. 2, 888 pp., 15 unnumbered pls. London, Orr & Smith.
[*Doris, Eolida, Eolis, Onchidoris* pp. 227, 436].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63272#page/464/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56892498>].
- PARTRIDGE, L. Donald [Lloyd Donald], Jr.** 1973. A note on the anatomy of the circumesophageal ganglion complex of several doridacean nudibranchs. *The Veliger* **15**(4):349-351.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Austrodois odhneri, Doris tuberculata* p. 349 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/497/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42397454>].
- PARTRIDGE, L. D.** 1975. Pentylentetrazol-induced bursting activity in the absence of a negative conductance characteristic. *Brain Research* **94**(1):161-166.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 161].
- PARTRIDGE, L. D.** 1980. Calcium independence of slow currents underlying spike frequency adaptation. *Journal of Neurobiology* **11**(6):613-622.
[*Anisodoris, Archidoris* p. 613 ff.].
- PARTRIDGE, L. D.** 1982. A mechanism for the control of low-frequency repetitive firing. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **2**(1):33-45.
[*Archidoris* p. 35 ff.].
- PARTRIDGE, L. D., & John A. CONNOR.** 1978. A mechanism for minimizing temperature effects on repetitive firing frequency. *American Journal of Physiology* **234**(5):C155-C161.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. C155 ff.].
[<http://ajpcell.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/234/5/C155.pdf>].
- PARTRIDGE, L. D., & C. F. STEVENS.** 1976. A mechanism for spike frequency adaptation. *The Journal of Physiology* **256**(2):315-332.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Tritonia* 315 ff.].
- PARTRIDGE, L. D., Stuart H. THOMPSON, Stephen J. SMITH, & John A. CONNOR.** 1979. Current-voltage relationships of repetitively firing neurons. *Brain Research* **164**(1-2):69-79.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis* p. 70].
- PARWINIA.** 2007. Pemodelan ko-eksistensi pariwisata dan perikanan : analisis konvergensi - divergensi (KODI) di Selat Lembeh Sulawesi Utara, xv + 145 pp. Doctor thesis, Departemen Manajemen Sumberdaya Perairan, Institut Pertanian Bogor.
[*Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris elizabethina, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris kuniei, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris* sp., *Flabellina exoptata, Flabellina rubrolineata, Glossodoris atomarginata, Halgerda malessio, Jorunna funebris, Nembrotha kubaryana, Phyllidia exquisita, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia rudmani, Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia tula, Phyllidia varicose, Phyllidiopsis pipeki, Phyllodesmium longicirrum, Pteraeolidia ianthina,*

[\[Risbecia tryoni p. 64\].](#)

[\[http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/2940/2007par.pdf?sequence=4&isAllowed=y\]](http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/2940/2007par.pdf?sequence=4&isAllowed=y).

PASCALE, A., S. GOVONI & F. BATTAINI. 1998. Age-related alteration of PKC, a key enzyme in memory processes, physiological and pathological examples. *Molecular Neurobiology* **16**(1):49-62.

[\[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 52\].](#)

PASCOE, Francis P. [Francis Polkinghorne]. 1880. Zoological classification: a handy book of reference, with tables of the subkingdoms, classes, orders, &c. of the animal kingdom, their characters, and lists of the families and principal genera, second edition, viii + 328 pp. John van Voorst, London.

[\[Acura, Aeolis, Antiopa, Cratena, Dendronotus, Diphyllidia, Doris, Embletonia, Favorinus, Fiona, Glaucus, Hero, Meliboea, Onchidoris, Phyllidia, Phyllirhoe, Pleurophyllidia, Polycera, Proctonotus, Rhodope, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tethys, Triopa, Tritonia p. 162 ff.\].](#)

[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=2k0DAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=2k0DAAAQAAJ).

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1029261#5\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1029261#5).

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1029160\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1029160).

PASECHNIK, V. I. 1977. Problem of the transformation of energy in the mechanoreceptors. *Biophysics* **22**(6):1063-1069.

[\[Hermissenda p. 1064 ff.\].](#)

PASQUINELLI, Amy E., Adam MCCOY, Eva JIMÉNEZ, Emili SALÓ, Gary RUVKUN, Mark Q. MARTINDALE, & Jaime BAGUÑA. 2003. Expression of the 22 nucleotide *let-7* heterochronic RNA throughout the Metazoa: a role in life history evolution?. *Evolution & Development* **5**(4):372-378.

[\[Phestilla sibogae p. 377\].](#)

[\[http://www.biology.ucsd.edu/labs/pasquinelli/PDFs/2003Pasquinelli.pdf\]](http://www.biology.ucsd.edu/labs/pasquinelli/PDFs/2003Pasquinelli.pdf).

PASQUINELLI, A. E., Brenda J. REINHART, Frank SLACK, M. Q. MARTINDALE, Mitzi I. KURODAK, Betsy MALLER, David C. HAYWARD, Eldon E. BALL, Bernard DEGNAN, Peter MÜLLER, Jürg SPRING, Ashok SRINIVASAN, Mark FISHMAN, John FINNERTY, Joseph CORBO, Michael LEVINE, Patrick LEAHY, Eric DAVIDSON, & G. RUVKUN. 2000. Conservation of the sequence and temporal expression of *let-7* heterochronic regulatory RNA. *Nature* **408**(6808):86-89.

[\[Phestilla sibogae p. 87 ff.\].](#)

[\[http://www.biology.ucsd.edu/labs/pasquinelli/PDFs/2000Pasquinelli.pdf\]](http://www.biology.ucsd.edu/labs/pasquinelli/PDFs/2000Pasquinelli.pdf).

PASSAMANECK, Yale J., Christoffer SCHANDER, & Kenneth M. HALANYCH. 2004. Investigation of molluscan phylogeny using large-subunit and small-subunit nuclear rRNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **32**(1):25-38.

[\[Diaulula sandiegensis p. 27 ff.\].](#)

PASSAMONTI, Marco, Andrea RICCI, Liliana MILANI, & Fabrizio GHISELLI. 2011. Mitochondrial genomes and doubly uniparental inheritance: new insights from *Musculista senhousia* sex-linked mitochondrial DNAs (Bivalvia Mytilidae). *BMC Genomics* **12** article 442, pp. 1-19. DOI: 10.1186/1471-2164-12-442.

[\[Roboastra europaea p. 6\].](#)

[\[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/461/art%253A10.1186%252F1471-2164-12-442.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Fbmcgenomics.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2F1471-2164-12-442&token2=exp=1476133101~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F461%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252F1471-2164-12-442.pdf*~hmac=8647ae670b980a758a4e05698a1ced976d121e4afd650bce6864514ac446d4f2\]](http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/461/art%253A10.1186%252F1471-2164-12-442.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Fbmcgenomics.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1186%2F1471-2164-12-442&token2=exp=1476133101~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F461%2Fart%25253A10.1186%25252F1471-2164-12-442.pdf*~hmac=8647ae670b980a758a4e05698a1ced976d121e4afd650bce6864514ac446d4f2).

PASSANO, L. M. 1957. Prey-predator recognition in the lower invertebrates, pp. 37-49. In: Bradley T. Scheer, Theodore H. Bullock, Lewis H. Kleinholz, & Arthur W. Martin (Eds.). Recent advances in invertebrate physiology, a symposium, vi + 304 pp. Eugene, Oregon: University of Oregon Publications.

[\[Archidoris p. 38\].](#)

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6872124\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6872124).

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6872123\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6872123).

PASTERNAK, Galia, Roni ZIV, Gal EYAL, Sigal SHEFER, Henk K. MIENIS, Oz RITTNER, & Bella S. GALIL. 2011. On the population of *Chromodoris annulata* Eliot, 1904 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae) off the Mediterranean coast of Israel. *Aquatic Invasions* **6**(Suppl. 1):S91-S93.

[\[Chromodoris annulata p. S91 ff.\].](#)

[\[http://www.aquaticinvasions.net/2011/Supplement/AI_2011_6_S1_Pasternak_etal.pdf\]](http://www.aquaticinvasions.net/2011/Supplement/AI_2011_6_S1_Pasternak_etal.pdf).

[http://www.maritimegrad.co.il/image/users/90000/ftp/my_files/pdf/general/Chromodoris%20annulata11.pdf?id=8771189].

- PASTISSON, Claudine, & Isabelle LACORRE.** 1996. Fine structure of the germinating cells during the spermiogenesis of *Arion rufus* (Mollusca, Pulmonate Gastropoda). *Molecular Reproduction & Development* **43**(4):484-494.
[*Hypselodoris tricolor* p. 490].
- PASTORE, Michele A., & M. A. VANNELLI.** 1983. Biologia del cistoseireto nell'infralitorale superiore lungo la costa neretina (Golfo di Taranto). *Thalassia Salentina* **12/13**:82-117.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 113].
[<http://siba-esce.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/i15910725v12-13p82/1734>].
- PASTORINO, Elena, & Sergio CANU.** 1965. Osservazioni intorno alla fauna marina bentonica di Camogli e Dintorni (Riviera Ligure di Levante). *Doriana* (Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria") **4**(159):1-9.
[*Calmella cavolinii*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 6 ff.].
- PASZKOWSKI, Lech.** 1971. John Stanislaw Kubary—naturalist and ethnographer of the Pacific islands. *Australian Zoologist, Proceedings Issue* **16**(2):43-70. [Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales for the years 1969-70].
[*Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 48].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38772590>].
- PATEL, Bhavik, & Deepak APTE.** 2014. Recent record of *Mexichromis mariei* (Crosse, 1872) from Gulf of Kachchhh [sic], Gujarat, India. *European Journal of Zoological Research* **3**(1):9-12.
[*Mexichromis katalexis*, *Mexichromis mariei* p. 9 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/6314950>].
[<http://scholarsresearchlibrary.com/ejzr-vol3-iss1/EJZR-2014-3-1-9-12.pdf>].
- PATEL, Bhavik K., Manan L. SHUKLA, & D. A. APTE.** 2013. First record of *Dendrodoris nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) from Saurashtra coast of Gujarat, India with observation on effect of sediment composition on distribution. *Research Journal of Marine Sciences* **1**(3):10-14.
[*Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 10 ff.].
[http://www.isca.in/MARINE_SCI/Archive/v1/i3/2.ISCA-RJMarineS-2013-010.pdf].
[<https://www.academia.edu/attachments/33151941>].
- PATEL, Kinjal D., Shraddha M. PRAJAPATI, Shyamali N. PANCHAL, & Hitesh D. PATEL.** 2014. Review of synthesis of 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives. *Synthetic Communications* **44**(13):1859-1875.
DOI:10.1080/00397911.2013.879901.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 1860].
- PATEL, Leena N.** 2009. Central Pattern Generators: Optimisation and Application, pp. 235-260. In: Raymond Chiong (Ed.) *Nature-inspired algorithms for optimisation*, xvii + 515 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 240 ff.].
- PATEL, Sangita P., & Donald L. CAMPBELL.** 2005. Transient outward potassium current, 'Ito', phenotypes in the mammalian left ventricle: underlying molecular, cellular and biophysical mechanisms. *The Journal of Physiology* **569**(1):7-39.
[*Anisodoris* p. 24].
- PATERSON, Ian, Kate ASHTON, Robert BRITTON, & Henner KNUST.** 2003. Toward the synthesis of reidispongiolide A: Stereocontrolled synthesis of the C17-C22 and C23-C35 degradation fragments. *Organic Letters* **5**(11):1963-1966.
[nudibranch p. 1963].

- PATERSON, Ian, Robert BRITTON, Kate ASHTON, Henner KNUST, & Jonathan STAFFORD.** 2004. Synthesis of antimicrofilament marine macrolides: Synthesis and configurational assignment of a C5–C16 degradation fragment of reidispogiolide A. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **101**(33):11986-11991.
[nudibranch p. 11986].
[<http://www.pnas.org/content/101/33/11986.full.pdf>].
- PATERSON, Shane.** 2001. Mahonia Na Dari (Guardian of the sea). *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Spring 2001):35-42.
[photo of nudibranch (probably *Hypselodoris bullocki*) p. 38].
- PATHIRANA, Induruwa Charles.** 1986. Secondary metabolites from selected marine organisms, xiii + 170 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Chromodoris maridadilus, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Hypselodoris godeffroyana, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0059361>].
- PATIL, A. M.** 1951. Study of the marine fauna of the Karwar coast and neighbouring islands, part II: Mollusca-Amphineura and Gastropoda. *The journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **50**(3):549-558.
[*Aeolis, Armina, Dendrodoris, Doris, Hervia* p. 557 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48057134>].
- PATNAIK, Bharat Bhusan, Tae Hun WANG, Se Won KANG, Hee-Ju HWANG, So Young PARK, Eun Bi PARK, Jong Min CHUNG, Dae Kwon SONG, Changmu KIM, Soonok KIM, Jun Sang LEE, Yeon Soo HAN, Hong Seog PARK, & Yong Seok LEE.** 2016. Sequencing, de novo assembly, and annotation of the transcriptome of the endangered freshwater pearl bivalve, *Cristaria plicata*, provides novel insights into functional genes and marker discovery. *PLoS ONE* **11**(2):e0148622. [28 pp.]. DOI:10.1371/journal.pone.0148622.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 29].
[<http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/asset?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0148622.PDF>].
- PATTENDEN, Gerald.** 1992. Synthetic studies with natural oxazoles and thiazoles. *Journal of Heterocyclic Chemistry* **29**(3):607-618.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 607].
- PATTENDEN, G., Neil J. ASHWEEK, Charles A. G. BAKER-GLENN, James KEMPSON, Gary M. WALKER, & James G. K. YEE.** 2008. Total synthesis of (-)-ulapualide A, a novel tris-oxazole macrolide from marine nudibranchs, based on some biosynthesis speculation. *Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry* **6**(8):1478-1497.
[nudibranch p. 1478].
- PATTENDEN, G., N. J. ASHWEEK, C. A. G. BAKER-GLENN, G. M. WALKER, & J. G. K. YEE.** 2007. Total synthesis of (-)-ulapualide A: The danger of overdependence on NMR spectroscopy in assignment of stereochemistry. *Angewandte Chemie-International Edition* **46**(23):4359-4363.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 4359].
- PATTERSON, Charlotte. M.** 1969. Chromosomes of molluscs. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium series 3, part 2, pp. 635-686. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.* [Nudibranchia p. 648].
[*Aegires leuckarti, Aldisa sanguinea, Anisodoris stellifera, Armina tigrina, Caloplocamus ramosus, Caloria maculata, Catriona pupillae, Catriona purpureoanulata, Catriona signifera, Cuthona futairo, Dendrodoris miniata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata, Dermatobranchus striatus, Discodoris concinna, Discodoris pardalis, Doris verrucosa, Doto bella, Eubranchnopsis virginalis, Eubranchnus inabai, Eubranchnus misakiensis, Facelina rubrovittata, Glossodoris festiva, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris pallescens, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris sugashimae, Hervia peregrina, Herviella affinis, Herviella mietta, Homoiodoris japonica, Limenandra fusiformis, Melibe papillosa, Okenia barnardi, Polycera quadrilineata, Rizzolia lineata, Rostanga arbutus, Sakurraeolis (Hervia) enosimensis, Sakurraeolis japonica, Spurilla neapolitana, Trapania fusca, Trapania sp., Trinchesia aurantia, Trinchesia coerulea* p. 648].
- PATTERSON, Kelly.** 2005. The swimming escape response of the intertidal nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus*, 4 pp. Student Reports, Adaptations of Marine Animals, Oregon State University.
[*Coryphella iodinea, Dendronotus frondosus*].
[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/8073/Patterson%2005.pdf?sequence=1>].

- PATTON, Wendell K. [Wendell Keeler]. 1964. Animal associates of the gorgonian coral *Leptogorgia virgulata* at Beaufort, N. C. *American Zoologist* **3**(4):522. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 28 through 30, 1963, Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio].
[*Tritonia* sp. p. 522].
- PATTON, W. K. 1972. Studies on the animal symbionts of the gorgonian coral, *Leptogorgia virgulata* (Lamarck). *Bulletin of Marine Science* **22**(2):419-431.
[*Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 425 ff.].
- PATTRI, Hermann Otto Erich. 1932. Über die Doppelbrechung der Spermien. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **16**(3-4):723-744.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 724 ff.].
- PAUL, A. R. 1958. Eastbourne marine shore fauna: Being notes on the distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood of the Beachy Head and Holywell areas of Eastbourne. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **131**(4):527-557.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Rostanga rufescens* p. 548].
- PAUL, M. D. 1942. Studies on the growth and breeding of certain sedentary organisms in the madras harbour. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences - Section B* **15**(1):1-42.
[*Amphorina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Tergipes* p. 32].
- PAUL, Tapas, Ashutosh PAL, & Debabrata MUKHERJEE. 2004. Stereocontrolled total synthesis of (±)-tochuinyl acetate and facile total synthesis of (±)- α -cuparenone and (±)-cuparene. *Archives of Organic Chemistry* **2003**(9):104-114.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 104].
[http://www.arkat-usa.org/ARKIVOC%5CJOURNAL_CONTENT%5Cmanuscripts%5C2003/AC-1050KP%20as%20published%20mainmanuscript.pdf].
[<http://www.arkat-usa.org/get-file/18805/>].
- PAUL, Valerie J. 1988. Marine chemical ecology and natural products research, pp. 23-27. In: Daphne G. Fautin. *Biomedical importance of marine organisms. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences* (13), viii + 159 pp.
[nudibranchs p. 24 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15652167>].
- PAUL, V. J., Karen E. ARTHUR, Raphael RITSON-WILLIAMS, Cliff ROSS, & Koty SHARP. 2007. Chemical defenses: from compounds to communities. *The Biological Bulletin* **213**(3):226-251.
[*Hermisenda*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella elegans*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Polycera atra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 238 ff.].
- PAUL, V. J., Niels LINDQUIST, & William FENICAL. 1990. Chemical defenses of the tropical ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators *Nembrotha* spp. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **59**(1-2):109-118.
[*Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 110 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/59/m059p109.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240808614>].
- PAUL, Valerie J., & Melany P. PUGLISI. 2004. Chemical mediation of interactions among marine organisms. *Natural Product Reports* **21**(1):189-209.
[*Glossodoris pallida* p. 198].
- PAUL, V. J., M. P. PUGLISI, & R. RITSON-WILLIAMS. 2006. Marine chemical ecology. *Natural Product Reports* **23**(2):153-180.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 173].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ej/NP/2006/b404735b.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/7207634>].
- PAUL, V. J., & R. RITSON-WILLIAMS. 2008. Marine chemical ecology. *Natural Product Reports* **25**(4):662-695.

[*Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 677 ff.].

- PAUL, V. J., Youngwan SEO, Ki Woong CHO, Jung-Rae RHO, Jongheon SHIN, & Patricia R. BERGQUIST. 1997. Sesquiterpenoids of the drimane class from a sponge of the genus *Dysidea*. *Journal of Natural Products* **60**(11):1115-1120.
[*Dendrodoris fusca*, *Dendrodoris* spp. p. 1115].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1997/60/i11/pdf/np9703297.pdf>].
- PAULAY, Gustav. 1989. Marine invertebrates of the Pitcairn Islands: species composition and biogeography of corals, molluscs, and echinoderms. *Atoll Research Bulletin* (326):1-28.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 25].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39997841>].
- PAULAY, G., & Christopher MEYER. 2006. Dispersal and divergence across the greatest ocean region: Do larvae matter? *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **46**(3):269-281.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 274].
- PAULOMÄKI, Hanna, Christina ABEL, & Ricardo AGUILAR. 2011. Baltic: Conservation proposals for ecologically important areas in the Baltic Sea, 130 pp. *Oceana*.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 83 ff.].
[http://oceana.org/sites/default/files/reports/OCEANA_Baltic_report_2011_ENG.pdf].
- PAULY, Richard. 1902. Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Lebensweise der *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman. *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft* herausgegeben von der medizinisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena, (Neue Folge, 29) **36**(3-4):737-780, pls. XXIII-XXVI.
[*Aeolis exigua* p. 736].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=psLPAAAAMAAJ>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=wu.89097515639;view=1up;seq=761>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/wu.89097515639?urlappend=%3Bseq=761>].
- PAVELA, Roman, Lucia PAVONI, Giulia BONACUCINA, Marco CESPI, Nickolas G. KAVALLIERATOS, Loredana CAPPELLACCI, Riccardo PETRELLI, Filippo MAGGI, & Giovanni BENELLI. 2019. Rationale for developing novel mosquito larvicides based on isofuranodiene microemulsions. *Journal of Pest Science* **92**(2):909-921.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 910].
- PAVESI, P. 1873. Sopra una nuova specie di ragni (*Nesticus speluncarum*) appartenente alle collezioni del Museo Civico di Genova. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **4**:344-352.
[*Glaucus*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 346].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7915464>].
- PAVLICEK, Anna, Thomas SCHWAHA, & Andreas WANNINGER. 2018. Towards a ground pattern reconstruction of bivalve nervous systems: neurogenesis in the zebra mussel *Dreissena polymorpha*. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* **18**(1):101-114.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 112].
- PAVLOVA, Galina A. 2006. The velocity of gliding of a freshwater gastropod depends on its muscular activity. *Doklady Biological Sciences* **410**(1):358-360.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 360].
- PAVLOVA, G. A. 2010. Muscular waves contribute to gliding rate in the freshwater gastropod *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology Sensory Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **196**(4):241-248.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p.241 ff.].
- PAVLOVA, G. A. 2013. Sole smooth muscle states determine gliding rate in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *The Biological Bulletin* **225**(3):184-193.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 186 ff.].

[<http://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/pdfplus/10.1086/BBLv225n3p184>].

- PAVLOVA, G. A. 2019. The similarity of crawling mechanisms in aquatic and terrestrial gastropods. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology Sensory Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **205**(1):1-11. [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
- PAVLOVA, G. A., Raymon M. GLANTZ, & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS. 2011. Responses to magnetic stimuli recorded in peripheral nerves in the marine nudibranch mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology Sensory Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **197**(10):979-986. [*Tritonia diomedea* p.980].
- PAVLOVA, G. A., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2005. Immunological localization of *Tritonia* peptide in the central and peripheral nervous system of the terrestrial snail *Helix aspersa*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **491**(1):15-26. [*Tritonia* p. 15 ff.].
- PAVLOVA, G. A., A. O. D. WILLOWS, & Michelle R. GASTON. 1999. Serotonin inhibits ciliary transport in esophagus of the nudibranch mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **50**(1-3):175-184. [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 175 ff.].
- PAVLOVA, L. V. 2018. Chapter 5 Macrozoobenthos, pp. 98-133. In: A. A. Shavykin (Ed.), Kola Bay and oil: biota, vulnerability maps, pollution, 520 pp. Russian Academy of Sciences, Kola Science Centre, Murmansk Marine Biological Institut. [In Russian]. [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 115]. [<http://www.renomespb.ru/pdf/1315.pdf>].
- PAVLOVA, L. V. 2018a. Chapter 6 Megazoobenthos, pp. 134-158. In: A. A. Shavykin (Ed.), Kola Bay and oil: biota, vulnerability maps, pollution, 520 pp. Russian Academy of Sciences, Kola Science Centre, Murmansk Marine Biological Institut. [In Russian]. [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris pseudoargus* p. 137 ff.]. [<http://www.renomespb.ru/pdf/1315.pdf>].
- PAVLOVA, L. V., I. O. NEKHAEV, N. N. PANTELEEVA, O. Yu. AKHMETCHINA, E. A. GARBUL, D. R. DIKAEVA, O. L. ZIMINA, O. C. LYUBINA, A. A. FROLOV, & E. A. FROLOVA. 2018. Shallow benthos of Kola Bay (Barents Sea): Biodiversity and assessment of the current state of communities. Proceedings of the Kola Scientific Center of the Russian Academy of Sciences, *Oceanology* (5):61-92. [In Russian]. [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus* p. 72]. [<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/melkovodnyy-bentos-kolskogo-zaliva-barentsevo-more-bioraznoobrazie-i-otsenka-sovremennogo-sostoyaniya-soobschestv>]. [http://www.mmbi.info/fs/files/1380/15_trudy_4_2018.pdf].
- PAWLIK, Joseph R. [Joseph Richard]. 1989. Larvae of the sea hare *Aplysia californica* settle and metamorphose on an assortment of macroalgal species. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **51**:195-199. [*Phestilla sibogae* p. 197 ff.]. [<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/51/m051p195.pdf>].
- PAWLIK, J. R. 1992. The Spanish dancer nudibranch. *Oceanus* **35**(1):85-86. [*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 85].
- PAWLIK, J. R. 1992. Chemical ecology of the settlement of benthic marine-invertebrates. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **30**:273-335. [*Eubranchus doriae*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 277 ff.]. [<http://people.uncw.edu/pawlikj/1992OMBARPaw.pdf>].
- PAWLIK, J. R. 1993. Marine invertebrate chemical defenses. *Chemical Reviews* **93**(5):1911-1922. [*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*].

Phyllidia pulitzeri, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 1913 ff].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/chreay/1993/93/i05/pdf/cr00021a012.pdf>].

PAWLIK, J. R. 2012. Antipredatory defensive roles of natural products from marine invertebrates, pp. 677-710. In: Ernesto Fattorusso, William H. Gerwick, & Orazio Tagliatela-Scafati (Eds.). Handbook of marine natural products, xxiv + 1452 pp. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.

[nudibranchs, *Phyllidia polkadotsa* p. 679 ff].
[<http://people.uncw.edu/pawlikj/2012HandbookMarNaProPawlik.pdf>].

PAWLIK, Joseph R., Charles D. AMSLER, Raphael RITSON-WILLIAMS, James B. MCCLINTOCK, Bill J. BAKER, and Valerie J. PAUL. 2013. Marine chemical ecology: a science born of Scuba. pp. 53-69. In: Michael A. Lang, Roberta L. Marinelli, Susan J. Roberts, & Phillip R. Taylor (Eds.). Research and discoveries: the revolution of science through Scuba. Smithsonian Contributions to the Marine Sciences (39):vi + 259 pp.

[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidiella granulatus* p. 59 ff].
[<http://people.uncw.edu/pawlikj/2013SmithsonianPawlik.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46677394>].

PAWLIK, J. R., Brian CHANAS, Robert J. TOONEN, & William FENICAL. 1995. Defenses of Caribbean sponges against predatory reef fish. I. Chemical deterrence. Marine Ecology Progress Series 127:183-194.

[nudibranch p. 190].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/127/m127p183.pdf>].

PAWLIK, J. R., Michael R. KERNAN, Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI, Mary Kay HARPER, & D. John FAULKNER. 1988. Defensive chemicals of the Spanish [sic.] dancer nudibranch *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* and its egg ribbons: macrolides derived from a sponge diet. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 119(2):99-109.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* 99 ff].
[<http://people.uncw.edu/pawlikj/1988JEMBEpaw.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222455956>].

PAY, Rex G., & Charles D. WOODY. 2001. Changes in potentiation and timing of sensorimotor transmission after adaptation of a postsynaptic transient outward current in a simulated cortical neuron. Somatosensory & Motor Research 18(1):40-49.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 47].
[<http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com/media/988t62jmel3jnm4a7ceg/contributions/6/j/c/e/6jcelg6y7f4xmk4g.pdf>].

PAYNE, Bas [Sebastian]. 2010. Recording, collections and protected species. Mollusc World (23):29-30.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 29].
[<http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld23/23>].
[http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_23.pdf].

PAYNE, Richard, & James DEMAS. 2000. Timing of Ca²⁺ Release from intracellular stores and the electrical response of *Limulus* ventral photoreceptors to dim flashes. The Journal of General Physiology 115(6):735-748.

[*Hermisenda* p. 746].

PAYNE, Sebastian. 2011. Marine recorder's report 2011, 2 unnumbered pages.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Coryphella gracilis*].
[<http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/AGM%20Apr%202012/Marine%20Recorder.pdf>].

PAYNE, B. 2012. Marine recorder's report 2012, 1 unnumbered page.

[*Doris ocelligera*].
[<http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/AGM%20Apr%202013/MarineRecorder2012.pdf>].

PAYRAUDEAU, Benjamin Charles Marie. 1826. Catalogue descriptif et méthodique des annélides et des mollusques de l'île de Corse, avec huit planches représentant quatre-vingt-huit espèces, dont soixante-huit nouvelles, 218 pp, 8 pls. Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 84-86].

[*Doris argus*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Eolis minima*, *Tethys leporina* p. 84 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46744>].

- PAZ ROBLES**, Cristian, Viviana **BURGOS**, Sebastián **SUAREZ**, & Ricardo **BAGGIO**. 2014. Dendocarbin A: a sesquiterpene lactone from *Drimys winteri*. Acta Crystallographica Section C **70**(11):1007-1010.
[*Dendrodoris carbunculosa* p. 1007].
- PAZ**, Cristian, V. **BURGOS**, S. **SUAREZ**, & R. **BAGGIO**. 2015. A monoclinic form of dendocarbin A: a borderline case of one-dimensional isostructural polymorphism. Acta Crystallographica Section C **71**(4):294-297.
[*Dendrodoris carbunculosa* p. 294].
- PAZ ROBLES**, C., Darío **MERCADO**, S. **SUAREZ**, & R. **BAGGIO**. 2014. Two drimane lactones, valdiviolide and 11-epivaldiviolide, in the form of a 1:1 cocrystal obtained from *Drimys winteri* extracts. Acta Crystallographica Section C **70**(12):1112-1115.
[*Dendrodoris carbunculosa* p. 1112].
- PAZ-SEDANO**, Sofía, María **CANDÁS**, Terrence M. **GOSLINER**, & Marta **POLA**. 2021. Undressing *Lophodoris danielsseni* (Friele & Hansen, 1878) (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae). Organisms Diversity & Evolution **21**(1):107-117.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina semperi*, *Bornella valdae*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Leminda millecra*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania reticulata* p. 107 ff.].
- PAZ-SEDANO**, Sofía, Deneb **ORTIGOSA**, & Marta **POLA**. 2017. A new *Okenia* Menke, 1830 from the Azores Islands, Portugal (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Goniodorididae). Spixiana **40**(1):13-22.
[*Armina semperi*, *Bornella valdae*, *Felimida punctilucens*, *Felimida rolani*, *Leminda millecra*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia cochimi*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia felis*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia miramarae*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia picoensis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Roboastra ricei*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 14 ff.].
[http://pfeil-verlag.de/wp-content/uploads/2017/08/SPIX_40_1_04_PA.pdf].
- PAZ-SEDANO**, S., Valentina **TANDUO**, Nathalie **YONOW**, Mehmet Baki **YOKES**, Demetris **KLETOU**, & Fabio **CROCETTA**. 2019. *Baeolidia moebii* Bergh, 1888 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) is spreading in the eastern Mediterranean Sea. Regional Studies in Marine Science **32**(100830):1-7.
[*Baeolidia australis*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia ransoni*, *Baeolidia rieae*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Baeolidia scottjohnsoni*, *Baeolidia variabilis*, *Caloria indica*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Luisella babai*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Spurilla major*, *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335781682>].
- PEACH**, Charles William. 1845. On the development of Doris. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **15**(100):445-446, pl. XIV.
[*Doris* p. 445 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mIM5AAAACAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/61866#page/459/mode/1up>].
- PEACH**, C. W. 1845a. On marine zoology. Report of the Fourteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at York in September 1844, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, pp. 64-65.
[*Doris* p. 64].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R9k4AAAAMAAJ>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13142149>].
- PEACH**, C. W. 1850. On the luminosity of the sea on the Cornish coasts. Report of the Nineteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Birmingham in September 1849, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, p. 80.
[*Eolis* p. 80].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=Z_EvAAAAIAAJ].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12923539>].
- PEARCE A.**, R. **LENANTON**, G. **JACKSON**, J. **MOORE**, M. **FENG**, & D. **GAUGHAN**. 2011. The “marine heat wave” off Western Australia during the summer of 2010/11. Fisheries Research Report No. 222, iv + 36 pp.
[short tailed nudibranch p. 15].

[http://www.fish.wa.gov.au/Documents/research_reports/fr222.pdf].

PEARCE, B., L. GRUBB, S. EARNSHAW, J. PITTS, & R. GOODCHILD. 2014. JNCC Report No. 509 biotope assignment of grab samples from four surveys undertaken in 2011 across Scotland's Seas (2012). Joint Nature Conservation Committee, 63 pp.

[*Okenia leachii* p. 5 ff.].

[http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/pdf/509_JNCC_Report_Gardline_final.pdf].

PEARCE, B., J. M. HILL, L. GRUBB, & G. HARPER. 2011. Impacts of marine aggregate dredging on adjacent *Sabellaria spinulosa* aggregations and other benthic fauna. Marine Aggregates Levy Sustainability Fund, MEPF 08/P39 and The Crown Estate. Marine Ecological Surveys Limited, 3 Palace Yard Mews, BATH, BA1 2NH. 35pp ISBN 978-0-9506920-5-0.

[*Doto*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina* p. 152].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Bryony_Pearce/publication/323855265].

PEARCE, Bryony, David, R. TAPPIN, Dayton DOVE, & Jennifer PINNION. 2012. Benthos supported by the tunnel-valleys of the southern North Sea, pp.597-612. In: Peter T Harris, & Elaine K Baker (Eds.). Seafloor geomorphology as benthic habitat: GeoHAB atlas of seafloor geomorphic features and benthic habitats, 936 pp. Elsevier.

[*Palio dubia* p. 611].

[<http://nora.nerc.ac.uk/17346/1/Tunnel%20Valleys%20North%20Sea.pdf>].

PEARCEY, F. G. [Frederick Gordon]. 1901. Notes on the marine deposits of the Firth of Forth, and their relation to its animal life. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, new series, 6(2):217-251.

[*Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis viridis*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera* sp., *Tritonia hombergi* p.229 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12375794#page/249/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12375771>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6403767>].

PEARSALL, I. A., & J. J. FARGO. 2007. Diet composition and habitat fidelity for groundfish assemblages in Hecate Strait, British Columbia. Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, no. 2692, vi + 141 pp.

[nudibranch p. 47 ff.].

[<http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/327820.pdf>].

PEARSE, A. S. [Arthur Sperry]. 1914. Observations on the fauna of the rock beaches at Nahant, Massachusetts. Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society (new series) 12(1-2):72-80.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 74].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49587367#page/82/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49587365>].

PEARSE, A. S., H. J. [Harold Judson] HUMM, & G. W. [George Willard] WHARTON. 1942. Ecology of sand beaches at Beaufort, N. C. Ecological Monographs 12(2):136-190. [Nudibranchia pp. 145, 187].

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 145, 187].

PEARSE John S. [John Stuart], Eric M. [Eric Mason] DANNER, Lani [Lani Marie] WATSON., & Chela J. [Chela Juliet] ZABIN. 1998. Surfgrass beds recover, slowly, pp. 5-6. In: Jenny Carless (Ed.), Ecosystem Observations (Annual Report for the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary 1998) Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary, Monterey, CA, 27 pp.

[nudibranchs p. 6].

[<http://montereybay.noaa.gov/reports/1998/eco/ecoobs1998.pdf>].

PEARSON, D. M. 1971. Requests for information [*Glaucus atlanticus* were washed up on the beaches...]. E A N H S Bulletin, November 1917, p. 186. [East Africa Natural History Society].

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 186].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50090917>].

PEARSON, K. G. 2000. Neural adaptation in the generation of rhythmic behavior. Annual Review of Physiology 62:723-753.

[*Tritonia* p. 726].

- PEARSON, T. H.** 1970. The benthic ecology of Loch Linnhe and Loch Eil, a sea-lock system on the west coast of Scotland. I. The physical environment and distribution of the macrobenthic fauna. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **5**(1):1-34. [Nudibranchia appendix].
[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Okenia* sp. appendix].
- PEARSON, T. H., & A. ELEFThERIOU.** 1981. The benthic ecology of Sullom Voe. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biological Sciences)* **80**:241-269.
[*Aegires punctilucens* p. 265].
- PEARSON, Wade L., & Philip E. LLOYD.** 1990. Distribution and characterization of pedal peptide immunoreactivity in *Aplysia*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **21**(6):883-892.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 884].
- PEASE, W. Harper [William Harper].** 1860. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the Sandwich Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, part. XVIII, 1860, pp. 18-36.
[*Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris albopustulosa*, *Doris decora*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris prismatica* var. *imperialis*, *Doris prismatica* var. *lineata*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rugosa*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris vibrata*, *Hexabranchnus nebulosus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Histiophorus maculatus*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 26 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46225#page/46/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12866516>].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1861. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the Pacific Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for the year 1861*, pp. 242-247.
[*Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris pulchra* p. 244 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/91152#page/322/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28672772>].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1863. [Letter. On errors and omissions in former communications]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for the year 1863*, p. 510.
[*Doriprismatica imperialis*, *Doriprismatica lineata* p. 510].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/96445#page/614/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30681874>].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1866. Remarks on Nudibranchiata inhabiting the Pacific Islands, with descriptions of two new genera. *American Journal of Conchology* **2**(3):204-208, pl 14.
[*Doris decora*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris picta*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris pulchra*, *Doris vibrata*, *Goniobranchnus albomaculatus*, *Goniobranchnus reticulatus*, *Stenodoris rubra* p. 204 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6660356>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6660353>].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1868. Descriptions of marine Gasteropoda, inhabiting Polynesia. *American Journal of Conchology* **4**(2):71-80, pls. 7-10.
[*Phyllidia nigra* p. 80].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54513#page/91/mode/1up>].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1868a. Synonymy of marine Gasteropoda inhabiting Polynesia. *American Journal of Conchology* **4**(3):103-132.
[*Doriprismatica imperialis*, *Doriprismatica lineata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris tinctoria* p. 132].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54513#page/123/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16070210>].
- PEASE, W. H.** 1871. Descriptions of nudibranchiate Mollusca inhabiting Polynesia. *American Journal of Conchology* **6**(4):299-305, pls. 19-22.
[*Bornella arborescens*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Goniobranchnus albomaculatus*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Triopa gracilis* p. 300 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3fUQAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31241>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15854123#315>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15854122>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6992031>].

- PEASE, W. H.** 1871a. Descriptions of new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca inhabiting Polynesia. No. 2. American Journal of Conchology **7**(1):11-19, pls. 3-9.
[*Chromodoris inornata, Chromodoris lentiginosa, Chromodoris maculosa, Chromodoris rufomaculata, Chromodoris simplex, Chromodoris varians, Chromodoris variegata, Doris cinerosa, Doris compta, Doris debilis, Doris fuscescens, Doris nubilosa, Doris rubrilineata, Doris sordida, Doris villosa* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=xvQAAAAIAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FXoUAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15918145>].
- PEAVOT, Henry.** 1937. List of dates of publication of the early parts of the Society's 'Transactions'. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (A) **107**(1):83-84.
- PECHENIK, Jan A.** 1979. Role of encapsulation in invertebrate life histories. The American Naturalist **114**(6):859-870.
[nudibranch p. 863 ff.].
[<http://ase.tufts.edu/biology/labs/pechenik/documents/1979RoleOfEncapsulation.pdf>].
- PECHENIK, J. A.** 1984. The relationship between temperature, growth rate, and duration of planktonic life for larvae of the gastropod *Crepidula fornicata* (L.). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **74**(3):241-257.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 252].
- PECHENIK, J. A.** 1990. Delayed metamorphosis by larvae of benthic marine invertebrates: Does it occur? Is there a price to pay? Ophelia **32**(1-2):63-94. DOI:10.1080/00785236.1990.10422025.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 65 ff.].
- PECHENIK, J. A.** 2006. Larval experience and latent effects—metamorphosis is not a new beginning. Integrative and Comparative Biology **46**(3):323-333.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 325, 326].
- PECHENIK, J. A., David E. COCHRANE, Wei LI, Emily T. WEST, Anthony PIRES, & Maia LEPPA.** 2007. Nitric oxide inhibits metamorphosis in larvae of *Crepidula fornicata*, the slippershell snail. The Biological Bulletin **213**(2):160-171.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 168].
- PECHENIK, J. A., Michael G. HADFIELD, & Linda S. EYSTER.** 1995. Assessing whether larvae of the opisthobranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh become responsive to three chemical cues at the same age. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **191**(1):1-17.
[*Adalaria proxima, Phestilla sibogae* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222002621>].
- PECHENIK, J. A., Jeremiah N. JARRETT, & Jennifer ROONEY.** 2002. Relationships between larval nutritional experience, larval growth rates, juvenile growth rates, and juvenile feeding rates in the prosobranch gastropod *Crepidula fornicata*. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **280**(1-2):63-78.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 73].
- PECHENIK, J. A., Morgan LEVY, & Jonathan D. ALLEN.** 2019. Instant Ocean versus natural seawater: impacts on aspects of reproduction and development in three marine invertebrates. The Biological Bulletin **237**(1):16-25.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 17].
[<https://www.journals.uchicago.edu/doi/pdfplus/10.1086/705134>].
- PECHENIK, J. A., W. LI, & D. E. COCHRANE.** 2002. Timing is everything: The effects of putative dopamine antagonists on metamorphosis vary with larval age and experimental duration in the prosobranch gastropod *Crepidula fornicata*. The Biological Bulletin **202**(2):137-147.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 138].

- PECHENIK, J. A., & Pei-Yuan QIAN.** 1998. Onset and maintenance of metamorphic competence in the marine polychaete *Hydroides elegans* Haswell in response to three chemical cues. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **226**(1):51-74.
[*Adalaria proxima, Phestilla sibogae* p. 67 ff.].
- PECHENIK, J. A., & Mary E. RICE.** 2001. Influence of delayed metamorphosis on postsettlement survival and growth in the sipunculan *Apionsoma misakianum*. *Invertebrate Biology* **120**(1):50-57.
[*Adalaria proxima, Phestilla sibogae* p. 54].
- PECHENIK, J. A., D. RITTSCHOF, & A. R. SCHMIDT.** 1993. Influence of delayed metamorphosis on survival and growth of juvenile barnacles *Balanus amphitrite*. *Marine Biology* **115**(2):287-294.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 292].
- PECK, James I. [James Ingraham].** 1896. The sources of marine food. *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission* **15**:351-368.
[nudibranch mollusks p. 358].
[<http://fishbull.noaa.gov/15-1/peck.pdf>].
- PECK, L. S., M. B. CULLEY, & M. M. HELM.** 1987. A laboratory energy budget for the ormer *Haliotis tuberculata* L. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **106**(2):103-123.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Dendronotus frondosus* p. 113].
- PEDERSON, E. J., & M. S. PETERSON.** 2002. Bryozoans as ephemeral estuarine habitat and a larval transport mechanism for mobile benthos and young fishes in the north-central Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Biology* **140**(5):935-947.
[*Polycerella emertoni* p. 938 ff.].
[http://www.usm.edu/gcrl/file_dump/Bryozoan_MarineBiology.pdf].
- PEDERSON, Judith, Robert BULLOCK, James CARLTON, Jennifer DIJKSTRA, Nicole DOBROSKI, Peter DYRYNDA, Ryan FISHER, Larry HARRIS, Niels HOBBS, Gretchen LAMBERT, Eric LAZO-WASEM, Arthur MATHIESON, Maria-Pia MIGLIETTA, Jan SMITH, Julian SMITH III, & Megan TYRRELL.** 2005. Marine invaders in the northeast, rapid assessment survey of non-native and native marine species of floating dock communities, report of the August 3-9, 2003 Survey. MIT Sea Grant College Program Publication No. 05-3, ii + 40 pp.
[*Cuthona gymnota, Tenellia adspersa* p. 13].
[http://web.mit.edu/SEAGRANT/pubs/Marine_Invaders_in_the_Northeast_1.pdf].
[<https://www.academia.edu/804627>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Jennifer-Dijkstra/publication/279809158>].
- PEDRO, Nuno C., M. A. E. MALAQUIAS, Ana C. COSTA, & Sérgio P. ÁVILA.** 2011. *Crimora papillata* (Nudibranchia: Triophinae), a new record from the shallow marine waters of the Azores. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **4**(e37):1-3.
[*Crimora papillata* p. 1 ff.].
[http://www.mpb.uac.pt/PDFs/publicationsergioavila/2011/2011_Pedro_et_al_Mar_Biod_Records.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259408311>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/24111122>].
- PEEBLES, Bryce A.** 2013. Otago Submarine Canyons: Mapping and Macrobenthos, v + 134 pp. M.A. thesis, University of Otago.
[*Aphelodoris luctuosa* p. 119].
[<https://ourarchive.otago.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10523/4769/PeeblesBryceA2014MSc.pdf?sequence=5>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13461>].
- PEGRAM, Kimberly V., Melissa J. LILLO, & Ronald L. RUTOWSKI.** 2013. Iridescent blue and orange components contribute to the recognition of a multicomponent warning signal. *Behaviour* **150**(3-4):321-336.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 322].
- PEILE, A. J. [Alfred James].** 1926. The Mollusca of Bermuda. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **17**(2-3):71-98. [Nudibranchia p. 87].
[*Chromodoris roseopicta, Chromodoris zebra, Coryphella pallida, Doris bistellata, Facelina goslingii, Lamellidoris*

aureopunctata, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 87].

PEIXOTO, N., J. MAVOORI, N. JACOBSON, A. NGOLA, A. O. D. WILLOWS, & K. BÖHRINGER. 2002. Portable stand-alone instrumentation for intracellular in vitro recordings, pp. 476-480. Proceedings 2nd Annual International IEEE-EMBS Special Topic Conference on Microtechnologies in Medicine and Biology, Madison, Wisconsin, (May 2-4, 2002) (Cat. No.02EX578), xix+568 pp.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p.476 ff.].

PELSENEER, Paul [Jean Paul Louis]. 1881. Tableau dichotomous des mollusques marins de la Belgique. Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique (troisième série, tome I) **16**:27-60, pl. V.

[*Dendronotus*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doto*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis* p. 32 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5633269#76>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5633274>].

PELSENEER, P. 1882. Études sur la faune littorale de la Belgique, mollusques & autres animaux inférieurs recueillis sur la cote Belge in 1882. Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique (troisième série, tome II) **17**:31-43.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Eolis coronata* p. 36 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5631603>].

PELSENEER, P. 1887. Report on the Pteropoda collected by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, part I.- the Gymnosomata. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S. and the late Captain Frank Tourle Thomson, R.N. prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. Wyville Thomson, Knt., F.R.S., &c. Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff on board, and now of John Murray one of the naturalists of the expedition, *Zoology* **19**(4):1-74, pls. I-III.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 2].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6225496>].

PELSENEER, P. 1888. La rudimentation de l'oeil chez les gastropodes. Bulletin des Séances de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique [in] Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, series 4, **23**:LXXIV-LXXXI.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. LXXV ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28336#page/466/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5609748>].

PELSENEER, P. 1890. Sur le pied de *Chitonellus* et des Aplacophora. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique **22**:489-495.

[*Doridopsis*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Tethys* p. 494].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10721326#547>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10721321>].

PELSENEER, P. 1891. Sur l'épipodium des mollusques. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, Paris **23**:437-466, pls. XIV-XVI.

[*Janus cristatus* p. 439].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40676#459>].

PELSENEER, P. 1891a. Sur quelques points d'organisation des nudibranches et sur leur phylogénie. Bulletin des Séances de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique [in] Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique (quatrième série, tome VI) **26**:LXVIII-LXXI.

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. LXIX].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5589086#244>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5589086>].

PELSENEER, P. 1891b. Sur quelques points d'organisation des nudibranches et sur leur phylogénie. Procès-Verbaux des Séances de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique **20**:LXXXV-LXXXVIII.

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. LXXXVI].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZuYQAAAAIAAJ>].

- PELSENEER, P.** 1892. La classification générale des mollusques. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, Paris **24**:347-371.
 [Doridopsis p. 349 ff].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10722555\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10722555).
- PELSENEER, P.** 1892a. Introduction à l'étude des mollusques. Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique (quatrième série, tome VII), **27**:31-243. [Nudibranchia pp. 141-146].
 [Ancula cristata, Corambe testudinaria, Dendronotus arborescens, Doridopsis limbata, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis papillosa, Euplocamus croceus, Fiona marina, Glaucus atlanticus, Janus cristatus, Marionia blainvillea, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllirhoe bucephalum, Pleurophyllidia lineata, Polycera quadrilineata, Proctonotus mucroniferus, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys leporina, Triopa clavigera, Tritonia hombergi p. 141 ff].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5403739\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5403739).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5403524\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5403524).
- PELSENEER, P.** 1892b. Un nouveau nudibranche Méditerranéen. Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique (quatrième série, tome VII), **27**:XXI-XXI.
 [Mentions sacoglossans only, no nudibranchs].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1894. Recherches sur divers opisthobranches. Pt. 1. Mémoires Couronnes et Mémoires des Savants étrangers, publiés par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique **53**:I-III, 1-157, pls. I-XXV.
 [Dendronotus arborescens, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Eolis (Coryphella) landsburgii, Eolis cingulata, Eolis coronata, Eolis papillosa, Eolis picta, Fiona marina, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Heptabranchus burnetti, Janus cristatus, Janus hyalinus, Phyllirhoe bucephala, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys leporina, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia plebeia p. 56 ff].
[\[http://ia310833.us.archive.org/1/items/rechercheszoolog11vays/rechercheszoolog11vays.pdf\]](http://ia310833.us.archive.org/1/items/rechercheszoolog11vays/rechercheszoolog11vays.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12117870#203\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12117870#203).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12117722\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12117722).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48438484\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48438484).
- PELSENEER, P.** 1894b. Introduction à l'étude des mollusques, 216 pp. Bruxelles: Henri Lamertin.
 [Ancula cristata, Chromodoris, Corambe testudinaria, Dendronotus arborescens, Dermatobranchus, Doriopsis limbata, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis papillosa, Euplocamus croceus, Fiona marina, Glaucus atlanticus, Goniodoris nodosa, Heterodoris, Idalia, Marionia blainvillea, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllirhoe bucephala, Pleurophyllidia lineata, Polycera quadrilineata, Proctonotus mucroniferus, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys leporina, Triopa clavigera, Tritonia hombergi p. 116 ff].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=eFgYAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=eFgYAAAAAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1093387\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1093387).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1093291\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1093291).
- PELSENEER, P.** 1895. [for 1894]. Hermaphroditism in Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **37**(145):19-46, pls. 4-6.
 [Eolis (Coryphella) landsburgii p. 23].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13740956\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13740956).
[\[http://jcs.biologists.org.oca.ucsc.edu/content/joces/s2-37/145/19.full.pdf\]](http://jcs.biologists.org.oca.ucsc.edu/content/joces/s2-37/145/19.full.pdf).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13740952\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13740952).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14707860\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14707860). (plates).
- PELSENEER, P.** 1895a. Results of "Challenger" expedition, Mollusca. Natural Science: a Monthly Review of Scientific Progress **8**:61-63, pl XIV.
 [Bathydoris abyssorum pl. XIV].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1693662\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1693662).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1693614\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1693614).
- PELSENEER, P.** 1896. L'Hermaphroditisme chez les mollusques. Archives de Biologie **14**:33-62, pls. III-V.
 [Eolis (Coryphella) landsburgii p. 37].
- PELSENEER, P.** 1897. Traité de Zoologie, publié sous la direction de Raphaël Blanchard, fascicule XVI Mollusques, 187 pp. Paris: Rueff et C^{ie}. [Nudibranchia pp. 98-101].
 [Ancula cristata, Chromodoris elegans, Corambe testudinaria, Dendronotus arborescens, Doridopsis limbata, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis papillosa, Euplocamus croceus, Fiona marina, Glaucus atlanticus, Goniodoris nodosa, Janus cristatus, Marionia blainvillea, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllirhoe bucephalum, Pleurophyllidia lineata, Proctonotus mucroniferus, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys leporina, Triopa claviger, Tritonia hombergi p. 98 ff].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11062782\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11062782).

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11062764>].

PELSENEER, P. 1899. Sur la condensation embryogénique chez un nudibranche. Proceedings of the fourth International Congress of Zoology, Cambridge, 22-27 August, 1898, p. 199.

[nudibranches p. 199].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=G7YUAAAAAYAAJ>].

PELSENEER, P. 1899a. La condensation embryogénique chez un nudibranche. Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux 7:513-521, pl. XXII.

[*Amphorina coerulea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 567 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88061#page/531/mode/1up>].

PELSENEER, P. 1901. Sur le degré d'eurythermie de certaines larves marines. Bulletin de la Académie Royal de Belgique, Classe des Sciences (5):279-292.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 282 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BPkTAAAAAYAAJ>].

PELSENEER, P. 1903. Mollusques (Amphineures, Gastropodes, et Lamellibranches). Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports Scientifique, Zoologie pp. 1-85, pls. I-IX. [Nudibranchia pp. 15, 74].

[*Tergipes antarcticus* p. 15 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2121540>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/18657#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2121499>].

PELSENEER, P. 1905. L'origine des animaux d'eau douce. Bulletin de la Académie Royal de Belgique, Classe des Sciences (12):699-741.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Ancylodoris*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera oculata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 705 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Kwc0AAAAMAAJ>].

PELSENEER, P. 1906. Part V Mollusca, 355 pp. In: E. Ray Lankester (Ed.). A treatise on zoology. London: Adam & Charles Black. [Nudibranchia pp. 174-181].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis punctata*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Tethys leporina* p. 176 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=0_IOAAAAAYAAJ].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/867248>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12117987>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21120570>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31914810>].

PELSENEER, P. 1912. Recherches sur l'embryologie des gastropodes. Mémoires de l'Académie Royal de Belgique. Classe de Sciences, series 2, 3:1-167, pls. I-XXII. [Nudibranchia pp. 51-66].

[*Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes laciniatus*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 51 ff.].

PELSENEER, P. 1920. Les variations et leur hérédité chez les mollusques. Mémoires Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Brussels, Classes de Sciences, series 2, 5:1-826.

[*Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsis rubra*, *Doris (Staurodoris) verrucosa*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Eolis (Amphorina) coerulea*, *Eolis (Amphorina) olivacea*, *Eolis (Coryphella) pellucida*, *Eolis (Cuthona) nana*, *Eolis (Facelina) drummondi*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis* sp., *Fiona marina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachi*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phylloidesmium hyalinum*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 95 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14456123#page/13/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14456056>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52081597#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52080857>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1053586#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1053527>].

PELSENEER, P. 1922. Embryons multiples polyovogoniques chez les mollusques. Volume Jubilaire public al'occasion Centenaire de la Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Naturelles de Bruxelles, pp. 1-8, pls. 1-2. [not seen].

PELSENEER, P. 1923. [for 1922]. Sur une habitude de *Doris bilamellata*. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **53**:28-32.

[*Doris bilamellata* p. 28 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16372370>].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/250886.pdf].

PELSENEER, P. 1923a. Variations dans les mollusques. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **54**:68-78.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 71].

PELSENEER, P. 1927. [for 1926]. Périodicité diurne dans la ponte, chez les mollusques. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **57**:34-38.

[*Eolis coronata*, *Janus cristatus*, *Tergipes edwardsi* p. 35].

PELSENEER, P. 1928. Les parasites des mollusques et les mollusques parasites. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **53**(3):158-189.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa claviger* p. 162 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k61536173/f183.image.r=.langEN>].

PELSENEER, P. 1929. [for 1928]. Copépodes parasites de mollusques. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **59**:33-49.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris nivalis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Galvina viridula*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Idalia aspera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phidiana crocea*, *Phidiana incana* (?lapsus for *Phidiana indica*), *Platydoris cruenta*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Trevelyana maculata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 43 ff.].

PELSENEER, P. 1929a. Quelques phénomènes d'autorégulation. Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique **59**:95-111.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Melibe leonina* p. 100 ff.].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/251205.pdf].

PELSENEER, P. 1932. Croissance dysharmonique chez les mollusques. Archivio Zoologico Italiano **16**(3,4):1122-1126.

[*Doridopsis limbata* p. 1122].

PELUSO, Tammy. 1997. Invertebrates: the twilight transition. *Skin Diver* **46**(1):64-65. [not seen].

PEÑA-ORTEGA, Fernando. 2017. Neural network reconfigurations: changes of the respiratory network by hypoxia as an example, pp. 217-237. In: Rommy von Bernhardt, Jaime Eugenin, & Kenneth J. Muller (Eds.). The plastic brain, ix + 284 pp. Springer International Publishing AG.

[*Tritonia* p. 219].

PEÑAS, Anselmo, Emilio ROLÁN, & Manuel BALLESTEROS. 2008. Segunda adición a la fauna malacológica del litoral de Garraf (NE de la Península Ibérica). *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **26**(2):15-42.

[*Baptodoris cinnabarina* p. 19 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133981#page/203/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/243514214>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42379658>].

PEÑAS, A., E. ROLÁN, A. A. LUQUE, J. TEMPLADO, D. MORENO, Federico RUBIO, C. SALAS, Alberto SIERRA, & S. GOFAS. 2006. Moluscos marinos de la isla de Alborán. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **24**(1):23-151.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Peltdoris atomaculata*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Platydorid argo* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42380146>].

PENG, Chongsheng, G. M. Kamal B. GUNATHERATH, Andrew M. PIGGOTT, Zeinab KHALIL, Melissa CONTE, & Robert J. CAPON. 2010. 9-(5-deoxy-5-thio- β -D-xylofuranosyl)adenine disulfide from the Southern Australian marine sponge *Trachycladus laevispirulifer*: the first natural occurrence of a nucleoside disulfide. *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **63**(6):873-876.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 874].

PENG, Zhu, Yanling ZHENG, Yurong YOU, Xiaojun YAN, & Jianzhong SHAO. 2009. molecular phylogeny and modular structure of hybrid NRPS/PKS gene fragment of *Pseudoalteromonas* sp. NJ6-3-2 isolated from marine sponge *Hymeniacidon perleve*. *Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology* **19**(3):229-237. doi: 10.4014/jmb.0804.282.

[*Homoiodoris japonica* p. 230 ff.].

PENGCHUMRUS, Werachart. 2012. An investigation of marco-invertebrates as indicators of coral reef condition in Phuket province, 91 pp. M.S. thesis, Prince of Songkla University. [In Thai].

[*Bornella* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *P:hyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis* p. 28 ff.].
[<https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/32429138.pdf>].

PENGIDORE, T., & T. CROW. 1988. 5-HT modulates light-evoked currents and discrete waves in B-photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(2):839.

[*Hermisenda* p. 839].

PENNANT, Thomas. 1777. *The British zoology*, vol. 4, viii + 154 pp., 93 pls. London, Benj. White. [Nudibranchia p. 36, pl. 22].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 36].

PENNANT, T. 1812. *British zoology*. Vol. IV, Crustacea, Mollusca, Testacea, xvi + 380 pp., pls. I-XCIV. [Nudibranchia pp. xi, 81-85, pls. 23-24, 26].

[*Doris argo*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris flava*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris pinnatifida*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tritonia papillosa* p. 81].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=LAEMAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108617#page/111/mode/1up>].

PENNEY, Brian Keith. 1997. Evolution of chemical defense in dorid nudibranchs. *American Zoologist* **37**(5):92A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 1998, Marriott Copley Place, Boston, MA].

[nudibranchs p. 92A].

PENNEY, B. K. 1998. Chemical and physical defenses of *Cadlina marginata*. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *International Society of Chemical Ecology*, 15th Annual Meeting, Ithaca, New York, p. 49.

[*Cadlina marginata* p. 49].
[<https://www.chemecol.org/programs/1998.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=26769>].

PENNEY, B. K. 2002. Defense and prey use by northeastern Pacific cryptobranchiate dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda), 205 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta (Canada). [not seen].

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata* mentioned in online abstract].

- PENNEY, B. K. 2002a. Lowered nutritional quality supplements nudibranch chemical defense. *Oecologia* **132**(3):411-418.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha maculata* p. 411 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/6ew2ntngb44bxe64/fulltext.pdf>].
[<http://www.anselm.edu/homepage/bpenney/files/penney2002.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225172001>].
- PENNEY, B. K. 2002b. Feeding specialization in cryptobranchiate dorid nudibranchs: a review of hypotheses. The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **35**:40-41.
[Nudibranchia p.40].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/50/mode/1up>].
- PENNEY, B. K. 2004. Individual selection and the evolution of chemical defence in nudibranchs: experiments with whole *Cadlina luteomarginata* (Nudibranchia: Doridina). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **70**(4):399-400.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 399].
[<http://www.anselm.edu/homepage/bpenney/files/penney2004.pdf>].
- PENNEY, B. K. 2006. Morphology and biological roles of spicule networks in *Cadlina luteomarginata* (Nudibranchia, Doridina). *Invertebrate Biology* **125**(3):222-232.
[*Bathydoris spiralis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 222 ff.].
[<http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1744-7410.2006.00055.x>].
[<http://www.anselm.edu/homepage/bpenney/files/Penney2006.pdf>].
- PENNEY, B. K. 2008. Phylogenetic comparison of spicule networks in cryptobranchiate dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Euthyneura, Nudibranchia, Doridina). *Acta Zoologica (Copenhagen)* **89**(4):311-329.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Atagema alba*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris fontainei*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Peltodoris marmorata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Taringa aivica timia* p. 312 ff.].
- PENNEY, B. K. 2009. A comment on F. Aguado & A. Marin: 'Warning coloration associated with nematocyst-based defences in aeolidioidean nudibranchs'. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **75**(2):199-200.
[*Cratena peregrina* p. 199].
- PENNEY, B. K. 2013. How specialized are the diets of Northeastern Pacific sponge-eating dorid nudibranchs? *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **79**(1):64-73.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doris macmurdensis*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Platydoris argo* p. 64 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270816230>].
- PENNEY, B. K. 2013a. Differences in size and depth for two morphs of *Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1863). *Malacologia* **56**(1-2):351-354.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 351 ff.].
- PENNEY, B. K., Kathleen R. EHRESMANN, Katherine J. JORDAN, & Gianpaolo RUFO. 2018a. A microcomputed tomographic investigation of spicule networks in dorid nudibranchs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **58**(Suppl. 1):e175. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2018, January 3-7, 2018, San Francisco, CA].
- PENNEY, B. K., K. R. EHRESMANN, K. J. JORDAN, & G. RUFO. 2020. Micro-computed tomography of spicule networks in three genera of dorid sea-slugs (Gastropoda: Nudipleura: Doridina) shows patterns of phylogenetic significance. *Acta Zoologica* **101**(1):5-23.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Atagema alba*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridunculus*

punkus, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Felimare* spp., *Felimida* spp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltdoris nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea* p. 6 ff.].

- PENNEY, B. K., Lori H. LAPLANTE, Jason R. FRIEDMAN, & María Ocasio TORRES. 2009. The relative role of nematocysts in defense of *Flabellina verrucosa*, p. 71. In: Warren D. Allmon, Paula M. Mikkelsen, & Kelly Cronin. Program & Abstracts American Malacological Society 75th Annual Meeting Ithaca, New York, July 19-23, 2009, Special Publication no. 37 of the Paleontological Research Institution Ithaca, New York, 96 pp.
[*Flabellina verrucosa* p. 71].
http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2009/AMS_2009_Program&Abstracts.pdf.
- PENNEY, B. K., L. H. LAPLANTE, J. R. FRIEDMAN, & M. O. TORRES. 2010. A noninvasive method to remove kleptocnidae for testing their role in defence. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **76**(3):296-298.
[*Flabellina verrucosa* p. 296 ff.].
- PENNEY, B. K., J. D. SIGWART, & D. Y. PARKINSON. 2020. Spicules and skeletons: mantle musculature of two species of dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Doridina). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **98**(12):777-786.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Platydoris sanguinea* p. 777 ff.].
- PENNEY, Heather D., Jean-François HAMEL, & Annie MERCIER. 2020. Range extension of two deep-sea nudibranchs, *Tritonia newfoundlandica* and *Doridoxa ingolfiana* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Heterobranchia), in eastern Canada. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* **134**(2):165-170.
[*Doridoxa benthalis* *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridoxa walteri*, *Tritonia newfoundlandica* p. 165 ff.].
- PENNIMAN, Jacob R., Margaret K. DOLL, & Anthony PIRES. 2013. Neural correlates of settlement in veliger larvae of the gastropod, *Crepidula fornicata*. *Invertebrate Biology* **132**(1):14-26.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 15 ff.].
- PENNINGS, Steven C. 1990. Size-related shifts in herbivory: specialization in the sea hare *Aplysia californica* Cooper. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **142**(1-2):42-61.
[*Gymnodoris* sp. p. 56].
- PENNINGTON, J. Timothy, & Michael G. HADFIELD. 1988. Larvae of a nudibranch mollusc metamorphose when exposed to common organic solvents. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):70A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1988, Hilton on Hilton Square Hotel, San Francisco, California].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 70A].
- PENNINGTON, J. T., & M. G. HADFIELD. 1989. Larvae of a nudibranch mollusc (*Phestilla sibogae*) metamorphose when exposed to common organic solvents. *The Biological Bulletin* **177**(3):350-355.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 350 ff.].
<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/177/3/350>.
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1510344>.
- PENNINGTON, J. T., & M. G. HADFIELD. 1989a. A simple nontoxic method for the decalcification of living invertebrate larvae. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **130**(1):1-7.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 2].
- PENNISI, Elizabeth. 1989. All things bright and bitter: some of nature's most colorful creatures are the ultimate in bad taste. *International Wildlife* **19**(6):46-51.
[nudibranch p. 48].
- PENNISI, E. 2006. Plant wannabes, sea slugs that take in chloroplasts or algae make the photosynthesizers feel right at home. *Science* **313**(5791):1229.
[*Phyllodesmium* p. 1229].
<http://www.sciencemag.org/cgi/reprint/313/5791/1229.pdf>.

- PENNISI, E.** 2008. Building the tree of life, genome by genome. *Science* **321**(5884):1716-1717.
[nudibranch p. 1717].
- PENNISI, E.** 2008a. Corrections and clarifications: Building the tree of life, genome by genome (vol 320, pg 1716, 2008). *Science* **321**(5886):200.
[nudibranch p. 200].
- PENSA, Francesco.** 2013. Marine biodiversity survey in the Northern Red Sea: a large-scale monitoring carried out in collaboration with volunteer divers, 74 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Università di Bologna.
[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 32 ff.].
[http://amsdottorato.unibo.it/5832/1/pensa_francesco_tesi.pdf].
- PENTEC ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.** 2011. Pebble project, environment baseline document 2004 through 2008, chapter 42. Marine benthos, Cook Inlet drainages, 42-v + 42-37 pp. + appendices.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 42-28 ff.].
[<https://www.arlis.org/docs/vol2/Pebble/2004-2008%20EBD/CH42%20Marine%20Benthos%20CI.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=30601>].
- PENTREATH, V. W.** [Victor W.] 1976. Ultrastructure of the terminals of an identified 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurone marked by intracellular injection of radioactive 5-hydroxytryptamine. *Journal of Neurocytology* **5**(1):43-61.
[*Anisodoris* p. 59].
- PENTREATH, V. W.** 1977. 5-Hydroxytryptamine in identified neurons. *Biochemical Society, Transactions* **5**(4):854-858.
[*Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 854 ff.].
- PENTREATH, V. W., & M. S. BERRY.** 1977. Electrotonic synapses in the visceral ganglion of *Planorbis*. *Experientia* **33**(3):354-356.
[*Tritonia* p. 356].
- PENTREATH, V. W., & M. S. BERRY.** 1978. Radioautographic study of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing nerve terminals in central ganglia of *Planorbis corneus*: comparison with other species and characteristics of the serotonergic nerve terminal. *Journal of Neurocytology* **7**(4):443-459.
[*Tritonia* p. 444 ff.].
- PENTREATH, V. W., & G. A. COTTRELL.** 1970. The blood supply to the central nervous system of *Helix pomatia*. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **111**(2):160-178.
[*Glossodoris* p. 171].
- PENTREATH, V. W., N. N. OSBORNE, & G. A. COTTRELL.** 1973. Anatomy of giant serotonin-containing neurones in the cerebral ganglia of *Helix pomatia* and *Limax maximus*. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **143**(1):1-20.
[*Tritonia* p. 17].
- PENTREATH, V. W., T. RADOJCIC, L. H. SEAL, & E. K. WINSTANLEY.** 1985. The glial cells and glia-neuron relations in the buccal ganglia of *Planorbis corneus* (L.): Cytological, qualitative and quantitative changes during growth and ageing. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **307**(1133):399-456.
[*Glossodoris* p. 417].
- PEPPER, Rachel E., Jules S. JAFFE, Evan VARIANO, Mimi Alma Ruth KOEHL.** 2015. Zooplankton in flowing water near benthic communities encounter rapidly fluctuating velocity gradients and accelerations. *Marine Biology* **162**(10):1939-1954.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1946].
[<http://ib.berkeley.edu/labs/koehl/pdfs/Pepperetal.Mar.Bio.2015.pdf>].

- PEPPIATT**, Christopher J., Evelyn **ARMSTRONG**, Anthony **PISACANE**, & J. Grant **BURGESS**. 2000. Antibacterial activity of resin based coatings containing marine microbial extracts. *Biofouling* **16**(2-4):225-234.
DOI:10.1080/08927010009378447.
[\[Archidoris pseudoargus p. 227\].](#)
- PEQUEGNAT**, Willis E. [Willis Eugene]. 1963. Population dynamics in a sublittoral epifauna. *Pacific Science* **17**(4):424-430. [Nudibranchia p. 427].
[\[Doriopsilla fulva, Flabellina iodinea p. 427\].](#)
[\[http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/4946/1/vol17n4-424-430.pdf\].](http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/4946/1/vol17n4-424-430.pdf)
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54298371\].](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54298371)
- PEQUEGNAT**, W. E. 1964. The epifauna of a California siltstone reef. *Ecology* **45**(2):272-283.
[\[Anisodoris nobilis p. 279\].](#)
- PERCIVAL**, E. 1928. Marine Biological Committee. The Naturalist, a Monthly Illustrated Journal Principally for the North of England (No. 631 of current series) **53**(857):189.
[\[Aeolis, Doris tuberculata p. 189\].](#)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50375793\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50375793)
- PERDICARIS**, Stamatios, Thomais **VLACHOGIANNI**, & Athanasios **VALAVANIDIS**. 2013. Bioactive natural substances from marine sponges: new developments and prospects for future pharmaceuticals. *Natural Products Chemistry & Research* **1**(3):1-8.
[\[nudibranchs p. 1\].](#)
[\[http://www.esciencecentral.org/journals/bioactive-natural-substances-from-marine-sponges-new-developments-and-prospects-for-future-pharmaceuticals-2329-6836.1000114.pdf\].](http://www.esciencecentral.org/journals/bioactive-natural-substances-from-marine-sponges-new-developments-and-prospects-for-future-pharmaceuticals-2329-6836.1000114.pdf)
- PEREA**, Jose, Anton **GARCIA**, Gustavo **GÓMEZ**, Raquel **ACERO**, Francisco **PEÑA**, & Sara **GÓMEZ**. 2007. Effect of light and substratum structural complexity on microhabitat selection by the snail *Helix aspersa* Müller. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **73**(1):39-43.
[\[Onchidoris bilamellata p. 42\].](#)
- PEREA**, J., R. **MARTÍN**, R. **ACERO**, E. **FÉLIX**, A. G. **GÓMEZ**, A. **GARCÍA-MAYORAL**, F. **PEÑA**, & A. **GARCÍA**. 2006. Selección de hábitat en caracoles terrestres y sus aplicaciones a la helicultura. *Archivos de Zootecnia* **55**(R):1-12.
[\[Hermissenda crassicornis p. 4\].](#)
[\[http://www.uco.es/organiza/servicios/publica/az/php/img/web/10_10_44_01RevisionSeleccionPerea.pdf\].](http://www.uco.es/organiza/servicios/publica/az/php/img/web/10_10_44_01RevisionSeleccionPerea.pdf)
- PEREIRA**, David M., Patrícia **VALENTÃO**, & Paula **ANDRADE**. 2014. Chapter 21 Meroterpenes from marine invertebrates: chemistry and application in cancer, pp. 423-437. In: Se-Kwon Kim (Ed.). *Handbook of anticancer drugs from marine origin*, xvi + 805 pp. Springer International Publishing Switzerland.
[\[Leminda millecra p. 433\].](#)
- PEREIRA**, Fábio Renato, Roberto Gomes de Souza **BERLINCK**, Edson **RODRIGUES FILHO**, Katyuscia **VELOSO**, Antonio G. **FERREIRA**, & Vinicius **PADULA**. 2012. Metabólitos secundários dos nudibrânquios *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Hypselodoris lajensis* e *Okenia zoobotryon* e dos briozoários *Zoobotryon verticillatum* e *Bugula dentata* da costa do Brasil. *Química Nova* **35**(11):2194-2201.
[\[Hypselodoris lajensis, Hypselodoris zebra, Okenia zoobotryon, Tambja stegosauriformis p. 2194 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://quimicanova.sbq.org.br/qn/No%20Prelo/Artigos/AR11994.pdf\].](http://quimicanova.sbq.org.br/qn/No%20Prelo/Artigos/AR11994.pdf)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262618808\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262618808)
- PEREIRA**, F. [Francisco Antonio]. 1980. Gasterópodos del litoral mediterráneo español. IV. Es Caials (Gerona). *Comunicaciones del Primer Congreso Nacional de Malacología*, pp. 79-84.
[\[Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Facelinopsis marioni, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris luteorosea, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Peltodoris atomaculata p. 83 ff.\].](#)
[\[https://zenodo.org/record/4468045/files/12_Pereira.pdf?download=1\].](https://zenodo.org/record/4468045/files/12_Pereira.pdf?download=1)
- PEREIRA**, F. 1981. Gastéropodos del litoral mediterráneo español. III. Isla de Faradell. *Investigación Pesquera* (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) **45**(1):175-179.
[\[Dondice banyulensis, Facelina drummondii, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris tricolor, Hervia costai, Peltodoris](#)

- atromaculata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) striata* p. 178].
[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/179/>].
- PERETZ**, Bertram. 1969. Central neuron initiation of periodic gill movements. *Science* **166**(3909):1167-1172.
[*Tritonia* p. 1168].
- PERETZ**, Bertram, & Kenneth D. **LUKOWIAK**. 1975. Age-dependent CNS control of the habituating gill withdrawal reflex and of correlated activity in identified neurons in *Aplysia*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **103**(1):1-17.
[*Anisodoris* p. 15].
- PERETZ**, B., & Robert **MOLLER**. 1974. Control of habituation of the withdrawal reflex by the gill ganglion in *Aplysia*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **5**(3):191-212.
[*Tritonia* p. 210].
- PEREYRA**, Walter Thomas, & Miles S. **ALTON**. 1980. Distribution and relative abundance of invertebrates off the northern Oregon coast, pp. 444-474. In: A. T. Pruter & D. L. Alverson (Eds.). *The Columbia River Estuary and adjacent ocean waters, bioenvironmental studies*, xiii + 868 pp. University of Washington Press.
[Nudibranchia pp. 450-451, 468].
[*Armina* sp., *Chlamylla* sp., *dorid* sp., *Issena pacifica*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 450 ff.].
- PÉREZ**, Charles. 1903. Contribution a l'étude des metamorphoses. *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique (Sixième Série—Sixième Volume)* **37**:195-427, pls. X-XII.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 398].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10701850#207>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10701647>].
- PÉREZ**, C.D. [Carlos Daniel], D. A. [Daniele] **VILA-NOVA**, & A. M. **SANTOS**. 2005. Associated community with the zoanthid *Palythoa caribaeorum* (Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) (Cnidaria, Anthozoa) from littoral of Pernambuco, Brazil. *Hydrobiologia* **548**(1):207-215.
[nudibranch p. 209 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226833755>].
- PÉREZ**, José Miguel, & J. A. Ortea. 1981. Captura de *Aeolidiella indica* Bergh, 1888 en Canarias. Resúmenes del III Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Cartagena. [not seen].
- PEREZ-ETCHEGOYEN**, C. Bernardo, Rodrigo J. **ALVAREZ**, Mariano J. **RODRIGUEZ**, & Lidia **SZCZUPAK**. 2012. The activity of leech motoneurons during motor patterns is regulated by intrinsic properties and synaptic inputs. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **198**(3):239-251.
[*Tritonia* p. 249].
- PÉREZ-GARCÍA**, Patricia, Leila **CARMONA**, Gonçalo **CALADO**, & Juan Lucas **CERVERA**. 2019. First record of *Anteaeolidiella lurana* (Marcus Er. & Marcus Ev., 1967) (Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia) in Portugal. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **60**(6):563-565. DOI: 10.21411/CBM.A.4AFC9D1F.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana* p. 563 ff.].
- PÉREZ MATUS**, Alejandro. 2006. Dinámica trófica y ensamblajes de peces submareales asociados a macroalgas de la costa norte de Chile. Actividad de Titulación presentada para optar al Grado de Magister en Ciencias del Mar, Coquimbo, iv + 112 pp.
[*Phidiana lottini*, *Platydoris* spp. p. 60].
[http://www.bajoelmar.cl/Final_Tesis.FormatoPapers_A.Perez-Matus.pdf].
- PÉREZ-MATUS**, Alejandro, Shirley **PLEDGER**, Francisco J. **DÍAZ**, Lara A. **FERRY**, & Julio A. **VÁSQUEZ**. 2012. Plasticity in feeding selectivity and trophic structure of kelp forest associated fishes from northern Chile. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **85**:29-48, 2012.
[nudibranch p. 36 ff.].
[http://rchn.biologiachile.cl/pdfs/2012/1/Perez-Matus_et_al.pdf].

PEREZ-PEÑA, Martin. 1989. Moluscos gasteropodos de la campaña oceanografica Atlas V: Plataforma continental Jalisco-Colima, Mexico. (Agosto, 1988), viii + 114 pp. Tesis Profesional Licenciado en Biología, Universidad de Guadalajara.

[*Armina californica* p. 24 ff.].

[http://biblioteca.cucba.udg.mx:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/2442/Perez_Pena_Martin.pdf?sequence=1].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22300>].

PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, José Miguel, J. J. BACALLADO, & J. A. ORTEA. 1991. Doridáceos, Dendronotáceos y Aeolidáceos (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) del archipiélago canario. Actas del V Simposium Ibérico de Estudio del Bentos Marion, Tomo I:199-254. [not seen].

PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, J. M., J. A. ORTEA, & J. J. BACALLADO. 1987. Doridaceos, Dendronotaceos y Aeolidaceos del Archipiélago Canario. Res. II Congr. Soc Ital. Malac., Sorrento. [not seen].

PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, J. M., J. ORTEA, & J. J. BACALLADO. 1990. Doridaceos, dendronotaceos y aeolidaceos (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) del Archipiélago Canario. Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia **23**:287-293.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius arci*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus radiatus* *Doris canariensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Hypselodoris webbii*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera webbii*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 287 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Jesus_Ortea_Rato/publication/317006509].

PERÉZ-VALDÉS, Margarita, & Ramiro CONTRERAS-GUZMÁN. 2016. Efecto de la temperatura y el fotoperiodo sobre el desarrollo temprano del nudibranchio *Diaulula punctuolata* (d'Orbigny, 1837) en condiciones de laboratorio. Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research **44**(3):504-512.

[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 505].

[<http://www.scielo.cl/pdf/lajar/v44n3/art09.pdf>].

PERIASLAVZEV, Sophie. 1888. Bull. Soc. Nat. Charkow. [not seen].

PERIASLAVZEV, Sophie. 1891. Additions to the fauna of the black Sea. Trudy Obshchestva ispitately prirody pri imperatorskum Kharkovskum Universitete **25**:235-274, pls. VII-VIII. [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes a l'Universite Imperiale de Kharkow]. [In Russian].

[*Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus* p. 267].

PERKINS, E. J. 1986. The ecology of scar grounds in the Solway Firth. Transactions of the Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society, Third Series, **61**:4-19.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 11 ff.].

[<http://www.dgnhas.org.uk/transonline/SerIII-Vol61.pdf>].

PERKINS, Earle B. 1936. Plankton and invertebrates of the Antarctic. Scientific Monthly **43**(6):568-574.

[nudibranch p. 569].

PERKINS, Penny Sue. 1983. The life history of *Cardiodectes medusaeus* (Wilson), a copepod parasite of lanternfishes (Myctophidae). Journal of Crustacean Biology **3**(1):70-87.

[*Fiona pinnata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 72].

PERLEB, Karl Julius. 1831. Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte 2: 856 pp. Freiburg im Breisgau: Drud und Verlag Friedrich Wagner.

[*Doris argo*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 199 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25791019#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25790840>].

- PERMADANI**, Karunia Galih, & Bambang **RETNOAJI**. 2018. Histological study of *Phyllidia coelestis* (Nudibranch) epidermal tissue from Pasir Putih, Situbondo. Indonesian Journal of Biology and Education **1**(1):44-47.
[*Goniodoris castanea*, *Phyllidia coelestis* p. 44 ff.].
[https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/fbad/1cbd2c6dd5979d2bbdd8bc03ffeded84fa01.pdf?_ga=2.202650007.721149754.1578857322-1084877163.1578857322].
- PERNET**, Bruno. 1999. Gamete interactions and genetic differentiation among three sympatric polychaetes. Evolution **53**(2):435-446.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 349].
- PERNET**, B. 2000. Reproduction and development of three symbiotic scale worms (Polychaeta: Polynoidae). Invertebrate Biology **119**(1):45-57.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 46].
- PERNET**, B., Aldine **AMIEL**, & Elaine C. **SEAVER**. 2012. Effects of maternal investment on larvae and juveniles of the annelid *Capitella teleta* determined by experimental reduction of embryo energy content. Invertebrate Biology **131**(2):82-95.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 94].
- PERNET**, Bruno, & Lynn **MCARTHUR**. 2006. Feeding by larvae of two different developmental modes in *Streblospio benedicti* (Polychaeta: Spionidae). Marine Biology **149**(4):803-811.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 808].
- PERNET**, B., & Damhnait **MCHUGH**. 2010. Evolutionary changes in the timing of gut morphogenesis in larvae of the marine annelid *Streblospio benedicti*. Evolution & Development **12**(6):618-627.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 619].
- PÉRON**, Francois, & Charles Alexandre **LESUEUR**. 1807. Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté par ordre de sa Majesté l'empereur et roi, sur les corvettes le Geographe, le Naturaliste, et la Goelette le Casuarina pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, et 1804; publié par décret impérial, sous le Ministère de M. de Champagny, et rédigé par M. F. Péron. Historique, vol. 1, xv + 496 pp., atlas pls. I-XL.
[*Glaucus* p. 46, pl. 29, fig. 2].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Qb4NAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/95867#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/96197#page/7/mode/1up>] plates].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/96197#page/7/mode/1up>] explanation of plates].
- PÉRON**, F., & C. A. **LESUEUR**. 1810. Histoire de la famille des mollusques ptéropodes; caracteres des dix genres qui doivent la composer. Annales du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **15**:57-69, pls. 2-3.
[*Glaucus*, *Phylliroe* p. 58 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=inRj8ovK7OQC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/23421#page/67/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3546658>].
- PÉRON**, F., & C. A. **LESUEUR**. 1810a. Sur l'habitation des animaux marin. Annales du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **15**:287-292.
[*Doris* p. 289].
- PÉRON**, F., & C. A. **LESUEUR**. 1810b. Mollusques, histoire de la famille des mollusques ptéropodes. Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris **2**:95-96.
[*Glaucus*, *Phylliroe* p. 96].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=epkVAAAAAYAAJ>].
- PERRIER**, Edmond. [Jean Octave Edmond]. 1894. Le laboratoire maritime du Muséum à l'île Tatihou, près Saint-Vaast-la-Hougue (Manche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **119**:465-469.
[*Tritonia* p. 468].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3726568#page/505/mode/1up>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k30752.image.swf>].

PERRIER, E. 1897. *Traité de zoologie, Fascicule IV, Vers (Suite) - Mollusques - Tuniciers*, pp. 1345-2140. Paris, Masson et Cie, Éditeurs.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aciodoris lutescens*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aethedoris indica*, *Amphorina picta*, *Ancula cristata*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Heptabranchus burnetti*, *Hero formosa*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia elegans*, *Issa lacera*, *Janus cristatus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Palio lessoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Phyllirhoe pelagica*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trevelyana*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 2113 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11977341#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11976613>].

PERRIER, E. 1899. Prix Gay. L'Académie avait mis au concours, pour le prix Gay, l'Étude des mollusques nus de la Méditerranée... *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **129**:1146-1147.

[*Marionia berghii*, *Tritonia* p. 1146].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4794611#page/1238/mode/1up>].

PERRIER, Rémy. 1893. *Éléments d'anatomie comparée*, vii + 1208 pp. J.-B. Baillière et Fils, Paris.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Tethys leporina* p. 613 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6205672s/f13.image.r=nudibranches.langEN>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47743338>].

PERRIER, R. 1954. La faune de la France en tableaux synoptiques illustrés, fascicule 9, bryozoaires, brachiopodes mollusques protocordés (Amphioxus, tuniciers), viii + 172. [nudibranchs p. 94-102].

[*Acanthodoris bilamellata*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis landsburgi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris argus*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnaefida*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Miranda cristata*, *Palio lessoni*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia (Marionia) blainvillea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 94 ff.].

PERRON, Frank E. 1975. Carnivorous *Calliostoma* (Prosobranchia: Trochidae) from the northeastern Pacific. *The Veliger* **18**(1):52-54, 1 plate.

[*dorid nudibranch*, *nudibranch eggs* p. 53].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137755#page/92/mode/1up>].

PERRON, F. E., & Ruth Dixon TURNER. 1977. Development, metamorphosis, and natural history of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* Verrill (Corambidae: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **27**(2):171-185.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 171 ff.].

PERRONE, Antonio Salvatore. 1980. Sulla presenza di *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) lungo il litorale salentino. *Thalassia Salentina* **10**:121-127.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 171 ff.].

[<http://siba2.unile.it/ese/issues/3/126/Pag121.pdf>].

[<http://siba-ese.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/i15910725v10p121/1712>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1983. Record of *Atagema rugosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **49**(1):88.

[*Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa* p. 88].

PERRONE, A. S. 1983a. Description of a doridacean nudibranch from the Mediterranean Sea: *Phyllidia* sp. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **49**(2):177-178.

[*Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 177 ff.].

- PERRONE, A. S. 1983b.** Opisthobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa, Nudibranchia) del litorale salentino (Mar Jonio) (Elenco - contributo primo). *Thalassia Salentina* **13**:118-144.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 131 ff.].
[<http://siba2.unile.it/ese/issues/3/124/Pag118.pdf>].
[<http://siba-ese.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/i15910725v12-13p118/1735>].
- PERRONE, A. S. 1983c.** Descrizione de un raro nudibranco mediterraneo: *Atagema rugosa* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **19**(1-4):49-56.
[*Atagema africana*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema browni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema prea*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Atagema sp.*, *Doride setigera*, *Doris carinata*, *Halgerda terramtuentsis*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Serigea sublaevis* p. 49 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52174950>].
- PERRONE, A. S. 1984.** Contributo alla conoscenza di *Geitodoris* (*Carryodoris*) *portmanni* (Schmekel, 1970) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **20**(5-8):139-150.
[*Carryodoris portmanni*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris planata*, *Geitodoris* (*Carryodoris*) *joubini*, *Geitodoris* (*Carryodoris*) *portmanni*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Peltodoris punctifera* p. 139 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199216#page/373/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49923655>].
- PERRONE, A. S. 1985.** Report on the biological survey of Amendolara Seamount: Nudibranchia of Amendolara Seamount. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(1):102-103.
[*Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydorid argo*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 102].
- PERRONE, A. S. 1985a.** The tropical genus *Sclerodoris* Eliot, 1904 from the Mediterranean (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **21**(1-4):25-32.
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Chromodoris infucata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto doerga*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Okenia impexa*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris japonica*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris sp.* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199216#page/593/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49923875>].
- PERRONE, A. S. 1985b.** Il genere *Baptodoris* in Mediterraneo: contributo alla conoscenza di *Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **21**(7-9):205-216, 1 unnumbered plate.
[*Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Baptodoris rubra*, *Baptodoris tuberculata*, *Doris rissae*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 205 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199216#page/793/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49924075>].
- PERRONE, A. S. 1985c.** Una forma di nudibranchi doridi del genere tropicale *Sclerodoris* Eliot, 1904 rinvenuta in Mediterraneo (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Thalassia Salentina* **15**:63-70.
[*Sclerodoris*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris japonica*, *Sclerodoris osseosa*, *Sclerodoris paliensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris sp. A*, *Sclerodoris sp. B*, *Sclerodoris sp.*].
[<http://siba2.unile.it/ese/issues/3/122/Pag63.pdf>].
[<http://siba-ese.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/i15910725v15p63/1751>].
- PERRONE, A. S. 1985d.** Una nuova specie di nudibranchi doridiani del litorale Salentino (Mediterraneo - Golfo di Taranto): *Taringa pinoi* nov. sp. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Thalassia Salentina* **15**:75-88.
[*Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa souriei*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 75 ff.].
[<http://siba2.unile.it/ese/issues/3/122/Pag75.pdf>].

[<http://siba-ese.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/i15910725v15p75/1753>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1986. Il genere *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 in Mediterraneo: descrizione di *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **22**(5-8):97-112.

[*Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* p. 97 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199255#page/113/mode/1up>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1986a. Opisthobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa Nudibranchia) del litorale Salentino (Mare Jonio) (Elenco - contrib. secondo). Thalassia Salentina **16**:19-42.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Chromodoris luteoidea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp., *Taringa pinoi*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 23 ff.].

[<http://siba2.unile.it/ese/issues/3/121/pag19.pdf>].

[<http://siba-ese.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/i15910725v16p19/1756>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1986b. Il genere *Baptodoris* in Mediterraneo: nuovi dati sulla morfologia di *Baptodoris perezii* Llera & Ortea, 1982 dal Golfo di Taranto (Opisthobranchia Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **22**(9-12):277-284.

[*Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii* p. 277 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199255#page/305/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49926565>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1987. Morfologia microscopica di *Discodoris* cf. *stellifera* (Vayssiere, 1904) juv. dal Golfo di Taranto (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **23**(9-10):315-321.

[*Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris stellifera* p. 315 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/345/mode/1up>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1987a. Note biologiche sui polycladi: relazioni con I molluschi (Turbellaria Polycladida). Thalassia Salentina **17**:63-67.

[Nudibranchia p. 65].

[<http://siba-ese.unisalento.it/index.php/thalassiasal/article/view/i15910725v17p63/1766>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1988. Opisthobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa Nudibranchia) dell'Isola di Malta. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **129**(1):85-88.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis capitata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris elephantiaca*, *Doris marmorea*, *Proctonotus delicatae* p. 86 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58173311>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1989. [for 1988]. Duplicata funzionale nell'aposematismo distruttivo in *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):187-188.

[*Gargamella* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna zania*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris* sp. p. 187 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/693/mode/1up>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1989a. [for 1988]. Convergenza filogenetica nella ornamentazione cromatica di aeolidie oplofaghe: "circolo di Baba" (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):231-236.

[*Aeolidia gouaroi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Caloria* sp., *Cratena simba*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona* sp., *Eolis* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Spurilla* sp. p. 232 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/739/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931923>].

- PERRONE, A. S.** 1989b. [for 1988]. Una specie de nudibranchi doridiani nuova per il mediterraneo: dati sulla morfologia di *Doris bertheloti* (d'Orbigny, 1839) (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **24**(9-12):237-242.
[*Doris bertheloti*, *Doris sticta*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 237 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199302#page/745/mode/1up>].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1989c. [for 1988]. Nota preliminare su una specie di nudibranchi doridiani, *Peltodoris* sp., (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) dalla biocenosi a *Anadiomene stellata*, *Geodia cydonium* e *Holothuria impatiens* (Golfo di Taranto). Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Memorie, series B, **95**:177-182.
[*Peltodoris* sp. p. 177 ff.].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1989d. Convergenza filogenetica nella ornamentazione cromatica di nudibranchi doridiani: "circolo di Rudman" (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **130**(4):89-92.
[*Gargamella* sp., *Jorunna zania*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris* sp. p. 90 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58401806>].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1990 [for 1989]. Una nuova specie de nudibranchi doridiani, *Peltodoris sordii* nov. sp., dalla biocenosi a *Anadiomene stellata*, *Geodia cydonium* e *Holothuria impatiens* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **25**(9-12):295-300.
[*Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris planata*, *Peltodoris sordii* p. 295 ff.].
[<https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Bollettino%201989/Boll.%20Mal.%201989%20295-300.pdf>].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1990a [for 1989]. Riscoperta di una rara specie di nudibranchi doridiani del Mediterraneo: *Paradoris granulata* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **25**(9-12):367-370.
[*Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris tsurugensis* p. 367 ff.].
[<https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Bollettino%201989/Boll.%20Mal.%201989%20367-370.pdf>].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1990b. Recenti acquisizioni faunistiche relative agli opistobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobrancomorpha, Sacoglossa, Nudibranchia) del Mediterraneo. Lavori (Società Veneziana di Scienze Naturali) **15**:21-27.
[*Aeolidiella orientalis takanosimensis*, *Baptodoris perezi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris pallens*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta reticulata*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto fragaria*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Polycera aurantiomaculata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Spurilla* sp., *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania ortei* p. 21 ff.].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1990c. Primo rinvenimento di una rara specie di nudibranchi Chromodorididae (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) per la coste Italiane: *Hypselodoris webbi* (d'Orbigny, 1839). Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie, serie B, **97**:213-217, pl. I.
[*Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Polycera webbi* p. 213 ff.].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1991. Una nuova specie di Nudibranchi Doridiani, *Discodoris patriziae*, nov. sp. dal litorale salentino (Mediterraneo - Golfo di Taranto) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **131**(16):257-260.
[*Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Geitodoris (Caryodoris) portmanni*, *Geitodoris planata* p. 257 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58402500>].
- PERRONE, A. S.** 1991a. Studio comparato su due taxa simpatrici di Chromodorididae fenotipicamente simili: *Hypselodoris webbi* (D'Orbigny, 1839) e *Hypselodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano **131**(18):277-280.
[*Glossodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Polycera webbi* p. 277 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58402520>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1991b. Una nuova specie di nudibranchi dal Golfo di Taranto: *Rostanga antheia* nov. sp. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **26**(10-12):179-188, 1 unnumbered plate.

[*Rostanga aliusrubens*, *Rostanga antheia*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga calumina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga dentacus*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana* p. 179 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199621#page/203/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49957004>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1992. Une specie di nudibranchi nuova per le coste Italiane: ridescrizione di *Geitodoris* (*Verrilia*) [sic] *bonosi* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **28**(1-4):27-34, 1 unnumbered plate.

[*Geitodoris* (*Carryodoris*) *portmanni*, *Geitodoris* (*Verrillia*) *bonosi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris portmanni* p. 27 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199356#page/35/mode/1up>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1992a. Nudibranchi del genere *Taringa* Marcus, 1955 dal Golfo de Taranto (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **28**(5-12):207-220.

[*Taringa aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Taringa souriei*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Taringa tritorquis* p. 207 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199356#page/231/mode/1up>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1992b. Convergenza filogenetica nella ornamentazione cromatia di nudibranchi doridi: 'circolo di Marcus' (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (16):75-79.

[*Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris testudinarius*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata* p. 75 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1992c. Restituzione nottale ed aspetti teratologici in *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (16):81-84.

[*Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 81 ff.].

PERRONE, A. S. 1993. Nudibranchi del genere *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 dall'Isola di Malta (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **29**(1-4):65-80.

[*Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris elegantula polychroma*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris inconspicua*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea sp.* p. 65 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199356#page/347/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49937316>].

PERRONE, A. S. 1995. Una specie di nudibranchi del genere *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock 1855 nuova per il Mediterraneo: *Cuthona perca* (Marcus, 1958) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **31**(1-4):28-36.

[*Catriona maua*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Cuthona momella*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona reflexa*, *Cuthona rubrata*, *Doto doerga*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Okenia impexa*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Trinchesia perca* p. 28 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199357#page/382/mode/1up>].

PERRONE, A. S. 2000. A new species of Nudibranchia of the genus *Phyllidia* Cuvier (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the Maldive Islands. *Basteria* **64**(4-6):89-97.

[*Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia goslineri*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia koehleri*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia tula*,

Phyllidia undula, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 89 ff.].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=597189>].

PERRONE, A. S. 2001. A new species of Nudibranchia of the genus *Aldisa* Bergh (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Thailand. *Basteria* **65**(4-6):105-116.

[*Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa benguelae*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa tara*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Aldisa zetlandica* p. 105 ff.].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=597215>].

PERRONE, A. S. 2001a. A new species of Nudibranchia of the genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from South Africa. *Basteria* **65**(1-3):61-68.

[*Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla debruini*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla laevis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doriopsilla* sp. p. 61 ff.].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=597209>].

PERRONE, A. S., & Mauro DONEDDU. 1997. Una specie de nudibranchi del genere *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889, nuova per le coste Italiane: *Carminodoris boucheti* Ortea, 1979 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **32**(1-4):47-56.

[*Atagea* sp., *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris blandula*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Carminodoris branneri*, *Carminodoris clavata*, *Carminodoris cockerelli*, *Carminodoris evelinae*, *Carminodoris flavescens*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Carminodoris mortenseni*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Hoplodoris nobulosa* (lapsus for *Hoplodoris nodulosa*), *Phyllidia armata* p. 47 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/234035369>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17431309>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/207140#page/201/mode/1up>].

PERRONE, A. S., & M. DONEDDU. 2001. Pattern convergence in Nudibranchia of the genus *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Opisthobranchia) from the Red Sea and Polycladida (Platyhelminthes) from the Mediterranean Sea. *Vita Marina* **47**(4):121-130.

[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis kremphi* p. 121 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/234035290>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17431307>].
[http://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_magazine/Vita_Marina_41-47/spirula_47_4.pdf].
[https://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_magazine/Vita_Marina_41-47/vita_marina_47-04.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24918>].

PERRY, Clint J., Andrew B. BARRON, & Ken CHENG. 2013. Invertebrate learning and cognition: relating phenomena to neural substrate. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Cognitive Science* **4**(5):561-582.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 563 ff.].

PERRY, Joe N., L. R. TAYLOR, & A. W. KEMP. 1988. Families of distributions for repeated samples of animal counts. *Biometrics* **44**(3):881-890.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 883].

PERTY, Maximilian. 1841. Allgemeine Naturgeschichte, als Philosophische und Humanitätswissenschaft für Naturforscher, Philosophen und das Hoher gebildete Publikum, III Band, VIII Buch, Von den Organismen der Gensibilität oder den Thieren, pp. I-XXXIV, 467-1044. Bern :Druck und Verlag von C. Fischer.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thetis fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia fimbriata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 828-829].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25712174#page/49/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25712139>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44199021>].

- PERTY, M.** 1855. Die Zoologie gemeinfaszlich dargestellt von L. Agassiz, A. A. Gould & Maxim. Perty, Zweiter Theil: Spezielle Zoologie, Zweite Hälfte, pp. 281-592. [Praktische Lehrbücher der Naturwissenschaft 8(3)]. J. B. Müller's Berlagshandlung, Stuttgart.
[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia (Dendronotus) arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 472].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Lzk-AAAAIAAJ>].
- PERUTZ, Marion.** 2005. Pentland Skerries & Caithness 2005. Seasearch, 4 unnumbered pages.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Flabellina pellicida*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Caithness%20web.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10355>].
- PERUTZ, M.** 2007. Search of the seaslugs, Calum Duncan. Scottish Diver 47(4):34-35.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina gracilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 34 ff.].
[http://dev.scotsac.com/html/scottish-diver/2007/SD_0708/SD%20July_Aug%2007%20search%20of%20the%20seaslugs.pdf].
- PERUTZ, M.** 2008. Moray Firth Partnership grant report January 2008. Seasearch, 7 unnumbered pages.
[*Flabellina gracilis* p. 3].
[http://www.morayfirth-partnership.org/assets/files/CGS%202007/Seasearch%20Moray%20Firth%20Partnership_grant%20report_Jan%2008.pdf].
- PESSON, P.** 1965. La vie anoureuse des animaux. Les invertébrés. (Librairie Hachette). Collection 'L'aventure de la vie', vol. 5, 110 pp. Paris. [not seen].
- PETCHPRAYOON, Chutima, Yumiko ASATO, Tatsuo HIGA, Luis F. GARCIA-FERNANDEZ, Suwigarn PEDPRADAB, Gerard MARRIOTT, Khanit SUWANBORIRUX, & Junichi TANAKA.** 2006. Four new kabiramides from the Thai sponge, *Pachastrissa nux*. Heterocycles 69(1):447-456.
[nudibranch eggmasses p. 447].
- PETELINA, E. V., & A. D. KHARAZOVA.** 1987. Changes of RNA synthesis in the nerve cells of the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis* during its acclimation to lowered salinity and in the process of deacclimation. Tsitologiya 29(5):606-610. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 607 ff.].
- PETELINA, E. V., & A. D. KHARAZOVA.** 1989. A study of DNA synthesis in nerve cells of *Coryphella rufibranchialis* of different age. Tsitologiya 31(4):495-499. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- PETELINA, E. V., O. V. ZAITSEVA, & A. D. KHARAZOVA.** 1981. The synthesis of deoxyribonucleic-acid in neurons of gymnobranchial mollusc *Coryphella rufibranchialis*. Tsitologiya 23(10):1213. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 1213].
- PETER, Karl.** 1898. Die Bedeutung der Nährzelle im Hoden. Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie 53(1):180-211, pl. X.
[*Triopa clavigera* p. 196].
- PETERMAN, M., & R. D. LONGLEY.** 1997. Development of *Tritonia* pedal peptide (TPEP) immunoreactive neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):2034.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2034].
- PETERS, Lars, Anthony D. WRIGHT, Anja KRICK, & Gabriele M. KÖNIG.** 2004. Variation of brominated indoles and terpenoids within single and different colonies of the marine bryozoan *Flustra foliacea*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 30(6):1165-1181.
[*Cuthona amoena* p. 1172].

- PETERSEN**, Carl Georg Johannes. 1893. A list of a number of invertebrates from the seas around Fæno, partly determined by those students who during the summer have stayed onboard the Biological Station. Report of the Danish Biological Station to the Home Department III:32-35.
[*Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima* p. 33 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=b2QeAAAAIAAJ>].
- PETERSEN**, C. G. J. 1899. Report of the Danish Biological Station to the Board of Agriculture IX, 56 pp.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 16].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10952869>].
- PETERSEN**, C. G. J. 1914. [for 1913]. Valuation of the sea II. The animal communities of the sea-bottom and their importance for marine zoogeography. Report of the Danish Biological Station to the Board of Agriculture, 21:1-44, pls. 1-6, appendix pp. 68. [Nudibranchia: appendix pp. 13, 34].
[*Doris* sp., *Polycera lineata* p. append. 13 ff.].
- PETERSEN**, G. H., P. B. MADSEN, K. T. JENSEN, K. H. VAN BERNEM, J. HARMS, W. HEIBER, I. KRÖNCKE, H. MICHAELIS, E. RACHOR, K. REISE, R. DEKKER, G. J. M. VISSER, & W. J. WOLFF. 1996. Red List of macrofaunal benthic invertebrates of the Wadden Sea. Helgolander Meeresuntersuchungen 50(Suppl. 1):69-76.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridella batava*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 71 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/e813n3q0317k0h33/fulltext.pdf>].
- PETERSEN**, Margaret R. 1980. Observations of wing-feather moult and summer feeding ecology of Steller's Eiders at Nelson Lagoon, Alaska. Wildfowl 31:99-106.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 103].
[<http://wildfowl.wwt.org.uk/index.php/wildfowl/article/viewFile/613/613>].
- PETERSON**, Anneliis, & Kristjan HERKÛL. 2019. Mapping benthic biodiversity using georeferenced environmental data and predictive modeling. Marine Biodiversity 49(1):131-146.
[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 141].
- PETERSON**, Duane H., Steven T. ZIMMERMAN, Chuck OSBORN, & Nevin D. HOLMBERG. 1992. In: United States Forest Service. North Revilla draft environmental impact statement, Ketchikan Pulp Company long-term timber sale contract, volume, R-10-MB-199.
[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus dalli* unnumbered pages].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48818279>].
- PETERSON**, Lee. 1999. Liquid light. Ocean Realm Magazine (Summer 1999):88-97.
[b&w photo of janolid nudibranch p. 92].
- PETERSON**, P. J. 1971. Unusual accumulations of elements by plants and animals. Science Progress 59(236):505-526.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 517].
- PETHIYAGODA**, Rohan, & Kelum MANAMENDRA-ARACHCHI. 1997. The life and work of Edward Fredric Kelaart. Journal of South Asian Natural History 2(2):217-246.
[*Bornella hancockana*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Diphyllidia marmorata*, *Diphyllidia zeylanica*, *Doriopsis rubra*), *Doris amabilis*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris caelestis*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris diardi*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris glenii*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris inecta*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris maccarthyi*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris solea*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris tennentana*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris viperina*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Eolis effulgens*, *Eolis husseyi*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Eolis pauliana*, *Eolis paulinae*, *Eolis skinneri*, *Eolis smedleyi*, *Eolis tristis*, *Meliboea viridis*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Polycera ceylonica*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Pterochilus viridis*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Trevelyana ceylonica* p. 232 ff.].
- PETTIT**, Richard E. 2012. John Edward Gray (1800–1875): his malacological publications and molluscan taxa. Zootaxa 3214:1-125.

[*Acanthodoris*, *Actinodoris*, *Actinodoris krusensternii*, *Actinodoris tilesii*, *Asteronotus cruenta*, *Atagama*, *Bornella*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Candiella*, *Ceratodoris*, *Ceratostoma*, *Cladophora*, *Coryphella*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris trilobata*, *Dota*, *Favorinus*, *Fryeria*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Gellina*, *Goniodoris albescens*, *Goniodoris caerulea*, *Goniodoris lineata*, *Goniodoris picta*, *Hexabranchus adamsi*, *Liopa*, *Palio*, *Pelagella*, *Phidiana*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Scyllaea hookeri*, *Scyllaea quoyi*, *Sphaerodoris incii* p. 36 ff.].

PETIT, Ted L. 2003. The 15th Annual Meeting of the Winter Conference on Neural Plasticity Guadeloupe, French Antilles February 23 – 28, 2003. *CNS Drug Reviews* **9**(2):217-226.

[*Hermisenda* p. 224].

PETROVIĆ, Slavica. 2018. Additions to the checklist of the malacofauna of the Boka Kotorska Bay (south-east Adriatic Sea). *Studia Marina* **31**(1):23-36.

[*Discodoris rosi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Polycera elegans*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 23 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/327013845>].

PETROVIĆ, S., Slađana **GVOZDENOVIĆ**, & Zdravko **IKICA**. 2017. An annotated checklist of the marine molluscs of the south Adriatic Sea (Montenegro) and a comparison with those of neighbouring areas. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* **17**:921-934.

[*Atagama rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Facelina fusca*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Melibe viridis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 927].

[http://www.trjfas.org/uploads/pdf_1062.pdf].

PETROVIĆ, S., & L. **LIPEJ**. 2017. First record of the sea slug *Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815), (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae) in the Adriatic Sea, pp. 366-368. In: V. Gerovasileiou, E. H. Kh. Akel, O. Akyol, G. Alongi, F. Azevedo, N. Babali, R. Bakiu, M. Bariche, A. Bennoui, L. Castriota, C. C. Chintiroglou, F. Crocetta, A. Deidun, S. Galinou-Mitsoudi, I. Giovos, M. Gökoğlu, A. Golemaj, L. Hadjioannou, J. Hartingerova, G. Insacco, S. Katsanevakis, P. Kleitou, J. Korun, L. Lipej, M. Malegue, N. Michailidis, A. Mouzai Tifoura, P. Ovalis, S. Petović, S. Piraino, S. I. Rizkalla, M. Rousou, I. Savva, H. Şen, A. Spinelli, K. G. Vougioukalou, E. Xharahi, B. Zava, & A. Zenetos. *New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records* (July 2017). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **18**(2):355-384.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 366].

[<https://ejournals.epublishing.ekt.gr/index.php/hemr-med-mar-sc/article/view/13771/12998>].

PETROCELLIS, L. De, see: **DE PETROCELLIS**, L.

PETTITT, Charles. 1995. Report on study visit to Amsterdam Zoological Museum. *The Biology Curator* (2):8-11.

[*nudibranch* p. 11].

[<http://www.natsca.org/sites/default/files/publications/The%20Biology%20Curator%20Issue%202-11.pdf>].

PETTIT, George R., & Youichi **FUJII**. 1982. Antineoplastic agents. 81. The glycerol ethers of *Palythoa liscia*. *Journal of Natural Products* (Lloydia) **45**(5):640-643.

[*Archidoris odhneri* p. 640].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1982/45/i05/pdf/np50023a022.pdf>].

PETTIT, G. R., Cherry L. **HERALD**, & Yoshiaki **KAMANO**. 1983. Structure of the *Bugula neritina* (marine Bryozoa) antineoplastic component bryostatin 3. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **48**(26):5354-5356.

[*Polycera atra* p. 5355].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceanh/1983/48/i26/pdf/jo00174a037.pdf>].

PETRACCIOLI, Agnese, Gaetano **ODIERNA**, Teresa **CAPRIGLIONE**, Marco **BARUCCA**, Mariko **FORCONI**, Ettore **OLMO**, & Maria Assunta **BISCOTTI**. 2015. A novel satellite DNA isolated in *Pecten jacobaeus* shows high sequence similarity among molluscs. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics* **290**(5):1717-1725.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 1718].

PETRESCU, Iorgu, & Ana-Maria **PETRESCU**. 2016. Invertebrate collection donated by Professor Dr. Ion Cantacuzino to “Grigore Antipa” National Museum of Natural History from Bucharest. *Travaux du Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle “Grigore Antipa”* **59**(1):7-30.

[[Phylliroe bucephala](#) p. 16].

[<https://www.degruyter.com/downloadpdf/j/travmu.2016.59.issue-1/travmu-2016-0013/travmu-2016-0013.xml>].

PETRY, H. 2003. Zur artgerechten Haltung von afrikanischen Nacktmullen (*Heterocephalus glaber*). Journal of Animal Physiology and Animal Nutrition **87**(11-12):421-432.

[[Tritonia diomedea](#) p. 431].

PEYTON, Kimberly A, M. Dennis HANISAK, & Junda LIN. 2004. Marine algal symbionts benefit benthic invertebrate embryos deposited in gelatinous egg masses. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **307**(2):139-164.

[[Archidoris montereyensis](#) p. 156].

PFALLER Joseph B., Adam C. PAYTON, Karen A. BJORNDALE, Alan B. BOLTEN, & Stuart F. MCDANIEL. 2019. Hitchhiking the high seas: Global genomics of rafting crabs. Ecology and Evolution **9**(3):957-974.

[[Glaucus atlanticus](#), [Glaucus marginatus](#) p. 968].

PFEFFER, Georg. 1886. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Malakologie während des Jahres 1885. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **52**(1):1-96. [Nudibranchia pp. 65-68].

[[Adalaria sibirica](#), [Aegires leuckarti](#), [Aeolidiella glauca](#), [Aeolidiella glauca var. mediterranea](#), [Aeolidiella soemmeringii](#), [Aeolis rubicunda](#), [Amphorina molios](#), [Coryphella stimpsoni](#), [Cratena gymnota](#), [Cratena pilata](#), [Drepania graeffei](#), [Embletonia pallida](#), [Euplocamus croceus](#), [Facelina bostoniensis](#), [Facelina modesta](#), [Facelina vicina](#), [Favorinus versicolor](#), [Flabellina affinis](#), [Idalia mediterranea](#), [Polycera quadrilineata](#), [Spurilla neapolitana](#), [Triopa clavigera](#), [Tritonia psoloides](#) p. 65 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29777#page/11/mode/1up>].

PFEFFER, G. 1889. Die Fauna der Insel Jeretik, Port Wladimir, and der Murman-Küste. Nach dem Sammlungen des Herrn Kapitän Horn. I Teil: die Reptilien, Amphibien, Fische, Mollusken, Brachiopoden, Krebse, Pantopoden und Echinodermen. Nebst einer anhänglichen Bemerkung über die Insekten. Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten **7**:63-96.

[[Acanthodoris pilosa](#), [Aeolis salmonacea](#), [Aeolis stimpsoni](#), [Ancula cristata](#), [Dendronotus arborescens](#), [Doris obvelata](#), [Doris zetlandica](#), [Lamellidoris bilamellata](#), [Lamellidoris muricata](#), [Lamellidoris proxima](#), [Polycera holbolli](#), [Triopa lacera](#) p. 92].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7894669#page/195/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7894640>].

PFEFFER, G. 1890. Die niedere Thierwelt des antarktischen Usergebietes. Die internationale Polarforschung, 1882-1883. Die Deutschen Expeditionen und ihre Ergebnisse. Band II Beschreibende Naturwissenschaften in einzelnen Abhandlungen, herausgegeben im Auftrage der Deutschen Polar-Kommission von deren Vorsitzendem G. Neumayer, pp. 455-572. Hamburg.

[[Acanthodoris mollicella](#), [Aeolidia patagonica](#), [Aeolis antarctica](#), [Aeolis georgiana](#), [Aeolis schraderi](#), [Aeolis sp.](#), [Archidoris australis](#), [Archidoris kerguelensis](#), [Doris hispida](#), [Doris luteola](#), [Doris plumulata](#), [Fiona pinnata](#), [Glaucus lineatus](#), [Microlophus poirieri](#), [Tritonia antarctica](#), [Tritonia challengeriana](#) p. 526].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=mdp.39015039511236;page=root;view=image;size=100;seq=5>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015039511236>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18396614#page/531/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18396543>].

PFEIFFER, B., C. N. KUZNIEWSKI, C. WULLSCHLEGER, & K.-H. ALTMANN. 2009. Macrolide-based microtubule-stabilizing agents – chemistry and structure–activity relationships, pp. 1-72. In: Teresa Carlomagno (Ed.). Tubulin-binding agents, xi + 331. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York.

[[Chromodoris lochi](#) p. 34].

PFEIFFER, Carl J. 1992. Intestinal Ultrastructure of *Nerita picea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda), an intertidal marine snail of Hawaii. Acta Zoologica **73**(1):39-47.

[[Jorunna tomentosa](#) p. 44].

PFEIFFER, Hans. 1926. Der gegenwärtige Stand der kolorimetrischen Azidimetrie in der Gewebephysiologie Eine kritische Umschau unter umstrittenen Fragen. Protoplasma **1**(1):434-465.

[[Chromodoris zebra](#) p. 446].

- PFEIFFER**, Louis. 1852. Zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Samarang. Mollusca, by A. Adams and L. Reeve. *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie* **9**(11):161-165.
[*Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Goniodoris trilineata*, *Goniodoris whitei*, *Scyllaea grayae* p. 163].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16300859>].
- PFITZENMEYER**, Hayes T. 1972. Molluscs of the Chesapeake Bay. *Chesapeake Science* **13**(Supplement: Biota of the Chesapeake Bay):S107-S115.
[nudibranchs p. S107 ff.].
- PFLÜGER**, Hans-Joachim, & Keith **SILLAR**. 2013. Motor control, pp, 479-524. In: C. Giovanni Galizia, & Pierre-Marie Lledo (Eds.). *Neurosciences - from molecule to behavior: a university textbook*, xiv + 736 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Tritonia* p. 493 ff.].
- PHEAR**, Elizabeth A. 1955. Gut haems in the invertebrates. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **125**(2):383-406.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Doria verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 385].
- PHILIPPI**, Rudolpho Amando. 1836. Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium quae in itinere suo observavit 1:i-xiv + 1-267, 12 pls. Berolini. [Nudibranchia pp. ix, 103-106].
[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia quadrilatera* p. ix ff.].
[<http://www.sim-online.it/Risorse/download/Philippi/>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=nyp.33433004094110;view=1up;seq=9>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46935803>].
- PHILIPPI**, R. A. 1839. Einige zoologische Notizen. 1. Zwei neue Arten von *Euplocamus*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **5**(1):113-115, pl. III.
[*Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus frondosus* p. 113 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48596>].
- PHILIPPI**, R. A. 1840. Zoological notices. 1. On two new species of *Euplocamus*. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **4**(22):88-90, pl. III.
[*Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus frondosus* p. 88 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=P_kWAAAAYAAJ].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3386232#102>].
- PHILIPPI**, R. A. 1841. *Euplocamus lacinosus* n. sp., pp. 57-59, pl 5. In: *Zoologische Bemerkungen*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **7**(1):42-59, pl. V.
[*Doris clavigera*, *Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus frondosus*, *Euplocamus lacinosus* p. 57].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19888>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9706940>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2443174>].
- PHILIPPI**, R. A. 1844. Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium quae in itinere suo observavit **2**, iv + 303 pp., pls. XIII-XXVIII. Halis Saxonum, Sumptibus Eduardi Anton. [Fauna Molluscorum viventium et in tellure tertiaria fossilium Regni utriusque Siciliae]. [Nudibranchia pp. 73-82, pl. XIX].
[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villafrancana* (lapsus for *Doris villafranca*), *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis limacina*, *Eolis minima*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis scacchiana*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia quadrilatera* p. 73 ff.].
[<http://www.sim-online.it/Risorse/download/Philippi/>].
[http://books.google.com/books/about/Enumeratio_Molluscorum_Siciliae_Vol_2.html?id=Oc530PIB1wUC].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46936062>].
- PHILIPPI**, R. A. 1844a. Bemerkungen über die Molluskenfauna Unter-Italiens. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **10**(1):28-52.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris argus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Idalia*, *Montagua*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes*,

Tethys p. 33 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37486#page/36/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9697146>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7088803>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13703904>].

PHILIPPI, R. A. 1845. Remarks on the molluscous animals of south Italy, in reference to the geographical extension of the Mollusca, and to the Mollusca of the Tertiary Period. The Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London **1**:95-111. [Translation of Philippi, 1845].

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris argus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Idalia*, *Montagua*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys* p. 95 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37078184#page/147/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37078178>].

PHILIPPI, R. A. 1846. [for 1845]. Bemerkungen über die Molluskenfauna von Massachusetts. Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie **2**:68-79.

[*Doris illuminata*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis gymnota*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Tritonia arborescens* p. 68 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16291416#page/282/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16291656>].

PHILIPPI, R. A. 1853. Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malakozoologie, xx + 547 pp. Verlag von Eduard Anton, Halle. [Nudibranchia pp. 265-278].

[*Doris bifida*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris paretii*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Meliboëa rosea*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes affinis*, *Triopa lacera*, *Villierstia scutigera* p. 266 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=u2gYAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10949397>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10949640#page/7/mode/1up>].

PHILIPPI, R. A. 1860. Reise durch die Wüste Atacama auf Befehl der chilenischen Regierung im Sommer 1853-54 unternommen und beschrieben, ix + 192 + 62 pp, pls. I-VI. Halle, Eduard Anton.

[*Doris* sp. p. 178].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30758>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6725311>].

PHILIPS, Gary T., Ashley M. KOPEC, & Thomas J. CAREW. 2013. Pattern and predictability in memory formation: From molecular mechanisms to clinical relevance. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **105**:117-124.

[*Hermisenda* p. 118].

PHILLIPS, David J. H., & Philip S. RAINBOW. 1993. Biomonitoring of trace aquatic contaminants. xii + 371 pp. Chapman & Hall.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 94].

PHILLIPS, David W., & Marina L. CHIARAPPA. 1980. Defensive responses of gastropods to the predatory flatworms *Freemania litricola* (Heath and McGregor) and *Notoplana acticola* (Boone). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **47**(2):179-189.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 180].

PHILLIPS, John. 2010. What's special about Skye. *Biological Recording in Scotland* (76):3-10.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 8].

[<http://www.brisec.org.uk/newsletters/news176.pdf>].

PHILLIPS, Keith, & Tammy PELUSO. 2000. PNG (Papua New Guinea). *Rodale's Scuba Diving* **9**(10):62-67.

[*Spanish dancer* p. 67].

PHILIPPSEN, Hans. 1902. Kultur- und Naturbilder von Föhr, 68 pp. Verlag von Dr. Gmelin, Föhr.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris proxima* p. 42].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DhBHAAAAIAAJ>].

PHLUPATY, P. 1975. Blinder Passagier Leopardenschnecke. *Aquarium Aqua Terra* **9**(75):393-394. [not seen].

PHOENIX FUND, Project Aware (UK), Far Eastern State University-Vladivostok. 2007. Plants and animals of the Japan/East Sea, 488 pp. Vladivostok, Publishing House of the Far Eastern University.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga alisae*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Vaysierea elegans* p. 152 ff.].

[<http://aquacultura.org/upload/files/pdf/library/sea/%D0%A0%D0%B0%D1%81%D1%82%D0%B5%D0%BD%D0%B8%D1%8F%20%D0%B8%20%D0%B6%D0%B8%D0%B2%D0%BE%D1%82%D0%BD%D1%8B%D0%B5%20%D0%AF%D0%BF%D0%BE%D0%BD%D1%81%D0%BA%D0%BE%D0%B3%D0%BE%20%D0%BC%D0%BE%D1%80%D1%8F.pdf>].

PIAZZA, Veronica, Vassilios **ROUSSIS**, Francesca **GARAVENTA**, Giuliano **GRECO**, Vangelis **SMYRNIOTOPOULOS**, Constantinos **VAGIAS**, & Marco **FAIMALI**. 2011. Terpenes from the red alga *Sphaerococcus coronopifolius* inhibit the settlement of barnacles. *Marine Biotechnology* **13**(4):764-772.

[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 770].

PICA, Daniela, Nina **BLOECHER**, Antonio **DELL'ANNO**, Alessandra **BELLUCCI**, Tommaso **PINTO**, Lisa **POLA**, & Stefania **PUCE**. 2019. Dynamics of a biofouling community in finfish aquaculture: a case study from the South Adriatic Sea. *Biofouling* **35**(6):696-709. DOI:10.1080/08927014.2019.1652817.

[*Calma glaucooides* p. 700].

PICCHETTI, Guido. 1976. Il meraviglioso mondo dei Nudibranchi. *Aquarium*, Milano **7**(3):187-191.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia costai* p. 188 ff.].

PICCHETTI, G. 1976a. Il meraviglioso mondo dei Nudibranchi II parte. *Aquarium*, Milano **7**(4):243-246.

[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 243 ff.].

PICKARD, William F. 1976. Generalizations of the Goldman-Hodgkin-Katz equation. *Mathematical Biosciences* **30**(1-2):99-111.

[*Anisodoris* p. 103].

PICKEN, Gordon B. 1985. Chapter 4b, Marine habitats — Benthos, pp. 154-172. In: W. N. Bonner & D. W. G. Walton (Eds.). *Antarctica*, vii + 381 pp. Elsevier Ltd.

[*Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Notaeolidia* sp. p. 161 ff.].

PICKERING, Helen, & David **WHITMARSH**. 1997. Artificial reefs and fisheries exploitation: a review of the 'attraction versus production' debate, the influence of design and its significance for policy. *Fisheries Research* **31**(1-2):39-59.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 42].

PICOTT, Katherine J., Julie A. **DEICHERT**, Ella M. **DEKEMP**, Gabriele **SCHATTE**, Francoise **SAURIOL**, & Avena C. **ROSS**. 2019. Isolation and characterization of tambjamine MYP1, a macrocyclic tambjamine analogue from marine bacterium *Pseudoalteromonas citrea*. *MedChemComm* **10**(3):478-483.

[nudibranch p. 478].

PICTET, C. [Camille]. 1891. Recherches sur la spermatogénèse chez quelques invertébrés de la Méditerranée. *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde* **10**(1):75-152, pls. 8-10.

[*Triopa* p. 119].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9625928>].

PICTON, Bernard E. 1978. Some aspects of the taxonomy and biology of *Coryphella* species in the British Isles. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):88.

[*Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp. p. 88].

PICTON, B. E. 1978a. A review of the genus *Doto* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) in the N. E. Atlantic and Mediterranean. *Porcupine Newsletter* **1**(5):71-77.

[*Doto acuta*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto forbesi*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto nigra*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto ornata*, *Doto papillifera*].

Doto paulinae, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto susanae*, *Doto tuberculata* p. 72 ff.].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PNV1N5APR78.pdf>].

PICTON, B. E. 1979. *Caloria elegans*, (Alder & Hancock) comb. nov. Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, an interesting rediscovery from S. W. England. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **45**(1):125-130.

[*Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria militaris*, *Caloria poica*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis militaris*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Hervia costai*, *Learchis indica*, *Learchis poica*, *Moridilla brockii* p. 125 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269393424>].

PICTON, B. E. 1979a. Collections of nudibranch Mollusca from the Republic of Ireland made during 1979. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, pp. 1-5. [unpublished report].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 1 ff.].

PICTON, B. E. 1980. A new species of *Coryphella* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the British Isles. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **20**(1):15-19.

[*Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa* p. 15 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269392755>].

PICTON, B. E. 1980a. Collections of nudibranch Mollusca from the Republic of Ireland made during 1980. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 4 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*].

PICTON, B. E. 1981. Rare nudibranchs from S. W. Ireland. *Conchologist's Newsletter* (77):309.

[*Coryphella browni*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Facelina dubia* p. 309].

PICTON, B. E. 1981a. Collections of nudibranch Mollusca from the Republic of Ireland made during 1981. Report to the Praeger Committee, Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, 5 unnumbered pp. [unpublished report].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*].

PICTON, B. E. 1986. Methods of studying nudibranchs. *Marine Recording* **1**:40-43. [not seen].

PICTON, B. E. 1990. The sublittoral communities of Rathlin Island, Northern Ireland. *Porcupine Newsletter* **4**(8):183-186.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti* p. 184].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/038-PNV4N8APR90.pdf>].

PICTON, B. E. 1991. *Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906), a nudibranch adapted for life in a shallow sandy habitat. *Malacologia* **32**(2):219-221.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi* p. 219].
[\[http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf\]](http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272407095\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272407095).

PICTON, B. E., & G. H. BROWN. 1978. A new species of *Cuthona* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the British Isles. *Journal of Conchology* **29**(6):345-348.

[*Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Eolis amoena* p. 345 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269393021\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269393021).

PICTON, B. E., & Gregory H. BROWN. 1981. Four nudibranch gastropods new to the fauna of Great Britain and Ireland including a description of a new species of *Doto* Oken. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **20**(7):261-268.

[*Coryphella smaragdina*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia* p. 261 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269392713\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/269392713).

PICTON, B. E., & Christine C. MORROW. 1994. A field guide to the nudibranchs of the British Isles, 143 pp. Immel Publishing.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto sp.*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Eubranthus sp.*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus sp.*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 9 ff.].

PICTON, B. E., & K. WILSON. 1984. *Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue 1926), an aeolid nudibranch new to the fauna of the British Isles. *Journal of Conchology* **31**(6):349-352.

[*Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Facelina dubia* p. 349 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272403216\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272403216).

PIECHOCKI, Andrzej, & Brygida WAWRZYNAK-WYDROWSKA. 2012. Molluscs of the Polish Baltic. *Folia Malacologica* **20**(1):61.

[*Eubranthus pallidus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 61].

PIEL, W. H. 1991. Pycnogonid predation on nudibranchs and ceratal autotomy. *The Veliger* **34**(4):366-367.

[*Dondice occidentalis* p. 366].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134482#page/388/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134482#page/388/mode/1up).

PIEPENBURG, D., N. V. CHERNOVA, C. F. von DORRIEN, J. GUTT, A. V. NEYELOV, E. RACHOR, L. SALDANHA, & M. K. SCHMID. 1996. Megabenthic communities [sic.] in the waters around Svalbard. *Polar Biology* **16**(6):431-446.

[*Aldisa sp.*, *Dendronotus sp.* p. 437].

PIERANTONI, Umberto. 1922. Sul significato fisiologico della simbiosi ereditaria. *Bollettino della Societa di Naturalisti, Napoli* **33**:55-66.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 61].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5891056\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5891056).

- PIERANTONI, U.** 1923. Sopra un nuovo Phyllirhoidae del Golfo di Napoli (*Boopsis mediterranea* n.g. n.sp.). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **5**(1):83-96, pls. III-IV.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Boopsis trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 83 ff.].
- PIERANTONI, U.** 1943. [for 1942]. Per la migliore conoscenza della sistematica e struttura dei Phyllirhoidae e specialmente di quelli del genere *Cephalopyge*. Bollettino della Società di Naturalisti, Napoli **53**:73-88.
[*Acura pelagica*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 73 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56433959>].
- PIÉRON, Henri.** 1912. IV. Recherches sur la phase d'évanouissement des souvenirs. L'année Psychologique **19**:160-186.
[*Doris pilosa* p. 183].
- PIERREJEAN, Marie, David G. BABB, Frédéric MAPS, Christian NOZAIS, & Philippe ARCHAMBAULT.** 2020. Spatial distribution of epifaunal communities in the Hudson Bay system: Patterns and drivers. Elementa Science of the Anthropocene **8**(1):1-17.
[Nudibranchia p. 3].
- PIERS, Edward, J. Michael CHONG, Kirk GUSTAFSON, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 1984. A total synthesis of (\pm)-triophamine. Canadian Journal of Chemistry **62**(1):1-5.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. 1].
- PIERS, E., & Manfred WINTER.** 1982. A total synthesis of racemic (\pm)-9-pupukeanone. Liebigs Annalen der Chemie (5):973-984.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 973].
- PIETRA, Francesco.** 2002. Biodiversity and natural product diversity. Tetrahedron Organic Chemistry Series **21**:xiv + 351.
[*Adalaria loveni*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris* spp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 26 ff.].
- PIGEOT Jacques, Pierre MIRAMAND, Thierry GUYOT, Pierre-Guy SAURIAU, Denis FICHET, Olivier LE MOINE, & Valérie HUET.** 2006. Cadmium pathways in an exploited intertidal ecosystem with chronic cadmium inputs (Marennes-Oléron, Atlantic coast, France). Marine Ecology Progress Series **307**:101-114.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 104 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2006/307/m307p101.pdf>].
- PIGGOTT, Andrew M., & Peter KARUSO.** 2005. 9-hydroxyfurodysin-O-ethyl lactone: a new sesquiterpene isolated from the tropical marine sponge *Dysidea arenaria*. Molecules **10**(10):1292-1297.
[*Chromodoris funerea* p. 1294].
[http://www.chem.mq.edu.au/~vislab/Mol_Piggott_Karuso.pdf].
[<http://www.mdpi.net/molecules/papers/10101292.pdf>].
- PIHANA, Hōkūokahalelani.** 2017. Effects of coral disease on exosymbiotic invertebrate assemblage, examining exo-symbiont assemblage on healthy and diseased *Porites* species throughout shallow water reef systems on Hawai'i Island, iv + 42 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Hawaii.
[*Phestilla minor* p. 3 ff.].
[https://dspace.lib.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10790/3419/1/Pihana_hilo.hawaii_1418O_10153.pdf].
- PIKA, Jana, & D. John FAULKNER.** 1994. Four sesquiterpenes from the south African nudibranch *Leminda millecra*. Tetrahedron **50**(10):3065-3070.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 3065 ff.].
- PIKA, J., & D. J. FAULKNER.** 1995. Unusual chlorinated homo-diterpenes from the South African nudibranch *Chromodoris hamiltoni*. Tetrahedron **51**(30):8189-8198.
[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris lochi* p. 8189].

- PILKINGTON, J. B.** 1982. Electrically coupled stomatogastric neurons in the pulmonate snail, *Amphibola crenata* (Gmelin). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **73**(3):395-399.
[*Anisodoris* p. 398].
- PILLAI, C. S. G., M. S. RAJAGOPALAN, & M. A. VARGHESE.** 1979. Preliminary report on a reconnaissance survey of the major coastal and marine ecosystems in Gulf of Kutch. Marine Fisheries Information Service, Technical and Extension Series (14):16-20. (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Cochin, India).
[*Melibe* sp. 19].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/4923/1/Aryicle_05.pdf].
- PILLANS, Suzanne, Juan-Carlos ORTIZ, Richard D. PILLANS, & Hugh P. POSSINGHAM.** 2007. The impact of marine reserves on nekton diversity and community composition in subtropical eastern Australia. *Biological Conservation* **136**(3):455-469.
[*Dendrodois rainfordi* p. 467].
[<http://www.marinespatialecologylab.org/wp-content/uploads/2010/11/Pillans-et-al-2007-MPAs-moreton-bay.pdf>].
- PILLOW, Carrie, Kat SANDERS, Paula LIGHTFOOT, & Chris WOOD.** 2009. Easington /Dimlington Reef Nr Spurn Point East Yorkshire Survey Report, 23 pp. Seasearch North East.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Flabellina pedata, Janolus cristatus* p. 13 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Spurn2009.pdf>].
- PILSBRY, Henry Augustus.** 1895. On the status of the names *Aplysia* and *Tethys*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, **47**:347-350.
[*Tethys fimbria, Tethys leporina* p. 348].
- PILSBRY, H. A., & E. G. VANATTA.** 1902. Papers from the Hopkins Stanford Galapagos expedition, 1898-1899. XIII. Marine Mollusca. *Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences* **4**:549-560, pl. XXXV.
[*Doris peruviana* p. 556].
- PIMENOVA, E. P., & A. A. VARAKSIN.** 2006. Nitroxidergic elements in the digestive system of *Mactra chinensis* and *Spisula sachalinensis* (Mollusca: Bivalvia: Mactridae). *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* **42**(4):469-480.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 478].
- PIMENTA, Alexandre Dias, Júlio César MONTEIRO, André Favaretto BARBOSA, Norma Campos SALGADO, & Arnaldo Campos DOS SANTOS COELHO.** 2014. Catalogue of the type specimens deposited in the Mollusca Collection of the Museu Nacional / UFRJ, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Zootaxa* **3780**(1):51-107.
[*Cerberilla potiguara, Hypselodoris juliae, Jorunna spongiosa, Onchidoris brasiliensis* p. 58 ff.].
[<http://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/2014/f/z03780p107f.pdf>].
- PIMENTEL, Richard A.** 1963. *Natural history*, xii + 436 pp. New York: Reinhold Publishing Corp.
[*Triopha* p. 219].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4924901>].
- PIMENTEL-ELARDO, Sheila, Karen CHENEY, Mary GARSON, & Justin NODWELL.** 2020. Bugs from slugs: Exploring the bacterial diversity of nudibranchs by metagenomics, pp. 49-50. In: Rui Pedrosa, Susana P. Gaudêncio, & Vitor Vasconcelos (Eds.). *Conference Report XVI International Symposium on Marine Natural Products | XI European Conference on Marine Natural Products*. *Marine Drugs* **18**(40):1-176.
- PIMPÃO, Daniel Mansur, & Aimê Rachel Magenta MAGALHÃES.** 2004. Primeiro registro de *Spurilla neapolitana* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) no litoral catarinense, SC, Brasil. *Biociências, Porto Alegre* **12**(2):181-183.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 181 ff.].
- PIN, T., & M. GOLA.** 1984. Axonal mapping of neurosecretory *Helix* bursting cells. Functional aspects of peripheral multibranching axons. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **79**(4):611-620.
[*Archidoris, Tritonia* p. 611].

- PIN, T., & M. GOLA.** 1984a. Axonal mapping of neurosecretory *Helix* bursting cells. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **78**(4):637-649.
[*Archidoris, Tritonia* p. 637 ff.].
- PINCHUCK, Shirley C., & Alan N. HODGSON.** 2009. Comparative structure of the lateral pedal defensive glands of three species of *Siphonaria* (Gastropoda: Basommatophora). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **75**(4):371-380.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 379].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/75/4/371.full.pdf>].
- PINKERTON, David M., Martin G. BANWELL, Mary J. GARSON, Naresh KUMAR, Manoel Odorico de MORAES, Bruno C. CAVALCANTI, Francisco W. A. BARROS, & Cláudia PESSOA.** 2010. Antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities of synthetically derived tambjamines C and E-J, BE-18591, and a related alkaloid from the marine bacterium *Pseudoalteromonas tunicata*. *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **7**(5):1311-1324.
[nudibranchs p. 1311].
- PINNION, Jennifer, Andrew S. Y. MACKIE, Paul J. SOMERFIELD, & Richard M. WARWICK.** 2007. Synthesis of information on the benthos of Area SEA 8. Report for the Department of Trade & Industry, 90 pp.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea, Caloria elegans, Tritonia manicata* p. 22 ff.].
[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/196875/SEA8_TechRep_Benthos.pdf].
- PINOTTI, Raphael Mathias, Fabio Cavalca BOM, & Erik MUXAGATA.** 2019. On the occurrence and ecology of *Glaucus atlanticus* Forster, 1777 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) along the Southwestern Atlantic coast. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências* **91**(1):e20180154 [6 pp.].
[*Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus bennettiae, Glaucus mcfarlanei, Glaucus marginatus, Glaucus thompsoni* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.scielo.br/pdf/aabc/v91n1/0001-3765-aabc-91-01-e20180154.pdf>].
- PINSKER, Harold, Robert FEINSTEIN, Masashi SAWADA, & Richard COGGESHALL.** 1976. Anatomical basis for an apparent paradox concerning conduction velocities of two identified axons in *Aplysia*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **7**(3):241-253.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 251].
- PIPE, A. R.** 1982. Epizotes on marine invertebrates: With particular reference to those associated with the pycnogonid *Phoxichilidium tubulariae* Lebour, the amphipod *Caprella linearis* (L.) and the decapod *Corystes cassivelaunus* (Pennant), *Chemistry in Ecology* **1**(1):61-74. DOI:10.1080/02757548208070786.
[*Eubranchus* spp., *Tritonia* spp. p. 62].
- PIRÉ, L. [Louis], & Th. LEFÈVRE.** 1878. La malacologie a l'Exposition Universelle de Paris (1878). *Annales de la Société Malacologique de Belgique (Deuxième Série, Tome III)* **13**:LXXIX-XC.
[*Doris, Flabellina* p. LXXXV].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41118495>].
- PIRES, Anthony.** 2005. Signals mediating rapid loss of cell adhesion in metamorphosis. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1057. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1057].
- PIRES, A., S. L. COON, & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 1992. Analysis of catecholamines and DOPA in a gastropod larva. *American Zoologist* **32**(5):119A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists with the Animal Behavior Society, American Microscopical Society, The Canadian Society of Zoologists, The Crustacean Society, The International Association of Astacology, December 26-30, 1992, Hyatt Regency and Four Seasons Hotels, Vancouver, B.C., Canada].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 119A].
- PIRES, A., S. L. COON, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1997. Catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylalanine in metamorphosing larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **181**(3):187-194.
[*Phestilla sibogae, Tritonia diomedea* p. 187 ff.].

- PIRES, A., & Roger P. CROLL.** 1998. Modulation of metamorphosis by catecholamines in the opisthobranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae*. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 262.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p.262].
<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>.
- PIRES, A., Roger P. CROLL, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1998. Catecholamines modulate metamorphosis in a gastropod. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):1840.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1840].
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/12422679>.
- PIRES, A., R. P. CROLL, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 2000. Catecholamines modulate metamorphosis in the opisthobranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae*. The Biological Bulletin **198**(3):319-331.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata, Phestilla sibogae* p. 319 ff.].
<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/198/3/319>.
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1505090>.
- PIRES, A., & A. C. GILBORN.** 2001. Catecholamines in metamorphosis of primitive gastropods. American Zoologist **41**(6):1557. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 2-6, 2002 at the Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim, California].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1557].
- PIRES, A., Tonia R. GUILBAULT, Jeffrey V. MITTEN, & John A. SKIENDZIELEWSKI.** 2000. Catecholamines in larvae and juveniles of the prosobranch gastropod, *Crepidula fornicata*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, C: Toxicology & Pharmacology **127**(1):37-47.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 38 ff.].
- PIRES, A., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1991. Oxidative breakdown products of catecholamines and hydrogen peroxide induce partial metamorphosis in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). The Biological Bulletin **180**(2):310-317.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 310 ff.].
<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/180/2/310>.
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1545897>.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235465959>.
- PIRES, A., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1992. Erratum: Oxidative breakdown products of catecholamines and hydrogen peroxide induce partial metamorphosis in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). The Biological Bulletin **182**(1):iv.
- PIRES, A., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1991a. Responses of isolated vela of nudibranch larvae to inducers of metamorphosis. American Zoologist **31**(5):106A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1991, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 106A].
- PIRES, A., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 1993. Responses of isolated vela of nudibranch larvae to inducers of metamorphosis. Journal of Experimental Zoology **266**(3):234-239.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 234 ff.].
- PIRES, A., M. G. HADFIELD, & J. A. SKIENDZIELEWSKI.** 1995. Depletion of dopamine is accompanied by inhibition of metamorphosis in two gastropods. American Zoologist **35**(5):10A. [Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists, Annual Meeting, December 26-30, 1995, Sheraton Washington Hotel, Washington D. C.].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 10A].
- PIRES, A., J. A. SKIENDZIELEWSKI, & J. V. MITTEN.** 1996. Depletion of norepinephrine and metamorphosis in a gastropod. American Zoologist **36**(5):13A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting, Dec 26-30, 1996, Albuquerque Convention Center, Albuquerque, NM].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p.13A].

- PIRES, A., & Robert M. WOOLLACOTT.** 1997. Serotonin and dopamine have opposite effect of phototaxis in larvae of the bryozoan *Bugula neritina*. *The Biological Bulletin* **192**(3):399-409.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 405 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1548619>].
- PIRES, Vanessa Leal.** 2012. Impact of global warming on the spawning success, metabolism and embryogenesis of a specialized soft coral-feeding nudibranch, *Armina maculata*, 46 pp. M.S. thesis, Universidade de Lisboa.
[*Adalaria proxima, Armina maculata, Onchidoris aspera, Onchidoris muricata* p. 4 ff.].
[http://repositorio.ul.pt/bitstream/10451/7705/1/ulfc099144_tm_vanessa_pires.pdf].
- PIRES, V. L., Miguel BAPTISTA, Marta S. PIMENTEL, Vanessa M. LOPES, Ana Rita LOPES, Luís NARCISO, & Rui ROSA.** 2014. Mating aggregations in intertidal nudibranchs (*Dendrodoris herytra* and *D. limbata*). Açoreana, supplement 8:199-200. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].
[*Dendrodoris herytra and Dendrodoris limbata* p. 200].
[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].
- PIRES, V. L., M. S. PIMENTEL, M. BAPTISTA, Filipa FALEIRO, V. M. LOPES, A. R. LOPES, L. NARCISO, & R. ROSA.** 2014. Impact of global warming on the spawning success and embryogenesis of a specialized soft coral-feeding nudibranch, *Armina maculata*. Açoreana, supplement 8:297. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].
[*Armina maculata* p. 297].
[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].
- PIRES, A., & Robert M. WOOLLACOTT.** 1997. Serotonin and dopamine have opposite effects on phototaxis in larvae of the bryozoan *Bugula neritina*. *The Biological Bulletin* **192**(3):399-409.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 405].
- PIRSA.** 2014. ESD risk assessment of South Australia's Spencer Gulf prawn fishery: incorporating the national ecologically sustainable development (ESD) reporting framework and the ecological risk assessment for effects of fishing (ERAEF) on species components, 100 pp. Adelaide: Primary Industries and Regions South Australia.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 61 ff.].
[https://www.pir.sa.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0007/232477/FINAL_ESD_risk_assessment_of_South_Australias_SGPF_July_2014.pdf].
- PIRTLE, Jodi L.** 2010. Habitat function in Alaska nearshore marine ecosystems, xi + 197 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris odhneri, Flabellina trilineata, Flabellina trophina, Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Onchidoris muricata, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha catalinae, Undefined aeolid, Undefined nudibranch* p. 18 ff.].
[https://scholarworks.alaska.edu/bitstream/handle/11122/9064/Pirtle_J_2010.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
- PIRTLE, J. L., Sonia N. IBARRA, & Ginny L. ECKERT.** 2012. Nearshore subtidal community structure compared between inner coast and outer coast sites in Southeast Alaska. *Polar Biology* **35**(12):1889-1910.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris odhneri, Flabellina trilineata, Flabellina trophina, Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Onchidoris muricata, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha catalinae, Undefined nudibranch, Undefined aeolid* p. 1897 ff.].
- PIRTLE, Thomas J., & Richard A. SATTERLIE.** 2004. Cellular mechanisms underlying swim acceleration in the pteropod mollusk *Clione limacina*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **44**(1):37-46.
[*Hermisenda, Tritonia* p. 43 ff.].
- PIRTLE, T. J., & R. A. SATTERLIE.** 2006. The contribution of the pleural type 12 interneuron to swim acceleration in *Clione limacina*. *Invertebrate Neuroscience* **6**(4):161-168.
[*Tritonia* p. 166].
- PISOR, Brett.** 1991. Molluscan species in kelp holdfasts. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **23**(7):50-57.
[*Nudibranchia* sp. undet. p. 51].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195814#page/69/mode/1up>].

- PITCHER**, Roland, Bill **VENABLES**, Matthew **BROWNE**, Peter **DOHERTY**, & Glenn **DE'ATH**. 2007. Indicators of protection levels for seabed habitats, species and assemblages on the continental shelf of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area. Unpublished report to the Marine and Tropical Sciences Research Facility. Reef and Rainforest Research Centre Limited, Cairns, 75 pp.
[*Ceratosoma tenue* p. 6-59].
[<http://rrrc.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2014/06/111-CSIRO-Pitcher-2007-Seabed-Report.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53107>].
- PIVOVAROV**, A. S. 1995. Plasticity of cholinergic receptors of neurons of the common snail after effects on inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate and Ca^{2+} -dependent mobilization of stored Ca^{2+} and the level of phosphatidic acid. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **25**(6):474-482.
[*Hermisenda* p. 476].
- PIVOVAROV**, A. S. 1996. Activators of G-proteins increase the plasticity of cholinergic receptors of common snail neurons. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **26**(1):73-79.
[*Hermisenda* p. 73].
- PIVOVAROV**, A. S., E. I. **DROZDOVA**, & B. I. **KOTLYAR**. 1991. Calmodulin blockers decrease short-term plasticity of the cholinergic receptors of neurons of the edible snail. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **21**(4):289-295.
[*Hermisenda* p. 289].
- PIVOVAROV**, A. S., & B. I. **KOTLYAR**. 1991. Regulation by calcium of short-term plasticity of the cholinergic receptors of RPa3 and LPa3 neurons of the edible snail. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **21**(1):1-7.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1].
- PLANT**, Richard E. 1979. Temporal pattern generation in coupled oscillators: a model for the *Tritonia* trigger group. *Mathematical Biosciences* **43**(3-4):239-263.
[*Tritonia* p. 239 ff.].
- PLANT**, T. D., & N. B. **STANDEN**. 1982. The action of 4-aminopyridine (4-AP) on the early outward current (I_A) in *Helix aspersa* neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **332**(suppl.):18P-19P. [Proceedings of the Physiological Society, 16-17 July 1982, Cambridge Meeting: Communications].
[*Tritonia* p. 18P].
- PLANT**, T. D., N. B. **STANDEN**, & T. A. **WARD**. 1983. The effects of injection of calcium ions and calcium chelators on calcium channel inactivation in *Helix* neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **334**(1):189-212.
[*Archidoris* p. 199].
- PLATE**, Ludwig Hermann. 1894. V. *Phidiana inca* Orb., pp. 61-64. In: Mittheilungen über zoologische Studien an der chilenischen Küste. Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus dem Sitzungsberichten der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, pt. 2, pp. 59-67 [217-225].
[*Phidiana inca* p. 62].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=980d5ba0c0wC>].
- PLATEAU**, Félix. 1892. La ressemblance protectrice dans le règne animal. *Bulletin Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, series 3*, **23**(2):89-135.
[*Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris depressa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 107 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mf0zAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5693120>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5692916>].
- PLATNER**, Gustav. 1885. Ueber die Spermatogenese bei den Pulmonaten. *Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie* **25**:564-581.
[*Triopa claviger* p. 579].

- PLATNER, G.** 1886. Zur Bildung der Geschlechtsprodukte bei den Pulmonaten. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **26**:599-621, pls. XXIX-XXX.
[*Amphorina caerulea* p. 612 ff.].
- PLATNER, G.** 1886a. Ueber die Befruchtung bei Arion empiricorum. . Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **27**:32-72, pls. V-VI.
[*Amphorina caerulea* p. 40 ff.].
- PLATTS, Elizabeth.** 1973. Notes on some Irish intertidal nudibranchs collected off the coast of Co. Down. The Irish Naturalists' Journal **17**(11):382-386.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *drummondi*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *longicornis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus* p 382 ff.].
- PLATTS, E.** 1985. Appendix, an annotated list of the North Atlantic Opisthobranchia (excluding Thecosomata and Gymnosomata), a tribute to Dr. Henning Lemche, pp. 150-170. In: H. Just & M. Edmunds. North Atlantic nudibranchs (Mollusca) seen by Henning Lemche, with additional species from the Mediterranean and the north east Pacific. Ophelia suppl. **2**:1-170. [see: Just & Edmunds, 1985].
- PLEIJEL, Fredrik, Ulf JONDELIUS, Erika NORLINDER, Arne NYGREN, Bengt OXELMAN, Christoffer SCHANDER, Per SUNDBERG, & Mikael THOLLESSON.** 2008. Phylogenies without roots? A plea for the use of vouchers in molecular phylogenetic studies. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution **48**(1):369-371.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 370].
- PLESCH, Benita.** 1977. An ultrastructural study of the musculature of the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.). Cell and Tissue Research **180**(3):317-340.
[*Glossodoris tricolor* p. 318].
- PLOWMAN, Caitlin Q., Cynthia D. TROWBRIDGE, John DAVENPORT, Colin LITTLE, Luke HARMAN, & Rob MCALLEN.** 2020. Stressed from above and stressed from below: dissolved oxygen fluctuations in Lough Hyne, a semi-enclosed marine lake. ICES Journal of Marine Science **77**(6):2106-2117.
doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsaa108.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 2115].
- PLUMMER, Jenifer M.** 1975. Characterization of the giant cells in the abdominal and parietal ganglia of the giant snail *Archachatina*. The Journal of Physiology **245**(suppl.):17P-18P. [Proceedings of the Physiological Society, 8-9 November 1974, Bristol Meeting: Demonstrations].
[*Tritonia* p. 17P].
- POAGE, Robert E., & Janet E. ZENGEL.** 2002. Repolarization of the presynaptic action potential and short-term synaptic plasticity in the chick ciliary ganglion. Synapse **46**(3):189-198.
[*Hermisenda* p. 196].
- POE, Edgar Allan.** 1839. The conchologist's first book, or, a system of testaceous malacology, arranged expressly for the use of schools, in which the animals, according to Cuvier, are given with the shells, a great number of new species added, and the whole brought up, as accurately as possible, to the present condition of the science, 156 pp. pls. 1-12. Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, & Haswell.
[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 82].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16087758#7>].
- POEY, Felipe.** 1851. Memorias sobre la historia natural de la isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos en frances, 463 pp., 34 pls. Habana, Imprenta de Barcina.
[*Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 353].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2525216#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2525137>].

- POHL, Hermann.** 1905. Über den feinern Bau des Genitalsystems von *Polycera quadrilineata*. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere **21**(3):427-452, pls. 25-26.
[*Doris tuberculata, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 427 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43606>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11910711#439>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11910703>].
- POIGNY, Stéphane, Thomas HUOR, Michèle GUYOT, & Mohammad SAMADI.** 1999. Synthesis of (-)-hyatellaquinone and revision of absolute configuration of naturally occurring (+)-hyatellaquinone. Journal of Organic Chemistry **64**(25):9318-9320.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 9319].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jocceah/1999/64/i25/pdf/jo9910886.pdf>].
- POINER, Ian R., & R. KENNEDY.** 1984. Complex patterns of change in the macrobenthos of a large sandbank following dredging. I. Community analysis. Marine Biology **78**(3):335-352.
[*Cerberilla* sp. p. 345].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/g6m4g333m022u316/fulltext.pdf>].
- POIRIER, Henry [Henry Pierre].** 1954. An up-to-date systematic list of 3200 seashells from Greenland to Texas: translation, explanation, and gender of their names, 215 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris pilosa ornata, Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula cristata, Ancula cristata sulphurea, Cadlina laevis, Catriona aurantia, Catriona gymnota, Catriona pilata, Catriona veronica, Corambe obscura, Corambella depressa, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella diversa, Coryphella nobilis, Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata, Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis, Coryphella rutila, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella stellata, Coryphella stimpsoni, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus frondosus elegans, Dendronotus robustus, Doris derelicta, Embletonia fuscata, Embletonia fuscata lanceolata, Embletonia remigata, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus pallidus, Facelina amari, Facelina bostoniensis, Fiona pinnata, Geitodoris complanata, Glaucus marinus, Glossodoris clenchi, Heterodoris robusta, Idaliella modesta, Idaliella pulchella, Idulia coronata, Idulia formosa, Issena lacera, Issena ramosa, Onchidoris aspersa, Onchidoris diaphana, Onchidoris fusca, Onchidoris grisea, Onchidoris muricata, Onchidoris tenella, Onchidoris diademata, Palio lessoni, Polycerella davenporti, Polycerella emertoni, Scyllaea pelagica, Scyllaea pelagica marginata, Tergipes despectus* p. 122 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5934760#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5934368>].
- POISSON, Raymond.** 1927. Sur la présence d'*Embletonia pallida* Ald. et Hanc. (Mollusque nudibranche) dans le canal de Caen à la mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, Caen, series 7, **9**:68-70.
[*Embletonia mediterranea, Embletonia pallida* p. 68 ff.].
- POIZAT, Claude Henri.** 1971. Étude préliminaire des gastéropodes opisthobranchez de quelques sables marins du Golfe de Marseille. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) **3**(4):875-896.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Berghia coerulescens, Capellinia exigua, Doto coronata, Embletonia pulchra, Facelina drummondi, Favorinus branchialis, Hervia costai, Okenia* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata, Pseudovermis papillifer, Pseudovermis* sp. p. 878 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1972. Méthodes d'élevage des gastéropodes opisthobranchez de petites et moyennes dimensions. Mise au point d'un circuit ferme en eau de mer. Premiers résultats. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) **4**(1):251-267.
[*Aegires punctilucens, Berghia coerulescens, Doto coronata, Facelina drummondi, Embletonia pulchra, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hervia costai, Peltodoris atromaculata, Polycera quadrilineata, Pseudovermis papillifer, Pseudovermis* sp., *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 251 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1975. Technique de concentration des gastéropodes opisthobranchez mésopsammiques marins en vue d'études quantitatives. Cahiers de Biologie Marine **16**(4):475-481.
[*Embletonia* p. 477 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1976. Technique de concentration par élutriation des gastéropodes opisthobranchez mesopsammiques. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) **7**(2-3):307-318, pls. 1-2.
[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 311].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1978. Gasteropodes mesopsammiques de la mer d'Irlande (Portaferry, northern Ireland) ecologie et distribution. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):11-20.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia faurei* p. 11 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1978a. Recherches des paramètres écologiques favorables à l'existence du gastéropode opisthobranche Acochliidae *Platyhedyle* Salvini-Plawen 1973, dans des sédiments marines des environs de Marseille (France). *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **7**:31-38.

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 33].

POIZAT, C. H. 1980. Gastéropodes opisthobranches mésopsammiques du Skagerrak (Suède occidentale). Distribution et dynamique de population. *Vie et Milieu* **30**(3-4):209-223.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 209 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1981. Gasteropodes mesopsammiques de la mer du Nord (Robin Hood's Bay, U.K.). Ecologie et distribution. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **47**(1):1-10.

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 3 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1981a. Signification écologique de quelques gasteropodes opisthobranches mesopsammiques des cotes de Provence. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **11**:201-212.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 203 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1983. Opisthobranches interstitiels: migrations nycthemerales, donnees preliminaires. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **13**:35-44.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis setensis* p. 36 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1983a. Mesopsammic opisthobranchs from the provencal coast (Marseilles, Bouches du Rhone, France): long term variations of the populations. *Journal of Molluscan Studies, Suppl.* **12A**:126-135.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 126 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1984. Seasonal variations of Mediterranean interstitial opisthobranch assemblages. *Hydrobiologia* **118**:83-94.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 85 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1984a. Inventaire préliminaire des gastéropodes opisthobranches mésopsammiques de l'archipel des Embiez (Var, France). *Vie Marine, Annales de la Fondation océanographique Ricard* **6**:1-5.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 2 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1985. Interstitial opisthobranch gastropods as indicator organisms in sublittoral sandy habitats. *Stygologia* **1**(1):26-42.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 27 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1987. Interstitial opisthobranch gastropods: ecological and biological account. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **19**:19-22.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 20 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/365/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166642>].

POIZAT, C. H. 1987a. Interstitial opisthobranch gastropods from the west European coasts: remarks about teratological specimens. *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):303-306.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Embletonia pulchra* p. 303 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/579/mode/1up>].

POIZAT, C. H. 1989 for 1986. Life history observations on a few interstitial opisthobranch gastropods from the Gulf of Marseilles, Bouches du Rhone, France. *Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo* **10**:99-121.

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 99 ff.].

POIZAT, C. H. 1990. Lilliput du sable. *Océanorama, Fondation Océanographique Ricard* (14):2-7.

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 5].

- POIZAT, C. H.** 1990a. Eveline du Bois-Reymond Marcus. *Vie Marine* **11**:67. [Biography of Marcus].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1991. New data on an interstitial opisthobranch assemblage and other meiofauna from the Skagerrak, Sweden. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):167-177.
[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 167 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H.** 1991a. Utilisation des Gasteropodes interstitiels comme indice de pollution, pp. 83-89. In: Charles François Boudouresque, Michel Avon, & Vincent Gravez (Eds.). Colloque international "Les espèces marines à protéger en Méditerranée": les 2èmes rencontres scientifiques de la Côte-Bleue, Carry-le-Rouet, 18-19 novembre 1989, 448 pp. GIS Publ. France.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis papillifer* p. 84 ff.].
- POIZAT, C. H., & Nardo VICENTE.** 1977. Données préliminaires sur l'écologie et la biologie de quelques Gastéropodes Opisthobranches du Skagerrak (Suède occidentale). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Écologie Générale*, series 3, **34**(439):3-15, pls. I-II.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trapania* sp. p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56163578>].
- POIZAT, C. H., & N. VICENTE.** 1990. A la memoire d'Eveline du Bois-Reymond Marcus (1901-1990). *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **20**:199-206.
[*Piseinotecus* p. 201].
- POLA, Marta.** 2006. Biodiversidad en los moluscos nudibranchios Nembrothinae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), 299 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid. [not seen].
- POLA, M.** 2015. The identity of *Okenia zoobotryon* (Smallwood, 1910) (Nudibranchia: Goniadorididae): Redescription and proposed designation of a neotype. *American Malacological Bulletin* **33**(1):72-77.
[*Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia zoobotryon* p. 72 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273897244>].
- POLA, M., Yolanda E. CAMACHO-GARCIA, & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 2012. Molecular data illuminate cryptic nudibranch species: the evolution of the Scyllaeidae (Nudibranchia: Dendronotina) with a revision of *Notobryon*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **165**(2):311-336.
[*Armina semperi*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella valdae*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Leminda millecra*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Notobryon bijecurum*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon panamica*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notobryon* sp., *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 311 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236268213>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526682>].
- POLA, M., Leila CARMONA, Gonçalo CALADO & Juan Lucas CERVERA.** 2015. A new nudibranch, *Flabellina albomaculata* sp. nov. (Flabellinidae), from the Cape Verde Archipelago with comparisons among all eastern Atlantic violet *Flabellina* spp. *Marine Biology Research* **11**(2):218-222.
[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomaculata*, *Flabellina alternata*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina ilidioi*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus* p. 218 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271272151>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/10313883>].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2003. The genus *Roboastra* Bergh, 1877 (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Nembrothinae) in the Atlantic Ocean. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **54**(22):381-392.
[*Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra rubropapulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja simplex* p. 381 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126494#page/3/mode/1up>].
[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v54/proccas_v54_n22.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228492232>].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2003a. The genus *Roboastra* Bergh, 1877 (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae, Nembrothinae) in the Atlantic Ocean, p. 49. Program & Abstracts, American Malacological Society 69th Meeting in Ann Arbor, Michigan, June 25-29, 2003, 68 pp.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 49].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2003/2003_abs.pdf].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2004. Systematics and preliminary phylogeny of the genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae, Nembrothinae). Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 76.
[*Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Tambja*].
[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2004. Four new species of *Tambja* (Burn, 1962) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Polyceridae) from the Indo-Pacific. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 76.
[*Roboastra*, *Tambja*].
[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005. Review of the systematics of the genus *Roboastra* Bergh, 1877 (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae, Nembrothinae) with the description of a new species from the Galápagos Islands. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **144**(2):167-189.
[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja verconis* p. 167 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229930969>].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005a. A new species of *Tambja* (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Nembrothinae) from southern Brazil. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **85**(4):979-984.
[*Tambja divae*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu* p. 979 ff.].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI85_04%2FS0025315405011987a.pdf&code=a39045de0b937cf1d84a553e6b92ef1].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231795650>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526668>].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005b. Four new species of *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Nudibranchia : Polyceridae) from the Indo-Pacific. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **71**(3):257-267.
[*Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja amitina*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja diaphana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja limacijformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja tabescens*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu* p. 257 ff.].
[http://www.denix.osd.mil/nr/crid/Coral_Reef_Iniative_Database/Guam_files/Pola%20et%20al.%202005.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262313784>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526654>].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005c. Filogenia del género *Nembrotha* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Polyceridae): moléculas vs morfología. *Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**(5-8):29. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].
[*Nembrotha nigerrima* p. 29].
[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].
[<https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Documenti/IV-Congresso-10-14-ottobre-2005.pdf>]. English version.

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2005d. Description of three new species of the subfamily Nembrothinae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Polyceridae). *Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia* **23**(5-8):82. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].
[*Nembrotha*, *Tambja* p. 82].
[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2006. Description of two new phanerobranch nembrothid species (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Doridacea). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **86**(2):403-409.
[*Tambja abdere*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja haidari*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 403 ff.].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI86_02%2FS0025315406013269a.pdf&code=036c75fdc6e804904786cfc8f757c2].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231981303>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526667>].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2006a. Taxonomic revision and phylogenetic analysis of the genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Polyceridae). *Zoologica Scripta* **35**(5):491-530.
[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha sagamiana*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja amitina*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja diaphana*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja grattiosa*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja sp.*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu* p. 491 ff.].
[<http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/abs/10.1111/j.1463-6409.2006.00241.x>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230179119>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/11481196>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526669>].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2007. Phylogenetic relationships of Nembrothinae (Mollusca: Doridacea: Polyceridae) inferred from morphology and mitochondrial DNA. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **43**(3):726-742.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Crimora lutea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja haidari*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 726 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/6360439>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526662>].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2007a. [for 2003]. The systematics of *Roboastra* Bergh, 1877 (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae, Nembrothinae). *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **36**:49-50.
[*Roboastra gracilis* p. 49].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108013#page/90/mode/1up>].
- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2008. Revision of the Indo-Pacific genus *Nembrotha* (Nudibranchia: Dorididae: Polyceridae), with description of two new species. *Scientia Marina* **72**(1):145-183.
[*Angasiella edwardsi*, *Kentiella rutilans*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Nembrotha tabescens*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Tambja divae* p. 145].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236268308>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526680>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526646>].

- POLA, M., J. L. CERVERA, & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2008a. Description of the first *Roboastra* species (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae, Nembrothinae) from the Western Atlantic. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **83**(2):391-399.
 [*Crimora lutea*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera aurantimarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra ricei*, *Roboastra rubropapulosa*, *Roboastra tentaculata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecatera pennigera* p. 391 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233608865\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233608865).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/17526684\]](https://www.academia.edu/17526684).
- POLA, M., & Manuel M. GONZÁLEZ DUARTE.** 2008. Is self-fertilization possible in nudibranchs? *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **74**(3):305-308.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 305 ff.].
[\[http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/74/3/305.full.pdf+html\]](http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/74/3/305.full.pdf+html).
- POLA, M., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2007. Updating the knowledge about the family Bornellidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Dendronotina): Systematics and preliminary phylogeny based on morphological characters. World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 171.
 [*Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Dendronotus*, *Pseudobornella orientalis* p. 171].
[\[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf\]](http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf).
- POLA, M., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2010. The first molecular phylogeny of cladobranchian opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **56**(3):931-941.
 [*Armina neapolitana*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Babakina indopacifica*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella valdae*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselerodis picta*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus* sp., *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia* sp., *Lomanotus* sp., *Mandelia mirocornata*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notobryon* sp., *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Piseinotecus* sp., *Polycera capensis*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Roboastra ricei*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 931 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/44589887\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/44589887).
- POLA, M., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2010a. The first molecular phylogeny of Cladobranchian Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:40.
 [*Armina*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Dermatobranchus*, *Doridomorpha*, *Lomanotus*, *Marianina rosea*, *Melibe*, *Notobryon*, *Pinufius*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 40].
[\[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf\]](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1214\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1214).
- POLA, M., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2015. A new large and colourful species of the genus *Doto* (Nudibranchia: Dotidae) from South Africa. *Journal of Natural History* **49**(41-42):2465-2481. DOI: 10.1080/00222933.2015.1034211, pp. 1-17.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina semperi*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Bathydoris clavigera* Antarctica, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella valdae*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doto acuta*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto kya*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto wara*, *Doto* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus elenalexiarum*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hancockia californica*, *Janolus capensis*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Notobryon thompsoni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 2465 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/276425191\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/276425191).
- POLA, M., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2015a. Corrigendum, A replacement name for *Doto splendida* Pola and Gosliner, 2015. *Journal of Natural History* **49**(41-42):
 [*Doto splendida*, *Doto splendidissima*].

[<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/00222933.2015.1059069>].

[<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2015.1059069>].

POLA, M., Joshua M. HALLAS, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2019. Welcome back Janolidae and *Antiopella*: Improving the understanding of Janolidae and Madrellidae (Cladobranchia, Heterobranchia) with description of four new species. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* **57**(2):345-368.

[*Antiopa splendida*, *Antiopella longidentata*, *Armina semperi*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doto coronata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Janolus anulatus*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus flavoanulatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus gelidus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus incrustans*, *Janolus kinoi*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Janolus tricellariodes*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Leminda millecra*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella amphora*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella granularis*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Venilia mucronifera* p. 345 ff.].

POLA, M., Vinicius PADULA, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2010. The phylogeny of Nembrothinae: an increasingly intricate story. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:276.

[*Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja zulu* p. 276].

[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

POLA, M., V. PADULA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2014. Going further on Nembrothinae description of four new species and redescription of *Tambja divae*. Açoreana, supplement 8:190-191. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[*Nembrotha caerulea*, *Roboastra arika*, *Tambja divae* p. 190].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

POLA, M., V. PADULA, T. M. GOSLINER, & J. L. CERVERA. 2014. Going further on an intricate and challenging group of nudibranchs: description of five novel species and a more complete molecular phylogeny of the subfamily Nembrothinae (Polyceridae). *Cladistics* **30**(6):607-634.

[*Limacia clavigera*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha caerulea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpleolineata*, *Nembrotha rosannulata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra caboverdensis*, *Roboastra ernsti*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra leonis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra nikolasi*, *Roboastra ricei*, *Roboastra tentaculata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja amakusa*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja brasiliensis*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja crioula*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja kava*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 607 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265388977>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/11481202>].

POLA, M., Sofía PAZ-SEDANO, Armando MACALI, Dan MINCHIN, Agnese MARCHINI, Fabio VITALE, Cataldo LICHELLI, & Fabio CROSETTA. 2019. What is really out there? Review of the genus *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) in the Mediterranean Sea with description of two new species. *PLoS ONE* **14**(5):e0215037. [31 pp.].

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina scotti*, *Armodoris anudeorum*, *Berthella martensi*, *Bornella valdae*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Euplocamus cirrigera*, *Euplocamus lacinosus*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia dautzenbergi*, *Knoutsodonta jannae*, *Leminda millecra*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia felis*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia impexa banyulensis*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia longiductis*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia piceoensis*, *Okenia problematica*, *Okenia pusilla*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris proxima*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tyrannodoris ricei* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0215037>].

POLA, M., Pablo ROLDÁN, & Sandra PADILLA. 2014. Molecular data on the genus *Okenia* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) reveal a new cryptic species from New South Wales (Australia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **94**(3):587-598.

[*Armina semperi*, *Bornella valdae*, *Felimida punctilucens*, *Felimida rolani*, *Leminda millecra*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Okenia atkinsonorum*, *Okenia*

brunneomaculata, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia eolida*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia felis*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia mellita*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Roboastra ricei*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 587 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262913415>].

POLA, M., W. B. RUDMAN, & T. M. GOSLINER. 2009. Systematics and preliminary phylogeny of Bornellidae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendronotina) based on morphological characters with description of four new species. *Zootaxa* **1975**:1-57.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Bornella dotoides*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hancockana*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella irvingi*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Bornella pele*, *Bornella sarape*, *Bornella semperi*, *Bornella simplex*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella valdæ*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doto amyra*, *Hancockia californica*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia bollandi* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236268241>].

POLA, M., María SÁNCHEZ-BENÍTEZ, & Berta RAMIRO. 2014. The genus *Polycera* Cuvier, 1817 (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) in the eastern Pacific Ocean, with redescription of *Polycera alabe* Collier & Farmer, 1964 and description of a new species. *Journal of Mollusca Studies* **80**(5):551-561.

[*Polycera alabe*, *Polycera anae*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera kaiseræ*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera* sp. p. 551 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/80/5/551.full.pdf+html>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275200464>].

POLA, M., & Carla C. STOUT. 2008. Description of the first two tropical Indo-Pacific species of *Dendronotus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) with new data of the poorly known species *Dendronotus gracilis* Baba, 1949. *Zootaxa* **1960**:45-66.

[*Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus comteti*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus noahi*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus* p. 45 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236268257>].

POLA, M., Yvonne VALLÈS, Juan Lucas CERVERA, Mónica MEDINA, & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 2006. Taxonomic status of *Tambja abdere* and *Tambja fusca* based on morphological and molecular evidence, with comments on the phylogeny of the subfamily Nembrothinae (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae). *Annales Zoologici Fennici* **43**(1):52-64.

[*Limacia janssi*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pennigera* p. 52 ff.].
[<http://www.sekj.org/PDF/anzf43/anzf43-052.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/52004813>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526635>].

POLEHAMPTON, Edward. 1815 The gallery of nature and art; or a tour through creation and science, vol. V, 689 + vi pp. London: R. Wilks.

[*Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 332].
[https://archive.org/details/b29334858_0005/page/n9].

POLEHAMPTON, E., & J. M. [John M.] GOOD. 1818 The gallery of nature and art; or a tour through creation and science, second edition, vol. V, vi + 689 pp. London: R. Wilks.

[*Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 332].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21500844>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=nyp.33433069064644&view=1up&seq=13>].

POLEHAMPTON, E., & J. M. GOOD. 1821. The gallery of nature and art; or a tour through creation and science comprising new & entertaining descriptions of the most surprising volcanoes, whirlpools, rivers, mines, caverns, waterfalls, lakes, minerals, cataracts, earthquakes, fisheries, monuments, and various wonderful and stupendous phenomena of nature, forming a rich and comprehensive view of all that is interesting and curious in every part of the habitable world, vol. V, x + 688 pp. R. N. Rose, London.

[*Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 332].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CVgSAAAAYAAJ>].

- POLI**, Guisepe Saverio. 1795. Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome tabulis aeneis illustrata a Iosepho Xaverio Poli, 2:1-264, I-LXXVI. Academiae Tavrinnensis, Senensis, ac Neapolitanae. [Although listed in Russell's Index Nudibranchia (1965), I can find no mention of nudibranchs in the versions posted at BHL or Gallica].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44019644>].
[<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k98950s?rk=64378;0>].
- POLICANSKY**, David. 1982. Sex change in plants and animals. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics **13**:471-495.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea* p. 478]
- POLK**, Philip. 1965. Oecologie van de Spuikom te Oostende in verband met de oestercultuur, deel I, vi + 146 pp. Ph.D. thesis. Rijksuniversiteit Gent.
[*Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 24 ff.].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/oecd/229210.pdf].
- POLK**, Ph. 1976. Inventarisatie plankton: fauna en flora, pp. 233-311. In: J. C. J. Nihoul, & L. De Coninck (Eds.). Projekt Zee eindverslag: 7 Inventaris van de fauna en flora Projekt Zee eindverslag 7, 405 pp.
[*Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 238].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/oecd/288152.pdf].
- POLLARD**, David A., & Pat A. **HUTCHINGS**. 1990. A review of exotic marine organisms introduced to the Australian region. II. Invertebrates and algae. Asian Fisheries Science **3**:223-250.
[*Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 228].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Pat_Hutchings/publication/284503828].
- POLLARD**, David A., & Robyn L. **PETHEBRIDGE**. 2002. Report on Port Kembla introduced marine pest species survey. Report to Port Kembla Port Corporation. December 2002. NSW Fisheries Final Report Series No. 41, vii + 73 pp.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 61].
[http://www.fisheries.nsw.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/5234/Final_No_41_PKIMP_Report_for_WEB.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17612>].
- POLLARD**, D. A., & R. L. **PETHEBRIDGE**. 2002a. Report on Port of Botany Bay introduced marine pest species survey. Report to Sydney Ports Corporation, November 2002. NSW Fisheries Final Report Series No. 40, vii + 69 pp.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Austreaolis cacaotica*, *Corambe* sp., *Dendrodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Noumea* sp., *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 34 ff.].
[<http://www.botanybay.info/wp-content/uploads/2007/09/botany-bay-marine-pests.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47289>].
- POLLARD**, D. A., & B. K. **RANKIN**. 2003. Port of Eden introduced marine pest species study. Report to Coasts & Clean Seas Program. May 2003, vi + 67 pp. NSW Fisheries Final Report Series No. 46.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Okenia plana*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 49].
[http://www.fisheries.nsw.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/5204/316_port.pdf].
[http://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0005/545630/FFRS-46_Pollard-and-Rankin-2003.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47289>].
- POLLIE**, Robert. 1983. The educated nervous system: Science News **123**(5):74-75.
[*Hermisenda* 74 ff.].
- POLLIE**, R. 1983a. Soft-core learning. Science News **123**(4):58-59.
[*Hermisenda* p. 58]
- POLLISTER**, Arthur W., & Priscilla F. **POLLISTER**. 1943. The relation between centriole and centromere in atypical spermatogenesis of viviparid snails. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences **45**(1):1-48.
[*Diaulula* p. 32].

- POLLOCK**, Leland W. 1998. A practical guide to the marine animals of northeastern North America. Rutgers University Press, pp. 1-367.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto (Idulia) coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 134 ff.].
- POLOCZANSKA**, E. S., D. J. **HUGHES**, & M. T. **BURROWS**. 2004. Underwater television observations of *Serpula vermicularis* (L.) reefs and associated mobile fauna in Loch Creran, Scotland. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science **61**(3):425-435.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 430 ff.].
- POLOTHI**, Ravikumar, Gajendra Sinh B. **RAOLJI**, Venkata Sastry **KUCHIBHOTLA**, Kalidasu **SHEELAM**, Balaaraju **TUNIKI**, & Prashanth **THODUPUNURI**. 2019. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 1,2,4-oxadiazole linked 1,3,4-oxadiazole derivatives as tubulin binding agents. Synthetic Communications **49**(13):1603-1612.
DOI:10.1080/00397911.2018.1535076.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 1604].
- POMERAT**, Charles Marc. 1933. Mating in *Limulus polyphemus*. The Biological Bulletin **64**(2):243-252.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 251].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1390134>].
- POMERAT**, C. M. 1933a. Mechanics of mating in *Limulus*. The Collecting Net **8**(2):36. [running head says no. 62, title page says no. 2].
[*Chromodoris* p. 36].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16397343>].
- POMEROY**, Donna, & Robin **AGARWAL**. 2016. The fabulous, colorful nudibranchs. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, June 2016:3.
[*Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto columbiana*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni* p. 3].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2016/06/BetweenTides_6-16-web.pdf].
- POND**, David. 1992. Protective-commensal mutualism between the queen scallop *Chlamys opercularis* (Linnaeus) and the encrusting sponge *Suberites*. Journal of Molluscan Studies **58**(2):127-134.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 127 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249276511>].
- PONDELLA**, Daniel J., II. [no date]. The status of nearshore rocky reefs in Santa Monica Bay for surveys completed in the 2007-2008 sampling seasons, 165 pp. Vantuna Research Group.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaulula albolineata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Peltodoris nobilis* p. 18 ff.].
[http://www.smbrc.ca.gov/about_us/tac/docs/2010march05_tac/030510_attach4.pdf].
- PONDER**, Winston F. [Winston Frank]. 2013. Molluscs 2012: The triennial meeting of the Malacological Society of Australasia 3–6 December, 2012, St Mary's College, University of Melbourne, Victoria, Australia. The Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter (146):1, 3.
[*Austrodoris* p. 3].
[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA146.pdf>].
- PONDER**, W. F., & David R. **LINDBERG**. 1997. Towards a phylogeny of gastropod molluscs: an analysis using morphological characters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **119**(2):83-265.
[*Adalaria*, *Doridella*, *Doris*, *Melibe*, *Phestilla*, *Tritonia* p. 108 ff.].
- PONDER**, W. F., & J. D. **TAYLOR**. 1992. Predatory shell drilling by two species of *Austroginella* (Gastropoda: Marginellidae). Journal of Zoology **228**(2):317-328.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 317].

- PONTES, Miquel. 2000. Mediterranean nudibranch, *Hypselodoris picta*. *Marenostrom* **2**(9):38-39.
[*Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris picta* p. 38 ff.].
[<http://marenostrom.org/vidamarina/animalia/invertebrados/moluscos/gasteropodos/opisthobranchios/hpicta/hpicta.pdf>].
- PONTES, M. 2004. La “Mano de Muerto”. *Aquanet, Revista virtual de buceo* (55):3-6.
[*Marionia blainvillea* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://marenostrom.org/download/aquanet/2004/aquanet-55.pdf>].
- PONTES, M. 2005. Fauna y flora nuestras costas, *Hypselodoris picta*. *Aquanet, Revista virtual de buceo* (74):9-13.
[*Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta tema*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi* p. 9 ff.].
[<http://marenostrom.org/download/aquanet/2005/aquanet-74.pdf>].
- PONTES, M., & Enric MADRENAS. 2021. 3.3 First records of the NE Atlantic nudibranch *Okenia picoensis* Paz-Sedano, Ortigosa & Pola, 2017 (Gastropoda, Goniodorididae) in the Mediterranean Sea, pp. 186-187. In: S. Orfanidis, A. Alvito, E. Azzurro, A. Badreddine, J. Ben Souissi, M. Chamorro, F. Crocetta, C. Dalyan, A. Fortič, L. Galanti, K. Geyran, R. Ghanem, A. Goruppi, D. Grech, S. Katsanevakis, E. Madrenas, F. Mastrototaro, F. Montesanto, M. Pavičić, D. Pica, L. Pola, M. Pontes, M. Ragkousis, A. Rosso, L. Sánchez-Tocino, J. M. Tierno De Figueroa, F. Tiralongo, V. Tirelli, S. Tsioli, S. Tunçer, D. Vrdoljak, V. Vuletin, J. Zaouali, & A. Zenetos. New alien Mediterranean biodiversity records” (March 2021). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **22**(1):180-198.
[*Okenia picoensis* *Okenia miramarae* p. 186 ff.].
- PONTI, Massimo, Daniele GRECH, Mario MORI, Rossella A. PERLINI, Vincenzo VENTRA, Pier Augusto PANZALIS, & Carlo CERRANO. 2016. The role of gorgonians on the diversity of vagile benthic fauna in Mediterranean rocky habitats. *Marine Biology* **163** article 120, pp. 1-14.
[*Marionia blainvillea* p. 5] [Electronic supplementary material: *Caloria elegans*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Marionia blainvillea*].
- POON, Chi-Sang, & Susanne SCHMID. 2012. Nonassociative learning, pp. 2475-2477. In: Norbert M. Seel (Ed.). *Encyclopedia of the sciences of learning*, cv + 4300 pp. Springer Science & Business Media, LLC.
[*Tritonia* p. 2476].
- POON, Chi-Sang, & Daniel L. YOUNG. 2006. Nonassociative learning as gated neural integrator and differentiator in stimulus-response pathways. *Behavioral and Brain Functions* **2**(29):1-21. doi:10.1186/1744-9081-2-29.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 6].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/3c6b/5e407721a3af566841899bd2b18d5c9cdf3.pdf>].
- POORE, Gary C. B., & Sebastian RAINER. 1974. Distribution and abundance of soft-bottom molluscs in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, Australia. *Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* **25**(3):371-411.
[*Cerberilla incola*, *Doris cameroni* p. 378 ff.].
- POORMAN, Forrest L., & Leroy H. POORMAN. 1978. Additional molluscan records from Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California Norte. *The Veliger* **20**(4):369-374.
[*Armina californica*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 373].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134250#page/487/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42432637>].
- POORMAN, F. L., & L. H. POORMAN. 1988. A report of the molluscan species in the San Carlos Rectangle, Sonora, Mexico, collected by Forrest L. and Leroy H. Poorman. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **20**(6):47-63.
[*Cadlina evelinae*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromolaichma sedan*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera alabe*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 63].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196050#page/187/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49556528>].
- POORMAN, Roy [Leroy Harry]. 1986. A diary of retirees. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **8**(6):36-39.
[*Cadlina evelinae* p. 36].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196052#page/117/mode/1up>].

POORMAN, Leroy Harry. 1986. *Crosslandia daedali* Poorman & Mulliner, 1981. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **18**(2):21-22.

[*Crosslandia daedali*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia orientalis*, *Crosslandia viridis* p. 21 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196075#page/166/mode/1up>].

POORMAN, L. H., & David K. **MULLINER**. 1981. A new species of *Crosslandia* (Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea) from the Gulf of California. The Nautilus **95**(2):96-99.

[*Crosslandia daedali*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 96 ff.].

[<http://ia311203.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus95amer/nautilus95amer.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8497151#page/112/mode/1up>].

POPE, Elizabeth C. [Elizabeth Carrington]. 1943. Animal and plant communities of the coastal rock-platform at Long Reef, New South Wales. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **68**(5-6) [nos. 309-310]:221-254.

[*Aeolis macleayi*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris davisii*, *Dendrodoris melaena*, *Dendrodoris pantherina*, *Doris arbutus*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 238 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34914691>].

POPESCU, Ion Razvan. 1999. On the location and modulation of magnetoreceptors affecting a crawling motoneuron in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*, v + 129 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

[*Tritonia diomedea* mentioned in online abstract].

POPESCU, I. R., & W. N. **FROST**. 2000. One circuit for two types of locomotion in *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **26**(1-2):450.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 450].

POPESCU, I. R., & W. N. **FROST**. 2002. Highly dissimilar behaviors mediated by a multifunctional network in the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Neuroscience **22**(5):1985-1993.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1985].

POPESCU, I. R., J. **WANG**, & W. N. **FROST**. 2002. Long-lasting self-modulation by the DSI neurons may maintain the memory for sensitization in *Tritonia*. Program No. 186.1. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

POPESCU, I. R., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1997. Localization of magnetic field receptors in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1072.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1072].

POPESCU, I. R., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1999. Sources of magnetic sensory input to identified neurons active during crawling in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. The Journal of Experimental Biology **202**(21):3029-3036.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 3029 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/202/21/3029>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/12781004>].

POPOV, A. V., & I. D. **SVETLOGORSKAYA**. 1972. Receptor interaction and ultrastructural organization of the auditory nerve in *Locusta migratoria*. Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology **5**(3):282-288. [Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii 7(5):516-521].

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 282].

POPOVA, Lioudmila B., & Paul S. **KATZ**. 1998. Serotonin responses of acutely isolated identified neurons from the *Tritonia* swim CGP. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **24**(1-2):358.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 358].

POPOVA, L. B., & P. S. KATZ. 2002. The effects of 5-HT on acutely isolated serotonergic *Tritonia* swim CPG neurons. Program No. 270.12. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

POPPE, Guido T. 2012. A listing of Philippine marine mollusks V07-1. Visaya Net - January 23, 2012.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires serena*, *Aegires villosus*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hepaticus*, *Atagama intacta*, *Atagama spongiosa*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Otinodoris winckworthi*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris rubra*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella coaraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireanae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareus*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris ocellata*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia apolegma*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 3 ff.].

[www.conchology.be/documents/visaya-net/en/download.php?file=A_LISTING_OF_PHILIPPINE_MARINE_MOLLUSKS_V07-1].

PÖPPIG, Eduard Friedrich. 1829. Schreiben des jetzt in Chile reisenden Hrn. Dr. Pöppig. Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde, No. 529, **25**(1):1-10.

[*Doris amarilla* p. 10].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47001>].

POR, Francis Dov. 2009. Tethys returns to the Mediterranean: success and limits of tropical re-colonization, pp. 5-19. In: Friedhelm Krupp, Lytton J. Musselman, Mohammed M. A. Kotb, & Ilka Weidig (Eds). Environment, Biodiversity and Conservation in the Middle East. Proceedings of the First Middle Eastern Biodiversity Congress, Aqaba, Jordan, 20–23 October 2008. *BioRisk* **3**:220 pp. doi: 10.3897/biorisk.3.30.

[*Hypselodoris infucata* p. 15].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=142&ved=0ahUKEwi6gLu80LDPaHUBxYMKHYJMBq44hwEQFghVMAy&url=http%3A%2F%2Fpsoft.net%2Finc%2Fjournals%2Fdownload.php%3FfileTable%3DJ_GALLEYS%26fileId%3D1454&]

usg=AFQjCNHO8vkymoieuZ6P7WvPyqzLrJsmYhA&sig2=ISow-2LbpuvRNChbNCwzSQ&cad=rja].

PORCELLI, Marina, Giovanna CACCIAPUOTI, Adriana OLIVA, & Vincenzo ZAPPIA. 1988. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a naturally occurring xylosyl thioether, 9-[5'-deoxy-5'(methylthio)- β -D-xylofuranosyl] adenine. *Chromatography* **440**:151-155.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 151 ff.].

PORCELLI, M., G. CACCIAPUOTI, Guido CIMINO, Margherita GAVAGNIN, Guido SODANO, & V. ZAPPIA. 1988. Characterization and biogenesis of 5'-methylthioxylofuranosyl adenine, a new natural analog of 5'-methylthioadenosine, pp. 219-228. In: Vincenzo Zappia & Anthony E. Pegg (Eds.). *Progress in polyamine research: novel biochemical, pharmacological, and clinical aspects*. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, vol. 250, International Symposium on Polyamines in Biochemical and Clinical Research (1988: Sorrento, Italy), XVI + 780 pp.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 219 ff.].

PORCELLI, M., G. CACCIAPUOTI, G. CIMINO, M. GAVAGNIN, G. SODANO, & V. ZAPPIA. 1989. Biosynthesis and metabolism of 9-[5'-deoxy-5'-(methylthio)- β -D-xylofuranosyl]adenine, a novel natural analogue of methylthioadenosine. *Biochemical Journal* **263**(3):635-640.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 635 ff.].

[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1133480/pdf/biochemj00196-0020.pdf>].

PORIYA, Paresh, & Rahul KUNDU. 2014. Species invasion and succession as community and ecosystem responses towards climate change in the rocky intertidal ecosystems of Kathiawar Peninsula. *Journal of Aquatic Biology & Fisheries* **2**(2):426-430.

[*Flabellina bicolor*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Sakuraeolis gujaratica* p. 428].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270048374>].

[<http://keralamarinelife.in/Journals/Vol2-2/66.pdf>].

PORIYA, Paresh, Bhavik VAKANI, Bhavendra CHAUDHARI, Pradip KACHHIYA, & Rahul KUNDU. 2015. Diversity and first record of heterobranch gastropods (opisthobranchs) from the Saurashtra coast of Kathiawar Peninsula, India. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **8**(e82):1-7.

[*Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*,

Flabellina bicolor, *Phidiana militaris*, *Sakuraeolis gujaratica* p. 1 ff.].

PORTER, Hugh Judson. 1974. *The North Carolina marine and estuarine Mollusca - an atlas of occurrence*. North Carolina, Institute of Marine Sciences, vi + 351 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-300].

[*Ancula evelinae*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris aila*, *Glossodoris morchi*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica marginata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 295 ff.].

PORTER, J. S, J. S RYLAND, & G. R CARVALHO. 2002. Micro- and macrogeographic genetic structure in bryozoans with different larval strategies. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **272**(2):119-130.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 128].

PORTER, Justin M. J. 2004. Polyketide secondary metabolites of the Dominican sponge *Plakortis angulospiculatus*, x + 96 pp. M.S. thesis, University of British Columbia.

[*Triopha catalinae* p. 17].

[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0061166>].

PORTER, K. J., & Ezequiel R. RIVERA. 1979. An ultrastructural cytochemical analysis of mucoid secretory granules in nudibranch epidermis. 37th Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 302-303.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 302].

- PORTER, K. J., & E. R. RIVERA.** 1980. The golgi apparatus in epidermal mucoid and ellipsoid-vacuolate cells of *Aeolidia papillosa* and *Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Nudibranchia). *Protoplasma* **102**(3-4):217-233.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 217 ff.].
- PORTER, K. J., & E. R. RIVERA.** 1983. Light and electron microscopic cytochemistry of the epidermal mucoid cells of *Aeolidia papillosa* and *Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Protoplasma* **114**(1-2):14-22.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 14 ff.].
- PORTMANN, Adolph, & Esther SANDMEIER.** 1960. *Dondice banyulensis* sp. nov. un Eolidien nouveau de la Méditerranée. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **67**(1)[no. 7]:159-168.
[*Caloria occidentalis*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 159 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126500#page/161/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40746267>].
- PORTMANN, A., & E. SANDMEIER.** 1960a. Zur Kenntnis von *Diaphorodoris* (Gastr., Nudibranchia) und ihrer mediterranen Formen. *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel* **71**(1):174-183.
[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *reticulata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doris beaumonti*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Glossodoris elegantula* p. 174 ff.].
- POSSELT, Henr. J. [Henrik Julian].** 1895. Østgrønlandske Mollusker. Den østgrønlandske Expedition, udført i aarene 1891–92 under ledelse af C. [Carl Hartvig] Ryder, Tredie Del. Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Commissionen for Ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland **19**:59-94, pl. I. [Nudibranchia pp. 91-92].
[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena* sp. p. 91 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mrupAHAGeR4C>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/110289#page/81/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35649684>].
- POSSELT, H. J.** 1898. Conspectus Faunæ Groenlandicæ. Brachiopoda et Mollusca. Grønlands Brachiopoder og Bløddyr... Udgivet efter Forfatterens Død ved Ad. S. Jensen, xix + 298 pp., 2 pls. [Reprint of Posselt 1898a: Særtryk af Meddelelser om Grønland, XXIII]. [Nudibranchia pp. 244-253].
[*Cadlina repanda*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Cratena* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Galvina rupium*, *Issa lacera*, *Lamellidoris acutiusscula*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera (Palio) holbollii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 244 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FfgqAAAAyAAJ>].
- POSSELT, H. J.** 1898a. Grønlands Brachiopoder og Bløddyr. Udgivet efter Forfatterens Død ved Ad. S. Jensen. *Meddelelser om Grønland* **23**(1): i-xix, 1-298, pls. I-II. [Nudibranchia pp. 244-253].
[*Cadlina repanda*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Cratena* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Galvina rupium*, *Issa lacera*, *Lamellidoris acutiusscula*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera (Palio) holbollii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 244 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35685242>].
- POSTHUMUS, L.** 1902. De wapens der weekdieren, pp. 82-91. In D. Lubach, E. van der Ven, Hugo de Vries, J. Nieuwenhuyzen Kruseman, R. S. Tjaden Modderman, & P. F. Abbink Spaink (Eds.). *Album der natuur*. Haarlem, xii + 88 pp. H. D. Tjeenk Willink & Zoon.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 87].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48319992#page/96/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48319896>].
- POTERYAEV, Dmitry A., Igor S. ZAKHAROV, Pavel M. BALABAN, Pavel N. UVAROV, & Alexander V. BELYAVSKY.** 1997. Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding pedal peptide in the terrestrial snail. *Neuro Report* **8**:3631-3635.
[*Tritonia* p. 3631 ff.].
- POTIEZ, Valéry Louis Victor, & André Louis Gaspard MICHAUD.** 1838. *Galerie des mollusques, ou catalogue méthodique, descriptif et raisonné des mollusques et coquilles du Muséum de Douai*, vol. **1**, xxxvi + 560 pp. Paris: J.-B. Baillière.
[*Briaraea*, *Diphyllidia*, *Doris argus*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Drois stellata*,

Eolidia affinis, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Glaucus*, *Laniogerus*, *Melibe*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 49 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10934211#9>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10934167>].

- POTKAMP**, Gerrit, Mark J. A. **VERMEIJ**, & Bert W. **HOEKSEMA**. 2017. Host-dependent variation in density of corallivorous snails (*Coralliophila* spp.) at Curaçao, southern Caribbean. *Marine Biodiversity* **47**(1):91-99.
[*Phestilla* p. 91].
- POTTER**, George Edwin. 1947. Textbook of zoology, second edition, 948 pp. St. Louis: The C. V. Mosby Co.
[*Aeolis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 241 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5242457>].
- POTTER**, G. E. 1948. Essentials of zoology, second edition, 544 pp. St. Louis: The C. V. Mosby Co.
[*Aeolis* p. 384].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5082236>].
- POTTS**, Barbara C. M., D. John **FAULKNER**, & Robert S. **JACOBS**. 1992. Phospholipase A2 inhibitors from marine organisms. *Journal of Natural Products* **55**(12):1701-1717.
[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 1712 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1992/55/i12/pdf/np50090a001.pdf>].
- POTTS**, Geoffrey W. [Geoffrey William]. 1970. The ecology of *Onchidoris fusca* (Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **50**(2):269-292, pls. I-II.
[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 269 ff.].
- POTTS**, G. W. 1981. The anatomy of respiratory structures in the dorid nudibranchs, *Onchidoris bilamellata* and *Archidoris pseudoargus*, with details of the epidermal glands. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **61**(4):959-982.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 959].
- POTTS**, G. W. 1983. The respiration of *Onchidoris bilamellata* and *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Doridacea). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **63**(2):399-407.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 399 ff.].
[<http://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/6186446.pdf>].
- POTVIN**, Steeves, & Persephone **CANONNE**. 1996. The first enantioselective synthesis of (-)-microcionin 2. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **7**(10):2821-2824.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora* p. 2821].
- POUCHET** Félix-Archimède. 1841. Zoologie classique; ou, histoire naturelle du règne animal, tome second, contenant les animaux invertébrés, 656 pp. Librairie Encyclopédique de Roret, Paris.
[*Doris*, *Eolida*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Laniogerus*, *Linguella*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia* p. 415 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=q0M-AAAAIAAJ>].
- POULOS**, Davina E., David **HARASTI**, Christopher **GALLEN**, & David J. **BOOTH**. 2013. Biodiversity value of a geographically restricted soft coral species within a temperate estuary. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine & Freshwater Ecosystems* **23**(6):838-849.
[*Dermatobranchus* sp. p. 839].
[*Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Polycera capensis* supplementary material].
[https://www.academia.edu/22528965/Biodiversity_value_of_a_geographically_restricted_soft_coral_species_within_a_temperate_estuary].
- POULTON**, Edward Bagnall. 1890. The colours of animals, their meaning and use especially considered in the case of insects, xiii + 360 pp. The International Scientific Series 67, Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner, & Co., Ltd., London. [Nudibranchia p. 199-201].
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cavolina farrani*, *Eolis alderi*, *Facelina coronata* p. 108 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11737174>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43329820>].

POULTON, E. B. 1909. Charles Darwin and the Origin of Species, addresses, etc., in America and England in the year of the two anniversaries, xv + 302 pp. Longmans, Green & Co.: New York, Bombay, & Calcutta.

[*Scyllaea* p. 107 ff].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18098032>].

POUR, Pardis Mohammadi, Sahar BEHZAD, Sedigheh ASGARI, Hamed Parsa KHANKANDI, & Mohammad Hosein FARZAEI. 2020. Chapter 10, Sesterterpenoids, pp. 347-391. In: Ana Sanches Silva, Seyed Fazel Nabavi, Mina Saeedi, & Seyed Mohammad Nabavi (Eds.). Recent advances in natural products analysis, Volume 20, xxiii + 854 pp. Elsevier.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Charcotia granulosa, Doriprismatica atromarginata* p. 354 ff.].

POURIS, Androniki. 2012. Conserving marine life in Mozambique. *Quest, Science for South Africa* **8**(4):14-17.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor, Halgerda wasinensis, Nembrotha aurea* p. 16].
 [http://www.zavoralab.com/uploads/5/2/3/7/5237209/androniki-quest_v8_n4_a6.pdf].

POURSANIDIS, Dimitris. 2011. *Flabellina rubrolineata* (Mollusca, Gastropoda) reaches Kyklades, Aegean Sea, p. 504. In: Anastrasios Eleftheriou, E. Anagnostopoulou-Visilia, Aikaterini Anastasopoulou, S. A. Ateş, Nour El Islam Bachari, Levent Cavas, Cem Cevik, Mehmet Çulha, Fatma Cevik, A.-L. Delos, Osman Bans Derici, Deniz Erguden, Nina Fragopoulou, Adriana Giangrande, Tolga Göksan, Cinzia Gravili, Mevlüt Gurlek, Abdallah Hattour, Kostas Kaporis, Petros Kouraklis, Souad Lamouti, Ermelinda Prato, Loredana Papa, G. Papantoniou, Isabella Parlapiano, Dimitris Poursanidis, Cemal Turan, & Deniz Yaglioglu. New Mediterranean biodiversity records (December 2011). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **12**(2):491-508.

[*Flabellina rubrolineata* p. 504].
 [http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/files/201112/13-134436new_mediterranean_biodiversity_records_2011_MED_MAR_SC.pdf].
 [<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=178&ved=0ahUKewiF84ebtaHPAaUHwWMKHddcCVM4qgEQFghXMAc&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.medit-mar-sc.net%2Findex.php%2Fmarine%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F48%2F48.pdf&usq=AFQjCNHbj3Oyen4u-lIbB34U1QqKb9mpAQ&sig2=oxmyHPr3hDGdXkrTaUwTDA&cad=rja>].
 [http://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Elftheriou_Anagnostopoulou_et_al.-2011.pdf].
 [https://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Elftheriou_Anagnostopoulou_et_al.-2011.pdf].
 [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43505>].

POURSANIDIS, D. 2011a. First record of *Piseinotecus gabinieri* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Piseinotecidae) from the Aegean Sea. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **4**(e7):1-3.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris tricolor, Piseinotecus gabinieri* p. 1 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication>].

POURSANIDIS, D., & Fabio CROCETTA. 2020. *Dondice trainitoi* Furfaro & Mariottini, 2020 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea, p. 352. In: Vasilis Gerovasileiou, Okan Akyol, Zinah Al-Hosne, Reem Alshikh Rasheed, Eylul Ataç, Giambatista Bello, Ilija Četković, Maria Corsini-Foka, Fabio Crocetta, Francesco Denitto, Paolo Guidetti, Benal Gül, Gianni Insacco, Carlos Jimenez, Cataldo Licchelli, Lovrenc Lipej, Andrea Lombardo, Emanuele Mancini, Giuliana Marletta, Nikolaos Michailidis, Ana Pešić, Dimitris Poursanidis, Wahid Refes, Hamza Sahraoui, Ioannis Thasitis, Francesco Tiralongo, Zafer Tosunoğlu, Domen Trkov, Angleo Vazzana, Bruno Zava. New records of rare species in the Mediterranean Sea (May 2020). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **21**(2):340-359.

[*Dondice banyulensis, Dondice trainitoi* p. 352].
 [<https://ejournals.epublishing.ekt.gr/index.php/hcmr-med-mar-sc/article/view/22148>].

POURSANIDIS, D., & Drosos KOUTSOUBAS. 2015. A computerized database (CorMol) on the molluscan fauna from the Mediterranean reef ecosystems: Part I, the coralligenous formations. *Quaternary International* **390**:29-43.

[*Aegires punctilucens, Berghia coerulescens, Colga, Cratena peregrina, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona genovae, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Dondice banyulensis, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doris pseudoargus, Facelina, Felimare picta, Felimare tricolor, Felimare villafranca, Felimida krohni, Felimida luteorosea, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina pedata, Hero blanchardi, Hypselodoris, Janolus hyalinus, Marionia blainvillea, Okenia, Paradoris indecora, Peltdoris atromaculata, Polycera quadrilineata, Trapania maculata, Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia striata* p. 37 ff.].

- POURSANIDIS, D., D. KOUTSOUBAS, F. CROCETTA, S. FAULWETTER, & G. CHATZIGEORGIOU.** 2009. Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the island of Crete: new records and notes for their zoogeography and ecology. Abstract Proceedings of the 11th International Congress on the Zoogeography, Ecology and Evolution of eastern Mediterranean (ICZEGAR), Heraklion, Crete, Greece, 21-25 September 2009, p. 175.
[*Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus* *Piseinotectus gabinierei* p. 175].
[<http://www.nhmc.uoc.gr/iczegar11/AbstractsMFIK.pdf>].
- POURSANIDIS, D., Drosos KOUTSOUBAS, Yiannis ISSARIS, Vasilis GEROVASILEIOU, & Argyro ZENETOS.** 2008. New records on the Opisthobranch fauna of the Greek Seas. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **2**(e74):1-8.
[*Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.mba.ac.uk/jmba/pdf/6374.pdf>].
- POURSANIDIS, D. & D. KOUTSOGIANNOPOULOS.** 2013. First record of *Felimida britoi* (Ortea & Perez, 1983) and *Berghia coerulea* (Laurillard, 1830) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the Aegean Sea, p. 467. In: M. Bilecenoglu, J. E. F. Alfaya, E. Azzurro, R. Baldacconi, Y.Ö. Boyacı, V. Circosta, L. J. V. Compagno, F. Coppola, A. Deidun, H. Durgham, F. Durucan, D. Ergüden, F.Á. Fernández-Álvarez, P. Gianguzza, G. Giglio, M. Gökoğlu, M. Gürlek, S. Ikhtiyar, H. Kabasakal, P. K. Karachle, S. Katsanevakis, D. Koutsogiannopoulos, E. Lanfranco, P. Micarelli, Y. Özvarol, L. Peña-Rivas, D. Poursanidis, J. Saliba, E. Sperone, D. Tibullo, F. Tiralongo, S. Tripepi, C. Turan, P. Vella, M. B. Yokeş And B. Zava. New Mediterranean Marine biodiversity records (December, 2013). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **14**(2):463-480.
[*Berghia coerulea*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea* p. 467].
[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/view/676/462>].
[[http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/133253/1/Med%20Mar%20Sc%2014\(2\)%20463-480%20\(2013\).pdf](http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/133253/1/Med%20Mar%20Sc%2014(2)%20463-480%20(2013).pdf)].
- POURSANIDIS, D., & Louis TSIAKKIROS.** 2012. *Cerberilla bernadettae* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) Tardy 1965, a new species for the east Mediterranean Sea, pp. 320-321. In: M. Thessalou-Legaki, Ö. Aydoğan, P. Bekas, G. Bilge, Y. Ö. Boyacı, E. Brunelli, V. Circosta, F. Crocetta, F. Durucan, M. Erdem, A. Ergolavou, H. Filiz, F. Fois, E. Gouva, K. Kapiris, S. Katsanevakis, Z. Kljajić, E. Konstantinidis, G. Konstantinou, D. Koutsogiannopoulos, S. Lamon, V. Mačić, R. Mazzette, D. Meloni, A. Mureddu, I. Paschos, C. Perdikaris, F. Piras, D. Poursanidis, A. A. Ramos-Esplá, A. Rosso, P. Sordino, E. Sperone, A. Steriotti, E. Taşkin, F. Toscano, S. Tripepi, L. Tsiakkiros & A. Zenetos. New Mediterranean biodiversity records (December 2012). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **13**(2):312-327.
[*Cerberilla bernadettae* p. 320 ff.].
[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/view/313/300>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264429443>].
[http://www.katsanevakis.com/PDF%20files/MMS_Thessalou_et_al_Biodiversity_Records.pdf].
[<https://d1wqxts1zle7.cloudfront.net/55144144>].
- POWELL, Abigail, Timothy JONES, David J SMITH, Jamaluddin JOMPA, & James J. BELL** 2015. Spongivory in the Wakatobi Marine National Park, Southeast Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Pacific Science* **69**(4):487-508.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 500 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283716222>].
- POWELL, Arthur William Baden.** 1933. The marine Mollusca of the Chatham Islands. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* **1**(4):181-208.
[*Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 186].
- POWELL, A. W. B.** 1937. The shellfish of New Zealand, 100 pp., 18 pls. Published by the United Press Ltd., Auckland, for the Auckland Museum. [not seen].
- POWELL, A. W. B.** 1937a. New species of nudibranchiate mollusca from Auckland waters. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* **2**(2):119-124, pl. 30.
[*Ceratosoma amoena*, *Eurydice lichtensteini*, *Glauccilla atlantica*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rosea*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Phylliroe sanzoi*, *Sphaerostoma flemingi*, *Sphaerostoma incerta* p. 119].

- POWELL, A. W. B.** 1941. Biological primary types in the Auckland Museum. Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum **2**(5):239-259.
 [*Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Doridopsis citrina*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris luctuosa*, *Doris rubicunda* p. 245].
- POWELL, A. W. B.** 1951. Antarctic and subantarctic Mollusca: Pelecypoda and Gastropoda collected by the ships of the Discovery Committee during the years 1926-1937. Discovery Reports **26**:47-196, pls, V-X.
 [*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena valentini*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Eubranchus falklandica*, *Necromantes challengeriana*, *Staurodoris falklandica* p. 54].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5632211\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5632211).
- POWELL, A. W. B.** 1960. Antarctic and Subantarctic Mollusca. Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum **5**(3/4):117-193.
 [*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires protectus*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris nivalis*, *Austrodoris antarctica*, *Austrodoris granulatisissima*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Bathydoris brownii*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Charcotia granulosa* *Telarma antarctica*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena valentini* (lapsus for *Cratena valentini*), *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doridigitata falklandica*, *Duvaucelia appendiculata*, *Duvaucelia challengeriana*, *Duvaucelia poirieri*, *Duvaucelia vorax*, *Eubranchus adarensis*, *Eubranchus glacialis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Idulia antarctica*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 165 ff.].
- POWELL, A. W. B.** 1965. Mollusca of Antarctic and subantarctic seas. In: J. van Mieghem & P. van Oye (Eds.). Biogeography and ecology in Antarctica. Monographiae Biologicae **15**:333-380.
 [*Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Idulia antarctica*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis*, *Trippa hispida* p. 365 ff.].
[\[https://archive.org/details/biogeographyecol0015mieg/page/333/mode/1up\]](https://archive.org/details/biogeographyecol0015mieg/page/333/mode/1up).
- POWELL, A. W. B.** 1979. New Zealand Mollusca: marine, land and freshwater shells, xv + 500 pp., 82 pls. Collins, Publ. [Nudibranchia pp. 17, 284-292, pls. 51-52].
 [*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolis gracilis*, *Aeolis leptosoma*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Atagema carinata*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia major*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Coryphella albomarginata*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doto pita*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Glauca atlanticus*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris atopa*, *Glossodoris aureomarginata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Montagua corfei*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okenia plana*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tularia bractea* p. 284 ff.].
- POWELL, David C.** [David Clark]. 1966. Notes on the care and nutrition of the giant red nudibranch *Dendronotus iris* at Steinhart Aquarium, p. 115. In: Caroline Jarvis (Ed.). International Zoo Yearbook, vol. **6**. Zoological Society London.
 [*Dendronotus iris* p. 115].
- POWER, Alan**, Marcy **MITCHELL**, Randal **WALKER**, Martin **POSEY**, Troy **ALPHIN**, & Carolyn **BELCHER**. 2006. Baseline port surveys for introduced marine molluscan, crustacean and polychaete species in the South Atlantic Bight. NOAA's National Sea Grant Aquatic Nuisance Species Program, Project Number R/HAB-15; Grant Number NA06RG0029; ICODE 1300; Sub Program Coastal Ecosystem Health; Sea Grant Classification 103; Aquatic Nuisance Species, 301 pp.
 [*Godiva quadricolor*, *Polycera chilluna* p. 146 ff.].
[\[http://www.marsci.uga.edu/gaseagrant/pdf/Port_Survey.pdf\]](http://www.marsci.uga.edu/gaseagrant/pdf/Port_Survey.pdf).
- POYARD, Constantin**, & Henri **FISCHER**. 1898. Vie et travaux de Joseph-Charles-Hippolyte Crosse, 59 pp. Paris: Delalain Frères. [Biography of Crosse].
 [*Bornella* p. 18 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12782103\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12782103).

- POYDENOT, Frédéric.** 2005. Fauna/Flora, The dotted sea slug. Grand Bleu, Port Canto Newsletter - Cannes (2):unnumbered p. 3.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 3].
[<http://www.cannes-on-line.com/Anglais/granbleuuk2.pdf>].
- PRABHAKARA RAO, K.,** see: **RAO, K. P.**
- PRABHAKARAN, M. P.** 2008. Ecological studies on the seagrass ecosystem of Minicoy Lagoon Lakshadweep, xi + 279 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Cochin University of Science and Technology.
[*Hexabranchnus imperialis* p. 165].
[<http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/handle/10603/4885>].
- PRAEGER, R. Lloyd.** 1902. Invertebrata. Mollusca. Marine Mollusca, pp. 185-189. In: A guide to Belfast and the counties of Down & Antrim. Prepared for the Meeting of the British Association by the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, 283 pp. Belfast: M'Caw, Stevenson & Orr, Ltd.
[*Galvina tricolor, Lamellidoris muricata, Lamellidoris ulidiana, Tritopa claviger, Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia plebeia* p. 187 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18173222>].
- PRAEGER, R. L.** 1919. Nathaniel Colgan. The Irish Naturalist **28**:121-126 + plate facing p. 121. [Biography of Colgan].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3077916>].
- PRAKASH, Sanjeevi,, Thipramalai Thangappan Ajith KUMAR, Rajeev RAGHAVAN, Andrew RHYNE, Michael F. TLUSTY, & Thanumalaya SUBRAMONIAM.** 2017. Marine aquarium trade in India: Challenges and opportunities for conservation and policy. Marine Policy **77**:120-129.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 125].
- PRAKON, Warangkana, Suriyan TUNKIJJANUKIJ, Thuy T. T. NGUYEN, & Uthairat NA-NAKORN.** 2010. Spatial and temporal genetic variation of Green Mussel, *Perna viridis* in the Gulf of Thailand and implication for aquaculture. Marine Biotechnology **12**(5):506-515.
[*Goniodoris nodosa* p. 513].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/40034237>].
- PRASADE Amruta [Amruta Milind], Vishal BHAVE, Deepak APTE, & Purushottam KALE.** 2012. A review of discodorid opisthobranch molluscs along Indian coasts. Proceedings of National Seminar on Biodiversity and Conservation of Coastal and Marine Ecosystems of India organized by the Departments of Biological Sciences, in collaboration with BNHS, ATBS, IUCN and MFF, at R. J. College, Ghatkopar, 13-15 September 2012, pp. 74-79.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus, Asteronotus raripilosa, Atagema ornata, Atagema rugosa, Atagema spongiosa, Atagema tristis, Carminodoris grandiflora, Discodoris boholiensis, Halgerda bacalusia, Halgerda formosa, Halgerda punctata, Halgerda stricklandi, Halgerda tessellata, Hoplodoris armata, Hoplodoris nodulosa, Jorunna funebris, Jorunna rubescens, Montereya concinna, Peltodoris murrea, Peltodoris rubescens, Platydoris cruenta, Platydoris ellioti, Platydoris formosa, Platydoris pulchra, Platydoris scabra, Platydoris striata, Sclerodoris apiculata, Sclerodoris tuberculata, Sebadoris fragilis, Sebadoris nubilosa, Tayuva lilacina, Thordisa annulata, Thordisa villosa* p 77. ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/2980697>].
[<http://www.rjcollege.edu.in/E-journal/ejournal%201/ISBN%20978-81-925489-0-6.pdf>].
- PRASADE, A., V. BHAVE, Bhavik PATEL, & D. APTE.** 2013. First record of *Thordisa villosa* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) from the west coast of India. Marine Biodiversity Records **6**(e32):1-6.
[*Thordisa annulata, Thordisa villosa* p. 1].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/235931717>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/2970359>].
- PRASADE, A., B. PATEL, Rahul SALUNKHE, V. BHAVE, & D. APTE.** 2015. A first record of *Taringa caudata* (Farran, 1905) (Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) from India. Journal of Threatened Taxa **7**(10):7706-7709.
[*Doris luteola, Taringa caudata, Thordisa caudata, Trippa luteola* p. 7706 ff.].
[<http://threatenedtaxa.org/ZooPrintJournal/2015/August/o429126viii157706-7709.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/28127718>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/15214306>].
[<http://deepakapte.com/attachments/article/132/Taringa%20Caudata.pdf>].

- PRATAP, Ram, D. GULATI, D. S. BHAKUNI, C. X. GEORGE. 1993. An unusual oxetane nucleoside as a potent antiviral agent. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* **3**(6):10610166.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 1062].
- PRATT, Henry Sherring. 1902. A course in invertebrate zoology, a guide to the dissection and comparative study of invertebrate animals, xii + 210 pp. Boston, U.S.A. & London, Ginn & Company, publishers, The Athenaeum Press.
[*Aeolis* p. 188].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1027632#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1027426>].
- PRATT, H. S. 1905. Proceedings of the American Society of Zoologists. Second Annual Meeting of the Eastern Branch. Chromosome vesicles in the maturation of nudibranchs: W. M. Smallwood. *Science (New Series)* **21**(532):386.
[nudibranch p. 386].
- PRATT, H. S. 1915. A course in invertebrate zoology, a guide to the dissection and comparative study of invertebrate animals, revised edition, xii + 228 pp. Ginn & Co., Boston.
[*Aeolis* p. 203].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18846858>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37705968>].
- PRATT, H. S. 1916. A manual of the common invertebrate animals exclusive of insects, 737 pp. A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago.
[*Acanthodoris stellata*, *Aeolidia diversa*, *Aeolidia pilata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Coryphella gymnota*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Scyllaea edwardsi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 500 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1014765#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1014483>].
- PRATT, H. S. 1923. A manual of the common invertebrate animals exclusive of insects, second edition, 737 pp. A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago.
[*Acanthodoris stellata*, *Aeolidia diversa*, *Aeolidia pilata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Coryphella gymnota*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Scyllaea edwardsi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 500 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7260068#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7259956>].
- PRATT, H. S. 1935. A manual of the common invertebrate animals (exclusive of insects), revised edition, xxviii + 854 pp. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York.
[*Acanthodoris stellata*, *Aeolidia pilata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Coryphella gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris bifida*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 579 ff.].
- PRATT, Marney C., & Emily W. GRASON. 2004. Do invasive species provide the opportunity to watch evolution in action in predator-prey interactions. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **44**(6):625. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, Jan. 4-8, 2005, Town & Country Hotel, San Diego, CA].
[*Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 625].
- PRATT, M. C., & E. W. GRASON. 2007. Invasive species as a new food source: does a nudibranch predator prefer eating an invasive bryozoan? *Biological Invasions* **9**(6):645-655.
[*Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 645 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/224910916>].
- PRATT, Vernon. 1980. Creatures great & small. *Philosophical Books* **21**(1):1-6.
[*Tritonia* p. 3].

- PRAWAT**, Hunsa, Chulabhorn **MAHIDOL**, Sawangjitt **WITTAYALAI**, Pakamas **INTACHOTE**, Tripetch **KANCHANAPOOM**, & Somsak **RUCHIRAWAT**. 2011. Nitrogenous sesquiterpenes from the Thai marine sponge *Halichondria* sp. *Tetrahedron* **67**(31):5651-5655.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 5654].
[http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0040402011007848/1-s2.0-S0040402011007848-main.pdf?_tid=371df74e-8430-11e6-bbfb-00000aacb35f&acdnt=1474925510_5a3324be9892126a51aa589632e23030].
- PREDA**, Cristina, Daniyar **MEMEDEMİN**, Marius **SKOLKA**, & Dan **COGĂLNICEANU**. 2012. Early detection of potentially invasive invertebrate species in *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lamarck, 1819 dominated communities in harbours. *Helgoland Marine Research* **66**(4):545-556.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 548 ff.].
- PREECE**, Richard C. 1995. The composition and relationships of the marine molluscan fauna of the Pitcairn Islands. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **56**(1-2):339-358.
[*Bornella* sp., *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Peltochordis fellowsi*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 345].
- PRÉFONTAINE**, Georges. 1931. Notes préliminaires sur la faune de l'estuaire de Saint-Laurent dans la région de Trois Pistoles. In: Premier Rapport Annuel, Univ. Laval, Quebec, Canada, pp. 76-81. [not seen].
- PRÉFONTAINE**, G. 1932. Notes préliminaires sur la faune de l'Estuaire du Saint-Laurent dans la région de Trois-Pistoles. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, series 3*, **26**(5):205-209.
[*Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris diademata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 208 ff.].
- PRÉFONTAINE**, G., & Pierre **BRUNEL**. 1962. Liste d'invertébrés marins recueilles dans l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent de 1929 à 1934. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* **89**(8,9):237-263.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 249].
- PREIKSHOT**, Dave. 2005. Data sources and derivation of parameters for generalised Northeast Pacific Ocean Ecopath with Ecosim models, pp. 179-206. In: Sylvie Guénette & Villy Christensen (Eds.). *Food web models and data for studying fisheries and environmental impacts on Eastern Pacific ecosystems*. Fisheries Centre Research Reports **13**(1):1-237.
[nudibranchs p. 198].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubccommunityandpartnerspublicati/37052/items/1.0074785>].
- PREISLER**, Paul W. 1930. Oxidation-reduction potentials and the possible respiratory significance of the pigment of the nudibranch *Chromodoris zebra*. *Journal of General Physiology* **13**(3):349-359.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 349 ff.].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/13/3/349>].
[<http://europepmc.org/backend/ptpmrender.fcgi?accid=PMC2141038&blobtype=pdf>].
- PREISLER**, Rikke K., Kerstin **WASSON**, Wim J. **WOLFF**, & Megan C. **TYRRELL**. 2009. Chapter 33 Invasions of estuaries vs the adjacent open coast: a global perspective, pp. 587-617. In: Gil Rilov & Jeffrey A. Crooks (Eds.). *Ecological Studies 204, Biological invasions in marine ecosystems, ecological, management, and geographic perspectives*, xxvi + 641 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Corambe batava*, *Okenia plana*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 597 ff.].
- PREKER**, Myriam. 2016. April 9th Wellington Point - Marine Excursion. QNC News (Newsletter of the Queensland Naturalists' Club Inc.) (326):11.
[*Dendrodoris krusensternii* p. 11].
[<http://www.granitenet.com.au/assets/files/FieldNatsDocs/QNC%20News/326-May-June-16.pdf>].
- PREMACK**, Brett A., Stuart **THOMPSON**, & Julie **COOMBS-HAHN**. 1989. Clustered distribution and variability in kinetics of transient K channels in molluscan cell bodies. *Journal of Neuroscience* **9**(11):4089-4099.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 4089].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/9/11/4089.pdf>].

- PRENANT, Auguste.** 1887. Observations cytologiques sur les éléments séminaux des Gastéropodes pulmonés. La Cellule, Recueil de Cytologie et d'Histologie Generale 4:137-174, pls. I-II.
[*Triopa clavigera* p. 158 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7326385>].
- PRENANT, A.** 1892. Sur la signification de la cellule accessoire du testicule et sur la comparaison morphologique des éléments du testicule et de l'ovaire. Journal de l'Anatomie et de la Physiologie Normales et Pathologiques de l'Homme et des Animaux 28:292-321.
[*Triopa clavigera* p. 312].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Q34DAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46714837>].
- PRENANT, A.** 1903. Revues critiques XV Questions relatives aux cellules musculaires II. - des myoblastes in particulier. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris, series 4, 1:LXXXVI-LXXXVI.
[*Tergipes* p. LXXVII].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5650555#page/90/mode/1up>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5747516j/f656.image.r=.langEN>].
- PRENANT, Marcel.** 1921. Sur la répartition d'une peroxidase chez les invertébrés. Bulletin de la France et Société Zoologique de France 46:148-151.
[*Goniodoris castanea* p. 148].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2146191#182>].
- PRENANT, M.** 1924. Contributions a l'étude cytologique du calcaire. I.—Quelques formations calcaire du conjonctif chez les gasteropodes. Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique 58(3):331-380, pl. XIV.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 370].
- PRENANT, M.** 1928. Contributions a l'étude cytologique du calcaire. IV.—La vatérite chez les animaux. Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique 62(1):21-50.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris planata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger* p. 23 ff.].
- PRETISS, N. K., & L. H. HARRIS.** 2011. Polychaete fauna inhabiting sediments associated with the stinking vase sponge (*Ircinia campana* Lamarck, 1814), St. John, United States Virgin Islands. Italian Journal of Zoology, 78(suppl 1):317-323. DOI:10.1080/11250003.2011.577565.
[*Hypselodoris ruthae* p. 319].
- PRESTON, R. L.** 1987. Occurrence of d-amino acids in higher organisms: a survey of the distribution of d-amino acids in marine invertebrates. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry 87(1):55-62.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 57].
- PREVIATI, Monica.** 2012? Monitoraggio sulla barriera artificiale sommersa nel Comune di Andora, 15 pp. Sport7 Diving Club, Andora (Savona), pp. 1-15.
[*Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 10].
[http://images.comune.andora.sv.it/f/Uffici/demanio/Ca/Campagna_2012.pdf].
- PREYER, W., G. E. COGHILL, & Wolfram K. LEGNER.** 1937. Embryonic motility and sensitivity. Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development 2(6)(serial No. 13):i+iii+v+1-115. [Translated from the Original German of "Specielle Physiologie des Embryo" By G. E. Coghill, Ph.D., Hon. Sc.D. Gainesville, Florida and Wolfram K. Legner, Ph.D. Professor of German, Beaver College].
[*Tritonia* p. 3].
- PREZANT, Robert S. [Robert Steven], Ronald B. [Ronald Bruce] TOLL, Harold B. [Harold Bert] ROLLINS, & Eric J. CHAPMAN.** 2002. Marine macroinvertebrate diversity of St. Catherines Island, Georgia. American Museum Novitates (3367):1-31.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura* p. 11 ff.].
[<http://diglib1.amnh.org/novitates/i0003-0082-3367-01-0001.pdf>].

- PRICE, J. H.** 1971. The shallow sublittoral marine ecology of Aldabra. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **260**(836):123-171.
[[Nudibranchia p. 158, 169](#)].
- PRICE, John.** 1863. *Old Price's remains: praeumous, or during life*, 600 pp. Virtue, Brothers & Co., London.
[*Aeolis aurantiaca, Aeolis coronata, Aeolis drummondi, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis picta, Ancula cristata, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris argo, Doris bilamellata, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata* p. 341 ff].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=76sLAAAAAYAAJ>].
- PRINCE, Edward E.** 1908. Infant cannibalism among animals. *The Ottawa Naturalist* **22**(7):125-129.
[*Tergipes ansea* (sic.)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5506614#page/137/mode/1up>].
- PRINGGENIES, Delianis, Masnah JUMIATI, & Ali RIDHO.** 2015. Aktivitas antibakteri ekstrak nudibranch Polka-Dot (*Jorunna funebris*) (Gastropoda : Moluska) terhadap bakteri multidrug resistant (MDR). ILMU KELAUTAN: Indonesian Journal of Marine Sciences **20**(4):195-206.
[*Chromodoris cavae, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Jorunna funebris* p. 196 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/314221890>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/302908816>].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=0ahUKEwirm7y1tqbOAhUE04MKHZTaBugQFgghMAE&url=http%3A%2F%2Fjournal.undip.ac.id%2Findex.php%2Fijms%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F10053%2Fpdf&usq=AFQjCNFr49cdUr9j223vuOFanFUouHF14g&sig2=IwpNUUoeZErKMov3MzsEuQ&bv=bv.128617741,d.amc&cad=rja>].
- PRINSEP, Michèle R.** 2003. Sulfur-containing natural products from marine invertebrates, pp. 617-751. In: Attar-Rahman (Ed.). *Studies in natural products chemistry, Bioactive Natural products (Part I) Volume 28*, xiv + 797 pp. Elsevier B.V.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris lochi, Doris verrucosa, Glossodoris quadricolor, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 650].
- PRIOR, David J.** 1991. Control of central and peripheral targets by a multifunctional peptidergic interneuron. *The Biological Bulletin* **180**(2):295-300.
[*Tritonia* p. 295 ff.].
- PRIOR, D. J., & Winsor H. WATSON.** 1988. The molluscan neuropeptide, SCP_B, increases the responsiveness of the feeding motor program of *Limax maximus*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **19**(1):87-105.
[*Aeolidia, Armina, Archidoris, Dirona, Hermisenda* p. 87 ff.].
- PRIOR, D. J., & Ian G. WELSFORD.** 1989. The role of small cardioactive peptide, SCPB, in the regulatory responses of terrestrial slugs. *American Zoologist* **29**(4):1255-1263.
[*Tritonia* p. 1257 ff.].
- PRIOSAMBODO, Dody.** 2011. Struktur komunitas makrozoobentos di daerah padang lamun pulau bone batang Sulawesi Selatan, xxi + 141 pp. M.S. thesis, Program Studi Ilmu Kelautan, Sekolah Pascasarjana Institut Pertanian Bogor.
[*nudibranch* p. 117 ff.].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/52290/2011dpr.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- PRISCO, G. V. di, see: DI PRISCO, G. V.**
- PRITCHARD Katherine, Matt MCARTHUR, & Matt EDMUNDS.** 2012. Victorian subtidal reef monitoring program: the reef biota at Eagle Rock Marine Sanctuary, January 2011. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 72, viii + 63 pp. Parks Victoria, Melbourne.
[*Neodoris chrysoderma, Tambja verconis* p. 17].
[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0009/545499/PV_TS72_complete.pdf].
- PRINZ, Astrid A., & Scott L. HOOPER.** 2017. Chapter 5 Computer simulation—power and peril, pp. 107-135. In: Scott L. Hooper & Ansgar Büschges. *Neurobiology of motor control, fundamental concepts and new directions*, xvii + 489 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 114 ff.].

PRKIĆ, Jakov, Giulia FURFARO, Paolo MARIOTTINI, Leila CARMONA, Juan Lucas CERVERA, Maria Vittoria MODICA, & Marco OLIVERIO. 2014. First record of *Calma gobioophaga* Calado and Urgorri, 2002 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **15**(2):423-428.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Eolis glaucoides* p. 423 ff.].

[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/view/709/547>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264416411>].

PRKIĆ, J., Alen PETANI, Đani IGLIĆ, & Leo LANČA. 2018. Opisthobranchs of the Adriatic Sea photographic atlas and list of Croatian species [Stražnjoškružnjaci Jadranskoga mora slikovni atlas i popis hrvatskih vrsta], 463 pp. Diving Club Saint Roko [Ronilački Klub Seti Roko]. [In Croatian & English].

[*Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto* sp., *Edmundsella pedata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus capellinii*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteofoveata*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Fjordia lineata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Gargamella perezii*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Knoutsodonta depressa*, *Knoutsodonta neapolitana*, *Knoutsodonta* sp., *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Luisella babai*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia elegans*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paraflabellina gabinierei*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Patio nothus*, *Peliodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotocus soussi*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsdhneri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniidae* sp. p. 58 ff.].

PROCHAZKA, Arthur, Francois CLARAC, Gerald E. LOEB, John C. ROTHWELL, & Jonathan R. WOLPAW. 2000. What do reflex and voluntary mean? Modern views on an ancient debate. *Experimental Brain Research* **130**(4):417-432.

[*Tritonia* p. 420].

PROCHAZKA, Kim. 1998. Spatial and trophic partitioning in cryptic fish communities of shallow subtidal reefs in False Bay, South Africa. *Environmental Biology of Fishes* **51**(2):201-220.

[*Tambja capensis* p. 215].

PROCTER, William. 1933. Biological survey of the Mount Desert Region, part V, a report of the organization, laboratory equipment, methods and stations lists together with a list of the marine fauna with descriptions and places of capture, pp. 1-402; to which is added a list of the Arachnida and other non-marine forms, parts II, III and IV bound herewith. From the Laboratory of the Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region, Corfield, Bar Harbor, Maine. The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, Philadelphia.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*, *Coryphella stellata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris grisea* p. 176 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5972337#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5972162>].

PROGRAMME DES NATIONS UNIES POUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT. 2011. Plan d'action pour la Mediterranee, Dixième réunion des Points Focaux pour les ASP Marseille, France, 17-20 mai 2011. Proposition d'inscription sur la liste des ASPIM : Aire Marine Protégée de Capo Carbonara, 37 pp. Programme des Nations Unies pour l'environnement.

[*Cratena peregrina*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 15].

[http://www.rac-spa.org/sites/default/files/meetings/nfp10/fr/vg_359_16_fr.pdf].

PROKSCH, Peter. 1991. Biologisch aktive Naturstoffe in marinen Invertebraten. Chemoökologische Betrachtung am Beispiel von Schwämmen und marinen Nacktschnecken. *Biologie in unserer Zeit* **21**(1):26-30.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 28].

PROKSCH, P. 1994. Defensive roles for secondary metabolites from marine sponges and sponge-feeding nudibranchs. *Toxicon* **32**(6):639-655.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 651 ff.].

PROKSCH, P. 1999. Chapter 3 Chemical defence in marine ecosystems, (from APR volume 3), Annual Plant Reviews online, pp. 138-157. [originally published in Annual Plant Reviews volume 3 Functions of Plant Secondary Metabolites and their Exploitation in Biotechnology, first edition, edited by Michael Wink, pp. 134-154.].

[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 144].

PROKSCH, P., RuAngelie EDRADA-EBEL, & Rainer EBEL. 2006. Apotheke am Meeresgrund: Bioaktive Naturstoffe aus marinen Schwämmen. *Biologie in unserer Zeit* **36**(3):150-159.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 158].

PROPP, M. V. 1971. Ecology of coastal bottom communities of the Murman coast of Barents sea. Nauka, Leningrad, 127 pp. [In Russian]. [not seen].

PROSSER, C. Ladd [Clifford Ladd]. 1950. Chapter 15, Circulation of body fluids, pp. 531-575. In: C. L. Prosser (Ed.), David W. Bishop, Frank A. Brown, Theodore L. Jahn, C. L. Prosser, & Verner J. Wulff. Comparative animal physiology, ix + 888 pp. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co.

[*Archidoris*, *Triopha* p. 558].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5862199>].

PROTA, N., R. MUMM, H. J. BOUWMEESTER, & M. A. JONGSMA. 2014. Comparison of the chemical composition of three species of smartweed (genus *Persicaria*) with a focus on drimane sesquiterpenoids. *Phytochemistry* **108**:129-136.

[*Dendrodoris* p. 129].

PROUHO, Henri. 1893. Observations sur les mœurs de l'*Idalia elegans* (Leuckart). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris, series 3, **1**:105-111.

[*Idalia elegans* p. 105 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5453769p/f114.image.r=.langEN>].

PRUVOT, Georges [Georges Florentin]. 1895. Coup d'oeil sur la distribution générale des invertébrés dans la région de Banyuls (Golfe du Lion). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris, series 3, **3**:629-658.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Idalia elegans*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata* p. 639 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28448>].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54523801/f636.image.r=.langEN>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5668186>].

PRUVOT, G. 1897. Essai sur les fonds et la faune de la Manche Occidentale (Côtes de Bretagne) comparés a ceux de Golfe du Lion. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris, series 3, **5**:511-660, pls. XXI-XVI. [Nudibranchia pp. 584, 589, 597, 634-635].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis glaucoides*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis viridis*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris argo*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis punctata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 584 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5652908#519>].

PRUVOT, G. 1901. Le "Roland" et sa première croisière sur la cote de Catalogne en juillet-aout 1900. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **9**:1-42. [Nudibranchia pp. 27, 39].

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 27 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28464>].

PRUVOT-FOL, Alice. 1926. Le bulbe buccal et la symétrie des mollusques. I. La radula. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **65**:209-343, pls. IV-VII.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris verrucosa*,

Fiona nobilis, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 216 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5469987f/f168.image.r=.langEN>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1926a. Le bulbe buccal et la symétrie des mollusques. 1. La Radula. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris. [not seen].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1927. Sur quelques mollusques nudibranches de la côte atlantique de Maroc, récoltés principalement par MM. J. Liouville et R. Ph. Dollfus. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc 7(1-3):39-49, pl. V.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Armina maculata*, *Caloria maculata*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina* sp., *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris maculata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 40 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1929. Y a-t-il des Ascoglosses? Note sur la systématique des nudibranches. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 54(4):371-380.

[*Aeolidia acinosa*, *Aeolidia ducrosi*, *Aeolidia joubini*, *Aeolidia obscura*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Fucola rubra*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Vayssièrea caledonica* p. 374 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5442558m/f438.image.r=.langEN>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1929a. Note sur un rare mollusque pélagique de la Méditerranée, *Boopsis mediterranea* Pierantoni, 1924. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 54(5):467-476.

[*Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Boopsis mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge (Phyllirhoe) trematoides*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe lanceolata*, *Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 467 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5442558m/f544.image.r=.langEN>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1930. Appendice à l'article de Mme. A. Pruvot-Fol sur *Boopsis mediterranea*. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 54(6):570-571.

[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Dactylopus michaelisarsi* p. 570].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5442558m/f651.image.r=.langEN>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1930a. Diagnose provisoires (incomplètes) des espèces nouvelles et liste provisoire des mollusques nudibranches recueillis par Mme. A. Pruvot-Fol en Nouvelle Calédonie (Ile des Pins). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 2(2):229-231.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires villosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Ctenodoris viridis*, *Cuthona mimetica*, *Hallaxa nigra*, *Hexabranthus marginatus*, *Jorunna* sp., *Lamellidoris* sp., *Mariana rosea*, *Palio lessoni*, *Polycera funerea*, *Proconotus* sp., *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa*, *Tritonia dakini*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 229 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k55322559/f59.image.r=Bulletin%20du%20Mus%C3%A9um%20National%20d%27Histoire%20Naturelle.langEN>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52082519>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1930b. Du genre *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg et de ses rapports avec le genre *Doriopsis* Pease et avec quelques autres. Note sur la taxonomie des nudibranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 2(3):291-297.

[*Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Doriopsis concentrica*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doriopsis flava*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris flabellifera* p. 292 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5532113m/f49.image.r=Bulletin%20du%20Mus%C3%A9um%20National%20d%27Histoire%20Naturelle.langEN>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52082585>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1931. Notes de systématique sur les opisthobranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 3(3):308-316.

Note 2. De quelques changements de noms indispensables, pp. 308-310.

Note 3. Le statut d'*Aplysia* et de *Tethys*, pp. 310-313.

Note 4. Le taxonomie des nudibranches, pp. 313-315.

Note 5. Familles Onchidoridae et Onchodoridae, pp. 315-316.

[*Aethedoris*, *Albania*, *Bonneviia*, *Chioraera*, *Dactylopus*, *Dendrodoris*, *Doriopsis*, *Doto*, *Drepania*, *Euplocamus*, *Hexabranthus*, *Idulia*, *Lamellidoris*, *Mariana*, *Melibe*, *Onchidoris*, *Onchidoris leachi*, *Phylliroe*, *Tethys*, *Trapania*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Verconia* p. 308 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k55294606/f28.image.r=Bulletin%20du%20Mus%C3%A9um%20National%20d%27Histoire%20Naturelle.langEN>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55340996>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1931a. Notes de systématique sur les opisthobranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **3(8)**:746-755.

Notes A, B, C, D, p. 747.

Note 6. D'un changement paraissant inévitable, p. 748.

Note 7. *Doris tuberculata* Cuvier, pp. 748-749.

Note 8. *Doris verrucosa* Linné, pp. 749-750.

Note 9. Les nudibranches de Hesse, pp. 750-754.

Note 10. Nudibranches australiens figurés par Saville Kent, pp. 754-755.

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doris cryptostoma*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris leptopus*, *Doris leuckartii*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto ornata*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Eubranchus flavus*, *Eubranchus pictus*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Kentiella rutilans*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 747 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k55294762/f44.image.r=Bulletin%20du%20Mus%C3%A9um%20National%20d%27Histoire%20Naturelle.langEN>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58465233>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1932. Les rhinophores chez les opisthobranches et leurs homologues. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **56(6)**:523-532.

[nudibranches p. 523].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5442519h/f574.image.r=.langEN>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1932a. Notes de systématique sur les opisthobranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **4(3)**:322-331.

Note XII. *Glossodoris elegantula* (Phil.) et *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* (Sars), pp. 323-329.

Note XIII. Des genres *Melibe* Rang et *Chioraera* Gould, pp. 329-331.

[*Chioraera leonina*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* forme A, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* forme B, *Doris beaumonti*, *Doris elegantula*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Melibe pellucida*, *Melibe rosea* p. 323 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5528029q/f134.image.r=Bulletin%20du%20Mus%C3%A9um%20National%20d%27Histoire%20Naturelle.langEN>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52030549>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1933. Les opisthobranches de Quoy et Gaimard (note préliminaire). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **5(5)**:400-401.

[*Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Dendrodoris punctatella*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Fucola (Trevelyana) felis*, *Fucola rubra*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris dorsalis*, *Glossodoris luxuriosa*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris scurra*, *Palio nigrocrocea*, *Polycera capensis* p. 401].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52068119>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1933a. IV. Résumé Analytique. Sur les tectibranches et nudibranches. Bulletin de l'Institut d'Égypte **15**:144-150.

[*Archidoris odonoghuei*, *Archidoris vayssierei*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Doto* sp., *Erythrodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris albomaculata* var. *erythraea*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris obsolata*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris (Goniodoridella) savignyi*, *Himatella* sp., *Himatella trophina*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Spongiodoris rigida*, *Tritoniopsilla elegans*, *Tritoniopsilla glauca*, *Tritoniopsilla rubra* p. 145 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1933b. Mission Robert Ph. Dollfus en Égypte. Opisthobranchiata. Mémoires de l'Institut d'Égypte **21**:89-159, pls. I-IV.

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aeolidia habessinica*, *Analogium striatum*, *Archidoris odonoghuei*, *Archidoris vayssierei*, *Argus incertus*, *Armina californica*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina semperi* var. *erythraea*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Brachychlamys pantherina*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella foxi*, *Centrodoris labialis*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Ceratosoma gibbosus*, *Ceratosoma jousseumei*, *Ceratosoma rhopalium*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albobustulata*, *Chromodoris cantrainei*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris picta*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Crepidodoris*

plumbea, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Dendrodoris albolimbata*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris jousseamei*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris marmorata*, *Dendrodoris modesta*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris ornata*, *Dendrodoris punctata*, *Dendrodoris rosea*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus glaber*, *Diphyllidia brugmansi*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris leptopus*, *Doriopsis concentrica*, *Doriopsis immaculata*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cryptostoma*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto* sp., *Eolidina orientalis*, *Erythrodoris dollfusi*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) splendida*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris albomaculata*, *Glossodoris brachyphylla*, *Glossodoris diardi*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris infucata*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris maculosa*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris picturata*, *Glossodoris pulchella*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris splendida*, *Glossodoris tenuilinearis*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus propinquatus*, *Goniobranchus pulcher*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Goniodoris (Goniodoridella) savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hancockia eudactyloa*, *Hexabranchus plicatus*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus suzensis*, *Himatella* sp., *Himatella trophina*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia elegans*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe rangi*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Orodoris sinuata*, *Peronotus denticulatus* (lapsus for *Peronodoris denticulata*), *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium bellum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Pleurophyllidia taeniolata*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spongiodoris rigida*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana impudica*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 93 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1934. Les opisthobranches de Quoy et Gaimard. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 6, **11**:13-89, pl. I.

[*Actinodoris cruenta*, *Actinodoris flammulata*, *Actinodoris fumosa*, *Actinodoris maculosa*, *Actinodoris mauritiana*, *Actinodoris punctata*, *Actinodoris scabra*, *Actinodoris tuberculosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Asteronotus brassica*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mauritanus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Austrodoris violacea*, *Baeolidia quoyi*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Centrodoris funebris*, *Ceratodoris armata*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Cerberilla (Eolidia) annulata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Cerberilla (Fenrisia) moebii*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris lemniscata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris morulifer*, *Dendrodoris rufopunctata*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris vanikoro*, *Doridopsis aurea*, *Doridopsis fumosa*, *Doridopsis mauritiana*, *Doridopsis pustulata*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doridopsis violacea*, *Doriopsis fumosa*, *Doriopsis mauritiana*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis vidua*, *Doriopsis violacea*, *Doriprismatica lemniscata*, *Doriprismatica reticulata*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marginalis*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pseudoscabra*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sordidata*, *Doris stragulata*, *Doris trilineata*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Eolidia annulata*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Fucola rubra*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris lemniscata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris lemniscata*, *Goniodoris magnifica*, *Halgerda venosa*, *Hexabranchus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchus lacer*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Palio capensis*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia variabilis*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe rubrum*, *Platydoridopsis coriacea*, *Platydoridopsis cruenta*, *Platydoridopsis flammulata*, *Platydoridopsis iredalei*, *Platydoridopsis papillata*, *Platydoridopsis sanguinea*, *Platydoridopsis scabra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Polycera nigrococea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Trevelyana limacina* p. 17 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59716097>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1935. Les doridiens de Cuvier publiés dans les Annales du Muséum en 1804. Etude critique et historique. Journal de Conchyliologie **78**(4):209-261.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Asteronotus solea*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Centrodoris annuligera*, *Centrodoris funebris*, *Centrodoris maculosa*, *Ceratosoma (Doris) pustulosus*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris punctatella*, *Dendrodoris rufopunctata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurantiaca*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Echinochila (Cadlina) marginata*, *Echinochila (Doris) marginata*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Hexabranchus digitatus*, *Hexabranchus lacer*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Issena lacera*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Peltodoris pseudoscabra*, *Platydoridopsis iredalei*, *Platydoridopsis philippii*, *Platydoridopsis scabra*, *Rhacodoris krebsii*, *Staurodoris pecten* p. 211 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1935a. De quelques suppressions de genres jugés inutiles, parmi les mollusques opisthobranches. (Note de systematique No. XIV). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 7(4):254-257.

[*Doto annuligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Glossodoris semperi* p. 255 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5528787k/f37.image.r=Bulletin%20du%20Mus%C3%A9um%20National%20d%27Histoire%20Naturelle.langEN>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52158987>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1935b. Les nudibranches de Cuthbert Collingwood. Journal de Conchyliologie 79:111-129.

[*Albania formosa*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mauritanus*, *Asteronotus solea*, *Asteronotus wardianus*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Caloplocamus pacificus*, *Caloplocamus principiswalliae*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris fumosa*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris pallidescens*, *Chromodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Dendrodoris albolimbata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Doridopsis arborescens*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris diardii*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris pecten*, *Euplocamus japonicus*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Fucola felis*, *Glossodoris (Doris) elegantula*, *Glossodoris (Doris) lineolata*, *Glossodoris (Doris) petechialis*, *Glossodoris (Goniobranchus) albomaculata*, *Glossodoris albomaculata*, *Glossodoris bullocki*, *Glossodoris diardii*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris rosans*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Guyonia viridis*, *Hexabranchus (Doris) lacer*, *Noumea romeri*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Triopa principiswalliae* p. 112 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1936. Note préliminaire sur les nudibranches de Risso. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 43(3)[no. 23]:531-533.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Candiella moesta*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Echinochila pellucida*, *Ethalion histrix*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 532 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/148563#page/559/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43725834>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1936a. Essai d'identification des nudibranches de Risso. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 43(4)[no. 29]:631-639.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Candiella moesta*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Ceratosoma gibbosa*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris planata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Echinochila pellucida*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis flavescens*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Ethalion histrix*, *Eubranchus flavus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) porterae*, *Marionia berghi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Polycera lineatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 631 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/148563#page/659/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43725934>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1937. Étude des opisthobranches des Côtes Nord de la Méditerranée provenant en majeure partie de Banyuls avec adjonction d'échantillons récoltés à Villefranche ainsi que dans quelques autres localités. Archives du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 6, 14:35-74, pl. 1.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Armina lineata*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Calma glaucoidea*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena (Aeolis) olivacea*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Doris planata*, *Doto cinerea*, *Duvaucelia moesta*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Linguella elfortii*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia acuminata*, *Marionia affinis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia costae*, *Marionia decaphylla*, *Marionia meyeri*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Marionia sp.*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Marionia tetraquetra*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia marmorata*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica*, *Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma (Duvaucelia) moesta*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia (Candiella) moesta*, *Tritonia (Candiella) villafranca*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia dubia*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia moesta*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 35 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59778502>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1938. Addition bibliographique a la contribution IV. Opisthobranchia. Memoires de l'Institut d'Egypte 37:289.

[*Glossodoris (Chromodoris) inopinata*, *Glossodoris (Doris) tinctoria*, *Glossodoris (Goniobranchus) reticulata* var.,

Glossodoris inopinata p. 289].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1939. Quelques notes sur les opisthobranches à propos d'un ouvrage d'Hoffmann en cours de publication. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **81**:9-22.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Glossodoris semperi* p. 11 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1946. Revision de la famille des Phylliroidea (Phyllirhoidae) Bergh. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **18**(2):172-178.

[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 172 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53794112>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1947. Les opisthobranches de W. Harper Pease. Revision. Journal de Conchyliologie **87**(3):96-114.

[*Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris peasei*, *Chromodoris propinquata*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Ctenodoris flabellifera*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) herpetica*, *Dendrodoris compta*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris noires*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriprismatica imperialis*, *Doris albopustulosa*, *Doris cinerosea*, *Doris compta*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris decora*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris fuscescens*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris prismatica* var. *imperialis*, *Doris prismatica* var. *lineata*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris pulchra*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Doris rugosa*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris vibrata*, *Doris villosa*, *Glossodoris albomaculata*, *Glossodoris albopustulosa*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Glossodoris imperialis*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus propinquatus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniodoris vibratus*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyonia viridis*, *Hexabranchus nebulosus*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Histiophorus maculatus*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Stenodoris rubra*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana picta*, *Triopa gracilis*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis* p. 106 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948. Note sur un échantillon du genre *Eubranchus* Forbes (*Galvina* Alder et Hancock) trouve a Dinard. Journal de Conchyliologie **88**(1):35-38.

[*Amphorina alberti*, *Capellinia (Eolis) exigua*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Eolis andreapolis*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis robertianae*, *Galvina adpersa*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Galvina fustifera*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina rupium*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina viridula*, *Galvina vittata* p. 36 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948a. Deux aeolidiens d'Arcachon. Journal de Conchyliologie **88**(3):97-100.

[*Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia* p. 101 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948b. Deux notes concernant la nomenclature de quelques opisthobranches. I. Quatre aeolidiens Méditerranéens. II. Un Thécosome—sans nom. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **20**(3):273-278.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolidina peregrina*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Hervia australis*, *Hervia berghi*, *Hervia lineata*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hervia rosea*, *Hervia sibogae*, *Phidiana peregrina*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 273 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54337531>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948c. Les Porostomata, un groupe d'Opisthobranches et leurs affinités. Revue Suisse de Zoologie **55**(2)[no. 13]:264-266.

[*Armina*, *Dendrodoris*, *Doriopsisilla*, *Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidiopsis* p. 265 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/148889#page/298/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43795415>].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1950. Le genre *Thecacera* Fleming 1828 et une espèce nouvelle: *Thecacera darwini*. Journal de Conchyliologie **90**(1):48-52.

[*Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera velox*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 48 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1951. Études des nudibranches de la Méditerranée (2^e partie). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale **88**(1):1-80, pls. I-IV.

[*Actinobolus tuberculata* (?lapsus for *Actinodoris*), *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antiopella (Janus) cristatus*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina (Pleurophyllidia) neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia modesta*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloplocamus sp.*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Caryodoris joubini*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendrodoris sp.*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculata*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doridigitata stricta*, *Doridopsis inornata*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris luteofoveata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pecularis*, *Doris purpurea*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris gen.? sp.?*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto forbesii*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Echinochila excavata*, *Eolida embletoni*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis rubrovittata*, *Eolis stipitata*, *Eubranchus alberti*, *Eubranchus (Capellinia) exigua*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina grandis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Facelina versicolor*, *Facelinella marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glauca atlantica*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohnii*, *Glossodoris luteofoveata*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda (Cavolina) crassicornis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia berghi*, *Homiodoris stricta*, *Idalia neapolitana*, *Janolus (Antiopa) hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris albonigra*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Staurodoris maculata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa fusca*, *Thordisa graeffei*, *Thordisa tartanella*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Trinchesia gracilis*, *Trinchesia villafranca* p. 5 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1951a. Révision du genre *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg. Journal de Conchyliologie **91**(3):76-132.

[*Chromodoris albolineata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris australis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris mirabilis*, *Chromodoris nigrolineata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris scabriuscula*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris universitatis*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doride occhiale*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris calcaria*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pirainii*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris schultzei*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris valenciennesi*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris whitei*, *Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris agassizii*, *Glossodoris alba*, *Glossodoris albescens*, *Glossodoris albolimbata*, *Glossodoris albolineata*, *Glossodoris albomaculata*, *Glossodoris albomaculata* var. *erythraea*, *Glossodoris albonotata*, *Glossodoris albopunctata*, *Glossodoris albopustulosa*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris amabilis*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris annae*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris ariponensis*, *Glossodoris aspersa*, *Glossodoris atopa*, *Glossodoris aureomarginata*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris australis*, *Glossodoris barnardii*, *Glossodoris bennetti*, *Glossodoris bimaensis*, *Glossodoris bombayana*, *Glossodoris brachyphylla*, *Glossodoris bullocki*, *Glossodoris calcaria*, *Glossodoris calensis*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris camoena*, *Glossodoris cantrainii*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Glossodoris cardinalis*, *Glossodoris carnea*, *Glossodoris cavae*, *Glossodoris citrina*, *Glossodoris clavata*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris coerulea*, *Glossodoris coeruleata*, *Glossodoris crossei*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris daphne*, *Glossodoris decora*, *Glossodoris decorata*, *Glossodoris decussata*, *Glossodoris diardii*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris dorsalis*, *Glossodoris elegans*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris elisabethina*, *Glossodoris elizabethina*, *Glossodoris elongata*, *Glossodoris epicuria*, *Glossodoris erinacea* (lapsus for *Glossodoris erinacea*), *Glossodoris euelpis*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris fidelis*, *Glossodoris figurata*, *Glossodoris flabellifera*, *Glossodoris flammulata*, *Glossodoris flava*, *Glossodoris flavidula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris funerea*, *Glossodoris geometrica*, *Glossodoris glauca*, *Glossodoris glentiei*, *Glossodoris gloriosa*, *Glossodoris godeffroyana*, *Glossodoris gonatophora*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris histrio*, *Glossodoris humberti*, *Glossodoris iheringi*, *Glossodoris imperialis*, *Glossodoris inconspicua*, *Glossodoris infucata*, *Glossodoris inopinata*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris juvena*, *Glossodoris katoii*, *Glossodoris krohnii*, *Glossodoris kuniei*, *Glossodoris lactea*, *Glossodoris lamberti*, *Glossodoris lapinigenis*, *Glossodoris lata*, *Glossodoris lemniscata*, *Glossodoris lentiginosa*, *Glossodoris lineata*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris loringi*, *Glossodoris luteola*, *Glossodoris luteofoveata*, *Glossodoris lutescens*, *Glossodoris luxuriosa*, *Glossodoris maccartyi*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris magnifica*, *Glossodoris marenzelleri*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris mariana*, *Glossodoris mariei*, *Glossodoris marmorata*,

Glossodoris marpressa, *Glossodoris mediterranea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris mirabilis*, *Glossodoris moerchi*, *Glossodoris mollita*, *Glossodoris montrouzieri*, *Glossodoris mouaci*, *Glossodoris nardii*, *Glossodoris ndukuei*, *Glossodoris nigrolineata*, *Glossodoris nigrostriata*, *Glossodoris nivalis*, *Glossodoris nodulosa*, *Glossodoris obscura*, *Glossodoris obsleta*, *Glossodoris oculata*, *Glossodoris ophthalmica*, *Glossodoris orsinii*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pantharella*, *Glossodoris pantherina*, *Glossodoris papulosa*, *Glossodoris parthenopeia*, *Glossodoris pasinii*, *Glossodoris paupera*, *Glossodoris peasei*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris petiti*, *Glossodoris picta*, *Glossodoris picturata*, *Glossodoris pirainii*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris semeion*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris lamberti*, *Goniodoris picturata*, *Goniodoris souverbii*, *Hemidoris coeruleata*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Polycera webbia*, *Pterodoris brachyphylla*, *Pterodoris picturata* p. 76 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1951b. Révision du genre *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **91**(4):133-164.

[*Actinodoris elegans*, *Actinodoris spona*, *Actinodoris spona*, *Actinodoris xantholeuca*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris lineolata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris prismatica*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris scacchiana*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris villafranca*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris poecila*, *Glossodoris porcata*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Glossodoris preciosa*, *Glossodoris prismatica*, *Glossodoris propinquata*, *Glossodoris pulchella*, *Glossodoris pulchella*, *Glossodoris pulcherrima*, *Glossodoris pulchra*, *Glossodoris punctata*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris punctulata*, *Glossodoris punctulifera*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris pusilla*, *Glossodoris pustulans*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris regalis*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris romeri*, *Glossodoris rosans*, *Glossodoris roseopicta*, *Glossodoris rudolphii*, *Glossodoris rufomaculata*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Glossodoris sannio*, *Glossodoris scabriuscula*, *Glossodoris scacchiana*, *Glossodoris schultzei*, *Glossodoris scurra*, *Glossodoris semeion*, *Glossodoris semperi*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris simplex*, *Glossodoris smaragdina*, *Glossodoris souverbii*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Glossodoris splendens*, *Glossodoris splendida*, *Glossodoris spona*, *Glossodoris striatella*, *Glossodoris subpulchella*, *Glossodoris sycilla*, *Glossodoris sykesi*, *Glossodoris tasmaniensis*, *Glossodoris tenera*, *Glossodoris tenerrima*, *Glossodoris tennentana*, *Glossodoris tenuilinearis*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris thalassopora*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris trilineata*, *Glossodoris trimarginata*, *Glossodoris trouilloti*, *Glossodoris tryoni*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*, *Glossodoris unitaeniata*, *Glossodoris univerticillata*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris varians*, *Glossodoris variata*, *Glossodoris variegata*, *Glossodoris venulosa*, *Glossodoris venusta*, *Glossodoris verrieri*, *Glossodoris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris versicolor*, *Glossodoris vibrata*, *Glossodoris vicina*, *Glossodoris villae*, *Glossodoris villafranca*, *Glossodoris virgata*, *Glossodoris virginea*, *Glossodoris vivida*, *Glossodoris webbia*, *Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Glossodoris whitei*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Glossodoris zebrina*, *Goniodoris regalis*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea romeri* p. 133 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1953. Un nouveau nudibranche de la Méditerranée: *Phyllidia aurata* n. sp. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **77**:408-411.

[*Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi* p. 408 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1953a. Compléments à la connaissance anatomique de *Doriopsisilla areolata* Bergh. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France* **77**(5,6):441-414.

[*Doriopsisilla areolata* p. 411].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1953b. Étude de quelques opisthobranches de la côte Atlantique du Maroc et du Sénégal. *Travaux de l'Institut Scientifique Cherifien, Zoologie* (5):1-105, pls. I-III.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris* sp., *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina liouvillei*, *Armina maculata*, *Atagema africana*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia modesta*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Candiella moesta*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Dendrodoris fusca*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris temarana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridien* sp., *Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla fedalae*, *Flabellina coerulea*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris ocellata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris verrucosa* var. *bertheloti*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata* var., *Doto pinnatifida*, *Echinochila clarae*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis cocksii* (?lapsus for *Eolis alderi* Cocks), *Eolis digitata*, *Eolis versicolor*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia violacea*, *Jorunna* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rolandia dollfusae*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Spirilla croicicensis*, *Spirilla dakarensis*, *Spirilla mediterranea*, *Spirilla mograbina*, *Spirilla neapolitana*, *Spirilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris stricta*, *Thordisa aurantia*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa souriei*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gracilis* p. 11 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1954. Étude d'une petite collection d'opisthobranches d'Océanie française. *Journal de Conchyliologie* **94**(1):3-30.

[*Austrodoris ellioti*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doris concinna*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Glossodoris annulata*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris luteo-rosea*, *Glossodoris ransonii*, *Glossodoris undulata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Rosodoris hikuerensis* p. 15 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1954a. Le bulbe buccal et la symétrie des mollusques II. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris **91**(3):235-329.

[*Armina*, *Baeolidia*, *Berghia*, *Doto*, *Eolidina*, *Fryeria*, *Glossodoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Spurilla* p. 242 ff.].

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1954b. Mollusques Opisthobranches. Faune de France, Paris **58**:1-460, pl. 1.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia embletoni*, *Aeolidia nebae*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aeolis cuvieri*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis lesliana*, *Aeolis murrayana*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris* sp., *Armina hennequyi*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina verrucosa*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus sanguineus*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema* sp., *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia modesta*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella celsolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Centrodoris inframaculata*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris iheringi*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella ruftbranchialis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cuthona (Precuthona) peachii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris setigera*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris pusilla*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphoraeolis northumbria*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla pelseeneeri*, *Doriopsisilla varispinosa*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris cocinea*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris dalyelli*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris flemmingi*, *Doris ignota*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris philippii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sismondii* (lapsus for *Doris sismondiae*), *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris venulosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Doris* sp., *Doto arbuscula*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto australis*, *Doto confluens*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto forbesi*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto minuta*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Drepania fusca*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Echinodoris excavata*, *Echinodoris glabra*, *Echinodoris pellucida*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidia annulicornis*, *Eolidia cerentatoma*, *Eolidia grubbi*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia leuckartii*, *Eolidia souleyeti*, *Eolidina (Eolis) angulata*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina croisicensis*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eolidina soemmeringi*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis palidula*, *Eolis scacchiana*, *Eubbranchus andreapolis*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus robertianae*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Eubbranchus tricolor* var. *pallida*, *Eubbranchus vittatus*, *Facelina albida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina moesta*, *Facelina pselliotes*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina schvobi*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fimbria fimbria* var. *dominiquensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris lutescens*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia berghi*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Heterodoris walteri*, *Hexabanchus marginatus*, *Homoiodoris sticta*, *Homoiodoris sticta* var. *lutea*, *Issena abildgaardi*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris (Adalaria) loveni*, *Lamellidoris (Adalaria) proxima*, *Lamellidoris albonigra*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris scutigera*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginea*, *Marionia blainvillae*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Okenia (Idalia) dautzenbergi*, *Okenia (Idalia) mediterranea*, *Okenia (Idalia) pulchella*, *Okenia (Idaliella) quadricornis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera salamandra*, *Polycera* sp., *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga rubra* var. *perspicillata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Staurodoris ocelligera*, *Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania (Drepania) fusca*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trevelyana kouaouae*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia leopardina*, *Trinchesia pustulata*, *Trinchesia stipitata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia (Candellista) alba*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) villafranca*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina pilosa* p. 13 ff.].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/121544.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11578>].

- PRUVOT-FOL, A.** 1955. Les Arminiadae (Pleurophyllidiadae ou Diphyllidiadae des anciens auteurs). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **27**(6):462-468.
[*Armina californica*, *Armina comta*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina formosa*, *Armina gracilis*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina tigrina*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia japonica*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana*, *Pleurophyllidia similis*, *Pleurophyllidia vasconica*, *Sancara quadrilateralis* p. 462 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54795568>].
- PRUVOT-FOL, A.** 1956. Note sur deux nudibranches attribués à la famille des Polyceradae. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **80**(5, 6):350-359.
[*Greilada atlantica*, *Greilada messinensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Polycera (Greilada) atlantica*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 351 ff.].
- PRUVOT-FOL, A.** 1956a. Révision de la famille des Phyllidiadae. Première Partie. Journal de Conchyliologie **96**:55-80.
[*Fryeria ruppellii*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia carinata*, *Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia ceylanica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia varians*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia verrucosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica* p. 55 ff.].
- PRUVOT-FOL, A.** 1956b. Récolte d'échantillons zoologiques en plongée. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **81**(5-6):393-395.
[*Berghia modesta*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 394 ff.].
- PRUVOT-FOL, A.** 1956c. Un aeolidien nouveau des mers tropicales: *Aeolidiopsis ransoni* n. g., n. sp. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **28**(2):228-231.
[*Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Calma glaucoides* p. 228 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54828766>].
- PRUVOT-FOL, A.** 1957. Phyllidiadae du British Muséum; première liste. Journal de Conchyliologie **97**(3):102-103.
[*Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 102 ff.].
- PRUVOT-FOL, A.** 1957a. Révision de la famille des Phyllidiadae. II^e Partie. Journal de Conchyliologie **97**:104-135, pl. I.
[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia grisea*, *Discodoris liturata*, *Fryeria ambulate*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia bataviae*, *Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia seriata*, *Phyllidia seriepustulata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phyllidiopsis tuberculata* p. 104 ff.].
- PRUVOT-FOL, A.** 1960. Les organes génitaux des opisthobranches. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale **99**(2):135-223, pls. I-IV.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 136 ff.].
- PRUVOT-FOL, A.** 1963. Deux très rares nudibranches de la Méditerranée. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **87**:566-569.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Tritonia cincta* p. 566 ff.].
- PRZESLAWSKI, Rachel.** 2004. A review of the effects of environmental stress on embryonic development within intertidal gastropod egg masses. Molluscan Research **24**(1):43-63.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Melibe australis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Spurilla macleayi* p. 44 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Rachel_Przslawski/publication/240636022].
- PRZESLAWSKI, R.** 2004a. Chemical sunscreens in intertidal gastropod egg masses. Invertebrate Reproduction & Development **46**(2-3):119-124.
[*Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Platydoris galbanus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 121].

- PRZESLAWSKI, R., Shane AHYONG, Maria BYRNE, Gert WÖRHEIDE, & Pat HUTCHINGS. 2008. Beyond corals and fish: the effects of climate change on noncoral benthic invertebrates of tropical reefs. *Global Change Biology* **14**(12):2773-2795.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 2784].
- PRZESLAWSKI, R., & Kirsten BENKENDORFF. 2005. The role of surface fouling in the development of encapsulated gastropod embryos. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **71**(1):75-83.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 75 ff.].
- PRZESLAWSKI, R., K. BENKENDORFF, Don COLGAN, Carmel MCDUGALL, Lesley BROOKER, Caitlin WOODS, Winston PONDER, Mandy REID, Jonathan PARKYN, Shane PENNY, Phuong AU, Rosemary GOLDING, Simon HILLS, & Platon VAFIADIS. 2013. Honorary member: Bob Burn. *The Malacological Society of Australia Newsletter* (148):12.
[*Chromodoris burni* p. 12].
[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA148.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20120>].
- PRZESLAWSKI, R., K. BENKENDORFF, & Andrew R. DAVIS. 2005. A quantitative survey of mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs) in intertidal egg masses from temperate rocky shores. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **31**(10):2417-2438.
[*Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Platydorid galbanus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 2419].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/7568956>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10161>].
- PRZESLAWSKI, R., & A. R. DAVIS. 2007. Does spawning behavior minimize exposure to environmental stressors for encapsulated gastropod embryos on rocky shores? *Marine Biology* **152**(4):991-1002.
[*Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Austraeolis ornate*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris sp.*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Platydorid galbanus*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Spurilla macleayi* p. 993 ff.].
- PRZESLAWSKI, R., A. R. DAVIS, & K. BENKENDORFF. 2004. Effects of ultraviolet radiation and visible light on the development of encapsulated molluscan embryos. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **268**:151-160.
[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Platydorid galbanus* p. 152].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2004/268/m268p151.pdf>].
- PRZIBRAM, Hans. 1909. *Experimental-Zoologie; eine zusammenfassung der durch Versuche ermittelten Gesetzmäßigkeiten tierischer formen und Verrichtungen, 2. Regeneration (Wieder-erzeugung)*, viii + 338 pp, 16 pls. Leipzig & Wien: Franz Deuticke.
[*Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis sp.*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 129].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1419737#8>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1419672>].
- PRZIBRAM, Karl. 1920. Form und Geschwindigkeit. Ein Beitrag zur allgemeinen Morphologie. *Naturwissenschaften* **8**(6):103-107.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 107].
- PUCE, Stefania, Carlo CERRANO, Cristina Gioia DI CAMILLO, & Giorgio BAVESTRELLO. 2008. Hydroidomedusae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) symbiotic radiation. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **88**(8):1715-1721.
[nudibranch p. 1715].
- PUCE, S., C. CERRANO, M. BOYER, C. FERRETTI, & G. BAVESTRELLO. 2002. *Zanclaea* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) species from Bunaken Marine Park (Sulawesi Sea, Indonesia). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **82**(6):943-954.
[nudibranch p. 943].

- PUDOTA, Jayaprabandh.** 2011. seasonal variations in biofouling and plankton community connected to a large scale salmon farm, iv + 51 pp. Thesis, Norwegian University of Science & Technology Department of Biology.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Coryphella* sp. p. 24 ff.].
[<http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:424961/FULLTEXT01.pdf>].
- PUGET SOUND WATER QUALITY ACTION TEAM.** 2002. 2002 Puget Sound update: eighth report on the Puget Sound Ambient Monitoring Program. Puget Sound Water Quality Action Team, Olympia, Washington, 144 pp.
[*Emarcusia morroensis* p. 127].
[http://www.psat.wa.gov/Publications/update_02/ps_update_2002-sec.pdf].
- PUGLISI, Melany P., Jennifer M. SNEED, Koty H. SHARP, Raphael RITSON-WILLIAMS, & Valerie J. PAUL.** 2014. Marine chemical ecology in benthic environments. Natural Product Reports **31**(11):1510-1553.
[*Aldisa andersoni, Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 1538 ff.].
- PUGSLEY, James.** 2002. Battle of the stingers. Wild **6**(4):28-29.
[*Dendronotus iris* (not named) p. 28].
- PULITI, Raffaella, Magherita GAVAGNIN, Guido CIMINO, Carlo A. MATTIA, & Lelio MAZZARELLA.** 1992. Structure of chelonaplysin C: a spongian diterpenoid from nudibranch *Chromodoris luteorosea*. Acta Crystallographica Section C: Crystal Structure Communications **48**(12):2145-2147.
[*Chromodoris luteorosea* p. 2145].
[<http://journals.iucr.org/c/issues/1992/12/00/ge0309/ge0309.pdf>].
- PULLEY, T. E. [Thomas Edward].** 1952. An illustrated check list of the marine mollusks of Texas. The Texas Journal of Science **4**(2):167-199.
[*Glaucus atlanticus, Scyllaea pelagica* p. 178].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55809351>].
- PULTENEY, Richard, & William George MATON.** 1805. A general view of the writings of Linnaeus, the second edition; with corrections, considerable additions and the memoirs of the author, xv + 595. London: printed for J. Mawman by R. Taylor.
[*Doris, Scyllaea, Tethys* p. 226].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50954570>].
- PUNGUS, Faldy, Georis J. F. KALIGIS, & Medy OMPH.** 2017. Status nudibranchia di perairan pantai desa Teep Minahasa Selatan dan Selat Lembah Bitung (Statue of Nudibranchia at Teep Village South Minahasa Coast and Lembah Strait Bitung). Jurnal Pesisir dan Laut Tropis **1**(2):39-46.
[*Chromodoris annae, Discodoris boholiensis, Doriprismatica atromarginata, Glossodoris cincta, Goniobranchus hintuanensis, Goniobranchus reticulatus, Goniobranchus verrieri, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris tryoni, Hypselodoris zephyra, Hypselodoris* sp., *Nembrotha kubaryana, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia picta, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Tambja gabriela* p. 39 ff.].
[<https://ejournal.unsrat.ac.id/index.php/jpl/article/view/15919/15432>].
- PUNIN, M. Yu.** 1997. Phenylalanine-methionine-arginine-phenylalanine-amide-immunoreactive cells and processes in the digestive tract of molluscs. Zhurnal Evolyutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii **33**(6):648-656. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella* sp., *Onchidoris muricata, Palio dubia* p. 649 ff.].
- PURALI, N., & B. RYDQVIST.** 1992. Block of potassium outward currents in the crayfish stretch receptor neurons by 4-aminopyridine, tetraethylammonium chloride and some other chemical substances. Acta Physiologica Scandinavica **146**(1):67-77.
[*Tritonia* p. 74].
- PURBA, Aprillawati, Janny D. KUSEN, & N. Gustaf F. MAMANGKEY.** 2013. Community structure of nudibranchs (Gastropoda) at Coastal Waters of Waleo Village (Mollucas Sea) and Kalasey Village (Manado Bay, Sulawesi Sea). Struktur komunitas gastropoda nudibranchia di perairan Desa Waleo (Laut Maluku) dan Perairan Desa Kalasey (Teluk Manado, Laut Sulawesi). Aquatic Science & Management **1**(1):21-25.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Glossodoris atromarginata, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella ocellata, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella varicose, Phyllidiopsis fissurata, Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 21 ff.].

[<https://ejournal.unsrat.ac.id/index.php/jasm/article/view/1964>].

PURCELL, Jennifer E. 2005. Climate effects on formation of jellyfish and ctenophore blooms: a review. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **85**(3):461-476.

[[nudibranch p. 465](#)].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI85_03%2FS0025315405011409a.pdf&code=e7fb79f222decfd0e528452fe6608c7].

PURCELL, J. E., & Christopher L. KITTING. 1982. Intraspecific aggression and population distributions of the sea anemone *Metridium senile*. *The Biological Bulletin* **162**(3):345-359.

[[Aeolidia papillosa p. 357](#)].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/162/3/345>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1492710#page/371/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1492710>].

PURCHON, R. D. [Richard Denison]. 1938. [for 1937]. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. II. An ecological study of the beach and the dock at Portishead. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalist's Society* **8**(3):311-329.

[[Onchidoris muricata p. 323](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46620693>].

PURCHON, R. D. 1948. [for 1947]. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. XVII. The littoral and sublittoral fauna of the northern shores, near Cardiff. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalist's Society* **27**(4):285-310.

[[Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Ancula cristata, Onchidoris aspera, Onchidoris muricata p. 292 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46662166#page/337/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46662156>].

PURCHON, R. D. 1957. [for 1956]. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. XVIII. The marine fauna at five stations on the northern shores of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalist's Society* **29**(3):213-226.

[[Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Cratena aurantia, Cratena glotensis p. 218 ff.](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46613279>].

PURCHON, R. D. 1968. *The biology of the Mollusca*, xxv + 560 pp. Pergamon Press.

[[Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolis pilata, Archidoris pseudoargus, Calma glaucoides, Cuthona amoena, Doto coronata, Eolidina alderi, Fiona pinnata, Jorunna tomentosa, Melibe leonina, Onchidoris fusca p. 78](#)].

PURCHON, R. D., & D. E. A. [Diana Edith Amelia] PURCHON. 1981. The marine shelled mollusca of west Malaysia and Singapore part 1. General introduction and an account of the collecting stations. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **47**(3):290-312.

[[Melibe sp. p. 307](#)].

PUTRI, R. Marwita Sari, NURJANAH, & Kustiariyah TARMAN. 2011. Functional drink of sea slug (*Discodoris* sp) as taurine source, p. 485. In: Prihardi Kahar, Jumiarti Agus, Dian Akbas, Kustiariyah Tarman, & Ihsan Iswaldi (Eds.). *Proceedings of the 1st ACIKITA International Conference of Science and Technology (AICST)*, Directorate General of Higher Education (DGHE) Building, Jakarta, July 25-27, 2011, xv + 504 pp.

[[Discodoris sp. 485](#)].

[<http://www.acikita.org/wp-content/uploads/2014/02/Proceedings-2011-part-3.pdf>].

PUTZ, Annika, Stefan KEHRAUS, Guillermo DÍAZ-AGRAS, Heike WÄGELE, & Gabriele M. KÖNIG. 2011. Dotofide, a guanidine-interrupted terpenoid from the marine slug *Doto pinnatifida* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* (20-21):3733-3737.

[[Archidoris montereyensis, Doto pinnatifida, Limacia clavigera, Melibe leonina, Tethys fimbria, Triopha catalinae p. 3733 ff.](#)].

[https://www.zfmk.de/dateien/atoms/files/putz_dotofide.pdf].

PUTZ, A., G. M. KÖNIG, & H. WÄGELE. 2010. Defensive strategies of Cladobranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Natural Product Reports* **27**(10):1386-1402.

[[Aeolidia papillosa, Armina maculata, Bornella anguilla, Caloria indica, Charcotia sp., Chromodoris elizabethina](#)].

Cratena peregrina, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Leminda millecra*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Pseudotritonia* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia wellsii*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 1387 ff.].

[https://www.zfmk.de/dateien/atoms/files/putz_et_al_cladobranchianpr2010online.pdf].

PUTZ, A., & Peter PROKSCH. 2010. Chapter 3 Chemical defence in marine ecosystems, pp. 162-213. In: Michael Wink (Ed.). Annual Plant Reviews Volume 39: Functions and biotechnology of plant secondary metabolites, second edition, xiii + 410 pp. Blackwell Publishing Ltd.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Glossodoris pallida* p. 174 ff.].

PUYANA, Monica. 2002. Chemical signals in coral reefs, 12 unnumbered pp. In: Jörg D. Hardege (Ed.). Chemical Ecology. Encyclopedia of Life Support Systems, Vienna.

[*Doridella steinbergae*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*].

PYE-SMITH, P. H. [Philip Henry]. 1874. Catalogue of the preparations of comparative anatomy in the Museum of Guy's Hospital. London: Ash & Comp^y.

[*Doris tuberculata*, *Doris* sp. *Eolis* sp. p. 201].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47782038>].

PYEFINCH, K. A. [Kenneth Arthur] 1943. The intertidal ecology of Bardsey Island, North Wales, with special reference to the recolonization of rock surfaces, and the rock-pool environment. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **12**(2):82-108.

[*Archidoris britannica* p. 86, 87].

PYEFINCH, K. A., & F. S. DOWNING. 1949. Notes on the general biology of *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **28**(1):21-43.

[*Cratena aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 38].

PYLE, Richard L. 1994. Speaking of books: The manual of underwater photography, by Heinz-Gert de Couet & Andrew Green. *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 409)* **42**(1):10-11.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 10].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9401&hsn=10371>].

QI, Chaorong, Youbin PENG, Lu WANG, Yanwei REN, & Huanfeng JIANG. 2018. Copper-catalyzed [2 + 3] cyclization of α -hydroxyl ketones and arylacetoneitriles: access to multisubstituted butenolides and oxazoles. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **83**(19):11926-11935.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 11926].

QI, Zyhongyan. 1986. Illustrated animals of China-Mollusca (Volume 3) Opisthobranchia. iv + 97 pp. Huayu Nature Book Troade Co. Ltd. [In Chinese].

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Armina (Armina) comta*, *Armina (Armina) magna*, *Armina (Armina) major*, *Armina (Armina) papillosa*, *Armina (Linguella) babai*, *Armina (Linguella) punctilucens*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona ornata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) areolata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) ornatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Glossodoris crosseii*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris xishaensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris maculosa*, *Melibe japonica*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Okenia) opuntia*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) coelestis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Trippa intacta* p. 61 ff.].

QI, Zyhongyan. 2004. Seashells of China, viii + 418 pp, 193 pls. China Ocean Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulata*, *Armina appendiculata*, *Armina babai*, *Armina bilamella*, *Armina comta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina longicauda*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina punctulata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina sinensis*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Caloplocamus acutus*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Catriona ornata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Ctenodoris uraniola* (?lapsus for *aurantiaca*), *Ctenodoris viridis*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus arboreescens*, *Dermatobranchus marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus multistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Facelina zhejiangensis*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris aspersa*, *Glossodoris collingwoodi*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris mouaci*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris obscura*, *Glossodoris orientalis*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris sinensis*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Glossodoris tinctoria*, *Glossodoris tumulifera*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *grandiflora maculosa*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Homiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia plana*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honlani*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia xishaensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis tsingtaoensis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Shinanoeolis emurai*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trippa intacta*, *Verconia verconis* p. 167 ff.].

QIAN, Pei-Yuan, & Fu-Shiang CHIA. 1993. Larval development as influenced by food limitation in two polychaetes: *Capitella* sp. and *Polydora ligni* Webster. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **166**(1):93-105.

[*Doridella obscura*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 102].

QIAN, Pei-Yuan, Larry R. MCEWARD, & Fu-Shiang CHIA. 1990. Effects of delayed settlement on survival, growth, and reproduction in the spionid polychaete, *Polydora ligni*. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* **18**(3):147-152. DOI:10.1080/07924259.1990.9672136.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 151].

QIAN, P.-Y., & Jan A. PECHENIK. 1998. Effects of larval starvation and delayed metamorphosis on juvenile survival and growth of the tube-dwelling polychaete *Hydroides elegans* (Haswell). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **227**(2):169-185.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 182].

QIAN, P.-Y., & Sharon Ying XU. 2012. Chapter 14, Antifouling activity of marine natural products, pp, 749-821. In: Ernesto Fattorusso, William H. Gerwick, & Orazio Tagliapietra-Scafati (Eds.). *Handbook of marine natural products*, xxiv + 1452 pp. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.

[nudibranchs p. 758].

QIN, Guo-Fei, Hong-Bao LIANG, Wen-Xiu LIU, Feng Zhu, Ping-Lin LI, Guo-Qiang LI, & Jing-Chun YAO. 2019. Bicyclo [6.3.0] undecane sesquiterpenoids: structures, biological activities, and syntheses. *Molecules* **24**(21) article 3912, pp. 1-11.

[*Phyllodesmium magnum* p. 3 ff.].

QIN, Siying, Hang YIN, Celi YANG, Yunfeng DOU, Zhongmin LIU, Peng ZHANG, He YU, Yulong HUANG, Jing FENG, Junfeng HAO, Jia HAO, Lizong DENG, Xiyun YAN, Xiaoli DONG, Zhongxian ZHAO, Taijiao JIANG, Hong-Wei WANG, Shu-Jin LUO, & Can XIE. 2016. A magnetic protein biocompass. *Nature Materials* **15**(2):217-26. DOI: 10.1038/NMAT4484.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 217].

[<http://www.v-solid.com/t/v-solid/uf/files/wenzhang/A%20magnetic%20protein%20biocompass.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284021437>].

QIU, Yu-wen, Sen XIEBAO, Zheng Da CAI, Yanming HUANG, Yi Jun YAN, Junyu SU, & Lin YI. 2012. Survey of intertidal mollusc and land snail resources of Dongsha Island, xiv + 148 pp. Marine National Park Service, Republic of China.

[*Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Sebadoris fragilis* p. 29].

[<http://marine.cpami.gov.tw/chinese/filesys/dlarea/812/file1.pdf>].

QUATREFAGES, A. [Jean Louis Armand] de. 1843. Résultats de quelques recherches relatives à des animaux invertébrés faites à Saint-Vast-la-Hougue. (Extrait d'une note de M. de Quatrefages). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **16**:31-33.

[[Eolidina paradoxa p. 31](#)].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k29751.image.swf>].

QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1843a. Mémoire sur l'Eolidine paradoxale (*Eolidina paradoxa*, nobis) (extrait par l'auteur). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **16**:1123-1125.

[[Eolidina paradoxa p. 1123](#)].

QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1843b. Mémoire sur l'Eolidine paradoxale (*Eolidina paradoxum* Nob.). Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 2, **19**:274-312, pl. 11.

[[Eolidina paradoxum p. 277 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47973#page/280/mode/1up>].

QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1844. Mémoire sur les Phlébentérés, ordre nouveau de la classe des gastéropodes, établi d'après l'examen anatomique et physiologique des genres Zephyrine, Actéon, Acteonie, Amphorine, Pavois, Chalide. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **18**:13-18.

[[Amphorine, Cavoline, Eolide, Eolidine, Glaucus, Tergipes, Zephyrine p. 13 ff.](#)].

QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1844a. Sur les mollusques gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **19**:190-193.

[[Eolidine paradoxale p. 191](#)].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k2978z.image.swf>].

QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1844b. Note sur divers points de l'anatomie et de la physiologie des animaux sans vertébrés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **19**:193-196.

[[Doris p. 193](#)].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k2978z.image.swf>].

QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1844c. Réponse aux observations présentée à l'Académie par M. Souleyet sur mes travaux relatifs aux Phlébentérés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **19**:806-818.

[[Eolidine, Tergipeden p. 806 ff.](#)].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k2978z.image.swf>].

QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1844d. Sur les gastéropodes phlébentérés (Phlébentérata Nob.), ordre nouveau de la classe des gastéropodes, proposé d'après l'examen anatomique et physiologique des genres Zephyrine (*Zephyrina* Nob.) Acteon (*Actéon* Oken), Acteonie (*Actéoniae* Nob.), Amphorine (*Amphorina* Nob.), Pavois (*Pelta* Nob.), Chalide (*Chalidis* Nob.). Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zool. **1**:129-183, pls. 3-6.

[[Amphorina alberti, Zephyrina pilosa p. 130 ff.](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tkDo60COoIEC>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47984#page/135/mode/1up>].

QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1844e. [Phlébentérés]. Société Philomatique de Paris, (Extraits inédits des procès-verbaux.), seance du 30 decembre 1843 (suite), zoologie. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris **12**(526):33-34.

[[Doris, Eolides, Scyllees, Thethys, Tritonies p. 34](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fC9IAAAAcAAJ>].

QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1844f. Séance de 8 janvier – M. A. de Quatrefages lit un mémoire sur les Phlebentérés. Revue Zoologique par La Société Cuvierienne **7**:25.

[[Amphorina, Cavoline, Eolide, Eolidine, Glaucus, Tergipes, Zephyrine p.25](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2284746#page/33/mode/1up>].

- QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1845. Note annexée au Rapport de M. Milne Edwards. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **3**:142-145.
[Phleboterres p. 143].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47987#page/146/mode/1up>].
- QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1845a. Note sur le Phlébentérisme. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, **4**:83-94.
[Eolide de Cuvier, nudibranches p. 89 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47985#page/87/mode/1up>].
- QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1845b. Réponse à la note présentée dans la séance précédente, par M. Souleyet, concernant l'anatomie et la physiologie des mollusques phleboterres (I). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **20**:152-156.
[Eolidine p. 153].
- QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1848. Résumé des observations faites en 1844 sur les Gastéropodes Phlébentérés. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zoologie **10**:121-143.
[nudibranches, *Rhodope veranii* p. 122 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13895511#page/126/mode/1up>].
- QUATREFAGES, A. de. 1854. Souvenirs d'un naturaliste, vol. **1**, xv + 507 pp.
[Eolides, Eolidine, Nudibranche, *Tergipes* p. 493 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BvQ-AAAAAYAAJ>].
- QUEIRÓS, Ana M., Silvana N. R. BIRCHENOUGH, Julie BREMNER, Jasmin A. GODBOLD, Ruth E. PARKER, Alicia ROMERO-RAMIREZ, Henning REISS, Martin SOLAN, Paul J. SOMERFIELD, Carl VAN COLEN, Gert VAN HOEY, & Stephen WIDDICOMBE. 2013. A bioturbation classification of European marine infaunal invertebrates. Ecology and Evolution **3**(11):3958-3985.
[*Cuthona*, *Onchidoris* p. 3981].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5305>].
- QI, Yunkun, & Shutao MA. 2011. The medicinal potential of promising marine macrolides with anticancer activity. ChemMedChem **6**(3):399-409.
[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 402].
- QUINLAN, E. M., K. GREGORY, & A. D. MURPHY. 1995. An identified glutamatergic interneuron patterns feeding motor activity via both excitation and inhibition. Journal of Neurophysiology **73**(3):945-956.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 954].
- QUINLAN, P. D., A. K. CHO, & P. S. KATZ. 2021. Characterization of visually-guided behaviors by the nudibranch, *Berghia stephanieae*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **61**(Supplement: 1):e725. [abstracts]. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-and-Comparative-Biology (SICB) Location: ELECTR NETWORK Date: JAN 31-FEB 28, 2021].
[*Berghia stephanieae* p. e725].
- QUINLAN, P. D., M. D. RAMIREZ, B. DRESCHER, & P. S. KATZ. 2019. Behavioral characterization of *Berghia stephanieae*: a novel laboratory species for neuroethological research. Integrative and Comparative Biology **59**(Suppl. 1):e391. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2019, January 3-7, 2019, Tampa, FL].
[*Berghia stephanieae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. e391].
- QUINN, Noel P., & Josef D. ACKERMAN. 2014. Effects of near-bed turbulence on the suspension and settlement of freshwater dreissenid mussel larvae. Freshwater Biology **59**(3):614-629.
[*Phostilla sibogae* p. 616].
- QUINN, W. G. 1984. Work in invertebrates on the mechanisms underlying learning, pp. 197-246. In: Peter Robert Marler, & H. S. Terrace (Eds.). Life sciences research reports: No. 29. The biology of learning: Report of the Dahlem Workshop on the Biology of Learning, Berlin, West Germany, Oct. 23-28, 1983, x + 736 pp. Springer-Verlag, N.Y.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 211].

- QUINOÀ, Emilio, Yao KAKOU, & Phillip CREWS.** 1988. Fijianolides, polyketide heterocycles from a marine sponge. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **53**(15):3642-3644.
[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 3644].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1988/53/i15/pdf/jo00250a052.pdf>].
- QUINTAS, Patricia, Juan MOREIRA, & Jesús S. TRONCOSO.** 2013. Distribution patterns of molluscan fauna in seagrass beds in the Ensenada de O Grove (Galicia, north-western Spain). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **93**(3):619-630.
[*Doris verrucosa* p. 630].
[[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Jesus_Troncoso/publication/236141983_Distribution_patterns_of_molluscan_fauna_in_seagrass_beds_in_the_Ensenada_de_O_Grove_\(Galicia_north-western_Spain\)/links/02e7e52d6b86722f3b000000.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Jesus_Troncoso/publication/236141983_Distribution_patterns_of_molluscan_fauna_in_seagrass_beds_in_the_Ensenada_de_O_Grove_(Galicia_north-western_Spain)/links/02e7e52d6b86722f3b000000.pdf)].
- QUINTARET, Gustave.** 1908. Index alphabétique des noms ed animaux trouvés dans le Golfe de Marseille par le Professeur Marion et signalés dans ses deux mémoires: 1° Esquisse d'une topographie zoologique de Golfe de Marseille, 2° Considerations sur les faunes profondes de la Méditerranée. *Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille–Zoologie* **12**:1-46.
[*Antiopa cristata, Doris virescens, Doris virescens var. nigra, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Embletonia funerea, Eolis coronata, Eolis landsburgii, Eolis lineata, Eolis punctata, Euplocamus croceus, Flabellina neapolitana, Goniodoris castanea, Marionia berghii, Polycera quadrilineata, Tethys leporina, Tritonia hombergi var. mediterranea* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11905453>].
- QUINTIN, Christophe.** 2003. Les opisthobranches, 24 pp. FFESSM Commission interrégionale de biologie subaquatique RABA.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina loveni, Berghia verrucicornis, Calma glaucoides, Dendronotus frondosus, Discodoris atromaculata, Dondice banyulensis, Doto fragilis, Eubranchus farrani, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina lineata, Glaucus atlanticus, Hero formosa, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Hypselodoris elegans, Hypselodoris luteorosea, Hypselodoris orsinii, Hypselodoris picta, Janolus cristatus, Limacia clavigera, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Spurilla neapolitana, Thecacera pennigera, Tritonia nilsodhneri, Tritonia plebeia, Tritonia striata* p. 5 ff.].
[http://christophe.quintin.pagesperso-orange.fr/documents/cours_opisthobranches.PDF].
- QUIROGA, Sigmer, Nestor E. ARDILA, & Marcela BOLAÑOS.** 2004. *Aphelodoris antillensis* Berg, 1897 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Dorididae), first record from the Colombian Caribbean. *Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras* **33**:229-231.
[*Aphelodoris antillensis* p. 257 ff.].
[http://www.invemar.org.co/redcostera1/invemari/docs/Vol33/BIMC_33_15_Quiroga.pdf].
- QUOY, Jean René Constantin, & Joseph Paul GAIMARD.** 1824. In: Louis de Freycinet. Voyage autour du monde, entrepris par ordre du roi, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. Exc. M. de Vicomte du Bouchage, secrétaire d'état au département de la marine, exécuté sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne pendant les années 1817-1820. Zool., pt. 2, chapter XI, Description des Mollusques, pp. 410-516, pls. 66-72, 75, 87. Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 417-420, pls. 66, 87]. [see: Freycinet, 1824].
[*Phyllidia trilineata, Polycera capensis, Scyllaea fulva* p. 417 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/127033#page/426/mode/1up>].
[plates: <http://ia801701.us.archive.org/23/items/VoyageAutourduM00Loui/VoyageAutourduM00Loui.pdf>].
- QUOY, J. R. C., & J. P. GAIMARD.** 1830. Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Zoologie, vol. 1, pp. I-L, 5-268.
[*Doris* p. XXVIII].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2064007>].
- QUOY, J. R. C., & J. P. GAIMARD.** 1832-1833. Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Zoologie, Mollusca **2**:1-686. Paris, J. Tastu, Éditeur-Imprimeur.
1833. Voyage de la corvette L'Astrolabe exécuté pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville, Capitaine de Vaisseau, Atlas, pls. Mollusques 1-93, 45 bis, 66 bis, Zoophytes 1-26. J. Tastu, Éditeur.

[*Briaraea scolopendra*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris fumosa*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limacina*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris venosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Eolidia annulata*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe punctulatum*, *Phylliroe rubrum*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis* p. 248 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jh0OAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://ia360614.us.archive.org/0/items/voyagedelacorvetzoo0201dumo/voyagedelacorvetzoo0201dumo.pdf>] &

[<http://ia360609.us.archive.org/1/items/voyagedelacorvetzoo0202dumo/voyagedelacorvetzoo0202dumo.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2063375#9>].

ATLAS:[<http://www.botanicus.org/item/31753003742944>].

QUOY, J. R. C., & J. P. GAIMARD. 1834. Voyage. Isis von Oken **27**(3):283-310, pls. II-V.

[*Doris tuberculosa*, *Eolidia annulata*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis* p. 290 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87984#page/160/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27509892>].

R. P. B. [Robert Payne Bigelow]. 1898. Review: Filose activity in metazoan eggs. The American Naturalist **32**(383):878.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 878].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41389587>].

RABE, Patrick, Jan RINKEL, Britta NUBBEMEYER, Tobias G. KÖLLNER, Feng CHEN, & Jeroen S. DICKSCHAT. 2016. Terpenocyclasen aus sozialen Amöben. Angewandte Chemie **128**(49):15646-15649.

[*Phylloidesmium magnum* p. 15647].

RABL, Carl. 1879. Ueber die Entwicklung der Tellerschnecke. Morphologisches Jahrbuch **5**(4):562-660, pls. XXXII-XXXVIII.

[*Aeolis*, *Doto coronata*, *Tergipes* p. 564 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12631580#page/648/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12631578>].

RABL, C. 1915. Édouard van Beneden und der gegenwärtige Stand der wichtigsten von ihm behandelten Probleme. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **88**:3-470, pls. I-VII.

[*Aeolis*, *Doto*, *Tergipes* p. 268].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13343249#5>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13343027>].

RADJASA, Ocky Kama, & Agus SABDONO. 2009. Bacterial symbionts of reef's invertebrates as a sustainable source of marine natural products. Current Research in Bacteriology **2**(1):7-13.

[*Chromodoris obsoleta* p. 8].

[<http://docsdrive.com/pdfs/ansinet/crb/2009/7-13.pdf>].

RADJASA, O. K., Yvette M. VASKE, Gabriel NAVARRO, Hélène C. VERVOORT, Karen Tenney, Roger G. LININGTON, & Phillip CREWS. 2011. Highlights of marine invertebrate-derived biosynthetic products: Their biomedical potential and possible production by microbial associates. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry **19**(22):6658-6674.

[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 6661].

RADOSH, David J., Ann B. FRAME, Thomas E. WILHELM, & Robert N. REID. 1978. Benthic survey of the Baltimore Canyon Trough, May 1974 final report. Report No. SHL 78-8 (September 1978). Prepared under Interagency Agreement AA 550-1A7-35 with the Bureau of Land Management, U. S. Department of Interior, 133 pp.

[*Dendronotus* sp. p. 39 ff.].

[<https://rucore.libraries.rutgers.edu/rutgers-lib/29441/PDF/1/play/>].

RADSPIELER, Alexander. 2000. Untersuchungen zur Synthese von Diazonamid A und Phorbazol A und C, 163 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 6].

[<http://edoc.hu-berlin.de/dissertationen/radspieler-alexander-2000-09-20/PDF/Radspieler.pdf>].

RAEDEMAECKER, Fien de. 2004. A GIS-approach to compare intertidal diversity and contaminant loading in the marine receiving environment of two pulp mills in British Columbia, Canada, 24 pp. M.S. thesis, Universiteit Gent.

[[Dialula sandiegensis](#) p. 13].

[<http://myweb.dal.ca/~sh417565/Students/FienThesis.pdf>].

RAFFELE, F. 1897. Salvatore Trinchese. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* **8**:44-48. [Biography of Trinchese].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10308836#56>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10308833>].

RAFINESQUE-SCHMALTZ, C. S. [Constantine Samuel]. 1814. Précis des découvertes et travaux somiologiques de Mr. C. S. Rafinesque-Schmaltz entre 1800 et 1814, ou Choix raisonné de ses principales découvertes en zoologie et en botanique, pour servir d'introduction à ses ouvrages futurs, 65 pp. Palermo. [Nudibranchia p. 30].

[[Armina maculata](#), [Armina tigrina](#), [Doris](#), [Tethys](#) p. 30].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5282866#9>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5282881>].

RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1814a. Quadro dei generi di Molluschi pteropodi dei Signori Peron e Lesueur, dal Signor C. S. Rafinesque Schmaltz. Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Encyclopedico de Sicilia, Deposito Letterario delle Moderne Cognizioni, scoperte, ed Osservazioni sopra le Scienze ed Arti e Particolarment sopra la Fisica, la Chimica, la Somiologia, l'Agricoltura, la Medicina, la Legislazione etc. **2**(11):153-154.

[[Glaucus](#), [Scyllaea](#) p. 154].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126853#page/157/mode/1up>].

RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1814b. Specchio delle scienze, o, Giornale enciclopedico di Sicilia deposito letterario delle moderne Cognizioni, scoperte, ed osservazioni sopra le scienze ed arti particolarmente sopra la fisica, la chimica, la Somiologia, l'agricoltura, la medicina, la legislazione etc., 196 pp. Palermo, Francesco Abate Qm. Dominico.

[[Glaucus](#), [Phylliroe](#), [Scyllaea](#) p. 154].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40818246>].

RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1815. Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés, 224 pp. Palermo.

[[Agenor](#), [Armina](#), [Cydippa](#), [Doris](#), [Eolia](#), [Euphurus](#), [Glaucus](#), [Paralus](#), [Pherusa](#), [Phyllidia](#), [Stephylla](#), [Tethys](#), [Tritonia](#) p. 141 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48310197>].

RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1864. Quadro dei generi di Molluschi pteropodi dei Signori Peron e Lesueur, pp. 9-10. In: William G. Binney & George W. Tryon, Jr. (Eds.). The complete writings of Constantine Smaltz Rafinesque, on recent & fossil conchology, 96 + 6 pp, pls. LXXX-LXXXII. New York: Bailliere Bros.

[[Armina maculata](#), [Armina tigrina](#), [Doris](#), [Euphurus](#), [Glaucus](#), [Phyllidia](#), [Phyllirhoe](#), [Scyllaea](#), [Tethys](#), [Tritonia](#) p. 9 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8422696>].

RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1864a. Précis des découvertes somiologiques on zoologiques et botaniques, pp. 11-12. In: William G. Binney & George W. Tryon, Jr. (Eds.). The complete writings of Constantine Smaltz Rafinesque, on recent & fossil conchology, 96 + 6 pp, pls. LXXX-LXXXII. New York: Bailliere Bros.

[[Armina maculata](#), [Armina tigrina](#) p. 12].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8422696>].

RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1864b. Analyse de la nature, ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés, pp. 12-21. In: William G. Binney & George W. Tryon, Jr. (Eds.). The complete writings of Constantine Smaltz Rafinesque, on recent & fossil conchology, 96 + 6 pp, pls. LXXX-LXXXII. New York: Bailliere Bros.

[[Cydippa](#), [Doris](#), [Eolia](#), [Euphurus](#), [Paralus](#), [Pherusa](#), [Phyllidia](#), [Stephylla](#), [Tritonia](#) p. 16].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8422696>].

RAFTER, Jamie L., Justin F. **VENDETTUOLI**, Liahna **GONDA-KING**, Daniel **NIESEN**, Navindra P. **SEERAM**, Chad M. **RIGSBY**, & Evan L. **PREISSER**. 2017. Pretty picky for a generalist: impacts of toxicity and nutritional quality on mantid prey processing. *Environmental Entomology* **46**(3):626-632.

[[Cratena peregrina](#) p. 626].

- RAGHUKUMAR, Seshagiri.** 2002. Ecology of the marine protists, the Labyrinthulomycetes (Thraustochytrids and Labyrinthulids). *European Journal of Protistology* **38**(2):127-145.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 135].
- RAGHUKUMAR, S.** 2017. *Fungi in coastal and oceanic marine ecosystems*, xvi + 378 pp. Springer International Publishing AG.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 176].
- RAGHUNATHAN, C.** 2015. Diversity of reef associated macrofauna of Rutland Island, Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* **370**:1-152.
[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea simplex*, *Okentia liklik*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella burni*, *Phyllidiella coaraburrama*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphienis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Trinchesia sibogae* p. 52 ff.].
[<https://ia902806.us.archive.org/35/items/dli.zoological.occpapers.370/index.pdf>].
- RAGHUNATHAN, C., R. RAGHURAMAN, & Smitanjali CHOUDHURY.** 2019. Chapter 11, Coastal and marine biodiversity of India: Challenges for conservation, pp. 201-250. In: R. R. Krishnamurthy, M. P. Jonathan, Seshachalam Srinivasalu, & Bernhard Glaeser. *Coastal management, global challenges and innovations*, xxiii + 521 pp. Academic Press.
[*Doriprismatica atromarginata* p. 232].
- RAGHUNATHAN, C., C. SIVAPERUMAN, & RAMAKRISHNA.** 2010. Chapter 23, An account on newly recorded five species of nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda) in Andaman & Nicobar Islands, pp. 283-288. In: Ramakrishna, C. Raghunathan, & C. Sivaperuman (Eds.). *Recent Trends in Biodiversity of Andaman and Nicobar Islands*, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, xxiv+542 pp.
[*Hexabranchus digitatus*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Hexabranchus petersi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna zania*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica* p. 283 ff.].
- RAGHUNATHAN, C., C. SIVAPERUMAN, & Krishnamoorthy VENKATARAMAN.** 2012. Diversity of coral and its associated fauna in Great Nicobar Island, Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Recent Advances in Biodiversity of India* pp. 211-236. In: C. Raghunathan, C. Sivaperuman, & K. Venkataraman. *Recent Advances in Biodiversity of India*, xvi + 529 pp. (Published by the Director, Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata).
[*Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 231].
[<http://faunaofindia.nic.in/PDFVolumes/spb/053/index.pdf>].
- RAGHUNATHAN, C., C. R. SREERAJ, R. RAGHURAMAN, & K. VENKATARAMAN.** 2013. Coral reef ecosystem of Andaman and Nicobar Islands: a hotspot for Indian marine biodiversity, pp. 67-114. In: K. Kathiresan & S. Ajmal Khan (Eds.). *Coastal ecosystems of India - ENVIS, CAS in Marine Biology*, Faculty of Marine Sciences, Annamalai University. ENVIS Publication Series, 1, 169 pp.
[*Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doris pustulata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Noumea simplex*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Pseudovermis soleatus*, *Thordisa annulata* p. 88 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/5435435>].
- RAGHUNATHAN, C., & K. VENKATARAMAN.** 2012. Diversity and distribution of corals and their associated fauna of Rani Jhansi Marine National Park, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, pp. 177-208. In: K. Venkataraman, C. Raghunathan, & C. Sivaperuman (Eds.). *Ecology of faunal communities on the Andaman and Nicobar Islands*, XVI + 340 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Armina cygnea*, *Armina semperi*, *Bornella dotoides*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla*

amboinensis, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris zebrina*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa* p. 196 ff.].

RAGNARSSON, Stefan Aki, Andrzej **JAWORSKI**, Odette A. L. **PARAMOR**, Catherine L. **SCOTT**, Gerjan **PIET**, & Louize **HILL**. 2001. European fisheries ecosystem plan: The North Sea significant web. EU Project number: Q5RS-2001-016585, xv + 427 pp.

[*Armina loveni*, *Cuthona nana* p. 153].

[http://www.efep.org/EFEP_PAGES/Publications/deliverables/wp3/WP3_FINAL.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/40094097>].

RAGOUSSIS, Valentine, Maria **LIAPIS**, & Nikitas **RAGOUSSIS**. 1987. Synthesis and resolution of albicanic acid. Simple access to optically active drimane sesquiterpenes. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1*(5):987-992.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 988].

RAHMAN, Solaha, & Sohail **BARKATI**. 2012. Spatial and temporal variations in the species composition and abundance of benthic molluscs along 4 rocky shores of Karachi. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **36**(3):291-306.

[*Glossodoris* p. 294 ff.].

[<http://journals.tubitak.gov.tr/zoology/issues/zoo-12-36-3/zoo-36-3-3-1004-26.pdf>].

RAHMAN PUTRA, Abdul, **SARASWATI**, Monica Agustina **AMELIAWATI**, Putriana Sari **SIRAIT**, & Nur **SYAFIQOH**. 2011. Analysis of fatty acid type and quantity in sea slug (*Discodoris* sp.) from Seribu Islands-Indonesia as source of food diversification for the future, pp. 544-547. The Second International Conference on Sustainable Future for Human Security (Sustain'2011) The 186th Symposium on Sustainable Humanosphere Kihada Hall -Uji Campus, Kyoto University 8-10 October, 2011, 704 pp.

[*Discodoris* sp. 544].

[<http://sustain-conference.com/files/procs/EnE+A.pdf>].

RAILKIN, Alexander I. 2005. Marine biofouling : colonization processes and defenses, xi + 303 pp. CRC Press. Translators, Tatiana A. Ganf & Oleg G. Manylov.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 15 ff.].

RAILKIN, A. I., S. Z. **CHIKADZE**, O. N. **NIKITIN**, N. G. **GAGARINOVA**, & K. B. **FROLOV**. 2006. Cool water marine aquarium complex of the Biological Institute of St.-Petersburg State University: results of organization and the first year of work. *Vestnik of Saint-Petersburg University, Ser. 3. Zoology, Issue 4:3-9*. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus* sp. p7].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/holodnovodnyy-morskoy-akvarialnyy-kompleks-biologicheskogo-institut-a-sankt-peterburgskogo-universiteta-printsiy-sozdaniya-i-itogi-1>].

RAIMONDI, Peter T. [Peter Theodore], Samantha E. **FORDE**, Lynda F. **DELPH**, & Curtis M. **LIVELY**. 2000. Processes structuring communities: evidence for trait-mediated indirect effects through induced polymorphisms. *Oikos* **91**(2):353-361.

[*Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 359].

RAIMONDI, P. T., Maya **GEORGE**, Melissa **REDFIELD**, Sara **WORDEN**, Rachael **WILLIAMS**, Nate **FLETCHER**, Laura **ANDERSON**, Dave **LOHSE**, & Rani **GADDAM**. 2015. Characterization of the rocky intertidal ecological communities associated with Northern California Areas of Special Biological Significance. Southern California Coastal Water Research Project SCCWRP Technical Report 855, ii + 39 pp.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 18].

[http://ftp.sccwrp.org/pub/download/DOCUMENTS/TechnicalReports/855_ASBSNCalRockyIntWCover.pdf].

- RAIMONDI, P. T., & Michael J. KEOUGH.** 1990. Behavioural variability in marine larvae. *Australian Journal of Ecology* **15**(4):427-437.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 429 ff.].
- RAINBOW, Philip S.** 2011. Charles Darwin and marine biology. *Marine Ecology* **32**(s1):130-134. [Marine Biology in Time and Space. Proceedings of the 44th European Marine Biology Symposium].
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 131].
- RAJAGOPAL, S., K. V. K. NAIR, G. VAN DER VELDE, & H. A. JENNER.** 1997. Seasonal settlement and succession of fouling communities in Kalpakkam, east coast of India. *Netherland Journal of Aquatic Ecology* **30**(4):309-325.
[*Caloria militaris*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsilla miniata* p. 312].
- RAJAGOPALAN, M. S., C. S. Gopinadha PILLAI, C. P. GOPINATHAN, G. S. Daniel SELVARAJ, P. Parameswaran PILLAI, P. M. ABOOBAKER, & A. KANAGAM.** 1986. An appraisal of the biotic and abiotic factors of the mangrove ecosystem in the Cochin backwater, Kerala. Proceedings of the Symposium on Coastal Aquaculture (Cochin, 12-18 January 1980) **4**:1068-1073.
[nudibranch p. 1071].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2330/1/Article_12.pdf].
- RAJALAKSHMI BHANU, R. C., K. SHYAMASUNDARI, & K. HANUMANTHA RAO.** 1981. Neurosecretory cells in *Kentrodoris funebris* Kelaart, 1859 (Opisthobranchia; Doridacea). *Folia Morphologica (Prague)* **29**(4):347-352.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Tethys leporina* p. 347].
- RAJA-SALLEH, Tengku S A, Hii Y. SIANG, Yusri YUSUF, & Mohd Husin NORAINY.** 2019. Embryonic and larval development of the nudibranch *Phyllidiella nigra*. *AACL Bioflux* **12**(6):2085-2092.
[*Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella rosans* p. 2085 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338116779>].
- RAJASURIYA, Arjan, M. W. Ranjith N. DE SILVA, & Marcus C. ÖHMAN.** 1995. Coral reefs of Sri Lanka: human disturbance and management issues. *Ambio* **24**(7-8):428-437. Research and Capacity Building for Sustainable Coastal Management.
[*Jorunna* sp., *Phyllidia* ps. p. 431].
[<http://eebweb.arizona.edu/courses/ecol206/Rajasuriya%20et%20al.pdf>].
- RALIFO, Paul, & Phillip CREWS.** 2004. A new structural theme in the imidazole-containing alkaloids from a calcareous *Leucetta* sponge. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **69**(26):9025-9029.
[*Notodoris* p. 9025].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joc=2004/69/i26/pdf/jo048789+.pdf>].
- RALPH, Patricia Marjorie.** 1944. *Pellibranchus cinnabareus*, a new genus and species of non-pelagic nudibranch of the family Phyllirhoidae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **74**:24-31, pls. 8-9.
[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Pellibranchus cinnabareus*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 24 ff.].
[http://rsnz.natlib.govt.nz/volume/rsnz_74/rsnz_74_01_000870.pdf].
- RALPH, P. M.** 1948. Synonymy of the nudibranch genera *Pellibranchus* and *Okadaia*. *Nature* **161**(4092):528.
[*Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Pellibranchus cinnabareus* p. 528].
- RALPH, P. M.** 1959. Notes on an abnormality in the liver caeca of the nudibranch *Phylliroe lichtensteini* Eschscholtz, 1825. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **33**(5):186-192.
[*Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini* p. 186 ff.].
- RAM, Jeffrey L., Carlos S. GALLARDO, Michal L. RAM, & Roger P. CROLL.** 1998. Reproduction-associated immunoreactive peptides in the nervous systems of prosobranch gastropods. *The Biological Bulletin* **195**(3):308-318.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 316].

RAM, J. L., Gilbert NOIROT, Sharon WADDELL, & Michelle A. ANDERSON. 1988. Singleness of action in the interactions of feeding with other behaviors in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Behavioral and Neural Biology 49(1):97-111.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 97 ff.].

RAM, Vishnu Ji, Arun SETHI, Mahendra NATH, & Ramendra PRATAP. 2019. The chemistry of heterocycles, Nomenclature and chemistry of three-to-five-membered heterocycles, xi + 489 pp. Elsevier Ltd.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 430].

RAMAGLIA, Jim. 2014. Pacific Northwest diver: Jim Ramaglia. Pacific Northwest Diver January 2014:8-13.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* (as Opalescent Nudibranch) p. 10].

[http://www.pnwdiver.com/uploads/4/6/9/0/46901173/pnw_diver_2014-01.pdf].

RAMAJO, Laura, & Cecilia OSORIO. 2010. Riqueza, abundancia y patrones espaciales de moluscos desde el Estero Reloncaví (41° 33' s) a la Boca del Guafo (43° 49' S), Sur de Chile. Ciencia y Tecnología del Mar 33(1):57-65.

[*Archidoris fontaini*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 60].

[<https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/624/62415489005.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14777>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14841>].

RAMAKRISHNA, Jaydip SARKAR, & Shankar TALUKDAR. 2003. Marine invertebrates of Digha coast and some recommendations [sic.] on their conservation. Records of the Zoological Survey of India 101(3-4):1-23, pls. I-XII.

[*Armina* (*Pleurophyllidia*) sp., *Kalinga ornata* p. 14].

[<http://faunaofindia.nic.in/PDFVolumes/records/101/03-04/index.pdf>].

RAMAKRISHNA, C. R. SREERAJ, C. RAGHUNATHAN, C. SIVAPERUMAN, J. S. YOGESH KUMAR, R. RAGHURAMAN, Titus IMMANUEL & P. T. RAJAN. 2010. Guide to opisthobranchs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, 196 pp. Zoological Survey of India.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina semperi*, *Bornella dotoides*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Dendrodoris arenosa*, *Dendrodoris communis*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris debilis*, *Dendrodoris debisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubrilineata*, *Dendrodoris sordida*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doris pustulata*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria rupeellii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Gymnodoris amakusana*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda malessio*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchus morsomus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris colemani*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebrina*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Pseudovermis soleatus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Sakuraeolis gujaratica*, *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Thordisa annulata*, *Thorunna australis*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana picta* p. 2 ff.].

[https://www.academia.edu/5381437/Opisthobranchs_of_Andaman_and_Nicobar]. [pdf has 143 pp.].

[<http://faunaofindia.nic.in/PDFVolumes/hpg/046/index.pdf>].

RAMALHO, Laís Vieira. 1998. Distribuição sazonal e reprodução de *Bugula uniserialis* Hincks, 1884 (Bryozoa, Gymnolaemata, Anasca) na Ilha do Mel, Paraná, 53 pp. B.S. thesis, Universidade Federal do Paraná.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 13].

[<http://acervodigital.ufrpr.br/bitstream/handle/1884/36211/MONOGRAFIA%20LAIS%20VIEIRA%20RAMALHO.pdf?sequence=1>].

RAMASAMY, M., & U. & BALASUBRAMANIAN. 2014. Study on antimicrobial activity of marine of bivalves *Meretrix casta* (Chemnitz) and *Anadara granosa* (Linn) from Muthupet and Tutcorin south east coast of India. International Journal of Science and Nature 5(1):109-112.

[*Chromodoris* sp. 109].

[[http://scienceandnature.org/IJSN_Vol5\(1\)M2014/IJSN-VOL5\(1\)14-21.pdf](http://scienceandnature.org/IJSN_Vol5(1)M2014/IJSN-VOL5(1)14-21.pdf)].

RAMAZZOTTI, Domenico, Alberto PIRAS, Daniele TRONO, Andrea PACETTA, Marco SANNIU, Mauro DONEDDU, Gianni PRALORAN, Fabio CROCETTA, Pierluigi ANGIOI, & Primo BELLUCCI, Raffaele PETRONE. 2006. Catalogo annotato e atlante iconografico dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo, 145 pp. Natura Mediterraneo, Vers.0.1.9, 15.11.2006.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Aegires punctilucens, Aegires sublaevis, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella rubra, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Aldisa banyulensis, Aldisa smaragdina, Ancula gibbosa, Anisodoris marmorata, Antonietta luteorufa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina maculata, Armina neapolitana, Armina tigrina, Armina tricuspida, Atagama gibba, Atagama rugosa, Baptdoris cinnabarina, Baptdoris perezi, Berghia coeruleascens, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina excavata, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina pellucida, Calma glaucooides, Calmella cavolini, Caloria elegans, Caloria indica, Carminodoris boucheti, Cephalopyge trematoides, Cerberilla bernadettae, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris elegantula, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteopunctata, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella pellucida, Coryphella verrucosa, Cratena peregrina, Crimora papillata, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona albopunctata, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona foliata, Cuthona genovae, Cuthona granosa, Cuthona gymnota, Cuthona ilonae, Cuthona leopardina, Cuthona maua, Cuthona miniostrata, Cuthona ocellata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris inornata, Dendrodoris languida, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris longula, Dendrodoris minima, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris pseudorubra, Dendrodoris racemosa, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris papillata, Dicata odhneri, Discodoris atromaculata, Discodoris erubescens, Discodoris lilacina, Discodoris maculosa, Discodoris rosi, Discodoris rubens, Discodoris sordii, Discodoris stellifera, Dondice banyulensis, Doridella obscura, Doriopsis areolata, Doriopsis pelseneeri, Doris alboranica, Doris bertheloti, Doris bicolor, Doris marmorata, Doris ocelligera, Doris pseudoverrucosa, Doris sticta, Doris verrucosa, Doto acuta, Doto cervicenigra, Doto coronata, Doto cuspidata, Doto doerga, Doto dunnei, Doto floridicola, Doto fragaria, Doto fragilis, Doto furva, Doto koenckeri, Doto leopardina, Doto paulinae, Doto pinnatifida, Doto pontica, Doto rosea, Eliotia souleyeti, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranchus cingulatus, Eubranchus doriae, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus prietoi, Eubranchus tricolor, Eubranchus vittatus, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina auriculata, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina dubia, Facelina fusca, Facelina lugubris, Facelina quatrefagesi, Facelina rubrovittata, Facelina rutila, Facelina vicina, Facelinopsis marioni, Favorinus branchialis, Favorinus vitreus, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina baetica, Flabellina insolita, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina rubrolineata, Fryeria bayi, Geitodoris bacalladoi, Geitodoris bonosi, Geitodoris joubini, Geitodoris planata, Geitodoris portmanni, Geitodoris pusae, Geitodoris rubens, Glaucus atlanticus, Goniodoris barroisi, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Hancockia uncinata, Hero blanchardi, Hypselodoris bilineata, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Hypselodoris gasconi, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris malacitana, Hypselodoris midatlantica, Hypselodoris orsinii, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Janolus cristatus, Janolus hyalinus, Jorunna atypha, Jorunna onubensis, Jorunna tomentosa, Kaloplocamus filiosus, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Limacia clavigera, Limenandra nodosa, Linguella elfortiana, Linguella quadrilateralis, Lomanotus genei, Madrella aurantiaca, Marionia blainvillea, Melibe viridis, Okenia elegans, Okenia impexa, Okenia leachii, Okenia mediterranea, Okenia quadricornis, Onchidoris albonigra, Onchidoris bouvieri, Onchidoris depressa, Onchidoris neapolitana, Onchidoris sparsa, Paradoris indecora, Peltodoris sordii, Phyllidia flava, Phylliroe atlantica, Phylliroe bucephala, Piseinotecus gabinieriei, Piseinotecus gaditanus, Piseinotecus sphaeriferus, Platydoris argo, Platydoris dura, Platydoris maculata, Platydoris philippi, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Polycera aurantiomarginata, Polycera dubia, Polycera elegans, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycera maculata, Polycera quadrilineata, Polycerella emertoni, Proctonotus microniferus, Pruvotfolia pselliotes, Pseudovermis axi, Pseudovermis boadeni, Pseudovermis kowalevskyi, Pseudovermis papillifer, Pseudovermis paradoxus, Pseudovermis schultzi, Pseudovermis setensis, Rioselleolis anadoni, Roboastra europaea, Rolandia hispanica, Rostanga anthelia, Rostanga rubra, Sclerodoris tuberculata, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, Spurilla vayssierei, Tambja ceutae, Tambja marbellensis, Taringa armata, Taringa faba, Taringa oleica, Taringa pinoi, Tenellia adpersa, Tergipes edwardsii, Tergipes tergipes, Tethys fimbria, Thecacera pennigera, Thordisa aurea, Thordisa filix, Thordisa pallida, Trapania fusca, Trapania hispalensis, Trapania lineata, Trapania maculata, Trapania pallida, Trapania tartanella, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia nilsodhneri, Tritonia plebeia, Tritonia striata, Tritoniopsis cincta p. 43 ff.].*

[http://www.naturamediterraneo.it/public/doram/NCIM_0.1.9.1.pdf].

[<http://www.naturamediterraneo.it/public/doram/NCIM0.1.9.6.pdf>]. newer version.

RAMAZZOTTI, Domenico, Daniele TRONO, Andrea PACETTA, Marco SANNU, Mauro DONEDDU, Fabio DAGA, Raffaele PETRONE Edoardo PENA, Egidio TRAINITO, Flavio FAVERO & Claudio GIANNOLI. 2007. Catalogo annotato e atlante iconografico dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo, 208 pp. Natura Mediterraneo, Vers.0.1.9.6, 13.01.2007.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Atagama gibba*, *Atagama rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona maua*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosei*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris stricta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicentriga*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana* 90, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hoplodoris boucheti*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypha*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinterei*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura* 1, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskiyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 168 ff.]

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4194>].

RAMIREZ, Maria Camila A., David E. WILLIAMS, Juliana R. GUBIANI, Lizbeth L. L. PARRA, Mario F. C. SANTOS, Daiane D. FERREIRA, Juliana T. MESQUITA, Andre G. TEMPONE, Antonio G. FERREIRA, Vinicius PADULA, Eduardo HAJDU, Raymond J. ANDERSEN, & Roberto G. S. BERLINCK. 2017. Rearranged terpenoids from the marine sponge *Darwinella* cf. *oxeata* and its predator, the nudibranch *Felimida grahami*. *Journal of Natural Products* **80**(3):720-725.

[*Felimida grahami*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus splendidus* p. 720 ff.].

RAMIREZ, Matthew D., Larisa AVENS, Jeffrey A. SEMINOFF, Lisa R. GOSHE, & Selina S. HEPPELL. 2015. Patterns of loggerhead turtle ontogenetic shifts revealed through isotopic analysis of annual skeletal growth increments. *Ecosphere* **6**(11):1-17.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* appendix table A1].

[<https://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/58122/RamirezMatthewFishWildlifePatternsLoggerheadTurtle.pdf?sequence=1>].

- RAMIREZ, M. D., J. DWYER, J. F. BERGAN, & P. S. KATZ.** 2019. Creation of a standardized reference brain atlas for the nudibranch, *Berghia stephanieae*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **59**(Suppl. 1):e392. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2019, January 3-7, 2019, Tampa, FL].
[*Berghia stephanieae* p. e392].
- RAMIREZ, M. D. C. TAIT, & P. S. KATZ.** 2021. Using hybridization chain reaction for reliable, large-scale mapping of neurons in the brain of the nudibranch, *Berghia stephanieae*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **61**(Supplement: 1):e1231-e1232. [poster abstracts]. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-and-Comparative-Biology (SICB) Location: ELECTR NETWORK Date: JAN 31-FEB 28, 2021].
[*Berghia stephanieae* p. e1232].
- RAMIREZ, R. R., Chetan C. GANDHI, Isabel A. MUZZIO, & Louis D. MATZEL.** 1998. Protein synthesis-dependent memory and neuronal enhancement in *Hermisenda* are contingent on parameters of training and retention. *Learning & Memory* **4**(6):462-477.
[*Hermisenda* p. 462 ff.].
- RAMIREZ, R. R., I. A. MUZZIO, Andrew C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1996. Multiple mechanisms contribute to the influence of intertrial intervals on learning in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):1404.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1404].
- RAMÍREZ, Rina, Carlos PAREDES, & José ARENAS.** 2003. Moluscos del Perú. *Revista de Biología Tropical (International Journal of Tropical Biology and Conservation)* **51**(Suppl. 3):225-284.
[*Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doto uva*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana natans*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Polycera alabe*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 264 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5417>].
[<https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/449/44911879012.pdf>].
- RAMÍREZ-LLODRA, Eva.** 2002. Fecundity and life-history strategies in marine invertebrates, pp. 87-170. In: Alan J. Southward, Craig M. Young, & Lee A. Fuiman (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 43, xi + 337 pp. Academic Press.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tenellia aspera* p. 140 ff.].
- RAMÍREZ-LLODRA, E., Manuel BALLESTEROS, Joan B. COMPANY, Luis DANTART, & Francisco SARDÀ.** 2008. Spatio-temporal variations of biomass and abundance in bathyal non-crustacean megafauna in the Catalan Sea (North-western Mediterranean). *Marine Biology* **153**(3):297-309.
[*Baptodoris cinnabarina* p. 301].
- RAMM, Louise E., & Elaine YOUNG.** 1992. The Biological Models and Materials Research (BMMR) Program, National Center for Research Resources, National Institutes of Health. *ILAR Journal* **34**(3):36-39.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 39].
- RAMOS, Ana, & Guillermo SAN MARTÍN.** 1999. On the finding of a mass occurrence of *Serpula narconensis* Baird, 1885 (Polychaeta, Serpulidae) in South Georgia (Antarctica). *Polar Biology* **22**(6):379-383.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 380 ff.].
- RAMOS ESPLÁ, Alfonso A.** 1985. Contribucion al conocimiento de las biocenosis bentonicas litorales de la Isla Plana o Nueva Tabarca (Alicante), pp. 111-147. In: A. A. Ramos (Ed.). *La reserva marina de la Isla Plana o Nueva Tabarca (Alicante)*, 196 pp. Ayuntamiento y Universidad de Alicante.
[*Facelina drummondi*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 144].
- RAMSAY, Edward Pierson.** 1884. [Exhibited a fine collection of marine animals at meeting of Linnean Society of New South Wales]. *The New Zealand Journal of Science* **2**(2):144.
[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 144].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-bYEAAAQAAJ>].

- RAMSAY, E. P.** 1884a. [Exhibited a fine collection of marine animals]. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **9**(2):254.
[\[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 254\].](#)
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=PmtVAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=PmtVAAAAMAAJ).
- RAMYA, Mayavan Sivaprakasam, Samuthirapandian RAVICHANDRAN, & Ramasamy ANBUCHZHIAN.** 2014. In vitro antioxidant properties of marine sea slug *Armina babai* from Pazhayaar, southeast coast of India. International Journal of Natural Products Research **4**(4):105-109.
[\[*Armina babai* p. 105 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://urpjournals.com/toejnls/21_14v4i4_3.pdf\]](http://urpjournals.com/toejnls/21_14v4i4_3.pdf).
- RAMYA, M. S., S. RAVICHANDRAN, & R. ANBUCHZHIAN.** 2014a. First discovery of *Armina babai* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Arminoidea) from southeast coast of India. Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity **7**(4):364-366.
[\[*Armina babai*, *Armina californica*, *Armina juliana*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina magna*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Armina punctulata*, *Melibe fimbriata* p. 364\].](#)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277572615\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277572615).
- RAMYA, M. S., Kanagasabapathy SIVASUBRAMANIAN, S. RAVICHANDRAN, & R. ANBUCHZHIAN.** 2014. Screening of antimicrobial compound from the sea slug *Armina babai*. Bangladesh Journal of Pharmacology **9**(3):268-274.
[\[*Armina babai* p. 268 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=0CCcQFjAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.banglajol.info%2Findex.php%2FBJP%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F18483%2F13400&ei=PQRbVPi2FMa1oQS3nIH4DA&usg=AFQjCNHKBwleekSkxSLEfwGqoJPO8p8wYQ&sig2=_wu1fVYPYSB9GRQMF68xGUA&bv=78677474.d.cGU&cad=rja\]](http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=0CCcQFjAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.banglajol.info%2Findex.php%2FBJP%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F18483%2F13400&ei=PQRbVPi2FMa1oQS3nIH4DA&usg=AFQjCNHKBwleekSkxSLEfwGqoJPO8p8wYQ&sig2=_wu1fVYPYSB9GRQMF68xGUA&bv=78677474.d.cGU&cad=rja).
- RANA, Rajendra S., & Lowell E. HOKIN.** 1990. Role of phosphoinositides in transmembrane signaling. Physiological Reviews **70**(1):115-164.
[\[*Hermisenda* p. 133\].](#)
- RANDALL, John E., & Alan R. EMERY.** 1971. On the resemblance of the young of the fishes *Platax pinnatus* and *Plectorhynchus chaetodontoides* to flatworms and nudibranchs. Zoologica, New York **56**(3):115-119.
[\[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 117\].](#)
- RANDEL, Nadine, & Gáspár JÉKELY.** 2016. Phototaxis and the origin of visual eyes. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences **371**(1685) article 0150042, pp. 1-11. [Discussion meeting issue: Homology and convergence in nervous system evolution (5 January 2016)].
[\[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 3\].](#)
- RANG, S.** [Paul Carel Alexander Sander Léonard]. 1828. Histoire naturelle des Aplysiens : première famille de l'ordre des tectibranches, 7 + 83 pp., pls. I-XXIV. Paris, de l'imprimerie de Firmin Didot.
[\[*Doris*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolides*, *Tergipes* p. 13 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14983653#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14983653#page/7/mode/1up)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14983674\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14983674).
- RANG, S.** 1829. Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques et de leurs coquilles, ayant pour base de classification celle de M. le baron Cuvier, pp. iv + 390, 8 pls. Roret, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 124-137, pls. 3, 7, 8].
[\[*Briaraea scolopendra*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Melibe rosea*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 126 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=UHEFAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=UHEFAAAAQAAJ)
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43746452\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43746452).
- RANG, S.** 1829a. Lettres de M. Rang à M. le baron de Férussac. I^{re} lettre. Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie **19**(10):144-148.
[\[*Doris* p. 145\].](#)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28624217\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28624217).
- RANJITH, L., S. N. SETHI, & K. KANNAN.** 2014. New occurrences of side-gilled slugs, *Pleurobranchus mamillatus* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) off Tuticorin Coast, Tamil Nadu, India. Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences **43**(8):1543-1545.
[\[*Kalinga ornata* p. 1543\].](#)

[[http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/34507/1/IJMS%2043\(8\)%201543-1545.pdf](http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/34507/1/IJMS%2043(8)%201543-1545.pdf)].

RANNOU, Michel. 1967. Culture de cellules de mollusques marins. *Vie et Milieu, Serie A, Biologie Marine* **18**(3):525-530.

[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 525 ff.].

RAO, Ch Bheemasankara, Raju S. H. S. N. KALIDINDI, D. Venkata RAO, & C. SREEDHARA. 1993. Metabolites of Porifera: part IV. A new sesterterpene from *Phyllospongia dendyi* of the Indian Ocean. *Indian Journal of Chemistry, Section B, Organic Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry* **32B**(2):288-290.

[*Chromodoris sedna* p. 289].

RAO, D. V, Kailash CHANDRA, & Kamla DEVI. 2013 [Online]. Endemic fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands Bay of Bengal, 292 pp. Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata.

[*Pseudovermis soleatus* p. 14].

[http://zsi.gov.in/publications/occ_pap/endemic_fauna_AN.pdf].

RAO, G. Chandrasekhara. 1991. Meiofauna, pp. 41-135. In: Mohammad Shamim Jairajpuri (Ed.). Fauna of Lakshadweep, 413 pp. State Fauna Series 2. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.

[*Pseudovermis indicus* p. 128].

RAO, K. Prabhakara. 1965. *Moridella* [sic] *brockii* Bergh 1888, redescribed with notes on anatomy and early development. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* **7**(1):61-68.

[*Moridilla brocki*, *Phidiana brevicauda*, *Phidiana selencae* p. 61 ff.].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/858/1/Article_05.pdf].

RAO, K. P. 1968. On a new genus and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubranchidae from the Gulf of Mannar. *Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968. Symposium series 3, part 1, pp. 51-60. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.*

[*Annulorhina mandapamensis*, *Capellinia conicla*, *Capellinia fuscannulata*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Eubranchopsis indicus*, *Eubranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus mannarensis*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus montraveli*, *Eubranchus productus*, *Eubranchus rubeolus* p. 51 ff.].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2363/1/Article_21.pdf].

RAO, K. P. 1968a. On a new genus and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubranchidae from the Gulf of Mannar. *Advance Abstracts of Contributions on Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences in India* **2**(1):27.

[*Capellinia fuscannulata*, *Eubranchopsis indicus*, *Eubranchus mannarensis*, *Indobranchus mandapamensis* p. 27].

RAO, K. P. 1968b. On a new genus and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubranchidae from the Gulf of Mannar. *Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, pp. 6-7.*

[*Capellinia fuscannulata*, *Eubranchopsis indicus*, *Eubranchus mannarensis*, *Indobranchus mandapamensis* p. 6].

RAO, K. Virabhadra. 1936. The morphology of *Kalinga ornata* (Ald. & Han.). *Records from the Indian Museum* **38**(1):41-79, pl. III.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridooides gardineri*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 41 ff.].

[<http://faunaofindia.nic.in/PDFVolumes/records/038/01/0041-0079.pdf>].

RAO, K. V. 1952. [for 1951]. *Cuthona adyarensis*, a new nudibranch (Mollusca : Gastropoda) from Madras. *Journal of the Zoological Society of India* **3**(2):229-238.

[*Aeolis tristis*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coeruleus*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena cucullata*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona henrici*, *Doris coeruleus*, *Eolis nana*, *Eubranchus farrani* p. 229 ff.].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/8365/1/J.Zool.Soc.India_vol.3.pdf].

RAO, K. V. 1962. [for 1961]. Development and life history of a nudibranchiate gastropod *Cuthona adyarensis* Rao. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* **3**(1-2):186-197.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina*

(*Eolidina*) *mannarensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Galvina exigua*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacunculatus* p. 186 ff.].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/905/1/Article_17.pdf].

RAO, K. V. 1962a. [for 1961]. On two opisthobranchiate molluscs, *Placobranchus ocellatus* Hasselt and *Discodoris boholiensis* Bergh, from Indian waters not hitherto been recorded. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India **3**(1,2):253-256.

[*Discodoris boholiensis* p. 254 ff.].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/1628/1/Rao_253-255.pdf].

RAO, K. V. 1967. On the structure and life history of a new aeolid *Favorinus argentimaculatus* from Palk Bay. Advance Abstracts of Contributions on Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences in India **1**(4):41-42.

[*Favorinus argentimaculatus* p. 41].

RAO, K. V. 1967a. On a few little known opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar with notes on their development. Advance Abstracts of Contributions on Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences in India **1**(4):51.

[*Cratena tristis*, *Doto indica* p. 51].

RAO, K. V. 1967b. On a few little known opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar with notes on their development. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, p. 37.

[*Cratena tristis*, *Doto indica* p. 37].

RAO, K. V. 1968. On the structure and life-history of a new aeolid, *Favorinus argentimaculatus* from Palk Bay. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, p. 7.

[*Favorinus argentimaculatus* p. 7].

RAO, K. V. 1970. On the structure and life-history of a new aeolid, *Favorinus argentimaculatus* from Palk Bay. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, symposium series 3, part 3, pp. 1009-1016.

[*Discodoris* sp., *Eolis nodulosa*, *Favorinus alba*, *Favorinus argentimaculatus*, *Favorinus auritululus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus brevitentaculatus*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus* p. 1009 ff.].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2375/1/Article_37.pdf].

RAO, K. V. 1973. On dendronotacean nudibranch gastropods of the genera *Hancockia* and *Doto* from the Gulf of Mannar. Special publication dedicated to N. K. Panikkar, Marine Biological Association of India, Cochin (India), 1973, pp. 321-332.

[*Doto chica*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto indica*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto yongei*, *Doto* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Iduliana papillata* p. 321 ff.].

RAO, K. V., & K. ALAGARSWAMI. 1960. An account of the structure and early development of a new species of a nudibranchiate gastropod, *Eolidina (Eolidina) mannarensis*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India **2**:6-16.

[*Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis angulata*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) alderi*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) angulata*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) drusilla*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) faustina*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) glauca*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) indica*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) mannarensis*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) occidentalis*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) orientalis*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) sanguinea*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) japonica* p. 6 ff.].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/942/1/Article_04.pdf].
[<http://mbai.org.in/uploads/manuscripts/Article-02211856576.pdf>].

RAO, K. V., & L. KRISHNA KUMARY. 1973. On a new species of *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg from Goa: Mollusca - Nudibranchiata. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India **15**(1):242-250.

[*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) goani*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) miniata*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris goani*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris rugosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doriopsis nebulosa*, *Okadaia elegans* p. 242 ff.].

- RAO, K. V., & L. KRISHNA KUMARI.** 1973a. Structure and early development of an opisthobranch mollusc, *Caloria militaris* (Alder & Hancock). *Indian Journal of Marine Science* **2**(1):32-37.
[*Aeolidia dangeri*, *Caloria militaris*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Eolis militaris*, *Hervia dangeri*, *Hervia militaris*, *Learchis howensis*, *Learchis indica* p. 32 ff.].
- RAO, K. V., & L. KRISHNA KUMARI.** 1974. On some aspects of taxonomy, structure and early development of the nudibranchiate gastropod, *Discodoris fragilis* (Alder & Hancock). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* **16**(3):689-699.
[*Archidoris nubilosa*, *Argus indicus*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris morpheia*, *Doris fragilis*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Favorinus argentimaculatus*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 689 ff.].
- RAO, K. V. Surya, & N. V. SUBBA RAO.** 1991. Mollusca, pp. 273-362. In: A. K. Ghosh & A. Kumar (Eds.). *State Fauna Series 2, Fauna of Lakshadweep*. Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, 413 pp.
[*Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doto indica*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris festiva*, *Hexabranchus digitatus*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia ornata*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) zeylanica*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Trippa ornata* p. 283 ff.].
[<http://faunaofindia.nic.in/PDFVolumes/sfs/005/index.pdf>].
- RAO, K. V., P. SIVADAS, & L. KRISHNA KUMARY.** 1974. On three rare doridiform nudibranch molluscs from Kavaratti Lagoon, Laccadive Islands. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* **16**(1):113-125.
[*Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Asteronotus crescentica*, *Asteronotus exanthemata*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Doris caespitosus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) zeylanica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica* p. 113 ff.].
- RAO, Kotapalli Satyanarayana, & K. S. SUNDARAM.** 1972. Ecology of intertidal molluscs of Gulf of Mannar and Palk Bay. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy, Section B: Biological Sciences* **38**(5-6):462-474.
[*Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris concinna* p. 468].
[http://www.dli.gov.in/rawdataupload/upload/insa/INSA_1/20005b7c_462.pdf].
- RAO, N. V. Subba, see: SUBBA RAO, N. V.**
- RAPP, W. L. [Wilhelm Ludwig] von.** 1827. Über das Molluskengeschlecht *Doris* und Beschreibung einiger neuen Arten desselben. *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum* **13**(2):515-522, pls. XXVI-XXVII.
[*Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris forsteri*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris leachii*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 517 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37002814#page/135/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37002779#page/135/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37002777>].
- RAPPÉ, Guido.** 1987. De zomergeneratie van de Rosse sterslak *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linné, 1767). *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **7**(4):172.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 172].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=36500>].
- RAPPÉ, G.** 1987a. Vlokkige naaktslakken *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linné, 1761) aan de Oostkust. *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **7**(4):173.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 173].
[<http://www.vliz.be/en/open-marine-archief?refid=36515&pp=print&page>].
- RAPPÉ, G.** 1987b. Boekbespreking: Backeljau, Th., 1986. Lijst van de recente mariene mollusken van België. *Studiedocumenten van het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen*, 29: 1-106. *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* **7**(1):40-44.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 42].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=202966>].

- RAPPÉ, G.** 1989. Het harig krabbetje *Pilumnus hirtellus* te knokke-heist. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **9**(2):39-40.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 39].
[<http://www.vliz.be/en/catalogue?module=ref&refid=18454>].
- RASCH, H.** [Halvor Heyerdahl]. 1836. Naturhistoriske notitser. Fra en Reise, foretagen i Sommeren 1833. Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **2**:285-326.
[*Doris bodoensis*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris musicata* (? lapsus for *D. muricata*), *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Eolidia cuvieri*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis fasciculata*, *Polycera dubia* p. 287, 319 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105452#page/291/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33820630>].
- RASMUSSEN, Erik.** 1944. Faunistic and biological notes on marine invertebrates. I. The eggs and larvae of *Brachystomia rissoides* (Hanl.), *Eulimella nitidissima* (Mont.), *Retusa truncatula* (Brug.) and *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock), (Gastropoda marina). Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske naturhistorisk Forening i Kjøbenhavn **107**:207-333.
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus pallidus* p. 224 ff.].
- RASMUSSEN, E.** 1951. Faunistic and biological notes on marine invertebrates. II. The eggs and larvae of some Danish marine gastropods. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening **113**:201-249.
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Favorinus branchialis* p. 201 ff.].
- RASMUSSEN, E.** 1973. Systematics and ecology of the Isefjord marine fauna (Denmark) with a survey of the eelgrass (*Zostera*) vegetation and its communities. *Ophelia* **11**(1-2):1-495.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina rupium*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina curta*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 267 ff.].
- RASMUSSEN, Howard, Paula BARRETT, Joan SMALLWOOD, Wendy BOLLAG, & Carlos ISALES.** 1990. Calcium ion as intracellular messenger and cellular toxin. Environmental Health Perspectives **84**:17-25.
[*Hermisenda* p. 24].
- RASOTTO, Maria, & Pietro CARDELLINI.** 1983. The chromosomes of *Dendrodoris limbata* and *Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Gastropoda, Mollusca). *Caryologia* **36**(2):175-181.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 175 ff.].
- RATHBUN, Richard.** 1881. [for 1880]. The littoral marine fauna of Provincetown, Cape Cod, Massachusetts. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **3**:116-133. [reprinted 1882 in Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 22:116-133].
[*Embletonia fuscata*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Tergipes despectus* p. 117 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14917223#128>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16065605#8>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9065930#140>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9065919>].
- RATHKE, Heinrich.** 1843. Beiträge zur Fauna Norwegens. Novorum Actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosum **20**(1):1-264c, pls. I-XII. [Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher].
[*Doris candida* p. 249].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12034726#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12034521>].
- RATHKE, Jens.** 1799. Iagttagelser henholdende til indvoldeormenes og Bløddyrenes Naturhistorie. Skrifter af Naturhistorie Selskabet **5**(1):61-148, pls. II-III.
[*Doris arborescens*, *Tethys arborescens*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 89 ff.].
- RATHKE, J.** 1806. In: O. F. Müller. Zoologie Danica, sev Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. ed. 3, **4**:1-46, pls. CXXI-CLX. [Nudibranchia pp. 21-23, 29, 32-33, pls. CXXXVIII, CXLV, CXLIX]. [see Müller, 1806].

- RAUSCHENPLAT, Ernst.** 1901. Ueber die Nahrung von Thieren aus der Kieler Bucht, inaugural-dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der philosophischen Fakultät der Königl. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 73 pp. Aus dem zoologischen Institut der Universität Kiel. Kiel: Druck von Schmidt & Klaunig.
 [*Aeolis papillosa*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Doris*, *Polycera* p. 36 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11758659#page/3/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11758659#page/3/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11758698\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11758698).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53074425\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53074425).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14672819\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14672819).
- RAUSCHENPLAT, Ernst.** 1901a. Ueber die Nahrung von Thieren aus der Kieler Bucht, Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen (Neue Folge) Abtheilung Kiel **5**(2):83-151.
 [*Aeolis papillosa*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Doris*, *Polycera* p. 116 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14672822#199\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14672822#199).
- RAUSCHERT, Martin.** 1991. Ergebnisse der faunistischen Arbeiten in Benthal vom King George Island (Südshetlandinseln, Antarktis). Berichte zur Polarforschung (76):1-75.
 [*Austrodoris* sp. p. 14].
[\[https://epic.awi.de/26253/1/BerPolarforsch199176.pdf\]](https://epic.awi.de/26253/1/BerPolarforsch199176.pdf).
- RAVEENDRAN, T. V., & V. P. LIMNA MOL.** 2009. Natural product antifoulants. Current Science **97**(4):508-520.
 [*Phyllidia krempfi*, *Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 514].
[\[http://re.indiaenvironmentportal.org.in/files/Natural%20product%20antifoulants.pdf\]](http://re.indiaenvironmentportal.org.in/files/Natural%20product%20antifoulants.pdf).
- RAVELO, Alexandra Mariela.** 2016. Alaskan Arctic epibenthic communities: distribution patterns, links to the environment, and brittle star population dynamics, xvi + 193 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
 [*Calycidoris guentheri*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidorididae*, *Tritonia* spp. p. 42 ff.].
[\[https://scholarworks.alaska.edu/bitstream/handle/11122/6872/Ravelo_uaf_0006E_10563.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y\]](https://scholarworks.alaska.edu/bitstream/handle/11122/6872/Ravelo_uaf_0006E_10563.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y).
- RAVELO, A. M., Brenda KONAR, John H. TREFRY, & Jacqueline M. GREBMEIER.** 2014. Epibenthic community variability in the northeastern Chukchi Sea. Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **102**:119-131.
 [*Calycidoris guentheri*, Nudibranch UnID p. 129].
- RAVINESH, R. [Raveendhiran], & A. [Appukkuttannair] BIJUKUMAR.** 2013. Comparison of intertidal biodiversity associated with natural rocky shore and sea wall: A case study from the Kerala coast, India. Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences **42**(2):223-235.
 [*Phidiana militaris* p. 227].
[\[http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/16942/1/IJMS%2042\(2\)%20223-235.pdf\]](http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/16942/1/IJMS%2042(2)%20223-235.pdf).
- RAVINESH, R., & A. BIJU KUMAR.** 2015. A checklist of the marine molluscs of Lakshadweep, India. Journal of Aquatic Biology & Fisheries **3**:15-55.
 [*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Armina gracilis*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagama ornata*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Doto indica*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella albida*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Montereina concinna*, *Montereina pardalis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana semidecora*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sclerodoris apiculata* p. 40 ff.].
[\[https://www.academia.edu/27334448/A_CHECKLIST_OF_THE_MARINE_MOLLUSCS_OF_LAKSHADWEEP_INDIA\]](https://www.academia.edu/27334448/A_CHECKLIST_OF_THE_MARINE_MOLLUSCS_OF_LAKSHADWEEP_INDIA).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/26138400\]](https://www.academia.edu/26138400).
- RAVINESH, R., A. BIJU KUMAR, & Vidhyadharan Lailasy ANJANA.** 2021. Diversity and distribution of molluscan fauna of Asthamudi estuary, Kerala, India. Wetlands Ecology and Management, 22 pp. [published online 3 March 2021, no volume or page numbers as of 19 May 2010].
 [*Anteaeolidiella* sp., *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Jorunna labialis*, *Phidiana militaris*].

- RAVINESH, R., B. K. SNEHA CHANDRAN, & A. BIJU KUMAR. 2013. Record of the dendrodorid slug, *Dendrodoris coronata* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from Western Indian Ocean. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **6**(e116):1-2.
[*Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259437974>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/5968270>].
- RAWITZ, Bernhard. 1887. Die Fussdrüse der Opisthobranchier. *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, pp. 1-31, pls. I-II.
[*Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/93097#page/391/mode/1up>].
- RAWITZ, B. 1898. Die Fussdrüse von Gastropteron Meckelii Kosse. *Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie* **15**:199-205.
[*Pleurophyllidia lineata* p. 203].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35679316>].
- RAWLINGS, Bernard J. 1998. Biosynthesis of fatty acids and related metabolites. *Natural Product Reports* **15**(3):275-308.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. 296].
- RAWLINGS, B. J. 1999. Biosynthesis of polyketides (other than actinomycete macrolides). *Natural Product Reports* **16**(4):425-484.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. 480].
- RAWLINGS, John. 2008. Testing the waters, Washington's Hood Canal. *ADM E-zine (Advanced Diver Magazine's Internet Publication)* (2):13-19.
[*Flabellina trophina* p. 13].
[<http://www.advanceddivermagazine.com/ADMEZINE/Issues/admezineissue2.pdf>].
- RAWLINSON, Kate A. 2010. Embryonic and post-embryonic development of the polyclad flatworm *Maritigrella crozieri*; implications for the evolution of spiralian life history traits. *Frontiers in Zoology* **7**, article 12, pp. 1-25.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 21].
- RAY, Gary L. 2005. Invasive estuarine and marine animals of Hawai'i and other Pacific Islands. ANSRP Technical Notes Collection (ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-3), U.S. Army Engineer Research & Development Center, Vicksburg, MS, 19 pp.
[*Cuthona perca*, *Okenia pellucida* p. 160].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-3.pdf>].
- RAY, G. L. 2005a. Invasive estuarine and marine animals of California. ANSRP Technical Notes Collection (ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-2), U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS, 21 pp.
[*Catriona rickettsi*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius misakiensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tenellia aspersa* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/ansrp>].
- RAY, G. L. 2005b. Invasive marine and estuarine animals of the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. Aquatic Nuisance Species Program Vicksburg MS, ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-6, 18 pp.
[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 16].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-6.pdf>].
- RAY, G. L. 2005c. Invasive estuarine and marine animals of the North Atlantic. U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-1, 12 pp.
[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 11].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-1.pdf>].
- RAY, G. L. 2005d. Invasive marine and estuarine animals of the Gulf of Mexico. Aquatic Nuisance Species Program Vicksburg MS, ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-4, 11 pp.

- [*Cuthona perca* p. 10].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-4.pdf>].
- RAY, G. L.** 2005e. Invasive marine and estuarine animals of the South Atlantic and Puerto Rico. Aquatic Nuisance Species Program Vicksburg MS, ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-5, 14 pp.
[*Cuthona perca*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 13].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-5.pdf>].
- RAY, G. L.** 2005f. Invasive estuarine and marine animals of the North Atlantic. ANSRP Technical Notes Collection (ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-1), U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center, Vicksburg, MS, 12 pp.
[*Tenellia adpersa*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 11].
[<http://www.dtic.mil/dtic/tr/fulltext/u2/a437557.pdf>].
- RAY, G. L.** 2005g. Invasive estuarine and marine animals of the Gulf of Mexico. ANSRP Technical Notes Collection (ERDC/TN ANSRP-05-4), U.S. Army Engineer Research & Development Center, Vicksburg, MS, 11 pp.
[*Cuthona perca* p. 10].
[<http://el.erdc.usace.army.mil/elpubs/pdf/ansrp05-4.pdf>].
- RAYMOND, William J.** 1903. Writings of James G. Cooper, M. D., on conchology and palaeontology, with list of species described by him. *The Nautilus* **17**(1):6-12.
[*Aeolis barbarentis*, *Aeolis iodinea*, *Aeolis opalescens*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Triopa catalinae*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 7].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27054211>].
- READ, L. K.** 1986. Effect of varying solar radiation intensities and ultraviolet radiation on growth rates of *Symbiodinium microadriaticum* isolated from different hosts. Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology Technical Report No. 37, pp. 430-439. [not seen].
- READ, Reginald Bligh.** 1879. On *Doris arbutus*, Angas. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **4**(3):291-292, pl. 17.
[*Doris arbutus*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 291 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WstPTo84OYAC&>] [<http://books.google.com/books?id=abFYQoZoFIAC>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6406992>].
- REDDIAH, K.** 1970. The topography of Appa Island and its fringing reef in the Gulf of Mannar. Indian Science Congress Association Proceedings **57**(4):405-406. [not seen].
- REDDY, Kota Veeraswamy, Raju MOHANRAJU, Kada Narayana MURTHY, Chatragadda RAMESH, & Perumal KARTHICK.** 2015. Antimicrobial properties of nudibranchs tissues extracts from South Andaman, India. *Journal of Coastal Life Medicine* **3**(7):582-584.
[*Halgerda stricklandi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans* p. 582 ff.].
[<http://www.jclmm.com/qk/20157/18.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/278684052>].
- REDEKE, H. C.** 1933. Über den jetzigen Stand unserer Kenntnisse der Flora und Fauna des Brackwassers: (Referat). Internationale Vereinigung für theoretische und angewandte Limnologie: Verhandlungen **6**(1):46-61. DOI: 10.1080/03680770.1933.11898522.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 57 ff.].
- REDEKE, H. C.** 1935. Some recent publications on the fauna of brackish waters in the Netherlands. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **10**(3):319-323.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 322].
- REDEKE, H. C.** 1939. The effect of the closure of the Zuiderzee on fish and fisheries. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **14**(3):337-346.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 342].

- REDELL, J. B., J.-J. XUE-BIAN, M. R. BUBB, & T. CROW.** 2007. One-trial *in vitro* conditioning regulates an association between the β -thymosin repeat protein Csp24 and actin. *Neuroscience* **148**(2):413-420. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 414].
- REDFERN, Colin.** 2001. Bahamian Seashells: a thousand species from Abaco, Bahamas. Bahamianseashells.com, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. ix + 280 pp, 124 pls.
[*Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuacula*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris bistellata*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto caramella wildei*, *Doto chica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto kya*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus auritululus*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucid* sp., *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Janolus comis*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerid* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla creutzbergi*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 171 ff.].
- REDFERN, C.** 2013. Bahamian Seashells 1161 Species from Abaco, Bahamas. Bahamianseashells.com, Boca Raton, Florida, 501 pp. [not seen].
- REDKIN, D. V.** 2002. Field identification guide to the sea slugs (Nudibranchia, Opisthobranchia) of Keret archipelago region of the White Sea. Bulletin of Saint-Petersburg University, Series 3, Biology 4, no. 27, pp.18-27. [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia* p. 20 ff.].
[<https://translate.google.com/translate?hl=en&tab=wT&sl=ru&tl=en&u=https%3A%2F%2Fcyberleninka.ru%2Farticle%2F%2Fn%2Fkratkiy-atlas-opredelitel-mollyuskov-otryada-nudibranchia-opisthobranchia-rayona-keretskogo-arhipelaga-belogo-morya-1>].
- REDKIN, D., & A. V. MARTYNOV.** 2001. A new for Russian fauna boreal nudibranch mollusc *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Nudibranchia, Dorididae) from Dalne- Zelenetskaya Guba, Barents Sea. In: Abstracts of the international conference Biological basis of stable development of coastal ecosystems". Murmansk, 25–28 April 2001. [not seen].
- REDONDO, Roger.** 2009. Control of navigation by brain stimulation in a marine slug: Single neuron role in turning in *Tritonia diomedea*, 56 pp. VDM Verlag. [not seen].
- REDONDO, Roger Lluis, J. ALEXANDER, & James A. MURRAY.** 2001. Role of pedal 3 flexion neuron in turning while crawling in the freely moving sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1564. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 2-6, 2002 at the Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim, California]. [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1564].
- REDONDO, R., & J. A. MURRAY.** 2002. Single neuron contribution to turning while crawling in the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 189.11. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online. [*Tritonia diomedea*].
- REDONDO, R. L., & J. A. MURRAY.** 2005. Pedal neuron 3 serves a significant role in effecting turning during crawling by the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea* (Bergh). *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **191**(5):435-444. [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 435 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u71124g033256h76/fulltext.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/7955892>].
- REED, Christopher G.** 1991. The turbulent world of moss animals. *Natural History* **100**(4):40-47. [not seen].
- REED, Keven.** 2000. Outline of introduction to tropical Indo-Pacific marine faunal injuries. *Internet Hawaiian Shell News*, June, pp. 22-27. [*nudibranchs* p. 25].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0006fea&hsn=10549>].

- REEKER, H.** [Hermann]. 1903. "Sprach über nachstehende Punkte". In: Sitzung an 28. November 1902. Jahresbericht des Westfälischen Provinzial-Vereins für Wissenschaft und Kunst **31**:173-175.
[*Aeolis* sp., *Antiora cristata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 174].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48040183#page/270/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48040181>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49014843>].
- REEL, Kevin R., & Frederick A. FUHRMAN.** 1981. An acetylcholine antagonist from the mucous secretion of the dorid nudibranch, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*. Comparative Biochemistry Physiology, Part C Comparative Pharmacology **68**(1):49-54.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 49 ff.].
- REES, Abraham.** 1819. The cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature, vol. XXXVII, unnumbered pages. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown.
[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia*].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38759130>].
- REES, A.** 1819a. The cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature, vol. XXXIX, unnumbered pages. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown.
[*Doris argo*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris radiata*].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38761428#page/737/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38760698>].
- REES, A.** 1819b. The cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature, vol. VIII, unnumbered pages. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown.
[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia*].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38741094>].
- REES, A.** 1820. The cyclopædia; or, universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature, plates vol. V, natural history, variously numbered plated. London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown.
[*Doris argo*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris radiata* pl. VII Vermes (page 359 at BHL)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/119414#page/369/mode/1up>].
- REES, Hubert L., R. WALDOCK, P. MATTHIESSEN, & M. A. PENDLE.** 1999. Surveys of the epibenthos of the Crouch Estuary (UK) in relation to TBT contamination. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **79**(2):209-223.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina* sp. 212].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI79_02%2FS0025315498000241a.pdf&code=e5acc5eb9e8e4113e6bbfbf916a408e1].
- REES, Paul A.** 2002. Urban environments and wildlife law, a manual for sustainable development, xx + 420 pp. Blackwell Science Ltd,
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 373].
- REES, W. J.** [William James]. 1953. Note on *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* Peron & Lesueur and *Mnestra parasites* Krohn. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **29**(6):219-221.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 219 ff.].
- REES, W. J.** 1967. A brief survey of the symbiotic associations of Cnidaria with Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **37**(4):213-231.
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchius cingulatus*, *Glaucus glaucus*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 217 ff.].
- REESE, D. C., T. W. MILLER, & R. D. BRODEUR.** 2005. Community structure of near-surface zooplankton in the northern California Current in relation to oceanographic conditions. Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **52**(1-2):29-50.
[*Dendronotus* sp. p. 41].
[<http://oregonstate.edu/~brodeuri/webpage%20pdf%20and%20docs/Reese%20Miller%20Brodeur%20DSR%20paper.pdf>].

REEVES, Walter W. [Walter Waters]. 1869. Proceedings of societies. Royal Microscopical Society. The Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and Record of Histological Research at Home and Abroad **1**(May):316-321.

[*Embletonia grayii* p. 321].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=NsHbQM2vD4kC>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46832005>].

REGOLI, F., C. CERRANO, E. CHIERICI, S. BOMPADRE, & G. BAVESTRELLO. 2000. Susceptibility to oxidative stress of the Mediterranean demosponge *Petrosia ficiformis*: role of endosymbionts and solar irradiance. *Marine Biology* **137**(3):453-461.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 454 ff.].

REHBOCK, Philip F. 1979. Edward Forbes (1815–1854) – an annotated list of published and unpublished writings. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* **9**(2):171-218. [biography of Forbes].

[*Doris, Euplocamus* p. 193 ff.].

REHDER, Harald A. [Harald Alfred]. 1952. The publication date of Kobelt's "Illustriertes Conchylienbuch". *The Nautilus* **66**(2):59-60.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/34884#page/77/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8523362>].

REHFELDT, Nina. 1968. Reproductive and morphological variations in the prosobranch '*Rissoa membranacea*'. *Ophelia* **5**(1):157-173. DOI:10.1080/00785326.1968.10409629.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 158].

REICHENBACH, A. B. 1842. Die Land-, Süßwasser- und See-Conchilien nebst den übrigen Weichthieren und den Ringelwürmern und Pflanzenthiere dargestellt in getreuen Abbildungen und mit ausführlicher Beschreibung von A. B. Reichenbach, vi + 169 pp., pls, 1-69. Verlag von Eduard Eisenach, Leipzig.

[*Doris argo, Doris atromarginata, Doris fusca, Doris maculosa, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Eolidia annulata, Glaucus atlanticus, Phyllidia trilineata, Phyllirhoe amboinensis, Scyllaea pelagica, Tergipes laciniatus, Thethys fimbria, Tritonia arborescens, Tritonia cyanobranchiata, Tritonia glauca, Tritonia hombergii, Tritonia rubra* p. 33 f.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51175110>].

REICHERT, Katharina, & Friedrich BUCHHOLZ. 2006. Changes in the macrozoobenthos of the intertidal zone at Helgoland (German Bight, North Sea): a survey of 1984 repeated in 2002. *Helgoland Marine Research* **60**(3):213-223.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cuthona foliata, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Facelina auriculata, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina verrucosa, Onchidoris muricata, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 217].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225723315>].

[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/571/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10152-006-0037-4.pdf?originUri=http%3A%2F%2Fhmr.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10152-006-0037-4&token2=exp=1475423741~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F571%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10152-006-0037-4.pdf*~hmac=b5bf49c733b9d78cbe9d7373743100afad46299ed5a66a8c01cf46ca421146ca].

[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/571/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10152-006-0037-4.pdf?originUri=http%3A%2F%2Fhmr.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10152-006-0037-4&token2=exp=1475423741~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F571%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10152-006-0037-4.pdf*~hmac=b5bf49c733b9d78cbe9d7373743100afad46299ed5a66a8c01cf46ca421146ca].

[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/571/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10152-006-0037-4.pdf?originUri=http%3A%2F%2Fhmr.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10152-006-0037-4&token2=exp=1475423741~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F571%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10152-006-0037-4.pdf*~hmac=b5bf49c733b9d78cbe9d7373743100afad46299ed5a66a8c01cf46ca421146ca].

[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/571/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10152-006-0037-4.pdf?originUri=http%3A%2F%2Fhmr.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10152-006-0037-4&token2=exp=1475423741~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F571%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10152-006-0037-4.pdf*~hmac=b5bf49c733b9d78cbe9d7373743100afad46299ed5a66a8c01cf46ca421146ca].

REID, D. G., & C. OSORIO. 2000. The shallow-water marine Mollusca of the Estero Elefantes and Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile. *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum London* **66**(2):109-146.

[*Flabellina falklandica, Tritonia challengeriana* p. 111 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41005314>].

REID, Jocelyn D. 1964. The reproduction of the sacoglossan opisthobranch *Elysia maoria*. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **143**(3):365-392.

[*Archidoris montereyensis, Embletonia fuscata* p. 384].

REID, John. 1846. On the development of the ova of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **17**(114):377-389, pl. X.

[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis* sp., *Goniodoris barvicensis, Polycera quadrilineata* p 377 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=woM5AAAAcAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2633879#407>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2633879>] (lacks plate).
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22161999>].

REID, J. 1848. On the development of the ova of the nudibranchiate Mollusca, pp. 625-643, pl. III. In: J. Reid. Physiological, anatomical and pathological researches, viii + 659 pp. Edinburgh: Sutherland and Knox; London: Simpkin, Marshall, & Co. & Samuel Highley. [Reprint of Reid, 1846].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis* sp., *Goniodoris barvicensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p 625 ff.].
[<https://archive.org/details/physiologicalana00reid/page/624/mode/2up?q=Polycera>].

REID, J. 1850. Über die Entwicklung der Eier der Mollusca nudibranchiata. Tagsberichte über die Fortschritte der Natur- und Heilkunde (1):1-6, pl. I.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto*, *Eolis*, *Goniodoris barvicensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13003023#page/147/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13003018>].

REID, R. N., A. B. FRAME, & A. F. DRAXLER. 1979. Environmental baselines in Long Island Sound, 1972-73., iv + 31 pp. NOAA Technical Report NMFS SSRF-738.

[*Onchidoris aspera* p. 6].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10209638#1>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10209633>].

REIDENBACH, Matthew A., Jeffrey R. KOSEFF, & M. A. R. KOEHL. 2009. Hydrodynamic forces on larvae affect their settlement on coral reefs in turbulent, wave-driven flow. *Limnology and Oceanography* **54**(1):318-330.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 318 ff.].
[http://www.aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_54/issue_1/0318.pdf].
[http://qyoikn.aslo.net/lo/toc/vol_54/issue_1/0318.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/253796984>].

REIDY, Susan E. 1996. A comparison of settlement, growth and mortality in the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* when offered the anemones *Metridium senile* and *Urticina crassicornis*. *American Zoologist* **36**(5):106A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting, Dec 26-30, 1996, Albuquerque Convention Center, Albuquerque, NM].

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 106A].

REIDY, S. E. 1996a. Comparison of associations of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* with two sea anemones *Urticina crassicornis* and *Metridium senile*. In: S. A. Woodin, D. M. Allen, S. E. Stancyk, J. Williams-Howze, R. J. Feller, D. S. Wetthey, N. D. Pentcheff, G. T. Chandler, A. W. Decho, & B. C. Coull (Eds.). Twenty-Fourth Annual Benthic Ecology Meeting, Held in Columbia, South Carolina, March 7-10, 1996, p. 68. [not seen].

REIDY, S. E. 1997. Ecological aspects of the predator-prey relationship between the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* and the sea anemone *Urticina crassicornis*, xi + 98 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].

REINECKE, Manfred. 1975. Die Gliazellen der Cerebralganglien von *Helix pomatia* L. (Gastropoda: Pulmonata), I. Ultrastruktur und Organisation. *Zoomorphologie* **82**(2-3):105-136.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 114].

REINHARD, David. 2015. "Photograph of *Phyllodesmium*". MCRP Members Newsletter (Marine Care Ricketts Point) (37):2.

[*Phyllodesmium* p. 2].
[http://www.marinecare.org.au/images/MCRP_Newsletter_37.pdf].

REINHARDT, Marian. 2014. Diversity beyond species richness along the salinity gradient of the Baltic Sea, 36 + vii pp. Bachelor's Degree in Life Sciences, Universität Rostock.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 17 ff.].
[http://www.io-warnemuende.de/tl_files/bio/ag-benthische-organismen/pdf/BA_Marian_update_20102014.pdf].

- REIS, Donald J., Gen LI, & Soundararajan REGUNATHAN.** 1995. Endogenous ligands of imidazoline receptors: classic and immunoreactive clonidine-displacing substance and agmatine. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **763**(1):295-313.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 306].
- REIS, D. J., Soundararajan REGUNATHAN.** 1999. Agmatine: an endogenous ligand at imidazoline receptors is a novel neurotransmitter. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **881**(1):65-80.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 72].
- REISE, Karsten.** 1982. Long-term changes in the macrobenthic invertebrate fauna of the Wadden Sea: Are polychaetes about to take over? *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **16**:29-36.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 31].
- REISE, Karsten, Stephan GOLLASCH, & Wim J. WOLFF.** 2002. Introduced marine species of the North Sea coasts, pp. 260-266. In: Erkki Leppäkoski, Stephan Gollasch, & Sergej Olenin. *Invasive aquatic species of Europe, distribution, impacts and management*, ix + 583 pp. Springer-Science+Business Media, B.Y.
[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe obscura* p. 266].
- REISE, K., & F. BUHS.** 1999. Reply to the comment of Damm and Neudecker (1999): Long-term decline in epibenthic fauna of tidal channels near the island of Sylt in the northern Wadden Sea. *Helgoland Marine Research* **53**(2):143-145.
[nudibranchs p. 143 ff.].
- REISE, K., Stephan GOLLASCH & W. J. WOLFF.** 1999. Introduced marine species of the North Sea coasts. *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **52**(3-4):219-234.
[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe obscura* p. 221 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/147330g11750m551/fulltext.pdf>].
- REISS, Henning, Sonja KNÄUPER & Ingrid KRÖNCKE.** 2003. Invertebrate associations with gastropod shells inhabited by *Pagurus bernhardus* (Paguridae) secondary hard substrate increasing biodiversity in North Sea soft-bottom communities. *Sarsia* **88**(6):404-414.
[*Cuthona nana* p. 406].
[<http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com/media/f19xa5ryug3wypxrke3u/contributions/6/h/r/p/6hrp9tdwgtx2evxn.pdf>].
- REITZ, Jenn.** 2015. Cambodia Beach Conservation Programme Koh Rong Samloem, Cambodia, CMM 144 Science Report, 1st October –31st December 2014, 19 pp.
[*Glossodoris* sp., *Jorunna* sp., nudibranch sp., *Phyllidiella* sp. p. 15].
[https://frontier.ac.uk/Publications/Files/2015_01_29_15_06_42_866.pdf].
- REITZ, J., Gen LABRAM, & Alex CALDWELL.** 2014. Cambodia Beach Conservation Programme Koh Rong Samloem, Cambodia, CMM 141 Science Report, 1st January –31st March 2014, 29 pp.
[*Glossodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, nudibranch sp., *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella* sp. p. 24].
[https://www.frontier.ac.uk/Publications/Files/2014_05_12_11_40_31_260.pdf].
- REITZEL, Adam M., Cecelia M. MILES, Andreas HEYLAND, Jonathan D. COWART, & Larry R. MCEWARD.** 2005. The contribution of the facultative feeding period to echinoid larval development and size at metamorphosis: a comparative approach. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **317**(2):189-201.
[nudibranchs p. 190].
[<http://comparativephys.ca/heylandlab/wp-content/uploads/sites/6/2005/05/Reitzel-et-al.-2004.pdf>].
- REITZEL, Adam, & Benjamin G. MINER.** 2007. Reduced planktotrophy in larvae of *Clypeaster rosaceus* (Echinodermata, Echiniodea). *Marine Biology* **151**(4):1525-1534.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1526 ff.].
- RELINI, Giulio, Marco RELINI, & Manuela MONTANARI.** 2000. An offshore buoy as a small artificial island and a fish-aggregating device (FAD) in the Mediterranean. *Hydrobiologia* **440**(1-3):65-80.
[*Doto* sp., *Eubranchus* sp.].

- REMANE, Adolf.** 1933. Verteilung und Organisation der benthonischen Mikrofauna der Kieler bucht. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen (Neue Folge) Abteilung Kiel **21**:161-221. [Nudibranchia p. 217].
[*Dendronotus arboreus* (?lapsus for *Dendronotus arborescens*), *Palio lessoni* p. 217].
- REMANE, A.** 1940. Einführung in die zoologische Ökologie der Nord- und Ostsee. In: G. Grimpe. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Vol. 1 (Ia), pp. 1-238 + index pp. 1-124. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Becker & Erler Kom.-Ges., Leipzig. [Nudibranchia p. 194].
[*Archidoris flammea*, *Jorunna johnstoni* p. 194].
- REMANE, A.** 1951. Die Besiedelung des Sandbodens im Meere und die Bedeutung der Lebensformtypen für die Ökologie. Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft (Zoologischer Anzeiger) Suppl. 16, pp. 327-359. [not seen].
- REMIGIO, Elpidio A., & Paul D. N. HEBERT.** 2003. Testing the utility of partial COI sequences for phylogenetic estimates of gastropod relationships. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution **29**(3):641-647.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Doto carinata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 646].
[<http://www.bolinfonet.org/pdf/MPEVsnailpaper.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitygenomics.net/site/wp-content/uploads/2016/01/2003%20-%20Remigio%20-%20Testing%20the%20utility.pdf>].
- REMINGTON, Charles, & Jeanne REMINGTON.** 1948. Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell (1866-1948). The Lepidopterists' News **2**(2):14. [Biography of Cockerell].
- REN, Jiangmeng, Pu ZHAO, Xiong XIAO, Tianqi CHEN, & Bu-Bing ZENG.** 2016. Synthesis of typical isocopalane diterpenes: *ent*-Spongian-16-one, *ent*-Isoagatholactone, and Anisodorin 5. Synthesis **48**(23):4161-4166.
[*Anisodoris fontaini* p. 4161].
- RENAUD-MORNANT, J., & C. JOUIN.** 1965. Note sur la microfaune du fond a *Amphioxus* de Graveyron et d'autres stations du Bassin d'Arcachon. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, series A, **102**(4):1-7.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 5].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48298092>].
- RENDALL, Robert.** 1956. Mollusca Orcadensia. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biology) **66**(2):131-201. [Nudibranchia pp. 176-178].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona foliata*, *Catriona glottensis*, *Catriona viridis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera nothus* p. 176 ff.].
- RENDALL, R.** 1957. *Eubranchus tricolor* Forbes in Orkney. Journal of Conchology **24**:178-179.
[*Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor tricolor* p. 178].
- RENOUF, Louis P. W. [Louis Percy Watt].** 1916. Note on the occurrence of two generations of the nudibranchiate Mollusca *Lamellidoris bilamellata* (Linn.) and of *Archidoris tuberculata* (Cuvier) in the course of the year. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **20**(1):12-15.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133651#page/50/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42307251>].
- RENOUF, L. P. W.** 1920. A contribution to our knowledge of the fauna of the Clyde Sea-area. The Glasgow Naturalist **8**(4):113-119.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto* sp., *Goniodoris castanea* p. 115].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27131893>].
- RENOUF, L. P. W.** 1931. Preliminary work of a new biological station (Lough Ine, Co. Cork, I. F. S.). Journal of Ecology **19**(2):410-438.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cuthona peachi*, *Doris flammea*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis angulata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*].

Goniodoris nodosa, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 423 ff.].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1932. Lough Ine records. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **4**:64.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Platydorid testudinaria*, *Palio ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 64].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1934. Tectibranchs and nudibranchs on the south coast of Cork. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 10, **14**(81):399-400.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina (Pleurophyllidia) loveni*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Calma (Eolis) glaucoides*, *Coryphella (Eolis) rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) lineata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis picta*, *Eubranchus (Galvina) tricolor*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Euphurus (Triopa) claviger*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia (Doto) pinnatifida*, *Janolus (Antiopa) cristata*, *Janolus (Antiopa) hyalina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 400].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1934a. Observations on periodic, sporadic, occasional and unusual appearances of certain organisms. *Acta Phaenologica* **3**(4):88-93, 110-119, 137-154.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Armina loveni*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Calma (Eolis) glaucoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) lineata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Janolus hyalina* p. 116 ff.].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1935. Faunistic notes from the Coast of Co. Cork, I. F. S. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 10, **16**(92):212-214.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus* p. 212].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1937. Faunistic notes from the south coast of county Cork, I. F. S. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 10, **20**(118):477-480.

[*Acanthodoris (Doris) pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia (Eolis) papillosa*, *Aeolidina glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris (Doris) flammea*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina (Pleurophyllidia) loveni*, *Atalodoris (Doris) pusilla*, *Calma (Eolis) glaucoides*, *Coryphella (Eolis) gracilis*, *Coryphella (Eolis) lineata*, *Coryphella (Eolis) pellucida*, *Coryphella (Eolis) rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena (Amphorina) caerulea*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Doris drummondi*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) lineata*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) plebeia*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis picta*, *Eubranchus (Galvina) tricolor*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Euphurus (Triopa) claviger*, *Facelina (Eolis) punctata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Geitodoris (Doris) planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata*, *Janolus (Antiopa) cristata*, *Janolus (Antiopa) hyalina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris (Doris) aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Palio lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Zephyrina mucroniferus* p. 477 ff.].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1939. Faunistic notes from the south coast of county Cork, Eire, Further notes on nudibranchs and tectibranchs. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 11, **4**(23):520-521.

[*Archidoris britannica*, *Armina loveni*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Galvina farrani*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 520 ff.].

RETZIUS, Gustav. 1914. Über die Struktur des Protoplasmas in den Eiern der Mollusken und anderer Evertibraten. *Biologische Untersuchungen*, Jena **18**:13-18, pls. IV-V.

[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 13].

REUTER, Harald. 1973. Divalent cations as charge carriers in excitable membranes. *Progress in Biophysics & Molecular Biology* **26**:1-43.

[*Archidoris* p. 9]

REYES, C. W. 1986. Nudibranchs. *Carfel Phillip Shell News* **6**(2):6-7. [not seen].

- REYES, Javier, Nadiezhda SANTODOMINGO, Adriana GRACIA, Giomar BORRERO-PÉREZ, Gabriel Navas, Luz Marina MEJÍA-LADINO, Adriana BERMÚDEZ, & Milena BENAVIDES.** 2005. Southern Caribbean azooxanthellate coral communities off Colombia, pp. 309-330. In: A. Freiwald, & J. M. Roberts (Eds). Cold-water corals and ecosystems, 1243 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg.
[[Hypselodoris sp. 329](#)].
[http://zicatela.umar.mx/~redequinos/2/articulos/Reyes_et_al._2005.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=23042>].
- REYES BONILLA, Héctor.** 1999. Addition to the 1995 summary of marine mollusks of the Islas Revillagigedo (tropical eastern Pacific Ocean, México). The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **31**(3):31-40.
[[Chromodoris sedna p. 39](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195219#page/39/mode/1up>].
- REYNELL, Alexander.** 1909. The Mollusca collected by the "Huxley" from the north side of the Bay of Biscay, in August, 1906. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **8**(4):359-391. [Nudibranchia p. 387].
[[Aeolidiidae sp., Doto sp. p. 387](#)].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/264/01/The_mollusca_collected_by_the_Huxley_from_the_North_side_of_the_Bay_of_Biscay_in_August_1906.pdf].
- REYNELL, A.** 1918. On the dates of issue of the parts of Forbes and Hanley's *History of British Mollusca*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **13**(1-2):25-26.
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15770865>].
- REYNOLDS, S.** 2004. Rare nudibranch discovery. Marine Life Society of South Australia Inc. Newsletter November 2004 No. 316, unnumbered pages.
[[Polycera hedgpethi](#)].
[http://www.mlssa.asn.au/nletters/MLSSA_NL_316_November_2004.htm].
- REYNOLDS, S.** 2005. Numerous nudibranch findings. Marine Life Society of South Australia Inc. Newsletter June 2005 No. 322, unnumbered pages.
[[Aegires villosus, Flabellina sp., Polycera hedgpethi](#)].
[http://www.mlssa.asn.au/nletters/MLSSA_NL_322_June_2005.htm].
- REYNOLDS, S.** 2005a. More nudibranch discoveries. Marine Life Society of South Australia Journal (15): unnumbered pages.
[[Aegires villosus, Ceratosoma amoena, Dendrodoris albobrunnea, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris nigra, Discodoris concinna, Discodoris lilacina, Doriopsis pectin, Flabellina sp., Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris saintvincentius, Noumea closei, Noumea haliclona, Noumea sp., Noumea sulphurea, Polycera hedgpethi, Thecacera pennigera](#)].
[<http://www.mlssa.asn.au/journals/2005Journal.htm>].
- REYNOLDS, S.** 2007. Even more nudibranch discoveries. Marine Life Society of South Australia Inc. Newsletter March 2007 No. 341, unnumbered pages.
[[Discodoris lilacina, Doriopsis carnea, Hypselodoris saintvincentius, Paradoris dubia, Pteraeolidia ianthina](#)].
[http://www.mlssa.asn.au/nletters/MLSSA_NL_341_March_2007.htm].
- REYNOLDS, S.** 2009. Nudibranch discovery at Port Hughes jetty. Marine Life Society of South Australia Inc. Newsletter March 2011 No. 379, unnumbered pages.
[[Hypselodoris infucata](#)].
[http://www.mlssa.asn.au/nletters/MLSSA_NL_367_July_2009.htm].
- REYNOLDS, S.** 2011. Calendar photo of nudibranchs on a sponge at the dredge. Marine Life Society of South Australia Inc. Newsletter July 2009 No. 367, unnumbered pages.
[[Ceratosoma amoena](#)].
[http://www.mlssa.asn.au/nletters/MLSSA_NL_379_March_2011.htm].
- REYNOLDS, Steve.** 2013. Nudibranch discoveries continued. Marine Life Society of South Australia Inc. Newsletter March 2013 No. 399, 2 unnumbered pages.
[[Discodoris concinna, Discodoris lilacina, Paradoris dubia, Sclerodoris tarka, Sclerodoris sp.](#)].
[http://www.mlssa.asn.au/nletters/MLSSA_NL_399_March_2013.pdf].

REZAI, Hamid. 2009. An illustrated guide to nudibranchs in the Persian Gulf and the Sea of Oman, 49 pp. Iranian National Centre for Oceanography (INCO). [not seen]. [cited at: <http://www.doe.ir/Portal/File/ShowFile.aspx?ID=f9467f92-0a50-4a45-be4e-c7738b993e07>].

[*Aegires* sp., *Aegires villosus*, Aeolid Unidentified sp., *Aldisa* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris cazae*, *Chromodoris dollfusi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elizabethina*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophora*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doriopsis miniata*, *Eubranthus rubropunctata*, *Eubranthus virginalis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris symmetrica*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodorid* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadihus*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Limacia ornata*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Nembrotha* sp., *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Taringa caudata*, *Taringa caudata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera* sp., *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Tritonia* sp., list taken from <http://www.doe.ir/Portal/File/ShowFile.aspx?ID=f9467f92-0a50-4a45-be4e-c7738b993e07>].

REZAI, H., Seid Ali MOHTARAMI, Hamed DEGHANI, Parviz TAVAKOLI-KOLOUR, Hamid Reza BARGAHI, & Keivan KABIRI. 2016. Nudibranchs from the Northern Persian Gulf. *Journal of the Persian Gulf* 7(23-24):71-78.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris dollfussi*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Risbecia pulchella* p. 73 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/326177431>].
[<http://aquaticcommons.org/26105/1/JPG-v7n0p71-en.pdf>].

RHO, Filippo. 1888. Studi sullo sviluppo della *Chromodoris elegans*. *Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli*, series 2, vol. 1, Appendice no. 3, pp. 1-5, pls. I-II.

[*Chromodoris elegans* p. 1 ff.].

RHODES, F. H. T. [Frank Harold Trevor], & **R. PHILLIPS.** 1954. The zoological affinities of the conodonts. *Biological Reviews* 29(4):419-452.

[nudibranch p. 439].

RHODES, Kevin L. 2009. Seasonal trends of epibenthic macrofaunal assemblages on the nearshore waters of the western Yellow Sea, Qingdao, People's Republic of China, xiii + 99 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, Hayward.

[*Armina compta*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Okenia plana*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 20 ff.].
[<http://digital.mlml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A1600>].

RIBEIRO, Bárbara, André PADUA, Paulo Cesar PAIVA, Márcio Reis CUSTÓDIO, & Michelle KLAUTAU. 2018. Exploitation of micro refuges and epibiosis: survival strategies of a calcareous sponge. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 98(3):495-503.

[*Felimare lajensis* p. 497].

RIBES-BEAUDEMOLIN, Sonia, Florence TRENTIN, Philibert BIDGRAIN, Raymond HUET, Alain DIRINGER, & Christophe CADET. 2020. Coquillages, nudibranches & autres mollusques marins, [Biodiversité de La Réunion] 432 pp. Les Éditions du Cyclone.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires incusus*, *Aegires pruvotfolae*, *Aldisa fragaria*, *Aldisa zavorensis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema* sp., *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia variabilis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Bornella pele*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena affinis*, *Crosslandia* sp., *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus piperoides*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris coeruleus*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doris immonda*,

Doris sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus allopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus alius*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus cavae*, *Goniobranchus conchyliatus*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus lekker*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda indotessellata*, *Halgerda jennyae*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Herviella albida*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris juniperiae*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris yarae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna labialis*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Marionia rubra*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Miamira* sp., *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Otinodoris raripilosa*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera rubei*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Samla bicolor*, *Samla riwo*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Taringa sublutea*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa albomaculata*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Vayssierea felis*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia varians* p. 244 ff.].

RICCIARDI, Francesco. 2007. First record of a color variation of *Cuthona diversicolor* (Tergipedidae: Aeolidina) feeding on the hydroid, *Aglaophenia cupressina*, on a North Sulawesi (Indonesia) coral reef. *Zoological Studies (Taiwan)* **46**(4):473.

[*Cuthona diversicolor* p. 473].

[<http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw.oa.ucsc.edu/Journals/46.4/473.pdf>].

RICE, Ellen L. 1990. Nucleotide sequence of the 18S ribosomal RNA gene from the Atlantic sea scallop *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1791). *Nucleic Acids Research* **18**(18):5551.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 5551].

RICE, J. L., & S. D. CAIN. 2012. A comparison of the brain and rhinophores of *Tritonia diomedea* and *Armina californica*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **52**(Suppl. 1):e318. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2012, January 3-7, 2012, Charleston Area Convention Center, Charleston, SC].

[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. e318].

RICHARD, J. 1905. Campagne scientifique du yacht "Princesse-Alice" en 1904, observations sur la faune bathypélagique, etc. avec résumé esperanto—kun esperanta resumo. *Bulletin du Musée Océanographique de Monaco* (41):1-30.

[*Glaucus hexapterygius* p. 21].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DtkZAAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45926138>].

RICHARDS, Aurora. 1988. Nudibranch survey. *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 341)* **36**(5):11.

[nudibranch p. 11].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8805&hsn=10339>].

RICHARDS, A. 1917. The history of the chromosomal vesicles in *Fundulus* and the theory of genetic continuity of chromosomes. *The Biological Bulletin* **32**(4):249-290.

[nudibranchs eggs p. 273].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/content/32/4/249.full.pdf>].

RICHARDS, Daniel V. 1998. Rocky intertidal monitoring, Channel Islands National Park 1997, Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report 98-07, 90 pp.

[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. D22].

[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/Reports_PDF/Marine/1997_Intertidal_Rpt.pdf].

RICHARDS, D. V. 2002. Rocky intertidal monitoring, Channel Islands National Park, 1999 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-02-03, 123 pp.

[nudibranchs p.D12].
[http://science.nature.nps.gov/im/units/medn/reports/docs/chis_intertidal99.pdf].

RICHARDS, D. V., Constance GRAMLICH, Gary E. DAVIS, & Mike MCNULTY. 1997. Kelp forest ecological monitoring 1982-1989. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-97-05, 625 pp.

*Acanthodoris lutea, Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Aegires albopunctatus, Aeolidia papillosa, Aldisa sanguinea, Anisodoris nobilis, Antiopella barbarensis, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Armina californica, Atagema quadrimaculata, Cadlina flavomaculata, Cadlina limbaughi, Cadlina luteomarginata, Cadlina sp., Chromodoris macfarlandi, Chromodoris porterae, Conualevia alba, Corambe pacifica, Coryphella iodinea, Coryphella trilineata, Cuthona lagunae, Dendrodoris n.sp., Dendronotus albus/diversicolor, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona picta, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Fiona pinnata, Hermissenda crassicornis, Hopkinsia rosacea, Jorunna pardus, Laila cockerelli, Melibe leonina, Mexichromis porterae, Peltodoris n.sp., Phidiana pugnax, Polycera atra, Polycera tricolor, Precuthona divae, Rostanga pulchra, Spurilla oliviae, Triopha catalinae, Triopha maculata, Tritonia festiva pp. Appx 6-13 to Appx 6-14].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp82-89.pdf].*

RICHARDS, D., & David KUSHNER. 1994. Kelp forest monitoring, 1992 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-94-01, 203 pp.

[*Dirona picta* p. 26].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp92.pdf].

RICHARDS, D., D. KUSHNER, & William AVERY. 1992. Channel Islands National Park, Kelp forest monitoring, 1991 Annual Report. Channel Islands National Park, 231 pp.

[*Dirona picta, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 28, 49].
[http://www.nature.nps.gov/im/units/chis/reports_pdf/marine/kelp91.pdf].

RICHARDS, Oscar W. [Oscar White] 1929. The condition of the nervous impulse through the pedal ganglion of *Mytilus*. The Biological Bulletin **56**(1):32-40.

[*Chromodoris* p. 36 ff].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/936442>].

RICHARDS, O. W., & G. C. ROBSON. 1926. The species problem and evolution. Nature **117**(2941):382-384.

[*Chromodoris* p. 382].

RICHARDS, William Gardner. 1986. Motor correlates of phototaxis and associative learning in *Hermissenda crassicornis*, 73 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [Dissertation Abstracts International Part B: Science & Engineering 46(10)]. [not seen].

RICHARDS, W. G., & J. FARLEY. 1984. Associative learning changes intrinsic to *Hermissenda* type A photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**(1):623.

[*Hermissenda* p. 623].

RICHARDS, W. G., & J. FARLEY. 1985. Motor correlates of associative phototactic suppression in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(1):513.

[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 513].

RICHARDS, W. G., & J. FARLEY. 1987. Motor correlates of phototaxis and associative learning in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Brain Research Bulletin **19**(2):175-189.

[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 175 ff.].

RICHARDS, W., J. FARLEY, & D. L. ALKON. 1984. Extinction of associative learning in *Hermissenda*: behavior and neural correlates. Behavioural Brain Research **14**(3):161-170.

[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 161 ff.].

RICHARDS, Zoe T., Rodrigo GARCIA, Glenn MOORE, Jane FROMONT, Lisa KIRKENDALE, Monika BRYCE, Clay BRYCE, Ana HARA, Jenelle RITCHIE, Oliver GOMEZ, Corey WHISSON, Mark ALLEN, & Nerida G. WILSON. 2019. A tropical Australian refuge for photosymbiotic benthic fauna. Coral Reefs **38**(4):669-676.

[*Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 674].

- RICHARDS, Zoe, Lisa KIRKENDALE, Glenn MOORE, Andrew HOSIE, John HUISMAN, Monika BRYCE, Loisetta MARSH, Clay BRYCE, Ana HARA, Nerida WILSON, Susan MORRISON, Oliver GOMEZ, Jenelle RITCHIE, Corey WHISSON, Mark ALLEN, Lee BETTERRIDGE, Courtney WOOD, Hugh MORRISON, Mark SALOTTI, Glad HANSEN, Shirley SLACK-SMITH, & Jane FROMONT.** 2016. Marine biodiversity in temperate Western Australia: multi-taxon surveys of Minden and Roe Reefs. *Diversity* **8**(2), article 7, pp. 1-25. doi:10.3390/d8020007.
[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Chromodoris westraliensis, Goniobranchus roboi, Goniobranchus tinctoria, Tambja* sp. p. 8 ff.].
[<https://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/134c/72e8c40b8f789966324424c6bb94359cc878.pdf>].
- RICHARDSON, John, William S. [William Sweetland] DALLAS, T. Spencer [Thomas Spencer] COBBOLD, William BAIRD, & Adam WHITE.** 1877. The museum of natural history, with introductory essay on the natural history of the primeval world : being a popular account of the structure, habits, and classification of the various departments of the animal kingdom, quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, shells, and insects, including the insects destructive to agriculture, with a history of the American fauna by Joseph B. Holder, 405 + xxxviii pp. New York, James S. Virtue. [Nudibranchia pp. 350-352].
[*Eolis papillosa, Flabellina punctata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus hexapterygius, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys leporina, Tritonia arborescens* p. 351 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28345157>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53673287>].
- RICHARDSON, J. W. S. DALLAS, T. S. COBBOLD, W. BAIRD, & A. WHITE.** 1877. The museum of natural history, with introductory essay on the natural history of the primeval world : being a popular account of the structure, habits, and classification of the various departments of the animal kingdom, quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, shells, and insects, including the insects destructive to agriculture, with a history of the American fauna by Joseph B. Holder, vol. IV, plates. New York, James S. Virtue.
[*Cavolina peregrina, Ceratosoma trilobata, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris tuberculata, Flabellina cuvieri, Glaucus atlanticus, Goniodoris atromarginata, Goniodoris nodosa, Hexabranchnus laciniatus, Idalia quadricornis, Lanioergerus elfortii, Onchidoris leachii, Onchidoris mauritiana, Polycera cornuta, Scyllaea pelagica, Tergipes lamarckii, Tethys leporina, Thecatera quadricornis, Tritonia hombergii* pls. Mollusca 5 & 6].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53680385>].
- RICHARDSON, Michael D., Andrew G. CAREY Jr., & William A. COLGATE.** 1977. Aquatic disposal field investigations Columbia River disposal site, Oregon, Appendix C: the effects of dredged material disposal on benthic assemblages. Dredged Material Research Program, Technical Report D-77-30. Prepared for Office, Chief of Engineers, U.S. Army, Washington, D.C. 20314, under Contract No. DACW57-75-C-0137 and DACW57-76-C-0092 (DMRP work unit no. IA07C).
[*Armina californica, Doridacea* sp. p. 171].
[<http://jeffersonco-treis.info/PDF%20Files/3.05%20Marine%20Plants%20References/Richardson%20trd77-30C.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24100>].
- RICHARZ, Klaus, & Bruno P. KREMER.** 2017. Organismische Rekorde, Zwerge und Riesen von den Bakterienbis zu den Wirbeltieren, xxvi + 305 pp. Springer-Verlag GmbH Deutschland.
[*Hexabranchnus* p. 268].
- RICHELIEU, Kerrie, & Tim PINION.** 1992. Predation on the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* [sic] by the mosshead sculpin *Clinocottus globiceps*. B.S. thesis, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo. [not seen].
- RICHER DE FORGES, Bertrand.** 1998. La diversité du benthos marin de Nouvelle-Calédonie : de l'espece a la notion de patrimoine, 326 pp. These pour obtenir le grade de Docteur du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle.
[*Aeolidiella indica* p. 56].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7242>].
[https://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/divers09-06/010015420.pdf].
- RICHER DE FORGES, B., & Christian HOFFSCHIR.** 2000. Catalogues sciences de la mer biologie marine N° 2, 2000 Base de données sur la biodiversité marine littorale de Nouvelle-Calédonie, 56 pp. Institut de Recherche pour le Développement.
[*Aegires citrinus, Aegires leuckarti, Aegires villosus, Aeolidia pelseneeri, Aeolidiella alba, Aeolidiella hulli, Analogium*

striatum, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria australis*, *Caloria guenanti*, *Carminodoris cockerelli*, *Carminodoris flavescens*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris australis*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lamberti*, *Chromodoris lata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris mouaci*, *Chromodoris ndukuei*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris souverbiei*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris trouilloti*, *Chromodoris variata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Cratena cornuta*, *Cratena diffusa*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena grisea*, *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona germani*, *Cuthona mimetica*, *Cuthonella amoena*, *Dendrodoris cLuvllat*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris fosseti*, *Dendrodoris maculata*, *Dendrodoris mariei*, *Dendrodoris montrouzieri*, *Dendrodoris murina*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Digitobranchus nebae*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doto racemosa*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubbranchus montraveli*, *Facalana lamyi*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina fragilis*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus joubini*, *Favorinus violaceus*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Globiferina noumeae*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Hervia dangeri*, *Hervia ducrosi*, *Hervia trunca*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Joubiniopsis bourailli*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Kentrodoris nigra*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Madrella ferruginea*, *Mariana rosea*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea violacea*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phestilla poindimiei*, *Phidiana obscura*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Platydorid carinata*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid immonda*, *Platydorid laminea*, *Platydorid noumeae*, *Platydorid spongilla*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Polycera funerea*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera pruvotae*, *Polycera tabescens*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Risbecia versicolor*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Staurodoris aspera*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thorunna australis*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana kouaouae*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa paagoumeni*, *Trippa papillosa*, *Trippa spinosa*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 26 ff.].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13455>].

[https://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/doc34-04/010021026.pdf].

RICHER DE FORGES, B., C. HOFFSCHIR, Céline CHAUVIN, & Claude BERTHAULT. 2005. Inventaire des espèces de profondeur de Nouvelle-Calédonie / Census of deep-sea species of New Caledonia. Documents Scientifiques et Techniques II 6, volume spécial, 113 pp.

[*Atagema boucheti*, *Austrodoris caeca*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Austrodoris laboutei*, *Baptodoris phinei*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Cadlina abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris brodieae*, *Dendrodoris orbicularis*, *Diaulula immaculata*, *Discodoris achroma*, *Gargamella wareni*, *Geitodoris pallida*, *Halgerda abyssicola*, *Halgerda azteca*, *Halgerda fibra*, *Halgerda orstomi*, *Nophodoris armata*, *Nophodoris infernalis*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Pharodoris diaphora*, *Phyllidia orstomi*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis anomala*, *Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti*, *Phyllidiopsis circularis*, *Phyllidiopsis holothuriana*, *Phyllidiopsis lozoueti*, *Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata*, *Phyllidiopsis neocaledonica*, *Phyllidiopsis richeri*, *Rostanga ankyra*, *Sclerodoris virgulata* p. 56].

[https://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/doc34-04/010037388.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13509>].

RICHTER, Charles, 1900. Dictionnaire de Physiologie, vol. 4, C-D, 954 pp. Paris, Ancienne Librairie Germer Baillière et C^{ie}, Félix Alcan, Éditeur.

[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 276].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1432998#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1433815>].

RICHMOND, E. Avery. 1968. A Supplement to the fauna and flora of Horn Island, Mississippi. Gulf Research Reports 2(3):213-254.

[*Corambella baratariae*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 225].

[<http://aquila.usm.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1014&context=gcr>].

RICHMOND, Robert H. 1993. Coral reefs: Present problems and future concerns resulting from anthropogenic disturbance. American Zoologist 33(6):524-536.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 528].

[<http://www.kewalo.hawaii.edu/docs/richmond/1993Richmond.pdf>].

RICKER, William E. 2006. One man's journey through the years when ecology came of age. Environmental Biology of Fishes 75(1):7-37.

[*Melibe* p. 20].

RICKER, W. E. 2006a. One man's journey through the years when ecology came of age, pp. 7-37. In: David L. G. Noakes (Ed.). Bill Ricker: an appreciation 151 pp. Developments in environmental biology of fishes 24. Springer, Netherlands. [Reprinted from Environmental Biology of Fishes, Volume 75 (1) 2006].

[*Melibe* p. 20].

RICKETTS, Edward [Edward Flanders Robb]. 1929-1930. Pacific Biological Laboratories Catalog comprising the complete "mounted museum specimens" section, and the first part of the "preserved zoological specimens" section. Pacific Biological Laboratories, Pacific Grove, California, U.S.A., 27 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 10].
[http://edricketts.stanford.edu/PBL_1929_1930_Catalog.pdf].

RICKETTS, E. F., & Jack **CALVIN**. 1948. Between Pacific tides, an account of the habits and habitats of some five hundred of the common, conspicuous sea-shore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico, revised edition, xxvii + 365 pp, 30 pls. Stanford University Press.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 36 ff.].

RICKETTS, E. F., J. **CALVIN**, Joel W. [Joel Walker] **HEDGPETH**, 1962. Between Pacific tides, an account of the habits and habitats of some five hundred of the common, conspicuous sea-shore invertebrates of the Pacific Coast between Sitka, Alaska, and northern Mexico, third edition, revised, xiii + 516 pp. Stanford University Press.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 34 ff.].

RICKETTS, E. F., Jack **CALVIN**., J. W. **HEDGPETH** 1968. Between Pacific tides, fourth edition, xiv + 614 pp, 8 pls. Stanford University Press.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 53 ff.].

RICKETTS, E. F., J. **CALVIN**, J. W. **HEDGPETH**, & David W. **PHILLIPS**. 1985. Between Pacific tides, fifth edition, xxvi + 652 pp. Stanford University Press.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchius olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 63 ff.].

RIDEWOOD, W. G. 1908. [Exhibited specimens of separated cerata or dorsal processes of two species of Nudibranch Mollusca, either *Tethys* or *Melibe*, from Ceylon and Japan]. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **8**(3):121. [Ordinary Meeting. Friday, 8th May, 1908].

[*Melibe*, *Tethys* p. 121].

RIDGEWAY, Amy, Alice **CORNTHWAITE**, Hugh **WRIGHT**, & Jon **DAVIES**. 2014. Identifying the remaining MCZ site options that would fill big gaps in the existing MPA network around England and offshore waters of Wales & Northern Ireland. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, 27 pp.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 18].
[http://jncc.defra.gov.uk/pdf/140224_BigGapsMethod_v8.pdf].

RIDLEY, H. N. [Henry Nicholas]. 1890. Notes on the zoology of Fernando Noronha. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology **20**(124-125):473-570.

[*Doris* sp. p. 497].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34984772#page/491/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34984748>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43897847>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12670669>].

RIDLEY, S. O. [Stuart Oliver], & H. N. **RIDLEY**. 1886. Animal life in high latitudes on the Norway coast. The Zoologist: A Monthly Journal of Natural History, third series, **10**(118):385-390.

[*Doridopsis* p. 388].
<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28509557>].

REICHEL, Russell, & John **CHAPMAN**. 1996. Marine organisms in ballast water: scientific aspects and operational methods for minimising them. *Maritime Studies* 1996(86):9-17.

[*Aeolidiella indica* p. 11].

RIEDL, Rupert. 1959. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Rhodope veranii*, Teil I. Geschichte und Biologie. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 163(3,4):107-122.

[*Rhodope veranii* p. 107].

RIEDL, R. 1960. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Rhodope veranii*. 2. Entwicklung. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 163(3,4):237-316.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Rhodope veranii* p. 238 ff.].

RIEDL, R. 1963. Fauna und Flora der Adria, 640 pp., 8 pls. (verlag Paul Parey) Berlin & Hamburg. [Nudibranchia pp. 351, 386-393, pls. 134-136, col. pl. 5].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris bicolor*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Idulia coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 386 ff.].

RIEDL, R. 1966. Biologie der Meereshöhlen, topographie, faunistik und ökologie eines unterseeischen lebensraumes eine monographie, 633 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.

[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Idulia coronata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 129 ff.].

RIEDL, R. 1970. Fauna und Flora der Adria, ein systematischer Meeresführer für Biologen und Naturfreunde, 702 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doto coronata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 427 ff.].

RIEDL, R. 1983. Fauna und Flora der Mittelmeeres, ein systematischer Meeresführer für Biologen und Naturfreunde, 836 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris planata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 321 ff.].

RIEDL, R. 1986. Fauna y flora del mar Mediterráneo :una guía sistemática para biólogos y naturalistas, 858 pp. Ediciones Omega. [Nudibranchia pp. 321, 326-344].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris planata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Marionia*

blainvillea, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis boadenti*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 320 ff.].

- RIEGER**, Reinhard M., & Wolfgang **STERRER**. 1975. New spicular skeletons in Turbellaria, and the occurrence of spicules in marine meiofauna 1. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* **13**(4):207-278.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 261].
- RIEGL**, Bernhard, & Josef **SCHAFFELNER**. 2001. Soft coral mimesis by an aeolidiid nudibranch. *Coral Reefs* **20**(1):66.
[*Marioniopsis fulvicola* p. 66].
<http://www.nova.edu/ocean/rieglb/pdfs/pdf25.pdf>].
- RIEMANN-ZÜRNECK**, Karin. 1986. Zur Biogeographie des Südwestatlantik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Seeanemonen (Coelenterata: Actiniaria). *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **40**(1-2):91-149.
[*Bathydoris* p. 127].
- RIEMANN-ZÜRNECK**, K. 1998. How sessile are sea anemones? A review of free-living forms in the Actiniaria Cnidaria: Anthozoa. *Marine Ecology* **19**(4):247-261.
[*Berghia major* p. 253].
- RIERA**, M. G., S. **GARCÍA-MATUCHESKI**, A. **FONTANA**, & C. **MUNIAIN**. 2012. *Diaulula punctuolata* (d'Orbigny) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) estrategia defensiva e interacción dietaria en el Golfo San Jorge, p. 33. VIII Jornadas Nacionales de Ciencias del Mar y XVI Coloquio Argentino de Oceanografía: libro de resúmenes / coordinado por Héctor Eliseo Zaixso; Damián Gaspar Gil; Martín Varisco; Paula Stoyanoff - 1a ed. - Comodoro Rivadavia: Universitaria de la Patagonia, 2012, 162 pp.
[*Diaulula punctuolata* p. 33].
http://www.repositorio.cenpat-conicet.gob.ar/bitstream/handle/123456789/985/JNCM08_2012_LibroResumenes.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
- RIERA**, Rodrigo, Mikel A. **BECERRO**, Rick D. **STUART-SMITH**, Juan D. **DELGADO**, & Graham J. **EDGAR**. 2014. Out of sight, out of mind: threats to the marine biodiversity of the Canary Islands (NE Atlantic Ocean). *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **86**(1-2):9-18.
[*Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi* p. 12].
http://www.thebiteslab.com/files/articulos/60_.pdf].
- RIERA BUCH**, Marta. 2013. Estudio sobre la influencia de la luminosidad y el sustrato en la selección activa de hábitat de *Helix aspersa*. *Anales Universitarios de Etología* **7**:45-53.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 46].
<http://etologia.ulpgc.es/revista2013/Marta%20Riera%20Buch%2045-53.pdf>].
- RIESTRA**, G., J. L. **GIMÉNEZ**, & V. **SCARABINO**. 1992. Análisis de la comunidad macrobentónica infralitoral de fondo rocoso en Isla Gorriti e Isla de Lobos (Maldonado, Uruguay). *Frente Marítimo* **11**:123-127. Montevideo.
[*Polycera marplatensis* p. 124].
<http://ctmfim.org/upload/archivoSeccion/riestra-et-al-143091794925.pdf>].
- RIGBY**, Joyce E. 1963. Alimentary and reproductive systems of *Oxychilus cellarius* (Müller) (Stylommatophora). *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **141**(2):311-359.
[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 342].
- RIGBY**, J. E. 1965. *Succinea putris*: a terrestrial opisthobranch mollusc. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **144**(4):445-485.
[*Archidoris*, *Eubranchus* p. 453].
- RIGBY**, Susan, & Clare V. **MILSOM**. 2000. Origins, evolution, and diversification of zooplankton. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **31**:293-313.
[nudibranchs p. 305].

- RIGG, George B., & Robert C. MILLER.** 1949. Intertidal plant and animal zonation in the vicinity of Neah Bay, Washington. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **26**(10):323-351.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Cadlina marginata, Rostanga pulchra* p. 343 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15656157>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15656137>].
- RIGGENBACH, Emanuel.** 1901. Beobachtungen über Selbstverstümmelung. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **24**(653):587-593.
[*Aeolis lineata, Aeolis* sp., *Antiopa cristata, Tethys leporina* p. 590].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9745551#page/603/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9745548>].
- RIGOLET, Carinne, Eric THIÉBAUT, & Stanislas F. DUBOIS.** 2014. Food web structures of subtidal benthic muddy habitats: evidence of microphytobenthos contribution supported by an engineer species. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **500**:25-41.
[*Geitodoris planata* p. 31 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260834019>].
- RIKMENPOEL, Robert.** 1975. Contractile model for cilia, pp. 273-288. In: Theodore Yao-Tsu Wu, Charles J. Brokow, & Christopher Brennen (Eds.). *Swimming and flying in nature*, vol. **1**, xv + 421 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y. [Nudibranchia p. 284].
[*Jorunna* p. 284].
- RILEY, J., J. KIRBY, M. LINSLEY, & G. GARDINER.** 2003. Review of UK and Scottish surveillance & monitoring schemes for the detection of climate-induced changes in biodiversity. Just Ecology Ltd., ix + 176 pp.
[*Greilada elegans, Tenellia adpersa* p. 125 ff.].
[<http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Resource/Doc/26487/0014614.pdf>].
- RIMAYANTI, Ratih.** 2012. Uji kekhususan mangsa siput *Phyllidia elegans* Bergh 1869 di perairan pulau pramuka, Kepulauan Seribu, Dki Jakarta melalui analisis kromatografi lapis tipis, xi + 71 pp. B.S. thesis, Universitas Indonesia.
[*Fryeria menindie, Hypselodoris webbii, Phyllidia bourgini, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia pulitzeri, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella lizae, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella pipeki, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella rudmani, Phyllidiella zeylanica, Phyllidiopsis burni, Phyllidiopsis krempfi Phyllidiopsis shirenae, Phyllodesmium poindimiei, Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 1 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=59&ved=0ahUKEWjX166G5erOAhVV8GMKHWc0Cs44MhAwCF0wCA&url=http%3A%2F%2Flib.ui.ac.id%2Ffile%3Ffile%3Ddigital%2F20291175-S1322-Ratih%2520Rimayanti.pdf&usq=AFQjCNFmgYXEvp6e0P2av69Mt7Z223n0fw&sig2=Z3mWNsNZaB7A6RmlyC4v_g&cad=rja].
- RINALDI, Attilio, & Sandro TARLAZZI.** 2005. La zona di tutela biologica “Paguro” (Adriatico Nord-Occidentale): caratteristiche fisico-chimiche e biologiche, pp. 63-72. In: Massimo Ponti, Piero Mescalchin, & Alfredo Guerra. *Atti del 1° Convegno Subacquea & Ambiente: le Tegnùe di Chioggia, Centro Congressi Sottomarina di Chioggia VE, 17-18 settembre 2005*, vi + 131 pp.
[*Archidoris tuberculata, Cumanotus beaumonti, Facelina bostoniensis, Jorunna* sp. p. 72].
[<http://www.ecology.unibo.it/page/Atti%20convegno%20Chioggia%2017%20settembre%202005.pdf>].
- RIMINGTON, C.** 1957. Haem pigments and porphyrins 1,2. *Annual Review of Biochemistry* **26**:561-586.
[*Duvaucelia plebeia* p. 579].
- RINEHART, Kenneth L., & Kazuo TACHIBANA.** 1995. The 1994 Japan-U. S. Seminar on Bioorganic Marine Chemistry, meeting report. *Journal of Natural Products* **58**(3):344-358.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa* p. 347].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1995/58/i03/pdf/np50117a002.pdf>].
- RINGS, Roy W.** 2005. What in the world is a nudibranch. *Biophilately (Official Journal of the Biology Unit of the American Topical Association)* **54**(2):60-62.
[*Chromodoris elizabethina, Chromodoris fidelis, Flabellina macassarana, Halgerda aurantiomaculata, Hexabranhus sanguineus, Phyllidia varicosa* p. 61 ff.].
[<http://www.biophilately.org/pdffiles/journal/archive/54-2/nudibranch5402.pdf>].

- RINKEVICH**, Baruch. 1999. Cell cultures from marine invertebrates: obstacles, new approaches and recent improvements. *Journal of Biotechnology* **70**(1-3):133-153.
[nudibranch p. 139 ff.].
- RINNE**, Friedrich. 1930. Spermien als lebende flüssige Krystalle. *Naturwissenschaften* volume **18**(40):837-841.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 839].
- RIOJA**, Enrique. 1917. Notas sobre una excursión por las costas de Gijón. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **17**:488-494.
[*Aeolis* sp., *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Doris* sp. p. 491].
- RIOJA**, E. 1943. Inestabilidad e intercambios de las faunas marinas, dulceacuícolas y terrestres en los dominios biogeográficos contiguos. *Revista Geográfica* **3**(7):27-54.
[*Ancylodoris baikalensis* p. 39].
- RIOS**, Eliézer de Carvalho. 1975. Brazilian marine mollusks iconography, 331 pp., 91 pls. Fundação Universidade do Rio Grande, Centro de Ciências do Mar, Museu Oceanográfico.
[*Aeolidiella lurana*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Armina mulleri*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona coerulea*, *Catriona oba*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Coryphella verta*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella carambola*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto divae*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Etidoris ladislavii*, *Eubranthus coniculus*, *Facelina coenda*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Galacera marplatensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hallaxa apetae*, *Hancockia ryrca*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Janolus comis*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lophodoris scala*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Mieseia evelinae*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Nembrotha divae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe lichtensteini*, *Piseinotocus divae*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rostanga byga*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius ilo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa telopia*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia tina*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 166 ff.].
- RIOS**, E. C. 1985. Seashells of Brazil. Fundação Cidade do Rio Grande, Fundação Universidade do Rio Grande, Museu Oceanográfico, 329 pp., 102 pl. [not seen].
- RIOS**, E. C. 1994. Seashells of Brazil. 2nd edition. Fundação Cidade do Rio Grande, 368 pp., 113 pl. [not seen].
- RIOS**, E. C. 2009. Compendium of Brazilian sea shells. Rio Grande. Editora Evangraf, 676 pp. [not seen].
- RÍOS**, Pilar, Ricardo **AGUILAR**, Ana **TORRIENTE**, Araceli **MUÑOZ**, & Javier **CRISTOBO**. 2018. Sponge grounds of *Artemisina* (Porifera, Demospongiae) in the Iberian Peninsula, ecological characterization by ROV techniques. *Zootaxa* **4466**(1):95-123.
[*Hypselodoris* sp., *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* p. 110 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/327348983>].
- RÍOS-JARA**, Eduardo, Alicia **HERMOSILLO-GONZÁLEZ**, & Cristian Moisés **GALVÁN-VILLA**. 2016. Moluscos marinos (Mollusca), pp. 279-287. In: Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad (CONABIO). La Biodiversidad en Colima: Estudio de Estado, 766 pp., appendices, 263 pp. Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad. México.
[*Chromodoris socorroensis* p. 287].
[<https://ia801208.us.archive.org/32/items/Labiodiversidad00Cruz/Labiodiversidad00Cruz.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51182494>].
Appendices:
[*Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Armina californica*, *Cerberilla chavezi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Doriopsisilla janaina*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina telja*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Montereina aliciae*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tritonia pickensi* p. 147 ff.].
[<https://archive.org/stream/LabiodiversidadAppCruzA#page/261/mode/2up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51188600>].
[<https://archive.org/details/LabiodiversidadAppCruzA>].

RIOS JARA, E, Eduardo JUÁREZ CARRILLO, & C. M. GALVÁN-VILLA. 2017. Invertebrados marinos, pp. 251-269. In: Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad (CONABIO) y Secretaría de Medio Ambiente y Desarrollo Territorial (SEMADET). La biodiversidad en Jalisco estudio de estado, volume II, 399 pp. México: Comisión Nacional para el Conocimiento y Uso de la Biodiversidad (CONABIO).

[*Felimida, Flabellina, Tambja abdere* p. 258].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59857315\].](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59857315)

RIOS JARA, E, Ernesto LÓPEZ-URIARTE, Martín PÉREZ-PEÑA, Ildelfonso ENCISO-PADILLA, Jose Luis ARREOLA-ROBLES, A. HERMOSILLO-GONZÁLEZ, & C. M. GALVÁN-VILLA. 2008. Listados taxonómicos de la biota marina del Parque Nacional Isla Isabel (invertebrados, peces y macroalgas), iv + 194 pp. Universidad de Guadalajara, Centro Universitario de Ciencias Biológicas y Agropecuarias, Departamento de Ecología, Laboratorio de Ecosistemas Marinos y Acuicultura.

[*Aeolidiella indica, Bajaolis bertschi, Cadlina luarna, Chromodoris sphoni, Crosslandia daedali, Cuthona lizae, Cuthona riosi, Dendrodoris fumata, Diaulula aurila, Diaulula greeleyi, Discodoris aliciae, Discodoris ketos, Doriopsilla janaina, Doriopsilla nigromaculata, Doris pecten, Doris tanya, Doto kya, Doto lancei, Doto sp., Eubranthus cucullus, Eubranthus sp., Facelina sp., Favorinus elenalexiarum, Flabellina bertschi, Flabellina cynara, Flabellina marsusorum, Flabellina telja, Flabellina vansyoci, Flabellina sp., Geitodoris mavis, Glossodoris baumanni, Glossodoris dalli, Glossodoris sedna, Hermosita hakunamatata, Hypselodoris agassizii, Lomanotus vermiformis, Marionia sp., Mexichromis antonii, Mexichromis tura, Noumeaella rubrofasciata, Phestilla lugubris, Phidiana lasrucensis, Rostanga pulchra, Taringa aivica, Taringa sp., Tritonia pickensi* p]. 59 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Cristian_Galvan-Villa2/publication/236868293\].](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Cristian_Galvan-Villa2/publication/236868293)
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22330\].](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22330)

RIOS JIMENEZ, Felix. (no date). Lista de moluscos marinos presentes en el Estrecho de Gibraltar (Desde cabo Roche a Punta Chullera), 15 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires leuckarti, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glaucus, Aeolidiella indica, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Aldisa banyulensis, Aldisa smaragdina, Babakina anadoni, Baptochoris cinnabarina, Berghia caerulescens, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina pellucida, Caloria elegans, Catriona gymnota, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteopunctata, Chromodoris luteofoveata, Chromodoris purpurea, Cratena peregrina, Crimora papillata, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona foliata, Cuthona genovae, Cuthona ocellata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris herytra, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris papillata, Discodoris i. rosi, Discodoris stellifera, Dondice banyulensis, Doriopsilla areolata, Doriopsilla pelseneeri, Doris ocelligera, Doris pseudoargus, Doris sticta, Doris verrucosa, Doto coronata, Doto dunnei, Doto floridicola, Doto millbayana, Doto pinnatifida, Doto rosea, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranthus cingulatus, Eubranthus exiguus, Eubranthus farrani, Eubranthus linensis, Eubranthus prietoi, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina coronata, Facelina rubrovittata, Facelinopsis marioni, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina baetica, Flabellina insolita, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina lineata, Flabellina pedata, Geitodoris planata, Goniodoris castanea, Hancockia uncinata, Hypselodoris bilineata, Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Hypselodoris malacitana, Hypselodoris orsinii, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Janolus cristatus, Janolus hyalinus, Jorunna tomentosa, Kaloplocamus ramosus, Limacia clavigera, Marionia blainvillea, Okenia cupella, Okenia elegans, Onchidoris neapolitana, Onchidoris pusilla, Paradoris indecora, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllidiopsis bayi, Platydoris argo, Polycera elegans, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Pruvotfolia pselliotes, Roboastrea europaea, Rostanga rubra, Spirilla neapolitana, Tambja ceutae, Tambja marbellensis, Taringa millegrana, Trapania hispalensis, Trapania lineata, Trapania maculata, Trapania ortei, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia nilsodhneri, Tritonia striata*].
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4847\].](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4847)
[\[https://www.yumpu.com/it/document/read/12226960/moluscos-marinos-del-estrecho-de-gibraltar\].](https://www.yumpu.com/it/document/read/12226960/moluscos-marinos-del-estrecho-de-gibraltar)
[\[https://studylib.es/doc/4816783/moluscos-marinos-del-estrecho-de-gibraltar\].](https://studylib.es/doc/4816783/moluscos-marinos-del-estrecho-de-gibraltar)

RIOSMENA RODRÍGUEZ, Rafael. 1997. Morfología funcional de mantos de rodolitos en el golfo de California, México. Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur. Área Interdisciplinaria de Ciencias del Mar. Informe final. SNIB-CONABIO proyecto No. B086. México D. F., 38 unnumbered pages.

[*Chromodoris galexorum, Chromodoris norrisii*].
[\[http://www.conabio.gob.mx/institucion/proyectos/resultados/InfB086.pdf\].](http://www.conabio.gob.mx/institucion/proyectos/resultados/InfB086.pdf)
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11575\].](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11575)

RISBEC, Jean. 1925. Production de lumière par un mollusque nudibranche de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **181**:472-473.

[*Triopa fulgurans* p. 472].
[\[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3134w.image.swf\].](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3134w.image.swf)

RISBEC, J. 1928. Contribution a l'etude des nudibranches Néo-Calédoniens. Thèse présentée à la faculté des sciences de l'Université de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès-sciences naturelles. Faune des Colonies Française **2**(1):1-328, pls. I-XII.

[*Aegires dolosa, Aegires leuckarti, Aegires villosus, Aeolidia acinosa, Aeolidia alba, Aeolidia amoena, Aeolidia bourailli,*

Aeolidia cornuta, *Aeolidia dangeri*, *Aeolidia diffusa*, *Aeolidia ducrosi*, *Aeolidia exigua*, *Aeolidia fragilis*, *Aeolidia gouaroi*, *Aeolidia grisea*, *Aeolidia guenanti*, *Aeolidia hulli*, *Aeolidia joubini*, *Aeolidia obscura*, *Aeolidia poidimiei*, *Aeolidia scolopendrella*, *Aeolidia trunca*, *Aeolidia violacea*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Analogium striatum*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Cadlina ornatissima*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris australis*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris lata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris ndukuei*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris trouilloti*, *Chromodoris variata*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doridopsis communis*, *Doridopsis communis* var. *nigra*, *Doridopsis communis* var. *rosea*, *Doridopsis fosseti*, *Doridopsis gibbulosa*, *Doridopsis maculata*, *Doridopsis mariei*, *Doridopsis mollis*, *Doridopsis montrouzieri*, *Doridopsis murina*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris fabrei*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris marieri*, *Doris rossiteri*, *Doto racemosa*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina scolopendrella*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Goniodoris crossei*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris lamberti*, *Goniodoris montrouzieri*, *Goniodoris petiti*, *Goniodoris souverbiei*, *Goniodoris trilineata*, *Goniodoris verrieri*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyonia viridis*, *Hexabranthus marginatus*, *Joubinioris bourailli*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Kentrodoris nigra*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea romeri*, *Phlegmodoris paagoumenei*, *Phlegmodoris papillosa*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia verrucosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoridaris arrogans*, *Platydoridaris carinata*, *Platydoridaris cruenta*, *Platydoridaris eurychlamys*, *Platydoridaris flammulata*, *Platydoridaris immonda*, *Platydoridaris laminea*, *Platydoridaris noumeae*, *Platydoridaris sanguinea*, *Platydoridaris spongilla*, *Platydoridaris striata*, *Platydoridaris variegata*, *Platydoridaris vicina*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera perlucens*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera tabescens*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *ghomfodensis*, *Spahria minima*, *Staurodoris aspera*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana felis*, *Trevelyana kouaouae*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Triopa fulgurans*, *Trippa ornata*, *Trippa spinosa*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 5 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1929. Mollusca I. Opisthobranchia. Notes zoologiques et anatomiques sur quelques opisthobranches de Madagascar. Faune des Colonies Françaises **3**:45-62.

[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Hexabranthus marginatus*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 45 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1930. De la durée d'évolution chez *Aeolidia amoena* nob. (1928). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **191**(5):279-280.

[*Aeolidia amoena* p. 279 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k31445.image.swf>].

RISBEC, J. 1930a. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des nudibranches Néo-Calédoniens. Annales de l'Institut Océanographique (Fondation Albert 1^{er} Prince de Monaco) (Nouvelle Série) **7**(7):263-298, pl. I.

[*Aeolidia nebae*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Carminodoris cockerelli*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mouaci*, *Chromodoris parvula*, *Doridopsis arenosa*, *Doridopsis communis*, *Doridopsis mollis*, *Doridopsis montrouzieri*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyonia viridis*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea violacea*, *Phlegmodoris paagoumenei*, *Platydoridaris cruenta*, *Platydoridaris laminae*, *Platydoridaris noumeae*, *Platydoridaris spongilla*, *Trevelyana kouaouae*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trippa ornata*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 264 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1930b. Observations biologiques sur quelques mollusques de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 1. Anomalies chez *Aeolidia joubini* nob. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **2**(6):660-661.

[*Aeolidia joubini* p. 660 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5532131j/f80.image.r=Bulletin%20du%20Mus%C3%A9um%20National%20d%27Histoire%20Naturelle.langEN>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52082968>].

RISBEC, J. 1930c. Est-il intéressant de conserver un groupe des ascoglosses dans la classification des nudibranches? Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **55**(2):P91-97.

[*Aeolidia cornuta*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 92 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5443878q/f9.image.r=.langEN>].

RISBEC, J. 1931. Étude de quelques gastéropodes opisthobranches de la côte Atlantique du Maroc. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc **11**(4-6):67-89.

[*Doridopsis* sp., *Tethys leporina* p. 88 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1932. Notes sur la ponte et le développement de mollusques gastéropodes de Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **57**(4):358-374.

[*Bornella caledonica* p. 373].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5441266t/f373.image.r=.langEN>].

RISBEC, J. 1937. Les nudibranches dans la région de Dinard aux mois de Juin et Juillet 1936. Bulletin de Laboratoire Maritime de Dinard **17**:39-40.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 39 ff.].

RISBEC, J. 1937a. Note préliminaire au sujet de nudibranches Néo-Calédoniens. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **9**(2):159-164.

[*Aeolidia nebae*, *Aeolidia pelseneeri*, *Caloria australis*, *Carminodoris flavescens*, *Cuthona germaini*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Digitobranchus nebae*, *Eubranchus montraveli*, *Facalana lamyi*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Globiferina noumeae*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Staurodoris aspera*, *Thordisa hilaris* var. p. 159 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5528760x/f49.image.r=Bulletin%20du%20Mus%C3%A9um%20National%20d%27Histoire%20Naturelle.langEN>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52444183>].

RISBEC, J. 1953. Mollusques nudibranches de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Faune de l'Union Française Paris, Libraire Larose **15**:1-189.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia amoena*, *Aeolidia pelseneeri*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella hulli*, *Analogium striatum*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria australis*, *Caloria guenanti*, *Carminodoris cockerelli*, *Carminodoris flavescens*, *Carminodoris punctulifera*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Cratena cornuta*, *Cratena diffusa*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena grisea*, *Cuthona acinosa*, *Cuthona germaini*, *Cuthona mimetica*, *Cuthonella (Aeolidia) amoena*, *Cuthonella amoena*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) clavulata*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) elongata*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) fosseti*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) gibbulosa*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) mariei*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) montrouzieri*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) murina*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) maculata*, *Dendrodoris communis*, *Dendrodoris communis* var., *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigra* var., *Digitobranchus nebae*, *Doridopsis communis*, *Doridopsis mollis*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris fabrei*, *Doris mariei*, *Doto racemosa*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eolis ocellata*, *Eubranchus montraveli*, *Facalana lamyi*, *Facelina bourailli*, *Facelina fragilis*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus joubini*, *Favorinus violaceus*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Globiferina noumeae*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) alderi*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) australis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) clitonota*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) decorata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) fidelis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) geometrica*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) kuniei*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) lata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) lineolata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) mariei*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) mouaci*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) ndukuei*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) odhneri*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) pallescens*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) quadricolor*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) souverbiei*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) tenuis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) trouilloti*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) marginata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) variata*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) verrieri*, *Glossodoris (Doris) lemniscata*, *Glossodoris (Goniodoris) crossei*, *Glossodoris amoena*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris diardii*, *Glossodoris lamberti*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris rossiteri*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Gravelia spahri*, *Hervia dangeri*, *Hervia ducrosi*, *Hervia trunca*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Joubiniopsis bourailli*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata*, *Kentrodoris nigra*, *Kentrodoris pseudofusca*, *Madrella ferruginea*, *Mariana rosea*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea violacea*, *Noumeaella curiosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phestilla poindimiei*, *Phidiana obscura*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Platydorid carinata*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid greeleyi*, *Platydorid immonda*, *Platydorid laminea*, *Platydorid noumeae*, *Platydorid spongilla*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Polycera funerea*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera pruvotae*, *Polycera tabescens*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Risbecia versicolor*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Staurodoris aspera*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Trevelyana kouaouae*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Trippa (Phlegmodoris) paagoumenei*, *Trippa (Phlegmodoris) papillosa*, *Trippa intecta*, *Trippa spinosa*, *Vaysiieria caledonica* p. 9 ff.].

[http://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/divers12-05/21191.pdf].

RISBEC, J. 1956. Nudibranches du Viet-Nam. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris, series 7, **4**:1-34, pls. I-XXII.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Ceratostoma cornigera*, *Ceratostoma gracillimum*, *Ceratostoma trilobatum*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris montrouzieri*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tristis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Dendrodoris viridis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris notiperda*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Doriopsis pallida*, *Doris argus*, *Doris elongata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris harmandi*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris subumida*, *Doris temanae*, *Doris tristis*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glaucidium sp.*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris coi*, *Glossodoris decorata*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris hystris*, *Glossodoris iris*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Goniodoris alba*, *Goniodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubromaculata*, *Halgerda sp.*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna marchadi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe vexillosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Okenia (Idalia) plebeia*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*,

Phyllidia pustulosa, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia variabilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe annoinensis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe pelagica*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris laminea*, *Platydoris noumeae*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Risbecia reticulata*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Tethys punctata*, *Thordisa maculifera*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Trippa intecta*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 5 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59781721>].

RISBEC, J. 1956a. Nudibranches du Viet-Nam. 9th Mémoire de l'Institut Oceanographique de Nhatrang Viet-Nam (9):1-34, pls. I-XXII.

[*Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Bornella arborescens*, *Bornella digitata*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigera*, *Ceratosoma gracillima*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris montrouzieri*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris temanae*, *Dendrodoris tristis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris viridis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris notiperda*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doris argus*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris harmandi*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris subtumida*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glaucidium* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris decorata*, *Glossodoris hilaris*, *Glossodoris histrio*, *Glossodoris iris*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris tenuis*, *Goniodoris alba*, *Goniodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubromaculata*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna marchadi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe vexillosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Okenia (Idalia) plebeia*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia variabilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lanceolata*, *Phylliroe pelagica*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris laminea*, *Platydoris noumeae*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Risbecia reticulata*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Tethys punctata*, *Thordisa maculifera*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Trippa intecta*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 5 ff.].

RISER, Nathan W. 1984. General observations on the intertidal interstitial fauna of New Zealand. Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club) 30:239-250.

[*Embletoniella gracile* p. 247 ff.].

[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-30/21%20General%20observations%20on%20the%20intertidal%20interstitial%20fauna.pdf>].

RISSO, Antoine. 1818. Mémoire Sur quelques Gastéropodes nouveaux, Nudibranches et Tectibranches observés dans la Mer de Nice. Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts 87:368-377.

[*Doris caerulea*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris villafranca*, *Tergipes brochi*, *Tergipes dicquemari*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia gibbosa* p. 369 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6173836#page/384/mode/1up>].

RISSO, A. 1826. Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes, vol. 4, vii + 439 pp. 12 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 28, 30-40].

[*Busiris griseus*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia virescens*, *Ethalion histrix*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Polycera lineatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia gibbosa* p. 28 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IJUQAAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zJPLP2UWD40C>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39429087#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39428699>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50455239#page/11/mode/1up>].

RISSO, A. 1831. *Doris purpurea* Risso. Guerin Magasin de Zoologie 1(1):17, pl. 17. [same as Guerin-Meneville, 1831].

RISSO, A. 1831a. *Doris purpurea* Risso. Guerin Magasin de Zoologie 1(1):27. [same as Guerin-Meneville, 1831a].

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, Carlos J. 1960. *Galacera*, new genus of polycerid nudibranchs. The Nautilus 74(2):56-62.

[*Galacera marplatensis*, *Polycera (Greilada) atlantica*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera cooki*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera japonica*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Trevelyana alba* p. 56 ff.].

[<http://ia311233.us.archive.org/3/items/nautilus74amer/nautilus74amer.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8523931>].

- RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J.** 1961. The use of alkylene polyamines to isolate radulae. I. Relations between effectiveness and chemical structure. *Stain Technology* **36**(3):151-157.
[*Analogium cristatum, Puelchaeolidia rosacea* p. 151 ff.].
- RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J.** 1962. Notes on the Facelinacea. I. Introduction. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale* **73**:141-171.
[*Acanthopsole albida, Acanthopsole lugubris, Acanthopsole moesta, Acanthopsole pselliotes, Acanthopsole rubrovittata, Acanthopsole schvobi, Acanthopsole vicina, Aeolidia papillosa, Caloria maculata, Chromodoris dalli, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondii, Facelina dubia, Facelina elegans, Facelina punctata, Facelina quatrefagesi, Facelina rutila, Facelina variegata, Facelinopsis marioni, Favorinus albus, Hermissenda crassicornis, Phidiana inca, Phidiana seleneae, Pteraeolidia semperi, Rizzolia peregrina, Rolandia hispanica, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 147 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34921182#page/535/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34921179>].
- RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J.** 1963. Measuring nudibranchs: a standardization for descriptive purposes. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **35**(5):193-202.
- RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J.** 1964. The use of alkylene polyamines to isolate radulae. II. Practice of the technique. *Stain Technology* **39**(4):195-204.
[*Berghia puelchana, Puelchaeolidia rosacea* p. 200].
- RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J.** 1964a. Notes on the Facelinacea. II. On the systematic position of *Hervia serrata* Baba, 1949 and *Favorinus horridus* Macnae, 1954 (Mollusca Nudibranchia). *Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam* **10**(128):222-238.
[*Acanthopsole lugubris, Acanthopsole olivacea, Acanthopsole rubrovittata, Aeolidia poindimiei, Amanda armata, Babaiella serrata, Berghia coerulescens, Caloria maculata, Caloria occidentalis, Dondice horridus, Dondice occidentalis, Echinopsole fulvus, Facelina annulata, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondii, Facelina elegans, Facelina punctata, Facelina veranyana, Facelinella quadrilineata, Facelinopsis marioni, Favorinus albus, Favorinus horridus, Favorinus pacificus, Globiferina noumeae, Godiva quadricolor, Hervia emurai, Hervia inconspicua, Hervia serrata, Moridilla brockii, Nanuca sebastiani, Phestilla sibogae, Phidiana inca, Phidiana seleneae, Phidiana tenuis, Phyllodesmium horridus, Phyllodesmium hyalinum, Phyllodesmium xeniae, Pteraeolidia semperi, Rizzolia ceylonica, Rizzolia kaoruae, Rizzolia modesta, Rizzolia peregrina, Rizzolia serrata, Rolandia hispanica* p. 222 ff.].
[<http://www.repositorio.naturalis.nl/document/548668>].
- RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J.** 1964b. On a new genus *Puelchaeolidia*, with notes on the taxonomy of the Aeolidioidea. [listed as "in press" in Risso-Dominguez, 1964a]. [not seen].
- RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J.** 1976. Hydroxyethyl lactamide, a dye solvent useful in vital staining. *Stain Technology* **51**(2):115-117.
[*Puelchaeolidia rosacea* p. 116].
- RITCHIE, Archibald Tucker.** 1850. The dynamical theory of the formation of the earth, vol. 1, viii + 562 pp. Longman, Brown, Green, & Longman, London.
[*Doris, Eolida, Montagua, Polycera, Tritonia* p. 97].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YGdDAAAIAAJ>].
- RITSON-WILLIAMS, Raphael, & Valerie J. PAUL.** 2006. Multimodal cues for defense in aposematic nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Phyllidiidae). *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):e241. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 2007, at the Phoenix Convention Center, Phoenix Hyatt Hotel, Phoenix, AZ].
[*Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. e241].
- RITSON-WILLIAMS, R., & V. J. PAUL.** 2007. Marine benthic invertebrates use multimodal cues for defense against reef fish. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **340**:29-39.
[*Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia polkadotsa, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella granulatus, Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 29 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250219154>].
- RITSON-WILLIAMS, R., Sonia SHJEGSTAD, & V. J. PAUL.** 2003. Host specificity of four corallivorous *Phestilla* nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **255**:207-218.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla minor, Phestilla sibogae, Phestilla* sp. p. 207 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2003/255/m255p207.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250217874>].

RITSON-WILLIAMS, R., S. M. SHJEGSTAD, & V. J. PAUL. 2007. Larval metamorphic competence in four species of *Phestilla* (Gastropoda; Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **351**(1-2):160-167.

[*Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp. p. 160 ff.].

RITSON-WILLIAMS, R., S. M. SHJEGSTAD, & V. J. PAUL. 2009. Larval metamorphosis of *Phestilla* spp. in response to waterborne cues from corals. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **375**(1-2):84-88.

[*Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla* sp. 2 p. 84 ff.].

RITTER, Amy F., Kerstin WASSON, Steve I. LONHART, Rikke K. PREISLER, Andrea WOOLFOLK, Katie A. GRIFFITH, Sarah CONNORS, & Kimberly W. HEIMAN. 2008. Ecological Signatures of anthropogenically altered tidal exchange in estuarine ecosystems. *Estuaries and Coasts* **31**(3):554-571. DOI 10.1007/s12237-008-9044-9.

[*Flabellina trilineata* p. 562].

[http://montereybay.noaa.gov/research/techreports/ritter_etal_2008.pdf].

RITTER, William E. [William Emerson]. 1902. A summer's dredging on the coast of southern California. *Science* **15**(367):55-65.

[nudibranch p. 64].

RITTSCHOF, Dan. 2001. Chapter 17. Natural product antifoulants and coatings development, pp. 543-566. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.

[nudibranch, nudibranch larvae p. 547 ff.].

RITZMANN, Roy E., Alan J. POLLACK, & Martha L. TOBIAS. 1982. Flight activity mediated by intracellular stimulation of dorsal giant interneurons of the cockroach *Periplaneta americana*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **147**(3):313-322.

[*Tritonia* p. 320 ff.].

RIVA, Alain, & Nardo VICENTE. 1978. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusco (Var). I. Influence des facteurs du milieu sur la biologie de trois espèces de nudibranches: *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Favorinus branchialis*. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **7**:39-43.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 39 ff.].

RIVA, A., & N. VICENTE. 1978a. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusco (Var). II. Rapports trophiques entre les nudibranches *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* et un anthozoaire *Parastephanauge pauxi*. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **7**:112-115.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 112 ff.].

RIVA, A., & N. VICENTE. 1978b. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusco (Var). III. Observations d'algues symbiotiques dans l'organisme de *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Spurilla neapolitana* et *Favorinus branchialis*. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **7**:116-119.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 116 ff.].

RIVERA, Ezequiel R., & K. J. PORTER. 1979. Mucopolysaccharide aspects of the ellipsoid components in nudibranch epidermal cells. 37th Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 304-305.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 304].

RIVERO PAREDES, Nelsy. 2001. Report on some new opisthobranchs from Parque Nacional Morrocoy, Venezuela, p. 293. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[*Bornella calcarata*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Hypselodoris bayeri* p. 293].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

RIVERO PAREDES, N. 2004. Some nudibranchs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Parque Nacional Morrocoy, Venezuela. Abstracts American Malacological Society, Sanibel 2004, p. 65.

[*Bornella calcarata*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 65].

[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2004/P-R.pdf>].

RIVEST, Brian R. [Brian Roger]. 1978. Development of the eolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Alder and Hancock, 1842), and its relationship with a hydroid and hermit crab. The Biological Bulletin **154**(1):157-175.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 157 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/154/1/157>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1569775>].

RIVEST, B. R. 1983. An unusual mode of copulation in the nudibranchs *Polycera zosteræ* and *Polycera dubia*. American Zoologist **23**(4):1005. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Biological Society of Washington, Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1983, Franklin Plaza Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania].

[*Polycera dubia*, *Polycera zosteræ* p. 1005].

RIVEST, B. R. 1984. Copulation by hypodermic injection in the nudibranchs *Palio zosteræ* and *P. dubia* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). The Biological Bulletin **167**(3):543-554.

[*Palio amakusana*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio parvula*, *Palio zosteræ*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 543 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/167/3/543>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3625264>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/238658570>].

RIVEST, B. R. 1992. Studies on the structure and function of the larval kidney complex of prosobranch gastropods. The Biological Bulletin **182**(3):305-323.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 318].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/182/3/305>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1561590>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1561574>].

RIVEST, B. R., & Larry G. HARRIS. 1976. *Eubranchus tricolor* Forbes in the western Atlantic. The Nautilus **90**(4):145-147.

[*Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor* p. 145 ff.].

[<http://ia311241.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus90amer/nautilus90amer.pdf>].

RIYANTI; Jaka WIDADA, & Ocky Karna RAJASA. 2009. Isolation and screening of antimicrobial producing-Actinomycetes symbionts in nudibranch. Indonesian Journal of Biotechnology **14**(1):1132-1138.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Jorunna* sp. p. 1135].

[<http://dosen.narotama.ac.id/wp-content/uploads/2012/02/Isolation-and-Screening-of-Antimicrobial-Producing-Actinomycetes-Symbionts-in-Nudibranch.pdf>].

[<http://ijbiotech.ugm.ac.id/ojs/index.php/biotech/article/view/181/134>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/49336005>].

[<http://mfile.narotama.ac.id/files/Uumum/JURNAL%20UGM/Isolation%20and%20Screening%20of%20Antimicrobial%20Producing-Actinomycetes%20Symbionts%20in%20Nudibranch.pdf>].

RIZGALLA, Jamila, Andrew P. SHINN, & Fabio CROCETTA. 2019. New records of alien and cryptogenic marine bryozoan, mollusc, and tunicate species in Libya. Bioinvasions Records **8**(3):590-597.

[*Okenia longiductis* p. 590 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335109702>].

RIZKI, Ade Dwi Fonna, Luthfi HAKIM, & Ridwanti BATUBARA. 2014. Ketahanan fiber plastic composite (FPC) termodifikasi terhadap serangan penggerek laut (marine borer) (Durability of modified fiber plastic composite (FPC) against marine borer), pp. 62-71. Program studi Kehutanan USU.

[*Coryphella* sp. 67 ff.].

[<http://download.garuda.ristekdikti.go.id/article.php?article=1425948&val=4112&title=DURABILITY%20OF%20MODIFIED%20FIBER%20PLASTIC%20COMPOSITE%20FPC%20AGAINST%20MARINE%20BORER>].

[<https://jurnal.usu.ac.id/index.php/PFSJ/article/download/7581/3221>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=36526>].

- RIZZO**, Alexandra Elaine, Jessica Cristina **SATURNO DA SILVA**, Maria Cristina **OSTROVSKI DE MATOS**, Paulo Márcio Santos **COSTA**, Paulo Ricardo **NUCCI**, Renata dos Santos **GOMES**, Simone Siag **OIGMAN PSZCZOL**, Joel Christopher **CREED**, Fabiana Barbosa **DOS SANTOS**, & Tereza Cristina G. **DA SILVA**. 2017. Chapter 5: Invertebrados Marinhos, pp. 49-69. In: Sirayama de Oliveira Ferreira Lima (Ed.). Atlas de Sensibilidade Ambiental Ao Óleo, xviii + 229 pp. Elsevier Editora Ltda.
- [Anetarca brasiliiana, Antaeolidiella indica, Armina muelleri, Berghia benteva, Berghia creutzbergi, Berghia marcusii, Cadlina rumia, Chromodoris paulomarcioi, Dendrodoris krebsii, Diaulula greeleyi, Doris ilo, Doris verrucosa, Felimare lajensis, Felimare marci, Felimida binza, Felimida neona, Flabellina engeli lucianae, Hoplodoris hansrosaorum, Jorunna spazzola, Marionia cucullata, Nanuca sebastiani, Okenia evelinae, Phidiana lynceus, Tambja divae, Tambja stegosauriformis, Taringa telopia, Tyrinna evelinae p 60].*
- ROAF**, H. E. 1936. The effect on invertebrates of drugs which act upon the vertebrate autonomic nervous system. The Journal of Physiology **86**(suppl.):19P-20P. [Proceedings of the Physiological Society, December 7 1935].
- [Archidoris tuberculata p. 20P].*
- ROBBINS**, K. M., & M. **WOLF**. 2014. Life history and larval development of a parasitic copepod, *Ismaila belciki* on a northeast Pacific nudibranch, *Janolus fuscus*, p. 133. Western Society of Naturalists, Meeting Program, Tacoma, WA Nov. 13-16, 2014, 146 pp.
- [Janolus fuscus p. 133].*
[\[http://www.wsn-online.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/WSN_Long_Program_2014.321171541.pdf\].](http://www.wsn-online.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/WSN_Long_Program_2014.321171541.pdf)
- ROBERTS**, A., & A. R. **BLIGHT**. 1975. Anatomy, physiology and behavioural role of sensory nerve endings in the cement gland of embryonic *Xenopus*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences **192**(1106):111-127.
- [Tritonia p. 125].*
- ROBERTS**, Anna-Marie. 2000. A comparison of the feeding behaviour and the functional morphology of radula structure in nudibranchs. Thesis Masters dissertation, Van Mildert College, University of Durham. [available as html document].
- [Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris willani, Dendronotus frondosus, Facelina auriculata, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Onchidoris bilamellata, Phyllidiella nigra].*
[\[http://archive.is/jjAub\].](http://archive.is/jjAub)
- ROBERTS**, D., C. **DAVIES**, A. **MITCHELL**, H. **MOORE**, B. **PICTON**, A. **PORTIG**, J. **PRESTON**, M. **SERVICE**, D. **SMYTH**, D. **STRONG**, & S. **VIZE**. 2004. Strangford Lough ecological change investigation (SLECI). Work Package 1. Nature and extent of community change within Strangford Lough. 1.3 Changes in intertidal communities in Strangford Lough. Report to Environment and Heritage Service by the Queen's University, Belfast, 60 pp.
- [Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Goniodoris nodosa, Jorunna tomentosa p. 31 ff.].*
[\[http://www.ehsni.gov.uk/pubs/publications/13Intertid.pdf\].](http://www.ehsni.gov.uk/pubs/publications/13Intertid.pdf)
- ROBERTS**, D., C. **DAVIES**, A. **MITCHELL**, H. **MOORE**, B. **PICTON**, A. **PORTIG**, J. **PRESTON**, M. **SERVICE**, D. **SMYTH**, D. **STRONG**, & S. **VIZE**. 2004a. Strangford Lough ecological change investigation (SLECI). Work Package 2. The current status of Strangford Lough *Modiolus* beds. Report to Environment and Heritage Service by the Queen's University, Belfast, 76 pp.
- [Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula gibbosa, Doto dunnei, Janolus cristatus, Polycera faeroensis p. 73].*
[\[http://www.ehsni.gov.uk/pubs/publications/2Modiolus.pdf\].](http://www.ehsni.gov.uk/pubs/publications/2Modiolus.pdf)
- ROBERTS**, D, & Fred E. **WELLS**. 1980. The marine and estuarine molluscs of the Albany area of Western Australia. Records of the Western Australian Museum **8**(3):335-357.
- [Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Chromodoris westraliensis, Dendrodoris nigra, Doriopsilla carneola, Doriopsilla miniata, Glaucus atlanticus, Madrella sanguinea, Rostanga arbutus p. 347 ff.].*
[\[http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/THE%20MARINE%20AND%20ESTUARINE%20MOLLUSCS%20OF%20THE%20ALBANY%20AREA%20OF%20WESTERN%20AUSTRALIA.pdf\].](http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/THE%20MARINE%20AND%20ESTUARINE%20MOLLUSCS%20OF%20THE%20ALBANY%20AREA%20OF%20WESTERN%20AUSTRALIA.pdf)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52817028\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52817028)
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14190\].](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=14190)
- ROBERTS**, J. S., & I. **BRYSON**. 1984. Sesquiterpenoids. Natural Product Reports **1**(2):105-169.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Hypselodoris porterae* p. 106].

ROBERTS, Kristen. 2011. Nudibranch research. *American Conchologist* **39**(4):34-36.

[*Cuthona lagunae* p. 36].

[<http://www.conchologistsofamerica.org/publications/file/39-dec-2011.pdf>].

ROBERTS, Mary. 1851. A popular history of the Mollusca, ix + 396, 18 pls. Reeve & Benham, London.

[Nudibranchia pp. viii, pl. 10].

[*Doris flammea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Goniodoris whitei*, *Polycera ocellata* p. viii, pl. X].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42910>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11638768>].

ROBERTSON, D. 1869 [for 1863]. Specimens exhibited. [Mr. David Robertson exhibited specimens of *Doris planata*, *Eolis olivacea*, and *Eolis gracilis*...]. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* **1**(1):56. [March 31ST, 1863, John Scouler M.D., LL.D., F.L.S., President in the chair].

[*Doris planata*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis olivacea* p. 56].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1812036>].

ROBERTSON, D. 1869a [for 1864]. Specimens exhibited. [Mr. Robertson then directed the notice of the members to a living *Doris*...]. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* **1**(1):87. [February 23^D, 1864, John Scouler M.D., LL.D., F.L.S., President in the chair].

[*Doris* p.; 87].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1812129>].

ROBERTSON, D. 1869b [for 1868]. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the shores of the Cumbraes. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* **1**(1):204-207. [February 25TH, 1868, Hugh Colquhoun, M.D., President in the chair].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 205 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17964#224>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1812205#224>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1812204>].

ROBERTSON, D. 1869c. Specimens exhibited. [Mr Robertson also exhibited two Nudibranchs, new to Scotland]. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Glasgow* **1**(2):268. [April 27TH, 1869. Mr. David Robertson, Vice-President in the chair].

[*Doris proxima*, *Eolis glauca* p. 268].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1812315>].

ROBERTSON, D. 1876. Mollusca.—marine, pp. 43-48. In: A contribution towards a complete list of the fauna and flora of Clydesdale and the west of Scotland, compiled under the auspices of the Society of Field Naturalists, Glasgow, pp. 1-148. Glasgow, W. G. Blackie & Co.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis viridis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 47 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20885820#page/79/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20885816>].

ROBERTSON, D. 1885. Jottings from my note-book, notes on pedicellariæ. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow (New Series)* **1**:132-133.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 133].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6391192#page/139/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6391191>].

ROBERTSON, D. 1894. On the occurrence of *Doris inconspicua* A. & H., at Cumbrae. *Proceedings and Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow (New Series)* **4**:142. [25TH April, 1893, Mr. R. S. Wishart, M.A., Vice-President in the chair].

[*Doris inconspicua*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris sparsa* p. 142].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12018745>].

- ROBERTSON**, James D. 1953. Further studies on ionic regulation in marine invertebrates. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **30**(2):277-296.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 282].
[\[http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/30/2/277\]](http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/30/2/277).
- ROBERTSON**, James D. 1964. Chapter 9, Osmotic and ionic regulation, pp. 283-311. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge. (Eds.). *Physiology of Mollusca*, vol. 1, xii + 473 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 284 ff.].
- ROBERTSON**, J. David, Joseph **BONAVENTURA**, & Adam P. **KOHM**. 1994. Nitric oxide is required for tactile learning in *Octopus vulgaris*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences* **256**(1347):269-273.
[*Hermisenda* p. 269].
- ROBERTSON**, J. D., J. **BONAVENTURA**, & A. **KOHM**. 1996. Nitric oxide synthase inhibition blocks *Octopus* touch learning without producing sensory or motor dysfunction. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences* **261**(1361):167-172.
[*Hermisenda officianalis* (sic.) p. 167].
- ROBERTSON**, Robert. 1970. Review of the predators and parasites of stony corals, with special reference to symbiotic prosobranch gastropods. *Pacific Science* **24**(1):43-54.
[*Aeolidia edmondsoni*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia bourgini* p. 44 ff.].
[\[http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/4022/1/v24n1-43-54.pdf\]](http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/4022/1/v24n1-43-54.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=23076\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=23076).
- ROBERTSON**, R. 1980. Gastropods symbiotic with zoantharian sea anemones. *Bulletin American Malacological Union for 1980, Forty Sixth Annual Meeting*, p. 69.
[*Aeolidiopsis ransoni* p. 69].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52561964\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52561964).
- ROBERTSON**, R. 1989. Spermatophores of aquatic non-stylommatophoran gastropods: a review with new data on *Heliacus* (Architectonicidae). *Malacologia* **30**(1-2):341-364.
[*Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella* p. 361].
[\[http://ia301526.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia301989inst/malacologia301989inst.pdf\]](http://ia301526.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia301989inst/malacologia301989inst.pdf).
- ROBERTSON**, R. 2007. Taxonomic occurrences of gastropod spermatozeugmata and non-stylommatophoran spermatophores updated. *American Malacological Bulletin* **23**(1):11-16.
[*Aeolidiella* p. 13].
- ROBERTSON**, R. 2012. C-type protoconchs and planktotrophy in small eastern North American *Fargoa* (Pyramidellidae). *American Malacological Bulletin* **30**(2):247-253.
[*Favorinus branchialis* p. 152].
- ROBERTSON**, R., & Paul L. **SCHUTT**. 1984. Golden wentletraps on golden corals. *Hawaiian Shell News* (New Series No. 299) **32**(11):1, 4.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 1].
[\[http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8411&hsn=10297\]](http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8411&hsn=10297).
- ROBERTSON**, R. Meldrum. 1991. Delayed excitatory connections in the flight system of the locust. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **65**(5):1150-1157.
[*Tritonia* p. 1150].
- ROBILLIARD**, Gordon A. [Gordon Allan]. 1967. The systematics and some aspects of the ecology of the genus *Dendronotus* (Nudibranchia-Gastropoda), 123 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
- ROBILLIARD**, G. A. 1969. Predation by the nudibranch, *Dirona albolineata*, on three species of prosobranchs. *The Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **2**:23.
[*Dirona albolineata* p. 23].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/75/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159120>].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1969a. A method of color preservation in opisthobranch mollusks. *The Veliger* **11**(3):289-291.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Dendronotus* spp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia (Tochuina) tetraquetra*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gilberti* p. 290].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/403/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42398160>].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1970. The systematics and some aspects of the ecology of the genus *Dendronotus*. *The Veliger* **12**(4):433-479, pls. 63-64.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Amphitrite frondosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doris arborescens*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 433 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/591/mode/1up>].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1970a. Natural history and feeding behavior of *Cratena* sp. cf. *ornata* Baba (Nudibranchiata: Mollusca), p. 20. In: *The Biology of Molluscs a Collection of Abstracts From the National Science Foundation Graduate Research Training Program 17 June through 6 September 1968*. University of Hawaii, Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology Honolulu, Hawaii, Technical Report No. 18 June 1970, 30 pp.

[*Cratena ornata* p. 20].

[<https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/17325/1/HIMB-TR18.pdf>].

[<https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/handle/10125/17325/HIMB-TR18.pdf?sequence=1>]

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27538>].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1971. Range extensions of some northeast Pacific nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) to Washington and British Columbia, with notes on their biology. *The Veliger* **14**(2):162-165.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Eubranchus occidentalis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Precuthona divae*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 162 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/242/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42413303>].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1971a. A new species of *Polycera* (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) from the northeastern Pacific, with notes on other species. *Syesis* **4**:235-243.

[*Palio pallida*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosteræ* p. 235 ff.].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1971b. Predation by the nudibranch *Dirona albolineata* on three species of prosobranchs. *Pacific Science* **25**(3):429-435.

[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Caloria militaris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Favorinus* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Roboastra* sp. p. 429 ff.].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/6069/1/v25n3-429-435.pdf>].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1971c. Life history, niche exploitation, and co-existence in the genus *Dendronotus* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia), 213 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [Dissertation Abstracts International 32B(11):6744-6745]. [not seen].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1972. A new species of *Dendronotus* from the northeastern Pacific with notes on *Dendronotus nanus* and *Dendronotus robustus* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **50**(4):421-432.

[*Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus* p. 421 ff.].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1972a. Marine biology in Antarctica. *The Festivus* (San Diego Shell Club) **3**(11):1-5.

[*Notaeolidia gigas* p. 5].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196072#page/385/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196072#page/385/mode/1up).

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1974. Range extension for *Dendronotus diversicolor* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). The Veliger **16**(3):335-336.

[*Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 335 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/435/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/435/mode/1up).

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1974a. Range extensions of some northeastern Pacific nudibranch molluscs. Canadian Journal of Zoology **52**(8):989-992.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha modesta* p. 989 ff.].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1975. The nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* - one species or four? The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **6**(8):44-47.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus rufus* p. 44 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196051#page/245/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196051#page/245/mode/1up).

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1975a. The nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus*: is it one species or four? Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, Inc. for 1975, p. 59.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 59].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52551600\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52551600).

ROBILLIARD, G. A., & Kikutaro BABA. 1972. *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi* subsp. nov. from the coast of the state of Washington, with notes on its feeding and spawning habits (Nudibranchia: Dorididae: Aldisinae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **19**(6):409-414.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Doris sanguinea* p. 409 ff.].
[\[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175737/1/fia0196_409.pdf\]](http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175737/1/fia0196_409.pdf).

ROBILLIARD, G. A., & Lou BARR. 1978. Range extensions of some nudibranch molluscs in Alaskan waters. Canadian Journal of Zoology **56**(1):152-153.

[*Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 152 ff.].

ROBILLIARD, G. A., & Eugene N. KOZLOFF. 1987. Subclass Opisthobranchia, pp. 232-258. In: Eugene N. Kozloff (Ed.). Marine invertebrates of the Pacific northwest, vi + 511 pp. University of Washington Press.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cargoa vancouverensis*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus barbarendis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio zosterae*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 244 ff.].

ROBIN, Ch. [Charles Phillippe]. 1852. Rapport a la Société de Biologie, par le Commission chargée d'examiner les communications de M. Souleyet relatives a la question désignée sous le nom de Phlébentérisme. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales **3**: Mémoires, pp. 5-132.

[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diplocera veranyi*, *Eolis bellardii*, *Eolis cristata*, *Eolis flabellina*, *Eolis laciniata*, *Eolis neapolitana*, *Eolis pellegrina*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Janus spinolae*, *Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* p. 15 ff.].
[\[http://ia311227.us.archive.org/0/items/comptesrendusdes03soci/comptesrendusdes03soci.pdf\]](http://ia311227.us.archive.org/0/items/comptesrendusdes03soci/comptesrendusdes03soci.pdf).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8170861\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8170861).

ROBINS, M. W., & M. H. THURSTON. 1969. The ecology of Swanage Bay. Underwater Association Report 1969, pp. 67-74. [Nudibranchia p. 73].

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 73].

ROBINSON, Enders A., & Tijmen Jan **MOSER**. 2020. Basic wave analysis. Geophysical Monograph Series Number 24, xviii + 387 pp. Society of Exploration Geophysicists.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 296].

ROBINSON, Nicole Michelle. 2004. Interactions between the nudibranch *Okenia zoobotryon* and its bryozoan prey *Zoobotryon verticillatum*, viii + 67 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Central Florida, Orlando, Florida.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella obscura*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. ii ff.].

[http://etd.fcla.edu/CF/CFE0000309/Robinson_Nicole_M__200412_MS.pdf].

ROBINSON, S. M. C., S. **BERNIER**, & A. **MACINTYRE**. 2001. The impact of scallop drags on sea urchin populations and benthos in the Bay of Fundy, Canada. *Hydrobiologia* **465**:103-114.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 107].

ROBLES, Laura Jeanne. 1975. The anatomy and functional morphology of the reproductive system of *Bulla gouldiana*. *The Veliger* **17**(3):278-

[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 288].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42520469>].

ROBLES, L. J., & Steven K. **FISHER**. 1975. Acid phosphatase localization in neurons of *Bulla gouldiana* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Cell and Tissue Research* **157**(2):217-225.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 218].

ROBSON, C. H. [Charles H.]. 1883. An new Doris. *The New Zealand Journal of Science* **1**(12):572.

[*Goniodoris castanea* p. 572].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41866233>].

ROBSON, Elaine A. 1961. The swimming response and its pacemaker system in the anemone *Stomphia coccinea*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **38**(3):685-694.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 685 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/38/3/685>].

ROBSON, E. A. 1963. The nerve-net of a swimming anemone, *Stomphia coccinea*. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* **104**(4):535-549.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 535].

ROBSON, E. A. 1966. Swimming in Actinaria, pp. 333-360. In: William J. Rees (Ed.). *The Cnidaria and their evolution (the Proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 3 and 4 March 1965)*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London (16), xvii + 449 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 344, 345, 347, 353, 356].

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 344 ff.].

ROBSON, E. A. 1971. The behaviour and neuromuscular system of *Gonactinia prolifera*, a swimming sea-anemone. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **55**(3):611-640. [Nudibranchia pp. 623-624, 636].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus albidus*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 623 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/55/3/611.pdf>].

ROBSON, Guy Coburn. 1923. Guide to the Mollusca exhibited in the Zoological Department, British Museum (Natural History), 51 pp. London: Printed by order of the Trustees of the British Museum, sold at the British Museum (Natural History).

[*Aegires*, *Doto coronata*, *Fiona marina* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20494457#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20494465>].

ROCHA, Andrea M. 1998. Fate of zooxanthellae and zoochlorellae after passage through the gut of the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. *Oceanography* **11**(2, supplement):45.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 45].

[<http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0011/001132/113252Eo.pdf>].

ROCHA, L. A., & B. W. BOWEN. 2008. Speciation in coral-reef fishes. *Journal of Fish Biology* **72**(5):1101-1121.

[[nudibranchs p. 1107](#)].

[https://www.academia.edu/989951/Speciation_in_coral_reef_fishes].

ROCHA, L. A., M. T. CRAIG, & B. W. BOWEN. 2007. Phylogeography and the conservation of coral reef fishes. *Coral Reefs* **26**(3):501-512.

[[Phestilla p. 504](#)].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. [Alphonse Tremeau] de. 1881. Matériaux pour la faune de l'Archipel du Cap Vert. Nouvelles Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, **4**:215-340, pls. 17-19. [Nudibranchia p. 263].

[[Peltodoris crucis, Peltodoris sauvagei p. 263](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/113558#page/235/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36875538>].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1882. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles pour la faune de l'Archipel du Cap-Vert. Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris, series 7, **6**:24-32.

[[Peltodoris sauvagei p. 28](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98733#page/212/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31660810>].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1882a. Documents sur la faune malacologique de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge. Bulletin Société Philomathique, Paris, series 7, **6**:35-74, pl. I. [Nudibranchia p. 50-51].

[[Asteronotus harmandi, Asteronotus mabilla, Discodoris raripilosa, Hexabranchnus faustus, Phyllidiella pustulosa p. 50 ff.](#)].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fMsAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Frs4AAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98733#page/223/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31660821>].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1894. Diagnoses de formes nouvelles appartenant au genre *Ceratosoma*. Le Naturaliste, Revue illustrée des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 2, **16**(168):55.

[[Ceratosoma francoesii, Ceratosoma gibbosum, Ceratosoma jousseumei, Ceratosoma lixi, Ceratosoma rhopalicum p. 55](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41982707>].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1895. Monographie des formes (1) jusqu'ici connues, appartenant au genre *Ceratosoma*. Nouvelle Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 3, **7**(1-2):119-140, pl. 6.

[[Ceratosoma bergi, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Ceratosoma caledonicum, Ceratosoma cornigerum, Ceratosoma francoisi, Ceratosoma gibbosum, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma jousseumei, Ceratosoma lixi, Ceratosoma oblongum, Ceratosoma polyomma, Ceratosoma rhopalicum, Ceratosoma tenue, Ceratosoma trifida, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Doris trifida, Doris trilobata p. 119 ff.](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36862575>].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1895a. Note sur les Mollusques recueillis par M. Diguët e Basse-Californie. Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **1**(2):36.

[[Onchidoris p. 36](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5027441#44>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5027441>].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1895b. Diagnose de mollusques nouveaux, provenant du voyage de M. Diguët en Basse-Californie. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **1**(6):239-243.

[[Doris punctuolata, Doris umbrella p. 239 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5027644>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5027644>].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de, & Jules MABILLE. 1889. Mollusques. Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882-83, tome VI. Zoologie. Mollusques, pp. H1-H143, pls. 1-8. Ministère de la Marine et de L'Instruction Publique. Gauthier-Villas et Fills, Paris.

[[Acanthodoris vatheleti, Aeolidia patagonica, Doris hispida, Doris luteola, Doris plumulata, Microlophus poirieri p. H.10 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33129842#page/7/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33129856>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33655330>].

ROCHETTE, Nina. 2004. Note from the editor. Narcosis News (Newsletter for Club Paradise: Oregon Scuba Divers) January, p. 1.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 1].
 [<http://www.oregonscuba.com/newsletters/200401.pdf>].

ROCQUE, A. la, see: **LAROCQUE**, A.

RODGERS, Kerry Anthony, & **R. OLERÖD**. 1988. A catalog of zoological specimens collected from Tuvalu (Ellice Islands) by Sixten Bock, 1917. Pacific Science 42(3-4):300-305.

[*Dendrodoris (Doriopsis)* sp., *Gymnodoris* sp., *Ortheolis nigrescens* p. 305].
 [<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/1084/1/v42n3n4-300-305.pdf>].

RODGERS, LeRoy, & David **BLACK**. 2014. Appendix 7-1: Summary of South Florida's nonindigenous species by RECOVER module, pp. 7-1-1–7-1-9. In: 2014 South Florida environmental report, volume I, the south Florida environment.

[*Cuthona perca*, *Glossodoris sedna* p. App.7-1-6].
 [https://apps.sfwmd.gov/sfwmd/SFER/2014_SFER/v1/appendices/v1_app7-1.pdf].
 [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=40078>].

RODGERS, Sherri Ann. 1995. Defense mechanisms of the nudibranch *Armina californica*, viii + 53 pp. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University. [not seen].

RODRIGUEZ, Gonzalo, & Juan **CIGARRIA**. 1994. Opisthobranchios de la Ría del Eo (No de España): estructura y sucesión de las poblaciones. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 173-174.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus farrani*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna* sp., *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 173 ff.].

RODRÍGUEZ, Marcial, Beatriz **ÁLVAREZ**, & Ignacio **LOY**. 2019. Hunger and satiety determine foraging decisions in land snails: Evidence from the invasive species *Theba pisana*. Behavioural Processes 164:230-236.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 231].

RODRÍGUEZ SEVILLA, Leonora, Rita **VARGAS**, & Jorge **CORTÉS**. 2003. Biodiversidad marina de Costa Rica: Gastropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de la costa Caribe. Revista de Biología Tropical 51(Suppl. 3):305-399.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Ancula espinosai*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto chica*, *Doto curere*, *Doto duao*, *Doto escatlari*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto pita*, *Doto proranao*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Learchis poica*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Tambja oliva*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Tritonidoxa wellsii* p. 379 ff.].
 [<http://www.biologia.ucr.ac.cr/~rbt/malacol/rodriz.pdf>].
 [<http://www.bio-nica.info/biblioteca/RodriguezSevilla2003.pdf>].
 [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5409>].
 [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5383>].

ROESENER, Jeffrey A., & Paul J. **SCHUEER**. 1986. Ulapualide A and B, extraordinary antitumor macrolides from nudibranch eggmasses. Journal of the American Chemical Society 108(4):846.

[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 846].
 [<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1986/108/i04/pdf/ja00264a052.pdf>].

ROESSLER, Martin A., Adriana Y. **CANTILLO**, & Julio **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**. 2002. Biodiversity study of southern Biscayne Bay and Card Sound 1968–1973. NOAA/University of Miami Joint Publication NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS NCCOS COMA 151, ii + 1312 pp.

[*Felimare bayeri* p. 416, 1042].

[<http://www.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib/cedar66.pdf>] & [<http://www.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib/cedar67.pdf>] & [<http://www.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib/cedar72.pdf>].

ROETHLE, Paul A., & Dirk TRAUNER. 2008. The chemistry of marine furanocembranoids, pseudopteranes, gersolanes, and related natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **25**(2):298-317.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 299].

ROFIQOH, Aswi A., Zuliyati ROHMAH, Seok-Joong KANG, & Byeong Dae CHOI. 2014. Preliminary study of Dancing Nudibranch (*Melibe* sp) rearing during winter season, p. 157. Korean Federation of Fisheries Science & Technology Societies, 401 pp.

[*Melibe* sp. p. 157].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=75&ved=0ahUKewiHo6CayrXPAhUQw2MKHWxzBP84RhAWC8wBA&url=http%3A%2Fwww.ksfp.org%2Fboard%2Fdownload.php%3Ffn%3Dd140630101114%25BF%25E4%25BE%25E0%25C1%25FD%25C3%25D6%25C1%25BE%25BA%25BB.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEEOX148e2rqgEC9z-3ThDCaWcKA&sig2=UGUeW0EG82LjErXMRf1HA&bvm=bv.134052249,d.cGc&cad=rja>].

ROGAL, U., K. ANGER, G. SCHRIEVER, & C. VALENTIN. 1978. In-situ investigations on small-scale local and short-term changes of sublittoral macrobenthos in Lübeck Bay (western Baltic Sea). *Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **31**(3):303-313.

[*Facelina* sp. p. 304].

ROGERS, Alex David. 1999. The biology of *Lophelia pertusa* (Linnaeus 1758) and other deep-water reef-forming corals and impacts from human activities. *International Review of Hydrobiology* **84**(4):315-406.

[*Adalaria loveni*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Berthella plumula*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 395 ff.].

ROGERS, A. D., Christopher YESSON, & Pippa GRAVESTOCK. 2015. Chapter One, A biophysical and economic profile of South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands as potential large-scale Antarctic Protected Areas. *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 70, xix +298 pp.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis* p. 40 ff].

ROGERS, C. N. [Cary N.], R. [Rocky] DE NYS, P. D. [Peter David] STEINBERG. 2000. Predation on juvenile *Aplysia parvula* and other small anaspidean, ascoglossan, and nudibranch gastropods by pycnogonids. *The Veliger* **43**(4):330-337.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Spurilla australis* p. 332 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134363#page/350/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42461040>].

ROGERS, Charles G. 1911. Studies upon the temperature coefficient of the rate of heart beat in certain living animals. *American Journal of Physiology* **28**(2):81-93.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 83].

ROGERS, D. C. 1969. Fine structure of smooth muscle and neuromuscular junctions in the foot of *Helix aspersa*. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **99**(3):315-335.

[*Glossodoris* p. 332].

ROGERS, David W., & Ronald CHASE. 2002. Determinants of paternity in the garden snail *Helix aspersa*. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **52**(4):289-295.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 289].

ROGERS, Julia Ellen. 1908. The shell book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the families of living mollusks, and an aid to the identification of shells native and foreign, xxi + 458 pp. Doubleday, Page & Co., New York.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 248 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=QckGAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23757964>].

- ROGERS, Ronald F. 1995. A behavioral and neurophysiological analysis of contextual blocking in a simple invertebrate system, 73 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - New Brunswick. [not seen].
- ROGERS, R. F., D. M. FASS, & Louis D. MATZEL. 1994. Current, voltage and pharmacological substrates of a novel GABA receptor in the visual-vestibular system of *Hermisenda*. *Brain Research* **650**(1):93-106. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 93 ff.].
- ROGERS, R. F., D. M. FASS, S. M. SPECHT, & L. D. MATZEL. 1992. Contrasting effects of known neurotransmitters on visual-vestibular responses in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **18**(1-2):530. [*Hermisenda* p. 530].
- ROGERS, R. F., & L. D. MATZEL. 1995. G-protein mediated responses to localized serotonin application in an invertebrate photoreceptor. *Neuroreport* **6**(16):2161-2165. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2161].
- ROGERS, R. F., & L. D. MATZEL. 1996. Higher-order associative processing in *Hermisenda* suggests multiple sites of neuronal modulation. *Learning & Memory* **2**(6):279-298. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 281].
- ROGERS, R. F., Isabel A. MUZZIO, Andrew C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1995. Contextual blocking is a centrally mediated phenomenon in the marine invertebrate, *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **21**(1-3):1266. [*Hermisenda* p. 1266].
- ROGERS, R. F., Kristina M. SCHILLER, & L. D. MATZEL. 1996. Chemosensory-based contextual conditioning in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Animal Learning & Behavior* **24**(1):28-37. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 28 ff.].
[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/729/art%253A10.3758%252FBF03198951.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Flink.springer.com%2Farticle%2F10.3758%2FBF03198951&token2=exp=1472599415~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F729%2Fart%25253A10.3758%25252FBF03198951.pdf%3ForiginUrl%3Dhttp%253A%252F%252Flink.springer.com%252Farticle%252F10.3758%25252FBF03198951*~hmac=dbfd9220252f613e7ea520091fe48a6a4926a90afa6c6b459aedfe5706720fe6].
- ROGERS, R. F., Andrew C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1993. Contribution of G proteins to visual-vestibular interactions in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):336. [*Hermisenda* p. 336].
- ROGERS, R. F., A. C. TALK, & L. D. MATZEL. 1994. Trial-spacing effects *Hermisenda* suggest contributions of associative and nonassociative cellular mechanisms. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **108**(6):1030-1042. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1031].
- ROGERS, R. F., A. C. TALK, I. MUZZIO, & L. D. MATZEL. 1994. Complex voltage response to discrete application of 5-HT in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):89. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 89].
- ROGERS, Shelly D., & Valerie J. PAUL. 1991. Chemical defenses of three *Glossodoris* nudibranchs and their dietary *Hyrtios* sponges. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **77**(2-3):221-232. [*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Tambja eliora* p. 221 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/77/m077p221.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/238451203>].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. [Irina Simonovna]. 1962. The nudibranchiate mollusks of the White Sea in the region of the Biological Station of MSU, pp. 88-108. In: L. A. Zenkewitch (Ed.). *Biology of the White Sea. Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow* **1**:1-280. [Biologiia Belogo Moria]. [In Russian]. [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *fusca*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*,

Eubranchus tricolor, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia* p. 88 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1962a. The egg-masses of nudibranchs of the White Sea, pp. 201-214. In: L. A. Zenkewitch (Ed.). Biology of the White Sea. Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow 1:1-280. [Biologiia Belogo Moria]. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia* p. 201 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1962b. Reproductive biology and life cycle of *Cuthona pustulata* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 146(2):488-491. [In Russian].

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 488 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1963. Reproductive biology and life cycle of *Cuthona pustulata* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. Doklady: Biological Sciences. Translations Proceedings Academy Sciences USSR 146(1-6):1178-1181.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1178 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1963a. *Cuthona maris albi* n. sp. — a new nudibranchiate mollusc from the White Seas. Trudy Belomorskoï Biologicheskoi Stantsii Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta 2:258-265, 1 pl. [In Russian].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona germani*, *Cuthona marisalbi*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona schraderi* var. *bouvetensis* p. 258 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1964. Dimorphism of spermatozoa in some species of mollusks of the genus *Coryphella* Gray (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., Biological Sciences Section 152:1373-1376.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris sibirica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chlamyella atypica*, *Chlamyella typica*, *Chlamyella* sp., *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.*, *Cuthona maris albi*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hervia* sp., *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1373 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1964a. A large-sized nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella fusca*, O'Donoghue—predator of small nudibranch molluscs—*Coryphella rufibranchialis* Johnston and *Cuthona* sp. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 43(11):1717-1719. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona (Cuthona) sp.*, *Cuthona* sp. p. 1717 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1965. Some data on the reproduction and the development of nudibranch molluscs in the White and Barents Seas. In: Mollusca, questions of theoretical and applied malacology. Abstracts of communications presented to the second meeting of the Investigation of Molluscs. Leningrad, Zoological Institute, pp. 38-39. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona marisalbi*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Hervia* sp., *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia* p. 38 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1969. On the systematic status and distribution of *Dermatobranchus walteri* (Krause, 1892) (Nudibranchia Arminidae). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 48(9):1320-1324. [In Russian].

[*Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana* var., *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Pleuroleura walteri* p. 1320 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1969a. Taxonomy and ecology of the nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella fusca*. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 48:1614-1617.

[*Aeolis camtchatica*, *Coryphella fusca* p. 1614 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1970. *Tenellia adspersa*, a nudibranch new to the Azov Sea, with notes on its taxonomy and ecology. Malacological Review 3:167-174.

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 167 ff.].

- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1971. *Arctadalaria septemtrionalis* gen. n., sp. n. (Onchidorididae) a new nudibranchiate mollusc from the Laptev sea. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **50**(8):1154-1157. [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris coerulescens*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Arctadalaria septemtrionalis*, *Lamellidoris beringi*, *Lamellidoris spiculoides* p. 1154 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1972. *Calycidoris guentheri* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Taxonomy and distribution. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **51**(6):913-918. [In Russian].
[*Adalaria sibirica*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Doris (Adalaria) sibirica* p. 913 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1974. Comment on the proposal to conserve the specific name *pallida* Alder & Hancock, 1854, as published in the binomen *Embletonia pallida* Z.N.(S.) 2010. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **30**(3-4):138-140.
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes adspersus*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 138 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44472#page/164/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12225163>].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1974a. Chromosome numbers of 13 species of Nudibranchia from the White and the Barentz Seas. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **53**(7):998-1001. [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona marisalbi*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubrancheus exiguus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 998 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1976. Opisthobranchia on the Sosnovetz Island (White Sea). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **55**(1):23-28. [In Russian].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 23 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1978. First deep-sea records and range extensions of the nudibranchiate mollusc *Coryphella stimpsoni* (Verrill) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Transactions P. P. Shirshov Institute Oceanology* **113**:169-177. [In Russian].
[*Aldisa zetlandica*, *Bathydoris abyssicola*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Discodoris edwardsii*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 169 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1979. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Cape Kanin Nos with notes on ecology. In: A. P. Kuznetsov (Ed.). *Ecology of the sea shelf benthic fauna and flora*. *Accademiai Nauk S.S.S.R.*, P. P. Shirshov Institute Oceanology, pp. 93-103, 141-142. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1979a. Stratification in the distribution of nudibranchiate molluscs in the biocoenosis of *Thalassiophyllum clathrus* in the intertidal pools of the Bering Island (Commander Islands), p. 68. Abstracts of papers, XIV Pacific Science Congress, USSR, Khabarovsk, August, 1979, Section F II Marine Biology, Section F IIa Biology of Shelf. [not seen].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1980. New distributional records and ecological data on *Dendronotus robustus* Verrill, 1870 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae). *Ecological Investigations of the Shelf*, Academy of Sciences USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, pp. 80-84, 96, 98. [In Russian].
[*Dendronotus robustus* p. 80 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1984. A new record of a rare species — *Tritonia septemtrionalis* (Baba, 1937). *Opisthobranch* **16**(3):31.
[*Tritonia septemtrionalis* p. 31].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103802#page/43/mode/1up>].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1984a. A new species of deep-sea Tritoniidae (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Dendronotacea) from the slope of Kurile Islands. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & N. G. Vinogradova (Eds.). *Structure, formation and ways of the distribution of the ocean bottom fauna*. *Transactions P. P. Shirshov Institute Oceanology*. Academy Sciences USSR **119**:99-105. [In Russian].
[*Candiella ingolfiana*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia (Candiella) episcopalis*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia nigromaculata*, *Tritonia septemtrionalis*, *Tritonia vorax*].

Tritoniella belli p. 99 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1985. Reader forum [*Eubranchus exiguus*]. *Shells and Sea Life* **17**(12):258.

[*Eubranchus exiguus*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 258].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107591#page/46/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34600771>].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1985a. Reader forum [*Acanthodoris pilosa*]. *Shells and Sea Life* **17**(11):236.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 236].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107591#page/8/mode/1up>].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1986. Reader forum [*Coryphella trophina*]. *Shells and Sea Life* **18**(1):17-18.

[*Aeolis camtchatica*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella* sp., *Himatella trophina* p. 17 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107678#page/17/mode/1up>].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1986a. Reader forum [*Phidiana crassicornis*]. *Shells and Sea Life* **18**(2):9.

[*Phidiana crassicornis* p. 9].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/107678#page/33/mode/1up>].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987. *Coryphella* & *Chlamylla*. *Shells and Sea Life* **19**(7):5.

[*Chlamylla atypica*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa* p. 5].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101518#page/51/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33285902>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32630954>].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987a. Food and feeding of Opisthobranchia: *Scyllaea pelagica* Linne. pp. 43-46, 104, 106. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & M. N., Sokolova (Eds.). Feeding of marine invertebrates and its significance in formation of communities. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 110 pp. Moscow. [In Russian].

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 43 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987b. On feeding behaviour of some White Sea Nudibranchia, pp. 283-285. In: Ya. I. Starobogatov, Aleksandr Nikolaevich Golikov, & Ilya Mikhailovich Likharev (Eds.). Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona hiemalis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 283 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987c. Spiral clutches of Opisthobranchia and a possible explanation of their opposite winding in the different hemispheres, pp. 388-390. In: Ya. I. Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.). Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian].

[Nudibranchia p. 388].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987d. Order Sacoglossa, Order Nudibranchia, pp. 151-202. In: Molluscs of the White Sea. A review of fauna of the USSR edited by the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (151):328 pp. Nauka, Leningrad. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla stimpsoni*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona hiemalis*, *Cuthona marisalbi*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus odhneri*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Precuthona chrysanthema*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 158 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1988. On possible relationship between Nudibranchia predation on the polyps of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) and variations in the abundance of this jellyfish in the Black Sea. *Ekologiya Morya* **30**:58-60. Kiev, Naukova Dumka. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 58 ff.].

[<http://repository.ibss.org.ua/dspace/bitstream/99011/1815/1/Roginskaya.pdf>].

[<https://repository.marine-research.org/handle/299011/3868>].

- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1989. Medusae and Siphonophora are in diet of Nudibranchia, pp. 100-102. In: B. M. Koltun, N. N. Marfenin, & S. D. Stepanyants, The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata. Moscow State University, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Zoological Institute, Abstracts of communications (held 4-8 Oct. 1989, at the White Sea Biological Station of Moscow State University). [In Russian].
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 101].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1990. Albino *Aeolidia papillosa*, collected in the intertidal zone of the White Sea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **69**(3):125-127. [In Russian].
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 125 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1990a. Additional data on the food of the nudibranch *Dendronotus robustus* from the white sea. *Journal of Conchology* **33**:318.
[*Dendronotus robustus* p. 318].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1990b. Data of feeding, distribution and synonymy of *Coryphella trophina* (Bergh, 1894) (Nudibranchia: Gastropoda), pp. 47-57, 151-152, 156. In: A. P. Kuznetsov, (Ed.), Feeding and bioenergetics of marine bottom invertebrates. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, 162 pp. [In Russian].
[*Aeolis camchatica*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella* sp., *Coryphella trophina*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Himatella trophina* p. 47 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1990c. Additional data on the food and feeding of *Dendronotus robustus* Verrill, 1879 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae) from Dvinsky Bay of the White Sea, pp. 93-110, 158. In: A. P. Kuznetsov, (Ed.), Feeding and bioenergetics of marine bottom invertebrates. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, 162 pp. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella trophina*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus* p. 93 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1997. New distributional sites, range extension and notes on the feeding of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh, 1894 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Tritoniidae) in the Bering Sea, pp. 133-140, 167-168. In: Composition and distribution of bottom invertebrate animals in the seas of Russia and adjacent waters. Russian Academy of Sciences, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 170 pp. [In Russian].
[*Dendronotus robustus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia primorjensis* p. 133 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1997a. On the distribution of the nudibranch *Chlamylla typica* (Bergh 1886) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) in Arctic and far-eastern waters of Russia, pp. 94-101, 106-107. In: Benthos of the northern Euro-Asian seas, Russian Academy of Sciences, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 109 pp. [In Russian].
[*Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Goniaeolis typica* p. 94 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1997b. Predation by a nudibranch *Dendronotus robustus* from the Sea of Japan on Oweniid polychaetes. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(6):21-23.
[*Dendronotus robustus* p. 21 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1998. Some White Sea locations for *Coryphella nobilis* Verrill (Nudibranchia, Coryphellidae). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(5):23-24.
[*Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella sarsi* p. 23].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1998a. The records of *Eubranchius pallidus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) (Nudibranchia, Eubranchidae) from Aynovskye Islands (West Murman) (Barents Sea, Kandalaksha State Preserve). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(9):39-40.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 39 ff.].
- ROGINSKAYA, I. S.** 1998b. The records of *Dendronotus frondosus* from the littoral pools of Bering Island (Commander Islands). *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(12):51-53.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto* sp., *Onchidoris muricata* p. 51 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1998c. The records of *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius) (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae) in the intertidal zone of Bering Island (Commander Islands), pp. 108-111, 134. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & O. N. Zezina (Eds.). Benthos vysokoshirotnykh raionov, Sbornik nauchnykh trudov, VNIRO, Moscow [Benthos of the high latitude regions, collected proceedings], 138 pp. VNIRO Publishing House. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 108 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 2000. On nudibranch mollusks *Trinchesia viridis* (Forbes, 1840) from the White and Barents Sea and on some peculiarities of their veligers, pp. 92-96, 110. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & O. N. Zezina (Eds.). Benthos morej Rossii i Severnoj Atlantiki, VNIRO, Moscow (Russia) [Benthos of the Russian Seas and the Northern Atlantic], 113 pp. [In Russian].

[*Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Eolis viridis*, *Montagua viridis*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 92 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 2000a. Notes on *Trinchesia viridis* (Forbes, 1840) (Nudibranchia, Tergipedidae) and its veligers. Opisthobranch Newsletter **26**(3):13-16.

[*Trinchesia viridis* p. 13 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & Vladimir A. GRINZOV. 1990. Nudibranch gastropod *Doridella obscura* Verrill — first record for the Black Sea. Okeanologiya **30**(5):855-857. [In Russian].

[*Doridella obscura* p. 855 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & V. A. GRINTSOV. 1990a. The nudibranch *Doridella obscura*, a new immigrant into the Black Sea. Oceanology of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR **30**(5):633-634.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 633 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & V. A. GRINTSOV. 1995. On the reproduction and dispersion of the new immigrant *Doridella obscura* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Corambidae) in the Black Sea. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal **74**(7):28-31. [In Russian].

[*Doridella obscura*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii* p. 28 ff.].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & V. A. GRINTSOV. 1997. Range expansion of an alien invader - the nudibranch mollusk *Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870 (Opisthobranchia: Corambidae) in the Black Sea. The Veliger **40**(2):160-164.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 160 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/174/mode/1up>].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & N. B. KELLER. 1988. The predator/prey interaction between the White Sea actinarian *Bunodactis stella* (Verrill) and the nudibranchiate molluscs, pp. 80-94, 123. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & M. N. Sokolova (Eds.). Structural and functional researches of the marine benthos. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 126 pp. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona hiemalis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 80].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & N. B. KELLER. 1991. Nudibranchia versus Cnidaria. Priroda **9**(913):64-70. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona hiemalis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 64 ff.].

ROHDE, Emil. 1893. Ganglienzelle und Neuroglia. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **42**:423-442, pl. XXVI.

[*Doris* p. 432 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13984962>].

ROHDE, E. 1896. Ganglienzellkern und Neuroglia. Ein Kapitel über Vermehrung und Wachsthum von Ganglienzellen. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **47**:121-135, pl. IX.

[*Doris* p. 121].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14057194>].

ROHDE, E. 1903. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Zelle. I. Kern und Kernkörper. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **73**(4):497-682, pls. XXXII-XL.

[*Doris, Tethys* p. 521 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=IV4SAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=IV4SAAAAAYAAJ).

ROHDE, E. 1904. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Zelle. III. Die Entstehung von Mitochondrien und Chondromiten aus eigenartigen intra- und extra zellulären “Sphären” (Idiozomen). Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **76**(1):53-93, pls. VI-VII.

[*Doris, Tethys* p. 55 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=egEXAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=egEXAAAAAYAAJ).

ROHDE, E. 1905. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Zelle. IV. Zum histologischen Wert der Zelle. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **78**(1):1-148, pls. I-VII.

[*Doris, Tethys* p. 18 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=pTQSAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=pTQSAAAAAYAAJ).

ROHLF, James F., & William B. KELLER, Jr. 1958 (unpublished). Checklist of the animals of Mission Bay, San Diego, California, 18 pp. [cited in Tuskes, 2012]. [not seen].

[*Dirona picta, Janolus barbarentis, Peltodoris nobilis, Rostanga pulchra, Trapania velox*].

ROISSY, A. F. P. M. de, see: DE ROISSY, A. F. P. M.

ROJAS, Bibiana, Emily BURDFIELD-STEEL, Chiara DE PASQUAL, Swanne GORDON, Linda HERNÁNDEZ, Johanna MAPPE, Ossi NOKELAINEN, Katja RÖNKÄ, & Carita LINDSTED. 2018. Multimodal aposematic signals and their emerging role in mate attraction. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* **6** article 93, pp. 1-24.

[*Flabellina iodinea, Hypselodoris fontandraui, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 9 ff.].

ROLÁN MOSQUERA, Emilio. 1983. Moluscos de la Ria de Vigo. I. Gasteropodos. *Thalassas (Revista de Ciencias del Mar)* 1(1) Suppl. 1:1-383.

[*Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella sanguinea, Ancula gibbosa, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Chromodoris krohni, Coryphella pedata, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona coerulea, Cuthona foliata, Discodoris rosi, Doriopsilla areolata, Doriopsilla pelseneeri, Doris ocelligera, Doris verrucosa, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus farrani, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina auriculata, Facelina coronata, Favorinus blianus, Favorinus branchialis, Hypselodoris gracilis, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Onchidoris cervinoi, Onchidoris depressa, Onchidoris pusilla, Onchidoris sparsa, Palio dubia, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Spurilla neapolitana, Tergipes tergipes, Trapania maculata, Trapania pallida, Trapania tartanella* p. 347 ff.].

[<http://www.scribd.com/doc/59251709/Rolan-Mosquera-E-1984-Moluscos-de-la-Ria-de-Vigo-Gasteropodos>].

ROLÁN, E., & Jorge OTERO-SCHMITT. 1996. Guia dos molluscos de Galicia. 318 pp. *Galaxia*. [Nudibranchia pp. 135-157].

[*Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina pellucida, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris purpurea, Crimora papillata, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona foliata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Discodoris rosi, Doriopsilla areolata, Doris verrucosa, Doto coronata, Doto koeneckeri, Eubranchus cingulata, Facelina coronata, Favorinus branchialis, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Hypselodoris cantabrica, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris villafranca, Limacia clavigera, Okenia mediterranea, Onchidoris sparsa, Polycera quadrilineata, Pseudovermis artabrensis, Spurilla neapolitana, Trapania maculata, Tritonia hombergi* p. 135 ff.].

ROLÁN MOSQUERA, Emilio, J. OTERO-SCHMITT, & E. ROLAN ALVAREZ. 1989. Moluscos de la Ria de Vigo II, poliplaceforos bivalvos escafofodos cefalopodos. *Thalassas, Revista de Ciencias de Mar* 7(anexo 2):1-276.

[*Onchidoris muricata, Tritonia hombergi* p. 23].

ROLÁN, E., Emilio ROLÁN-ALVAREZ, & Jesus ORTEA. 1991. Sobre la captura en Galicia (NO de España de *Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier, 1803 y *Babakina anadoni* (Ortea, 1979) comb. nov. (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **10**(1):113-117.

[*Babakina anadoni, Babakina caprinsulensis, Babakina festiva, Tritonia hombergi* p. 113 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101684#page/127/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101684#page/127/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32696321\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32696321).

ROLÁN-ALVAREZ, Emilio & Emilio ROLÁN. 1990. Moluscos opistobranquios de la Ria de Vigo, nuevas citas. *Thalassas, Revista de Ciencias del Mar* **7**:91-94.

[*Aegires punctilucens, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina pellucida, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris purpurea, Crimora papillata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Discodoris rosi, Doriopsilla pelseneeri, Doris ocelligera, Geitodoris planata, Hypselodoris*

cantabrica, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 92 ff.].

ROLETTO Jan, Scott **KIMURA**, Natalie **COSENTINO-MANNING**, Ryan **BERGER**, & Russell **BRADLEY**. 2014. Status and trends of the rocky intertidal community on the Farallon Islands. *Monographs of the Western North The American Naturalist* **7**:260-275.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Dirona picta*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 273-274].
[<http://scholarsarchive.byu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1050&context=mwnan>].

ROLL, Deborah M. 1984. Chemical studies of two sponges: *Xestospongia exigua* and *Psammaphysilla purpurea*. Predator-prey relationships of *Phyllidia* nudibranchs, xvii + 177 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [not seen].

ROLLER, Richard A. 1969. A color variation of *Aldisa sanguinea*. *The Veliger* **11**(3):280-281.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Halgerda rubicunda* p. 280].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/394/mode/1up>].

ROLLER, R. A. 1969a. Nomenclatural changes for the new species assigned to *Cratena* by MacFarland, 1966. *The Veliger* **11**(4):421-423.

[*Catriona alpha*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cratena flavovulta*, *Cratena fulgens*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cratena virens*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens* p. 421 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/581/mode/1up>].

ROLLER, R. A. 1970. A list of recommended nomenclatural changes for MacFarland's "Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America". *The Veliger* **12**(3):371-374.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Corambella bolini*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cratena flavovulta*, *Cratena fulgens*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cratena virens*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doto kya*, *Doto varians*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia gilberti*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Eubranchus occidentalis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Precuthona divae*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gilberti* p. 371 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/509/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42516613>].

ROLLER, R. A. 1970a. A supplement to the annotated list of opisthobranchs from San Luis Obispo county, California. *The Veliger* **12**(4):482-483.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia virens* p. 482 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/644/mode/1up>].

ROLLER, R. A. 1972. Three new species of eolid nudibranchs from the west coast of North America. *The Veliger* **14**(4):416-423.

[*Babaina festiva*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus occidentalis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus sanjuanensis* p. 416 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/574/mode/1up>].

ROLLER, R. A. 1973. *Babakina*, new name for *Babaina* Roller, 1972, preoccupied. *The Veliger* **16**(1):117-118.

[*Babaina florens*, *Babakina festiva* p. 117 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134247#page/165/mode/1up>].

ROLLER, R. A., & Steven J. **LONG**. 1969. An annotated list of opisthobranchs from San Luis Obispo county, California. *The Veliger* **11**(4):424-430.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus*

subramosus, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris* sp. *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp. *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 425 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134126#page/584/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42398341>].

ROLLESTON, George. 1888. Forms of animal life, a manual of comparative anatomy, with descriptions of selected types, second edition, revised & enlarged by W. Hatchett Jackson, xxxi + 937 pp. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

[*Bornella*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera*, *Tethys* p. 472 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1026724#9>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23413240#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21879982>].

ROLLO, C. David, & Mark D. **HAWRYLUK**. 1988. Compensatory scope and resource allocation in two species of aquatic snails. *Ecology* **69**(1):146-156.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p.; 153].

ROLLO, C. D., & W. G. **WELLINGTON**. 1979. Intra- and inter-specific agonistic behavior among terrestrial slugs (Pulmonata: Stylommatophora). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **57**(4):846-855.

[*Hermisenda* p. 854].

ROLSTON, David, & Bart **PROCTOR**. 2003. Salmon farms and sea lice: A baseline report of the incidence of sea lice on juvenile salmonids on British Columbia's north coast, vi + 38 pp. David Suzuki Foundation Publishers.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 14 ff.].

[<http://www.davidsuzuki.org/files/Oceans/sealice.pdf>].

ROMANO, Arturo, Fernando **LOCATELLI**, Ramiro **FREUDENTHAL**, Emiliano **MERLO**, Mariana **FELD**, Pablo **ARIEL**, Darío **LEMONS**, Noel **FEDERMAN**, & Maria Sol **FUSTIÑANA**. 2006. Lessons from a crab: Molecular mechanisms in different memory phases of *Chasmagnathus*. *The Biological Bulletin* **210**(3):280-288.

[*Hermisenda* p. 282].

ROMANO, Michela, Roberta **FRAPOLLI**, Monique **ZANGARINI**, Ezia **BELLO**, Luca **PORCU**, Carlos M. **GALMARINI**, Luis F. **GARCÍA-FERNÁNDEZ**, Carmen **CUEVAS**, Paola **ALLAVENA**, Eugenio **ERBA**, & Maurizio **D'INCALCI**. 2013. Comparison of in vitro and in vivo biological effects of trabectedin, lurbinectedin (PM01183) and Zalypsis® (PM00104). *International Journal of Cancer* **133**(9):2024-2033.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 2025].

ROMANOVA, Elena V., Michael J. **ROTH**, Stanislav S. **RUBAKHIN**, Jennifer A. **JAKUBOWSKI**, Wayne P. **KELLEY**, Mark D. **KIRK**, Neil L. **KELLEHER**, & Jonathan V. **SWEEDLER**. 2006. Identification and characterization of homologues of vertebrate β -thymosin in the marine mollusk *Aplysia californica*. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* **41**(8):1030-1040.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1038].

ROMERO, Melissa R., Mark A. **PHUONG**, Cory **BISHOP**, & Patrick J. **KRUG**. 2013. Nitric oxide signaling differentially affects habitat choice by two larval morphs of the sea slug *Alderia willowi*: mechanistic insight into evolutionary transitions in dispersal strategies. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **216**(6):1114-1125.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1114 ff.].

[<http://instructional1.calstatela.edu/pkrug/lab/PDF/2013a,%20Romero%20et%20al.%20NO%20signaling.pdf>].

ROMIJN, G. 1922. [Vondsten in het brakke water in de provincie Noord-Holland]. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, series 2, **18**:CLXXVII-CLXXIX.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. CLXXVIII].

RONAN, Thomas E., Jr. 1978. Food-resources and the influence of spatial pattern on feeding in the phoronid *Phoronopsis viridis*. *The Biological Bulletin* **154**(3):472-484.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 477, 480, 481].
[\[http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/154/3/472\]](http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/154/3/472).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1569809#page/496/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1569809#page/496/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1569809\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1569809).

RONDELET, Guillaume. 1554. Libri de piscibus marinis, in quibus verae piscium effigies expressae sunt, pp. 1-583.

[*Leporis marini* p. 526].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=S6G_2eJxPIQC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=S6G_2eJxPIQC).

RONDELET, G. 1558. L'Histoire entière des poissons, pt. 1, pp. 1-418.

[troisième espèce du Lieure de mer (probably *Tethys fimbria*) p. 379].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=IB8OAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=IB8OAAAAQAAJ).

ROOS, Albert, & Walter F. BORON. 1981. Intracellular pH. *Physiological Reviews* **61**(2):296-434.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 317].

ROPER, Peter, Joseph CALLAWAY, Talent SHEVCHENKO, Ryoichi TERUYAMA, & William ARMSTRONG. 2003. AHP's, HAP's and DAP's: How potassium currents regulate the excitability of rat supraoptic neurones. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* **15**(3):367-389.

[*Hermisenda* p. 379].

ROS, Joandomènec. 1974. Competència i evolució en espècies veïnes de gasteròpodes marins. Col·loqui Societat Catalana de Biologia 7, Evolució, pp. 101-121.

[*Aeolis pilata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ocellata* p. 106 ff.].

ROS, J. 1975. Opisthobranchios (Gastropoda: Euthyneura) del litoral ibèric. Investigació Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) **39**(2):269-372, pls. I-IV.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella sp. I*, *Coryphella sp. II*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta var. alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris sp.*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia sp.*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia sp.* p. 273 ff.].
[\[http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/173/\]](http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/173/).

ROS, J. 1976. Catálogo provisional de los opisthobranchios (Gastropoda: Euthyneura) de las costas ibéricas. *Miscelanea Zoologica (Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona)* **3**(5):21-51.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia sp.*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia sp.*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella sp.*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris sp.*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto sp.*, *Doto susanae*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus sp.*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina sp.*, *Facelina variegata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltdoris*

atromaculata, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris argo* f. *canariensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 33 ff.].
[\[http://www.raco.cat/index.php/Mzoologica/article/download/92316/144650\]](http://www.raco.cat/index.php/Mzoologica/article/download/92316/144650).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5255\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5255).

ROS, J. 1976a. Sistemas de defensa en los opistobranquios. *Oecologia Aquatica* (Departamento de Ecología, Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Barcelona) **2**:41-77.

[*Aegires dolosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata flamma*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona foliata*, *Centrodoris inframaculata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris luteofoveata*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Hervia costai*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Joubiniopsis bourailii*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylloidesmium xeniae*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera picta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trippa ornata* p. 45 ff.].
[\[http://revistes.iec.cat/index.php/OA/article/viewFile/63684/63604\]](http://revistes.iec.cat/index.php/OA/article/viewFile/63684/63604).

ROS, J. 1977. La defensa en los opistobranquios. *Investigacion y Ciencia* (Edicion en español de Scientific American) (12):48-60.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris luteofoveata*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata* p. 51 ff.].

ROS, J. 1978. Presentación de los Opistobranquios y bases para una campaña de recolección. *Inmersión y Ciencia*, Barcelona **12**(2):17-36.

[*Antiopella*, *Archidoris*, *Armina*, *Armina*, *Cumanotus*, *Dendronotus*, *Doto*, *Eubranchus*, *Facelina*, *Fimbria*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucilla*, *Glaucus*, *Glossodoris*, *Hero*, *Hervia*, *Melibe*, *Phylliroe*, *Polycera*, *Polycera*, *Pseudovermis*, *Scyllaea*, *Thecacera*, *Tritonia* p. 20 ff.].

ROS, J. 1978a. La alimentación y el sustrato en los opistobranquios ibéricos. *Oecologia Aquatica* (Departamento de Ecología, Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Barcelona) **3**:153-166.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteofoveata*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Serigea sublaevis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 153 ff.].

ROS, J. 1979. [for 1978]. Distribució en l'espai i en el temps dels opistobranquios Ibèrics, amb especial referencia als del litoral Català. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural* **42**(Secció de Zoologia, 2) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:23-32.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Berghia* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella* sp. I, *Coryphella* sp. II, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* alba, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*,

Facelina sp., *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Trinchesia* sp. I, *Trinchesia* sp. II, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 23].

ROS, J. 1979a. Tipos biológicos en los opistobranquios. Actes del Primer Simposio Iberico de estudios del Bentos Marina, San Sebastian, April 1979 1:413-440.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Duvaucelia striata*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor messinensis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia genovae*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p 424 ff.].

ROS, J. 1980. *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962, a Catalunya. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural 45(seccio de Zoologia, 3) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:181-183.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia rolandiae* p. 181].

ROS, J. 1980a. Estrategias ecológicas en los opistobranquios. Comunicacions al Primer Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Madrid, 1980, p. 85-93.

[*Aeolidacea*, *Dendronotacea*, *Doridacea* p. 90 ff.].
[blob:https://click.endnote.com/cdda08f8-ce64-45e7-963b-727135e152a2].

ROS, J. 1981. Noves citacions de gasteròpodes opistobranquios de les Gimnèsies. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural 47(Seccio de Zoologia, 4) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:175-177.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydorid argo* p. 175 ff.].

ROS, J. 1981a. Desarrollo y estrategias bionómicas en los Opistobranquios. Oecologia Aquatica (Departamento de Ecología, Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Barcelona) 5:147-183.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Catrina bicolor*, *Catrina bicolor*, *Catrina ornata*, *Catrina pinnifera*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla harpa*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto chica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto yongei*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Eubrancheus cingulatus*, *Eubrancheus doriae*, *Eubrancheus exiguus*, *Eubrancheus farrani*, *Eubrancheus misakiensis*, *Eubrancheus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina fusca*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Hexabrancheus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Melibe* sp., *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsi*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 158 ff.].

ROS, J. 1984. Presentació, pp. 11-27. In: J. Ros, I. Olivella, & J. M. Gili. Els sistemes naturals de les illes Medes, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 828 pp.

[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 11].

ROS, R. 1984a. Les nudibranches en tant que semaphores: messages vrais et messages faux dans la communication visuelle d'un groupe de mollusques benthiques, pp. 325-336. In: Andreas DeHaro & Xavier Espadaler (Eds.). *Processus D'Acquisition Precoce: Les Communication, Colloque International d'Ethologie, S.F.E.C.A.*, Barcelona, Spain, April 26-28, 1984, 497 pp. Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona: Barcelona, Spain. [not seen].

ROS, J. 1985. Distribución batimétrica, abundancia y diversidad de las poblaciones de moluscos bentónicos del litoral catalán. *Miscellània Zoològica, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona* 9:109-126.

[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doridacea* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina* sp., *Facelinidae* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia genovae* p. 123 ff.].

ROS, J. 1985a. Els poblaments d'Opisthobranchis de coves submarines mediterrànies: noves dades i comentaris sobre llur afinitat faunística. *Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural*, 52(Seccio de Zoologia, 6) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:87-94.

[*Berghia caerulescens*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* v. *alba*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydorid argo*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 88 ff.].

ROS, J. D. 2008. To be or not to be (seen); that is the question. Crypsis, aposematism and mimicry in an ecological and evolutionary context, pp. 291-313. In: Fernando Valladares, Antonio Camacho, Arturo Elosegi, Carlos Gracia, Marta Estrada, Joan Carles Senar, & Josep Maria Gili (Eds.). *Unity in diversity, reflections on ecology after the legacy of Ramon Margalef*, 504 pp. Fundació BBVA, Bilbao, Rubes, Barcelona.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Glossodoris bilineata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 297 ff.].

ROS, J., & Carlos ALTIMIRA. 1977. Comunidades bentónicas de sustrato duro del litoral NE español. V. Sistemática de moluscos. *Miscelanea Zoologica (Inst. Munic. Cienc. Nat.)* 4(1):43-55.

[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta* var. *alba*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Duvaucelia manicata*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia costai*, *Lamelldoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 48 ff.].

[<http://other.museocienciasjournals.cat/files/MZ-vol-4-1-1977-pp-43-55.pdf>].

[<https://www.raco.cat/index.php/Mzoologica/article/download/92212/168895>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=26889>].

ROS, J., & J. M. GILI. 1985. Opisthobranches des grottes sous-marines de l'île de Majorque (Balears). *Rapports et Proces-Verbaux des Réunions Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, Monaco* 29(5):141-145.

[*Aeolidacea* sp., *Berghia caerulescens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Doridacea* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Platydorid argo* p. 141 ff.].

ROS, J., & Arnaldo MARÍN. 1991. Adaptive advantages of the "symbiosis" between algal chloroplasts and sacoglossan molluscs. *Oecologia Aquatica* 10:271-298.

[*Aeolidiella alderi* p. 272].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=234&ved=0ahUKEwi1hcToj-rOAhVgHGMKHRsjDYI45QEg9MAQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Frevistes.iec.cat%2Findex.php%2FOA%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F6448%2F64305&usq=AFQjCNEAZmthe9rI9CsSJ6W9Ft4hAm5nyg&sig2=k1ftBs0PzflQ11jPPfpvXg&bvm=bv.131286987,d.cGc&cad=rja>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=34772>].

[<http://revistes.iec.cat/index.php/OA/article/viewFile/64448/64305>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=34772>].

- ROS, Macarena, & José M. GUERRA-GARCÍA.** 2012. On the occurrence of the tropical caprellid *Paracaprella pusilla* Mayer, 1890 (Crustacea: Amphipoda) in Europe. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **13**(1):134-139.
 [*Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 135 ff.].
http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=150&ved=0CGkQFjAJOIwB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.medit-mar-sc.net%2Findex.php%2Fmarine%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F30%2F26.pdf&ei=_bbiUqzFEpTaoASivYK4BQ&usq=AFQjCNG6NF9PxePBcs8CGXIGS9nPR2TQZA&sig2=sGpaKrkj_D2sWPVh3yeACA&bvmb=bv.59930103.d.cGU&cad=rja.
- ROSA, Carlos Nobre.** 1963. Os animais de nossas praias. Editora da Universidad de São Paulo, pp. 1-315.
 [Nudibranchia p. 236].
 [*Polycera odhneri* p. 236].
- ROSA, Rui, Catarina SANTOS, Ana LOPES, Miguel BAPTISTA, Eduardo SAMPAIO, Inês C. ROSA, & Tiago REPOLHO.** 2019. Stenophagy as a pathway for the occurrence of unique coral fatty acid biomarkers in higher branches of the marine tree of life: the nudibranch *Armina maculata* case. *Ocean Science Journal* (2019):1-9.
<https://doi.org/10.1007/s12601-019-0004-z>.
 [*Armina maculata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p 1 ff.].
- ROSE, R. [Robert Anthony].** 1980. Embryology of three N. S. W. Opisthobranchia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **4**(4):259. [Symposium on the Biology and Evolution of Mollusca].
 [*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 259].
- ROSE, R. A.** 1980a. The zoogeography of thirty New South Wales opisthobranchs in relation to their larval development. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **4**(4):240-241. [Symposium on the Biology and Evolution of Mollusca].
 [Nudibranchia p. 240].
- ROSE, R. A.** 1981. The development of four opisthobranchs from New South Wales, viii + 349 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Sydney. [not seen].
- ROSE, R. A.** 1983. Lecithotrophic development of *Hoplodoris nodulosa* (Angas) (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda). *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **6**(1-2):63-70.
 [*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doris (Staurodoris) pustulata*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 63 ff.].
- ROSE, R. A.** 1985. The spawn and embryonic development of colour variants of *Dendrodoris nigra* Stimpson (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **7**(1-2):75-88.
 [*Cuthona adyarensis*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 75 ff.].
- ROSE, R. A.** 1985a. The spawn and development of twenty-nine New South Wales opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **108**(1):23-36.
 [*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Australiae ornata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris palma*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doto yongei*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Noumea haliclona*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 23 ff.].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35133131#page/33/mode/1up>.
<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35133123>.
- ROSE, R. A.** 1986. Direct development in *Rostanga arbutus* (Angas) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) and the effects of temperature and salinity on embryos reared in the laboratory. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **7**(3-4):141-154.
 [*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Hoplodoris nodosa*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 141 ff.].

- ROSE, R. A., & I. O. HOEGH-GULDBERG. 1982. A brood-protecting nudibranch with pelagic lecithotrophic development. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **48**(2):231-232.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 231 ff.].
- ROSE, Robert Malcolm. 1971. Patterned activity of the buccal ganglion of the nudibranch mollusc *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Journal of Experimental Biology* **55**(1):185-204.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Tritonia gilberti* 185 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/55/1/185>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/18835135>].
- ROSE, R. M. 1971a. Functional morphology of the buccal mass of the nudibranch *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Journal of Zoology, London* **165**(3):317-336, pl. 1.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 317 ff.].
- ROSE, R. M. 1968. Electrophysiological studies on the buccal mass of nudibranchs. Ph.D. thesis, University of Wales, Bangor. [not seen].
- ROSEMEYER, Helmut. 2004. The chemodiversity of purine as a constituent of natural products. *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **1**(3):361-401.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 369 ff.].
- ROSEN, Bruce E., James M. GOODWIN, & Jacques J. VIDAL. 1992. Process control with adaptive range coding. *Biological Cybernetics* **66**(5):419-428.
[*Hermisenda* p. 420].
- ROSENBERG, Gary. 1989. Aposematism evolves by individual selection: evidence from marine gastropods with pelagic larvae. *Evolution* **43**(8):1811-1813.
[*Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 1812].
- ROSENBERG, G., Fabio MORETZSOHN, & Emilio F. GARCÍA. 2009. Chapter 33. Gastropoda (Mollusca) of the Gulf of Mexico, pp. 579-699. In: Daryl L. Felder & David K. Camp [Eds.]. *Gulf of Mexico—origins, waters, and biota. Volume 1 : Biodiversity*. Texas A & M University Press, College Station, Texas.
[*Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella benteva*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Armina abbotti*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina wattla*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Diaulula alba*, *Diaulula farmersi*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris ilo*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto chica*, *Doto divae*, *Doto sabuli*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris moerchi*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Marionia tedi*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Okenia miramarae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera incognita*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Risbecia nyalya*, *Roboastra grattiosa*, *Sclerodoris worki*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Trippa anceps*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 681 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/251566515>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/32494613>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5401>].
- ROSENEGGER, David, & Ken LUKOWIAK. 2010. The participation of NMDA receptors, PKC, and MAPK in the formation of memory following operant conditioning in *Lymnaea*. *Molecular Brain* **3** article 24, pp. 1-10.
[*Hermisenda* p. 7].
- ROSENTHAL, Richard J., William D. CLARK, & Paul K. DAYTON. 1974. Ecology and natural history of a stand of giant kelp, *Macrocystis pyrifera*, off Del Mar, California. *Fishery Bulletin* **72**(3):670-684.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis* p. 678].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3162172>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3161782>].
- ROSENTHAL, Steve. 2001. Long Island shelling update. *Of Sea and Shore* **24**(3):168-170.

- [nudibranch p. 169].
[<http://www.conchology.be/images/ofseaandshore/pdfs/24-3.pdf>].
- ROSENZWEIG, Mark R.** 1998. Chapter 1, Historical perspectives on the development of the biology of learning and memory, pp. 1-53. In: Joe L. Martinez, Jr., & Raymond P. Kesner (Eds.). *Neurobiology of learning and memory*, xiv + 456 pp. Academic Press.
[*Hermisenda* p. 15 ff.].
- ROSIN, Ruth.** 1969. Escape response of the sea-anemone *Anthopleura nigrescens* (Verrill) to its predatory eolid nudibranch *Herviella* Baba, spec. nov. *The Veliger* **12**(1):74-77.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Herviella* sp. p. 74 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/98/mode/1up>].
- ROSIN, R.** 1970. On Aeolidoidea, Coelenterata and nematocysts. *Argamon, Israel Journal of Malacology* **1**:43-50.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Glaucus*, *Herviella* p. 45 ff.].
- ROSS, Donald M.** 1965. Complex and modifiable behavior patterns in *Calliactis* and *Stomphia*. *American Zoologist* **5**(3):573-580.
[nudibranch p. 573 ff.].
- ROSS, D. M.** 1967. Behavioural and ecological relationships between sea anemones and other invertebrates. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **5**:291-316.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 313].
- ROSS, D. M.** 1973. Some reflections on actinian behavior. *Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory* **20**:501-512.
[nudibranch p. 508].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175762/1/fia020_501.pdf].
- ROSS, D. M.** 1974. Behavior patterns in associations and interactions with other animals, pp. 281-312, In: Leonard Muscatine & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.) *Coelenterate biology: reviews and new perspectives*, ix + 501 pp. Academic Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 284, 301].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 284 ff.].
- ROSS, D. M., & L. SUTTON.** 1967. Swimming sea anemones of Puget Sound: swimming of *Actinostola* new species in response to *Stomphia coccinea*. *Science* **155**(3768):1419-1421.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 1419 ff.].
- ROSS, D. M., & L. SUTTON.** 1967a. The response to molluscan shells of the swimming sea anemones *Stomphia coccinea* and *Actinostola* new species. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **45**(6):895-906.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 896].
- ROSS, Katherine A., John P. THORPE, Trevor A. NORTON, & Andrew R. BRAND.** 2002. Fouling in scallop cultivation: help of hindrance? *Journal of Shellfish Research* **21**(2):539-547.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis* p. 542].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6220480#553>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6220477>].
- ROSS, Robin M., & Langdon B. QUETIN.** 1990. Mating behavior and spawning in two neustonic nudibranchs in the family Glaucidae. *American Malacological Bulletin* **8**(1):61-66.
[*Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginata* p. 61 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172507#page/69/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45931043>].
- ROSS, W. N.** 1989. Changes in intracellular calcium during neuron activity, pp. 491-506. In: Joseph F. Hoffman & Paul de Weer (Eds.). *Annual Review of Physiology* **51**:i-xii + 1-903. Annual Reviews Inc.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 498].

- ROSS, W. N., & Ann E. STUART. 1978. Voltage sensitive calcium channels in the presynaptic terminals of a decrementally conducting photoreceptor. *The Journal of Physiology* **274**(1):173-191.
[*Tritonia* p. 187].
- ROSSI, Lucia. 1965. Il coralligeno di Punta Mesco (La Spezia). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "Giacomo Doria"*, Genova **75**:144-180. [Nudibranchia pp. 156, 160, 162, 178].
[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 156 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35589371>].
- ROSSI, Maria Eleonora, Conxita AVILA, & Juan MOLES. 2021. Orange is the new white: taxonomic revision of *Tritonia* species (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Weddell Sea and Bouvet Island. *Polar Biology* **44**(3):559-573..
[*Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Bornella valdae*, *Candiella australis*, *Curnon granulosa*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia* sp., *Microlophus poirieri*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia dantarti*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia nilsodhmeri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 559 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/349502604>].
- ROSSI, Sergio, Lorenzo BRAMANTI, Elisabetta BROGLIO, & Josep MARIA GILI. 2012. Trophic impact of long-lived species indicated by population dynamics in the short-lived hydrozoan *Eudendrium racemosum*. *Marine Ecology-Progress Series* **467**:97-111.
[*Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 99 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232668123>].
- ROSSI, Sergio, Enrique ISLA, Mar BOSCH-BELMAR, Giovanni GALLI, Andrea GORI, Michele GRISTINA, Gianmarco INGROSSO, Giacomo MILISENDA, Stefano PIRAINO, Lucia RIZZO, Nadine SCHUBERT, Marcelo SOARES, Cosimo SOLIDORO, Ruth H. THURSTAN, Nu'ria VILADRICH, Trevor J. WILLIS, & Patrizia ZIVERI. 2019. Quo Vadimus, Changes of energy fluxes in marine animal forests of the Anthropocene: factors shaping the future seascape. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **76**(7):2008-2019. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsz147.
[*Jason mirabilis* p. 2010].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sergio_Rossi/publication/334849195].
- ROSSIGNOL, Serge, & Alain FRIGON. 2011. Recovery of locomotion after spinal cord injury: some facts and mechanisms. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* **34**:413-440. doi: 10.1146/annurev-neuro-061010-113746.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 430].
[<http://www.rrsm.ca/reference/Recovery%20of%20Locomotion%20After%20Spinal%20Cord%20Injury%20Some%20Facts%20and%20Mechanisms-printed%20July%202011.pdf>].
- ROSSOUW, G. J. [Gideon Johannes]. 1978. Contributions to the morphology and histology of the genital system of *Glossodoris capensis* Barnard (Nudibranchiata: Glossodorididae). *Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch, Ser. A 2 (Soölogie)* **1**(2):1-30.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 7 ff.].
- ROSTRON, Dale. 1997. Pembrokeshire and its islands: protection or exploitation. *Porcupine Newsletter* **6**(7):196-199.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 198].
[<http://pnmhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/057-PNV6N7JUN97.pdf>].
- ROSTRON, D., & Bernard PICTON. 1982. *Hancockia uncinata* a nudibranch mollusc new to Ireland with notes on its distribution and ecology. *The Irish Naturalists' Journal* **20**(11):491-493.
[*Doto uncinata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hancockia uncinata* p. 491 ff.].
- ROTA-STABELLI, Omar, Ziheng YANG, & Maximilian J. TELFORD. 2009. MtZoa: A general mitochondrial amino acid substitutions model for animal evolutionary studies. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **52**(1):268-272.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 269].

[<http://abacus.gene.ucl.ac.uk/ziheng/pdf/2009RotaYangTelfordMPEv52p268.pdf>].

- ROTH, Gerhard.** 2010. Wie einzigartig ist der Mensch? Die lange Evolution der Gehirne und des Geistes, xxii + 437 pp. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag Heidelberg.
[*Hermisenda* p. 106].
- ROTHMAN, Shevy B.-S. & Bella S. GALIL.** 2015. Not so rare: *Plocamopherus ocellatus* (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae) in the Eastern Mediterranean. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **8**(e144):1-3.
[*Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 1 ff.].
- ROTHMAN, S. B. S., & H. K. MIENIS.** 2017. A first record of *Trapania tartanella* (Ihering) from the Mediterranean Sea off Israel (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Goniodorididae). *Triton* (Israel Malacological Society) (36):8-10.
[*Felimida luteorosea, Goniobranchus annulatus, Goniobranchus obsoletus, Melibe viridis, Phidiana militaris, Phylliroe bucephala, Trapania lineata, Trapania tartanella, Trapania toddi* p. 8 ff.]
- ROTHMAN, S. B.-S., H. K. MIENIS, & B. S. GALIL.** 2017. Alien facelinid nudibranchs in the Eastern Mediterranean: first report of *Phidiana militaris* (Alder and Hancock, 1864) and report of *Caloria indica* (Bergh, 1896) 30 years after its previous sighting. *BioInvasions Records* **6**(2):125-128.
[*Caloria elegans, Caloria indica, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coronata, Facelina rubrovittata, Godiva quadricolor, Melibe viridis, Phidiana militaris, Platydoris inframaculata* p. 125 ff.].
[http://www.reabic.net/journals/bir/2017/2/BIR_2017_Rothman_etal.pdf].
- ROTHSCHILD, Alon.** 2014. Rocky reefs of the Israeli Mediterranean hidden treasures of the sea, Information booklet and recommendations for policy makers, planners, field managers and educators, 36 pp. Society for the Protection of Nature (AR) and to the Israel Institute of Marine and Lake Research. [In Hebrew].
[*Goniobranchus annulata* p. 17].
[http://www.teva.org.il/_Uploads/dbsAttachedFiles/sunita.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=68632>].
- ROTHSCHILD, Nathaniel Mayer Victor (Lord Rothschild).** 1961. A classification of living animals, vii + 106 pp. New York: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
[*Doris, Eolis, Glaucus, Onchidoris, Pleurophyllidia* p. 22].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6259724#7>].
- ROTHSEY, Siobhan C., & Nigel R. ANDREW.** 2016. The response of the wash-zone amphipod, *Urohaustorius* sp. (Amphipoda: Talitridae), to light, gravity, slope, and magnetic fields. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* **36**(4):485-494.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 492].
- ROTJAN, Randi Dawn.** 2007. the patterns, causes, and consequences of parrotfish corallivory in Belize, xiii +252 pp. Ph. D. thesis, Tufts University.
[*Aeolidia edmondsoni, Phestilla melanobrachia, Phestilla minor, Phestilla sibogae* p. 36].
[<http://ase.tufts.edu/biology/labs/lewis/people/dissertations/Rotjan2007.pdf>].
- ROTJAN, R. D., & Sara M. LEWIS.** 2008. Impact of coral predators on tropical reefs. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **367**:73-91.
[*Aeolidia edmondsoni, Phestilla melanobrachia, Phestilla minor, Phestilla sibogae* p. 81 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2008/367/m367p073.pdf>].
[http://ase.tufts.edu/biology/labs/lewis/publications/documents/2008Rotjan_Lewis.pdf].
- ROTMAN, Jeffrey L., & Barry W. ALLEN.** 1983. Beneath cold seas: exploring cold temperate waters on North America, 154 pp. Van Nostrand Rheinhold, N.Y. [not seen].
- ROUBERTOUX, Pierre L., & Michèle CARLIER.** 2007. From DNA to mind. *EMBO reports* **8**(S1): S7-S11.
[*Tritonia* p. S10].
- ROUBERTOUX, P. L., & M. CARLIER.** 2011. Good use and misuse of “genetic determinism”. *Journal of Physiology (Paris)* **105**(4-6):190-194.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 191].

- ROUBOS**, Eric W., & Carry M. **MOORER-VAN DELFT**. 1979. Synaptology of the central nervous system of the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.), with particular reference to neurosecretion. *Cell and Tissue Research* **198**(2):217-235.
[*Glossodoris* p. 232].
- ROUBOS**, E. W., & Rita M. **VAN DER WAL-DIVENDAL**. 1982. Sensory input to growth stimulating neuroendocrine cells of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **227**(2):371-386.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 383].
- ROUÉ**, Mélanie, Isabelle **DOMART-COULON**, Alexander **ERESKOVSKY**, Chakib **DJEDIAT**, Thierry **PEREZ**, & Marie-Lise **BOURGUET-KONDRACKI**. 2010. Cellular localization of clathridimine, an antimicrobial 2-aminoimidazole alkaloid produced by the Mediterranean calcareous sponge *Clathrina clathrus*. *Journal of Natural Products* **73**(7):1277-1282.
[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 1278].
[<http://www.bio.spbu.ru/staff/pdf/Roue%20et%2010%20Clathrin.pdf>].
- ROUÉ**, M., Elodie **QUÉVRAIN**, I. **DOMART-COULON**, & M.-L. **BOURGUET-KONDRACKI**. 2012. Assessing calcareous sponges and their associated bacteria for the discovery of new bioactive natural products. *Natural Product Reports* **29**(7):739-751.
[*Notodoris* p. 744].
- ROUGHLEY**, Theodore Cleveland. 1936. Wonders of the Great Barrier Reef, viii + 282 pp., 50 pls. Sydney.
[Nudibranchia pp. 55, 120-121, pl. 39].
[nudibranchs p. 55 ff.].
- ROUND**, Frank Eric, J. F. **SLOANE**, F. J. **EBLING**, & J. A. **KITCHING**. 1961. The Ecology of Lough Ine: X. The hydroid *Sertularia operculata* (L.) and its associated flora and fauna: effects of transference to sheltered water. *Journal of Ecology* **49**(3):617-629.
[*Doto coronata* p. 629].
- ROURA**, Álvaro, David **VILLEGAS**, Andreu **BLANCO**, Jorge Hernández **URCERA**, & Alexandra **CASTRO**. 2014. First record of the ectoparasite *Doridicola* aff. *agilis* (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from different species of the genus *Hypselodoris* in Atlantic waters (NW Spain). *Açoreana*, supplement 8:201. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28]. See also: <https://www.academia.edu/23551876>.
[*Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 201].
[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].
- ROUSSEAU**, Charles. 1927. Les nématocystes des eolidiens. *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France*, series 4, **37**:1-26, pl. I.
[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella croiscensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Favorinus albus*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k112530j/f18.image.r=Bulletin%20de%20la%20Soci%C3%A9t%C3%A9%20des%20Sciences%20naturelles.langEN>].
- ROUSSEAU**, C. 1931. Sur la présence de zooxanthelles chez les Éolidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **193**(20):954-956.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Favorinus albus*, *Spurilla (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Spurilla croiscensis*, *Spurilla glauca*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 954 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3146s.image.swf>].
- ROUSSEAU**, C. 1934. Sur la structure de l'épithélium hépatique des Éolidiens. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **198**(7):677-679.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Spurilla (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Spurilla croiscensis*, *Spurilla glauca* p. 677 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k31506.image.swf>].

- ROUSSEAU, C.** 1935. Histophysiologie du foie des éolidiens. Étude de leurs xanthes cytotologie des cellules nématophages. *Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique* **31**(3):305-395.
 [*Acanthopsole coronata, Acanthopsole pselliotes, Acanthopsole schwobi, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella croisicensis, Aeolidiella glauca, Berghia margaritae, Coryphella landsburgii, Cuthona aurantiaca, Doris tuberculata, Eolis glauca, Eolis papillosa, Favorinus albus, Janolus hyalinus, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 308 ff.].
[\[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54309568/f345.image.r=.langEN\]](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54309568/f345.image.r=.langEN).
- ROUSSEAU, C.** 1936. Histophysiologie du foie des éolidiens. Étude de leurs xanthes cytotologie des cellules nématophages. Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris, pp. 305-395. Masson et Cie.
 [*Acanthopsole coronata, Acanthopsole pselliotes, Acanthopsole schwobi, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella croisicensis, Aeolidiella glauca, Berghia margaritae, Coryphella landsburgii, Cuthona aurantiaca, Doris tuberculata, Eolis glauca, Eolis papillosa, Favorinus albus, Janolus hyalinus, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 308 ff.].
- ROUTH, Andrew, Rachel JONES, & Ashley SHARP.** 2005. Customs-confiscated corals: gifthorses requiring oral examination. 30th Annual Eastern Fish Health Workshop, 13-17 June, 2005, Clarion Inn and Conference Center Shepherdstown, West Virginia. National Fish Health Research Laboratory, USGS - Leetown Science Center, 11649 Leetown Road, Kearneysville, West Virginia 25430, p. 28.
 [*Phestilla* p. 28].
[\[http://www.lsc.usgs.gov/FHB/workshops/30/efhw05_abstracts.pdf\]](http://www.lsc.usgs.gov/FHB/workshops/30/efhw05_abstracts.pdf).
- ROUX, Joseph.** 1862. Statistique des Alpes-Maritimes dressée et publiée sous les auspices de M. Gavini de Campile, préfet du Département, 589 pp. Imprimerie et Librairie Ch. Cauvin, Editeur. [Nudibranchia pp. 422-426].
 [*Aegires leuckarti, Aeolis affinis, Aeolis astieri, Aeolis balsamii, Aeolis bassii, Aeolis bellardii, Aeolis blanchardi, Aeolis casaretii, Aeolis cavolinii, Aeolis cocandi, Aeolis defilippii, Aeolis demartini, Aeolis durazii, Aeolis fasciculata, Aeolis flabellina, Aeolis gandolfii, Aeolis gratioleti, Aeolis greeffi, Aeolis grubbi, Aeolis janii, Aeolis lessonae, Aeolis leuckarti, Aeolis lineata, Aeolis neapolitana, Aeolis panizzae, Aeolis peregrina, Aeolis petiti, Aeolis rusconii, Aeolis souleyeti, Aeolis tergipedina, Doris albescens, Doris calcarae, Doris cornaliae, Doris dellechiajei, Doris elegans, Doris flavipes, Doris grandiflora, Doris greeffi, Doris guttata, Doris krohni, Doris leuckartiana, Doris limbata, Doris lutescens, Doris manestyernae, Doris nardii, Doris nigricans, Doris orsinii, Doris picta, Doris porri, Doris rizzae, Doris rubra, Doris scacchii, Doris schembri, Doris schembri var., Doris schulzi, Doris setigera, Doris sismondiae, Doris testudinaria, Doris tomentosa, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Doris villae, Doris villafranca, Doris virescens, Doto coronata, Goniodoris paretii, Idalia ramosa, Janus spinolae, Lomanotus genei, Phyllirhoe bucephalum, Pleurophyllidia lineata, Pleurophyllidia pustulosa, Polycera quadrilineata, Tethys fimbriata, Tritonia blainvillea, Tritonia costae, Tritonia meyeri* p. 422 ff.].
- ROUX, Wilhelm.** 1903. Ueber dei Ursachen der Bestimmung der Haupttrichtungen des Embryo in Froschei. *Anatomischer Anzeiger Centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie* **23**(6):113-150.
 [*Pleurophyllidia californica* p. 129].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42175784\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42175784).
- ROWDEN, Ashley A., Steve O'SHEA, & Malcolm R. CLARK.** 2002. Benthic biodiversity of seamounts on the northwest Chatham Rise. Marine Biodiversity Biosecurity Report No. 2, 21 unnumbered pp. Published by Ministry of Fisheries, Wellington.
 [Nudibranchia p. 13].
[\[https://extranet.doc.govt.nz/pdfs/seas/MBBR_Chatham_final_PS.pdf\]](https://extranet.doc.govt.nz/pdfs/seas/MBBR_Chatham_final_PS.pdf).
- ROWE, G.** 1864. The dentition of British Mollusca. *The Intellectual Observer: Review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, and Recreative Science* **5**(11):67-72, 1 pl.
 [*Doris aspera, Eolis coronata, Eolis papillosa, Goniodoris nodosa* pl.].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39488208\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39488208).
[\[https://books.google.com/books?id=EIAEAAAAYAAJ\]](https://books.google.com/books?id=EIAEAAAAYAAJ).
- ROWETT, Helen Graham Quillier.** 1946. A comparison of the feeding mechanisms of *Calma glaucooides* and *Nebaliopsis typica*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **26**(3):352-357.
 [*Calma glaucooides* p. 352 ff.].
[\[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1240/01/A_comparison_of_the_feeding_mechanisms_of_Calma_glaucooides_and_Nebaliopsis_typica.pdf\]](http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/1240/01/A_comparison_of_the_feeding_mechanisms_of_Calma_glaucooides_and_Nebaliopsis_typica.pdf).
- ROWLEY, Andrew F., Claire L. VOGAN, Graham W. TAYLOR, & Anthony S. CLARE.** 2005. Prostaglandins in non-insectan invertebrates: recent insights and unsolved problems. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **208**(1):3-14.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 6].

ROWLEY, Sonia. 2008. A critical evaluation of the symbiotic association between tropical tube-dwelling polychaetes and their hermatypic coral hosts, with a focus on *Spirobranchus giganteus* (Pallas, 1766). The Plymouth Student Scientist **1**(2):335-353.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 343].

[[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sonia_Rowley2/publication/271517584_A_critical_evaluation_of_the_symbiotic_association_between_tropical_tube-dwelling_Polychaetes_and_their_Hermatypic_coral_hosts_with_a_focus_on_Spirobranchus_giganteus_\(Pallas_1766\)/links/5584789b08aeb0cdaddbc40b.pdf?inViewer=0&pdfJsDownload=0&origin=publication_detail](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sonia_Rowley2/publication/271517584_A_critical_evaluation_of_the_symbiotic_association_between_tropical_tube-dwelling_Polychaetes_and_their_Hermatypic_coral_hosts_with_a_focus_on_Spirobranchus_giganteus_(Pallas_1766)/links/5584789b08aeb0cdaddbc40b.pdf?inViewer=0&pdfJsDownload=0&origin=publication_detail)].

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Vols. 1-6, A-Z, 1800-1863, pub. 1867-72. Vols. 7-8, A-Z, 1864-1873, pub. 1877-79. Vols. 9-11, A-Z, 1874-1883, pub. 1891-96. Vol. 12, A-Z, 1800-1883, pub. 1902. Vols. 13-19, A-Z, 1884-1900, pub. 1914-25.

ROYE, Cyndi. 1979. Natural resources of Coos Bay Estuary. Estuary Inventory Report Vol. 2, No.6. Prepared by Research And Development Section, Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, for Oregon Land Conservation and Development Commission, iv + 87 pp.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 75].

[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/3822/Natural%20resources%20of%20Coos%20Bay%20estuary.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

ROZSA, R. 1974. Preliminary checklist of the nudibranchs and Sacoglossa of Long Island. New York Shell Club Notes (200):7-8.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio lessonii*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 7 ff.].

ROZSA, R. 1975. Long Island nudibranch and sacoglossan supplement. New York Shell Club Notes (214):2-4.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doriopsis pharpa*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 2 ff.].

RSPG SCIENCE WORKING GROUP. 2010. Research project, Similan Islands Biological Resource Survey, Koh Phra Thong Sub-district, Khuraburi District, Phang Nga Province. Plant Genetic Conservation Project under the Royal Initiative Her Royal Highness Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn Siam Boromrajakumari (RSPG). [In Thai]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Fryeria marindica*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hypselerodis maculosa*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis* p. 109].

[https://www.dnp.go.th/otec/Research_permit/uploads/final_5310802.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=8906>].

RUAN, B.-F., & H.-L. ZHU. 2012. The chemistry and biology of the bryostatins: potential PKC inhibitors in clinical development. Current Medicinal Chemistry **19**(16):2652-2664.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2654].

RUBEN, Peter, & Stuart THOMPSON. 1984. Rapid recovery from K current inactivation on membrane hyperpolarization in molluscan neurons. Journal of General Physiology **84**(6):861-875.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsis albopunctata* p. 862].

[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/84/6/861.pdf>].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=11&ved=0ahUKewjgKOyjYvPAhVL0oMKHSC1Czo4ChAWCBswAA&url=https%3A%2F%2Fstacks.cdc.gov%2Fview%2Fdc%2F30806%2Fdc_30806_DS1.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEzMUUVmeDouXVXEjOTqVW6_KyflUw&sig2=eGrSyEj_f5M7rzXkwQXG1g&bvm=bv.132479545,d.amc&cad=rja].

[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/653a/711e65f1da54c43502812aa106894aaa85a7.pdf>].

RUBILAR, T., A. F. SCHINDER, C. T. PASTOR-DE-WARD, & M. I. BROGGER. 2008. First detection of TPep (Tritonia Pedal Peptide) in the nervous system of the fissiparous starfish *Allostichaster capensis*. Gulf of Mexico Science **26**(2):162.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 162].

- RUBILAR, T., A. F. SCHINDER, C. T. PASTOR-DE-WARD, & M. I. BROGGER.** 2008a. First detection of TPep (Tritonia Pedal Peptide) in the nervous system of the fissiparous starfish *Allostichaster capensis.*, unnumbered page 44. Fifth North American Echinoderm Conference, 20-25 July 2008, Florida Institute of Technology Melbourne, Florida, USA, 59 unnumbered pages.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 44].
[<http://411.fit.edu/naec/documents/NAECBooklet20080714FinalVersion.pdf>].
- RUDI, Amira, Yehuda BENAYAHU, & Yoel KASHMAN.** 2005. Mycgranol, a new diterpene from the marine sponge *Mycale* aff. *graveleyi*. *Journal of Natural Products* **68**(2):280-281.
[*Anisodoris fontaini* p. 281].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/wls/journals/query/subscriberResults.html?op=searchJournals>].
- RUDMAN, William Bernard.** 1973. Chromodorid opisthobranch Mollusca from the Indo-west Pacific. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **52**(3):175-199, 2 pls.
[*Chromodoris alderi, Chromodoris annulata, Chromodoris daphne, Chromodoris decora, Chromodoris dollfusi, Chromodoris festiva, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris imperialis, Chromodoris inopinata, Chromodoris inornata, Chromodoris krishna, Chromodoris lata, Chromodoris marginata, Chromodoris mariei, Chromodoris obsoleta, Chromodoris petechialis, Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris sannio, Chromodoris splendens, Chromodoris splendida, Chromodoris tenuis, Chromodoris tinctoria, Chromodoris tumulifera, Chromodoris youngbleuthi, Doriprismatica festiva, Doris reticulata, Glossodoris shirarae, Goniodoris festiva, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris runcinata, Hypselodoris semperi, Risbecia reticulata* p. 175 ff.].
- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1977. Chromodorid opisthobranch Mollusca from east Africa and the tropical west Pacific. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **61**(4):351-397.
[*Chromodoris africana, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris annulata, Chromodoris bombayana, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris elisabethina* var., *Chromodoris hamiltoni, Chromodoris hilaris* var. *lineata, Chromodoris inornata, Chromodoris lineata* var. *hilaris, Chromodoris lineata* var. *nigrolineata, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris nigrostriata, Chromodoris pulchella, Chromodoris quadricolor, Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor, Chromodoris quadricolor* var. *africana, Chromodoris runcinata, Chromodoris semperi, Chromodoris trimarginata, Chromodoris westraliensis, Chromodoris* sp., *Doris diardii, Doris elisabethina, Doris prismatica* var. *lineata, Doris quadricolor, Goniodoris crossei, Goniodoris obscura, Hemidoris coeruleata, Hypselodoris emma, Hypselodoris festiva, Hypselodoris hilaris, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris kanga, Hypselodoris lineata, Hypselodoris maridadilus, Hypselodoris nigrolineata, Hypselodoris nigrostriata, Hypselodoris obscura, Hypselodoris peasei, Hypselodoris poecila, Hypselodoris regina, Hypselodoris semeion, Hypselodoris semperi, Hypselodoris tenuilinearis, Hypselodoris vibrata, Hypselodoris* sp. p. 351 ff.].
- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1978. The dorid opisthobranch genera *Halgerda* Bergh and *Sclerodoris* Eliot from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **62**(1):59-88, pl. 1.
[*Dictyodoris maculata, Dictyodoris tessellata, Doris apiculata, Doris carinata, Doris castanea, Doris osseosa, Doris scabriuscula, Doris tristis, Halgerda apiculata, Halgerda aurantiomaculata, Halgerda carlsoni, Halgerda elegans, Halgerda formosa, Halgerda grafica, Halgerda japonica, Halgerda punctata, Halgerda rubicunda, Halgerda rubra, Halgerda tessellata, Halgerda wasinensis, Halgerda willeyi, Halgerda xishaensis, Peronodoris cancellata, Peronodoris denticulata, Peronodoris rehderi, Sclerodoris apiculata, Sclerodoris coriacea, Sclerodoris japonica, Sclerodoris minor, Sclerodoris osseosa, Sclerodoris rubra, Sclerodoris* sp., *Sclerodoris tarka, Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 59 ff.].
- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1979. The ecology and anatomy of a new species of aeolid opisthobranch mollusc; a predator of the scleractinian coral *Porites*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **65**(4):339-350.
[*Aeolidiella edmondsoni, Cuthona boma, Cuthona kanga, Cuthona momella, Cuthona ornata, Cuthona poritophages, Cuthona pupillae, Cuthona rubrata, Cuthona taita, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla sibogae* p. 340 ff.].
- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1980. Madreporarian coral and alcyonarian feeding by arminid and eolid opisthobranchs. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **4**(4):240. [Symposium on the Biology and Evolution of Mollusca].
[*Phestilla lugubris, Phestilla melanobranchia, Phyllodesmium* p. 240].
- RUDMAN, W. B.** 1980a. Aeolid opisthobranch molluscs (Glaucidae) from the Indian Ocean and the south-west Pacific. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **68**(2):139-172.
[*Aeolidia bourailli, Aeolidia dangeri, Aeolis militaris, Austraeolis fucia, Austraeolis ornata, Cratena lineata, Facelina pselliotes, Favorinus auritulus, Favorinus branchialis, Favorinus gouaroi, Favorinus japonicus, Godiva quadricolor, Godiva rachelae, Godiva rubrolineata, Hervia ceylonica, Herviella affinis, Herviella africana, Herviella burchi, Herviella claror, Herviella cloaca, Herviella evelinae, Herviella yatsui, Learchis howensis, Learchis indica, Moridilla brockii, Phidiana bourailli, Phidiana brockii, Phidiana indica, Phidiana militaris, Phidiana milleri, Phidiana salaamica, Phidiana suahelicus, Pruvotfolia pselliotes, Sakuraeolis enosimensis, Sakuraeolis gujaratica, Sakuraeolis kirembosa, Sakuraeolis*

modesta, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides* p. 139 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1981. Further studies on the anatomy and ecology of opisthobranch molluscs feeding on the scleractinian coral *Porites*. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **71**(4):373-412.

[*Aeolidia edmondsoni*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Pinufius rebus* p. 373 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1981a. Polyp mimicry in a new species of aeolid nudibranch mollusc. *Journal of Zoology* **193**(3):421-427.

[*Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona kuiteri* p. 422 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1981b. The anatomy and biology of alcyonarian-feeding aeolid opisthobranch molluscs and their development of symbiosis with zooxanthellae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **72**(3):219-262.

[*Aeolidia bella*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Cratena macphersonae*, *Cratena serrata*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Hervia serrata*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Phidiana tenuis*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium horridus*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae* p. 219 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1982. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *C. lineolata* and *Hypselodoris nigrolineata* colour groups. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **76**(3):183-241.

[*Chromodoris (Goniodoris) albolineata*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Glossodoris prismatica lineata*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris regina* p. 183 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1982a. A new species of *Phestilla*; the first record of a corallivorous aeolid nudibranch from tropical America. *Journal of Zoology* **198**(4):465-471.

[*Cuthona poritophages*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Pinufius rebus* p. 465 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1982b. The taxonomy and biology of further aeolidacean and arminacean nudibranch molluscs with symbiotic zooxanthellae. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **74**(2):147-196.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Baeolidia amakusana*, *Baeolidia major amakusana*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla japonica*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla salaamica*, *Spurilla verrucicornis* p. 147 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1983. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris splendida*, *C. aspersa* and *Hypselodoris placida* colour groups. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **78**(2):105-173.

[*Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris grahamsi*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris marenzelleri*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris pretiosa*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tenuis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris woodwardi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris punctulifera*, *Glossodoris bombayana*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris haliclona*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris semeion*, *Glossodoris shirarae*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumea cameroni*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea margaretae* p. 105 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1983a. *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 and *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): proposed clarification and conservation Z.N.(S.) 2432. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **40**(4):211-220.

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Actinodoris spona*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris valenciennesi*, *Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris brachyphylla*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris spona*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Glossodoris bertheloti*, *Glossodoris erythraea*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Pterodoris picturata* p. 211 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12228547#page/241/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12228488>].

[<http://biostor.org/cache/pdf/51/38/1b/51381bf4cea406c2b3c629fac719a261.pdf>].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1984. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: a review of the genera. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **81**(2-3):115-273.

[*Actinodoris spona*, *Albania verconia*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina bergi*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina ornatissima*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella gouldii*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Chromocadlina panamensis*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris fayeae*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris luxuriosa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris sannto*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Chromodoris woodwardi*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Doriprismatica imperialis*, *Doriprismatica marginata*, *Doriprismatica purpurea*, *Doriprismatica villafranca*, *Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca*, *Doris (Pterodoris) picturata*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris lemmiscata*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris spona*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris vibrata*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Durvilledoris lemmiscata*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Glossodoris arbuta*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris clitonota*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris florens*, *Glossodoris kulonba*, *Glossodoris multituberculata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Glossodoris youngbleuthi*, *Glossodoris youngbleuthi*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Juanella sparsa*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Polycera cornigera*, *Pterodoris picturata*, *Risbecia francoisi*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae*, *Verconia verconis* p. 122 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1984a. The date and authorship of *Bornella* and *Ceratosoma* (Nudibranchia) and other molluscs collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang 1843-1846. *Malacological Review* **17**(1-2):103-104.

[*Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella digitata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Dendronotus stellifer*, *Dendronotus tenellus*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris trilobata*, *Polycera cornigera* p. 103].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1984b. Reader forum. [*Noumea* n. sp.]. *Shells and Sea Life* **16**(11):193.

[*Cadlina* sp., *Noumea* sp. p. 193].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/104364#page/157/mode/1up>].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1985. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *C. verrieri* and *C. fidelis* colour groups. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **83**(3):241-299.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina willani*, *Chromodoris amabilis*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris flammulata*, *Chromodoris galactos*, *Chromodoris krishna*, *Chromodoris lactea*, *Chromodoris lata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Doris alba*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris marginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris youngbleuthi*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna purpuropedis* p. 241 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: the genus *Glossodoris* Ehrenbergh [sic.] (= *Casella*, H. & A. Adams). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **86**(2):101-184.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Casella foxi*, *Casella gouldii*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Casella philippinensis*, *Casella*

rubra, *Chromodoris adeima*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris cruentus*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Doris maccarthyi*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris vibrata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris laevidentis*, *Glossodoris maccarthyi*, *Glossodoris paladentatus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris undulata*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus* p. 101 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986a. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Noumea purpurea* and *Chromodoris decora* colour groups. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **86**(4):309-353.

[*Chromodoris australis*, *Chromodoris cardinalis*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris ndukuei*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Doris decora*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Glossodoris perplexa*, *Glossodoris setoensis*, *Glossodoris xishaensis*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchus sp.*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridaatilis*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna purpuropedis* p. 309 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986b. Nudibranchs: nature's thieves. *Australian Natural History* **22**(1):2-6.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina sp.*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Phyllodesmium sp.*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Verconia verconis* p. 2 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986c. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Noumea flava* colour group. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **88**(4):377-404.

[*Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris briqua*, *Chromodoris citrina*, *Chromodoris flava*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Thorunna purpuropedis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 377 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1987. The genus *Trapania* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **53**(2):189-212.

[*Trapania aurata*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania graeffei*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania velox* p. 190 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1987a. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris epicuria*, *C. aureopurpurea*, *C. annulata*, *C. coi* and *Risbecia tryoni* colour groups. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **90**(4):305-407.

[*Berghia major*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bimaensis*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris multimaculosa*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris ransonii*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris sykesi*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris variata*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Glossodoris victoriae*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea spencerensis*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Spurilla alba* p. 305 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1987b. Solar-powered animals. *Natural History* **96**(10):50-53.

[*Phestilla lugubris*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 50 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1988. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: the genus *Ceratosoma* J. E. Gray. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **93**(2):133-185.

[*Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma bicorne*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma jousseumei*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma pustulosus*, *Ceratosoma rhopalicum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris trifida*, *Doris trilobata*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Polycera cornigera*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 133 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1990. *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 and *Pleurolidia juliae* Burn, 1966; one species, two families (Nudibranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(4):505-514.

[*Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Protaeolidiella atra* p. 505 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1990a. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: further species of *Glossodoris*, *Thorunna* and the *Chromodoris aureomarginata* colour group. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **100**(3):263-326.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Cadlina willani*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris aurigera*, *Chromodoris pusilla*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Doris alba*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris circumflavus*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris carlsoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris nona*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris sp.*, *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris petiti*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea catalai*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea spencerensis*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea violacea*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna nivalis*, *Thorunna purpurpedis*, *Thorunna scottjohnsoni*, *Thorunna speciosus* p. 263 ff.]

RUDMAN, W. B. 1991. Further studies on the taxonomy and biology of the octocoral-feeding genus *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(2):167-203.

[*Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Ennoia longicirra*, *Herviella cloaca*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Phidiana pselliotes*, *Phidiana salaamika*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 167 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1991a. Purpose in pattern: the evolution of colour in chromodorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):5-21.

[*Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina tasmanica*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris aurigera*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris multamaculosa*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris woodwardi*, *Digidentis arbuta*, *Digidentis kulonba*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Noumea aureopunctata*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea spencerensis*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna speciosus*, *Verconia verconis* p. 5 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1995. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: further species from New Caledonia and the *Noumea romeri* colour group. *Molluscan Research* **16**:1-43.

[*Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Doris eolida*, *Durvilledoris albofimbria*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Echinodoris armata*, *Glossodoris aeruginosa*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris misakinobogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris punicea*, *Hypselodoris puniceus*, *Hypselodoris rosans*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna speciosus* p. 1 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1998. Suborder Doridina, pp. 990-1001. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.). *Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B*, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

[*Aegires albopunctata*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires citrina*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aegires villosus*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hexabanchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limacia ornata*, *Nembrotha sp.*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Noumea romeri*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Pellibanchus cinnabareus*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Roboastrea sp.*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trippa intecta*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 991 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1998a. Suborder Dendronotina, pp. 1001-1007. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.). *Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B*, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

[*Bornella stellifer*, *Doto ostenta*, *Hancockia burni*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Marianina rosea*, *Marioniopsis* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 1001 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 1998b. Suborder Aeolidina, pp. 1011-1017. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.). *Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B*, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Austraeolis cacaotica*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus inabai*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 1011 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 2004. Further species of the opisthobranch genus *Okenia* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from the Indo-West Pacific. *Zootaxa* **695**(1):1-70.

[*Cuthona poritophages*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia lambat*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia luna*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mellita*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia pilosa*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia purpurata*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla minor*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 3 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B. 2007. Two new species of *Okenia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from eastern Australia and Tanzania. *Zootaxa* **1657**(1):57-67.

[*Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia atkinsonorum*, *Okenia hallucigenia*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia stellata* p. 57 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B., & Geoff AVERN. 1988. Molluscan Dentistry—the tales that teeth tell. *Australian Natural History* **22**(9):388-393.

[*Aeolidiella foulisi*, *Chromodoris hunteri*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Polycera capensis* p. 391 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B., & G. J. AVERN. 1989. The genus *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Nudibranchia: Dorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **96**(3):281-338.

[*Cuthona poritophages*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doris atrata*, *Jorunna evansi*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Rostanga aliusrubens*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga dentacus*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tenellia pallida* p. 281 ff.].

RUDMAN, W. B., & P. R. BERGQUIST. 2007. A review of feeding specificity in the sponge-feeding Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia: Mollusca). *Molluscan Research* **27**(2):6088.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma flavicostata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris conchyliata*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris glenei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris hunterae*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Glossodoris stellatus*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*,

Hypselodoris emma, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris nyalya*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea sp.*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Risbecia godeffroyana*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 61 ff.].

- RUDMAN, W. B., & B. W. DARVELL.** 1990. Opisthobranch molluscs of Hong Kong: part 1. Goniodorididae, Onchidorididae, Triophidae, Gymnodorididae, Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia). *Asian Marine Biology* 7:31-79.

[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania toddi* p. 32 ff.].

- RUDMAN, W. B., & R. C. WILLAN.** 1998. Opisthobranchia, Chapter 16, Introduction, pp. 915-942. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells. *Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B*, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

[*Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Asteronotus cruenta*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris violacea*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella sp.*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis australiensis*, *Doris analampulla*, *Doris collatata*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris praetenera*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doto ostenta*, *Eubranchnus inabai*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Melibe sp.*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Okenia plana*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana brocki*, *Phidiana newcombi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid sp.*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga australis*, *Rostanga bassia*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sphaerodoris iccii*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania aureopunctata*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 915 ff.].

- RUDNICKI, Ryszard, & Paweł ZWOLEŃSKI.** 2015. Model of phenotypic evolution in hermaphroditic populations. *Journal of Mathematical Biology* 70(6):1295-1321.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 1296].

- RUDOLPHI, Karl Asmund.** 1804. *Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiet der Naturgeschichte, Medicin und Thierarzneykunde, auf einer Reise durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Holland und Frankreich*, vol. 1, viii + 296 pp. Berlin: Bey Gottlieb August Lange.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 121 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59218261>].

- RUDOLPHI, K. A.** 1812. *Beyträge zur Anthropologie und Allgemeinen Naturgeschichte*, 188 pp. Haude & Spener, Berlin.

[*Doris*, *Limax*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys* p. 20].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1wgAAAAQAAJ>].

- RUDOLPHI, Carl Asmund.** 1819. *Entozoorum synopsis cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi*, x + 810 pp., 3 pls.

[*Tethys* p. 573 ff].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pREAAAAAQAAJ>].

RUDY, B. 1988. Diversity and ubiquity of K channels. *Neuroscience* **25**(3):729-749.
[*Anisodoris, Tritonia* p. 734 ff.].

RUDY, Paul, Lynn Hay RUDY, & Jay F. WATSON. 1983. Oregon estuarine invertebrates: an illustrated guide to the common and important invertebrate animals, 225 pp. National Coastal Ecosystem Team, Fish & Wildlife Service, Contract No. 79-111.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea, Aeolidia papillosa, Cratena* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus, Eubranchus* sp., *Hermisenda* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana crassicornis, Rostanga pulchra* p. 8 ff.].
[https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/1070/estuarine_invertebrates.pdf?sequence=3].
[http://www.oregon.gov/dsl/SSNERR/docs/oregonestuarine_invertebrates.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9775>].

RUEDA, Jose L., Manuel FERNÁNDEZ-CASADO, Carmen SALAS, & Serge GOFAS. 2001. Seasonality in a taxocoenosis of molluscs from soft bottoms in the Bay of Cádiz (southern Spain). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **81**(6):903-912.

[*Corambe* sp., *Okenia* sp. p. 906].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI81_06%2FS0025315401004829a.pdf&code=ad55d8e89ac14c84a52396b9fb4b0ccc].

RUEDA, José L., Serge GOFAS, Ricardo AGUILAR, Ana DE LA TORRIENTE, J. Enrique GARCÍA RASO, Claudio LO IACONO, Ángel A. LUQUE, Pablo MARINA, Ángel MATEO-RAMÍREZ, Elena MOYA-URBANO, Diego MORENO, Carlos NAVARRO-BARRANCO, Carmen SALAS, Luis SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, José TEMPLADO, & Javier URRÁ. 2021. Chapter 9, Benthic fauna of littoral and deep-sea habitats of the Alboran Sea: A hotspot of biodiversity, pp. 285-358. In: José Carlos Báez, Juan-Tomás Vázquez, Juan Antonio Camiñas, & Mohammed Malouli Idrissi (Eds.). *Alboran Sea - Ecosystems and marine resources*, xvi + 657 pp. Springer Nature Switzerland AG.

[*Armina maculata, Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 318 ff.].

RUEDA, J. L., S. GOFAS, Javier URRÁ, & C. SALAS. 2009. A highly diverse molluscan assemblage associated with eelgrass beds (*Zostera marina* L.) in the Alboran Sea: Micro-habitat preference, feeding guilds and biogeographical distribution. *Scientia Marina* **73**(4):679-700. doi: 10.3989/scimar.2009.73n4679.

[*Doto* sp., *Hancockia uncinata, Polycera quadrilineata, Trapania lineata* p. 685 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=14&ved=0ahUKewiz883F6Z7PAhVL9WMKHeL2DCo4ChAWC4wAw&url=http%3A%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F156502.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEfu-f_RuoVRqtF1jPPZY03htEYmQ&sig2=mfMPwfpclxISTb768XbirQ&cad=rja].
[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/156502.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=26131>].

RUEDA, J. L., Pablo MARINA, J. URRÁ, & C. SALAS. 2009. Changes in the composition and structure of a molluscan assemblage due to eelgrass loss in southern Spain (Alboran Sea). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **89**(7):1319-1330.

[*Hancockia uncinata* p. 1323].

RUEDA, J. L., & C. SALAS. 2003. Seasonal variation of a molluscan assemblage living in a *Caulerpa prolifera* meadow within the inner Bay of Cádiz (SW Spain). *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **57**(5-6):909-918.

[*Dendrodoris* sp. p. 913].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223932918>].
[<http://www.biblioteca.uma.es/bbl/doc/tesisuma/16641929.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=40901>].

RUEDA, J. L., C. SALAS, & S. GOFAS. 2000. A molluscan community from coastal bioclastic bottoms in the Strait of Gibraltar area. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **18**(1):95-123.

[*Archidoris tuberculata, Archidoris* sp., *Doriopsilla* sp. p. 103].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32698429>].

- RUEDA, José L., Javier URRA, Ricardo AGUILAR, Lorenzo ANGELETTI, Marzia BO, Cristina GARCÍA-RUIZ, Manuel M. GONZÁLEZ-DUARTE, Eduardo LÓPEZ, Teresa MADURELL, Manuel MALDONADO, Ángel MATEO-RAMÍREZ, César MEGINA, Juan MOREIRA, Francina MOYA, Lais V. RAMALHO, Antonietta ROSSO, Cèlia SITJÀ, & Marco TAVIANI.** 2019. Chapter 29, Cold-water coral associated fauna in the Mediterranean Sea and adjacent areas, pp. 295-333. In: Covadonga Orejas & Carlos Jiménez (Eds.). Mediterranean cold-water corals: past, present and future, understanding the deep-sea realms of coral, xiv + 582 pp. Coral Reefs of the World volume 9. Springer International Publishing AG, part of Springer Nature 2019.
[nudibranch p. 319].
- RUEDA, J. L., J. URRA, & C. SALAS.** 2008. Diel and seasonal variation of a molluscan taxocoenosis associated with a *Zostera marina* bed in southern Spain (Alboran Sea). Helgoland Marine Research **62**(3):227-240.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 230].
- RUEDEMANN, Rudolph.** 1934. Faunas of littoral seaweeds and of Sargasso-Seas. In: Paleozoic plankton of North America. Geological Society America, Memoir No. 2, pp. 1-141, pls. 1-26. [Nudibranchia p. 19].
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 19].
- RUSS, Guillermo, & Thomas JERMANN.** 1997. Überblick über die biotischen und abiotischen Faktoren der Gezeitenküste (plus Artenliste von Erquy). Vertebrate Lab Labor für Wirbeltierbiologie der Universität Basel, 64 pp.
[*Jorunna tomentosa* p. 52].
[http://pages.unibas.ch/dib/zoologie/vertebratelab/_pdf/erquy.pdf].
- RUFFER, M. Armand [Marc Armand].** 1891. Immunity against microbes. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **31**(125):99-109.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 102 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13833052#109>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13833049>].
- RUFFORD, Philip J. [Philip James].** 1905. Marine zoology, pp. 71-107. In: William Page (Ed.). The Victoria history of the county of Sussex, vol. 1, xxiii + 554 pp. London, Archibald Constable & Company Ltd. [Nudibranchia pp. 101-105].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antipa cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Palio lessoni*, *Palio lessoni* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 101 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/74130#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21443761>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22905068>].
- RUGGIERI, George D.** 1972. Naked snails. Animal Kingdom **75**(5):2-5. [not seen].
- RUITTON, Sandrine, S. PERSONNIC, E. BALLESTEROS, D. BELLAN-SANTINI, C. F. BOUDOURESQUE, P. CHEVALDONNÉ, C. N. BIANCHI, R. DAVID, J. P. FÉRAL., P. GUIDETTI, J. G. HARMELIN, M. MONTEFALCONE, C. MORRI, G. PERGENT, C. PERGENT-MARTINI, S. SARTORETTO, H. TANOUE, T. THIBAUT, J. VACELET, & M. VERLAQUE.** 2014. An ecosystem-based approach to assess the status of the Mediterranean coralligenous habitat. 2nd Mediterranean Symposium on the conservation of Coralligenous & other Calcareous Bio-Concretions (Portorož, Slovenia, 29-30 October 2014), pp. 153-158.
[*Cratena peregrina*, *Felimare picta*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 155].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sandrine_Ruitton/publication/268520931].
- RUIZ, Gregory M., James T. CARLTON, Edwin D. GROSHOLZ, & Anson H. HINES.** 1997. Global invasions of marine and estuarine habitats by non-indigenous species: mechanisms, extent, and consequences. American Zoologist **37**(6):621-632.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 627].

- RUIZ, G. M., Paul W. FOFONOFF, J. T. CARLTON, Marjorie J. WONHAM, & A. H. HINES.** 2000. Invasion of coastal marine communities in North America: apparent patterns, processes, and biases. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **31**:481-531.
[*Catriona rickettsi, Cuthona perca, Eubranchus misakiensis, Janolus hyalinus, Okenia plana Sakuraeolis enosimensis, Tenellia adspersa* p. 500].
[<http://www.math.ualberta.ca/~mwonham/reprints/Ruiz.etal.2000.pdf>].
Appendix: [<http://www.math.ualberta.ca/~mwonham/reprints/Ruiz.et.al.2000.Appendix.pdf>].
[*Aeolidiella indica, Babakina festiva, Catriona rickettsi, Cuthona perca, Eubranchus misakiensis, Favorinus auritulus, Okenia plana, Sakuraeolis enosimensis, Tenellia adspersa, Tritonia plebeia*].
- RUIZ, G. M., Tami HUBER, Kristen LARSON, Linda MCCANN, Brian STEVES, P. FOFONOFF, & A. H. HINES.** 2006. Biological invasions in Alaska's coastal marine ecosystems: establishing a baseline, Final Report Submitted to Prince William Sound Regional Citizens' Advisory Council & U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service, 112 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris* sp., *Adalaria jannae, Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris montereyensis, Corambe steinbergae, Cuthona albocrusta, Cuthona concinna, Cuthona pustulata, Cuthona viridis, Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Dirona* sp., *Doridella steinbergae, Eubranchus olivaceus, Eubranchus rupium, Flabellina trophina, Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Melibe leonina, Onchidoris muricata, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata, Onchidoris* sp., *Palio dubia, Polycera zosterae, Triopha catalinae* p. 46 ff.].
[<http://www.uaf.edu/ces/aiswg/pdf-documents/BioInvasionsAKCoastal.pdf>].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/oecd/238416.pdf].
- RUIZ-JONES, Guadalupe J., & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 2011. Loss of sensory elements in the apical sensory organ during metamorphosis in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. *The Biological Bulletin* **220**(1):39-46.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae, Melibe leonina, Phestilla sibogae, Tritonia diomedea* p. 39 ff.].
[<http://www.kewalo.hawaii.edu/docs/hadfield/2011Ruiz-Jones.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/50348091>].
- RUIZ, Marta, Riikka PUNTILA, Hermann BACKER, & Lena GRANHAG.** 2014. Tests of the harmonized approach to ballast water management exemptions in the Baltic Sea. 56 pp. Final report - HELCOM ALIENS 3 project. Baltic Marine Environment Protection Commission.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 26 ff.].
[<http://www.helcom.fi/Lists/Publications/HELCOM%20ALIENS%203%20%E2%80%93%20Tests%20of%20the%20Harmonized%20Approach%20to%20Ballast%20Water%20Management%20Exemptions%20in%20the%20Baltic%20Sea.pdf>].
- RUIZ-JONES, G. J., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 2009. The dissociation of the apical sensory organ of *Phestilla sibogae* during metamorphosis. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **49**(Suppl. 1):e300. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2009, January 3-7, 2009, Westin Boston Waterfront Hotel, Boston, MA].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. e300].
- RUIZ-TORRES, Verónica, Jose Antonio ENCINAR, María HERRANZ-LÓPEZ, Almudena PÉREZ-SÁNCHEZ, Vicente GALIANO, Enrique BARRAJÓN-CATALÁN, & Vicente MICOL.** 2017. An updated review on marine anticancer compounds: The use of virtual screening for the discovery of small-molecule cancer drugs. *Molecules* **22**(7) article 1037, pp. 1-37.
[*Jorunna funebris, Phidiana militaris* p. 8 ff.].
- RUIZ-TORRES, V., Celia RODRÍGUEZ-PÉREZ, M. HERRANZ-LÓPEZ, Beatriz MARTÍN-GARCÍA, Ana-María GÓMEZ-CARAVACA, David ARRÁEZ-ROMÁN, Antonio SEGURA-CARRETERO, E. BARRAJÓN-CATALÁN, & V. MICOL.** 2019. Marine invertebrate extracts induce colon cancer cell death via ROS-mediated DNA oxidative damage and mitochondrial impairment. *Biomolecules* **9**(12) article 771, pp. 1-37.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1 ff.].
- RUMOHR, Heye, & Thomas KUJAWSKI.** 2000. The impact of trawl fishery on the epifauna of the southern North Sea. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **57**(5):1389-1394.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Tritonia hombergi* p. 1392].

- RUMPHIUS**, Georgius Everhardus. 1741. D'Amboinsche Rariteitkamer, Behelzende eene Beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde Schaalvisschen, te weete raare Krabben, Kreeften en diergelyke Zeedieren, als mede allerhande Hoorntjes en Schulpn, die men in d'Amboinsche Zee vindt, Daar benevens zommige Mineraalen, Gesteenten, en soorten van Aarde, die in d'Amboinsche, en zommige omleggende Eilanden gevonden worden, verdeelt in drie Boeken en met nodige printverbeeldingen, alle naar 't leven getekent voorzien, 340 pp. 60 pls.
[[Limax marina verrucosa p. 38](#)].
[<http://www.e-rara.ch/doi/10.3931/e-rara-10396>].
- RUMPHO**, Mary E., Karen N. **PELLETREAU**, Ahmed **MOUSTAFA**, & Debashish **BHATTACHARYA**. 2011. The making of a photosynthetic animal. The Journal of Experimental Biology **214**(2):303-311.
[[nudibranch p. 303](#)].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/content/jebio/214/2/303.full.pdf>].
- RUMPHO**, M. E., Jared M. **WORFUL**, Jungho **LEE**, Krishna **KANNAN**, Mary S. **TYLER**, D. **BHATTACHARYA**, A. **MOUSTAFA**, & James R. **MANHART**. 2008. Horizontal gene transfer of the algal nuclear gene *psbO* to the photosynthetic sea slug *Elysia chlorotica*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **105**(46):17867-17871.
[[Roboastra europaea p. 2 in supporting information](#)].
[<http://www.lorentzcenter.nl/lc/web/2009/333/Proc%20Nat%20Acad%20Sci%20USA%202008%20Rumpho-1.pdf>].
- RUMSEY**, Thelma J. 1973. Some aspects of osmotic and ionic regulation in *Littorina littorea* (L.) (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology **45**(2):327-344.
[[Archidoris britannica p. 335](#)].
- RUNGROM**, Wimolpun, Warinthorn **CHAVASIRI**, Udom **KOKPOL**, Andrew **KOTZE**, & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2004. Bioactive chromodorolide diterpenes from an aplysillid sponge. Marine Drugs **2**(3):101-107.
[[Chromodoris cavae p. 102](#)].
[<http://www.mdpi.org/marinedrugs/papers/md203101.pdf>].
- RUNHAM**, Norman William. 1963. The histochemistry of the radulas of *Acanthochitona communis*, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Helix pomatia*, *Scaphander lignarius* and *Archidoris pseudoargus*. Annales d'Histochimie **8**:433-442.
[[Archidoris pseudoargus p. 433 ff.](#)].
- RUNHAM**, N. W., K. **ISARANKURA**, & B. J. **SMITH**. 1965. Methods for narcotizing and anaesthetizing gastropods. Malacologia **2**(2):231-238.
[[nudibranchs p. 231 ff.](#)].
[<http://ia301513.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia26465inst/malacologia26465inst.pdf>].
- RUPERT**, Samantha D., & Winfried S. **PETERS**. 2011. Autotomy of the posterior foot in *Agaronia* (Caenogastropoda: Olividae) occurs in animals that are fully withdrawn into their shells. Journal of Molluscan Studies **77**(4):437-440.
[[nudibranchs p. 437](#)].
[http://olivirv.myspecies.info/sites/olivirv.myspecies.info/files/2011_-_rupert_peters_-_autotomy_of_the_posterior_foot_in_agaronia.pdf].
- RÜPPELL**, Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon, & F. S. **LEUCKART**. 1828-1830. Mollusca, pp. 15-47 [+3 unnumbered pages], pls. 4-12. In: Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von Eduard Ruppell, Erste Abtheilung Zoologie, Neue wirbellose Thiere des Rothen Meers, pp. 3-47 [+3 unnumbered pages], pls. 1-12. Frankfurt am Main, Gedruckt und in Commission bei Heinr. Ludw. Brönnner. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-18, 27-37, pls. 4-5, 8-11].
[[Doris albolimbata, Doris fumata, Doris impudica, Doris infucata, Doris obsoleta, Doris pallida, Doris pulchella, Doris punctata, Doris quadricolor, Doris sanguinea, Doris sordida, Doris tinctoria, Eolida bella, Phyllidia pustulosa, Phyllidia trilineata, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Tritonia cyanobranchiata, Tritonia glama, Tritonia rubra p. 15 ff.](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/114235#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37140891#page/327/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37140607>].
- RUPPERT**, Edward E., & Richard S. **FOX**. 1988. Seashore animals of the southeast, a guide to common shallow-water invertebrates of the southeastern Atlantic coast, 429 pp. University of South Carolina Press.

[*Anisodoris prea*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 122 ff.].

RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. [William Samuel Waithman]. 1846. Elements of conchology: prepared for the use of schools and colleges, 114 pp. Grigg & Elliot, Philadelphia.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia* p. 62 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-E0AAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12549663#9>].

RUSCHENBERGER, W. S. W. 1871. Elements of natural history : embracing zoology, botany and geology for schools, colleges and families, vol. I, anatomy and physiology of animals, xxxii + book I, anatomy and physiology of animals, 108 pp. + book II classification of the animal kingdom 135 pp. + book III vertebrate animals 110 pp. + book IV vertebrate animals 128 pp. + book V, invertebrate animals, 100 pp. Philadelphia :Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia* p. 62 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19888452>].

RUSSELL, Barry C., & Chad L. HEWITT. 2000. Baseline survey of the Port of Darwin for introduced marine species a report to the Northern Territory Department of Transport and Works. Northern Territory Government, v + 98 pp.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Doto racemosa*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchius rubropunctatus*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Polycera capensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 44 ff.].

[<http://www.ipe.nt.gov.au/whatwedo/marinesafety/publications/podsprtver6a.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5368>].

RUSSELL, B. C., Kerry NEIL, & Robert HILLIARD. 2004. Ashmore Reef National Nature Reserve and Cartier Island Marine Reserve marine and terrestrial introduced species prevention and management strategy Report for Department of Environment and Heritage. Natural Heritage Trust, ix + 136 pp.

[*Cuthona perca* p. 51, 64].

[<http://www.deh.gov.au/coasts/mpa/ashmore/strategy/pubs/strategy-32-58.pdf>] &

[<http://www.biodiversitylib.org.au/coasts/mpa/ashmore/strategy/pubs/strategy-59-76.pdf>].

RUSSELL, B. C., & Neil SMIT. 2007. Report of a marine biodiversity survey of inshore soft bottom benthos of the SE Van Diemen Gulf and NW Arnhem Land between the Goulburn Islands and Castlereagh Bay, Northern Territory. Report to the Marine and Biodiversity Division, Department of the Environment, Water, Heritage and the Arts and Parks Australia North, 292 pp.

[*Hoplodoris* sp., *Sclerodoris* sp. p. 214].

[<https://ntdl-territorystories.s3.amazonaws.com/ts/12f37e69e1d-27a1-48d5-8e4f-0f3601ae812f/nams.pdf>].

RUSSELL, B. D., B. M. DEGNAN, M. J. GARSON, & G. A. SKILLETER. 2003. Distribution of a nematocyst-bearing sponge in relation to potential coral donors. *Coral Reefs* **22**(1):11-16.

[*aeolid nudibranchs* p. 13].

RUSSELL, Eleanor. 1966. An investigation of the palatability of some marine invertebrates to four species of fish. *Pacific Science* **20**(4):452-460.

[*Glossodoris festiva* p. 456].

[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/7810/1/vol20n4-452-460.pdf>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54363164>].

RUSSELL, F. E. 1984. Marine toxins and venomous and poisonous marine plants and animals (invertebrates), pp. 59-217. In: J. H. S. Blaxter, Sir Frederick S. Russell, & Sir Maurice Yonge (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 21, xi + 233 pp.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 100].

- RUSSELL, F. S. [Frederick Stratten], & C. M. [Charles Maurice] YONGE. 1936. The seas, our knowledge of life in the sea and how it is gained, 2nd edition, xiii + 379 pp., 127 pls. London & New York: Frederick Warne & Co. Ltd.
 [*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* Frederick Stratten p. 37 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9700750#9\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9700750#9).
- RUSSELL, G., S. J. HAWKINS, L. C. EVANS, H. D. JONES, & G. D. HOLMES. 1983. Restoration of a disused dock basin as a habitat for marine benthos and fish. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **20**(1):43-58.
 [*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 51, 52].
- RUSSELL, Henry Drummond. 1935. Some nudibranchs of Bermuda, with a description of a new species. *The Nautilus* **49**(2):59-61, pl. 4.
 [*Facelina agari*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris roseopicta*, *Glossodoris zebra* p. 59 ff.].
[\[http://ia311205.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus49amer/nautilus49amer.pdf\]](http://ia311205.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus49amer/nautilus49amer.pdf).
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1935a. *Coryphella pellucida* Alder & Hancock. *The Nautilus* **49**(2):65-66.
 [*Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 65 ff.].
[\[http://ia311205.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus49amer/nautilus49amer.pdf\]](http://ia311205.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus49amer/nautilus49amer.pdf).
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1937. Living rainbows of the sea. *Bulletin of the New England Museum of Natural History* (82):3-5.
 [nudibranchs p. 3 ff.].
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1937a. *Cratena veronicae* Verrill. *The Nautilus* **50**(4):142.
 [*Cratena veronica* p. 142].
[\[http://ia311215.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus50amer/nautilus50amer.pdf\]](http://ia311215.us.archive.org/2/items/nautilus50amer/nautilus50amer.pdf).
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1942. Observations on the feeding of *Aeolidia papillosa* L., with notes on the hatching of the veligers of *Cuthona amoena* A. & H. *The Nautilus* **55**(3):80-82.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona amoena* p. 80 ff.].
[\[http://ia311220.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus55amer/nautilus55amer.pdf\]](http://ia311220.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus55amer/nautilus55amer.pdf).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8519989#page/106/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8519989#page/106/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8519989\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8519989).
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1963. Notes on methods for the narcotization, killing, fixation, and preservation of marine organisms. Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Systematics-Ecology Program, pp. 1-70. [Nudibranchia p. 44].
 [*Chromodoris*, *Doris*, *Idalia*, *Marionia*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephalum*, *Polycera*, *Tethys*, *Triopa* p. 44].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27292\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27292).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5079675#3\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5079675#3).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5079650\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5079650).
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1964. New England nudibranch notes. *The Nautilus* **78**(2):37-42.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia fuscata fuscata*, *Idulia coronata*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 37 ff.].
[\[http://ia311207.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus78amer/nautilus78amer.pdf\]](http://ia311207.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus78amer/nautilus78amer.pdf).
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1966. Some nudibranch names. The American Malacological Union, Inc. Annual Reports for 1966, pp. 38-39.
 [*Aeolidia coronata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Scyllaea grayae* p. 38 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52537884\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52537884).
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1966a. Kelaart's Ceylon opisthobranch species. *The Nautilus* **79**(4):120-122.
 [*Bornella hancockana*, *Diphyllidia formosa*, *Diphyllidia marmorata*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris caelestis*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris diardi*, *Doris elizabethina*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris intecta*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris macCarthyi*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris preciosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris striata*, *Doris tennentana*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris viperina*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Eolis effulgens*, *Eolis husseyi*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Eolis paulinae*, *Eolis skinner*, *Eolis smedleyi*, *Eolis tristis*, *Meliboia*].

- viridis*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Polycera ceylonica*, *Proctonotus orientalis*, *Pterochilus viridis*, *Scyllaea dracaena*, *Trevelyana ceylonica* p. 121].
[<http://ia311204.us.archive.org/1/items/nautilus79amer/nautilus79amer.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8517541>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49559167>].
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1968. *Chromodoris californiensis* and *C. calensis*. The Nautilus **81**(4):140-141.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Chromodoris calensis*, *Chromodoris californiensis* p. 140 ff.].
[<http://ia311235.us.archive.org/0/items/nautilus81amer/nautilus81amer.pdf>].
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1968a. A bibliography of nudibranchiate interstitial fauna. Psammonalia, Newsletter of the Association of Meiobenthologists (6):11-13.
[Nudibranchia p. 11].
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1971. Index Nudibranchia a catalog of the literature 1554-1965, iv + 141 pp. Delaware Museum Natural History.
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1971a. Evolution of a nudibranch bibliography. The Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) **4**:28.
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1971b. A type of Nudibranchia bibliography. The American Malacological Union, Inc., Annual Reports for 1970 (AMU, Thirty-Sixty Annual Meeting), pp. 56-57.
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52540850>].
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1971c. A list of the nudibranchs of India and adjacent seas. Abstracts of the Symposium on Indian Ocean and adjacent seas, their origin science and resources, Cochin, India, 12-18 January 1971, p. 91. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.
[nudibranchs p. 91].
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1977. A glimpse of Bermuda nudibranchs. Newsletter Bermuda Biological Station for Research **6**(2):2.
[*Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto ocelligera*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris bistellata*, *Glossodoris clenchi*, *Glossodoris roseopicta*, *Glossodoris zebra*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris quadrimaculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 2].
- RUSSELL, H. D. 1986. Index Nudibranchia, supplement I, 1966-1975. Special Occasional Publication No. 7, Department of Mollusks, Harvard University, pp. i-ii, 1-100.
[<http://ia341041.us.archive.org/3/items/specialoccasiona07harv/specialoccasiona07harv.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43078888>].
- RUSSELL, Lillian. 1929. The comparative morphology of the elysiid and aelidioid types of the molluscan nervous system, and its bearing on the relationships of the ascoglossan nudibranchs. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London **99**(2):197-233, pls. I-X.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina* p. 201 ff.].
- RUSSELL-HUNTER, W. D. [William Devigne]. 1985. The Woods Hole Laboratory site: History and future ecology. The Biological Bulletin **168**(Supplement: The Naples Zoological Station and the Marine Biological Laboratory: One Hundred Years of Biology):197-199.
[nudibranchs p. 197].
- RUSSELL-HUNTER, W. D., & Robert F. MCMAHON. 1976. Evidence for functional protandry in a fresh-water Basommatophoran limpet, *Laevapex fuscus*. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society **95**(2):174-182.
[*Tritonia* p. 178].
- RUSSELL-KRAEMER, Louise. 1983. Comparative functional morphology of cilia of *Corbicula* (Bivalvia, Corbiculidae): possible criteria for effector and putative sensory types. American Malacological Bulletin **1**:13.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 13].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45918893#page/23/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45918893>].

RUSSO, Ron. 1979. A salute to sea slugs. *Oceans* **12**(4):42-49.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 43 ff.].

RUTH, Barbara F., David A. FLEMER, & Charles M. BUNDRICK. 1994. Recolonization of estuarine sediments by macroinvertebrates: does microcosm size matter? *Estuaries* **17**(3):606-613.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 610].

RUTHENSTEINER, Bernhard. 1998. Nervous system development of a primitive pulmonate (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and its bearing on comparative embryology of the gastropod nervous system. *Bollettino Malacologico* **34**(1-4):1-22.

[*Adalaria*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Doridella*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 13 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51243909#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51243895>].

RUTHENSTEINER, B., E. LODDE, & S. SCHOPF. 2006. Genital system development of *Williamia radiata* (Gastropoda, Siphonariidae). *Zoomorphology* **125**(1):17-29. [DOI 10.1007/s00435-006-0026-9].

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 18].

RUTHENSTEINER, B., & Kurt SCHAEFER. 1991. On the protonephridia and 'larval kidneys' of *Nassarius (Hinia) reticulatus* (Linnaeus) (Caenogastropoda). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(3):323-329.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 327].

RUTHENSTEINER, B., & K. SCHAEFER. 2002. The cephalic sensory organ in veliger larvae of pulmonates (Gastropoda: Mollusca). *Journal of Morphology* **251**(1):93-102.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 100].

RUTHERFORD, Mike. 2008. Molluscs in the Kelvingrove Art Gallery and Museum. *Mollusc World* (17):17.

[*Eubranchnus pallidus* p. 17].
[http://www.conchsoc.net/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_17.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=6353>].

RUTKAS, Terry. 2007. President's message. *Las Conchas, Pacific Conchological Club* **38**(3):1.

[*Aldisa albatrossae* p. 1].
[http://www.pacific-conch-club.org/index_files/Las%20Conchas%2038-3%20%28Feb.-Mar.,%2007%29.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9789>].

RUTKAS, T. 2007a. President's message. *Las Conchas, Pacific Conchological Club* **39**(1):4-5.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 5].
[http://www.pacific-conch-club.org/index_files/Las%20Conchas%2039-1%20%28Oct.-Nov.,%2007%29.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9790>].

RUTOWSKI, Ronald L. [Ronald Lee]. 1982. The temporal structure of behavioral interactions in *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Opisthobranchia). *The Veliger* **24**(3):227-229.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 227].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134152#page/313/mode/1up>].

RUTOWSKI, R. L. 1983. Mating and egg mass production in the aeolid nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *The Biological Bulletin* **165**(1):276-285.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 276 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/165/1/276>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1532539#page/290/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1532539>].

- RÜTZLER, Klaus.** 1965. Systematik und ökologie der poriferen aus litoral-schattengebieten der nordadria. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **55**(1):1-82.
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 39].
- RYAN, Paddy** [Patrick Alan]. 2014. Paradise in Fiji, 141 pp. Ryan Photographic Denver, CO. [only first 60 pp. available online].
[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 52 ff].
[[http://www.ryanphotographic.com/27135_PARADISE_in_Fiji_TEXT_p1-60_PROOF7\(1\).pdf](http://www.ryanphotographic.com/27135_PARADISE_in_Fiji_TEXT_p1-60_PROOF7(1).pdf)].
- RYAN, P. G.** [Peter G.], & **G. M.** [George M.] **BRANCH.** 2012. The November 2011 irruption of buoy barnacles *Dosima fascicularis* in the Western Cape, South Africa. African Journal of Marine Science **34**(1):157-162.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 159 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/241682987>].
- RYANSKIY, Andrey.** 2018. Coral Reefs Indonesia, 200 pp. Reef ID Books. [not seen].
- RYANSKIY, A.** 2018. Coral Reefs Maldives, 153pp. Reef ID Books. [not seen].
- RYANSKIY, A.** 2018. Coral Reefs Philippines, 201pp. Reef ID Books. [not seen].
- RYANSKIY, A, & Yury IVANOV.** 2019. Nudibranchs of the Coral Triangle, 150 pp. Reef ID Books.
[*Abronica purpureoanulata*, *Abronica* sp., *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires exeches*, *Aegires flores*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires hapsis*, *Aegires malinus*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires petalis*, *Aegires pruvotfolae*, *Aegires serena*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa fragaria*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Aldisa zavorensis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Antonietta* sp., *Aphelodoris* sp., *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Armina comita*, *Armina occulta*, *Armina scotti*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hepaticus*, *Asteronotus mimeticus*, *Asteronotus spongicolus*, *Asteronotus* sp., *Atagama intacta*, *Atagama spongiosa*, *Atagama* sp., *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia ransoni*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Baeolidia* sp., *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornella* sp., *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris flammea*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris* sp., *Caryophyllidia dorida*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphellina delicata*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina lotos*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Coryphellina* sp., *Cratena simba*, *Crosslandia* sp., *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus cymatilis*, *Dermatobranchus fasciatus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus funiculus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus phyllodes*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus rubidus*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus tuberculatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Dialulula* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coeruleascens*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris crocea*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica balut*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris* sp., *Doto greenamyri*, *Doto perplexa*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus ocellatus*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus virginalis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Facelinid* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris* sp., *Glossodoris acosti*, *Glossodoris buko*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris fidelis*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus albopustulosus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus conchyliatus*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus kuntei*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus mandapamensis*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus rubrocornutus*, *Goniobranchus rufomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus tumuliferus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris brunnea*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris tuberculosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda indotesellata*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa albopunctata*, *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Herviella albida*, *Herviella* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris confetti*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris iba*, *Hypselodoris imperialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris katherinae*, *Hypselodoris lacuna*,

Hypselodoris maculosa, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris melanesica*, *Hypselodoris perii*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris roo*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris skyleri*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris yarae*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus flavoannulatus*, *Janolus incrustans*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kabeiro phasmida*, *Kabeiro rubroreticulata*, *Kabeiro* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limenandra barnosii*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra rosanae*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Martadoris limaciformis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe colemani*, *Melibe coralophilia*, *Melibe digitata*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe megaceras*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis aurora*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis similaris*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira alleni*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira moloch*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Myja longicornis*, *Myja* sp., *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia kondoi*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia stellata*, *Okenia* sp., *Otinodoris raripilosa*, *Otinodoris* sp., *Paradoris erythraeensis*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris* sp., *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla poritophages*, *Phestilla* sp., *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia menindie*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehense*, *Phyllodesmium lizardense*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pinnatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Phyllodesmium undulatum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris cinereobranchiata*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris elliotti*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Platydoris inornata*, *Platydoris ocellata*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris sanguinea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Plocamopherus pecoso*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera abei*, *Polycera* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pruvoifolia rhodopos*, *Pruvoifolia* sp., *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra tentaculata*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Samla bicolor*, *Samla bilas*, *Samla macassarana*, *Samla riwo*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea fulva*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja gabrielae*, *Tambja kava*, *Tambja morosa*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Tambja* sp., *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tergiposacca longicerata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa albomacula*, *Thordisa oliva*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa tahala*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania caerulea*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania militabranchia*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania tora*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia acinosa*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Tyrannodoris luteolineata*, *Tyrannodoris nikolasi*, *Unidentia sandramillena*, *Verconia alboannulata*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia romeri* p. 7 ff.].

RYBSKA, Eliza. 2018. Promoting IBSE using living organisms: Studying snails in the secondary science classroom, pp. 43-63. In: Olia E. Tsivitanidou, Peter Gray, Eliza Rybska, Loucas Louca, & Costas P. Constantinou (Eds.). Professional development for inquiry-based science teaching and learning. Contributions from science education research, Volume 5, vi + 284 pp. Springer International Publishing AG.

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii* p. 52].

RYCKEBUSCH, Sylvie, Mike WEHR, & Gilles LAURENT. 1994. Distinct rhythmic locomotor patterns can be generated by a simple adaptive neural circuit: Biology, simulation, and VLSI implementation. *Journal of Computational Neuroscience* 1(4):339-358.

[*Tritonia* p. 339 ff.].

RYLAND, John S. [John Stanley]. 1962. Biology and identification of intertidal Polyzoa. *Field Studies* 1(4):33-51.

[*nudibranch* p. 35].

[http://fsj.field-studies-council.org/media/344579/vol1.4_24.pdf].

RYLAND, J. S. 1976. Physiology and ecology of marine bryozoans, pp. 285-443. In: Frederick S. Russell & Maurice Yonge (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 14, xii + 497 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 421-425].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe* sp., *Doridella obscura*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 422 ff.].

- RYLAND, J. S., Hans DE BLAUWE, Richard LORD, & Joshua A. MACKIE.** 2009. Recent discoveries of alien *Watersipora* (Bryozoa) in Western Europe, with redescriptions of species. *Zootaxa* **2093**:43-59.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 56].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/148490.pdf?origin=publication_detail].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=135&ved=0ahUKEwin_8PEicTPAhVJxmMKHfQaApo4ggEQFgg_MAQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F148490.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGJuPOoaYqTvlJ8vVtD7AhTtyHC1A&sig2=7ZWnykcBSZvNcVFEVg3ivw&bvm=bv.134495766,d.cGc&cad=rja].
- RYLAND, J. S., & A. NELSON-SMITH.** 1975. Littoral and benthic investigations on the west coast of Ireland: IV (Section A: faunistic and ecological studies.) Some shores in counties Clare and Galway. *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy. Section B: Biological, Geological, & Chemical Science* **75**(11):245-266.
[*Goniodoris nodosa* p. 261].
- RYLAND, J. S., & A. M. SYKES.** 1972. The analysis of pattern in communities of Bryozoa. I. Discrete sampling methods. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **8**(3):277-297.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 285].
- RYLAND, J. S. & Helen WARD.** 2016. Carcinoecium-forming *Epizoanthus* [Hexacorallia: Zoantharia] and the biology of *E. papillosus* in the eastern Atlantic, with special reference to the cnidom. *Zootaxa* **4088**(4):489-514.
[nudibranchs p. 509].
- RYU, Shi-Hyun, Kuem-Hee JANG, Eun-Hwa CHOI, Sang-Ki KIM, Sung-Joon SONG, Hyun-Jin CHO, Ju-Sun RYU, Youn-Mi KIM, Jin SAGONG, Jin-Hee LEE, Mi-Young YEO, So-Yeong BAHN, Hae-Min KIM, Gil-Seong LEE, Don-Hwa LEE, Yeon-Sik CHOO, Jae-Hong PAK, Jin-Soon PARK, Jong-Seong RYU, Jong-Seong KHIM, & Ui-Wook HWANG.** 2012. Biodiversity of Marine Invertebrates on Rocky Shores of Dokdo, Korea. *Zoological Studies* **51**(5):710-726.
[*Aldisa cooperi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Sakuraeolis modesta*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 716 ff.].
[<http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/51.5/710.pdf>].
- RYZHKOVA, Mariya Vladimirovna.** 2013. Macrozoobenthos of the offshore strip of the White Sea Throat. *Arctic Environmental Research* 2013(2):84-89.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 87].
[http://aer.narfu.ru/upload/iblock/9ac/84_89.pdf].
- SAAR, Drorit, & Edi BARKAI.** 2003. Long-term modifications in intrinsic neuronal properties and rule learning in rats. *European Journal of Neuroscience* **17**(12):2727-2734.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2727].
- SAAR, D., & E. BARKAI.** 2009. Long-lasting maintenance of learning-induced enhanced neuronal excitability: mechanisms and functional significance. *Molecular Neurobiology* **39**(3):171-177.
[*Hermisenda* p. 171].
- SABATIER, Armand.** 1889. Sur la station zoologique de Cette. Note de M. Armand Sabatier, presentee par M. de Quatrefages. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **109**:388-391.
[*Polycera*, *Tritonia* p. 389].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3699421#page/426/mode/1up>].
- SABDONO, Agus, Ocky Karna RADJASA, Agus TRIANTO, Mada Triandala SIBERO, Alexander MARTYNOV, & Rhesi KRISTIANA.** 2021. An ecological assessment of nudibranch diversity among habitats receiving different degrees of sedimentation in Jepara coastal waters, Indonesia. *International Journal of Conservation Science* **12**(1):291-302.
[*Chromodoris lineolata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidiella* sp. nov. p. 294 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/349805035>].

SABELLI, Bruno, Riccardo GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI, & Daniele BEDULLI. 1990. Catalogo annotato dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo. Annotated check-list of Mediterranean marine mollusks, vol **1**, xiv + 781 pp. Società Italiana di Malacologia. Edizioni Libreria Nauralistica Bolognese.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longua*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicinigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus prietoi*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutilla*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna atypa*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Linguella elegans*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris dura*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Platydoris philippi*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskii*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Roboastra europaica*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 250 ff.].

SACEDÓN-CUNDÍNS, María. 2017. A alimentación de *Geitodoris stellifera* (Vayssiére, 1904) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridacea) na Ría de Ferrol (NW Península Ibérica). Trabajo de Fin de Grao, Universidade de Santiago de Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, 20 pp. [not seen].

SACHIDHANANDAM, Uma, R. C. WILLAN, & L. M. CHOU. 2000. Checklist of the nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) of the South China Sea. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (Supp. 8):513-537.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella albopunctata*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Analogium amakusanum*, *Armina babai*, *Armina bilamella*, *Armina carneola*, *Armina comta*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina longicauda*, *Armina lugubris*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina punctilopsis*, *Armina punctilucens*, *Armina punctulata*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina sinensis*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus harmandi*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Berghia japonica*, *Bornella arboreascens*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Carminodoris pustulata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspera*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris pantharella*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Cuthona purpureoanulata*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris kranjiensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris singaporensis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus marginatus*, *Dermatobranchus multistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus tongshanensis*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*,

Discodoris boholiensis, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris notiperda*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris raripilosa*, *Doriopsis pallida*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Durvilleodoris lemniscata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris pattani*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris iris*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna marchadi*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus croceus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellana gymnota*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Marionia granularis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe japonica*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Murphydoris singaporensis*, *Nembrotha amitina*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nossis indica*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanogracina*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris esakii*, *Platydoris flammulata*, *Platydoris laminea*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Sphaerodoris papillata*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trippa intacta*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p 514 ff.].
[\[http://rnmbr.nus.edu.sg/rbz/biblio/s8/s08rbz513-537.pdf\]](http://rnmbr.nus.edu.sg/rbz/biblio/s8/s08rbz513-537.pdf).
[\[http://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/rbz/biblio/s8/s08rbz513-537.pdf\]](http://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/rbz/biblio/s8/s08rbz513-537.pdf).
[\[https://coralreef.nus.edu.sg/publications/Sachidhanandam2000Raffles_Bull._Zool.pdf\]](https://coralreef.nus.edu.sg/publications/Sachidhanandam2000Raffles_Bull._Zool.pdf).

SADAMOTO, Hisayo, Hanae **SATO**, Suguru **KOBAYASHI**, Jun **MURAKAMI**, Hitoshi **AONUMA**, Hironori **ANDO**, Yutaka **FUJITO**, Kaoru **HAMANO**, Masahiko **AWAJI**, Ken **LUKOWIAK**, Akihisa **URANO**, & Etsuro **ITO**. 2004. CREB in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*: Cloning, gene expression, and function in identifiable neurons of the central nervous system. *Journal of Neurobiology* **58**(4):455-466.
[\[Hermisenda p. 456\]](#).

SADERNE, V., & M. **WAHL**. 2012. Effect of Ocean acidification on growth, calcification and recruitment of calcifying and non-calcifying epibionts of brown algae. *Biogeosciences Discussions* **9**:3739-3766.
[\[nudibranchs p. 3742\]](#).
[\[http://www.biogeosciences-discuss.net/9/3739/2012/bgd-9-3739-2012.pdf\]](http://www.biogeosciences-discuss.net/9/3739/2012/bgd-9-3739-2012.pdf).

SADHASIVAM, Giji, Arumugam **MUTHUVEL**, Wanjale Mrunal **VITTHAL**, Abirami **PACHAIYAPPAN**, Mohan **KUMAR**, Balasubramanian **THANGAVEL**. 2013. In vitro antibacterial, alpha-amylase inhibition potential of three nudibranchs extracts from South East coast of India. *Journal of Coastal Life Medicine* **1**(3):186-192.
[\[Chromodoris zebra, Kalinga ornata p. 186 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://jclmm.com/qk/20133/4.pdf\]](http://jclmm.com/qk/20133/4.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259590881\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259590881).

SAEIDNIA, Soodabeh, & Samineh **JAFARI**. 2015. Chapter 3 Marine-derived anticancer compounds, pp. 33-50. In: Soodabeh Saeidnia (Ed.). *New approaches to natural anticancer drugs*, ix + 106 pp. Springer Cham Heidelberg New York Dordrecht London.
[\[Jorunna funebris p. 41\]](#).

SAENGER, P. 1987. A reconnaissance account of the Rodney Island fringing reef and associated marine communities, Shelburne Bay, pp. 70-76. In: C. L. Baldwin. *Fringing reef workshop, science, industry and management. Proceedings of a workshop held at Arcadia Resort, Magnetic Island, Australia, October 23-25, 1986*, 280 pp. Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority.
[\[Ceratostoma cornigerum, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Gymnodoris ceylonica p. 72\]](#).
[\[http://www.gbrmpa.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0007/9790/gbrmpa-ws09.pdf\]](http://www.gbrmpa.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0007/9790/gbrmpa-ws09.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22360\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22360).

SAENGER, P., W. **STEPHENSON**, & J. **MOVERLEY**. 1980. The estuarine macrobenthos of the Calliope River and Auckland Creek, Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **20**(1):143-161.
[\[Facelinella sp., Trinchesia sp. p. 161\]](#).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48595086\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48595086).

- SAGALEVICH, A. M., P. V. TOROKHOV, V. V. MATVEYENKOV, S. V. GALKIN, & L. I. MOSHALEV.** 1992. Hydrothermal manifestations at Piyp Submarine Volcano, Bering Sea. *International Geology Review* **34**:1200-1209.
[nudibranchs p. 1205].
- SAGARIN, Raphael D., James P. BARRY, Sarah E. GILMAN, & Charles H. BAXTER.** 1999. Climate-related change in an intertidal community over short and long time scales. *Ecological Monographs* **69**(4):465-490.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Coryphella trilineata, Cuthona lagunae, Dendronotus iris, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Hermisenda crassicornis, Hopkinsia rosacea, Laila cockerelli, Rostanga pulchra* p. 472 ff.].
- SAGASTI, Alessandra, J. DUFFY, & L. SCHAFFNER.** 2003. Estuarine epifauna recruit despite periodic hypoxia stress. *Marine Biology* **142**(1):111-122.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 119].
- SAGASTI, A., Linda C. SCHAFFNER, & J. Emmet DUFFY.** 2000. Epifaunal communities thrive in an estuary with hypoxic episodes. *Estuaries* **23**(4):474-487.
[*Cratena kaoruae, Doridella obscura, Tenellia* sp. p. 474 ff.].
[http://www.vims.edu/bio/faculty/schaffner/Sagasti_et_al_2000_ESTU.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226730025>].
- SAGASTI, A., L. C. SCHAFFNER, & J. E. DUFFY.** 2001. Effects of periodic hypoxia on mortality, feeding and predation in an estuarine epifaunal community. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **258**(2):257-283.
[*Cratena kaoruae, Doridella obscura* p. 262 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222839650>].
- SAGE, Walter.** 1982. News of new species: 3 Hawaiian nudibranchs. *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 275)* **30**(11):5.
[*Aldisa pikokai, Halgerda terramtuentis, Sclerodoris paliensis* p. 5].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8211&hsn=10273>].
[<https://storage.googleapis.com/conchology-general-images/images/hsn/pdf/1982/8211.pdf>].
- SAGE, W.** 1982a. Speaking of books: a festival of nudibranchs. *Hawaiian nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 266)* **30**(2):6.
[nudibranchs p. 6].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8202&hsn=10264>].
- SAGE, W.** 1984. Speaking of books: Hong Kong nudibranchs, by John Orr. *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 294)* **32**(6):6.
[nudibranchs p. 6].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8406&hsn=10292>].
- SAGE, W.** 1984a. News of new species: "Still in the Veliger, Yonow describes four new doridacean nudibranchs from Sri Lanka". *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 298)* **32**(10):6.
[*Casella atomarginata, Chromodoris adeima, Chromodoris conchylata, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris preciosa, Chromodoris splendida* p. 6].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8410&hsn=10296>].
- SAGE, W.** 1984b. Speaking of books: Nudibranchs of Australasia, by Richard C. Willan and Neville Coleman. *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 300)* **32**(12):4.
[Nudibranchs p. 4].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8412&hsn=10298>].
- SAGE, W.** 1985. News of new species: "In *Venus* 43(2):125-128, July 1984, were described two new species of interest...". *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 304)* **33**(4):7.
[*Cuthona akibai, Cuthona foliata, Cuthona pupillae* p. 7].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8504&hsn=10302>].
- SAGE, W.** 1985a. News of new species: "Behrens describes a new tergipedid nudibranch...". *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 307)* **33**(7):11.

- [*Catriona rickettsi* p. 11].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8507&hsn=10305>].
- SAGE, W. 1986. News of new species: "In the Veliger 28(1):85-88, July, 1985, Miller [sic.] described...". Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 320) **35**(7):11. [actually volume 34].
[*Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Onchidoris hystericina* p. 10].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8608&hsn=10318>].
- SAGE, W. 1986a. News of new species: "In Micronesica 19(1-2):17-23, 1983, Scott Johnson describes...". Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 321) **35**(9):10. [actually volume 34].
[*Bornella anguilla* p. 10].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8609&hsn=10319>].
- SAGE, W. 1987. News of new species, action among the Polyplacophora and Opisthobranchia. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 329) **35**(5):11.
[*Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Hermosita sangria* p. 11].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=5002&year=1987&volume=5&hsn=10327>].
- SAHLEY, Christie. 2004. Molluscs: learning and memory, pp. 1-6. Encyclopedia of Life Sciences, Wiley Online Library. doi: 10.1038/npg.els.0000153.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1 ff.]
- SAHLEY, C. L., Kathleen A. MARTIN, & Alan GELPERIN. 1990. Analysis of associative learning in the terrestrial mollusc *Limax maximus*. II. Appetitive learning. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology **167**(3):339-345.
[*Hermisenda* p. 339].
- SAHU, Gouri, K. K. SATPATHY, A. K. MOHANTY, Sudepta BISWAS, M. Smita ACHARY, & S. K. SARKAR. 2013. Larval abundance and its relation to macrofouling settlement pattern in the coastal waters of Kalpakkam, southeastern part of India. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment **185**(2):1951-1967.
[*Corambe* sp p. 1956].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Ajit_Mohanty/publication/225088111].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=21037>].
- SAIER, Bettina. 2002. Subtidal and intertidal mussel beds (*Mytilus edulis* L.) in the Wadden Sea: diversity differences of associated epifauna. Helgoland Marine Research **56**(1):44-50.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 46 ff.]
- SAINI, A. P., A. L. JONES, & S. C. KEMPF. 1991. An immunohistochemical analysis of neuronal systems in embryos and larvae of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*. American Zoologist **31**(5):33A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1991, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 33A].
- SAINT-HILAIRE, Isidore Geoffroy. 1851. Rapport sur plusieurs mémoires, notes, et lettres de M. de Quatrefages et M. Souleyet, relatifs a l'organisation des mollusques gastéropods dits Phlébentérés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **32**:33-46.
[*Eolidina paradoxa* p. 35].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k2989j.image.swf>].
- SAINT-HILAIRE, I. G. 1853. Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences sur plusieurs mémoires, notes et lettres de M. de Quatrefages et de M. Souleyet, relatifs à l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes dits Phlébentérés. Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France **23**:83-104.
[*Eolidina paradoxa* p. 86 ff.]
- SAITO, Minoru, & Hiroshi SUZUKI. 1974. Fauna in the littoral zone of Niisaki Beach in the western part of Sagami Bay I. Science reports of the Yokohama National University. Section II, Biological & Geological Sciences **21**:31-48. [In Japanese].
[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris*

inornata, *Chromodoris maritima*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsisilla) miniata*, *Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 40).

[https://ynu.repo.nii.ac.jp/index.php?action=pages_view_main&active_action=repository_action_common_download&item_id=1623&item_no=1&attribute_id=20&file_no=1&page_id=59&block_id=74].

SAITO, Naoki, Ai HIRAMATSU, Hiromi HIRADE, Mitsue KUBOTA, Ryoko TOYOSHIMA, Akiya FUJINO, Natchanun SIRIMANGKALAKITTI, Khanit SUWANBORIRUX, & Gisela P. CONCEPCION. 2017. Chemistry of renieramycins. 16. Structure of 7-demethylrenieramycin O (=14 α -hydroxyrenieramycin S) from blue sponge, *Xestospongia* sp. *Heterocycles* **95**(2):748-752.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 752].

SAITO, Naoki, Emi SAITO, & Naomi DAIKUHARA. 2007. Chemistry of tetrahydroisoquinoline antitumor natural products: preparation and antitumor activity of analogues of cribrostatin 4. *Heterocycles* **74**(1):411-420.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 411].

SAITO, N., Chieko TANAKA, Yu-ichi KOIZUMI, K. SUWANBORIRUX, Surattana AMNUOYPOL, Sunibhond PUMMANGURA, & Akinori KUBO. 2004. Chemistry of renieramycins. Part 6: Transformation of renieramycin M into jorumycin and renieramycin J including oxidative degradation products, mimosamycin, renierone, and renierol acetate. *Tetrahedron* **60**(17):3873-3881.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 3873].

SAITO N., C. TANAKA, Tomoo SATOMI, Chigusa OYAMA, & A. KUBO. 2004. Chemistry of renieramycins. Part 4. Synthesis of a simple natural marine product, 6-hydroxy-7-methoxyisoquinolinemethanol. *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin* **52**(2), 282-286.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 282].

[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/els/110003615549.pdf?id=ART0004116008&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1392071192&cp=].

SAIZ SALINAS, J. I., & I. Isasi URDANGARIN. 1994. Response of sublittoral hard substrate invertebrates to estuarine sedimentation in the outer harbour of Bilbao (N. Spain). *Marine Ecology* **15**(2):105-131.

[*Glossodoris gracilis* p. 111 ff.].

SAKAI, Keiichi. 2012. Mollusks specimens deposited in the Noto Marine Center, Ishikawa Prefecture. Report Noto Marine Center (18):7-23.

[*Analogium amakusanum*, *Chromodoris misakinobogae*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Favorinidae* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Protaeolidiella atra* pp. 16 ff.].

[http://notomarine.jp/center/doc/No18_2012.pdf].

SAKAI, Tane. 1961. New species of Japanese crabs from the collection of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan. *Crustaceana* **3**(2):131-150.

[*nudibranch* p. 144].

SAKAKIBARA, Manabu. 2006. Comparative study of visuo-vestibular conditioning in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *The Biological Bulletin* **210**(3):298-307.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 298].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/210/3/298.pdf>].

SAKAKIBARA, M. 2008. Cellular and molecular aspects of short-term and long-term memory from molluscan systems, pp. 131-148. In: Minoru Onozuka & Yen Chen-Tung (Eds.). *Novel trends in brain science: brain imaging, learning and memory, stress and fear, and pain*, ix + 254 pp. Springer Verlag.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 131 ff.].

SAKAKIBARA, M., & Daniel L. ALKON. 1993. Potassium channel regulation in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor by associative learning. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* **18**:S15.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S15].

SAKAKIBARA, M., D. L. ALKON, Robert DELORENZO, James R. GOLDENRING, Joseph T. NEARY, & Eliahu HELDMAN. 1986. Modulation of calcium-mediated inactivation of ionic currents by Ca^{2+} /calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. *Biophysical Journal* **50**(2):319-327.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 319].

[<http://europepmc.org/backend/ptpmcrender.fcgi?accid=PMC1329748&blobtype=pdf>].

SAKAKIBARA, M., D. L. ALKON, Takeshi KOUCHI, Hiroko INOUE, & Tohru YOSHIOKA. 1994. Induction of photoresponse by the hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositides in the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **202**(1):299-306.

[*Hermisenda* p. 299 ff.].

SAKAKIBARA, M., D. L. ALKON, Joseph T. NEARY, Eliahu HELDMAN, & Robert GOULD. 1986. Inositol trisphosphate regulation of photoreceptor membrane currents. *Biophysical Journal* **50**(5):797-803.

[*Hermisenda* p. 797 ff.].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329804&blobtype=pdf>].

SAKAKIBARA, M., Tomoyo ARITAKA, Akira IIZUKA, Hiroyuki SUZUKI, Tetsuro HORIKOSHI, & Ken LUKOWIAK. 2005. Electrophysiological responses to light of neurons in the eye and statocyst of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **93**(1):493-507.

[*Hermisenda* p. 493 ff.].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/93/1/493>].

SAKAKIBARA, M., Carlos COLIN, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, Daniel L. ALKON, Eliahu HERDMAN, Shigetaku NAITO, & I. Izja LEDERHENDLER. 1987. Effects of α_2 -adrenergic agonists and antagonists on photoreceptor membrane currents. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **48**(2):405-416.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 405 ff.].

SAKAKIBARA, M., C. COLLIN, A. PAPAGEORGE, D. L. ALKON, & S. USUI. 1990. Modulation of membrane currents by ras protein. *Japanese Journal of Physiology* **40**(suppl.):S164.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S164].

SAKAKIBARA, M., Hidetoshi IKENO, & Shiro USUI. 1991. Ionic currents in caudal hair cell of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Neuroscience Research Supplement* **16**:S155.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S155].

SAKAKIBARA, M. H. IKENO, S. USUI, C. COLLIN, & D. L. ALKON. 1993. Reconstruction of ionic currents in a molluscan photoreceptor. *Biophysical Journal* **65**(1):519-527.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 519].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1225744&blobtype=pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/3551650>].

SAKAKIBARA, M., Hiroko INOUE, & Tohru YOSHIOKA. 1997. Light and IP_3 sensitive Na channels in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor. *Neuroscience Research* **28**(Suppl. 1):S20.

[*Hermisenda* p. S20].

SAKAKIBARA, M., H. INOUE, & T. YOSHIOKA. 1997a. Involvement of IP_3 sensitive Na^+ channel in visual transduction of *Hermisenda* eye. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1817.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1817].

SAKAKIBARA, M., H. INOUE, & T. YOSHIOKA. 1998. Evidence for the involvement of inositol trisphosphate but not cyclic nucleotides in visual transduction in *Hermisenda* eye. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* **273**(33):20795-20801.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 20795].

[<http://nerve.fb.u-tokai.ac.jp/pdf/phototransduction%20in%20Hermisenda.pdf>].

- SAKAKIBARA, M., & R. Kawai. 2000. Synaptogenesis of the isolated brain in *Hermisenda*. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso [Protein, nucleic acid, enzyme] **45**(3 Suppl):393-397. [In Japanese].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 393 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Manabu-Sakakibara/publication/12607390>].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., T. KOUCHI, H. INOUE, & T. YOSHIOKA. 1993. Inositol trisphosphate release from the membrane in the photoresponse of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor cell. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **19**(1-3):1198.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1198].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., Futoshi OKUDA, Kazutoku NOMURA, Kenji WATANABE, Hongxu MENG, Tetsuro HORIKOSHI, & Ken LUKOWIAK. 2005. Potassium currents in isolated statocyst neurons and RPeD1 in the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Journal of Neurophysiology **94**(6):3884-3892.
[*Hermisenda* p. 3890-3891].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/94/6/3884>].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., M. ONO, R. KAWAI, T. HORIKOSHI, & A. KAWANA. 2001. Optimal conditions for associative learning in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **27**(2):1700.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1700].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., H. PETER-HÖPP, & D. L. ALKON. 1986. Light induced calcium-dependent K⁺ channels recorded from patches of non-rhabdomeric soma membrane of photoreceptors. Biophysical Society abstracts thirtieth annual meeting 9-13 February 1986. Biophysical Journal **49**(2 part 2):577a.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 577a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329772&blobtype=pdf>].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., H. TAGAKI, T. YOSHIOKA, & D. L. ALKON. 1993. Propagated calcium modulates the calcium-dependent potassium current by the activation of GABA_B receptor at the axonal branch in the type B photoreceptor of *Hermisenda*, pp. 492-495. In: Haruhiro Higashida, Tohru Yoshioka, & Katsuhiko Mikoshiba. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, vol. 707. Molecular basis of ion channels and receptors involved in nerve excitation, synaptic transmission and muscle contraction: conference, Tokyo, Japan, January 12-15, 1993, xix + 565 pp. N. Y. Academy Sciences.
[*Hermisenda* p. 492].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., & S. USUI. 1987. Potassium channel activities of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. Journal of the Physiology Society of Japan **49**(8-9):446. [not seen].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., S. USUI, C. COLLIN, & D. L. ALKON. 1991. Morphological changes in type B photoreceptor induced by injection of conditioning-associated protein, CP20. Japanese Journal of Physiology **41**(suppl.):S205.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S205].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., S. USUI, & H. IKENO. 1989. Ionic currents model on associative learning in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor. Japanese Journal of Physiology **39**(suppl.):S150.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S150].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., S. USUI, H. IKENO, & D. L. ALKON. 1988. Model of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor response based on principal soma currents. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **14**(2):911.
[*Hermisenda* p. 911].
- SAKAKIBARA, M., T. YOSHIOKA, & H. INOUE. 1995. Charge sensitive light induced sodium channel in *Hermisenda* photoreceptor. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **21**(1-3):1818.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1818].
- SAKAMOTO, K., T. MIYAMOTO, H. AMANO, R. HIGUCHI, T. KOMORI, & T. SASAKI. 1992. Structures of novel sesterterpenoids from the marine mollusc *Chromodoris inornata*. Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products (34):455-462. [In Japanese].

[*Chromodoris inornata* p. 455 ff.].

[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/ocw/els/110006679120.pdf?id=ART0008704640&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296089291&cp=].

SAKAMOTO, Masaki, Kwang-Hyeon CHANG, & Takayuki HANAZATO. 2007. Plastic phenotypes of antennule shape in *Bosmina longirostris* controlled by physical stimuli from predators. *Limnology and Oceanography* **52**(5):2072-2078.

[*Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 2077].

SAKEMI Shin'ichi, & Tatsuo HIGA. 1985. Isolation of free deoxyribonucleosides and their bases from the acorn worm *Ptychodera flava*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **82**(1):107-109.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 109].

SAKHAROV, Dmitri Antonovich. 1962. Giant nerve cells in nudibranchiate mollusks *Aeolidia papillosa* and *Dendronotus frondosus*. *Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii* **23**(4):308-311. [In Russian].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 308 ff.].

SAKHAROV, D. A. 1965. Functional organization of giant neurons of molluscs. *Uspekhi Sovremennoi Biologii* **60**, **3**(6):365-383. [In Russian].

SAKHAROV, D. A. 1966. Recent studies of the properties of nudibranch nerve cells. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **18**(4):957-959.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 957].

SAKHAROV, D. A. 1971. Cytological approach to the conception of the evolution of nervous systems in Gastropoda. *Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Zool. Inst., 4th Meet. Invest. Moll.*, pp. 20-21. [In Russian]. [not seen].

SAKHAROV, D. A., V. L. BOROVYAGIN, & Imre ZS.-NAGY. 1965. Light, fluorescence and electron microscopic studies on "neurosecretion" in *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie* **68**(5):660-673.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 660].

SAKHAROV, D. A., & T. M. TURPAEV. 1968. Evolution of cholinergic transmission, pp. 305-314. In: Janos Salanki. *Neurobiology of invertebrates, Proceedings of the symposium held at The Biological Research Institute of The Hungarian Academy of Sciences (Tihany) September 4-7, 1967*, 501 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 308].

SAKIHARA, Troy S. 2012. A diel comparison of the unique faunal assemblage in remote anchialine pools on Hawai'i Island. *Pacific Science* **66**(1):83-95.

[*Sclerodoris paliensis* p. 95].

SAKIO, Yukako, Yoshiaki J. HIRANO, Masahiko HAYASHI, Kanki KOMIYAMA, & Masami ISHIBASHI. 2001. Dendocarbins A-N, new drimane sesquiterpenes from the nudibranch *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*. *Journal of Natural Products* **64**(6):726-731.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, & *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 726 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2001/64/i06/pdf/np000639g.pdf>].

SAKURAI, Akira. 2013. Individual variability in synapses can have no effect on behavior but cause differential susceptibility to lesion in a central pattern generator, pp. 17-18. 8th Annual SYNAPSE Meeting (Symposium for Young Neuroscientists & Professors of the SouthEast) 4th Regional SENC MEETING (SouthEast Neuroscience Consortium), 71 unnumbered pages.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 18].

[<http://ppn.med.sc.edu/SYNAPSE-SENC%20program%202013%20FINAL%20with%20MAP.pdf>].

- SAKURAI, A., Robert J. CALIN-JAGEMAN, & Paul S. KATZ. 2005. Serotonergic enhancement of transmitter release mediates the synaptic potentiation phase of spike timing-dependent neuromodulation. Program No. 177.13 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- SAKURAI, A., R. J. CALIN-JAGEMAN, & P. S. KATZ. 2006. Serotonergic enhancement of transmitter release mediates the synaptic potentiation phase of spike timing-dependent neuromodulation. Southeast Nerve Net, 21st Annual Meeting, March 31-April 1, 2006, Georgia State University, p. 32.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 32].
[http://www.biology.gsu.edu/senn/SENN2006_Program.pdf].
- SAKURAI, A., R. J. CALIN-JAGEMAN, & P. S. KATZ. 2007. Potentiation phase of spike timing-dependent neuromodulation by a serotonergic interneuron involves an increase in the fraction of transmitter release. Journal of Neurophysiology **98**(4):1975-1987.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1975 ff.].
- SAKURAI, A., Na'im R. DARGHOOTH, Robert J. BUTERA, & P. S. KATZ. 2006. Serotonergic enhancement of a 4-AP-sensitive current mediates the synaptic depression phase of spike timing-dependent neuromodulation. Journal of Neuroscience **26**(7):2010-2021.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2010 ff.].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/26/7/2010>].
[<http://www.biol.sc.edu/~vogt/courses/neuro/pdf/tritonia-5HT-Sakurai-Darghouth-Butera-Katz-JNeurosci-2006.pdf>].
- SAKURAI, A., Charuni A. GUNARATNE, & P. S. KATZ. 2014. Two interconnected kernels of reciprocally inhibitory interneurons underlie alternating left-right swim motor pattern generation in the mollusk *Melibe leonina*. Journal of Neurophysiology **112**(6):1317-1328.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1317 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263054141>].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/content/jn/112/6/1317.full.pdf>].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2002. Serotonergic interneurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG evoke a biphasic neuromodulatory action. Program No. 270.13. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2003. Spike timing-dependent serotonergic neuromodulation of synaptic strength intrinsic to a central pattern generator circuit. Journal of Neuroscience **23**(34):10745-10755.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 10745 ff.].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2003a. 44-AP and IBMX selectively block the depression phase of a biphasic neuromodulation of synaptic strength by serotonergic neurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Program No. 168.18 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2004. The role of a 4-AP sensitive conductance in spike-timing dependent neuromodulation by serotonergic interneurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Southeast Nerve Net, 20th Annual Meeting, March 26-27, Agnes Scott College, pp. 19.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 19].
[<http://biology.gsu.edu/senn/senn2004/Program2004.pdf>].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2004a. Serotonergic enhancement of a 4-AP sensitive current causes spike propagation failure in a *Tritonia* swim CPG neuron with multiple spike initiation zones. Program No. 537.1 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Tritonia*].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2006. Activity-dependent heterosynaptic potentiation of synaptic transmission caused by a serotonergic interneuron in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Zoological Science **23**(12):1189.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1189].

- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2006a. Activity-dependent heterosynaptic augmentation of synaptic transmission caused by a serotonergic interneuron in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Program No. 350.4, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2009. State-, timing-, and pattern-dependent neuromodulation of synaptic strength by a serotonergic interneuron. *Journal of Neuroscience* 29(1):268-279.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 268 ff.].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/content/29/1/268.full.pdf>].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2009a. Functional recovery after lesion of a central pattern generator. *Journal of Neuroscience* 29(42):13115-13125.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 13115 ff.].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/content/29/42/13115.full.pdf>].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2015. Phylogenetic and individual variation in gastropod central pattern generators. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology* 201(9):829-839.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 830 ff.].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2016. The central pattern generator underlying swimming in *Dendronotus iris*: A simple half-center network oscillator with a twist. *Journal of Neurophysiology* 116(4):1728-1742. DOI: 10.1152/jn.00150.2016.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina* p. 1728 ff.].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2017. Artificial synaptic rewiring demonstrates that distinct neural circuit configurations underlie homologous behaviors. *Current Biology* 27(12):1721-1734.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina* p. 1722 ff.].
- SAKURAI, A., & P. S. KATZ. 2019. Command or obey? Homologous neurons differ in hierarchical position for the generation of homologous behaviors. *Journal of Neuroscience* 39(33):6460-6471.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 6460 ff.].
- SAKURAI, A., Joshua L. LILLVIS, Charuni A. GUNARATNE, & P. S. KATZ. 2014. Independent evolution of swimming behaviors in nudibranchs inferred from neural mechanisms. Açoreana, supplement 8:189. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina* p. 189].
[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].
- SAKURAI, A., James M. NEWCOMB, J. L. LILLVIS, & P. S. KATZ. 2011. Different roles for homologous interneurons in species exhibiting similar rhythmic behaviors. *Current Biology* 21(12):1036-1043.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1036 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/51172893>].
[<http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0960982211004829>].
- SAKURAI, A., Arianna N. TAMVACAKIS, & P. S. KATZ. 2014. Hidden synaptic differences in a neural circuit underlie differential behavioral susceptibility to a neural injury, 23 pp. *ELIFE*, 3 10.7554/eLife.02598.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
[<http://elifesciences.org/content/elife/early/2014/06/11/eLife.02598.full.pdf>].
- SAKURAI, A., A. N. TAMVACAKIS, & P. S. KATZ. 2016. Recruitment of polysynaptic connections underlies functional recovery of a neural circuit after lesion. *eNeuro* 3(4) e0056-16.2016 1–21. [21 pages]. DOI: 10.1523/ENEURO.0056-16.2016.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305647623>].

- SAKURAI, Hiroshi, Tetsu SATO, Hiroshi ARAI, Akinori TAKASAKI, Satoshi TADA, Hidemasa HORI, Isao KIMPARA, Toshiki MATSUYAMA & Masaaki KODAMA. 1996. Habitats of fish and epibenthic invertebrates in Fildes bay, King George Island, Antarctica. Proceedings of the NIPR Symposium on Polar Biology **9**:231-242.
[nudibranchia sp. p. 233 ff.].
[<http://polaris.nipr.ac.jp/~penguin/polarbiosci/issues/pdf/1996-Sakurai.pdf>].
[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.600.5375&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- SALA, Luigi. 1895. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Reifung und Befruchtung der Eier bei *Ascaris megalcephala*. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte **44**:422-498, pls. XXV-XXIX.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 428].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13985881#434>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13985875>].
- SALÁNKI, J., & B. JAHAN-PARWAR. 1985. Activation of cerebral neurons by static nerve inputs in *Aplysia californica*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology **80**(4):539-545.
[*Hermisenda* p. 545].
- SALANKI, J., & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1978. Sensory modification of neuronal activity on the CNS of *Tritonia*. Acta Physiologica Academiae Scientiarum hungaricae **51**(1-2):180.
[*Tritonia* p. 180].
- SALAS, Carmen, & Eduardo HERGUETA. 1986. La fauna de moluscos de las concreciones calcareas de *Mesophyllum lichenoides* (Ellis) Lemoine, estudio de la diversidad de un ciclo anual. Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **6**(1):57-65.
[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Facelina* sp., *Hypselodoris* sp. p. 60].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/203/mode/1up>].
- SALAS, C., & Angel A. LUQUE. 1986. Contribucion al conocimiento de los moluscos marinos de la Isla de Alboran. Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **6**(1):29-37.
[*Chromodoris purpurea*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 35 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/175/mode/1up>].
- SALEH, Mary, Richard J. LANG, & Perry F. BARTLETT. 1988. Thy-1-mediated regulation of a low-threshold transient calcium current in cultured sensory neurons. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **85**(12):4543-4547.
[*Hermisenda* p. 4646].
- SALES OLIVEIRA, Licia. 2014. A problemática em torno de *Okenia zoobotryon* (Smallwood, 1910) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): re descrições de espécies similares com base em anatomia e morfologia. The issues around *Okenia zoobotryon* (Smallwood, 1910) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): redescription of similar species based on anatomy and morphology. Thesis, Instituto de Biociências da Universidade de São Paulo, 88 pp.
[*Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia polycerelloides*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. viii ff.].
[<http://www.teses.usp.br/teses/disponiveis/41/41133/tde-26032015-163945/pt-br.php>].
- SALES, Licia, Marlon DELGADO, Vinicius QUEIROZ, Vinicius PADULA, Cláudio L. S. SAMPAIO, & Rodrigo JOHNSON. 2011. First record of *Flabellina dana* Millen and Hamann, 2006 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) in the South Atlantic Ocean. Check List **7**(6):880-882.
[*Flabellina dana*, *Flabellina dushia* p. 880].
[<http://www.checklist.org.br/getpdf?NGD127-11>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260434616>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/attachments/35381787>].
- SALES, Licia, & José Eduardo A. R. [José Eduardo Amoroso Rodriguez] MARIAN. 2020. Functional morphology of the sperm-containing chambers of the sea slug *Okenia polycerelloides* in the context of sexual selection. Journal of Morphology **281**(10):1296-1312.
[*Felimare villafranca*, *Okenia polycerelloides*, *Polycera hedgpathi* p 1296 ff.]

- SALES, L., Alvaro E. MIGOTTO, Sabrina BARONI, & Carlo M. CUNHA. 2019. Taxonomic reassessment and redescription of *Okenia polycerelloides* (Ortea & Bouchet, 1983) (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) based on morphological and molecular data. *Marine Biodiversity* **49**(5):2351-2368.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Bermudella zoobotryon*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia felis*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia polycerelloides*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vena*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tyrannodoris ernsti*, *Tyrannodoris ricei* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/333658659>].
- SALES, L., A. E. MIGOTTO, & José Eduardo A. R. MARIAN. 2019. Love will tear us apart: traumatic mating through consumption of body parts in a sea slug. *Ecology* **100**(12):e02849 [pp. 1-4]. doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2849.
[*Phidiana crassicornis*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 1 ff.].
- SALES, L., A. E. MIGOTTO, & J. E. A. R. MARIAN. 2020. Love will tear us apart: traumatic mating through consumption of body parts in a sea slug. *The Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* **101**(1): e01619. [pp. 1-4]. doi.org/10.1002/bes.2.1619.
[*Phidiana lynceus* p. 1 ff.].
- SALES, L., V. QUEIROZ, Rudá A. LUCENA, & A. E. MIGOTTO. 2021. An unprecedented observation of the nudibranch *Spurilla braziliana* (Gastropoda: Aeolidiidae) as a food resource of the pycnogonid *Pigrogromitus timsanus* (Arthropoda: Ascorhynchoidea). *The Nautilus* **135**(1):32-34.
[*Spurilla braziliana* p. 32 ff.].
- SALES, L., V. QUEIROZ, & A. E. MIGOTTO. 2016. Rediscovery of *Okenia impexa* Marcus 1957 on the Brazilian coast: the first image of a living specimen from Brazil (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie)* **39**(2):203-204.
[*Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia zoobotryon* p. 203].
[http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix39_2_07.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311766837>].
- SALES, L., V. QUEIROZ, V. PADULA, Elizabeth G. NEVES, & Rodrigo JOHNSON. 2013. New records of nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Bahia State, northeastern Brazil. *Check List* **9**(3):689-691.
[*Cadlina rumia*, *Felimida binza*, *Felimida paulomarcioi*, *Geitodoris pusae* p. 689 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/253953349>].
[<http://biotaxa.org/cl/article/viewFile/9.3.689/15578>].
- SALISBURY, A. E. 1951. Obituaries: Ronald Winckworth, 1884–1950. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **29**(1):1-5. [Biography of Winckworth].
- SALKOFF, Lawrence B., & Robert J. WYMAN. 1980. Facilitation of membrane electrical excitability in *Drosophila*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **77**(10):6216-6220.
[*Anisodoris* p. 6220].
- SALKOFF, L. B., & R. J. WYMAN. 1983. Ion currents in *Drosophila* flight muscles. *The Journal of Physiology* **337**(1):687-709.
[*Anisodoris* p. 704].
- SALLEH, Sazlina Binti Md. 2002. Taksonomi dan diversiti nudibranch (Gastropoda : Opisthobranch) di Terumbu Karang Pulau Pemanggil, Johor. Tesis yang diserahkan untuk memenuhi keperluan bagi Ijazah Sarjana Sains.
[*Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Hypselodoris centunculus*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis* p. xxxviii].
[<http://www.pustaka.usm.my/docushare/dsweb/Get/Document-1430/>] [abstract only].
- SALLEH, Sazlina Mad., Noor Adelyna Mohammed AKIB, Zulfigar YASIN, Mabadi MOHAMMAD, & Aileen Tan SHAU-HWAI. 2001. Two nudibranch species of the genus *Ceratosoma* (Mollusca: Chromodorididae) from the South China Sea. *Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication* **25**(2):487-492.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp. p. 409 ff.].
[<http://www.pmhc.go.th/web/webpmhc/Special%20Publication/full/019%202001%2025%20%282%29%20Salleh%20487-492.pdf>].
[https://www.academia.edu/778711/Two_nudibranch_species_of_the_genus_Ceratosoma_Mollusca_Chromodorididae_from_the_South_Ch].

ina_Sea].
[https://www.academia.edu/778711/Two_nudibranch_species_of_the_genus_Ceratosoma_Mollusca_Chromodorididae_from_the_South_China_Sea].

SALLEH, S., Mahadi MOHAMMAD, Zulfigar YASIN, & Aileen TAN. 2010. The distribution of nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) on the coral reefs of Pemanggil Island, Johor, Malaysia. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:277.

[*Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris coi*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Hypselodoris centunculus*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis* p. 277].
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

SALLEH, Sazlina Bt. Mad., Zulfigar B. YASIN, & Aileen Tan SHAU-HWAI. 2000. The distribution and diversity of chromodorid nudibranchs at Sipadan Island, Borneo. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication 21(2):409-412.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris willani* p. 409 ff.].
[<http://www.pmbc.go.th/web/webpmbc/Special%20Publication/full/08.%202000%20Vol.21%282%29%20Salleh%20409%20412.pdf>].

SALMEN, Andrea, Roland ANTON, Nerida G. WILSON, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2010. *Briarella doliaris* spec. nov., a new philobleniid copepod parasite from Australia: a potential link to the Splanchnotrophidae (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida). Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) 33(1):19-26.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Kentrodoris inframaculata* p. 19 ff.].
[http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix33_1_03.pdf].

SALMEN, A., Fontje KALIGIS, Gustaf F. MAMANGKEY, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2008. *Arthurius bunakenensis*, a new tropical Indo-Pacific species of endoparasitic copepods from a sacoglossan opisthobranch host (Crustacea, Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Splanchnotrophidae). Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) 31(2):199-205.

[nudibranch p. 204].
[http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix31_2_04.pdf].

SALMEN, A., N. G. WILSON, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2008. Scanning electron microscopical description and biology of three new endoparasitic *Ceratosomicola* species from tropical Indo-Pacific nudibranch hosts (Crustacea, Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Splanchnotrophidae). Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) 31(1):47-69.

[*Archidoris fontaini*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 48 ff.].
[http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix31_1_06.pdf].
[http://spineless.ucsd.edu/PDFs/Salmen_etal_2008.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228666172>].

SALMON, Michael, & Joshua SCHOLL. 2014. Allometric growth in juvenile marine turtles: possible role as an antipredator adaptation. Zoology 117(2):131-138.

[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 136].
[<http://biology.fau.edu/directory/salmon/pdfs-salmon/zoology117.pdf>].

SALMOUN, M., J. C. BRAEKMAN, Y. RANARIVELO, R. RASAMOELISENDRA, D. RALAMBOMANANA, J. DEWELLE, F. DARRO, & R. KISS. 2007. New calamenene sesquiterpenes from *Tarennia madagascariensis*. Natural Product Research 21(2):111-120. DOI:10.1080/14786410600899084.

[*Leminda millecra* p. 112].

SALOMON Anne K., Jennifer L. RUESINK, & Robert E. DEWREEDE. 2006. Population viability, ecological processes and biodiversity: Valuing sites for reserve selection. Biological Conservation 128:79-92.

[*Phidiana crassicornis* p. 87].
[<http://www.bms.bc.ca/library/Salomon,%20Ruesink%20&%20DeWreede%202006%20Bio%20Cons.pdf>].

SALTER, Hyde. 1859. Pancreas, pp. 81-114. In: Robert B. Todd (Ed.). The cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. vol. V, 890 pp. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts.

[*Doris*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 90 ff.].
[p <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/853157#9>].

- SALTIEL, Philippe, Andrea D'AVELLA, Kuno WYLER-DUDA, & Emilio BIZZI. 2016. Synergy temporal sequences and topography in the spinal cord: evidence for a traveling wave in frog locomotion. *Brain Structure & Function* **21**(8):3869-3890.
[*Tritonia* p. 3887].
- SALVADOR, Xavier. 2019. Guía práctica para fotografiar nudibranchios del litoral español: 247 especies del Mediterráneo, costa cantábrica, Atlántico norte y Canarias, 360 pp. Marcombo. [not seen].
- SALVAT, Francine. 1968. *Hermaea paucicirra* Pruvot-Fol, 1953 (Mollusque Gasteropode Opisthobranchie Sacoglosse). *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2*, **40**(2):358-365.
[*Doto coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 360].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55343519>].
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, Luitfried von. 1966. Zur Kenntnis der Cnidaria des nord-adriatischen Mesopsammon. *Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Suppl. 2*, pp. 165-186.
[*Pseudovermis* sp. p. 180].
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1967. Über die Beziehungen zwischen den Merkmalen von Standort, Nahrung und Verdauungstrakt bei Solenogastres (Aculifera, Aplacophora). *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **59**(3):318-340.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 319].
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1968. Neue Formen im marinen Mesopsammon: Kamptozoa und Aculifera (nebst der für die Adria neuen Sandfauna). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* **72**:231-272, pls. 1-9.
[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia* sp., *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Rhodope veranyi*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 232 ff.].
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1970. Zur systematischen Stellung von Soleolifera und *Rhodope* (Gastropoda, Euthyneura). *Zoologische Jahrbücher* **97**(2):285-299.
[*Rhodope veranyi* p. 285].
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1972. Cnidaria as food-sources for marine invertebrates. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **13**(3):385-400, pl. I.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Armina* spp., *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena kaoruuae*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubrancheus farrani*, *Eubrancheus pallidus*, *Eubrancheus tricolor*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus* spp., *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllirrhoe* spp., *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 388 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKEwi_0sGPIY3PAhUKHGMKHeiaCJkQFggeMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocs%2Fpublications%2F281009.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGFDGwF0fKwKH_hAim7a9zOliEzOQ&sig2=e5rJkUtCipH2xX7cwMdgQ&cad=rja].
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1973. Zur Kenntnis der Philinglossacea und der Acochliidae mit Platyhedyliidae fam. nov. (Gastropoda, Cephalaspidea). *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* **11**(1):110-133.
[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 129].
- SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1991. *Pseudovermis thompsoni* new species (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea) from the northern Adriatic Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):179-187.
[*Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskii*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni* p. 179 ff.].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1990. Origin, phylogeny and classification of the phylum Mollusca. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **9**(1-2):1-33.

[*Doridoxa*, *Marionia*, *Rhodope* p. 24].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32631350>].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1991a. The status of the Rhodopidae (Gastropoda: Euthyneura). *Malacologia* **32**(2):301-311.

[*Helminthope psammobionta*, *Rhodope crucispiculata*, *Rhodope marcusii*, *Rhodope* sp., *Rhodope transtrosa*, *Rhodope veranii* p. 301].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L., & G. CHANDRASEKHARA RAO. 1973. On three new mesopsammobiotic representatives from the Bay of Bengal: species of *Anthohydra* gen. nov. (Hydrozoa) and of *Pseudovermis* (Gastropoda). *Zeitschrift für Morphologie der Tiere* **74**(3):231-240.

[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus* p. 235 ff.].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v., & W. STERRER. 1968. Zur Kenntnis der mesopsammalen Gattung *Pseudovermis* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **18**(1-2):69-77.

[*Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis* sp. p. 69 ff.].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v., & José TEMPLADO. 1991. Nota sobre los moluscos mesopsammicos del sudeste de España. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **9**(1-2):527-528.

[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 528].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101520#page/545/mode/1up>].

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L., Janice VOLTZOW, Helmut SATTMANN, & Gerhard STEINER. 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

SAMMARCO, Paul W., & John C. COLL. 1988. The chemical ecology of alcyonarian corals, pp.87-116. In: Paul J. Scheuer (Ed.). *Bioorganic Marine Chemistry*, Volume 2, vii + 143 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Armina maculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 94].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283415037>].

SAMMARCO, P. W., & J. C. COLL. 1992. Chemical adaptations in the Octocorallia: evolutionary considerations. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **88**:93-104.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 99].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/88/m088p093.pdf>].

SAMMUT, Carmel R., & Antonio S. PERRONE. 1998. A preliminary check-list of Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Maltese Islands. *Basteria* **62**(5-6):221-240.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolis capitata*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Armina maculata*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula elegantula*, *Chromodoris elegantula polychroma*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doriopsisilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsisilla rarispinosa*, *Doris elephantica*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris marmorea*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto koeneckeri*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotocus gabinierei*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus delicatae*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 228 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275207595>].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=7&ved=0ahUKewiH6LvM2vvOAhVI9mMKHUoPAIAQFghLMAY&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimidsdocs%2Fpublications%2F261237.pdf&usq=AFQjCNHUkeRP-uUV5WCgTKESITWzDMGDg&sig2=asfl_EH5Dylu4HIqh9IHug&cad=rja].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=597142>].

- ŠAMU, S. 2007. The survey of opisthobranch molluscs in the Slovenian coastal sea. B. Sc. thesis. University of Maribor, Maribor, 57 pp. [In Slovenian]. [not seen].
- SAMUEL, Robyn. 2015. CMM Phase 153 Science Report 23rd July–31st August 2015. Frontier Cambodia Beach Conservation Programme Koh Rong Samloem, Cambodia, 37 pp.
[*Glossodoris* spp., *Jorunna funebris*, nudibranch sp. *Phyllidia* spp., *Phyllidiella* spp. p. 37].
[https://frontier.ac.uk/Publications/Files/2015_11_21_19_27_01_031.pdf].
- SAMUELSEN, Tor J. 1970. The biology of six species of Anomura (Crustacea, Decapoda) from Raunefjorden, western Norway. *Sarsia* **45**(1):25-52. DOI:10.1080/00364827.1970.10411182.
[*Embletonia pulchra* on *Modiolus modiolus* p. 32].
- SAMUELY, Franz, & Eduard STRAUSS. 1922. Tierische Pigmente und Farbstoffe, pp. 731-790. In: Emil Abderhalden. Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden: Unter Mitarbeit von zahlreichen Fachmännern, Abteilung I; Chemische Methoden Teil 8, xxvii + 800 pp. Urban & Schwarzenberg, Berlin, Wien.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 789].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WApYAAAAMAAJ>].
- SAMWAYS, Michael, Peter HITCHINS, Orty BOURQUIN, & Jock HENWOOD. 2010. Tropical island recovery Cousine Island, Seychelles, xii + 245 pp. John Wiley & Sons Ltd., The Atrium, Southern Gate, Chichester, West Sussex.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 194].
- SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION, NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION, OCEANSIDE BIOLOGY LABORATORY. 2006. Southwest ocean outfall regional monitoring program eight-year summary report 1997 2004. Appendix f demersal fish and epibenthic invertebrates 1997 2004, pp. F-1 to F-10.
[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. F-7 ff.].
[http://sfwater.org/Files/Reports/Appendix_F_Demersal_Fish_and_Epibenthic_Invertebrate_Data.pdf].
- SANAMYAN, Karen E., Nadezhda P. SANAMYAN, & N. A. PISAREVA. 2013. New marine species described from the Starichkov Island (Eastern Kamchatka) during last decade. Conservation of Biodiversity of Kamchatka and Coastal Waters Abstracts of XIV International Scientific Conference Petropavlovsk-Kamchatsky, November 14–15 2013. 105-112. [In Russian].
[*Adalaria slavi* *Adalaria olgae*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Onchidoris macropompa*, *Onchimira cavifera* p. 108].
[http://sanamyan.com/publications/sanamyan_sanamyan_pisareva_2013.pdf].
- SANAMYAN, Nadya P., K. E. SANAMYAN, N. MCDANIEL, A. V. MARTYNOV, T. A. KORSHUNOVA, & E. S. BOCHAROVA. 2019. A revision of sea anemones of the genus *Cribrinopsis* Carlgren, 1921 (Actiniaria: Actiniidae) from British Columbia with the description of a new species. *Marine Biodiversity* **49**(4):1951-1969.
[*Zelentia* p. 1968].
- SÁNCHEZ, B. R., & N. R. BARNUTTI. 2008. Segundo crucero evaluativo de los Cayos Miskitos Posterior al Paso del Huracan “Felix”. Instituto Nicaraguense de la Pesca Inpesca, Centro de Investigaciones Pesqueras y Acuicolas CIPA, Managua, 35 pp.
[*Dendrodoris krebsii* p. 12].
[<https://www.inpesca.gob.ni/images/Documentos%20Cientificos%20Mar%20Caribe/crucero cayos miskitos caribe.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=52732>].
- SÁNCHEZ, José D., & Mark D. KIRK. 2002. Ingestion motor programs of *Aplysia* are modulated by short-term synaptic enhancement in cerebral-buccal interneuron pathways. *Invertebrate Neuroscience* **4**(4):199-212.
[*Tritonia* p. 210].
- SÁNCHEZ, Juan Armando, & Diana BALLESTEROS. 2014. The invasive snowflake coral (*Carijoa riisei*) in the tropical eastern Pacific, Colombia. *Revista de Biología Tropical (International Journal of Tropical Biology and Conservation)* **62** (Suppl. 1):199-207.
[*Phyllodesmium poindimiei* p. 199].

<http://www.scielo.sa.cr/pdf/rbt/v62s1/a14v62s1.pdf>.
[\[http://www.redalyc.org/pdf/449/44932442014.pdf\]](http://www.redalyc.org/pdf/449/44932442014.pdf).

SÁNCHEZ, María, & Marta POLA. 2014. Redescription of the nudibranch *Polycera alabe* (Gastropoda, Polyceridae). Açoreana, supplement 8:191. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[*Polycera alabe* p. 191].
[\[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf\]](http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf).

SANCHEZ, Simone. 1963. Histophysiologie neuro-hormonale chez quelques mollusques gastéropodes. I. Complexes neuro-endocriniens. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **87**:309-319.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 311].

SANCHEZ, S., & Helene SABLIER. 1963. Histophysiologie neuro-hormonale chez quelques mollusques gastéropodes. II. Corrélations hormonales. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **87**:319-330.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi* p. 319].

SÁNCHEZ JEREZ, P., F. GIMÉNEZ, F. AGUADO; & A. MARÍN. 1994. Coloración de advertencia y defensa química en los moluscos nudibranchios del género *Hypselodoris* del Mediterráneo, pp. 53-62. In: Alfonso Ramos Esplá (Ed.), Trabajos de campo en la reserva marina de Tabarca (Alicante), 96 pp. Edita Universidad de Alicante, Instituto de Ecología Litoral. Alicante. [not seen].

SÁNCHEZ-MOYANO, J. E., F. J. ESTACIO, E. M. GARCÍA-ADIEGO, & J. C. GARCÍA-GÓMEZ. 2000. The molluscan epifauna of the alga *Halopteris scoparia* in southern Spain as a bioindicator of coastal environmental conditions. Journal of Molluscan Studies **66**(4):431-448.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona* sp., *Doridacea* sp., *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera* sp. p. 439].

SÁNCHEZ ORTIZ, Carlos Armando. 1999. Biodiversidad de Moluscos Opisthobranchios (Mollusca: Ophistobranchiata [sic]) del Pacífico Mexicano: Isla Cedros-Vizcaino. CONABIO L 136 (Universidad Autónoma de Baja California Sur, Area Interdisciplinaria de Ciencias del Mar, Departamento de Biología Marina), 38 pp. +appendix.

[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris serpentinotus*, *Acanthodoris stohleri*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anetarca armata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Armina convolvula*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Chromodoris antonii*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona longi*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris umbrella*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto lancei*, *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris lancei*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana lasercrucensis*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpeithi*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Trapania* sp., *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia hamnerorum*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 16 ff.].

[<http://www.conabio.gob.mx/institucion/proyectos/resultados/InfL136.pdf>].
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11570\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11570).

SÁNCHEZ-SANTOS, Alma. 2005. *Onchidoris neapolitana* (Delle Chiaje, 1844) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae): una nueva especie de molusco para la fauna Andaluza. Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **23**(1):43-48.

[*Lamellidoris (Atalodoris) neapolitana*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris tridactyla* p. 43 ff.].

[<https://archive.org/stream/iberusrevistad2312005soci#page/42/mode/2up/search/nudibranch>].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133917#page/47/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133917#page/47/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42358815\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42358815).

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, Luis. 2002. Aspectos taxonómicos y biológicos de los Doridoidea (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del litoral granadino, vi + 445 pp. Memoria de Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Granada, Facultad de Ciencias, Departamento de Biología Animal y Ecología.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodorididae* sp., *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris foutandraui*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa armata*, *Taringa* sp., *Thordisa azmanii*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 20 ff.].

[https://digibug.ugr.es/bitstream/handle/10481/28724/FCI_T_8_47.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, Luis, & J. L. CERVERA. 2006. Primeros datos sobre la dieta de *Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, 1960 y *Trapania hispalensis* Cervera y García-Gómez, 1989 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Zoologica Baetica* (Revista de Zoología de la Universidad de Granada) **17**:85-89.

[*Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida* p. 85 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264451300>].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., Francisco J. GARCÍA, & Amelia OCAÑA. 2000. The genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea with remarks on the intraspecific variability. *Argonauta* **14**(1):67-75.

[*Nembrotha diaphana*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja divae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja* sp. p. 67 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259196710>].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., A. OCAÑA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2004. Description of two new genera and a new species of Doridoidea (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the Iberian Peninsula. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 84.

[*Discodoris rosi*].

[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., A. OCAÑA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2005. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Onchidoris* Blainville, 1816 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae) del Sur de España. *Notiziario S.I.M.* Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia **23**(5-8):86. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].

[*Onchidoris* p. 86].

[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., A. OCAÑA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2006. *Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955) y *Geitodoris bacalladoi* Ortea, 1990, dos especies de Doridoidea (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) nuevas para el Mar Mediterraneo. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **24**(1):5-12.

[*Anisodoris stellifera*, *Doris complanata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae* p. 5 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264454782>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133983#page/13/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42380164>].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., A. OCAÑA, F. J. GARCÍA. 2000. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Molluscos Opistobranquios de la costa de Granada (sureste de la Peninsula Iberica). *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **18**(1):1-14.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Armina maculata*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Eubrancheus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus*

cristatus, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera aurantimarginata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101689#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259196733>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32698389>].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., A. OCAÑA, F. J. GARCÍA, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2007. Descripción de las puestas y desarrollo embrionario de algunos Doridoidea (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Sur de la Península Ibérica. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **25**(1):1-20.

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania maculata* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://archive.org/stream/iberusrevis2425200607soci#page/n275/mode/2up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133983#page/277/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42380372>].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., & José Manuel TIerno DE FIGUEROA. 2009. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Loxosomella* (Entoprocta) from the Spanish Mediterranean Sea, with the description of a new species, *Loxosomella ameliae* sp. nov. *Marine Biology Research* **5**(4):404-407. DOI:10.1080/17451000802534899.

[*Trapania maculata* p. 404 ff.].

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., José Manuel TIerno DE FIGUEROA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2013. Ontogenetic changes in the spicule formation and their possible role in chromodorid opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Chromodorididae). *Marine Biology Research* **10**(4):357-373.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimare zebra*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteofovea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Tyrinna delicata*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 357 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263376229>].

SANCHIS, C. A., & R. J. CASTRO. 1972. Morphometric characterization of central molluscan neurons. *Experientia* **28**(2):181-182.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 181].

SANDBERG, Lennart, & Anders WARÉN. 1993. Molluscan taxa introduced by Nils Hjalmar Odhner. *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden)* **16**(15):117-134.

[*Aegires (Anaegires) protectus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Aranucus bifidus*, *Archidoris nobilis*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Babaina*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma francoisi*, *Chromocadlina*, *Chromocadlina panamensis*, *Coryphella borealis*, *Coryphella islandica*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* var. *clavigera*, *Cteneolis*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona distans*, *Cuthona elioti*, *Cuthona schraderi* var. *bouvetensis*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella norvegica*, *Doridopsis guttata*, *Doridunculus pentabranchus*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto japonica*, *Duvaucelia vorax*, *Dystylodoris*, *Dystylodoris mortenseni*, *Eocoryphella*, *Eubranchus adarensis*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Gargamella latior*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Goniaeolis lobata*, *Hespereolis*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Idalia pulchella* var. *fusca*, *Issa villosa*, *Jeanrisbecia*, *Juanella sparsa*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Liopsole*, *Lissodoris mollis*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Ortheolis*, *Phidianella*, *Polycera messinensis*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Risbecia*, *Risbecia francoisi*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Trevelyana marginata*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Xenocratena suecica*, *Xenodoris* p. 118 ff.].

SANDER, Klaus, & Liutta SIEBRECHT. 1967. Das Schlüpfen der Veligerlarve von *Assiminea grayana* Leach (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **60**(1-3):141-152.

[*Dendronotus* p. 151].

SANDERSON, A. R. 1912. Marine life at Saltburn. *The Naturalist, a Monthly Illustrated Journal of Natural History for the North of England* (No.448 of current series) **37**(670):340.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 340].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29678194>].

- SANDERSON, W. G., R. H. F. HOLT, L. KAY, K. RAMSAY, J. PERRIS, A. J. MCMAHON, & E. I. S. REES. 2008. Small-scale variation within a *Modiolus modiolus* (Mollusca: Bivalvia) reef in the Irish Sea. II. Epifauna recorded by divers and cameras. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **88**(1):143-149.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 144].
- SANDNER, Peter, & Lukas SCHÄRER. 2010. No plastic responses to experimental manipulation of sperm competition *per se* in a free-living flatworm. *Ethology, International Journal of Behavioural Biology* **116**(4):292-299.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 297].
[http://evolution.unibas.ch/scharer/research/publications/sandner_and_scharer_2010.pdf].
- SANDROCK, Stefan, Eva-Maria SCHARF, & Thomas MOHR. (no date). The development of fouling communities on an artificial reef off Nienhagen, 18 pp.
[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 5 ff.].
[https://www.riff-nienhagen.de/pdf/veroeffentlichungen/fouling_communities.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=26344>].
- SANFORD, Eric, Jacqueline L. SONES, Marisol GARCÍA-REYES, Jeffrey H. R. GODDARD, & John L. LARGIER. 2019. Widespread shifts in the coastal biota of northern California during the 2014–2016 marine heatwaves. *Scientific Reports* **9**(4216):1-14. doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-40784-3.
[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hancockia californica*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Triopha maculata* p. 3 ff.].
- SANFORD, W. A. [William Ayshford]. 1861. [for 1860]. Notice of *Embletonia pallida*, of a new hydrozoon, and a new infusorium. *Somersetshire Archaeological & Natural History Society, Proceedings During the Year 1860* **10**(2):152-154, 2 unnumbered plates.
[*Embletonia hyalina*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis (Tergipes) exigua* p. 153].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PZMuAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15166765#512>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15166765>].
- SANGHA, Susan, Andi SCHEIBENSTOCK, Chloe MCCOMB, & Ken LUKOWIAK. 2003. Intermediate and long-term memories of associative learning are differentially affected by transcription versus translation blockers in *Lymnaea*. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **206**(10):1605-1613.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1605 ff.].
- SANKAR, R. 2011. Bioactivity of marine invertebrates with special reference to isolation of anticancer principle from bryozoan *Zoobotryon verticillatum* (Delle Chiaje, 1822), 201 pp. Ph.D. thesis, V. O. Chidambaram College, Manonmaniam Sundaranar University.
[*Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Platydoris ellioti* p. 37 ff.].
[http://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/26801/1/01_title.pdf].
- SANKAR, R., A. MURUGAN & V. SIVAKUMAR. 2013. Anti-inflammatory, anti-ulcer, antipyretic, analgesic and Cns stimulant activities of marine bryozoan *Zoobotryon verticillatum*. *Pharmacologia* **4**(1):15-21.
DOI:10.5567/pharmacologia.2013.15.21.
[*Melibe rangi* p. 19].
[<http://docsdrive.com/pdfs/pharmacologia/2013/15-21.pdf>].
- SANPANICH, Kitithorn, & Teerapong DUANGDEE. 2010. The sea slugs from the Gulf of Thailand and Andaman Sea. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, *Tropical Natural History Suppl.* 3:278.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 278].
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

SANPANICH, Kitithorn, & Teerapong DUANGDEE. 2015. Chapter 12 The species diversity and assessment of marine mollusks in coral reefs from Sattahip District, Chonburi Province, Thailand. pp 111-122. In: Esther Gnanamalar Sarojini Daniel (Ed.). Biology education and research in a changing planet, selected papers from the 25th Biennial Asian Association for Biology Education Conference, xi + 225 pp. Springer: Singapore, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London.

[*Gymnodoris alba*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 119].

SANPANICH, K., & T. DUANGDEE. 2018. A survey of marine mollusc diversity in the Southern Mergui Archipelago, Myanmar. Phuket Marine Biological Center Research Bulletin **75**:45-60.

[*Ardeadoris averni*, *Cadlinella ornata*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Glossodoris aincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Goniobranchus albopustulosus*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridatilis*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Samla bicolor*, *Verconia norba* p. 52 ff.]

SANTAGATA, Scott. 2004. A waterborne behavioral cue for the actinotroch larva of *Phoronis pallida* (Phoronida) produced by *Upogebia pugettensis* (Decapods: Thalassinidea). The Biological Bulletin **207**(2):103-115.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 111].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1881561>].

SANTAMA, Niovi, Colin H. WHEELER, Julian F. BURKE, & Paul R. BENJAMIN. 1994. Neuropeptides myomodulin, small cardioactive peptide, and buccalin in the central nervous system of *Lymnaea stagnalis*: Purification, immunoreactivity, and artifacts. Journal of Comparative Neurology **342**(3):335-351.

[*Dendronotus*, *Hermisenda*, *Tritonia* p. 336].

SANTANDER, Monica, & Á. VALDÉS. 2013. Genetic structure of *Polycera alabe* and *P. atra* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) in the Pacific coast of North America. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science **112**(3):176-184.

[*Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 176 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270041176>].

SANTHAKUMARAN, L. N. 1984. Vertical distribution of fouling and wood boring organisms in Trondheimsfjorden (Western Norway). Gunneria **47**:1-30.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus pallidus* p. 12 ff.].

[<https://brage.bibsys.no/xmlui/handle/11250/228132>].

SANTHAKUMARAN, L. N., & Jon-Arne. SNELI. 1984. Studies on the marine fouling and wood-boring organisms of the Trondheimsfjord (Western Norway). Gunneria **48**:3-36.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Trinchiesia foliata*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Facelina* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 15 ff.].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=41&ved=0ahUKEwj3plievojPAhUT42MKHRkBDJE4KBAWCBs_wAA&url=https%3A%2F%2Fbrage.bibsys.no%2Fxmlui%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F11250%2F273058%2F331972_FULLTEXT01.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&usq=AFOjCNGsqAQ1e_cxglvpVqcpXHCbqVrXdw&sig2=g5DUQP9kqvvgG0dPVqScpw&cad=rja].

SANTHANAM, Ramasamy, Manavalan GOBINATH, & Santhanam RAMESH. 2019. Biology and ecology of pharmaceutical marine mollusks, pp. xxiv + 193 pp. Biology and Ecology of Pharmaceutical Marine Life Book Series. CRC Press.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Aldisa andersoni*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina babai*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniobranchus cavae*, *Goniobranchus obsoletus*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Leminda millecra*, *Marionia limceana*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tyrannodoris tigris* p. 137 ff.].

- SANTHI V., V. SIVAKUMAR, M. MUKILARASI, & Anita KANNAG. 2013. Antimicrobial substances of potential biomedical importance from *Babylonia zeylanica*. *Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research* **5**(9):108-115.
[*Hypselodoris capensis* p. 114].
[<http://joecpr.com/vol5-iss9-2013/JCPR-2013-5-9-108-115.pdf>].
- SANTINI, Francesco, & Richard WINTERBOTTOM. 2002. Historical biogeography of Indo-western Pacific coral reef biota: is the Indonesian region a centre of origin? *Journal of Biogeography* **29**(2):189-205.
[*Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina delicata*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellina telja* p. 193].
- SANTORO, Edward D. 2004. Delaware Estuary monitoring report covering monitoring developments and data collected or reported during 1999-2003. Delaware River Basin Commission, xii + 144 pp.
[*Doridella obscura*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 136 ff.].
[<http://www.state.nj.us/drbc/04MonRpt/appendices.pdf>].
- SANTOS, Cristina P., & Eduardo HAJDU. 2003. Redescription of *Tetilla radiata* Selenka from the Southwestern Atlantic (Porifera, Spirophorida, Tetillidae) and designation of its neotype. *Revista Brasileira de Zoologia* **20**(4):637-642.
[Nudibranch egg masses p. 638].
[<http://www.scielo.br/pdf/rbzool/v20n4/19102.pdf>].
- SANVICENTE-AÑORVE, Laura, Margarita HERMOSO-SALAZAR, Jazmín ORTIGOSA, Vivianne SOLÍS-WEISS, & Elia LEMUS-SANTANA. 2012. Opisthobranch assemblages from a coral reef system: the role of habitat type and food availability. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **88**(4):1061-1074.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doris bovena*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto* sp., *Learchis evelinae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera herthae*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tritonia bayeri* p. 1067 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/21054531>].
- SANVICENTE-AÑORVE, L., V. SOLÍS-WEISS, J. ORTIGOSA, M. HERMOSO-SALAZAR, & E. LEMUS-SANTANA. 2012. Opisthobranch fauna from the National Park Arrecife Alacranes, southern Gulf of Mexico. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **53**(4):447-460.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doris bovena*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto* sp., *Learchis evelinae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Polycera herthae*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tritonia bayeri* p. 447 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262313863>].
- SAPPER, Stephanie A., & Steven N. MURRAY. 2003. Variation in structure of the subcanopy assemblage associated with southern California populations of the intertidal rockweed *Silvetia compressa* (Fucales). *Pacific Science* **57**(4):433-462.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 461].
[http://muse.jhu.edu/journals/pacific_science/v057/57.4sapper.pdf].
[<http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/2696/1/vol57n4-433-462.pdf>].
- SARASIN, P. B. 1883. Ueber drei Sinnesorgane und die Fussdrüse einiger Gastropoden. *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch-Zootomischen Institut in Würzburg* **6**:91-108, pl. IX.
[*Chromodoris villafranca* p. 105].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34333353>].
- SARASIN, Paul, & Fritz SARASIN. 1899. Materialien zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes, vol. 2 die Land-Mollusken von Celebes, viii + 248 pp., 31 pls. Wiesbaden :C. W. Kreidel's Verlag.
[*Tergipes* p. 103].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3443038#page/6/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3442821>].
- SARGEANT, W. W. 1927. The American Association for the Advancement of Science, the Reno meeting of the Pacific Division—II, Western Society of Naturalists. *Science (New Series)* **66**(1707):249-251.
[Nudibranchiate p. 251].

- SARI, Linda Novita, & AUNUROHIM.** 2013. Korelasi Komunitas Nudibranchia dengan Komunitas Porifera di perairan Pasir Putih, Situbondo. *Jurnal Sains Dan Seni Pomits* **2**(2):E224-E229.
 [*Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris tinctoria, Dendronotus frondosus, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Jorunna funebris, Lophodoris danielsseni, Onchidoris oblonga, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella rudmani, Phyllidiopsis shireenae* p. E224].
[\[http://ejournal.its.ac.id/index.php/sains_seni/article/view/4168/1439\]](http://ejournal.its.ac.id/index.php/sains_seni/article/view/4168/1439).
- SARJITO; S. B. PRAYITNO, M. Y. FARISA, R. T. C. NAST, R. KRISTIANA, A. SABDANINGSIH, & A SABDONO.** 2020. Exploration of bacteria associated with nudibranchs to control *Vibrio* spp. IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science 530 article 012031, pp. 1-7. [The 5th International Conference on Tropical and Coastal Region Eco Development]. doi:10.1088/1755-1315/530/1/012031.
[\[nudibranchs p. 1 ff.\]](#).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344396595\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/344396595).
- SÄRKKÄ, Jukka.** 1969. The bottom fauna at the mouth of the river Kokemäenjoki, southwestern Finland. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* **6**(3):275-288.
[\[Embletonia pallida p. 282 ff.\]](#).
- SARMA, A. L. N.** 1974. The phytal fauna of *Ulva fasciata* off Visakhapatnam coast. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences - Section B* **80**(3):147-161.
[\[Caloria militaris, Doriopsisilla miniata p. 161\]](#).
- SARMA, Nittala S., Moturi S. KRISHNA, Sk. Gouse PASHA, Thota S. PRAKASA RAO, Y. VENKATESWARLU, & P. S. PARAMESWARAN.** 2009. Marine metabolites: The sterols of soft coral. *Chemical Reviews* **109**(6):2803-2828.
[\[Aldisa sanguinea cooperi p. 2821\]](#).
- SARS, George Ossian.** 1872. On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. I. partly from posthumous manuscripts of the late Professor Michael Sars. University-program for the 1st half-year, 1869, pp. 1-82, pls. I-VI. Christiania. [Nudibranchia pp. 35-40, pl.III, figs. 1-3; pl. IV, figs. 1-11].
[\[Eolis alba, Eolis pellucida, Goniaeolis typica, Triopa incisa p. 35 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43042\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/43042).
- SARS, G. O.** 1873. [for 1872]. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Dyrelivet paa vore Havbanker. *Forhandlinger i Videnskabs-selskabet i Christiania aar 1872*, pp. 73-119.
[\[Doto crassicornis, Eolis \(Coryphella\) salmonacea, Idalia cirrigera p. 84 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/149490#page/81/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/149490#page/81/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43853548\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43853548).
- SARS, G. O.** 1878. Bidrag til kundskaben om Norges Arktiske fauna. I. Mollusca Regionis Arcticae Norvegiae, Oversigt Over de I Norges Arktiske Region Forekommende. Bløddyr., xiii + 466 pp., 34 pls. Universitetsprogram, Christiania. [Nudibranchia pp. 304-322, pls. 27-28].
[\[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolis papillosa, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthona aurantiaca, Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus velifer, Doridunculus echimulatus, Doris aspera, Doris obvelata, Doris proxima, Doris repanda, Doris tuberculata, Doris zetlandica, Doto coronata, Hero formosa, Idalia pulchella, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris muricata, Lamellidoris proxima, Polycera cornuta, Polycera pudica, Tergipes lacunculatus, Triopa lacer, Triopella incisa p. 304 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29103582#page/7/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29103582#page/7/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29103596\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29103596).
- SARS, G. O.** 1915. An account of the Crustacea of Norway with short descriptions and figures of all the species, vol. VI Copepoda Cyclopoida parts IX & X Ascomyzontidæ (concluded), Acontiophoridae, Myzopontiidae, Dyspontiidae, Artotrogidae, Cancerillidae, pp. 105-140, pls. LXV-LXXX. Bergen, Published by the Bergen Museum.
[\[Doris p. 134\]](#).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1258471#page/247/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1258471#page/247/mode/1up).
- SARS, G. O.** 1917. An account of the Crustacea of Norway with short descriptions and figures of all the species, vol. VI Copepoda Cyclopoida parts XI & XII Clausidiidae, Lichomolgidae (part), pp. 141-172, pls. LXXXI-XCVI. Bergen, Published by the Bergen Museum.
[\[Antiopa, Doris, Doto, Eolis, Polycera p.162\]](#).

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1258471#page/317/mode/1up>].

SARS, Michael. 1829. Bidrag til sødyrenes naturhistorie, pt. 1, pp. 1-59, pls. 1-6. Bergen. [not seen]. [See Sars, 1833 for abstract].

SARS, M. 1829a. Zoologiske Iagttagelser. Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **9**:319-327, pl. 2.

[*Eolidia pulchella* p. 324].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105481#page/331/mode/1up>].

SARS, M. 1833. Bietrag zur Naturgeschichte ber Seethiere. Isis von Oken **26**(3):221-233. [Abstract of Sars, 1829].

[*Doris muricata*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Polycera dubia* p. 222 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BPoNAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47583#page/131/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13243229>].

SARS, M. 1835. Beskrivelser og Iagttagelser over nogle mærkelige eller nye i Havet ved den Bergenske kyst levende Dyr af Polypernes, Acalephernes, Radiaternes, Annelidernes og Molluskernes Classer, med en kort Oversigt over de hidtil af Forfatteren sammesteds fundne Arter og deres Forekommen, xii + 81 pp., 15 pls. Bergen. [Nudibranchia pp. vii, 68].

[*Doris branchialis*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris miniata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Polycera clavigera*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii*, *Tritonia coronata* p. vii ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12997270#page/7/mode/1up>].

SARS, M. 1837. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mollusken und Zoophyten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **3**(1):402-407.

[*Doris muricata*, *Eolidia bodoensis*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 402].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48150>].

SARS, M. 1838. Über die Entwicklung einiger Gymnbranchien. Isis von Oken **31**(7):592.

[*Aeolidia*, *Doris*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 592].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27396737>].

SARS, M. 1839. Undersøgelser over nogle lavere dyrs udvikling. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **2**(2):139-166.

[*Doris cornuta*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Eolidia bodoensis*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia pulchella*, *Polycera varians*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 144 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/33730>].

SARS, M. 1840. Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mollusken und Zoophyten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **6**(1):196-219, pls. V-VII. [Abstract in Neue Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde, 1840, (343) **16**(13): 200-201 (<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13061062>)].

[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Aeolidia cuvierii*, *Aeolidia pulchella*, *Doris cornuta*, *Doris flava*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Polycera varians*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 196].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31587#page/204/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7203224>].

SARS, M. 1840a. Undersøgelser over nogle lavere Dyr Udvikling. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **2**:139-166.

[*Doris muricata*, *Eolidia bodoensis*, *Eolidia pulchella*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 144].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8060359#page/145/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8060354>].

SARS, M. 1844. Recherches sur le développement de quelques animaux inférieurs, par Sars. L'Echo du Monde Savant **11**(28):657-663. [abstract & translation of Sars, 1840a].

[*Doris muricata*, *Eolidia bodoensis*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 657].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47082197>].

SARS, M. 1845. Zusätze zu der von mir gegebenen Darstellung der Entwicklung der Nudibranchien. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **11**(1):4-10, pl. I.

[*Doris muricata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 7 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6482934>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14776371>].

SARS, M. 1850. Beretning om i sommeren 1849 forentagen Zoologisk Reise i Lofoten og Finmarken. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **6**(2):121-211. [Nudibranchia pp. 193-196].

[*Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Cloelia fimbriata*, *Cloelia formosa*, *Cloelia trilineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Triopa lacer* p. 193 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/33948>].

SARS, M. 1853. Bemærkninger over det Adriatiske Havs Fauna sammenlignet med Nordhavets. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **7**(4):367-397.

[*Aeolis auriculata*, *Aeolis branchialis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera dubia*, *Tergipes justifer*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 371 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/33947>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8152540#381>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015084372054?urlappend=%3Bseq=67>].

SARS, M. 1859. [for 1858]. Bidrag til en Skildring af den arctiske Molluskfauna ved Norges nordlige Kyst. Forhandlinger i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania, pp. 34-87.

[*Cloelia trilineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris muricata* var., *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis lacinulata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Polycera pudica*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa lacer* p. 50 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bF8FAAAAQAAJ>].

SARS, M. 1861. Beretning om en i Sommeren 1859 foretagen zoologisk Reise ved Kysten af Romsdals Amt. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **11**(3):241-263.

[*Goniaeolis typica* p. 244].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54066248>].

SARS, M. 1870. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. II. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne **17**(2):113-232, pls. VIII-XIII. [Nudibranchia pp. 186-194, pl. XIII].

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Hero formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia lovenii* p. 186 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35715>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8859549>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49493308>].

SARS, M. 1870a. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. In: Christianiafjordens Fauna 2, pp. 1-114, pls. VIII-XIII.

[*Doris johnstoni*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Hero formosa*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia lovenii* p. 74 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/36521>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49493304>].

SARVER, Dale. 1976. HMS August Meetings "presented a colorful slide talk on Hawaiian nudibranchs". Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 201) **24**(9):2.

[nudibranchs p. 2].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=7609&hsn=10195>].

SASAKI, Takenori. 2008. Micromolluscs in Japan: taxonomic composition, habitats, and future topics. Zoosymposia **1**:147-232.

[*Cuthona pupillae*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Hexabanchus lacera*, *Melibe japonica*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Vayssierea felis* p. 188 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Takenori_Sasaki/publication/228613012].

SASAKI, T., Anders WARÉN, Yasunori KANO, Takashi OKUTANI, & Katsunori FUJIKURA. 2010. Gastropods from recent hot vents and cold seeps: systematics, diversity and life strategies, pp. 169-254. In: Steffen (Ed.). The vent and seep biota, aspects from microbes to ecosystems, xiii + 487 pp. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York.

[*Dendronotus comteti* p. 245].

- SASAKI, Tetsuro, & Kazuo HORIKOSHI.** 2008. Marine animals of Minami-Iwo-To Island. Ogasawara Research (33):155-171. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris burni*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 160 ff.].
[<http://www.repository.lib.tmu.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/10748/2298/1/20001-33-012.pdf>].
- SASAKI, T., Hiroyuki TACHIKAWA Akitsugu MUKAI, & Tatsuro KURIHARA.** 2014. The current distribution of marine and freshwater molluscs in Ani-jima and Chichi-jima islands, the Ogasawara (Bonin) Islands, Japan. Ogasawara Research (41):41-73.
[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Aldisa albatrossae*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris lilacina*, Dorididae gen. et sp., *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris bullock*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limacia ornata*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea romeri*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Phidiana anulifera*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris* sp., *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sagamiana* p. 47 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=2ahUKewiZlr74aLoAhUJJDQIHf4MBQUQFjABegQIBhAB&url=https%3A%2F%2Ftokyo-metro-u.repo.nii.ac.jp%2Findex.php%3Faction%3Dpages_view_main%26active_action%3Drepository_action_common_download%26item_id%3D2356%26item_no%3D1%26attribute_id%3D18%26file_no%3D1%26page_id%3D30%26block_id%3D164&usq=A0vVaw19onunDYGta9qLk8akEWGB].
- SASAKURA, Hiroyuki, & Ikue MORI.** 2013. Chapter 11, Thermosensory learning in *Caenorhabditis elegans*, pp. 124-139. In: Rudolf Menzel & Paul R. Benjamin. Invertebrate learning and memory, handbook of behavioral neuroscience, Volume 22, xiv + 588 pp. Academic Press.
[*Hermisenda* p. 124].
- SASIKUMAR, N., Jayapaul AZARIAH, & K. V. K. NAIR.** 1993. Changes in the composition of a tropical marine fouling community at a power plant discharge, *Biofouling* 6(3):221-234. DOI: 10.1080/08927019309386225.
[*Armina cinerea*, *Armina* sp., *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Hervia militaris* p. 228].
- SATHEESH, Sathianeson, Mohammad Abdulaziz BA-AKDAH, Abdulmohsin Abdullah AL-SOFYANI.** 2016. Natural antifouling compound production by microbes associated with marine macroorganisms — A review. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology* 21:26-35.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 29].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/295073411>].
- SATIN, Leslie.** 1984. Sodium-dependent calcium efflux from single *Aplysia* neurons. *Brain Research* 300(2):392-395.
[*Archidoris* p. 394].
- SATO, Noriyosi, Ayami SEKIZAWA, Satoshi AWATA, Hiroyuki MUNEHARA, & Yasuhiro NAKASHIMA.** 2011. Isolation and characterization of microsatellite markers in the nudibranch *Chromodoris tinctoria*. *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* 69(3-4):214-217.
[*Chromodoris tinctoria* p. 214 ff.].
- SATOH, Hiroyasu, & Keitaro HASHIMOTO.** 1988. On electrophysiological responses to phorbol esters which stimulate protein kinase C in rabbit sino-atrial node cells. *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology* 337(3):308-315.
[*Hermisenda* p. 314].
- SATORI, Chad P., Vratislav KOSTAL, & Edgar A. ARRIAGA.** 2012. Review on recent advances in the analysis of isolated organelles. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 753:8-18. doi:10.1016/j.aca.2012.09.041.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 10].

SATTERLIE, Richard Arthur. 1991. Neural control of speed changes in an opisthobranch locomotory system. *The Biological Bulletin* **180**(2):228-233.

[*Tritonia* p. 230].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/180/2/228>].

SATTERLIE, R. A. 2001. Swimming in opisthobranch mollusks: Contributions to control of motor behavior: Introduction to the symposium. *American Zoologist* **41**(4):939-942.

[*Melibe*, *Tritonia* p. 939 ff.].

SATYAMURTI, S. Thomas. 1952. The Mollusca of Krusadai Island (in the Gulf of Mannar). *Bulletin Madras Government Museum, New Series, Natural History Section* **1**(2) pt. 6, pp. 1-258, pls. I-XXXIV.

[*Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigerrima*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doris apiculata*, *Doto indica*, *Eubranchus productus*, *Galvina producta*, *Glossodoris humberti*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia militaris*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Pleurophyllidia gracilis*, *Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Tripia tristis* p. 233 ff.].

SATYANARAYANA RAO, Kotapalli, see: RAO, Kotapalli Satyanarayana.

SAUERACKER, Gerald. 1982. Two colorful Australians. *Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 272)* **30**(8):4.

[*Chromodoris westraliensis*, *dorid* sp. p. 4].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8208&hsn=10270>].

SAUNDERS, Justine, Tavis POTTS, Emma JACKSON, Daryl BURDON, Jonathan P. ATKINS, Emily HASTINGS, Olivia LANGMEAD, & Steve FLETCHER. 2015. Chapter 9, Linking ecosystem services of marine protected areas to benefits in human wellbeing?, pp. 167-190. In: R. Kerry Turner & Marije Schaafsma (Eds.). *Coastal zones ecosystem services, from science to values and decision making*, x + 240 pp. Springer Cham: Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 180].

SAUNDERS, Sibert. 1880. [for 1879]. On the development of the *Doris tuberculata*. *Twenty-second Report of the East Kent Natural History Society*:31-32.

[*Doris tuberculata*].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/45042>].

SAUVAGE, H. E. [Henri Émile]. 1873. Catalogue des nudibranches des Côtes du Boulonnais, dressé, d'après les notes de Bouchard-Chantereaux. *Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XIII^e)* **21**:25-36.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pilosa* var. *stellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15144904>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15144900>].

SAUVAGE, H. E. 1873a. Catalogue des nudibranches et des pellibranches des Cotes du Boulonnais, dressé, d'après les notes de Bouchard-Chantereaux. *Bulletin de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer* **2**:50-61.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pilosa* var. *stellata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 50 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mnU2AAAAAAAJ>].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5840038g/f52.image>].

SAUVAGE, H. E. 1889. Contribution a la connaissance de la faune du Pas-de-Calais et des parties voisines de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. *Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique* **20**:104-119.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 107 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40348#118>].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/oecd/233674.pdf].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10606599>].

SAUVAGE, H. E. 1890. Contribution a la connaissance de la faune du Pas-de-Calais et des parties voisines de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche (2^e article). Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique **22**:243-248.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 246 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10721034#257>].

SAUVAGE, H. E. 1912. Noms boulonnais donnés à certaines especes et variétés inconnues d'animaux et de végétaux. Bulletin de la Société Académique de l'Arrondissement de Boulogne-sur-Mer **9**:794-802.

[*Peltodoris sauvagei* p. 797].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6104829x/f796.image.r=nudibranches.langEN>].

SAVAGE, Jennifer. 2015. Purple Snails Ride 'Warm Blob' to Local Shores. EcoNews **45**(3):8.

[*Okenia rosacea* p. 8].

[<http://www.yournec.org/sites/default/files/pdf/EcoNews/EcoNews%20JunJul2015-ALL-opt.pdf>].

SAVIGNY, Marie Jules César Lelorgne de. 1829. Explication sommaire des planches. Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'expédition française, publié par les ordres de sa Majesté l'Empereur Napoléon le Grand **1**:1-56, pls. 1-14. [Nudibranchia pp. 12-16, pls. 1-2]. [same as Audouin, 1826 q.v.]. [not seen].

SAVILLE-KENT, William. 1869. On a new British nudibranch (*Embletonia grayi*). Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for the year 1869, pp. 109-111, pl. VIII.

[*Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis nana* p. 109 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BvIKAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/91102#page/149/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28662978>].

SAVILLE-KENT, W. 1869a. The fauna of the Victoria docks. The Quarterly Journal of Science **6**(22):323-324.

[*Embletonia grayii*, *Embletonia pallida* p. 323].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4uo4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50380#337>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14396954>].

SAVILLE-KENT, W. 1869b. The fauna of the Victoria docks. Journal of the Quekett Microscopical Club **1**:203. [reprint of Saville-Kent, 1869a].

[*Embletonia grayii* p. 203].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2171868>].

SAVILLE-KENT, W. 1878. The origin and distribution of organic colour. Nature **18**(463):523-524.

[*Goniodoris coelestis*, *Goniodoris elegans* p. 523].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18597841>].

SAVILLE-KENT, W. 1880. A manual of the infusoria: including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and foreign, and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges, **2**:473-913. David Bogue, London.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Doris muricata* p. 652].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=BEUAAAAQAQAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10689032#page/190/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10688851>].

SAVILLE-KENT, W. 1893. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its products and potentialities, xvii + 387 pp, 48 pls. London, W. H. Allen & Co. [Nudibranchia p. 362, pl. 13].

[*Ancula* sp., *Doris* sp. p. 362].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40631>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10697730>].

SAVILLE-KENT, W. 1897. The naturalist in Australia, xv + 302 pp, 59 pls. Chapman & Hall, London.

[*Doris imperialis* p. 151].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17300691>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37628785>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc2.ark:/13960/t6154gs1k>].

- SAVILOV, A. I.** 1956. The swimming biocenoses in the Pacific Ocean based on the material from the Expedition of the Institute of Oceanology, Academy of Sciences in the Pacific Ocean on the "Vityaz". *Priroda* **45**(3):62-68, 1 pl. [In Russian].
[*Aeolis* sp., *Glaucus lineatus* p. 64 ff.].
- SAVILOV, A. I.** 1968. Pleuston of the Pacific Ocean, pp. 264-353. In the Monography "*Pacific Ocean. Biology of Pacific Ocean*". Part 2. Moscow. Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Institute of Oceanology. "Nauka". [In Russian]. [not seen].
- SAVILOV, A. I.** 1969. Pleuston of the Pacific Ocean. *In: Biology of the Pacific Ocean*, pp. 264-353. Ed. by L. A. Zenkevich, 1968. [Translated from Russian by U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office; Washington D.C. 1969, Translation No. 487]. [not seen].
- SAVILOV, A. I.** 1971. Pattern of pleuston distribution in the region of the Peru Current. The Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Transaction of the P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology vol.89. In: L. A. Zenkevitch (Ed.). Oceanologic Investigation in the Peru Current Area, pp. 60-76. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- SAVATEEVA-POPOVA, E. V., E. A. NIKITINA, & A. V. MEDVEDEVA.** 2015. Neurogenetics and neuroepigenetics. *Russian Journal of Genetics* **51**(5):518-528.
[*Hermisenda* p. 520].
- SAWADA, M., N. HARA I. ITO, & T. MAENO.** 1984. Ionic mechanism of a hyperpolarizing glutamate effect on two identified neurons in the buccal ganglion of *Aplysia*. *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **11**(1):91-103.
[*Anisodoris* p. 100].
- SAWAYA, Paulo.** 1970. Professor Dr. Ernst Gotthelf Marcus. *Boletim de Zoologia Marinha, São Paulo, Brazil, n.s., (27):7-18, 1 pl.* [Biography of Marcus].
- SAWAYA, P., & Waldemar MARKIEWICZ.** 1971. Reações do coração de moluscos opistobrânquios-nudibrânquios (*Dendrodoris* sp.) à acetilcolina e à serotonina (5-hidroxitriptamina). *Ciência e Cultura (Sociedade Brasileira para o Progresso da Ciência), São Paulo* **23**(suppl.):396-397.
[*Dendrodoris* sp. p. 396 ff.].
- SAXBY, Chris.** 2003. Soaking up research. *UQ News (University of Queensland)* (525):24.
[*Phyllidia ocellata* p. 24].
[<http://omc.uq.edu.au/news/525UQNEWS.pdf>].
- SAXENA, B. B.** 1957. Inorganic ions in the blood of *Pila globosa* (Swainson). *Physiological Zoology* **30**(2):161-164.
[*Doris tuberculosa* p. 162].
- SAXENA, Gaurav, & Ram Naresh BHARAGAVA.** Phytoremediation: a green technology for restoration of heavy metal contaminated sites. *Everyman's Science* **50**(3):156-159.
[*Thordisa villosa* p. 157].
[http://www.sciencecongress.nic.in/html/pdf/e-book/aug_sep_2015.pdf].
- SAXENA, Saurabh, & S. K. SHRIVASTAVA.** 2015. Zootherapy for mankind: an unexplored segment in make in India – a review. *Asian Journal of Science and Technology* **6**(8):1721-1727.
[*Chromodoris cavae* (as *Chromocloris cavae*), *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 1721].
[<http://www.journalajst.com/sites/default/files/2421.pdf>].
- SCALIA, Frank, David SIMAI, Ben HARRIS, & Shirley EISNER.** 2000. Unequal representation of the temporal and nasal retina in an anomalous projection to the lateral thalamus. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **416**(2):213-223.
[*Hermisenda* p. 222].

- SCALLON, Grady. 2004. A few words from our V.P. Laguna Sea Dwellers (Orange County Dive Club) May 2004, p. 3.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis, Flabellina iodinea, Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 3].
[<http://www.lagunaseadwellers.com/newsletter/dcnl200405.pdf>].
- SCARABINO, Fabrizio. 2004. [for 2002]. Two gastropods associated with floating objects from the Uruguayan coast. *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacologica del Uruguay* **8**(83):275-277.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 275 ff.].
[<http://www.smdu.org.uy/82-83/8283-275.pdf>].
[<http://www.redalyc.org/pdf/524/52408306.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/26548955>].
- SCARABINO, F. 2004a. Lista sistemática de los Gastropoda marinos y estuarinos vivientes de Uruguay. *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacologica del Uruguay* **8**(84/85-86/87):305-346.
[*Fiona pinnata, Glaucus atlanticus, Marionia cucullata, Tritonia eriosi* p. 330].
- SCARABINO, F., Juan Carlos ZAFFARONI, Alvar CARRANZA, Cristhian CLAVIJO, & Mariana NIN. 2006. Gasterópodos marinos y estuarinos de la costa uruguaya: faunística, distribución, taxonomía y conservación, pp. 143-155. In: R. Menafra, L. Rodríguez-Gallego, F. Scarabino, & D Conde (eds). *Bases para la conservación y el manejo de la costa uruguaya*. Vida Silvestre Uruguay, Montevideo, xiv + 668 pp.
[*Marionia cucullata, Polycera marplatensis* p. 147 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/309825427>].
- SCARABINO, Victor. 1977. Moluscos del Golfo San Matías (provincia de Río Negro, República Argentina) : inventario y claves para la identificación. *Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay*, Montevideo **4**(31-32):177-285. [not seen].
- SCAROS, Alexia T., Roger P. CROLL, & Sebastien BARATTE. 2018. Immunohistochemical approach to understanding the organization of the olfactory system in the cuttlefish, *Sepia officinalis*. *ACS Chemical Neuroscience* **9**(8):2074-2088.
[*Phestilla* p. 2079].
- SCARR, Dee, & Chris McLAUGHLIN. 1979. Nudi what? *Skin Diver* (June 1979):8-9.
- SCHAAL, Gauthier, Pascal RIERA, Cédric LEROUX, & Jacques GRALL. 2010. A seasonal stable isotope survey of the food web associated to a peri-urban rocky shore. *Marine Biology* **157**(2):283-294.
[*Jorunna tomentosa* p. 289].
- SCHAEFER, E. A. 1904. Theories of ciliary movement. *Anatomischer Anzeiger Centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie* **24**(19-20):497-511.
[*Aeolis, Flabellina, Montagua* p. 500].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11804551#page/511/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11804551>].
- SCHAEFER, Maria Catherine. 1997. Systematics and biological studies of *Doriopsilla* (Nudibranchia: Dendrorididae) from California, vii + 56 pp. M.A. thesis, San Francisco State University. [not seen].
- SCHAEFER, Kurt. 1997. Early development and morphogenesis of the intracapsular veliger of *Haminaea navicula* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Bullomorpha). *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* **32**(2):89-105. DOI: 10.1080/07924259.1997.9672610.
[*Aeolidia, Asteronotus, Chromodoris, Dendrodoris, Discodoris, Fiona, Platydoris, Rhodope, Trippa* p. 89 ff.].
- SCHÄFER, Wilhelm. 1950. Nahrungsaufnahme und ernährungsphysiologische Umstimmung bei *Aeolis papillosa*. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **79**(1-3):9-14.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 9 ff.].
- SCHÄFF, [Ernst]. 1908. Sitzung, am 31. Januar 1907; anwesend 22 Mitglieder. Jahresbericht der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover über die Geschäftsjahre 1904/05, 1905/06, 1906/07, p. 78.

- [[Doris tuberculata](#) p. 78].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11658727>].
- SCHANDER, Christoffer. 1998. Mandatory categories and impossible hierarchies – a reply to Sosef. *Taxon* 47(2):407-410.
[[Polycera quadrilineata](#) p. 408].
- SCHANDER, C., & Mikael THOLLESON. 1995. Phylogenetic taxonomy–some comments. *Zoologica Scripta* 24(3):263-268.
[[Polycera quadrilineata](#) p. 265].
- SCHAPOSCHNIKOFF, B. 1908. Polyzentrische Mitosen bei der Eireifung von *Acanthodoris pilosa*. *Anatomischer Anzeiger Centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie*, B 32(15-16):369-385.
[[Acanthodoris pilosa](#) p. 369].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11892384#page/395/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11892383>].
- SCHÄRER, Lukas. 2009. Tests of sex allocation theory in simultaneously hermaphroditic animals. *Evolution* 63(6):1377-1405.
[[Aeolidiella glauca](#) p. 1400].
- SCHÄRER, L., Tim JANICKE, & Steven Andrew RAMM. 2015. Sexual conflict in hermaphrodites, 25 pp. In: William R. Rice, & Sergey Gavrilets (Eds.). *The genetics and biology of sexual conflict*, A subject collection from Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology 7(1): xi + 414 pp. Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York. DOI: 10.1101/cshperspect.a017673.
[[Aeolidiella glauca](#), *Chromodoris reticulata* p. 15 ff.].
[http://evolution.unibas.ch/scharer/research/publications/scharer_et_al_2014.pdf].
- SCHÄRER, Michelle T. 2001. A survey of the epibiota of Hawksbill Sea Turtles (*Eretmochelys Imbricata*) of Mona Island, Puerto Rico, x + 82 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez.
[[Aeolis](#) sp. p 8].
[<http://www.aoml.noaa.gov/general/lib/CREWS/Cleo/PuertoRico/prpdfs/sharer-hawksbill.pdf>].
- SCHARFF, Robert Francis. 1892. [showed the aberrant pelagic opisthobranch, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*]. *Proceedings of Irish societies, Dublin Microscopical Club. The Irish Naturalist* 1:20.
[[Phyllirhoe bucephala](#) p. 20].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3075931#34>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3075931>].
- SCHARRER, Berta. 1937. Über sekretorisch tätige Nervenzellen bei wirbellosen Tieren. *Naturwissenschaften* 25(9):131-138.
[[Aeolis papillosa](#), *Doris tuberculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum* *Tethys leporina* p. 134].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/r645573248182048/fulltext.pdf>].
- SCHARRER, Ernst, & Berta SCHARRER. 1937. Über Drüsen-Nervenzellen und neurosekretorische Organe bei Wirbellosen und Wirbeltieren. *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 12:185-216.
[[Aeolis](#), *Doris*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Tethys* p. 191].
- SCHARRER, E., & B. SCHARRER. 1945. Neurosecretion. *Physiological Reviews* 25(1):171-181.
[[Aeolis](#), *Doris* p. 172].
- SCHARRER, E., & B. SCHARRER. 1954. Neurosekretion, p. 953-1066. In: R. Bachmann, E. Scharrer, & B. Scharrer. *Blutgefäß- und Lymphgefäßapparat Innersekretorische Drüsen, Fünfter Teil, die Nebenniere Neurosekretion*. In: Wilhelm von Mollendorf, *Handbuch der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen*, Sechster Band, Fünfter Teil, xv + 1199 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
[[Aeolis](#), *Doris*, *Tethys* p. 1022].

- SCHATZ, Bertrand, Doyle MCKEY, & Thierry PÉREZ. 2016. Chapter 1 Biodiversity and chemical mediation, pp. 1-21. In: Anne-Geneviève Bagnères, & Martine Hossaert-Mckey (Eds.). Chemical ecology, xvi + 222 pp. ISTE Ltd., & John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 17].
- SCHAUNSLAND, [Hugo Hermann]. 1899. Drei Monate auf einer Koralleninsel. (Laysan.), Nach einem Vortrag, gehalten im Geographischen Verein zu Bremen. Bremen Verlag von Max Nössler. [see: Udvardy, 1996 for translation].
[*Hexabranchnus lacer*, *Samla annuligera* p. 91].
[<https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=gmkxQAAMAAJ>].
- SCHEEPERS, Brent Ashley. 2006. Synthesis of triprenylated toluquinone and toluhydroquinone metabolites from a marine-derived *Penicillium fungus*, xviii + 116 pp. M.S. thesis, Rhodes University.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Leminda millecra* p. 30 ff.].
[http://eprints.ru.ac.za/870/1/scheepers.pdf?origin=publication_detail].
- SCHOFFER, Victor B. [Victor Blanchard]. 1959. Invertebrates and fishes collected in the Aleutians, 1936-38, pp. 365-406. In: Olaus J. [Olaus Johan] Murie. Fauna of the Aleutian Island and Alaska Peninsula. North American Fauna (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service) (61):xiv + 406 pp.
[*Dialulula sandiegensis* p. 384].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5084449#381>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5084430>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25808680>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45624828>].
- SCHJEJTER, Laura, Gabriel GENZANO, Carlos D. PÉREZ, F. ACUÑA, Ralf T. S. CORDEIRO, R. A. SILVA, A. GARESE, & Claudia S. BREMEC. 2020. Checklist of Benthic Cnidaria in the SW Atlantic Ocean (54°S–56°S). *Zootaxa* **4878**(2) 201-239.
[*Tritonia odhneri* p. 224].
- SCHJEJTER, L., Clara RIMONDINO, Ignacio CHIESA, Juan M. DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA, Brenda DOTI, Rodolfo ELÍAS, Mariana ESCOLAR, G. GENZANO, Juan LÓPEZ-GAPPA, Marcos TATIÁN, Diego G. ZELAYA, Javier CRISTOBO, C. D. PEREZ, R. T. CORDEIRO, & C. S. BREMEC. 2016. Namuncurá Marine Protected Area: an oceanic hot spot of benthic biodiversity at Burdwood Bank, Argentina. *Polar Biology* **39**(12):2373-2386.
[*Austrodoris* sp. p. 2379].
- SCHPELLENWERK GROEP FRIESLAND. 2015. Kalkpraat – schelpen in Fryslân (3) – het brakke milieu. *Twirre Natuur in Fryslân* **25**(1):14-20 (Tijdschrift van de FFF).
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 17].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=700355>].
- SCHTELTEMA, Amélie H. [Amélie Hains]. 1993. Aplacophora as progenetic aculiferans and the coelomate origin of mollusks as the sister taxon of Sipuncula. *The Biological Bulletin* **184**(1):57-78.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 70].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1549340#page/68/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1549339>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43821>].
- SCHTELTEMA, A. H., Klaus KERTH, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 2003. Original molluscan radula: Comparisons among Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda, and the Cambrian fossil *Wiwaxia corrugata*. *Journal of Morphology* **257**(2):219-245.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Polycera*, *Rhodope veranyi* p. 235].
- SCHPELMAN, Mattheus Marinus. 1884. Weekdieren der Oosterschelde. [Mollusques de l'Escaut de l'Est]. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging Suppl.* **1**:508-515.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 510 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9764371>].
- SCHERER, Avery E., & Delbert L. SMEE. 2016. A review of predator diet effects on prey defensive responses. *Chemoecology* **26**(3):83-100.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 95].

SCHERMER, Ernst. 1916. Biologische Untersuchungen in der Untertrave bei Lübeck zwischen der Struckfähre und der Herrenbrücke. Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft und des Naturhistorische Museums in Lubeck 2 Reihe, Heft 27, pp. 25-61.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 36].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39374883>].

SCHERZER, Karl von. 1861. Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe by the Austrian frigate Novara, (Commodore B. von Wullerstorf-Urbair,), undertaken by order of the imperial government, in the years 1857, 1858, & 1859, under the immediate auspices of His I. and R. Highness the Archduke Ferdinand Maximilian, Commander-in-Chief of the Austrian Navy, vol. I, L + 484 pp.

[*Asteronotus*, *Doto* p. 316 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9699703>].

SCHERZER, Karl von. 1864. Reise der oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair, Beschreibender Theil, x + 600 pp. Wien: Verlag von Carl Gerold's Sohn.

[*Asteronotus*, *Doris*, *Doto* p. 247 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9722546#>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9722546>].

SCHEUER, Paul Josef. 1977. Chemical communication of marine invertebrates. *Bioscience* **27**(10):664-668.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 666 ff.].

SCHEUER, P. J. 1977a. The varied and fascinating chemistry of marine mollusks. *Israel Journal of Chemistry* **16**(1):52-56.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 54].

SCHEUER, P. J. 1982. Marine ecology—some chemical aspects. *Naturwissenschaften* **69**:528-533.

[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguinea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 531 ff.].

SCHEUER, P. J. 1990. Some marine ecological phenomena: chemical basis and biomedical potential. *Science* **248**(4952):173-177.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 174 ff.].

SCHEUER, P. J. 1992. Isocyanides and cyanides as natural products. *Accounts of Chemical Research* **25**(10):433-439.

[*Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 433 ff.].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/achre4/1992/25/i10/pdf/ar00022a001.pdf>].

SCHEUER, P. J. 1994. From the rainforest to the reef: Searching for bioactive natural products in the mid-pacific. *Medicinal research reviews* **14**(5):487-503.

[*Favorinus japonicus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 494 ff.].

SCHEUER, P. J. 1995. Marine natural products research: a look into the dive bag. *Journal of Natural Products* **58**(3):335-343.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 337].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1995/58/i03/pdf/np50117a001.pdf>].

SCHEUER, P. J. 2015. Across two oceans onto the reef—the genesis of marine natural products, a personal account, pp. 215-228. In: Balazs Hargittai & István Hargittai (Eds.). *Culture of chemistry, the best articles on the human side of 20th-century chemistry from the archives of the Chemical Intelligencer*, xxviii + 316 pp. Springer: New York, Heidelberg, Dordrecht, London.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 222].

- SCHIAPARELLI, Stefano, Claudio GHIGLIONE, Maria Chiara ALVARO, Huw J. GRIFFITHS, & Katrin LINSE.** 2014. Diversity, abundance and composition in macrofaunal molluscs from the Ross Sea (Antarctica): results of fine-mesh sampling along a latitudinal gradient. *Polar Biology* **37**(6):859-877.
[*Prodoridunculus gaussianus* p. 872 ff].
- SCHIAPARELLI, S., & K. LINSE.** 2014. Chapter 5.10. Gastropoda, pp. 122-125. In: Claude De Broyer, Philippe Koubbi, Huw J. Griffiths, Ben Raymond., Cédric d'Udekem d'Acoz, Anton Van de Putte, Bruno Danis, Bruno David, Susie Grant, Julian Gutt, Christoph Held, Graham Hosie, Falk Huettmann, Alix Post, & Yan Ropert-Coudert (Eds.). *Biogeographic Atlas of the Southern Ocean*. The Scientific Committee on Antarctic Research, Scott Polar Research Institute.
[*Cuthona georgiana, Doris kerguelenensis, Tritoniella belli* p. 122].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Stefano_Schiaparelli/publication/265906274_GASTROPODA/links/542054b20cf203f155c58dfc.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13824>].
- SCHIAPARELLI, S., Anne-Nina LÖRZ, & Riccardo CATTANEO-VIETTI.** 2006. Diversity and distribution of mollusc assemblages on the Victoria Land coast and the Balleny Islands, Ross Sea, Antarctica. *Antarctic Science* **18**(4):615-631.
[*Aegires albus, Austrodoris kerguelenensis, Bathydoris clavigera, Doto antarctica, Doto* sp., *Tritonia challengeriana* p. 622 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Riccardo_Cattaneo-Vietti/publication/231930554].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10166>].
- SCHICK, Karl Ludwig, & Juan Lucas CERVERA.** 1998. Description of a new species in the genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polycerata) from southern Spain. *The Veliger* **41**(4):344-350.
[*Tambja anayana, Tambja capensis, Tambja ceutae, Tambja diaphana, Tambja divae, Tambja fantasmalis, Tambja gratiosa, Tambja marbellensis, Tambja oliva* p. 344 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134378#page/362/mode/1up>].
- SCHIEDT, Richard.** [Richard Francis Conrad]. 1892. *Principles of zoölogy – a guide for beginners*, 310 pp. Lancaster, PA, :Examiner Printing House.
[*Acanthodoris, Ancula, Archidoris, Atalia* (?lapsus for *Atthila*), *Bathydoris, Berghia, Chromodoris, Coryphella, Diaulula, Discodoris, Euplocamus, Facelina, Fiona, Flabellina, Galvina, Glaucus, Gontodoris, Hero, Janus, Kentrodoris, Marionia, Melibe, Platydoris, Polycera, Rizzolia, Tergipes, Tethys, Triopa, Tritonia* p. 229 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39581367#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39581189>].
- SCHIEHSER, Guy A., & James D. WHITE.** 1980. Total synthesis of (±)-9-pupukeanone. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **45**(10):1864-1868.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1864].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1980/45/i10/pdf/jo01298a021.pdf>].
- SCHIERBEEK, A.** 1930. Eenige waarnemingen in aquaria en terraria, en in den tuin. *De Levende Natuur*, Amsterdam **35**:11-21.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 13].
- SCHIEWER, Ulrich.** 2008. Chapter 4, Greifswalder Bodden, Wismar-Bucht and Salzhaff pp. 87-114. In: Ulrich Schiewer (Ed.). *Ecology of Baltic Coastal Waters, Ecological Studies*, Vol. 197, Analysis and Synthesis, xix + 428 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 110].
- SCHIFF, M.** 1858. Beiträge zur anatomie von *Chiton piceus*. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **9**(1):12-47, pls. I-II.
[*Doris* p. 29].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13863334>].
- SCHIFFER, Philipp H., & Hans-Georg HERBIG.** 2016. Endorsing Darwin: global biogeography of the epipelagic goose barnacles *Lepas* spp. (Cirripedia, Lepadomorpha) proves cryptic speciation. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **177**(3):507-525.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 508].

- SCHILLER, I.** 1909. Über künstliche Erzeugung »primitiver« Kernteilungsformen bei Cyclops. Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen **27**(4):560-609.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 604].
- SCHILLO, Dorothee, Benjamin WIPFLER, Nani UNDA, Adelfia PAPU, Nils BÖHRINGER, Jan-Hendrik EISENBARTH, Fontje KALIGIS, Robert BARA, Till F. SCHÄBERLE, Gabriele M. KÖNIG, & Heike WÄGELE.** 2019. Description of a new *Moridilla* species from North Sulawesi, Indonesia (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea)–based on MicroCT, histological and molecular analyses. Zootaxa **4652**(2):265-295.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Anteaeolidiella cacaotica*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella fijensis*, *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Anteaeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Austraolis ornata*, *Austraolis stearnsi*, *Baenopsis baetica*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia salaamica*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia creutzbergi*, *Berghia marcusii*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Berghia stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Bulbaeolidia oasis*, *Bulbaeolidia sulphurea*, *Burnaia helicochorda*, *Calmella gaditana*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena minor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena* sp., *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Edmundsella albomaculata*, *Edmundsella pedata*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus elenalexarum*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda emurai*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hermosita hakunamatata*, *Himatina trophina*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Luisella babai*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Moridilla fijo*, *Moridilla hermanita*, *Moridilla jobeli*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Noumeaella isa*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Noumeaella* sp., *Orienthella trilineata*, *Pacifia amica*, *Pacifia goddardi*, *Palisa papillata*, *Paraflabellina ischitana*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllodesmium*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium karenae*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Phyllodesmium pinnatum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Phyllodesmium tuberculatum*, *Pruvotfolia longicirra*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Samla bicolor*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla dupontae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi*, *Unidentia nihonrossija*, *Unidentia nihonrossija*, *Unidentia sandramillena*, *Zeusia hyperborea* p. 265 ff.].
[<https://www.biotaxa.org/Zootaxa/article/view/zootaxa.4652.2.3/50131>].
- SCHILTHUIZEN, Menno.** 2001. Slug Sex Shocker. Science Now 9/6/2001, p3. [Abstract of: Karlsson & Haase, 2002].
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 3].
[<https://www.sciencemag.org/news/2001/09/slug-sex-shocker>].
- SCHILTHUIZEN, M.** 2002. Mollusca: an evolutionary Cornucopia. Trends in Ecology and Evolution **17**(11):8-9.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p. 9].
- SCHILTHUIZEN, M.** 2005. The darting game in snails and slugs. Trends in Ecology and Evolution **20**(11):581-584.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* p.582].
- SCHINNER, G. O., R. R. STRATHMANN, & C. H. BIERMAN.** 1991. The influence of current and light on egg masses of *Archidoris montereyensis*. American Zoologist **31**(5):59A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1991, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 59A].
- SCHIÖTTE, Tom.** 2005. Marine, benthic molluscs common to North Greenland and the Faroes: A first investigation of a previously unrecognized, North Atlantic fauna element. BIOFAR Proceedings 2005:94-108. [(BIOFAR Symposium, Torshavn 24–26 April 2003)]. [Annales Societatis Scientiarum Færoensis Supplementum, 41].
[*Aldisa zetlandica* p. 100 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Tom_Schiotte/publication/272161597].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=68233>].
- SCHIRL, Karl.** 1973. Cyclopoida Siphonostoma (Crustacea) von Banyuls (Frankreich, Pyrénées-Orientales) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gast-Wirtverhältnisses. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde **43**:64-92.
[*Doris* sp. p. 86 ff.].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/547820>].

- SCHIVELL, Amanda E., Samuel S.-H. WANG, & Stuart H. THOMPSON. 1992. Spontaneous behavior of the nudibranch mollusc *Melibe leonina* is a Markov process. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **18**(1-2):713. [*Melibe leonina* p. 713].
- SCHIVELL, A. E., S. S.-H. WANG, & S. H. THOMPSON. 1997. Behavioral modes arise from a random process in the nudibranch *Melibe*. The Biological Bulletin **192**(3):418-425. [*Melibe leonina* p. 418 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/192/3/418>].
[http://synapse.princeton.edu/schivell_thompson97_biol_bull.pdf].
- SCHLACHER-HOENLINGER, Monika A., Simon J. WALKER, Jeffrey W. JOHNSON, Thomas A. SCHLACHER, John N. A. HOOPER. 2009. Biological baseline survey of the ex-HMAS Brisbane artificial reef. Technical reports of the Queensland Museum No 001, pp. 1-80. [*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 24].
[<https://www.academia.edu/3249557>].
- SCHLACHER-HOENLINGER, M. A., S. J. WALKER, J. W. JOHNSON, T. A. SCHLACHER, J. N. A. HOOPER, Merrick EKINS, Ian BANKS, and Patricia R. SUTCLIFFE. 2009. Biological monitoring of the ex-HMAS Brisbane artificial reef: phase II - habitat values. Technical Reports of the Queensland Museum Number 003. pp 1-103. [*Bornella anguilla*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Jorunna* sp., *Mexichromis macropus*, *Noumea romeri*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe amboinensis*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 417 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/3249564>].
- SCHLEGEL, Hermann. 1858. Handleiding tot de beoefening der Dierkunde, II^e Deel, xx + 628 pp. Natuurkundige Leercursus ten Gebruike der Koninklijke Militaire Akademie. [*Aeolis (Cavolina) peregrina*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) affinis*, *Aeolis annulata*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris leucosticta*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllidia aeruginosa*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe amboinensis*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia ocellata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lamarckii*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 417 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12055297#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12054901>].
- SCHLEIGER, Noel. 1990. The marine life of Heron Reef (Report of a talk by Julie Marshall at the August general meeting of the FNCV) The Victorian Naturalist **107**(5/6):177-179. [*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 178].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40006783>].
- SCHLESCH, Hans. 1918. List of marine Mollusca of Iceland. The Naturalist, a Monthly Illustrated Journal of Natural History for the North of England (No. 516 of current series) **43**(742):342-346. [Article concludes in no. 743, pp. 385-388, no nudibranchs mentioned there]. [*Acanthochila laevis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Atthila ingolfiana*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Candiella ingolfiana*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena olriki*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Limapontia islandica*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 346].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29512390#page/404/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29512386>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49817864>].
- SCHLESCH, H. 1920. Notes on Iceland marine Mollusca. The Naturalist, a Monthly Illustrated Journal of Natural History for the North of England (No. 530 of current series) **45**(756):19-20. [*Aldisa zetlandia*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 19].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49817971>].
- SCHLESINGER, Ami. 2009. Interactions between sea anemone slug: life cycles and development processes, 68 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Tel Aviv University. [not seen].

- SCHLESINGER, Ami, Rotem GOLDSHMID, Michael G. HADFIELD, Esti KRAMARSKY-WINTER, Yossi LOYA.** 2009. Laboratory culture of the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): life history aspects. *Marine Biology* **156**(4):753-761.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Berghia verrucicornis, Hermisenda crassicornis, Phestilla sibogae, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 753 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225776114>].
[<http://www.tau.ac.il/lifesci/departments/zoology/members/loya/documents/200.pdf>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/31161014>].
- SCHLESINGER, A., E. KRAMARSKY-WINTER, & Y. LOYA.** 2009. Active nematocyst isolation via nudibranchs. *Marine Biotechnology* **11**(4):441-444.
[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 441 ff.].
[<http://www.tau.ac.il/lifesci/departments/zoology/members/loya/documents/2009194AmiSchlesingerMarBiotechActiveNematocystIsolationViaNudibranchs.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/23965980>].
- SCHLUE, W. R., & J. W. DEITMER.** 1984. Potassium distribution and membrane potential of sensory neurons in the leech nervous system. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **51**(4):689-704.
[*Anisodoris* p. 702].
- SCHMANKEVICH, V. O.** 1873. On invertebrates of estuaries in Odessa vicinities. *Zapiski Novorossiiskogo Obschestva Estestvoispytatelei* [Bulletin of the Novorossiisk Naturalist Society] **2**(2):272- 275. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- SCHMARDA, Ludwig Karl.** 1853. Die geographische Verbreitung der Thiere: 1-3. Buch, viii + 755 pp. Verlag und Druck von C. Gerold und Sohn, Wien.
[*Aeolidia bodoensis, Busiris griseus, Cavolina inca, Cavolina inca, Diphyllidia cuvieri, Diphyllidia cuvieri, Doris acutiuscula, Doris caerulea, Doris fontainii, Doris guttata, Doris hispida, Doris liturata, Doris lutea, Doris marmorata, Doris obvelata, Doris pellucida, Doris peruviana, Doris punctuolata, Doris punctuolata, Doris rubra, Doris testudinaria, Doris tuberculata, Doris variolata, Doris variolata, Doris villafranca, Doris virescens, Doris sp., Duvaucelia gracilis, Eolidia affinis, Eolidia flavescens, Eolidia papillosa, Eolidia peregrina, Eolidia virescens, Ethalion histrix, Euplocamus holbollii, Idalla caudata, Phylliroe bucephala, Polycera lineata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tergipes rupium, Tethys leporina, Tritonia arborescens, Tritonia ascanii, Tritonia blainvillea, Tritonia gibbosa, Tritonia rubra, Tritonia velata* p. 183].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2151AAAAMAAJ>].
- SCHMARDA, L. K.** 1878. Bericht über die Fortschritte unserer Kenntniss von der geographischen Verbreitung der Thiere. *Geographisches Jahrbuch* **7**:76-163.
[*Aeolis drummondii, Aeolis rufibranchialis, Doris pilosa, Doris muricata, Polycera ocellata* p. 93].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=03YxAAAAMAAJ>].
- SCHMEIL, Otto.** 1893. Deutschlands freilebende Süßwasser-Copepoden, II. Theil: Harpacticidae. *Bibliotheca Zoologica, Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Zoologie* **15**:1-100, pls. I-VIII. [*Doris minuta* Koch is a copepod].
[*Doris minuta* p. 20].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9094984>].
- SCHMEKEL, L. [Renate Luise].** 1965. Die Gattung *Polycerella* Verrill im Mittelmeer. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **34**(2):226-234.
[*Polycerella davenportii, Polycerella emertoni, Polycerella recondita, Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 226 ff.].
- SCHMEKEL, L.** 1965a. *Calmella sphaerifera* n. sp., ein neuer Aeolidier aus dem Mittelmeer (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **34**(3):452-461.
[*Calmella cavolini, Calmella sphaerifera* p. 452 ff.].
- SCHMEKEL, L.** 1966. Zwei neue Arten der Familie Cuthonidae aus dem Golf von Neapel: *Trinchesia granosa* n. sp. und *Trinchesia ocellata* n. sp. (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **35**:13-28.
[*Amphorina alberti Amphorina coerulea, Cuthona alpha, Doris coerulea, Trinchesia amoena, Trinchesia diffusa, Trinchesia foliata, Trinchesia granosa, Trinchesia ocellata, Trinchesia perca, Trinchesia viridis* p. 13 ff.].
- SCHMEKEL, L.** 1966a. Zwei neue Facelinidae aus dem Golf von Neapel: *Facelina (A.) fusca* n. sp. und *Antonietta luteorufa* n. sp. n. gen. (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **35**:29-46.

[*Acanthopsole albida*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole pselliotes*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Acanthopsole vicina*, *Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Facelina agari*, *Facelina fusca* p. 30 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1967. *Dicata odhneri*, n. sp., n. gen., ein neuer Favorinide (Gastr. Opisthobranchia) aus dem Golf von Neapel. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **35**(3):263-273.

[*Caloria maculata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena berghii*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cratena serrata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doris peregrina*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Hervia costai*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 263 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1968. Ascoglossa, Notaspidea und Nudibranchia im Litoral des Golfes von Neapel. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **75**(1)[no. 6]:103-155.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antonieta luteorufa*, *Armina tigrina*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto splendida*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohnii*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris albonigra*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Pseudovermis axii*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trinchesia coerules*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 109 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43207525#page/125/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43207505>].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1968a. *Doto doerga* Marcus, 1963 (Gastr. Nudibranchia) aus dem Karibischen Meer im Golf von Neapel. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **36**:1-7.

[*Doto albida*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto bella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto pacifica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 1 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1968b. Die Gattung *Doris* (Gastr. Nudibranchia) im Golf von Neapel. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **36**:167-187.

[*Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris odonoghuei*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris vayssierei*, *Austrodoris australis*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris fulva*, *Austrodoris granulata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Austrodoris peculiaris*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris atypica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris januarii*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nobilis*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *wellingtonensis* p. 167 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1968c. Vier neue Cuthonidae aus dem Mittelmeer (Gastr. Nudibranchia): *Trinchesia albopunctata* n. sp., *Trinchesia miniostrata* n. sp., *Trinchesia ilonae* n. sp., und *Catriona maua* Marcus & Marcus, 1960. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **36**:437-457.

[*Catriona beta*, *Catriona lonca*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Catriona tema*, *Catriona urquiza*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cratena fulgens*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cratena virens*, *Cuthona annandalei*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona pustulosa*, *Toorna thelmae*, *Trinchesia (Toorna) ilonae*, *Trinchesia (Trinchesia) albopunctata*, *Trinchesia (Trinchesia) miniostrata*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia albopunctata*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia bylgia*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia cucullata*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia maua*, *Trinchesia miniostrata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia ronga*, *Trinchesia sororum*, *Trinchesia susa*, *Trinchesia urquiza*, *Trinchesia viridiana*, *Trinchesia viridis* p. 437 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1970. Anatomie der Genitalorgane von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda Euthyneura). *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **38**(1):120-217.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Casella sedna*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona perca*,

Cerberilla bernadetti, *Chioraera leonina*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella piunna*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthonella ferruginea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris hedgpethi*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla staminea*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Echinopssole fulvus*, *Embletonia evelinae*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus coniclus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Facelina (Acanthopssole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina coenda*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina telja*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella evelinae*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Learchis poica*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Noumeaella rehderi*, *Palisa papillata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella recondita*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia beta*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia perca*, *Trinchesia rutila*, *Trinchesia spadix*, *Trinchesia speciosa*, *Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri*, *Tritonia (Candiella) festiva*, *Tritonia (Candiella) pickensi*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 123 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1971. Histologie und Feinstruktur der Genitalorgane von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda, Euthyneura). Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **69**(2):115-183, 22 pls.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris tricolor*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris krohnii*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ilonae*, *Trinchesia ocellata*, *Trinchesia pustulata*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 118 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1972. Zur Feinstruktur der Spezialzellen von normalernährten und hungernden Aeolidiern (Gastr. Nudibranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **124**(3):419-432.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 419 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1972a. [for 1970]. *Flabellina babai* n. sp., ein neuer Aeolidier (Gastr. Nudibranchia) aus dem Mittelmeer. Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **38**(2):316-327.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Calmella sphaerifera*, *Coryphella ornata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina annuligera*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina telja*, *Samla annuligera* p. 316 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1973. Artcharakteristische Feinstrukturen bei Nudibranchiern. Malacologia **14**(1-2):207-213.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trinchesia ocellata* p. 208 ff.].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia141973inst/malacologia141973inst.pdf>].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1973a. Eine neue Art der verschollenen Gattung *Carryodoris* Vayssièr, 1919 aus dem Golf von Neapel, *Carryodoris portmanni* n. sp. (Gastr. Nudibranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **38**(2):370-377.

[*Carryodoris joubini*, *Carryodoris ohshimai*, *Carryodoris portmanni*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Discodoris tema*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris planata* p. 370 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1979. First record of *Okenia impexa* Marcus, 1957 from the western Atlantic in the Mediterranean. The Veliger **21**(3):355-360, 1 plate.

[*Doto doerga*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia dautzenbergi*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia impexa banyulensis*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia mija*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Okenia sapelona* p. 355 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134933#page/441/mode/1up>].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1979a. Elektronenmikroskopische untersuchungen zur regeneration bei Nudibranchiern. Malacologia **18**(1-2):413-420.

[*Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 413 ff.].
[\[http://ia301521.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia181979inst/malacologia181979inst.pdf\]](http://ia301521.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia181979inst/malacologia181979inst.pdf).

SCHMEKEL, L. 1980. Synopsis of the genus *Piseinotecus* with description of *Piseinotecus evelinae* spec. nov. The Veliger **23**(1):21-24.

[*Calmella bandeli*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus evelinae*, *Piseinotecus gonja*, *Piseinotecus kima*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* p. 21 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134165#page/51/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134165#page/51/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42412214\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42412214).

SCHMEKEL, L. 1981. Notes & News. Correction. The Veliger **23**(3):282.

[*Flabellina gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus evelinae*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei* p. 282].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134165#page/368/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134165#page/368/mode/1up).

SCHMEKEL, L. 1982. Vorkommen und Feinstruktur der Vakuolenepidermis von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Malacologia **22**(1-2):631-635.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Godiva ceylonica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Marionia tethydea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 631 ff.].
[\[http://ia301537.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia221982inst/malacologia221982inst.pdf\]](http://ia301537.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia221982inst/malacologia221982inst.pdf).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13132612\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13132612).

SCHMEKEL, L. 1985. Chapter 5, Aspects of evolution within the opisthobranchs pp. 221-267. In: R. Trueman & M. R. Clarke (Eds.). The Mollusca Evolution, Vol. 10, viii + 491 pp. Academic Press, New York.

[*Adalaria*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires*, *Aeolidiella*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aldisa*, *Antonietta*, *Archidoris*, *Baptodoris*, *Berghia*, *Calmella*, *Caloplocamus*, *Caloria*, *Caryodoris*, *Catriona*, *Chromodoris*, *Coryphella*, *Cratena*, *Crimora*, *Cuthona*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris*, *Dicata*, *Discodoris*, *Doris*, *Embletonia*, *Eubranchus*, *Facelina*, *Facelinopsis*, *Favorinus*, *Fiona*, *Flabellina*, *Godiva*, *Goniodoris*, *Hypselodoris*, *Jorunna*, *Limacia*, *Limenandra*, *Marionia*, *Okenia*, *Onchidoris*, *Peltodoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Piseinotecus*, *Platydoris*, *Polycera*, *Polycerella*, *Pseudovermis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Rostanga*, *Spurilla*, *Tenellia*, *Tergipes*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 235 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L. 1987. Dendrodorididae of the northern Mediterranean. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **19**:18.

[*Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata* p. 18].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/364/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/364/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166641\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166641).

SCHMEKEL, L., & Annetrudi KRESS. 1977. Die Gattung *Doto* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) im Mittelmeer und Armelicanal, mit Beschreibung von *Doto acuta*, n. sp. Malacologia **16**(2):467-499.

[*Doris coronata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto styligera*, *Meliboea fragilis* p. 467 ff.].
[\[http://ia301540.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologia161977inst/malacologia161977inst.pdf\]](http://ia301540.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologia161977inst/malacologia161977inst.pdf).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13131550\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13131550).

SCHMEKEL, L., & Adolf PORTMANN. 1982. Opisthobranchia des Mittelmeeres, Nudibranchia und Saccoglossa. Fauna e flora del Golfo di Napoli 40, Monografia della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli, pp. i-viii, 1-410, pls. 1-36. Springer-Verlag.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella luarna*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella orientalis takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caryodoris portmanni*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris messinensis*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona laevis*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris planata*, *Doris sacchi*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto*

paulinae, *Doto rosea*, *Embletonia pulchra faurei*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) fusca*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina (Facelina) auriculata*, *Facelina (Facelina) dubia*, *Facelina (Facelina) punctata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Glossodoris elegantula*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera (Polycera) quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Tritonia cincta*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 6 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L., & W. WECHSLER. 1967. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen über Struktur und Entwicklung der Epidermis von *Trinchesia granosa* (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **77**(1):95-114.

[*Doto coronata*, *Hervia costai*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 95 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L., & W. WECHSLER. 1968. Feinstruktur der Mitteldarmdrüse (Leber) von *Trinchesia granosa* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **84**(2):238-268.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 238 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L., & W. WECHSLER. 1968a. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Cerebro-Pleural-Ganglien von Nudibranchiern. I. Die Nervenzellen. 2. Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie **89**(1):112-132, 19 pls.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 112 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L., & W. WECHSLER. 1968b. Beobachtungen zur Nahrungsaufnahme und -verarbeitung in der Mitteldarmdrüse von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft **62**:535-543.

[*Trinchesia granosa* p. 535 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L., & W. WECHSLER. 1969. Die Feinstruktur des Rhinophorenganglions von *Cratena peregrina* (Gastr. Nudibranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **37**(1):28-43, 7 pls.

[*Cratena peregrina* p. 28 ff.].

SCHMEKEL, L., & M. L. WEISCHER. 1973. Die blutdrüse der Doridoidea (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) als Ort möglicher Hämocyanin-Synthese. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **76**(3):261-284.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris krohnii*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 261 ff.].

SCHMELTZ, J. D. E. [Johan Dietrich Eduard]. 1869. Museum Godeffroy Catalogue IV, nebst einer Beilage, enthaltend: topographische Notizen; Beschreibung neuer Bryozoen von Senator Dr. Kirchenpauer zu Hamburg und einer neuen Asteriden-Gattung von Dr. Chr. Lütken zu Kopenhagen, XXXIX + 139 pp. Wilhelm Mauke Söhne, Hamburg. [see Bieler & Petit 2012, re: Godeffroy catalogues].

[*Actinocyclus* sp., *Aeolis annulata*, *Aeolis lepadivora*, *Aeolis* sp., *Casella* sp., *Ceratosoma* sp., *Doris* sp., *Fiona* sp., *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sandwichiensis*, *Hypobranchiaea* sp., *Janus* sp., *Lomanotus* sp., *Montagua* sp., *Onchiodoris* sp. (lapsus for *Onchidoris*), *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera* sp., *Proconotus* sp., *Scyllaea grayae*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea* sp. p. 105].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55284952>].

SCHMELTZ, J. D. E. 1874. Museum Godeffroy Catalogue V, Nebst einer Beilage enthaltend topographische und zoologische Notizen, XXXVI + 213 pp. L. Friederichsen & Co., Hamburg. [Nudibranchia pp. 163-164]. [see Bieler & Petit 2012, re: Godeffroy catalogues].

[*Acura pelagica*, *Aeolis annulata*, *Aeolis* sp., *Bornella* sp., *Casella philippinensis*, *Doriprismatica* sp., *Doris* sp., *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris godeffroyana*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichiensis*, *Janus* sp., *Lomanotus* sp., *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Phyllirhoe* sp., *Pleurophyllidia* sp., *Proconotus* sp., *Scyllaea grayae*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea* sp. p. 163].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55285096>].

- SCHMELTZ, J. D. E.** 1877. Museum Godeffroy Catalogue VI, Nachträge zu Catalog V, IV + 108 pp. L. Friederichsen & Co., Hamburg. [see Bieler & Petit 2012, re: Godeffroy catalogues].
 [*Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris histrio*, *Chromodoris incarnata* (?lapsus for *C. inornata*), *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tryoni*, *Doris* sp., *Phyllidiella* sp. p. 92 ff.].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55285350\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55285350).
- SCHMELTZ, J. D. E.** 1879. Museum Godeffroy Catalogue VII, Wirbelthiere (Animalia vertebrata) and Nachträge zu Catalog V & VI aus den übrigen Thierklassen, VIII + 97 pp. L. Friederichsen & Co., Hamburg. [see Bieler & Petit 2012, re: Godeffroy catalogues].
 [*Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidiella* sp. p. 88].
[\[https://archive.org/details/cataloguecatalogoviiimuse/page/n5/mode/2up\]](https://archive.org/details/cataloguecatalogoviiimuse/page/n5/mode/2up).
- SCHMID, Peter von, & Claudia KREUTZER.** 1988. Produkte des Sekundärstoffwechsels von Meerestieren—ihre Bedeutung für die Biozönose und die Medizin. Jahreshefte Gesellschaft für Naturkunde in Württemberg 143:47-58.
 [*Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchnus giganteus* p. 48 ff.].
- SCHMIDT, Eduard Oskar.** 1849. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei academischen Vorlesungen und für Studierende, viii + 308 pp. Jena: Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Mauke.
 [*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Eolidina*, *Rhodope* p. 86 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46469894#page/5/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46469894#page/5/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46469818\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46469818).
- SCHMIDT, E. O.** 1859. Handbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. Leitfaden bei academischen Vorlesungen und für Studierende, Vierte vielfach umgearbeitete Auflage, iv + 384 pp. Jena: Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Mauke.
 [*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Eolidina*, *Flabellina*, *Rhodope*, *Tergipes* p. 86 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/857007#5\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/857007#5).
- SCHMIDT, E. O.** 1869. Leben der Krebse, Würmer und ungegliederten wirbellosen Thiere, pp. 619-1031. In: E. L. [Ernst Ludwig] Taschenberg & Oskar [Eduard Oskar] Schmidt. A. E. Brehm's Illustriertes Thierleben: eine allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs. Sechster Band. Wirbellose Thiere, 1109 pp. Hildburghausen: Bibliographisches Institut.
 [*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 861].
[\[http://vlp.mpiwg-berlin.mpg.de/library/data/lit29462/index_html?pn=3&ws=1.5\]](http://vlp.mpiwg-berlin.mpg.de/library/data/lit29462/index_html?pn=3&ws=1.5).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52463971\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52463971). (partial).
- SCHMIDT, E. O.** 1878. Die niederen Thiere, Krebse, Würmer, Weichthiere, Stachelhäuter, polypenartige Thiere, Urthiere. Brehms Thierleben, Allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs 10 Abt. 4, Wirbellose thiere Bd. 2:i-xxvi, 1-582. Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, Leipzig.
 [*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 303 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=3P8EAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=3P8EAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=XkkAAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=XkkAAAAAQAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/883581\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/883581).
- SCHMIDT, E. O.** 1881. La creacion historia natural division de la obra: zoología ó reino animal traducida y arreglada de la última edición alemana de la obra del célebre Dr. A. E. Brehm, antropologia, botanica, mineralogia, geologia y paleontologia escritas por eruditos autores españoles con presencia de los ma completos y recientes datos de estas diferentes ramas de la ciencia, tomo VII, crustaceos, anélidos, moluscos, holoturidos, polipos, etc., xiv + 308 pp. Barcelona, Montaner y Simon.
 [*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus radiata*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 191 ff.].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54559805\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54559805).
- SCHMIDT, E. O.** 1884. Die niederen Thiere, Krebse, Würmer, Weichthiere, Stachelhäuter, polypenartige Thiere, Urthiere. Brehms Thierleben, Allgemeine Kunde des Thierreichs 10 Abt. 4, Wirbellose thiere Bd. 2:i-xxvi, 1-582. Verlag des Bibliographischen Instituts, Leipzig. [Nudibranchia pp. 313-318].
 [*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 314 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=UESOAAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=UESOAAAAMAAJ).

- SCHMIDT, Eric W., & Mohamed S. DONIA.** 2010. Life in cellulose houses: symbiotic bacterial biosynthesis of ascidian drugs and drug leads. *Current Opinion in Biotechnology* **21**(6):827-833.
[nudibranch p. 830].
- SCHMIDT, Ferdinand.** 1894. Die Furchung und Keimblätterbildung der Stylommatophoren. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* **7**(4):688-717, pl. 42.
[*Aeolis, Doto, Tergipes* p. 701].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11175823#page/700/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11175810>].
- SCHMIDT, Heinrich.** 1912. Wörterbuch der Biologie, viii + 581 pp. Alfred Kroner Verlag, Leipzig.
[*Acanthodoris, Aeolis, Archidoris, Chromodoris, Doridopsis, Doris, Goniodoris, Polycera, Tritonia* p. 133 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25874784>].
- SCHMIDT, J. A., Yoram GROSSMAN, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1978. Effects of external Ca on the photoresponse of a nudibranch mollusc. Program and abstracts of joint meeting Biophysical Society and American Physical Society, Washington, DC, March 27-30, 1979. *Biophysical Journal* **21**(3):136a.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 136a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1473690&blobtype=pdf>].
- SCHMIDT, Robert K.** 2006. The contingency for a sustainable development of tourism in Ream National Park. *Biodiversity* **6**(4):21-32. DOI: 10.1080/14888386.2005.9712782.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 26].
- SCHMIDT, Robert S.** 1974. Neural correlates of frog calling, Independence from peripheral feedback. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **88**(4):321-333.
[*Tritonia* p. 322 ff.].
- SCHMIDT, Wilhelm J.** 1944. Zur Optik der Spicula von Doris. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **40**(1-3):389-405.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Doris johnstoni, Doris planata, Doris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Goniodoris nodosa, Idalia elegans, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Triopa clavigera* p. 389 ff.].
- SCHMIDT, W. J.** 1954. Über die Integumentcuticula des Isopods *Idotea linearis* (Pennant), insbesondere über ihr polarisationsoptisches Verhalten. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **39**(6):537-549.
[*Archidoris* p. 544].
- SCHMIDTLEIN, R.** 1879. Vergleichende Uebersicht über das Erscheinen grösserer pelagischer Thiere während der Jahre 1875-77. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **1**(1):119-123.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 123].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9673902#137>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9673898>].
- SCHMIDTLEIN, R.** 1881. Vergleichende Übersicht über das Erscheinen grösserer pelagischer Thiere und Bemerkungen über Fortpflanzungsverhältnisse einiger Seethiere im Aquarium. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **2**(2):162-175.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 165].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9678007>].
- SCHMIEDER, Robert W.** 1996. Comparison of the 1990 and 1993 expedition to Rocas Alijos, pp. 445-450, tables 1-3. In: Robert W. Schmieder (Ed.), *Rocas Alijos scientific results from the Cordell expeditions*, xxx + 481 pp. Boston: Kluwer Academia Publishers. *Monographiae Biologicae* 75.
[*Hypselodoris californica* p. 446].

- SCHMITT, Elisa Maria, & Matthias GLAUBRECHT. 2012. Revisiting the “Ralum Project”: Molluscs collected by Friedrich Dahl in 1896–1897 for the Museum of Natural History Berlin. *Zoosystematics and Evolution* **88**(1):79-95.
[*Doris* sp., *Jorunna rubescens*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 93].
- SCHMITZ, Francis J., Bruce F. BOWDEN, & Stephen I. TOTH. 1993. Chapter 7, Antitumor and cytotoxic compounds from marine organisms, pp. 197-308. In: David H. Attaway & Oskar R. Zaborsky (Eds.). *Marine biotechnology, volume 1, pharmaceutical and bioactive natural products*, xix + 500 pp. Springer Science + Business Media, New York.
[*Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Hexabranhus sanguineus*, unidentified Pacific nudibranch p. 210].
- SCHMITZ, Francis J., & Takeshi YASUMOTO. 1991. The 1990 United States–Japan Seminar on Bioorganic Marine Chemistry, meeting report. *Journal of Natural Products* **54**(6):1469-1490.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1478].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1991/54/i06/pdf/np50078a001.pdf>].
- SCHMITZ, Josef, Ansgar BÜSCHGES, & Rolf KITTMANN. 1991. Intracellular recordings from nonspiking interneurons in a semiintact, tethered walking insect. *Journal of Neurobiology* **22**(9):907-921.
[*Tritonia* p. 907].
- SCHNEIDER, Anton. 1858. Ueber die Entwicklung der *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie un Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbingung mit mehreren Gelehrten*, pp. 35-37, pl. IIIa.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 35].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=jAMBAAAAAAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35378005>].
- SCHNEIDER, A. 1862. Ueber die Metamorphose der *Actinotrocha branchiata*. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin*, pp. 47-65, pls. I-II.
[*Doris* p. 48].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35361829>].
- SCHNEIDER, Claus, M. Lisa MANIER, David L. HACHEY, & Alan R. BRASH. 2002. Detection of the 15-acetate of prostaglandin E2 methyl ester as a prominent component of the prostaglandins in the gorgonian coral *Plexaura homomalla*. *Lipids* **37**(2):217-221.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 220].
- SCHNEIDER, G. 1989. The common jellyfish *Aurelia aurita*: standing stock, excretion and nutrient regeneration in the Kiel Bight, Western Baltic. *Marine Biology* **100**(4):507-514.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 511].
- SCHNEIDER, Gerald, & Gerda BEHREND. 1998. Top-down control in aneritic plankton system by *Aurelia aurita* medusae –a summary. *Ophelia* **48**(2):71-82. DOI:10.1080/00785236.1998.10428677.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 79].
- SCHNEIDER, William, & James MURRAY. 2015. Determining magnetic sensitivity of *Armina californica*; and of neurons homologous to those in *Tritonia tetraquetra* (a.k.a. *T. diomedea*), pp. 1-13. Blinks-NSF REU-BEACON 2015 Summer 2015.
[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 2 ff.].
[https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/34664/Schneider_2015.pdf?sequence=1].
- SCHNERMANN, Martin J., Christopher M. BEAUDRY, Anastasia V. EGOROVA, Roman S. POLISHCHUK, Christine SUETTERLIN, & Larry E. OVERMAN. 2010. Golgi-modifying properties of macfarlandin E and the synthesis and evaluation of its 2,7-dioxabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one core. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **107**(14):6158-6163.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi* p. 6158].
[<http://www.pnas.org/content/107/14/6158.full.pdf>].

- SCHNIZLEIN**, Adalbert Carl Friedrich Hellwig Conrad. 1854. Weitere Mittheilungen über die Sitzungen der botanischen Section der Versammlung deutscher Aerzte und Naturforscher zu Tübingen, 5te Sitzung. Flora oder allgemeine botanische Zeitung, herausgegeben von der konigl. bayer. botanischen Gessellschaft zu Regensburg, Neue Reihe **12**(5):71-73.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 72].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47940#page/74/mode/1up>].
- SCHNYTZER**, Yisrael, Yaniv **GIMAN**, Ilan **KARPLUS**, & Yair **ACHITUV**. 2013. Bonsai anemones: Growth suppression of sea anemones by their associated kleptoparasitic boxer crab. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **448**:265-270.
[*Gymnodoris* sp. p. 266].
- SCHOCH**, G. Carl. 2001. The spatial distribution of Bull Kelp (*Nereocystis leutkeana*) [sic] in the Kachemak Bay Research Reserve, 26 pp. Kahemak Bay Research, Alaska Department of Fish and Game.
[*Triopha maculata* p. 10].
[http://www.habitat.adfg.state.ak.us/geninfo/kbrr/pdf_files/kelp_report.pdf].
- SCHOCH**, G. C., & Megan **DETHIER**. 2001. The intertidal biota of Puget Sound gravel beaches. Part 1. Spatial and temporal comparisons between 1999 and 2000. Part 2. Recommendations for future sampling. Report for the Washington State Department of Natural Resources Nearshore Habitat Program, 44 pp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 28 ff.].
[<http://www2.wadnr.gov/nearshore/scale/pdf/2000SCALEreportFinal.pdf>].
[http://www.pugetsoundnearshore.org/supporting_documents/2000SCALEreportFinal.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9903>].
- SCHOCH**, G. C., B. A. **MENGE**, G. **ALLISON**, M. **KAVANAUGH**, S. A. **THOMPSON**, & S. A. **WOOD**. 2006. Fifteen degrees of separation: Latitudinal gradients of rocky intertidal biota along the California Current. Limnology and Oceanography **51**(6):2564-2585.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 2 ff.].
[http://aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_51/issue_6/2564.pdf] & [http://www.aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_51/issue_6/2564a1.pdf].
- SCHOENER**, Amy, & Thomas W. **SCHOENER**. 1981. The dynamics of the species-area relation in marine fouling systems: 1. Biological correlates of changes in the species-area slope. The American Naturalist **118**(3):339-360.
[*Eubranchius*, *Hermisenda* p. 357].
- SCHÖNBERG**, Christine H. L., James Kar-Hei **FANG**, & José Luis **CARBALLO**. 2017. Chapter 7 Bioeroding sponges and the future of coral reefs, pp. 179- 372. In: José Luis Carballo & James J. Bell (Eds.). Climate change, ocean acidification and sponges, impacts across multiple levels of organization, viii + 452 pp. Springer: Cham, Switzerland.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Platydoris argo* p. 314].
- SCHÖNBORN**, Christoph, Ernst Albert **ARNDT**, & Fritz **GOSELCK**. 1993. Bestimmungsschlüssel der benthischen Hydrozoen der Ostsee. Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin. Zoologisches Museum und Institut für Spezielle Zoologie (Berlin) **69**(2):201-253.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 238].
- SCHONENBERGER**, Maria, & Norbert **SCHONENBERGER**. 1969. Zur Kenntnis von *Facelina dubia* Pruvot-Fol (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **37**(2):293-302.
[*Coryphella smaragdina*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina olivacea* p. 293 ff.].
- SCHONENBERGER**, Norbert. 1969. Beiträge zur Entwicklung und Morphologie von *Trinchesia granosa* Schmekel (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli **37**(2):236-292, 2 pls.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina fusca*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 236 ff.].

- SCHÖNER G., & J. A. S. KELSO.** 1988. Dynamic pattern generation in behavioral and neural systems. *Science* **239**(4847):1513-1520.
[*Tritonia* p. 1518].
- SCHOPF, Thomas Joseph Morton.** 1969. Paleocology of ectoprocts (bryozoans). *Journal of Paleontology* **43**(2):234-244.
[*nudibranch* p. 234].
- SCHOPF, T. J. M.** 1978. Fossilization potential of an intertidal fauna: Friday Harbor, Washington. *Paleobiology* **4**(3):261-270.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Corambe* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 269 ff.].
- SCHREIBER, Giorgio.** 1931. Studi sul pigmento cromolipoide, l'apparato fenestrato e la respirazione di supplemento del sistema nervoso. *Pubblicazioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli* **10**:151-195, pls. 1-6.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 156].
- SCHRENCK, Leopold von.** 1867. Mollusken des Amur-Landes und des Nordjapanischen Meeres. *Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1856 im Auftrage der Kaiserl. Akademi de Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg, zweiter band, zoologie: Lepidopteren, Coleopteren, Mollusken 259-974*, pls. XII-XXX.
[*Coryphella alderi* p. 603].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32957851>].
- SCHREURS, Bernard G.** 1989. Classical conditioning of model systems: a behavioral review. *Psychobiology* **17**(2):145-155.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 150].
- SCHREURS, B. G.** 2019. Changes in cerebellar intrinsic neuronal excitability and synaptic plasticity result from eyeblink conditioning. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **166** article 107094, pp. 1-11.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1 ff.].
- SCHREURS, B. G., & D. L. ALKON.** 2001. Imaging learning and memory: Classical conditioning. *The Anatomical Record* **265**(6):257-273.
[*Hermisenda* p. 259 ff.].
- SCHREURS, B. G., & D. L. ALKON.** 2002. Cellular mechanisms of classical conditioning, pp. 14-45. In: John William Moore. (Ed.). *A neuroscientist's guide to classical conditioning*, xx + 323 pp. Springer-Verlag.
[*Hermisenda* p. 14 ff.].
- SCHREURS, B. G., Pavel A. GUSEV, Daniel TOMSIC, Daniel L. ALKON, & Ting SHI.** 1998. Intracellular correlates of acquisition and long-term memory of classical conditioning in Purkinje cell dendrites in slices of rabbit cerebellar lobule HVI. *Journal of Neuroscience* **18**(14):5498-5507.
[*Hermisenda* p. 5502 ff.].
- SCHREURS, B. G., Louis D. MATZEL, I. I. LEDERHENDLER, & D. L. ALKON.** 1988. Associative learning in *Hermisenda*: I. Prolonged CS-mediated reduction of photokinesis. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **14**(1):607.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 607].
- SCHREURS, B. G., Juan V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES, & D. L. ALKON.** 1991. Learning-specific differences in Purkinje-cell dendrites of lobule HVI (Lobulus simplex): intracellular recording in a rabbit cerebellar slice. *Brain Research* **548**(1-2):18-22.
[*Hermisenda* p. 21].

SCHREURS, B. G., Daniel TOMSIC, Pavel A. GUSEV, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1997. Dendritic excitability microzones and occluded long-term depression after classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **77**(1):86-92.

[*Hermisenda* p. 90].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/77/1/86\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/77/1/86).

SCHRIEKEN, Niels, Adriaan GITTENBERGER, Joop COOLEN & Wouter LENGKEEK. 2013. Marine fauna of hard substrata of the Cleaver Bank and Dogger Bank. *Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen* **41**:69-78.

[*Cuthona nana*, *Doto dunnei*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 69 ff.].
[\[http://www.duikdenoordzeeschoon.nl/wp-content/uploads/Marine_fauna_of_hard_substrata_of_the_Cleaver_Bank_and_Dogger_Bank.pdf\]](http://www.duikdenoordzeeschoon.nl/wp-content/uploads/Marine_fauna_of_hard_substrata_of_the_Cleaver_Bank_and_Dogger_Bank.pdf).
[\[http://www.gimaris.com/Literature/NFM_41_Marine_fauna_Cleaver_Bank_Dogger_Bank_2013.pdf\]](http://www.gimaris.com/Literature/NFM_41_Marine_fauna_Cleaver_Bank_Dogger_Bank_2013.pdf).

SCHRÖDER, Alexander, Covadonga OREJAS, & Tanja JOSCHKO. 2006. Chapter 12 Benthos in the vicinity of Piles: FINO 1 (North Sea). pp. 185-200. In: Julia Köller, Johann Köppel, & Wolfgang Peters (Eds.). *Offshore wind energy*, xviii + 371 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg.

[*Coryphella browni* p. 188].

SCHRÖDL, Michael. 1996. Nudibranchia y Sacoglossa de Chile: morfología externa y distribución. *Gayana Zoologia* **60**(1):17-62.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Aeolidia campbelli*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata* var. *cymina*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina juvenca*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cuthona cavanca*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doris (Staurodoris) falklandica*, *Doris chilensis*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris magellanica*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris* sp., *Doris vermicelli*, *Doto kya*, *Doto* sp., *Doto uva*, *Eolidia (Cavolina) natans*, *Eolidia lottini*, *Eubranchus agrilus*, *Eubranchus falklandicus*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella lator*, *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia* sp., *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus* sp., *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Neocorambe lucea*, *Neocorambe pacifica*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae* p. 17 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28275786#page/29/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28275786#page/29/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28275772\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28275772).

SCHRÖDL, M. 1996a. Opisthobranchs (Gastropoda) collected by the research vessel "Victor Hensen". *Berichte zur Polarforschung* **190**:52-54.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia vorax* p. 52 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1996b. *Janolus rebecca*, a new species of arminacean nudibranchs from northern Chile (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Zephyrinidae). *Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie)* **19**(3):293-300.

[*Bonisa nakaza*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Janolus* sp., *Janolus toyamensis* p. 293 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89558#page/307/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89558#page/307/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264705618\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264705618).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28192787\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28192787).

SCHRÖDL, M. 1996c. The feeding of *Doris amarilla* Pöppig, 1929. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **22**(6):20.

[*Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Doris amarilla*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 20].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997. Range extensions of Magellanic nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia) into the Peruvian faunal province. *The Veliger* **40**(1):38-42.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doto uva*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella lator*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Neocorambe*

lucea, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 38 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/48/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42479152#page/48/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42479152>].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997a. On the morphology of the Magellanic nudibranch *Anisodoris fontaini* (d'Orbigny, 1837) and its synonymy with *A. tessellata* Bergh, 1898. *The Veliger* **40**(3):228-233.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris erinacea* p. 228 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/246/mode/1up>].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997b. On the Magellanic nudibranch *Gargamella immaculata* Bergh, 1894, and its synonymy to *G. latior* Odhner, 1926. *Spixiana* (*Zeitschrift für Zoologie*) **20**(1):81-92.

[*Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Homoiodoris novzealandiae* p. 81 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/89815#page/87/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264705723>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28280392>].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997c. Aspects of Chilean nudibranch biology: *Phidiana lottini*, how to survive on shore? *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(4):13-14.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini* p. 13 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997d. Aspects of Chilean nudibranch biology: Effects of splanchnotrophid copepod parasitism on *Flabellina* sp.1 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). **23**(12):45-47.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Eubranthus agrius*, *Flabellina* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 454 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1998. Dorid nudibranchs used as human food. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **24**(2):11.

[*Doris amarilla*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 11].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999. Zoogeographic relationships of Magellan Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) with particular reference to species from adjacent regions. *Scientia Marina* **63**(Suppl. 1):409-416.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Austrodois kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthona sparsa*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Cuthona* sp. #2, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doto uva*, *Eubranthus agrius*, *Eubranthus falklandica*, *Eubranthus fuegiensis*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 410 ff.].
[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/PDFs/sm63s1409.pdf>].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999a. *Hancockia schoeferti* spec. nov., a new dendronotoidean nudibranch species from central Chile (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Hancockiidae). *Spixiana* (*Zeitschrift für Zoologie*) **22**(3):247-254.

[*Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia papillata*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hancockia* sp. p. 247 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28280916>].
[http://www.landesmuseum.at/pdf_frei_remote/Spixiana_022_0247-0254.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264705221>].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999b. *Glossodoris charlottae*, a new chromodorid nudibranch from the Red Sea (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Vita Marina* **46**(3-4):89-94.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris charlottae*, *Glossodoris sedna* p. 89 ff.].
[http://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_magazine/Vita_Marina_41-47/vita_marina_46-03-04.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=31592>].

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999c. The genus *Berthella* Blainville, 1825 (Notaspidea: Pleurobranchidae) from Magellanic waters. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **65**(4):399-409.

[*Gargamella immaculata* p. 406, 408].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2000. Revision of dorid Nudibranchia collected during the French Cape Horn Expedition in 1882-1883, with discussion of the genus *Geitodoris* Bergh, 1891. *The Veliger* **43**(3):197-209.

[*Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris* sp., *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris mollina*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Geitodoris sticta*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 197 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134363#page/210/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264706048>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42460901>].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2000a. Revision of the nudibranch genus *Cadlina* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Southern Ocean. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **80**(2):299-309.

[*Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina georgiensis*, *Cadlina juvenca*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina willani*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 299].

[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI80_02%2FS002531549900187Xa.pdf&code=124c8194bf8614de91f4e05f6aebbcf2].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2000b. Taxonomic revision of the common South American nudibranch *Anisodoris fontaini* (d'Orbigny, 1837), with discussion of its systematic placement. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **66**(1):69-81.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Doris fontainii*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 69 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2001. South American Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) collected by Charles Darwin during the "Beagle" expedition in 1832-1835. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Editata dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **37**(5-8):181-186.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* var. *serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Discodorididae* sp., *Doris amarilla*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Polycera* sp., *Thecacera darwini* p. 181 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208747#page/135/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51214718>].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2002. Heavy infestation by endoparasitic copepod crustaceans (Poecilostomatoida: Splanchnotrophidae) in Chilean opisthobranch gastropods, with aspects of splanchnotrophid evolution. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **2**(1):19-26.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa serotina*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Corambe lucea*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina* sp., *Janolus fuscus*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 20 ff.].

[http://ac.els-cdn.com/S1439609204700288/1-s2.0-S1439609204700288-main.pdf?_tid=e4371d54-96c2-11e5-a2b7-00000aacb360&acdnat=1448820130_f603151e6c7a18310705b729b96c21ec].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2003. Sea slugs of southern South America, 165 pp. ConchBooks.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris vatheleti*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Aeolidia campbelli*, *Aeolidia collaris*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Archidoris fontaini*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina cuvieri*, *Austrodoris falklandica*, *Austrodoris georgiensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina berghi*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Cadlina georgiensis*, *Cadlina laevigata*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cratena cavanca*, *Cratena valentini*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona pusilla*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* var. *pallida*, *Diaulula variolata*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doris amarilla*, *Doris chilensis*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris magellanica*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris variolata*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Doris* sp., *Doto uva*, *Doto* sp., *Eolidia (Cavolina) natans*, *Eolidia lottini*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Eubranchus falklandicus*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina* sp., *Gargamella bovina*, *Gargamella gravastella*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Geitodoris falklandica*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus distichoicus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Janolus barbansensis*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia luna*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Phidiana attenuata*, *Phidiana exigua*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe roseum*, *Platydoris peruviana*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Platydoris stomascuta*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Staurodoris falklandica*, *Tergipedidae* sp., *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia*

challengeriana, *Tritonia eriosi*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli*, *Tyrinna delicata*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae* p. 10 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2003a. Systematics, biogeography and evolution of Chilean and Magellanic Nudipleura. Ph.D. thesis, Ludwig Maximilians-Universität München, 239 pp; plus Appendices, 259 pp. [not seen].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2003b. Taxonomy and biogeography of Chilean and Magellanic Nudipleura (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), p. 16. In: Roland Melzer & Michael Schrödl (Eds.). Abstracts of the 5th Annual Meeting of the Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik (Society for Biological Systematics). Organisms, Diversity & Evolution **3** (Electr. Suppl. 2):1-31.

[*Anisodoris*, *Cadlina*, *Gargamella*, *Geitodoris*, *Phidiana*, *Tritonia*, *Tyrinna* p. 16].

[<http://www.senckenberg.de/odes/03-02.pdf>].

[<http://www.senckenberg.uni-frankfurt.de/odes/03-02.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11344>].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2009. Opisthobranchia, pp. 505-542. In: Vreni Häussermann & Günter Försterra. Marine benthic fauna of Chilean Patagonia: illustrated identification guide, 1000 pp. Chile: Nature in Focus, Puerto Montt, Chile. [not seen].

SCHRÖDL, M. 2014. Opinion. Time to say "Bye-bye Pulmonata"? Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) **37**(2):161-164.

[Nudipleura p. 161].

[<http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/efl.html>].

SCHRÖDL, M., Maria-Angelica **ALARCÓN**, Luis R. **BEDRIÑANA**, Francisco J. **BRAVO**, Carlos M. **BUSTAMANTE**, Rosana **CARVALHO**, Guenter **FÖERSTERRA**, Carlos **GALLARDO**, Verena **HÄUSSERMANN**, & Andrea **SALMEN**. 2005. Nudipleura (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the southern Chilean Comau Fjord, with redescription of *Polycera priva* Er. Marcus, 1959. Vita Malacologica **3**:23-33.

[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Archidoris fontaini*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Doto uva*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Tergipedidae* sp., *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 23 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216500033>].

SCHRÖDL, M., & Louise **ALLCOCK**. 2003. Biodiversity and systematics of Antarctic deep water Opisthobranchia. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung **47**0:102-104.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus* p. 102 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M., Bastian **BRENZINGER**, Yuri Hooker **MANTILLA**, & Alexander **MARTYNOV**. 2010. Turning Haeckel's law up side down? morphology, phylogeny and evolution of Corambid sea slugs (Gastropoda: Euthyneura). 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:42.

[*Corambe* p. 42].

[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1214>].

SCHRÖDL, M., Dirk **EBEBERG**, & Ingo **BURGHARDT**. 2003. Sulawesi: Solargetriebene Meeresnacktschnecken und wurmgleiche Sand-Hinterkiemer. Biologie in Unserer Zeit **33**(6):348-349.

[*Chromodoris strigata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Phyllodesmium* sp. p. 348 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M., Winfried **ENGL**, Cristián **ALDEA**, Gesche **KOHLBERG**, & Dirk **SCHORIES**. 2016. Gastropods, Gastropoda, pp. 39-55. In: Cristián Aldea, Winfried Engl, Gesche Kohlberg, Dirk Schories, M. Schrödl, & E. Schwabe. Chapter from "Marine Wildlife, King George Island, Antarctica" Molluscs, Mollusca by Dirk Schories & Gesche Kohlberg [eds], D-Rostock. Conchylia **47**(1-2):35-66.

[*Aegires albus*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 50 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/302608036>].

SCHRÖDL, M., & J. H. GRAU. 2006. Nudibranchia from the remote southern Chilean Guamblin and Ipún Islands (Chonos Archipelago, 44–45°S), with re-description of *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* **79**(1):3-12.

[*Archidoris fontaini*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://www.scielo.cl/pdf/rchnat/v79n1/art01.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250373113>].

SCHRÖDL, M., & Yuri HOOKER. 2014. Sea slugs of Peru: Peruvian-Chilean faunal elements (Mollusca, Heterobranchia). *Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie)* **37**(1):45-59.

[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Baptodoris peruviana*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe mancorensis*, *Diaulula variolata*, *Doris fontainei*, *Doto uva*, *Flabellina cerverai*, *Flabellina* sp. 2, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Platydoris peruviana*, *Platydoris punctatella*, *Polycera priva*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 45 ff.].

[http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix37_1_06.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/293173416>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/14059266>].

SCHRÖDL, M., K. M. JÖRGER, & N. G. WILSON. 2010. Bye bye “Opisthobranchia”? The contribution of mesopsammic sea slugs to euthyneuran systematics, p. 26. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp.

[*Rhodope* p. 26].

[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257608038>].

SCHRÖDL, M., K. M. JÖRGER, & N. G. WILSON. 2011. Bye bye “Opisthobranchia” A review on the contribution of mesopsammic sea slugs to euthyneuran systematics. *Thalassas* **27**(2):101-112.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 102 ff.].

[http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/thalassas_marco%20principal.htm].

SCHRÖDL, M., & Sandra V. MILLEN. 2001. Revision of the nudibranch gastropod genus *Tyrinna* Bergh, 1898 (Doridoidea: Chromodorididae). *Journal of Natural History* **35**(8):1143-1171.

[*Cadlina burnayi*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Chromodoris juvenca*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Doris delicata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Tyrinna burnayi*, *Tyrinna delicata*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna juvenca*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Tyrinna pusae* p. 1143 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233700400>].

SCHRÖDL, M., & Timea P. NEUSSER. 2010. Towards a phylogeny and evolution of Acochlidia (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **158**(1):24-154.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Palio*, *Pseudovermis* p. 149 ff.].

SCHRÖDL, M., & Isabella STÖGER. 2014. A review on deep molluscan phylogeny: old markers, integrative approaches, persistent problems. *Journal of Natural History* **48**(45-48):2773-2804.

DOI:10.1080/00222933.2014.963184.

[*Corambe*, *Loy* p. 2793].

SCHRÖDL, M., Roberto A. URIBE, Katia NAKAMURA, Aldo INDACOCHEA, Aldo S. PACHECO, & Yuri HOOKER. 2014. Adding a missing piece to the puzzle: opisthobranchs from Peru. *Açoreana*, supplement 8:188-189. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[*Nudipleura* p. 188].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

SCHRÖDL, M., & Heike WÄGELE. 2001. Anatomy and histology of *Corambe lucea* Marcus, 1959 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridoidea), with a discussion of the systematic position of Corambidae. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **1**(1):3-16.

[*Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Discodoris atomaculata*, *Doridella burchi*, *Loy meyeri*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydoris argo*, *Proloy millenae* p. 3 ff.].

[http://ac.els-cdn.com/S1439609204700021/1-s2.0-S1439609204700021-main.pdf?_tid=3fed209a-923c-11e5-9f99-00000aabb0f01&acdnat=1448322497_05a53423d9dcce97fe3737f891460a4].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223717151>].

[https://www.gfbs-home.de/fileadmin/user_upload/ode2mods/ode/ode01/ode01_000003/article.pdf].

SCHRÖDL, M., H. WÄGELE, & R. C. WILLAN. 1998. The phylogenetic position of *Doridoxa* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): a histological account. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 298.

[*Doridoxa ingolfiana* p.298].

[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].

[https://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998_O-Z.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11722>].

SCHRÖDL, M., H. WÄGELE, & R. C. WILLAN. 2001. Taxonomic redescription of the Doridoxidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), an enigmatic family of deep water nudibranchs, with discussion of basal nudibranch phylogeny. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **240**(1):83-97.

[*Atthila ingolfiana*, *Dermatobranchus walteri*, *Doridoxa benthalis*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana* var., *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Heterodoris robusta* p. 83 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248908269>].

SCHROEDER, Anna, David STANKOVIĆ, Alberto PALLAVICINI, Fabrizia GIONECHETTI, Marco PANSERA, & Elisa CAMATTI. 2020. DNA metabarcoding and morphological analysis - Assessment of zooplankton biodiversity in transitional waters. *Marine Environmental Research* **160** article 104946, pp. 1-15.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Spurilla neapolitana* in supplementary data].

SCHROEDER, Linda. 2016. Range extensions during El Nino events. *The Dredgings* (Newsletter of the Pacific Northwest Shell Club) **56**(4):6.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 6].

[https://target.brightarrow.com/Attachments/10000_-1/1608181712231.pdf].

SCHROEDER, L. 2016a. Two *Hermisenda* species and a trip to Oregon to find them. *The Dredgings* (Newsletter of the Pacific Northwest Shell Club) **56**(4):7.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda emurai*, *Hermisenda opalescens* p. 7].

[https://target.brightarrow.com/Attachments/10000_-1/1608181712231.pdf].

SCHUBERT, G. H. [Gotthilf Heinrich] von. 1837. *Die Geschichte der Natur : als zweite gänzlich umgearbeitete Auflage der allgemeinen Naturgeschichte*, vi + 593 pp. Erlangen, Bei J. J. Palm und Ernst Enke.

[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes limacoides*, *Thetys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 345 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44058593>].

SCHUBERT, Hendrik, & Irena TELES. 2017. Chapter 13, Estuaries and coastal lagoons, pp. 483-509. In: Pauline Snoeijis-Leijonmalm, Hendrik Schubert, & Teresa Radziejewska (Eds.). *Biological oceanography of the Baltic Sea*, xxxi + 683 pp. Springer, Dordrecht, London.

[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 504].

SCHUBERT, Julie, & Stephen D. A. SMITH. 2020. Sea slugs—“rare in space and time”—but not always. *Diversity* **12**(11) article 423, pp.1-14.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Coryphellina lotos*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniodoridella* sp., *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 4 ff.].

[https://res.mdpi.com/d_attachment/diversity/diversity-12-00423/article_deploy/diversity-12-00423.pdf].

SCHUBERT, Philipp R. 2003. Wechselwirkungen zwischen Opisthobranchiern und ihren Beuteorganismen, ii + 103 pp. Diplom. thesis, Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona caerulea**, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 3 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301790548>].

- SCHUCHARDT, B., M. SCHIRMER, G. JANSSEN, S. NEHRING, & H. LEUCHS. 1999. Estuaries and brackish waters, pp. 175-186. In: F. De Jong, J. F. Bakker, C. J. M. van Berkel, N. M. J. A. Dankers, K. Dahl, C. Gätje, H. Marencic, & P. Potel (Eds.). Wadden Sea quality status report. Common Wadden Sea Secretariat Wilhelmshaven, Wadden Sea Ecosystem No. 9.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 184].
[http://www.stefannehring.de/downloads/090_Schuchardt-et-al-1999_QSR-Wadden-Sea_estuaries.pdf].
- SCHUCHERT, Peter. 2006. The European athecate hydroids and their medusae (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria): Capitata Part 1. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **113**(2):325-410.
[*nudibranchs* p. 340].
[<http://www.ville-ge.ch/mhng/hydrozoa/pdf/schuchert2006a.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/128494#page/101/mode/1up>].
- SCHUCHERT, P. 2008. The European athecate hydroids and their medusae (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria): Filifera Part 4. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **115**(4):677-757.
[*nudibranch* p. 699].
[<http://www.ville-ge.ch/mhng/hydrozoa/pdf/schuchert2008b.pdf>].
- SCHUCHERT, P. 2010. The European athecate hydroids and their medusae (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria): Capitata part 2. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **117**(3):337-555.
[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 347 ff.].
[<http://www.ville-ge.ch/mhng/hydrozoa/pdf/schuchert2010.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43719000>].
- SCHUETT, Christian, & Hilke DOEPKE. 2013. Endobacterial morphotypes in nudibranch cerata tips: a SEM analysis. *Helgoland Marine Research* **67**(2):219-227.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Coryphella brownii*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 219 ff.].
[<http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs10152-012-0317-0>].
[http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/545/art%253A10.1007%252Fs10152-012-0317-0.pdf?originUrl=http%3A%2F%2Fhmr.biomedcentral.com%2Farticle%2F10.1007%2Fs10152-012-0317-0&token2=exp=1476055680~acl=%2Fstatic%2Fpdf%2F545%2Fart%25253A10.1007%25252Fs10152-012-0317-0.pdf*~hmac=823f5d6a8f03c6b65f8d244f6b1575e1f752500ac6d9060c71a462c17a039fbd].
- SCHUHMACHER, Helmut. 1973. Das Kommensalische Verhältnis zwischen *Periclimenes imperator* (Decapoda: Palaemonidae) und *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). *Marine Biology* **22**(4):355-360.
[*Casella obsoleta*, *Hexabranchnus anaiteus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus plicatus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus suezensis*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 355 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/w1535n6n0316k62p/fulltext.pdf>].
- SCHUHMACHER, H. 1973a. Notes on occurrence, feeding and swimming behaviour of *Notarchus indicus* and *Melibe bucephala* at Elat, Red Sea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Israel Journal of Zoology* **22**(1):13-25.
[*Chioraera leonina*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe leonina* p. 13 ff.].
- SCHULER, Martin. 1975. A dawn trip to the tidepools. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **6**(6):33.
[*Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea* p. 33].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196051#page/234/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49556845>].
- SCHULER, M. 1976. Artificial respiration for a mollusk. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **7**(9):55.
[*Dendrodoris*, *Hermisenda* p. 55].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196052#page/59/mode/1up>].
- SCHULTE, Gary Richard. 1981. Allochemistry of some Hawaiian dorid nudibranchs, xviii + 173 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 42(7):2841].
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp. p. 10 ff.].
[http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/handle/10125/9491/uhm_phd_8129382_r.pdf?sequence=1].

- SCHULTE, G., & Paul J. SCHEUER. 1982. Defense allomones of some marine mollusks. *Tetrahedron* **38**(13):1857-1863.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1857 ff.].
- SCHULTE, G., P. J. SCHEUER, & Oliver J. MCCONNELL. 1980. Two furanosesquiterpene marine metabolites with antifeedant properties. *Helvetica Chimica Acta* **63**(8):2159-2167.
[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2159 ff.].
- SCHULTZ, Laura Maria. 1995. GABA-induced facilitation at type B to A photoreceptor synapses in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **21**(1-3):1679.
[*Hermisenda* p. 695].
- SCHULTZ, L. M. 1997. Nonassociative synaptic plasticity at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*, xii + 107 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [not seen].
- SCHULTZ, L. M., Christopher R. BUTSON, & Gregory A. CLARK. 2001. Post-light potentiation at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **76**(1):7-32.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 9].
- SCHULTZ, L. M., & G. A. CLARK. 1997. GABA-induced synaptic facilitation at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*. *Brain Research Bulletin* **42**(5):377-383.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 377].
- SCHULTZ, L. M., & G. A. CLARK. 1997a. Post-light potentiation at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1959.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1959].
- SCHULTZ, L. M., E. S. LEE, & G. A. CLARK. 1996. Nonassociative synaptic plasticity at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):10.
[*Hermisenda* p. 10].
- SCHULTZ, L. M., Eunice S. LEE, & Gregory A. CLARK. 1998. Synaptic depression at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermisenda*. *Neuroreport* **9**(3):437-440.
[*Hermisenda* p. 437 ff.].
- SCHULTZ, Leonard Peter, & David Garrett CARGO. 1971. The sea nettle of Chesapeake Bay. University of Maryland, Natural Resources Institute, Educational Series No. 93, 8 pp.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 7].
- SCHULTZ, Stanley G. 1981. Homocellular regulatory mechanisms in sodium-transporting epithelia: avoidance of extinction by "flush-through". *American Journal of Physiology* **241**(6):F579-90.
[*Anisodoris* p. F587].
[<http://ajprenal.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/241/6/F579.pdf>].
- SCHULTZ, Stewart T., Jeffrey H. R. GODDARD, Terrence M. GOSLINER, Douglas E. MASON, William E. PENCE, Gary R. McDONALD, Vicki B. PEARSE, & John S. PEARSE. 2011. Climate-index response profiling indicates larval transport is driving population fluctuations in nudibranch gastropods from the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Limnology and Oceanography* **56**(2):749-763.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cuthona divae*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 756].
[http://aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_56/issue_2/0749.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228759844>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526659>].

- SCHULTZ, S. T., Claudia KRUSCHEL, & Tatjana BAKRAN-PETRICIOLI. 2009. Influence of seagrass meadows on predator-prey habitat segregation in an Adriatic lagoon. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **374**:85-99.
[*Dendrodoris limbata*, unid. yellow nudibranch p. 98].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2008/374/m374p085.pdf>].
- SCHULTZE, Kirstin, Klaus JANKE, Andreas KRUSS, & Wolfgang WEIDEMANN. 1990. The macrofauna and macroflora associated with *Laminaria digitata* and *L. hyperborea* at the island of Helgoland (German Bight, North Sea). *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **44**(1):39-51.
[*Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 43].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/g86416vw74n83676/fulltext.pdf>].
- SCHULTZE, Max Sigismund. 1849. Ueber die Entwicklung des *Tergipes lacinulatus*. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **15**(1):268-279, pl. V.
[*Aeolidia bodoensis*, *Aeolidia branchialis*, *Doris muricata*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia ascanii* p. 268 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=cAEAAAQAAJ>].
- SCHULZ-BALDES, M. 1992. Baseline study on Cd, Cu and Pb concentrations in Atlantic neuston organisms. *Marine Biology* **112**(2):211-222.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 216].
- SCHULZE, Anja. 1998. Morphological, anatomical and histological study of *Flabellina pedata* (Montagu, 1815) with regard to the phylogeny of the Flabellinidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **127**(1-2):57-67.
[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina marsusorum*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Notaeolidia gigas* p. 57 ff.].
- SCHULZE, A., & H. WÄGELE. 1998. Morphology, anatomy and histology of *Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin, 1791) (Nudibranchia, Aeolidioidea, Flabellinidae) and its relation to other Mediterranean *Flabellina* species. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **64**(2):195-214.
[*Coryphella landsburgi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina fusca*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Notaeolidia gigas* p. 195 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/64/2/195.full.pdf+html>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/30945629>].
- SCHULZE, Franz Eilhard. 1871. Über den Bau und die Entwicklung von *Cordylophora lacustris* (Allman). Nebst Bemerkungen über Vorkommen und Lebensweise dieses Thieres, 52 pp., 6 pls. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.
[*Aeolis exigua*, *Tergipes lacinulatus* p. 47].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R0YAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9298810#page/11/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9298794>].
- SCHULZE, F. E. 1887. Eine lebende *Tethys fimbriata* L. Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Jahrgang 1887, pp. 136-137.
[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 136].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7795394>].
- SCHULZE, Paul. 1921. Die Hydroiden der Umgebung Berlins mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Binnenlandformen von *Cordylophora*. *Biologisches Zentralblatt* **41**(5):211-237.
[*Aeolis exigua* p. 233].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43987460#page/219/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43987438>].
- SCHUMAN, Erin Margaret. 1990. The essential role of protein kinase C in the production of short- and long-term associative cellular memories in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors, x + 159 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University. [not seen].

- SCHUMAN, E. M., & G. A. CLARK. 1990. *Hermisenda* photoreceptors exhibit synaptic facilitation as well as enhanced excitability. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):21.
[*Hermisenda* p. 21].
- SCHUMAN, E. M., & G. A. CLARK. 1994. Synaptic facilitation at connections of *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Journal of Neuroscience **14**(3 part 2):1613-1622.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1613 ff.].
- SCHUMAN, Erin M., & J. FARLEY. 1987. A PKC-inhibitor prevents in vitro conditioning-produced changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **13**(1):389.
[*Hermisenda* p. 389].
- SCHUMAN, E. M., & J. FARLEY. 1989. PKC activation is necessary for both short- and long-term learning-produced excitability changes in *Hermisenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1118.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1118].
- SCHUMAN, E. M., J. FARLEY, & W. G. RICHARDS. 1986. Neural substrates of locomotion in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **12**(2):1205.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1205].
- SCHUSTER, Th. [translator]. 1837. Traité général d'anatomie comparée par J. F. Meckel, traduit de l'allemand et augmenté de notes par Th. Schuster, volume 9, viii + 462 pp. Paris :Charles Hingray, Libraire-Editeur.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Onchidoris*, *Phyllidia*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 164 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48538158>].
- SCHUTTER, Miriam, Martijn DORENBOSCH, Floor M. F. DRIESSEN, Wouter LENGKEEK, Oscar G. BOS, & Joop W. P. COOLEN. 2019. Oil and gas platforms as artificial substrates for epibenthic North Sea fauna: Effects of location and depth. Journal of Sea Research **153** article 101782, pp. 1-13.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 2 ff.].
- SCHÜTZ, Liselotte. 1969. Ökologische Untersuchungen. Über die Benthosfauna im Nordostseekanal.III. Autökologie der vagilen und hemisessilen Arten im Bewuchs der Pfähle: Makrofauna. Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie **54**(4):553-592.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 581 ff.].
- SCHWAB, Daniel Bryan. 2012. Maternal effects on reproduction and development in the mud snail, *Ilyanassa obsoleta*, 71 pp. B.S. thesis, College of William & Mary.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 9].
[<http://publish.wm.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1528&context=honorstheses>].
- SCHWABE, Enrico, Jens Michael BOHN, Winfried ENGL, Katrin LINSE, Michael SCHRÖDL. 2007. Rich and rare—First insights into species diversity and abundance of Antarctic abyssal Gastropoda (Mollusca). Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **54**:1831-1847.
[*Aeolidoidea* sp., *Aegires* sp., *Amphorina antarctica*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus* p. 1836 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/223308105>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53489>].
- SCHWALBE, Gustav. 1869. Ueber den feineren Bau der Muskelfasern wirbelloser Thiere. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **5**:205-247, pl. XIV-XV.
[*Aeolis* p. 237].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13285375#215>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13285343>].
- SCHWANINGER, H. R. [Heidi Regula]. 1999. Population structure of the widely dispersing marine bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea* (Cheilostomata): implications for population history, biogeography, and taxonomy. Marine Biology **135**(3):411-423.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 412].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/8e8egkc6nb1ycytn/fulltext.pdf>].

- SCHWARTZ**, James H. 2001. Protein synthesis and long-term synaptic plasticity, pp. 1-6. Encyclopedia of life sciences, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. In eLS, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd (Ed.).
<https://doi.org/10.1038/npg.els.0000051>.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2].
- SCHWARZ**, Richard, Henk-Jan **HOVING**, Christoph **NOEVER**, & Uwe **PIATKOWSKI**. 2019. Life histories of Antarctic incirrate octopods (Cephalopoda: Octopoda). PLoS ONE **14**(7): e0219694 [26 pp.].
[*Bathydoris hodgsoni* p. 2].
- SCHWARTZ**, Stan., & Terri **MEINKING**. 1997. Venomous marine animals of Florida: morphology, behavior, health hazards. Journal of the Florida Medical Association **84**(7):433-440.
[nudibranchs p. 438].
- SCHWARZ**, Herbert F. 1948. Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell 1866-1948. Science **108**(2803):295-296. [obituary of Cockerell].
- SCHWARZ**, Jonathan S., Gregory B. **MCCULLAGH**, & Russell C. **WYETH**. 2016. Detection of substrate-associated odour cues versus prey-associated cues by the oral veil in *Tritonia diomedea*. Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology **49**(2):93-107.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 93 ff.].
- SCHWEIGGER**, August Friedrich. 1820. Handbuch der Naturgeschichte der skelettlosen ungegliederten Thiere, xvi + 776 pp. Leipzig, im Verlag der Dyk'schen Buchhandlung.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doris argo*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus cavolinii*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes maculata*, *Thethys fimbria*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 619 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50631234>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39152641>].
- SCHWEMMER**, Siegfried. 2001. Eine Glasrosen fressende Nacktschnecke aus den USA. DATZ [Deutsche Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift] **54**(8):12-15.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 12 ff.].
- SCIBERRAS**, M. [Marija], & Patrick J. **SCHEMBRI**. 2007. A critical review of records of alien marine species from the Maltese Islands and surrounding waters (Central Mediterranean). Mediterranean Marine Science **8**(1):41-66.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 47].
[https://www.academia.edu/16616799/A_critical_review_of_records_of_alien_marine_species_from_the_Maltese_Islands_and_surrounding_waters_Central_Mediterranean?auto=download&email_work_card=download-paper].
- SCINTO**, Alice, Giorgio **BAVESTRELLO**, Massimo **BOYER**, Monica **PREVIATI**, & Carlo **CERRANO**. 2008. Gorgonian mortality related to a massive attack by caprellids in the Bunaken Marine Park (North Sulawesi, Indonesia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **88**(4):723-727.
[nudibranchs p. 726].
- SCIOLETTI**, Andrew B., Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, Thomas J. **NELSON**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 2004. Memory enhancement by bryostatin in *Hermisenda*. The Biological Bulletin **207**(2):159. [Abstracts of papers presented at the General Scientific Meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts 9 and 10 August 2004].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 159].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/207/2/159>].
- SCOTLAND**, Mike, & Ron **WALSH**. 2015. Other diving in February. Sea Braggin' St George Scuba Club Newsletter Feb 2015:18-23 [unnumbered].
[*Polycera* p. 21].
[http://www.stgeorgescubaclub.org.au/newsletters/Newsletter_February_2015.pdf].

- SCOTT, Andrew. 1921. Various nudibranchs. 35th Annual Report of the Marine Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 21-22. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 21].
- SCOTT, A. 1922. Various nudibranchs. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **36**:49-50.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 49].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41381617>].
- SCOTT, A. 1922a. *Polycera quadrilineata*. 36th Annual Report of the Marine Biological Station Port Erin, p. 17. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 17].
- SCOTT, A. 1923. *Polycera quadrilineata*. Proceedings and Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society **37**:23.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 23].
- SCOTT, Jo. 2016. Saturday, 4th July, 10:30 am, leader Jo Scott GR NZ810160. Runswick Bay. In: Highlights of 2015 Field Meetings. Cleveland Naturalists' Field Club Record of Proceedings **11**(2):12-13.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://barlow.me.uk/clevelandnats/2016.pdf>].
- SCOTT, Marsha L., C. K. GOVIND, & Mark D. KIRK. 1991. Neuromuscular organization of the buccal system in *Aplysia californica*. Journal of Comparative Neurology **312**(2):207-222.
[*Tritonia* p. 217].
- SCOTT, Thomas. 1889. Some additions to the fauna of the Firth of Forth with notes on some rare east coast forms. Seventh Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, being for the year 1888, part III, Scientific Investigations, pp. 311-327.
[*Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 325].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DygWAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46526513>].
- SCOTT, T. 1897. The marine fishes and invertebrates of Loch Fyne. Fifteenth Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, being for the year 1888, part III, Scientific Investigations, pp. 107-174, pls. I-III.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 116 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zykWAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37001660#page/13/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37001669>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46529393>].
- SCOTT, T. 1898. On the distribution of pelagic invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth and its vicinity during the seven years from 1889 to 1895 inclusive. Sixteenth Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, being for the year 1897, part III, Scientific Investigations, pp. 153-210, pls. IV-VII.
[*Doris repanda*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis* sp. p. 155, 209].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CkWAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46647389>].
- SCOTT, T. 1901. Land, fresh-water, and marine Crustacea, pp. 328-358. In: G. F. Scott [George Francis Scott Elliot], Malcolm Laurie, & J. Barclay [James Barclay] Murdoch (Eds.). Fauna, flora and geology of the Clyde area. Published by the local committee for the meeting of the British Association 1901, x + 567 pp.
[*Doris* sp. p. 355].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1088646#page/7/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38987391#page/450/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38987361>].

- SCOTT, T.** 1902. [for 1901]. Observations on the food of fishes. Twentieth Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, part III.—Scientific Investigations, pp. 486-538.
[*Dendronotus* sp. p. 529, *Eolis coronata* p. 511].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14567845>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14567802>].
- SCOTT, T., & F. G. [Frederick Gordon] PEARCEY.** 1898. Report on the trawling experiments of the ‘Garland,’ and on the fishery statistics relating thereto. Section A.—General reports, 16th Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, being for the year 1897, part III, Scientific Investigations, pp. 17-87.
[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 62].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46647231>].
- SCOTT, T., & A. SCOTT.** 1895. On some new and rare British Copepoda. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6, **16**(95):353-362, pls. XV-XVII.
[*Lomanotus genei* p. 361].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=q08VAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25122841>].
- SCOTT-MILLER, Emma.** 2011. Nudibranchs of the Bay of Antsiranana, Madagascar. The Malacologist (The Bulletin of The Malacological Society of London) (56):11-12. [Molluscan Forum 2010, Natural History Museum, London, 30 November 2010] [poster].
[*Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Thecacera pacifica* p. 12].
[http://www.malacsoc.org.uk/the_Malacologist/Malacologist56sans.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11783>].
- SCOTTISH ASSOCIATION FOR MARINE SCIENCE.** 2005. Ecological effects of sea lice medicines in Scottish sea lochs, final report 9 February 2005. Scottish Association for Marine Science, 286 pp.
[*Facelina auriculata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 88].
[<http://www.sams.ac.uk/research/coastal%20impacts/documents/PAMP%20Final%20report%20Section%20202.pdf>].
- Scripps Institution of Oceanography. (no date). Scripps Institution of Oceanography, benthic invertebrate collection, Mollusca catalog, 463 pp.
[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Antiopella barbarentis*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto amyra*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha* sp. p. 120 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5374>].
- SCROSATI, Ricardo A., Barbara VAN GENNE, Christine S. HEAVEN, & Cortney A. WATT.** 2011. Species richness and diversity in different functional groups across environmental stress gradients: a model for marine rocky shores. *Ecography* **34**:151-161. DOI: 10.1111/j.1600-0587.2010.06119.x.
[*Coryphella* sp. supplementary material page 2].
[<http://alonso.stfx.ca/rscrosat/E11.PDF>].
- SCUDERI, Danilo, & G. F. RUSSO.** 2003. Due nuovi gasteropodi per le acque italiane: *Melibe fimbriata* Alder e Hancock, 1864 e *Tricolia tingitana* Gofas, 1982 (Mollusca: Gastropoda). *Biologia Marina Mediterranea* **10**(2):618-621.
[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 619 ff.].
- SEAGER, John R.** 1979. Reproductive biology of the Antarctic opisthobranch *Philine gibba* Strebel. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **41**(1):51-74.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Cadlina laevis* p. 67 ff.].
- SEAGER, L.** 1961. Sandy Bay 1961. Auckland Museum Conchology Club, Bulletin (17):19-21.
[*Glossodoris amoena* p. 20].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50627300>].
- SEAMAN, William H. [William Henry].** 1891. On the luminous organs of insects. *Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists* **13**:133-162.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 154].

- SEAPY, Roger Reed, & Mark Masterton LITTLER. 1993. Rocky intertidal macroinvertebrates of the Southern California Bight: an overview and checklist, pp. 293-322. In: Frederick George Hochberg (Ed.). Third California Islands Symposium: Recent advances in research on the California Islands, 674 pp. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae* p. 311 ff.].
[<http://si-pddr.si.edu/bitstream/10088/2572/1/Littler1993d.pdf>].
- SEARLE, Philip A., Nasa M. JAMAL, Greg M. LEE, & Tadeusz F. MOLINSKI. 1994. Configurational analysis of new furanosesquiterpenes from *Dysidea herbacea*. Assignment of absolute stereochemistry. *Tetrahedron* **50**(13):3879-3888.
[*Archidoris* p. 3884].
- SEARLE, P. A., & T. F. MOLINSKI. 1995. Phorboxazoles A and B: potent cytostatic macrolides from marine sponge *Phorbas* Sp. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **117**(31):8126-8131.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 8130].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1995/117/i31/pdf/ja00136a009.pdf>].
- Seasearch. 2007. Hampshire and Isle of Wight Wildlife Trust Seasearch summary, 4 unnumbered pages.
[*Janolus cristatus* p. 3].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/HantsIOW2007summary.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2009. Kent Seasearch 2009 summary, 6 unnumbered pages.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 6].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/KentSummary2009.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2009a. Dorset Seasearch annual summary report- 2009, 8 pp.
[*Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia nilsodhmeri* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Dorset%20Seasearch%20Annual%20Report%202009.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2010. Seasearch Northern Ireland report 2010, 8 unnumbered pages.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella gracilis* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Northern%20Ireland%20Summary%202010.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2010a. Kent Seasearch 2010 summary, 8 unnumbered pages.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera faeroensis* p. 8].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Kent%20Seasearch%20report%202010.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2011. Seasearch Northern Ireland annual report 2011, 13 unnumbered pages.
[*Coryphella* p. 12].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/NIreland%20Summary%202011%20web.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2012. Alde Ore Estuary recommended MCZ Seasearch site surveys 2012, 8 unnumbered pages.
[*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 7].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Alde%20and%20Ore%20rMCZ%20report.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2012a. North Norfolk Blue Mussel Bed recommended Reference Area Seasearch site surveys 2012, 7 unnumbered pages.
[*Coryphella browni*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 6].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/NorthNorfolkBlueMusselBedsrRA.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2012b. North East England 2012 annual report, 15 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 9 ff.].
[http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/NE_England_Seasearch_2012_report.pdf].

- SEASEARCH. 2012c.** Torbay rMCZ, Devon, Seasearch Site Surveys 2012, 13 unnumbered pages.
[*Crimora papillata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/TorbaySurveyReport.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2012d.** Skerries Bank and surrounds rMCZ, Devon Seasearch site surveys 2012, 10 unnumbered pages.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera* sp. p. 8].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/SkerriesBankSurveyReport.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2012e.** Seasearch Northern Ireland annual report 2012, 15 unnumbered pages.
[*Janolus cristatus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 8].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/SeasearchNI%20Report2012.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2013.** Poole Rocks MCZ Seasearch site survey 2013, 13 unnumbered pages.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella* sp. p. 10].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Poole-Rocks-MCZ-2013-v3-FINAL.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2013a.** Chesil Beach and Stennis Ledges MCZ Seasearch site surveys 2013, 11 unnumbered pages.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 8].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Chesil-Stennis-MCZ-2013-v4-FINAL.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2013b.** Sussex Seasearch annual report 2013, 7 unnumbered pages.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella* sp., *Nudibranchia* indet., *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 6].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/SussexReport2013.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2013c.** Dorset Seasearch: annual summary report 2013, 9 unnumbered pages.
[*Doto dunnei*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Dorset-Seasearch-summary-2013.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2013d.** Poole Rocks recommended MCZ Seasearch site surveys 2012, 10 unnumbered pages.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Poole-Rocks-rMCZ-2012.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2013e.** FS17: Broad Bench to Kimmeridge Bay rMCZ (Purbeck Marine Wildlife Reserve (PMWR)). Seasearch Site Surveys 2013, 10 unnumbered pages.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* (eggs), *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera faeroensis* p. 8].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Broadbench-Kimmeridge-rMCZ-2013-v4-FINAL.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2014.** Chesil Beach and Stennis Ledges MCZ Seasearch site surveys 2014, 16 unnumbered pages.
[*Crimora papillata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Janolus cristatus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 13 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Chesil-Stennis-MCZ-2014.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2014a.** Poole Rocks MCZ Seasearch site surveys 2014, 12 unnumbered pages.
[*Doto* sp., *Nudibranchia* white, *Polycera* sp. p. 10].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Poole-Rocks-MCZ-2014.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2015.** Seasearch North East England 2014 annual report, 14 unnumbered pages.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Nudibranch* indet. sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/NEEngland2014report.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH. 2015a.** Chesil Beach and Stennis Ledges MCZ Seasearch site surveys 2015, 11 unnumbered pages.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina browni*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Palio* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Chesil-Stennis-MCZ-2015.pdf>].

- SEASEARCH.** 2015b. Poole Rocks MCZ Seasearch site surveys 2015, 9 unnumbered pages.
[*Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 7].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Poole-Rocks-MCZ-2015.pdf>].
- SEASEARCH.** 2016. Sussex Seasearch annual report 2015, 9 unnumbered pages.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 9].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/SussexSummary2015.pdf>].
- SEAVY, Barbara Faye Emerson.** 1997. From Barbara F. Seavy. Opisthobranch Newsletter **23**(8):31.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 31].
- SEAVY, B. F. E.** 1999. Chemosensory and feeding responses of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) to the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* (B.) symbiotic with two algae, xii + 91 pp. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University. [not seen].
- SEAVY, B. F. E., & G. MULLER-PARKER.** 2002. Chemosensory and feeding responses of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* to the symbiotic sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima*. *Invertebrate Biology* **121**(2):115-125.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 115 ff.].
- SEAWARD, D. R.** [no date]. Ferrybridge reconstruction in relation to marine fauna, 1 unnumbered page.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Doto millbayana* p. 1].
[<http://www.chesilbeach.org/fsq/proc2papers/03.pdf>].
- SEAWARD, Dennis R.** 1981. Finding marine molluscs - hints and tips No. 2 or serendipity at Dartmouth. *Conchologist's Newsletter* (77):312-313.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Palio nothus*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 313].
- SEAWARD, D. R.** 1982. Sea area atlas of the marine molluscs of Britain and Ireland. *Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland / Nature Conservancy Council*, 242 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbrica*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania virescens*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 26 ff.].
- SEAWARD, D. R.** 1983. *Hancockia uncinata* from south Devon. *Conchologist's Newsletter* (85):79-80.
[*Hancockia uncinata* p. 79].
- SEAWARD, D. R.** 1986. The Fleet, Dorset - a saline lagoon with special reference to its molluscs. *Porcupine Newsletter* **3**(6):140-146.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Palio nothus*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 141 ff.].
[<http://pnmhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/026-PNV3N6JUNE86.pdf>].

- SEAWARD, D. R.** 1987. The marine molluscs of Portland harbour, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society* **108**:159-167.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Palio nothus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 164].
- SEBA, Albertus.** 1734. *Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata descriptio, et iconibus artificionissimis expressio, per universam physices historiam, opus, cui, in hoc rerum genere, nullum par exstitit. ex toto terrarum orbe collegit, digessit, descripsit, et depingendum curavit Albertus Seba...* **1**:178 pp., 111 pls. Amstelaedami, Apud Janssonio-Waesbergios & J. Wetstenium & Gul. Smith.
[pl LXXIV, fig. 7, & p. 119 show *Pullus ranae piscatricis*, which is possibly *Scyllaea pelagica*].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49412#>].
[<http://www.botanicus.org/title/b12082648>].
- SEBENS, Kenneth Peter.** 1982. Competition for Space: growth rate, reproductive output, and escape in size. *The American Naturalist* **120**(2):189-197.
[nudibranchs p. 195].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1983. The larval and juvenile ecology of the temperate octocoral *Alcyonium siderium* Verrill. II. Fecundity, survival and juvenile growth. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **72**(3):263-286.
[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Polycera dubia* p. 262 ff.].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1983a. Population dynamics and habitat suitability of the intertidal sea anemones *Anthopleura elegantissima* and *A. xanthogrammica*. *Ecological Monographs* **53**(4):405-433.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 428 ff.].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1984. Water flow and coral colony size: interhabitat comparisons of the octocoral *Alcyonium siderium*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **81**(17):5473-5477.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 5475].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/81/17/5473>].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1985. Community ecology of vertical rock walls in the Gulf of Maine, U.S.A.: small-scale processes and alternative community states, pp. 346-371. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed (Eds.). *The ecology of rocky coasts*, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Onchidoris aspera* p. 350 ff.].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1985a. The ecology of the rocky subtidal zone. *American Scientist* **73**(6):548-557.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa* p. 553 ff.].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1986. Spatial relationships among encrusting marine organisms in the New England subtidal zone. *Ecological Monographs* **56**(1):73-96.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Polycera dubia* p. 88 ff.].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1986. Population dynamics of an octocoral: spatial and temporal patterns. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):111A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1988, Hilton on Hilton Square Hotel, San Francisco, California].
[nudibranch p. 111A].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1991. Chapter 11, Habitat structure and community dynamics in marine benthic systems, pp. 211-234. In: Susan S. Bell, Earl D. McCoy, & Henry R. Mushinsky (Eds.). *Habitat structure, The physical arrangement of objects in space*, xiv + 438 pp. Springer Science+Business Media Dordrecht.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 217 ff.].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 1994. Biodiversity of coral reefs: what are we losing and why? *American Zoologist* **34**(1):115-133.
[nudibranch p. 117].

- SEBENS, K. P.** 1999. Marine bioinvasions in the rocky subtidal zone (Massachusetts 1977-1998), p. 414. In: Judith Pederson (Ed.). *Marine Bioinvasions: Proceedings of the First National Conference, January 24-27, 1999*, xvi + 427 pp.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 414].
[http://seagrant.mit.edu/media/publications/MITSG_00-02.pdf].
- SEBENS, K. P.** 2001. Nudibranch assemblages in the Gulf of Maine, USA: two decades of Change, p. 321. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. *Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August*. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 321].
[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].
- SECRETARIAT OF THE CONVENTION ON BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY.** 2012. *Marine biodiversity—one ocean, many worlds of life*. Montreal, 77 pp.
[*Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 4].
[<https://www.cbd.int/idb/doc/2012/booklet/idb-2012-booklet-en.pdf>].
- SEDGWICK, Adam.** 1898. *A student's text-book of zoology*, vol. 1, xii + 619 pp. Swan Sonnenschein & Co. Ltd.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis punctata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 409 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=44gKAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1291411#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19672833>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1291429>].
- SEED, Raymond.** 1976. Observations on the ecology of *Membranipora* (Bryozoa) and a major predator *Doridella steinbergae* (Nudibranchiata) along the fronds of *Laminaria saccharina* at Friday Harbor, Washington. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **24**(1):1-18.
[*Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae* p. 1 ff.].
- SEED, R.** 1983. Chapter 1, Structural organization, adaptive radiation, and classification of molluscs, pp. 1-54. In: Peter W. Hochachka (Ed.). *The Mollusca, Volume 1, Metabolic biochemistry and molecular biomechanics*, xviii + 510pp. Academic Press.
[*Dendronotus* p. 42].
- SEED, R.** 1985. Ecological pattern in the epifaunal communities of coastal macroalgae, pp. 22-35. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed (Eds.). *The ecology of rocky coasts*, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. [Nudibranchia p. 29].
[nudibranchs p. 29].
- SEED, R., & Raymond J. O'CONNOR.** 1981. Community organization in marine algal epifaunas. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **12**:49-74.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 60].
- SEELA, Frank, Changfu WEI, & Alexander MELENEWSKI.** 1997. Four-stranded DNA formed by isoguanine quartets: complex stoichiometry, thermal stability and resistance against exonucleases. *Origins of Life and Evolution of the Biosphere* **27**(5-6):597-608.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 597].
- SEGAL, Earl, & Paul A. DEHNEL.** 1962. Osmotic behavior in an intertidal limpet, *Acmaea limatula*. *The Biological Bulletin* **122**(3):417-430.
[*Doris* p. 417 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/content/122/3/417.full.pdf+html>].
- SEGERS, Willy, Frank SWINNEN, & A. ABREU.** 2009. An annotated checklist of the marine molluscs from the archipelagos of Madeira and the Selvagens (NE Atlantic Ocean). *BOCAGIANA (Museu Municipal do Funchal História Natural)* (226):1-60.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Armina maculata*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Discodoris*

confusa, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto pita*, *Doto* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna onubensis*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 18 ff.].
[\[http://publications.cm-funchal.pt/bitstream/100/1630/1/Boc226-2009.pdf\]](http://publications.cm-funchal.pt/bitstream/100/1630/1/Boc226-2009.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=69710\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=69710).

SEGERS, W., F. SWINNEN, & Roland DE PRINS. 2009. Marine molluscs of Madeira. The living marine molluscs of the Province of Madeira (Madeira and Selvagens Archipelago). Monoplacophora, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda, Bivalvia & Scaphopoda. Snoeck Publishers, 612 pp.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Armina maculata*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris sticta*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto pita*, *Doto* sp., *Facelina annulicornis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus faustoi*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna onubensis*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia* sp., *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris punctifera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 280 ff.].

SEGOVIA, Johanna, & Gina LÓPEZ. 2015. Registro de *Glaucus atlanticus* en la costa de El Salvador, Pacífico de Centroamérica. Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad **86**(4):1089-1090.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 1089 ff.].
[\[http://ac.els-cdn.com/S1870345315001153/1-s2.0-S1870345315001153-main.pdf?_tid=c6f3aaec-d67a-11e5-8df8-00000aacb35d&acdnat=1455826031_6410c6bb1f2de2280577a5e4c0aba16c\]](http://ac.els-cdn.com/S1870345315001153/1-s2.0-S1870345315001153-main.pdf?_tid=c6f3aaec-d67a-11e5-8df8-00000aacb35d&acdnat=1455826031_6410c6bb1f2de2280577a5e4c0aba16c).

SEHGAL, Megha, Chenghui SONG, Vanessa L. EHLERS, & James R. MOYER Jr. 2013. Learning to learn – Intrinsic plasticity as a metaplasticity mechanism for memory formation. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **105**:186-199.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 189].

SEIFERT, Rudolf. 1938. Die Bodenfauna des Greifswalder Boddens. Ein Beitrag zur Ökologie der Brackwasserfauna. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere **34**:221-271.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 247 ff.].

SEIPP, Stefanie, Jürgen SCHMICH, Tina KEHRWALD, & Thomas LEITZ. 2007. Metamorphosis of *Hydractinia echinata*—natural versus artificial induction and developmental plasticity. *Development Genes and Evolution* **217**(5):385-394.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 392].

SEKI, Satoko 2007. Disposable penis and sperm removal in *Chromodoris tinctoria* (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Biodiversity of "coral reef island system, University of the Ryukyus 21st Century program. 2006 results presentation integrated analysis" Heisei sex, p. PS-4.

[*Chromodoris tinctoria* p. PS-4].
[\[http://ir.lib.u-ryukyu.ac.jp/bitstream/123456789/632/1/2006PS-4.pdf\]](http://ir.lib.u-ryukyu.ac.jp/bitstream/123456789/632/1/2006PS-4.pdf).

SEKI, Satoko, & Yasuhiro NAKASHIMA. 2006. Disposable penis and sperm removal in a simultaneous hermaphrodite, *Chromodoris tinctoria* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Zoological Science* **23**(12):1226.

[*Chromodoris tinctoria* p. 1226].

SEKIGUCHI, Tatsuhiko, Atsushi YAMADA, & Haruhiko SUZUKI. 1991. Temporal analysis of the retention of a food-aversive conditioning in *Limax flavus*. *Zoological Science* **8**(1):103-111.

[*Hermisenda* p. 103].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40471508\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40471508).

SEKIZAWA, Ayami, Shin G. GOTO, & Yasuhiro NAKASHIMA. 2019. A nudibranch removes rival sperm with a disposable spiny penis. *Journal of Ethology* **37**(1):21-29.

[*Chromodoris reticulata* p. 21 ff.].

- SEKIZAWA, A., Satoko SEKI, Masakazu TOKUZATO, Sakiko SHIGA, & Y. NAKASHIMA.** 2013. Disposable penis and its replenishment in a simultaneous hermaphrodite. *Biology Letters* **9**(2):1-4.
[*Chromodoris reticulata* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.csulb.edu/~acarter3/course-evolution/files/nudibranch-penis.pdf>].
[<http://rsbl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/roybiolett/9/2/20121150.full.pdf>].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=163&ved=0ahUKEwjwvBHE-pHPAhVilmMKHZXwCkE4oAEQFggIjMAI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdocus%2Fpublications%2F243052.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGQB-Mj3CjLjZOT6E3WNFZeOIEEg&sig2=immUjRnlpAGt-PgQL9r6ig&cad=rja>].
- SEKIZAWA, A., S. SHIGA, & Y. NAKASHIMA.** 2010. Replenishment mechanism of disposable penes in a sea slug *Chromodoris tinctoria*. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:93.
[*Chromodoris tinctoria* p. 93].
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].
- SEKIZAWA, Ayami, Yurika TSURUMI, Natsuki ITO, & Yasuhiro NAKASHIMA.** 2021. Another usage of autotomized penis. *Journal of Ethology* [published online 15 May 2021, no volume or page numbers as of 26 May 2021].
[*Ardeadoris egretta, Cadlinella ornatissima, Chromodoris colemani, Chromodoris orientalis, Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris cincta, Glossodoris hikuerensis, Glossodoris pallida, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Goniobranchus coi, Goniobranchus decorus, Goniobranchus geometricus, Goniobranchus reticulatus, Goniobranchus tinctorius, Hypselodoris bullocki, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris maculosa, Noumea angustolutea, Noumea crocea, Noumea norba, Risbecia tryoni*].
- SEKIZAWA, A., Ritsuno YAMA, & Y. NAKASHIMA.** 2018. Biological differences between *Chromodoris reticulata* and *Chromodoris tinctoria* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **76**(1-4):45-52.
[*Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris tinctoria* p. 45 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venus/76/1-4/76_45/_pdf].
- SELDEN, Rebecca, Amy S. JOHNSON, & Olaf ELLERS.** 2009. Waterborne cues from crabs induce thicker skeletons, smaller gonads and size-specific changes in growth rate in sea urchins. *Marine Biology* **156**(5):1057-1071.
[nudibranch 1058].
[<https://www.bowdoin.edu/faculty/a/ajohnson/pdfs/SeldenJohnsonEllers2009MarBiol.pdf>].
- SELENKA, Emil.** 1871. Entwicklung von Tergipes claviger. *Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie* **1**(1):1-10, pls. I-II.
[*Tergipes claviger, Tergipes edwardsii* p. 2 ff.].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=_31MAAAAMAAJ].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12570004#page/15/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12570005>].
- SELENKA, E.** 1876. Zur Entwicklung der Holothurien (*Holothuria tubulosa* und *Cucumaria doliolum*) Ein Beitrag zur Keimblättertheorie). *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **27**(2):155-178, pls. IX-XIII.
[*Aeolis, Doris, Tergipes claviger* p. 160].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42626276#page/201/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42626271>].
- SELENKA, E.** 1890. A zoological pocket-book: or, Synopsis of animal classification. Comprising definitions of the phyla, classes, and orders, with explanatory remarks and tables. Translated from the third German edition by J. R. Ainsworth Davis, viii + 237 pp. London, Charles Griffin & Co., Exeter Street, Strand.
[*Aeolis, Doris, Phyllirhoe, Rhodope, Tethys* p. 121].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20746910#page/135/mode/1up>].
- SELENKA, E.** 1897. Zoologisches Taschenbuch für Studierende zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen und praktischen Übungen. Vierte Auflage, Heft 1, Wirbellose, 100 pp. Leipzig, Verlag von Arthur Georgi.
[*Aeolis, Doris, Doris pilosa* p. 64 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1343593>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1343597>].
- SELIGMAN, O. R., & J. M. WILCOX.** 1940. Some observations on the birds of Jan Mayen. *Ibis* **82**(3):464-479.

[nudibranch p. 479].

SELLICK, B., T. M. GOSLINER, & I. VAN HEERDEN. 2020. Nudibranchs and sea slugs of the Aliwal Shoal. Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 223 pp. Kindle Book.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris* sp., *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Bornella valdae*, *Bornella* sp., *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Bulbaeolidia* sp., *Caloria* sp., *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla africana*, *Chromodoris celinae*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris helium*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doris ananas*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Glossodoris bonwanga*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus alderi*, *Goniobranchus alius*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus conchyliatus*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus lekker*, *Goniobranchus tennentanus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda indotessellata*, *Halgerda meringuecitrea*, *Halgerda wasiniensis* (*lapsus for Halgerda wasinensis*), *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris lacuna*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris yarae*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Limacia* sp., *Limenandra confusa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Miamira* sp., *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Neumeaella* sp., *Paradoris* sp., *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium undulatum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia* sp., *Roboastra gracilis*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Samla bicolor*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja zulu*, *Tambja* sp., *Tenellia kanga*, *Tenellia melanobranchia*, *Tenellia ornata*, *Tenellia sibogae*, *Tenellia* sp., *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Verconia decussata*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia* sp. p. 14 ff.].

SELMI, M. G., F. GIUSTI, & G. MANGANELLI. 1988. The fine structure of the mature spermatozoon of *Onchidella celtica* (Cuvier) (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and its phylogenetic implications. *Journal of Ultrastructure and Molecular Structure Research* **99**(2):107-123.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 116].

SELVERSTON, Allen I. 1993. Modeling of neural circuits: what have we learned. *Annual Review of Neuroscience* **16**:531-546.

[*Tritonia* p. 539].

SELVERSTON, A. I. 1995. Modulation of circuits underlying rhythmic behaviors. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **176**(2):139-147.

[*Tritonia* p. 140].

SELVERSTON, A. I. 2010. Invertebrate central pattern generator circuits. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **365**(1551):2329-2345. [Neuronal network analyses: progress, problems, and uncertainties].

[*Tritonia* p. 2336 ff.].

SELVERSTON, A. I., & Joseph AYERS. 2006. Oscillations and oscillatory behavior in small neural circuits. *Biological Cybernetics* **95**(6):537-554.

[*Tritonia* p. 538].

SELYS-LONGCHAMPS, Marc de. [Marc Aurèle Gracchus]. 1907. Phoronis. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Herausgegeben von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. 30 Monographie, ix + 280 pp, 12 pls.

[*Doris* p. 244].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6934722>].

SEMPER, Carl. 1858. Zum feineren Baue der Molluskenzunge. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **9**(2):270-283, pl. XII.

[*Doris* p. 271 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49188#page/294/mode/1up>].

SEMPER, C. 1864. Reisebericht. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **14**(4):417-424, pl. XLI.

[*Goniodoris, Tergipes* p. 423].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45015849>].

- SEMPER, C.** 1875. Ueber die Entstehung der geschichteten Cellulose-Epidermis der Ascidien. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch-Zootomischen Institut in Würzburg 2:1-24, pls. I-II.
[*Tergipes* p. 12].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34381166#page/11/mode/1up>].
- SEMPER, C.** 1875a. Die Stammesverwandtschaft der Wirbelthiere und Wirbellosen. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch-Zootomischen Institut in Würzburg 2:25-76, pls. III-V.
[*Tergipes* p. 64].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34381166#page/35/mode/1up>].
- SEMPER, C.** 1877. Einige Bemerkungen über die „Nephropneusten“ v. Ihering's. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologisch-Zootomischen Institut in Würzburg 3:480-488.
[*Cratena, Flabellina, Scyllaea* p. 486 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34423130#page/488/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34423123>].
- SEMPER, Karl.** 1881. Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence. The International Scientific Series, vol 30, xvi + 472 pp. D Appleton & Co., New York.
[*Dendronotus arborescens, Staurodoridus januarii* p. 418, 431].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=O46ipbu8gr0C>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32714206#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21573975>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38139077>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32713829>].
- SEMPER, K.** 1883. The natural conditions of existence as they affect animal life, xvi + 472 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench, & Co., London.
[*Staurodoridus januarii* p. 418 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=9AFnStcFa34C>].
- SEÑARÍS, Marcos Perez., Victoriano URGORRI, Eva CORRAL, Guillermo DÍAZ-ARGAS.** 2005. Tipos espiculares y disposición esquelética de los escleritos del manto de *Doris* sp. (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Dorididae) de los fondos infralitorales de Galicia (Spain). Notiziario S.I.M. Pubblicazione quadrimestrale della Società Italiana di Malacologia 23(5-8):88. [IV International Congress of the European Malacological Societies, October 10-14 2005 Naples (Italy) Abstracts].
[*Doris* sp. p. 88].
[[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20\(05-08\).pdf](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Notiziario/Notiziario_SIM%2023%20(05-08).pdf)].
- SEÑARÍS, M. P., V. URGORRI, E. CORRAL, G. DÍAZ-ARGAS, Alba G. BOTANA, María ZAMARRO, María CANDÁS, L. ALVARIÑO, E. GIL-MENSILLA, C. VARELA, & Oscar GARCÍA ALVAREZ.** 2006. El habitat y la alimentación de *Doris* sp (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Dorididae) de los fondos infralitorales de la ria del ferrol (NW península ibérica). XIV SIEBM - Simposio Ibérico de Estudios de Biología Marina, p. 188.
[*Doris* sp. p. 188].
[www.ub.es/XIVSIEBM/programa/Libre%20correc.pdf].
- SEÑARÍS, M. P., V. URGORRI, G. DÍAZ-ARGAS, E. CORRAL, A. G. BOTANA, Juan MOREIRA.** 2007. A new species of nudibranch (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Dorididae) of the Ria of Ferrol (NW Iberian Peninsula, Spain). World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 202.
[*Doris* sp. p. 202].
[<http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf>].
- SENATORE, Adriano, Naranjan EDIRISINGHE, & Paul S. KATZ.** 2015. Deep mRNA sequencing of the *Tritonia diomedea* brain transcriptome provides access to gene homologues for neuronal excitability, synaptic transmission and peptidergic signalling. PLoS ONE 10(2):e0118321. [31 pp.]. [see correction below].
[*Dendronotus iris, Flabellina iodinea, Hermisenda crassicornis, Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.plosone.org/article/abstract.action?uri=info:doi/10.1371/journal.pone.0118321&representation=PDF>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271134380>].

- The **PLOS ONE STAFF**. 2015. Correction: deep mRNA sequencing of the *Tritonia diomedea* brain transcriptome provides access to gene homologues for neuronal excitability, synaptic transmission and peptidergic signalling. *PLoS ONE* **10**(3):e0123514. [2 pp.].
- SENDÃO, João**. [no date]. Guia da fauna e flora do intertidal da praia dos Olhos d' Água, 44 unnumbered pages. [*Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 9]. [http://recastilho.pt/DA/Bibliografia_files/Guia_Olhos%20de_A%CC%81gua.pdf].
- SENFT, Stephen L.** [Stephen Lamont], **Robert D. ALLEN**, **Terry CROW**, & **Daniel L. ALKON**. 1982. Optical sectioning of HRP-stained molluscan neurons. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods* **5**(1-2):153-159. [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 153].
- SENTZ-BRACONNOT, Eveline**, & **C. CARRÉ**. 1966. Sur la biologie du Nudibranche pélagique *Cephalopyge trematoides*. Parasitisme sur le siphonophore *Nanomia bijuga*, nutrition, développement. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **7**(1):31-38. [*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelsarsi*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 31 ff.].
- SEPKOSKI, Joseph John, Jr.** 1982. A compendium of fossil marine families. *Contributions to Biology and Geology from the Milwaukee Public Museum* (51):1-125. [not seen].
- SERA, Yutaka**, **Kyoko ADACHI**, **Fumiko NISHIDA**, & **Yoshikazu SHIZURI**. 1999. A new sesquiterpene as an antifouling substance from a Palauan marine sponge, *Dysidea herbacea*. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(2):395-396. [*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana* p. 395]. [<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i02/pdf/np980440s.pdf>].
- SERB, Jeanne M.**, & **Charles LYDEARD**. 2003. Complete mtDNA sequence of the North American freshwater mussel, *Lampsilis ornata* (Unionidae): An examination of the evolution and phylogenetic utility of mitochondrial genome organization in Bivalvia (Mollusca). *Molecular Biology and Evolution* **20**(11):1854-1866. [*Roboastra europaea* p. 1854 ff.].
- SERÈNE, Raoul**. 1937. Inventaire des invertébrés marins de l'Indochine (1^{re} liste) Note 30. *Notes Institut Océanographique de l'Indochine* **30**:1-83. [Nudibranchia pp. 52-53]. [*Bornella* sp., *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doris (Asteronotus) mabilla*, *Doris (Discodoris) raripilosa*, *Doris harmandi*, *Euplocamus* sp., *Glaucus* sp., *Hexabranthus* sp., *Melibe* sp., *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phylliroe* sp., *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 52 ff.].
- SERFŐZŐ, Zoltán, A. József SZENTMIKLÓSI**, & **Károly ELEKES**. 2008. Characterization of nitric oxidergic neurons in the alimentary tract of the snail *Helix pomatia* L.: Histochemical and physiological study. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **506**(5):801-821. [*Tritonia* p. 817].
- SEROY, Sasha K.**, & **Daniel GRUNBAUM**. 2018. Individual and population level effects of ocean acidification on a model predator-prey system: bryozoan - nudibranch interactions in the Salish Sea. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **58**(Suppl. 1):e208. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2018, January 3-7, 2018, San Francisco, CA]. [*Corambe steinbergae* p. e208].
- SEROY, S. K.**, & **D. GRUNBAUM**. 2018a. Individual and population level effects of ocean acidification on a predator-prey system with inducible defenses: bryozoan-nudibranch interactions in the Salish Sea. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **607**:1-18. [*Corambe steinbergae* p. 1 ff.]. [<https://www.int-res.com/articles/feature/m607p001.pdf>].
- SERRA, Stephanie**, **Joan TURNER**, **Carrie DIXON**, & **Greg GRAEBER**. 2011. Habitat Balance. NOAA Office of Education Oil Spill Workshop April 2011, 12 unnumbered pages.

- [*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 7].
[http://www.disl.org/assets/uploads/education/teacher/Conf-seminar/Habitat_Balance_lesson_plan.pdf].
- SERRA, Stefano, & Claudio FUGANTI.** 2005. Aromatic annulation on the p-menthane monoterpenes: enantiospecific synthesis of the trans and cis isomers of calamenene and 8-hydroxycalamenene. *Tetrahedron Letters* **46**(28):4769-4772.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 4770].
- SERRANO, Elba Elisa.** 1982. Variability in molluscan neuron soma currents, 104 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 43(1):28]. [not seen].
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* mentioned in online abstract].
- SERRANO, E. E.** 1984. Variability in the soma currents of identified molluscan neurons. *Journal of Cellular Biochemistry* **26**(S8B):107.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 107].
- SERRANO, E. E., & Peter A. GETTING.** 1989. Diversity of the transient outward potassium current in somata of identified molluscan neurons. *Journal of Neuroscience* **9**(11):4021-4032.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 4021 ff].
[<http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/reprint/9/11/4021.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/20571280>].
- SERRANO, Peter Angel.** 1994. The role of PKC and other kinases during memory formation in the chick brain, 223 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley. [not seen].
- SERRANO, P. A; Ward A. RODRIGUEZ, Brianna POPE, Edward L. BENNETT, & Mark R. ROSENZWEIG.** 1995. Protein kinase C inhibitor chelerythrine disrupts memory formation in chicks. *Behavioral Neuroscience* **109**(2):278-284.
[*Hermisenda* p. 278].
- SERRATOS, Carlos.** 2015. Spatial and temporal patterns of epibenthic community and food web structures in the Chukchi sea between 2004-2012, xiii + 68 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Alaska Fairbanks.
[*Coryphella* p. 65].
[https://scholarworks.alaska.edu/bitstream/handle/11122/6403/Serratos_uaf_0006N_10419.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
- SERRES, E. R. A.** [Etienne Renaud Augustin]. 1827. Anatomie comparée du cerveau, dans les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés appliquée a la physiologie et a la pathologie du système nerveux, vol. 2, viii + 798 pp. Chez Gabon et Compagnie, Libraires.
[*Doris solea*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 20 ff].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48003336>].
- SERRES, Marcel de** [Pierre Marcell Toussaint]. 1822. Essai pour servir à l'histoire des animaux du midi de la France, 95 pp. + index. A Paris: chez Gabon.
[*Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 59].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51462032>].
- SERVAIN, Georges.** 1870. Catalogue de coquilles marines recueillis sur la cote de Granville. *Annales de Malacologie* **1**(1):77-96; **1**(2):97-104.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 98].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16253121#page/89/mode/1up>].
- SESSIONS, Bridgette.** 2008. Protein content in relationship to the prey selection of aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*, 8 pp. Student Papers, Oregon State University.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*].
[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/7944/Sessions.3.pdf?sequence=1>].
- SETHI, Satyanarayan N., & Subhendu OTTA.** 2014. Report on new record of the black-margined nudibranch, *Doriprismatica atromarginata* (Cuvier, 1804) from the inshore waters of Bay of Bengal along Karaikal coast. *Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences* **43**(8):1560-1561.

[*Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Kalinga ornata* p. 1560 ff.].
[[http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/34513/1/IJMS%2043\(8\)%201560-1561.pdf](http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/34513/1/IJMS%2043(8)%201560-1561.pdf)].

SETHI, S., & Phalguni PATTNAIK. 2012. Record of the sea slug, *Kalinga ornata* Alder & Hancock, 1864 from the inshore waters of Bay of Bengal along Chennai coast. Indian Journal of Fisheries **59**(1):151-154.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Thorunna australis* p. 151 ff.].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/8941/1/Satyanarayn_Sethi.pdf].
[<https://www.academia.edu/3372523>].

SETHI, S. N., & S. RAJAPACKIAM. 2012. Occurrence of the sea slug, *Armina juliana* (Ardila & Diaz, 2002) off Chennai coast. Marine Fisheries Information Service; Technical and Extension Series (211):15-16.

[*Armina juliana* p. 15].
[<http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/9316/1/97.pdf>].

SETHI, S. N., L. RANHITH, & K. KANNAN. 2014. Occurrences of Wedge Sea Hare, *Dolabella auricularia* (Lightfoot, 1786) from Kayalpatinam, Gulf of Mannar, Tamil Nadu, India. Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences **43**(8):1546-1549.

[*Kalinga ornata* p. 1546].
[[http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/34509/1/IJMS%2043\(8\)%201546-1549.pdf](http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/34509/1/IJMS%2043(8)%201546-1549.pdf)].

SETHI, S. N., K. VINOD, Rudra MURTHY, Mahadev R. KOKANE, Guneswar SETHI, P. PATTNAIK, & B. K. DAS. 2015. Occurrence of nudibranch, [*Dendrodoris atromaculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864)] from the Pulicat Lake along Bay of Bengal, India. E-Planet **13**(2):70-73.

[*Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Kalinga ornata* p. 70 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/302589410>].

SEVERIJNS, Nathal. 2002. Verslag van de reis naar Newton-by-the-Sea, Northumberland, England, (15-23 april 2000). De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **22**(2):45-68.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 47].
[<http://www.vliz.be/en/catalogue?module=ref&refid=25037>].

SEVERNS, Mike. 1987. Molokini. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 333) **35**(9):3.

[nudibranchs p. 3].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8709&hsn=10331>].

SEVIGNY, Joseph L., Lauren E. KIROUAC, William Kelley THOMAS, Jordan S. RAMSDELL, Kayla E. LAWLOR, Osman SHARIFI, Simarvir GREWAL, Christopher BAYSDORFER, Kenneth CURR, Amanda A. NAIMIE, Kazufusa OKAMOTO, James A. MURRAY, & James M. NEWCOMB. 2015. The mitochondrial genomes of the nudibranch mollusks, *Melibe leonina* and *Tritonia diomedea*, and their impact on gastropod phylogeny. PLoS ONE **10**(5):e0127519. [21 pp.].

[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Melibe leonina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.plosone.org/article/fetchObject.action?uri=info:doi/10.1371/journal.pone.0127519&representation=PDF>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277143435>].
[<http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/asset?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0127519.PDF>].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/4f34/99170acf5ec17110d9a45baf45c114d2937a.pdf>].

SEVIGNY, J. L., L. E. KIROUAC, W. K. THOMAS, J. S. RAMSDELL, K. E. LAWLOR, O. SHARIFI, S. GREWAL, C. BAYSDORFER, K. CURR, A. A. NAIMIE, K. OKAMOTO, J. A. MURRAY, & J. M. NEWCOMB. 2015a. Correction: The mitochondrial genomes of the nudibranch mollusks, *Melibe leonina* and *Tritonia diomedea*, and their impact on gastropod phylogeny. PLoS ONE **10**(7):e0132861. [3 pp.].

SEVIGNY, J. L., Francesca LEASI, Stephen SIMPSON, Maikon DI DOMENICO, Katharina M. JÖRGER, Jon L. NORENBURG, & W. K. THOMAS. 2021. Target enrichment of metazoan mitochondrial DNA with hybridization capture probes. Ecological Indicators 121 article 106973, pp. 1-9.

[*Aeoloidea* [sic] sp., *Cadlina modesta*, *Pseudovermis* sp., *Rhodope* sp. p. 4].

- SEVIGNY, J. L., & James M. NEWCOMB. 2014. The mitochondrial genome of *Melibe leonina* and its impact on gastropod phylogeny, p. 37. In: 72nd Eastern New England Biological Conference 26 April 2014, Merrimack College, 75 unnumbered pages.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 37].
[<http://www.merrimack.edu/live/files/943-enebc-presentation-abstracts>].
- SEVIGNY, J. L., W. K. THOMAS, J. S. RAMSDELL, O. SHARIFI, S. S. GREWAL, C. BAYSDORFER, K. CURR, J. A. MURRAY, & J. M. NEWCOMB. 2015. The mitochondrial genomes of the nudibranch mollusks, *Melibe leonina* and *Tritonia diomedea*, and their impact on gastropod phylogeny. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **55**(Suppl. 1):e164. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2015, January 3-7, 2015, Palm Beach Convention Center, West Palm Beach, FL].
[*Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea* p. e164].
- SEWARD, A. C. [Albert Charles]. 1909. Darwin and modern science; essays in commemoration of the centenary of the birth of Charles Darwin and of the fiftieth anniversary of the publication of the *Origin of species*, xvii + 595 pp. Cambridge University Press.
[*Scyllaea* p. 279].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1144782>].
- SEWELL, J. J. 1872. March 25th.-Microscopical Meeting. Mr. J. J. Sewell, Vice- President, in the chair. The Monthly Microscopical Journal, series 3, **8**:154-155.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 154].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14156797>].
- SEWELL, Mary A. 2006. The meroplankton community of the northern Ross Sea: a preliminary comparison with the McMurdo Sound region. *Antarctic Science* **18**(4):595-602.
[nudibranch veliger p. 597 ff.].
- SEWELL, M. A., Schannel G. VAN DIJKEN, & Lavinia SUBERG. 2008. The cryopelagic meroplankton community in the shallow waters of Gerlache Inlet, Terra Nova Bay, Antarctica. *Antarctic Science* **20**(1):53-60.
[nudibranch juvenile p. 56 ff.].
- SEWELL, M. A., & J. C. WATSON. 1993. A "source" for asteroid larvae?: recruitment of *Pisaster ochraceus*, *Pycnopodia helianthoides* and *Dermasterias imbricata* in Nootka Sound, British Columbia. *Marine Biology* **117**(3):387-398.
[*Phidiana crassicornis* p. 390].
- SEYMOUR, Malcolm K. 1971. Burrowing behaviour in the European lugworm *Arenicola marina* (Polychaeta: Arenicolidae). *Journal of Zoology* **164**(1):93-132.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 128].
- SHAAMERI, Zurina, Norlida KAMARULZAMAN, Ahmad Sazali HAMZAH, Shea-Lin NG, & Hoong-Kun FUN. 2007. Methyl 2-(2-methoxy-carbonyl-acetamido)-3-methyl-butylate. *Acta Crystallographica Section E* **63**(2):o457-o458.
[*Janolus* sp p. 0457].
- SHABB, Sam Richard. 1984. Habituation of the gill withdrawal response and mapping of associated neurons in the nudibranch, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, v + 61 pp. M.S. thesis, Stanford University. [not seen].
- SHADRIN, N. V. 2014. Chapter 1, Molluscs in a changing ecosystem of the Black Sea, pp. 9-21. In: G. E. Shulman & A. A. Soldatov (Eds.). *Black sea molluscs: elements of comparative and environmental biochemistry*, 322 pp. Institute of Biology of Southern Seas of NASU. [In Russian]. [Citation translated with Google translate].
[*Corambe, Cuthona, Doridella, Doris, Doto, Embletonia, Pseudovermis, Tenellia, Tergipes, Trinchesia* p. 11].
[http://herba.msu.ru/shipunov/school/books/chernomorsk_moll_biokh_2014.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7230>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/18252957/>].

- SHAFIR, Shai, & Baruch RINKEVICH.** 2010. Integrated long-term mid-water coral nurseries: a management instrument evolving in to a floating ecosystem. *University of Mauritius Research Journal* **16**:365-386.
[*Phyllodesmium magnum, Spurilla major* p. 373].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=38&ved=0ahUKewi08K71turOAhUN02MKHU3iD5w4HhAWCEowBw&url=https%3A%2F%2Fwww.researchgate.net%2Ffile.PostFileLoader.html%3Fid%3D56791d026225ff60a38b4577%26assetKey%3DAS%253A309398906310659%25401450777855719&usq=AFQjCNHnSn6EF35tg2ylyxnuOKfGTkdECQ&sig2=Dv-FhWYys_R_5OYG2scjHA&cad=rja].
- SHAHIDI, Fereidoon, METUSALACH, & Joseph A. BROWN.** 1998. Carotenoid pigments in seafoods and aquaculture. *Critical Reviews in Food Science* **38**(1):1-67.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Dendrodoris fulva, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Hopkinsia rosacea, Triopha carpenteri* p. 32 ff.].
[<http://taylorandfrancis.metapress.com/media/bec67htgyrddy4nm8eeq/contributions/8/1/6/h/816hk6ar9ua8qwx3.pdf>].
- SHAKTIVEL, G., Hima MOHAN, & Thiruchitrabalam GANESH.** 2014. Additions to the knowledge of shallow-water opisthobranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) with new distributional records to Andaman Islands, India. *International Journal of Science and Nature* **5**(2):249-253.
[*Flabellina bicolor, Goniobranchus conchylitatus, Goniobranchus geometricus, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella zeylanica* p. 251 ff.].
[http://scienceandnature.org/IJSN_Vol5%282%29J2014/IJSN-VOL5%282%2914-15.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/278751757>].
- SHALOVENKOV, Nickolai.** 2019. Alien species invasion: Case study of the Black Sea, pp. 547-568. In: Eric Wolanski, John Day, Mike Elliott, & Ramesh Ramachandran (Eds.). *Coasts and estuaries: The future*, xxv + 701 pp. Elsevier: Amsterdam, Oxford, Cambridge.
[*Trinchesia perca* p. 553].
- SHALOVENKOV, N. N.** 2020. Tendencies of invasion of alien zoobenthic species into the Black Sea. *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* **11**(2):164-171.
[*Corambe obscura, Trinchesia perca* p. 168].
- SHANKS, Alan L. [Alan Lloyd].** 2009. Pelagic larval duration and dispersal distance revisited. *The Biological Bulletin* **216**(3):373-385.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 376].
- SHANKS, A. L., & Barb BUTLER (Eds.).** 2013. *Oregon estuarine invertebrates*, 2nd Edition (Summer, 2013), original edition by Paul and Lynn Rudy. Student compilers: Megan Copley, Sara "Paddy" Matthews, Heidi Harris, Jenni Schmitt, Will Pischel and Theresa Berkovich, 461 pp.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea, Aeolidia papillosa, Dendronotus frondosus, Emarcusia morroensis, Hermisenda crassicornis, Onchidoris bilamellata, Phidiana crassicornis, Phidiana hiltoni, Rostanga pulchra* p. 8 ff.].
[https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/12938/OEI_second_edition_summer_2013.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
- SHANKS, A. L., John LARGIER, & John BRUBAKER.** 2003. Observations on the distribution of meroplankton during an upwelling event. *Journal of Plankton Research* **25**(6):645-667.
[*Cratena* sp. p. 658 ff.].
[<http://plankt.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/25/6/645.pdf>].
- SHAO, Z. Y., J. LI, C. J. SIM, J. Y. LI, Z. Y. LI, F. J. NAN, & Y. W. GUO.** 2006. O-methyl nakafuran-8 lactone, a new sesquiterpenoid from a hainan marine sponge *Dysidea* sp. *Journal of Asian Natural Products Research* **8**(3):223-227.
[*Hypselodoris ghiselini* p. 224].
- SHAPIRO, Larry J.** 1992. Society for Pediatric Research Presidential Address 1992: Setting priorities for pediatric research-a time for leadership. *Pediatric Research* **32**(6):641-644.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 643].
- SHAPIRO, N. S., B. A. CHOATE, M. H. HUYNH, & J. A. MURRAY.** 2012. The characterization of antifedant/defensive properties of a Pacific coast opisthobranch *Tritonia tetraquetra* (Bergh) and its octocoral prey *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* (Gray). *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **52**(Suppl. 1): e326. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2012, January 3-7, 2012, Charleston Area Convention Center, Charleston, SC].

[*Tritonia tetraquetra* p. e326].

SHARIF, Nadia, Neelma MUNIR, Faiza SALEEM, Farheen ASLAM, & Shagufta NAZ. 2014. Prolific anticancer bioactivity of algal extracts (review). *American Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics* **1**(3):13 unnumbered pages.

[*Leminda millecra* p. 8].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/270277187>].

[<http://www.imedpub.com/articles/prolific-anticancer-bioactivity-of-algal-extracts-review.pdf>].

SHARON, Eran, Michael MARDER, & Harry L. SWINNEY. 2004. Leaves, flowers and garbage bags: making waves. *American Scientist* **92**(3):254-261.

[*Glossodoris hikuerensis* p. 255].

[<http://chaos.utexas.edu/manuscripts/1081357172.pdf>].

SHARP, Benjamin. 1883. On the anatomy of *Ancylus fluviatilis* O. F. Müller and *Ancylus lacustris* Geoffroy. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **35**:214-240.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 227].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6387236>].

SHARP, Daniel. 2003. An insight into underwater marine surveying. *Coastal News (Newsletter of the New Zealand Coastal Society: a Technical Group of IPENZ)* (24):20.

[*Ceratosoma amoena, Dendrodoris denisoni* p. 20].

[<http://www.coastalsociety.org.nz/pdfs/NZCS24.pdf>].

SHARP, David. 1889. The walks abroad of two young naturalists, from the French of Charles Beaugrand, xvi + 304 pp. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell & Co.

[*Glaucus, Scyllaea, Tritonia* p. 19].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17561234#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17561258>].

SHARP, Jasmine H., Michael K. WINSON, & Joanne S. PORTER. 2007. Bryozoan metabolites: an ecological perspective. *Natural Product Reports* **24**(4):659-673.

[*Roboastra tigris, Tambja abdere* p. 667 ff.].

SHARPEY, W. 1831. Ueber eine besondere Bewegung, welche durch die Oberfläche gewisser Thiere in Flüssigkeiten hervorgebracht wird. *Isis von Oken* **4**(28):434-437.

[*Doris, Eolis* p. 436].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27512900>].

SHARREY, W. 1830. Ueber eine besondere, durch die Oberfläche gewisser Thiere in Flüssigkeiten erregte Bewegung. *Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde* **29**(2):17-24.

[*Doris, Eolis* p. 23].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13003887>].

SHARROCK, Sally. 2009. Plymouth Drop off Survey 2006 – 2009 Report, 32 pp. Seasearch.

[*Flabellina pedata, Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 10 ff.].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Plymouth%20Drop%20Off%202009.pdf>].

SHARROCK, S. 2010. Seasearch Survey of Sark 2010 Summary Report to La Société Sercquaise, 20 pp. Seasearch.

[*Cadlina laevis, Crimora papillata, Dendronotus frondosus, Discodoris rosi, Doris sticta, Doto pinnatifida, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina pedata, Limacia clavigera, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata, Trapania maculata, Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 14 ff.].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Sark%202010%20report.pdf>].

SHARROCK, S. 2012a. Isles of Scilly 2010 Summary Report, 9 unnumbered pages. Seasearch.

[*Doris sticta, Facelina annulicornis, Okenia elegans, Trapania pallida* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Scilly2010summary.pdf>].

SHARROCK, S. 2012. Seasearch survey of Drake's Island eelgrass Summary Report 19 June 2012. Seasearch, 5 unnumbered pages.

[*Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Polycera faeroensis* p. 4].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Drakes%20Is%20eelgrass%202012.pdf>].

- SHASHOUA**, Victor E. 1985. The role of brain extracellular proteins in neuroplasticity and learning. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **5**(1-2):183-207.
[*Hermisenda* p. 202 ff.]
- SHASHOUA**, V. E. 1985a. The role of extracellular proteins in learning and memory: The increased synthesis of brain proteins called ependymins follows the formation of memory and may contribute to the development of synapses. *American Scientist* **73**(4):364-370.
[*Hermisenda* p. 369].
- SHASHOUA**, V. E. 1991. Ependymin, a brain extracellular glycoprotein, and CNS plasticity. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* **627**(1):94-114.
[*Hermisenda* p. 99].
- SHATALKIN**, Anatoly I., Tatiana V. **GALINSKAYA**. 2017. A commentary on the practice of using the so-called typeless species. *ZooKeys* **693**:129-139. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.693.10945.
[*Nembrotha yonowae* p. 137].
[<https://zookeys.pensoft.net/article/10945/>].
- SHAW**, Carla N. 1998. Life history and reproductive biology of the intertidal nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.) (Nudibranchia, Dorididae), vi + 48 pp. Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].
- SHAW**, Gary D. 1991. Chemotaxis and lunge-feeding behaviour of *Dendronotus iris* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **69**(11):2805-2810.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 2805 ff.].
- SHAW**, George. 1809. Zoological lectures delivered at the Royal Institution by George Shaw; with plates from the first authorities and most select specimens, engraved principally by Mrs. Griffith, vol. II, 225 pp. + 5 unnumbered pages, pls. 88-163. London, Printed for G. Kearsley, Fleet Street.
[*Doris papillosa*, *Doris radiata* p. 123].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21511904#page/6/mode/1up>].
- SHAW**, George, & E. R. [Elizabeth R.] **NODDER**. 1801-1802. The naturalist's miscellany : or coloured figures of natural objects; drawn and described immediately from nature, vol. 13, pls. 493-540, 178 unnumbered pages. [for publication dates & alternative methods of citing, see: Sherborn, 1895, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, 15(88):375-376; & David & Dubois, 2001, Newsl. & Bull. of the Internat. Soc. Hist. & Bibliogr. of Herpetology 2(2):5-39.].
[*Tethys fimbria* pl. 510].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40441856>].
- SHAW**, G., & E. R. **NODDER**. 1805-1806. The naturalist's miscellany : or coloured figures of natural objects; drawn and described immediately from nature, vol. 17, pls. 685-732, 184 unnumbered pages. [for publication dates & alternative methods of citing, see: Sherborn, 1895, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, 15(88):375-376; & David & Dubois, 2001, Newsl. & Bull. of the Internat. Soc. Hist. & Bibliogr. of Herpetology 2(2):5-39.].
[*Phyllidia trilineata* pl. 688; *Scyllaea pelagica* pl. 728].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40521670>].
- SHAW**, G., & E. R. **NODDER**. 1808-1809. The naturalist's miscellany : or coloured figures of natural objects; drawn and described immediately from nature, vol. 20, pls. 829-876, 188 unnumbered pages. [for publication dates & alternative methods of citing, see: Sherborn, 1895, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, 15(88):375-376; & David & Dubois, 2001, Newsl. & Bull. of the Internat. Soc. Hist. & Bibliogr. of Herpetology 2(2):5-39.].
[*Doris palmifera* pl. 851].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40825455>].
- SHAW**, G., & Frederick P. [Frederick Polydore] **NODDER**. 1792-1793. The naturalist's miscellany : or coloured figures of natural objects; drawn and described immediately from nature, vol. 4, pls. 111-146, 158 unnumbered pages. [for publication dates & alternative methods of citing, see: Sherborn, 1895, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, 15(88):375-376; & David & Dubois, 2001, Newsl. & Bull. of the Internat. Soc. Hist. & Bibliogr. of Herpetology 2(2):5-39.].
[*Doris argo* pl. 146].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44515652>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54057#page/43/mode/1up>]. [mollusc plates only].

SHAW, G., & F. P. NODDER. 1795-1796. The naturalist's miscellany : or coloured figures of natural objects; drawn and described immediately from nature, vol. 7, pls. 219-254, 136 unnumbered pages. [for publication dates & alternative methods of citing, see: Sherborn, 1895, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, 15(88):375-376; & David & Dubois, 2001, Newsl. & Bull. of the Internat. Soc. Hist. & Bibliogr. of Herpetology 2(2):5-39.].

[[Doris radiata pl. 221](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/124539#page/22/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15915292>]. [mollusc plates only].

SHEARER, Cresswell. 1910. On the anatomy of Histriobdella Homari. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, New Series, **55**(218):287-359, pls. 17-20.

[[Lamellidoris p. 338](#)].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13921551>].

SHEARMAN, Mark S., Kasuo SEKIGUCHI, & Yasutomi NISHIZUKA. 1989. Modulation of ion channel activity: a key function of the protein kinase C enzyme family. Pharmacological Reviews **41**(2):211-237.

[[Hermisenda p. 216 ff.](#)].

SHEARS, Nick T. 2010. Meola Reef ecological monitoring program: 2001-2010. Prepared by Auckland UniServices for Auckland Regional Council. Auckland Regional Council Technical Report 2010/031.

[[Dendrodoris citrina p. 30](#)].
[<http://www.aucklandcouncil.govt.nz/SiteCollectionDocuments/aboutcouncil/planspoliciespublications/technicalpublications/tr2010031melooareefsubtidalecology.pdf>].

SHEEHAN, E. V., D. BRIDGER, S. L. COUSENS, & M. J. ATTRILL. 2014. An experimental trial to assess the impact of extracting and re-laying the top 30 cm of maerl habitat within the Fal Estuary planned dredge area, Final Report, 45 pp. Marine Institute, Plymouth University.

[[Archidoris pseudoargus, Onchidoris p. 43](#)].
[https://assets.publishing.service.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/332240/1401-maerltrialreport.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11109>].

SHELDON, J. H. [Joseph Harold]. 1934. The mineral basis of life. The British Medical Journal **1**(3810):47-53.

[[Archidoris tuberculata p. 50](#)].

SHELDON, J. M. Arms [Jennie Maria Arms]. 1905. Guide to the invertebrates of the synoptic collection in the Museum of the Boston Society of Natural History, v + 505 pp. Guides to the Museum of the Boston Society of Natural History. Boston, Published by the Society. [Nudibranchia pp. 233-236].

[[Dendronotus arborescens, Doris nubilosa, Eolis coronata, Eolis papillosa, Flabellina janthina, Glaucus longicornis, Melibe fimbriata, Pleurophyllidia semperi, Plocamophorus imperialis, Scyllaea marmorata, Spurilla neapolitana, Tethys leporina, Trevelyana cristata p. 234 ff.](#)].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1025930>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21368092>].

SHELFORD, V. E. [Victor Ernest]. 1935. Part I. General survey of the communities—their extent and dynamics, the major communities. Ecological Monographs **5**(3):251-332. In: V. E. Shelford, Asa Orrin Weese, Lucile A. Rice, Daniel Irvin Rasmussen, & Archie MacLean. Some marine biotic communities of the Pacific coast of North America.

[[Dendronotus giganteus, Doriopsis fulva p. 268 ff.](#)].

SHELLFISH MUSEUM OF RANKOSHI, HOKKAIDO, JAPAN (Ed.). 2011. The 20 Years History of Shellfish Museum of Rankoshi, Hokkaido, Japan. 1991 to 2011, 30 pp. Shellfish Museum of Rankoshi, Hokkaido, Japan. [In Japanese].

[[Aldisa cooperi, Cadlina japonica, Rostanga orientalis p. 25](#)].
[http://www.town.rankoshi.hokkaido.jp/kainoyakata/20th_anniversary.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4207>].

- SHENG, Yinglun, Ling WANG, X. Shawn LIU, Véronique MONTPLAISIR, Mario TIBERI, Jay M. BALTZ, & X. Johné LIU.** 2005. A serotonin receptor antagonist induces oocyte maturation in both frogs and mice: Evidence that the same G protein-coupled receptor is responsible for maintaining meiosis arrest in both species. *Journal of Cellular Physiology* **202**(3):777-786.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 785].
- SHEPARD, Andrew N., Roger B. THEROUX, Richard A. COOPER, & Joseph R UZMANN.** 1986. Ecology of Ceriantharia (Coelenterata, Anthozoa) of the northwest Atlantic from Cape Hatteras to Nova Scotia. *Fishery Bulletin* **84**(3):625-646.
[*Dendronotus iris* p. 627].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3256891#665>].
[<http://fishbull.noaa.gov/843/shepard.pdf>].
- SHEPELEVA, I. P.** 2013. The sign of phototaxis of a gastropod pulmonate mollusc *Radix peregra* (Müller, 1774) (Basommatophora, Lymnaeidae). *Ruthenica* **23**(2):167-170. [In Russian].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 168].
[http://www.ruthenica.com/documents/Vol23_Shepeleva_167-170.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=54997>].
- SHERBORN, C. Davies [Charles Davies].** 1895. On the dates of Shaw and Nodder's Naturalist's Miscellany. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6*, **15**(88):375-376.
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19265561>].
- SHERBORN, C. D.** 1897. On the dates of the natural history portion of Savigny's 'Description de l'Egypte'. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for the year 1897*, pp. 285-288.
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/97165#page/349/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30987440>].
- SHERBORN, C. D.** 1902. *Index Animalium. Sive index nominum quae ab A. D. MDCCVIII generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. lix + 1195.* London, C. J. Clay & Sons.
[http://books.google.com/books?id=0oQAAAAIAAJ&printsec=titlepage&source=gbs_navlinks_s].
- SHERBORN, C. D., & B. B. [Bernard Barham] WOODWARD.** 1901. Notes on the dates of publication of natural history portions of some french voyages. Part. I. 'Amerique Meridionale'; 'Indes orientales'; 'Pole Sud' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zelee'); 'La Bonite'; 'La Coquille'; and 'l'Uranie et Physicienne'. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 7*, **7**(90):388-392.
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=tkSVAAAAIAAJ>].
- SHERFF, Carolyn M., & Thomas J. CAREW.** 2008. Learning and memory in invertebrates: Mollusks, pp. 447-454. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of neuroscience*, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis, Tritonia* p. 447 ff.].
- SHERFF, C. M., T. J. CAREW, & Richard F. THOMPSON.** 2004. Parallel somatic and synaptic processing in the induction of intermediate-term and long-term synaptic facilitation in *Aplysia*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **101**(19):7463-7468.
[*Hermisenda* p. 7463].
- SHERIDAN, Peter F., & Robert J. LIVINGSTON.** 1983. Abundance and seasonality of infauna and epifauna inhabiting a *Halodule wrightii* meadow in Apalachicola Bay, Florida. *Estuaries* **6**(4):407-419.
[Nudibranch p. 418].
- SHERMAN, A. J., J. A. MURRAY, N. B. TRAN, & A. H. HAMMOUDI.** 2009. Inactivation of an identified neuron reduces oriented turning toward the inactivated side in the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **49**(Suppl. 1):e306. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2009, January 3-7, 2009, Westin Boston Waterfront Hotel, Boston, MA].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e306].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=1060>].

- SHERMAN, A. L.** 2006. Physiological examination of PPD1 in *Armina californica*. Integrative and Comparative Biology **46**(Suppl. 1):e249. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 2007, at the Phoenix Convention Center, Phoenix Hyatt Hotel, Phoenix, AZ].
[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. e249].
- SHERWOOD, J., J. T. WALLS, & D. A. RITZ.** 1998. Amathamide alkaloids in the pycnogonid, *Stylopallene longicauda*, epizoic on the chemically defended bryozoan, *Amathia wilsoni*. In Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania **132**:65-70.
[*Tambja eliora* p. 65].
[http://eprints.utas.edu.au/13627/1/1998_Sherwood_Amathamide.pdf].
[<http://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/12187255.pdf>].
[[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Justin-Walls/publication/279469696=](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Justin-Walls/publication/279469696/)].
- SHEVELKIN, A. V., V. P. NIKITIN, S. A. KOZYREV, M. O. SAMOILOV, & V. V. SHERSTNEV.** 1998. Serotonin imitates several of the neuronal effects of nociceptive sensitization in the common snail. Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology **28**(5):547-555.
[*Hermisenda* p. 547 ff.].
- SHICK, J. Malcolm, Richard J. HOFFMANN, & Allen N. LAMB.** 1979. Asexual reproduction, population structure, and genotype-environment interactions in sea anemones. American Zoologist **19**(3):699-713. [Nudibranchia pp. 701, 703, 705, 706].
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 701 ff.].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/19/3/699.pdf>].
- SHICK, J. M., & A. N. LAMB.** 1977. Asexual reproduction and genetic population structure in the colonizing sea anemone *Haliplanella luciae*. The Biological Bulletin **153**(3):604-617.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 611].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/153/3/604>].
- SHIELDS, Christopher C.** 2009. Nudibranchs of the Ross Sea, Antarctica: phylogeny, diversity, and divergence, ix + 82 pp. M.S. Thesis, Clemson University.
[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella multicolor*, *Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Aldisa benguelae*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Amanda armata*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Ancula* sp., *Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris* sp., *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Archidoris fontaini*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina aoteana*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina variolosa*, *Artachaea* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema molesta*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Austraerolis cacaotica*, *Austraerolis ornata*, *Austroodoris falklandica*, *Austroodoris kerguelensis*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Bathydorid clavigera*, *Bathydorid hodgsoni*, *Berghia chaka*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Bornella adamsi*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina georgiensis*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlinella ornatisima*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Caloria* sp., *Casella atromarginata*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona casha*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona* sp., *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris perplexa*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe* sp., *Coryphellina* sp., *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora* sp., *Cuthona annulata*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona odhneri*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona* sp., *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Doris nanula*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris* sp., *Doto antarctica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto uva*, *Doto* sp., *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubbranchus agrilus*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus falklandicus*, *Eubbranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Eubbranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina olivacea*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina amabilis*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina*

trilineata, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella* sp., *Geitodoris capensis*, *Geitodoris patagonica*, *Geitodoris sticta*, *Glauacilla marginata*, *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willei*, *Hallaxa gilva*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Herviella claror*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Heteroplocamus pacificus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jason mirabilis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna zania*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Lecithophorus* sp., *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis* sp., *Melibe australis*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Melibe rosea*, *Melibe* sp., *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Neodoris chrysothorax*, *Neodoris claurina*, *Nossis westralis*, *Notaolidia depressa*, *Notaolidia gigas*, *Notaolidia schmekelae*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea sulphurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Noumea* sp., *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia* sp., *Paradoris leuca*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana pegasus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium cryptica*, *Phyllodesmium horridus*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius* sp., *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus maculatus*, *Plocamophorus* sp., *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera priva*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Polycera* sp., *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Telarma antarctica*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna horologia*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia reflexa*, *Trinchesia scintillans*, *Trinchesia zelandica*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia nilsdohneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 13 ff.].
[\[http://etd.lib.clemson.edu/documents/1252937231/Shields_clemson_0050M_10338.pdf\]](http://etd.lib.clemson.edu/documents/1252937231/Shields_clemson_0050M_10338.pdf).
[\[http://tigerprints.clemson.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1637&context=all_theses\]](http://tigerprints.clemson.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1637&context=all_theses).

SHIELDS, C. C., P. B. MARKO, H. A. WOODS, & A. L. MORAN. 2009. Nudibranch diversity in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: They're cold, but are they old? *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **49**(Suppl. 1):e155. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2009, January 3-7, 2009, Westin Boston Waterfront Hotel, Boston, MA].

[nudibranch].
[\[http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=972\]](http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2009/schedule/abstractdetails.php3?id=972).

SHIELDS, Norman. 1966. A new record of *Cadlina limbaughii* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). *The Veliger* **8**(3):189.

[*Cadlina limbaughii* p. 189].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134685#page/273/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134685#page/273/mode/1up).

SHIGANOVA, Tamara 2008. Introduced species. *The handbook of environmental chemistry, the Black Sea environment* Vol. **5**, Part Q:375-406. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 390].

SHIGANOVA, T. 2010. Biotic homogenization of inland Seas of the Ponto-Caspian. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* **41**:103-125.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 1217].

SHIGANOVA T. A., E. I. MUSAEVA, T. A. LUKASHEVA, A. N. STUPNIKOVA, D. N. ZAS'KO, L. L. ANOKHINA, A. E. SIVKOVICH, V. I. GAGARIN, & Yu. V. BULGAKOVA. 2012. Increasing of Mediterranean non-native species findings in the Black Sea. *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* (3):61-99. [In Russian].

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Doto paulinae* p. 78].
[\[http://www.sevin.ru/invasjour/issues/2012_3/Shiganova_12_3.pdf\]](http://www.sevin.ru/invasjour/issues/2012_3/Shiganova_12_3.pdf).

SHIGANOVA, T. A., E. I. MUSAEVA, T. A. LUKASHEVA, A. N. STUPNIKOVA, D. N. ZAS'KO, L. L. ANOKHINA, A. E. SIVKOVICH, V. I. GAGARIN, & Yu. V. BULGAKOVA. 2012. Increase in findings of Mediterranean nonnative species in the Black Sea. *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* **3**(4):255-280.

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Doto paulinae* p. 268].

- SHIGANOVA, T. A., E. I. MUSAEVA, L. A. PAUTOVA, & Yu. V. BULGAKOVA.** 2005. The problem of invaders in the Caspian Sea in the context of the findings of new zoo- and phytoplankton species from the Black Sea. *Biology Bulletin* **32**(1):65-74.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 66 ff.].
- SHIH, C. T., A. J. G. FIGUEIRA, & E. H. GRAINGER.** 1971. A synopsis of Canadian marine zooplankton. *Bulletin 176 Fisheries Research Board of Canada*, 264 pp.
[*Aeolis despecta*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 17 ff.].
- SHILNIKOV, Andrey.** 2012. Complete dynamical analysis of a neuron model. *Nonlinear Dynamics* **68**(3):305-328.
[*Tritonia* p. 306].
- SHIMEK, Ronald Lee.** 1996. Nudibranchs: The bad nudes of the reef. *Aquarium Frontiers* 3-4:2-11.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 8 ff.].
- SHIMIZU, K., E. HUNTER, & N. Fusetani.** 2000. Localisation of biogenic amines in larvae of *Bugula neritina* (Bryozoa: Cheilostomatida) and their effects on settlement. *Marine Biology* **136**(1):1-9.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 2 ff.].
- SHIMIZU, Nobuhiro, Kuniaki MIWA, Koji NOGE, Ryota YAKUMARU, Naoki MORI, & Yasumasa KUWAHARA.** 2009. Stereochemistry of female-specific normonoterpenes, sex pheromone candidates from the acarid mite, *Tyreophagus* sp. (Astigmata: Acaridae). *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry* **73**(10):2332-2334.
DOI:10.1271/bbb.90364.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 2333].
- SHIN, Chae-Shim, Do-Yeong KIM, & Weon-Sun SHIN.** 2019. Characterization of chitosan extracted from Mealworm Beetle (*Tenebrio molitor*, *Zophobas morio*) and Rhinoceros Beetle (*Allomyrina dichotoma*) and their antibacterial activities. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* **125**:72-77.
[*Doriprismatica sibogae*].
- SHIN, Jongheon, Hyi-Seung LEE, Ji-Yun KIM, Hee Jae SHIN, Jong-Woong AHN, & Valerie J. PAUL.** 2004. New macrolides from the sponge *Chondrosia corticata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(11):1889-1892.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 1889].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i11/pdf/np040124f.pdf>].
- SHIN, Paul K. S.** 1981. The development of sessile epifaunal communities in Kylesalia, Kilkieran Bay (west coast of Ireland). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **54**(2):97-111.
[*Eubranchnus* sp. p. 108].
- SHIN, P. K. S.** 1985. A trawl survey of the subtidal Mollusca of Tolo Harbour and Mirs Bay, Hong Kong, pp. 439-437. In: B. Morton & D. Dudgeon (Eds.). *The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China. II. Proceedings of the Second International Workshop on the Malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, 6-24 April 1983, viii + 681 pp.* Hong Kong University Press.
[*Armina* sp. p. 442].
[<http://lib.hku.hk/Press/9622091202.pdf>].
- SHINDE, Yogesh.** 2006. Stereoselective synthesis of 1,2-cyclopropanecarboxylated furanoids: applications towards the preparation of marine natural products and unnatural amino acids, 168 pp. Doctor of Natural Sciences thesis, University of Regensburg.
[*Chromodoris glenei*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 3].
[http://epub.uni-regensburg.de/10512/1/Yogesh_Shinde.pdf].
- SHINE, Jerry.** 2002. A marine wonder of the world - nudibranchs.(sea slugs). *World and I* **17**(11):138.
[nudibranchs].
- SHINE, Jerry.** 2012. *Nudibranchs of the northeast*, 95 pp. Blue Sphere Pubs.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrilli*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia* p. 14 ff.].

SHINTOSARI, Aloysia Murni. 2001. Systematics of Nudibranchia. M.S. thesis, Institute of Biological Sciences, University of Aarhus, Denmark. [not seen].

SHIPLEY, Arthur E. [Arthur Everett]. 1893. Zoology of the Invertebrata : a Text-book for Students, viii + 458 pp. London, A. & C. Black.

[*Phyllirhoe*, *Rhodope* p. 207].
[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37516399].

SHIPMAN, C., & **G. DÍAZ-AGRAS**. 2012. The *Doto coronata* species complex, p. 30. Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz. California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs.

[*Doto coronata* p. 30].
[http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271514411].

SHIPMAN, C., & **T. M. GOSLINER**. 2015. Molecular and morphological systematics of *Doto* Oken, 1851 (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia), with descriptions of five new species and a new genus. *Zootaxa* **3973**(1):57-101.

[*Bornella stellifer*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doto africana*, *Doto africononata*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto annuligera*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto form A*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto greenamyeri*, *Doto hydrallmaniae*, *Doto indica*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto orcha*, *Doto ostenta*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto yongei*, *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Hancockia californica*, *Kabeiro christiana*, *Kabeiro phasmida*, *Kabeiro rubroreticulata*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe digitata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia antarctica* p. 57 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/278374256].
[https://www.academia.edu/17526698].

SHIRETOKO NATURE FOUNDATION. 2009. Fauna and flora survey project of the shallow sea area along the Shiretoko coast, 72 pp. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Coryphella athadona*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 36 ff.].
[http://dc.shiretoko-whc.com/data/research/report/h20/H20shiretoko-kaiki-seibutsu.pdf].
[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4238].

SHIRLEY, John. 1911. Additions to the marine Mollusca of Queensland. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland **23**(1):93-102.

[*Hexabranhus marginatus* p. 102].
[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13939503].

SHISHIDO, Kozo, Yuji **TOKUNAGA**, Naomi **OMACHI**, Kou **HIROYA**, Keiichiro **FUKUMOTO**, & Tetsuji **KAMETANI**. 1989. A simple and enantioselective synthesis of (+)-albicanol. Journal of the Chemical Society, Chemical Communications (16):1093-1094.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1093].

SHISHIDO, K., Y. **TOKUNAGA**, N. **OMACHI**, K. **HIROYA**, K. **FUKUMOTO**, & T. **KAMETANI**. 1990. Total synthesis of (+)-albicanol and (+)-albicanyl acetate via a highly diastereoselective intramolecular [3 + 2] cycloaddition. Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions **1**(9):2481-2486.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 2481].

SHISHIDO, Tânia K., Anu **HUMISTO**, Jouni Jokela, Liwei **LIU**, Matti **WAHLSTEN**, Anisha **TAMRAKAR**, David P. **FEWER**, Perttu **PERMI**, Ana P. D. **ANDREOTE**, Marli F. **FIGORE**, & Kaarina **SIVONEN**. 2015. Antifungal compounds from Cyanobacteria. Marine Drugs **13**(4):2124-2140. doi:10.3390/md13042124.

[*Hexabranhus sanguineus* p. 2133].
[https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/159298/marinedrugs_13_02124.pdf;jsessionid=15778989500072E771477B023299F9D7?se

quence=1].

SHKLYAREVICH, G. 2013. Taxonomic and biogeographic structure of intertidal invertebrates in Kandalaksha and Onega Bay of the White Sea. *Principles of the Ecology* **2**(4):38-565. [In Russian].

[nudibranchs p. 49 ff.].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/taksonomicheskaya-i-biogeograficheskaya-struktura-litoralnyh-bespozvonochnyh-kandalakshskogo-i-onezhskogo-zalivov-belogo-morya>].

SHLUKER, Andrea D. 2003. State of Hawai'i aquatic invasive species (AIS) management plan vi + 196 pp. The Department of Land and Natural Resources, Division of Aquatic Resources.

[*Okenia pellucida* p. 4 appendix K].

[http://www.hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/pubs/ais_mgmt_plan_final.pdf].

SHOEMAKER, Alan Hoyt, Hugh Judson PORTER, B. BOOTHE, Richard Eugene PETIT, & Linda S. EYSTER. 1978. Marine mollusks, pp. 123-135. In: R. G. Zingmark. An annotated checklist of the biota of the coastal zone of South Carolina, 364 pp. University of South Carolina Press.

[*Ancula evelinae, Anisodoris prea, Armina tigrina, Berghia benteva, Berghia coeruleascens, Berghia verrucicornis, Bermudella zoobotryon, Cratena pilata, Dendrodoris krebsii, Dendrodoris warta, Dondice occidentalis, Doridella burchi, Doridella obscura, Doriopsilla pharpa, Doris verrucosa, Godiva, Learchis poica, Okenia impexa, Okenia sapelona, Peltodoris greeleyi, Phidiana lynceus, Polycera aurisula, Polycera hummi, Polycerella emertoni, rubrolineata, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia ventilabrum, Tritonia bayeri, Tritonia wellsi* p. 129].

SHORE, Amanda, & Jamie M. CALDWELL. 2019. Modes of coral disease transmission: how do diseases spread between individuals and among populations? *Marine Biology* **166**(4) article 45, pp. 1-14.

[*Phestilla* sp. p. 7].

SHORS, Tracey J., & Louis D. MATZEL. 1997. Long-term potentiation: What's learning got to do with it? *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **20**(4):597-655.

[*Hermisenda* p. 643 ff].

SHOUKIMAS, J. J., & D. L. ALKON. 1983. Effect of voltage dependent K^+ conductances upon initial generator response in B photoreceptor of *H. crassicornis*. Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-seventh annual meeting February 13-16, 1983. *Biophysical Journal* **41**(2 part 2):37a.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 37a].

[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1329282&blobtype=pdf>].

SHOULDICE, Elizabeth H. 2000. Encounter rate analysis of an intertidal population of *Coryphella salmonacea*, a nudibranch sea slug, 33 pp. B.S. thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].

SHOUP, John B. 1972. Notes on the behavior of *Periclimenes imperator* Bruce, an ectocommensal on the dorid nudibranch *Hexabranhus marginatus* Quoy & Gaimard (Decapoda, Palaemonidae). *Crustaceana* **23**(1):109-111, pl. I.

[*Hexabranhus marginatus* p. 109 ff.].

SHRAKE, Jay. 1997. Occurrence of a rather unusual opisthobranch found off southern California. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **23**(5):18.

[*Triopella* sp. p. 18 ff.].

SHREFFLER, D. K. 1993. Subtidal eelgrass/macroalgae surveys for the proposed breakwaters at the U.S. Coast Guard station at Ediz Hook, Washington, March 1993. Prepared for U.S. Army Corps of Engineers- Seattle District under a Related Services Agreement with the U.S. Department of Energy, Contract DE-ACO6-76RLO1830 Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington, viii + 35 pp.

[*Dirona albolineata, Discodoris sandiegensis, Hermisenda crassicornis, Melibe leonina* p. 30].

[<http://www.osti.gov/bridge/servlets/purl/10168834-RcA7V4/10168834.PDF>].

SHRESTHA, Sumi, Anabel SOROLLA, Jane FROMONT, Pilar BLANCAFORT, & Gavin R. FLEMATTI. 2018. Aurantoside C targets and induces apoptosis in triple negative breast cancer cells. *Marine Drugs* **16**(10) article 361, pp. 1-20.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 2].

SHRINIVAASU, S., C. VENKATRAMAN, Rajkumar RAJAN, P. PADMANABAN, & Krishnamoorthy VENKATARAMAN. 2013. Abundance and spawning of *Kalinga ornata* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Cibtech Journal of Zoology* 2(1):56-60.

[*Kalinga ornata, Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 56 ff.].

[<http://www.cibtech.org/J%20Zoology/PUBLICATIONS/2013/Vol-2-No-1/11-002..Shrini%20Vasuu..Abundance..Opisthobranchia.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259976661>].

SHUGAR, David, & Krystyna SZCZEPANIAK. 1981. Tautomerism of pyrimidines and purines in the gas phase and in low-temperature matrices, and some biological implications. *International Journal of Quantum Chemistry* 20(2):573-585.

[*Dialula sandiegensis* p. 583].

SHULL, A. Franklin [Aaron Franklin], George R. [George Roger] LARUE, & Alexander G. [Alexander Grant] RUTHVEN. 1920. Principles of animal biology, first edition, xv + 441 pp. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co.

[*Dialula* p. 77].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33323485>].

SHULMAN, G. E., & A. A. SOLDATOV (Eds.). 2014. Black sea molluscs: elements of comparative and environmental biochemistry. Institute of Biology of Southern Seas of NASU, Sevastopol: EKOSI-Gidrofisika, 323 p. [In Russian].

[*Calmella, Corambe, Cuthona, Doridella, Doris, Doto, Embletonia, Pseudovermis, Tenellia, Tergipes, Trinchesia* p. 11

[http://ashipunov.info/shipunov/school/books/chernomorsk_moll_biokh_2014.pdf].

[http://herba.msu.ru/shipunov/school/books/chernomorsk_moll_biokh_2014.pdf].

SHULMAN WEIS, Judith. 1968. Fauna associated with pelagic *Sargassum* in the Gulf Stream. *American Midland Naturalist* 80(2):554-558.

[*Scyllaea* p. 556 ff.].

SHUMWAY, Sandra E, Michael P LESSER, & Dennis J CRISP. 1993. Specific dynamic action demonstrated in the herbivorous marine periwinkles, *Littorina littorea* L. and *Littorina obtusata* L. (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* 106(2):391-395.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 392].

SHUNTOV, V. P., L. N. BOCHAROV, L. V. VOLVENKO, & Vladimir V. KULIK; edited by V. P. Shuntov & L. N. Bocharov. 2012. Pelagic macrofauna of the Okhotsk Sea: occurrence, abundance, and biomass. 1984-2009. Vladivostok : TINRO-Centre, 800pp. [In Russian].

[*Nudibranchia* p. 31 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259297322>].

SHYAMASUNDARI, Koka, & Mohd. NAJBUDDIN. 1976. Experimental investigations of salinity and temperature effects on early developmental stages in *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata* (Alder & Hancock) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* 10(2):93-104.

[*Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata* p. 93 ff.].

SI, Tchang, see: TCHANG, Si.

SIAMPHAN, Chatuphon, Hyungjin KIM, Jung-Sook LEE, & Wonyong KIM. 2014. *Sneathiella chungangensis* sp. nov., isolated from a marine sand, and emended description of the genus *Sneathiella*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* 64(5):1468-1472. DOI:10.1099/ijs.0.059386-0.

[*Glossodoris cincta* p. 1468].

[http://www.microbiologyresearch.org/docserver/fulltext/ijsem/64/5/1468_ijs059386.pdf?expires=1474751583&id=id&accname=guest&checksum=FA80D60404AA032AC886D306E78B8B7F].

SIBAJA-CORDERO, Jeffrey A. [Jeffrey Alejandro], & Kimberly GARCÍA-MÉNDEZ. 2015. Variación espacial y temporal de los organismos de un intermareal rocoso: Bahía Panamá, Pacífico Norte, Costa Rica. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 62(Suppl. 4):85-97.

[*Doriopsilla janaina, Phidiana lascrucensis, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 89 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273440567>].

- SIBAJA-CORDERO, J. A., K. GARCÍA-MÉNDEZ, & Jesús S. TRONCOSO.** 2013. Additions to the mollusk checklist of Cocos Island National Park, Costa Rica (Eastern Tropical Pacific). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **31**(2):127-163.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidioidea* indet., *Onchidoris* sp. 154].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256547554>].
- SICHEL, François, Jean-Pierre CASTILLO, Pierre Y. NOËL, & Laurent COLOMBET.** 2018. Répartition du mollusque gastéropode nudibranche *Dendrodoris limbata* (Cuvier, 1804) le long des côtes métropolitaines françaises : apport de l'outil de sciences participatives BioObs. *Naturae* 2018(5):57-62.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 58 ff.].
[<http://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/sites/default/files/articles/pdf/naturae2018a5.pdf>].
[<https://www.readcube.com/articles/10.5852%2Fnaturae2018a5>].
- SIEBOLD, Carl Theodor Ernst von.** 1841. Ueber da Gehörorgan der Mollusken. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **7**(1):148-167.
[*Phylliroe* p. 150].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9707031>].
- SIEBOLD, C. T. E. von.** 1843. Observations sur l'organe auditif des mollusques. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie* **19**:193-211, pl. 2B.
[*Phylliroe* p. 208].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13403139>].
- SIEBOLD, C. T. E. von.** 1848. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie, Erster Theil, Wirbellosen Thiere, viii + 679 pp. Berlin: Verlag von Veit & Comp.
[*Aeolis, Amphorina, Diphyllidia, Doris, Eolidina, Flabellina, Phyllidia, Phyllirrhoe, Rhodope, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tethys, Tritonia, Venilia, Zephyrina* p. 297 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11149674#697>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11149410>].
- SIEBOLD, C. T. E. von.** 1854. Anatomy of the invertebrata, translated from the German with additions and notes by Waldo I. Burnett, xiv + 470 pp. Boston: James Campbell.
[*Aeolis, Amphorina, Antiopa, Dendronotus, Diphyllidia, Doris, Doris fimbriata, Doto, Eolidina, Eolis, Eumenis, Flabellina, Phyllidia, Plocamophorus, Polycera, Rhodope, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Thetis, Tritonia, Tritonia thetidea, Venilia, Zephyrina* p. 224 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9696369#7>].
- SIEBOLD, C. T. E. von.** 1874. Anatomy of the invertebrata, translated from the German with additions and notes by Waldo I. Burnett, xiv + 470 pp. Boston: James Campbell.
[*Aeolis, Amphorina, Antiopa, Dendronotus, Diphyllidia, Doris, Doris fimbriata, Doto, Eolidina, Eolis, Eumenis, Flabellina, Phyllidia, Plocamophorus, Polycera, Rhodope, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Thetis, Tritonia, Tritonia thetidea, Venilia, Zephyrina* p. 224 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9696189>].
- SIEBURTH, John McNeill.** 1976. Bacterial substrates and productivity in marine ecosystems. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **7**(1976):259-285.
[*Glaucus* p. 260].
- SIEGEL, David Alan, Brian Patrick KINLAN, Brian GAYLORD, & Steven Dean GAINES.** 2003. Lagrangian descriptions of marine larval dispersion. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **260**:83-96, appendix 1.
[*Adalaria proxima* appendix 1].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2003/260/m260p083.pdf>].
[appendix: http://www.int-res.com/articles/suppl/siegel_appendix.pdf].
- SIEGELBAUM, S. A., & R. W. TSIEN.** 1980. Calcium-activated transient outward current in calf cardiac Purkinje fibres. *The Journal of Physiology* **299**(1):485-506.
[*Tritonia* p. 503].

- SIEGMUND**, Thomas, & Günter **KORGE**. 2001. Innervation of the ring gland of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **431**(4):481-491.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 489].
- SIEMION**, I. Z., A. **KLUCZYK**, & M. **CEBRAT**. 2005. The peptide molecular links between the central nervous and the immune systems. *Amino Acids* **29**(3):161-176.
[*Hermisenda* p. 167].
- SIERRA**, Miguel A., María C. **DE LA TORRE**, & Fernando P. **COSSÍO**. 2013. More dead ends and detours: en route to successful total synthesis, xxi + 266 pp. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.
[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 213].
- SIGEL**, Erwin, & Roland **BAUR**. 1988. Activation of protein kinase c differentially modulates neuronal Na⁺, Ca²⁺, and γ-aminobutyrate type A channels. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **85**(16):6192-6196.
[*Hermisenda* p. 6194].
- SIGOVINI**, Marco, Erica **KEPPEL**, & Davide **TAGLIAPIETRA**. 2016. Open nomenclature in the biodiversity era. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* **7**(10):1217-1225.
[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 1220].
- SIGOVINI**, M., E., **KEPPEL**, Franco **TONELLO**, & D. **TAGLIAPIETRA**. 2015. Gastropoda Nudibranchia Tethydidae 225 - *Tethys fimbria* Linnaeus, 1767: sighting of uncommon species in the Lagoon of Venice. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Venezia* **66**:113-115.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 113 ff.].
- SIGURÐSSON**, Aðalsteinn. 1970. The benthonic coastal fauna of Surtsey in 1968. *Surtsey Research Progress Report* **5**:70-77.
[*Nudibranchia* p.70 ff.].
[http://www.surtsey.is/SRS_public/1968-V/1968_V_2_14.pdf].
- SIGURÐSSON**, A. 1974. Benthosfauna bei Surtsey / Island. *Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins fuer Schleswig-Holstein* **44**:5-12.
[*Coryphella* sp. p. 6].
[http://www.schriften.uni-kiel.de/Band%2044/Sigurdsson_44_5_12.pdf].
- SIGURÐSSON**, Jon B. [Jon Baldur]. 1991. A nudibranch, *Murphydoris singaporensis*, a new genus and new species, from Singapore mangroves (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Goniadoriidae). *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* (Department of Zoology, National Museum of Singapore) **39**(1):259-263.
[*Murphydoris singaporensis* p. 259 ff.].
[<http://rmbn.nus.edu.sg/rbz/biblio/39/39rbz259-263.pdf>].
[<https://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/pdf/PUBLICATION/Raffles%20Bulletin%20of%20Zoology/Past%20Volumes/RBZ%2039%281%29/39rbz259-263.pdf>].
- SIGWART**, Julia D. 2008. Crystal creatures: context for the Dublin Blaschka Congress. *Historical Biology* **20**(1):1-10.
[nudibranchs p. 7].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/reprints/Sigwart2008=Blaschka.pdf>].
- SILANTYEVA**, Dinara I., Vyatcheslav V. **ANDRIANOV**, Tatiana Kh. **BOGODVID**, Irina B. **DERYABINA**, Lyudmila N. **MURANOVA**, Aliya Kh. **VINARSKAYA**, & Khalil L. **GAINUTDINOV**. 2019. The role of intracellular calcium in changing of electrical characteristics of premotor interneurons in intact snails and snails during various forms of plasticity. *BioNanoScience* **9**(4):903-908.
[*Hermisenda* p. 906].
- SILLIMAN**, Brian R., Mark D. **BERTNESS**, Andrew H. **ALTIERI**, John N. **GRIFFIN**, M. Cielo **BAZTERRICA**, Fernando J. **HIDALGO**, Caitlin M. **CRAIN**, & Maria V. **REYNA**. 2011. Whole-community facilitation regulates biodiversity on Patagonian rocky shores. *PLoS ONE* **6**(10):e24502. [10 pp.].

[nudibranchs p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3192702/pdf/pone.0024502.pdf>].

SILVA, E. D. de, see: DE SILVA, E. D.

SILVA, Felipe de Vasconcelos. 2014. Estudo anatômico de espécies da família Tritoniidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda) do litoral Brasileiro, 88 pp. Masters in Marine Science thesis, Universidade Federal do Ceará.

[*Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia albotuberculata*, *Marionia bathycarolinensis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia kinoi* (as *M. kuboi*), *Marionia limceana*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia platycyanea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia semperi*, *Marionia tedi*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia dantarti*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hammerorum*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia khaleesi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia papalotla*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 7 ff.].

[http://www.repositorio.ufc.br/bitstream/riufc/14965/1/2014_dis_fdevsilva.pdf].

SILVA, F. de V. 2021. Entre tritones y tritónidos: sistemática de la familia Tritoniidae (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia), con especial atención al océano Atlántico Norte y el mar Mediterráneo. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Cádiz. [not seen].

SILVA, F. de V., Carlos Augusto Oliveira de MEIRELLES, & Helena MATTHEWS-CASCON. 2013. A new species of *Marionia* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Tritoniidae) from the tropical South Atlantic Ocean. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **93**(6):1617-1624.

[*Marionia albotuberculata*, *Marionia bathycarolinensis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia limceana*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia platycyanea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia semperi*, *Marionia tedi*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Marioniopsis babai*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hammerorum*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonidoxa wellsi*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 1617 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259165286>].

SILVA, F. de V., Victor Manuel de AZEVEDO, & H. MATTHEWS-CASCON. 2013. A new species of *Tritonia* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Tritoniidae) from the tropical South Atlantic Ocean. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **94**(3):579-585.

[*Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia limceana*, *Marionia tedi*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia dantarti*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hammerorum*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia khaleesi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia myrakeanae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia papalotla*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritonia wellsi*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 579 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259460309>].

[[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=6&ved=0ahUKEwjz-ODyutbPAhXHsVQKHZR0BFcQFghAMAU&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.researchgate.net%2Fprofile%2FFelipe_Silva19%2Fpublication%2F259460309_A_new_species_of_Tritonia_\(Opisthobranchia_Nudibranchia_Tritoniidae\)_from_the_tropical_South_Atlantic_Ocean%2Flinks%2F0c9605335892d86aa4000000.pdf%3FinViewer%3Dtrue%26disableCoverPage%3Dtrue%26origin%3Dpublication_detail%26usg=AFQjCNFid5_vHBdJEZDUYsChaiB-4nw3kA&sig2=LOvjhf7RU4LjIqGptxVQzA&cad=rja](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=6&ved=0ahUKEwjz-ODyutbPAhXHsVQKHZR0BFcQFghAMAU&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.researchgate.net%2Fprofile%2FFelipe_Silva19%2Fpublication%2F259460309_A_new_species_of_Tritonia_(Opisthobranchia_Nudibranchia_Tritoniidae)_from_the_tropical_South_Atlantic_Ocean%2Flinks%2F0c9605335892d86aa4000000.pdf%3FinViewer%3Dtrue%26disableCoverPage%3Dtrue%26origin%3Dpublication_detail%26usg=AFQjCNFid5_vHBdJEZDUYsChaiB-4nw3kA&sig2=LOvjhf7RU4LjIqGptxVQzA&cad=rja)].

SILVA, João Pedro, Marta POLA, Juan Lucas CERVERA, & Gonçalo CALADO. 2016. First record of *Algarvia alba* García-Gómez and Cervera, 1989 (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) outside the type locality. Marine Biodiversity **46**:7-8.

[*Algarvia alba* p. 7].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/300082407>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/11481207>].

SILVA, Tânia C., David M. PEREIRA, Patrícia VALENTÃO, & Paula B. ANDRADE. 2017. Phospholipase A2 inhibitors of marine origin, pp. 69-92. In: Paula B. Andrade, Patrícia Valentão, & David M. Pereira (Eds.). Natural products targeting clinically relevant enzymes, xvii + 329 pp. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA.

[*Chromodoris* sp. p. 73].

- SIM**, Desmond C.-M., Natasha L. **HUNGERFORD**, Elizabeth H. **KRENSKE**, Gregory K. **PIERENS**, Katherine T. **ANDREWS**, Tina S. **SKINNER-ADAMS**, & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2020. A sesquiterpene isonitrile with a new tricyclic skeleton from the Indo-Pacific nudibranch *Phyllidiella pustulosa*: Spectroscopic and computational studies. *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **73**(3):129-136.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 129 ff.]
- SIM**, D. C.-M., I. Wayan **MUDIANTA**, Andrew M. **WHITE**, Ni Wayan **MARTININGSIH**, Jasmine J. M. **LOH**, Karen L. **CHENEY**, & M. J. **GARSON**. 2018. New sesquiterpenoid isonitriles from three species of phyllidid nudibranchs. *Fitoterapia* **126**:69-73.
[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 60 ff.].
- SIM-SMITH**, Carina, & Michelle **KELLY**. 2009. A literature review on the Poor Knights Islands Marine Reserve, 108 pp. Report prepared by the National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research Ltd. Whangarei, N.Z.: Dept. of Conservation, Northland Conservancy.
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Cadlina willani*, *Cadlinella ornatisissima*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Doriopsis flabellifera* 146, *Doto* sp., *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Okenia atkinsonorum*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tularia bractea* p. 29 ff.].
[<https://www.doc.govt.nz/Documents/conservation/marine-and-coastal/marine-protected-areas/literature-review-poor-knights/literature-review-on-the-poor-knights.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8909>].
- SIMA**, Peter, & Vaclav **VETVICKA**. 2011. Bioactive substances with anti-neoplastic efficacy from marine invertebrates: Bryozoa, Mollusca, Echinodermata and Urochordata. *World Journal of Clinical Oncology* **2**(11):362-366.
[*Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 363 ff.].
[<http://www.wjgnet.com/2218-4333/pdf/v2/i11/362.pdf>].
- SIMBOURA**, N., A. **ZENETOS**, M. **THESSALOU-LEGAKI**, M.-A. **PANCUCCI**, & A. **NICOLAIDOU**. 1995. Benthic communities of the infralittoral in the N. Sporades (Aegean Sea) : a variety of biotopes encountered and analysed. *Marine Ecology* **16**(4):283-306.
[*Nudibranchia* gen. sp. p. 298].
- SIMISTER**, B. 1981. Sea slugs. *Practical Fishkeeping*, pp. 48-50.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 48 ff.].
- SIMKANIN**, Christina. 2013. Marine bioinvasions in anthropogenic and natural habitats: An investigation of nonindigenous ascidians in British Columbia, xi + 144 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Victoria.
[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 84 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=69249>].
- SIMKANIN**, C., John F. **DOWER**, Natalia **FILIP**, Glen **JAMIESON**, & Thomas W. **TERRIAULT**. 2013. Biotic resistance to the infiltration of natural benthic habitats: Examining the role of predation in the distribution of the invasive ascidian *Botrylloides violaceus*. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **439**:76-83.
[*Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 79 ff.].
- SIMKINA**, R. G. 1963. On the ecology of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athescata)—a new species in the fauna of the USSR. *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.* **70**:216-224. [In Russian].
[*Stiliger bellulus* p. 318].
- SIMKINA**, R. G. 1967. Settlement, growth and nutrition of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athescata). *Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.* **70**:98-111. [In Russian].
[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adspersa*) p. 102].

- SIMKISS, K.** 1988. Molluscan skin (excluding Cephalopods), pp. 11-35. In: E. R. Trueman, & M. R. Clarke (Eds.). *The Mollusca, Volume 11, Form and function*, xxviii + 504 pp. Academic Press.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctatus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 14 ff.].
- SIMMONDS, Sara E., Vincent CHOU, Samantha H. CHENG, Rita RACHMAWATI, Hilconida P. CALUMPONG, G. Ngunah MAHARDIKA, & Paul H. BARBER.** 2018. Evidence of host-associated divergence from coral-eating snails (genus *Coralliophila*) in the Coral Triangle. *Coral Reefs* **37**(2):355-371.
[*Phestilla* p. 366].
- SIMONE, Luiz Ricardo L.** 2011. Phylogeny of the Caenogastropoda (Mollusca), based on comparative morphology. *Arquivos de Zoologia (Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo)* **42**(4):161-323.
[*Flabellina lucianae* p. 172].
[<http://www.moluscos.org/trabalhos/Caenogastro/Simone%202011%20Caenogastropoda%20Phylogeny.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1285>].
- SIMONINI, Roberto, Isabella MALETTI, Sara RIGHI, Sergio FAI, & Daniela PREVEDELLI.** 2018. Laboratory observations on predator-prey interactions between the bearded fireworm (*Hermodice carunculata*) and Mediterranean benthic invertebrates. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **51**(3):145-158.
[*Cratena peregrina* p. 147].
- SIMPSON, Jamie S., Andreas BRUST, & Mary J. GARSON.** 2004. Biosynthetic pathways to dichloroamines; precursor incorporation studies on terpene metabolites in the tropical marine sponge *Stylotella aurantium*. *Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry* **2**(6):949-956.
[*Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia* p. 949].
[<http://www.rsc.org/ej/OB/2004/b315895k.pdf>].
- SIMPSON, Leonard, Howard A. BERN, & Richard S. NISHIOKA.** 1966. Survey of evidence for neurosecretion in gastropod molluscs. *American Zoologist* **6**(2):123-138.
[*Aeolis*, *Archidoris*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Doris*, *Glossodoris*, *Tritonia* p. 127 ff.].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/6/2/123.pdf>].
- SIMPSON, Matt, Nicola WHITE, & Mike DEARNALEY.** 2004. Poole Harbour approach channel deepening and beneficial use of dredged material, environmental statement. Client Borough of Poole and Poole Harbour Commissioners, Reference 9P0171/R/mas/Exet. Appendix 5, Benthic infaunal data, 8 pp.
[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 3, 7].
[<http://www.phc.co.uk/Appendix%205%20157%20kb.pdf>].
- SIMPSON, Stephen.** 1981. 20,000 hues under the sea. *Southern California Seacoast* **2**(3):38-43. [not seen].
- SIMROTH, Heinrich.** 1888. Zur Kenntniss der Azorenfauna. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **54**(1):179-234, pls. 14-15.
[Nudibranchia pp. 219-222, pl. 15].
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 219 ff.].
[<http://ia341019.us.archive.org/0/items/archivfnaturg5401berl/archivfnaturg5401berl.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29781#page/187/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6241885>].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1889. Ueber einige Tagesfragen der Malacozoologie, hauptsächlich Convergencerscheinungen betreffend. *Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften* **62**:65-97.
[*Doridopsis* p. 73].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31665266>].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1891. Die Entstehung der Landtiere, ein Biologischer Versuch, viii + 492 pp., pls. I-XXII. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 129].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=75gZG1T3w18C>].

- SIMROTH, H.** 1892-1894. Dr. H. G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild I. Abtheilung: Amphineura und Scaphopoda, VIII + 467 pp. Leipzig: C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung.
[*Doris, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Scyllaea, Tethys* p. 23].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12175196>].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1895. Neuere Arbeiten über Opisthobranchien. Zoologisches Centralblatt **2**(17):513-515.
[*Dendronotus dalli, Fiona marina* p. 513].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1895a. [for 1892-94]. Färbung und farbenwechsel von *Glaucus atlanticus*. Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig **19-21**:83-86.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 83].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1895b. Die gastropoden der Plankton-Expedition. Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung. Band 2 F. d. 206 pp., pls. I-XXII. [Opisthobranchia Gymnobranchia, pp. 164-186]. [Nudibranchia pp. 164-186, pls. XX-XXII].
[*Corambe sargassicola, Cratena* sp., *Cuthona pumilis* (?lapsus for *Cuthona pumilio*), *Doriopsisilla areolata, Doto ocellifera, Doto pygmaea*, eine doridide, *Fiona alba, Fiona longicauda, Fiona marina, Fiona pinnata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus briareus, Glaucus eucharis, Glaucus gracilis, Glaucus lineatus, Glaucus longicirrus, Glaucus marginata, Phidiana lynceus, Phyllirrhoe, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla sargassicola* p. 165 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2135222>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2135157>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47211647>].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1896. Die Acephalen der Plankton-Expedition. Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung. Band 2 F. e. 44 pp., pls I-III.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 10].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2131059>].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1896a. Dr. H. G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild, Dritter Band, Mollusca (Weichthiere), 1056 pp., pls. I-LXIII. Leipzig, C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung.
[*Tergipes* p. 763].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36825615>].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1898. Ueber muthmassliche Mimicry beim japanischen Philomycus (Sitzung vom 1 Februar 1898). Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Leipzig **24**:30-34.
[*Aeolis farrani, Triopa clavigera* p. 30].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kesu2TfZ2QcC>].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1904. Über Ostracolethe und einige Folgerungen für das System der Gastropoden. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **76**(4):612-672, pl. XXXII.
[*Aeolis alba, Dendronotus, Fryeria, Phyllidia, Phyllirrhoe* p. 631 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=plwSAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43240840>].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1905. MacFarland, F. M., A preliminary account of the Dorididae of Monterey Bay, California. In: Proceed. biolog. Soc. Washington **13**. 1905. 35-54. Zoologisches Zentralblatt **12**(14-15):468-470. [Abstract of MacFarland, 1905].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1716671#page/496/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1716670>].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1911. Die Gastropoden des nordischen Planktons. Nordisches Plankton, Zoologischer Teil **2**(5):1-36.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 30].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/884293#175>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/884250>].
- SIMROTH, H.** 1913. Gastropoda, pp. 579-609. In: E. Korschelt, G. Linck, F. Oltmanns, K. Schaum, H. Th. Simon, M. Verworn, & E. Teichmann (Eds.). Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften, vol. **4**. Gustav Fischer, Jena.
[*Aeolis, Ancula, Archidoris tuberculata, Bornella, Cephalopyge, Chromodoris, Dendronotus, Doridopsis, Doris, Doto,*

Euplocamus, Fiona, Glaucus, Goniodoris, Goniodoris nodosa, Marionia, Melibe, Phyllirrhoe, Pleurophyllidia, Polycera, Proctonotus, Scyllaea, Tethys, Tritonia p. 580 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17457#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015077820473?urlappend=%3Bseq=591>].

SIMROTH, H. 1913a. Vayssière, A., Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les opisthobranches de la Mer Rouge et du Golfe d'Aden. Deuxième partie: opisthobranches, marséniadés, onciidiés, In: Ann. de la fac. des sc. de Marseille, XX, suppl., 157 s., 11 taf. 1912. Zentralblatt für Zoologie, Allgemeine und Experimentelle Biologie **2**(11-12):449-450. [Abstract of Vayssière, 1912].

[*Archidoris, Bornella, Casella, Chromodoris, Discodoris, Doriopsis, Fryeria, Gravieria, Halgerda, Hallaxa, Hexabranchus, Orodoris, Phyllidia, Plocamopherus, Trevelyana, Tritoniopsis* p. 449].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9774956>].

SIMROTH, H. 1913b. MacFarland, F. M., The nudibranch family Dironidae. In: Zool. Jahrb., suppl. XV, Festschrift für Spengel, s. 518-536, 3 taf., 1912. Zentralblatt für Zoologie, Allgemeine und Experimentelle Biologie **2**(11-12):450-451. [Abstract of MacFarland, 1912].

[*Dirona albolineata, Dirona picta* p. 450].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9774957>].

SIMROTH, H. 1914. Untersuchungen an marinen Gastropoden, Pigment, Lokomotion, Phylogenetisches. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie **39**(4):457-515.

[*Aeolis papillosa, Amphorina caerulea, Berghia coerulescens, Chromodoris, Favorinus albus, Glaucus, Janus cristatus* p. 462 ff.].

SIMROTH, H. 1918. Weichtiere (Mollusca), pp. 388-588. In: Otto zur Straffen (Ed.). Brehms Tierleben, Allgemeine Kunde des Tierreichs, Vierte, vollständig neubearbeitete Auflage, mit 352 Abbildungen im Text, 25 farbigen und 4 schwarzen Tafeln... Die Niedere Tiere, Einzeller Schwämme, Hohltiere, Würmer, Muschellinge, Stachelhäuter, Weichtiere und Krebse, neubearbeitet von Viktor Franz, Georg Grimpe, Friedrich Hempelmann, Ludwig Nick, Heinrich Simroth und Ernst Wagler, LVIII + 722 pp. Leipzig und Wien, Bibliographisches Institut.

[*Aeolis papillosa, Amphorina caerulea, Berghia coerulescens, Chromodoris caerulea, Coryphella landsburgi, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris pilosa, Doto coronata, Doto coronata, Facelina drummondi, Facelina punctata, Favorinus albus, Galvina flava, Phyllirrhoe bucephala, Scyllaea pelagica, Tethys fimbriata* p. 493 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101526#page/1/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20938543>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32633646>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20939015>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32634093>].

SIMROTH, H. 1918a. Ihering, H. von, Die Opisthobranchien der brasilianischen Küste. Zentralblatt für Zoologie, Allgemeine und Experimentelle Biologie **6**:205. [Abstract of Ihering 1915].

[*Discodoris, Doriopsis, Glaucus, Peltodoris, Phidiana, Pleurophyllidia, Spurilla, Tethys, Thordisa, Tritonia* p. 205].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9479075>].

SIMS, Russell John. 1981. Syntheses of furanosesquiterpenoid natural products, 213 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Southampton.

[*Chromodoris maridadilus, Chromodoris marislae, Hypselodoris godeffroyana* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/209775/1.hasCoversheetVersion/82010126.pdf>].

SINEGUB, Ivan A. 1993. New records of the nudibranch mollusc *Doridella obscura* Verrill in the Black Sea, 8 p. Moscow, Manuscript deposited in VINITI 06.01.93, No. 25-B93. [In Russian]. [not seen].

SINEGUB, I. A. 1994. New area of naked-gills mollusc *Doridella obscura* Verrill in the Black Sea. Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal **30**(3):107-109. [In Russian].

[*Doridella obscura* p. 107 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291984655>].

SINEGUB, I. A. 1996. Expansion of the range of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* in the Black Sea. Hydrobiological Journal **32**(7):30-32.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 30 ff.].

- SINEL**, Joseph. 1906. An outline of the natural history of our shores... with chapters on collecting and preserving marine specimens, methods of microscopic mounting, etc., and on the marine aquarium, xvi + 347 pp. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co.
[*Dendronotus*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 212 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19013181>].
- SINEL**, J., & James **HORNELL**. 1893. Chapter IX, Zoology of the Channel Islands, pp. 157-196. In: David Thomas Ansted & Robert Gordon Latham. The Channel Islands, revised & edited by E. Toulmin Nicolle, 3rd edition, xv + 476 pp. W. H. Allen & Co. Ltd.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eolis* spp., *Tritonia* spp. p. 183].
[<https://archive.org/stream/channelislands00anst#page/156/mode/2up>].
- SINÉTY**, R. de. [Robert]. 1910. Mimétisme et Darwinisme, pp. 338-355. In: Études sur le Darwinisme. Revue de Philosophie 17:215-441.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 345].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34544281>].
- SING**, Wong Thye. 2013. Diving in Brunei Borneo Talk 28(Apr-Jun):4-5.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 5].
[<http://www.borneotalk.com/vol28/vol28.pdf>].
- SINGER**, Benjamin S. 1985. Holiday on the Sinai Peninsula. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 304) 33(4):5.
[nudibranchs p. 5].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8504&hsn=10302>].
- SINGER**, Joshua H., & Albert J. **BERGER**. 1996. Presynaptic inhibition by serotonin: A possible mechanism for switching motor output of the hypoglossal nucleus. Sleep 19(suppl 10):146-149.
[*Tritonia* p. S149].
- SINGH**, Gurinder, Mike **HUYNH**, & J. A. **MURRAY**. 2010. Analysis of crawling activity of *Tritonia diomedea* in light versus dark settings. Integrative and Comparative Biology 50(Suppl. 1):e295. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2010, January 3-7, 2010, Seattle Sheraton Hotel and Washington State Convention and Trade Center, Seattle, WA].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e295].
- SINGH**, R., & M-I. **BUZETA** (Eds.). 2005. Musquash ecosystem framework development, progress to date. Canadian Manuscript Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 2727, x + 202 pp.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata (aspersa)* p. 60 ff.].
[<http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/315587.pdf>].
- SINGLETERY**, Robert L., & Roshan **SHADLOU**. 1983. *Balanus balanoides* in tide-pools: A question of maladaptation? Crustaceana 45(1):53-70.
[*Aeolidia papulosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 70].
- SINGLETON**, Esther. 1905. The story of the universe, told by great scientists and popular authors; collected and ed. by Esther Singleton, volume IV, the earth's creatures: fauna, pp. 1286-1710. New York :P. F. Collier and Son.
[*Antiopa*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Melibaea* p. 1370].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18162727#page/7/mode/1up>].
- SINI**, Maria, Vasilis **GEROVASILEIOU**, & Drosos **KOUTSOUBAS**. 2014. New records of the non-indigenous nudibranch *Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929) from the Aegean Sea, pp. 200-201. In: Kostas Kapiris, Charis Apostolidis, Rossella Baldaconi, Nuri Basusta, Murat Bilecenoglu, Ghazi Bitar, Dimitra C. Bobori, Yunus Ömer Boyaci, Charalampos Dimitriadis, Mirko Đjurovic, Jakov Dulčić, Furkan Durucan, Vasilis Gerovasileiou, Mehmet Gokoglu, Drosos Koutsoubas, Eugenia Lefkaditou, Lovrenc Lipej, Olivera Markovic, Borut Mavric, Yaşar Özvarol, Vladimir Pešić, Olga Petriki, Apostolos Siapatis, Maria Sini, Daniele Tibullo, & Francesco Tiralongo. 2014. New Mediterranean Marine biodiversity records (April, 2014). Mediterranean Marine Science 15(1):198-212.
[*Flabellina rubrolineata* p. 200 ff.].
[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/view/737/511>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261474681>].

SINK, K. J., W. BOSHOFF, T. SAMAAI, P. G. TIMM, & S. E. KERWATH. 2006. Observations of the habitats and biodiversity of the submarine canyons at Sodwana Bay. *South African Journal of Science* **102**(9-10):466-474.

[*Chromodoris boucheti*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica* p. 468 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sven_Kerwath/publication/29806931].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=23041>].

ŠINKO, Jan, Josef RAJCHARD, Zuzana BALOUNOVA, & L. FIKOTOVA. 2012. Biologically active substances from water invertebrates: a review. *Veterinari Medicina* **57**(4):177-184.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Polycera atra* p. 178].

[<http://vri.cz/docs/vetmed/57-4-177.pdf>].

SINTÉY, Robert de. 1910. Mimétisme et Darwinisme. *Revue de Philosophie* **10**(9-10):338 -355.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 345].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34544288#page/129/mode/1up>].

SIRENKO, Boris Ivanovich, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2001. Mollusc biodiversity and ecology, pp. 85-95. In: Wolf E. Arntz & Thomas Brey. The Expedition ANTARKTIS XVII/3 (EASIZ III) of RV "Polarstern" in 2000. *Berichte zur Polar- un Meeresforschung* **402**:1-181.

[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchidae* sp., *Eubranchus glacialis*, *Notaolidia depressa*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 93].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264705977>].

SIRIMANGKALAKITTI, Natchanun, Supakarn CHAMNI, Kornvika CHARUPANT, Pithi CHANVORACHOTE, Nanae MORI, Naoki SAITO, & Khanit SUWANBORIRUX. 2016. Chemistry of renieramycins. 15. Synthesis of 22-O-ester derivatives of jorunnamycin A and their cytotoxicity against non-small-cell lung cancer cells. *Journal of Natural Products* **79**(8):2089-2093.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 2089].

SIRIRAK, Thanchanok. 2012. Chemical constituents from the sponge *Pachastrissa nux*, xv + 170 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Prince of Songkla University.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris funerea* p. 34].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=73&ved=0ahUKewibpeHAjv7OAhVG3WMKHV4aB2c4RhAWCDEwAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fkb.psu.ac.th%2Fpsukb%2Fbitstream%2F2010%2F8823%2F1%2F359150.pdf&usg=AFQjCNF2yIQNp66sW_NTAm8fj4dT4SRRIQ&sig2=qSjQT4dzP03iIHR7_uzQ5Q&cad=rja].

SIRIRAK, T., Niwan INTARAKSA, Sireewan KAEWSUWAN, Supreeya YUENYONGSAWAD, Khanit SUWANBORIRUX, & Anuchit PLUBRUKARN. 2011. Intracolony allocation of trisoxazole macrolides in the sponge *Pachastrissa nux*. *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **8**(12):2238-2246.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 2244].

SIRIRAK, T., Siriporn KITTIWISUT, Chittrawan JANMA, S. YUENYONGSAWAD, K. SUWANBORIRUX, & A. PLUBRUKARN. 2011. Kabiramides J and K, trisoxazole macrolides from the sponge *Pachastrissa nux*. *Journal of Natural Products* **74**(5):1288-1292.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 1288].

SISSON, Chad Gordon. 1998. Two distinct morphological and developmental patterns for the nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*. *American Zoologist* **38**(5):100A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative & Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting, January 6-10, 1999, Adam's Mark Hotel, Denver, CO].

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 110A].

SISSON, C. G. 1998a. An analysis of ecological, morphological, developmental and behavioral variation of the nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*: sibling speciation or phenotypic plasticity? *New Hampshire Sea Grant, NHU-X-98-003*, 1998, 2 pp. [not seen].

- SISSON, C. G. 1998b. An analysis of ecological, morphological, developmental and behavioral variation of the nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*: sibling speciation or phenotypic plasticity?, x + 91 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire. [not seen].
- SISSON, C. G. 2002. Dichotomous life history patterns for the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774) in the Gulf of Maine. The Veliger **45**(4):290-298.
[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 290 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134673#page/312/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42496447>].
- SISSON, C. G. 2002a. Life history dynamics of nudibranch sibling species in the genus *Dendronotus* in the Gulf of Maine, x + 120 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 4 ff.].
[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1113&context=dissertation>].
- SISSON, C. G. 2005. Life history dynamics and biogeography of a nudibranch with contrasting developmental modes: A hypothesis for the evolution of larval types. Journal of Natural History **39**(20):1719-1733.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp. p. 1720 ff.].
- SISSON, C. G. 2005a. Veligers from the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* show shell growth and extended planktonic period in laboratory culture. Hydrobiologia **541**(1):205-213.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia* p. 205 ff.].
- SISSON, C. G., & P. G. GREENWOOD. 1995. The cnidophage cytoskeleton and nematocyst discharge in the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. American Zoologist **35**(5):116A. [Abstracts, American Society of Zoologists, Annual Meeting, December 26-30, 1995, Sheraton Washington Hotel, Washington D. C.].
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 116A].
- SITARAMAIAH, P. 1967. Water, nitrogen and calorific values of freshwater organisms. ICES Journal of Marine Science **31**(1):27-30.
[*Aegires* sp., *Dendrodoris* sp., *Hopkinsia* sp. p. 29].
- SITTITHAWEEPAT, Narongpon. 2001. Study of species richness and distribution of nudibranchs in Thai coral reef, 250 pp. M.S. thesis, Kasetsart University, Thailand. [not seen].
- SIZEMORE, Bob & Christina BLEWETT. 2006. Geoduck studies in Hood Canal, Progress on work associated with House Bill 1896, Report to the 2006 Legislature House Select Committee on Hood Canal. Washington Department of Natural Resources, Aquatic Resources Division, iv + 54 pp.
[*Armina californica*, *Dendronotus* sp. *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 22].
[http://www.dnr.wa.gov/htdocs/aqr/shellfish/pdfs/hoodcanal_hb1896.pdf].
- SKAPER, Stephen D., Laura FACCI, & Paul J. L. M. STRIJOS. 2001. Neuronal protein kinase signaling cascades and excitotoxic cell death. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences **939**(1):11-22. Neuroprotective Agents: Fifth International Conference.
[*Hermisenda* p. 13].
- SKAUGE, Christian. 2011. Nudibranch safari. X-Ray Mag **44**:96-98.
[*Goniodoris castanea*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 96 ff.].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/articles/Feature_Nudibranchs_ChristianSkauge_44_locked.pdf].
- SKAUGE, C. 2013. Norway Gulen. X-Ray Mag **52**:50-53.
[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 50 ff.].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/articles/Travel_Norway_ChristianSkauge_52_locked.pdf].
- SKAUGE, C. 2014. Nudismo en Gulen - nudibranchs. aQua (April 2014): 4-18.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Berghia norvegica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cuthona*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doto*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina nobilis*].

Flabellina pedata, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://www.revistaaqua.com/pdfs/RevistaAqua-num09.pdf>].

SKENE, Alan. 1984. Marine Mollusca recording. Orkney Field Club Bulletin 1984(2):17-19.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto millbayana*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 17 ff.].

SKENE, A. 1999. Orkney marine Mollusca. Orkney Field Club Bulletin (1999):46.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 46].

SKIDMORE, Roy. 1981. Analysis of the anterior secretory cells of *Onchidoris muricata* (Nudibranchia).

Proceedings 39th Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 614-615.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 614].

SKIDMORE, R., & E. R. RIVERA. 1982. Cytochemistry of the long-necked cells in the foot of *Onchidoris muricata* (Nudibranchia). The Biological Bulletin **162**(1):113-123.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 113].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/162/1/113>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1492794>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237394802>].

SKINNER, Karen J. 1991. The chemistry of learning and memory. Chemical & Engineering News **69**(40):24-41.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 33 ff.].

SKJENSTAD, Tore, Francis Theodore HAXO, & Synnove LIAAEN-JENSEN. 1984. Carotenoids of clam, coral and nudibranch zooxanthellae in aposymbiotic culture. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology **12**(2):149-153.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 149].

SKOGLUND, Carol. [Carol Christine] 1991. Additions to the Panamic Province Opisthobranchia (Mollusca) literature - 1971 to 1990. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **22**(Supplement 1):1-27.

[*Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris serpentinotus*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Antiopella barbarentis*, *Armina californica*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Berghia major*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris antonii*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galaxorum*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcus*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona longi*, *Dendrodoris krebisii*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto ensifer*, *Doto lancei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus cucullus*, *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina californica*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermosita sangria*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris lapslazuli*, *Inuda luarna*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Laila janssi*, *Limnandora nodosa*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis carolyanae*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Thorunna lapslazuli*, *Trapania sp.*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 9 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50508570#page/125/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50508554>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53294729>].

SKOGLUND, C. 2002. Panamic Province molluscan literature additions and changes from 1971 through 2001, III Gastropoda. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **33**(Supplement): i-xi, 1-286.

[*Acanthodoris serpentinotus*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*,

Aeolidiella indica, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Antiopella barbarentis*, *Armina californica*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Berghia major*, *Berlanguella scopae*, *Bornella sarape*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris antonii*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris galexorum*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Chromodoris mcfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris ruzafai*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla viridis*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto lancei*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranthus cucullus*, *Eubranthus mandapamensis*, *Eubranthus rustyus*, *Favorinus elenalexiae*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina alba*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina californica*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina stohleri*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina vansyoci*, *Flabellina* sp., *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris mavis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Cuthona longi*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisita sangria*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Inuda luarna*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Laila janssi*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis tura*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lascrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana mariadelmarae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydorid carolynae*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fusca*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Taringa aivica*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Thorunna lapislazuli*, *Thorunna talaverai*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 213 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59335465>].

SKOLKA, Marius. 1998. Increase of biodiversity by immigration - new species in the Romanian fauna. *Universitatea Bacău, Studii și Cercetări de Biologie* 4:235-240.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 236 ff.].

SKOLKA, M., & Marian-Traian **GOMOIU**. 2004. Specii invazive în Marea Neagră Impactul ecologic al pătrunderii de noi specii în ecosistemele acvatice, v + 179 pp. Constanța: Ovidius University Press.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 56 ff.].

[http://www.ecoport.ro/modsif/files/specii_invazive_skolka_gomoiu.pdf].

SKOLKA, M., & Cristina **PREDA**. 2010. Alien invasive species at the Romanian Black Sea coast – present and perspectives. *Travaux du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"* 53(1):443-467.
DOI:10.2478/v10191-010-0031-6.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 446].

[<http://www.degruyter.com/downloadpdf/j/travmu.2010.53.issue-1/v10191-010-0031-6/v10191-010-0031-6.xml>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228337042>].

SKOLKA, M., C. **PREDA**, Cătălin **STANCIU**, & Raluca **FABIAN**. 2010. Specii invazive marine, dulcicole și terestre, Fișe de prezentare realizate în cadrul Grantului CNCSIS PN II IDEI 273/2007 "Sistem de monitorizare și detectare rapidă a speciilor invazive (modsif)", 149 pp.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 30].

[<http://www.specii-invazive.ro/system/files/specii-invazive-marine-dulcicole-si-terestre.pdf>].

SKRAMLIK, Emil von. 1948. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über die Giftigkeit des Nikotins. *Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie* 31(2):149-226.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 189].

SLABY, Pavel, Premysl **BARTOS**, Jakub **KARAS**, Radek **NETUSIL**, Kateřina **TOMANOVA**, & Martin **VACHA**. 2018. How swift is cry-mediated magnetoreception? Conditioning in an American cockroach shows sub-second response. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience* 12 article 107, pp. 1-10.

[*Tritonia* p. 6].

SLACK-SMITH, Shirley M., & Clay W. **BRYCE**. 2004. A survey of the benthic molluscs of the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* No. 66:221-245.

[*Aphelodoris* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Ceratosoma magnifica*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*,

Chromodoris verrieri, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda brycei*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Lomanotus* sp., *Mexichromis mariei*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Moridilla* sp., *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Risbecia* sp., *Tambja gracilis*, *Thordisa villosus*, *Trippa osseosa* p. 223 ff.
[\[http://wamuseum.com.au/dampier/documents/pdf/slacksmith%20bryce.pdf\]](http://wamuseum.com.au/dampier/documents/pdf/slacksmith%20bryce.pdf).
[\[http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/11.%20Slack-Smith,%20Bryce.pdf\]](http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/11.%20Slack-Smith,%20Bryce.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=55419\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=55419).

SLADCEK, Fritz. 1987. Putative role of inositol phospholipid metabolism in neurons. *Biochimie* **69**(4):287-206. [\[Hermisenda p. 293 ff.\]](#).

SLATER, Matt. 2016. A Shoresearch year in photos..., p. 5. Shoresearch Cornwall end of year report 2015. Cornwall Wildlife Trust, 6 unnumbered pages.
[\[Okenia elegans p. 5\]](#).
[\[https://www.cornwallwildlifetrust.org.uk/sites/default/files/shoresearch_annual_report_2015_0.pdf\]](https://www.cornwallwildlifetrust.org.uk/sites/default/files/shoresearch_annual_report_2015_0.pdf).

SLATTERY, Marc. 1997. Chemical cues in marine invertebrate larval settlement, pp. 135-157. In: Rachakonda Nagabhushanam & Mary-Frances Thompson (Eds.). *Fouling organisms of the Indian Ocean, biology and control technology*, ix + 543 pp. Oxford & IBH Publishing, New Delhi.
[\[Hermisenda crassicornis, Phestilla sibogae p. 142 ff.\]](#).

SLATTERY, Marc, & Dan BOCKUS. 1997. Sedimentation in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: a disturbance mechanism for benthic invertebrates. *Polar Biology* **18**(3):172-179.
[\[Tritoniella belli p. 175\]](#).

SLATTERY, M., Mark T. HAMANN, James B. MCCLINTOCK, Tony L. PERRY, Melany P. PUGLISI, & Wesley Y. YOSHIDA. 1997. Ecological roles for water-borne metabolites from Antarctic soft corals. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **161**:133-144.
[\[Tritoniella belli p. 139 ff.\]](#).
[\[http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/161/m161p133.pdf\]](http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/161/m161p133.pdf).

SLATTERY, M., & J. B. MCCLINTOCK. 1995. Population structure and feeding deterrence in three shallow-water Antarctic soft corals. *Marine Biology* **122**(3):461-470.
[\[Tritoniella belli p. 462\]](#).

SLATTERY, M., J. B. MCCLINTOCK, John HEINE, & J. WESTON. 1991. Chemical defense, biochemical composition and energetic content of three Antarctic opisthobranchs. *American Zoologist* **31**(5):26A.
 [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1991, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, Georgia].
[\[Austrodoris kerguelenensis, Tritoniella belli p. 26A\]](#).

SLATTERY, M., Conxita AVILA, John STARMER, & Valerie J. PAUL. 1998. A sequestered soft coral diterpene in the aeolid nudibranch *Phyllodesmium guamensis* Avila, Ballesteros, Slattery, Starmer, and Paul. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **226**(1):33-49.
[\[Gymnodoris inornata, Peltodoris atromaculata, Phyllodesmium guamensis, Phyllodesmium longicirrum p. 33 ff.\]](#).

SLAVOSHEVSKAYA, L. V. 1971. A new aberrant nudibranchiate mollusc from the Sea of Japan. *Issledovaniye Fauni Morei* **8**:206-220. [In Russian].
[\[Okadaia elegans, Okadaia tectocardia, Pellibranchus cinnabareus, Trevelyana felis, Vayssiiera caledonica p. 207 ff.\]](#).

SLAWSKY, Mara Tema. 1980. Presynaptic inhibition in the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*, viii + 131 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(1):5160]. [\[not seen\]](#).

- SLEEN, W. G. N.** [Wicher Gosen Nicolaas] van der. 1920. Lijst der aan de Nederlandsche kust aangetroffen Nederlandsche evertrebraten. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **18**:XXXIII-XXXIX.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolis aurantiaca, Aeolis aurantiaca var. pallida, Ancula cristata, Corambe batava, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Embletonia pallida, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondi, Goniodoris nodosa, Lamellidoris aspera, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Tergipes despectus* p. XXX ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46266905>].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/262910.pdf].
- SLEEN, W. G. N.** van der. 1921. Lijst van gemeenten als vindplaatsen van Nederlandsche Mollusken aan. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, **18**:CX-CXVIII.
[*Acanthodoris, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolis aurantiaca, Aeolis aurantiaca var. pallida, Ancula cristata, Corambe batava, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Embletonia pallida, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondi, Goniodoris nodosa, Lamellidoris aspera, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Tergipes despectus* p. CXIII].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46266992>].
- SLIEKER, Frans J. A., A. F. DE JONG, Hermann Leberecht STRACK, & E. J. O. KOMPANJE.** 1994. The marine malacofauna of Skokholm Island. *Deinsea* **1**:57-75.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula gibbosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Doto millbayana, Facelina coronata, Goniodoris nodosa, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Palio dubia, Palio nothus, Polycera faeroensis, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 69-70].
[<http://www.nmr.nl/Dei1Sli.pdf>].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=538543>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9222>].
- SLIK, Ferry.** 1997. Collecting shells between the elephant seals, the shell fauna of Valdes Peninsula (Argentina) / Schelpen verzamelen tussen de zeeolifanten, De schelpenfauna van Peninsula Valdes, Argentinië. *Vita Marina* **44**(3-4):39-48.
[*Anisodoris fontainei, Diaulula vestita, Gargamella immaculata, Geitodoris patagonica, Holoplocamus papposus, Phidiana patagonica, Tritonia australis* p. 46].
[https://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_magazine/Vita_Marina_41-47/vita_marina_44-03-04.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17519>].
- SLIWA, Cathryn, Sasha MIGUS, Felicity MCENNULTY, & Keith R. HAYES.** 2009. Chapter 25, Marine bioinvasions in Australia, pp. 425-437. In: Gil Rilov & Jeffrey A. Crooks (Eds.). *Ecological Studies* 204, Biological invasions in marine ecosystems, ecological, management, and geographic perspectives, xxvi + 641 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Godiva quadricolor, Polycera capensis, Polycera hedgpethi, Thecacera pennigera* p. 432 ff.].
- SLOANE, J. F., R. BASSINDALE, Elizabeth DAVENPORT, F. J. EBLING, & John Alwyne KITCHING.** 1961. The ecology of Lough Ine: IX. The flora and fauna associated with undergrowth-forming algae in the rapids area. *Journal of Ecology* **49**(2):353-368.
[nudibranchs p. 367].
- SLOANE, J. F., F. J. EBLING, J. A. KITCHING, & Sylvia J. LILLY.** 1957. The ecology of the Lough Ine Rapids with special reference to water currents. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **26**(1):197-211.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 205].
- SLOGAN, James Randolph.** 2015. Evaluation of design, environmental, and sustainability attributes affecting urban fisheries restoration habitat in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, xvi + 329 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni, Dirona albolineata, Doris montereyensis, Doris odhneri, Flabellina verrucosa, Triopha catalinae* p. 228 ff.].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/24/items/1.0220727>].
- SLÖTER, Susanne.** 2004. Identifizierung und Synthese von Naturstoffen aus borealen Schwämmen, ix + 163 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universität Hamburg.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 4].
[<http://www.chemie.uni-hamburg.de/bibliothek/2004/DissertationSoelter.pdf>].

- SLUITER**, Carel Philip. 1890. Über die bewegung einiger tropischen mollusken und ophiuren. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 2, **3**(3-4):170-184, pl. VIII.
[*Bornella* sp., *Casella philippinensis* p. 178].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9773117>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9773109>].
- SMALE**, Dan A. 2007. Ice disturbance intensity structures benthic communities in nearshore Antarctic waters. Marine Ecology Progress Series **349**:89-102.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 100].
- SMALL**, Daniel P. [Daniel Peter], & Cory D. **BISHOP**. 2017. Chapter 8, Trade-offs of symbiotic relationships between aquatic hosts and algae in a changing world, pp. 241-276. In: Martin Grube, Joseph Seckbach, & Lucia Muggia (Eds.). Algal and cyanobacteria symbioses, xxxiv + 643 pp.
[*Phyllodesmium* p. 246].
- SMALL**, Michael. 1997. The great *Spondylus* hunt or diving in Baja with Peter Clarkson. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **29**(10):96-100.
[*Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja eliora* p. 97].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49457755>].
- SMALLWOOD**, W. M. [William Martin]. 1901. The centrosome in the maturation and fertilization of *Bulla solitaria*. The Biological Bulletin **2**(4):145-154.
[*Diaulula* p. 152].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1368753>].
- SMALLWOOD**, W. M. 1903. Notes on the natural history of some of the nudibranchs. Bulletin of Syracuse University, Literary & Bibliographical Liberal Arts, series 4, (1):14-17.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris bifida*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua pilata* p. 14].
[<http://books.google.com/books/download/Bulletin.pdf?id=5NfOAAAAMAAJ>].
- SMALLWOOD**, W. M. 1905. Some observations on the chromosome vesicles in the maturation of nudibranchs. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch **33**:87-105, pl. II.
[*Doris bifida*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua pilata* p. 87 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47398#page/97/mode/1up>].
- SMALLWOOD**, W. M. 1905a. Some observations on the chromosome vesicles in the maturation of nudibranchs. Syracuse University Publications, Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory **2**:87-105, pl. II. [reprinted from Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch].
[*Doris bifida*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua pilata* p. 87 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=gFBMAAAAMAAJ>].
- SMALLWOOD**, W. M. 1906. Preliminary report on the cytology of molluscan nerve cells. Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology **16**:183-188.
[*Montagua gouldii* p. 183].
- SMALLWOOD**, W. M. 1910. Notes on the hydroids and nudibranchs of Bermuda. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, 1910 (January-March), pp. 137-145. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research **2**(18)].
[*Chromodoris villafranca*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina agari*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 137 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/98497#page/205/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31562791>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=iau.31858050670748&view=1up&seq=277>]. (Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- SMALLWOOD**, W. M. 1913. [for 1912]. *Polycerella zoobotryon* (Smallwood). Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences **47**(16):609-630. [reprinted in Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research **2**(24)].
[*Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella zoobotryon* p. 609 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/35740#page/719/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8869975>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=iau.31858050670748&view=1up&seq=493>]. (Bermuda Biological Station for Research).

- SMALLWOOD, W. M., & Elizabeth G. CLARK.** 1912. *Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin: a distinct species. *Journal of Morphology* **23**(4):625-636. [reprinted in *Contributions from the Bermuda Biological Station for Research* 3(26):625-636].
[*Chromodoris villafranca, Chromodoris zebra, Doris tuberculata* p. 625 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11906177>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=osu.32435051161602&view=1up&seq=31>]. (Bermuda Biological Station for Research).
- SMALLWOOD, W. M., & C. G. ROGERS.** 1908. Studies on nerve cells. 1. The molluscan nerve cell, together with summaries of recent literature on the cytology of invertebrate nerve cells. *Journal of Comparative Neurology and Psychology* **18**:45-85.
[*Doris, Montagua* p. 50 ff.].
- SMALLWOOD, W. M., & C. G. ROGERS.** 1910. Studies on nerve cells. III. Some metabolic bodies in the cytoplasm of nerve cells of gasteropods, a cephalopod, and an annelid. *Anatomische Anzeiger Centralblatt für die Gesamte Wissenschaftliche Anatomie* **36**(8-10):226-232.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 226 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11794829>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11794828>].
- SMEDES, G. W., & Lawrence Edward HURD.** 1981. An empirical test of community stability: resistance of a fouling community to a biological patch-forming disturbance. *Ecology* **62**(6):1561-1572.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 1568].
- SMEDLEY, Edward, Hugh James ROSE, & Henry John ROSE (Eds.).** 1845. *Encyclopædia metropolitana; or universal dictionary of knowledge, on a original plan: comprising the twofold advantage of a philosophical and an alphabetical arrangement, with appropriate engravings, plates, volume II* [Misc Sciences, Vol 5.], vi + 913 pp. London: B. Fellowes; F. and J. Rivington; Duncan and Malcolm; Suttaby and Co.; E. Hodgson; J. Dowding; G. Lawford; J. M. Richardson; J. Bohn; T. Allman; J. Bain; S. Hodgson; F. C. Westley; L. A. Lewis; T. Hodges; and H. Washbourne; also J. H. Parker, and T. Laycock, Oxford; and J. And J. J. Deighton, Cambridge.
[*Cavolina peregrina, Doris atromarginata, Doris coronata, Doris laciniata, Doris limbata, Doris trilobata, Doris nodosa, Dois pennigera, Doris quadricornis, Doris tuberculata, Eolida cuvieri, Eolis tergipes, Glaucus atlanticus, Laniogerus elfortii, Onchidoris leachii, Peronia mauritiana* pl. 3].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015082485387?urlappend=%3Bseq=185>] link to plate 3,
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015082485387>] link to book.
- SMIDT, E. L. B.** 1944. Biological studies of the invertebrate fauna of the harbour of Copenhagen. *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening* **107**:235-316. [Nudibranchia pp. 248, 276-277].
[*Embletonia pallida, Eubranchus pallidus, Favorinus branchialis, Lamellidoris muricata* p. 248 ff.].
- SMILEY, B. D.** 2006. The intentional scuttling of surplus and derelict vessels: Some effects on marine biota and their habitats in British Columbia waters, 2002. Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat, Research Document 2006/059, v + 106 pp.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Flabellina* spp., *Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Triopha catalinae* p. 45 ff.].
[http://www.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/csas/Csas/DocREC/2006/RES2006_059_e.pdf].
- SMINIA, T.** 1974. Haematopoiesis in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* studied by electron microscopy and autoradiography. *Cell and Tissue Research* **150**(4):443-454.
[*Doto* sp. p. 444].
- SMIRNOFF, D. S., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2018. First molecular phylogeny of the nudibranch family Goniadorididae with an examination of the monophyly of its main genera. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **58**(Suppl. 1):e421. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2018, January 3-7, 2018, San Francisco, CA].
[*Hopkinsia rosacea* p. e421].
- SMIRNOFF, D. S., & T. M. GOSLINER.** 2019. More robust phylogenetic data reveal cryptic clade and species diversity within the nudibranch family Goniadorididae. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **59**(Suppl. 1):e411. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2019, January 3-7, 2019, Tampa, FL].

[*Goniodoridella*, *Goniodoris*, *Okenia*, *Trapania* p. e411].

SMITH, Abigail M., Louise KREGTING, Sophie FERN, & Ceridwen I. FRASER. 2011. Sedimentology of a wreck: The Rainbow Warrior revisited. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **62**(11):2412-2419.

[*Jason mirabilis*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 2414].

SMITH, Allyn G. [Allyn Goodwin]. 1964. A correction. *The Veliger* **6**(3):172.

[*Atagema quadrimaculata* p. 172].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134153#page/232/mode/1up>].

SMITH, A. G. 1966. Nudibranchs of the west coast. The American Malacological Union, Inc., Annual Report for 1966, pp. 75-76. [AMU, Thirty-Second Annual Meeting; AMU, PD Nineteenth Annual Meeting].

[nudibranchs].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52537921>].

SMITH, A. G., & MacKenzie GORDON Jr. 1948. The marine mollusks and brachiopods of Monterey Bay, California, and vicinity. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **26**(8):147-245, pls. 3-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 180-181].

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Aegires (Aegires) albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia herculea*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina (Pleurophyllidia) californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsis) fulva*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris exsulans*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonia) festiva*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) californiensis*, *Glossodoris (Chromodoris) porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 180 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15655953#page/155/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15655953>].

SMITH, Amos B., III, James W. LEAHY, Ichio NODA, Stacy W. REMISZEWSKI, Nigel J. LIVERTON, & Regina ZIBUCK. 1992. Total synthesis of the latrunculins. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **114**(8):2995-3007.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina* p. 2995].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1992/114/i08/pdf/ja00034a036.pdf>].

SMITH, Brian J., J. Hope BLACK, & Scoresby Arthur SHEPHERD. 1989. Chapter 15. Molluscan egg masses and capsules, pp. 841-891. In: Scoresby Arthur Shepherd & Ifor Morris Thomas (Eds.). *Marine invertebrates of southern Australia*, part II:497-900. South Australian Government Printing Division, Adelaide, South Australia.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris palma*, *Doriopsisilla carneola*, *Hoplordoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Peraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tambja verconis* p. 873 ff.].

SMITH, Benjamin R., & J. FARLEY. 2000. Effects of non-coincidence learning on *Hermisenda* type A photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):2032.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2032].

SMITH, B. R., & J. FARLEY. 2001. Non-coincidence learning and synaptically intact Type A photoreceptors in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **27**(2):2532.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2532].

SMITH, B. R., & J. FARLEY. 2002. Calcium dependent expression of non-coincidence learning excitability changes in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Program No. 376.4. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

SMITH, B. R., & J. FARLEY. 2003. Transient potassium current dependent expression of non - coincidence learning excitability changes in *Hermisenda* type b photoreceptors. Program No. 719.1 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

- SMITH, B. R., & J. FARLEY. 2005. Computer model of the *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptor and its learning-induced changes using genesis. Program No. 295.15. 2005 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2005. Online.
[[Hermisenda](#)].
- SMITH, B. R., & J. FARLEY. 2006. Computer model of the *Hermisenda* Type B photoreceptor: examination of light-induced responses and learning effects on photoresponses. Program No. 813.16, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[[Hermisenda](#)].
- SMITH, C. D. 2003. Diet of *Octopus vulgaris* in False Bay, South Africa. *Marine Biology* **143**(6):1127-1133.
[[Phyllodesmium serratum, Tambja capensis p. 1129](#)].
- SMITH, C. U. M.. 2002. Elements of molecular neurobiology, xvi + 613 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.
[[Hermisenda crassicornis p. 485 ff.](#)].
- SMITH, David A., & Kenneth P. SEBENS. 1983. The physiological ecology of growth and reproduction in *Onchidoris aspera* (Alder & Hancock) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **72**(3):287-304.
[[Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Corambe pacifica, Corambella sp., Doris muricata, Lamellidoris muricata, Onchidoris aspersa, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata p. 287 ff.](#)].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232332854>].
- SMITH, E. K. [Elsie K. A.]. 1956. Notes and records from Stewart Island. Auckland Museum Conchology Club, Bulletin (12):2-4.
[[Ctenodoris flabellifera, Glossodoris aureomarginata p. 4](#)].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50627127>].
- SMITH, Edgar A. [Edgar Albert]. 1877. On the Mollusca collected during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 4, **20**(116):131-146.
[[Eolis salmonacea p. 140](#)].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7zQVAAAAAYAAJ>].
- SMITH, E. A. 1879. Zoology of Kerguelen Island. Mollusca. In: An account of the petrological, botanical, and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions, carried out by order of Her Majesty's Government in the years 1874-75. Zoology of Kerguelen Island. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society **168**:167-192, pl. IX. [Nudibranchia p. 183].
[[Doris tuberculata p. 183](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/77050#page/183/mode/1up>].
[<http://rstl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/168/167.full.pdf+html>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23850474>].
- SMITH, E. A. 1879a. Zoology of Rodriguez. Mollusca. In: An account of the petrological, botanical, and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions, carried out by order of Her Majesty's Government in the years 1874-75. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society **168**:473-484, pl. LI. [Nudibranchia p. 476].
[[Hexabranthus mauritiensis p. 476](#)].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/77050#page/489/mode/1up>].
[<http://rstl.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/168/473.full.pdf+html>].
- SMITH, E. A. 1881. D. List of Mollusca, pp. 344-345. In: Albert Hastings Markham. A polar reconnaissance being the voyage of the "Isbjörn" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879, xvi + 361 pp. C. Kegan Paul & Co.
[[Dendronotus arborescens, Eolis sp. p. 345](#)].
- SMITH, E. A. 1884. Mollusca. In: Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert' 1881-2, part I, the collections from Melanesia, pp. 34-116, part II, collections from the western Indian Ocean, pp. 487-508; pp. 657-659, 678, pls. IV-VII, XLIV. Trustees British Museum, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 90-92, 506].

[*Bornella digitata*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Doris (Asteronotus) mabilla*, *Doris (Platydoris) coriacea*, *Doris (Platydoris) infrapicta*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Plocamophorus insignis* p. 90 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12067505>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37491859>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37492350>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/37492520>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12067017>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19102344>].

SMITH, E. A. 1900a. A list of marine Mollusca collected by Mr. C. W. Andrews at Christmas Island. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London for the year 1900, pp. 117-118.

[*Doris coriacea*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 118].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/111045#page/175/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31097812>].

SMITH, E. A. 1902. VII. Mollusca, pp. 201-213, pls. XXIV-XXV. In: Report on the collections of natural history made in the Antarctic regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross", ix +344 pp., pls. I-LIII. British Museum Natural History.

[*Doris kerguelensis* p. 209].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/45289#page/5/mode/1up>].

SMITH, E. A. 1902a. Presidential address: On the supposed similarity between the Mollusca of the Arctic and Antarctic regions. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 5(2):162-166.

[*Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 165].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15168504>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15168501>].

SMITH, E. A. 1903. A list of species of Mollusca from South Africa, forming an appendix to G. B. Sowerby's "Marine shells of South Africa". Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 5(6):354-402, pl. XV. [Nudibranchia p. 357].

[*Doris (Platydoris) coriacea*, *Doris natalensis*, *Palio capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia natalensis*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia pallida* p. 357].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15168721>].

SMITH, E. A. 1910. On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Annals of the Natal Museum 2(2):175-220, pls. VII-VIII.

[*Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Archidoris capensis*, *Archidoris granosa*, *Archidoris scripta*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris euelpis*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Doriopsisilla capensis*, *Doriopsis caesia*, *Doriopsis callosa*, *Doriopsis capensis*, *Doriopsis* sp., *Doris glabella*, *Doris perplexa*, *Doris pseudida*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*, *Geitodoris capensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranchus adamsii*, *Idaliella amoenua*, *Janolus capensis*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe rosea*, *Nembrotha capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia euchroa*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi*, *Pleurophyllidia microdonta*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Thordisa burnupi*, *Thordisa punctulifera*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia indecora*, *Tritonia pallida*, *Tritonidoxa capensis* p. 176 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6323428>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6322967>].

SMITH, Edmund H. 1961. Narcotizing and fixing opisthobranchs. The Veliger 4(1):52.

[*Dorididae*, eolids p. 52].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134683#page/90/mode/1up>].

SMITH, Edward, & William Sweetland DALLAS. 1855. A system of natural history: being a structural and classified arrangement of plants and animals, forming a basis for the study of botany and zoology, with numerous microscopic and other illustrations, vol. 1, botany and invertebrated animals, xvi + 490 pp. Houlston & Stoneman, London. [Orr's circle of the sciences].

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Glaucus forsteri* p. 442].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XMg4AAAAMAAJ>].

SMITH, Ewan St. John, & Gary R. LEWIN. 2009. Nociceptors: a phylogenetic view. Journal of Comparative Physiology A 195(12):1089-1106.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1095].

- SMITH, Hampton Chawner. 2005. Effects of current and prey odor on two nudibranch species, *Glossodoris cincta* and *Chromodoris lochi*, pp. 133-141. Biology and Geology of Tropical Islands Moorea Research Papers Volume 14 Fall 2005 Environmental Science, Policy and Management 107 and Integrative Biology 158 University of California Berkeley.
[*Chromodoris lochi*, *Glossodoris cincta* p. 133 ff.].
[http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/2005_final_papers.pdf].
- SMITH, Ian. 1973. Copinsay molluscs. Orkney Field Club Bulletin 1973(3):3-5.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Cadlina laevis* p. 3 ff].
- SMITH, Ian. 2010. Search techniques for littoral sea slugs (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia). Mollusc World (24):5-9.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld24/4>].
[http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_24.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25602>].
- SMITH, I. 2011. Finding *Doto koenneckeri*. Mollusc World (25):24.
[*Doto coronata*, *Doto koenneckeri* p. 24].
[http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_25.pdf].
- SMITH, J. D. D. 2001. Official lists and indexes of names and works in zoology supplement 1986-2000, 136 pp. The International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature.
[*Actinodoris*, *Aeolidia*, *Aeolidiella*, *Cadlina*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma*, *Chromodoris*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Coryphella*, *Coryphella beaumonti*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Cuthona japonica*, *Cuthonella*, *Doriopsis guttata*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris branchialis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris coronata*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doto*, *Embletonia*, *Eolidia coronata*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eubranchus*, *Facelina*, *Favorinus*, *Flabellina*, *Fryeria*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glossodoris*, *Godiva*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Hervia japonica*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Hypselodoris*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Limax tergipes*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Precuthona*, *Pterochilus pulcher*, *Tergipes*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tethys*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trinchesia*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34354059>].
- SMITH, J. E. 1932. The shell gravel deposits and the infauna of the Eddystone grounds. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 18(1):243-278.
[*Doto fragilis* p. 275].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/772/01/The_shell_gravel_deposits%2C_and_the_infauna_of_the_Eddystone_grounds.pdf].
- SMITH, J. E. 1968. Chapter 6, Offshore spread and toxic effects of detergents sprayed on shores, pp. 91-114. In: J. E. Smith (Ed.) 'Torrey Canyon' pollution and marine life. A report by the Plymouth Laboratory of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. Cambridge, Cambridge University, xiv + 196pp.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 106].
[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/1915/1/Chapter_6_Offshore_spread_and_toxic_effects_of_detergents_sprayed_on_shores.pdf].
- SMITH, J. E. (Secretary). 1974. Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, report of the council for 1973-4. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 54(4):1021-1055.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 1044].
- SMITH, John. 1899. [*Archaeodoris*, apparently a n. gen. for *A. carbonarius*, a provisional name for an undescribed carboniferous nudibranch from Ayrshire]. Transactions (Proceedings) of the Geological Society of Glasgow 11:298.
[*Archaeodoris carbonarius* p. 298].
- SMITH, Judith Terry. 1978. Primary types in the Stanford Paleontological type collection. Bulletins of American Paleontology 72(300):313-552.
[*Corambella baratariae* p. 403].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10668400>].

- SMITH, Maxwell.** 1937. East coast marine shells, descriptions of shore mollusks together with many living below tide mark, from Maine to Texas inclusive, especially Florida, vii + 308 pp. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers, Inc.
[*Geitodoris complanata*, *Heterodoris robusta* p. 144 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6260299>].
- SMITH, M.** 1951. East coast marine shells, descriptions of shore mollusks together with many living below tide mark, from Maine to Texas inclusive, especially Florida, 4th edition, vii + 314 pp. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Edwards Brothers, Inc.
[*Geitodoris complanata*, *Heterodoris robusta* p. 144 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6264103#9>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6263953>].
- SMITH, Muriel F. I.** 1981. Types specimens of molluscs in the National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada Ottawa, Canada. National Museum of Natural Sciences Publications in Zoology (15):1-36.
[*Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Polycera tricolor* p. 9].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36031747#page/3/mode/1up>].
- SMITH, Nancy.** 2000. Twenty years ago. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **26**:28.
[*Pseudovermis hancocki* p. 28].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50527368>].
- SMITH, Peter R., & Fu-Shiang CHIA.** 1985. Metamorphosis of the sabellariid polychaete *Sabellaria cementarium* Moore: a histological analysis. Canadian Journal of Zoology **63**(12):2852-2866.
[*Doridella steinbergae* p. 2863].
- SMITH, Phil, & Rob NUNNY.** 2012. Mapping of sedimentary marine biotopes around Lundy, UK. Journal of the Lundy Field Society **3**:41-74.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Doto tuberculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, nudibranch A, nudibranch B, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera faeroensis* p. 73].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277130669>].
[<http://www.aquatronics.com/Lundy.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=8508>].
- SMITH, R., S. E. BOYD, H. L. REES, M. P. DEARNALEY, & J. R. STEVENSON.** 2006. Effects of dredging activity on epifaunal communities – Surveys following cessation of dredging. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science **70**(1-2):207-223.
[*Onchidoris* spp., *Tritonia hombergii* p. 220].
- SMITH, Rachael L.** 1993. Seasonal changes in freeze tolerance in the intertidal nudibranch "*Dendronotus frondosus*" Ascanius (Dendronotidae: Opisthobranchia), 28 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].
- SMITH, Randall W.** 2007. Beyond Pacific Tides: The inner shores remembering Joel Walker Hedgpeth (1911–2006). The Quarterly Review of Biology **82**(2):93-96. [Biography of Hedgpeth].
[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 93].
- SMITH, Sanderson.** 1859. Depth of molluscs of Peconic and Gardiner's Bays, Long Island. The American Journal of Science and Arts **27**(80):281-283.
[*Aeolis* sp. p. 282].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IXoUAAAAYAAJ>].
- SMITH, S.** 1860. On the Mollusca of Peconic and Gardiner's Bays, Long Island, New York. Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, New York **7**:147-168.
[*Aeolis vermiferus* p. 160].
- SMITH, S., & Temple PRIME.** 1870. Report on the Mollusca of Long Island, N. Y., and of its dependencies. Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, New York **9**:377-407. [Nudibranchia pp. 382, 391].

[*Aeolis vermiferus* p. 382 ff].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3370455>].

SMITH, Shelagh M. [Shelagh Mary]. 1973. Progress report on census areas 7, 30, 31 and 32. Conchologist's Newsletter (46):326-330.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 326 ff.].

SMITH, S. M. 1974. Key to the British marine Gastropoda. Royal Scottish Museum Information Series. Natural History, 2. Royal Scottish Museum: Edinburgh, viii + 44 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella inornata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera notha*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia glotensis*, *Trinchesia stipata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 23 ff.].

SMITH, S. M. 1978. Report of Porcupine Meeting on the species problem. The Irish Naturalists' Journal 19(6):201.
[*Aeolidiella*, *Doto* p. 201].

SMITH, S. M. 1979. Report of Porcupine Meeting, Mollusca from Redheugh. Porcupine Newsletter 1(8):130-131.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 131].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/008-PNV1N8MAY79.pdf>].

SMITH, S. M. 1979a. Mollusca of rocky shores: Lewis and Harris, Outer Hebrides. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biological Sciences) 77:173-187.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Eolis lochmaddii*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 174 ff.].

SMITH, S. M. 1983. Marine Mollusca of Islay and Skye. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biological Sciences) 83:195-217.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 200 ff.].

SMITH, S. M. 1983a. Field meeting at Eyemouth, 7-13 August 1983. Porcupine Newsletter 2(9):245-246.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 246].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PNV2N9NOV83.pdf>].

SMITH, S. M. 1987. *Onchidella celtica* (Forbes & Hanley, 1852) and other Mollusca occasionally visiting western Scottish seas. Porcupine Newsletter 3(10):274-280.
[*Adalaria loveni*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera pennigera* p.278].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/030-PNV3N10AUG87.pdf>].

SMITH, S. M. 1989. How far will they get? or it's those southerners again. Porcupine Newsletter 4(6):134-135.

- [*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto onusta*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Greilada elegans*, *Okenia elegans*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 135].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/036-PNV4N6AUG89.pdf>].
- SMITH, S. M. 1995. Weed washings. Porcupine Newsletter **6**(3):83-85.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens* p. 84].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/053-PNV6N3DEC95.pdf>].
- SMITH, S. M. 1996. Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland excursion to the Oban area, August 18-22 1993, 111 pp. Edinburgh, Scottish Natural Heritage. [not seen].
- SMITH, S. M. 1997. Porcupine in Connemara, 7-11 April 1997. Porcupine Newsletter **6**(8):211-213.
[*Aeolidiella alderi* *Trapania pallida* p. 211 ff.].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/058-PNV6N8OCT97.pdf>].
- SMITH, S. M. 2003. Porcupine field excursion to Dunbar 16 March 2002. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (12):17-20.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 19].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PMNHSnewslett12.pdf>].
- SMITH, S. M. 2006. Porcupine field trip to Langness, Isle of Man– mollusc report. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (20):11-13.
[nudibranch eggs p. 12].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/078-PNN20JUN06.pdf>].
- SMITH, S. M., & David HEPPELL. 1991. Checklist of British marine Mollusca, 114 pp. Edinburgh, National Museums of Scotland. [not seen].
- SMITH, S. M., Jan LIGHT, & Ian KILLEEN. 1990. Postscript to Porcupine Meeting, March 1990. Porcupine Newsletter **4**(10):231-234.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 232-233].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/040-PNV4N10DEC90.pdf>].
- SMITH, S. M., & Julia NUNN. 1985. Mollusca found in Clachan Sound. Conchologists' Newsletter (95):316-319.
[*Cuthona foliata*, *Palio dubia* p. 318].
- SMITH, S. M., & Julia NUNN. 1992. Clachan Sound revisited. Conchologists' Newsletter (120):451-454.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia* p. 453].
- SMITH, S. M., & J. NUNN. 1995. The Burren revisited. Porcupine Newsletter **5**(10):246-250.
[*Calma glaucooides*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 249 ff.].
[<http://www.pmnhs.co.uk/files/newsletters/050%20PNV5N10JAN95.pdf>].
- SMITH, Sidney Irving, & Oscar HARGER. 1876. Report on the dredgings in the region of St. George's Banks, in 1872. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences **3**(1):1-57, pls. I-VII.
[*Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZsQAAAAAYAAJ>].
- SMITH, S. Tyrell [Sydney Tyrell]. 1967. The ecology and life history of *Retusa obtusa* (Montagu) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Canadian Journal of Zoology **45**(4):397-405.
[*Adalaria*; *Capellinia*, *Eolidina*, *Onchidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 398].
- SMITH, S. T. 1967a. The development of *Retusa obtusa* (Montagu) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Canadian Journal of Zoology **45**(5):737-764.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 757 ff.].

- SMITH, Stephen D. A.** [Stephen David Anthony]. 2010. Invertebrates, pp. 52-57. In: Stephen D. A. Smith, Alan Jordan, Robert G. Creese, & William Gladstone (Eds.). The marine environment of the Hunter-Central Rivers region of New South Wales a review of current knowledge, ix + 190 pp. Report prepared for the Hunter-Central Rivers Catchment Management Authority. Published by the National Marine Science Centre for the Hunter-Central Rivers Catchment Management Authority.
[*Polycera capensis* p. 56].
[http://www.marineparksaudit.nsw.gov.au/imagesDB/news/225.Smithetal2010HRCMA_reviewofknowledge.pdf].
- SMITH, S. D. A.** 2018. Slugging it out for science: insights from the Sea Slug Census program in eastern Australia. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 34.
[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].
- SMITH, S. D. A., & Tom R. DAVIS.** 2015. The Sea Slug Census: a citizen science approach to documenting the diversity of heterobranch sea slugs, p. 51. The Malacological Society of Australia, Conference Program and Abstracts, Molluscs 2015, Frontiers in Molluscan Research 29 November - 2 Dec 2015, Southern Cross University, 57 pp.
[nudibranchs p. 51].
[<http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2015Handbook.pdf>].
- SMITH, S. D. A., & Tom R. DAVIS.** Stephen D.A. Smith & Tom. R. Davis. 2019. Slugging it out for science: volunteers provide valuable data on the diversity and distribution of heterobranch sea slugs. Molluscan Research **39**(3):214-223. DOI: 10.1080/13235818.2019.1594600.
[*Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Okenia* spp., *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Thorunna purpuropedis* p. 5].
- SMITH, S. D. A., & Kathryn A. JAMES.** 2003. Rapid assessment of rocky shore biodiversity in the Byron Bay region. Report prepared for the NSW Marine Parks Authority: August 2003, 50 pp.
[*Chromodoris decora* *Chromodoris geometrica* p. 24].
[http://www.mpa.nsw.gov.au/cbmp/pdf/cbmp_report_2003.pdf].
- SMITH, S. D. A., Alan JORDAN, Robert G. CREESE, & William GLADSTONE.** 2010. The marine environment of the Hunter-Central Rivers region of New South Wales: a review of current knowledge. A report prepared for the Hunter-Central Rivers Catchment Management Authority, July 2010. National Marine Science Centre, SCU, Coffs Harbour, NSW, Australia, ix + 190 pp.
[*Polycera capensis* p. 56].
[https://www.academia.edu/23207405/The_Marine_Environment_of_the_Hunter-Central_Rivers_Region_of_New_South_Wales_A_Review_of_Current_Knowledge].
- SMITH, S. D. A., & Matt J. NIMBS.** 2017. Quantifying temporal variation in heterobranch (Mollusca: Gastropoda) sea slug assemblages: tests of alternate models. Molluscan Research **37**(2):140-147.
DOI:10.1080/13235818.2017.1279472.
[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 142].
- SMITH, Stephen J.** 1978. The mechanism of bursting pacemaker activity in neurons of the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*, iii + 101 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
- SMITH, S. J., & Stuart H. THOMPSON.** 1987. Slow membrane currents in bursting pace-maker neurones of *Tritonia*. The Journal of Physiology **382**(1):425-448.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 426].
- SMITH, S. J., & Robert S. ZUCKER.** 1980. Aequorin response facilitation and intracellular calcium accumulation in molluscan neurones. The Journal of Physiology **300**(1):167-196.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p 186].
- SMITH, Struan R., Samantha DE PUTRON, Thad J. T. MURDOCH, Joanna M. PITT, & Ivan NAGELKERKEN.** 2013. Chapter 11 Biology and ecology of corals and fishes on the Bermuda Platform, pp. 135-151. In: Charles R. C. Sheppard (Ed.). Coral reefs of the United Kingdom overseas territories, xvi + 323 pp. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, New York, London.
[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 144].

- SMITH, Victor G. 2005. Morphology, anatomy, trophic relationships and systematics of two families of dendronotoid nudibranchs, xvi + 260 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, San Francisco. [not seen].
- SMITH, Victor G., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2002. A new species of *Tritonia* (Gastropoda: Dendronotacea) from Okinawa found to be feeding on a gorgonian (Cnidaria: Octocorallia). The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **35**:46.
[*Tritonia* sp. p. 46].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/56/mode/1up>]
- SMITH, V. G., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2003. A new species of *Tritonia* from Okinawa (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), and its association with a gorgonian octocoral. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **54**(16):255-278.
[*Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia olivacea* p. 255 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126260#page/97/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263162963>].
[http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/scipubs/pdfs/v54/proccas_v54_n16.pdf].
- SMITH, V. G., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2005. A new species of *Marionia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Caroline Islands. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **56**(6):66-75.
[*Marionia albotuberculata*, *Marionia babai*, *Marionia bathycarolinensis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia dakini*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Marionia fulvicola*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia platyctenea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Paratritonia lutea* p. 67 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/126513#page/68/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263161130>].
- SMITH, V. G., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006. Two new species of *Marionia* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the Indo Pacific region, p. 104. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.
[*Marionia* sp. p. 104].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090494>].
- SMITH, V. G., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2007. Two new species of *Marionia* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the Indo-Pacific region. The Veliger **48**(4):260-275.
[*Marionia albotuberculata*, *Marionia babai*, *Marionia bathycarolinensis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Marionia cyanobranchiata*, *Marionia dakini*, *Marionia echinomuriceae*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marionia fulvicola*, *Marionia granularis*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Marionia pambanensis*, *Marionia pellucida*, *Marionia platyctenea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia tessellata*, *Marionia viridescens*, *Paratritonia lutea* p. 260 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090494>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/17526719>].
- SMITH, V. G., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2007a. [for 2004]. A new species of *Marionia* from the Indo-Pacific region (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Annual Report, Western Society of Malacologists **37**:28-29.
[*Marionia* sp. p. 28].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756188#page/110/mode/1up>].
- SMITH, William Anderson. 1887. Benderloch: or, notes from the West Highlands, second edition, 366 + 5 pp. Alexander Gardner, London.
[*Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 104 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=L1cLAAAAYAAJ>].
- SMITH, W. A. 1887. Loch Creran: notes from the West Highlands, 322 pp. Alexander Gardner, London.
[*Doris* p. 72].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qyqQAAAAYAAJ>].
- SMITH, W. Ramsay. 1889. On the food of fishes. Seventh Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, being for the year 1888, part III, Scientific Investigations, pp. 222-258.
[*Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 225 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DyqWAAAAYAAJ>].

- SMOLOWITZ, Roxanna.** 2011. Chapter 6 Gastropods, pp. 95-111. In: Gregory A. Lewbart (Ed.). Invertebrate medicine, second edition, xv + 488 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
[*Aeolidia* spp., *Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Tritonia* spp. p. 95 ff.].
- SMOLYAR, Ivan V., Andrei K. YUDIN, & Valentine G. NENAJDENKO.** 2019. Heteroaryl rings in peptide macrocycles. *Chemical Reviews* **119**(17):10032-10240.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 10107].
- SMOOT, Samantha C., Craig J. PLANTE, & Robert D. PODOLSKY.** 2015. Anti-bacterial activity in egg masses of *Melanochlamys diomedea* across habitats differing in sediment properties and bacterial load. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **524**:185-196.
[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 194].
- SMYTH, David, & David ROBERTS.** 2010. The European oyster (*Ostrea edulis*) and its epibiotic succession. *Hydrobiologia* **655**(1):25-36. DOI 10.1007/s10750-010-0401-x.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Facelina coronata* p. 33].
- SMYTHE, William E.** 1989. The case for cognitive conservatism: a critique of Dan Lloyd's approach to mental representation: *Behaviorism* **17**(1):63-73.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 63 ff.].
- SNEHA CHANDRAN, B. K., R. RAVINESH, & A. BIJU KUMAR.** 2017. Additions to the sea snail fauna (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of Lakshadweep Islands, India. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* **9**(12):11045-11053.
[*Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Goniobranchnus conchylitatus*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Goniobranchnus rufomaculatus*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Trapania euryeia* p. 11047 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/322095491>].
- SNEHA CHANDRAN, B. K., S. SHRINIVAASU, R. RAVINESH, P. ROBERT, A. B. ANEESHA, & A. BIJU KUMAR.** 2017. Opisthobranch (Mollusca: Gastropoda) fauna of Kerala, India: A citizen science initiative. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India* **59**(1):49-58. doi: 10.6024/jmbai.2017.59.1.1970-08.
[*Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniobranchnus annulatus*, *Goniobranchnus cavae*, *Goniobranchnus conchylitatus*, *Goniobranchnus setoensis*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris flammea*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris zebrina*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Tayuva lilacina* p. 49 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/35401028>].
- SNELI, Jon-Arne, Tom SHIØTTE, Kathe R. JENSEN, Per Bie WIKANDER, Øystein STOKLAND, & Jan SØRENSEN.** 2005. The Marine Mollusca of the Faroes. *Annales Societatis Scientiarum Færoensis, Supplementum* **42**:1-190.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lophodoris danielsseni*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera faeroensis*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 103 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272161787>].
- SNELI, J.-A. & Audun STEINNES.** 1975. Marine Mollusca of Jan Mayen Island. *Astarte, Journal of Arctic Biology* **8**(1):7-16.
[*Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Trinchesia viridis* p. 9 ff.].
- SNIGIROV Sergey, Roman SIZO, & Sergiy SYLANTYEV.** 2013. Lodgers or tramps? *Aporrhais pespelecani* and *Turritella communis* on the north-western Black Sea shelf. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **6**(e119):1-7.
[*Corambe obscura* p. 2]].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259438126>].
- SNOEIJNS-LEIJONMALM, Pauline.** 2017. Chapter 4, Patterns of biodiversity, pp. 123-191. In: Pauline Snoeijs-Leijonmalm, Hendrik Schubert, & Teresa Radziejewska (Eds.). *Biological oceanography of the Baltic Sea*, xxxi + 683 pp. Springer Science & Business Media Dordrecht.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 162].

SNOVER, Melissa Louise. 2002. Growth and ontogeny of sea turtles using skeletochronology: methods, validation and application to conservation, xii + 144 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Duke University.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 65].

[http://www.sefsc.noaa.gov/PDFdocs/Snover_dissertation_2002.pdf].

SNOVER, M. L., Aleta A. **HOHN**, Larry B. **CROWDER**, & Stephen A. **MACKO**. 2010. Combining stable isotopes and skeletal growth marks to detect habitat shifts in juvenile loggerhead sea turtles *Caretta caretta*. *Endangered Species Research* **13**(1):25-31. doi: 10.3354/esr00311.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 29].

[http://www.int-res.com/articles/esr_oa/n013p025.pdf].

SNOW, Robert William. 1978. Synaptic physiology and pharmacology of an identified command interneuron in *Tritonia diomedea*, viii + 132 pp. Thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

SNOW, R. W. 1982. Characterization of the synaptic actions of an interneuron in the central nervous system of *Tritonia*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **13**(2):251-266.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 251 ff.].

SNOW, R. W. 1982a. Evidence for peptide-mediated neurotransmission in a molluskan brain. *Journal of Neurobiology* **13**(3):267-277.

[*Tritonia* p. 267 ff.].

SNOW, Scott A. 2010. Paleontology students visit Fitzgerald Marine Reserve. *Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve*, March 2010:6.

[*Hermisenda* p. 6].

[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2010/08/BetweenTides_3-10.pdf].

SNYDER, Charles D. 1906. The influence of temperature upon the rate of heart beat in the light of the law for chemical reaction velocity.—II. *American Journal of Physiology* **17**(4):350-361.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 350-352].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27072257>].

SNYMAN, Frank. 1989. Contributions to the morphology and histology of the reproductive system of *Janolus longidentatus* Gosliner (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch* 1989/**2**:1-33.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Polycera capensis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].

SOARES, Cláudia, & Gonçalo **CALADO**. 2006. Spawn and early development of two sympatric species of the genus *Doriopsilla* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) with contrasting development strategies. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **69**:103-109.

[*Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa* p. 103 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261358287>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/6653560>].

[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/9.%20Soares,%20Calado%20.pdf>].

SOARES, C., & Fátima **MARTINS**. 2004. Reprodução de dois nudibrânquios do género *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) com diferentes estratégias de desenvolvimento. *Portugala (Noticiário Malacológico Instituto Português de Malacologia)* (3):6.

[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*].

[http://www.zoomarine.com/x_comum/download/ipm/Portugala03.pdf].

SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI MALACOLOGIA. 1988. Giorgio Barletta. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Società Italiana di Malacologia)* **24**(9-12):151.

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931844#page/657/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931841>].

SOBEL, Amanda J. 2017. Phylogenetic and phylogeographic analyses reveal a species complex in the estuarine nudibranch *Tenellia adspersa*, ix + 62 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire, Durham.

[*Abronica abronia*, *Abronica purpureoanulata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella cocoachroma*, *Cuthonella concinna*, *Cuthonella soboli*, *Cuthonella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Murmania antiqua*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium parangatum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rubramoena amoena*, *Rubramoena rubescens*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia columbiana*, *Tenellia foliata*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia gymnota*, *Tenellia maua*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia melanobranchia*, *Tenellia minor*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia poritophages*, *Tenellia pustulata*, *Tenellia sibogae*, *Tenellia speciosa*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tenellia* sp., *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. viii ff.].

[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2151&context=thesis>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1803. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, vol **VII**, 575 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue du Battoir.

[*Doris* p. 314].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57195955>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1803a. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, vol **VIII**, 590 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue du Battoir.

[*Eolia* p. 7].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57283103>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1803b. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, vol **IX**, 576 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue du Battoir.

[*Glaucus* p 472].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57786181>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1803c. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, vol **XII**, 566 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue du Battoir.

[*Tritonia* p. 406].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57286797>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1803d. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, vol **XVII**, 574 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue du Battoir.

[*Phyllidia* p. 429].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57412766>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1803e. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, vol **XX**, 491 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue du Battoir.

[*Scyllaea* p. 275].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57985011>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1804. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, vol **XXIV**, 238 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue du Battoir.

[*Doris*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 110].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57784425>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1816. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois regnes de la nature, vol. **V**, 614 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Cavolina*, *Doris*, *Eolide* p. 432].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18034460>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1817. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature, vol. **IX**, 624 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Doris, Doris argo, Doris brun, Doris velu* p. 548].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18038243#page/448/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18037684>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1817a. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature, vol. **X**, 591 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Eolidia* p. 295].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/60111#page/313/mode/1up>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1817b. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature, vol. **XI**, 602 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Doris argo* pl. 20].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63932#page/88/mode/1up>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1817c. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature, vol. **XIII**, 586 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Glaucus* p. 226].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/60159#page/238/mode/1up>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1818. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature, vol. **XXI**, 612 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Phylliroe* p. 292].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18040179>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1818a. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature, vol. **XXIII**, 612 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Onchidoris* p. 504].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18040058#page/520/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18039545>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1818b. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature, vol. **XXVI**, 584 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Phyllidia, Phylliroe* p. 27 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/60126#page/37/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18046129>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1818c. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature, vol. **XXVII**, 586 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Polycera* p. 436].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63927#page/452/mode/1up>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1819. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature, vol. **XXX**, 592 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Scyllaea* p. 452].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63926#page/470/mode/1up>].

SOCIÉTÉ DE NATURALISTES ET D'AGRICULTEURS. 1819a. Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, à l'agriculture, à l'économie rurale et domestique, à la médecine, etc., nouvelle édition presque entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée; avec des figures tirées des trois règnes de la nature, vol. **XXXIV**, 578 pp. Paris, Chez Deterville, Libraire, Rue Hautefeuille.

[*Tritonia*, *Tritonia clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 496].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/63927#page/452/mode/1up>].

SODANO, Guido, & Aldo SPINELLA. 1986. Janolusimide, a lipophilic tripeptide toxin from the nudibranch mollusc *Janolus cristatus*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **27**(22):2505-2508.

[*Janolus cristatus* p. 2505 ff.].

SOFFE, S. R. 1991. Triggering and gating of motor responses by sensory stimulation: behavioural selection in *Xenopus embryos*. *Proceedings: Biological Sciences* **246**(1317):197-203.

[*Tritonia* p. 202].

SOFFE, S. R. 1997. The pattern of sensory discharge can determine the motor response in young *Xenopus* tadpoles. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **180**(6):711-715.

[*Tritonia* p. 711].

SOHL, Norman Frederick. 1969. Gastropod dimorphism, pp. 94-100. In: Gerd Ernst Gerold Westermann (Ed.). Sexual dimorphism in fossil Metazoa and taxonomic implication: symposium organized by the International Palaeontological Union Committee on Evolution, Prague, 1968. E. Schweizerbart'sch Verlagsbuchhandlung (Nägele u. Obermiller), Stuttgart, iv + 250 pp. [not seen].

SOKOLOVA, Inna M., Alexey A. SUKHOTIN, & Gisela LANNIG. 2011. Chapter 19, Stress effects on metabolism and energy budgets in mollusks, pp. 263-280. In: Doris Abele, José Pablo Vázquez-Medina, & Tania Zenteno-Savín (Eds.). *Oxidative stress in aquatic ecosystems*, xxi + 524 pp. Wiley-Blackwell.

[*Coryphella* p. 270].

SOKOLOVER, Noga, & Micha ILAN. 2007. Assessing anti-predatory chemical defences among ten eastern Mediterranean sponges. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **87**(6):1785-1790.

[nudibranchs p. 1789].

[<https://www.tau.ac.il/lifesci/departments/zoology/members/ilan/documents/JMBA2007.pdf>].

SOLANDT, Jean-Luc. 2004. Fanshell survey at West Hoe, Plymouth Sound A collaborative survey between: The Marine Conservation Society, Seasearch and the Marine Biological Association, 11 pp.

[*Coryphella browni*, *Okenia elegans* p. 11].

[http://www.marlin.ac.uk/pdf/Fanshell_survey_at_West_Hoe.pdf].

SOLANDT, J.-L., & Paula LIGHTFOOT. 2010. Seasearch Survey Report of Flamborough Head No Take Zone, A report to North Eastern Sea Fisheries Committee January 2010, 21 pp. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Doto* sp., *Polycera faeroensis* p. 18].

[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/FlamboroughNTZ%20survey%20report%202009.pdf>].

SOLER-MEMBRIVES, Anna, Claudia P. ARANGO, Montserrat CUADRADO, & Tomás MUNILLA. 2012. Feeding biology of carnivore and detritivore Mediterranean pycnogonids. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **93**(3):635-643.

[nudibranchs p. 635].

- SOHL**, Norman Frederick. 1969a. The fossil record of shell boring by snails. *American Zoologist* **9**(3):725-734.
[*Okadaia* p. 725].
- SOKOLOVA**, Inna M., Alexey A. **SUKHOTIN**, & Gisela **LANNIG**. 2012. Chapter 19 Stress effects on metabolism and energy budgets in mollusks, pp. In: Doris Abele, José Pablo Vázquez-Medina, & Tania Zenteno-Savín. *Oxidative stress in aquatic ecosystems*, xxi + 524 pp. Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
[*Coryphella* p. 270].
- SOLHEIM**, Barbara Ann. 1977. I. Structural studies of termite defence secretions: II. Structural studies of natural products of marine nudibranchs, ii + 68 pp. M.S. thesis, Iowa State University of Science & Technology.
[mentions no nudibranchs, only *Tridachiella diomedea*].
[<http://www.osti.gov/scitech/servlets/purl/6744096>].
- SOLIMAN**, Gamil Naguib. 1977. A discussion of the systems of classification of dorid nudibranch veliger shells and their taxonomic significance. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(1):12-17.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 12 ff.].
- SOLIMAN**, G. N. 1978. The redescription, reproduction and development of the dorid nudibranch *Platydorid scabra* (Cuvier) from the northwestern Red sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **44**(2):151-165.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris scabra*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Platydorid carolyanae*, *Platydorid eurychlamys*, *Platydorid incerta*, *Platydorid iredalei*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid vicina*, *Trippa areolata* p. 151 ff.].
- SOLIMAN**, G. N. 1980. On the dorid nudibranch *Sebadoris crosslandi* (Eliot) from the northwestern Red sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **46**(2):227-238.
[*Archidorid (Sebadoris) nubilosa*, *Archidorid nubilosa*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Thordisa (Sebadoris) crosslandi*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 227 ff.].
- SOLIMAN**, G. N. 1986. The egg masses of gastropods from the northwestern Red Sea: a proposed scheme of their classification. *American Malacological Bulletin* **4**(1):109-110.
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Gymnodoris limaciformis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae* p. 109 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4594004#page/117/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940004>].
- SOLIMAN**, G. N. 1986a. Some aspects of the development and behaviour of gastropod veligers of the northwestern Red Sea. *American Malacological Bulletin* **4**(1):103.
[dorids p. 103].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/111/mode/1up>].
- SOLIMAN**, G. N. 1986b. The reproduction and development of the dorid nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck 1801 from the northern Red Sea, pp. 255-260. In: Laszlo Pinter (Ed.). *Proceedings of the 8th International Malacological Congress, (Budapest, Hungary), 28th August-4th September 1983*, xviii + 342 pp.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 255 ff.].
- SOLIMAN**, G. N. 1987. A scheme for classifying gastropod egg masses with special reference to those from the northwestern Red Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **53**(1):1-12.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris ghardaqana*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 3 ff.].

- SOLIMAN, G. N.** 1991. A comparative review of the spawning, development and metamorphosis of prosobranch and opisthobranch gastropods with special reference to those from the northwestern Red Sea. *Malacologia* **32**(2):257-271.
[*Adalaria proxima, Asteronotus cespitosus, Cadlina laevis, Casella atromarginata, Casella obsoleta, Chromodoris annulata, Chromodoris ghardaqana, Chromodoris inornata, Chromodoris pallida, Chromodoris pulchella, Chromodoris quadricolor, Chromodoris tinctoria, Dendrodoris fumata, Discodoris concinna, Discodoris erythraeensis, Discodoris sp., Glossodoris sibogae, Gymnodoris sp., Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Nembrotha limaciformis, Phyllidia varicosa, Phylloidesmium xeniae, Platydorid scabra, Sebadoris crosslandi, Trippa areolata, Trippa spongiosa* p. 257 ff.].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146539>].
- SOLIVEN, B., S. SZUCHET, B. G. W. ARNASON, & D. J. NELSON.** 1988. Forskolin and phorbol esters decrease the same K⁺ conductance in cultured oligodendrocytes. *The Journal of Membrane Biology* **105**(2):177-186.
[*Hermisenda* p. 183].
- SOLIVEN, B., M. TAKEDA, & S. SZUCHET.** 1994. Depolarizing agents and tumor necrosis factor- α modulate protein phosphorylation in oligodendrocytes. *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **38**(1):91-100.
[*Hermisenda* p. 98].
- SOLNTSEVA, E. I.** 1993. Slow low-threshold potassium current in *Helix pomatia* neurons. *Neurophysiology* **25**(6):354-358.
[*Tritonia* p. 358].
- SOLNTSEVA, S. V., & V. P. NIKITIN.** 2014. Induction of latent memory for conditioned food aversion and its transformation into "active" state depend on translation and transcription processes. *Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine* **157**(1):1-4.
[*Hermisenda* p. 4].
- SOLON, Michael H., & Harold KOPOWITZ.** 1982. Multimodal interneurons in the polyclad flatworm, *Alloeoplana californica*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **147**(2):171-178.
[*Tritonia* p. 171].
- SOM, Prantika, & F. B. BANG.** 1968. The effects of temperature and various biological substances on mucociliary function of intact Nudibranchiata. Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory 1968 general scientific meetings, August 19-22, 1968. *The Biological Bulletin* **135**(2):437.
[*Nudibranchiata* p. 437].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/135/2/406>].
- SOMBATI, Sompong, R. FORMAN, R. LEE, & R. DELORENZO.** 1989. A simple method for growing and maintaining dissociated *Hermisenda* CNS neurons in culture. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(1):570.
[*Hermisenda* p. 570].
- SOMBOONNA, Naraporn, Anunchai ASSAWAMAKIN, Alisa WILANTHO, Sithichoke TANGPHATSORNRUANG, & Sissades TONGSIMA.** 2012. Metagenomic profiles of free-living archaea, bacteria and small eukaryotes in coastal areas of Sichang island, Thailand. *BMC Genomics* **13**(Suppl 7) article S29, pp. 1-19.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 7].
- SOMERVILLE, Michael J., Ernesto MOLLO, Guido CIMINO, Wimolpun RUNGPROM, & Mary J. GARSON.** 2006. Spongian diterpenes from Australian nudibranchs: An anatomically guided chemical study of *Glossodoris atromarginata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **69**(7):1086-1088.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris cincta* p. 1086].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?jnprdf/2006/69/i07/pdf/np060002i.pdf>].
- SOMERVILLE, M. J., E. MOLLO, G. CIMINO, W. RUNGPROM, & M. J. GARSON.** 2007. Additions and corrections. Spongian diterpenes from Australian nudibranchs: An anatomically guided chemical study of *Glossodoris atromarginata* (vol 69, pg 1086, 2006). *Journal of Natural Products* **70**(11):1836.

- SOMMERFELDT, Nora, & Michael SCHRÖDL.** 2005. Microanatomy of *Hedylopsis ballantinei*, a new interstitial acochlidian gastropod from the red sea, and its significance for phylogeny. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **71**(2):153-165.
[*Pseudovermis, Rhodope* p. 160].
- SOMMERVILLE, James M.** 1859. *Ocean life*, viii + 51 pp. Philadelphia, Barnard & Jones.
[*Doris fontainii, Doris peruviana, Eolidia inca, Eolidia patagonica* p. viii ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20844547#page/9/mode/1up>].
- SON, M. O.** 2009. Mollusks-invaders in the Ukraine territory: the sources and directions of invasion. *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* (2):37-48. [In Russian].
[*Corambe obscura* p. 39].
[http://www.sevin.ru/invasjour/issues/2009_2/Son_09_2.pdf].
- SON, M. O.** 2010. Alien mollusks within the territory of Ukraine: Sources and directions of invasions. *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* **1**(1):37-44.
[*Corambe obscura* p. 38].
- SONG, Xi-kun, Ji QING, Cai-Huan KE, & Fu-Xue LI.** 2009. New records of two nudibranchia species in coastal waters of China. *Journal of Oceanography in Taiwan Strait* **28**(1):1-3. [In Chinese].
[*Flabellina rubrolineata, Okenia pellucida, Phestilla sibogae, Pseudobornella orientalis, Sakuraoelis enosimensis* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Xikun-Song/publication/312054516>].
- SONNEWALD, Moritz, & Ronald JANSSEN.** 2012. Recent spreading of *Xandarovula patula* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Ovulidae) towards the central North Sea suggests a link to rising water temperatures. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **5**(e58):1-5.
[*Doris pseudoargus* p. 2].
- SONNEWALD, M., & Michael TÜRKAY.** 2012. The megaepifauna of the Dogger Bank (North Sea): species composition and faunal characteristics 1991-2008. *Helgoland Marine Research* **66**(1):63-75.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 68].
- SOONG, Giun Yee, Nerida G. WILSON, & James D. REIMER.** 2020. A species complex within the red-reticulate *Goniobranchus* Pease, 1866 (Nudibranchia: Doridina: Chromodorididae). *Marine Biodiversity* **50**(2) article 25, pp. 1-14.
[*Chromodoris alderi, Chromodoris inopinata, Chromodoris marginata, Chromodoris marindica, Chromodoris petechialis, Chromodoris reticulata, Chromodoris tinctoria, Chromodoris youngbleuthi, Doriprismatica atromarginata, Doriprismatica stellata, Doris reticulata, Doris tinctoria, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Goniobranchus albopustulosus, Goniobranchus daphne, Goniobranchus epicurius, Goniobranchus fidelis, Goniobranchus heatherae, Goniobranchus hunterae, Goniobranchus inopinata, Goniobranchus leopardus, Goniobranchus obsoletus, Goniobranchus reticulatus, Goniobranchus splendidus, Goniobranchus tasmaniensis, Goniobranchus tinctorius, Goniobranchus sp., Risbecia reticulata* p. 1 ff.].
- SOPER, R.** 1963. Paper chromatography, optical properties and occurrence of animal sulphatides. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **10**(4):325-334.
[*Archidoris, Coryphella* p. 325].
- SOPINKA, Natalie.** 2015. Fishes on the move as oceans heat up. *Fisheries* **40**(1):32-35.
DOI:10.1080/03632415.2014.989356.
[*Janolus fuscus* p. 35].
[<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/03632415.2014.989356?needAccess=true>].
- SOPPELSA, Ottavio, Fabio CROCETTA, & Giuseppe FASULO.** 2007. I molluschi marini di Punta di Pioppeto (Isola di Procida - Campania). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **43**(1-8):21-32.
[*Cratena peregrina, Discodoris atromaculata, Flabellina pedata, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 28].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199355#page/307/mode/1up>].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Fabio_Crocetta/publication/233083952].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=44687>].

- SORBY, H. C.** [Henry Clifton]. 1908. Zoology, marine zoology, pp. 91-98. In: William Page (Ed.). The Victoria history of the county of Kent, vol. 1, xxv + 518 pp. London: Archibald Constable & Company, Ltd.
 [*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Fiona marina*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 93 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24007529\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24007529).
- SORBY, H. C.** 1911. Zoology, marine zoology, pp. 85-95. In: William Page (Ed.). The Victoria history of the county of Suffolk, vol. 1, xxv + 695 pp. Dawson for the University of London Institute of Historical Research.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Fiona marina*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 93].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17112938\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17112938).
- SORDI, Mauro.** 1961. I nudibranchi. *Natura e Montagna*, series 2, **1**(4):36-40.
 [*Favorinus albus*, *Glossodoris caelestis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia caerulea* p. 37 ff.].
- SORDI, M.** 1970. Biologia delle Secche della Meloria. II. Gasteropodi opisthobranchi. *Bollettino di Pesca, Piscicoltura e Idrobiologia*, new series, 1969 (1970), **24**(2):105-114, pls. I-II.
 [*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa berghi*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 110 ff.].
- SORDI, M.** 1970a. Nuovo ritrovamento di *Glossodoris elegantula* (Philippi 1844) (*Doris*) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata). *Atti della Unione Malacologica Italiana* **1**(1):20-29.
[\[http://www.societaitalianamalacologia.it/Conchiglie65_78/Volume6/Volume%206%201970%20Fascicolo%2011-12.pdf\]](http://www.societaitalianamalacologia.it/Conchiglie65_78/Volume6/Volume%206%201970%20Fascicolo%2011-12.pdf).
- SORDI, M.** 1974. Nuova specie di mollusco nudibranchio del Mediterraneo: *Okenia pusilla*. *Doriana* [Supplemento agli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria"] **5**(216):1-5.
 [*Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pusilla*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pusilla* p. 1 ff.].
- SORDI, M.** 1976. Catture occasionali e reperti di specie animali finora non segnalate nell'Alto Tirreno. *Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Processi Verbali e Memorie (Serie B)* **83**:138-145.
[\[http://www.stsn.it/AttiB1976/Sordi_M.pdf\]](http://www.stsn.it/AttiB1976/Sordi_M.pdf).
- SORDI, M., & Pia MAJIDI.** 1956. Osservazioni sui Nudibranchi e gli Ascoglossi (Gasteropodi Opisthobranchi) del litorale Livornese. *Bollettino di Pesca, Piscicoltura e Idrobiologia*, N. S. **11**(2):235-245, pls. I-II.
 [*Aegires punctilucens*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) villafranca* p. 236 ff.].
- SØREIDE, Fredrik, Torkild BAKKEN, & Marek E. JASINSKI.** 2013. Archaeology and biology in the deep sea: The Ormen Lange marine archaeology project, 2013 MTS/IEEE OCEANS - Bergen, Bergen, pp. 1-8. doi: 10.1109/OCEANS-Bergen.2013.6607945.
[\[Hero formosa p. 6\].](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Torkild_Bakken/publication/260739229)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Torkild_Bakken/publication/260739229\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Torkild_Bakken/publication/260739229).
- SOREK, Michal, Erika M. DÍAZ-ALMEYDA, Mónica MEDINA, & Oren LEVY.** 2014. Circadian clocks in symbiotic corals: The duet between *Symbiodinium* algae and their coral host. *Marine Genomics* **14**:47-57.
[\[reference to *Hallaxa fuscescens*, is lapsus for *Heteroxenia fuscescens*; no nudibranch mentioned\].](http://medinalab.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/2014-circadian-clock-in-coral-zoox1.pdf)
[\[http://medinalab.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/2014-circadian-clock-in-coral-zoox1.pdf\]](http://medinalab.org/new/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/2014-circadian-clock-in-coral-zoox1.pdf).
- SØRENSEN, Cecilie Gotaas, Cessa RAUCH, Marta POLA, & Manuel António E. MALAQUIAS.** 2020. Integrative taxonomy reveals a cryptic species of the nudibranch genus *Polycera* (Polyceridae) in European waters. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **100**(5):733-752.

[*Jorunna tomentosa*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera norvegica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera tricolor* *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella emertoni*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/343321671>].
[<https://www.cambridge.org/core/services/aop-cambridge-core/content/view/3723B9D9D375697F28C772EB492FC7B7/S0025315420000612a.pdf>].

SORIENTE, Annunziata, Guido **SODANO**, K. **CHASE REED**, & Christopher D. **TODD**. 1993. A new ichthyotoxic diacylglycerol from the nudibranch *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Natural Product Letters* **3**(1):31-35.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 31 ff.].

SORISIO, Luca Sonnino. 1993. Portfolio: Luca Sonnino Sorisio. *Ocean Realm, International Magazine of the Sea* (September 1993):52-59.
[photograph of nudibranch (probably *Hexabranchus sanguineus*)p. 79].

SOSSIN, W. S., & C.A. **FARAH**. 2008. Synaptic plasticity: Diacylglycerol signalling role, pp. 747-755. In: Larry Squire, et al. (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of neuroscience*, 12505 pp. Elsevier. DOI: 10.1016/B978-008045046-9.01946-X.
[*Hermisenda* p. 755 ff.].

SOTKA, Erik E., Jennifer **FORBEY**, Michael **HORN**, Alistair G. B. **POORE**, David **RAUBENHEIMER**, & Kristen E. **WHALEN**. 2009. The emerging role of pharmacology in understanding consumer-prey interactions in marine and freshwater systems. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **49**(3):291-313.
[nudibranchs p. 298 ff.].
[<http://biology.boisestate.edu/wp-content/blogs.dir/1/files/2010/07/Sotka2009AquaticPharma1.pdf>].

SOULEYET, F. L. A. [Francois Louis Auguste]. 1844. Observations on the gasteropod Mollusca, designated by the name Phlebenterata by M. de Quatrefages. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **14**(92):342-348.
[*Amphorina*, *Cavolina*, *Eolidina*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Glaucus*, *Phylliroe*, *Tergipes*, *Zephyrina* p. 343 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=S10FAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2331620#page/372/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2331619>].

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1844a. Observations sur les mollusques gastéropodes désignés sous le nom de Phlébentérés par M. de Quatrefages. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **19**:355-362.
[*Cavolines*, *Eolides*, *Glaucus*, *Phylliroe*, *Tergipes*, *Venilie*, *Zephyrine* p. 356 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k2978z.image.swf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25228342>].

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1844b. Présente les observations suivantes sur les Mollusques gastéropodes désignés sous le nom de Phlébentérés par M. de Quatrefages. *Revue Zoologique par La Société Cuvierienne* **7**:309-317.
[*Eolides*, *Glaucus*, *Phylliroe*, *Tergipes* p.310 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2284994#page/317/mode/1up>].

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1845. Observations anatomiques et physiologiques sur les genres Actéon, Eolide, Vénilie, Calliopée, Tergipe, etc. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **20**:73-96.
[*Amphorine*, *Doris*, *Eolides*, *Glaucus*, *Tergipes*, *Venilies*, *Zephyrine* p. 76 ff.].

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1845a. Réponse à la dernière note de M. de Quatrefages. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **20**:238-246.
[*Eolides* p. 239 ff.].

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1845b. Observations sur les organes de la circulation chez les mollusques. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **20**:862-865.
[*Eolides* p. 864].

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1846. Correspondence. Note sur l'anatomie des animaux inférieurs. *L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris* **14**(367):92.

[*Glaucus, Phylliroe, Tergipes* p. 92].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=2BUzAQAAAMAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=2BUzAQAAAMAAJ).

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1846a. Anatomie des genres *Glaucus*, *Phylliroé* et *Tergipe*, et quelques observations nouvelles sur le Phlébentérisme. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **22**:473-477.

[*Glaucus, Phylliroe, Tergipes* p. 474 ff.].
[\[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k29798.image.swf\]](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k29798.image.swf).

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1846b. Présente un Mémoire ayant pour titre: Anatomie des genres *Glaucus*, *Phylliroé* et *Tergipe*. Revue Zoologique par La Société Cuvierienne **9**:100-104.

[*Eolidés, Glaucus, Phylliroé, Tergipes, Vénilies* p. 100 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2362391#page/114/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2362391#page/114/mode/1up).

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1850. Mémoire sur le genre *Actéon* d'Oken. Journal de Conchyliologie **1**:97-115, pls. I-VI.

[*Eolidés, Glaucus, Tergipes* p. 109].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25135927#page/105/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25135927#page/105/mode/1up).

SOUSA, Thiciana S., Genoveffa NUZZO, Maria C. M. TORRES, Norberto P. LOPES, Adele CUTIGNANO, Paula C. JIMENEZ, Evelyne A. SANTOS, Bruno A. GOMES, Angela SARDO, Otilia D. L. PESSOA, Leticia V. COSTA-LOTUFO, & Angelo FONTANA. 2015. Amphidinolide P from the Brazilian octocoral *Stragulum bicolor*. Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia-Brazilian Journal of Pharmacognosy **25**(6):600-604.

[*Marionia limceana* p. 601].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283956544\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/283956544).

SOUSA CYRNE, Ricardo. 2015. Long-term seasonal changes in the abundance of *Dendrodoris* nudibranchs: a five-year survey, 40 pp. Master in Marine Biology thesis, Universidade do Algarve.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires albopunctatus, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella stephanieae, Aldisa sanguinea, Anisodoris nobilis, Antiopella aureocincta, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina flavomaculata, Cadlina marginata, Cadlina sp., Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella lineata, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona amoena, Cuthona gymnota, Dendrodoris atromaculata, Dendrodoris fulva, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris herytra, Dendronotus frondosus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Discodoris heathi, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Embletonia fuscata, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus tricolor, Eubranchus sp., Goniodoris nodosa, Hermisenda crassicornis, Hero formosa, Hopkinsia rosacea, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna tomentosa, Laila cockerelli, Lateribranchiacea festiva, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris fusca, Onchidoris muricata, Onchidoris pusilla, Polycera atra, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga pulchra, Spurilla neapolitana, Tergipes despectus, Tergipes tergipes, Trinchesia aurantia, Triopha carpenteri, Triopha grandis, Triopha maculata, Tritonia hombergi* p. 3 ff.].
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=24&ved=0ahUKewjGyv2zuN_OAhVS42MKHXeuCpY4FBawC DUwAw&url=https%3A%2F%2Fsapientia.ualg.pt%2Fbitstream%2F10400.1%2F7878%2F1%2FTese%2520Ricardo%2520Cyrne%2520v15122015%2520-%2520vFinal%2520\(2\).pdf&usg=AFQjCNFmca3e5rls0qtX3qunTF-VdenBXw&sig2=fFltAoy62EXvdtto6hLfw&bvm=bv.130731782,d.cGe&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=24&ved=0ahUKewjGyv2zuN_OAhVS42MKHXeuCpY4FBawC DUwAw&url=https%3A%2F%2Fsapientia.ualg.pt%2Fbitstream%2F10400.1%2F7878%2F1%2FTese%2520Ricardo%2520Cyrne%2520v15122015%2520-%2520vFinal%2520(2).pdf&usg=AFQjCNFmca3e5rls0qtX3qunTF-VdenBXw&sig2=fFltAoy62EXvdtto6hLfw&bvm=bv.130731782,d.cGe&cad=rja).

SOUSTER, Terri A., Simon A. MORLEY, & Lloyd S. PECK. 2018. Seasonality of oxygen consumption in five common Antarctic benthic marine invertebrates. Polar Biology **41**(5):897-908.

[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 905].

SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL PARKS. 2014. Appendix 4 - Species list: Marine Invertebrates, 5 unnumbered pages. Garden Route National Park: State of Knowledge. South African National Parks unpublished report, 138 pp. + appendices.

[*Dendrodoris caesia, Glaucus atlanticus, Polycera capensis* p. 4].
[\[https://www.sanparks.org/assets/docs/conservation/scientific/coastal/appendix4.pdf\]](https://www.sanparks.org/assets/docs/conservation/scientific/coastal/appendix4.pdf).

SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM BOARD OF EDUCATION. 1891. Catalogue of the science collections for teaching and research in the South Kensington Museum, part VII Biology, ii + 114 pp. Printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by Eyre and Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

[*Aeolidia annulicornis, Aeolidia hystrix, Aeolidia pinnata, Aeolis coronata, Aeolis despecta, Aeolis diversa, Aeolis farinacea, Aeolis gymnota, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis picta, Aeolis pilata, Aeolis rufibranchialis, Aeolis stellata, Ancula sulphurea, Archidoris flammea, bostoniensis, Dendronotus arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doris coronata, Doris diademata, Doris fusca, Doris grisea, Doris nigricans, Doris pallida, Doris pilosa, Doris planulata, Doris tenella, Doto coronata, Embletonia fuscata, Embletonia remigata, Glaucus atlanticus, Glaucus pacificus, Lomanotus marmorata, Pleurophyllidia lineata, Polycera lessoni* p. 59 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21728520\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21728520).

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 1994. A taxonomic listing of soft bottom macroinvertebrates from infaunal monitoring programs in the southern California bight, edition 1, 4 March 1994, 72 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Armina californica*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris* sp., *Polycera tricolor*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 19 ff.].

[<https://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%201-1994.pdf>].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 1996. A taxonomic listing of soft bottom macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring programs in the southern California bight, edition 2, 1 February 1996, 86 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Conualevia alba*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana* sp., *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 27 ff.].

[<https://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%202-1996.pdf>].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 1998. A taxonomic listing of soft bottom macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring programs in the southern California bight, edition 3, 15 June 1998, 167 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Conualevia alba*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto amyra*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris* sp., *Phidiana* sp., *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 38 ff.].

[<https://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%203-1998.pdf>].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2001. A taxonomic listing of soft bottom macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring programs in the southern California bight, edition 4, 6 October 2001, 192 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina* sp., *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Conualevia alba*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona divae*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heath*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phidiana* sp., *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 41-44].

[<http://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%204-2001.pdf>].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2008. A taxonomic listing of macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring programs in the southern California bight, edition 5, 21 July 2008, 210 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina* sp., *Catriona columbiana*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris*

lirulatocauda, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Holoplocamus sp.*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus sp.*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia sp.*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. 41 ff.].
[<https://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%205-2008.pdf>].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2011. A taxonomic listing of macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring programs in the southern California bight, edition 6, 1 July 2011, 211 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Holoplocamus sp.*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus sp.*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia sp.*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae* p. 48 ff.].
[<https://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%206-2011.pdf>].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2012. A taxonomic listing of benthic macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring programs in the southern California bight, edition 7, 1 July 2012, ii + 137 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Holoplocamus sp.*, *Hypselodoris*, *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus sp.*, *Loy thompsoni*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia sp.*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 51 ff.].
[http://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT_Species_List_Edition_7_2012-07-01.pdf].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2013. A taxonomic listing of benthic macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring and research programs in the southern California bight, edition 8, 1 July 2013, 143 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema alba*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimida*

macfarlandi, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Holoplocamus* sp., *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Loy thompsoni*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 55 ff.].

[<https://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%208-2013.pdf>].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2014. A taxonomic listing of benthic macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring and research programs in the southern California bight, edition 9, 1 July 2014, i + 166 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegiretidae*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Armina californica*, *Atagama alba*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Eubranthus rustyus*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Holoplocamus* sp., *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Loy thompsoni*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 60 ff.].

[<https://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%209-2014.pdf>].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2015. A taxonomic listing of benthic macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring and research programs in the southern California bight, edition 10, 10 July 2015, i + 167 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Armina californica*, *Atagama alba*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendrodoris behrensi*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla davebehrensi*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranthus rupium*, *Eubranthus rustyus*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Holoplocamus* sp., *Janolus annulatus*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Loy thompsoni*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 61 ff.].

[<https://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%2010-2015.pdf>].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2016. A taxonomic listing of benthic macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring and research programs in the southern California bight, edition 11, 1 July 2016, i + 171 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Armina californica*, *Atagama alba*, *Austraeolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*,

Dendronotus albopunctatus, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla davebehrensi*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Emarcussia morroensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina goddardi*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Holoplocamus* sp., *Janolus anulatus*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Loy thompsoni*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 59 ff.].

[<https://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%2011-2016.pdf>].

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2018. A taxonomic listing of benthic macro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring and research programs in the southern California bight, edition 12, 1 July 2018, xviii + 167 pp.

[*Abronica abronia*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Anteaeolidiella chromosoma*, *Anteaeolidiella oliviae*, *Anteaeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Apata pricei*, *Armina californica*, *Atagama alba*, *Austreaolis stearnsi*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe steinbergae*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona hamanni*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Diaphoreolis flavovulta*, *Diaphoreolis lagumae*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla davebehrensi*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris odhneri*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris tanya*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Emarcussia morroensis*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimida macfarlandi*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Holoplocamus* sp., *Janolus anulatus*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia mcdonaldii*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Loy thompsoni*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia* sp., *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Orienthella cooperi*, *Orienthella trilineata*, *Pacifia goddardi* (, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Piseinotocus divae*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina gigantea*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia albocrusta* (, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Vayssiarea felis*, *Zelentia fulgens* p. 46 ff.].

[<https://www.scamit.org/publications/SCAMIT%20Ed%2012-2018.pdf>].

SOUTHGATE, T., & A. A. MYERS. 1985. Mussel fouling on the Celtic Sea Kinsale Field gas platforms. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **20**(6):651-659.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 657].

SOUTHWOOD, A. L., & S. C. KEMPF. 1991. Nutrient processing cells of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* host transient algal symbionts. *American Zoologist* **31**(5):28A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, and the International Association of Astacology, December 27-30, 1991, Hyatt Regency, Atlanta, Georgia].

[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 28A].

SOUZA, J. R. B., H. A. RODRIGUES, B. M. NEVES, & C. D. PEREZ. 2007. First report of bristleworm predator of the reef octocoral *Carijoa riisei*. *Coral Reefs* **26**(4):1033.

[*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 1033].

SOUZA TRONCOSO, Jesus de, see: TRONCOSO, Jesus de Souza.

SOWELL, Robert R. 1949. Taxonomy and ecology of the nudibranchiate mollusca of the Coos Bay, Oregon, region, 54 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State College.

[*Aeolidia papulosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hermisenda* sp., *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma festiva*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 5 ff.].

[<http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/handle/1957/53449>].

SOWERBY, George Brettingham. 1854. Popular British conchology. A familiar history of the molluscs inhabiting the British Isles, xii + 304 pp. London: Lovell Reeve.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis longicornis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspera*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 222 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10824555#13>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10824320>].

SOWERBY, G. B. 1857. Popular history of the aquarium of marine and fresh-water animals and plants, xvi + 327 pp. [Popular Natural History, no. 13]. London :Lovell Reeve.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris flammea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eumenis marmorata* p. 260 ff., pl XIV].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57093605>].

SOWINSKY, W. K. 1904. Introduction to the study of the Ponto-Caspian-Aralian marine basin considered as a separate zoogeographic province. Zapiski Kievskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei 18:i-xiii, 1-487, pls. I-IV; suppl.:1-216. [In Russian].

[*Aeolis (Facelina) coronata*, *Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis amoena*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 25 ff.].

SPAGNOLINI, Alessandro. 1876. Catalogo sistematico degli acalefi del Mediterraneo. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali 19:291-333.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 328 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39829673>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10286598>].

SPALDING, Mark, Corinna RAVILIOUS, & Edmund P. [Edmund Peter] GREEN. 2001. World atlas of coral reefs, 424 pp. University of California Press: Berkeley, Los Angeles, London.

[*Nembrotha cristata* p. 37].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38694188>].

SPALDING, M., C. RAVILIOUS, & E. P. GREEN. 2004. Weltatlas der Korallen Riffe, 423 pp. Delius, Klasing & Co. KG, Bielefeld.

[*Nembrotha cristata* p. 37].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38694994>].

SPALLANZANI, Lazzaro. 1796. Voyages dans les deux Siciles et dans quelques parties des Apennins. Tome 4, pp. 1-272, pls. VI-VII. Paris: Chez Maradan, Libraire.

[*Tritonia spallanzanii* p. 181, pl. 6, fig VIII, described and figured, but not named; named later by de Blainville, 1828a:389].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=3_0OAAAAQAAJ].

SPALLANZANI, L. 1798. Travels in the two Sicilies, and some parts of the Apennines, translated from the original Italian of the Abbe Lazzaro Spallanzani, vol. 4 iv + 393 pp. pls. X-XI. London, Printed for G. G. & J. Robinson.

[*Tritonia spallanzanii* p. 274, pl. X, fig. VIII. described and figured, but not named; named later by de Blainville, 1828a:389].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101626#page/5/mode/1up>].

STANFIELD, Peter R. 1983. Tetraethylammonium ions and the potassium permeability of excitable cells. Reviews of Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology 97:1-67.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 38 ff.].

- SPANSWICK, R. M.** 1972. Evidence for an electrogenic ion pump in *Nitella translucens*. I. The effects of pH, K⁺, Na⁺, light and temperature on the membrane potential and resistance. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (BBA) - Biomembranes* **288**(1):73-89.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 82].
- SPÄRK, Ragnar.** 1921. Den 28–30 Juli 1920, Ekskursion til Limfjorden, Ledere: Prof. O. B. Bøggild og mag.sciet. R. Spärck, Deltagernes Antal: 16. In: Oversigt over de videnskabelige Møder i Dansk naturhistorisk Forening fra 1 April til 31 Marts 1921. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk naturhistorisk Forening i Kjøbenhavn **72**:VIII-IX.
[*Doris* sp. p. IX].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31437691#page/14/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31437692>].
- SPARRE-SCHNEIDER, J.** [Hans Jacob]. 1881. Undersøgelser af dyrlivet i de arktiske fjorde. I. Kvæangsfjordens Molluskfauna. Tromsø Museums Aarshefter **4**:37-70.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus velifer* p. 70].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27445496>].
- SPARRE-SCHNEIDER, J.** 1885. Undersøgelser af dyrelivet i de arktiske fjorde. III. Tromsø sundets Molluskfauna. Tromsø Museums Aarshefter **8**:45-112.
[*Coryphella lineata*, *Lamellidoris muricata* p. 50].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/87799#page/53/mode/1up>].
- SPARTÀ, Antonio.** 1925. Una nuova specie de “Phyllirhoe” (Berg) la “Phyllirhoe sanzoi”. *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Della classe de scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 6*, **1**:251-254.
[*Boopsis mediterranea*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe sanzoi* p. 251 ff.].
- SPARTÀ, A.** 1927. Su di una nuova specie di *Phyllirhoe* (Berg) la *Phyllirhoe sanzoi* (n. sp.). R. Comitato Talassografico Italiano, Istituto Centrale di Biologia Marina in Messina, Memoria 132, pp. 1-10, 1 pl.
[*Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Phyllirhoe sanzoi* p. 3 ff.].
- SPARTÀ, A.** 1930. *Phyllirhoe sanzoi* (Sparta 1927), 2 unnumbered pages. In: *Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Commission International pour l'Exploration scientifique de la Mer Mediterranee*.
[*Phyllirhoe sanzoi*].
[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/PHYLLIRHOESANZOI.pdf>].
- SPATZ, Hanns-Christof.** 1991. Modulation of synaptic transmission and plasticity in nervous systems, pp. 202-211. In: Volker Neuhoff & John Friend (Eds.). *Cell to cell signals in plants and animals, Progress report, xv + 385 pp.* NATO ASI Series, Advanced Science Institutes Series Series H: Cell Biology Vol. 51. Springer-Verlag. The final report of the NATO Special Programme on Cell to Cell Signals in Plants and Animals, running from 1984 to 1990 under the auspices of the NATO Science Committee.
[*Hermisenda* p. 206].
- SPAUL, E. A.** [Eric. A.]. 1956. Marine Invertebrates, pp. 7-77. In: G. B. [George Beckwith] Walsh & F. C. [Frank Charles] Rimington. *The natural history of the Scarborough District, volume 2 - zoology, xiii + 430 pp.* The Scarborough Field Naturalists' Society.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristatus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 60 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48163907#page/33/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48163928>].
- SPECTOR, Ilan, Filip BRAET, Nava R. SHOCHET, & Michael R. BUBB.** 1999. New anti-actin drugs in the study of the organization and function of the actin cytoskeleton. *Microscopy Research and Technique* **47**(1):18-37.
[nudibranch p. 21].

SPEK, Josef. 1921. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der chemischen Zusammensetzung und Entwicklung der Radula der Gastropoden. Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie **118**(2):313-365, pls. V-VI.

[*Eolis papillosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 313 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9755406#page/321/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9755378>].

SPELLERBERG, Ian. 2005. Monitoring ecological change, second edition, xvii + 391 pp. Cambridge University Press.

[*Coryphella* p. 345].

SPENCER, Hamish G., & Richard C. WILLAN. 1995. The marine fauna of New Zealand: Index to the fauna 3. Mollusca, 126 pp. Wellington: New Zealand Oceanographic Institute, NIWA Ltd.

[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris pilosa pallida*, *Aeolidia drusilla*, *Aeolidia faustina*, *Aeolidia helicochorda*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Archidoris nanula*, *Archidoris violacea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina aoteana*, *Atagema carinata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Berghia australis*, *Cadlina willani*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona zelandica*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doto bella*, *Doto pita*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranthus agrius*, *Eubranthus rubeolus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Hallaxa gilva*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Hoplodoris novaezelandiae*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phidiana pegasus*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trippa molesta*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tularia bractea* p. 35 ff.].

SPENGLER, J. W. [Johann Wilhelm]. 1886. Phoenicurus redivivus. Biologisches Centralblatt **6**:19-21.

[*Melibe*, *Tethys* p. 20 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RwEFAAAAYAAJ>].

SPENGLER, J. W. 1904. Die Nesselkapseln der Äolidier. Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift (Neue Folge) **3**(54):849-854.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis landsburgii*, *Aeolis nana*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Calma cavolinii*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 6 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4595559>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4595558#863>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4595555>].

SPERONE, Emilio, Gianni GIGLIO, Mario ABATE, Stefania GIGLIO, Elena MADEO, Antonella GIGLIO, Salvatore GOLIA, Ida SANGERMANO, Gianluca MAURO, Vincenzo CIRCOSTA, Maria ACETO, Francesco FORESTIERI, & Sandro TRIPEPI. 2015. Contribution to the knowledge of the animal xenodiversity along Calabrian coasts (southern Italy, central Mediterranean). Acta Adriatica **56**(2):245-258.

[*Melibe viridis* p. 248 ff.].

[<http://hrcak.srce.hr/152255?lang=en>].

SPHON, Gale G. [Gale Glarnett]. 1966. Material contained in the molluscan type collection of the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History. The Veliger **9**(2):244-246.

[*Phidiana pugnax* p. 245].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134958#page/310/mode/1up>].

SPHON, G. G. 1971. New opisthobranch records for the eastern Pacific. The Veliger **13**(4):368-369.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Spurilla alba* p. 369].

SPHON, G. G. 1971a. The reinstatement of *Hypselodoris agassizi* (Bergh, 1894) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). The Veliger **14**(2):214.

[*Chromodoris agassizi*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 214].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/306/mode/1up>].

SPHON, G. G. 1971b. [for 1970]. Nudibranchs and their allies — a 45 minute color movie. The American Malacological Union, Inc., Annual Reports for 1970 (AMU, Thirty-Sixth Annual Meeting), p. 61.

[nudibranchs p. 61].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52540855>].

SPHON, G. G. 1972. Some opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Oregon. *The Veliger* **15**(2):153-157.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina columbiana*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 153 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/215/mode/1up>].

SPHON, G. G. 1972a. An annotated checklist of the nudibranchs and their allies from the west coast of North America. *Opisthobranch Newsletter* **4**(10-11):53-79.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogiseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caerulescens*, *Acanthodoris columbiana*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pina*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris stohleri*, *Adalaria albobapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires albobunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antipella aureocincta*, *Antipella barbarensis*, *Antipella fusca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nyctea*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina californica*, *Armina convolvula*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Babaina festiva*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Berghia amakusana*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Catriona ronga*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Chromodoris agassizi*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Chromodoris banksi sonora*, *Chromodoris baumannii*, *Chromodoris californiensis*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris fayeeae*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sonora*, *Chromodoris tura*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Conualevia mizuna*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella bolini*, *Coryphella californica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella fisheri*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella piunca*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Cratena abronia*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cratena flavovulta*, *Cratena fulgens*, *Cratena rutila*, *Cratena spadix*, *Cratena virens*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona rosea*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris vidua*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus leucolus*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Dendronotus purpureus aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris aurila*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris mavis*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doridopsis nigromaculata*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis janaina*, *Doriopsis rowena*, *Doris alabastrina*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris phyllophora*, *Doris pickensi*, *Doris punctatissima*, *Doris s. l. sp.*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris tanya*, *Doris tetraquetra*, *Doris umbrella*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto ensifer*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto varians*, *Doto wara*, *Drepania velox*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia gilberti*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Eumarcusia morroensis*, *Eolidina orientalis*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus occidentalis*, *Eubranthus olivaceus*, *Eubranthus sanjuanensis*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Felimida sphoni*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina telja*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia lagunae*, *Histiomena convolvula*, *Histiomena marginata*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris aegialia*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Inuda luarna*, *Issa lacera pacifica*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus coeruleopictus*, *Janolus fusca*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris varians*, *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris varians*, *Palio pallida*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera gnupa*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Precuthona divae*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma exsulans*, *Sphaerostoma gigantea*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Taringa aivica aivica*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Thecacera velox*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulta*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha eliotti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha modesta*, *Triopha scrippiana*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia pulchella*, *Tritonia reticulata*, *Tritonia reynoldsii*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra*, *Tritoniopsis aurantia* p. 54 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/103203#page/199/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33048190>].

- SPHON, G. G.** 1972b. Psychedelic slugs. Terra (Quarterly Magazine Natural History Museum Los Angeles County) **11**(1):3-6.
[*Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Spurilla chromosoma* p. 4 ff.].
- SPHON, G. G.** 1973. Siamese tails #2. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) **6**(1):5.
[*Doris tanya*, *Felimida sphoni* p. 5].
- SPHON, G. G.** 1973a. On the care, feeding and preservation of nudibranchs. New York Shell Club Notes (188):2-3.
[nudibranchs p. 2].
- SPHON, G. G.** 1973b. On the care, feeding and preservation of nudibranchs. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **4**(8):58.
[nudibranchs p. 58].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196051#page/73/mode/1up>].
- SPHON, G. G.** 1978. Additional notes on *Spurilla alba* (Risbec 1928) (Mollusca : Opisthobranchia). The Veliger **21**(2):305.
[*Spurilla alba* p. 305].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134933#page/377/mode/1up>].
- SPHON, G. G., & James Robert LANCE.** 1968. An annotated list of nudibranchs and their allies from Santa Barbara county, California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **36**(3):73-84.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Austrodoris odhneri*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Cumanotus* sp. *Cuthona alpha*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doris* (s. l.) sp., *Doto amyra*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp. *Tritonia exulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 75 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15659086#page/83/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15658553>].
- SPHON, G. G., & David K. MULLINER.** 1972. A preliminary list of known opisthobranchs from the Galapagos Islands collected by the Ameripagos Expedition. The Veliger **15**(2):147-152.
[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Doris peruviana*, *Hypselodoris agassizi* p. 150 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/209/mode/1up>].
- SPIGHT, Tom M.** 1975. Factors extending gastropod embryonic development and their selective cost. Oecologia **21**(1):1-16.
[*Adalaria*, *Archidoris* p. 2].
- SPINELLA, A., L. A. ALVAREZ, C. AVILA, & G. CIMINO.** 1994. New acetoxo-ent-pallescensin-A sesquiterpenoids from the skin of the porostome nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*. Tetrahedron Letters **35**(46):8665-8668.
[*Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla grandiflora*, *Doriopsilla limbata* p. 8665 ff.].
- SPITELLER, D.** 2008. Defense strategies of marine and aquatic organisms, pp. 844-852. In: S. E. Jorgensen & Brian Fath (Eds.). Encyclopedia of Ecology. London: Elsevier Science, 4122 pp.
[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 847 ff.].
- SPITELLER, Peter.** 2008. Chemical defence strategies of higher fungi. Chemistry – A European Journal **14**(30):9100-9110.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 9106].

SPIX, Johann Baptist von. 1811. Geschichte und Beurtheilung aller Systeme in der Zoologie nach ihrer Entwicklungsfolge von Aristoteles bis auf die gegenwärtige Zeit, xxvi + 709 pp. Schrag'schen Buchhandlung, Nürnberg.

[*Aeolis, Doris, Eolide, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Scyllaea, Tethys, Tritonia, Tritonia arborescens* p. 447 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CnBIAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27369956#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27369517>].

SPOEL, S. van der, see: **VAN DER SPOEL, S.**

SPONHOLTZ, William R., Michelle A. BIANCO, & Gordon W. GRIBBLE. 2008. Isolation and structure determination of the cembranoid eunicin from a new genus of octocoral, *Pseudoplexaura*. Natural Product Research **22**(5):440-447. DOI:10.1080/14786410701591788.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 441].

SPRATT, Thomas Abel Brimage, & Edward FORBES. 1847. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell, Vol. **2**, viii + 332 pp. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row.

[*Doris* p. 106].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1MRJAAAAMAAJ>].

SPRAY, Rob, & Dawn WATSON. 2011. East Anglian Seasearch - 2010 report, 12 pp. Seasearch East 2010, marine surveys conducted by Seasearch East.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia sanguinea, Aeolidia sanguinea, Ancula gibbosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cadlina laevis, Catriona gymnota, Coryphella lineata, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Eubranchus pallidus, Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina auriculata, Flabellina pedata, Goniodoris nodosa, Janolus cristatus, Onchidoris bilamellata, Tritonia hombergi* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.1townhouses.co.uk/seasearcheast.org.uk/Reports/East%20Anglia%20report%202010%20B%20med.pdf>].

[<http://www.seasearch.co.uk/downloads/East%20Anglia%20Summary%202010.pdf>].

S.-RÓZSA, Katalin. 1984. The pharmacology of molluscan neurons. Progress in Neurobiology **23**(1-2):79-150.

[*Anisodoris, Archidoris, Tritonia diomedea* p. 81 ff.].

SREEJAYA, R. 2008. Studies on spawning and larval rearing of the whelk, *Babylonia spirata* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Neogastropoda: Buccinidae). Ph.D. thesis, Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri, Karnataka, India.

[*Adalaria proxima, Doridella steinbergae* p. 99 ff.].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/9010/1/Studies_on_Spawning_and_Larval_rearing_of_the_whelk,_Babylonia_spirata%28Linnaeus,_1758%29%28Neogastropoda_Buccinidae%29.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=56046>].

SREEJAYA, R., Anjana MOHAN, P. LAXMILATHA, & K. K. APPUKUTTAN. 2004. Larval development and seed production in the 'whelk' *Babylonia spirata*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India **46**(1):64-72.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 71].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2014/1/Sreejaya_64-72.pdf].

SREERAJ, Chemmencheri Ramakrishnan, P. T. RAJAN, R. RAGHURAMAN, Chelladurai RAGHUNATHAN, R. RAJKUMAR RAJAN, Titus IMMANUEL, & RAMAKRISHNA. 2009. Chapter 24. On some new records of sea slugs (class Gastropoda, subclass Opisthobranchia) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands, pp. 289-298. In: Ramakrishna, C. Raghunathan, C. Sivaperuman (Eds.). Recent trends in biodiversity of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, xii + 542 pp., 31 pls.

[*Cerberilla annulata, Chromodoris coi, Chromodoris gleniei, Chromodoris lineolata, Chromodoris striatella, Glossodoris atromarginata, Gymnodoris rubropapulosa, Hypselodoris bullocki, Hypselodoris maculosa, Jorunna rubescens, Phyllidia carlsonhoffi, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia madangensis, Phyllidia tula, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella annulata, Phyllidiella cooraburrama, Phyllidiella granulata, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella rosans, Phyllidiella zeylanica, Phyllidiopsis annae, Phyllidiopsis burni, Phyllidiopsis fissuratus, Phyllidiopsis gemmata, Phyllidiopsis krempfi, Phyllidiopsis phiphensis, Phyllidiopsis pipeki, Phyllidiopsis shireenae, Phyllidiopsis sphingis, Phyllidiopsis striata, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Risbecia pulchella* p. 289 ff.].

SREERAJ, C. R., Chandrakasan SIVAPERUMAN, & C. RAGHUNATHAN. 2012. An annotated checklist of opisthobranch fauna (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the Nicobar Islands, India. Journal of Threatened Taxa **4**(4):2499-2509.

[*Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Noumea simplex*, *Okenia kendi*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna horologia* p. 2501 ff.].

[<http://threatenedtaxa.org/ZooPrintJournal/2012/April/o278326iv122499-2509.pdf>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/5435423>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=49828>].

SREERAJ, C. R., C. SIVAPERUMAN, & C. RAGHUNATHAN. 2012a. Addition to the opisthobranchiate (Opisthobranchia, Mollusca) fauna of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India. *Galaxea, Journal of Coral Reef Studies* **14**:105-113.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Thorunna punicea* p. 109 ff.].

[www.researchgate.net/publication/248399907].

[<https://www.academia.edu/5435434>].

SREERAJ, C. R., C. SIVAPERUMAN, & C. RAGHUNATHAN. 2012b. Report on ten newly recorded opisthobranchs (Opisthobranchia Gastropoda) from Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India. *International Journal of Oceanography and Marine Ecological System* **1**(2):50-59.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Dendrodoris fumata* p. 50 ff.].

[<http://scialert.net/qredirect.php?doi=ijomes.2012.50.59&linkid=pdf>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/5435422>].

SREERAJ, C. R., C. SIVAPERUMAN, & C. RAGHUNATHAN. 2012c. Chapter 6. Species diversity and abundance of opisthobranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) in the coral reef environments of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, India, pp. 81-105. In: K. Venkataraman, C. Sivaperuman, & C. Raghunathan (Eds.). *Ecology and conservation of tropical marine faunal communities*, XIX + 481 pp. Springer Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aeolid* sp., *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Antonieta janthina*, *Armina semperi*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Digidentis kulonba*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina rubropurpurata*, *Flabellinid*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea hongkongensis*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia liklik*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella burni*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Plocamopherus* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trinchesia sibogae* p. 81 ff.].

SRIKRISHNA, Adusunilli, & S. DANIELDOSS. 1997. Radical annulation vs. the 3-exo-trig cyclization via fine tuning of the substrate structure. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **62**(22):7863-7865.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 7863].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/joceanh/1997/62/i22/pdf/jo9703360.pdf>].

SRIKRISHNA, A., & Santosh J. GHARPURE. 2001. Enantiospecific total synthesis of (-)-4-thiocyanatoneopupukeanane. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **66**(12):4379-4385.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 4379].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joceah/2001/66/i12/pdf/jo0102765.pdf>].

[<http://www.arkat-usa.org/get-file/20354/>].

SRIKRISHNA, A., P. HEMAMALINI, & G. VEERA RAGHAVA SHARMA. 1993. Chiral synthons from carvone. 9. Radical annulation strategy to chiral pupukeanones: total synthesis of (+)-10-exo-(1-naphthyl)pupukean-9-one and (+)-10-exo-(1-naphthyl)-5-epipupukean-9-ones. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **58**(9):2509-2516.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2509].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi?joceah/1993/58/i09/pdf/jo00061a026.pdf>].

SRIKRISHNA, A., & P. RAVI KUMAR. 2002. First enantioselective synthesis of (-)-9-pupukeanone. *Tetrahedron Letters* **43**(6):1109-1111.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1109].

SRIKRISHNA, A., P. RAVI KUMAR & S. J. GHARPURE. 2001. An enantiospecific synthesis of (-)-2-pupukeanone via a rhodium carbenoid C-H insertion reaction. *Tetrahedron Letters* **42**(23):3929-3931.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3929].

SRIKRISHNA, A., P. RAVI KUMAR, & S. J. GHARPURE. 2006. An enantiospecific synthesis of 2-pupukeanone. *Indian Journal of Chemistry* **45B**:1909-1919.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1909].

SRIKRISHNA, A., & M. Sreenivasa RAO. 2007. An RCM based approach to (±)-herbertene-1, 14-diol and (±)-tochuinyl acetates. *Indian Journal of Chemistry* **46B**:1308-1317.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 1310].

[<http://nopr.niscair.res.in/bitstream/123456789/673/1/IJCB%2046B%288%29%20%282007%29%201308-1317.pdf>].

SRIKRISHNA, A., & M. Srinivasa RAO. 2002. A simple, ring-closing metathesis reaction based approach to (±)-1,14-herbertenediol and (±)-11-epi-herbertenolide. *Tetrahedron Letters* **43**(1):151-154.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 152].

SRIKRISHNA, A., & Thumkunta Jagadeeswar REDDY. 1997. Enantiospecific total synthesis of (+)-2-pupukeanone. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1*(22):3293-3294.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 3293].

SRIKRISHNA, A., & T. J. REDDY. 1998. Chiral synthons from carvone. Part 31.† Enantiospecific total synthesis of (+)-2-pupukeanone and 5-epi-2-pupukeanone. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1*(14):2137-2144.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 2137].

SRIKRISHNA, A., & T. J. REDDY. 1998a. Stereoselective total synthesis of (±)-tochuinyl acetate and (±)-dihydrotochuinyl acetates. *Tetrahedron* **54**(28):8133-8140.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 8133].

SRIKRISHNA, A., & G. SATYANARAYANA. 2005. A formal total synthesis of (±)-9-isocyanoneopupukeanone. *Tetrahedron* **61**(37):8855-8859.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 8856].

[<http://eprints.iisc.ernet.in/archive/00003768/01/A178.pdf>].

[http://www.sciencedirect.com/science?_ob=MIimg&_imagekey=B6THR-4GRH6W4-8-5&_cdi=5289&_user=4428&_orig=search&_coverDate=09%2F12%2F2005&_qd=1&_sk=999389962&view=c&_alid=465597129&_rdoc=1&wehp=dGLbVzb-zSkzk&md5=cbcf10b68a6ee22005c52e23685c90f7&ie=/sdarticle.pdf].

SRIKRISHNA, A., & G. SATYANARAYANA. 2006. A biogenetically patterned enantiospecific synthesis of allopupukeanones. *Tetrahedron Letters* **47**(3):367-370.

[*Phyllidia* p. 367].

SRINIVASULU, Bhargavi, C. SRINIVASULU, & G. CHETHAN KUMAR. 2012. First record of the blue sea slug (*Glaucus atlanticus*) from Andhra Pradesh–India. *Taprobanica (The Journal of Asian Biodiversity)* **4**(1):52-53.

[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginata* p. 52 ff.].

[<http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0CCcQFjAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.sjoi.info%2Findex.php%2FTAAPRO%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F4386%2F3545&ei=q0-UsmBGo7ooASW1oLwBA&usq=AFQjCNHubo3OkmfQNDINysy9GRPtoxKSOW&sig2=qgV6tlgSpCFTnlpRHqc3MQ&bvnm=bv.61190604.d.cGU&cad=rja>].
[http://taprobanica.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/04/4.1_9_blueslug_srinivasulu_4_1_52-53.pdf].

SRIVASTAVA, Arun Kumar, & Vinay Kumar SINGH. 2015. Reproductive behaviour of snail *Lymnaea acuminata*. *MicroMedicine* 3(1):8-19.

[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata* p. 12].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=30&ved=0ahUKEwi7oYbw3pbPAhVKw2MKHdiNDWo4FBAWCGEwCQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.journals.tmkarpinski.com%2Findex.php%2Fmmed%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F300%2F156&usq=AFQjCNGXmRqDAy4kwn21rLdrwqFk-LJFFg&sig2=rEbrtz2flnVQMPxD9Q02qA&cad=rja>].

SRIVASTAVA, Ashutosh, Arti SRIVASTAVA, Ananya SRIVASTAVA, & Pranjal CHANDRA. 2015. Chapter 56, Marine biomaterials in therapeutics and diagnostics, pp. 1247-1263. In: Se-Kwon Kim (Ed.). *Springer handbook of marine biotechnology*, xlvii + 1512 pp. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London. New York.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1255].

SRİYUTHA MURTHY, P., V. P. VENUGOPALAN, K. V. K. NAIR, & T. SUBRAMONIAM. 2009. Larval settlement and surfaces: implications in development of antifouling strategies, pp. 233- 263. In: Hans-Curt Flemming, P. Sriyutha Murthy, R. Venkatesan, & Keith Cooksey. *Marine and industrial biofouling*, Springer Series on Biofilms Volume 4, xi + 333 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 245].

STABENOW, Michael. 2006. Interessante Funde aus kenianischen Gezeitentümpeln. *Club Conchylia Informationen* 38(3-4):10-11.

[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 10 ff.].

STACHOWICZ, John J. 2001. Chapter 4. Chemical ecology of mobile benthic invertebrates: predators and prey, allies and competitors, pp. 157-194. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, 610 pp. CRC press.

[*Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere* p. 159].

STACHOWITSCH, Michael. 1980. The epibiotic and endolithic species associated with the gastropod shells inhabited by the hermit crabs *Paguristes Oculatus* and *Pagurus Cuanensis*. *Marine Ecology* 1(1):73-101.

[*Archidoris tuberculatus* p. 86].

STADDON, J. E. R., & J. L. O. BUENO. 1991. On models, behaviorism and the neural basis of learning. *Psychological Science* 2(1):3-11.

[*Hermisenda* p. 5].

STAFFORD, J. [Joseph]. 1912. On the fauna of the Atlantic coast of Canada. Second report. Malpeque, 1903–1904. *Contributions to Canadian Biology, Being Studies from the Marine Biological Stations of Canada 1906-1910*. pp. 37-44.

[*Coryphella mananensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 42].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822009250457?urlappend=%3Bseq=295>].

STAFFORD, J. 1912a. On the fauna of the Atlantic coast of Canada. Third report—Gaspe, 1905-1906. *Contributions to Canadian Biology, Being Studies from the Marine Biological Stations of Canada 1906-1910*. pp. 45-67.

[*Aeolis purpurea*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris planulata* p. 54 ff.].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822009250457?urlappend=%3Bseq=303>].

STAFFORD, J. 1912b. On the fauna of the Atlantic coast of Canada. Fourth report. *Contributions to Canadian Biology, Being Studies from the Marine Biological Stations of Canada 1906-1910*. pp. 69-78.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris planulata*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 78].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.31822009250457?urlappend=%3Bseq=327>].

- STALIO**, Luigi. 1873-1874. Prospetti statistici dei molluschi dell' Adriatico, corredati di note illustrative. Appendice alla sua Memoria: notizie storiche sul progresso della Malacologia dell' Adriatico. Atti dei Real Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti, series 4, **3**:1559-1613, 1809-1895.
[*Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis inequalis*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris villafranca*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 1820 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=E88AAAAAYAAJ>].
- STAMBLER**, Noga. 2011. Marine microalgae/cyanobacteria–invertebrate symbiosis, trading energy for strategic material, pp. 383-414. In: Joseph Seckbach & Zvy Dubinsky (Eds.). All flesh is grass, xv + 531 pp. Springer: Dordrecht, Heidelberg, London, New York.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 401].
- STAMMER**, Hans Jürgen. 1928. Die Fauna der Ryckmündung, eine Brackwasserstudie. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere [Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Biologie, abteilung A] **11**(1-2):36-101. [Nudibranchia p. 64].
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 64].
- STANDING**, Jon, Bruce **BROWNING**, & John W. **SPETH**. 1975. The natural resources of Bodega Harbor. State of California, Department of Fish and Game, Coastal Wetlands Series #11, 224 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 124 ff.].
- STANFIELD**, Peter R. 1983. Tetraethylammonium ions and the potassium permeability of excitable cells. Reviews of Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology **97**:1-67.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 38 ff.].
- STANLEY-SAMUELSON**, David W. 1994. The biological significance of prostaglandins and related eicosanoids in invertebrates. American Zoologist **34**(6):589-598.
[*Tethys fimbria* p. 595].
- STAPLETON**, Bronwin, Shireen **FAHEY**, & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2002. Chemical associations between sponges and nudibranchs. In: 23rd International Conference on Natural Products, Italy, July, 2002. [not seen].
- STAPLETON**, B., Sharna **GRAHAM**, S. **FAHEY**, & M. J. **GARSON**. 2001. Chemical studies of the association between phyllidid nudibranchs and sponges, p. 568. In: Dr Debra J Bernhardt. Abstracts of the World Chemistry Congress. World Chemistry Congress, Brisbane, 1-6 July, 2001. [not seen].
- STARAS**, Kevin, János **GYÖRI**, & György **KEMENES**. 2002. Voltage-gated ionic currents in an identified modulatory cell type controlling molluscan feeding. European Journal of Neuroscience **15**(1):109-119.
[*Doriopsilla*, *Hermisenda* p. 116 ff.].
- STARAS**, K., G. **KEMENES**, & Paul R. **BENJAMIN**. 1999. Electrophysiological and behavioral analysis of lip touch as a component of the food stimulus in the snail *Lymnaea*. Journal of Neurophysiology **81**(3):1261-1273.
[*Tritonia* p. 1261 ff.].
- STARAS**, K., Ildikó **KEMENES**, P. R. **BENJAMIN**, & G. **KEMENES**. 2003. Loss of self-inhibition is a cellular mechanism for episodic rhythmic behavior. Current Biology **13**(2):116-124.
[*Tritonia* p. 122].
- STARK**, John. 1828. Elements of natural history, adapted to the present state of the science, containing the generic characters of nearly the whole animal kingdom, and descriptions of the principal species, vol. 2 Invertebrata &c., 515 pp. Adam Black & John Stark, Edinburgh.
[*Doris argus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 14 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fzQPAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/64534>].

- STARMÜHLNER, Ferdinand.** 1955. Zur Molluskenfauna des Felslitorals und submariner Höhlen am Capo di Sorrento (I Teil). Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Tyrrhenia-Expedition 1952, Teil IV. Österreichische Zoologische Zeitschrift **6**(1-2):147-249. [Nudibranchia pp. 219-228].
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata* p. 219 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4208>].
[https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/OEZ_06_0147-0249.pdf].
- STARMÜHLNER, F.** 1955a. Zur Molluskenfauna des Felslitorals und submariner Höhlen am Capo di Sorrento (2. Teil). Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Tyrrhenia- Expedition 1952, Teil IV. Österreichische Zoologische Zeitschrift **6**(3-5):631-713.
[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolis* sp., *Berghia coerulescens*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Embletonia pulchra* var., *Idulia coronata* p. 648 ff.].
[http://www.biologiezentrum.at/pdf_frei_remote/OEZ_06_0631-0713.pdf].
- STARMÜHLNER, F.** 1956. Beiträge zur Mikroanatomie und Histologie des Darmkanals einiger Opisthobranchier. I. Sitzungsberichte Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, Biologie, Mineralogie, Erdkunde und verwandte Wissenschaften **165**(2-3):93-152.
[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia margaritae*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata*, *Idulia coronata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 94 ff.].
[https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/SBAWW_165_0093-0152.pdf].
- STARMÜHLNER, F.** 1968. Investigations about the mollusc fauna in submarine caves. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium series 3, pt. 1, pp. 137-163, pls. I-VIII. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.
[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Idulia coronata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 143 ff.].
- STARMÜHLNER, F.** 1968a. Investigations about the mollusc-fauna in submarine caves. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin) 12-16 January 1968, pp. 14-16.
[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Discodoris cavernae*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 16].
- STARMÜHLNER, F.** 1969. Zur Molluskenfauna des Felslitorals bei Rovinj (Istrien). Malacologia **9**(1):217-242, pls. 1-8.
[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Idulia coronata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 220 ff.].
[<http://ia301529.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia91969inst/malacologia91969inst.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13146882>].
- STAROSTIN, I. V.** 1963. The fouling of technical water piping on our southern seas and some methods of its control. Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **70**:101-123. [In Russian].
[*Stiliger bellulus* (misidentification of *Tenellia adspersa*) p. 106].
- STAROSTIN, I. V., & E. P. TURPAEVA.** 1963. Settlement of larvae of fouling organisms at the water works of metallurgical plant (Sea of Azov). Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. **70**:142-150. [In Russian].
[*Stiliger bellulus* p. 149].
- STASEK, Charles Robert.** 1966. Type specimens in the California Academy of Sciences, Department of Invertebrate Zoology. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences (51):1-38.
[*Ancula lentiginosa*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Chromodoris banksi*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Polycera alabe* p. 20 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3163917>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3163911>].
- STASEK, C. R.** 1967. Autonomy in the Mollusca. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences (61):1-44.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Asteronotus boholiensis*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Facelina drummondi*].

Glaucus atlanticus, *Glaucus pacificus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Kentrodothis inframaculata*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Propemelibe mirifica*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Tethys leporina*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://ia341021.us.archive.org/0/items/occasionalpapers61cali/occasionalpapers61cali.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3179292>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3179268>].

STASOLLA, Gianluca., Francesca **RIOLO**, Armando **MACALI**, Cataldo **PIERRI**, & Fabio **CROCETTA**. 2014. Further spreading in the Italian seas of already established non-indigenous mollusc species. *Marine Biodiversity Records* 7(e120):1-8.

[*Melibe viridis* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/view/1292/638>].

STAT, Michael, & Ruth D. **GATES**. 2008. Vectored introductions of marine endosymbiotic dinoflagellates into Hawaii. *Biological Invasions* 10(4):579-583.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 581].

STATE OF RHODE ISLAND, DIVISION OF FISH AND WILDLIFE, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT. 2005. Rhode Island's comprehensive wildlife conservation strategy. Appendix 1b. Rhode Island wildlife species status and abundance, pp. A13-A62.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. A55 ff.].
[<http://www.dem.ri.gov/programs/bnatres/fishwild/pdf/swgapps.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=37426>].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Duxbury Reef Reserve and extension Marin County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. May 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-14, iii + 48 pp.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto kya*, *Doto wara*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Trinchesia albocrusta*, *Trinchesia flavovulva*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Trinchesia virens*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 42 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/James_Blake2/publication/279962195].
[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_duxbury.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979a. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Gerstle Cove, Sonoma County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. June 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-17, ii + 80 pp.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 21].
[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_gerstle.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979b. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Carmel Bay, Monterey County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. April 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-10, iii + 159 pp.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Catriona alpha*, *Conualevia alba*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia abronia*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 49 ff.].
[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_carmelbay.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979c. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Bodega Marine Life Refuge, Sonoma County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. June 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-16, iii + 101 pp.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto kya*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 99].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_birdrock.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979d. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Double Point, Marin County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-15, v + 100 pp.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina* sp., *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 39 ff.].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_doublepoint_may.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979e. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Farallon Islands, San Francisco County. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. May 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-13, iii + 125 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 112 ff.].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_farallon.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979f. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Irvine Coast Marine Life Refuge, Orange County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. March 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-3, 30 pp.

[*Flabellina iodinea*, *Polycera atra*, *Thordisa bimaculata* p. 25 ff.].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_irvin.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979g. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Mugu Lagoon to Latigo Point, Ventura and Los Angeles Counties. State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. March 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-5, vi + 223 pp.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera atra*, *Precuthona divae*; *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 55 ff.].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_mugu_a.pdf].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_mugu_b.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979h. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Santa Catalina Island - Subareas one-four, Los Angeles County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. April 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-6, iii + 192 pp.

[*Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 152].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_santacatalina.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979i. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Santa Cruz Island, Santa Barbara County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. April 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-8, 109 pp.

[*Coryphella*, *Hermisenda* p.74 ff.].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_santacruz.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979j. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. San Diego – La Jolla Ecological Reserve, San Diego County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. February 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-1, viii + 85 pp.

[*Armina californica*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Triopha* sp. p. 74 ff.].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_sd_lajolla.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979k. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Kelp Beds at Trinidad Head, Humboldt County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. June 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-19, ii + 125 pp.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa* sp., *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarentis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doto amyra*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 48 ff.].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_trinidad.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979l. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Point Lobos Ecological Reserve Monterey County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. April 1979, Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-9, iii + 75 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana pugnax* p. 28].

[<https://www.gpo.gov/ods/pkg/CZIC-qh105-c2-c37-1979-no-79-9/pdf/CZIC-qh105-c2-c37-1979-no-79-9.pdf>].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979m. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. King Range National Conservation Area Humboldt and Mendocino Counties. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. June 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-18, ii + 73 pp.

[*Antiopella barbarentis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 68].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_kingrange.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979n. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Newport Beach Marine Life Refuge Orange County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. March 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-4, 26 pp.

[*nudibranchs* p. 14].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_newport.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1979o. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Pacific Grove Marine Garden Fish Refuge and Hopkins Marine Life Refuge Monterey County. State Water Resources Control Board, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. April, 1979. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 79-11, vii + 167 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Trinchesia lagunae*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha grandis* p. 111 ff.].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_pacificgrove.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1980. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Bird Rock, Marin County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Planning and Research, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. April 1980. Water Quality Monitoring Report 80-2, vi + 63 pp.

[*Cadlina* sp., *Coryphella trilineata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha maculata* p. 59 ff.].

[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_birdrock.pdf].

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1980a. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. San Diego Marine Life Refuge, San Diego County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. September 1980. Water Quality Monitoring Report 80-5, vi + 52 pp.

[*Armina californica*, dorid nudibranch, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 47 ff.].
[\[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_sd_marine.pdf\]](https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_sd_marine.pdf).
[\[http://escholarship.org/uc/item/7mr7n0k4\]](http://escholarship.org/uc/item/7mr7n0k4).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1980b. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Kelp Beds at Saunders Reef Mendocino County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. October 1980. Water Quality Monitoring Report 80-3, v + 42 pp.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 19].
[\[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_saunders.pdf\]](https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_saunders.pdf).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1981. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Santa Catalina Island – subarea II north end of Little Harbor to Ben Weston Point and subarea IV Binnacle Rock to Jewfish Point, Los Angeles County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. October 1981. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 81-10, xii + 190 pp.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Jorunna* sp. *Laila cockerelli*, *Polycera atra* p. 79 ff.].
[\[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_santacatalina2_4.pdf\]](https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_santacatalina2_4.pdf).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1981a. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Santa Catalina Island – subarea three Farnsworth Bank Ecological Reserve, Los Angeles County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. September 1981. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 81-4, vii + 81 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doto amyra*, *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Jorunna* sp., *Mexichromis porterae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 41 ff.].
[\[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_santacatalina3.pdf\]](https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_santacatalina3.pdf).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1981b. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. Redwood National Park, Del Norte and Humboldt Counties. California State Water Resources Control Board, Surveillance and Monitoring Section. August 1981. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 81-5, vii + 120 pp.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 45 ff.].
[\[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_redwoods.pdf\]](https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_redwoods.pdf).

STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD. 1982. California marine waters areas of special biological significance. Reconnaissance survey report. San Miguel Island, Santa Barbara County. California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Technical Services, Surveillance & Monitoring Section. June 1982. Water Quality Monitoring Report No. 81-7, 83 pp.

[*Anisodoris* p. 44].
[\[https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_sanmiguel.pdf\]](https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/publications_forms/publications/general/docs/asbs_sanmiguel.pdf).

STAUDINGER, Michelle D., Katherine E. MILLS, Karen STAMIESZKIN, Nicholas R. RECORD, Christine A. HUDAK, Andrew ALLYN, Antony DIAMOND, Kevin D. FRIEDLAND, Walt GOLET, Meghan Elisabeth HENDERSON, Christina M. HERNANDEZ, Thomas G. HUNTINGTON, Rubao JI, Catherine L. JOHNSON, David Samuel JOHNSON, Adrian JORDAAN, John KOCIK, Yun LI, Matthew LIEBMAN, Owen C. NICHOLS, Daniel PENDLETON, R. Anne RICHARDS, Thomas ROBBEN, Andrew C. THOMAS, Harvey J. WALSH, & Keenan YAKOLA. 2019. It's about time: A synthesis of changing phenology in the Gulf of Maine ecosystem. *Fisheries Oceanography* **28**(5):532-566.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 541 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332578526\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332578526).

- STAZIONE ZOOLOGICA DI NAPOLI.** 1876. Erster Jahresbericht der Zoologischen station in Neapel, iv + 92 pp. Leipzig, Wilhelm Engelmann.
[*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 46].
[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=aWA5AAAAIAAJ>].
- STAZIONE ZOOLOGICA DI NAPOLI.** 1890. Guida per l'Acquario della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli, 3rd edition, 86 pp. Modena.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 48].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/45911>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12774382#3>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12774348>].
- STAZIONE ZOOLOGICA DI NAPOLI.** 1894. Leitfaden für das Aquarium der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Vierte Auflage, 102 pp. Leipzig: Druck von Breitkopf & Härtel.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 35 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12686753#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12686797>].
- STAZIONE ZOOLOGICA DI NAPOLI.** 1896. Guide to the aquarium of the Zoological Station at Naples, fourth edition, 101 pp. Leipzig: printed by Breitkopf & Härtel.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 35].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21367608#page/9/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21367628>].
- STAZIONE ZOOLOGICA DI NAPOLI.** 1902. Guide to the aquarium of the Zoological Station at Naples, 5th edition, 101 pp. Naples: A. Trani.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 36 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12745866#9>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12745894>].
- STAZIONE ZOOLOGICA DI NAPOLI.** 1913. Guide to the aquarium of the Zoological Station at Naples, 8th edition, 120 pp. Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Tethys leporina* p. 36 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13365355#page/3/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13365324>].
- STEADMAN, Amanda L.** 2003. Mating propensity and gonad development in the subtidal nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotidae), 21 + 23 pp. B.S. thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].
- STEARNS, Robert E. C.** [Robert Edwards Carter]. 1867. List of shells collected at Purissima and Lobitas, California, October, 1866. Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences, series 1, 3(4):345-346.
[*Doris albopunctata* p. 346].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/22349#page/353/mode/1up>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3148202#page/353/mode/1up>].
- STEARNS, R. E. C.** 1873. Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of nudibranchiate mollusks from the coast of California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 1, 5(5):77-78.
[*Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Triopa carpenteri* p. 77 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=y0gUAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/54479#page/89/mode/1up>].
- STEARNS, R. E. C.** 1873a. Remarks on the nudibranchiate, or naked-gilled, mollusks. California Horticulturist and Floral Magazine 3(7):208-209.
[*Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Triopa carpenteri* p. 209].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99229#page/230/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38909082>].
- STEARNS, Stephen C.** 1989. The evolutionary significance of phenotypic plasticity: phenotypic sources of variation among organisms can be described by developmental switches and reaction norms. BioScience 39(7):436-445. [nudibranchs p. 441].

- STEARNS**, Walt. 1991. Nudibranchs, wondrous orchids of the sea. *Discover Diving* **9**(5):77-79.
[nudibranchs p. 77 ff.].
- STEBBING**, Thomas Roscoe Rede. 1891. The naturalist of Cumbria: a true story, being the life of David Robertson, x + 398 pp. Kegan Paul, Trench Trübner & Co. Ltd., London.
[sending a nudibranch to Mr. Joshua Alder p. 177].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RuVKAAAAMAAJ>].
- STEBBING**, T. R. R. 1895. Luminous animals. *Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine* **158**(960):543-554.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 546].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=puMCAAAMAAJ>].
- STEBBINS**, Timothy D., & Ami K. **LATKER** (Eds.). 2016. Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma Ocean Outfall and South Bay Ocean Outfall, 2016, iv + 60 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego Ocean Monitoring Program. Environmental Monitoring & Technical Services Division.
[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Dendronotus iris* p. D22 ff.].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- STEELE**, V. J. 1986. Ultrastructure of paired coniform 9 + 0 sensory cilia: a new type in the organ of Bellonci of the marine amphipod *Gammarus setosus*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **245**(1):117-125.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 124].
- STEFFENS**, Heinz. 1980. The buccal ganglia of *Helix pomatia* L. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata), anatomy and histology. *Zoomorphologie* **95**(3):195-212.
[*Tritonia* p. 207 ff.].
- STEGER**, Jan, Martina **STOCKINGER**, Angelina **IVKIĆ**, Bella S. **GALIL**, & Paolo G. **ALBANO**. 2018. New records of non-indigenous molluscs from the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *BioInvasions Records* **7**(3):245-257.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 249].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/326947766>].
- STEHLIK**, Linda L., Stuart J. **WILK**, Robert A. **PIKANOWSKI**, Donald G. **MCMILLAN**, & Eileen M. **MACHAFFIE**. 2005. Benthic macrofauna and associated hydrographic observations collected in Newark Bay, New Jersey, between June 1993 and March 1994. U.S. Department of Commerce, Northeast Fisheries Science Center Reference Document 05-07, v + 37 pp.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/nefsc/publications/crd/crd0507/crd0507.pdf>].
- STEHOUWER**, H. 1952. The preference of the slug *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) for the sea anemone *Metridium senile* (L.). *Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie* **10**:161-170.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 161 ff.].
- STEIN**, Paul S. G., & Margaret L. **GROSSMAN**. 1980. Central program for scratch reflex in turtle. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **140**(4):287-294.
[*Tritonia* p. 293].
- STEIN**, Paul S. G., Gail A. **ROBERTSON**, Joyce **KEIFER**, Margaret L. **GROSSMAN**, Joel A. **BERENBEIM**, & Paul R. **LENNARD**. 1982. Motor neuron synaptic potentials during fictive scratch reflex in turtle. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **146**(3):401-409.
[*Tritonia* p. 407].
- STEIN**, Robert J., Erich R. **GUNDLACH**, & Miles O. **HAYES**. 1978. The Urquiola oil spill (5/12/76): observations of biological damage along the Spanish coast, pp. 312-330. In: The proceedings of the Conference on Assessment of Ecological Impact of Oil Spills held in Keystone, Colorado, 14-17, June 1978, 945 pp. American Institute of Biological Sciences.
[nudibranchs p. 316].

STEINBERG, Joan E. [Joan Emily]. 1954. Key to the more common Opisthobranchia. In: Sol F. Light, Ralph I. Smith, et al. Intertidal invertebrates of the Central California coast, xiv + 445 pp. University of California Press.

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Eubranchus olivacea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 265 ff.].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1956. The pelagic nudibranch, *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun, 1889), in New South Wales with a note on other species in this genus. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **81**(2):184-192, pl. XI.

[*Cephalopyge arabica*, *Cephalopyge mediterranea*, *Cephalopyge michaelsarsi*, *Cephalopyge orientalis*, *Cephalopyge picteti*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 184 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34929191>].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1957. Ordinary monthly meeting, 29th August, 1956. Papers read. The pelagic nudibranch, *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun, 1889), in New South Wales with a note on other species in this genus. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales **81**(3):316.

[*Glossodoris westraliensis*, *Phyllidia elegans* p. 317].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34929329>].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1959. A introduction to the classification of opisthobranch mollusks. The Veliger **2**(1):12-15, pl. 3.

[*Duvaucelia* p. 15].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134248#page/70/mode/1up>].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1960. Rare and little known opisthobranch mollusks from the west coast of North America. The Veliger **3**(2):49.

[*Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella* sp., *Embletonia* sp., *Okenia* sp., *Okenia vancouverensis* p. 49].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134248#page/293/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42431693>].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1961. Notes on the opisthobranchs of the west coast of North America. I. Nomenclatural changes in the order Nudibranchia (southern California). The Veliger **4**(2):57-63.

[*Aldisa sanguinea*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella cooperi*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris vidua*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doridopsis nigromaculata*, *Doridopsis reticulata*, *Doridopsis vidua*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla reticulata*, *Doriopsis fulva*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina*, *Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea*, *Doris* sp., *Eolidina orientalis*, *Facelina hiltoni*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Hervia lagunae*, *Hervia* sp., *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Sphaerostoma festiva*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla* sp., *Triopha aurantiaca*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha scrippsiana*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 57 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134683#page/101/mode/1up>].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1963. Notes on the opisthobranchs of the west coast of North America—III. Further nomenclatorial changes in the order Nudibranchia. The Veliger **6**(2):63-67.

[*Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Aeolis barbarensis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella aureotincta* (lapsus for *Antiopella aureocincta*), *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Armina californica*, *Armina columbiana*, *Armina digueti*, *Armina vancouverensis*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Catriona rongia*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella pinna*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Doridigitata maculata*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto amyra*, *Hervia lagunae*, *Hervia* sp., *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus venteroleopictus*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Okenia (Okenia) plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tenellia* sp., *Tenellia ventilabrum* p. 63 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134153#page/103/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42408758>].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1963a. Notes on the opisthobranchs of the west coast of North America—IV. A distributional list of opisthobranchs from Point Conception to Vancouver Island. The Veliger **6**(2):68-75.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella fusca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*,

Cadlina marginata, *Capellinia rustya*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona lagunae*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto wara*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris dalli*, *Glossodoris macfarlandi*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Platydoris macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera zosterae*, *Polycera sp.*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha elioti*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* p. 69 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134153#page/108/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42408763>].

STEINBERG, J. E. 1972. Key to the more common Opisthobranchia. The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) **3**(3):5-9. [reprint of Steinberg, 1954].

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris columbina*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus sp.*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Eubranchus olivacea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris porterae*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 6 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/196072#page/299/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50479651>].

STEINBERG, Peter D. [Peter David], **Rocky DE NYS**, & **Staffan KJELLEBERG**. 2001. Chapter 10. Chemical mediation of surface colonization, pp. 355-387. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). Marine Chemical Ecology, CRC press, 610 pp.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 367 ff.].

STEINER, Gerhard, & **Manfred MÜLLER**. 1996. What can 18S rDNA do for bivalve phylogeny? *Journal of Molecular Evolution* **43**(1):58-70.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 60 ff.].

STEMMER, Kristina, **Ingo BURGHARDT**, **Christoph MAYER**, **Götz -Bodo REINICKE**, **Heike WÄGELE**, **Ralph TOLLRIAN**, & **Florian LEESE**. 2013. Morphological and genetic analyses of xeniid soft coral diversity (Octocorallia; Alcyonacea). *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* **13**(2):135-150. DOI 10.1007/s13127-012-0119-x.

[*Phylloidesmium hyalinum* p. 139].

STENSAAS, Larry, **Suzanne S. STENSAAS**, & **Omar TRUJILLO-CENÓZ**. 1969. Some morphological aspects of the visual system of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Ultrastructure Research* **27**(5-6):510-532.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 510 ff.].

STEP, Edward. 1896. By the deep sea, a popular introduction to the wild life of the British shores, 322 pp. Jarrold & Sons, London.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa* p. 227].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=W8IZAAAAIAAJ>].

STEP, E. 1901. Shell life. An introduction to the British Mollusca, 414 pp. Frederick Warne & Co., Ltd., London.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pallida* var. *grayi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalina elegans*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 281 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11067157#11>].

STEP, E. 1945. Shell life. An introduction to the British Mollusca, 443 pp., 32 pls. London: Frederick Warne & Co., Ltd. [Nudibranchia pp. 267-305, 417-421pls. 19-21].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Atalodoris luteocincta*, *Atalodoris pusilla*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Candellista alba*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena inornata*, *Cratena northumbrica*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena pustulata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona glottensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona stipata*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbrica*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia lineata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pallida* var. *grayi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina pinnata*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Galvina vittata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactyloata*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina leachii*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia cuspidata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris loveni*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris proxima*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus genei portlandicus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 281 ff.].

STEPANJANTS, Sofia D. 2013. Deep-water Hydrozoa (Cnidaria: Medusozoa) in the Sea of Japan, collected during the 51st Cruise of R/V *Akademik M.A. Lavrentyev*, with description *Opercularella angelikae*, sp. nov. Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **86-87**:231-237.

[*Doridunculus unicus* p. 234].

[<https://www.zin.ru/labs/marine/papers/Stepanjants-2013-Deep-water-Hydrozoa-in-the-Sea-of-Japan-description-Opercularella-angelikae-sp.nov.pdf>].

STEPANOFF, P. 1873. Ueber die Entwicklung von Calyptraea. Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou **46**(1):115-123.

[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 117].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34407148>].

STEPHEN, A. C. [Alexander Charles], B. B. RAE, & E. WILSON. 1957. Rare marine invertebrates recently found in the Scottish area. The Scottish Naturalist **69**(3):178-181.

[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 179].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49832808>].

STEPHENS, Lynton. 2008. Bermagui revisited. The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc., Victorian Branch Bulletin (246):2-4.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 3 ff.].

<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20246.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24516>].

STEPHENS, L. 2009. Some notes on mollusca in northern NSW. The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc., Victorian Branch Bulletin (245):3-6.

[*Dendrodoris* p. 6].

[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20245.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18806>].

STEPHENS, L. 2009. Some diving in southern NSW. The Malacological Society of Australasia Inc., Victorian Branch Bulletin (249):3-4.

[*Aphelodoris varia*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (lapsus for *Pteraeolidia ianthina*), *Tambja verconis* p. 3].

[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/vic/bulletin/Bulletin%20249.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19026>].

- STEPHENS, L.** 2013. Marine micro-mollusc workshop at Queenscliff. The Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter (146):3-4.
[*Digidentis perplexa* p. 4].
[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA146.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=40705>].
- STEPHENS, R. E., E. W. STOMMEL, & S. INOUE.** 1981. Iontophoretic injection of vanadate (V⁻) anion inhibits chromosome movement at micromolar concentrations. The Biological Bulletin **161**(2):309-310. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August 18-21, 1981].
[*Hermisenda* p. 309].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/161/2/303>].
- STEPHENS, William M.** 1966. Improbable mollusk. Natural History **75**(7):44-45.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 44 ff.].
- STEPHENSON, Thomas Alan.** 1928. The British sea anemones, vol. 1, xii + 148 pp., 14 pls. The Ray Society, London, no. 113. [Nudibranchia p. 96].
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 96].
- STEPHENSON, T. A., Anne STEPHENSON, & C. A. DU TOIT.** 1937. The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa **24**(4):341-382.
DOI:10.1080/00359193709518928.
[*Dendrodoris kalkensis*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Triopa lucida* p. 380].
- STEPHENSON, W., W. T. WILLIAMS, & S. D. COOK.** 1972. Computer analyses of Petersen's original data on bottom communities. Ecological Monographs **42**(4):387-415. [Nudibranchia p. 412, 413].
[*Doris* sp., *Polycera lineata* p. 412 ff.].
- STEPHENSON, W., W. T. WILLIAMS, & G. N. LANCE.** 1970. The macrobenthos of Moreton Bay. Ecological Monographs **40**(4):459-494.
[*Tritoniopsisilla* p. 493].
- STERN, Michael, & Barry GANETZKY.** 1989. Altered synaptic transmission in *Drosophila hyperkinetic* mutants. Journal of Neurogenetics **5**(4):215-228. DOI:10.3109/01677068909066209.
[*Hermisenda* p. 226].
- STERN, Michael, Sabine KNIPP, & Gerd BICKER.** 2007. Embryonic differentiation of serotonin-containing neurons in the enteric nervous system of the locust (*Locusta migratoria*). Journal of Comparative Neurology **501**(1):38-51.
[*Tritonia* p. 39].
- STESSMAN, Chad C., Rainer EBEL, Angelo J. CORVINO, & Phillip CREWS.** 2002. Employing dereplication and gradient 1D NMR methods to rapidly characterize sponge-derived sesterterpenes. Journal of Natural Products **65**(8):1183-1186.
[*Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris sedna* p. 1183].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2002/65/i08/pdf/np010218e.pdf>].
- STEUER, Adolf.** 1910. Planktonkunde, xv + 723 pp. Naturwissenschaft und technik in lehre und forschung eine sammlung von lehr- und handbüchern. Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin.
[*Bornella*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Cuthona pumilis* (?lapsus for *Cuthona pumilio*), *Dendronotus*, *Doriopsis*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona marina*, *Hexabranchus*, *Lomanotus*, *Melibe*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Plocamopherus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 190 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=lpOAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/908136#9>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/907433>].
- STEUER, A.** 1911. Leitfaden der Planktonkunde, 382 pp. Leipzig und Berlin: Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner.
[*Aeolis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus eucharis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* pl. before p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/801045#5>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/800874>].

- STEUER, A. 1939. Die Fischereigründe vor Alexandrien XIX. Mollusca. *Thalassia* **3**(4):1-143. [Nudibranchia pp. 53-54, 121].
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 53 ff.].
- STEVČIĆ, Čedomir, Marta PÉREZ-MIGUEL, Pilar DRAKE, Antonio TOVAR-SÁNCHEZ, & Jose A. CUESTA. 2018. Macroinvertebrate communities on rocky shores: Impact due to human visitors. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **211**:127-136.
[*Dendrodoris grandiflora Felimare* sp., Nudibranchia (unidentified) p. 130].
- STEVEN, David. 1938. The shore fauna of Amerdloq Fjord, west Greenland. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **7**(1):53-70, pls. 5-6.
[*Aeolidae* sp., *Onchidoris fusca* p. 57 ff.].
- STEVEN, D. M. 1963. The dermal light sense. *Biological Reviews* **38**(2):204-240.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 209].
- STEVEN, G. A. 1930. Bottom fauna and the food of fishes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.)* **16**(3):677-706.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 700].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/643/01/Bottom_fauna_and_the_food_of_fishes.pdf].
- STEVENS, Bradley G., J. Eric MUNK, & Peter A. CUMMISKEY. 2004. Utilization of log-piling structures as artificial habitats for red king crab *Paralithodes camtschaticus*. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **23**(1):221-226.
[*Flabellina fusca* p. 224].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3062693>].
- STEVENS, Charles F. 1969. Voltage clamp analysis of a repetitively firing neuron, pp. 76-82. In: Herbert Henri Jasper, Arthur A. Ward, & Alfred Pope (Eds.). *Basic mechanisms of the epilepsies*, xxiv + 835 pp. Little, Brown & Co. [not seen].
- STEWART, Charles. 1802. *Elements of natural history; being an introduction to the Systema Naturae of Linnaeus; comprising the characters of the whole genera, and most remarkable species; particularly of all those that are natives of Britain, with principal circumstances of their history and manners. Likewise an alphabetical arrangement, with definitions, of technical terms: In two volumes; with twelve explanatory copper-plates. Volume II. Containing the fifth and sixth classes, viz. V. Insects, and VI. Vermes, iv + 491 pp., pls. VII-XII.* London, T. Cadell jun. & W. Davies.
[*Doris argo*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 336 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=MgcAAAAQAQAJ>].
- STEWART, D. Bruce. 2013. Species inhabiting the Tarium Niryutait Marine Protected Area in the Canadian Beaufort Sea – Mackenzie Delta. DFO Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat (CSAS), Research Document 2012/091, Central and Arctic Region, iv + 82 pp.
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchius pallidus* p. 77 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/D_Bruce_Stewart/publication/283347353].
- STEWART, Heather. 2012. Rhogocytes in larval gastropods, vii + 79 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Victoria.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 10].
[https://dspace.library.uvic.ca/bitstream/handle/1828/4218/Stewart_Heather_MSc_2012.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20537>].
- STEWART, Leona Miyeko Masukawa. 1975. The ionic basis and pharmacology of synaptic inputs to the photoreceptor cells of a gastropod mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, xii + 122 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Texas at Austin. [not seen].
- STEWART, Mark, & Sarah FAIRFULL. 2007. Seagrasses. *Primefacts* (629):1-8.
[nudibranch p. 2].

[http://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0019/203149/seagrasses-primefact-629.pdf].

STEWART, Walter W. 1978. Functional connections between cells as revealed by dye-coupling with a highly fluorescent naphthalimide tracer. *Cell* **14**(3):741-759.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 743].

STEYN, Jannetta S., & Peter ANDRAS. 2015. Analysis of the dynamics of temporal relationships of neural activities using optical imaging data. Newcastle University, Computing Science, Technical Report Series, No. CS-TR-1477, 9 pp.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2].

[http://eprint.ncl.ac.uk/file_store/production/214969/DFD00139-DCFE-440A-AF6C-EA3CC17387D2.pdf].

STICHEL, C. C., W. SINGER, C. W. HEIZMANN, & A. W. NORMAN. 1987. Immunohistochemical localization of calcium-binding proteins, parvalbumin and calbindin-D 28K, in the adult and developing visual cortex of cats: A light and electron microscopic study. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **262**(4):563-577.

[*Hermisenda* p. 564].

STICKNEY, Alden P. 1959. Ecology of the Sheepsfoot River Estuary. Special Scientific Report Fisheries No. 309, iv + 21 pp. Washington, U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 16].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10240743#page/3/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10240762>].

STIERHOFF, Kevin L., Scott A. MAU, & David W. MURFIN. 2013. A Fishery-independent survey of Cowcod (*Sebastes levis*) in the Southern CA Bight using a remotely operated vehicle (ROV), 86 pp. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-520.

[*nudibranch* p. 82 ff.].

[http://docs.lib.noaa.gov/noaa_documents/NMFS/SWFSC/TM_NMFS_SWFSC/NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFSC-520.pdf].

STIMPSON, William. 1853. Synopsis of the marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan: or the region about the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge* **6**(art. V):i-iv, 5-66, pls. I-III.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis diversa*, *Eolis farinacea*, *Eolis mananensis*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis salmonacea*, *Eolis stellata* p. 25 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12095401#7>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12095442>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22750511>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32536624>].

STIMPSON, W. 1855. Descriptions of some of the new marine Invertebrata from the Chinese and Japanese seas. *Proceedings of the Academy Natural of Sciences, Philadelphia* **7**(10):375-384.

[*Doris areolata*, *Doris gibberosa*, *Doris indurata*, *Doris latens*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris rogersii*, *Eolis humilis*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Hemidoris coeruleata*, *Idalia tentaculata*, *Polycera ramulosa* p. 379 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/17735#398>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35180053>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1694489>].

STIMPSON, W. 1855a. Descriptions of some new marine Invertebrata. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* **7**(10):385-395.

[*Doris excavata*, *Doris obtusa*, *Eolis cacaotica*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia pallida* p. 388 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1694503#408>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1694499>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35180076>].

STIMPSON, W. 1860. Check list of the shells of North America. East coast: Arctic seas to Georgia, no. 3, pp. 1-6. In: Check lists of the shells of North America, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution, by Isaac Lea, P. P. Carpenter, Wm. Stimpson, W. G. Binney, & Temple Prime. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **2**.

[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis farinacea*, *Aeolis gymnota*, *Aeolis mananensis*, *Aeolis olrikii*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus reynoldsii*, *Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris planulata*, *Doto coronata*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera illuminata*, *Proctaporia fusca*, *Tergipes rupium* p. 4].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=mAAFAAAAQAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17592320#page/27/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17592317>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9065630>].

STIMSON, John, & Robert BLACK. 1975. Field experiments on population regulation in intertidal limpets of the genus *Acmaea*. *Oecologia* **18**(2):111-120.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 118].

STOCK, Jan H. 1952. On a semi-parasitic copepod from a Dutch nudibranch. *Basteria* **16**(4):58-59.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Eubranchius exiguus, Goniodoris castanea, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Tergipes despectus* p. 58 ff.].
 [<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=596311>].

STOCK, J. H. 1960. Sur quelques Copépodes associés aux Invertébrés des côtes du Roussillon. *Crustaceana* **1**(3):218-257.

[*Archidoris tuberculata, Doris verrucosa, Facelina drummondi, Marionia blainvillea, Tritonia* p. 241 ff.].

STOCK, J. H. 1965. On Copepoda associated with Dutch molluscs. *Basteria* **29**(1-4):65-71.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula cristata, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella verrucosa, Doto coronata, Facelina coronata, Jorunna tomentosa* p. 67 ff.].
 [<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=596480>].

STOFFELS, Bart E. M. W., Sancia E. T. VAN DER MEIJ, Bert W. HOEKSEMA, Joris VAN ALPHEN, Theo VAN ALEN, Maria Angelica MEYERS-MUÑOZ, Nicole J. DE VOOGD, Yosephine TUTI, & Gerard VAN DER VELDE. 2016. Phylogenetic relationships within the Phyllidiidae (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *ZooKeys* **605**:1-35.

[*Dendrodoris citrina, Doriopsisilla areolata, Fryeria menindie, Fryeria picta, Phyllidia babai, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia exquisita, Phyllidia menindie, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia picta, Phyllidia rueppelii, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidia sp., Phyllidiella lizae, Phyllidiella nigra, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella rudmani, Phyllidiopsis cardinalis, Phyllidiopsis fissuratus, Phyllidiopsis krempfi, Phyllidiopsis shireenae, Phyllidiopsis sphingis, Phyllidiopsis xishaensis, Reticulidia fungia, Reticulidia halgerda* p. 11 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305316705>].
 [https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=104&ved=0ahUKEwih4sPbo-DOAhUUTmMKHcHzATE4ZBAWCC4wAw&url=http%3A%2F%2Fzookeys.pensoft.net%2Flib%2Fajax_srv%2Farticle_elements_srv.php%3Faction%3Ddownload_pdf%26item_id%3D7136&usq=AFQjCNFSbICBAC_8Wiu7YZqbFDTiWhsdiA&sig2=qXWeYfOIAAdChrK6n2MyHsQ&bv=bv.130731782.bs.1.d.cGc&cad=rja].
 [https://zenodo.org/record/57901/files/ZK_article_7136.pdf].

STOKER, Samuel Whiteford. 1978. Benthic invertebrate macrofauna of the eastern continental shelf of the Bering and Chukchi Seas, xi + 259 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alaska.

[*Dendronotus frondosus, Tritonia diomedea* p. 173].
 [https://scholarworks.alaska.edu/bitstream/handle/11122/9307/Stoker_S_1978.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].

STOLICZKA, Ferdinand. 1868. Cretaceous fauna of southern India, vol. 2, xiii + 498 pp., pls. I-XXVIII. Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India. Palæontologia Indica, being figures and descriptions of the organic remains procured during the progress of the geological survey of India.

[*Rhodope, Tergipes* p. 395].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27448700#page/7/mode/1up>].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27448329>].

STOMMEL, Elijah Wentworth. 1984. Mechanosensitivity and the ionic control of ciliary movement (calcium, calmodulin), 235 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Boston University. [not seen].

[nudibranch mentioned in online abstract].

STOMMEL, E. W. 1984a. Calcium regenerative potentials in *Mytilus edulis* gill abfrontal ciliated epithelial cells. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **155**(4):445-456.

[*Hermisenda* p. 446 ff.].

STOMMEL, E. W. 1984b. Calcium activation of mussel gill abfrontal cilia. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **155**(4):457-469.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 458].

- STOMMEL, E. W., & R. E. STEPHENS.** 1988. EGTA induces prolonged summed depolarizations in *Mytilus* gill coupled ciliated epithelial cells: Implications for the control of ciliary motility. *Cell Motility and the Cytoskeleton* **10**(4):464-470.
[*Hermisenda* p. 469].
- STOMMEL, E. W., R. E. STEPHENS, & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1979. Statocyst cilia transmit rather than transduce mechanical stimuli. Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory general scientific meetings, August 20-22, 1979. *The Biological Bulletin* **157**(2):397.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 397].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/157/2/356>].
- STOMMEL, E. W., R. E. STEPHENS, & D. L. ALKON.** 1980. Motile statocyst cilia transmit rather than directly transduce mechanical stimuli. *Journal of Cell Biology* **87**(3, part 1):652-662.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 652 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/15737420>].
- STOMMEL, E. W., R. E. STEPHENS, & D. L. ALKON.** 1980a. Motile statocyst cilia transmit rather than directly transduce mechanical stimuli. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **39**(6):2104.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2104].
- STONARD, Richard J., Jane C. PETROVICH, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 1980. A new C₂₆ sterol peroxide from the opisthobranch mollusk *Adalaria* sp. and the sea pen *Virgularia* sp. *Steroids* **36**(1):81-86.
[*Adalaria* sp. p. 81 ff.].
- STONE, Robert L.** 1969. Development and juvenile stages of the nudibranch mollusc, *Tergipes despectus*. *American Zoologist* **9**(4):1142. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 26 through December 31, 1969, with the A.A.A.S. in Boston, Massachusetts].
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 1142].
- STONE, Robert P., Michele M. MASUDA, & John F. KARINEN.** 2015. Assessing the ecological importance of red tree coral thickets in the eastern Gulf of Alaska. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* **72**(3):900-915. DOI: 10.1093/icesjms/fsu190.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 908 ff.].
[<http://icesjms.oxfordjournals.org/content/72/3/900.full.pdf+html>].
- STONE, R. P., & S. Kalei SHOTWELL.** 2007. Chapter 2. State of deep coral ecosystems in the Alaska Region: Gulf of Alaska, Bering Sea and the Aleutian Islands, p. 65-108. In: S. Elizabeth Lumsden, Thomas F. Houriga, Andrew W. Bruckner, & Gabrielle Dorr (Eds.). *The State of deep coral ecosystems of the United States*. NOAA Technical Memorandum CRCP-3. Silver Spring MD, 365 pp.
[*Tritonia exsulans* p. 81].
[https://www.coris.noaa.gov/activities/deepcoral_rpt/DeepCoralRpt2007.pdf].
- STONER, Allan W., & Megan DAVIS.** 1997. Abundance and distribution of Queen Conch veligers (*Strombus gigas* Linne) in the central Bahamas. II. Vertical patterns in nearshore and deep-water habitats. *Journal of Shellfish Research* **16**(1):19-29.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 25].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3450095>].
- STONER, A. W., & H. S. GREENING.** 1984. Geographic variation in the macrofaunal associates of pelagic *Sargassum* and some biogeographic implications. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **20**(1-2):185-192.
[*Corambella depressa*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 187 ff.].
- STONER, A. W., & Robert J. LIVINGSTON.** 1984. Ontogenetic patterns in diet and feeding morphology in sympatric sparid fishes from seagrass meadows. *Copeia* 1984(1):174-187.
[*Nudibranch* p. 176].

- STONER, Douglas Steven.** 1989. Life history and population biology of the colonial ascidian *Diplosoma similis*, xxiv + 172 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 58].
[https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/18144/uhm_phd_2380_r.pdf].
- STONER, D. S.** 1994. Larvae of a colonial ascidian use a non-contact mode of substratum selection on a coral reef. *Marine Biology* **121**(2):319-326.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p 324].
- STONER, Elizabeth W, & Craig A LAYMAN.** 2015. Bristle worms attack: benthic jellyfish are not trophic dead ends. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* **13**(4):226-227.
[*Dondice parguerensis* p. 226].
- STONG, C. L.** 1965. On collecting and preserving animals that live along the edge of the sea. *Scientific American* **212**(3):119-120, 123-126.
[nudibranch p. 119 ff.].
[<http://www.gulfspecimen.org/wp-content/themes/gulfspecimens/media/articles/14-SA-AmateurScientist-65.pdf>].
- STONIK, Valentin A.** 2001. Marine polar steroids. *Russian Chemical Reviews* **70**(8):673-715.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 682].
- STONIK, V. A.** 2009. Marine natural products: a way to new drugs. *Acta Naturae* **1**(2):15-25.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 22].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225079693>].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=72&ved=0ahUKEwiLss3t2bLPAhVW-mMKHZi5BX44RhAWCCQwAQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fcyberleninka.ru%2Farticle%2F%2Fmarine-natural-products-a-way-to-new-drugs.pdf&usq=AFQjCNHGLjJukd25DZ5V-IuzZb4KPOkwug&sig2=0rRBZFzjrVVBqrmQzPB2Tw&bvm=bv.134052249,d.cGc&cad=rja>].
- STONIK, V. A., & Sergey N. FEDOROV.** 2014. Marine low molecular weight natural products as potential cancer preventive compounds. *Marine Drugs* **12**(2):636-671.
[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis* p. 651].
[www.mdpi.com/1660-3397/12/2/636/pdf].
[<https://ai2-s2-pdfs.s3.amazonaws.com/0d52/f76847a8418148d12d9b204fd9a483c8e4dd.pdf>].
- STOOP, Ruedi, Daniel BLANK, Albert KERN, Jan-Jan v. d. VYVER, Markus CHRISTEN, Stefano LECCHINI, & Clemens WAGNER.** 2002. Collective bursting in layer IV - Synchronization by small thalamic inputs and recurrent connections. *Cognitive Brain Research* **13**(3):293-304.
[*Tritonia* p. 302].
- STORCH, Volker.** 1971. Biogene Amine in Rezeptorganen von Gastropoden (Prosobranchia, Opisthobranchia). *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie* **115**(1):94-99.
[*Adalaria proxima, Facelina drummondi* p. 95 ff.].
- STORCH, V.** 1972. Elektronenmikroskopische und histochemische Untersuchungen über Rezeptoren von Gastropoden (Prosobranchia, Opisthobranchia). *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Abteilung A* **184**(1-2):1-26.
[*Dendronotus arborescens, Facelina drummondi, Hervia peregrina* p. 4 ff.].
- STORCH, V., & Ulrich WELSCH.** 1969. Über Bau und Funktion der Nudibranchier-Rhinophoren. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie* **97**(4):528-536.
[*Adalaria proxima, Dendronotus arborescens, Facelina drummondi, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 528 ff.].
- STORCH, V., & U. WELSCH.** 2014. *Kükenthal Zoologisches Praktikum*, xii + 552 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Doris, Facelina, Polycera* p. 493].
- STORK, O., & H. WELZL.** 1999. Memory formation and the regulation of gene expression. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* **55**(4):575-592.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 581].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/ggncp4p8ku49gn61/fulltext.pdf>].

STORM, Vilhelm. 1879. [for 1878]. Bidrag til kundskab om Thronhjemsfjordens Fauna. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter, pp. 9-36. [Nudibranchia pp. 17].

[*Tritonia hombergi* p. 17].

[http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter/article/view/941/867].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16367265>].

STORM, V. 1879a. Bidrag til Kundskab om Thronhjemsfjordens Fauna. II. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter 1878:109-125.

[*Doto crassicornis* p. 119].

[http://www.ntnu.no/ojs/index.php/DKNVS_skrifter/article/view/946/872].

STORM, V. 1901. Oversigt over Thronhjemsfjordens fauna. Beretning for Trondhjems biologiske station [Trondhjems Biologiske Station Meddelelser fra Stationsanlaeggets Arbeidskomite], pp. 3-20, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia pp. 5, 7, 13].

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Polycera trilineata* p. 5 ff.].

STORRIE, J. 1890. A popular guide to the Free Museum and Corporation Art Gallery of Cardiff, by the Curator, 80 pp. W. Lewis, Cardiff.

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolis diversa*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doriopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris striata*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina janthina*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 48 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1ulSAAAYAAJ>].

STORROW, Benjamin. 1911. Notes on nudibranchs. Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Scientific Investigations for the year 1910, and to June 15th, 1911 (Dove Marine Laboratory), pp. 28-29.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 28 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/188731#page/32/mode/1up>].

STORROW, B. 1912. Faunistic notes. Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland, Report for the year ending June 30th, 1912, new series 1:89-90.

[*Antiopella cristata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni* p. 90].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41042#1>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10883765>].

STORROW, B. 1913. Faunistic notes. Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland, Report for the year ending June 30th, 1913, new series 2:99-101.

[*Coryphella lineata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Galvina picta* p. 99].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11218832#119>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/coo.31924069182941?urlappend=%3Bseq=237>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11218832>].

STORROW, B. 1914. Notes. Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland, Report for the year ending June, 1914, new series 3:107.

[*Lomanotus genei* p. 107].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41820#141>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11165593#141>].

STOROZHUK, Maxim V., Platon G. KOSTYUK, & Nikolai I. KONONENKO. 1993. Patch-clamp recording of cAMP-induced membrane current noise in *Helix pomatia* neurons. *Neuroscience Letters* 154(1-2):203-205.

[*Archidoris* p. 204].

STORZ, Ulrich. 2002. Untersuchungen zur spektralen Empfindlichkeit von *Aplysia californica* mit elektrophysiologischen und optischen Methoden, 93 pp. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doktorgrades der Naturwissenschaften im Fachbereich Biologie der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Westfälischen Wilhelms-Universität Münster.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4].

[http://miami.uni-muenster.de/servlets/DerivateServlet/Derivate-96/1_introduction.pdf].

- STOSKOPF, Michael K. 2011. Chapter 3 Coelenterates, pp. 21-56. In: Gregory A. Lewbart (Ed.). Invertebrate medicine, second edition, xv + 488 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
[*Berghia verrucicornis* p. 34].
- STOSSICH, Adolfo. 1876. Breve sunto sulle produzioni marine del Golfo di Trieste. Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste **2**:349-371. [Nudibranchia p. 363].
[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris cinnabarica* [sic], *Doris coerulea*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris villafrancana* (lapsus for *Doris villafranca*), *elegans*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *gracilis*, *guttata*, *luteorosea*, *nigricans*, *schultzei*, *Tethys leporina*, *tomentosa*, *tuberculata* p. 363].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35476915>].
- STOSSICH, Michele. 1880. Prospetto della fauna de Mare Adriatico. Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste **5**:157-286. [Nudibranchia pp. 229-232].
[*Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Doris argus*, *Doris coerulea*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto coronata*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia blainvillei* (lapsus for *Tritonia blainvillea*), *Tritonia quadrilatera* p. 229 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12580100#209>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12580026>].
- STOTZ, Wolfgang, Domingo LANCELLOTTI, Karin LOHRMANN, Elizabeth VON BRAND, Jaime ABURTO, Luis Marcelo CAILLAUX, Marcelo VALDEBENITO, Loreto RODRÍGUEZ, Pablo ARAYA, & Claudio CERDA. 2003. Informe Final, Proyecto Fip 2001-24. “Replamamiento de Bancos de Macha en Playa “Las Machas” de Arica, I Región”. Universidad Católica del Norte, Grupo de Ecología y Manejo de Recursos, 206 pp.
[*Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Phidiana inca* p. 22].
[<http://www.fip.cl/pdf/informes/inffinal%202001-24.pdf>].
- STOUGH, Shara, Justin L SHOBE, & Thomas J CAREW. 2006. Intermediate-term processes in memory formation. Current Opinion in Neurobiology **16**(6):672-678.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 672].
- STOUT, C. 2006. Phylogenetic reconstruction of the genus *Dendronotus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) with insight into world-wide distribution patterns, p. 107. 72nd Annual American Malacological Society and 39th Annual Western Malacological Society, Abstracts and Program, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, 29 July-3 August, 2006, 121 pp.
[*Dendronotus* sp. p. 107].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2006/abstracts_program2006.pdf].
- STOUT, Carla Christina. 2008. Morphological and molecular phylogenetic reconstruction of *Dendronotus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) with the addition and description of two new tropical species from the western Pacific, viii + 95 pp. M.S. thesis, California State Polytechnic University, Pomona. [not seen].
- STOUT, C. C., Marta POLA, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2010. Phylogenetic analysis of *Dendronotus* nudibranchs with emphasis on northeastern Pacific species. Journal of Molluscan Studies **76**(4):367-375.
[*Bornella sarape*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus comteti*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus nanus*, *Dendronotus noahi*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto koeneckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto uva*, *Hancockia californica*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 367 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236268222>].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/76/4/367.full.pdf>].
- STOUT, C. C., Nerida G. WILSON, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2011. A new species of deep-sea *Dendronotus* Alder & Hancock (Mollusca : Nudibranchia) from California, with an expanded phylogeny of the genus. Invertebrate Systematics **25**(1):60-69.
[*Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus comteti*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus noahi*, *Dendronotus orientalis*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Marionia tedi*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 60 ff.].
[http://www.biodiversitymarine.com/uploads/2/3/8/8/23884387/stout_et_al_2011.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/275191401>].

- STOYLE, George.** 2015. Cover photograph. Smithsonian Marine Station at Fort Pierce, 2013/2014 biennial report. [[Hexabranchnus sanguineus, cover photo](#)]. [http://www.sms.si.edu/2013-2014_SMS_BiennialReport_Web_BookSpread.pdf].
- STRACK, Hermann Leberecht.** 1993. Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 1. General account and list of stations. Zoologische Verhandlungen **28**(1):1-72. [[Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Phyllidia sp., Reticulidia halgerda p. 63 ff.](#)]. [<http://www.repositorio.naturalis.nl/document/149105>].
- STRACK, H. L.** 1998. The Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition, a story of present and past marine biology. Vita Marina **45**(1-2):17-40. [[Chromodoris geometrica, Hexabranchnus sanguineus, Hypselodoris bullockii, Nembrotha cristata p. 30 ff.](#)]. [http://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_magazine/Vita_Marina_41-47/vita_marina_45-01-02.pdf].
- STRAIN, Harold H. [Harold Henry].** 1949. Hopkinsiaxanthin, a xanthophyll of the sea slug *Hopkinsia rosacea*. The Biological Bulletin **97**(2):206-209. [[Hopkinsia rosacea p. 206 ff.](#)]. [<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/97/2/206>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1556948>].
- STRAIT, Terry.** 2004. Club dive report. Sea Tales (Bottom Bunch Dive Club) September 2004 p. 5. [[Anisodoris nobilis, Diaulula sandiegensis, Flabellina iodinea, Hermisenda crassicornis, Phidiana hiltoni, Polycera tricolor, Tritonia festiva p. 5](#)]. [<http://bottombunchdiveclub.com/newsletters/2004/Newsletter%20September%202004.pdf>].
- STRAND, Embrik.** 1932. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica, No. III. Mollusca. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica **4**:133-147. [[Nectophyllirrhoe p. 134](#)].
- STRATHMANN, Megumi F.** 1987. Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates of the northern Pacific coast. Data and methods for the study of eggs, embryos, and larvae. University of Washington Press, xii + 670 pp. [[Acanthodoris brunnea, Acanthodoris hudsoni, Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires albopunctatus, Aeolidia papillosa, Aldisa cooperi, Ancula pacifica, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Armina californica, Cadlina marginata, Cumanotus beaumonti, Cuthona albocrusta, Cuthona columbiana, Cuthona divae, Cuthona pustulata, Dendronotus albus, Dendronotus dalli, Dendronotus diversicolor, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus rufus, Dendronotus subramosus, Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda, Dirona albolineata, Dirona aurantia, Discodoris heathi, Discodoris sandiegensis, Doridella steinbergae, Doto amyra, Doto columbiana, Doto kya, Eubranchnus olivaceus, Eubranchnus rustys, Eubranchnus sanjuanensis, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina fusca, Flabellina trilineata, Flabellina verrucosa, Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus fuscus, Laila cockerelli, Melibe leonina, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata, Palio zosteriae, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha catalinae, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia festiva p. 268 ff.](#)].
- STRATHMANN, M. F., & Richard R. STRATHMANN.** 2007. An extraordinarily long larval duration of 4.5 years from hatching to metamorphosis for teleplanic veligers of *Fusitriton oregonensis*. The Biological Bulletin **213**(2):152-159. [[Phestilla sibogae p. 157](#)].
- STRATHMANN, Richard R.** 1985. Feeding and nonfeeding larval development and life-history evolution in marine invertebrates. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics **16**:339-361. [[Phestilla sibogae p. 352](#)].
- STRATHMANN, R. R.** 1993. Hypotheses on the origins of marine larvae. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics **24**:89-117. [[nudibranchs p. 91 ff.](#)].
- STRATHMANN, R. R.** 2001. A method for the masses - Oxygen delivery for stay-at-home embryos. Natural History **110**(2):62. [[nudibranch p. 62](#)].

- STRATHMANN, R. R. 2007. Three functionally distinct kinds of pelagic development. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **81**(2):167-179.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 175].
- STRATHMANN, R. R., Terence P. HUGHES, Armand M. KURIS, Kenyon C. LINDEMAN, Steven G. MORGAN, John M. PANDOLFI, & Robert R. WARNER. 2002. Evolution of local recruitment and its consequences for marine populations. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **70**(1):377-396.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 379].
[http://www.environmentaldefense.org/documents/3040_2002EvolutionSelfRecruit.pdf].
[<http://marinepalaeoecology.org/wp-content/uploads/2011/09/Strathmann-et-al-2002-BMS.pdf>].
- STRATHMANN, R. R., & Esther LEISE. 1979. On feeding mechanisms and clearance rates of molluscan veligers. *The Biological Bulletin* **157**(3):524-535.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 524 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/157/3/524>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/242133348>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1539567>].
- STRATHMANN, R. R., & Megumi F. STRATHMANN. 1995. Oxygen supply and limits on aggregation of embryos. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **75**(2):413-428.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 415 ff.].
- STRATHMANN, R. R., M. F. STRATHMANN, Guadalupe RUIZ-JONES, & Michael G. HADFIELD. 2010. Effect of plasticity in hatching on duration as a precompetent swimming larva in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. *Invertebrate Biology* **129**(4):309-318.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 309 ff.].
[<http://www.keewalo.hawaii.edu/docs/hadfield/2010Strathmann.pdf>].
[<http://www.lupitaruiz-jones.com/wp-content/uploads/2014/10/Strathmann-et-al-2010Invertebrate-Biology.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227760181>].
- STRAUB, Volko A. 2009. Central pattern generator, pp. 650-654. In: Marc D. Binder, Nobutaka Hirokawa, & Uwe Windhorst (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of neuroscience*, lxxii + 4398 pp. Springer-Verlag GmbH Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Tritonia* p. 653].
- STRAYER, David L., & Heather M. MALCOM. 2007. Submersed vegetation as habitat for invertebrates in the Hudson River estuary. *Estuaries and Coasts* **30**(2):253-264.
[*Tenellia fuscata* p. 258].
[http://www.caryinstitute.org/sites/default/files/public/reprints/Strayer_SAV_Estuaries_2007.pdf].
- STREBLE, H. 1968. Bau und Bedeutung der Nesselsacke von *Aeolidia papillosa* L., der Breitwarzigen Fadenschnecke (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **180**(5-6):356-372.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Trinchesia coerulea* p. 357].
- STREBLE, Laurie. 2003. Ultraviolet radiation and marine invertebrate larvae. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **43**(6):813. [Abstracts, SICB 2004 Annual Meeting, January 5-9, New Orleans Marriott, New Orleans, Louisiana].
[nudibranch p. 813].
- STREFTARIS, Nikos, Argyro ZENETOS, & Evangelos PAPHATHANASSIOU. 2005. Globalisation in marine ecosystems: the story of non-indigenous marine species across European seas. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **43**:419-453.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 448 ff.].
[<http://www.nobanis.org/files/Streftaris%20et%20al%202005.pdf>].
- STRESEMANN, Erwin, Hans-Joachim HANNEMANN, Bernhard KLAUSNITZER, & Konrad SENGLAUB. 1992. *Exkursionsfauna von Deutschland*. Band 1. Wirbellose (ohne Insekten). 8 Aufl., pp. 1-637. Volk und Wissen Verlag GmbH, Berlin. [not seen].

- STRICKLAND, M.** 1999. Close-up: the moveable feast. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Spring 1999):46.
[photograph of nudibranch (probably *Risbecia tryoni*) p. 46].
- STRICKLAND, Mark.** 2000. Southeast Asian splendor: Thailand's Andaman Sea. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Winter 2000):79-87.
[photo of *Phestilla melanobranchia* p 80].
- STRÖM, H. [Hans].** 1770. Beskrivelse over Norske insecter anden probe. Skrifter som udi det Kiøbenhavnske Selskab af Lærdoms og Videnskabers Elskere ere fremlagte og oplæste i Aarene 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768 og 1769, **10**:1-28, pls. I-VIII. [Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab].
[*Thetys auriculis duabus elevatis cornibus dorsi ramosis sive arborescentibus* (? *Dendronotus frondosus*), *Thetys auriculis duabus pilis dorsi mollibus fasciculatis erectis* (aeolid) p. 14 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=oWbNAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47578032>].
- STROM, Suzanne, Gordon WOLFE, Amy SLAJER, Sarah LAMBERT, & Jennifer CLOUGH.** 2003. Chemical defense in the microplankton II: Inhibition of protist feeding by β -dimethylsulfoniopropionate (DMSP). *Limnology and Oceanography* **48**(1):230-237.
[nudibranch p. 235].
[http://www.csuchico.edu/~gwolfe2/pdfs/Strom_2003b.pdf].
- STRÖMVOLL, Jenny, & Georgina JONES.** 2020. A guide to the sea slugs of the Maputaland coast, 103 pp. Joint publication of Ponta do Ouro Partial Marine Reserve, Back to Basics Adventures, Southern Underwater Research Group, Swedish International Development Cooperation Agency, Western Indian Ocean Marine Science Association.
[*Aegires lemoncello*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aldisa* sp., *Antonietta* sp., *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Ardeadoris* sp., *Armina magnum*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina variolosa*, *Armina* sp., *Babakina indopacifica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella valdaea*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Bulbaeolidia* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria* sp., *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena* sp., *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus caesitius*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Diversidoris* sp., *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doris ananas*, *Doris* sp., *Doto racemosa*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus mandapamensis*, *Eubranchus ocellatus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris bonwanga*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuereensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva rachelae*, *Goniobranchus alius*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus conchyliatus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus lekker*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus* sp., *Goniobranchus tennenantus* (lapsus for *Goniobranchus tennenantus*), *Goniodoridella* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda indotessellata*, *Halgerda jennyae*, *Halgerda nuarrensensis*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hancockia* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris decorata*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris lacuna*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris yarae*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus savinkini*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Mexichromis katalexis*, *Mexichromis lemniscata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira moloch*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Paradoris* sp., *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiella* sp., *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid inornata*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Pteraeolidia* sp., *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Samla bicolor*, *Samla macassarana*, *Samla rivo*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja zulu*, *Taringa caudata*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tenellia kanga*, *Tenellia sibogae*, *Tenellia* sp., *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Thorunna* sp., *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania melaina*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans*, unknown aeolid, unknown Facelinid, *Verconia decussata*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia varians*, *Verconia* sp. p. 32 ff.].

- STROO, Arjan.** 2003. Het ruggengraatloze soortenbeleid. Nieuwsbrief European Invertebrate Survey – Nederland **36**:8-14.
[*Corambe obscura* p. 12].
[<http://www.naturalis.nl/sites/naturalis.nl/contents/i000882/stroo2003.pdf>].
- STROTHER, J., M. A. R. KOEHL, M. REIDENBACH, & M. G. HADFIELD.** 2001. Computer simulations of larval behavior in wave-driven flow predict settling success in response to soluble cues. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1598. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 2-6, 2002 at the Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim, California].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1598].
- STROTHER, J., M. A. R. KOEHL, M. REIDENBACH, M. G. HADFIELD, & J. R. KOSEFF.** 2003. Which aspects of the response of marine larvae to dissolved chemical cues affects their settlement in turbulent, wave driven flow? *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **43**(6):817. [Abstracts, SICB 2004 Annual Meeting, January 5-9, New Orleans Marriott, New Orleans, Louisiana].
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 817].
- STRUBELL, Adolf.** 1892. Zweie Nacktschnecken des sussen Wassers in Amboina. *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen vereins der preussischen Rheinlande, Westfalens und des Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück* **49**:62. [*Acochlidium* only].
- STRUGNELL, Jan M., & A. Louise ALLCOCK.** 2013. Chapter 3, Southern Ocean evolution in a global context: A molecular viewpoint, pp. 35-53. In: Cinzia Verde & Guido di Prisco (Eds.). *Adaptation and evolution in marine environments, volume 2*, xxviii + 239 pp. Springer: Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London.
[*Doris kerguelensis* p. 38].
- STRYCHAR, Kevin B., Paul W. SAMMARCO, & Terrence J. PIVA.** 2004. Apoptotic and necrotic stages of *Symbiodinium* (Dinophyceae) cell death activity: bleaching of soft and scleractinian corals. *Phycologia* **43**(6):768-777. DOI:10.2216/i0031-8884-43-6-768.1.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 775].
- STUART, Alexander.** 1865. Ueber die Entwicklung einiger Opisthobranchier. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **15**(1):94-102, pl. VII.
[*Eolis peregrina* p. 94].
- STUART, A.** 1865a. Sullo sviluppo dei tessuti dei molluschi opistobranchiati. *Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia* **3**(2):322-334, pl. IX.
[*Eolis peregrina*, *Tergipes edwardsii* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/111833#page/345/mode/1up>].
- STUART, A.** 1867. Ueber die Flimmerbewegung. Inaugural-Dissertation, welche mit Bewilligung einer Hochverordneten physico-mathematischen Facultät der Kaiserl. Universität zu Dorpat zur Erlangung der Würde eines Magisters der Zoologie, 48 pp. Druck von Heinrich Laakmann.
[*Eolis, Flabellina, Montagua* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Ro45AAAAcAAJ>].
- STUART, Douglas G.** 2007. Reflections on integrative and comparative movement neuroscience. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **47**(4):482-504.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p.487].
- STUBBINGS, H. G. [Herbert George].** 1937. Phyllirhoidae. The John Murray Expedition 1933-34. *Scientific Reports* **5**(1):1-14.
[*Boopsis mediterranea, Boopsis trematoides, Boopsis trematoides, Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) orientalis, Cephalopyge arabica, Cephalopyge mediterranea, Cephalopyge orientalis, Cephalopyge picteti, Cephalopyge trematoides, Ctilopsis picteti, Ctilopsis trematoides, Phyllirhoe bucephala, Phyllirhoe trematoides* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49513043>].

- STUBBINGS, H. G., & D. E. HOUGHTON.** 1964. The ecology of Chichester Harbour, S. England, with special reference to some fouling species. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* **49**(2):233-279.
[*Facelina auriculata, Jorunna tomentosa, Onchidoris fusca* p. 262].
- STUDER, Theophil.** 1879. Die Fauna von Kerguelensland. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt auf Kerguelensland beobachteten Thierspecies nebst kurzen Notizen über ihr Vorkommen und ihre zoogeographischen Beziehungen. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **45**(1):104-141.
[*Doris tuberculata* p. 128].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZEc4AAAAMAAJ>].
- STUDIER, Eugene H., & Gary L PACE.** 1978. Oxygen consumption in the prosobranch snail *Viviparus contectoides* (Mollusca: Gastropoda)—IV. Effects of dissolved oxygen level, starvation, density, symbiotic algae, substrate composition and osmotic pressure. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **59**(2):199-203.
[*Aeolidiella* p. 201].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=2125>].
[<https://deepblue.lib.umich.edu/bitstream/handle/2027.42/22723/0000278.pdf?sequence=1>].
- STULL, Janet K., M. James ALLEN, Shelly L. MOORE, & Chi-Li TANG.** 2000. Relative abundance and health of megabenthic invertebrate species on the southern California shelf in 1994, pp. 189-209. In: S. Weisberg & D. Elmore (Eds.). *Southern California Coastal Water Research Project Annual Report 1999-2000*. Southern California Coastal Water Research Project. Westminster, CA.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea, Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Aegires albopunctatus, Armina californica, Cadlina modesta, Dendronotus iris, Diaulula sandiegensis, Doriopsisilla albopunctata, Flabellina iodinea, Flabellina pricei, Platydoris macfarlandi, Triopha maculata, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia festiva* p. 194].
[ftp://ftp.sccwrp.org/pub/download/DOCUMENTS/AnnualReports/1999AnnualReport/17_ar18.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=56337>].
- STURANY, Rudolf.** 1904. Expeditionen S. M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer Nördliche und Südliche hälfte 1895/96-1897/98, Zoologische ergebnisse, XXIII. Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres. *Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. A. Fortsetzung der Berichte der Commission für Oceanographische Forschungen im Rothen Meere, (Südliche hälfte) 1897-1898*, **74**:209-283, pls. I-VII. [Nudibranchia pp. 268-269, 282].
[*Baptodoris tuberculata, Chromodoris pantherina, Crepidodoris plumbea, Doris quadricolor, Hexabranchnus suezensis, Marionia cyanobranchiata, Phyllidia arabica, Tethys argus, Tethys leporina* p. 268 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6903468>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6903441>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32373094>].
- STUWITZ, Peter.** 1836. *Doris areolata*, nov. spec. *Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne* **12**:76-79, pl. VII.
[*Doris areolata* p. 76].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105452#page/82/mode/1up>].
- STUXBERG, Anton.** 1880. Evertebratfaunan i Sibiriens Ishaf, Förelöpande Studier grundade på de zoologiska undersökningarna under Prof. A. E. Nordenskiölds Ishafs-expedition 1878-79. Bihang till Kongl. Svenska vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar **5**(22):1-76, 1 map.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 20].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14144955#653>].
- STUXBERG, A.** 1882. Evertebratfaunan i Sibiriens Ishaf, förelöpande meddelanden, pp. 677-812, pl 15. In: Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld. *Vega-Expeditionens Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser bearbetade af deltagare i resan och andra forskare* **1**:1- 812, pls. 1- 15. F. & G. Beigjer Förlag, Stockholm.
[*Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis salmonacea, Dendronotus arborescens* p. 695 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1kAAAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15655620>].
- STUXBERG, A.** 1887. Faunan pa och kring Novaja Semlja, pp. 1-219. In: Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld. *Vega-Expeditionens Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser bearbetade af deltagare i resan och andra forskare* **5**:1-535. F. & G. Beigjer Förlag, Stockholm.

[*Aeolis bostoniensis*, *Aeolis (Galvina) exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris repanda* 117 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42265648\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42265648).

STUXBERG, A. 1883?. Die Evertrebraten-faunen des Sibirischen eismeer. Vorläufige Mittheilungen, pp. 481-600. In: Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld. Die Wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse der Vega-Expedition, von Mitgliedern der expedition und anderen forschern bearbeitet, I-XII, 1-730, pls. I-XI. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis salmonacea* p. 503 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30919223#page/497/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30919223#page/497/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30919201\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30919201).

SU, Yeng, Li-Jin HUANG, Yen-Wei CHANG, & Hin-Kiu MOK. 2009. Temporal changes in nudibranch composition at a coastal site off Penghu (The Pescadores) in the Taiwan Strait. *Zoological Studies (Taiwan)* **48**(4):448-459.

[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Analogium amakanum*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris albonares*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus* sp. 1, *Dermatobranchus* sp. 2, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina marcosorum*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Leminda milleca*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Noumea angustolutea*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea hongkongiensis*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea simplex*, *Okenia japonica*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrana*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 448 ff.].
[\[http://zoolestud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/48.4/448.pdf\]](http://zoolestud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/48.4/448.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237374138\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237374138).

SUÁREZ CASTILLO, Alvin Noé. 2008. Fauna asociada a mantos de Sargassum (Ochrophyta: Fucales) en el Sauzoso, Baja California Sur, Mexico. Tesis que para obtener el grado de Maestría en Ciencias en Manejo de Recursos Marinos. Instituto Politécnico Nacional, Centro Interdisciplinario de Ciencias Marinas.

[*Chromodoris norrisi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini* p. 63 ff.].
[\[https://tesis.ipn.mx/bitstream/handle/123456789/4439/FAUNASOCIADA.pdf?sequence=1\]](https://tesis.ipn.mx/bitstream/handle/123456789/4439/FAUNASOCIADA.pdf?sequence=1).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22339\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=22339).

SUBBA RAO, D. V. 2005. Comprehensive review of the records of the biota of the Indian Seas and introduction of non-indigenous species. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems* **15**(2):117-146.

[*Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops* p. 139].

SUBBA RAO, Nalluri Venkata, & A. DEY. 2000. Catalogue of marine molluscs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Paper No. 187, x + 323 pp. [Nudibranchia 186].

[*Pseudovermis soleatus* p. 1876].

SUBBA RAO, N. V., & K. V. SURYA RAO. 1980. On a rare nudibranch, *Thordisa crosslandi* Eliot (Mollusca: Dorididae) from the west coast of India. *Bulletin Zoological Survey of India* **2**(2-3):219, pl. IV.

[*Thordisa crosslandi* p. 219].

SUBBURAMAN, S., D. ADHAVAN, S. GOWTHA, Dhires JOSH, & R. D. KAMBOJ. 2013. Checklist of Opisthobranchfaunas at Mithapurreef, Gulf of Kachchh, Gujarat. *Asian Journal of Marine Sciences* **1**(1):39-42.

[*Cuthona yamasui*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica* p. 40 ff.].
[\[http://sydus.org/ajms/files/Article9.pdf\]](http://sydus.org/ajms/files/Article9.pdf).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/8107047\]](https://www.academia.edu/8107047).

SUBHAN, Beginer. 2009. Tingkat kelangsungan hidup dan pertumbuhan spons jenis *Petrosia (Petrosia) nigricans* Lindgren, 1897 dan *Aptos aptos* (Schmidt, 1864) yang ditransplantasikan di perairan Pulau Pari, Kepulauan Seribu, Jakarta, xii + 57 pp. M.S. thesis, Departemen Ilmu dan Teknologi Kelautan, Sekolah Pascasarjana Institut Pertanian Bogor.

[nudibranch p. 15 ff.].

[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/4034/2009bsu1.pdf?sequence=4&isAllowed=y>].

- SUBOSKI**, Milton D. 1992. Releaser-induced recognition learning by gastropod molluscs. *Behavioural Processes* **27**(1):1-26.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 12].
- SUCIATI**; Lynette K. **LAMBERT**, & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2011. Structures and anatomical distribution of oxygenated diterpenes in the Australian nudibranch *Chromodoris reticulata*. *Australian Journal of Chemistry* **64**(6):757-765.
[*Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata* p. 757 ff.].
- SUCIATI**; L. K. **LAMBERT**, & M. J. **GARSON**. 2011. Chromoculatimines A and B from the Australian Nudibranch *Chromodoris reticulata*, p 147. In: 27th International Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products and the 7th International Conference on Biodiversity, Brisbane, Australia, 10 - 15 July 2011. [not seen].
- SUCKOW**, R. 1972. Weit verbreitet-wenig bekannt: *Embletonia pallida*, eine Fadenschnecke der Nord- und Ostsee. *Mikrokosmos* **61**(7):193-194.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 193 ff.].
- SUDLOW**, Leland C., Jian **JING**, Leonid L. **MOROZ**, & Rhanor **GILLETTE**. 1998. Serotonin immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the marine molluscs *Pleurobranchaea californica* and *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **395**(4):466-480.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 466 ff.].
[<http://research.mssm.edu/jianjing/PDF/sud98.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/13663998>].
- SUDO**, Kosuke, Yoshiaki J. **HIRANO**, & Yayoi M. **HIRANO**. 2011. Newly discovered parasitic Turbellaria of opisthobranch gastropods. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **91**(5):1123-1133.
[*Thecacera darwini* p. 1130].
- SUDOPLATOV**, K. A., N. V. **SHIRSHIKOVA**, & V. V. **ZHUKOV**. 2018. The spectral dependence of skin sensitivity to light in immature *Lymnaea stagnalis* L. specimens. *IKBFU's Vestnik. Natural and Medical Sciences* 2018(3):86-93. [In Russian].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 91].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/spektralnaya-zavisimost-kozhnoy-svetovoy-chuvstvitelnosti-u-nepolovozrelyh-osobey-lymnaea-stagnalis-l>].
[https://journals.kantiana.ru/upload/iblock/ce1/8-%D0%A1%D1%83%D0%B4%D0%BE%D0%BF%D0%BB%D0%B0%D1%82%D0%BE%D0%B2_86-93.pdf].
- SUEYOSHI**, M., & H. **KOHTSUKA**. 2012. *Kalinga ornata* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) feeds on basket star *Astrocladus coniferus* (Echinoderms: Ophiuroidea: Euryalida). Department of Biological Sciences, Graduate School of Science, The University of Tokyo, Annual Report 2011:75. [In Japanese], [not seen].
- SUHADOLNIK**, Robert J., & Nancy L. **REICHENBACH**. 2000. Nucleosides and Nucleotides, pp. 1-37. Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 10].
- SUIS**, Armand. 1889. Cours de zoologie médicale, destiné aux étudiants en médecine et en pharmacie, rédigé d'après les leçons de M. Louis Roule, Édition revue par le professeur et précédée d'une préface de M. G. Moquin-Tandon, x + 644 pp. É. Privat, Toulouse.
[nudibranches p. 294 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k58197079/f8.image.r=nudibranches.langEN>].
- SUKHRAJ**, Nadiera C., Valerie **BROWN**, Tom **SCHILS**, Erin **COX**, Steve **KOLINSKI**, Michael **TENORIO**, Steve **MCKAGAN**, Amanda **DEVILLERS**, & Kevin B. **FOSTER**. 2010. Marine resource surveys of Pagan, Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Volume II of II), I + 367 pp. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Pacific Islands Fish and Wildlife Office, Honolulu, Hawaii, December 31, 2010, Prepared for United States Marines Corps, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, Pacific, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

[*Chromodoris vibrata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Noumeae angustolutea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis* p. 99 ff.].
[https://www.uog.edu/_resources/files/ml/technical_reports/137USFWS-2010-Marine-Resource-Survey-of-Pagan-CNMI-Vol2.pdf].

- SUKKHARAKA, Phiangphak, & Yoshinori ASAKAWA. 2013. Chemosystematics of the Thai Liverwort *Cheilolejeunea* (Marchantiophyta, Lejeuneaceae). *Natural Product Communications* **8**(5):565-566.
[*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 566].
- SUKSUWAN, Ratee. 2008. Reproductive biology and embryonic development of nudibranch; *Phestilla lugubris* Bergh, 1870. Phuket Marine Biological Center, Phuket Marine Biological Center, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment, Technical Paper no. 20/2008, 22 unnumbered pages. [In Thai].
[*Janolus capensis*, *Phestilla lugubris*].
- SULLIVAN, Brian, D. John FAULKNER, & Leith WEBB. 1983. Siphonodictidine, a metabolite of the burrowing sponge *Siphonodictyon* sp. that inhibits coral growth. *Science* **221**(4616):1175-1176.
[*Chromodoris marislae* p. 1175].
- SULLIVAN, John D., Robert L. GILES, & Ryan E. LOOPER. 2009. 2-Aminoimidazoles from *Leucetta* sponges: synthesis and biology of an important pharmacophore. *Current Bioactive Compounds* **5**(1):39-78.
[*Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri* p. 40 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228998495>].
- SULLIVAN, L. J., & P. KREME. 2011. Chapter 6.06, Gelatinous zooplankton and their trophic roles, pp. 6-127-6-171. In: J. G. Wilson & J. J. Luczkovich (Eds.). *Treatise on estuarine and coastal science*, Volume 6, Trophic relationships of coastal and estuarine ecosystems, 6-xl + 6-304 pp.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 6-158].
- SULLIVAN, Stephen K., Kala SWAMY, Neil R. GREENSPAN, & Michael FIELD. 1990. Epithelial K channel expressed in *Xenopus* oocytes inactivated by protein kinase C. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **87**(12):4553-4556.
[*Hermisenda* p. 4556].
- SULTANA, Rajia, Rashadul HOSSAIN, Achyut ADHIKARI, Zulfiqar ALI, Sammar YOUSUF, Muhammad Iqbal CHOUDHARY, Muhammad Yusuff ALI, & Muhammad Shahed ZAMAN. 2011. Drimane-Type sesquiterpenes from *Polygonum hydropiper*. *Planta Medica* **77**(16):1848-1851.
[*Dendrodoris carbunculosa* p. 1850].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/51220414>].
- SUMNER, Francis B. [Francis Bertody], Raymond C. [Raymond Carroll] OSBURN, & Leon J. [Leon Jacob] COLE. 1913. [for 1911]. A biological survey of the waters of Woods Hole and vicinity. Section I.—Physical and zoological. *Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries* **31**(1):3-442.
[*Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena pilata*, *Doto coronata* p. 75 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7mh1bdBLU90C>].
[<http://ia311540.us.archive.org/2/items/39088005669734/39088005669734.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27081815>].
- SUMNER, F. B., R. C. OSBURN, & L. J. COLE. 1913a. [for 1911]. A biological survey of the waters of Woods Hole and vicinity. Section III.—A catalogue of the marine fauna of Woods Hole and vicinity. *Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries* **31**(2):549-794, index: pp. 835-860. [Nudibranchia pp. 704-706].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe obscura*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Fiona marina*, *Idaliella modesta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris pallida*, *Palio lessonii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 704 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=GXOQpDk29e4C>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1235633>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51585123>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1235489>].
- SUMNER, J. C. 1895. *Coryphella smaragdina*. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* (N.S.) **3**(4):336.

[*Coryphella smaragdina* p. 336].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/138/01/Notes_and_memoranda.pdf].

SUMNER, J. C. 1895a. *Cuthona? aurantiaca*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **4**(1):75.

[*Cuthona aurantiaca* p. 75].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/149/01/Notes_and_memoranda.pdf].

SUMNER-ROONEY, Lauren H., James A. MURRAY, Shaun D. CAIN, & Julia D. SIGWART. 2014. Do chitons have a compass? Evidence for magnetic sensitivity in Polyplacophora. Journal of Natural History **48**(45-48):3033-3045. DOI:10.1080/00222933.2014.959574.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 3034].

SUN, Bian Na, Luan Luan WEI, He Ding SHEN, Hong Xi WU, & Dong Feng WANG. 2016. Phylogenetic analysis of euthyneuran gastropods from sea to land mainly based on comparative mitogenomic of four species of Onchidiidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Pulmonata). Mitochondrial DNA Part A **27**(5):3075-3077.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 3076].

SUN, Ji-Zheng, Kao-Shan CHEN, Hai-Li LIU, Rob VAN SOEST, & Yue-Wei GUO. 2010. New epoxy-substituted nitrogenous bisabolene-type sesquiterpenes from a hainan sponge *Axinyssa* sp. Helvetica Chimica Acta **93**(3):517-521.

[*Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 520].

SUN, Ji-Zheng, Kao-Shan CHEN, Li-gong YAO, Hai-Li LIU, & Yue-Wei GUO. 2009. A new kalihinol diterpene from the Hainan sponge *Acanthella* sp. Archives of Pharmacal Research **32**(11):1581-1584.

[*Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1583].

SUN, Miao-Kun, & Daniel L. ALKON. 2006. Bryostatin-1: Pharmacology and therapeutic potential as a CNS drug. CNS Drug Reviews **12**(1):1-8.

[*Hermisenda* p. 4].

SUN, M.-K., & D. L. ALKON. 2014. Chapter Two, The "Memory Kinases": Roles of PKC isoforms in signal processing and memory formation, pp. 31-59. In: Zafar U. Khan, & E. Chris Muly. Molecular Basis of Memory. Progress in Molecular Biology and Translational Science, vol 122, xv + 437 pp.

[*Hermisenda* p. 38].

SUN, M.-K., Thomas J. NELSON, Hui XU, & D. L. ALKON. 1999. Calexcitin transformation of GABAergic synapses: From excitation filter to amplifier. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **96**(12):7023-7028.

[*Hermisenda* p. 7023].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/96/12/7023>].

SUN, Xiujun, Qi LI, Hong YU, & Lingfeng KONG. 2014. The effect of chemical cues on the settlement of sea cucumber (*Apostichopus japonicus*) larvae. Journal of Ocean University of China **13**(2):321-330.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 328].

SUN, Zhao, Jean-Francois HAMEL, Christopher Charles PARRISH, & Annie MERCIER. 2015. Complex offspring size effects: variations across life stages and between species. Ecology and Evolution **5**(5):1117-1129.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 1120 ff.].
[<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/ece3.1320/epdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272241019>].

SUNADA, Hiroshi, Taichi SAKAGUCHI, Tetsuro HORIKOSHI, Ken LUKOWIAK, & Manabu SAKAKIBARA. 2010. The shadow-induced withdrawal response, dermal photoreceptors, and their input to the higher-order interneuron RPeD11 in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*. The Journal of Experimental Biology **213**(20):3409-3415.

[*Hermisenda* p. 3409 ff.].

- SUNASSEE, Suthananda N., Albert W. W. VAN WYK, Omolaja OSONIYI, Denver T. HENDRICKS, & Michael T. DAVIES-COLEMAN. 2007. Synthesis and cytotoxicity of analogues of the marine secondary metabolite, 2-deoxylapachol. *Journal of Chemical Research* **2007**(12):677-679.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 678].
- SUNAYASHIKI-KUSUZAKI, Kosaku, David S. LESTER, Bernard G. SCHREURS, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1993. Associative learning potentiates protein kinase C activation in synaptosomes of the rabbit hippocampus. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **90**(9):4286-4289.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4389].
- SUNDARAM, K. S. 1969. Catalogue of molluscs in the reference collections of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute (excluding cephalopods), pp. 1-22. In: K. S. Sundaram, R. Sarvesan, K. H. Mohamed, S. L. Shanbohogue, & M. Umamaheswara Rao. Catalogue of molluscs, prawns, stomatopods and marine algae in the reference collections of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute. ICAR, Bulletin of the Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute (9):i + 48 pp.
[*Bornella digitata*, *Bornella excepta*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris rubra*, *Doto* sp., *Eolidia (Eolidina) mannarensis*, *Facelina militaris*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus argentimaculatus*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Hancockia* sp., *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Melibe fimbriata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Pleurophyllidia paucidentata*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rizzolia ceylonica*, *Rizzolia lineata*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 12 ff.].
[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/570/1/Bulletin_9.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=7094>].
- SUNDEVALL, Carl Jacob. 1855. Om Fiskyngels utveckling. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskap-academiens Handlingar, Ny Följd 1:1-24, pls. I-V.
[*Tergipes* p. 19].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2602403#page/15/mode/1up>].
- SUNG, Ping-Jyun, Jyh-Horng. SHEU, & Jun-Ping XU. 2002. Survey of briarane-type diterpenoids of marine origin. *Heterocycles* **57**(3):535-579.
[*Armina maculata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 569 ff.].
- SUNITHA, N., R. GOPI KRISHNA, R. LALITHA, & V. RAJKUMAR. 2016. Synthesis and biological evaluation of new thiazolidinone derivatives. *International Journal of Medicinal Chemistry and Analysis* **6**(1):19-26.
[*Chromodoris* sp. p. 20].
[[http://www.ijmca.com/File_Folder/19-26\(ijmca\).pdf](http://www.ijmca.com/File_Folder/19-26(ijmca).pdf)].
- SUNSAY, Ceyhun, & Mark E. BOUTON. 2008. Analysis of a trial-spacing effect with relatively long intertrial intervals. *Learning & Behavior* **36**(2):104-115.
[*Hermisenda* p. 104].
- SUNTORNCHASHWEJ, Suchada, Khanit SUWANBORIRUX, Kazushi KOGA, & Minoru ISOBE. 2007. Malyngamide X: The first (7R)-lyngbic acid that connects to a new tripeptide backbone from the Thai Sea Hare *Bursatella leachii*. *Chemistry – An Asian Journal* **2**(1):114-122.
[*Janolus cristatus* p. 115].
- SURESH KUMAR, Raju, Alagar RAMAR, Subbu PERUMAL, Abdulrahman I. ALMANSOUR, Natarajan ARUMUGAM, & Mohamed Ashraf ALI. 2013. Three-component synthesis and 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of highly functionalized pyrans with nitrile oxides: easy access to 1,2,4-oxadiazoles. *Synthetic Communications* **43**(20):2763-2772. DOI:10.1080/00397911.2012.740647.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 2764].
- SURRY, A. M., D. R. HAGGARTY, & J. R. KING. 2005. Bottom trawl survey of young-of-the-year lingcod (*Ophiodon elongatus*) in the Strait of Georgia, July 26 - August 8, 2005. *Canadian Data Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 1170, vii + 45 p.
[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 12].
[<http://www.pac.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/sci/sa-mfpd/downloads/documents/DR1170%20Surry%20Bottom%20Trawl%20Survey%202005.pdf>].

SUSAN, V. Dalia, N. G. K. PILLAI, & Palanisamy SATHEESHKUMAR. 2012. A checklist and spatial distribution of molluscan fauna in Minicoy Island; Lakshadweep; India. *World Journal of Fish and Marine Sciences* 4(5):449-453.

[*Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Polycera* sp. p. 451].

[<https://www.academia.edu/1820448>].

[[http://www.idosi.org/wjfish/wjfish4\(5\)12/4.pdf](http://www.idosi.org/wjfish/wjfish4(5)12/4.pdf)].

SUSAN, V. Dalia, P. [Palanisamy] SATHEESH KUMAR, & N. G. K. [N. Gopalakrishna] PILLAI. 2014. Biodiversity and seasonal variation of benthic macrofauna in Minicoy Island, Lakshadweep, India. *Acta Oceanologica Sinica* 33(10):58-73.

[*Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Polycera* sp. p. 65].

SUSSWEIN, Abraham J., Yair ACHITUV, Mitchell S. CAPPELL, David C. SPRAY, & Michael V. L. BENNETT. 1984. Pharyngeal movements during feeding sequences in *Navanax inermis*: a cinematographic analysis. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* 155(2):209-218.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 210].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/n26473876x4146u1/fulltext.pdf>].

SUSSWEIN, A. J., & M. V. L. BENNETT. 1979. Plasticity of feeding behavior in the opisthobranch mollusc *Navanax*. *Journal of Neurobiology* 10(6):521-534.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 523].

SUSSWEIN, Abraham J., Mitchell S. CAPPELL, & Michael V. L. BENNETT. 1982. Distance chemoreception in *Navanax inermis*. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* 8(3):231-241.

DOI:10.1080/10236248209387020.

[*Hermisenda*, *Tritonia* p. 239 ff.].

SUTER, Henry [Hans Heinrich]. 1902. List of the species described in F. W. Hutton's Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca, with the corresponding names used at the present time. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* 34:207-224.

[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Atagema carinata*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris longula*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Facelina longicauda*, *Phidiana longicauda* p. 220].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3306760>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3306755>].

SUTER, H. 1909. The Mollusca of the subantarctic islands of New Zealand, pp. 1-56, pl. I. The subantarctic islands of New Zealand. Reports on the geo-physics, geology, zoology, and botany of the islands lying to the south of New Zealand, based mainly on observations and collections made during an expedition in the government steamer "Hinemoa" (Captain J. Bollons) in November, 1907. Ed. by Chas. Chilton. Pub. by the Philosophical institute of Canterbury.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Doris (Ctenodoris) flabellifera* p. 33].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12187512>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23999732>].

SUTER, H. 1913. Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca, xxiii + 1120 pp. John MacKay, Government Printer, Wellington, N. Z. [Nudibranchia pp. 554-587].

[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Aeolidia drusilla*, *Aeolidiella faustina*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Antiopella novozealandica*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Atagema carinata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Doriopsis australis*, *Doriopsis citrina*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris longula*, *Doris nanula*, *Doris novaezealandiae*, *Doris violacea*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis leptosoma*, *Facelina* sp., *Fiona marina*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Hervia corfei*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tritonia incerta* p. 555 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1322736#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1322773>].

SUTER, H. 1915. Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca, atlas of plates, 72 pls. John MacKay, Government Printer, Wellington, N. Z. [Nudibranchia pls. 36-37].

[*Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Doriopsis citrina*, *Doriopsis mammosa*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Tethys tryoni* pl. 36 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88622#page/6/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27824429>].

SUTHERLAND, A. 1883. Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society **2**:337-339.

[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris aspera, Doris bilamellata, Doris johnstoni, Doris pilosa, Doris repanda, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Doto fragilis, Eolis alba, Eolis angulata, Eolis aurantiaca, Eolis coronata, Eolis drummondii, Eolis exigua, Eolis farrani, Eolis olivacea, Eolis papillosa, Eolis rufibranchialis, Eolis tricolor, Goniodoris nodosa, Polycera lessoni, Polycera ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia plebeia* p. 338 ff.].

SUTHERLAND, A. 1883a. Nudibranchiate Mollusca, p. 91. In: Meetings and proceeding of Scottish scientific societies. Scottish Naturalist, new series, **1**:91-95.

[*Dendronotus, Doris, Doto, Eolis, Goniodoris, Polycera, Tritonia* p. 91].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5DQWAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1644523#113>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1644523>].

SUTHERLAND, Angus, D. CRAWFORD, John MURRAY, J. Ritchie WELCH, W. R. DUGUID, Archibald JAMESON, I. MOLLOY, & William C. ROBERTSON. 1898. Report on the trawling experiments of the 'Garland,' and on the fishery statistics relating thereto, pp. 17-87. 16th Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, being for the year 1897, part III, Scientific Investigations.

[*Archidoris johnstoni, Archidoris tuberculata, Doris johnstoni, Fiona* sp., *Tritonia hombergi* p. 59 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=CkWAAAAAYAAJ>].

SUTHERLAND, John P., & Ronald H. KARLSON. 1977. Development and stability of the fouling community at Beaufort, North Carolina. Ecological Monographs **47**(4):425-446.

[nudibranchs p. 426].

SUTHERLAND, Struan Keith. 1981. Venomous creatures of Australia: a field guide with notes on first aid. Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 62 pp.

[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 60].

SUTHERLAND, T. F., A. M. STERLING, K. L. SHAW, N. N. J. BLASCO, & M. J. BRADFORD. 2019. Detecting indicator taxa associated with benthic organic enrichment using different video camera orientations. Journal of Coastal Research **35**(2):467-479.

[*Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 473].

SUTOW, W. W. [Wataru Walter]. 1969. Conchological philately updated. Texas Conchologist **6**(5):53.

[*Hexabranchus marginatus* p. 53].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34824139>].

SUTOW, W. W. 1971. Mollusca. Texas Conchologist **7**(6):60.

[*Glaucilla marginata, Glaucus atlanticus* p. 60].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34824246>].

SUTOW, W. W. 1981. Mollusca. Texas Conchologist **17**(3):55-57.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Dendronotus iris, Glaucus atlanticus, Melibe leonina, Tochuina tetraquetra, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi* p. 56 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36166122#page/65/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36166120>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36166120>].

SUTTON, D. C., & O. HOEGH-GULDBERG. 1990. Host-zooxanthella interactions in four temperate marine invertebrate symbioses: assessment of effect of host extracts on symbionts. The Biological Bulletin **178**(2):175-186.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 175 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/178/2/175>].

SUTTON, J. Bland. 1886. Abstracts of Erasmus Wilson lectures on evolution in pathology. The British Medical Journal **1**(1312):336-338.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 337].

SUWANBORIRUX, Khanit, Surattana AMNUOYPOL, Anuchit PLUBRUKARN, Sunibhond PUMMANGURA, Kinori KUBO, Chieko TANAKA, & Naoki SAITO. 2003. Chemistry of renieramycins. Part 3.1 Isolation and structure of stabilized renieramycin type derivatives possessing antitumor activity from Thai sponge *Xestospongia* species, pretreated with potassium cyanide. *Journal of Natural Products* **66**(11):1441-1446.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1441].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2003/66/i11/pdf/np030262p.pdf>].

SUWANBORIRUX, K., S. AMNUOYPOL, S. PUMMANGURA, Akinori KUBO, & Naoki SAITO. 2004. Renieramycins, the cytotoxic bistetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids, from the Thai marine sponge, *Xestospongia* sp. The 46th Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products, Oct. 4-9, 2004, Hiroshima, Japan, pp. 85-88.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1441].

[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/els/110006682396.pdf?id=ART0008707396&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1392070668&cp=].

SUZUKI, H., T. HORIKOSHI, & M. SAKAKIBARA. 2008. Neurophysiological analysis of visuo-vestibular conditioning in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **59**(Suppl.):93-95.

[*Hermisenda* p. 93 ff.].

SUZUKI, Keiu. 2000. Opisthobranchs of Izu Peninsula, 178 pp. TBS-Britannica Co., Ltd. [In Japanese].

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Ancula* sp., *Antonietta janthina*, *Archidoris sugashimae*, *Archidoris tricolor*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina magna*, *Armina major*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Ceratophyllidia* sp., *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris nona*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona anulata*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Dorididae* sp., *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doto albida*, *Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Durvilleodoris pusilla*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Euphurus ornatus*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria menindie*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodorididae* sp., *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Jorunna parva*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea subnivalis*, *Noumea varians*, *Okenia echinata*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia* sp., *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiidae* sp., *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris tabulata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera* sp., *Polyceridae* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 48 ff.].

SUZUKI, Nobuyuki, Moritoshi HIRONO, Hiroshi TAKAGI, & Tohru YOSHIOKA. 1997. Facilitation of Ca²⁺ action potential frequency by a small G Protein Rab3A in rat pituitary GH₃ Cells. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* **235**(2):331-335.

[*Hermisenda* p. 334].

ŠVAGROVSKÝ, Jozef. 1971. Das sarmat der Tschechoslowakei und seine Mollusken fauna. *Acta Geologica et Geographica Universitatis Comenianae Geologica* **20**:1-473, 91 pls. [not seen].

SVEDBERG, The, & Astrid HEDENIUS. 1934. The sedimentation constants of the respiratory proteins. *The Biological Bulletin* **66**(2):191-223.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 208].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/66/2/191>].

SVOBODA, Armin, & Paul Frederick Sinel CORNELIUS. 1991. The European and Mediterranean species of *Aglaophenia* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa). *Zoologische Verhandlungen* **274**(1):1-72.

[*Doto coronata* p. 30].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/148927>].

SWAINSON, William. 1835. The cabinet cyclopaedia. Conducted by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner. Natural history. A treatise on the geography and classification of animals, vii + 375 pp. London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green & Longman.

[*Diphyllidia, Doris, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Polycera, Scyllaea, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 179].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20777411>].

SWAINSON, W. 1840. A treatise on malacology; or, the natural classification of shells and shell fish, viii + 419 pp. London: Longman, Grime, Brown, Green, & Longmans.

[*Doris, Eolis, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Phyllirhoe, Scyllaea, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 24 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7943254>].

SWANSON, Rebecca L., Maria BYRNE, Thomas A. A. PROWSE, Benjamin MOS, Symon A. DWORJANYN, & Peter D. STEINBERG. 2012. Dissolved histamine: a potential habitat marker promoting settlement and metamorphosis in sea urchin larvae. *Marine Biology* **159**(4):915-925. DOI 10.1007/s00227-011-1869-2.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata, Phestilla sibogae* p. 916 ff.].

SWANSON, Rebecca L., Jane E. WILLIAMSON, Rocky DE NYS, Naresh KUMAR, Martin P. BUCKNALL, & Peter D. STEINBERG. 2004. Induction of settlement of larvae of the sea urchin *Holopneustes purpurascens* by histamine from a host alga. *The Biological Bulletin* **206**(3):161-172.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 162].

SWATLAND, H. J. 2013 4. Reflectance versus transmittance: the effects of light scattering on red colorants (carmine, amazonian red annatto, and Peruvian cochinitilla rojo and rosada) in biological, textile, and museum science. *Color Research & Application* **39**(6):599-606. DOI:10.1002/col.21838.

[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 600].

SWEDMARK, Bertil. 1959. On the biology of sexual reproduction of the interstitial fauna of marine sands. *Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Zoology (London 16-23 July 1958; H. R. Hewer & N. D. Riley, Eds.)* **15**:327-330.

[*Pseudovermis* p. 328 ff.].

SWEDMARK, B. 1964. The interstitial fauna of marine sand. *Biological Reviews* **39**:1-42.

[*Pseudovermis papillifera, Rhodope veranyi* p. 30].

SWEDMARK, B. 1968. Deux espèces nouvelles d'Acochlidiacées (Mollusques, opisthobranches) de la faune interstitielle marine. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **9**(2):175-186.

[*Pseudovermis* p. 175].

SWEDMARK, B. 1968a. The biology of interstitial Mollusca. *Symposia of the Zoological Society of London* **22**:135-149.

[*Pseudovermis axi, Pseudovermis papillifera* p. 144].

SWEDMARK, B. 1971. A review of Gastropoda, Brachiopoda, and Echinodermata in marine meiobenthos. *Smithsonian Contributions Zoology* (76):41-45.

[*Pseudovermis axi, Pseudovermis boadeni, Pseudovermis kowalevskyi, Pseudovermis papillifera, Pseudovermis paradoxus, Pseudovermis salamandrops, Pseudovermis schulzi, Pseudovermis setensis* p. 44].

SWEET, Michael J. 2011. Factors controlling the microbial community associated with reef building corals, 182 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Newcastle University.

[*Phestilla* sp. p. 12].

[<https://theses.ncl.ac.uk/dspace/bitstream/10443/1092/1/Sweet%2011.pdf>].

- SWENNEN, Cornelis [Cornelis Kees]. 1949. Enige Zeenaaktslakken nieuw voor ons land. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **9**(9-10):68-72.
 [*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Favorinus albus* p. 69 ff.].
- SWENNEN, Cornelis, & Somsak BUATIP. 2012. *Murphydoris singaporensis* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) found in Thailand; with external and first internal description of the specimens. Strombus (Conquiliologistas do Brasil) **19**(1-2):9-14.
 [*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Murphydoris singaporensis* p. 9 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/327416122>].
- SWENNEN, C. 1957. Zeenaaktslakken. Uitgegeven door de Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging en de Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie (17):1-15.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus tricolor pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia aurantia* var. *pallida*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 4 ff.].
- SWENNEN, C. 1957a. De Nudibranchia van de Oosterschelde. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **17**(4):56-59.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Palio dubia*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 87 ff.].
- SWENNEN, C. 1959. The Netherlands coastal waters as an environment for Nudibranchia. *Basteria* **23**(suppl):56-62.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 56 ff.].
- SWENNEN, C. 1959a. Vondsten van zeldzame naaktslakken in 1958. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **19**(1):7-8.
 [*Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 8].
- SWENNEN, C. 1960. De naaktslakvondsten in de afgelopen periode. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **20**(2):21-22.
 [*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata* p. 21].
- SWENNEN, C. 1961. Data on distribution, reproduction and ecology of the nudibranchiate molluscs occurring in the Netherlands. *Netherlands Journal of Sea Research* **1**(1-2):191-240.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambe batava*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus picta*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecatera pennigera*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 191 ff.].
- SWENNEN, C. 1961a. On a collection of Opisthobranchia from Turkey. Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven (door het Rijks Museum) van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden **38**(3):41-75.
 [*Aeolis olivacea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto costae*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosacea*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Spurilla (Berghia) margaritae*, *Spurilla (Eolidiella)*

croisicensis, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa telopia*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia moesta* p. 42 ff.
[\[http://dare.uva.nl/cgi/arno/show.cgi?fid=150637\]](http://dare.uva.nl/cgi/arno/show.cgi?fid=150637).
[\[http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/150637\]](http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/150637).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27838\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27838).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/18747633\]](https://www.academia.edu/18747633).

SWENNEN, C. 1961b. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **21**(4):51-53.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula cristata, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella verrucosa, Facelina coronata, Trinchesia aurantia p. 51 ff.]

SWENNEN, C. 1962. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (2). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **22**(4):69-72.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Archidoris tuberculata, Cuthona concinna, Doto coronata, Facelina coronata, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Trinchesia aurantia, Tritonia plebeia p. 70 ff.]

SWENNEN, C. 1963. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (3). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **23**(7-8):120-122.

[Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella smaragdina, Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthona concinna, Dendronotus frondosus, Eubranthus pallidus, Goniodoris castanea, Jorunna tomentosa, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Precuthona peachii, Thecacera pennigera, Trinchesia foliata, Tritonia alba, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia plebeia p. 120 ff.]

SWENNEN, C. 1965. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (4). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **25**(4):80-82.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula cristata, Antiopella cristata, Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthona concinna, Embletonia pallida, Eubranthus pallidus, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris muricata, Tergipes despectus p. 80 ff.]

SWENNEN, C. 1965a. Opisthobranchia van de Boulonnais. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **25**(8):154-158.

[Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula cristata, Anisodoris stellifera, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Cuthona concinna, Dendronotus frondosus, Doto coronata, Eubranthus cingulatus, Eubranthus exiguus, Facelina coronata, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Jorunna tomentosa, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris diaphana, Lamellidoris muricata, Palio dubia, Precuthona peachii, Rostanga rufescens, Tergipes despectus, Thecacera pennigera, Trinchesia coerulea, Trinchesia foliata, Trinchesia viridis p. 154 ff.]

SWENNEN, C. 1967. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (5). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **27**(5):108-110.

[Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella verrucosa f. smaragdina, Eubranthus pallidus, Eubranthus picta, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris muricata, Trinchesia aurantia, Trinchesia foliata p. 108 ff.]

SWENNEN, C. 1970. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (6). Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **30**(2):31-35.

[Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella glauca, Ancula cristata, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella verrucosa, Dendronotus frondosus, Embletonia pallida, Eubranthus rupium, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris muricata, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia plebeia p. 31 ff.]

SWENNEN, C. 1971. Een reuzenhaai *Cetorhinus maximus* als substraat voor de zeenaaktslak *Tergipes despectus*. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **31**(3):51-52.

[Tergipes despectus p. 52].

SWENNEN, C. 1996. *Gymnodoris pattani*, a new dorid nudibranch from Pattani Bay, Gulf of Thailand (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Bulletin Zoologisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam* **15**(6):41-48.

[*Gymnodoris affinis*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris crocea*, *Gymnodoris felis*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris japonica*, *Gymnodoris kouaouae*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Gymnodoris marginata*, *Gymnodoris morosa*, *Gymnodoris nigerrima*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris pattani*, *Gymnodoris perlucens*, *Gymnodoris picta*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Gymnodoris rubra*, *Gymnodoris rubromaculata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Gymnodoris suggens*, *Gymnodoris zeylanica*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Paliolla cooki*, *Trevelyana cristata*, *Trevelyana defensa* p. 41 ff.].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/549160>].

SWENNEN, C. 1997. Two new gastropods, *Elysia bangtawaensis* and *E. siamensis* from southern Thailand (Opisthobranchia, Sacoglossa, Elysiidae). *Bulletin Zoologisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam* **16**(6):33-39.

[*Gymnodoris pattani* p. 36].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/549242>].

SWENNEN, C. 2011. Large mangrove-dwelling *Elysia* species in Asia, with descriptions of two new species (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Sacoglossa). *Raffles bulletin of zoology* **59**(1):29-37.

[*Gymnodoris pattani* p. 36].

[<http://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/rbz/biblio/59/59rbz029-037.pdf>].

SWENNEN, C., & Rob DEKKER. 1987. De Nederlandse Zeenaaktslakken (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Sacoglossa en Nudibranchia). *Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging* (183):1-52.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Doridella batava*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rupium*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessoni*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 4 ff.].

SWENNEN, C., & R. DEKKER. 1995. *Corambe batava* Kerbert, 1886 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), an immigrant in the Netherlands, with a revision of the family Corambidae. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **61**(1):97-107.

[*Corambe baratariae*, *Corambe batava*, *Corambe bolini*, *Corambe carambola*, *Corambe burchi*, *Corambe depressa*, *Corambe evelinae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambe* sp., *Corambella baratariae*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Corambella* sp., *Doridella batava*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Neocorambe evelinae*, *Neocorambe lucea*, *Neocorambe pacifica*, *Neocorambe testudinaria*, *Paracorambe bolini*, *Paracorambe steinbergae* p. 97 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/61/1/97.pdf>].

SWENSRUD, Andrea, Megan PLATT, & Andrew N. COHEN. 2007. Marine Science Institute's South San Francisco Bay invertebrate guide, 29 pp. Marine Science Institute.

[*Cuthona perca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 6 ff.].

[<https://sfmsi.files.wordpress.com/2014/03/2007-benthic-guide-cover-and-contents.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19811>].

SWIFT, Holly F., William M. HAMNER, Bruce H. ROBISON, & Laurence P. MADIN. 2009. Feeding behavior of the ctenophore *Thalassocalyce inconstans*: revision of anatomy of the order Thalassocalycida. *Marine Biology* **156**(5):1049-1056.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 1054].

[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/5mg433gz>].

SWIGCHEM, Harm van. 1979. On the endogenous bursting properties of 'light yellow neurosecretory cells in the freshwater snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.). *Journal of Experimental Biology* **80**(1):55-67.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 65].

[<https://jeb.biologists.org/content/jexbio/80/1/55.full.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=38537>].

- SWINDEREN**, Th. van. 1822. Index rerum naturalium quae conservantur in Museo Academico Groningano = Naamlijst der voorwerpen van natuurlijke historie welke bewaard worden in het Akademisch Museum te Groningen, xviii + 120 pp. Te Groningen :Bij J. Oomkens, Akademie-drukker.
[*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Eolidia*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tergipes*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 38].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46800040>].
- SWINDEREN**, Th. van. 1825. "Bijdragen tot eene schets van het leven, het karakter en de verdiensten van wijlen Dr. J. C. van Hasselt". Almanak der Akademie van Groningen **13**:1-67.
- SYAPUTRI**, Fitri, **NURJANAH**, M. Agoes **JACOB**, & Rosita A. J. **LINTANG**. 2011. Formulasi minuman serbuk fungsional berbahan dasar lintah laut (*Discodoris* sp). Prosiding Pertemuan Ilmiah dan Seminar Nasional MPHPI **2011**:123-128.
[*Discodoris* sp. p. 123 ff.].
[http://thp.fpik.ipb.ac.id/wp-content/uploads/karya-ilmiah/Nurjanah/Formulasi_Minuman_Fungsiona_Lintah_.pdf].
- SYDNEY METROPOLITAN CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY**. 2010. Appendix B macro-invertebrate species. pp. 121-122. In: Towra Point Nature Reserve Ramsar Site: Ecological Character Description, 154 pp.
[*Okenia plana* p. 122].
[<http://www.environment.nsw.gov.au/resources/water/10510towrapointecedback.pdf>].
- SYED**, N. I., **D. HARRISON**, & **W. WINLOW**. 1991. Respiratory behavior in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* I. Behavioral analysis and the identification of motor neurons. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **169**(5):541-555.
[*Tritonia* p. 544].
- SYKES**, E. Ruthven [Ernest Ruthven]. 1903 Specimens of Pholadidea and *Doto* from Plymouth. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **5**(6):343-344. [Ordinary Meeting. Friday, 12th June, 1903, Exhibits were placed on the table by the following :—]
[*Doto* p. 344].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15168708>].
- SYKES**, E. R. 1905 Presidential address: Variation in recent mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **6**(5):253-271.
[*Triopa claviger* p. 255].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15176384>].
- SYKES**, E. R. 1946. The marine Mollusca of Dorset. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society **46**:127-142. [not seen].
- SYLWESTER**, Robert. 1986. Learning about learning: The neurosciences and the education profession. Educational Horizons **64**(4):162-167.
[*Hermisenda* p. 163].
- SYSOEV**, A. V., & Yu. I. **KANTOR**. 2002. On some species of prosobranchiate gastropods from Russian waters described by C.W.S. Aurivillius in 1885. Ruthenica **12**(2):113-118.
[*Adalaria sibirica*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Doris (Adalaria) sibirica*, *Tritonia psoloides*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 113 ff.].
[http://www.sevin.ru/laboratories/Marine_Invertebrates/kantor/079_VOL12_SYSOEV_KANTOR_113-118.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=13969>].
- SZALONTAYOVÁ**, Veronika. 2010. Dispersal, molecular phylogeny and phylogeography of land snails with focus on the family Clausillidae, 29 pp. Thesis, Charles University in Prague.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 14].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=25&ved=0ahUKewjHzsNidHPAhVM92MKHUwvDIIs4FBAWC DgwBA&url=https%3A%2F%2Fis.cuni.cz%2Fwebapps%2Fzpp%2Fdownload%2F130000036&usg=AFQjCNFXBwqkUQ_fj2FgAUrHFD YKEUilrQ&sig2=YQ9mXJF_wpPYDGxm7MOrxQ&bvm=bv.135258522,d.cGc&cad=rja].
- SZAROWSKA**, M., & **T. WILKE**. 2004. *Sadleriana pannonica* (Frauenfeld, 1865): a lithoglyphid, hydrobiid or amnicolid taxon? Journal of Molluscan Studies **70**(1):49-57.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 55].

TABATA, Mitsuo, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1979. Control of synaptic feedback in a molluscan system. *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* **18**(suppl.):77.

[*Hermisenda* p. 77].

TABATA, M., & D. L. ALKON. 1982. Positive synaptic feedback in visual system of nudibranch mollusk *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **48**(1):174-191.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 174].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/48/1/174.pdf>].

TABER, Douglass F., Michael J. HENNESSY, & James P. LOUEY. 1992. Rhodium-mediated cyclopentane construction can compete with beta.-hydride elimination: synthesis of (±)-tochuinyl acetate. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **57**(2):436-441.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 438]. [<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1992/57/i02/pdf/jo00028a011.pdf>].

TABOADA, Sergi, Luis Francisco GARCÍA-FERNÁNDEZ, Santiago BUENO, Jennifer VÁZQUEZ, Carmen CUEVAS, & Conxita AVILA. 2010. Antitumoural activity in Antarctic and sub-Antarctic benthic organisms. *Antarctic Science* **22**(5):494-507 (2010). doi:10.1017/S0954102010000416.

[*Tritonia challengeriana* p. 496].

[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Sergi_Taboada/publication/231876785_Antitumoural_activity_in_Antarctic_and_sub-Antarctic_benthic_organisms/links/0fcfd5123ca000340e000000.pdf].

TABOADA, S., Laura NÚÑEZ-PONS, & C. AVILA. 2013. Feeding repellence of Antarctic and sub-Antarctic benthic invertebrates against the omnivorous sea star *Odontaster validus*. *Polar Biology* **36**(1):13-25.

[*Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 16 ff.].

TACHIKAWA, Hiroyuki. 1997. Nudibranchs of the family Phyllidiidae collected from Ogasawara Islands, Japan. I. O. P. Diving News **8**(5):1-7. [In Japanese].

[*Fryeria guamensis*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella granulatus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 2 ff.].

TACHIKAWA, H. 2016. "Ocean creature observation note 5 Let's observe nudibranch". Chiba Prefectural Central Museum, 32pp (Chiba Prefecture Sea Emperor Picture Book: 8-30). [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Aeolidiidae* gen. et sp., *Antaeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris tricolor*, *Armina babai*, *Armina major*, *Atagema intacta*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cuthona diversicolor*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus otome*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Facelina bilineata*, *Facelina quadrilineata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna parva*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia ornata*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Notobryon clavigerum*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okenia distincta*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid speciosa*, *Platydorid tabulata*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera amakusana*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Setoeolis inconspicua*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tritonia* sp., *Vayssierea felis* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www2.chiba-muse.or.jp/www/UMIHAKU/contents/1521849666827/simple/note5.pdf>].

TACKETT, Denise Nielsen, & Larry TACKETT. 1996. The magic of Lembeh Strait. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Autumn 1996):42-47.

[*Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Halgerda* sp., *Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 47].

TACKETT, D. N., & L. TACKETT. 2000. Departments - Encounters - Solar-powered nudibranch. *Skin Diver* (March 2000):28.

[*Phyllodesmium longicirra* p. 28].

- TADA**, Haruhiko, & Fumio **YASUDA**. 1985. Metabolites from the marine sponge *Epipolasis kushimotoensis*. *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin* **33**(5):1941-1945.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1942].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/els/110003625612.pdf?id=ART0004132138&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1472341788&cp=].
- TADEPALLI**, Sirimuvva, Joseph M. **SLOCIK**, Maneesh K. **GUPTA**, Rajesh R. **NAIK**, & Srikanth **SINGAMANENI**. 2017. Bio-optics and bio-inspired optical materials. *Chemical Reviews* **117**(20):12705-12763.
[*Phylliroe bucephala*].
- TAGA**, Gentaro. 1994. Emergence of bipedal locomotion through entrainment among the neuro-musculo-skeletal system and the environment. *Physica D: Nonlinear Phenomena* **75**(1-3):190-208.
[*Tritonia* p. 194].
- TAGATZ**, M. E., G. R. **PLAIA**, & C. H. **DEANS**. 1985. Effects of 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene on estuarine macrobenthic communities exposed via water and sediment. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* **10**(3):351-360.
[*Ancula evelinae* p. 355].
- TAGHERT**, Paul H., & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1978. Control of a fixed action pattern by single, central neurons in the marine mollusk, *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **123**(3):253-259.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 253 ff.].
- TAGHON**, Gary L., Judith P. **GRASSLE**, Charlotte M. **FULLER**, Rosemarie F. **PETRECCA**, Patricia **RAMEY**, Thomas **BELTON**, Marc **FERKO**, & Bob **SCHUSTER**. 2013. Final report, project SR12-002: Benthic invertebrate community monitoring and indicator development for Barnegat Bay-Little Egg Harbor Estuary, 91 pp.
[*Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata*, *Nudibranchia* sp. p. 84].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4939>].
[<https://www.nj.gov/dep/dsr/barnegat/finalreport-year1/benthic-invertebrate-monitoring-year1.pdf>].
- TAHERIZADEH**, Mohammadreza, Moslem **SHARIFINIA**. 2015. Applicability of ecological benthic health evaluation tools to three subtropical estuaries (Azini, Jask and Khalasi) from the Iranian coastal waters. *Environmental Earth Sciences* **74**(4):3485-3499.
[*Ancula* sp. p. 3490].
- TAHIR**, U., M. L. **SCHROER**, J. A. **MURRAY**, & S. D. **CAIN**. 2011. Mucociliary interactions in the foot of the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **51**(Suppl. 1):e256. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2011, January 3-7, 2011, Salt Lake City Marriott Downtown and Salt Lake City Convention Center (Salt Palace), Salt Lake City, UT].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e256].
- TAÏEB**, Nadira, & Nardo **VICENTE**. 1999. Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the crypt cells in the digestive gland of *Aplysia punctata* (Cuvier, 1803). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **65**(4):385-398.
[*Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 393].
- TAIT**, C. C., K. **NEDELJKOVIC**, M. N. **OLSON**, & P. S. **KATZ**. 2021. Population density and the reproductive hormone conopressin affect the mating behavior of the nudibranch *Berghia stephanieae* differently. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **61**(Supplement: 1):e1273-e1274. [poster abstracts]. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-and-Comparative-Biology (SICB) Location: ELECTR NETWORK Date: JAN 31-FEB 28, 2021].
[*Berghia stephanieae* p. e1274].
- TAIT**, C., M. D. **RAMIREZ**, M. **OLSON**, & P. S. **KATZ**. 2020. Molecular and behavioral characterization of two reproductive hormones in the nudibranch *Berghia stephanieae*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **60**(Suppl. 1):E425. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-&-Comparative-Biology (SICB), Austin, TX, USA, January 3-7, 2020].
[*Berghia stephanieae* p. E425].
- TAJUDDIEN**, Nasir, & Fanie R. **VAN HEERDEN**. 2019. Antiplasmodial natural products: an update. *Malaria Journal* **18** article 404, pp. 1-62.

[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 19].

TAKAGI, Hiroshi, Tohru **YOSHIOKA**, Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**, Carlos **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Whole cell clamp study of GABAergic responses of type B photoreceptors in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Research Supplement **16**:S155.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. S155].

TAKAHASHI, Seigoro. 1967. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. 1. *Janolus* sp. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (1):3. [In Japanese].

[*Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus* sp. p. 3].

TAKAHASHI, S. 1969. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 5. Tsuruga-umiushi. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (8):2. [In Japanese].

TAKAHASHI, S. 1970. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 10. *Ancula* sp. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (16):9. [In Japanese].

[*Ancula* sp. p. 9].

TAKAHASHI, S. 1971. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 12. *Polycera* sp. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (21):3. [In Japanese].

[*Polycera* sp. p. 3].

TAKAHASHI, S. 1973. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. 14. *Chromodoris* sp. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (28):9. [In Japanese].

[*Chromodoris* sp. p. 9].

TAKAHASHI, S. 1977. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 17. *Polycera* sp. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (41):22. [In Japanese].

[*Polycera* sp. p. 22].

TAKAHASHI, S. 2002. The late Dr. Kikutaro Baba and sea slugs from the central Japan Sea coast. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) 33(1-4):20-22. [In Japanese]. [Biography of Baba].

TAKAKI, Mirelle, Vítor F. **FREIRE**, Karen J. **NICACIO**, Ariane F. **BERTONHA**, Nozomu **NAGASHIMA**, Richmond **SARPONG**, Vinicius **PADULA**, Antonio G. **FERREIRA**, & Roberto G. S. **BERLINCK**. 2021. Metabolomics reveals minor tambjamines in a marine invertebrate food chain. Journal of Natural Products **84**(3):790-796.

[*Roboastra ernsti*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja brasiliensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 790].

TAKAO, Mariko, Hiroko **OKAWACHI**, & Shin-ichi **UYE**. 2014. Natural predators of polyps of *Aurelia aurita* s.l. (Cnidaria: Scyphozoa: Semaestomeae) and their predation rates. Plankton and Benthos Research **9**(2):105-113.

[*Aeolidina* sp., *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina*, *Sakuraeolis sakuracea* p. 106 ff.].

TAKASUKA, Mamoru, Morio **KISHI**, & Masumi **YAMAKAWA**. 1994. FTIR spectral study of intramolecular hydrogen bonding in thromboxane A2 receptor agonist (U-46619), prostaglandin (PG)E2, PGD2, PGF2.alpha., prostacyclin receptor agonist (carbacyclin) and their related compounds in dilute carbon tetrachloride solution: structure-activity relationships. Journal of Medicinal Chemistry **37**(1):47-56.

[*Tethys fimbria* p. 50].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jmcmr/1994/37/i01/pdf/jm00027a006.pdf>].

TAKEDA, Margaret, & Betty **SOLIVEN**. 1997. Arachidonic acid inhibits myelin basic protein phosphorylation in cultured oligodendrocytes. Glia **21**(3):277-284.

[*Hermisenda* p. 283].

- TAKEDA, Toshiaki.** 1981. Discrete waves as single photon signals in the photoreceptor of a gastropod mollusk, *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Neuroscience Letters* 0(suppl. 6):S89.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. S89].
- TAKEDA, T.** 1982. Discrete potential waves in the photoreceptors of a gastropod mollusc, *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Vision Research* **22**(2):303-310.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 303].
- TAKEDA, T., & Daniel L. ALKON.** 1981. Long-term neural changes correlated to an associative behavioral modification in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Journal of the Physiological Society of Japan* **43**(8-9):332.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 332].
- TAKEDA, T., & D. L. ALKON.** 1982. Correlated receptor and motoneuron changes during retention of associative learning of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Comparative Physiology* **73**(2):151-157.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 151].
- TAKI, Isao.** 1932. Miscellaneous notes on shells (4). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **3**(4):206-216. [In Japanese].
[*Casella atromarginata, Glossodoris clitonota* p. 214 ff.].
- TAKI, I.** 1933. Miscellaneous notes on shells (5). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **3**(6):346-358. [In Japanese].
[*Hexabranthus marginatus* p. 346].
- TAKI, I.** 1933a. Miscellaneous notes on shells (6). *Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology* **4**(1):38-43. [In Japanese].
[*Hexabranthus marginatus* p. 43].
- TAKIGAMI, Satoshi, Hiroshi SUNADA, Ken LUKOWIAK, & Manabu SAKAKIBARA.** 2014. Spaced taste avoidance conditioning in *Lymnaea*. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **107**:79-86.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 79 ff.].
[www.researchgate.net/publication/258635262].
- TAKIGAMI, S., H. SUNADA, K. LUKOWIAK, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, D. L. ALKON, & M. SAKAKIBARA.** 2014. Protein kinase C mediates memory consolidation of taste avoidance conditioning in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **111**:9-18.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 10 ff.].
- TAKISHITA, Kiyotaka, Masaharu ISHIKURA, Kazuhiko KOIKE, & Tadashi MARUYAMA.** 2003. Comparison of phylogenies based on nuclear-encoded SSU rDNA and plastid-encoded *psbA* in the symbiotic dinoflagellate genus *Symbiodinium*. *Phycologia* **42**(3):285-291. DOI:10.2216/i0031-8884-42-3-285.1.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 287 ff.].
- TALK, Andrew C., & Louis D. MATZEL.** 1996. Calcium influx and release from intracellular stores contribute differentially to activity-dependent neuronal facilitation in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **66**(2):183-197.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 186].
- TALK, A. C., Isabel A. MUZZIO, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1996. Receptor-mediated activation of phospholipases and arachidonic acid contribute independently to sensory transduction and activity-dependent neuronal facilitation in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):11.
[*Hermissenda* p. 11].
- TALK, A. C., I. A. MUZZIO, & L. D. MATZEL.** 1997. Phospholipases and arachidonic acid contribute independently to sensory transduction and associative neuronal facilitation in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. *Brain research* **751**(2):196-205.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 196 ff.].

- TALK, A. C., I. A. MUZZIO, & L. D. MATZEL. 1999. Neurophysiological substrates of context conditioning in *Hermissenda* suggest a temporally invariant form of activity-dependent neuronal facilitation. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **72**(2):95-117.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 99].
- TALK, A. C., R. F. ROGERS, K. M. SCHILLER, S. M. SPECHT, & L. D. MATZEL. 1993. Trial spacing effects on the acquisition of conditioned responding in *Hermissenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):580.
[*Hermissenda* p. 580].
- TALK, A. C., K. M. SCHILLER, R. F. ROGERS, L. D. MATZEL. 1994. Light-induced intracellular calcium release is necessary but insufficient for associative plasticity in *Hermissenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **20**(1-2):579.
[*Hermissenda* p. 579].
- TALMAGE, Sylvia S., & Charles C. COUTANT. 1978. Thermal effects. *Journal (Water Pollution Control Federation)* **50**(6):1514-1553.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 1527].
- TALMAGE, S. S., & C. C. COUTANT. 1980. Thermal effects. *Journal (Water Pollution Control Federation)* **52**(6):1575-1616.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1584].
- TAM, David C., & Donald H. PERKEL. 1989. Quantitative modeling of synaptic plasticity, pp. 1-30. In: Robert D. Hawkins, & Gordon H. Bower (Eds.). *Computational models of learning in simple neural systems*, xiv + 321 pp. Academic Press, Inc.
[*Tritonia* p. 12].
- TAMIS, Chad. 2016. Featured photographer: Chad Tamis. *PNW Diver Magazine*, Summer 2016:21-29.
[*Dendronotus albus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Polycera tricolor* p. 22 ff.].
[http://www.pnwdiver.com/uploads/4/6/9/0/46901173/pnw_summer_2016-3.pdf].
- TAMSE, Catherine T., C. COLLIN, Alan M. KUZIRIAN, Peter J. S. SMITH. 1995. Culture of *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Mollusca) neurons. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal* **31**(9):653-656.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 653].
- TAMSE, C. T., Alan M. KUZIRIAN, Peter J. S. SMITH, & C. COLLIN. 1994. In vitro primary cell culture of *Hermissenda crassicornis* neurons. *In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal (Journal of the Tissue Culture Association)* **30A**(3 part 2):57.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 57].
- TAMSE, C. T., Peter J. S. SMITH, Amine ALOULOU, Herman T. EPSTEIN, & Alan M. KUZIRIAN. 1994. Lead toxicity in *Hermissenda crassicornis* embryos and cultured neurons. *The Biological Bulletin* **187**(2):251-252.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 251].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/251.pdf>].
- TAMSE, C. T., Yanfang XU, Haitao SONG, Liping NIE, & Ebenezer N. YAMOAH. 2003. Protein kinase a mediates voltage-dependent facilitation of Ca²⁺ current in presynaptic hair cells in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **89**(3):1718-1726.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 1718 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/89/3/1718>].
- TAMSE, C. T., & E. N. YAMOAH. 2002. Elementary properties of axonal calcium currents in type B photoreceptors in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Neuroscience* **22**(24):10533-10538.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 10533].

- TAMSOURI, Mohamed Naoufal, Mouloud BENABDI, & Juan Lucas CERVERA.** 2018. First record of *Felimida purpurea* (Risso, 1831) and *Dondice banyulensis* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960 for the Algerian marine fauna (Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **59**:305-308.
[*Dondice banyulensis, Felimida purpurea* p. 305 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/325323745>].
- TAMSOURI, Naoufal, Leila CARMONA, Abdellatif MOUKRIM, & Juan Lucas CERVERA.** 2014. Description of a new species of *Piseinotecus* (Castropoda [sic.], Heterobranchia, Piseinotecidae) from the northeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **90**(4):991-997.
[*Flabellina affinis, Flabellina alternata, Flabellina arveloi, Flabellina goddardi, Flabellina hamanni, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina llerae, Flabellina marcusorum, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina rubrolineata, Piseinotecus gabinierei, Piseinotecus gaditanus, Piseinotecus soussi, Piseinotecus sphaeriferus* p. 991 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/266392978>].
- TAMSOURI, N., L. CARMONA, A. MOUKRIM, & J. L. CERVERA.** 2014a. *Polycerella emertoni* and *Favorinus ghanensis*: two new alien sea slug molluscs from the Moroccan Atlantic coasts. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **7**(e13):1- 6.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Caloria indica, Cuthona perca, Favorinus ghanensis, Godiva quadricolor, Limenandra nodosa, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycerella emertoni, Polycerella glandulosa* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/262393640>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/11481203>].
- TAMSOURI, N., L. CARMONA, A. MOUKRIM, & J. L. CERVERA.** 2015. Description of *Eubranthus amazighi* sp. nov. (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) from the Atlantic Coast of Morocco. *American Malacological Bulletin* **33**(1):110-113.
[*Eubranthus amazighi, Eubranthus farrani, Eubranthus leopoldoi, Eubranthus linensis* p. 110 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274113105>].
- TAMSOURI, N., L. CARMONA, A. MOUKRIM, & J. L. CERVERA.** 2015a. Addenda to the article Bull Mar Sci. 90(4):991-997, 2014: "Description of a new species of *Piseinotecus* (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Piseinotecidae) from the northeastern Atlantic Ocean". *Bulletin of Marine Science* **91**(1):83-84.
[*Piseinotecus soussi* p. 84].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271837035>].
- TAMVACAKIS, Arianna N., J. BOYKIN, & P. S. KATZ.** 2017. Differential expression of serotonin receptor genes in homologous neurons underlies species-typical swimming behaviors in Nudipleura sea slugs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **57**(Suppl 1):e425. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2017, January 4-8, 2017, New Orleans Convention Center, New Orleans, LA].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e425].
- TAMVACAKIS, A. N., & P. S. KATZ.** 2013. Comparison of serotonin 1a and 2 receptor subtype mRNA expression across tissue, ganglia, and single neurons in the opisthobranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer and Itinerary Planner*, 43 2013. 43rd Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Neuroscience November 09 -13, 2013San Diego, CA.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
[<http://www.abstractsonline.com/plan/ViewAbstract.aspx?cKey=77614c25-3ef8-4b86-b38b-dfd43e4d8ae0&mID=3236&mKey=8d2a5bec-4825-4cd6-9439-b42bb151d1cf&sKey=66d9053f-4cf0-4531-a9b1-d91309b986bd>].
- TAMVACAKIS, A. N., Adriano SENATORE, & P. S. KATZ.** 2015. Identification of genes related to learning and memory in the brain transcriptome of the mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *Learning & Memory* **22**(12):617-621.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis, Tritonia diomedea* p. 617 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284197059>].
- TAMVACAKIS, A. N., A. SENATORE, & P. S. KATZ.** 2018. Single neuron serotonin receptor subtype gene expression correlates with behaviour within and across three molluscan species. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences* **285**(1885): 20180791 [10 pages]. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.0791> [DOI: 10.1098/rspb.2018.0791].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 1 ff.].

TAN, Nonoy. 2003. The nudibranchs and flatworms of Ligpo Island. Underwater Photography, A Web Magazine Dec/Jan 2003/4 pp. 30-32.

[*Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.uwpmag.co.uk/UwP16.pdf>].

TAN, N. 2006. Ligpo Island, reefs of stunning sea slugs and flatworms. X-Ray Mag 9:33-36.

[*Chromodoris geometrica*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 33 ff.].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/xray09/X-Ray9_part2.pdf].

TAN, Siong Kiat, & Martyn E. Y. LOW. 2014. Checklist of the Mollusca of Cocos (Keeling) / Christmas Island ecoregion. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology Supplement 30:313-375.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires* sp., *Atagema spongiosa*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Dorididae* sp., *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Goniobranchus*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus gleniei*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus tritos*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Melibe* sp., *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Platydorid*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid* sp., *Platydorid striata*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera risbeci*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna australis* p. 364 ff.].
[https://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/images/data/raffles_bulletin_of_zoology/supplement30/S30_C32_313_375.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3600>].

TAN, S. K., & Henrietta P. M. WOO. 2010. A preliminary checklist of the molluscs of Singapore, 79 pp. Raffles Museum of Biodiversity Research, National University of Singapore.

[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Armina babai*, *Armina carneola*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella* sp., *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla asamensis*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena* sp., *Crosslandia daedali*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris erubescens*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris kranjiensis*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris singaporensis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doto* sp., *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris fidelis*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris misakinisibogae*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris placida*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris virgata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Murphydorid singaporensis*, *Notobryon* sp., *Okenia purpurata*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia loricata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rotunda*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydorid flammulata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sibogae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga* sp., *Rudman*, 1989, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Subcuthona* sp., *Tambja* sp., *Thecacera* sp., *Thordisa villosa*, *Tritonia bollandi*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 55 ff.].
[https://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/pdf/PUBLICATION/LKCNH%20Museum%20Books/LKCNHM%20Checklists/preliminary_checklist_molluscs_singapore.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4017>].

TAN, S. K., & R. K. H. YEO. 2010. The intertidal molluscs of Pulau Semakau: preliminary results of "Project Semakau". Nature In Singapore 3:287-296.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sebadoris fragilis* p. 291 ff.].
[<http://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nis/bulletin2010/2010nis287-296.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7634>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=31551>].

- TAN, Tien-Hsi, Jenn-yü PAI, & Kou-chin HSHA. 1987. An investigation on distribution of nudibranch molluscs along the coast Taiwan, R. O. C. *Bulletin of Malacology Republic of China* **13**:71-90. [In Chinese].
[*Armina* sp., *Bornella* sp., *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella* sp., *Chromodoris alba*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris* s p., *Jorunna funebris*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Vayssierea elegans* p. 73 ff.].
- TAN, Tianxi, Zhenyu BAI, & Guozhen XIA. 1987. Investigation of the distribution of nudibranch molluscs in Taiwanese seafood. *Journal of Taiwan Shellfish* **13**:71-90. [In Chinese]. [cited in You & Lin 2009a; citation translated with Google Translate]. [not seen].
- TAN, William. 2013. Rich and rare (species report, Brunei). *Sportdiving Magazine* October/November 2013, p. 12.
[*Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella anguilla* p. 12].
[<http://www.sportdiving.com.au/uploads/images/brunei.pdf>].
- TAN, Yee Keat. 2015. Apparent mimicry of marine flatworm and nudibranch. *Singapore Biodiversity Records* 2015:85-86.
[*Gymnodoris impudica*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 85].
[<http://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/images/pdfs/sbr/2015/sbr2015-085-086.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/304251446>].
- TAN, Y. K. 2015a. New record of nudibranch *Dermatobranchus fortunatus* in Singapore. *Singapore Biodiversity Records* 2015:111-112.
[*Dermatobranchus fortunatus* p. 111].
[<http://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/images/pdfs/sbr/2015/sbr2015-111-112.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/304251459>].
- TANAKA, Chiaki, Yuichi KAWANISHI, Yumiko NAKAJIMA, & Junichi TANAKA. 2007. Diversity of nudibranch actins. Biodiversity of "coral reef island system, University of the Ryukyus 21st Century program. 2006 results presentation integrated analysis "Heisei sex, p PS-32. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris willani* p. PS-32].
[<http://ir.lib.u-ryukyu.ac.jp/handle/123456789/660>].
- TANAKA, C., Y. KAWANISHI, Y. NAKAJIMA, & J. TANAKA. 2008. Diversity of nudibranch actins. 19 year results presentation Heisei" Comprehensive analysis of the biological diversity of coral reef island system" University of the Ryukyus 21st Century COE Program 2008-03-01, University of the Ryukyus 21st Century COE Program, p. PS-26. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris willani* p. PS-26].
[<http://ir.lib.u-ryukyu.ac.jp/bitstream/123456789/4957/1/2007PS-26.pdf>].
- TANAKA, C., J. TANAKA, Y. KAWANISHI, & Y. NAKAJIMA. 2006. How some nudibranchs can tolerate toxicity of actin-targeting molecules? *International Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products* 2006:P-315.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. P-315].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp.oca.ucsc.edu/els/110006802140.pdf?id=ART0008750794&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296084035&cp=].
- TANAKA, C., Ju. TANAKA, Masaya MORITA, Y. KAWANISHI, & Y. NAKAJIMA. 2006. Application of halichondramide for affinity media and defense mechanism of some nudibranchs against actin-targeting drugs. Biodiversity of "coral reef island system, University of the Ryukyus 21st Century program. 2005 results presentation integrated analysis" Heisei sex, p. PS-29.
[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. PS-29].
[<http://ir.lib.u-ryukyu.ac.jp/bitstream/123456789/823/1/2005PS-29.pdf>].
- TANAKA, J., & Tatsuo HIGA. 1999. Two new cytotoxic carbonimidic dichlorides from the nudibranch *Reticulidia fungia*. *Journal of Natural Products* **62**(9):1339-1340.

[*Reticulidia fungia* p. 1339].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i09/pdf/np990186j.pdf>].

TANAKA, J., Masayuki KUNIYOSHI, C. TANAKA, Hamad H. ISSA, Walter BALANSA, Masahito OTSUKA, Wahome R. GITHIGE, & T. HIGA. 2005. Diverse metabolites of coral reef organisms. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* **77**(1):83-89.

[*Chromodoris willani*, *Notodoris citrina* p. 87].

[<http://old.iupac.org/publications/pac/2005/pdf/7701x0083.pdf>].

[<http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.494.4571&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237472160>].

TANAKA, J., Yuling YAN, Jeongeun CHOI, Jihong BAI, Vadim A. KLENCHIN, Ivan RAYMENT, & Gerard MARRIOTT. 2003. Biomolecular mimicry in the actin cytoskeleton: Mechanisms underlying the cytotoxicity of kabiramide C and related macrolides. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **100**(24):13851-13856.

[nudibranch p. 13856].

[<http://www.pnas.org/content/100/24/13851.full.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237472160>].

TANAKA, Yoshito, Shoji YAMADA, & Muneo SAMESHIMA. 1992. Novel apocarotenoid apoastacenal isolated from nudibranch eggmasses. *Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries* [Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi] **58**(8):1549.

[*Hexabranchnus* sp. p. 1549].

TANASIJCUK, N. P. 1927. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Terminfahrt bis zum 75° n. Br. längs des Kola-Meridians (Barents-Meer) im August 1925. *Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de l'Union des Republiques Sovietiques Socialistes* (21):359-363.

[*Acanthodoris sibirica*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *dalli*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Triopa lacera* p. 360].

TANASIJCUK, N. P. 1927a. Sur quelques espèces des animaux nouveaux et rares, recueillis dans le golfe de Kola (Mourman). *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes* (13):213-218. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia p. 217].

[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Galvina farrani*, *Polycera holbolli* p. 217].

TANG, Bencan, Christopher D. BRAY, Gerald PATTENDEN, & Joseph ROGERS. 2010. Total synthesis of (p)-Z-deoxypukalide, a furanobutenolide-based cembranoid isolated from the pacific octocoral *Leptogorgia* spp. *Tetrahedron* **66**(13):2492-2500.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 2492].

TANG, Changsheng, Song SUN, & Fang ZHANG. 2021. Natural predators of polyps of three scyphozoans: *Nemopilema nomurai*, *Aurelia coerulea*, and *Rhopilema esculentum*. *Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* **39**(2):598-608. doi.org/10.1007/s00343-020-0284-2.

[*Aeolidina* sp., *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Sakuraeolis gerberina* p. 599 ff.].

TANGLEY, Laura. 1996. Ground rules emerge for marine bioprospectors. *BioScience* **46**(4):245-249.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 246].

TANIS, Steven P., & Paul M. HERRINTON. 1985. Furans in synthesis. 5. Furan-terminated cationic cyclizations in the preparation of fused, spirocyclic and bridged ring systems. An application to the synthesis of nakafuran 9. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **50**(21):3988-3996.

[*Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana* p. 3991].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1985/50/i21/pdf/jo00221a008.pdf>].

TANTAK, Mukund P., Anil KUMAR, Brett NOEL, Kavita SHAH, & Dalip KUMAR. 2013. Synthesis and biological evaluation of 2-arylamino-5-(3'-indolyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazoles as potent cytotoxic agents. *ChemMedChem* **8**(9):1468-1474.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 1468].

- TAO, Daniel J., Yuriy SLUTSKYY, Mikko MUURONEN, Alexander LE, Philipp KOHLER, & Larry E. OVERMAN. 2018. Total synthesis of (-)-chromodorolide B by a computationally-guided radical addition/cyclization/fragmentation cascade. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **140**(8):3091-3102. [*Chromodoris cavae* p. 3091].
- TAO, D. J., Y. SLUTSKYY, & L. E. OVERMAN. 2016. Total Synthesis of (-)-Chromodorolide B. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **138**(7):2186-2189. DOI: 10.1021/jacs.6b00541. [*Chromodoris* p. 2186].
- PAUL, Tapas, Ashutosh PAL, Pranab Dutta GUPTA, & Debabrata MUKHERJEE. 2003. Stereoselective total syntheses of (\pm)-1,14-herbertenediol and (\pm)-tochuinyl acetate and facile total syntheses of (\pm)- α -herbertenol, (\pm)- β -herbertenol and (\pm)-1,4-cuparenediol. *Tetrahedron Letters* **44**(4):737-740. [*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 738].
- TAPPARONE-CANEFRI, Cesare [Cesare Maria]. 1874. Zoologia del viaggio intorno al globo della R. fregata Magenta, durante gli anni 1865-68—Malacologia (Gasteropodi, Acefali e Brachiopodi), 161 pp., pls. I-IV. Torino: Stamperia Reale de G. B. Paravia & C. [Nudibranchia pp. 114-118, pls. I-II]. [also reprinted separately, see Tapparone-Canefri, 1876a].
[*Doridopsis indacus*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doris limbata*, *Glaucus*, *Jakunia papillosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 114 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11633088#11>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11633010>].
- TAPPARONE-CANEFRI, C. 1876. [for 1873]. Zoologia del viaggio intorno al globo della R. fregata Magenta, durante gli anni 1865-68—Malacologia (Gasteropodi, Acefali e Brachiopodi). Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, series 2, **28**:109-265, pls. I-IV. [Nudibranchia pp. 218-222, pls. I-II]. [reprint of Tapparone-Canefri, 1874].
[*Doridopsis indacus*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doris limbata*, *Glaucus*, *Jakunia papillosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 218 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12151925>].
- TAPPARONE-CANEFRI, C. 1876a. Contribuzioni per una fauna malacologica delle isole Papuane. III. Molluschi della Baia de Geelwinck inviati dai sig O. Beccari L. M. d'Albertis e A. A. Bruijn. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Genova* **8**:323-332.
[*Phyllidia trilineata* p. 329].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=Eh5_ZeKaBUAC&pg=PA329].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7916089#327>].
- TAPPARONE-CANEFRI, C. 1877. Contribuzioni per una fauna malacologica delle isole Papuane. IV. Molluschi raccolti dal sig. L. M. d'Albertis nell' Isola di Sorong (Costa Nord-Ouest della Nuova Guinea) nell' anno 1872. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Genova* **9**:278-300.
[*Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 289].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=vKEUAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29876010>].
- TARAMELLI, Ester, Carla CHIMENZ, Alberto MUSSINO, Giuseppe BATTAGLINI, & Franco BIANCHI. 1977. I molluschi del Porto di Civitavecchia (Roma). *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano* **118**(2):299-314.
[*Caloria maculata*, *Doris* sp., *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Idulia coronata*, *Rostanga rubra* p. 303 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58133786>].
- TARANAKI REGIONAL COUNCIL. 2016. State of the environment rocky shore monitoring report 2008-2015 Technical Report 2015-56, iii + 27 pp. + appendix.
[*Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Jorunna* sp. p. 8 ff.].
[<http://www.trc.govt.nz/assets/Documents/Environment/Monitoring-SOE/Coast/RockyShore2008-2015.pdf>].
- TARANTELLI, María Soledad. 2015. Estructura trófica del ecosistema de Caleta Potter, Shetland del Sur, Antártida, vi + 110 pp. Doctorado en Ciencias Biológicas thesis, Facultad de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales, Universidad Nacional de Córdoba.

[*Austrodoxia kerguelenensis* p. 34 ff.].

[<https://rdu.unc.edu.ar/bitstream/handle/11086/13242/TESIS%20Tarantelli%2C%20M.%20Soledad.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

TARAPOREVALA, N., J. GOODHEART, P. MASTERSON, H. JOHNSTON, L. BABONIS, & D. LYONS. 2021. Using laboratory culture of the nudibranch *Berghia stephanieae* to study reproductive development and feeding behavior. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **61**(Supplement: 1):e1275-e1276. [poster abstracts]. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-and-Comparative-Biology (SICB) Location: ELECTR NETWORK Date: JAN 31-FEB 28, 2021].

[*Berghia stephanieae* p. e1275].

TARASOV, N. I. 1961. Fouling in the Soviet waters of the Japan Sea. *Trudy Instituta okeanologii. Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R.* **49**:3-59. [In Russian].

[*Onchidoris fusca* p. 19].

TARASOV, V. G. [Vitaliy Georgievich], **V. L.** [Vladimir Leonidovich] **KASYANOV, A. V.** [Andrey Vladimirovich] **ADRIANOV, A. V. CHERNYSHEV, V. M. SHULKIN, & G. I. SEMYKINA.** 2005. The ecological state and bottom communities in the Patrokl Bight and Sobol Bight (Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan): The past and the present. *Bulletin of the Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences* **2005**(1):3-18. [In Russian].

[*Coryphella athadona, Diaulula sandiegensis, Eubranchius rupium, Vayssierea elegans* p. 13 ff.].

[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/ekologicheskoe-sostoyanie-i-donnye-soobshchestva-buht-patrokl-i-sobol-zaliv-petra-velikogo-yaponskoe-more-proshloe-i-nastoyashee>].

TARDY, Jean P. 1962. A propos des espèces de *Berghia* (Gastéropodes Nudibranches) des côtes de France et leur biologie. *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco* **59**(1255):1-20.

[*Baeolidia moebii, Berghia coerulescens, Berghia modesta, Berghia verrucicornis, Calma cavolinii, Capellinia exigua, Coryphella pedata, Dondice banyulensis, Doris testudinaria, Doto coronata, Eolidia papillosa, Eolis grossularia, Eolis peregrina, Eubranchius cingulatus, Facelina drummondii, Flabellina verrucicornis, Hervia peregrina, Spurilla margaritae, Spurilla neapolitana, Tergipes despectus* p. 3 ff.].

TARDY, J. P. 1962a. Observations et expériences sur la métamorphose et la croissance de *Capellinia exigua* (Ald. et H.) (Mollusque Nudibranche). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **254**(2):P2242-2244.

[*Berghia modesta, Capellinia exigua, Embletonia pallida, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 2242 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k40013.image.swf>].

TARDY, J. P. 1962b. Cycle biologique et métamorphose d'*Eolidina alderi* (Gastéropode, Nudibranche). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **255**(3):3250-3252.

[*Adalaria modesta, Eolidina alderi, Eolidina rubra, Tritonia hombergi* p. 3250 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k40041.image.swf>].

TARDY, J. P. 1962c. Première liste concernant la faune des mollusques nudibranches et ascoglosses sur la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Île de Ré (Charente-Maritime). *Fréquence mensuelle, notes écologiques. Comptes Rendus, Congrès des Sociétés Savantes de Poitiers, Section des Sciences* **87**:1217-1227.

[*Anisodoris stellifera, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Berghia caerulescens, Berghia verrucicornis, Capellinia exigua, Coryphella pedata, Dendronotus frondosus, Doris ocelligera, Doris verrucosa, Doto coronata, Eolidia papillosa, Eolidina alderi, Eolidina rubra, Eubranchius cingulatus, Eubranchius tricolor, Facelina drummondii, Facelina pselliotes, Favorinus branchialis, Goniodoris castanea, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacina clavigera, Polycera dubia, Rostanga rubra, Spurilla neapolitana, Tergipes despectus, Trinchesia coerulea* p. 121 ff.].

TARDY, J. P. 1963. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Tritoniidae: *Duvaucelia odhneri*, recoltée sur la côte atlantique française. *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco* **60**(1260):1-10.

[*Duvaucelia lineata, Duvaucelia odhneri* p. 2 ff.].

TARDY, J. P. 1964. Observations sur le développement de *Tergipes despectus* (Gastéropodes, Nudibranches). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **258**(1):1635-1637.

[*Capellinia exigua, Eubranchius cingulatus, Tergipes despectus, Tergipes edwardsii* p. 1635 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k40102.image.swf>].

TARDY, J. P. 1964a. Comportement prédateur de *Eolidiella alderi* (Mollusque Nudibranche). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **258**(1):2190-2192.

[*Eolidiella alderi, Eolidiella glauca* p. 2190 ff.].

- TARDY, J. P.** 1965. Description et biologie de *Cerberilla bernadetti*, espèce nouvelle de Gasteropode Nudibranche de la côte atlantique française. Discussion sur la position systématique du genre. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco **65**(1349):1-22, pls. I-VI.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Cerberilla (Eolidia) annulata*, *Cerberilla (Fenrisia) moebii*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Cerberilla longicirrho*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps* p. 1 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1965a. Spermatophores chez quelques espèces d' Aeolidiidae (Mollusques nudibranches). Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie **160**(2):369-371.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea* p. 369 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1967. Organogenèse de l'appareil génital du Mollusque Nudibranche *Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks). Note de M. Jean Tardy, présentée par M. Louis Gallien. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris, **265D**(3):2013-2014.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 2013 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5775645t/f759.image.r=.langEN>].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1968. Régénération de la gonade après castration chirurgicale chez quelques Aeolidiidae (Mollusques Nudibranches). Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie **161**(10):2013-2016.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea* p. 2014].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1969. Un nouveau genre de nudibranche méconnu des côtes Atlantique et de la Manche: *Pruvotfolia* (nov. g.) *pselliotes*, (Labbe) 1923. Vie et Milieu (A) Biologie Marine **20**(2):327-346, 6 pls.
[*Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina pselliotes*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Pruvotfolia dollfusae*, *Pruvotfolia faurei*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rolandia dollfusae* p. 327 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1969a. Étude systématique et biologique sur trois espèces d'Aeolidielles des côtes européennes (Gasteropodes Nudibranches). Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco **68**(1389):1-40, pls. I-XV.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella palidula*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii* p. 5 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1969b. Contribution à l'étude des nudibranches. 1: Étude systématique et biologique sur trois espèces d'aeolidielles des côtes européennes (gasteropodes nudibranches). 2: Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses chez les nudibranches. 3: Étude expérimentale de la régénération germinale après castration chez les Aeolidiidae. Theses originale. Fac. Sci. Poitiers, C.N.R.S. A.O. **3287**:1-196. [not seen].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1970. Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses chez les nudibranches. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris **12**(3):299-370.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella mannarensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Amphorina cingulata*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Amphorina farrani*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Eolis concinna*, *Facelina coronata*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 299 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1970a. Contribution à la connaissance de la biologie chez les nudibranches: développement et métamorphose: vie prédatrice: I. *Facelina coronata* (Forbes) et *Aeolis* sp. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **95**:765-772.
[*Aeolis* sp., *Amphorina doriae*, *Facelina coronata*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 765 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1970b. Organogenèse de l'appareil génital chez les mollusques. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **95**(3):407-428.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Amphorina doriae* p. 408 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1971. Étude expérimentale de la régénération germinale après castration chez les Aeolidiidae. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie et Biologie Animale) **13**(1):91-147.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Doris tuberculata*,

Doto coronata, *Facelina coronata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum* p. 91 ff.].

- TARDY, J. P.** 1971a. Embryologie et organogenese sexuelle. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **1**(2):151-166.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 151].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1973. Effets de la castration chirurgicale sur le tractus genital et la ponte chez les Aeolidiidae: application a la comprehension des mecanismes du controle endocrine de la sexualite. Malacologia **14**(1-2):129-133.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca* p. 129 ff.].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia141973inst/malacologia141973inst.pdf>].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1976. [for 1974]. Morphogenese du systeme nerveux chez les Mollusques Nudibranches. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **4**(1-2):61-76.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Amphorina cingulata*, *Amphorina doriae*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes ventilabrum*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 63 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1977. [for 1976]. Contribution a la connaissance de la biologie des nudibranches: developpement et metamorphose; vie predatrice; II. Le premiers stades benthiques d'*Aeolidia papillosa* (Linne) (Mollusque nudibranche). Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **6**:255-259.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Spurilla neapolitana* 255 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1982. Action des facteurs externes sur la sexualité des mollusques gastéropodes aquatiques. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **107**(1):53-70.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia ventilabrum* p. 58 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1982a. Facteurs de croissance chez les mollusques gasteropodes euthyneures. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **12**:91-110.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 93 ff.].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1982b. Comment on proposals concerning the type species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867. Z.N.(S.) 1986. The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **39**(4):304.
[*Aeolidiella soemmerringii*, *Doris coerulea*, *Eolida soemmerringii*, *Eolis alderi* p. 304].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44481#page/346/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12228225>].
- TARDY, J. P.** 1983. Risques encourus par la faune et la flore des eaux littorales. Le Courrier de la Nature (86):15-18.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 16].
- TARDY, J.** 1991. Types of opisthobranch veligers: their notum formation and torsion. Journal of Molluscan Studies **57**(4, supplement):103-112.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Embletonia doriae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 103 ff.].
- TARDY, J., & M. BORDES.** 1978. Regime, preferendum et ethologie predatrice des Aeolidiidae des cotes de France. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **9**(2):43-52.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella papillosa*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 44 ff.].
- TARDY, J., & M. DUFRENNE.** 1978. [for 1976]. Effets du groupement et du volume disponible sur la sexualité du mollusque nudibranche *Eubranthus doriae* (Trinches 1879). Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **7**:66-68.

[*Aeolidia alderi*, *Aeolidia glauca*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella mannarensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 66 ff.].

TARDY, J. P., & H. GANTES. 1980. Un mollusque nudibranche peu connu: *Cumanotus cuenoti* A. Pruvot-Fol, (1948); redescription, biology. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France **105**(1):199-207, pls. I-II.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Coryphella beaumonti*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Trinchesia aurantia* p. 199 ff.].

TARDY, J. P., & Jean-Pierre MOCQUARD. 1988. Effets du groupement et de la photoperiode sur la croissance, la precocite et la fertilité du mollusque nudibranche *Eubranthus doriae* (Trinchesi, 1879). Haliotis, VII^e Congrès de la Société Française de Malacologie **18**:107-119.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Eubranthus doriae* p. 107 ff.].

TARRANT, Ann M. 2015. Chapter 9 Endocrine-like signaling in corals, pp. 138-149 In: Cheryl M. Woodley, Craig A. Downs, Andrew W. Bruckner, James W. Porter, & Sylvia B. Galloway (Eds.). Diseases of coral, xiii + 582 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, New Jersey.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p.144].

TARVER, James E., Richard S. TAYLOR, Mark N. PUTTICK, Graeme T. LLOYD, Walker PETT, Bastian FROMM, Bettina E. SCHIRRMESTER, Davide PISANI, Kevin J. PETERSON, & Philip C. J. DONOGHUE. 2018. Well-annotated microRNAomes do not evidence pervasive miRNA loss. Genome Biology and Evolution **10**(6):1457-1470.

[*Melibe maugeana* p. 1458].

TASLÉ, A. [Armand]. 1864. Catalogue des mollusques observés dans le département du Morbihan. Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan, Année 1864, pp. 28-51.

[*Aeolis cuvieri*, *Doris* sp., *Onchidoris* sp. p. 38].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dbRLAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044100859271?urlappend=%3Bseq=490>].

TASLÉ, A. 1868. [for 1866-1867]. Faune malacologique marine de l'Ouest de la France. Catalogue des mollusques observés dans l'Atlantique Français depuis les parages de Brest jusqu'aux frontières d'Espagne. Académie de la Rochelle, Annales, Section des Sciences Naturelle (8):55-144.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis affinis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Villiersia scutigera* p. 122 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35664830>].

TASLÉ, A. 1870. [for 1868-1869]. Faune malacologique marine de l'Ouest de la France. Catalogue des mollusques observés dans l'Atlantique Français depuis les parages de Brest jusqu'aux frontières d'Espagne. Supplément. Académie de la Rochelle, Annales, Section des Sciences Naturelle (9):167-227. [Nudibranchia pp. 206-212].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis coerulea*, *Eolis conspersa*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis paradoxa*, *Eolis tenuibranchialis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Meliboea maculata*, *Meliboea ornata*, *Meliboea pinnatifida*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pterochilus pulchra*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 206 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35665313#page/713/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35665272>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32501010>].

TASLÉ, A. 1872. Compte-rendu de l'état du musée in 1872. Bulletin de la Société Polymathique de Morbihan Année 1872, pp. 267-272.

[*Doris* sp., *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 269].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WtLAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044100859305?urlappend=%3Bseq=499>].

- TATE, Ralph.** 1868. Appendix to the manual of Mollusca, of S. P. Woodward, A.L.S., containing such recent and fossil shells as are not mentioned in the second edition of that work, 86 pp. London: Virtue & Co.
[*Angasiella, Doridopsis, Hero, Kalinga, Madrella, Phidiana, Plocamophorus* p. 51 ff].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12171895#5>].
[<https://ia803105.us.archive.org/12/items/appendixmanual00tate/appendixmanual00tate.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=50058>].
- TATE, R.** 1889. [for 1887]. A census of the molluscan fauna of Australia. Transactions and Proceedings and Report of the Royal Society of South Australia **11**:70-81.
[*Aeolis, Angasiella, Bornella, Casella, Ceratosoma, Chromodoris, Doridopsis, Doris, Flabellina, Glaucus, Goniodoris, Janus, Melibaea, Phyllirhoe, Plocamophorus, Polycera, Triopha* p. 78].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42787823>].
- TATO, Ramiro, Xandro GARCÍA-REGUEIRA, Juan MOREIRA, & V. URGORRI.** 2009. Inventario faunístico del intermareal rocoso de dos localidades de la costa occidental gallega (NO Península Ibérica) tras el vertido del Prestige. Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Biología) **18**:75-94.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula gibbosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cuthona foliata, Cuthona nana, Doriopsisilla pelseneeri, Doto fragilis, Eubranchius farrani, Facelina auriculata, Facelina coronata, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina pedata, Goniodoris nodosa, Hancockia uncinata, Polycera faeroensis, Rostanga rubra* p. 88 ff.].
[https://dspace.usc.es/bitstream/10347/6543/1/pg_075-094_nb18.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4220>].
[https://minerva.usc.es/xmlui/bitstream/handle/10347/6543/pg_075-094_nb18.pdf?jsessionid=5F090164E1D00299D01977A2C751CF15?sequence=1].
- TATSUKAWA, Mari, Louvy Lynn C. PUNZALAN, Hilbert D. S. MAGPANTAY, Irene M. VILLASEÑOR, Gisela P. CONCEPCION, Khanit SUWANBORIRUX, Masashi YOKOYA, & Naoki SAITO.** 2012. Chemistry of renieramycins. Part 13: Isolation and structure of stabilized renieramycin type derivatives, renieramycins W-Y, from Philippine blue sponge *Xestospongia* sp., pretreated with potassium cyanide. Tetrahedron **68**(36):7422-7428.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 7422].
- TAUC, Ladislav.** 1966. Chapter 12, Physiology of the nervous system, pp. 387-454. In: K. M. Wilbur, & C. M. Yonge (Eds.). Physiology of Mollusca, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.
[*Chromodoris* p. 433].
- TAVARES, Iggy.** 1998. Beautiful slugs ?. Freshwater and Marine Aquarium **21**(2):8-12.
[*Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris bullocki, Chromodoris quadricolor, Glossodoris atromarginata, Hexabranchius imperialis, Hypselodoris edenticulata, Nembrotha, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium magnum, Tritoniopsisilla* sp. p. 8 ff.].
- TAYLOR, D. L.** 1968. Chloroplasts as symbiotic organelles in the digestive gland of *Elysia viridis* [Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia]. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **48**(1):1-15.
[*Aeolidiella glauca* var. *alderi* p. 1].
- TAYLOR, D. W.** [Dwight Willard], & N. F. [Norman Frederick] SOHL. 1962. An outline of gastropod classification. Malacologia **1**(1):7-32.
[*Charcotia, Duvaucelia, Pseudotritonia, Rhodope, Telarma, Tritonia* p. 20 ff.].
[<http://ia301507.us.archive.org/3/items/malacologia16264inst/malacologia16264inst.pdf>].
[<http://www.nativefishlab.net/library/textpdf/13500.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1292>].
- TAYLOR, George William.** 1895. Preliminary catalogue of the marine mollusca of the Pacific Coast of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, section IV, Geological and Biological Sciences, series 2, **1**(4):17-100.
[*Chioraera leonina, Dendronotus purpureus* p. 59].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10601603>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10772315>].
- TAYLOR, G. W.** 1899. Notes on the marine Mollusca of the Pacific coast of Canada. Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, section IV, Geological and Biological Sciences, series 2, **5**(4):233-250.
[*Adalaria albopapillosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidia pinnata, Archidoris montereyensis, Chioraera leonina, Chromodoris*

- dalli*, *Cratena crassicornis*, *Cratena subrosacea*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea*, *Doris (Diaulula) sandiegensis*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 241 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/40826#page/1173/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10793501>].
- TAYLOR**, Jenni, Sara **LAIMON**, & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2005. Is *Doris georgiensis* García et al. 1993 a distinct species of dorid nudibranch? *Polar Biology* **29**(1):73-76.
[*Austrodoris georgiensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Doris georgiensis*, *Doris kerguelensis* p. 73 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/246999676>].
- TAYLOR**, John D. 1994. Sublittoral benthic gastropods from the southern waters of Hong Kong, pp. 479-495. In: B. Morton (Ed.). *The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China III*. Hong Kong University Press, xxii + 504 pp.
[*Dendrodoris* sp. p. 484 ff.].
[<http://www.lib.hku.hk/Press/9622093655.pdf>].
- TAYLOR**, J. D., R. J. **CLEEVELY**, & N. J. [Noel J.] **MORRIS**. 1980. Predatory gastropods and their activities in the Blackdown Greensand (Albain) of England. *Palaeontology* **26**(3):521-553.
[*Okadaia elegans* p. 530].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49705149>].
- TAYLOR**, J. D., & Emily A. **GLOVER**. 2004. Diversity and distribution of subtidal benthic molluscs from the Dampier Archipelago, Western Australia; results of the 1999 dredge survey (DA2/99). *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **66**:247-291.
[*Armina cygnea*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Platydorid* sp., *Trippa intacta* p. 279].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/314982919>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=55392>].
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/12.%20Taylor,%20Glover.pdf>].
- TAYLOR**, J. D., N. J. **MORRIS**, & Cynthia N. **TAYLOR**. 1980. Food specialization and the evolution of predatory prosobranch gastropods. *Palaeontology* **23**(2):375-409.
[*Okadaia* p. 396].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49729826>].
- TAYLOR**, J. E. [John Ellor]. 1872. *Half hours at the sea-side; or, recreations with marine objects*, xii + 260 pp. Robert Hardwicke.
[*Aeolis coronata*, *Doris* p. 194 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=0kwDAAAAQAAJ>].
- TAYLOR**, Josi R., Andrew P. **DEVOGELAERE**, Erica J. **BURTON**, Oren **FREY**, Lonny **LUNDSTEN**, Linda A. **KUHNZ**, P. J. **WHALING**, Christopher **LOVERA**, Kurt R. **BUCK**, & James P. **BARRY**. 2014. Deep-sea faunal communities associated with a lost intermodal shipping container in the Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary, CA. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **83**(1):92-106.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 96].
[http://ac.els-cdn.com/S0025326X14002264/1-s2.0-S0025326X14002264-main.pdf?_tid=4cf169e2-9223-11e6-92f2-00000aab0f26&acdnt=1476459279_6588ffc7797ec2168d3d8ed1505d7d1a].
- TAYLOR**, Nelson W. 1928. Acid penetration into living tissues. *Journal of General Physiology* **11**(3):207-219.
[*Chromodoris* p. 211, 215].
[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/11/3/207>].
[<http://europepmc.org/backend/ptpmrender.fcgi?accid=PMC2140969&blobtype=pdf>].
- TAYLOR**, Paul D. 1982. Probable predatory borings in late Cretaceous bryozoans. *Lethaia, International Journal of Paleontology and Stratigraphy* **15**(1):67-74.
[*Okadaia elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 72 ff.].
- TAYLOR**, P. D. 2020. *Bryozoan paleobiology*, *Topics in Paleobiology*, xii + 320 pp., 12 pls. Wiley Blackwell.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Okenia hiroi*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 140].

- TAYLOR, P. D., & Neale MONKS.** 1997. A new cheilostome bryozoan genus pseudoplanktonic on molluscs and algae. *Invertebrate Biology* **116**(1):39-51.
[*Corambe*, *Glaucus atlanticus* sp. p. 40 ff.].
- TAYLOR, Richard B., & Russell G. COLE.** 1994. Mobile epifauna on subtidal brown seaweeds in northeastern New Zealand. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **115**:271-282.
[*Doto pita*, *Eubranthus agrilus* p. 275].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/115/ml15p271.pdf>].
- TAYLOR, Ron, & Valerie TAYLOR.** 1981. Paradise beneath the sea. *National Geographic Magazine* **159**(5):636-663.
[*Casella atromarginata*, *Hexabranthus flammulatus*, *Tambja affinis* p. 660 ff.].
- TAYLOR, Steve.** 2015. Featured photographer: Steve Taylor. *PNW Diver Magazine*, September/October 2015:21-28.
[*Dendronotus albus* (as Multicolor Dendronotid), *Flabellina* (actually *Hermisenda crassicornis*), *Limacia cockerelli* (as Cockerell's Nudibranch p. 24 ff.].
[http://www.pnwdiver.com/uploads/4/6/9/0/46901173/sept_2015_pnwdiver.pdf].
- TAYLOR, S.** 2016. Snoot photography: why you should consider shooting with a snoot. *PNW Diver Magazine*, Summer 2016:52-55.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* (not identified) p. 49].
[http://www.pnwdiver.com/uploads/4/6/9/0/46901173/pnw_summer_2016-3.pdf].
- TAYLOR, Valerie.** 1976. Bizarre world of the nudibranch. *Skin Diver* **25**(11):50-51.
[*Hexabranthus imperialis* p. 50].
- TAYLOR, V., & R. TAYLOR.** 1973. Australia's Great Barrier Reef. *National Geographic Magazine* **143**(6):727-742.
[*Nembrotha* p. 733].
- TCHANG, Si.** 1931. Un nouveau cas de condensation embryogénique chez un Nudibranche (*Doridopsis limbata* Cuvier). *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **192**:302-304.
[*Doridopsis limbata*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 303].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k3145g.image.swf>].
- TCHANG, S.** 1931a. Contribution a l'etude des mollusques opisthobranches de la côte Provençale. Thèses présentées a la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Lyon, pp. 1-221, pls. I-VIII.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis glauca*, *Favorinus alba*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Janus cristatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 11 ff.].
- TCHANG, S.** 1934. Contribution à l'étude des opisthobranches de la côte de Tsingtao. Contributions from the Institute of Zoology, National Academy of Peiping **2**(2):1-148, pls. I-XVI.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Linguella babai*, *Linguella punctilucens* p. 2 ff.].
- TCHANG, S.** 1934a. Sur un nouveau nudibranche de la côte d'Amoy. Contributions from the Institute of Zoology, National Academy of Peiping **2**(2):149-165, pl. XVII.
[*Pleurophyllidiella horatii*, *Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis* p. 149 ff.].
- TCHANG, S., & C. Y. TSI.** 1961. A synopsis of Malacology, xvi + 387 pp. Ke-Xue-Chu-Ban-She. [In Chinese]. [not seen].
- TEACĂ, Adrian, Tatiana BEGUN, Marian-Traian GOMOIU.** 2006. Recent data on benthic populations from hard bottom mussel community in the Romanian Black Sea coastal zone. *Geo-Eco-Marina* **12**:43-51.
[*Tergipes tergipes* p. 49].
[<https://www.geoecomar.ro/website/publicatii/Nr.12-2006/4.pdf>].

- TEACA, Adrian, Tatiana BEGUN, Marian-Traian GOMOIU, & Victor SURUGIU.** 2010. Recent data in the hard bottom communities from the Romanian Black Sea coast. *Rapport Commission International Mer Mediterranee* **39**:675.
[*Tergipes tergipes* p. 675].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/215549937>].
- TEICHERT, S., W. WOELKERLING, A. RÜGGERBERG, M. WISSHAK, D. PIEPENBURG, M. MEYERHÖFER, A. FORM, & A. FREIWALD.** 2014. Arctic rhodolith beds and their environmental controls (Spitsbergen, Norway). *Facies* **60**(1):15-37.
[*Cadlina laevis* p. 26].
- TEISSIER, Georges.** 1929. Quelques observations ethologiques sur la faune marine des environs de Roscoff. *Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Servan (Rennes)* **4**:8-9.
[*Doto coronata*, *Eolis (Cuthona) olivacea*, *Eolis (Tergipes) despecta* p. 9].
- TEJADA-PÉREZ, Cristian A.** 2014. Diversidad específica y zonación vertical de los moluscos del litoral rocoso de la Provincia de Islay-Arequipa, Noviembre y Diciembre del 2013. B.S. thesis, Universidad Nacional de San Agustín de Arequipa, Facultad de Ciencias Biológicas, Escuela Profesional y Académica de Biología, xiv + 101 pp.
[*Dialula variolata*, *Doris fontainii*, *Phidiana lottini* p. 26 ff.].
[<http://dl.vdocuments.mx/download/d0d25b0151c427825e4a310e94215461b637b7d3c7758dd9bdded7786303b384baaf763383818ea5f38db9caae6e7ab731b5602c599da3533e3016f05718760fd8hmiGbl7oN9oxLIUy3LNVp%2F7dVCPWPS6v3yW3cFezFJusMU2LT8vok5QEgbdRLTEFOED1JluLM553wNjyPCkMbX4Dx8Uz0vcZQ112Tpk0sxn0ATCycThf76y6N4p54QRShYmW59HeptnD7AryeyPw%3D%3D>].
- TEJADA-PÉREZ, Cristian A., Francisco VILLASANTE, Cesar LUQUE-FERNÁNDEZ, Claudia L. TEJADA-BEGAZO, & Michael ESPINOZA.** 2018. Riqueza y distribución vertical de los moluscos del litoral rocoso de la provincia de Islay, Arequipa, al sur del Perú. *Revista Ciencias Marinas y Costeras* **10**(1):47-66.
[*Dialula variolata*, *Doris fontainii*, *Phidiana lottini* p. 54].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Cristian_Tejada-Perez/publication/324955001].
- TELFORD, Maximilian John.** 2004. The multimeric β -thymosin found in nematodes and arthropods is not a synapomorphy of the Ecdysozoa. *Evolution & Development* **6**(2):90-94.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 91 ff.].
- TELFORD, M. J., & Graham E. BUDD.** 2003. The place of phylogeny and cladistics in *Evo-Devo* research. *The International Journal of Developmental Biology* **47**(7-8):479-490.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 484].
[<http://www.ijdb.edu.es/fullaccess/fulltext.03078/ft479.pdf>].
- TEMPERA, F., P. AFONSO, T. MORATO & R. SERRÃO SANTOS.** 2001. Comunidades Biológicas do Sítio de Interesse Comunitário Ilhéus das Formigas e Recife Dollabarar, iii + 43 pp. Departamento de Oceanografia e Pescas da Universidade dos Açores, Horta.
[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polyceridae* indet., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa* ? p. 37].
[<http://www.horta.uac.pt/projetos/macmar/life/novidades/pdfs/SIC/Formigas/Comunidades1.pdf>].
- TEMPERA, F., P. AFONSO, T. MORATO, R. PRIETO, M. SILVA, A. CRUZ, J. GONÇALVES, & R. SERRÃO SANTOS.** 2001. Comunidades Biológicas dos Sítios de Interesse Comunitário do Canal Faial-Pico, 6 + 95 pp. Departamento de Oceanografia e Pescas da Universidade dos Açores, Horta.
[*Chromodoris purpurea*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Tambja ceutae* p. 12 ff.].
[<http://www.horta.uac.pt/projetos/macmar/life/novidades/pdfs/SIC/Canal/Comunidades1.pdf>].
- TEMPÈRE, Joannes Albert.** 1900. Ruban linguale et radule des Gastéropodes et des Cephalopodes. *Le Micrographe Préparateur* **8**:112-118, pls. XIII-XIV.
[*Fiona nobilis* p. 116].

TEMPESTI, J. [Jonathan], & J. [Joachim] **LANGENECK.** 2017. New records of alien species from fouling assemblages of Livorno port, pp. 183-184. In: L. Lipej, I. Acevedo, E. H. K. Akel, A. Anastasopoulou, A. Angelidis, E. Azzurro, L. Castriota, M. Çelik, L. Cilenti, F. Crocetta, A. Deidun, A. Dogrammatzi, M. Falautano, F. Á. Fernández-Álvarez, R. Gennaio, G. Insacco, S. Katsanevakis, J. Langeneck, B. M. Lombardo, G. Mancinelli, Ch. Mytilineou, L. Papa, V. Pitacco, M. Pontes, D. Poursanidis, E. Prato, S. I. Rizkalla, P. C. Rodríguez-Flores, C. Stamouli, J. Tempesti, F. Tiralongo, S. Tirnetta, K. Tsirintanis, C. Turan, D. Yaglioglu, G. Zaminos, & B. Zava, B. New Mediterranean biodiversity records (March 2017). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **18**(1):179-201. 10.12681/mms.2068 2017.

[*Anteaeolidiella lurana* p. 183].

[<https://ejournals.epublishing.ekt.gr/index.php/hcmr-med-mar-sc/issue/view/692/showToc>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315808162>].

TEMPLADO, José. 1982. Contribucion al conocimiento de los gasteropodos marinos de Mallorca. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia)* **2**:71-77.

[*Coryphella pedata, Doriopsilla evanae, Doris ocelligera, Doto millbayana, Doto* sp., *Duvaucelia manicata, Facelina annulicornis, Fimbria fimbria, Goniodoris castanea, Limacia clavigera, Platydorid argo, Trapania maculata* p. 74 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/203/mode/1up>].

TEMPLADO, J. 1982a. Datos sobre los opisthobranquios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **18**(9-12):247-254.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella alderi, Aldisa banyulensis, Baeolidia (Limenandra) nodosa, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina pellucida, Calmella cavolinii, Caloria maculata, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Coryphella pedata, Cuthona coerulea, Cuthona genovae, Cuthona ilonae, Cuthona ocellata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaphorodoris papillata, Discodoris indecora, Dondice banyulensis, Doris ocelligera, Doto coronata, Doto floridicola, Duvaucelia manicata, Eubranchus farrani, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondi, Favorinus branchialis, Favorinus vitreus, Flabellina affinis, Hervia costai, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris gracilis, Hypselodoris valenciennesi, Janolus hyalinus, Limacia clavigera, Okenia impexa, Peltodoris atromaculata, Platydorid argo, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Trapania lineata* p. 250 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199493#page/343/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49946845>].

TEMPLADO, J. 1982b. Nuevo opisthobranquio para la malacofauna ibérica. *Actes del II Simposio Iberico de estudios del Bentos Marina* **3**:225-227.

[*Baeolidia fusiformis, Limenandra nodosa* p. 225 ff.].

TEMPLADO, J. 1984. Moluscos de las praderas de *Posidonia oceanica* en las costas del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). *Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona)* **48**(3):509-526.

[*Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella alderi, Aldisa banyulensis, Baeolidia nodosa, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina pellucida, Calmella cavolinii, Caloria elegans, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Coryphella pedata, Cuthona coerulea, Cuthona genovae, Cuthona ilonae, Cuthona ocellata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Diaphorodoris papillata, Dondice banyulensis, Doris ocelligera, Doto coronata, Duvaucelia manicata, Eubranchus farrani, Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina annulicornis, Facelina coronata, Facelina rubrovittata, Favorinus branchialis, Favorinus vitreus, Hypselodoris gracilis, Hypselodoris messinensis, Hypselodoris webbi, Janolus hyalinus, Limacia clavigera, Paradoris indecora, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Trapania lineata* p. 515 ff.].

[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/182/>].

TEMPLADO, J. 1984a. Ritmos circadianos en los gasterópodos posidonícolas. *Cuadernos del Crinas, Centro de Investigaciones Acuáticas de Asturias* **6**:21-28.

[*Baeolidia nodosa, Dondice banyulensis* p. 26 ff.].

TEMPLADO, J. 2000. A critical review of exotic Mediterranean opisthobranch gastropods. I Congresso Congiunto delle Società Malacologiche del Mediterraneo “Contributi alla storia della malacofauna mediterranea” Genova, 12-16 Novembre 2000, Sala dei Chierici, Biblioteca Berio, Abstracts, unnumbered page (29).

[*Aeolidiella indica, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Caloria indica, Chromodoris quadricolor, Cuthona perca, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris nigra, Flabellina rubrolineata., Hypselodoris infucata, Melibe fimbriata, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycerella emertoni* p. 29].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=21499>].

[<http://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Documenti/I-Congresso-12-16-novembre-2000.pdf>].

- TEMPLADO, J., Enric BALLESTEROS, Ibon GALPARSORO, Ángel BORJA, Alberto SERRANO, Laura MARTÍN, & Alberto BRITO. 2012. Inventario español de hábitats y especies marinos guía interpretativa: inventario español de hábitats marinos, 229 pp. Ministerio de Agricultura, Alimentación y Medio Ambiente.
 [Chromodoris, Cratena, Dendrodoris, Flabellina, Hypselodoris, Limacia, Limenandra nodosa, Peltodoris, Platydoris p. 41].
[\[https://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/89568/1/402639.pdf\]](https://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/89568/1/402639.pdf).
- TEMPLADO, J., M. GARCÍA-CARRASCOSA, L. BARATECH, R. CAPACCIONI, A. JUAN, A. LÓPEZ-IBOR, R. SILVESTRE, & C. MASSÓ. 1986. Estudio preliminar de la fauna asociada a los fondo coralíferos del Mar de Alborán (SE de España). Boletín del Instituto Española Oceanografía 3(4):93-104.
 [Doriopsilla areolata, Marionia blainvillea p. 101 ff.].
- TEMPLADO, J., A. GUERRA, J. BEDOYA, D. MORENO, J. M. REMÓN, M. MALDONADO, & M. A. RAMOS. 1993. Fauna marina circalitoral del sur de la península Ibérica. Resultados de la Campaña Oceanográfica "Fauna I". Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (CSIC), 135 pp. Madrid.
 [Aldisa smaragdina, Archidoris pseudoargus, Armina tigrina, Chromodoris luteorosea, Dendrodoris sp., Discodoris atromaculata, Dondice banyulensis, Doriopsilla areolata, Doriopsilla pelseneeri, Doto unguis, Hypselodoris bilineata, Hypselodoris tricolor, Hypselodoris webbi, Jorunna sp., Kaloplocamus ramosus, Lomanotus barlettai, Marionia blainvillea, Okenia sp., Platydoris argo, Platydoris dura, Tethys fimbria, Trapania hispalensis p. 63 ff.].
- TEMPLADO, J., Angel A. LUQUE, & Diego MORENO. 1988. Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento de los opisthobranquios (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) del sureste español. Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) 8(1):15-23.
 [Chromodoris purpurea, Crimora papillata, Diaphorodoris papillata, Dondice banyulensis, Doris ocelligera, Doto floridicola, Doto koenigkeri, Doto rosea, Eubranchus farrani, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina auriculata, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina pedata, Janolus cristatus, Jorunna onubensis, Piseinotecus gabinierei, Polycera aurantiomarginata, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga rubra, Thordisa filix, Trapania fusca, Trapania maculata, Trapania pallida, Trapania tartanella, Tritonia manicata, Tritonia moesta, Tritoniopsis cincta p. 15 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101811#page/25/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101811#page/25/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32736105\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32736105).
- TEMPLADO, J., Á. A. LUQUE, D. MORENO, José Manuel TIerno DE FIGUEROA, Luis SÁNCHEZ TOCINO, Ricardo AGUILAR, & Ana DE LA TORRIENTE. 2021. Chapter 10, Invertebrates: The realm of diversity, pp. 359-430. In: José Carlos Báez, Juan-Tomás Vázquez, Juan Antonio Camiñas, & Mohammed Malouli Idrissi (Eds.). Alboran Sea - Ecosystems and marine resources, xvi + 657 pp. Springer Nature Switzerland AG.
 [Doto alidrisi, Doto caballa, Doto furva, Doto unguis, Facelinopsis pacodelucia, Fjordia insolita, Okenia hispanica, Tambja ceutae, Tambja marbellensis, Trapania hispalensis, Tyrannodoris europaea p. 409 ff.].
- TEMPLADO, J., A. A. LUQUE, & Jesus A. ORTEA. 1987. A new species of Aegires Lovén, 1844 (Opisthobranchia: Doridacea: Aegiretidae) from the Caribbean Sea: Aegires ortizi spec. nov., with comparative descriptions of the North Atlantic species of this genus. The Veliger 29(3):303-307.
 [Aegires leuckarti, Aegires ortizi, Aegires punctilucens, Aegires sublaevis p. 303 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/325/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137821#page/325/mode/1up).
- TEMPLADO, J., A. A. LUQUE, & J. A. ORTEA. 1991. A commented check-list of the amphiatlantic Ascoglossa and Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia 23:295-326. [Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia, Sorrento 29-31 maggio 1987].
 [Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Aegires sublaevis, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella indica, Ancula gibbosa, Armina tigrina, Baeolidia nodosa, Berghia coerulescens, Berghia verrucicornis, Cadlina evelinae, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina rumia, Chromodoris punctilucens, Colga pacifica, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona gymnota, Cuthona maua, Cuthona nana, Cuthona perca, Dendronotus krebsi, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus robustus, Discodoris muta, Doriopsilla areolata, Doris verrucosa, Doto cinerea, Doto coronata, Doto doerga, Eubranchus exiguus, Facelina bostoniensis, Facelina coenda, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina gracilis, Flabellina nobilis, Flabellina pellucida, flabellina salmonacea, Flabellina verrucosa, Geitodoris pusae, Glaucus atlanticus, Hancockia uncinata, Hypselodoris edenticulata, Hypselodoris webbi, Learchis poica, Okenia impexa, Onchidoris bilamellata, Onchidoris muricata, Palio dubia, Palio nothus, Phidiana lynceus, Phyllirhoe bucephala, Polycerella emertoni, Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia adspersa, Tergipes tergipes, Thecacera pemigera p. 296 ff.].
[\[https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/SIM%20-%20Atti%20II%20Congresso,%20Sorrento%2029-31%20maggio%201987.pdf\]](https://www.societaitalianadimalacologia.it/Bollettino/Lavosi%20SIM/SIM%20-%20Atti%20II%20Congresso,%20Sorrento%2029-31%20maggio%201987.pdf).
- TEMPLADO, J., Pedro TALAVERA, & Luis MURILLO. 1983. Adiciones a la fauna de opisthobranquios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). I. Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) 3:47-50.

[*Aldisa smaragdina*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Doto cinerea*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 47 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/307/mode/1up>].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=39&ved=0ahUKewj7wlec0_HOAhVX-GMKHdZwDf14HhAWCGIwCA&url=http%3A%2F%2Frevistas.um.es%2Fanalesbio%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F35791%2F34301&usq=AFQjCNHcKuhmDWaWHK23Dq_HMv_tGiRl2w&sig2=eKlle8acw6QaPmDqbX8YHQ&cad=rja].

TEMPLADO, J., P. TALAVERA, & L. MURILLO. 1987. Adiciones a la fauna de opistobránquios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). II. *Anales de Biología* 11(Biología Animal, 3):91-98.

[*Aegires sublaevis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Crimora papillata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus praeclarus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 92 ff.].

[<http://revistas.um.es/analesbio/article/view/35791/34301>].

TEMPLADO, J., & Roger VILLANUEVA. 2010. Mollusks, table S14, checklist of the phylum Mollusca, unnumbered pp. 148-198. In: Marta Coll, Chiara Piroddi, Jeroen Steenbeek, Kristin Kaschner, Frida Ben Rais Lasram, Jacopo Aguzzi, Enric Ballesteros, Carlo Nike Bianchi, Jordi Corbera, Thanos Dailianis, Roberto Danovaro, Marta Estrada, Carlo Froggia, Bella S. Galil, Josep M. Gasol, Ruthy Gertwagen, João Gil, François Guilhaumon, Kathleen Kesner-Reyes, Miltiadis-Spyridon Kitsos, Athanasios Koukouras, Nikolaos Lampadariou, Elijah Laxamana, Carlos M. López-Fé de la Cuadra, Heike K. Lotze, Daniel Martin, David Mouillot, Daniel Oro, Saša Raicevich, Josephine Rius-Barile, Jose Ignacio Saiz-Salinas, Carles San Vicente, Samuel Somot, José Templado, Xavier Turon, Dimitris Vafidis, Roger Villanueva, Eleni Voultziadou. The biodiversity of the Mediterranean Sea: estimates, patterns, and threats. *PLoS ONE* 5(8):e11842. [334 pp].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspida*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris bouheti*, *Catirona gymnota*, *Catirona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteofoveata*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona pallida*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris porri*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Discodoris sordii*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koeneckeri*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto unguis* (lapsus for *Doto unguis*), *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*, *Eubranchnus doriae*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus prietoi*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Eubranchnus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina schwobi*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus barlettae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atomaculata*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera aurantimarginata*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla vayssierei*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 178 ff.].

[<http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0011842>].

- TEMPLADO, J., Miguel VILLENA, & José FERNÁNDEZ.** 1995. Noticia de nuevos táxones para la ciencia en el ámbito Íbero-Baleár y Macaronésico. *Graellsia* **51**:171-189.
[*Chromodoris goslineri, Okenia hispanica, Paradoris ceneris, Paradoris inversa Paradoris mollis* p. 176].
[<http://www.fauna-iberica.mncn.csic.es/faunaib/Graellsia51.pdf>].
[<http://graellsia.revistas.csic.es/index.php/graellsia/article/view/407/400>].
- TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL.** 2003. A comparative intertidal study and user survey, Point Pinos, California, viii + 264 pp.
[*Aegires albopunctatus, Anisodoris nobilis, Cadlina flavomaculata, Dendronotus subramosus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Discodoris heathi, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Hermisenda crassicornis, Hopkinsia rosacea, Laila cockerelli, Phidiana hiltoni, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha catalinae* p. 50 ff.].
[<http://www.mbnmsf.org/pubs/pointpinos.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=54260>].
[https://sanctuarysimon.org/regional_docs/site_build/pointpinos.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=54256>].
- TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL.** 2004. James V. Fitzgerald Marine Reserve: resource assessment, November 17, 2004. 3.0 Biological Descriptions, 76 pp.
[*Triopha maculata* p. 3-36 ff.].
[http://www.eparks.net/vgn/images/portal/cit_609/38/1/245088847resource_assessment_2.pdf].
- TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL.** 2004a. Duke Energy South Bay Power Plant, SBPP cooling water system effects on San Diego Bay. Volume II: Compliance with Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act for the South Bay Power Plant, 243 pp.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4.4-3].
[[http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb9/orders/order_files/2004%20order%20files/R9-2004-0154%20Technical%20Report%20316%20\(b\)%20Studies.pdf](http://www.swrcb.ca.gov/rwqcb9/orders/order_files/2004%20order%20files/R9-2004-0154%20Technical%20Report%20316%20(b)%20Studies.pdf)].
- TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL.** 2010. Diablo Canyon Power Plant NPDES receiving water monitoring program: 2009 annual report, ii + 16 pp. + appendices.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Dendronotus albus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona albolineata, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doris* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis, Phidiana hiltoni, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha catalinae* p. appendices].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=54370>].
[<https://www.nrc.gov/docs/ML1012/ML101270129.pdf>].
- TENERA ENVIRONMENTAL.** 2014. Pacific Gas and Electric Company Diablo Canyon Power Plant NPDES receiving water monitoring program: 2013 annual report, ii + 18 pp + appendices.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Cadlina* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doris* sp., *Flabellina trilineata, Hermisenda crassicornis, Phidiana hiltoni, Triopha catalinae, Triopha* sp. p. appendices].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=52582>].
- TENISON WOODS, J. E. [Julian Edmund].** 1877. [for 1876]. On a new genus of Nudibranchiata. Proceedings Royal Society Tasmania, p. 28. [Mentions Sacoglossa only, no nudibranchs].
[<http://eprints.utas.edu.au/15356/1/1876-woods-nudibranchiata.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12289237>].
- TENNENT, James Emerson.** 1860. Ceylon : an account of the island, physical, historical, and topographical with notices of its natural history, antiquities and productions, 4th edition, vol. 2, xvi + 663 pp. London :Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts.
[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 480 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17311090#page/11/mode/1up>].
- TENNENT, J. E.** 1861. Sketches of the natural history of Ceylon: with narratives and anecdotes illustrative of the habits and instincts of the Mammalia, birds, reptiles, fishes, insects, &c., including a monograph of the elephant and a description of the modes of capturing and training it, xxiii + 500 pp. Longman, Green, Longman, & Roberts, London.
[*Tritonia arborescens* p. 385 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=UdOhxzEdef8C>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24670073#page/9/mode/1up>].

- TENNEY, Abby Amy.** 1887. Young folks' pictures and stories of animals: for home and school, by Mrs. Sanborn Tenney, sea shells and river shells with one hundred and twenty-four engravings, viii + 143 pp. Lee & Shepard Publishers, Boston.
[*Aeolis, Doris, Tritonia* p. 92 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fUAAAAAYAAJ>].
- TENNEY, S. Marsh.** 1992. A neuron excited by magnetic fields. *News in Physiological Sciences* 7(4):189.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 189].
- TENNEY, Sanborn.** 1867. Natural history. A manual of zoölogy for schools, colleges, and the general reader, xi + 540 pp. New York, Charles Scribner & Co.
[*Doris johnstoni, Eolis coronata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 488].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17298147#page/11/mode/1up>].
- TERCEDOR SÁNCHEZ, Maribel, José Manuel UREÑA GÓMEZ MORENO, & Juan Antonio PRIETO VELASCO.** 2012. Grasping metaphoric and metonymic processes in terminology. *The Journal of Specialised Translation* (18):187-205.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 198].
[http://www.jostrans.org/issue18/art_tercedor.pdf].
- TEREM, Bülent, & Paul J. SCHEUER.** 1986. Scalarial derivatives from the nudibranch *Chromodoris youngbleuthi* and the sponge *Spongia oceania*. *Tetrahedron* 42(16):4409-4412.
[*Chromodoris youngbleuthi, Chromolatchma youngbleuthi* p. 4409 ff.].
- TERLIZZI, A., D. SCUDERI, S. FRASCHETTI, & M. J. ANDERSON.** 2005. Quantifying effects of pollution on biodiversity: a case study of highly diverse molluscan assemblages in the Mediterranean. *Marine Biology* 148(2):293-305.
[*Dorididae* gen. sp., *Tritonia manicata* p. 303].
- TERLIZZI, A., D. SCUDERI, S. FRASCHETTI, P. GUIDETTI, & F. BOERO.** 2003. Molluscs on subtidal cliffs: patterns of spatial distribution. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 83(1):165-172.
[*Discodoris atromaculata, Onchidoris neapolitana, Phyllidia flava* p. 167].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI83_01%2FS0025315403006933a.pdf&code=ae0f441cbd5f2f436ca4bcf617ba24df].
[http://www.scienzemfn.unisalento.it/c/document_library/get_file?folderId=1095487&name=DLFE-38111.pdf].
- TERQUEM, P. [Paul-Augustin].** 1887. Observations sur la faune de la plage de Dunkerque. *Mémoires de la Société Dunkerquoise pour l'Encouragement des Sciences, des Lettres & des Arts* 24:395-401.
[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris johnstoni, Doris tuberculata* p. 398 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=hL4AAAAAYAAJ>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.32044090853805?urlappend=%3Bseq=455>].
- TERRY SMITH, Judith.** 1978. Primary types in the Stanford Paleontological type collection. *Bulletins of American Paleontology* 72(300):313-552.
[*Corambella baratariae* p. 403].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10668310>].
- TESAURO, G.** 1986. Simple neural models of classical conditioning. *Biological Cybernetics* 55(2-3):187-200.
[*Hermisenda* p. 187 ff.].
- TESAURO, G.** 1988. A plausible neural circuit for classical conditioning without synaptic plasticity. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 85(8):2830-2833.
[*Hermisenda* p. 2830].
[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/85/8/2830>].
- TESCH, Johan Jacob.** 1913. Enkele faunistische Merkwaaardigheden. In: Wetenschappelijke Vergadering. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 12:LXXXVIII-LXXXIX.
[*Corambe batava* p. LXXXIX].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/37629#page/410/mode/1up>].

THAKUR, Sumita. 2012. Lipases, its sources, properties and applications: a review. *International Journal of Scientific and Engineering Research* **3**(7):1-29.

[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 2; this is actually a reference to the sponge *Dendrilla nigra*].

[<http://www.ijser.org/researchpaper%5CLipases-its-sources-Properties-and-Applications-A-Review.pdf>].

THALASSITIS, Andrew N. 2014. Derivative and composition omonouklozitikon heterocyclic purine derivative with possible biological interest, 252 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki. [In Greek].

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 27].

[<http://ikee.lib.auth.gr/record/135176/files/GRI-2014-13167.pdf>].

THAMRONGNAWASAWAT, Thon, Teerapong DUANGDEE, & Narongpon SITTITHAWEEPAT. 2007. Marine mollusks in Thailand. Office of the Higher Education Commission, Bangkok. [In Thai]. [not seen].

THAMRONGNAWASAWAT, T., & Narongpon SITTITHAWEEPAT. 2000. Study of biodiversity of nudibranchs in Thai coral reef. Proceedings of the 38th Kasetsart University Annual Conference: Fisheries and Science, 1-4 February, 2000, pp.71-79.

[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris poliahu*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hoplorodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phipiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata* p. 71].

THANA LAKSHMI, K., 2019. Survey and partial characterization of agglutinins in the hepatopancreas extract of three marine gastropods, *Trochus radiatus* (Gmelin, 1791), *Turbinella pyrum* (Linnaeus, 1767) and *Babylonia zeylanica* (Bruguere, 1789). *International Journal of Zoology and Applied Biosciences* **4**(4):146-154.

[*Chromodoris cavae*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 148].

[blob:<https://click.endnote.com/14602c5a-ff8c-45ff-80b1-242c58714df4>].

THANGAVELU, R., & P. MUTHIAH. 1983. Predation of oyster *Crassostrea madrasensis* by gastropod *Cymatium cingulatum* (Lamarck) in the oyster farm at Tuticorin. Proceedings of the Symposium on Coastal Aquaculture (Cochin, 12-18 January 1980) (2):488-494.

[*Cuthona adyarensis* p. 494].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2286/1/Article_13.pdf].

THAVARADHARA, Keow, & Esther M. LEISE. 2001. Localization of nitric oxide synthase-like immunoreactivity in the developing nervous system of the snail *Ilyanassa obsoleta*. *Journal of Neurocytology* **30**(6):449-456.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 453].

THAYER, Gordon W., & Ronald C. PHILLIPS. 1977. Importance of eelgrass beds in Puget Sound, MFR Paper 1271. *Marine Fisheries Review* **36**(11):18-22.

[*Anisodoris, Hermisenda* p. 19].

[<http://spo.nmfs.noaa.gov/mfr3911/mfr39114.pdf>].

THEÉL, Hjalmar. 1908. Om utvecklingen af Sveriges zoologiska hafsstation Kristineberg och om djurlifvet i angränsande haf och fjordar. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **4**(5):1-136, pls. 1-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 93-94, 103, 108].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolis cingulata*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina (Aeolis) drummondii*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 94 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=fGo5ls4aS88C>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30144#page/143/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6399826>].

THEÉL, H. 1909. Om plankton och ämnesomsättningen i hafvet. *Fauna och Flora, Populär Tidskrift för Biologi* **4**:271-300.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 271].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5950006>].

- THEIN**, Htun, Hideki **IKEDA**, & Shin-ichi **UYE**. 2012. The potential role of podocysts in perpetuation of the common jellyfish *Aurelia aurita* s.l. (Cnidaria: Scyphozoa) in anthropogenically perturbed coastal waters. *Hydrobiologia* **690**(1):157-167.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 165].
- THEISEN**, Bent Friis, & Kathe R. **JENSEN**. 1991. Genetic variation in six species of sacoglossan opisthobranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(2):267-275.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 272].
- THEODOR**, J. 1964. Méditerranée vivante, 107 pp. Ed. Payot, Lausanne. [not seen].
- THÉODORIDÈS**, Jean . 1989. Parasitology of marine zooplankton, pp. 117-177. In: J. H. S. Blaxter & A. J. Southward (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 25, x + 274 pp.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phylliroe bucephalum* p. 157].
- THEROUX**, Roger B., & Roland L. **WIGLEY**. 1998. Quantitative composition and distribution of the macrobenthic invertebrate fauna of the continental shelf ecosystems of the northeastern United States, 240 pp. NOAA Technical Report NMFS 140, a Technical Report of the Fishery Bulletin.
[Nudibranchia p. 119].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3299687>].
- THIBEAULT**, Dominic, Charles **GAUTHIER**, Jean **LEGAULT**, Jimmy **BOUCHARD**, Louis **GAGNE**, & Andre **PICHETTE**. 2012. Synthesis and cytotoxicity of lupane-type triterpenoid glyceryl esters. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* **22**(14):4735-4739.
[Dorid p. 4735].
- THICKET**, Lee. 2014. Sea slug *Aegires punctilucens* at Gearaidh Gaal, North Uist: an update. *Curracaf* (Outer Hebrides Natural History Society) January 2014:4.
[*Aegires punctilucens* p. 4].
[<http://www.curracag.org.uk/Newsletter-2014-01.pdf>].
- THIEL**, Hjalmar. 1962. Untersuchungen über die Strobilisation von *Aurelia aurita* LAM. an einer Population der Kieler Förde. *Kieler Meeresforschungen* **18**(2):198-230. [Nudibranchia pp. 200, 204, 205, 209, 210].
[*Facelina drummondi* p. 200 ff.].
- THIEL**, Martin. 2003. Rafting of benthic macrofauna: important factors determining the temporal succession of the assemblage on detached macroalgae. *Hydrobiologia* **503**:49-57. In: M. B. Jones, A. Ingólfsson, E. Ólafsson, G. V. Helgason, K. Gunnarsson, & J. Svavarsson (Eds.). *Migrations and dispersal of marine organisms*, xii + 262 pp. *Proceedings of the 37th European Marine Biology Symposium held in Reykjavik, Iceland, 5-9 August 2002*. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[nudibranch p. 55].
- THIEL**, M., & Lars **GUTOW**. 2005. The ecology of rafting in the marine environment. II. The rafting organisms and community. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **43**:279-418. [Nudibranchia pp. 329 ff.].
[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella capensis*, *Cuthona valentini*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doto* sp., *Doto uva*, *Facelina cyanella*, *Fiona marina*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia schoeferti*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla* sp., *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha* sp. p. 329 ff.].
[<http://epic.awi.de/11613/1/Thi2005a.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=17597>].
- THIEL**, Martin, & Pilar A. **HAYE**. 2006. The ecology of rafting in the marine environment. III. Biogeographical and evolutionary consequences. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **44**:323-429.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 347 ff.].

- THIELE, G.** 1953. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Feinbau und die Funktion der Mitteldarmdrüse einheimischer Gastropoden. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **38**(2):87-138. [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Facelina drummondi* p. 88 ff.]
- THIELE, Johannes** [Karl Hermann Johannes]. 1895. Zur phylogenie der Gastropoden. *Biologisches Centralblatt* **15**:220-236. [*Aeolis*, *Bornella*, *Corambe*, *Dendronotus*, *Doridopsis*, *Euplocamus*, *Fiona*, *Goniodoris*, *Janus*, *Melibe*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia*, *Polycera*, *Rhodope*, *Scyllaea*, *Triopa*, *Tritonia* p. 236]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1745337>].
- THIELE, J.** 1897. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mollusken. III. Über Hautdrüsen und ihre Derivate. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **62**(4):632-670, pls. XXXI-XXXII. [*Pleurophyllidia* p. 649]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/138777#page/642/mode/1up>].
- THIELE, J.** 1912. Die antarktischen Schnecken und Muscheln. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901—1903, im auftrage des Reichsamtes des innern herausgegeben von Erich von Drygalski leiter der Expedition. 13(Zoologie 5 band, heft 2, no. 4):183-285, pls. XI-XIX. [Nudibranchia pp. 220-225, 250-251, 266-267]. [*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia serotina*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris nivalis*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var., *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cratena exigua*, *Cratena valentini*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Doridunculus echimulatus*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto* sp., *Galvina falklandica*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Stauodoris falklandica*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 220 ff.]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2139026>]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11631518#3>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11631552>]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2138869>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2139026>]. [<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=50694>].
- THIELE, J.** 1925. Gastropoda der Deutschen Tiefsee—Expedition. II Teil. Wissenschaftliche ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-expedition auf dem Dampfer “Valdivia” 1898-1899, **17**(2):38-382, pls. XIII-XLVI. [Nudibranchia pp. 284-288, pls. XXXIII, XXXIV]. [*Coryphella capensis*, *Cratena exigua*, *Crosslandia orientalis*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus orientalis*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia berghi*, *Pleurophyllidia chuni*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia simoniana*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis* p. 284 ff.].
- THIELE, J.** 1925-1926. In: Willy Kükenthal & Thilo Krumbach. *Handbuch der Zoologie, Eine Naturgeschichte der Stamme des Tierreiches. Solenogastres Mollusca Echinodermata* **5**(1):38-155. [Nudibranchia pp. 96-115]. [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia pellucida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Platydorid planata*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Sphaerostoma hombergi* p. 96 ff.].
- THIELE, J.** 1928. Arctische Loricaten, Gastropoden, Scaphopoden und Bivalvien. *Fauna Arctica, Eine Zusammenstellung der arktischen Tierformen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898, Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Fritz Römer und Fritz Schaudinn Nach ihrem Tode fortgesetzt von August Brauer und Walther Arndt* **5**(2):563-632. [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris sibirica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chlamylla atypica*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chlamylla intermedia*, *Chlamylla typica*, *Coryphella barentsi*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella derjugini*, *Coryphella frigida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella sarsi*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina rupium*, *Idulia coronata*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa villosa*, *Lamellidoris acutiuscula*, *Onchidoris fuscus*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio lessoni*, *Pleuroleura walteri* p. 608 ff.].
- THIELE, J.** 1931. *Handbuch der Systematischen Weichtierkunde. Band 1*, pp. vi + 1-778. A. Asher & Co., Amsterdam, reprint 1963. [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*,

Anisodoris punctuolata, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Argus argo*, *Armina (Armina) tigrina*, *Armina (Camarga) marginata*, *Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Atagama carinata*, *Audura maima*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *caledonica*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Centrodoris rubescens*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) trematoides*, *Cephalopyge (Ctilopsis) picteti*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena coerulea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) granulosa*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) areolata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbrica*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dictydoris tessellata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Drepanida fusca*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Duvaucelia (Candellista) alba*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri*, *Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) hombergi*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonidoxa) capensis*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Eolidina (Berghia) coeruleascens*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) angulata*, *Eolidina (Spurilla) neapolitana*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina (Facelina) longicornis*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus (Glaucilla) marginata*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) atlanticus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Gymnodoris (Rhodigina) plebeia*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Heptabranchus burnetti*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus praetextus*, *Himatina trophina*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Homotodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Idulia (Caecinella) luctuosa*, *Idulia (Gellina) affinis*, *Idulia (Heromorpha) antillensis*, *Idulia (Idulia) coronata*, *Idulia (Iduliella) pygmaea*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus australis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Joubiniopsis bourailli*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis indica*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myja longicornis*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nectophyllirrhoe michaelisarsii*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nirva brockii*, *Nossis indica*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Nomea romeri*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Okenia) quadricornis*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris (Diaphorodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Onchidoris) fusca*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio nothus*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *pennigera*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia (Ceratophyllidia) africana*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) cardinalis*, *Phyllirrhoe (Acura) pelagica*, *Phyllirrhoe (Phyllirrhoe) bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pleurophyllidia horatii*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Samla annuligera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis berghi*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Vayssierea*, *Zatteria browni*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 420 ff.].

THIELE, J. 1935. Handbuch der Systematischen Weichtierkunde. Band 2, pp. v + 779-1154. A. Asher & Co., Amsterdam, reprint 1963.

[*Bonneviia*, *Cephalopyge*, *Chromodoris*, *Dactylopus*, *Glossodoris*, *Idulia*, *Iduliana*, *Jacunia*, *Mariana*, *Melibe*, *Nectophyllirrhoe*, *Okadaia*, *Propemelibe*, *Pseudobornella* p. 1003 ff.].

THIELE, J. 1992. Handbook of Systematic Malacology, part 2 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata). Scientific editors of Translation: Rüdiger Bieler & Paula M. Mikkelsen. xiv + 1189 pp. Smithsonian Institution Libraries & National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancylodoris baicalensis*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Argus argo*, *Armina (Armina) tigrina*, *Armina (Camarga) marginata*, *Armina (Linguella) quadrilateralis*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Atagama carinata*, *Audura maima*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *caledonica*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloplocamus croceus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Centrodoris rubescens*, *Cephalopyge (Cephalopyge) trematoides*, *Cephalopyge (Ctilopsis) picteti*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chlamylla borealis*, *Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambella depressa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena coerulea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Ctenodoris pecten*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthonella abyssicola*, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) granulosa*, *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) areolata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbrica*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dictydoris tessellata*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doridoides gardineri*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Drepanida fusca*, *Dunga nodulosa*, *Duvaucelia (Candellista) alba*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) gracilis*, *Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri*, *Duvaucelia (Sphaerostoma) hombergi*, *Duvaucelia (Tritonidoxa) capensis*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Egalvina viridula*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Ennoia briareus*, *Eolidina (Berghia) coeruleascens*, *Eolidina (Eolidina) angulata*, *Eolidina (Spurilla) neapolitana*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facalana pallida*, *Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*, *Facelina (Facelina) longicornis*, *Favorinus albidus*, *Fenrisia moebii*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Fryeria ruppelli*,

Galvinella antarctica, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus (Glaucilla) marginata*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) atlanticus*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Gruvelia spahri*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Gymnodoris (Rhodigina) plebeia*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hancockia eudactyloa*, *Heptabranchnus burnetti*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Himatina trophina*, *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Homiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Idulia (Caecinella) luctuosa*, *Idulia (Gellina) affinis*, *Idulia (Heromorpha) antillensis*, *Idulia (Idulia) coronata*, *Idulia (Iduliella) pygmaea*, *Issena pacifica*, *Janolus australis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Joubiniopsis bourailli*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis indica*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Myja longicornis*, *Myrrhine longicirra*, *Nectophyllirrhoe michaelisarsii*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nirva brockii*, *Nossis indica*, *Notaolidia gigas*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Noumea romeri*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Okenia) quadricornis*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris (Diaphorodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Onchidoris) fusca*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio nothus*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *pennigera*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia (Ceratophyllidia) africana*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) pustulosa*, *Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) cardinalis*, *Phyllirrhoe (Acura) pelagica*, *Phyllirrhoe (Phyllirrhoe) bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Pleurophyllidia horatii*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Pseudotrionia quadrangularis*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Samla annuligera*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spahria minima*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha modesta*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis berghi*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Vayssierea*, *Zatteria browni*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 692 ff.].

THIELE, J. 1998. Handbook of Systematic Malacology, part 3 (Scaphopoda / Bivalvia / Cephalopoda) and part 4 (comparative morphology / physiology / geographical distribution). Scientific editors of Translation: Rüdiger Bieler & Paula M. Mikkelsen, pp. i-xv + 1193-1690. Smithsonian Institution Libraries & National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.

[*Aegirus*, *Armina*, *Austrodoris*, *Bathydoris*, *Cadlina*, *Charcotia*, *Chlamyella*, *Coryphella*, *Cumanotus*, *Cuthona*, *Cuthonella*, *Dendrodoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Doridoidea*, *Doridoxa*, *Doridunculus*, *Egalvina*, *Galvinella*, *Gargamella*, *Glaucus*, *Goniaeolis*, *Holoplocamus*, *Marionia*, *Melibe*, *Notaolidia*, *Precuthona*, *Prodoridunculus*, *Pseudotrionia*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Telarma*, *Tritoniella* p. 1564 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32147127>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32147133>].

THIELE, J., & W. 1890. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Malakologie während des Jahres 1889. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **56**(2):381-469. [Nudibranchia pp. 412-416].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris johnstoni*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris carnea*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Chromodoris rosans*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doridopsis* sp., *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Fryeria rueppelli*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Trevelyana crocea* p. 386 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30112#page/393/mode/1up>].

THIELE, J., & W. KOBELT. 1891. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Malakologie während des Jahres 1890. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **57**(2):300-380. [Nudibranchia pp. 318-319, 359-360].

[*Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris sannio*, *Chromodoris scabruscula*, *Chromodoris sycilla*, *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Doriopsis apicalis*, *Doriopsis bataviensis*, *Doriopsis brockii*, *Facelina marioni*, *Forestia mirabilis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia merghii* (? lapsus for berghii), *Himatella trophina*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Linguella sarassinica*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Melibe ocellata*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Phialodoris podotria*, *Phlegmodoris anceps*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Pleurophyllidia californica*, *Pleurophyllidia ceylanica*, *Plocamophorus amboinensis*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Thordisa carinata* p.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30108#page/310/mode/1up>].

THIENEMANN, F. A. L. [Friedrich August Ludwig], & **G. B.** [Gustav Biedermann] **GÜNTHER.** 1827. Reise im Norden Europa's vorzüglich in Island, in den Jahren 1820 bis 1821. 2 Abtheilung, xiv + 410 pp. Carl Heinrich Reclam, Leipzig.

[*Doris arborescens* p. 156].

THIRIOT-QUIEVREUX, Catherine. 1977. Véligère planctotrophe du doridien *Aegires punctilucens* (D'Orbigny) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Notodorididae): description et métamorphose. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **26**(2):177-190.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Cratena albocrusta*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris sugashimae*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 177 ff.].

THIRIOT-QUIEVREUX, C. 2003. Advances in chromosomal studies of gastropod molluscs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **69**(3):187-202.

[*Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennes*, *Phidiana inca*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa crosslandi* p. 195].

[https://watermark.silverchair.com/690187.pdf?token=AQECAHi208BE49Ooan9kKhW_Ercy7Dm3ZL_9Cf3qfKAc485ysgAAAqcwggKjBgkqhkiG9w0BBwagggKUMIICkAIBADCCAokGCSqGSIb3DQEHAATAeBglghkgBZQMEAS4wEQQMVR7XU4B7BNC3SsUTAgEQIICWm1aG18E1Ybqa7YsHEAeuZBz7919n0k0IVYsf-wuvGlzXYSEYr68q119BV96c1A9Hww9zn2zDvEIZZW-gsnXd64eTaA21rNOQuXbSvEQuYDPAtZ-IWA77fTD8TNanzknD0S58_sttUhGr5srfKUbPxiyl6aq_ZygN5IEYJyRSyv9AfQvrXyS0l-Uwhg-ssYILqOgUJrCpHwJ8Z_CIDNu-gJSXSIpA6gl7ZbnXQAPMfnStwop-Eky23KxX7LYY8guK004KRpNpv7yLW7Sa3mPxmR_OUmzThwv5zHPQqckkA1Waj8ZWWdyb8sCXUJOAwPQ26ZJWYcZ1jTrdi1WwAd3gyvSgVRmvx25a4wqWCL04YeF_tcnN9mSZd_Gphxe7BMMWtns2KwllGBn2O7071Q6EM172DUd6yZl396VkvE30Rldv7HyyaaPZn8HsrfaJiNRh_Ptz0P4C12C7jD57HvjOq3d3IR_KNrnwF-zSb_Gv8aGxZNLQWn_Tqp5VHWvMnm0k3CPvzGApRye6WeqIVev4bDTcO9D0pp9JLfhTm3QOrQdn5jaRDuDP1qZ4afCUNwESCpkIHLO_-w3Zbh9DYdPGiFl_2GNgRPN3_Rb3Mg4sZFdshw5Ee5XTDsEualJKwyepZ0yEXrKEJeEgoZYesUNvw5sgwouQ6lemM03TkMbjwK4UE-h6EmBpi3LUoN97eKNpq8YbUnmBqM0TpKx7M7YHSEH4S5Ba8JhMnqnqx2tQYtnFyLm8H2oqcO6WuZ-giB2-PAhWRC05vKakvLW0IQ3ZJuvnBR4uScjvvi].
[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=7738].

THOLLESSON, Mikael. 1998. Discrimination of two *Dendronotus* species by allozyme electrophoresis and the reinstatement of *Dendronotus lacteus* (Thompson, 1840) (Nudibranchia, Dendronotoidea). *Zoologica Scripta* **27**(3):189-195.

[*Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella sabulicola*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto hydrallmania*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Tritonia lactea* p. 189 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229928293].

THOLLESSON, M. 1998a. Nudibranch systematics and molecular data, 43 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Goteborgs Universitet (Sweden). [not seen].

[*Dendronotus lacteus* mentioned in online abstract].

THOLLESSON, M. 1999. Phylogenetic analysis of Euthyneura (Gastropoda) by means of the 16S rRNA gene: use of a 'fast' gene for 'higher-level' phylogenies. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **266**(1414):75-83.

[*Armina loveni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto fragilis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 77].
[http://www.egs.uu.se/molev/staff/staff_img/PRsoc1999.pdf].
[http://royalsocietypublishing.org/content/royprsb/266/1414/75.full.pdf].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/25454364].

THOLLESSON, M. 1999a. Phylogenetic analysis of dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Doridacea) using the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **65**(3):335-353.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 337 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277392330].

THOLLESSON, M. 2000. Increasing fidelity in parsimony analysis of dorid nudibranchs by differential weighting, or a tale of two genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **16**(2):161-172.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 163 ff.].
[http://www.egs.uu.se/molev/staff/staff_img/MPE2000.pdf].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/12377376].

THOMAS, J. D., G. J. GOLDSWORTHY, & M. BENJAMIN. 1975. Studies on the chemical ecology of *Biomphalaria glabrata*: The effects of chemical conditioning by the snails kept at various densities on their growth and metabolism. *Journal of Zoology* **175**(3):421-437.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 433].

- THOMAS, Lewis. 1971. Sensuous symbionts of the sea. *Natural History* **80**(7):28-37, 78.
[*Glaucus* p. 37].
- THOMAS, Lyell J. 1925. Living marine animals for our inland laboratories. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* **44**(1):38-41.
[*Aeolis* p. 41].
- THOMAS, R. C. 1972. Electrogenic sodium pump in nerve and muscle cells. *Physiological Reviews* **52**(3):563-594.
[*Anisodoris* p. 572].
[<http://physrev.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/52/3/563.pdf>].
- THOMAS, R., I, A. M. NASH, W. H. WATSON, & J. M. NEWCOMB. 2016. Localization of the circadian protein, CLOCK, in *Melibe leonina*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **56**(Suppl. 1):e380. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2016, January 3-7, 2016, Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR].
[*Melibe leonina* p. e380].
- THOMAS, Ross, & Michael A. RASHEED. 2011. Port of Hay Point Seagrass, algae and benthic macro-invertebrate survey - October 2010. (DEEDI, Cairns), 25 pp.
[nudibranch p. 20].
[<http://www.nqbp.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/PortofHayPointSeagrassAlgaeandBenthicMacro-InvertebrateSurveyOctober2010.pdf>].
- THOMASSON, Maria A., & Björn G. TUNBERG. 2005. Composition and vertical distribution of the motile epifauna on a vertical rock wall in Gullmarsfjorden, western Sweden, using an alternative sampling approach. *Marine Biology Research* **1**(2):107-117. DOI:10.1080/17451000510019051.
[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 111].
- THOMPSON, D'Arcy Wentworth. 1898. On a supposed resemblance between the marine faunas of the Arctic and Antarctic regions. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh* **22**:311-349.
[*Archidoris kerguelenensis*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 332].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=P4Ms_U3Y6T8C].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3nUbAAAAMAAJ>].
- THOMPSON, D'A. W. 1901. Zoology: Kerguelen Island: an introduction to Antarctic zoology, pp. 276-287. George Murray (Ed.). *The Antarctic manual for the use of the expedition of 1901*, xvi + 586 pp. Royal Geographical Society, London.
[*Archidoris kerguelenensis* p.276].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=DbwEAAAAMAAJ>].
- THOMPSON, Dale Layne. 1977. Biofouling organisms and their salinity tolerance on navigational buoys in upper San Francisco Bay, 56 pp. M.S. thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey California.
[*Okenia plana* p. 37 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40352115>].
- THOMPSON, David G. 2003. A study of nudibranch behavioural patterns for four *Chromodoris* species whilst under laboratory conditions, 49 pp. BSc (Hons) Marine Biology, University of Portsmouth School of Biological Sciences 2002/2003 academic year.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris willani* p. 10 ff.].
[<http://www.diver david.co.uk/BSc%20project.pdf>].
- THOMPSON, J. 1908. Zoophytes in the Humber. *The Naturalist, a Monthly Journal of Natural History for the North of England* (No. 401 of current series) **33**(623):454.
[nudibranchiata p. 454].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46419150>].
- THOMPSON, Janice Evelyn. 1985. Exudation of biologically-active metabolites in the sponge *Aplysina fistularis*. 1. Biological evidence. *Marine biology* **88**(1):23-26.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dendronotus* sp. p. 24 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/r05h2447v6g327p76/fulltext.pdf>].

THOMPSON, J. E., Roger P. WALKER, & D. John FAULKNER. 1985. Screening and bioassays for biologically-active substances from forty marine sponge species from San Diego, California, USA. *Marine Biology* **88**(1):11-21.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris porterae*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 15 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/p1v838678m363652/fulltext.pdf>].

THOMPSON, J. E., R. P. WALKER, Stephen J. WRATTEN, & D. J. FAULKNER. 1982. A chemical defense mechanism for the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. *Tetrahedron* **38**(13):1865-1873.

[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris maridadilus*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Rostanga* p. 1865 ff.].

THOMPSON, John, & Judy FOSTER-SMITH. 2004. The Farne Islands marine life log, 2003. Porcupine Marine Natural History Society Newsletter (15):17-25.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 21].
[<http://pmnhs.co.uk/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/PMNHSnewslett15.pdf>].

THOMPSON, J. Arthur [John Arthur]. 1892. Outlines of zoology, xiv + 641 pp. Edinburgh & London, Young J. Pentland.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllidia*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 328].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48021263>].

THOMPSON, J. A. 1921. Outlines of zoology, seventh edition, revised, with 437 illustrations, xxi + 869 pp. Edinburgh, Glasgow, & London: Henry Frowde & Hodder & Stoughton.

[*Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Eolis* p. 421].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/24033172>].

THOMPSON, J. A. 1929. Outlines of zoology, eighth edition, revised, with 528 illustrations, xxviii + 972 pp. London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press.

[*Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 466 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4717180>].

THOMPSON, Richard F. 1986. The neurobiology of learning and memory. *Science* **233**(4767):941-947.

[*Hermisenda* p. 945].

THOMPSON, R. F. 1989. Learning and memory, neural mechanisms, pp. 8-10. In: Richard F. Thompson. Readings from the encyclopedia of neuroscience: learning and memory, xii + 96 pp. Springer Science & Business Media New York.

[*Hermisenda* p. 9].

THOMPSON, R. F. 1992. Memory. *Current Opinion in Neurobiology* **2**(2):203-208.

[*Hermisenda* p. 205].

THOMPSON, Stuart Howard. 1976. Membrane currents underlying bursting in molluscan pacemaker neurons, 134 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 37(3):1089-1090]. [not seen].

THOMPSON, S. H. 1977. Three pharmacologically distinct potassium channels in molluscan neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **265**(2):465-488.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 465 ff.].

THOMPSON, S. H. 1980. Inactivation of delayed K⁺ ion current, pp. 115-123. In: John Koester & John H. Byrne (Eds.). Cold Spring Harbor reports in the neurosciences, vol. 1. Molluscan nerve cells: From biophysics to behavior; Meeting, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., USA, May 18-21, xvii + 230 pp.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 115].

THOMPSON, S. H. 1982. Aminopyridine block of transient potassium current. *Journal of General Physiology* **80**(1):1-18.

[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris* p. 2].

[<http://www.jgp.org/cgi/reprint/80/1/1>].

THOMPSON, S. H. 1993. Facilitation of calcium dependent potassium current. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1336.

[*Doriopsilla* p. 1336].

THOMPSON, S. H. 1994. Facilitation of calcium-dependent potassium current. *Journal of Neuroscience* **14**(12):7713-7725.

[*Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 7713].

THOMPSON, S. H. 1999. Central pattern generator for swimming in *Melibe*. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):109A.

[Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].

[*Melibe leonina* p. 109A].

THOMPSON, S. H., & Julie COOMBS. 1986. Spatial distribution and kinetic differences of calcium currents across the soma membrane in molluscan neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(2):1346.

[*Doriopsilla* p. 1346].

THOMPSON, S. H., & J. COOMBS. 1988. Spatial distribution of Ca currents in molluscan neuron cell bodies and regional differences in the strength of inactivation. *Journal of Neuroscience* **8**(6):1929-1939.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. 1928].

THOMPSON, S. H., & Stephen J. SMITH. 1976. Depolarizing afterpotentials and burst production in molluscan pacemaker neurons. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **39**(1):153-161.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 153 ff.].

[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/39/1/153.pdf>].

THOMPSON, S. H., S. J. SMITH, & J. W. JOHNSON. 1986. Slow outward tail currents in molluscan bursting pacemaker neurons: two components differing in temperature sensitivity. *Journal of Neuroscience* **6**(11):3169-3176.

[*Tritonia* p. 3169 ff.].

THOMPSON, S. H., & Winsor H. WATSON. 2005. Central pattern generator for swimming in *Melibe*. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **208**(7):1347-1361.

[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1347 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/208/7/1347.pdf>].

THOMPSON, Thomas Everett. 1957. The development and biology of some littoral dorid nudibranchiate molluscs. Ph.D. thesis, University of Wales. [not seen].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1958. Observations on the radula of *Adalaria proxima* (A. & H.) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **33**(2):49-56, pl. 6.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 49 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1958a. The natural history, embryology, larval biology and post-larval development of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder and Hancock) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **242**:1-58.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 2 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1958b. The influence of temperature on spawning in *Adalaria proxima* (A. & H.) (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). *Oikos* **9**(2):246-252.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 246 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1959. Feeding in nudibranch larvae. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **38**(2):239-248.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 239 ff.].

[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rect=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=54&ved=0CEAQFjADODI&url=http%3A%2F%2Fcore.kmi.open.ac.uk%2Fdownload%2Fpdf%2F6185908.pdf&ei=3izYUt_TI8H3oATXsoHwDA&usg=AFQjCNEA2yU7IXS919FPZWEsvumgtiRsBw&sig=2=G12kPQ5Hj3M8kxAcjGxpCA&bvm=bv.59568121,d.cGU&cad=rja].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1960. On a disputed feature of the anatomy of the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* Ascanius. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **34**(1):24-26.

[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 24 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1960a. Defensive acid-secretion in marine slugs and snails. *New Scientist* **8**:414-416.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1960b. Defensive adaptations in opisthobranchs. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **39**(1):123-134.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus flammea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 125 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1961. Observations on the life history of the nudibranch *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **34**(5):239-242.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 239 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1961a. The importance of the larval shell in the classification of the Sacoglossa and the Acoela (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **34**(5):233-238.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristatus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona marina*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio lessonii*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 239 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1961b. The structure and mode of functioning of the reproductive organs of *Tritonia hombergi* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (series 3)* **102**(1):1-14.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1962. Studies on the ontogeny of *Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **245**(722):171-218.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 171 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1964. Grazing and the life cycles of British nudibranchs, pp. 275-297. In: D. J. Crisp (Ed.). *Grazing in terrestrial and marine environments*. *British Ecological Society Symposium No. 4*, 322 pp. Blackwell, Oxford.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella inornata*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristatus*, *Antiopella flagellatus*, *Antiopella hyalinus*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbria*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Echinochila laevis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina elegans*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona pinnata*,

Geitodoris planata, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei portlandicus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera (Palio) dubia*, *Polycera (Palio) nothus*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Proctonotus mucronifera*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia stipata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 277 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1966. Development and life history of *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Malacologia* **5**(1):83-84.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 83].

[<http://ia301535.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia56667inst/malacologia56667inst.pdf>].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1966a. Studies on the reproduction of *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **250**(769):343-375.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Favorinus branchialis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 343 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1967. Direct development in a nudibranch, *Cadlina laevis*, with a discussion of developmental processes in Opisthobranchia. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **47**(1):1-22.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Chromodoris anulata*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina mannaensis*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 1 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1969. Acid secretion in Pacific Ocean gastropods. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **17**(5):755-764.

[*Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris palma* p. 756 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1971. Tritoniidae from the North American Pacific coast. *The Veliger* **13**(4):333-338.

[*Duvaucelia diomedea*, *Duvaucelia exsulans*, *Duvaucelia festiva*, *Duvaucelia gilberti*, *Duvaucelia palmeri*, *Duvaucelia tetraquetra*, *Lateribranchiacea festiva*, *Limax tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma diomedea*, *Sphaerostoma exsulans*, *Sphaerostoma gigantea*, *Sphaerostoma palmeri*, *Sphaerostoma tetraquetra*, *Sphaerostoma undulata*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gigantea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 333 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134687#page/445/mode/1up>].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1972. Eastern Australian Dendronotoidea (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **51**(1):63-77.

[*Bornella digitata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto apiculata*, *Doto ganda*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto ostentus*, *Doto pacifica*, *Doto pita*, *Doto purpurea*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto uva*, *Doto wara*, *Doto yongei*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hancockia papillata*, *H. ryrca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe maugeana*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma dakini*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 63 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1972a. Chromodorid nudibranchs from eastern Australia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Zoology* **166**(3):391-409, pls. I-IV.

[*Casella atomarginata*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris figurata*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris haliclona*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris perplexa*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris splendens*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris diardii*, *Doris marginata*, *Glossodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris crossei*,

Goniodoris festiva, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Hypselodoris arbuta*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentius* p. 391 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1972b. Observations on *Hexabranchnus* from the Australian Great Barrier Reef (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *The Veliger* **15**(1):1-5.

[*Doris sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/15/mode/1up>].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1973. Euthyneuran and other molluscan spermatozoa. *Malacologia* **14**(1-2):167-206, 443-444, pls. 1-16.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 167 ff.].
[<http://ia331436.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia141973inst/malacologia141973inst.pdf>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13096704>].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1975. Dorid nudibranchs from eastern Australia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Zoology* **176**(4):477-514, pl. 1. [see Burn, 1975d for appendix, pp. 514-517].

[*Angasiella edwardsi*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris bergi*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris cheesemani*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Archidoris wardiani*, *Asteronotus (Tumbia) trenberthi*, *Asteronotus brassica*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus fuscus*, *Asteronotus wardianus*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Ceratosoma bicolor*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Dendrodoris davisii*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris gemmaea*, *Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysotherma*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris pustulata*, *Doris violacea*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Jorunna hartleyi*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Neodoris chrysotherma*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris megastigmata*, *Notodoris minor*, *Plocamophorus amboinensis*, *Plocamophorus apheles*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Plocamophorus fulgurans*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus indicus*, *Plocamophorus insignis*, *Plocamophorus levivarius*, *Plocamophorus maculatus*, *Plocamophorus maderae*, *Plocamophorus naevatus*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera conspicua*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Praeglisca chrysotherma*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga atrata*, *Rostanga byga*, *Rostanga evansi*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Triopha yatesi* p. 477 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1976. Biology of opisthobranch molluscs, vol. 1, 207 pp., 21 pls. Ray Society, no. 151.

[*Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella cynara*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doris bifida*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto yongei*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus olivaceus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha eliora*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trevelyana* sp., *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia glottensis*, *Trinchesia pilata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 3 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1976a. Nudibranchs, 96 pp, 30 pls. T. F. H. Publ., New Jersey.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Armina californica*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris subpellucida*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hervia costai*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 4 ff.].

- THOMPSON, T. E. 1976b. Hunting for nudibranchs in the Caribbean Sea. The Malacological Society of London & the Underwater Association of Research Scientists Symposium. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(3):451. [*Phyllidiopsis papilligera* p. 451].
- THOMPSON, T. E. 1976c. Introduction: zoogeography of nudibranchs. Symposium, sea-slugs and land-slugs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **42**(3):295-296. [*nudibranch* p. 295].
- THOMPSON, T. E. 1977. The taxonomic status of two Bermudan opisthobranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(3):217-222. [*Chromodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris zebra* p. 218 ff.].
- THOMPSON, T. E. 1977a. Jamaican opisthobranch molluscs I. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **43**(2):93-139, pls. 1-3. [*Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Learchis poica*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 2 ff.].
- THOMPSON, T. E. 1980. Jamaican opisthobranch molluscs II. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **46**(1):74-99. [pls. 2-3 in 1977a]. [*Anisodoris prea*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Atagema browni*, *Atagema prea*, *Atagema quadrimaculata*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina evelinae*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona perca*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Dendrodoris atropos*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridopsis subpellucida*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris fretterae*, *Doto uva*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Glossodoris neona*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris denticulata*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Learchis poica*, *Petelodoris spongicola*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopia*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Siratus kyolis*, *Thordisa diuda* p. 74 ff.].
- THOMPSON, T. E. 1980a. World species of the nudibranch family Scyllaeidae. *Haliotis* (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) **10**:182. [*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 182].
- THOMPSON, T. E. 1981a. Redescription of a rare north Atlantic doridacean nudibranch, *Aegires sublaevis* Odhner. *The Veliger* **23**(4):315-316. [*Aegires sublaevis*, *Notodoris gardineri* p. 315 ff.]. [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134165#page/441/mode/1up>].
- THOMPSON, T. E. 1984. Migrations of *Onchidoris bilamellata* during tidal emersion: a refutation. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **50**(2):123. [*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 123].
- THOMPSON, T. E. 1985. Aposematic colour patterns of two Mediterranean species of opisthobranch molluscs: a proposal for co-operative investigation. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):222-226. [*Discodoris concinna*, *Hypselodoris runcinata*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Peltdoris atromaculata* p. 222 ff.].
- THOMPSON, T. E. 1988. Molluscs: benthic opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) keys and notes for the identification of the species. Synopses of the British fauna (new series) no. 8, 2nd edition, v + 356 pp. Linnean Society of London & the Estuarine & Brackish-water Sciences Association; E. J. Brill. [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria* sp., *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koeneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus brianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*,

Janolus hyalinus, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia aspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 17 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1988a. Acidic allomones in marine organisms. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **68**(3):499-517.

[*Doris verrucosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 502 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & A. BEBBINGTON. 1969. Structure and function of the reproductive organs of three species of *Aplysia* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Malacologia* **7**(2-3):347-380.

[*Archidoris* p. 363].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13122536>].

THOMPSON, T. E., & A. BEBBINGTON. 1973. Scanning electron microscope studies of gastropod radulae. *Malacologia* **14**(1-2):147-165, pls. 1-14.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata longicornis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera capensis*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 147 ff.].

[<http://ia3331436.us.archive.org/1/items/malacologia141973inst/malacologia141973inst.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13096684>].

THOMPSON, T. E., & I. BENNETT. 1969. *Physalia* nematocysts: utilized by mollusks for defense. *Science* **166**(3912):1532-1533.

[*Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 1532].

THOMPSON, T. E., & I. BENNETT. 1970. Observations on Australian Glaucidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **49**(3):187-197, pls. 1-2.

[*Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus pacificus* p. 188 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & Gregory H. BROWN. 1974. *Atagema gibba* Pruvot-Fol, a doridacean nudibranch new to the British fauna. *Journal of Conchology* **28**(4):233-237.

[*Atagema africana*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris osseosa*, *Petelodoris triphylla* p. 233 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. BROWN. 1976. British opisthobranch molluscs. Mollusca: Gastropoda. Synopses of the British fauna (new series) no. 8, 203 pp, 1 pl. Linnean Society, London.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopella cristatus*, *Antiopella hyalinus*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina auriculata coronata*, *Facelina auriculata curta*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Trinchesia concinna*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia viridis*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 2 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. BROWN. 1981. Biology and relationships of the nudibranch mollusc *Notobryon wardi* in South Africa, with a review of the Scyllaeidae. *Journal of Zoology* **194**(4):437-444.

[*Crosslandia viridis*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis* p. 437 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. BROWN. 1981a. Allocation of the nudibranch *Doris millegrana* Alder & Hancock, 1854 to the genus *Discodoris* Bergh, 1877, after re-examination of the type material. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **72**(3):263-266.

[*Aporodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doris millegrana*, *Thordisa dubia* p. 263 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. BROWN. 1984. Biology of opisthobranch molluscs, vol. **2**, 229 pp., 41 pls. Ray Society, no. 156.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aeolidiella soemmerringii*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus* var. *flammea*, *Armina californica*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema africana*, *Atagema gibba*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Corambella obscura*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena longicauda*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona gymnota pallida*, *Cuthona kuiiteri*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona olriki*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Cuthona signifera*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris millegrana*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris planata*, *Doris quadricornis*, *Doris stricta*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris verrucosa mollis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto forbesi*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto fragilis nipponensis*, *Doto fragilis umia*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Duvaucelia gracilis*, *Embletonia gracilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolida coronata*, *Eolida plumosa*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis curta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis peregrina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Facelina dubia*, *Favorinus bianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna malcolmi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus genei* var. *eisigii*, *Lomanotus genei* var. *hancocki*, *Lomanotus genei* var. *portlandicus*, *Melibaea ornata*, *Melibaea arbuscula*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata pacifica*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phylloidesmium cryptica*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis papillifera*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea punctata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes capellinii*, *Tergipes doriae*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 4 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., R. CATTANEO, & Y. M. WONG. 1990. Eastern Mediterranean Opisthobranchia: Dotidae (Dendronotoidea), Arminidae and Madrellidae (Arminoidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(3):393-413.

[*Armina abbotti*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina liouvillei*, *Armina loveni*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspidata*, *Armina xandra*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto costae*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella granulata*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa* p. 393].

THOMPSON, T. E., & J. G. COLMAN. 1984. Histology of acid glands in Pleurobranchomorpha. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **50**(1):65-67.

[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 65].

THOMPSON, T. E., & D. M. CRAMPTON. 1984. Biology of *Melibe fimbriata*, a conspicuous opisthobranch mollusc of the Indian Ocean, which has now invaded the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **50**(2):113-121.

[*Melibe australis*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe rosea*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys occidentalis* p. 113 ff.].

THOMPSON, T. E., & H. E. HINTON. 1968. Stereoscan electron microscope observations on opisthobranch radulae and shell sculpture. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* **38**:91-92, pls. I-IV.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Facelina auriculata* var. *longicornis* pl. II ff.].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548084>].

- THOMPSON, T. E., G. M. JARMAN, & A. ZENETOS.** 1985. Infralittoral macrobenthos of the Patras Gulf and Ionian Sea: Opisthobranch molluscs. *Journal of Conchology* **32**(2):71-95.
 [*Hypselodoris webbi*, *Melibe fimbriata* p. 93].
- THOMPSON, T. E., & C. B. JONES.** 1957. The embryology of the Nudibranchiata. *Annual Report Challenger Society for the Promotion of the Study of Oceanography* **3**(9):23.
 [*Adalaria proxima* p. 23].
- THOMPSON, T. E., & I. D. MCFARLANE.** 1967. Observations on a collection of *Glaucus* from the Gulf of Aden with a critical review of published records of Glaucidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London* **178**(2):107-123.
 [*Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Glaucus marina*, *Hirudinis marina* p. 107 ff.].
- THOMPSON, T. E., & U. SALGHETTI-DRIOLI.** 1984. Unusual features of the development of the sacoglossan *Elysia hopei* in the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **50**(1):61-63.
 [*Chromodoris albopunctatus* p. 63].
- THOMPSON, T. E., S. TYRELL SMITH, M. JENKINS, K. BENSON-EVANS, D. FISK, G. MORGAN, J. E. DELHANTY, & A. E. WADE.** 1966. Contributions to the biology of the inner Farne. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle Upon Tyne* **15**:197-225, pl. 8. [Nudibranchia pp. 207, 216].
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 207 ff.].
- THOMPSON, T. E., & J. W. TURNER.** 1983. Presence of the rare chromodorid nudibranch *Hypselodoris webbi* (Orbigny, 1839) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **49**(1):83-85.
 [*Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Polycera webbi* p. 83 ff.].
- THOMPSON, Thomas G., & Tsaihua J. CHOW.** 1956. The strontium-calcium atom ratio in carbonate-secreting marine organisms. *Papers in Marine Biology and Oceanography*, pp. 20-39. *Deep Sea Research*, supplement. to volume 3.
 [*Archidoris britannica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Triopha grandis* p. 24 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3558079\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3558079).
- THOMPSON, William.** 1840. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Mollusca Nudibranchia and Mollusca Tunicata of Ireland, with descriptions of some apparently new species of Invertebrata. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **5**(29):84-102, pl. II.
 [*Doris affinis*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris elongata*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Euplocamus clavigera*, *Euplocamus plumosus*, *Euplocamus pulcher*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nonlineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Tergipes pulcher*, *Triopha nothus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lactea* p. 84 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=PYA5AAAAcAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=PYA5AAAAcAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2247841#98\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2247841#98).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2247847\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2247847).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22191053\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22191053).
- THOMPSON, W.** 1841. Additions to the fauna of Ireland. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **7**(46):477-482.
 [*Doris bifida*, *Eolidia zetlandica*, *Euplocamus pulcher*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Tergipes pulcher*, *Triopha claviger*, *Tritonia bifida* p. 480].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=VYUFAAAAQAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=VYUFAAAAQAAJ).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22067780\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22067780).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51420482\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51420482).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2314958\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2314958).
- THOMPSON, W.** 1844. Report on the fauna of Ireland: div. Invertebrata, drawn up at the request of the British Association. Report of the Thirteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Cork in August 1843, *Reports of Researches in Science*, pp. 245-291. [Nudibranchia pp. 250-251].

[*Doris affinis*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiae*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvieri*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis* sp., *Eolis zetlandica*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* var. *barvicensis*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea fragilis*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia arborescens* var. *lactea*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 250 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=07w4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12920910>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2247982#page/265/mode/1up>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12920904>].

THOMPSON, W. 1844a. Additions to the fauna of Ireland. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **13**(86):430-440.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris repanda*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis pallida*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea ornata*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 430 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=P4M5AAAACAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2287151#470>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22068363>].

THOMPSON, W. 1845. Additions to the fauna of Ireland including descriptions of some apparently new species of Invertebrata. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **15**(99):308-322, pl. XIX.

[*Doris aspera*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Eolis violacea*, *Polycera punctilucens* p. 311 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=71QFAAAQAQAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18664187>].

THOMPSON, W. 1845a. Additions to the Fauna of Ireland. Report of the Fourteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at York in September, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, 1844, p. 66.

[*Doris*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis violacea*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pterochilus* p. 64].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=R9k4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13142151>].

THOMPSON, W. 1845b. [Mr. W. Thompson read a letter from Mr. Alder...], Proceedings of learned societies, British Association for the Advancement of Science – Meeting Held at Cambridge. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History **16**(103):129.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Tritonia* p. 129].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2287317#page/149/mode/1up>].

THOMPSON, W. 1845c. [Mr. Thompson read a communication, from Messrs. Alder and Hancock, 'On a new genus of Mollusca Nudibranchiata.']. The Zoologist: A Popular Miscellany of Natural History **3**:1048. [Proceedings of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, (From the Athenæum, No. 922, dated June 28, 1845). Section D.–zoology and botany]. [see: Alder & Hancock, 1845a; & Thompson, 1847].

[*Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 1048].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39803574>].

THOMPSON, W. 1846. [Mr. W. Thompson read a letter from Mr. Alder...]. Report of the Fifteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Cambridge in June 1845, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Zoology and Botany, p. 65.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Tritonia* p. 65].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=1Lw4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12923128>].

THOMPSON, W. 1847. [Mr. Thompson read a communication, from Messrs. Alder and Hancock, 'On a new genus of Mollusca Nudibranchiata.']. Calcutta Journal of Natural History: & Miscellany of the Arts & Sciences in India **7**:135-136. [see: Thomson, 1845c].

[*Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 1048].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40384925>].

THOMPSON, W. 1848. Additions to the fauna of Ireland. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **1**(1):62-65.

[*Idalia aspersa* p. 63].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V4Q5AAAACAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22193964>].

THOMPSON, W. 1853. Supplementary report on the fauna of Ireland. Report of the Twenty-second Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Belfast in September 1852, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 290-296.

[*Doris obvelata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Eolis violacea*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Polycera punctilucens* p. 292]

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Duo4AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12922071>].

THOMPSON, W. 1854. *Thecacera pennigera*. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 14(81):237.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 237].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=-zIVAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2283796#page/265/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2283796>].

THOMPSON, W. 1854a. Occurrence of *Doris bilamellata*, &c. The Zoologist: A Monthly Journal of Natural History 12:4265.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata* p. 4265].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39815543>].

THOMPSON, W. 1855. Occurrence of *Diodonta fragilis* at Weymouth. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 16(95):379-380.

[*Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 380].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2264093#page/415/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18661290>].

THOMPSON, W. 1856. The natural history of Ireland. In four volumes. Vol. IV. Mammalia, reptiles, and fishes. Also Invertebrata, xxxii + 516 pp. Henry G. Bohn, London.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris pedata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis cuvierii*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis violacea*, *Eolis zetlandica*, *Euplocamus claviger*, *Euplocamus plumosus*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea fragilis*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera typica*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Triopa clavier*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lactea*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 271 ff.].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=LXxMzT_Vsc4C].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35227771>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50472509>].

THOMPSON, W. 1858. On dredging in Weymouth Bay, p. 108. Report of the Twenty-seventh Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Held at Dublin in August & September, 1857, Notices and Abstracts of Miscellaneous Communications to the Sections, Botany and Zoology, including Physiology, p. 108.

[*Doris bilamellata* p. 108].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Les4AAAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12918085>].

THOMPSON, W. 1859. On a species of *Eolis*, and also a species of *Lomanotus* new to science; with the description of a specimen of *Eolis caerulea* of Montagu. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 27:65-68.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 65 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100589#page/87/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32274471>].

THOMPSON, W. 1860. On a species of *Eolis*, and also a species of *Lomanotus* new to science; with the description of a specimen of *Eolis caerulea* of Montagu. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 5(25):48-51.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 48 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=RjYVAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2320452#68>].

THOMS, C., R. EBEL, & P. [Peter] PROKSCH. 2006. Sequestration and possible role of dietary alkaloids in the sponge-feeding mollusk *Tylodina perversa*, pp. 261-275. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin (Eds.). Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application. [Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York, i-xix, 1-387 pp.

[[Hypselodoris orsinii p. 271](#)].

[http://www.carsten-thoms.net/mediapool/72/727408/data/Thoms_2006_Tylodina_Chapter.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=70976>].

THOMSON, Allen. 1859. Ovum, pp. 1-142, in: Robert Bentley Todd (Ed.). The cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology; vol. V. (supplementary volume), 890 pp. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts.

[[Doris, Eolis, Phyllirhoe bucephala, Scyllaea, Tritonia p. 24 ff.](#)].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/853218>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21599638>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48207330>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/853536>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48897182>].

THOMSON, J. Arthur [John Arthur]. 1899. Outlines of zoology, third edition, revised and enlarged; Pentland's student's manuals, xviii + 819. Edinburgh & London: Young J. Pentland.

[[Dendronotus arborescens, Doris, Eolis, Phyllirhoe p. 366 ff.](#)].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49972322>].

THOMSON, J. A. 1906. Outlines of zoology, fourth edition, xix + 856. New York: D. Appleton & Co.

[[Dendronotus, Doris, Eolis, Phyllirhoe p. 393 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1338590#7>].

THOMSON, J. A. 1929. Outlines of zoology, eighth edition, xxviii + 972. London; Humphrey Milford, Oxford University Press.

[[Dendronotus arborescens, Doris, Eolis, Phyllirhoe p. 466 ff.](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4717673#7>].

THOMSON, Ronald H. 1992. The total synthesis of naturally occurring quinones, pp. 311-531. In: John ApSimon (Ed.). The total synthesis of natural products, Volume 8, ix + 704 pp. John Wiley & Sons Inc.

[[Jorunna funebris p. 427](#)].

THORBJØRN, Lone, & Godtfred Høpner PETERSEN. 2003. The epifauna on the carbonate reefs in the arctic Ikka Fjord, SW Greenland, *Ophelia* **57**(3):177-201. DOI:10.1080/00785236.2003.10409513.

[[Dendronotus frondosus, Eubranchus p. 182 ff.](#)].

THORELL, T. [Tord Tamerlan Theodor]. 1859. Bidrag till kännedomen om krustaceer : som lefva i arter af släktet Ascidia L. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar **3**(8):1-84 pls. I-XIV.

[[Doris lugubris, Doris obvelata p. 4](#)].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38939635#page/7/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38939638>].

THORN, Ronald M., David K. SHREFFLER, Charles A. SIMENSTAD, Annette M. OLSON, S. WYLLIE-ECHEVERRIA, Jefferey R. CORDELL, & James SCHÄFER. 1997. Mitigating impacts from ferry terminals on eelgrass (*Zostera marina* L.), pp. 95-107. In: Keith B. Macdonald & Fred Weinmann (Eds.). Wetland and riparian restoration: taking a broader view proceedings of a conference. U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, EPA910-R-97-007, xxviii + 284 pp.

[[Dirona aurantia, Melibe leonina p. 101](#)].

THOROGOOD, Maria Stella E., & Peter D. BRODFUEHRER. 1995. The role of glutamate in swim initiation in the medicinal leech. *Invertebrate Neuroscience* **1**(3):223-233.

[[Tritonia p. 223 ff.](#)].

- THORSON**, Gunnar [Gunnar Axel Wright]. 1940. Studies on the egg masses and larval development of Gastropoda from the Iranian Gulf. In: Knud Jessen & Ragnar Spärck (Eds.). Danish Scientific Investigations in Iran, pt. 2, pp. 159-238. [Nudibranchia pp. 216-222].
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsisilla miniata*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 216 ff.].
- THORSON**, G. 1946. Reproduction and larval development of Danish marine bottom invertebrates, with special reference to the planktonic larvae in the sound (Oresund). Meddelser fra Kommissionen for Danmarks fisker- og Havundersøgelser (Plankton) 4(1):1-523. [Nudibranchia pp. 268-271].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolid papillosa*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa (Janus) cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena concinna*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Duvaucelia hombergi*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eubranthus (Galvina) pictus*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus viridulus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia modesta*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idulia (Doto) coronata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris proxima*, *Palio (Polycera) lessoni*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 268 ff.].
- THORSON**, G. 1957. Chapter 17, Bottom communities (sublittoral or shallow shelf), pp. 461-534. In: Joel W. Hedgpeth (Ed.). Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology, volume 1 ecology. Geological Society of America, memoir 67, viii + 1296 pp.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 497].
- THORSON**, G. 1965. The distribution of benthic marine Mollusca along the N.E. Atlantic shelf from Gibraltar to Murmansk. Proceedings of the First European Malacological Congress (London, September 17-21, 1962) pp. 5-23.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata* p. 13 ff.].
- THORSSON**, Elizabeth, & Wesley **THORSSON**. 1997. Bohol, Philippines photo-collecting trip. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, July, pp. 11-21.
[*Hexabranthus sanguineus* p. 19].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9707fea.PDF&hsn=10422>].
- THORSSON**, Wesley M. 1980. Five receive \$3,390 in scholarships from the society. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 246) 28(6):1 & 12.
[nudibranchs p. 12].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8006&hsn=10244>].
- THORSSON**, Wesley M. 1992. *Platydoris* species no. 1. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 396) 40(12):3-4.
[*Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris* sp. p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9212&hsn=10358>].
- THORSSON**, W. M. 1998. Listing of marine molluscs for the Cook Islands. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, October, pp. 23-32.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 30 ff.].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9810fea.PDF&hsn=10479>].
- THORSSON**, W. M. 2009. 0906 feature-7 part 3, Mollusks of Baja, Mexico. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, October, pp. 1-12.
[*Chromodoris norrisi* p. 4].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0907Fea7&hsn=12358>].
- THORSSON**, W. M. 2009a. Baja part 6, Mollusks of Baja, Mexico. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, July, pp. 1-12.
[nudibranch p. 4].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0910Fea7&hsn=12367>].
- THORSSON**, W., & Elizabeth **THORSSON**. 2002. A molluscan photographic trip to Tonga. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, August, pp. 11-19.
[*Hexabranthus* sp. p.19].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0208fea2&hsn=10627>].

- THORSSON, W., & E. THORSSON.** 2002a. A molluscan photographic trip to Tonga part 2. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, September, pp. 12-18.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 13].
[\[http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0209mon&hsn=10631\]](http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0209mon&hsn=10631).
- THURBER, Andrew Reichmann.** 2005. Fatty acids and stable isotopes in Antarctic sponges: diet analysis of gutless animals, x + 56 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, Stanislaus.
[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 30].
[\[http://islandora.miml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A1677/datastream/OBJ/view\]](http://islandora.miml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A1677/datastream/OBJ/view).
- THURBER, A. R.** 2007. Diets of Antarctic sponges: links between the pelagic microbial loop and benthic metazoan food web. Marine Ecology Progress Series **351**:77-89.
[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 78].
[\[http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2007/351/m351p077.pdf\]](http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2007/351/m351p077.pdf).
- THUROW, Gordon R.** 1962. An apparent example of a biogeochemical copper cycle. Ecology **43**(1):144-146.
[*Archidoris britannica* p. 145].
- TIAN, Hao, Rajshekhar SUNDERRAMAN, Robert CALIN-JAGEMAN, Hong YANG, Ying ZHU, & Paul S. KATZ.** 2006. NeuroQL: A domain-specific query language for neuroscience data, pp. 613-624. In: Torsten Grust, Hagen Höpfner, Arantza Illarramendi, Stefan Jablonski, Marco Mesiti, Sascha Müller, Paula-Lavinia Patranjan, Kai-Uwe Sattler, Myra Spiliopoulou, & Jef Wijsen (Eds.). Current trends in database technology – EDBT 2006 Workshops PhD, DataX, IIDB, IIHA, ICSNW QLQP, PIM, PaRMA, and Reactivity on the Web, Munich, Germany, March 26-31, 2006, Revised Selected Papers, xxx + 932 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Tritonia* p. 615 ff.].
- TIAN, L., R. KAWAI, & Terry CROW.** 2004. Serotonin-immunoreactive CPG neurons in *Hermisenda*: identification of sensory input and motor neuron projections. Program No. 778.16 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*].
- TIAN, Lian-Ming, Ryo KAWAI, & T. CROW.** 2006. Serotonin-immunoreactive CPT interneurons in *Hermisenda*: Identification of sensory input and motor projections. Journal of Neurophysiology **96**(1):327-335.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla*, *Tritonia* 328 ff.].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/89/3/1718\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/89/3/1718).
- TIAN, L. M., R. KAWAI, & T. CROW.** 2007. [Corrigendum]. Serotonin-immunoreactive CPT interneurons in *Hermisenda*: Identification of sensory input and motor projections (vol 96, pg 327, 2006). Journal of Neurophysiology **97**(3):2575.
- TIAN, Yuan, Yan-Ling LI, & Feng-Chun ZHAO.** 2017. Secondary metabolites from polar organisms. Marine Drugs **15**(3) article 28, pp. 1-30.10.3390/md15030028 MAR 2017.
[*Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Charcotia granulosa* p. 15 ff.].
[\[www.mdpi.com/1660-3397/15/3/28/pdf\]](http://www.mdpi.com/1660-3397/15/3/28/pdf).
- TIBERI, N. [Niccola].** 1878. Mollusques marins d'Italie, céphalopodes, ptéropodes, heteropodes vivants de la Méditerranée et fossiles du terrain tertiaire d'Italie. Annales de la Société Malacologique de Belgique (Deuxième Série, Tome III) **13**:52-84.
[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 84].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41118330\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41118330).
- TIBERI, N.** 1880. I molluschi nudibranchi del Mediterraneo. Bullettino della Società Malacologica Italiana **6**:182-242.
[*Actinocyclus grandiflorus*, *Actinocyclus limbatus*, *Actinocyclus tuberculata*, *Actinocyclus tuberculatus*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis balsamii*, *Aeolis bassii*, *Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis caerulea*, *Aeolis casarettii*, *Aeolis ceratentoma*, *Aeolis defilippii*, *Aeolis durazzii*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Aeolis gandolfii*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis grubbi*, *Aeolis leuckartii*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis panizzae*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Aeolis*

rusconii, *Aeolis scacchiana*, *Aeolis soemmeringii*, *Aeolis souleyeti*, *Aeolis tergipedina*, *Aeolis virescens*, *Aeolis whatelyi*, *Antiopea cristata*, *Antiopea spinolae*, *Cavolina (Montagua) rubra*, *Cavolina rubra*, *Cloelia nigrovittata*, *Cloelia viridis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Costaea affinis*, *Costaea digitata*, *Doriprismatica albescens*, *Doriprismatica caerulea*, *Doriprismatica calcarae*, *Doriprismatica elegans*, *Doriprismatica elegantula*, *Doriprismatica nardii*, *Doriprismatica pirajni*, *Doriprismatica tenerrima*, *Doriprismatica villae*, *Doriprismatica villafranca*, *Doriprismatica vivida*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris aurata*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris elegantula*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris leuckarti*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris parthenopeia*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris pellucida*, *Doris peregrina*, *Doris philippii*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris porroi* (lapsus for *Doris porri*), *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris puteolana*, *Doris rappii*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tenera*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolida embletoni*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia ceratentoma*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Eolidia demartinii*, *Eolidia flavescens*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia virescens*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Ethalion histrix*, *Facelina conspersa*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona elegantissima*, *Flabellina flabellina*, *Flabellina histrix*, *Flabellina inornata*, *Flabellina janii*, *Flabellina neapolitana*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Glossodoris cristata*, *Glossodoris derelicta*, *Goniodoris regalis*, *Goniodoris tenerrima*, *Goniodoris vivida*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia crocea*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia laciniosa*, *Idalia neapolitana*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lamellidoris purpurea*, *Lepus marinus minor*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Melibaea minuta*, *Montagua rubra*, *Montagua scacchiana*, *Pelagella paretii*, *Polycera lineatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera ramosa*, *Pterodoris cristata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Doris porroi*, (lapsus for *Doris porri*) *Tethys leporina*, *Thetis leporina*, *Tritonia acuminata*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia decaphylla*, *Tritonia gibbosa*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia quadrilatera*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 183 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zNkEAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38908150#page/192/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38908108>].

TIBERI, N. 1880a. Cefalopodi, pteropodi, eteropodi viventi new Mediterraneo e fossili nel terreno terziario Italiano con aggiunte e cerrezioni. *Bullettino della Società Malacologica Italiana* **6**:5-49.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 49].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=zNkEAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38907973>].

TIBIRIÇA, Yara. 2011. This slug is a fighter. *Beyond Blue Magazine*, pp. 34-39. [not seen].

TIBIRIÇA, Y. 2014. Nudipleura of Mozambique. *Açoreana*, supplement 8:188. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[*nudibranchia* p. 188].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

TIBIRIÇA, Yara Junqueira de Azevedo. 2017. Nudipleura (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) de Mozambique, con especial atención a las sistemática de los géneros *Chromodoris* y *Halgerda*. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Cádiz, Facultad de Ciencias del Mar y Ambientales. [not seen].

TIBIRIÇA, Yara, Terrence M. **GOSLINER**, Lynn J. **BONOMO**, & Juan Lucas **CERVERA**. 2021. Redescription of a forgotten nudibranch *Miamira striata* (Eliot, 1904) and review of the taxonomic status of the genus *Orodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae: Miamirinae). *Zootaxa* **4981**(1):151-165.

[*Aldisa fragaria*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris variobranchia*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Miamira alleni*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Miamira striata*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Orodoris striata*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna furtiva* p. 151 ff.].

TIBIRIÇA, Y., & Manuel António E. MALAQUIAS. 2017. The bubble snails (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia) of Mozambique: an overlooked biodiversity hotspot. *Marine Biodiversity* **47**(3):791-811.

[*Spurilla* p. 800].

TIBIRIÇA, Y., M. POLA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2017a. Astonishing diversity revealed: an annotated and illustrated inventory of Nudipleura (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) from Mozambique. *Zootaxa* **4359**(1):1-133.

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires pruvotfolae*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aegires* sp., *Aldisa fragaria*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa zavorensis*, *Anteaeolidiella fijensis*, *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris symmetrica*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus* sp., *Atagama echinata*, *Atagama intacta*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baeolidia variabilis*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Bornella valdae*, *Bulbaeolidia alba*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla africana*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*,

Chromodoris lochi, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctorius*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena affinis*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Crosslandia* sp., *Cuthona kanga*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus earlei*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus rodmani*, *Dermatobranchus semilunus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaphorodoris mitsuii*, *Discodoris coerulea*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Doriopsisilla* sp., *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Doriprismatica paladentata*, *Doris ananas*, *Doris* sp., *Doto racemosa*, *Doto ussi*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina lineata*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris gregorius*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopustulosus*, *Goniobranchus alderi*, *Goniobranchus alius*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus cavae*, *Goniobranchus conchylitatus*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus kitae*, *Goniobranchus lekker*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus pruna*, *Goniobranchus rufomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus tennentanus*, *Goniobranchus tennentanus*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willei*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa cryptica*, *Hallaxa elongata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris ghardaqana*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadiulus*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna ramicola*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kabeiro* sp., *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limacia* sp., *Limnandra confusa*, *Limnandra nodosa*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia levis*, *Marionia rubra*, *Marionia* sp., *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis katalexis*, *Mexichromis* sp., *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira moloch*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Okenia harastii*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia virginiae*, *Okenia* sp., *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia haegeli*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllodesmium acanthorhinum*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus margaritae*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga aureamala*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga elandsia*, *Rostanga* sp., *Sakuraeolis kirembosa*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja zulu*, *Taringa caudata*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tenellia acinosa*, *Tenellia lugubris*, *Tenellia melanobranchia*, *Tenellia ornata*, *Tenellia sibogae*, *Tenellia* sp., *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania vitta*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi* Millen, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia* sp. p. 13 ff.].

[<http://www.mapress.com/j/zt/issue/view/zootaxa.4359.1>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/35340651>].

TIBIRIĆA, Y., M. POLA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2018. Systematics of the genus *Halgerda* Bergh, 1880 (Heterobranchia : Nudibranchia) of Mozambique with descriptions of six new species. *Invertebrate Systematics* **32**(6):1388-1421.

[*Discodoris cebuensis*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda diaphana*, *Halgerda dichromis*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda gunnessi*, *Halgerda indotessellata*, *Halgerda jennyae*, *Halgerda johnsonorum*, *Halgerda leopardalis*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda maricola*, *Halgerda meringuecitrea*, *Halgerda mozambiquensis*, *Halgerda nuarrensensis*, *Halgerda okinawa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda theobroma*, *Halgerda toliara*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Halgerda willei*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 1388 ff.].

TIBIRIĆA, Y., Marta POLA, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2019. Two new species of the genus *Aldisa* Bergh, 1878 (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Nudibranchia) from southern Mozambique. *Marine Biodiversity* **49**(1):43-58. doi:10.1007/s12526-017-0752-x. [published online 2017].

[*Aldisa albatrossae*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa andersoni*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa benguelae*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa fragaria*, *Aldisa pikokai*, *Aldisa puntallanensis*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Aldisa tara*, *Aldisa williamsi*, *Aldisa zavorensis*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Aldisa* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Hypselodoris zephyra* p. 43 ff.].

TIBIRIĆA, Y., M. POLA, Deneb ORTIGOSA, & J. L. CERVERA. 2020. Systematic review of the “*Chromodoris quadricolor* group” of East Africa, with descriptions of two new species of the genus *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Heterobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* **58**(1):230-261. DOI:10.1111/jzs.12334. [published online 2019].

[*Chromodoris africana, Chromodoris alternata, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris boucheti, Chromodoris burni, Chromodoris celinae, Chromodoris colemani, Chromodoris diana, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris hamiltoni, Chromodoris hamiltoni, Chromodoris helium, Chromodoris joshi, Chromodoris kuiteri, Chromodoris lineolata, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris mandapamensis, Chromodoris mandapamensis, Chromodoris michaeli, Chromodoris orientalis, Chromodoris quadricolor, Chromodoris striatella, Chromodoris strigata, Chromodoris westraliensis, Chromodoris willani, Chromodoris willani, Chromodoris sp., Felimida binza, Felimida clenchi, Glossodoris hikuensis* p. 231 ff.].

[<https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/jzs.12334>].

TIERNEY, Beth, & Shaun TIERNEY. 2000. Nudibranchs: here, there and everywhere, butterflies in the sea. *Sportdiver* (August 2000):36-39.

[*Chromodoris Ceratosoma, Cuthona sibogae, Nembrotha kubaryana, Phyllidiopsis shireenae, Phyllodesmium kabiranum, Risbecia tryoni* p. 36 ff.].

TIGERSTEDT, Robert. 1921. Die Physiologie des Kreislaufes, Zweite, Stark vermehrte und Verbesserte auflage, vol. 2, viii + 478 pp. Berlin & Leipzig: Vereinigung Wissenschaftlicher Verleger Walter de Bruyter & Co.

[*Monteireina nobilis, Phyllirrhoe, Triopha* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1416793#5>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1416787>].

TIKK, Ülar, & Karina LAAS. 2011. Troopilised teod. Veealused. *Lofo Loodusfotoajakiri* 3 2011:44-52.

[*Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris diana, Chromodoris kuniei, Hypselodoris apolegma, Hypselodoris bullockii, Nembrotha kubaryana, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllodesmium longicirrum* p. 44 ff.].

[http://www.lofo.ee/pdf/lofo12_koos.pdf].

TILESIIUS, A. von. 1826. Naturhistorische Abhandlungen und Erläuterungen besonders die Petrefactenkunde, xiv + 154 pp. Cassel, bei Johann Christian Krieger und Compagnie.

[*Phylliroe* p. 138].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14475965>].

TILLIN, Heidi M., Stephen C. HULL, & Harvey TYLER-WALTERS. 2010. Development of a sensitivity matrix (pressures-MCZ/MPA features). Report to the Department of Environment, Food and Rural Affairs from ABPMer, Southampton and the Marine Life Information Network (MarLIN) Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the UK. Defra Contract No. MB0102 Task 3A, Report No. 22, 45 pp. + annexes A-H.

[*Tenellia adspersa* table A.3 ff.].

[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/7030/1/MB0102_9721_TRP%20%2814%29%20%281%29.pdf].

TIMM, Christoph, Thorsten MORDHORST, & Matthias KÖCK. 2010. Synthesis of 3-alkyl pyridinium alkaloids from the Arctic sponge *Haliclona viscosa*. *Marine Drugs* **8**(3):483-497. doi:10.3390/md8030483.

[*Flabellina salmonacea* p. 487].

[<http://images.biomedsearch.com/20411111/marinedrugs-08-00483.pdf?AWSAccessKeyId=AKIAIBOKHYOLP4MBMRGQ&Expires=1474588800&Signature=dDCDe7DFvx2qwxixCfaQ9d3MgUk%3D>].

TIMMERMANN, Günter. 1932. Biogeographische untersuchungen über die lebensgemeinschaft des treibenden golfkrautes. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **25**(2-3):288-335.

[*Corambella* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica, Spurilla sargassicola* p. 294 ff.].

TINT, I. S., E. M. BONDER, H. H. FEDER, C. P. REBOULLEAU, J. M. VASILIEV, & I. M. GELFAND. 1992. Reversible structural alterations of undifferentiated and differentiated human neuroblastoma cells induced by phorbol ester. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **89**(17):8160-8164.

[*Hermisenda* p. 8163].

- TIRALONGO, Francesco, & Rossella BALDACCONI.** 2014. New Mediterranean record of the rare sea slug *Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815), (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae), pp. 201-202. In: Kostas Kapiris, Charis Apostolidis, Rossella Baldacconi, Nuri Basusta, Murat Bilecenoglu, Ghazi Bitar, Dimitra C. Bobori, Yunus Ömer Boyacı, Charalampos Dimitriadis, Mirko Đjurovic, Jakov Dulčić, Furkan Durucan, Vasilis Gerovasileiou, Mehmet Gokoglu, Drosos Koutsoubas, Eugenia Lefkadiou, Lovrenc Lipej, Olivera Markovic, Borut Mavric, Yaşar Özvarol, Vladimir Pešić, Olga Petriki, Apostolos Siapatis, Maria Sini, Daniele Tibullo, & Francesco Tiralongo. 2014. New Mediterranean Marine biodiversity records (April, 2014). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **15**(1):198-212.
[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 201 ff.].
[<http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/index.php/marine/article/view/737/511>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/24507552>].
- TISCHLER, Mark.** 1987. Secondary metabolites from selected British Columbian marine organisms, xiii + 144 pp. M.S. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora* p. 12 ff.].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0059756>].
- TISCHLER, M.** 1989. Terpenoids from the marine sponge *Aplysilla glacialis* and the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*, xvii + 186 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris norrisi* p. 21].
[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/831/items/1.0228815>].
- TISCHLER, M., & Raymond J. ANDERSEN.** 1989. Glaciolide, a degraded diterpenoid with a new carbon skeleton from the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata* and the sponge *Aplysilla glacialis*. *Tetrahedron Letters* **30**(42):5717-5720.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 5717 ff.].
- TISCHLER, M. R. J. ANDERSEN, Muhammad Iqbal CHOUDHARY, & Jon CLARDY.** 1991. Terpenoids from the sponge *Aplysilla glacialis* and specimens of the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata* found on the sponge. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **56**(1):42-47.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris* p. 42 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1991/56/i01/pdf/jo00001a010.pdf>].
- TISCHLER, M, Stephen W. AYER, R. J. ANDERSEN, John F. MITCHELL, & J. CLARDY.** 1988. Anthosterones A and B, ring A contracted steroids from the sponge *Anthoracuata granceae*. *Canadian Journal of Chemistry* **66**(5):1173-1178.
[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi* p. 1173].
- TITUS, Immanuel, M. P. GOUTHAM-BHARATHI, & R. KIRUBA-SANKAR.** 2016. *Halgerda dalanghita* Fahey & Gosliner, 1999 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) - a new record for India from the Andaman islands. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* **8**(3):8626-8628.
[*Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata* p. 8626 ff.].
[<http://www.threatenedtaxa.org/ZooPrintJournal/2016/March/228826iii168626-8628.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299444287>].
- TIWARI, Avanedra, & Luv KUSH.** 2013. Ethnopharmacological potential of marine cardioactive biomolecules (MCBS). *International Journal of Innovative Research & Development* **2**(5):201-205.
[*Anisodoris digitata* (lapsus for *Anisodoris nobilis*) p. 202 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=19&ved=0ahUKEwjvrOX05PPOAhVE1GMKHXM5BIc4ChAWCGUwCA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fijird.com%2Findex.php%2Fijird%2Farticle%2Fdownload%2F36562%2F29504&usq=AFQjCNEho5SLG9p2SG_PE7E03oJsHjiB9A&sig2=rmWO5aEnPZF-XfenVq-xAA&bvm=bv.131783435,d.cGe&cad=rja].

TIZARD, Thomas Henry, Henry Nottidge **MOSELEY**, John Young **BUCHANAN**, & John **MURRAY**. 1885. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S. and Captain Frank Tourle Thomson, R.N. prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. Wyville Thomson, Knt., F.R.S., &c. Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff on board, and now of John Murray one of the naturalists of the expedition, Narrative, Vol. 1, (first part). Narrative of the cruise of H.M.S. Challenger with a general account of the scientific results of the expedition, pp. i-liv + 1-509, pls. I-XIX.

[*Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Fiona marina*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 136].

[<http://ia600200.us.archive.org/31/items/p1reportonscient01chaluoft/p1reportonscient01chaluoft.pdf>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22166838>].

TIZARD, T. H., H. N. **MOSELEY**, J. Y. **BUCHANAN**, & J. **MURRAY**. 1885a. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S. and Captain Frank Tourle Thomson, R.N. prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. Wyville Thomson, Knt., F.R.S., &c. Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff on board, and now of John Murray one of the naturalists of the expedition, Narrative, Vol. 1, (second part). Narrative of the cruise of H.M.S. Challenger with a general account of the scientific results of the expedition, pp. i-viii + 511-1110.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bornella*, *Cratena*, *Cuthona*, *Cuthonella*, *Kalinga* p. 693 ff.].

[http://ia600200.us.archive.org/28/items/challengerscient12chal_0/challengerscient12chal_0.pdf].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49431318>].

TODD, Christopher David. 1977. The ecology of intertidal nudibranchs with special reference to distribution, reproduction and population dynamics, 323 pp., 118 pls. Ph.D. thesis, University of Leeds. [not seen].

TODD, C. D. 1978. Gonad development of *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) in relation to size, age and spawning (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **44**(2):190-199.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 190 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1978a. Changes in spatial pattern of an intertidal population of the nudibranch mollusc *Onchidoris muricata* in relation to life-cycle, mortality and environmental heterogeneity. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **47**(1):189-203.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 189 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1979. Reproductive energetics of two species of dorid nudibranchs with planktotrophic and lecithotrophic larval strategies. *Marine Biology* **53**(1):57-68.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 57 ff.].

[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/x104030623473314/fulltext.pdf>].

TODD, C. D. 1979a. The population ecology of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **41**(3):213-255.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 213 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1979b. The annual cycles of two species of *Onchidoris* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia), pp. 65-72. In: E. Naylor & R. G. Hartnoll (Eds.). Cyclic phenomena in marine plants and animals. Proceedings of the 13th European Marine Biology Symposium, Isle of Man, England, September 27-October 4, 1978, 477 pp. Pergamon Press.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 65 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1981. The ecology of nudibranch molluscs. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **19**:141-234.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella mannarensis*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalinus*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Armina loveni*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema gibba*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Centrodoris inframaculata*, *Cerberilla bernadetti*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella*

salmonacea, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona adyarensis*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis pharpa*, *Doriopsis sp.*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina curta*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris hummelincki igla*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja sp.*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 144 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1983. Reproductive and trophic ecology of nudibranch molluscs, pp. 225-259. In: W. D. Russell-Hunter (Ed.). *The Mollusca, Volume 6, Ecology*, 695 pp. Academic Press, New York.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolid sp.*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella mannarensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Catriona adyarensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendrodoris krebsi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatellus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis pharpa*, *Doriopsis sp.*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 226 ff.].

TODD, C. D. 1985. Settlement-timing hypothesis: reply to Grant and Williamson. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **23**:197-202.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 197 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/23/m023p197.pdf>].

TODD, C. D. 1986. Book review: Hanne Just & Malcolm Edmunds (1985) *North Atlantic Nudibranchs (Mollusca) seen by Henning Lemche* Ophelia Publications, Helsingor, Denmark. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **52**(3):269.

TODD, C. D. 1987. Reproductive and larval strategies of nudibranch molluscs. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **19**:19.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 19].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/365/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166642>].

TODD, C. D. 1987a. Reproductive energetics and larval strategies of nudibranch molluscs: effects of ration level during the spawning period in *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) and *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock). *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):293-301.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 293 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/569/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940456>].

TODD, C. D. 1991. Larval strategies of nudibranch molluscs - similar means to the same end. *Malacologia* **32**(2):273-289.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 273 ff.].
[<http://ia301525.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia329091inst/malacologia329091inst.pdf>].

- TODD, C. D.** 1991a. The biology of opisthobranch molluscs: an introduction. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(4, supplement):1-4.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona pupillae*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 1 ff.].
- TODD, C. D.** 1998. Larval supply and recruitment of benthic invertebrates: do larvae always disperse as much as we believe? *Hydrobiologia* **375/376**:1-21. In: S. Baden, L. Pihl, R. Rosenberg, J.-O. Strömberg, I. Svane, & P. Tiselius (Eds.). Recruitment, colonization and physical-chemical forcing in marine biological systems, ix + 380 pp. Proceedings of the 32nd European Marine Biology Symposium, held in Lysekil, Sweden, 16-22 August 1997. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 16 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., Matthew G. BENTLEY, & Jonathan N. HAVENHAND.** 1991. Larval metamorphosis of the opisthobranch mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): the effects of choline and elevated potassium ion concentration. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **71**(1):53-72.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 53 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & Roger W. DOYLE.** 1981. Reproductive strategies of marine benthic invertebrates: a settlement-timing hypothesis. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **4**(1):75-83.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella simpsoni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Hero formosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Precuthona peachii*, *Tenellia pallida*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 76 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/4/m004p075.pdf>].
- TODD, C. D., Michael G. HADFIELD, & W. Andrew SNEDDEN.** 1997. Juvenile mating and sperm storage in the tropical corallivorous nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. *Invertebrate Biology* **116**(4):322-330.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 322 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & Jonathan N. HAVENHAND.** 1983. Reproductive effort: its definition, measurement and interpretation in relation to molluscan life-history strategies. *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, supplement **12A**:203-208.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 203 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1985. Preliminary observations on the embryonic and larval development of three dorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(1):97-99.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 97 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1985a. Preliminary observation on the embryonic and larval development of three dorid nudibranchs. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **51**(2):226-228.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 226 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1986. Inter-relationships of life-cycle, life-history and larval adaptations of nudibranch molluscs. *American Malacological Bulletin* **4**(1):103-104.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 103 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172620#page/111/mode/1up>].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1988. Physiological ecology of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder et Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). III. Energy budgets. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **118**(2):191-205.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 191 ff.].
- TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND.** 1989. Nudibranch-bryozoan associations: the quantification of ingestion and some observations on partial predation among Doridoidea. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **55**(2):245-259.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Onchidoris muricata*].

Polycera quadrilineata, *Triopha catalinae* p. 245 ff.].

TODD, C. D., & J. N. HAVENHAND. 1990. Mode of development and reproductive effort in marine invertebrates: Is there any relationship? *Functional Ecology* **4**(1):132-133.

[nudibranch p. 132].

TODD, C. D., J. N. HAVENHAND, & J. P. THORPE. 1988. Genetic differentiation, pelagic larval transport and gene flow between local populations of the intertidal marine mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock). *Functional Ecology* **2**(4):441-451.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 441 ff.].

TODD, C. D., & Walter J. LAMBERT. 1994. Population genetics of intertidal nudibranch molluscs: does a planktonic larva confer dispersal. *Bulletin of the Malacological Society of London* (22):11.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 11].

TODD, C. D., W. J. LAMBERT, & Jon DAVIES. 2001. Some perspectives on the biology and ecology of nudibranch molluscs: generalisations and variations on the theme that prove the rule. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **37**(5-8):105-120.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Doto coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Paradoridella steinbergae* (lapsus for *Paracorambe steinbergae*), *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 105 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208747#page/59/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51214642>].

TODD, C. D., W. J. LAMBERT, & John P. THORPE. 1994. The genetic structure of intertidal populations of two species of mollusc on the Scottish west coast: some biogeographic considerations and an assessment of realized larval dispersal, pp. 67-87. In: J. M. Baxter & M. B. Usher (Eds.). *The islands of Scotland: a living marine heritage*, HMSO, i-ix, 1-286.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 67 ff.].

TODD, C. D., W. J. LAMBERT, & J. P. THORPE. 1998. The genetic structure of intertidal populations of two species of nudibranch molluscs with planktotrophic and pelagic lecithotrophic larval stages: are pelagic larvae "for" dispersal? *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **228**(1):1-28.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 1 ff.].

TODD, C. D., J. P. THORPE, & M. G. HADFIELD. 1991. Genetic structure of populations of the aplysiid opisthobranch *Stylocheilus longicaudus* (Quoy & Gaimard) around the shores of O'Ahu, Hawaii. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(Supplement Part 4):153-166.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 159].

TODD, R. A. [Reginald Austen]. 1903. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* (N.S.) **6**(4):541-561. [Nudibranchia pp. 544, 549, 556, 558].

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 544 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/229/01/Notes_on_the_invertebrate_fauna_and_fish-food_of_the_bays_between_the_start_and_Exmouth.pdf].

TODD, R. A. 1906. Marine zoology, pp. 131-158. In: William Page (Ed.). *The Victoria history of the county of Devon*, vol. 1, xxv + 630 pp. London, Archibald Constable & Company Ltd.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa millegrana*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachi*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactyloa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella quadricornis*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina leachi*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*,

Lamellidoris maculata, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Palio lessoni*, *Platydoris testudinaria*, *Pleurophyllidia loventi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 155 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40396199>].

TODD, Robert B. [Robert Bentley]. 1836. The cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology, vol. 1, A-DEA, 813 pp. London, Sherwood, Gilbert, & Piper.

[*Doris*, *Doris cornuta*, *Eolis*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 526 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22736915#page/9/mode/1up>].

TODD, R. B. 1839. The cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology, vol. II, DIA-INS, 1015 pp. London, Sherwood, Gilbert, & Piper.

[*Doris*, *Glaucus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 377 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/19661010#page/7/mode/1up>].

TODD, R. B. 1847. The cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology, vol. III, INS-PLA, 1028 pp. London, Sherwood, Gilbert, & Piper.

[*Doris*, *Tritonia* p. 366].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22737587#page/7/mode/1up>].

TODD, R. B. 1859. The cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology, vol. V. (supplementary volume), 890 pp. London, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts.

[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Phyllirrhoe*, *Scyllaea* p. 24 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21599638>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48207330>].

TODOROVA, Vesela. 2012. Plenty of depth in award-winning shot. Focus (Emirates Natural History Group-Abu Dhabi) **36**(7):3.

[*Risbecia tryoni*, cover photo].
[http://www.enhg.org/portals/1/AbuDhabi/focus/ENHGFocus2012_09.pdf].

TODT, C., & L. v. **SALVINI-PLAWEN**. 2004. Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the foregut in *Wirenia argentea* and *Genitoconia rosea* (Mollusca, Solenogastres). Zoomorphology **123**(2):65-80.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 79].

TOEVS, Lois A., & Robert W. **BRACKENBURY**. 1969. Bag cell-specific proteins and the humoral control of egg laying in *Aplysia californica*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology **29**(1):207-216.

[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 208].

TOGAWA, Yumiko, Junpei **SHINJI**, Takema **FUKATSU**, & Toru **MIURA**. 2019. Development of cerata in the cladobranchian sea slug *Pteraeolidia semperi* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Zoological Science **36**(5):387-394. doi:10.2108/zs190057.

[*Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 388 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/336595114>].

TOH, Chay Hoon. 2013. New Singapore record of nudibranch genus *Nembrotha*. Singapore Biodiversity Records 2013:80.

[*Nembrotha* sp. p. 80].
[<https://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/pdf/PUBLICATION/Singapore%20Biodiversity/2013/sbr2013-080.pdf>].

TOH, C. H. 2014. New record of the nudibranch *Nembrotha livingstonei* in Singapore. Singapore Biodiversity Records 2014:78-79.

[*Nembrotha livingstonei* p. 78].
[<https://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/pdf/PUBLICATION/Singapore%20Biodiversity/2014/sbr2014-078-079.pdf>].

TOH, C. H. 2014a. New record of nudibranch *Nembrotha lineolata* in Singapore. Singapore Biodiversity Records 2014:326.

[*Nembrotha lineolata* p. 326].
[<https://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/images/pdfs/sbr/2014/sbr2014-326.pdf>].

- TOH, C. H.** 2014b. New record of the nudibranch *Trapania vitta* in Singapore. Singapore Biodiversity Records 2014:80.
[*Trapania vitta* p. 80].
[<http://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/pdf/PUBLICATION/Singapore%20Biodiversity/2014/sbr2014-080.pdf>].
- TOH, C. H., & Rene ONG** 2015. New record of the nudibranch *Doridomorpha gardineri* in Singapore. Singapore Biodiversity Records 2015:151-153.
[*Doridomorpha gardineri* p. 151 ff.].
[<https://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/images/pdfs/sbr/2015/sbr2015-151-153.pdf>].
- TOH, C. H., & Jeffrey K. Y. LOW.** 2014. New record of the nudibranch *Tambja sagamiana* in Singapore. Singapore Biodiversity Records 2014:126.
[*Tambja sagamiana* p.126].
[<http://lkenhm.nus.edu.sg/nis/sbr2014/sbr2014-126.pdf>].
- TOH, Kok Ben, Chin Soon Lionel NG, Bokai WU, Tai Chong TOH, Pei Rong CHEO, Karenne TUN, & Loke Ming CHOU.** 2017. Spatial variability of epibiotic assemblages on marina pontoons in Singapore. Urban Ecosystems **20**(1):183-197.
[*Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 189].
- TOH, M. W. A., G. T. LOBERT, & A. L. MORAN.** 2020. Thermal sensitivity of early life history stages of Antarctic invertebrates. Integrative and Comparative Biology **60**(Suppl. 1):E235. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-&-Comparative-Biology (SICB), Austin, TX, USA, January 3-7, 2020]. [not seen].
- TOKIOKA, Takasi.** 1952. Record of *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). Nanki-Seibutsu Supplement, Nanki Biological Society, Wakayama (1):13-15. [In Japanese].
[*Fiona marina, Fiona pinnata* p. 13 ff.].
- TOKIOKA, T.** 1963. Notes on *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun) collected off the central and northern Chilean coast (Nudibranchia: Phyllirhoidae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory **11**(2):373-387.
[*Cephalopyge arabica, Cephalopyge mediterranea, Cephalopyge michaelsarsi, Cephalopyge orientalis, Cephalopyge picteti, Cephalopyge trematoides* p. 373 ff.].
[http://repository.kulib.kyoto-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2433/175337/1/fia0112_373.pdf].
- TOKMAKOVA, N. P.** [Nataliya Pavlovna], O. M. **PETROVA**, & A. V. **MARTYNOV.** 1999. Comparative histological study of the digestive gland epithelium in some species of Opisthobranchia. Russian Journal of Marine Biology **25**(1):51-55.
[*Adalaria janna, Aeolidia papillosa, Chlamylla atypica, Coryphella athadona, Cuthonella soboli, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona pellucida, Glossodoris atromarginata, Okadaia elegans, Onchidoris bilamellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Platydoris scabra, Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis, Tritonia diomedea, Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 51 ff.].
- TOKRANOV, A. M.** 2017. To the question about study of the coastal zone biodiversity of specially protected nature areas of Kamchatka, pp. 46-49. Ministry of Natural Resources and Ecology of the Kamchatskaya Krai Kamchat Branch of the Pacific Institute of Geography Feb Ras, Specially Protected Natural Territories of the Kamchatka Region: Work Experience, Management Problems and Development Prospects, Collection of the Report of the Regional Scientific and Practical Conference. [In Russian].
[*Adalaria olgae, Adalaria slavi, Onchidoris macropompa, Onchimira cavifera*].
[<https://www.kamgov.ru/files/5c6e239a1c7034.44222667.pdf>].
- TOLL SALILLAS, Lluís & Manuel BALLESTEROS VÁZQUEZ.** 2017. “Opisthobranchios” (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de la colección malacológica Lluís Dantart. Spira (La Revista de l'Associació Catalana de Malacologia) **6**:171-184.
[*Aldisa banyulensis, Crimora papillata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doris pseudoargus, Facelina annulicornis, Felimare tricolor, Felimida luteorosea, Felimida luteorosea, Jorunna tomentosa, Knoutsodonta pictoni, Marionia blainvillea, Peltodoris atromaculata, Platydoris argo, Spurilla neapolitana, Tritonia striata* p. 174 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Manuel_Ballesteros/publication/320711679].
- TOLMER, L.** 1928. [for 1927]. *Polycera ocellata* (Alder et Hancock), nudibranche d'ancien nouveau pour la région de Luc-sur-Mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 7, **10**:109-111.

[*Polycera ocellata* p. 109 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5475746v/f113.image.r=Opisthobranches.langEN>].

TOLMER, L. 1929. [for 1928]. Essai sur la répartition géographique du genre *Polycera* Cuv. 1817 (Mollusque Nudibranche), et des trois espèces *P. quadrilineata*, Müller; *P. lessonii*, d'Orbigny; *P. ocellata*, Alder et Hancock. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 1(8)Travaux Originaux, pp. 30-38.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera cooki*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 30 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5475967q/f142.image.r=Opisthobranches.langEN>].

TOLMER, L. 1930. [for 1929]. *Goniodoris castanea* (Alder et Hancock), nudibranche dorien nouveau pour la région de Luc-sur-Mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 2(9):77-79.

[*Doris paretii*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 77 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5478468b/f5.image.r=Opisthobranches.langEN>].

TOLMER, L. 1934. [for 1933]. Trois gastéropodes nudibranches: *Doris testudinaria* Risso, *Doto pinnatifida* Montagu, *Aeolis Alderi* Cocks, et un gastéropode tectibranche: *Pleurobranchus plumula* Montagu, nouveaux pour la faune marine de Luc-sur-Mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 6(9):92-94.

[*Aeolis alderi*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida* p. 92 ff.].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54798206/f11.image.r=Opisthobranches.langEN>].

TOLMER, L. 1936. [for 1935]. *Doris coccinea* Ald. et Han. nudibranche nouveau pour la région de Luc-sur-Mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 8:48.

[*Doris coccinea* p. 48].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5783459t/f58.image.r=Opisthobranches.langEN>].

TOMANIK, Martin, Ian Tingyung HSU, & Seth B. HERZON, 2021. Fragment coupling reactions in total synthesis that form carbon—carbon bonds via carbanionic or free radical intermediates. *Angewandte Chemie* 60:1116-1150. [published online 23 December 2019].

[*Chromodoris* p. 1141].

TOMASCIK, Tomas. 1997. Management Plan for Coral Resources of Narikel Jinjira. Technical Report February 1997, Final Report. National Conservation Strategy Implementation Project - 1 Ministry of Environment and Forest Government of Bangladesh, 126 pp. DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.1.1269.7200.

[*Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Jorunna funebris* p. 53].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/304077895>].

TOMLIN, J. R. Brockton [John Read Le Brockton]. 1892. Notes on the marine Mollusca of the north Wales coast, with complete lists of the recorded nudibranchs and cephalopods. *Journal of Conchology* 7:25-31.

[*Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolia exigua*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Fiona marina*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 29 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31573519>].

[<https://books.google.com/books?id=WfkKAAAAIAAJ>].

TOMLIN, J. R. Le B. 1926. On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 5(3):283-301, pl. XVI.

[*Chromodoris albolimbata*, *Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*, *Pleurophyllidia gilchristi* p. 286 ff.].

TOMLIN, J. R. Le B. 1931. On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new genera and species. *Annals of the Natal Museum* 6(3):415-450, pl. XXXIII.

[*Aeolidiella saldanhensis*, *Cratena capensis*, *Doris kalkensis*, *Facelina faurei*, *Glossodoris capensis*, *Hervia quadricolor*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia splendida*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Polycera nigrococea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sphaerostoma aurantiacum* p. 443 ff.].

TOMLIN, J. R. Le B. 1935 [for 1934]. The marine Mollusca of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* 9:74-84.

- [*Doris coriacea*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 82].
[<http://lknhm.nus.edu.sg/nus/pdf/PUBLICATION/Raffles%20Bulletin%20of%20Zoology/Past%20Volumes/RBZ%209%281%29/09brm074-084.pdf>].
- TOMLIN, J. R. Le B.** 1936. [*Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh from off Alexandria]. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **22**(1):2. [Ordinary Meeting, Friday, 8th November, 1935, The following communications were read :—].
[*Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 2].
- TOMMONARO, Giuseppina, Salvatore DE ROSA, Rosa CARNUCCIO, Maria Chiara MAIURI, & Daniela DE STEFANO.** 2015. Chapter 22 Marine sponge sesterpenoids as potent apoptosis-inducing factors in human carcinoma cell lines, pp. 439-479. In: Se-Kwon Kim (Ed.). Handbook of anticancer drugs from marine origin, xvi + 805 pp. Springer International Publishing Switzerland.
[*Chromodoris inornata* p. 459 ff.].
- TOMONO, Yasuhiko, Hiroshi HIROTA, Yukimitsu IMAHARA, Nobuhiro FUSETANI.** 1999. Four new steroids from two octocorals. Journal of Natural Products **62**(11):1538-1541.
[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi* p. 1540].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/1999/62/i11/pdf/np9902461.pdf>].
- TOMOSKY-SYKES, T. K., I. JARDINE, J. F. MUELLER, & E. BUEDING.** 1977. Sources of error in neurotransmitter analysis. Analytical Biochemistry **83**(1):99-108.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 99].
- TOMPSETT, Scott, & Kate LOCK.** 2006. Aberystwyth Seasearch 2005 & 2006 summary report. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society, 4 unnumbered pages.
[*Facelina bostoniensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Aberystwyth05&06%20summary.pdf>].
- TOMS, Jessica A., Marta POLA, Sophie VON DER HEYDEN, & Terrence M. GOSLINER.** 2021. Disentangling species of the genus *Limacia* O.F. Müller, 1781, from southern Africa and Europe using integrative taxonomical methods, with the description of four new species. Marine Biodiversity **51**(1), article 1, pp. 1-31.
[*Euplocamus plumosus*, *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia annulata*, *Limacia antofagastensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia iberica*, *Limacia inesae*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limacia jellyi*, *Limacia langavi*, *Limacia lucida*, *Limacia mcdonaldi*, *Limacia ornata*, *Okenia amoenua*, *Tergipes pulcher* p. 2 ff.].
- TOMSIC, Daniel, & D. L. ALKON.** 2000. Background illumination effects upon in vitro conditioning in *Hermisenda*. Neurobiology of Learning and Memory **74**(1):56-64.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 57].
- TOMSIC, D., P. GUSEV, & D. L. ALKON.** 1997. Pairing-specific increase in excitability without input resistance changes in *Hermisenda* B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **23**(1-2):1338.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1338].
- TOMSIC, D., & Arturo ROMANO.** 2013. Chapter 26, A multidisciplinary approach to learning and memory in the crab *Neohelice (Chasmagnathus) granulata*, pp. 337-355. In: Randolph Menzel & P. R. Benjamin. Invertebrate learning and memory, handbook of behavioral neuroscience, Volume 22, xiv + 588 pp. Academic Press.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 346].
- TONEJC Anđelka M., Davorin MEDAKOVIĆ, Stanko POPOVIĆ, Andrej JAKLIN, Mirjana BIJELIĆ, & Ivana LONČAREK.** 2014. Biomineralization in the sea hare *Aplysia punctata* initiated by nano-dolomite. Croatica Chemica Acta **87**(2):143-152.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 144].
[<http://fulir.irb.hr/1705/1/cca2403.pdf>].
- TONGASS NATIONAL FOREST.** 1996. Upper Carroll timber sale, final environmental impact statement. Volume II, Appendices A-K., R10-MB-332b.
[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Dendronotus dalli* p. G-23].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50387926>].

- TONI, Mattia, Federica DE ANGELIS, Maria Carmela BONACCORSI DI PATTI, & Carla CIONI.** 2015. Nitric oxide synthase in the central nervous system and peripheral organs of *Stramonita haemastoma*: protein distribution and gene expression in response to thermal stress. *Marine Drugs* **13**(11):6636-6664. doi:10.3390/md13116636. [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 6652].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=20&ved=0ahUKEwj-xKvJuNjPAhXkxVQKHfOKDkw4ChAWCF0wCQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F1660-3397%2F13%2F11%2F6636%2Fpdf&usq=AFQjCNEGPoMLnXfvYaPINDYGreXZnUbPRg&sig2=wYgoNpbFuTGxdLo3iA_jA&bvm=bv.135475266,d.dmo&cad=rja].
- TONKIN, Beth, Roger COVEY, & Tom MOAT.** 1997. Start Point to Land's End Maritime Natural Area, a nature conservation profile, 84 pp. English Nature.
[*Okenia elegans*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 19].
[<http://www.english-nature.gov.uk/science/natural/profiles%5CnaProfile112.pdf>].
- TONNING, Henricus.** 1769. Rariora Norvegiae, pp. 466-486. In: C. Linnaeus. *Amoenitates Academicæ; seu Dissertationes variæ physicæ, medicæ, botanicæ, antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ et auctæ, cum tabulis æneis*, vol. VII. Holmiæ: Laurentii Salvii, 506 pp.
[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris laevis*, *Limax papillosus* p. 484].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k96599j.image.r=Rariora+Norvegiae.f503.langEN>].
- TONOZUKA, Takamasa.** 2003. Opisthobranchs of Bali and Indonesia, 165 pp. Hankyu Communications Co., Ltd. [In Japanese].
[*Aegires villosus*, *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris striatella strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doto bella*, *Doto rosacea*, *Doto* sp., *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rubroannulata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris serena*, *Noumea norba*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireanae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium briareus*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium iriomotense*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydorid formosa*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia* sp., *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Spurilla major*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja* sp., *Taringa halgerda*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 52 ff.].
- TOONEN, Robert J. [Robert John], & Joseph R. PAWLIK.** 1996. Settlement of the tube worm *Hydroides dianthus* (Polychaeta: Serpulidae): cues for gregarious settlement. *Marine Biology* **126**(4):725-733.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 731].
- TOONEN, R. J., & J. R. PAWLIK.** 2001. Foundations of gregariousness: a dispersal polymorphism among the planktonic larvae of a marine invertebrate. *Evolution* **55**(12):2439-2454.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 2449].
[<http://www2.hawaii.edu/~toonon/files/Evolution2001.pdf>].
- TOONEN, R., Daniel WAGNER, & Sam KAHNG.** 2007. Ecology of a specialized nudibranch predator (*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*) and implications for potential biocontrol of an invasive octocoral (*Carijoa riisei*) in Hawaii, 5 pp. Hawaii Invasive Species Council, Final Report.
[*Phyllodesmium poindimiei* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://dlmr.hawaii.gov/hisc/files/2013/03/Toonen-Nudibranch-Final-Report.pdf>].

TOOR, H. S. 1964. Biology and fishery of the pig-face bream, *Lethrinus lentian* Lacepede I. Food and feeding habits. *Indian Journal of Fisheries* **11A**(2):559-580.

[[nudibranchs p. 578](#)].

[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2175/1/Article_07.pdf].

TORCHIO, Menico. 1988. Giorgio Barletta 1938-1988. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **24**(9-12):152-153. [biography of Barletta].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931844#page/660/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49931844>].

TORRES, Joaquin J., & Pablo VARONA. 2012. Modeling biological neural networks, pp. 533-564. In: Thomas Bäck & Joost N. Kok (Eds.). *Handbook of natural computing*, li + 2051 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

[[Tritonia p. 549](#)].

TORTONESE, Enrico. 1947. Biological investigations in the Aegean Sea. *Nature* **159**(4052):887-888.

[[Tethys leporina p. 888](#)].

TORTORICI, Rosalba, & Pietro PANETTA. 1977. Notizie ecologiche su alcuni opisthobranchi raccolti nel Golfo di Taranto. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale in Milano* **118**(2):249-257.

[[Armina tigrina, Coryphella lineata, Doto coronata, Pleurophyllidia pustulosa, Staurodoris verrucosa Tethys leporina p. 250 ff.](#)].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58133729>].

TOTANI, Yuki, Hitoshi AONUMA, Akira OIKE, Takayuki WATANABE, Dai HATAKEYAMA, Manabu SAKAKIBARA, Ken LUKOWIAK, & Etsuro ITO. 2019. Monoamines, insulin and the roles they play in associative learning in pond snails. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience* **13** article 65, pp. 1-13.

[[Hermisenda p. 2](#)].

TOWER, Donald B. 1977. Neurochemistry—one hundred years, 1875–1975. *Annals of Neurology* **1**(1):2-36.

[[Hermisenda p. 32 ff.](#)].

TOWN, Peggy, Ann RANDALL, & Margaret MORLEY. 1985. A shell collecting trip to Tonga. *Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum)* **14**(2):15-20.

[[Spanish Dancer \(Hexabranchnus sanguineus\) p. 15](#)].

[https://archive.org/stream/poirieria1116auck_0#page/n225/mode/2up/search/nudibranch].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204014#page/227/mode/1up>].

TOWNSEND, Alexander Cockburn. 1938. A note on Gray (Maria Emma) Mrs.: “Figures of molluscos animals,” etc. *Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History* **1**(5):129. [available at front of copy of Gray, 1842 at BHL: <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41587>].

TRAILL, William. 1856. In: *Proceedings of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary of the Royal Asiatic Society, Thursday Evening, October 9, 1856. The Madras Journal of Literature and Science, edited by the Committee of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society (New Series) (1):116-120.*

[[Glaucus p. 120](#)].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=y_gEAAAQAQAJ].

TRAILL, W. 1857. Brief notices of pelagian Mollusca collected on a voyage from England to Madras, during the months of April, May and June 1856. *The Madras Journal of Literature and Science, edited by the Committee of the Madras Literary Society and Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society (New Series) (2):147-165, pls. IX-XII.*

[[Glaucus p. 156 ff.](#)].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=y_gEAAAQAQAJ].

TRAINITO, Egidio. 2003. *Mediterranean harlequins, a field guide to Mediterranean sea slugs.* Editrice Taphros, 59 pp.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto sp.*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris sp.*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotectus gabinieri*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa sp.*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 1 ff.].

TRAINITO, E. 2005. Nudibranchi del Mediterraneo guida al riconoscimento dei molluschi opisthobranchi. Il Castello, 95 pp.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto sp.*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus sp.*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hoplodoris boucheti*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Piseinotectus gabinieri*, *Piseinotectus gaditanus*, *Platydorhis argo*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Roboastrea europaea*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa armata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa sp.*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania manicata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia maculata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 1 ff.].

TRAINITO, E. 2009. Provincia Olbia Tempio, Biodiversità 2010 habitat e specie, 312 pp.

[*Melibe viridis* p. 97].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308514820>].

TRAINITO, E., & Mauro DONEDDU. 2014. Nudibranchi del Mediterraneo. Il Castello, 192 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires palensis*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella rubra*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anteaeolidiella luarna*, *Antonietta luteorufa*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina tricuspudata*, *Atagama gibba*, *Atagama rugosa*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina excavata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Caloria indica*, *Catriona maua*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albopunctata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona fidenciae*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Cuthona leopardina*, *Cuthona miniostrata*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona sp.*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris erubescens*, *Discodoris patriziae*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doride sardo*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris pseudoverrucosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto alidrisi*, *Doto caballa*, *Doto cervicenigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto floricola*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto furva*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto leopardina*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto unguis*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus doriae*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus prietoi*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelina schwobi*,

Facelinopsis marioni, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare gasconi*, *Felimare malacitana*, *Felimare midatlantica*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida elegantula*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina insolita*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris joubini*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris portmanni*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris rubens*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hero formosa*, *Hoplodoris boucheti*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus filosus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Linguella elfortiana*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus barlettai*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia leachii*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris albonigra*, *Onchidoris bouvieri*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Paradoris cavernae*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris porri*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris sordii*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Piseinotecus gaditanus*, *Piseinotecus sphaeriferus*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris maculata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera maculata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga anthelia*, *Rostanga rosi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Taringa armata*, *Taringa faba*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa pinoi*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania orteai*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia coralliumrubri*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 18 ff.].

TRAINITO, E., & Mauro DONEDDU. 2015. Contribution to the knowledge of the molluscan fauna in the Marine Protected Area Tavolara-Punta Coda Cavallo: Ordo Nudibranchia. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **51(2)**:54-70.

[*Aegires palensis*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aldisa* sp., *Anteaeolidiella lurana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagama* sp., *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Dtaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoridae* sp., *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto caballa*, *Doto cervicinigra*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pontica*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus farrani*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina quatrefagesi*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare gasconi*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida elegantula*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris* sp., *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 54 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287445016>].

[http://www.amptavolara.com/uploads/media/Nudibranchi_Tavolara_PSPaolo2015_web.pdf].

TRAINITO, E., M. DONEDDU, & Giulia FURFARO. 2019. *Tritoniopsis cincta* (Pruvot-Fol, 1937) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia): first record for the Sardinian sea (Italy) and new additional notes on its distribution and diet. *Studia Marina* **32(2)**:5-11.

[*Tritonia dubia*, *Tritonia griegi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritoniopsis brucei*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p.5 ff.].

[<https://zenodo.org/record/3584272#.XhtNWK97IYM>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/338422815>].

TRAINITO, E., Marco FANTIN, & G. FURFARO. 2018. *Trapania pallida* Kress, 1968 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia): first record for Italian waters and new additional notes on its diet and on Mediterranean records. *Studia Marina* **31(2)**:32-37.

[*Trapania fusca*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania orteai*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 32 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330204281>].

- TRAINITO, E., M. FANTIN, Fabrizio TORSANI, & G. FURFARO.** 2021. So large yet so unnoticed: the case of *Marionia gemmii* Almón, Pérez & Caballer, 2018 (Heterobranchia: Tritoniidae) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **62**(1):65-70.
 [*Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia gemmii*, *Tritonia callogorgiae*, *Tritonia coralliumrubri*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritoniopsis cincta* p. 65 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Giulia_Furfaro/publication/348448139\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Giulia_Furfaro/publication/348448139).
- TRAN, Cawa, & Michael G. HADFIELD.** 2012. Are G-protein-coupled receptors involved in mediating larval settlement and metamorphosis of coral planulae? *The Biological Bulletin* **222**(2):128-136.
 [*Phestilla sibogae* p. 129].
- TRAN, C., & M. G. HADFIELD.** 2013. Localization of sensory mechanisms utilized by coral planulae to detect settlement cues. *Invertebrate Biology* **132**(3):195-206.
 [*Phestilla sibogae* p.196].
- TRAPIDO-ROSENTHAL, Henry G.** 2001. Chapter 14. Contributions of marine chemical ecology to chemosensory neurobiology, pp. 463-479. In: James B. McClintock & Bill J. Baker (Eds.). *Marine Chemical Ecology*, CRC press, 610 pp.
 [*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 470].
- TRAPIDO-ROSENTHAL, H. G., & Daniel E. MORSE.** 1986. Availability of chemosensory receptors is down-regulated by habituation of larvae to a morphogenetic signal. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **83**(20):7658-7662.
 [*Phestilla* p. 7661].
- TRAVAGLINI, Andrea, & Fabio CROCETTA.** 2019. Natural history collections and alien species: an overlooked sample of *Bursatella leachii* Blainville, 1817 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Aplysiida) backdates its confirmed presence in Italy. *Thalassas: An International Journal of Marine Sciences* **35**:137-141. [published online 2018].
 [*Tethys leporina* p. 139].
- TREECE, Granvil D. [Granvil Dean].** 1979. Living marine mollusks from the south Texas continental shelf. *Texas Journal of Science* **31**(3):271-283.
 [*Doridella obscura*, *Facelina* sp., *Fimbria* sp., *Issena ramosa*, *Piseinotecus* sp. p. 276].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55904543\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55904543).
- TREFRY, Jill.** 1995. Low levels of genetic variability in *Coryphella salmonacea*: a nudibranch mollusk with a restricted capacity for dispersal, vi + 49 pp. Thesis, Mount Allison University, Sackville, NB. [not seen].
- TREGELLES, George Fox.** 1896. The marine Mollusca of Cornwall. *Journal of Conchology* **8**:191-200, 209-225, 252-262. [Nudibranchia pp. 219-223, 262].
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis (Aeolidiella) glauca*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cratena angulata*, *Cratena couchii*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena peachii*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris (Aldisa) testudinaria*, *Doris (Archidoris) tuberculata*, *Doris (Cadlina) repanda*, *Doris (Jorunna) johnstoni*, *Doris (Rostanga) coccinea*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalina (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Idalina elegans*, *Idalina pulchella*, *Lamellidoris (Adalaria) proxima*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris pusilla*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera (Palio) lessonii* var. *ocellata*, *Polycera quadric=lineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 219 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99811#page/213/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/99811#page/213/mode/1up).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31980800#page/213/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31980800#page/213/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31980770\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31980770).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31980788\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31980788).
- TREICHEL, Helen, Débora DE OLIVEIRA, Marcio A. MAZUTTI, Marco DI LUCCIO, & J. Vladimir OLIVEIRA.** 2010. A review on microbial lipases production. *Food and Bioprocess Technology* **3**(2):182-196.
 [*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 185].

- TREMBLAY, J. P., M. COLONNIER, & H. MCLENNAN.** 1979. An electron microscope study of synaptic contacts in the abdominal ganglion of *Aplysia californica*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **188**(3):367-389.
[*Tritonia* p. 368].
- TREVIRANUS, Gottfried Reinhold.** 1802. *Biologie, oder Philosophie der lebenden Natur für Naturforscher und Aerzte, Erster Band*, xii + 475 pp. Johann Friedrich Röwer, Göttingen.
[*Doris, Phyllidia, Scyllaea, Tethys, Tethys fimbria, Tritonia* p. 332 ff].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=2wgAAAAAQAAL>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wuY3AAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11026199#5>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11025900>].
- TREVIRANUS, G. R.** 1805. *Biologie, oder Philosophie der lebenden Natur für Naturforscher und Aerzte, Dritter Band*, iv + 593 pp. Johann Friedrich Röwer, Göttingen.
[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 258].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11031974#page/5/mode/1up>].
- TREVIRANUS, G. R.** 1814. *Biologie, oder Philosophie der lebenden Natur für Naturforscher und Aerzte, Vierter Band*, x + 662 pp. Johann Friedrich Röwer, Göttingen.
[*Doris, Phyllidia, Tritonia* p. 321].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11031361#5>].
- TREVIRANUS, G. R.** 1831. *Die Erscheinungen und Gesetze des organischen Lebens. Neu dargestellt*, vol. 1, 456 pp. Bremen, Druck und Verlag von Johann Georg Heyse.
[*Doris, Eolidia, Scyllaea, Tergipes, Tethys* p. 274 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15068888#page/5/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15068649>].
- TREVIZANI, Tailisi Hoppe, Monica Angelica Varella PETTI, Andreza Portella RIBEIRO, Thais Navajas CORBISIER, & Rubens Cesar Lopes FIGUEIRA.** 2018. Heavy metal concentrations in the benthic trophic web of Martel Inlet, Admiralty Bay (King George Island, Antarctica). *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **130**:198-205.
[*Austrodothis kerguelensis* p. 200].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/324868804>].
- TRIBE, V.V.** 2006. Chemistry of isoprenoids, Chapter 6, Sesquiterpenes. *Chemistry of plant raw materials 2006*. №4. Pp. 59-86.
[*Archidoris odhneri* p. 60].
[<https://cyberleninka.ru/article/n/himiya-izoprenoidov-glava-6-seskviterpeny>].
- TRICKEY, Jennifer S.** 2012. Phylogeography and molecular systematics of the rafting aeolid nudibranch *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz, 1831), ix + 96 pp. A thesis submitted for the degree of Master of Science in Zoology at the University of Otago, New Zealand.
[*Baeolidia nodosa, Cuthona ocellata, Cuthona valentini, Doto coronata, Doto* sp., *Eubranchius exiguus, Eubranchius rustyus, Fiona pinnata, Glaucilla marginata, Glaucus atlanticus, Hermissenda crassicornis, Melibe leonina, Phestilla minor, Tergipes tergipes, Triopha maculata* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=76&ved=0CFQQFjAFOEY&url=http%3A%2F%2Fotago.ourarchive.ac.nz%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F10523%2F3822%2FTrickeyJenniferS2013MSc.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&ei=ajDYUtmAsXoASN8IG4CA&usq=AFQjCNGNTDVjtuBlg7OYSdYZ7Xmq8487dw&sig2=DLzjyLODouQM9F5cfYxqt&bv=bv.59568121,d.cGU&cad=rja>].
- TRICKEY, J. S., Martin THIEL, & Jonathan M. WATERS.** 2015. Transoceanic dispersal and cryptic diversity in a cosmopolitan rafting nudibranch. *Invertebrate Systematics* **30**(3) 290-301.
[*Cuthona ocellata, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina verrucosa, Tergipes tergipes* p. 290 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/304609201>].
- TRICKEY, J. S., Jennifer VANNER, & Nerida G. WILSON.** 2013. Reproductive variance in planar spawning *Chromodoris* species (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). *Molluscan Research* **33**(4):265-271.
[*Adalaria proxima, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris willani* p. 266 ff.].
[<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/13235818.2013.801394>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259074226>].

- TRIGO TRIGO, Juan E., & Jorge J. OTERO SCHMITT.** 1987. Contribucion al conocimiento de los moluscos marinos de la ria de Pontevedra y isla de Ons. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia) **7**(1):121-128.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Limacia clavigera* p. 125].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/585/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32970909>].
- TRIMARCHI, J., & W. H. WATSON III.** 1992. The role of the *Melibe* buccal ganglia in feeding behavior. *Marine Behaviour and Physiology* **19**(3):195-209.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 196 ff.].
- TRIMBLE, Dorothea L., & David L. BARKER.** 1984. Activation by dopamine of patterned motor output from the buccal ganglia of *Helisoma trivolvis*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **15**(1):37-48.
[*Tritonia* p. 37].
- TRINCHESE, Salvatore.** 1869. Saggio di studi zoologici fatti per mezzo del microscopio binoculare. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali* **12**:432-433.
[*Aeolis* p. 433].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10293306#page/440/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10293305>].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1870. Un nuovo genere della famiglia degli eolididei. *Annali del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale*, pp. 47-54, pls. IV-VII.
[*Chioraera* p. 52].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=M6EUAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10273931>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10273926>].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1871. A new genus of the Aeolididae. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 4, **7**(41):391-392.
[*Chioraera* p. 391].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=ZIEVAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25119499>].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1872. Un nuovo genere della famiglia degli eolididei. *Annali del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale* **2**:86-132, pls. IV-XIII. [Mentions *Sacoglossa* only].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/39443#page/96/mode/1up>].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1872a. Un nouveau genre de la famille des Eolides. *Journal de Zoologie (Comprenant les Différentes Branches de Cette Science: Histoire des Animaux Vivants et Fossiles, Moeurs, Distribution Géographique et Paléontologique, Anatomie et Physiologie Comparées, Embryogénie, Histologie, Tératologie, Zootechnie, etc.)* **1**:197-198, pl. 13. [Mentions *Sacoglossa* only].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/50469#page/209/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14428505>].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1873. Descrizione di alcuni nuovi Eolididei del Porto di Genova. *Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna*, series 3, **4**:197-203.
[*Capellinia doriae*, *Eolis timida* p. 202 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/120571#page/255/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39043163>].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1873a. Descrizione di alcuni nuovi Eolididei del Porto di Genova. *Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, anno accademico 1872-73, pp. 133-134.
[*Eolis timida* p. 134].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386908?urlappend=%3Bseq=375>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386908;view=1up;seq=375;size=125>].
- TRINCHESE, S.** 1874. Intorno ai generi *Hermaeina* e *Acanthopsole* determinandone così i caratteri. *Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, anno accademico 1873-74, pp. 67-69.
[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata* p. 68].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386908?urlappend=%3Bseq=501>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386908;view=1up;seq=501;size=125>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1874a. Intorno ai generi *Hermaeina* e *Acanthopsole*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 3, **5**:73-80, 1 pl.

[*Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Eolis militaris*, *Eolis unilineata* p. 76].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d00006167p?urlappend=%3Bseq=83>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.31951d00006167p;view=1up;seq=83>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1874b. Nuove ricerche sull'organizzazione del cervello degli Eolididei. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 3, **5**:517-522, pls. I-III.

[*Aeolidia glauca*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella robusta*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Janus cristatus*, *Phidiana caerulescens*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 517 ff.].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d00006167p?urlappend=%3Bseq=549>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.31951d00006167p;view=1up;seq=549>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1874c. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Coryphella*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 3, **5**:523-524.

[*Coryphella robusta*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Eolis cuvieri* p. 523 ff.].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d00006167p?urlappend=%3Bseq=561>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.31951d00006167p;view=1up;seq=561>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1874e. Note anatomiche intorno ad alcuni Eolididei. Rendiconto delle Sessioni (Comunicazioni e Nomine) dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1873-74, pp. 90-94.

Nota 1^a (*G. Calma*) pp. 90-92.

Nota 2^a (*G. Phidiana?*) pp. 92-93.

Nota 3^a (*G. Galvina* e *Coryphella*) pp. 93-94.

[*Aeolis digitata*, *Calma glaucooides*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Doris affinis*, *Eolidia cavolini*, *Eolidia caerulescens*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Galvina picta* p. 90 ff.].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386908?urlappend=%3Bseq=524>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386908;view=1up;seq=524;size=125>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1875. Sull'organizzazione del cervello degli Eolididei. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1874-75, pp. 113-114.

[*Coryphella robusta* p. 113].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386909?urlappend=%3Bseq=119>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386909;view=1up;seq=119>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1875a. Ricerche sull'organizzazione del cervello delle Eolidie, *Spurille*, *Fidiane* e *Faceline*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia (Comunicazioni e Nomine) delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1874-75, p. 15.

[*Eolidie*, *Faceline*, *Fidiane*, *Spurille* p. 15].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386909?urlappend=%3Bseq=21>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386909;view=1up;seq=21>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1877-79. *Æolididae* e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova. Part 1. Anatomia, fisiologia, embriologia delle Phyllobranchiae, Hermaeidae, Aeolididae, Proctonotidae, Dotonidae del Porto de Genova. Atti della R. Università di Genova. Atlas, pp. 1-94, pls. I-XXXV.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina picta*, *Tergipes capellinii*, *Tergipes doriae* p. 71 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30704627#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/96523#page/5/mode/1up>].

[<http://ia700303.us.archive.org/30/items/olididae118771879trin/olididae118771879trin.pdf>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1877. Sulla glandula ermafrodisiaca della *Cratena coerulea*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, p. 37.

[*Cratena coerulea* p. 37].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386909?urlappend=%3Bseq=463>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386909;view=1up;seq=463;size=125>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1877b. Notes.

I. Descrizione del genere *Rizzolia*, Trinchese, pp. 147-150.

II. Descrizione del genere *Berghia*, Trinchese, pp. 151-153.

III. Caratteri distintivi dei generi *Facelina* e *Acanthopsole*, pp. 154-156. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, pp. 147-156.

[*Berghia caerulescens*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Rizzolia peregrina* p. 147 ff.].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386909?urlappend=%3Bseq=573>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386909;view=1up;seq=573;size=125>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1877c. Note—Struttura dell' uovo, della *Facelina drummondii*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, p. 156.

[*Facelina drummondii* p. 156].

TRINCHESE, S. 1878. Anatomia e fisiologia della *Spurilla neapolitana* illustrata da 11 tavola. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1877-78, pp. 98-99.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 98].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386909?urlappend=%3Bseq=714>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386909;view=1up;seq=714;size=125>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1878a. Anatomia e fisiologia della *Spurilla neapolitana*. Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 3, 9(3):405-450, pls. I-XII.

[*Eolis neapolitana*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d00006171y?urlappend=%3Bseq=421>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.31951d00006171y;view=1up;seq=421>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1879. Generi illustrati nella prima parte della sua opera intitolata *Aeolididae* [*Aeolididae* e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova]. Rendiconto delle Sessioni (Comunicazioni e Nomine) dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 47-52.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina picta*, *Tergipes capellini*, *Tergipes doriae* p. 50 ff.].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386910?urlappend=%3Bseq=55>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386910;view=1up;seq=55>].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=17hMAAAAYAAJ&pg=RA1-PA200&lpg=RA1-PA200&dq=%22Generi+illustrati+nella+prima+parte+della+sua+opera+intitolata+Aeolididae%22&source=bl&ots=rPmLfwFcyE&sig=8W17V-147gudYvxB2nLYKWxQ0a_k&hl=en&sa=X&ei=xo5OVMLMA9jnoASS4lGoBg&ved=0CQIQ6AEwAQ#v=onepage&q=%22Generi%20illustrati%20nella%20prima%20parte%20della%20sua%20opera%20intitolata%20Aeolididae%22&f=false].

TRINCHESE, S. 1879a. Sulla direzione del movimento ciliare nelle *Aeolididae* e struttura del pene nella *Facelina punctata*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni (Comunicazioni e Nomine) dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 51-52. [same as Trinchese, 1879, above].

[*Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata* p. 52].

TRINCHESE, S. 1879b. Studi sulla fecondazione. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 72-76.

[*Berghia coerulescens* p. 72].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386910?urlappend=%3Bseq=80>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386910;view=1up;seq=80>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1879c. Apparecchio escretore del *Janus cristatus*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 76-77.

[*Janus cristatus*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 76 ff.].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386910?urlappend=%3Bseq=84>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386910;view=1up;seq=84>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1879d. Sul sistema di canali da lui altra volta descritto nell' interno dei lobi epatici delle *Ercolanie*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 106-111.

[*Amphorina coerulea* p. 110].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386910?urlappend=%3Bseq=114>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386910;view=1up;seq=114>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1880. Ricerche anatomiche sulla *Rizzolia peregrina*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1879-80, pp. 62-63.

[*Rizzolia peregrina* p. 62].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386911?urlappend=%3Bseq=68>].
 [<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386911;view=1up;seq=68>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1880a. *Ricerca anatomiche sulla Rizzolia peregrina*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, **1**:767-775, pls. I-III.

[*Doris peregrina, Flabellina affinis, Rizzolia peregrina* p. 767 ff].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/121385#page/905/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39264252>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1880b. I primi momenti dell'evoluzione nei molluschi. Memoria del socio corrispondente S. Trinchese letta nella seduta del 1 giugno 1879. Struttura dell'uovo dell'*Amphorina coerulea*, Montagu. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Anno CCLXXVII 1879-80, Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 3, **7**:3-54, pls. I-VIII.

[*Amphorina coerulea, Berghia coerulescens, Doris coerulea* p. 3 ff.].
 [<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.32044106186604&view=1up&seq=7>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1881. Per la fauna marittima italiana. Materiali raccolti ed illustrati dal Socio corrisp. S. Trinchese. Aeolididae e famiglie affini. Memoria letta nella seduta del 4 gennaio 1880. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Anno CCLXXXVIII 1880-81, serie Terza. Della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, Rome (Memorie) **11**:3-142, pls. I-LXXX.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella occidentalis, Aeolidiella soemmeringii, Aeolis (Spurilla) neapolitana, Aeolis argenteolineata, Aeolis gigas, Berghia coerulescens, Calma cavolinii, Coryphella (Eolis) lineata, Coryphella argenteolineata, Coryphella athadona, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella landsburgii, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella scacchiana, Doris coronata, Doto arbuscula, Doto armoricana, Doto aurea, Doto aurita, Doto australis, Doto cinerea, Doto confluens, Doto cornaliae, Doto coronata, Doto costae, Doto crassicornis, Doto cuspidata, Doto forbesii, Doto fragilis, Doto ornata, Doto paulinae, Doto pinnatifida, Doto pumigera, Doto rosea, Doto styligera, Doto uncinata, Eolidia panizzae, Eolis (Rizzolia) peregrina, Eolis alba, Eolis argenteolineata, Eolis foulisi, Eolis landsburgii, Eolis lineata, Eolis longicauda, Eolis pellucida, Eolis peregrina, Eolis rufibranchialis, Eolis smaragdina, Facelina (Aeolis) argenteolineata, Facelina (Aeolis) gigas, Facelina (Cavolina) crassicornis, Facelina (Cavolina) subrosacea, Facelina (Eolidia) drummondii, Facelina (Eolidia) janii, Facelina (Eolidia) panizzae, Facelina (Eolis) annulicornis, Facelina (Limax) minima, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondii, Facelina gigas, Facelina panizzae, Facelina punctata, Facelina veranyana, Favorinus albus, Favorinus versicolor, Flabellina verrucicornis, Janus cristatus, Phidiana (Berghia) coerulescens, Phidiana (Berghia) inca, Phidiana (Eolidia) longicauda, Phidiana (Eolis) northumbrica, Rizzolia peregrina, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 6 ff.].
 [<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.c031986860&view=1up&seq=11>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1881a. Aeolididae e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova. Part 2. Anatomia, fisiologia, embriologia delle Phyllobranchidae, Hermaeidae, Aeolididae, Proctonotidae, Dotonidae del Porto di Genova. Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, serie 3, **11**:1-142, pls. I-LXXX. [Atti della R. Accademia de Lincei, serie 3, vol. 10].

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella occidentalis, Aeolidiella soemmeringii, Aeolis (Spurilla) neapolitana, Aeolis argenteolineata, Amphorina alberti, Amphorina caerulea, Berghia coerulescens, Calma cavolinii, Cavolina crassicornis, Cavolina subrosacea, Coryphella (Eolis) lineata, Coryphella argenteolineata, Coryphella athadona, Coryphella bostoniensis, Coryphella gracilis, Coryphella landsburgii, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella salmonacea, Coryphella scacchiana, Doris branchialis, Doto arbuscula, Doto armoricana, Doto aurea, Doto aurita, Doto australis, Doto cinerea, Doto confluens, Doto cornaliae, Doto coronata, Doto costae, Doto crassicornis, Doto cuspidata, Doto forbesii, Doto fragilis, Doto ornata, Doto paulinae, Doto pinnatifida, Doto pumigera, Doto rosea, Doto styligera, Doto uncinata, Eolidia coronata, Eolidia panizzae, Eolis (Rizzolia) peregrina, Eolis argenteolineata, Eolis foulisi, Eolis landsburgii, Eolis lineata, Eolis pellucida, Eolis peregrina, Eolis punctata, Eolis rufibranchialis, Eolis smaragdina, Facelina (Aeolis) gigas, Facelina (Cavolina) crassicornis, Facelina (Cavolina) subrosacea, Facelina (Eolidia) drummondii, Facelina (Eolidia) janii, Facelina (Eolidia) panizzae, Facelina (Eolis) annulicornis, Facelina (Limax) minima, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondii, Facelina gigas, Facelina janii, Facelina punctata, Facelina veranyana, Facelina (Aeolis) argenteolineata, Favorinus albus, Favorinus albus, Favorinus branchialis, Favorinus versicolor, Galvina flava, Galvina picta, Janus cristatus, Limax minimus, Phidiana (Eolidia) inca, Phidiana (Eolidia) longicauda, Phidiana (Eolis) northumbrica, Rizzolia peregrina, Spurilla neapolitana, Tergipes capellinii, Tergipes doriae* p. 71 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30074246#page/3/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30074261>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1881b. Breve descrizione del nuovo genere *Forestia*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **20**(5):121-122.

[*Forestia mirabilis* p. 122].
 [<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=hvd.hnl7mr;view=1up;seq=133;size=175>].
 [<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.hnl7mr?urlappend=%3Bseq=133>].

- TRINCHESE, S. 1881c. Intorno ad una relazione del Prof. H. Fol. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **20**(6):142-143.
[*Amphorina caerulea* p. 142 ff.].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.hnl7mr?urlappend=%3Bseq=156>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=hvd.hnl7mr;view=1up;seq=156>].
- TRINCHESE, S. 1882. Breve descrizione d'una nuova specie del genere *Berghia*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **21**(10):188-189.
[*Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia modesta* p. 188 ff.].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.hnl7ms?urlappend=%3Bseq=198>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=hvd.hnl7ms;view=1up;seq=198>].
- TRINCHESE, S. 1882a. Permanenza dello stato embrionale nel mesoderma delle papille dorsali degli individui adulti di *Forestia mirabilis*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **21**(11):210.
[*Forestia mirabilis* p. 210].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/hvd.hnl7ms?urlappend=%3Bseq=222>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=hvd.hnl7ms;view=1up;seq=222>].
- TRINCHESE, S. 1883. Di una nuova forma del genere *Lomanotus* e del suo sviluppo. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **22**(3):92-94.
[*Lomanotus eisigi* p. 92].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.Sc161207?urlappend=%3Bseq=112>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=uc1.Sc161207;view=1up;seq=112>].
- TRINCHESE, S. 1883a. Relazione intorno alla memoria del Signor Filippo Rho intitolata: studî sullo sviluppo della *Chromodoris elegans*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **22**(5):218.
[*Chromodoris elegans* p. 218].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.Sc161207?urlappend=%3Bseq=240>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=uc1.Sc161207;view=1up;seq=240>].
- TRINCHESE, S. 1885. Diagnosi del nuovo genere *Govia*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli **24**(6):179-180.
[*Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis* p. 180].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015035466815?urlappend=%3Bseq=187>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=mdp.39015035466815;view=1up;seq=187>].
- TRINCHESE, S. 1886. Ricerche anatomiche sul genere *Govia*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, **7**:183-191, pl. 12.
[*Govia rubra*, *Govia viridis* p. 191].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d00006179i?urlappend=%3Bseq=237>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=umn.31951d00006179i;view=1up;seq=237;size=125>].
- TRINCHESE, S. 1887. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche sulla *Flabellina affinis* (Gm.). Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, **8**:227-232.
[*Coryphella landsburgii*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 227 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/118932#page/285/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38629221>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38629221>].
- TRINCHESE, S. 1887a. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche sulla *Flabellina affinis*, (Gm.). Rendiconto delle Sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1886-87, pp. 86-88.
[*Coryphella landsburgii*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 86 ff.].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d00001280i?urlappend=%3Bseq=432>].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=umn.31951d00001280i;view=1up;seq=432>].
- TRINCHESE, S. 1887b. Nuove osservazioni sulla *Rhodope veranii* (Kölliker). Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli, series 2, **1**(7):131-137.
[*Rhodope veranii* p. 131].
[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015035466799?urlappend=%3Bseq=143>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/shcgi/pt?id=mdp.39015035466799;seq=143;page=root;view=1up;size=100>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1888. Descrizione del nuovo genere *Caloria* Tr. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 4, 9:291-295, 1 pl.

[*Caloria maculata* p. 291 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/118931#page/323/mode/1up>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1889. Ricerche anatomiche sulla *Forestia mirabilis* (Tr.). Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 4, 10:89-94, 1 pl.

[*Forestia mirabilis* p. 89 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/121402#page/97/mode/1up>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1889a. Ricerche anatomiche sulla *Forestia mirabilis* (Tr.). Rendiconto delle Sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1888-89, pp. 85-88.

[*Forestia mirabilis* p. 85].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386913?urlappend=%3Bseq=93>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386913;view=1up;seq=93>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1894. Provoto e globuli polari dell' *Amphorina coerulea*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 5, 4:393-399.

[*Amphorina coerulea* p. 393 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/120504#page/425/mode/1up>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1894a. Nuove osservazione sul provoto ed i globuli polari dell' *Amphorina coerulea*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell' R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna anno accademico 1893-94, pp. 120-121.

[*Amphorina coerulea* p. 120].

[<http://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.b5386915?urlappend=%3Bseq=130>].

[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=uc1.b5386915;view=1up;seq=130>].

TRINCHESE, S. 1895. Nouvelles observations sur les vésicules directrices. XI^e Congrès International des Sciences Médicales tenu a Rome du 29 mars au 5 avril 1894. Archives Italiennes de Biologie, Revues, Resumes, Reproductions des Travaux Scientifiques Italiens 22:xii.

[*Amphorina coerulea*, *Berghia coerulescens* p. xii].

[http://books.google.com/books?id=Ejts0C3_owoC].

TRIPATHI, Vikash Chandra, Sabbu SATISH, Soyar HORAM, Sneha RAJ, Agney LAL, Jesu AROCKIARAJ, Mukesh PASUPULETI, & Dinesh Kumar DIKSHIT. 2018. Natural products from polar organisms: Structural diversity, bioactivities and potential pharmaceutical applications. *Polar Science* 18:147-166.

[*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Flabellina salmonacea* p. 150 ff.].

TRIPATHY, B., & A. K. MUKHOPADHYAY. 2015. Chapter 4, Marine molluscan diversity in India, pp. 39-74. In: Krishnamoorthy Venkataraman & Chandrakasan Sivaperuman (Eds.). *Marine faunal diversity in India, taxonomy, ecology and conservation*, xxii + 519 pp. Academic Press.

[*Chromodoris* p. 47].

TRKOV, Domen, Borut MAVRIČ, & Lovrenc LIPEJ. 2017. Alien seaslugs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) in harbors and marinas of Slovenia, p. 188. In: Andreja Ramšak, Janja Francé, Martina Orlando-Bonaca, Valentina Turk, Vesna Flander-Putrlje, Patricija Mozetič, Lovrenc Lipej, Tinkara Tinta, Domen Trkov, Timotej Turk Dermastia & Alenka Malej [Eds.]. *Abstract Book 52nd European Marine Biology Symposium 25 - 29 September 2017.*, 214 pp.

[*Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 188].

[<http://www.embs52.org/doc/embs-abstract-book.pdf>].

TROISI, Enzo. 1997. The Mediterranean's silent life. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Spring 1997):86-93.

[*Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris webbii* p. 91 ff.].

- TROJAN**, Emanuel. 1910. Ein Beitrag zur Histologie von *Phyllirhoe bucephala* Peron & Lesueur mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Leuchtvermögens der Tiere. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte **75**(3):473-518, pls. XIX-XX.
 [*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 473 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14013302#483\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14013302#483).
- TRONCOSO**, Jesus de Souza. 1991. A little known subclass of molluscs: the Opisthobranchia. Siratus, Conquiliologistas do Brasil **2**(10):3-5.
 [*Doto scyllacea*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Limacia clavigera* p. 4 ff.].
- TRONCOSO**, Jesús S., Francisco José **GARCÍA**, Thierry **BACKELJAU**, & Victoriano **URGORRI**. 1994. Los moluscos opistobranquios Antárticos de la colección del Instituto Real de Ciencias Naturales de Bruselas. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 113-114.
 [*Aegires (Anaegires) albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Notaeolidia gigas* p. 114].
- TRONCOSO**, J. S., F. J. **GARCÍA**, T. **BACKELJAU**, & V. **URGORRI**. 1996. Faunistic and anatomical data on the Antarctic Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in the collections of the Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Biologie **66**:29-40.
 [*Aegires (Anaegires) albus*, *Aegires albus*, *Aegires protectus*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Notaeolidia gigas* p. 29 ff.].
- TRONCOSO**, J. S., F. J. **GARCÍA**, & J. C. **GARCÍA GÓMEZ**. 1997. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia collected during the Spanish expeditions to the Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Thalassas, Santiago de Compostela **13**:11-33.
 [*Austrodoris georgiensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 11 ff.].
- TRONCOSO**, J. S., F. J. **GARCÍA**, J. C. **GARCÍA GÓMEZ**, & M. **BALLESTEROS VAZQUEZ**. 1999. [for 1998]. Moluscos Opistobranquios capturados durante las Expediciones Españolas BENTART 94 y 95, ampliando la distribución y rango batimétrico de *Bathydoris hodgsoni*. Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Biología) **9**:321-323.
 [*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 321 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259196698\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259196698).
- TRONCOSO**, J. S., F. J. **GARCÍA**, & V. **URGORRI**. 1998. Anatomical data on a rare *Hypselodoris picta* (Schultz, 1836) (Gastropoda, Doridacea) from the coast of Brazil with description of a new subspecies. Bulletin of Marine Science **63**(1):133-141.
 [*Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta lajensis*, *Hypselodoris picta picta*, *Hypselodoris picta tema*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 133 ff.].
- TRONCOSO**, J. S., F. J. **GARCÍA**, & Jackie L. **VAN GOETHEM**. 1998. Preliminary results on distribution of some opisthobranchs at Laing Island (Madang Province, Papua New-Guinea). 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 329.
[\[http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf\]](http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf).
- TRONCOSO**, J. S., & V. **URGORRI**. 1993. Datos sedimentológicos y macrofauna de los fondos infralitorales de sustrato blando de la Ría de Ares y Betanzos (Galicia, España). Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Biología) **4**:153-166.
 [*Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina coronata* p. 163].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Victoriano_Urgorri/publication/249993380\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Victoriano_Urgorri/publication/249993380).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=60355\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=60355).
- TRÖNDLÉ**, Jean, & Michel **BOUTET**. 2009. Inventory of marine molluscs of French Polynesia. Atoll Research Bulletin No. 570, 87 pp. National Museum of Natural History Smithsonian Institution.
 [*Bornella arborescens*, *Ceratosoma miamiranum*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris cf. vibrata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doris cinerosa*, *Doris villosa*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Fryeria guamensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*,

Halgerda willeyi, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea varians*, *Peronodoris rehderi*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Platyodoris elliotti*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pupsikus pinguis*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Thorunna australis*, *Triopa gracilis* p. 50 ff.].
[\[http://www.sil.si.edu/DigitalCollections/atollresearchbulletin/issues/00570.pdf\]](http://www.sil.si.edu/DigitalCollections/atollresearchbulletin/issues/00570.pdf).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53914605\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53914605).

TRÖNDLÉ, J., & Rudo VON COSEL. 2005. Inventaire bibliographique des mollusques marine de l'Archipel des Marquises (Polynésie Française). Atoll Research Bulletin No. 542, pp.265-340.

[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Fryeria guamensis*, *Phyllidia tula* p. 320].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39997289\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39997289).

TROOST, Dick G. 1973. Onderzoek aan enkele groepen uit het plankton verzameld in het kader van "Cooperative Investigations in the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions" (Cicar-project). Verslagen en Technische Gegevens (Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoölogie (Zoölogisch Museum) Universiteit van Amsterdam) (1):1-93.

[*Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala* p. 61].
[\[http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/550140\]](http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/550140).

TROSCHER, Franz Hermann. 1837. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Zoologie während des Jahres 1836. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 3(2):125-253. [Nudibranchia pp. 269-272].

[*Cavolina rubra*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris tricolor*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Tritonia decaphylla* p. 269ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48150#page/565/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48150#page/565/mode/1up).

TROSCHER, F. H. 1838. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Zoologie während des Jahres 1837. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 4(2):265-290. [Nudibranchia p. 283-285].

[*Cavolina inca*, *Cavolina natans*, *Cavolina patagonica*, *Diphyllidia cuvieri*, *Doris fontainii*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris peruviana*, *Doris punctulata*, *Doris variolata*, *Glaucus distichoicus* p. 283].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19870#page/653/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/19870#page/653/mode/1up).

TROSCHER, F. H. 1839. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Zoologie während des Jahres 1838. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 5(2):170-241.

[*Doris argo*, *Doris argus*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris electrina*, *Doris flemingii*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia cuvierii*, *Eolidia despecta*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia plumosa*, *Eolidia purpurascens*, *Eolidia rufibranchialis*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Melibaea coronata*, *Melibaea fragilis*, *Melibaea pinnatifida*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa nothus*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 230].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48596\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48596).

TROSCHER, F. H. 1841. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1840. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 7(2):259-281.

[*Cloelia formosa*, *Doridigitata bertheloti*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica purpurea*, *Doriprismatica villafranca*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris fimbriata*, *Doris flava*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris punctata*, *Eolidia branchialis*, *Polycera citrina*, *Polycera cristata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera webbii*, *Tergipes coronatus*, *Thetys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 275 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9709476#page/267/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9709476#page/267/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9709460\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9709460).

TROSCHER, F. H. 1842. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1841. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 8(2):372-406.

[*Doris affinis*, *Doris barvicensis*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris maura*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris ramosa*, *Doris sublaevis*, *Doris valenciennesii*, *Euplocamus clavigera*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus lacinosus*, *Euplocamus plumosus*, *Goniodoris elongata*, *Goniodoris emarginata*, *Montagua viridis*, *Polycera typica*, *Tritonia lactea* p. 400].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13672979#page/782/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13672979#page/782/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13672951\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13672951).

TROSCHER, F. H. 1843. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1842. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 9(2):115-149.

[*Doris acutiuscula*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris similis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis hystrix*, *Eolis minuta*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis obtusalis*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis pallida*, *Eolis rosea*, *Eolis vittata*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Meliboea coronata*, *Meliboea ornata*, *Peplidia maderae*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Tergipes*

rupium, Triopa nothus, Tritonia arborescens, Tritonia felina p. 142 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13703542>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1844. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1843. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **10**(2):347-365.

[*Diphyllidia lineata, Eolidina paradoxa, Eolis concinna, Eolis curta, Eolis pellucida, Eolis stipata, Thethys fimbria, Tritonia thethydea* p. 350 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48694#page/741/mode/1up>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1845. Report on the contributions to the natural history of the Mollusca, during the year 1842. Reports on the progress of zoology & botany 1841, 1842, The Ray Society, London, 116-149.

[*Doris acutiusscula, Doris aspera, Doris depressa, Doris liturata, Doris repanda, Doris similis, Eolis aurantia, Eolis hystrix, Eolis minuta, Eolis nana, Eolis obtusalis, Eolis olivacea, Eolis pallida, Eolis rosea, Eolis vittata, Euplocamus holbollii, Goniodoris nodosa, Melibaea coronata, Melibaea ornata, Polycera ocellata, Tergipes rupium, Triopa nothus, Tritonia arborescens, Tritonia felina, Tritonia pulchella* p. 143 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=wjc5AAAAAMAAJ>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1845a. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1844. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **11**(2):297-328.

[*Amphorina alberti, Cloelia formosa, Doris bifida, Doris elegantula, Doris fimbriata, Doris flammea, Doris maura, Doris mera, Doris muricata, Eolis alba, Eolis angulata, Eolis farrani, Eolis gracilis, Eolis limacina, Eolis northumbrica, Eolis scacchiana, Eolis violacea, Psiloceros claviger, Pterochilus pulcher, Zephyrina pilosa* p. 307 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/42061#page/305/mode/1up>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1846. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1845. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **12**(2):412-443. [Nudibranchia pp. 421-427].

[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris clavigera, Doris diaphana, Doris fimbriata, Doris flammea, Doris johnstoni, Doris lacera, Doris oblonga, Doris pusilla, Doris subquadrata, Doris ulidiana, Eolis alba, Eolis amethystina, Eolis amoena, Eolis coronata, Eolis despecta, Eolis elegans, Eolis farrani, Eolis glauca, Eolis inornata, Eolis nana, Eolis olivacea, Eolis papillosa, Eolis punctata, Eolis tenuibranchialis, Eolis tricolor, Eumenis marmorata, Goniodoris castanea, Idalia aspersa, Idalia cirrhigera (lapsus for Idalia cirrigera), Idalia laciniosa, Tergipes adpersus, Tergipes edwardsii, Tritonia arborescens* p. 421 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=3sAEAAAAQAAJ>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1847. Mollusca. Progress of zoology in 1844. Reports on Zoology for 1843, 1844. Translated from the German By George Busk, Alfred Tulk, & Alexander H. Haliday. The Ray Society, pp. 413-445.

[*Amphorina alberti, Doris bifida, Doris clavigera, Doris elegantula, Doris fimbriata, Doris flammea, Doris maura, Doris mera, Doris muricata, Doris tuberculata, Eolis alba, Eolis angulata, Eolis farrani, Eolis gracilis, Eolis limacina, Eolis northumbrica, Eolis scacchiana, Eolis violacea, Polycera punctilucens, Psiloceros clavigera, Pterochilus pulcher, Venilia mucronifera, Zephyrina pilosa* p. 424 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Ujg5AAAAAMAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1339428>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1847a. Mollusca. Progress of zoology in 1843. Reports on Zoology for 1843, 1844. Translated from the German By George Busk, Alfred Tulk, & Alexander H. Haliday. The Ray Society, pp. 212-226.

[*Diphyllidia lineata, Eolidina paradoxa, Eolis concinna, Eolis curta, Eolis pellucida, Eolis stipata, Thethys fimbria, Tritonia thethydea* p. 216 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1339428>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1847b. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1846. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **13**(2):368-408. [Nudibranchia pp. 393-396].

[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doris bilamellata, Doris planata, Doris sparsa, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Eolis bellula, Eolis glotensis, Eolis landbergii, Eolis lineata, Eumenis flavida, Goniodoris barvicensis, Polycera cristata, Polycera cristata, Polycera modesta, Polycera plebeia, Polycera pudica, Polycera quadrilineata, Tergipes bulbifer, Tergipes fustifer* p. 393].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31686#page/374/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7251217>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14785694>].

TROSCHER, F. H. 1848. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1847. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **14**(2):213-256. [Nudibranchia pp. 243-246].

[*Diphyllidia lineata, Doris puteolana, Eolidia papillosa, Rhodope veranii, Triopa lacer* p. 224].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48687#page/571/mode/1up>].

- TROSCHER, F. H.** 1849. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1848. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **15**(2):76-106. [Nudibranchia pp. 95-97].
 [*Antiopa splendida*, *Doris natalensis*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Tritonia lineata* p. 95 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48696#page/476/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48696#page/476/mode/1up).
- TROSCHER, F. H.** 1850. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1849. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **16**(2):99-138. [nudibranchia p. 129-131].
 [*Eolidia cristata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Janolus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei* p. 129].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/51061#page/511/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/51061#page/511/mode/1up).
- TROSCHER, F. H.** 1851. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1850. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **17**(2):100-144. [Nudibranchia pp. 130-131].
 [*Bornella adamsii*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cloelia trilineata*, *Goniodoris trilineata*, *Scyllaea grayae*, *Bornella digitata* p. 130 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48697#page/516/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/48697#page/516/mode/1up).
- TROSCHER, F. H.** 1852. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1851. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **18**(2):257-307. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-297].
 [*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Eolidia cristata*, *Janus spinolae*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Thecacera virescens* ' p. 295 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31191\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31191).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6963448\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6963448).
- TROSCHER, F. H.** 1853. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1852. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **19**(2):90-140.
 [*Aeolis attenuatus*, *Aeolis cyanella*, *Aeolis landsburgi*, *Chioreaera leonina*, *Doris aspersa*, *Doris aurila*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris cerebralis*, *Doris dorsalis*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris petechialis*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris sandwichensis*, *Doris spiraculata*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Doris vermicelli*, *Tritonia cucullata* p. 125 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31366\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31366).
- TROSCHER, F. H.** 1854. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pteropoden. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **20**(1):196-241, pls. VIII-X.
 [*Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis picta* p. 210].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7074843#204\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7074843#204).
- TROSCHER, F. H.** 1854a. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1853. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **20**(2):145-188.
 [*Aegires leuckartii*, *Aeolis farinacea*, *Aeolis grubbi*, *Aeolis leuckartii*, *Aeolis mananensis*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis souleyeti*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Doris planulata* p. 175 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7072605#153\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7072605#153).
- TROSCHER, F. H.** 1855. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1854. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **21**(2):452-486. [Nudibranchia p. 473-475].
 [*Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Elis stipata*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Tritonia alba* p. 474].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31197#page/460/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31197#page/460/mode/1up).
- TROSCHER, F. H.** 1856. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1855. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **22**(2):90-120. [Nudibranchia p. 112].
 [*Doris areolata*, *Doris gibberosa*, *Doris indurata*, *Doris latens*, *Doris nigra*, *Doris obtusa*, *Doris olivacea*, *Doris rogersii*, *Eolis cacaotica*, *Eolis humilis*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Gymnodoris maculata*, *Hemidoris coeruleata*, *Idalia tentaculata*, *Polycera ramulosa*, *Triopa lucida*, *Tritonia pallida* p. 112].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31380#page/98/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31380#page/98/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13700971\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13700971).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7077681\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7077681).
- TROSCHER, F. H.** 1856-1863. Das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification **1**:viii + 252, pls. I-XX. Berlin :Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung.
 [*Doris*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Tritonia* p. 7 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/46934551>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1858. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1857. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **24**(2):481-535.

[*Aeolis olrikii*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona nobilis* p. 523].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7065000#489>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13715773>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1859. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1858. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **25**(2):256-296. [Nudibranchia p. 285].

[*Phyllirhoe bucephalum*, *Trevelyana ceylanica* p. 285].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31350#page/264/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1861. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1859. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **26**(2):315-356. [Nudibranchia p. 347-348].

[*Bornella hancockana*, *Doris (Actinodoris) phyllophora*, *Doris amabilis*, *Doris ariponensis*, *Doris atrata*, *Doris atroviridis*, *Doris bellicosa*, *Doris carbunculosa*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris cerisa*, *Doris coelestis*, *Doris constantia*, *Doris corrugata*, *Doris diardi*, *Doris elisabethina*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fidelis*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris gleniei*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris humberti*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris lanuginosa*, *Doris leoparda*, *Doris lockyerana*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris Maccarthyi*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris nivea*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pretiosa*, *Doris punctatissima*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris rufopunctata*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris strigata*, *Doris tennentana*, *Doris variabilis*, *Doris viperina*, *Doto ensifer*, *Eolis adelaidae*, *Eolis bicolor*, *Eolis effulgens*, *Eolis husseyi*, *Eolis nodulosa*, *Eolis paulinae*, *Eolis skinneri*, *Eolis smedleyi*, *Eolis tristis*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Meliboea viridis*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Polycera ceylonica*, *Protonotus orientalis*, *Pterochilus viridis*, *Scyllaea dracaena* p. 347].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30708#page/323/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1862. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1860. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **27**(2):159-214. [Nudibranchia p. 203-205].

[*Aeolis parvula*, *Aeolis semidecora*, *Aeolis vermiferus*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris albopustulosa*, *Doris decora*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris prismatica*, *Doris propinquata*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris rugosa*, *Doris scabriuscula*, *Doris setosa*, *Doris vibrata*, *Hexabranchus nebulosus*, *Hexabranchus pulchellus*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Histiophorus maculatus* p. 203 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31344#page/167/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7057452>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1862a. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1861. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **28**(2):224-272. [Nudibranchia p. 261-262].

[*Coryphella alderi*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriprismatica festiva*, *Doris pulchra*, *Eolis peregrina* p. 261 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31518#page/230/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1863. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1862. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **29**(2):678-719. [Nudibranchia p. 709].

[*Crimora papillata*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doto cuspidata* p. 709].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31357#page/686/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1864. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1863. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **30**(2):257-306. [Nudibranchia p. 297-298].

[*Aeolis (Flabellina) opalescens*, *Aeolis (Phidiana) iodinea*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Doris (Argus) angustipes*, *Doris (Asteronotus) sandiegensis*, *Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea*, *Doris (Dendrodoris) crucis*, *Doris (Rhacodoris) krebsii*, *Doris Asteronotus alabastrina*, *Doris excavata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris oreosoma*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris tincta*, *Goniodoris picturata*, *Tritonia palmeri* p. 297 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31345#page/265/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7058130>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1865. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1864. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **31**(2):119-228. [Nudibranchia p. 154-156].

[*Actinodoris australis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidia soemmeringii*, *Aeolis foulisi*, *Aeolis macleayi*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Doris arbutus*, *Doris carneola*, *Doris chrysoderma*, *Doris denisoni*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris variabilis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Flabellina ianthina*, *Flabellina newcombi*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Galvina rupium*, *Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus gracilis*, *Glaucus lineatus*, *Glaucus longicirrus*, *Goniodoris bennetti*, *Goniodoris crossei*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris erinaceus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Janus sanguineus*, *Melibaea australis*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*,

Plocamophorus imperialis, *Polycera cooki*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Triopa yatesi* p. 154 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30844#page/127/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1866. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1865. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **32**(2):220-280. [Nudibranchia p. 267-269].

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thetys leporina* p. 268 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31349#page/228/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1867. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1866. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **33**(2):79-120. [Nudibranchia p. 111-113].

[*Bornella digitata*, *Chromodoris zebrina*, *Doridopsis atramaculata*, *Doridopsis clavulata*, *Doridopsis fusca*, *Doridopsis gemmacea*, *Doridopsis mintata*, *Doridopsis nigra*, *Doridopsis punctata*, *Doridopsis pustulosa*, *Doridopsis rubra*, *Doridopsis tuberculosa*, *Doris apiculata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris castanea*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris ellioti*, *Doris formosa*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris funebris*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris rusticata*, *Doris striata*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris villosa*, *Eolis unilineata*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Trevelyana bicolor* p. 111 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31355#page/87/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7062670>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1868. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1867. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **34**(2):109-158. [Nudibranchia p. 151].

[*Aegires*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Eolis*, *Fiona*, *Polycera*, *Thecacera*, *Tritonia*, *Zephyrina* p. 151].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31361#page/117/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1869. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1868. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **35**(2):58-104. [Nudibranchia p. 95].

[*Phyllidia nigra* p. 95].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31348#page/66/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1870. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1869. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **36**(2):517-583. [Nudibranchia p. 574-575].

[*Embletonia grayi*, *Eolis compressa*, *Eolis grossularia*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana patagonica*, *Phidiana unilineata*, *Pleurophyllidia formosa* p. 574].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/31354#page/525/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1870a. Secretion of sulphuric acid by certain gasteropods. *The American Journal of Science and Arts*, second series, **49**:420-423.

[*Doris*, *Phylliroe* p. 421 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36445936>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1871. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1870. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **37**(2):113-160. [Nudibranchia p. 150-151].

[*Aeolis vermiferus*, *Beccaria tricolor*, *Caecinella luctuosa*, *Cratena bylgia*, *Cratena longibursa*, *Cratena lugubris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Flabellina semperi* p. 150 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29417#page/121/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1872. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1871. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **38**(2):127-188. [Nudibranchia p. 175-177].

[*Bornella arborescens*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris lentiginosa*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris simplex*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris variegata*, *Cuthona pumilio*, *Doridopsis gracilis*, *Doridopsis scabra*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Doris cinerosa*, *Doris compta*, *Doris debilis*, *Doris fuscescens*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris rubrilineata*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris villosa*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Facelina sargassicola*, *Goniobranchus albomaculatus*, *Hervia modesta*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Phyllirhoe atlantica*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tergipes claviger*, *Trevelyana picta* p. 175 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29674#page/135/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1873. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1872. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **39**(2):168-220. [Nudibranchia p. 203-205].

[*Dendronotus luteolus*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris campbellii*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris magellanica*, *Doris seposita*, *Eolis palidula*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Goniodoris mariei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Triopa incisa* p. 203 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29989#page/176/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29989#page/176/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6318142\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6318142).

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1874. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1873. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **40**(2):201-252. [Nudibranchia p. 244-246].

[*Aegires hispidus*, *Aeolidia lepadivora*, *Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Aeolis gigas*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis rubrovittata*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Doto armoricana*, *Doto aurita*, *Doto confluentis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto onusta*, *Doto pinnigera*, *Doto styligera*, *Doto uncinata*, *Embletonia funerea*, *Embletonia nigrovittata*, *Embletonia viridis*, *Eolis armoricana*, *Eolis nemesis*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Fiona atlantica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina inornata*, *Flabellina neapolitana*, *Flabellina verrucicornis*, *Goniodoris tryoni*, *Hymenaeolis elegantissima*, *Janus cristatus*, *Lateribranchia festiva*, *Montagua scacchiana*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera horrida*, *Tenellia mediterranea*, *Triopa carpenteri* p. 244 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29754#page/211/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29754#page/211/mode/1up).

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1875. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1874. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **41**(2):123-172. [Nudibranchia p. 164-165].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella occidentalis*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Doridopsis indacus*, *Drepania fusca*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina janii*, *Facelina panizzae*, *Facelina veranyana*, *Hervia modesta*, *Matharena oxyacantha*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Onchidoris tuberculatus* p. 164].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30125#page/129/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30125#page/129/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6388455\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6388455).

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1876. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1875. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **42**(2):85-143. [Nudibranchia p. 134-137].

[*Aeolis argenteolineata*, *Bornella caledonica*, *Calma albicans*, *Calma cavolini*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Cerberilla longicirra*, *Chromodoris gloriosa*, *Chromodoris pallescens*, *Chromodoris scurra*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Coryphella robusta*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena branchialis*, *Doridopsis affinis*, *Doridopsis maculigera*, *Doridopsis modesta*, *Doridopsis pellucida*, *Doridopsis semperi*, *Doridopsis spiculata*, *Doridopsis pudibunda*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris fabrei*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris mariei*, *Doris rossiteri*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto formosa*, *Echinodoris eolida*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus versicolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina semperi*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina flavescens*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris lamberti*, *Goniodoris montrouzieri*, *Goniodoris petiti*, *Goniodoris souverbiei*, *Goniodoris verrieri*, *Idalia modesta*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Melibe capucina*, *Melibe rangii*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Pteraeolidia*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea marginatus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 134 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29782#page/93/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29782#page/93/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6242119\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6242119).

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1877. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1876. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **43**(2):161-220. [Nudibranchia p. 211-213].

[*Calycidoris guntheri*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina gigas*, *Hexabranhus pellucidulus*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trevelyana concinna* p. 212].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30002#page/169/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30002#page/169/mode/1up).

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1878. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1877. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **44**(2):157-218. [Nudibranchia p. 206-209].

[*Acanthodoris globosa*, *Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Angasiella edwardsi*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris erythraea*, *Chromodoris mollita*, *Chromodoris pallida*, *Chromodoris paupera*, *Chromodoris picturata*, *Chromodoris pustulans*, *Chromodoris rudolphi*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris semperi*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris virginea*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Discodoris bohliensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris morphaea*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris opisthidia*, *Doridopsis australiensis*, *Doridopsis foedata*, *Doridopsis fumea*, *Doridopsis inornata*, *Doridopsis mammosa*, *Doridopsis obscura*, *Doridopsis parva*, *Doridopsis subpellucida*, *Doridopsis variata*, *Doriopsis albolimbata*, *Doriopsis modesta*, *Doris analampulla*, *Doris brachyphylla*, *Doris collatata*, *Doris coriacea*, *Doris cucullata*, *Doris delicata*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris euprea*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris hemprichii*, *Doris mabilla*, *Doris inframaculata*, *Doris infranaevata*, *Doris labifera*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris longula*, *Doris lugubris*, *Doris mabilla*, *Doris mollipustulata*, *Doris murrea*, *Doris muscula*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris pantherina*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris praetenera*, *Doris praetextus*, *Doris raripilosa*, *Doris speciosa*, *Doris sponsa*, *Doris stragulata*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris tabulata*, *Doris velutina*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris vestita*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Elis elegans*, *Embletonia nigrovittata*, *Embletonia viridis*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis sanguinea*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Hancockia eudactyloa*, *Hexabranhus aneiteuensis*, *Hexabranhus mauritensis*, *Hexabranhus orbicularis*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Nembrotha*

cristata, *Nembrotha diaphana*, *Nembrotha gracilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha morosa*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Platydoridius arrogans*, *Platydoridius eurychlamys*, *Platydoridius philippii*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Sphaerodoridius verrucosa*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisia maculigera*, *Trevelyana alba*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana plebeia*, *Trippa ornata* p. 157 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/29997#page/165/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1879. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1878. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **45**(2):319-380. [Nudibranchia p. 369-372].

[*Archidoridius flammea*, *Archidoridius montereyensis*, *Archidoridius tuberculata*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Asteronotus marmoratus*, *Audura maima*, *Chromodoridius elegans*, *Chromodoridius villafranca*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doris branchialis*, *Dotilla pygmaea*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Halla decorata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hexabranchnus anaiteus*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus notatus*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Lamellidoridius hystericina*, *Lamellidoridius varians*, *Phidiana selencae*, *Phlegmodoridius mephitica*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Sphaerodoridius papillata*, *Sphaerodoridius punctata*, *Staurodoridius bertheloti*, *Staurodoridius dorbignyi*, *Staurodoridius januarii*, *Staurodoridius verrucosa*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Triopella incisa* p. 369 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30283#page/327/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1880. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1879. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **46**(2):183-232. [Nudibranchia p. 224-227]. [pages 234-240 inserted between pages 224 and 225 at BHL].

[*Acanthodoridius citrina*, *Acanthodoridius ornata*, *Aeolidia papillosa* var. *pacifica*, *Aphelodoridius antillensis*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Chromodoridius albolineata*, *Chromodoridius californiensis*, *Chromodoridius camoena*, *Chromodoridius dalli*, *Chromodoridius glauca*, *Chromodoridius godeffroyana*, *Chromodoridius gonatophora*, *Chromodoridius histrio*, *Chromodoridius iheringi*, *Chromodoridius lapinigenis*, *Chromodoridius morchii*, *Chromodoridius morchii*, *Chromodoridius pantharella*, *Chromodoridius thalassopora*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus purpureus*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis gibbulosa*, *Doriopsis herpetica*, *Doriopsis krebsii*, *Doriopsis nicobarica*, *Doriopsis vidua*, *Doris compta*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris repanda*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Euplocamus japonica*, *Goniobranchnus albopunctatus*, *Goniodoridius picturata*, *Marionia berghii*, *Melibaea lonchocera*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 224 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30008#page/191/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1881. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1880. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **47**(2):330-388. [Nudibranchia p. 377-380].

[*Acanthodoridius caeruleus*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Akiodoridius lutescens*, *Asteronotus mabilla*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Ceratosoma polyomma*, *Chromodoridius cardinalis*, *Chromodoridius messinensis*, *Chromodoridius rudolphi*, *Dictyodoridius incii*, *Dictyodoridius tessellata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla granulosa*, *Doriopsis grisea*, *Doris affinis*, *Doris complanata*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Goniodoridius castanea*, *Goniodoridius nodosa*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hoplodoridius desmoparypha*, *Issa lacer*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Peltodoridius atromaculata*, *Peltodoridius atromaculata*, *Platydoridius variegata*, *Platydoridius vicina*, *Polycera (Palio) pallida*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Scyllaea bicolor*, *Trevelyana inornata*, *Triopha modesta* p. 377 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30003#page/338/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6325560>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1882. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1881. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **48**(2):457-514. [Nudibranchia p. 505-506].

[*Artachaea rubida*, *Chromodoridius marenzelleri*, *Homoiodoridius japonica*, *Issa ramosa*, *Petelodoridius triphylla*, *Tritonia reticulata* p. 505 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/30000#page/465/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6323955>].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1866-1893. Das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification **2**:viii + 409, pls. I-XXXII.

[*Doris*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Plocamocerus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 5].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33044350#page/7/mode/1up>].

TROSCHEL, F. H., & J. THIELE. 1856-1898. Das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification, viii + 409 pp., pls. I-XXXII. Berlin :Nicolaische Verlags-Buchhandlung.

[*Doris*, *Flabellina*, *Glaucus*, *Plocamocerus*, *Scyllaea*, *Tritonia* p. 5].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33044364>].

TROTT, Steve, & Jane SPILSBURY. 2016. Small but beautiful East Africa's underwater natural treasures. Swara (East African Wild Life Society) (January - March 2016):26-30.

[*Chromodoridius geminus*, *Chromodoridius gleniei*, *Chromodoridius lochi*, *Halgerda malesso*, *Halgerda terramtuentsis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus* (as Spanish Dancer), *Nembrotha aurea* (as Multicoloured Nembrotha species), *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 27 ff.].

[https://www.eawildlife.org/DigitalSwaraMagazine/SwaraMagazine_01_2016/EAWLS_Swara_Magazine_01_2016.pdf].

TROTT, T. J. 2004. Cobscook Bay inventory: a historical checklist of marine invertebrates spanning 162 years. *Northeastern Naturalist* **11**(Special Issue 2):261-324.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Eubranchius exiguus*, *Eubranchius pallidus*, *Eubranchius sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Palio dubia*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 303 ff.].

[<http://www.gulfofmaine.org/kb/files/9793/TROTT-Cobscook%20List.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43794>].

TROTT, Thomas J., & Peter F. LARSEN. 2008. Evaluation of short-term changes in rockweed (*Ascophyllum nodosum*) and associated epifaunal communities following cutter rake harvesting in Maine, 32 pp. Report to Department of Marine Resources Marine Resources Laboratory.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 9].

[<http://maine.gov/dmr/rm/rockweed/reports/trottlarsenrpt.pdf>].

TROUËSSART, E. L. [Edouard-Louis]. 1893. Au bord de la mer géologie, faune et flore des côtes de France de Dunkeque a Biarritz, viii + 344 pp. Librairie J.-B. Baillièrre et Fils.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Miranda cristata*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 247 f.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5cMZAAAAIAAJ>].

TROUËSSART, E. L. 1906. Le Naturaliste Revue Illustrée des Sciences Naturelles, 2^e série, **20**(468):202-203.

[*Phyllirhoe* p. 202].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44612347>].

TROWBRIDGE, Cynthia D., Yayoi M. HIRANO, & Yoshiaki J. HIRANO. 2011. Inventory of Japanese Sacoglossan Opisthobranchs: Historical review, current records, and unresolved issues. *American Malacological Bulletin* **29**(1/2):1-22.

[*Gymnodoris* p. 6].

TROWBRIDGE, C. D., Katy KACHMARIK, Caitlin Q. PLOWMAN, Colin LITTLE, Penny STIRLING, & Rob MCALLEN. 2017. Biodiversity of shallow subtidal, under-rock invertebrates in Europe's first marine reserve: Effects of physical factors and scientific sampling. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **187**:43-52.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Calma gobioophaga*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 50 ff.].

TRUE, Rodney H. 1902. The physiology of sea water. *Science* **16**(402):433.

[*nudibranch* p. 433].

TRUEMAN, E. R., & A. C. BROWN. 1992. The burrowing habit of marine gastropods, pp.389-431. In: J. H. S. Blaxter & A. J. Southward (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 28, 452 pp. Academic Press.

[*Cerberilla*, *Cerberilla bernadetti* p. 393 ff.].

TRYON, George W. [George Washington], Jr. 1873. *American marine conchology: or, descriptions of the shells of the Atlantic coast of the United States from Maine to Florida*, 208 pp., pls. 1-44. Philadelphia: by the Author. [Nudibranchia pp. 106-116, pls. 13-14].

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris grisea*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris tenella*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Flabellina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina diversa*, *Flabellina picta*, *Flabellina pilata*, *Flabellina purpurea*, *Flabellina rufibranchialis*, *Flabellina stellata*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tergipes gymnota* p. 108 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13815411>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13815344>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16346751>].

TRYON, G. W., Jr. 1883. *Structural and systematic conchology: an introduction to the study of Mollusca*, vol II, 430 pp, pls. 23-91. Philadelphia.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia annulata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aethedoris indica*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Atagema carinata*, *Bornella digitata*, *Brachychlanis pantherina*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma*

glaucoides, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Casella gouldii*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Coryphella landsburgi*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Crepidodoris plumbea*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dialuhla sandiegensis*, *Dictyodoris tessellata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doridopsis viridis*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Filurus dubius*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Flabellina coronata*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Gellina affinis*, *Glaucilla elfortii*, *Glaucus radiatus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Hero formosa*, *Heromorpha antillensis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hypobranchiaea fusca*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idaliella inaequalis*, *Issa lacera*, *Janus spinolae*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellidoris leachii*, *Lamellidoris lutescens*, *Lamellidoris scutigera*, *Lateribranchiaea festiva*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia berghi*, *Melibe rosea*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nemocephala marmorata*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Palio ocellata*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Platydoris argo*, *Pleuroleura ornata*, *Pleurophyllidia cuvieri*, *Plocamophorus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Rhodope veranii*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea grayi*, *Sphaerodoris grandiflora*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Thecacera pinnigera*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Trevelyana ceylonica*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Triopella incisa*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Trippa ornata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 369 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=dQ0AAAAAQAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10930394>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32229228>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10930005>].

TRYON, Warren W. 1995. Synthesizing animal and human behavior research via neural network learning theory. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry* **26**(4):303-312.

[*Hermisenda* p. 306 ff.].

TSAI, Ming-Cheng, & Yi-Hung **CHEN**. 2007. (±)3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine elicits action potential bursts in a central snail neuron. *Experimental Neurology* **203**(2):423-444.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 439].

TSANG, Ryan Ho Leung, Tsz Yan **NG**, Kwan Ting **WONG**, & Put **ANG** Jr. 2018. Predation of coral-feeding nudibranch by *Goniopora lobata* in the laboratory. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **95**(1):103-104.

[*Trinchesiid nudibranch*].

TSANGARAKIS, Constantinos, Ioannis N. **LYKAKIS**, & Manolis **STRATAKIS**. 2008. Zeolite NaY-promoted cyclization of farnesal: A short route to nanaimoal. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **73**(7):2905-2908.

[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 2905].

TSETLIN, V. I., I. E. **KASHEVEROV**, D. S. **KUDRYAVTSEV**, I. V. **SHELUKHINA**, E. N. **SPIROVA**, E. A. **VULFIUS**, Y. N. **UTKIN**, T. N. **MAKARIEVA**, V. A. **STONIK**, M. N. **ZHMAK**, M. **HOLLMANN**, & C. **METHFESSEL**. 2015. Novel compounds acting on nicotinic acetylcholine receptors: from low molecular ones to peptides and proteins. *FEBS Journal* **282** (Suppl. 1):14. [40th Congress of the Federation-of-European-Biochemical-Societies (FEBS) - The Biochemical Basis of Life, July 04 -09, 2015Berlin, Germany].

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 14].

TSI, C. Y., & S. T. **MA**. 1982. A preliminary checklist of the marine Gastropoda and Bivalvia (Mollusca) of Hong Kong and southern China, pp. 431-458. In: Brian Morton & C. K. Tseng. *The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China*. Hong Kong University Press.

[*Armina comta*, *Armina papillata*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cratena nigricolor*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Glossodoris maritima*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 443].

TSIAKKIROS, Louis, & Argyro **ZENETOS**. 2011. Further additions to the alien mollusc fauna along the Cypriot coast: new opisthobranchia species. *Acta Adriatica* **52**(1):115-124.

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe viridis* p. 117 ff.].

[http://jadran.izor.hr/acta/pdf/52_1_pdf/52_1_10.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=58269>].

- TSIAMIS**, Konstantinos, Eugenio Gervasini, Fabio **D'AMICO**, Ivan **DERIU**, Stelios **KATSANEVAKIS**, Fabio **CROCETTA**, Argyro **ZENETOS**, Margarita **ARIANOUTSOU**, Thierry **BACKELJAU**, Michel **BARICHE**, Ioannis **BAZOS**, Assunta **BERTACCINI**, Giuseppe **BRUNDU**, Martina **CARRETE**, Melih Ertan **ÇINAR**, Giovanna **CURTO**, Marco **FAASSE**, Jean-Lou **JUSTINE**, Gergely **KIRÁLY**, Martin R. **LANGER**, Ya'arit **LEVITT**, Vadim E. **PANOV**, Stefano **PIRAINO**, Wolfgang **RABITSCH**, Alain **ROQUES**, Riccardo **SCALERA**, Noa **SHENKAR**, Ioan **SÎRBU**, Elena **TRICARICO**, Andrea **VANNINI**, Leif Asbjørn **VØLLESTAD**, Andreas **ZIKOS**, & Ana Cristina **CARDOSO**. In Press. The EASIN Editorial Board: quality assurance, exchange and sharing of alien species information in Europe. *Management of Biological Invasions* 7(7):321-328.
[*Anteaeolidiella foulisi* p. 324].
[http://www.reabic.net/journals/mbi/2016/Accepted/MBI_2016_Tsiamis_etal_correctedproof.pdf].
[https://www.reabic.net/journals/mbi/2016/4/MBI_2016_Tsiamis_etal.pdf].
- TSIKHON-LUKANINA**, E. A. 1987. Trophology of aquatic molluscs. Moscow, Nauka, 176 pp. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- TSIKHON-LUKANINA**, E. A., & O. G. **REZNICHENKO**. 1996. Food diversity and ecological evolution of marine gastropods from the subclass Euthyneura. *Okeanologiya* 36(4):593-597. [In Russian].
[nudibranchia p. 593 ff.].
- TSIKHON-LUKANINA**, E. A., I. N. **SOLDATOVA**, I. A. **KUZENTSOVA**, & I. N. **IL'IN**. 1977. Macrofouling community in the Strait of Tunisia (Sicily). *Oceanology* 16(5):519-522.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 519].
- TSIRIGOTI**, Amerssa, I. **TZOVENIS**, A. **KOUTSAVITI**, A. **ECONOMOU-AMILLI**, E. **IOANNOU**, & M. **MELKONIAN**. 2019. Biofilm cultivation of marine dinoflagellates under different temperatures and nitrogen regimes enhances DHA productivity. *Journal of Applied Phycology* pp 1-16. [not assigned to an issue as of 2 Feb 2020].
[*Melibe bucephala* p. 13].
- TSUBATA**, Noriko, Akira **IIZUKA**, Tetsuro **HORIKOSHI**, & Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**. 2003. Photoresponse from the statocyst hair cell in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Neuroscience Letters* 337(1):46-50.
[*Hermisenda* p. 46 ff.].
- TSUCHIDA**, Eiji, Taiji **KUROZUMI**, & Takenori **SASAKI**. 2000. Fauna of marine mollusks of the sea around Otsuchi Bay, Iwate Prefecture (9). Supplement-1. *Otsuchi Marine Science* 25:7-22. [In Japanese].
[*Armina major*, *Armina paucifoliata*, *Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus sagamianus* p. 13].
[http://ci.nii.ac.jp/els/110000036656.pdf?id=ART0000366042&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1392073236&cp=].
- TSUCHIYA**, Shiro. 1928. Ueber den Bau der Spermatozoen von *Limax* und *Doris*, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Vererbungsstoff des Protoplasmas. *Kaibogaku Zasshi* 1(3):449-460, 1 pl. [In Japanese]. [Abstract in Japanese Journal of Zoology 3(2):10.]. [not seen].
- TSUDA**, Motoyuki. 1987. Photoreception and phototransduction in invertebrate photoreceptors. *Photochemistry and Photobiology* 45(S1):915-931.
[*Hermisenda* p. 924].
- TSUJI**, W. 1983. Chapter 7, Molluscan bioluminescence, pp. 257-279. In: Peter W. Hochachka (Ed.). *The Mollusca*, Volume 2, Environmental biochemistry and physiology, xviii + 362 pp. Academic Press.
[*Kaloplocamus*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Plocamophorus* p. 257 ff.].
- TSUSHIMA**, Miyuki, Takashi **MAOKA**, Takao **MATSUNO**. 1989. Comparative biochemical studies of carotenoids in marine invertebrates—the first positive identification of ϵ , ϵ -carotene derivatives and isolation of two new carotenoids from chitons. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* 93(3):665-671.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 665].
- TUBBENHAUER**, Tony. 1986. Hoffman's Rocks nudibranch garden. *Neville Coleman's Underwater* (16):62-63.
[*Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp.,

Hexabranchus sanguineus, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris obscura* p. 62 ff.].

TUCHINA, Oksana. 2011. Central visual pathways and neurotransmitters in the freshwater molluscs *Lymnaea stagnalis* and *Planorbis corneus*, viii + 152 pp. Ph.D. thesis, School of engineering and Science, Jacobs University Bremen, Germany.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. v ff.].
[https://opus.jacobs-university.de/frontdoor/deliver/index/docId/182/file/phd20110117_tuchina.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=2165>].

TUCHINA, O., & Victor Benno **MEYER-ROCHOW**. 2010. Regeneration of the visual system in gastropods (Mollusca). *Invertebrate Biology* **129**(1):27-38.

[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 30].

TUCKER, Jonathan B. 1985. Drugs from the sea spark renewed interest. *BioScience* **35**(9):541-545.

[*Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 542].

TUCKER, L., C. L. **GRIFFITHS**, F. **SCHROETER**, & H. D. **VETTER**. 2017. Boulder shores in South Africa – a distinct but poorly documented coastal habitat type. *African Journal of Marine Science* **39**(2):193-202. DOI:10.2989/1814232X.2017.1329167.

[*Melibe rosea* p. 201].

TUCKER, Lois E. 1968. A study of *Scutus breviculus* (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) in marine and estuarine environments, with special reference to blood composition and nerve conduction, 147 + ix pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand.

[*Archidoris* p. 23 ff.].
[https://ir.canterbury.ac.nz/bitstream/handle/10092/4788/tucker_thesis.pdf;jsessionid=2124812A57C97B424D60A23498D36A7A?sequence=1].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1118>].

TUCKER, L. E. 1970. Effects of external salinity on *Scutus breviculus* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)—I. Body weight and blood composition. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **36**(2):301-319.

[*Archidoris* p. 312].

TUCKWELL, Henry C. [Henry Clavering]. 1988. Introduction to theoretical neurobiology, volume 1, Linear cable theory and dendritic structure, viii + 292 pp. Cambridge University Press.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 81].

TUDU, Prasad Chandra, Prasanna **YENNAWAR**, Narayan **GHORAI**, & Anil **MOHAPATRA**. 2015. A report of *Armina babai* (Tchang, 1934) (Nudibranchia: Arminoidea: Arminidae) along northern east coast of India. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* **115**(3):273-275.

[*Armina babai*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina semperi* p. 273 ff.].
[<https://www.academia.edu/27556168>].

TUGWELL, George. 1856. A manual of the sea-anemones commonly found on the English coast, 123 pp. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London.

[*Doris johnstoni* p. 30].
[<http://ia802703.us.archive.org/7/items/manualofseaanemo00tugw/manualofseaanemo00tugw.pdf>].

TULLROT, Anita. 1994. Nakensnäckor vackra men oätliga. *Fauna och Flora* (Stockholm) **89**(6):21-25.

[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 21 ff.].

TULLROT, A. 1994a. The evolution of unpalatability and warning coloration in soft-bodied marine invertebrates. *Evolution* **48**(3):925-928.

[*Coryphella verrucosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 926 ff.].

TULLROT, A. 1998. Evolution of warning coloration in the nudibranch *Polycera quadrilineata*, 76 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Göteborg University (Sweden). [not seen].

[*Polycera quadrilineata* mentioned in online abstract].

- TULLROT, A., & Per SUNDBERG.** 1991. The conspicuous nudibranch *Polycera quadrilineata*: aposematic coloration and individual selection. *Animal Behaviour* **41**(1):175-176.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 175].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/240444670>].
- TULP, A. S.** 1988. *Tenellia adpersa* en *Victorella pavida* binnendijks bij Harlingen. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) **48**(3):70-73. [not seen].
- TUNÇER, Sezginer, M. Levent ARTÜZ, & Umur ÖNAL.** 2016. First record of *Armina neapolitana* (Delle Chiaje, 1824) (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) in the Sea of Marmara (Turkey). *Cahiers de Biologie Marine* **57**(2):183-185.
[*Armina maculata, Armina neapolitana, Armina tigrina, Armina tricuspidata* p. 183 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299354307>].
- TUNNELL, John Wesley.** 1974. Ecological and geographical distribution of Mollusca of Lobos and Enmedio coral reefs, Southwestern Gulf of Mexico, xii+158 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station, Texas.
[*Anisodoris worki, Chromodoris* sp., *Dorid* sp. A, *Godiva rubrolineata* p. 69 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/34146268>].
- TUNNELL, John Wesley, Jr., & Sandra A. ALVARADO (Eds.).** 1996. Checklist of species within Corpus Christi Bay National Estuary Program study area: references, habitats, distribution, and abundance, vol. 4, pp. xiii + 298.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 121].
[<http://www.cbbep.org/publications/virtuallibrary/cbbnep06d.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=52881>].
- TUNNELL, J. W., Jr., N. BARRERA, C. R. BEAVER, J. DAVIDSON, J. E. GOURLEY, F. MORETZSOHN, S. NAÑEZ-JAMES, J. J. PEARCE, & M. E. VEGA.** 2007. Checklist of the biota associated with Southern Gulf of Mexico coral reefs and coral reef islands. GulfBase (online database at www.gulfbase.org), 135 + 21 pp. Harte Research Institute for Gulf of Mexico Studies, Texas A&M University – Corpus Christi, Corpus Christi, Texas.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Dorid* sp., *Godiva rubrolineata, Sclerodoris worki* p. 92].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Fabio_Moretzsohn/publication/256007789].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16907>].
- TUNNELL, J. W., Jr., & Allan H. CHANEY.** 1970. A checklist of the mollusks of Seven and One-Half Fathom Reef, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Contributions in Marine Science* **15**:193-203.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 200].
- TUNNELL, J. W., Jr., Quenton R. DOKKEN, Elizabeth H. SMITH, & Kim WITHERS.** 1996. Current status and historical trends of the estuarine living resources within the Corpus Christi Bay National Estuary Program study area. Texas Natural Resource Conservation Commission, vol. 1, xxxvi + 404 pp.
[*Doridella obscura, Okenia impexa* p. 159].
[<http://www.cbbep.org/publications/virtuallibrary/cc6ab.pdf>].
- TUNSTALL, M. J., P. S. KATZ, & W. N. FROST.** 1995. A revised model of the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG suggests a role for intrinsic neuromodulation and predicts missing neurons. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **21**(1-3):146.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 146].
- TURAL, Umut.** 2007. Gökova Körfezi öçek bölgesinde dağılım gösteren Opisthobranchia türleri. Yüksek Lisans Tezi, Su Ürünleri Anabilim Dalı, 57 pp. Master's Thesis, Dept. of Fisheries, Marmara University.
[*Aeolidiella alderi, Calmella cavolini, Caloria elegans, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris purpurea, Chromodoris quadricolor, Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina, Cuthona foliata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Discodoris atromaculata, Discodoris maculosa, Dondice banyulensis, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doris verrucosa, Doto coronata, Doto pontica, Eubranthus farrani, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina rubrovittata, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Flabellina babai, Flabellina ischitana, Flabellina pedata, Flabellina rubrolineata, Hypselodoris elegans, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris webbii, Janolus cristatus, Limenandra nodosa, Marionia blainvillea, Melibe viridis, Paradoris indecora, Phyllidia flava, Piseinotectus gabinierei, Platydoris argo, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Pruvotfolia pselliotes, Spurilla neapolitana, Taringa armata, Tergipes tergipes, Tethys*

fimbria, *Tritonia manicata* p. iv ff.].

[<http://www.belgeler.com/blg/10bi/gokova-korfezi-ock-bolgesinde-dagilim-gosteren-opisthobranchia-turleri-distribution-of-opisthobranchia-species-in-gokova-spa-region>].

TURAL, U., & M. B. YOKES. 2012. Opisthobranch species from the Gökova Specially Protected Area (SW Turkey): four new records for the Turkish malacofauna. *Triton (Israel Malacological Society) (25) (suppl. 2)*:1-13. [online version has pp. 1-13, printed version has pp. 8-10].

[*Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Facelina fusca*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotecus gabinierei*, (lapsus for *Piseinotecus gabinierei*), *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Taringa armata*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 4 ff.].

TURCHINI, Jean. 1923. Contribution a l'étude de l'histologie comparée de la cellule rénale. L'excrétion urinaire chez les mollusques. *Archives de Morphologie Générale et Expérimentale (18)*:1-253, pls. I-IV. [Nudibranchia pp. 160-166, pls. II, IV].

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 161 ff.].

TURGEON, Donna DeMorganville, Arthur Eugene BOGAN, Eugene V. COAN, William K EMERSON, William G. LYONS, William Lloyd, PRATT, Clyde Forrest Eugene ROPER, Amelie SCHELTEMA, Fred Gilbert THOMPSON, & James David WILLIAMS. 1988. Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: mollusks. *American Fisheries Society Special Publication 16*, vii + 277 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 114-122].

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caerulescens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria pacifica*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Adalaria virescens*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina californica*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema prea*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabriuscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Cerberilla Mosslandica*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona flavovulta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona veronica*, *Cuthona virens*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata* *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto kya*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubbranchus columbianus*, *Eubbranchus conicla*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus misakiensis*, *Eubbranchus olivaceus*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus rustyus*, *Eubbranchus sanjuanensis*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Issena pacifica*, *Issena ramosa*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Palio pallida*, *Peltdoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Precuthona divae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Taringa aivica*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia bayeri bayeri*, *Tritonia bayeri misa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 114 ff.].

TURGEON, D. D., James F. QUINN Jr., Arthur E. BOGAN, Eugene V. COAN, Frederick George, HOCHBERG, William G. LYONS, Paula M. MIKKELSEN, Richard Joseph NEVES, Clyde F. E. ROPER, Gary ROSENBERG, Barry ROTH, Amelie SCHELTEMA, Fred G. THOMPSON, Michael VECCHIONE, & James D. WILLIAMS. 1998. Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: mollusks, second edition. American Fisheries Society Special Publication 26, ix + 526 pp.

[*Acanthodoris armata*, *Acanthodoris atrogriseata*, *Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris caerulescens*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Adalaria albopapillosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Adalaria tschuktschica*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Akiodoris lutescens*, *Aldisa albomarginata*, *Aldisa cooperi*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Aldisa tara*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula evelinae*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris lentiginosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Anisodoris prea*, *Anisodoris worki*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Antiopella mucloc*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Armina abbotti*, *Armina californica*, *Armina cordellensis*, *Armina mulleri*, *Armina tigrina*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagema alba*, *Atagema prea*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Babakina festiva*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina limbaughi*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlina scabruscula*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Calycidoris gwentheri*, *Capellinia coniclus*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona oba*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Cerberilla mosslandica*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris kempfi*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris morchii*, *Chromodoris nyalya*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Conualevia alba*, *Corambe obscura*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Corambella carambola*, *Corambella steinbergae*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella fusca*, *Coryphella iodinea*, *Coryphella longicaudata*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pricei*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella subrosacea*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena pilata*, *Crimora coneja*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi*, *Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona flavovoluta*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona laguna*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona punicea*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rolleri*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Cuthona tina*, *Cuthona veronicae*, *Cuthona virens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendrodoris fulva*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dendronotus albopunctatus*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus diversicolor*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus frontosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*, *Diapylula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Discodoris purcina*, *Discodoris pusae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella burchi*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsisilla leia*, *Doriopsisilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsisilla pharpa*, *Doris odonoghuei*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto columbiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto divae*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto formosa*, *Doto kya*, *Doto lancei*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis purpurea*, *Eubranchnus columbianus*, *Eubranchnus coniclus*, *Eubranchnus exiguus*, *Eubranchnus misakiensis*, *Eubranchnus olivaceus*, *Eubranchnus pallidus*, *Eubranchnus rustyus*, *Eubranchnus sanjuanensis*, *Eubranchnus steinbecki*, *Eubranchnus tricolor*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina stearnsi*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Felimare bayeri*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina cooperi*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina subrosacea*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glauca atlantica*, *Glossodoris morchi*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hancockia californica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hopkinsia rosacea*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Issena pacifica*, *Issena ramosa*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Janolus comis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Jorunna pardus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia tedi*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Nembrotha gratiosa*, *Noumeaella rubrofasciata*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia ascidiola*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia modesta*, *Okenia plana*, *Okenia pulchella*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia vancouverensis*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris diademata*, *Onchidoris grisea*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris tenella*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio pallida*, *Palio zosteriae*, *Palisa kristenseni*, *Palisa papillata*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Platydoridius macfarlandi*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella davenportii*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Precuthona divae*, *Psammodoris thompsoni*, *Quasicorambe pacifica*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sclerodoris tanya*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius bicolor*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Sphaerostoma palmeri*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Spurilla verrucicornis*, *Suhinia steinbergae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Taringa aivica timia*, *Taringa telopia*, *Taringa telopia disa*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tenellia ventilabrum*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa bimaculata*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania velox*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Tritonia bayeri bayeri*, *Tritonia tritonia misa*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia myrakeanae*, *Tritonia palmeri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia wellsii*, *Tritonidoxa wellsii*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 124 ff.].

TURK, Stella Maris, & D. R. SEAWARD. 1997. The marine fauna and flora of the Isles of Scilly—Mollusca. *Journal of Natural History* 31(4):555-633.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella*

browni, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubescens*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto hystrix*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubbranchus cingulatus*, *Eubbranchus doriae*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus pallidus*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pellucida*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero formosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus hyalina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris (Diaphorodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Onchidoris) bilamellata*, *Onchidoris (Onchidoris) muricata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecaceera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 591 ff.].

TURK, Tom. 2000. The opisthobranch [sic.] mollusks (Cephalaspidea, Saccoglossa, Notaspidea, Anaspidea and Nudibranchia) of the Adriatic Sea with special reference to the Slovenian coast. *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis (Anali za Istrske in Mediteranske študije)* (21) **10(2)**:161-172.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Berghia coeruleascens*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris (Peltodoris) atromaculata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris sticta*, *Eubbranchus farrani*, *Eubbranchus tricolor*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydorid argo*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 163 ff.].

[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rc=t=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=13&ved=0ahUKewim26vhp6vPAhURzWMKHZbhA244ChAWC44wAg&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimdocs%2Fpublications%2F269909.pdf&usq=AFQjCNEICN1_70Ib7BUDr_RD3LN1Cldlg&sig2=VygGqYRYZiP5a7FJp3aFRVA&bvmb=bv.133700528,d.cGc&cad=rja].

TURK, T. 2005. Unusual sea slug from Cape Madona (Piran, Slovenia) - the first record of *Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis (Anali za Istrske in Mediteranske študije)* **15(1)**:1-4.

[*Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus cuenoti*, *Cumanotus fernaldi* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.zrs.upr.si/media/uploads/files/turk+.pdf>].

TURK, T. & Borut FURLAN. 2011. New records of Indo-Pacific and Atlantic mollusc species (Opisthobranchia) in the eastern Mediterranean and Adriatic Sea. *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis (Anali za Istrske in Mediteranske študije)* **21(1)**:5-10.

[*Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Spurilla major* p. 6 ff.].

[<http://www.zrs.upr.si/media/uploads/files/turk%281%29.pdf>].

[<http://zdrp.si/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/turk.pdf>].

TÜRKER, Ali, Ferhat YALGIN, & Sercan YAPICI. 2020. Additions to the distribution of Opisthobranchia in The Turkish Aegean coasts. *Mugla Journal of Science and Technology* **6(1)**:27-31.

[*Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Luisella babai* p. 27 ff.].

[<https://dergipark.org.tr/en/download/article-file/980408>].

TURKKAN, Jaylan Sheila. 1989. Classical conditioning: The new hegemony. *Behavioral and Brain Sciences* **12(1)**:121-179.

[*Hermisenda* p. 124 ff.].

TÜRKMEN, Ant, & Ali DEMIRSOY. 2009. Contributions to the eastern Mediterranean Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) fauna of Turkey. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **33(1)**:57-68.

[*Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris coelestis*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata* p. 57 ff.].

[<http://journals.tubitak.gov.tr/zoology/issues/zoo-09-33-1/zoo-33-1-8-0801-5.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4849>].

TURNBULL, John W., Yasmina Shah ESMAEILI, Graeme F. CLARK, Will F. FIGUEIRA, Emma L. JOHNSTON, & Renata FERRARI. 2018. Key drivers of effectiveness in small marine protected areas. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **27(9)**:2217-2242.

[*Doriprismatica atromarginata* p. 2231].

TURNBULL, W. Bruce, Kazumi Hiruma SHIMIZU, Delphi CHATTERJEE, Steve W. HOMANS, & Achim TREUMANN. 2004. Identification of the 5-methylthiopentosyl substituent in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* lipoarabinomannan. *Angewandte Chemie* **116**(30):4008-4012.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 4011].

TURNBULL, W. B., & Susanne A. STALFORD. 2012. Methylthioxylose – a jewel in the mycobacterial crown? *Organic & Biomolecular Chemistry* **10**:5698-5706.

[*Doris verrucosa* p. 3702 ff.].

TURNER, Charles H. [Charles Harper]. 1967. Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America by Frank Mace MacFarland; California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, 1966; Memoirs, vol. VI, xvii + 546 p.; 72 plates (29 in color). &17.50. *California Fish and Game* **53**(4):307. [Review].

[*Phidiana nigra*, *Phidiana pugnax* p. 307].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18604716>].

TURNER, Charles H., Earl E. EBERT, & Robert R. GIVEN. 1964. An ecological survey of a marine environment prior to installation of a submarine outfall. *California Fish and Game* **50**(3):176-188.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 180 ff.].

TURNER, C. H., E. E. EBERT, & R. R. GIVEN. 1969. Man-made reef ecology. *California Department of Fish and Game, Fish Bulletin* (146):1-221.

[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella barbarendis*, *Armina californica*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellinopsis iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 14 ff.].

[<http://escholarship.org/uc/item/2s55m47r>].

TURNER, C. H., & Alec R. STRACHAN. 1969. The marine environment in the vicinity of the San Gabriel River mouth. *California Fish and Game* **55**(1):53-68.

[*Aeolid* unid., *Flabellina iodinea*, nudibranch unid. p. 62 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18627011>].

C.H.T. [Turner, Charles Henry]. 1892. On the innervation of the cerata of some nudibranchiata. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **2**:lxiv-lxv. [Summary of Herdman & Clubb, 1892].

[*Ancula*, *Dendronotus*, *Facelina*, *Polycera*, *Tergipes* p. lxiv ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11739984>].

TURNER, Everett M., Jr., Essi EVANS, & Cynthia ABGARIAN. 2013. Cayman nudibranchs, a photographic collection of seaslugs found by the authors while diving Grand Cayman, ix+85 pp. CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform.

[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Austraeolis catina*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Cuthona* sp., *Discodoris evelinae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doto pita*, *Doto uva*, *Eubranchus coniclus*, *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina dana*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Mexichromis kempfi*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Noumeaella kristenseni*, *Pauleo jubatus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Polycera incognita*, *Sclerodoris worki*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Trapania dalva*, *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hammerorum*, *Tritonia wellsii*, *Tritoniopsis frydis* p. 5 ff.].

TURNER, J. 1879. *Ancula cristata*. *Hardwicke's Science-Gossip: an Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature* **15**(179):264. [In: Exchanges].

[*Ancula cristata* p. 264].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1804168>].

TURNER, Jason P., & J. R. ROOKER. 2006. Fatty acid composition of flora and fauna associated with *Sargassum* mats in the Gulf of Mexico. *Marine Biology* **149**(5):1025-1036.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 1028 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/110h1645q5n45840/fulltext.pdf>].

- TURNER, Lucy M., & Nerida G. WILSON.** 2006. Paraphyly across oceans: a molecular phylogeny of the family Chromodorididae (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) using three molecular markers. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **46**(Suppl. 1):e143. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 2007, at the Phoenix Convention Center, Phoenix Hyatt Hotel, Phoenix, AZ].
[*Chromodoris, Glossodoris, Hypselodoris, Mexichromis* p. e143].
- TURNER, L. M., & N. G. WILSON.** 2008. Polyphyly across oceans: a molecular phylogeny of the Chromodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Zoologica Scripta* **37**(1):23-42.
[*Actinocyclus verrucosus, Ardeadoris egretta, Cadlina flavomaculata, Cadlina laevis, Cadlina luarna, Cadlina luteomarginata, Cadlina ornatisissima, Ceratosoma amoena, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Chromodoris alternata, Chromodoris ambiguus, Chromodoris aspersa, Chromodoris collingwoodi, Chromodoris daphne, Chromodoris epicuria, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris krohni, Chromodoris kuiteri, Chromodoris leopardus, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris purpurea, Chromodoris quadricolor, Chromodoris roboi, Chromodoris splendida, Chromodoris striatella, Chromodoris strigata, Chromodoris tasmaniensis, Chromodoris tinctoria, Digidentis arbutus, Digidentis perplexa, Discodoris concinna, Diversidoris aurantionodulosa, Doris kerguelenensis, Doris pseudoargus, Durvilledoris pusilla, Durvilledoris similaris, Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris cincta, Glossodoris edmundsi, Glossodoris ghanensis, Glossodoris hikuensis, Glossodoris pallida, Glossodoris sedna, Glossodoris sibogae, Hallaxa indecora, Hypselodoris bennetti, Hypselodoris bilineata, Hypselodoris obscura, Hypselodoris orsinii, Hypselodoris picta, Hypselodoris villafranca, Hypselodoris zephyra, Jorunna tomentosa, Mexichromis festiva, Mexichromis kempfi, Mexichromis macropus, Mexichromis mariei, Mexichromis porterae, Noumea haliclona, Pectenodoris trilineata, Peltodoris atromaculata, Platydorid argo, Risbecia tryoni, Thorunna furtiva, Tyrinna nobilis, Verconia verconis* p. 25 ff.].
[<http://spineless.ucsd.edu/PDFs/Turner&Wilson2008.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitymarine.com/uploads/2/3/8/8/23884387/turnerwilson2008.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227720048>].
- TURNER, R. J.** 1965. Notes on the nature and occurrence of marine bioluminescent phenomena. Internal Report No. B4, National Institute of Oceanography, Wormley, Godalming, Surrey, pp. 1-30, figs. 1-14.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 9].
[<http://eprints.soton.ac.uk/392084/1/00473569.pdf>].
- TURNER, Roy M., & Elise H. TURNER.** 2001. A two-level, protocol-based approach to controlling autonomous oceanographic sampling networks. *IEEE Journal of Oceanic Engineering* **26**(4):654-666.
[*Tenellia* p. 661].
- TURNER, Stephanie J.** 1994. Spatial variability in the abundance of the corallivorous gastropod *Drupella cornus*. *Coral Reefs* **13**(1):41-48.
[*Phestilla melanobranchia, Phestilla sibogae* p. 47].
- TURNER, S. J., & Christopher D. TODD.** 1991. The effects of *Gibbula cineraria* (L.), *Nucella lapillus* (L.) and *Asterias rubens* L. on developing epifaunal assemblages. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **154**(2):191-213.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 210].
- TURNER, Teresa.** 1978. Adaptive significance of foot forms and types of locomotion in opisthobranchs, x + 66 pp. M.A. thesis, California State University, Hayward.
[*Acanthodoris hudsoni, Acanthodoris lutea, Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Aegires albopunctata, Aeolidia coronata, Aeolidia drummondii, Aeolidia farrani, Aeolidia papillosa, Aldisa sanguinea, Ancula lentiginosa, Ancula pacifica, Anisodoris nobilis, Antiopella barbarensis, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris odhneri, Armina californica, Cadlina flavomaculata, Cadlina luteomarginata, Cadlina modesta, Cadlina sparsa, Catriona alpha, Chromodoris zebra, Corambe pacifica, Coryphella cooperi, Coryphella pricei, Coryphella trilineata, Cumanotus beaumonti, Dendronotus albus, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus giganteus, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus subramosus, Diaulula sandiegensis, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona picta, Discodoris heathi, Doridella steinbergae, Doriopsis albopunctata, Doto amyra, Doto sp., Eubranchius olivaceus, Eubranchius rustyus, Flabellina telja, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Hermisenda crassicornis, Hopkinsia rosacea, Laila cockerelli, Limenandra nodosa, Melibe leonina, Phidiana hiltoni, Phidiana lasercrucensis, Phidiana pugnax, Polycera atra, Polycera lessoni, Polycera ornata, Polycera quadrilineata, Precuthona divae, Rostanga pulchra, Spurilla chromosoma, Spurilla oliviae, Trinchestia abronia, Trinchestia albocrusta, Trinchestia fulgens, Trinchestia lagunae, Trinchestia spadix, Trinchestia virens, Triopha carpenteri, Triopha grandis, Triopha maculata, Tritonia exsulans, Tritonia festiva* p. 6 ff.].
[<http://islandora.mml.calstate.edu/islandora/object/islandora%3A1685/datastream/OBJ/view>].
[<https://www.conchology.bc/?t=4599&pdfid=4929>].

- TURNER, V. L. G., S. M. LYNCH, L. PATERSON, J. L. LEÓN-CORTÉS, J. P. THORPE.** 2003. Aggression as a function of genetic relatedness in the sea anemone *Actinia equina* (Anthozoa: Actiniaria). *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **247**:85-92.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 86].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2003/247/m247p085.pdf>].
- TURPAEVA, E. P.** 1969. Symphysiological relations in an oligomictic marine fouling biocenosis. *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R. (Translations) Biological Sciences Section* **189**(2):808-810.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 808].
- TURPAEVA, E. P.** 1972. A system of symphysiological relationships in the biocoenosis of marine fouling. Bonitation of the world ocean. Issue 2. Distribution of plankton, nekton and benthos in the oceans and open seas. *Proceedings All-Union Research Institute Marine Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO)* **77**:168-185. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- TURPAEVA, Ye. P.** 1985. Fouling communities, pp. 190-198. In: M. E. Vinogradov (Ed.). *Oceanology: biology of the ocean, volume 2. biological productivity of the ocean*. Translated by Albert L. Peabody. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/NEC-34, 518 pp.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 191 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3232482#page/203/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3232746>].
- TURPAEVA, E. P.** 1987. Biological model of the fouling community. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, 125 pp. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- TURPAEVA, E. P., & L. P. LEBEDEVA.** 1976. Numerical modelling of the dynamics of a population of *Tenellia adspersa*. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **55**(10):1437-1444. [In Russian].
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 1437 ff.].
- TURPAEVA, E. P., & R. G. SIMKINA.** 1975. Size weight characteristics, energy equivalent of mass and intensity of metabolism in mass species of the Azov Sea encrusting organisms. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **54**(8):1149-1153. [In Russian].
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 1149 ff.].
- TURPAYEV, T. M., S. N. NISIRAIIOVA, & D. A. SAKHAROV.** 1967. Evolution of the cholinergic regulation of the cardiac activity in molluscs. *Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii* **28**(5):618-626. [In Russian].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 619].
- TURTON, William.** 1802. A general system of nature, through the three grand kingdoms of animals, vegetables, and minerals; systematically divided into their several classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties, with their habitations, manners, economy, structure and peculiarities, by Sir Charles Linné **4**:1-727. London :Printed for Lackington, Allen, and Co.
[*Doris affinis, Doris arborescens, Doris argo, Doris auriculata, Doris bilamellata, Doris cervina, Doris clavigera, Doris coronata, Doris fasciculata, Doris frondosa, Doris lacinulata, Doris laevis, Doris minima, Doris obvelata, Doris papillosa, Doris pennata, Doris peregrina, Doris pilosa, Doris quadrilineata, Doris radiata, Doris stellata, Doris tetraquetra, Doris verrucosa* p. 76 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25771724>].
- TURTON, W.** 1807. British fauna, containing a compendium of the zoology of the British Islands : arranged according to the Linnean system, vol. 1, including the classes Mammalia, birds, Amphibia, fishes, and worms, 230 + vii pp. Swansea. [Nudibranchia pp. 119, 133-134].
[*Doris argo, Doris bilamellata, Doris caerulea, Doris flava, Doris maculata, Doris marginata, Doris pinnatifida, Doris vermigera, Doris verrucosa* p. 133 ff.].
- TUSKES, Paul.** 2009. Mission Bay survey update. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **41**(10):131-132.
[*Baptodoris mimetica, Doris montereyensis, Flabellina trilineata* p. 132].

TUSKES, P. 2009a. Mission Bay survey November 2007-2008 - a progress report and Mission Bay Tide for 2009. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **41(1)**:11-12.

[*Armina californica, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Corambe pacifica, Diaulula sandiegensis, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla gemela, Flabellina bertschi, Hermisenda crassicornis, Limacia cockerelli* p. 12].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49523098#page/15/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49523097>].

TUSKES, P. 2012. Survey of Mission Bay mollusks, San Diego, California. *The Festivus (San Diego Shell Club)* **44(2)**:13-29.

[*Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Armina californica, Baptdoris mimetica, Chromodoris macfarlandi, Corambe pacifica, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona picta, Doriopsilla albopunctata, Doriopsilla gemela, Doris montereyensis, Doris tanya, Eubranchus steinbecki, Flabellina iodinea, Flabellina trilineata, Hermisenda crassicornis, Janolus barbarentis, Limacia cockerelli, Okenia rosacea, Peltodoris nobilis, Rostanga pulchra, Trapania velox* p. 19 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/195184#page/135/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49461089>].

TUYEN, Hua Thai. 2009. Description of the additional species of nudibranch (order Nudibranchia) in Vietnamese waters. *Sea Research Collection [Tuyển Tập Nghiên Cứu Biển]* **XVI**:145-151. [In Vietnamese].

[*Cadlinella ornatissima, Chromodoris mandapamensis, Chromodoris strigata, Fryeria picta, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Halgerda tessellata, Hypselodoris bullocki, Phyllidiella lizae, Phyllodesmium magnum* p. 145 ff.].

[<http://113.160.249.209:8080/dspace/bitstream/123456789/18885/1/14-HuaThaiTuyen-145-151.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284180870>].

TUYEN, H. T. 2013. Composition of nudibranchs (Order Nudibranchia) in coral reef in central Vietnam. *Proceedings of the International Conference "SCS 2012," at Nha Trang [Kỷ yếu Hội nghị Quốc tế "Biển Đông 2012", Nha Trang]* **4**:169-178. [In Vietnamese].

[*Bornella stellifer, Cadlinella ornatissima, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Chromodoris collingwoodi, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris mandapamensis, Chromodoris strigata, Chromodoris tinctoria, Chromodoris sp., Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Discodoris boholiensis, Flabellina bicolor, Flabellina bilas, Flabellina exoptata, Fryeria picta, Glossodoris atromarginata, Glossodoris cincta, Glossodoris hikuerensis, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Glossodoris sp., Halgerda tessellata, Halgerda willeyi, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Hoplodoris estrelyado, Hypselodoris bullocki, Hypselodoris infucata, Hypselodoris krakatoa, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris maridadilus, Jorunna funebris, Nembrotha guttata, Nembrotha lineolata, Nembrotha mullineri, Notodoris serena, Phidiana indica, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia exquisita, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidia sp., Phyllidiella lizae, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Phyllidiella sp., Phyllidiopsis cardinalis, Phyllidiopsis striata, Phyllidiopsis sp., Phyllodesmium briareum, Phyllodesmium magnum, Pteraeolidia ianthina, Pteraeolidia sp., Risbecia tryoni, Thorunna daniellae* p. 172 ff.].

[http://113.160.249.209:8080/xmlui/bitstream/handle/123456789/18686/169-178_01-25_HuaThaiTuyen.pdf?sequence=1].

TUYEN, Hua Thai, Nguyen Van LONG, Phan Kim HOANG, Hoang Xuan BEN, Nguyen An KHANG, Dao Tan HOC, Phan Thi Kim HONG, & Vo Si TUAN. 2009. Composition and distribution of nudibranchs (order Nudibranchia) in coral reef at Nha Trang Bay. *Sea Research Collection [Tuyển Tập Nghiên Cứu Biển]* **XVI**:152-160. [In Vietnamese].

[*Cadlinella ornatissima, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Chromodoris collingwoodi, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris mandapamensis, Chromodoris strigata, Chromodoris tinctoria, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Discodoris boholiensis, Fryeria picta, Glossodoris cincta, Glossodoris hikuerensis, Glossodoris rufomarginata, Halgerda tessellata, Hexabranchus sanguineus, Hypselodoris bullocki, Hypselodoris maculosa, Hypselodoris maridadilus, Jorunna funebris, Nembrotha mullineri, Phyllidia coelestis, Phyllidia elegans, Phyllidia ocellata, Phyllidia varicosa, Phyllidiella pustulosa, Risbecia tryoni, Thorunna daniellae* p. 154 ff.].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rc=1&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=1&ved=0ahUKewiVw5iQ26rOAhVFXmMKHRnfCXUQFggcMAA&url=http%3A%2F%2F113.160.249.209%3A8080%2Fdspace%2Fbitstream%2F123456789%2F18886%2F15-HuaThaiTuyen02-152-160.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGIxBTC9ft69cXSFPcA4KZbb7ZyvQ&sig2=xSw6NIJ41yvWofJ0ymWAvw&bvm=bv.129391328,d.cGc&cad=rja>].

TUZET, Odette, Simone SANCHEZ, & Max Pavans DE CECCATTY. 1957. Donnees histologiques sur l'organisation neuro-endocrine de quelques mollusques gasteropodes. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **244**:2962-2964.

[*Aeolis alba, Aeolis coronata, Doris tuberculata, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 2963].

[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k7215.image.swf>].

TWEDELL, Kenyon S. 1959. Induced fluorescence in marine eggs. *The Biological Bulletin* **117(2)**:429-430. (Abstracts of papers presented at Marine Biological Laboratory 1959).

[*Aeolis* p. 429].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1498758>].

TYLER-WALTERS, Harvey, & Keith **HISCOCK**. 2003. A biotope sensitivity database to underpin delivery of the Habitats Directive and Biodiversity Action Plan in the seas around England and Scotland. Report to English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage from the Marine Life Information Network (*MarLIN*). Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the UK, 122 pp.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Atagema gibba*, *Caloria elegans*, *Doris sticta*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hero formosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 78 ff.].

[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/7019/1/English_Nature_Research_Report_499.pdf].

TYLER-WALTERS, Harvey, & K. **HISCOCK**. 2005. Impact of human activities on benthic biotopes and species. Report to Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs from the Marine Life Information Network (*MarLIN*). Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the UK. [Contract no. CDEP 84/5/244], 163 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Armina loveni*, *Atagema gibba*, *Catirona elegans*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris sticta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hero formosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 36 ff.].

[http://www.defra.gov.uk/science/project_data/DocumentLibrary/me3107/me3107_2609_FRP.pdf].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/930/01/CDEP84_5_244FinalRpt_screen.pdf].

TYLER-WALTERS, H., K. **HISCOCK**, Daniel B. **LEAR**, & Angus **JACKSON**. 2001. Identifying species and ecosystem sensitivities. Report to the Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs from the Marine Life Information Network (*MarLIN*), Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Plymouth. Contract CW0826. [Final Report], 98 pp.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 66].

[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/7017/1/DETR_Final_Report.pdf].

TYLER-WALTERS, H., D. B. **LEAR**, & K. **HISCOCK**. 2003. Irish Sea pilot – mapping sensitivity within marine landscapes. Report to English Nature and the Joint Nature Conservation Committee from the Marine Life Information Network (*MarLIN*). Plymouth: Marine Biological Association of the UK. [Contract no. F90-01-639], 142 + viii pp.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 13].

[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/7020/1/ISP_Consult_Paper_Revised_screen.pdf].

TYLER-WALTERS, H., Charlotte **MARSHALL**, K. **HISCOCK**, Jacqueline M. **HILL**, Georgina C. **BUDD**, Will J. **RAYMENT**, & A. **JACKSON**. 2005. Description, temporal variation, sensitivity and monitoring of important marine biotopes in Wales. Report to Cyngor Cefn Gwlad Cymru / Countryside Council for Wales from the Marine Life Information Network (*MarLIN*). Marine Biological Association of the UK, Plymouth. [CCW Contract no. FC 73-023-255G], 91 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 6 ff.].

[http://www.marlin.ac.uk/PDF/CCW_Biotope_Rpt_Vol3_screen.pdf].

[https://www.marlin.ac.uk/assets/pdf/CCW_Biotope_Rpt_Vol1_screen.pdf].

TYNDALE, Elizabeth, Conxita **AVILA**, & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1994. Food detection and preferences of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermisenda crassicornis*: experiments in a Y-maze. *The Biological Bulletin* **187**(2):274-275.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 274].

[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/274.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/15387031>].

TYRER, N. M., & G. E. **GREGORY**. 1982. A guide to the neuroanatomy of locust suboesophageal and thoracic ganglia. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **297**(1085):91-123.

[*Tritonia* p. 119].

TYZENHAUZ, Konstanty. 1846. Ornitologia powszechna, Czynli opisanie ptaków wszystkich części świata przez Hr. Konstantego Tyzenhauza członka wielu tow. uczonych **3**:1-647. Wilno, Drukiem Teofila Glücksberga. [Does not mention nudibranchs, however, does mention bird genus *Argus* on page 46, which was probably confused with the nudibranch genus *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761].

[<http://www.wbc.poznan.pl/dlibra/doccontent?id=233242&from=FBC>].

- TZETLIN, A. B., V. O. MOKIEVSKY, A. N. MELNIKOV, M. V. SAPHONOV, T. G. SIMDYANOV, & I. E. IVANOV.** 1997. Fauna associated with detached kelp in different types of subtidal habitats of the White Sea. *Hydrobiologia* **355**(1-3):91-100. In: A. D. Naumov, H. Hummel, A. A. Sukhotin, & J. S. Ryland (Eds.). Interactions and adaptation strategies of marine organisms, vii + 164 pp. Proceedings of the 31st European Marine Biology Symposium, held in St. Petersburg, Russia, 9-13 September 1996. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus* p. 94].
- TZOMOS, Theodoros, Miltiadis-Spyridon KITSOS, Drosos KOUTSOUBAS, & Athanasios KOUKOURAS.** 2012. Evolution of the entrance rate and of the spatio-temporal distribution of Lessepsian Mollusca in the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Biological Research-Thessaloniki* **17**:81-96.
[*Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 86 ff.].
[http://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Tzomos_Kitsos_et-al_2012.pdf].
- U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, OFFICE OF NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARIES.** 2010. Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary Final Management Plan and Environmental Assessment. Silver Spring, MD., xvii + 419 pp.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doris* sp. p. 372].
[https://nmsstellwagen.blob.core.windows.net/stellwagen-prod/media/archive/management/fmp/pdfs/sbnms_fmp2010_lo.pdf].
[<https://archives.lib.state.ma.us/bitstream/handle/2452/50482/ocn643107691.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION, SANCTUARIES AND RESERVES DIVISION.** 1993. Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary, Final Environmental Impact Statement/Management Plan, Volume 2, appendix F, species inhabiting habitats in the proposed sanctuary, 72 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Cadlina*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. F-9].
[http://olympiccoast.noaa.gov/protection/pubdocs/F_species.pdf].
[<https://books.google.com/books?id=PkY3AQAAMAAJ>].
- UCHIDA, Tohru, Mayumi YAMADA, Fumio IWATA, Chitaru OGURO, & Zen NAGAO.** 1963. The zoological environs of the Akkeshi Marine Biological Station. *Publications from the Akkeshi Marine Biological Station* (13):2-36.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris uchidai*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cuthona* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona athadona*, *Lamellidoris fusca*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltdoris mauritiana* p. 23].
[<https://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/handle/2115/68442>].
- UCHINOMI, F.** 1956. Coloured illustrations of seashore animals of Japan, xix + 166 + xii pp. Hoikusha, Osaka. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- UCHINOMI, F., S. Nishimura, & K. Suzuki.** 1971. Common seashore animals of Japan in color, xii + 196 pp., 64 pls. Hoikusha, Osaka. [In Japanese]. [not seen].
- UDDIN, Mohammad Helal.** 2012. Diverse metabolites of coral reef invertebrates: search for bioactive compounds from marine organisms, 104 pp. Lambert Academia Publishing. [not seen].
- UDDIN, Mohammad Helal, Mohammed Kamrul HOSSAIN, Meher NIGAR, Michael Chandro ROY, & Junichi TANAKA.** 2012. New cytotoxic spongian-class rearranged diterpenes from a marine sponge. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds* **48**(3):412-415.
[*Chromodoris* p. 412].
- UDDIN, M. H., Masahito OTSUKA, Toshinobui MUROI, Atsushi ONO, Novriyandi HANIF, Seiko MATSUDA, Tatsuo HIGA, & Junichi TANAKA.** 2009. Deoxymanoalides from the nudibranch *Chromodoris willani*. *Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin* **57**(8):885-887.
[*Chromodoris funerea*, *Chromodoris willani* p. 885 ff.].
[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/cpb/57/8/57_8_885/_pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/267146855>].

- UDVARDY, Miklos D. F. 1996. Three months on a coral island (Laysan) by Hugo H. Schauinsland [1899], translated by Miklos D. F. Udvardy. Atoll Research Bulletin (432):I-IV, 1-53.
[*Hexabranchnus lacer*, *Samla annuligera* p. 39].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39951356>].
- UHLER, P. R. 1879. List of animals observed at Fort Wool, Va. Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md. Chesapeake Zoölogical Laboratory, Scientific Results of the Session of 1878, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Studies from the Biological Laboratory **1**(3):17-34.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 21].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qNQEAAAAQAAJ>].
- UKHANOV, Kyrill, & Bernd WALZ. 2001. The phosphoinositide signaling cascade is involved in photoreception in the leech *Hirudo medicinalis*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **186**(12):1171-1183.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1171].
- ULBRICH, Hans-Joachim. 2014. An illustrated bibliography of the Ilhas Selvagens (recorded 2000-2014).- Special Publication 1 (Institutum Canarium), Wien, 157 pp.
[*Hypselodoris picta* photo of gills only p. 117].
[http://www.almogaren.org/ic-digital/ICDigital_Selvagens_Bibliography_2014.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25518>].
- ULIANIN, Vasily Nikolaevich. 1872. Materials to the fauna of the Black Sea. Izvestiia Imperatorskago Obshchestva Liubntelei Estestvoznaniia, Antropologii i Etnografii, Imp. Mosk. Univ. **9**(1):77-137. [not seen].
- UMBERS, Kate D. L. 2013. On the perception, production and function of blue colouration in animals. Journal of Zoology **289**(4):229-242.
[*Glaucilla marginata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana* p. 236].
- UMEZAWA, Taiki, Yuki HASEGAWA, Ira S. NOVITA, Junya SUZUKI, Tatsuya MOROZUMI, Yasuyuki NOGATA, Erina YOSHIMURA, & Fuyuhiko MATSUDA. 2017. Design, synthesis, and antifouling activity of glucosamine-based isocyanides. Marine Drugs **15**(7) article 203, pp. 1-9. doi:10.3390/md15070203.
[Nudibranchs p. 2].
[<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5532645/pdf/marinedrugs-15-00203.pdf>].
- UMEZAWA, Taiki, Keisuke NISHIKAWA, Tatsufumi OKINO, & Fuyuhiko MATSUDA. 2016. Total synthesis of natural antifouling products. Journal of Synthetic Organic Chemistry Japan **74**(7):689-699. [In Chinese]. [not seen].
- UNDAP, Nani, Adelfia PAPU, Dorothee SCHILLO, Frans Gruber IJONG, Fontje KALIGIS, Meita LEPAR, Cora HERTZER, Nils BÖHRINGER, Gabriele M. KÖNIG, Till F. SCHÄBERLE, & Heike WÄGELE. 2019. First survey of heterobranch sea slugs (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Island Sangihe, North Sulawesi, Indonesia. Diversity **11**(9) article 170, pp. 1-32. doi:10.3390/d11090170.
[*Aeolidioidea*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Notodoris serena*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicose*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis kremphi*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335981547>].
- UNDERHILL, Julia A. [Julia Adams]. 1929. Notes on the nudibranchs (sea-slugs). The Victorian Naturalist **46**(4):84-87.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 84].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/125179#page/90/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40475681>].
- UNDERHILL, J. A. 1929a. Nudibranchiate mollusca from San Juan Island group, Washington, 66 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

- UNDERHILL, J. A. 1929b. Wonders of the sea, hunting nudibranchiata in Puget Sound. *Nature Magazine* **13**(2):97-100.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Corambe mosaica*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doto coronata*, *Hermisenda opalescens*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Triopha carpenteri* p. 97 ff.].
- UNDERWOOD, A. J. 1979. The ecology of intertidal gastropods, pp. 111-210. In: Frederick S. Russel, & Maurice Yonge. *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 16, xi + 425 pp. Academic Press.
[*Adalaria-proxima*, *Aeolidia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Trinchesia*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 128 ff.].
- UNGUR, Nicou, Margherita GAVAGNIN, & Guido CIMINO. 1996. Synthesis of diastereoisomeric *ent*-isocopallic acid glycerides. *Tetrahedron Letters* **37**(20):3549-3552.
[*Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata* p. 3549].
- UNGUR, N., M. GAVAGNIN, Angelo FONTANA, & G. CIMINO. 1999. Absolute stereochemistry of natural sesquiterpenoid diacylglycerols. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **10**(7):1263-1273.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri* p. 1263].
- UNGUR, N., M. GAVAGNIN, A. FONTANA, & G. CIMINO. 2000. Synthetic studies on natural diterpenoid glyceryl esters. *Tetrahedron* **56**(16):2503-2512.
[*Archidoris odhneri*, *Doris verrucosa* 2503 ff.].
- UNGUR, N., M. GAVAGNIN, Ernesto MOLLO, & G. CIMINO. 1999. Absolute stereochemistry of anisodorin 5. *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **10**(9):1635-1636.
[*Anisodoris fontaini* p. 1635].
- UNGUR, N., & Veaceslav KULCITKI. 2009. Occurrence, biological activity and synthesis of cheilanthane sesterterpenoids. *Tetrahedron* **65**(19):3815-3828.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 3818].
- UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME. [no date]. Conserving globally significant biodiversity along the Chilean Coast. Government of Chile Project Document, Global Environment Facility.
[*Acanthodoris falklandica*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula fuegiensis*, *Anisodoris rudbergi*, *Doto uva*, *Hancockia* sp., *Holoplocamus papposus*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia odhneri* p. 226].
[http://www.thegef.org/Documents/Project_Proposals_for_Endorsement/Chile_-_Bio_along_the_Chilean_Coast.pdf].
- UNIVERSIDAD AUSTRAL DE CHILE. 2006. Proyecto FIP No. 2004 - 28. Informe final actualización y validación de la clasificación de las zonas biogeográficas litorales, xiv + 191.
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Anisodoris rudbergi*, *Phidiana inca*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 184 ff.].
[<http://www.fip.cl/pdf/informes/infinal%202004-28.pdf>].
- UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM, Institut voor taxonomische Zoologie. 1979. Report on the third zoological excursion to Sherkin Island, Co. Cork, Ireland, organised by the Institut voor Taxonomische Zoologie der Universiteit van Amsterdam, August 31-September 14, 1979. Report Zoological Excursion Sherkin Island, No. 3, pp. 1-37. [not seen].
- UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. 1893? Contributions to our fauna and flora, zoology. University College of Wales, Scientific Society, First Report, for Session 1892-93, pp. 6-8.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Flabellina drummondi*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 8].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45678882>].
- UNIVERSITY MUSEUM (FUJUKAN), UNIVERSITY OF THE RYUKYUS. 2011. Catalogue of materials deposited in the University Museum (Fujukan), University of the Ryukyus No. 6, Catalogue of Polyplacophora, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda & Cephalopoda specimens deposited in the University Museum (Fujukan), University of the Ryukyus, 254 pp. [In Japanese].
[*Platydoris speciosa*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Trippa spongiosa* p. 208].
[<https://fujukan.skr.u-ryukyu.ac.jp/catalog-pdf/6kairui.pdf>].

- UNO, Y., T. FUJIYUKI, M. MORIOKA, & T. KUBO. 2012. Mushroom body-preferential expression of proteins/genes involved in endoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} -transport in the worker honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) brain. *Insect Molecular Biology* **22**(1):52-61.
[*Hermisenda* p. 57].
- URENO, Eric. 2015. Purification and characterization of acetylcholinesterase from *Tritonia tetraquetra* hemolymph, xi + 62 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, East Bay.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. iii ff.].
[<https://csueastbay-dspace.calstate.edu/bitstream/handle/10211.3/158634/Eric.UrenoThesis.pdf?sequence=1>].
- URGORRI CARRASCO, Victoriano. 1981. Opisthobranchios de Galicia, estudio faunístico y zoogeográfico, pp. 1-31. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Corambe ortei*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto acuta*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto splendida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera horrida*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 1 ff.].
- URGORRI, V. 1983. Algunos aspectos inéditos y complementarios sobre *Doto verdicioi* Ortea & Ugorri, 1978 (Moluscos, Opisthobranchios). *Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología* **10**:39-43.
[*Doto acuta*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto verdicioi* p. 39 ff.].
- URGORRI, V., & Celia BESTEIRO. 1982. Una nueva especie de *Pseudovermis* (Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea) de las costas de Galicia. IV Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Sociedad Española de Malacología, Resúmenes de las comunicaciones, Gijón 11-13 September, 1982, p. 3.
[*Pseudovermis artabrensis* p. 3].
- URGORRI, V., & C. BESTEIRO. 1983. Inventario de los moluscos opisthobranchios de Galicia. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) **47**(1):3-28.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Discodoris planata*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Duvaucelia odhneri*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 16 ff.].
[<http://www.icm.csic.es/scimar/index.php/secId/8/IdNum/181/>].
- URGORRI, V., & C. BESTEIRO. 1984. La alimentación de los moluscos nudibranchios de Galicia. *Iberus* (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **4**:51-58.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto dunnei*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto lemchei*, *Doto maculata*, *Doto oblicua*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Doto verdicioi*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*,

Lomanotus marmoratus, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Onchidoris cervinoi*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia odhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 51 ff.
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/433/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102268#page/433/mode/1up).

URGORRI, V., & C. BESTEIRO. 1986. Opisthobranchios nuevos para el litoral iberico colectados en Galicia. II. Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología) **6**(1):95-99.

[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Cuthona ilonae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto maculata*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 95 ff].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/241/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/102990#page/241/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248390956\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248390956).

URGORRI, V., María CANDÁS, Guillermo DÍAZ-AGRAS, & Oscar GARCÍA-ÁLVAREZ. 2015. Micro-CT, a suitable tool for the study of the anatomy of sea slugs (Heterobranchia, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). 5th International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, at Porto, Portugal, ICBAS-UP, Programme and Abstracts, p. 43.

[*Doto koenckeri*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 43].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280102055\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/280102055).

URGORRI, V., F. COBO, & C. BESTEIRO. 1991. *Pseudovermis artabrensis* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea), a new species from Galicia, Spain. Journal of Molluscan Studies **57**(4, supplement):189-197.

[*Pseudovermis artabrensis*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Pseudovermis boadeni*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Pseudovermis indicus*, *Pseudovermis japonicus*, *Pseudovermis kowalevskyi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis paradoxus*, *Pseudovermis salamandrops*, *Pseudovermis schulzi*, *Pseudovermis setensis*, *Pseudovermis soleatus*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni* p. 189 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249011168\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249011168).

URGORRI, V., & G. DÍAZ-AGRAS. 2019. *Mycale (Aegogropila) antiae* sp. nov. (Demospongiae; Poecilosclerida; Mycalidae) from Galicia (NW Iberian Peninsula). Zootaxa **4550**(2):151-184.

[*Cadlina laevis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Trapania tartanella* p. 174].

URGORRI, V., G. DÍAZ-AGRAS, C. BESTEIRO, & Gonzalo MONTOTO. 2011. Additions to the inventory of Mollusca Opisthobranchia of Galicia (NW Iberian Peninsula). Thalassas **27**(2):77-100.

[*Aeolidiella glauca*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Calma gobiophaga*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris helyra*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto tuberculata*, *Eubranchus linensis*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 82 ff.].
[\[http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/thalassas_marco%20principal.htm\]](http://webs.uvigo.es/thalassas/thalassas_marco%20principal.htm).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/247216746\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/247216746).
[\[http://thalassas.webs.uvigo.es/Thalassas%2027\(2\)/Art%2006_Thalassas%2027%20\(2\).pdf\]](http://thalassas.webs.uvigo.es/Thalassas%2027(2)/Art%2006_Thalassas%2027%20(2).pdf).

URGORRI, V., Oscar GARCÍA-ÁLVAREZ, Eva CORRAL, Guillermo DÍAZ-AGRAS, María CANDÁS, Marcos P. SEÑARÍS, & Alba G. BOTANA. 2007. Interstitial Mollusca of the amphioxus sand of the Galician Coasts (NW Iberian Peninsula). World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 226.

[*Embletonia pulchra*, *Pseudovermis artabrensis* p. 226].
[\[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf\]](http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf).

URGORRI, V., J. S. TRONCOSO, & J. F. DOBASRO. 1992. Malacofauna asociada a una biocenosis de maerl en La Ria de Ferrol (Galicia, NO Espana). Anales de Biología, **18**(Biología Ambiental, 7):161-174.

[*Doris ocelligera*, *Embletonia pulchra* p. 168].
[\[https://revistas.um.es/analesbio/article/download/32901/31731/0\]](https://revistas.um.es/analesbio/article/download/32901/31731/0).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27858\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27858).

URIBE, Juan E., Iker IRISARRIA, José TEMPLADO, & Rafael ZARDOYA. 2019. New patellogastropod mitogenomes help counteracting long-branch attraction in the deep phylogeny of gastropod mollusks. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution **133**:12-23.

[*Tyrannodoris europaea* p. 14].

URIBE, Roberto A., Katia NAKAMURA, Aldo INDACOCHEA, Aldo S. PACHECO, Yuri HOOKER & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2013. A review on the diversity and distribution of opisthobranch gastropods from Peru, with the addition of three new records (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia). Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) **36**(1):43-60.

[*Armina californica*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Baptodoris peruviana*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Corambe mancorensis*, *Cuthona* sp.,

Dendronotus venustus, *Diaulula variolata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doris fontainei*, *Doto uva*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina cerverei*, *Flabellina cynara*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Okenia luna*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Polycera alabe*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 46 ff.].

[http://www.cienciasaplicadasmc.com/sitio/images/documentos/SPIX_36_1_05_UR.pdf].

[http://www.pfeil-verlag.de/04biol/pdf/spix36_1_05.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256446985>].

URIBE, R. A., & A. S. PACHECO. 2012. First record of *Spurilla neapolitana* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae) on the central coast of Peru (Humboldt Current Upwelling Ecosystem). *Marine Biodiversity Records* **5**(e14):1-6.

[*Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://journals.cambridge.org/action/displayAbstract?fromPage=online&aid=8496718>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/245022120>].

URIBE, R. A., Juan RUBIO, Patricia CARBAJAL, & Pedro BERRÚ. 2014. Invertebrados marinos bentónicos del litoral de la Región Áncash, Perú. *Boletín Instituto del Mar del Perú* **28**(1-2):136-293.

[*Flabellina cynara*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritonia* sp., p. 139 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264081267>].

URIBE, R. A., Fabiola SEPÚLVEDA, Jeffrey H. R. GODDARD, & Ángel VALDÉS. 2018. Integrative systematics of the genus *Limacia* O. F. Müller, 1781 (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia, Nudibranchia, Polyceridae) in the eastern Pacific. *Marine Biodiversity* **48**(4):1815-1832. DOI 10.1007/s12526-017-0676-5. [published online 2017].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla fulva*, *Limacia annulata*, *Limacia antofagastensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia iberica*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limacia lucida*, *Limacia mcdonaldii*, *Limacia ornata*, *Limacia* sp., *Polycera alabe*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata* p. 1815 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315157046>].

URKIAGA-ALBERDI, Javier, Santiago PAGOLA-CARTE, & Jose Ignacio SAIZ-SALINAS. 1999. Reducing effort in the use of benthic bioindicators. *Acta Oecologica* **20**(4):489-497.

[*Hypselodoris cantabrica* p. 493].

USCIAN, John M., & Gayle I. HANSEN. 2006. Alaska SeaLife Center guide to marine life for visitors, staff, and all marine life enthusiasts, 618 pp. The Alaska SeaLife Center, Seward, Alaska.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Flabellina trophina*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 226 ff.].

[<http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/handle/1957/19568>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4171>].

USHAKOV, Pavel Vladimirovich. 1948. The Murman Biological Station AN SSSR in Dalne-Zelenetskaya Inlet and its first scientific works. *Trudy Murmanskoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii* **1**:10-32. [In Russian]. [not seen].

USHAKOV, P. V. 1953. The fauna of the Okhotsk Sea and the conditions of its existence [Fauna Okhotskogo moray I usloviya ee sushchestvovaniya]. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Moscow, 459 pp. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris pilosa* var. *fusca*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Aeolis grandis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis papillosa* var. *pacific*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella longicauda*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* var. *dalli*, *Dendronotus giganteus*, *Doridunculus japonica*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 256 ff.].

[<http://www.knigakamchatka.ru/ref/animal/fauna-sea-okhotsk.html>] download as .djvu, convert to pdf].

USHAKOV, P. V. 1955. A brief outline of the study of fauna of the far-eastern seas, pp. 3-30. In: E. N. Pavlovskii (Ed.). Atlas of the invertebrates of the far eastern seas of the USSR. Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., Zoological Institute, 243 pp. 66 pls.

USHERWOOD, Peter Norman Russell. 1993. Memories are made of this. *Trends in Neurosciences* **16**(11):427-429.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 427 ff.].

USUI, Shiro, Hidetoshi IKENO, Manabu SAKAKIBARA, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1988. Neural principles of associative learning: Reconstruction of ionic currents in the type B photoreceptor. *Neural Networks* **1**(Supplement-1):280.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 280].

USUKI, Itaru. 1966. A comparative observation of the embryonic developments of the Japanese opisthobranchs in Sado Island. *Bulletin of the Niigata Prefectural Biological Society for Education* **3**:19-35. [In Japanese].

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Babaiella serrata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Caloria* sp., *Catriona bicolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona pinnifera*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Fiona marina*, *Glossodoris aureopurpurea*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris decussata*, *Gymnodoris sugashimae*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Shinanoeolis emurai* p. 20 ff.].

USUKI, I. 1967. The direct development and the single cup-shaped larval shell of a nudibranch, *Glossodoris sibogae* (Bergh). *Science Reports of Niigata University, series D (Biology)* **4**:75-85, pls. I-II.

[*Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. 75 ff.].

USUKI, I. 1969. Opisthobranch fauna in the Sado districts of the Japan Sea. Niigata Daigaku. Sado Museum Memoirs [Sado Hakubutsu-kan Kanpo] **18**:3-14, pls. I-III. [In Japanese].

[*Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Ancula* sp., *Armina japonica*, *Armina variolosa*, *Babiella serrata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranthopsis virginalis*, *Eubranthus horii*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris florens*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris mitsuii*, *Learchis indica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia japonica*, *Platydoris tuberculata*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pteraeolidia* sp., *Rizzolia affinis*, *Rostanga arbuta*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Setoelolis inconspicua*, *Subcuthona pallida*, *Thordisa parva*, *Toorna beta*, *Trinchesia annulata*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia purpureoanulata*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Trippa intecta*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 5 ff.].

USUKI, I. 1970. Collection records and spawning seasons of opisthobranch molluscs in the Sado district of the Japan Sea. Sado Museum Memoirs [Sado Hakubutsu-kan Kanpo] **19**:1-10, pls. 1-2. [In Japanese].

[*Aegires* sp., *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Ancula* sp., *Babiella serrata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Catriona alpha*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Doto bella*, *Doto japonica*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranthopsis virginalis*, *Eubranthus horii*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Eubranthus* sp., *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris subornata*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsiella hiroi*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris florens*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lamellidoris mitsuii*, *Learchis indica*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Melibe vexillifera*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea decussata*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia japonica*, *Platydoris tuberculata*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pteraeolidia* sp., *Rizzolia affinis*, *Rostanga arbuta*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Setoelolis inconspicua*, *Thordisa parva*, *Trinchesia pupillae*, *Trinchesia annulata*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Trippa intecta*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 4 ff.].

USUKI, I., & S. HAYASHI. 1975. On the opisthobranch molluscs from north-eastern area of the sandy coast of Niigata Prefecture, especially the species occurring in the area surrounding with breakwaters and jetties constituting of tetrapods and piles. *Bulletin of the Niigata Prefectural Biological Society for Education* **10**:37-40. [In Japanese].

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Eubranthus horii*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Noumea decussata*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia japonica*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Trinchesia ornata* p. 38].

USUKI, I., & S. HAYASHI. 1975a. A supplementary list of opisthobranch molluscs occurring on the coasts of Niigata Prefecture, faced on the Japan Sea. *Bulletin of the Niigata Prefectural Biological Society for Education* **10**:33-36. [In Japanese].

[*Cratena lineata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Janolus toyamensis*, *Noumea gloriosa*, *Okenia babai*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Okenia opuntia*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 33 ff.].

UY, Mylene M. 1999. An oxysterol from an arminacean nudibranch sp. *KIMIKA* (The Journal of the Kapisanang Kimika ng Pilipinas) 15(2):49-52.

[*Arminacean* sp. p. 49 ff.].

UYEHARA, T., K. OSANAI, I. SUZUKI, M. SUGIMOTO, S. IZAWA, & Y. YAMAMOTO. 1989. A novel method for bridgehead substitution of the bicyclo-[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one and application to terpenoid syntheses. Symposium on the Chemistry of Natural Products (31):80-87. [in Japanese].

[*Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 81].

[http://ci.nii.ac.jp.oca.uesc.edu/els/110006678797.pdf?id=ART0008704293&type=pdf&lang=en&host=cinii&order_no=&ppv_type=0&lang_sw=&no=1296089866&cp=].

UYEHARA, Tadao, Mika SUGIMOTO, Ichiro SUZUKI, & Yoshinori YAMAMOTO. 1986. Total synthesis of (\pm)-Nakafuran-8, a marine metabolite with antifeedant properties, based on formal bridgehead substitution of a bicyclo(2.2.2)oct-5-en-2-one system. *Journal of the Chemical Society, Chemical Communications* (23):1841-1842.

[*nudibranchs* p. 1841].

UYENO, Daisuke, & Euichi HIROSE. 2018. *Lomanotica nishiharai* n. sp., a New species of copepod parasitic on the Facelinid nudibranch, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930), from the Seto Inland Sea, Western Japan, including histological observations of the female lateral body process. *Zoological Science* 35(4):382-387.

[*Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p.383].

UYENO, D., & Kazuya NAGASAWA. 2012. Four new species of splanchnotrophid copepods (Poecilostomatoida) parasitic on doridacean nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Japan, with proposition of one new genus. *ZooKeys* 247:1-29.

[*Hypselodoris festiva*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania miltabranca* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://zookeys.pensoft.net/articles.php?id=3417>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/234012362>].

UYENO, D, Rie OGASAKA, & K. NAGASAWA. 2016. *Nippoparasitus unoashicola*, a new genus and species of philobleniid copepod (Cyclopoida) parasitic on the Pacific sugar limpet, *Patelloida saccharina* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Patellogastropoda: Lottiidae) from the intertidal zone of eastern Japan. *Zootaxa* 4174(1):386-395.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris inframaculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea* p. 393].

VACCARELLA, Raffaele. 1986. Precisazioni sul ritrovamento di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol e *Bursatella leachi savignyana* (Audouin) in Puglia. *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 22(1-4):91-92.

[*Phyllidia pulitzeri* p. 91].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199255#page/103/mode/1up>].

VÁCHA, Martin. 2006. Laboratory behavioural assay of insect magnetoreception: magnetosensitivity of *Periplaneta americana*. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* 209(19):3882-3886.

[*Tritonia* p. 3886].

VACHON, J. C., & J. M. NEWCOMB. 2019. The nudibranch *Berghia stephanieae* exhibits circadian rhythms of crawling. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 59(Suppl. 1):e427. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2019, January 3-7, 2019, Tampa, FL].

[*Berghia stephanieae* p. e427].

VADER, Wim, & Anne Helene S. TANDBERG. 2013. A survey of amphipods associated with molluscs. *Crustaceana* 86(7-8):1038-1049.

[*Flabellina trilineata* p. 1039].

[www.researchgate.net/publication/259329845].

- VADHER, Piyush, & Hitesh KARDANI. 2018. First record of *Dendrodoris atromaculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) from West coast of India. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies* 6(2):2663-2666.
[*Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris goani*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* p. 2663 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/324532319>].
- VADOPALAS, Brent, Josh V. BOUMA, Chemine R. JACKELS, & Carolyn S. FRIEDMAN. 2006. Application of real-time PCR for simultaneous identification and quantification of larval abalone. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 334(2):219-228.
[*Halgerda diaphana* p. 221].
- VAFIADIS, Platon. 2005. Notes on field trip to Point Addis, Victoria Saturday 5 February, 2005. *Field Nats News* No.142 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Spurilla macleayi* p. 11].
[<http://home.vicnet.net.au/~fncv/files/FNN%20142e.pdf>].
- VAFIADIS, P. 2011. Report on the MRG members night, Monday 13 December, 2010. *Field Nats News* No.206 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Anteaeolidiella foulisi* p. 11].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2011/fnn_206.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P. 2012. Report on extended field trip to the Inverloch region, March, 2012:. *Field Nats News* No.220 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Aegires exeches*, *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hallaxa michaeli*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Trinchesia catachroma* p. 11].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2012/fnn_220.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P. 2012a. Report on the MRG field trip to Yellow Rock, south of Portland, Victoria, Monday 13 February, 2012. *Field Nats News* No.218 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Corambe* sp., *Madrella sanguinea* p. 11].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2012/fnn_218.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P. 2012b. Report on the MRG field trip to Murrells Beach, Portland region, Tuesday 14 February, 2012. *Field Nats News* No.218 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Discodoris paroa*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Rostanga calumus* p. 11].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2012/fnn_218.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P. 2012c. Report on the MRG field trip to Dutton Way, near Portland, Friday 17 February, 2012. *Field Nats News* No.226 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 13.
[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 13].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2012/fnn_226.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P. 2013. MSA member profile: Robert Burn "The father of systematic 'nudibranchology' in Australia". *The Malacological Society of Australia Newsletter* (147):6-9. [Biography of Robert Burn].
[*Ancula mapae*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Digidentis perplexa*, *Doto ostenta*, *Faceline hartleyi*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Hancockia burni*, *Onchidoris maugeansis*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia thelmae*, *Trinchesia viridiana* p. 8].
[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA147.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1002>].
- VAFIADIS, P. 2013a. Report on MRG Field trip to Pt. Danger, Saturday 15 December, 2012. *Field Nats News* No.227 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Ancula* sp., *Doto ostenta*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Polycera parvula*, *Trinchesia catachroma*, *Trinchesia thelmae* p. 11].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2013/fnn_227.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P. 2013b. Marine Research Group News, Report on the MRG meeting Monday 8 April, 2013. *Field Nats News* No.231 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 13.
[*Chromodoris alternata*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Doriopsilla peculiaris*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Noumea closeorum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae* p. 13].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2013/fnn_231.pdf].

- VAFIADIS, P.** 2013c. Marine Research Group News, Report on the MRG extended field trip to Port Fairy, 3-6 March, 2013. Field Nats News No.230 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 10.
[*Chromodoris epicuria*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 10].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2013/fnn_230.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P.** 2013d. Report on the MRG meeting Monday 13 May 2013. Field Nats News No.232 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Paradoris dubia*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 11].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2013/fnn_232.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P.** 2014. Marine Research Group News, Report on MRG meeting Monday 8th of September, 2014: MRG members' night. Field Nats News No. 247 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 13.
[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Digidentis arbutus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Tergipes* sp., *Trinchesia sororum* p. 13].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2014/fnn_247.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P.** 2014a. Report on MRG meeting Monday 12 May, 2014: Fieldwork summary. Field Nats News No. 246 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Verconia verconis* p. 11].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2014/fnn_246.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P.** 2014b. Marine Research Group News, Reports on MRG field excursions. Field Nats News No. 243 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Doto ostenta*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus* sp., *Polycera janjuka*, *Tergipes* sp., *Verconia verconis* p. 11].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/uploads/publications/fnnews/2014/fnn_243.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P.** 2015. Marine Research Group News, Wreck Beach, Moonlight Head (Friday 27 March, 2015) highlights. Field Nats News No.255 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 13.
[*Digidentis arbuta*, *Polycera janjuka* p. 13].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2015/fnn_255.pdf].
- VAFIADIS, P.** 2015a. Marine Research Group News, Summary of MRG extended field trip to the Toora region, 24-27 Feb. 2015. Field Nats News No.251 (Newsletter of the Field Naturalists Club of Victoria Inc.) p. 11.
[*Facelina newcombi*, *Trinchesia catachroma* p. 11].
[http://www.fncv.org.au/wp-content/themes/field-naturalist/publications/fnnews/2015/fnn_251.pdf].
- VAHL, Martin.** 1806. see: **MÜLLER, O. F.** 1806.
- VAISHNAV, Preeti, & Arnold L. DEMAINE.** 2011. Unexpected applications of secondary metabolites. Biotechnology Advances **29**(2):223-229.
[*Hermisenda* p. 227].
- VALDES GALLEGO, Ángel A.** [Ángel Augusto]. 1996. Revisión de la superfamilia Porodoridoidea Odhner en Franc, 1968 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en el Oceano Atlántico, 179 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Oviedo. [not seen].
- VALDÉS, Ángel.** 2001. Deep-sea cryptobranch dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from the tropical West Pacific, with descriptions of two new genera and eighteen new species. Malacologia **43**(1-2):237-311.
[*Archidoris australis*, *Austrodoris caeca*, *Austrodoris georgiensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Austrodoris laboutei*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Baptodoris phinei*, *Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina abyssicola*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Cadlina georgiensis*, *Cadlina kerguelensis*, *Cadlina magellanica*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlina sparsa*, *Cadlina willani*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris brodieae*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris orbicularis*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula cerebralis*, *Diaulula immaculata*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diaulula rubra*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris achroma*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doris hispida*, *Geitodoris lutea*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris pallida*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Geitodoris sticta*, *Goslineria callosa*, *Paradoris araneosa*, *Paradoris imperfecta*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris fellowsi*, *Peltodoris lippa*, *Peltodoris noumeae*, *Pharodoris diaphora*, *Pharodoris philippinensis*, *Pharodoris* sp., *Platydoris galbanus*, *Rostanga ankyra*, *Rostanga setidens*, *Sclerodoris virgulata* p. 237 ff.].
[<http://ia301533.us.archive.org/2/items/malacologia432001inst/malacologia432001inst.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13143127#245>].
 [Deep-sea cryptobranch dorid nudibranchs].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13143086>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2001a. Deep-water phyllidiid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Phyllidiidae) from the tropical south-west Pacific Ocean. In: P. Bouchet & B. A. Marshall (Eds.). Tropical deep-sea benthos, volume **22**. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle **185**:331-368.

[*Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia larryi*, *Phyllidia madangensis*, *Phyllidia orstomi*, *Phyllidia scottjohnsoni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia zebrina*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis anomala*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis circularis*, *Phyllidiopsis crucifera*, *Phyllidiopsis futunai*, *Phyllidiopsis holothuriana*, *Phyllidiopsis lozoueti*, *Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata*, *Phyllidiopsis neocaledonica*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiopsis richeri*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis vanuatuensis*, *Reticulidia gofasi* p. 331 ff.].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/312878497>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2001b. Depth-related adaptations, speciation processes and evolution of color in the genus *Phyllidiopsis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Marine Biology **139**(3):485-496.

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis anomala*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis circularis*, *Phyllidiopsis crucifera*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis futunai*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis holothuriana*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis lozoueti*, *Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata*, *Phyllidiopsis neocaledonica*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiopsis richeri*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis vanuatuensis* p. 486 ff.].
 [<http://www.springerlink.com/content/nkr6tfa367kcaeu8/fulltext.pdf>].
 [<http://www.usfca.edu/fac-staff/dever/speciation3.pdf>].
 [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226449193>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2001c. Total evidence phylogeny of the Cryptobranchia (Opisthobranchia, Doridacea), p. 367. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. Unitas Malacologica, vii + 417.

[*Actinocyclus*, *Chromodorididae*, *Discodorididae*, *Dorididae*, *Porostomata* p. 367].
 [www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

VALDÉS, Á. 2001d. Depth-related adaptations, speciation processes and evolution of color in the genus *Phyllidiopsis* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report **34**:47.

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis anomala*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis circularis*, *Phyllidiopsis crucifera*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis futunai*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis holothuriana*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis lozoueti*, *Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata*, *Phyllidiopsis neocaledonica*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiopsis richeri*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis vanuatuensis* p. 47].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/57/mode/1up>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2001e. In: 5 November 2001, Dr. Angel Valdés was the introduced as the guest speaker of the day... SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **20**(7):3-6.

[*Dendronotus cometi*, *Kaloplocamus*, *Pharodoris philippinensis*, *Phyllodesmium* p. 4].
 [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55791963>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2002. Review of the genus *Actinocyclus* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Opisthobranchia : Doridoidea). The Veliger **45**(3):193-202.

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Actinocyclus velutinus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus verrucosa*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Doris incii*, *Halgerda willei*, *Sphaerodoris japonica*, *Sphaerodoris laevis*, *Sphaerodoris laevis* var. *variegata*, *Sphaerodoris punctata* p. 193 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134673#page/211/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42496346>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2002a. Phylogenetic systematics of "*Bathydoris*" s.l. Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca, nudibranchia), with the description of a new species from New Caledonian deep waters. Canadian Journal of Zoology **80**(6):1084-1099.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Bathydoris violacea*, *Bathydoris vitjazi* p. 1084 ff.].
[\[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=80&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z02-085.pdf\]](http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=80&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z02-085.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237972250\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237972250).

VALDÉS, Á. 2002b. How many species of *Hexabranchnus* (Opisthobranchia : Dorididae) are there? *Molluscan Research* **22**(3):289-301.

[*Aethedoris indica*, *Albania formosa*, *Doris cardinalis*, *Doris flammulata*, *Doris gloriosa*, *Doris imperialis*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris sandwichiensis*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris sumptuosa*, *Doris superba*, *Heptabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus adamsii*, *Hexabranchnus anaiteus*, *Hexabranchnus aneiteumensis*, *Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranchnus digitatus*, *Hexabranchnus faustus*, *Hexabranchnus lacer*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus* var. *moebii*, *Hexabranchnus mauritiensis*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hexabranchnus notatus*, *Hexabranchnus orbicularis*, *Hexabranchnus pellucidulus*, *Hexabranchnus petersi*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus pulchellus*, *Hexabranchnus punctatus*, *Hexabranchnus sandwichensis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus suzensis*, *Hexabranchnus tinkeri* p. 289 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237505521\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/237505521).

VALDÉS, Á. 2002c. A phylogenetic analysis and systematic revision of the cryptobranch dorids (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Anthobranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **136**(4):535-636.

[*Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aethedoris indica*, *Albania formosa*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Artachaea rubida*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austrodoris georgiensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Calycidoris guntheri*, *Carminodoris bouchei*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Carminodoris spinobranchialis*, *Caryodoris joubini*, *Conualevia alba*, *Conualevia marcusii*, *Cryptodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Discodoris bohliensis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris ketos*, *Discodoris meta*, *Discodoris modesta*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Discodoris zibethina*, *Doriopsis macfarlandi*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis scabra*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doris aurantiaca*, *Doris berthelotti*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris bistellata*, *Doris britannica*, *Doris carina*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris concinna*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris flabellifera*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris fragilis*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris ilo*, *Doris immonda*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris leuckartii*, *Doris mera*, *Doris montagui*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris nodulosa*, *Doris nubilosa*, *Doris nucleola*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pardalis*, *Doris pecten*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris sanguinea*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris variolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villosa*, *Doris zelandica*, *Erythrodoris dollfusi*, *Fracassa zibethina*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris complanata*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris reticulata*, *Guyonia flava*, *Heptabranchnus burnetti*, *Hexabranchnus lacer*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris novaezelandiae*, *Montereina nobilis*, *Neodoris tricolor*, *Nuvuca lurca*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Otinodoris winckworthi*, *Otinodoris* sp., *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Paradoris leuca*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Percunas mulciber*, *Phialodoris potrida* (lapsus for *Phialodoris podotria*), *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoris immonda*, *Pupsikus pinguis*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Siraius ilo*, *Staurodoris bobretzkii*, *Staurodoris pecten*, *Staurodoris verrucosa mollis*, *Tayuva ketos*, *Tayuva ketos gila*, *Thordisa carinata*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thordisa hilaris*, *Thordisa lurca*, *Thordisa maculigera*, *Thordisa maculosa*, *Thordisa pinguis*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa rubescens*, *Thordisa stellata*, *Thordisa tristis* p. 541 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229629067\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229629067).

VALDÉS, Á. 2002d. How many times has the radula been lost in dorid nudibranchs? Reconciliation of molecular and morphological data, p. 108. Program and Abstracts of the 68th Meeting of the American Malacological Society, College of Charleston, Charleston, SC, August 3-7 2002, 124 pp.

[*Phyllidiopsis* p. 108].
[\[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2002/2002_abs.pdf\]](http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2002/2002_abs.pdf).

VALDÉS, Á. 2002e. Phylogeny of *Bathydoris*: changing dogmas in dorid nudibranch classification. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **35**:49.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris* sp. p. 49].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/59/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/59/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756525\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756525).

VALDÉS, Á. 2003. Preliminary molecular phylogeny of the radula-less dorids (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), based on 16S mtDNA sequence data. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **69**(1):75-80.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia rueppelii*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 76 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/69/1/75.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249282367>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2004. Morphology of the penial hooks and vaginal cuticular lining of some dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). *American Malacological Bulletin* **18**(1-2):49-53.

[*Otinodoris winckworthi*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Platydoris argo*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris scabra* p. 49 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/289006938>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/173085#page/507/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4600009>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2004a. Tropical western Atlantic species of *Diaulula* Bergh, 1878 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with the description of a new species. *Contributions in Science (Los Angeles)* (501):1-7.

[*Diaulula aurila*, *Diaulula capensis*, *Diaulula farmersi*, *Diaulula gigantea*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula morosa*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Diaulula rubra*, *Discodoris mortenseni*, *Discodoris phoca*, *Doris hispida*, *Doris vestita*, *Peltodoris greeleyi*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Sebadoris nubilosa* p. 1 ff.].

[http://www.nhm.org/research/publications/Contributions_in_Science/lacc-501.pdf].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52212454>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2004b. Phylogeography and phyloecology of dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **83**(4):551-559.

[*Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris spiralis*, *Platydoris annulata*, *Platydoris macfarlandi* p. 553 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229988321>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2004c. What is new on the biodiversity of opisthobranch mollusks?, p. 92. Abstracts, American Malacological Society 70th Meeting in Sanibel, Florida, 2004, 103 pp.

[<http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2004/F-H.pdf>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2005. A new species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae) from the Florida Keys, USA. *The Veliger* **47**(3):218-223.

[*Aeolidiella stephanieae* p. 218].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134674#page/624/mode/1up>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2006. *Marionia tedi* Ev. Marcus, 1983 (Nudibranchia, Tritoniidae) in the Gulf of Mexico: first record of an opisthobranch mollusk from hydrocarbon cold seeps. *Gulf and Caribbean Research* **18**:41-46.

[*Dendronotus comteti*, *Marionia tedi* p. 41 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291409101>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52871402>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2007. What happens when it gets dark? Biology of deep-sea nudibranch gastropod species and nocturnal behavior. World Congress of Malacology, Antwerp, Belgium, 15-20 July 2007, Abstracts p. 228.

[nudibranch p. 228].
[<http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM2007abstracts.pdf>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2009. A new species of *Trapania* Pruvot-Fol, 1931 (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) from the Caribbean Sea with an analysis of its phylogenetic relationships. *Caribbean Journal of Science* **45**(1):8-14.

[*Ancula gibbosa*, *Calycidoris guentheri*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Trapania armilla*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania bonellenae*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania caerulea*, *Trapania circinata*, *Trapania cirrita*, *Trapania darwini*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania goddardi*, *Trapania goslineri*, *Trapania hispalensis*, *Trapania inbiotica*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania melaina*, *Trapania miltabranca*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania nebula*, *Trapania ortei*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Trapania safracornia*, *Trapania sanctipetrensis*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania squama*, *Trapania tartanella*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trapania tora*, *Trapania velox*, *Trapania vitta* p. 8 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287271855>].

VALDÉS, Á. 2010. Molecular evolution and cryptic speciation of tropical Atlantic opisthobranchs, p. 13. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp.

[<http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf>].

- VALDÉS, Á. 2013. In: 13 September 2013, Angel Valdes, NHMLAC, opisthobranch mollusks. SCAMIT Newsletter (Southern California Association of Marine Invertebrate Taxonomists) **32**(2/3):2-5.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare porterae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Glossodoris*, *Melibe*, *Polycera alabe*, *Polycera atra* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55698239>].
- VALDÉS, Á., & Mary Jane ADAMS. 2005. A new species of *Glossodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), of the *Glossodoris atromarginata* color group, from Indonesia. Pacific Science **59**(4):603-608.
[*Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris dendrobranchia*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris tibboeli*, *Glossodoris* sp. A p. 603 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232681053>].
- VALDÉS, Á., & Carlos Manuel Lourenço AFONSO. 2003. Synonymy of *Cadlina burnayi* Ortea, 1988, from the Cape Verde Islands (Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae) with *Tyrinna evelinae* (Marcus, 1958). The Veliger **46**(2):176-179.
[*Cadlina burnayi*, *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 176 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134674#page/188/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/292924582>].
- VALDÉS, Á., & Orso ANGULO CAMPILLO. 2000. Redescription and reassessment of *Cadlina luarna* (Ev. Marcus and Er. Marcus, 1967), comb. nov. (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Doridina). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **52**(7):77-85.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina sparsa*, *Inuda luarna* p. 77 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777945>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257193608>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777937>].
- VALDÉS, Á., & O. ANGULO CAMPILLO. 2004. Systematics of pelagic aeolid nudibranchs of the family Glaucidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Bulletin of Marine Science **75**(3):381-389.
[*Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus* p. 381 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233639357>].
- VALDÉS, Á., & David W. BEHRENS. 1998. A new species of *Doriopsilla* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Dendrorididae) from the Pacific coast of North America. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **50**(13):307-314.
[*Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi* p. 307 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15659919>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15659919>].
- VALDÉS, Á., & D. W. BEHRENS. 2002. Phylogenetic systematics of *Reticulidia* Brunckhorst, 1990 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with the description of a new species from the tropical Indo-Pacific. Contributions in Science (Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County) (492):1-10.
[*Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Reticulidia suzanneae* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52213260>].
- VALDÉS, Á., & H. BERTSCH. 2000. Redescription and range extension of *Bathydoris aioca* Marcus & Marcus, 1962 (Nudibranchia: Gnathodoridoidea). The Veliger **43**(2):172-178.
[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris violacea*, *Bathydoris vitjazi* p. 172 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134363#page/182/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291853649>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42460872>].
- VALDÉS, Á., & H. BERTSCH. 2010. Two new species of dorid nudibranchs from the Gulf of California (Mar de Cortés), Baja California, Mexico (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie) **33**(1):1-11.
[*Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Bajaeolis bertschi*, *Cerberilla pungoarena*, *Cuthona longi*, *Dendrodoris stohleri*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula nivosa*, *Diaulula*

punctuolata, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula variolata*, *Diaulula vestita*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Eubrancheus cucullus*, *Nembrotha hubbsi*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia angelica*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris lancei*, *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Peltodoris rosae*, *Polycerella glandulosa*, *Tambja eliora*, *Trapania goslineri* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/287750353>].

VALDÉS, Á., Linda BLANCHARD, & Walter MARTI. 2013. Caught naked: First report a nudibranch sea slug attacked by a cone snail. *American Malacological Bulletin* **31**(2):337-338.

[*Triopha catalinae* p. 337].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274685542>].

VALDÉS, Á., & Philippe BOUCHET. 1998. A blind abyssal Corambidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the Norwegian Sea, with a reevaluation of the systematics of the family. *Sarsia* **83**(1):15-20.

[*Echinocorambe brattegardii* p. 15 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/279655527>].

VALDÉS, Á., & P. BOUCHET. 1998a. Naked in toxic fluids: a nudibranch mollusc from hydrothermal vents. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* **45**(1-3):319-327.

[*Dendronotus cometi*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus gracilis*, *Dendronotus robustus* p. 320 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/248417044>].

VALDÉS, Á., & Shireen J. FAHEY. 2006. Dorid nudibranchs described by J.E. Gray in M.E. Gray, 1842-1857 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **69**:95-102.

[*Actinodoris krusensternii*, *Actinodoris tilesii*, *Atagema carinata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratodoris eolida*, *Ceratosoma trilobata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris eolida*, *Doris incii*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris dorbignii*, *Halgerda elegans*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabrancheus adamsii*, *Hexabrancheus sanguineus*, *Okenia plana* p. 96 ff.].
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/8.%20Valdes,%20Fahey.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/313373006>].

VALDÉS, Á., Ulysses GATDULA, Nancy SHERIDAN, & Joan HERRERA. 2011. Multi-data set revision of two uncommon species of Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia) from the Gulf of Mexico. *American Malacological Bulletin* **29**(1-2):51-62.

[*Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris dalli*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fentoni*, *Chromodoris ghanensis*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris ponga*, *Chromodoris punctilucens*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris regalis*, *Chromodoris rolani*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris baumanni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Nooumea halielona* p. 51 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/232687697>].

VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1998. Radular loss in the evolution of dorid nudibranchs: a phylogenetic hypothesis of the Porostomata. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 333.

[*Bathydoris*, *Dendrodoris*, *Doriopsilla* p.333].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/units/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].

VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1998a. Radular loss in the evolution of dorid nudibranchs: a phylogenetic hypothesis of the Porostomata. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **31**:18.

[*Bathydoris*, *Doriopsilla* p. 18].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32158466#page/158/mode/1up>].

VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1999. Reassessment of the systematic status of *Miamira* Bergh, 1875 and *Orodoris* Bergh, 1875 (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) in light of phylogenetic analysis. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **65**(1):33-45.

[*Ceratosoma allenii*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma palliolatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Fracassa tuberculosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Orodoris striata* p. 33 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31301522>].

VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1999a. Phylogeny of the radula-less dorids (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with the description of a new genus and a new family. *Zoologica Scripta* **28**(3-4):315-360.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi*, *Doriopsilla sp.*, *Mandelia mirocornata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis bayi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 317 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230065067>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526671>].

VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2001. Systematics and phylogeny of the caryophyllidia-bearing dorids (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Indo-Pacific deep waters. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **133**(2):103-198.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris inhacae*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Alloiodoris nivosus*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Aporodoris mediterranea*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Argus argo*, *Asteronotus bertrana*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hemprichii*, *Asteronotus madrasensis*, *Asteronotus trenberthi*, *Asteronotus (Tumbia) trenberthi*, *Atagama boucheti*, *Atagama carinata*, *Atagama ornata*, *Atagama spongiosa*, *Audura maima*, *Awuka spazzola*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Boreodoris setidens*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dictydoris tessellata*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Dnophodoris avernalis* (lapsus for *Nophodoris avernalis*), *Dnophodoris infernalis* (lapsus for *Nophodoris infernalis*), *Doris apiculata*, *Doris areolata*, *Doris argo*, *Doris canariensis*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cespitosa*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris crescentica*, *Doris foetida*, *Doris intacta*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris lanuginata*, *Doris mabilla*, *Doris mauritiana*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris ornata*, *Doris osseosa*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris spongiosa*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris subtumida*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tristis*, *Doris venosa*, *Gargamella bovina*, *Gargamella gravastella*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Gargamella latior*, *Gargamella novozealandica*, *Gargamella wareni*, *Glossodoridiformia alba*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Jorunna alisonae*, *Jorunna lemchei*, *Jorunna luisae*, *Jorunna maima*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris gigas*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Nophodoris armata*, *Nophodoris infernalis*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peronodoris cancellata*, *Petelodoris triphylla*, *Phlegmodoris mephitica*, *Platydorid angustipes*, *Platydorid annulata*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid dura*, *Platydorid maculata*, *Platydorid philippi*, *Platydorid stomascuta*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Rostanga setidens*, *Rostanga temarana*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris minor*, *Sclerodoris rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Taringa millegrana*, *Taringa tarifaensis*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thordisa dubia*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Trippa ornata* p. 105 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274595007>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227814719>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526676>].

VALDÉS, Á., T. M. GOSLINER, M. T. GHISELIN. 2010. Chapter 8. Opisthobranchs, pp. 148-172. In: Janet L. Leonard & Alex Córdoba-Aguilar (Eds.). *The evolution of primary sexual characters in animals*, 552 pp. Oxford University Press.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Pharodoris diaphora*, *Pharodoris philippinensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Taringa telopia* p. 152 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/263090481>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526699>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11592>].

VALDÉS, Á., & Jeff HAMANN. 2008. Two new species of *Doriopsilla* from the tropical Western Atlantic with remarks on *Cariopsillidae* Ortea & Espinosa, 2005. *The Veliger* **50**(3):210-218.

[*Cariopsilla*, *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla elitae*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla tishae* p. 210 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134678#page/226/mode/1up>].

VALDÉS, Á., J. HAMANN, David W. BEHRENS, & Anne DUPONT. 2006. Caribbean sea slugs, a field guide to the opisthobranch mollusks from the tropical northwestern Atlantic, vii + 289 pp. Sea Challengers Natural History Books.

[*Aegires gomezi*, *Aegires ortizi*, *Aegires sublaevis*, aeolid sp., *Aeolidiella benteva*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella lurana*, *Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Aldisa sp.*, *Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Armina muelleri*, *Armina wattla*, *Atagama browni*, *Austraerolis catina*, *Babakina anadoni*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia columbina*, *Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Catriona maua*, *Ceratosoma papilligera*, *Cerberilla tanna*, *Cerberilla sp.*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris dictya*, *Chromodoris grahami*, *Chromodoris moerchi*, *Chromodoris neona*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris ponga*, *Chromodoris regalis*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena piutaensis*, *Crosslandia daedali*, *Cuthona barbadiana*,

Cuthona caerulea, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona rubra*, *Cuthona tina*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Diaphorodoris* sp., *Diaulula alba*, *Diaulula farmersi*, *Diaulula greeleyi*, *Diaulula hummelincki*, *Diaulula phoca*, *Discodorididae* sp., *Discodoris evelinae*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dondice occidentalis*, *Dondice parquerensis*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Doris bicolor*, *Doris bovena*, *Doris ilo*, *Doris kyolis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto caramella*, *Doto chica*, *Doto curere*, *Doto divae*, *Doto duao*, *Doto escatlari*, *Doto iugula*, *Doto pita*, *Doto pygmaea*, *Doto sabuli*, *Doto uva*, *Doto varaderoensis*, *Doto wildei*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchnus coniclus*, *Eubranchnus convenientis*, *Eubranchnus leopoldoi*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Facelinidae* sp., *Favorinus auritulus*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina bandeli*, *Flabellina dushia*, *Flabellina engeli*, *Flabellina hamanni*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina verta*, *Flabellina* sp., *Geitodoris immunda*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Geitodoris pusae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris punctilucens*, *Glossodoris sedna*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Hancockia rycia*, *Hexabranchnus morsomus*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris lilyveae*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sycilla*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus comis*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Janolus mucloc*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Kankelibranchus incognitus*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia tedi*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis kemphi*, *Milleria ritmica*, *Moridilla kristenseni*, *Nanuca sebastiani*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea regalisi*, *Noumeaella kristenseni*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia* sp., *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Palisa papillata*, *Paradoris mulciber*, *Paradoris* sp., *Pauloe jubatus*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Platydoridius angustipes*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Polycera aurantimarginata*, *Polycera aurisula*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera herthae*, *Polycera hummi*, *Polycera incognita*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Polycera odhneri*, *Polycera rycia*, *Polycera* sp., *Polycerella emertoni*, *Risbecia nyalya*, *Roboastra gratiosa*, *Rostanga byga*, *Sclerodoris prea*, *Sclerodoris worki*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla creutzbergi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja oliva*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Taringa telopia*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa diuda*, *Thordisa lurca*, *Trapania dalva*, *Trapania maringa*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia bayeri*, *Tritonia hammerorum*, *Tritonia wellsii*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tyrinna evelinae* p. 116 ff.].

VALDÉS, Á., & Virginie HÉROS. 1998. The types of recent and certain fossil opisthobranch molluscs in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. *Zoosystema* **20**(4):695-742.

[*Aeolidia bourailli*, *Aeolidia cornuta*, *Aeolidia dangeri*, *Aeolidia diffusa*, *Aeolidia ducrosi*, *Aeolidia joubini*, *Aeolidia poindimiei*, *Aeolidia trunca*, *Aeolidia violacea*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Aldisa binotata*, *Aldisa expleta*, *Aldisa nhatrangensis*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Algarvia alba*, *Anisodoris nayarita*, *Antiopella praeclara*, *Archidoris granulatissima*, *Archidoris maculata* var. *lutea*, *Archidoris odonoghuei*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica*, *Archidoris vayssièrea*, *Armina digueti*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Baeolidia cryoporos*, *Baeolidia quoyi*, *Baptodoris fongosa*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Bermudella polycerelloides*, *Cadlina ornatissima*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Carminodoris boucheti*, *Ceratosoma caledonicum*, *Ceratosoma francoesii*, *Ceratosoma gibbosum*, *Ceratosoma jousseumei*, *Ceratosoma lixi*, *Ceratosoma rhopalicum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clavata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris francoisae*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris trouilloti*, *Chromodoris versicolor*, *Chromodoris violacea*, *Coryphella barentsi*, *Dendrodoris angolensis*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris heyrtra*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendrodoris rufopunctata*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris notiperda*, *Discodoris rosi*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doridopsis communis*, *Doridopsis fosseti*, *Doridopsis mollis*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri*, *Doriopsilla nigropunctata*, *Doriopsilla rosea*, *Doris alboranica*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris aurea*, *Doris carinata*, *Doris cruenta*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris lemniscata*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lineata*, *Doris lutea*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris picta*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris reticulata*, *Doris sandwicensis*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris solea*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris sordidata*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris tricolor*, *Doris tuberculosa*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto arteoi*, *Doto cerviceni*, *Doto cindyneutes*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto fragaria*, *Doto furva*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto ussi*, *Durvilledoris albofimbria*, *Eolidia annulata*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Eolidina paradoxa*, *Eubranchnus arci*, *Eubranchnus linensis*, *Eubranchnus prietoi*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Geitodoris bacalladoi*, *Geitodoris bonosi*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris ransoni*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris undulata*, *Goniodoris savignyi*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *grandiflora aeruginosa*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Guyonia flava*, *Guyvalvoria francisi*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris cimini*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris gofasi*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris lacteola*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris muniaini*, *Hypselodoris punicea*, *Hypselodoris xicoi*, *Jorunna marchadi*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Melibe rosea*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Microlophus poirieri*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Onchidoris reticulata*, *Onchidoris tridactyla*, *Paradoris ceneris*, *Paradoris inversa*, *Paradoris mollis*, *Peltodoris nayarita*, *Phlegmodoris paagoumenei*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia catena*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis bergii*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Platydoridius carinata*, *Platydoridius immonda*, *Platydoridius laminea*, *Platydoridius maculata*, *Platydoridius noumeae*, *Platydoridius spongilla*, *Platydoridius stomascuta*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus gulo*, *Polycera picta*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Rioselleolis anadoni*, *Risbecia francoisi*, *Risbecia odhneri*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Rosodoris hikuerensis*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Spongiodoris rigida*, *Staurodoris aspera*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Taringa ascitica*, *Taringa bacalladoi*, *Taringa flava*, *Taringa oleica*, *Taringa tritorquis*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorybopus lophatus*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Vayssièrea caledonica* p. 717 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56146062>].

- VALDÉS, Á., Tabitha LINDSAY, Craig HOOVER, & Jeffrey H. R. GODDARD. 2015. Seeing double without booze: integrative taxonomy reveals unexpected nudibranch p. 25. Program and Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists 48th Annual Meeting, Fullerton, CA June 2015, 37 pp.
[\[nudibranchs p. 25\].](#)
[\[http://biology.fullerton.edu/wsm/2015/WSM2015_Program_6_9_15.pdf\].](http://biology.fullerton.edu/wsm/2015/WSM2015_Program_6_9_15.pdf)
- VALDÉS, Á., Lonny LUNDSTEN, & Nerida G. WILSON. 2018. Five new deep-sea species of nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Cladobranchia) from the Northeast Pacific. *Zootaxa* **4526**(4):401-433.
[\[*Aeolidia farallonensis*, *Aeolidia filomenae*, *Aeolidia libitinarina*, *Aeolidia loui*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona methana*, *Dendronotus claguei*, *Dendronotus comteti*, *Dendronotus patricki*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina japonica*, *Marianina rosea*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hammerorum*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia myrakeenae*, *Tritonia newfoundlandica*, *Tritonia nigrigris*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia pickensi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia striata*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonia tetraquetra*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tritoniopsis* sp., *Zeusia herculea*, *Zeusia hyperborea*, *Ziminella abyssa*, *Ziminella circapolaris*, *Ziminella salmonacea*, *Ziminella vrijenhoeki* p. 401 ff.\].](#)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/329372809\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/329372809)
- VALDÉS, Á., Sabrina MEDRANO, & Vishal BHAVE. 2016. A new species of *Cuthona* Alder and Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda: Heterobranchia: Nudibranchia: Tergipedidae) from the Caribbean Sea. *The Nautilus* **130**(2):72-78.
[\[*Cuthona abronia*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona columbiana*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona fulgens*, *Cuthona herrerae*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Cuthona luciae*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Tergipes tergipes* p. 72 ff.\].](#)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/304197827\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/304197827)
[\[https://www.academia.edu/26426020\].](https://www.academia.edu/26426020)
- VALDÉS, Á., Ernesto MOLLO, & J. ORTEA. 1999. Two new species of *Chromodoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae) from southern India, with a redescription of *Chromodoris trimarginata* (Winckworth, 1946). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, series 4, **51**(13):461-472.
[\[*Chromodoris kitae*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris naiki*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Doris humberti*, *Glossodoris trimarginata* p. 461 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777793\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777793)
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777793\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777793)
- VALDÉS, A., Amy L. MORAN, & H. Arthur WOODS. 2011. A new species of *Armodoris* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Akiodorididae) from McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. *Polar Biology* **34**(3):459-463.
[\[*Armodoris antarctica*, *Armodoris anudeorum* p. 459 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://woods-lab.dbs.umd.edu/cms/wp-content/uploads/2011/12/Valdes-et-al-2011-polar-biology.pdf\].](http://woods-lab.dbs.umd.edu/cms/wp-content/uploads/2011/12/Valdes-et-al-2011-polar-biology.pdf)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225726300\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225726300)
- VALDÉS, A., A. L. MORAN, & H. A. WOODS. 2011a. Revision of several poorly known Antarctic aeolid nudibranch species (Mollusca: Gastropoda), with the description of a new species. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **92**(5):1161-1174.
[\[*Aeolis antarctica*, *Aeolis georgiana*, *Aeolis schraderi*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona claviformis*, *Cuthona crinita*, *Cuthona crinita* \(lapsus for *Cuthona crinita*\), *Cuthona elioti*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona georgiana longipapillata*, *Cuthona giarannae*, *Cuthona macquariensis*, *Cuthona modesta*, *Cuthona paucicirra*, *Cuthona schraderi* var. *bouvetensis*, *Cuthonella antarctica*, *Cuthonella modesta*, *Cuthonella paradoxa*, *Eubranchus adarensis*, *Eubranchus falklandicus*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchus glacialis*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Guyvalvoria gruzovi*, *Guyvalvoria paradoxa*, *Guyvalvoria savinkini*, *Notaeolidia alutacea*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia flava*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Tergipes antarcticus*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Trinchesia macquariensis* p. 1161 ff.\].](#)
[\[http://www.clemson.edu/biosci/faculty/moran/lab/Publications/pdf/Valdes%20et%20al.%202011.pdf\].](http://www.clemson.edu/biosci/faculty/moran/lab/Publications/pdf/Valdes%20et%20al.%202011.pdf)
[\[http://woods-lab.dbs.umd.edu/cms/wp-content/uploads/2011/12/Valdes-et-al.-2011.pdf\].](http://woods-lab.dbs.umd.edu/cms/wp-content/uploads/2011/12/Valdes-et-al.-2011.pdf)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259424444\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259424444)
- VALDÉS, Á., & Claudia MUNIAIN. 2002. Revision and taxonomic reassessment of Magellanic species assigned to *Anisodoris* Bergh, 1898 (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **68**(4):345-351.
[\[*Anisodoris fontainei*, *Anisodoris marmorata*, *Anisodoris punctuolata*, *Anisodoris rudberghi*, *Anisodoris tessellata*, *Anisodoris variolata*, *Archidoris incerta*, *Diaulula hispida*, *Diaulula punctuolata*, *Doris fontainei*, *Doris punctuolata*, *Doris sandiegensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris vestita*, *Neodoris carvi*, *Neodoris erinacea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris marmorata* p. 345 ff.\].](#)
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249282496\].](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249282496)

VALDÉS, Á., Francisco Javier MURILLO, Jennifer B. MCCARTHY, & Natalie YEDINAK. 2016. New deep-water records and species of North Atlantic nudibranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda: Heterobranchia) with the description of a new species. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **97**(2):303-319. DOI:10.1017/S0025315416000394.

[*Aeolidiella* sp., *Aldisa zelandica*, *Colga villosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tritonia episcopalis*, *Tritonia ingolfiana*, *Tritonia newfoundlandica* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/299655614>].

VALDÉS, Á., Elysse ORNELAS-GATDULA, & Anne DUPONT. 2013. Color pattern variation in a shallow-water species of opisthobranch mollusc. *The Biological Bulletin* **224**:35-46.

[*Hypselodoris zebra* p. 35].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236047962>].

VALDÉS, Á., & Jesús ORTEA. 1994. Revisión de las especies asignadas al género *Phyllidiopsis* Bergh, 1875 (Nudibranchia, Phyllidiidae) en el océano Atlántico, con la descripción de un género y una especie nuevos. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 51-52.

[*Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera* p. 51 ff.].

VALDÉS, Á., & J. ORTEA. 1994a. El género *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae) en el Atlántico oriental. X Congreso Nacional de Malacología, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resúmenes, pp. 107-108.

[*Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla ciminoi*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* p. 107 ff.].

VALDÉS, Á., & J. ORTEA. 1995. Revised taxonomy of some species of the genus *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the Atlantic Ocean, with the description of a new species. *The Veliger* **38**(3):223-234.

[*Doris quadricornis*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia caudata*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia modesta*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia ascidicola*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia impexa*, *Okenia leachi*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia pusilla*, *Okenia quadricornis*, *Okenia sapelona*, *Okenia zoobotryon* p. 223 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134376#page/241/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42466889>].

VALDÉS, Á., & J. ORTEA. 1996. Review of the family Phyllidiidae in the Atlantic Ocean (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea). *American Malacological Bulletin* **13**(1-2):1-9.

[*Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Fryeria bayi*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiella molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis blanca*, *Phyllidiopsis boucheti*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis molaensis*, *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia gofasi*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291977887>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/172506#page/171/mode/1up>].

VALDÉS, Á., & J. ORTEA. 1997. Review of the genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Atlantic Ocean. *The Veliger* **40**(3):240-254.

[*Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla albolineata*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla ciminoi*, *Doriopsilla davisi*, *Doriopsilla evanae*, *Doriopsilla fedalae*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla pusilla*, *Doriopsilla rarispinosa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla granulosa*, *Doris reticulata* p. 240 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134483#page/258/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/279691863>].

VALDÉS, Á., & J. ORTEA. 1998. A new species of *Doriopsilla* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae) from Cuba. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4*, **50**(18):389-396.

[*Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*, *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*, *Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*, *Doriopsilla espinosai*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla nigromaculata*, *Doriopsilla pelseeneeri*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Doriopsilla rowena*, *Doriopsilla spaldingi* p. 389 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15660003>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15660003>].

- VALDÉS, Á., J. A. ORTEA, Conxita ÁVILA, & Manuel BALLESTEROS.** 1996. Review of the genus *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(1):1-31.
[*Dendrodoris angolensis, Dendrodoris caesia, Dendrodoris callosa, Dendrodoris capensis, Dendrodoris carbunculosa, Dendrodoris clavulata, Dendrodoris gemmacea, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris guineana, Dendrodoris herytra, Dendrodoris krebsii, Dendrodoris languida, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendrodoris longula, Dendrodoris lugubris, Dendrodoris mammosa, Dendrodoris minima, Dendrodoris morulifer, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris pseudorubra, Dendrodoris pustulosa, Dendrodoris racemosa, Dendrodoris rugosa, Dendrodoris senegalensis, Dendrodoris temarana, Dendrodoris tuberculosa, Dendrodoris warta, Doridopsis gemmacea, Doridopsis subpellucida, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doriopsisilla pelseneeri, Doriopsis atropos, Doriopsis granulosa, Doriopsis obscura, Doris grandiflora, Doris guttata, Doris limbata, Doris lugubris, Doris nigricans, Doris rappii, Doris setigera, Doris sismondiae, Doris virescens* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231549550>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/18082520/>].
- VALDÉS, Á., & Jose TEMPLADO.** 2002. Indo-Pacific dorid nudibranchs collected in Lebanon (eastern Mediterranean). *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **20**(2):23-30.
[*Discodoris concinna, Discodoris confusa, Discodoris fragilis, Discodoris lilacina, Glossodoris runcinata, Hypselodoris infucata, Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 23 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/105278#page/29/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/292116392>].
- VALE, Ana Virgilia Pereira do, Rafael Anaisce das CHAGAS, Marko HERRMANN.** 2015. Primeiro registro de opistobrânquios do gênero *Dondice* (Gastropoda: Facelinidae) na região nordeste do estado do Pará, Amazônia Oriental, Brasil. *Anais do XIII Seminário Anual de Iniciação Científica da UFRA*, 2 unnumbered pages. [See also: <http://www.benthos.eu/wp-content/uploads/pdfs/presentations/2015/46-pres.pdf>].
[*Dondice*].
[<https://www.academia.edu/25370964>].
- VALETTE-SILVER, Nathalie, M. Jawed HAMEEDI, Deward W. EFURD, & Andrew ROBERTSON.** 1999. Status of the contamination in sediments and biota from the Western Beaufort Sea (Alaska). *Marine Pollution Bulletin* **38**(8):702-722.
[nudibranchs p. 706 ff.].
- VALENCIA, Sarah.** 2003. Feeding preference of two species of nudibranchs in Moorea, French Polynesia, pp. 32-39. *Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands Moorea Research Papers, Volume 12, Fall 2003 Integrative Biology 158: Environmental Science, Policy, and Management 107 Research Papers.* Richard B. Gump South Pacific Biological Research Station: Moorea, French Polynesia University of California, Berkeley.
[*Glossodoris cincta, Glossodoris hikuereensis, Glossodoris pallida* p. 32 ff.].
[http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/2003_final_papers.pdf].
- VALIELA, Ivan.** 2015. *Marine ecological processes*, third edition, xviii + 702 pp. Springer: New York, Heidelberg, Dordrecht, London.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 214].
- VÄLIKANGAS, Ilmari.** 1933. Über die Biologie der Ostsee als Brackwassergebiet: (Referat). *Internationale Vereinigung für theoretische und angewandte Limnologie: Verhandlungen* **6**(1):62-112.
DOI:10.1080/03680770.1933.11898523.
[*Embletonia pallida, Galvina exigua* p. 83].
- VALIM, Michel P., & Ricardo PALMA.** 2011. *Georgeiella*, a new name for the louse genus *Hopkinsiella* Clay and Meinertzhagen, 1939 (Phthiraptera, Philopteridae), junior homonym of *Hopkinsiella* Baba, 1938 (Opisthobranchia, Goniadoridae). *Zootaxa* **3038**:59-60.
[*Hopkinsiella* p. 59].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257656143>].
- VALK, Jacob, Gary SCHINDELMAN, & Gary G. MARTIN.** 2014. The peritrophic membrane of the gastropod *Megathura crenulata*: structure, composition, and site of formation. *Invertebrate Biology* **133**(2):136-145.
[*Cratena peregrina, Flabellina affinis* p. 143].

- VALKANOV, A. 1953. Beitrag zur unserer Schwarzmeerfauna. Trudove na Morskata Biologichna Stantisiya, Sofiiski Universitet **48**:49-53. [In Russian].
[*Embletonia pulchra* p. 52].
- VALLE, A. della, see: DELLA VALLE, A.
- VALLENTIN, Rupert. 1891. Additions to the fauna of Falmouth. Annual Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society **59**:92-100.
[*Antiopa cristata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 98].
[<https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=nyp.33433062735778&view=1up&seq=498>].
- VALLENTIN, R. 1893. Some remarks on the pelagic life occurring in and near Falmouth Harbour, with additions to the fauna of the district, from August, 1891, to December, 1892. Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall **11**(2):304-326.
[*Aegirus punctilucens*, *Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis farrani*, *Aeolis landsburghii*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis picta*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa claviger* p. 319 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30847102>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YkUBAAAAYAAJ>].
- VALLENTIN, R. 1896. [for 1894-5]. Some notes on the pelagic life occurring in the sea near Falmouth, with fauna notes of the district. Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall **12**(2):204-214.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 213].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30767203>].
- VALLENTIN, R. 1898. [for 1897]. Notes on the fauna of Falmouth for the years 1895-96. Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall **13**(3):254-271.
[*Aeolis punctata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 263 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30869788>].
- VALLENTIN, R. 1900. Notes on the fauna of Falmouth, from 1st January to 10th September, 1898, and from May, 1899, to the end of that year. Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall **14**(1):196-209.
[*Aegirus punctilucens*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 201 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30766663>].
- VALLENTIN, R. 1902. Notes on the fauna of Falmouth for 1900. Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall **15**(1):79-85.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis punctata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 84 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30901442>].
- VALLENTIN, R. 1895. Some remarks on the dispersal of marine animals by means of seaweeds. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6, **16**(95):418-423.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 421].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=q08VAAAAYAAJ>].
- VALLENTIN, R. 1904. On the marine fauna of the Isles of Scilly, The shore fauna, part II. Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall **16**(1):128-132.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris tuberculata* p. 130].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30834648>].
- VALLENTIN, R., & J. T. CUNNINGHAM. 1888. The photospheria of *Nyctiphanes Norvegica*, G. O. Sars. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **28**(91):319-342, pl. XXIII.
[*Phyllirrhoe* p. 340].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13826990#335>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27681537>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13826969>].
- VALLÈS, Yvonne, & Jeffrey L. BOORE. 2006. Lophotrochozoan mitochondrial genomes. Integrative and Comparative Biology **46**(4):544-557.

[*Roboastra europaea* p. 546 ff.].

VALLÈS, Y., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2006. Shedding light onto the genera (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) *Kaloplocamus* and *Plocamopherus* with description of new species belonging to these unique bioluminescent dorids. *The Veliger* **48**(3):178-205.

[*Euplocamus croceus*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus aureus*, *Kaloplocamus capensis*, *Kaloplocamus dokte*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus gulo*, *Kaloplocamus japonicus*, *Kaloplocamus longicornis*, *Kaloplocamus maculatus*, *Kaloplocamus maru*, *Kaloplocamus orientalis*, *Kaloplocamus orientalis*, *Kaloplocamus pacificus*, *Kaloplocamus peludo*, *Kaloplocamus principiswalliae*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus tristis*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus apheles*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus flagellatus*, *Plocamopherus fulgurans*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus insignis*, *Plocamopherus lemur*, *Plocamopherus levivarius*, *Plocamopherus lucayensis*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Plocamopherus naevatus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus pecoso*, *Plocamopherus pilatecta*, *Plocamopherus ramulosus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii* p. 178 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134578#page/60/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/52004804>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/17526697>].

VALLÈS, Y., T. M. GOSLINER., & Á VALDÉS. 2001d. Preliminary phylogenetic and taxonomic revision of the genus *Kaloplocamus* Bergh, 1892. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **34**:50.

[*Euplocamus*, *Kaloplocamus* p. 50].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108014#page/60/mode/1up>].

VALLÈS, Y., Mónica MEDINA, & Terrence GOSLINER. 2001. Phanerobranch dorids: clade or grade?, p. 368. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.

[*Bathydoris*, *Doridoxa* p. 368].

[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34756526>].

VALLÈS, Y., M. MEDINA, & T. GOSLINER. 2002. Phanerobranch dorids: clade or grade?. *The Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **35**:50.

[*Bathydoris*, *Doridoxa* p. 50].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/108016#page/60/mode/1up>].

VALLÈS, Y., A. VALDÉS, & Jesús ORTEA. 2000. On the phanerobranch dorids of Angola (Mollusca, Nudibranchia): a crossroads of temperate and tropical species. *Zoosystema* **22**(1):15-31.

[*Idaliella amoenula*, *Kaloplocamus atlanticus*, *Kaloplocamus filiosus*, *Kaloplocamus gulo*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Laila janssi*, *Limacia annulata*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Limacia janssi*, *Limacia lucida*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Okenia digitata*, *Okenia hispanica*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera xicoi*, *Teshia digitata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 15 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/52004810>].

[<http://sciencepress.mnhn.fr/sites/default/files/articles/pdf/z2000n1a2.pdf>].

VALLEY, Jenna Rose. 2016. Phenotypic plasticity in larval and juvenile marine invertebrates: Effects of predators, food, gravity, and sunlight, xvii + 181 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Department of Biology and the Graduate School of the University of Oregon.

[nudibranch p. 3].

VALLOT, Jean Nicolas. 1819. Sur la crasse de mer. *Académie de Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon, Séance Publique tenue le Jeudi 22 Avril 1819*, pp. 103-105.

[*Doris flava*, *Limace de mer* p. 103 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/23008#page/111/mode/1up>].

VALLOT, J. N. 1835. *Historie naturelle*, Ambroise Paré, au XIX^e siècle. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon, Partie des Sciences*, pp. 5-97.

[*Doris cespitosa*, *Doris flava* p. 26].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3411222#page/30/mode/1up>].

VALLVERDÚ, Jordi. 2016. Bayesians versus frequentists, a philosophical debate on statistical reasoning, xii + 110 pp. Springer Heidelberg New York Dordrecht London.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 11].

VAN ALPHEN, Jacques, see: ALPHEN, J. van.

VAN ALTENA, Ian A., & Darren A. MILLER. 1989. A Study of the terpenoids of the sponge *Euryspongia* sp. Australian Journal of Chemistry 42(12):2181-2190.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 2186].

VAN BENEDEN, Édouard, see: BENEDEN, Édouard van

VAN BENTHEM JUTTING, T., see: JUTTING, T. van B.

VAN BERNEM, K. H. 1999. Auswirkungen einer Pipeline-Verlegung auf das marine Benthos im Tidebecken von Baltrum-Langeoog. Deutsche Hydrografische Zeitschrift 51(Supplement 10):45-64.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 48 ff.].

VAN BREEMEN, P. J., see: BREEMEN, P. J. van.

VAN CLEAVE, Harley Jones. 1931. Invertebrate zoology, 2nd edition, xiv + 282 pp. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co.

[*Aeolis*, *Tethys*, *Triopha* p. 201].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6787778#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6787568>].

VAN COUWELAAR, Matthijs, & Jan VAN DIJK. 1989. Onderzoek oeverfauna Noordzeekanaal, zijkanalen en havens - 1988. Stichting Ecotest Amsterdam, Rijkswaterstaat Directie Noord-Holland afd. Waterhuishouding (ANW) nota ANW 89.17, 50 pp., 11 bijl.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 39].

[<https://edepot.wur.nl/392563>].

VAN DEN BERG, Cedric P. 2018. Studying the function and design of nudibranch colour pattern geometry. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 30.

[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].

VAN DEN BRENK, Anna L., David P. FAIRLIE, Lawrence R. GAHAN, Graeme R. HANSON, & Trevor W. HAMBLEY. 1996. A novel potassium-binding hydrolysis product of ascidiacyclamide: a cyclic octapeptide isolated from the ascidian *Lissoclinum patella*. Inorganic Chemistry 35(5):1095-1100.

[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 1098].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/inocaj/1996/35/i05/pdf/ic9504755.pdf>].

VAN DEN MEIJS, Hans. 1982. *Goniodoris castanea* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) in de Grevelingen. Het Zeepaard (Orgaan van de Strandwerkgemeenschap van Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie en Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging) 42(3):82-84.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Goniodoris castanea* p. 82].

VAN DER BEN, C., D. VAN DER BEN, J. VAN GOETHEM, & M. H. DARO. 1976. Chapitre VI Inventaire et zonation des organismes sur les brise-lames de la côte belge, pp. 313-332. In: J. C. J. Nihoul, & L. De Coninck (Eds.). Projekt Zee eindverslag: 7 Inventaris van de fauna en flora Projekt Zee eindverslag 7, 405 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 327 ff.].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/255358.pdf].

VAN DER HAVE, Tom M., Bas VAN DEN BOOGAARD, Rob LENSINK, Dörte POSZIG, & Catharina J. M. PHILIPPART. 2015. Alien species in the Dutch Wadden Sea: policies and management. Bureau Waardenburg bv, Wadden Sea Long-term Research. Report nr. 15.126, 123 pp.

[*Corambe obscura* p. 23].

[http://www.waddensea-secretariat.org/sites/default/files/downloads/Folkert_downloads/14-687_as_policies_and_management_wadden_sea_final_verkleind.pdf].

- VAN DER HORST, J., H. W. WAARDENBURG, & M. MEIJER. 1991. TWINSPAN-bewerkingen van hardsubstraat gegevens van Oosterschelde, Grevelingen, Veerse meer en Westerschelde, 35 unnumbered pages. Bureau Waardenburg: Culemborg.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/280797.pdf].
- VAN DER MEIJ, Sancia E. T., & Bastian T. REIJNEN. 2012. First observations of attempted nudibranch predation by sea anemones. *Marine Biodiversity* **42**(2):281-283.
[*Nembrotha lineolata*, *Phyllidia ocellata* p. 281 ff.].
[http://science.naturalis.nl/media/292892/meij_reijnen_nudibranch_2011.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225568097>].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/353852>].
- VAN DER HOEVEN, J., see: HOEVEN, J. van der
- VAN DER NIEUWENHUIZEN, Arend. 1975. Eine Nacktschnecke (*Hexabranchnus*) schwimmt. *Aquarien- und Terrarien- Zeitschrift* **28**(4):126.
[*Hexabranchnus* p. 126].
- VAN DER SLEEN, W. G. N., see: SLEEN, W. G. N. van der.
- VAN DER SPOEL, S. 1970. The pelagic Mollusca from the 'Atlantide' and 'Galathea' expeditions collected in the east Atlantic. *Atlantide Reports* (11):99-139. [not seen].
- VAN DER VEEN, Bauke. 1968. List of scientific publications by Professor H. Engel. *Beaufortia*, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam **15**(180):7-14.
- VAN DER ZEE, Elsbeth Merith. 2014. Soft-bottom intertidal ecosystems shaped by ecosystem engineers: Consequences for trophic structure, 170 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen.
[*Dendrodoris* sp. p. 114].
[http://www.altwym.nl/uploads/pdf/Thesis_ElsvanderZee_pdfversion_2.pdf].
- VAN DIJK, Djurre, & Frank VAN DER VELDE. 2015. A central pattern generator for controlling sequential activation in a neural architecture for sentence processing. *Neurocomputing* **170**:128-140.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 132 f.].
- VAN DRIESSCHE, W. 1984. Physiological role of apical potassium ion channels in frog skin. *The Journal of Physiology* **356**(1):79-95.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 93].
- VAN DUIVENBODEN, Yvonne A. 1982. Non-ocular photoreceptors and photo-orientation in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.). *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **149**(3):363-368.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 367].
- VAN GOETHEM, J. 1972. Mollusca, p. 26-27. In: M. H. Daro, S. Lefevre, C. van der Ben, D. van der Ben, & J. van Goethem. Faune et flore de trois brise-lames de la côte belge (inventaires, zonation, biomasse, productivité et hydrologie) 50 pp. Rapport d'Avancement des Travaux, C.I.P.S., Faune et flore côtière.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 26].
[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/288949.pdf].
- VAN GOOR, A. C. J., see: GOOR, A. C. J. van.
- VAN HAREN NOMAN, Dirk, see: NOMAN, Dirk van Haren.
- VAN HASSELT, J. C., see: HASSELT, J. C. van.

- VAN KEUKELEM, William F. 1978. Aging in lower animals, pp. 115-130. In: John A. Behnke, Caleb E. Finch, & Gairdner B. Moment (Eds.). *The biology of aging*, xi + 388 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y.
[nudibranchs p. 117].
- VAN LIDTH DE JEUDE, Th. W. [Theodorus Willem]. 1882. List of the Mollusca collected during the cruises of the Willem Barents in 1878 and 1879. *Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie, Supplement-Band I, enthaltend die Zoologischen Ergebnisse der in den Jahren 1878 und 79 mit dem Schoner "Willem Barents" unternommenen arktischen Fahrten*, article 11, pp. 1-12.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 12].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=1twEAAAAQAAJ].
[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12610848].
- VAN MOORSEL, Godfried, see: MOORSEL, Godfried van.
- VAN-PRAËT, M. 1985. Nutrition of sea anemones, pp. 65-99. In: J. H. S. Blaxter, Frederick S. Russell, & Maurice Yonge (Eds.). *Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 22*, xi + 259 pp. Academic Press.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 92].
- VAN TROYS, Marleen, Stien DHAESE, Joël VANDEKERCKHOVE, & Christophe AMPE. 2007. Chapter 7 Multirepeat β -Thymosins, pp 71-81. In: Pekka Lappalainen (Ed.). *Actin-monomer-binding proteins*, 118 pp. Springer Science & Business Media.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 72 ff.].
- VAN WELLEN, Erik. 2015. Red Sea species, *Nembrotha megalocera*. *Journal of Coastal Research* 31(1):cover and front matter.
[*Nembrotha megalocera* cover photo].
- VANCE, Richard R. 1978. A mutualistic interaction between a sessile marine clam and its epibionts. *Ecology* 59(4):679-685.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis* p. 684].
- VANDENDRIESSCHE, Sofie, Marlies MESSIAEN, Sarah O'FLYNN, Magda VINCX, & Steven DEGRAER. 2007. Hiding and feeding in floating seaweed: Floating seaweed clumps as possible refuges or feeding grounds for fishes. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 71(3-4):691-703.
[*Tergipes tergipes* p. 695 ff.].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=45&ved=0ahUKEwi8-LGFndbPAhXkj1QKHVpFCvU4KBAWCD4wBA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Fimisdoks%2Fpublications%2F121925.pdf%3Fq%3Donsset-of-association-behavior-in-striped-jack-pseudocaranx&usq=AFQjCNH4k2OYSqvNJ3J6s-FtW1CudO1c-A&sig2=A1n9APe26Wr08U64kWG3Jw&bvm=bv.135475266,d.cGw&cad=rja].
- VANDEPITTE, L., W. DECOCK, & J. MEES. 2010. Belgian register of marine species, compiled and validated by the VLIZ Belgian Marine Species Consortium. VLIZ Special Publication 46. Vlaams Instituut voor de Zee (VLIZ): Oostende, 78 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 34 ff.].
[www.vliz.be/imisdoks/publications/ocrd/214742.pdf].
[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=43661].
- VANDERHOOF, Jen. 2015. Icy waters make for excellent Iceland diving. *The Buoy Tender: Marker Buoy Dive Club Newsletter (June 2015)*:17-22.
[nudibranch (*Polycera faeroensis*) p. 21].
[http://files.meetup.com/6196802/2015-6%20Buoy%20Tender.pdf].
- VANDERPERREN, Jean-Paul. 1989. Het Natuurhistorisch Archief 1988. *De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie)* 9(4):89-90.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa* p. 98].
[http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18499].

- VANDERPERREN, J-P. 1992. Natuurhistorisch archief. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **12**(3):88-96.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 93 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/en/catalogue?module=ref&refid=18499>].
- VANDERWAL, Jean-Claude. 2014. Java - Ambon. Hippocampus (249):6-14.
[*Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Flabellina exoptata* p. 7 ff.].
[[http://hippo-archief.nelos.be/pdf/Hippocampus249\(37.80MB\).pdf](http://hippo-archief.nelos.be/pdf/Hippocampus249(37.80MB).pdf)].
- VANHAELEN, Alex. 2008. *Goniodoris nodosa* (Montagu, 1808): a new "old" species to the Belgian marine fauna. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **28**(1):4-10.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 4 ff.].
[<http://www.vliz.be/en/catalogue?module=ref&refid=121714>].
- VANHAELEN, M.-Th. 1995. Koksijde-strand na de eerste najaarsstorm van 29 augustus 1995. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **15**(4):137-140.
[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 138].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=19145>].
- VANHEEL, B., & A. de HEMPTINNE. 1985. Intracellular pH in depolarized cardiac Purkinje strands. Pflügers Archiv **405**(2):118-126.
[*Archidoris* p. 123].
- VANHÖFFEN, Ernst. 1897. Die Fauna und Flora Grönlands. In: Erich von Drygalski: Grönland-Expedition der Gessellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin 1891-1893, vol. 2, x + 571 pp. 8 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 187, 193].
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Coryphella bostoniensis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikii*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) bilamellata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Galvina rupium*, *Lamellidoris acutiuscula*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera holbollii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Proctaporina fusca* p. 187 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6001325#215>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6001168>].
[www.vliz.be/imisdoes/publications/ocrd/233463.pdf].
- VANHÖFFEN, E. 1911. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Brackwasserfauna im Frischen Haff. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin **1911**(9):399-405.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 402 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43646877>].
- VANHÖFFEN, E. 1917. Die niedere Tierwelt des Frischen Haffs. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin **1917**(2):113-147.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 119 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43576209>].
- VANNUCCI, Marta. 1939. Sobre uma lesma planktonica do litoral de Guarujá (*Glaucus atlanticus* Forst.). Boletim Biologico, Orgao Oficial do Clube Zoologico do Brasil e da Sociedade Brasileira de Entomologia, N. S. **4**(3):415-422.
[*Glaucilla marginalis*, *Glaucus (Glaucus) atlanticus*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 415 ff.].
- VANNUCCI, M. 1952. *Eolidina (Spurilla) gabriellae* sp. n. (Gastropoda Nudibranchia) from the State of Parana and São Paulo. Dusenya (Publicatio Periodica de Scientia Naturali) **3**(4):283-288, pl. XVI.
[*Eolidina (Spurilla) braziliana*, *Eolidina (Spurilla) gabriellae*, *Spurilla braziliana*, *Spurilla croisicensis*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla margaritae*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla orientalis*, *Spurilla sargassicola* p. 283 ff.].
- VANNUCCI, M., & Kaoru HOSOE. 1953. Sôbre *Embletonia mediterranea* (Costa), nudibranquio da região Lagunar de Cananéia. Boletim do Instituto Oceanografico **4**(1-2):103-120, pls. 1-6.
[*Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia grayi*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Embletonia pygmaea*, *Embletonia remigata*, *Eolida minima*, *Pterochilus pulcher*, *Tenellia mediterranea* p. 103 ff.].
[<http://www.scielo.br/pdf/bioce/v4n1-2/v4n1-2a03.pdf>].
- VAN OUTRYVE, R., see: OUTRYVE, R. van.

- VAN PEL, Peter. 1981. Shelling in the Celtic province. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 260) **29**(8):12.
[nudibranchs p. 12].
[http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8108&hsn=10258].
- VAN PEL, Peter. 1981a. We imitate the molluscs. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 263) **29**(11):10.
[nudibranchs p. 10].
[http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8111&hsn=10261].
- VAN REGTEREN ALTENA, C. O., see: ALTENA, C. O. van Regteren.
- VAN RENSBURG, W. 1989. Contributions to the morphology and histology of the reproductive system of *Glaucus atlanticus* Forster (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch 1989/1:1-13.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 1 ff.].
- VAN SOEST, Rob W. M., Mario J. de KLUIJVER, Peter H. VAN BRAGT, Marco FAASSE, Reindert NIJLAND, Elly J. BEGLINGER, Wallie H. DE WEERDT, & Nicole J. DE VOOGD. 2007. Sponge invaders in Dutch coastal waters. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **87**(6):1733-1748.
[*Geitodoris planata* p. 1743].
- VANWALLEGHEM, René. 1981. Waarnemingen in verband met naaktslakken. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **1**(2):37-38.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 37 ff.].
[http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18016].
- VANWALLEGHEM, R. 1983. Enkele aquariumwaarnemingen naar aanleiding van de excursie naar Nieuwe Sluis. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **3**(1):13-15.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 14].
[http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=18112].
- VAN WEEL, P. B. 1957. Observations on the osmoregulation in *Aplysia juliana* Pease (Aplysiidae, Mollusca. Zeitschrift für vergleichende Physiologie **39**(5):492-506.
[*Doris* p. 502].
- VAN WYK, Albert Wynand Wincke. 2008. Studies in marine diterpene chemistry, xv + 232 pp. + appendices. Ph.D. thesis, Rhodes University.
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 13].
[http://contentpro.seals.ac.za/iii/cpro/DigitalItemPdfViewerPage.external?id=5572013887138937&itemId=1005019&lang=eng&file=%2Fiii%2Fcp%2Fapp%3Fid%3D5572013887138937%26itemId%3D1005019%26lang%3Deng%26nopassword%3Dtrue%26service%3Dblob%26suite%3Ddef#locale=eng&gridView=true].
- VAN WYK, A. W. W., P. William FRONEMAN, Kim S BERNARD, & Michael T. DAVIES-COLEMAN. 2007. New isocopalane diterpene diester from a sub-Antarctic marine nudibranch. Arkivoc (ix):121-128.
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 122 ff.].
[http://content.arkat-usa.org/ARKIVOC/JOURNAL_CONTENT/manuscripts/2007/BA-2261LP%20as%20published%20mainmanuscript.pdf].
[http://pdf.easechem.com/pdf/21/5ffbctf91-b968-4f96-88b5-0c5c81aa0af1.pdf].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/268328886].
- VAN WYK, A. W. W., Christopher A. GRAY, Catherine E. WHIBLEY, Omolaja OSONIYI, Denver T. HENDRICKS, Mino R. CAIRA, & M. T. DAVIES-COLEMAN. 2008. Bioactive metabolites from the South African marine mollusk *Trimusculus costatus*. Journal of Natural Products **71**(3):420-425.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 422].
- VARELA, C. [Catarina], J. [Juan] MOREIRA, & V. [Victoriano] URGORRI. 2009. Inventario de la fauna asociada a hidrozoos en la ría de Ferrol (NO península Ibérica). Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Biología) **18**:95-109.
[*Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchnus cingulatus*,

Eubranchus farrani, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 104].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Victoriano_Urgorri/publication/237101607].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4176>].

VARIGNY, Henry de. 1892. Experimental evolution; lectures delivered in the "Summer School of Art and Science", University Hall, Edinburgh (August, 1891) by Henry de Varigny, ix + 271 pp. Richard Clay & Sons, Limited, London & Bungay.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 188].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/22715243>].

VARNEY, Rebecca M., Bastian **BREZINGER**, Manuel António E. **MALAQUIAS**, Christopher P. **MEYER**, Michael **SCHRÖDL**, & Kevin M. **KOCOT**. 2021. Assessment of mitochondrial genomes for heterobranch gastropod phylogenetics. *BMC Ecology and Evolution* **21** article 6, pp. 1-14.

[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Melibe leonina*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/348660484>].

VASEY, Gabrielle, Ryan **LUKEMAN**, & Russell C. **WYETH**. 2015. Additional navigational strategies can augment odor-gated rheotaxis for navigation under conditions of variable flow. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **55**(3):447-460.

[nudibranch p. 457].

VASKE, Yvette Mimieux, & Phillip **CREWS**. 2014. Chapter 1 An update on the biomedical prospects of marine-derived small molecules with fascinating atom and stereochemical diversity, pp. 1-26. In: Blanca Hernández-Ledesma & Miguel Herrero (Eds.). *Bioactive compounds from marine foods, plant and animal sources*, xix + 437 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd & the Institute of Food Technologists.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 8 ff.].

VÁSQUEZ, Julio A., & J. M. Alonso **VEGA**. 2004. Capítulo 13, Ecosistemas marinos costeros del Parque Nacional Bosque Fray Jorge, pp. 235-252. In: F. A. Squeo, J. R. Gutiérrez & I. R. Hernández (Eds.). *Historia natural del Parque Nacional Bosque Fray Jorge*, 319 pp. Ediciones Universidad de La Serena, La Serena.

[*Anisodoris rudbergi* p. 247].
[<http://www.biouls.cl/lfrayjorge/Cap%2013.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3997>].

VASSALLO, Aurora, Yasmín **DÁVILA**, Nelia **LUVIANO**, Sara **DENEB-AMOURRUTIA**, Xochitl Guadalupe **VITAL**, Carlos Andrés **CONEJEROS**, Leopoldo **VÁZQUEZ**, & Fernando **ÁLVAREZ**. 2014. Inventario de invertebrados de la zona rocosa intermareal de Montepío, Veracruz, México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* **85**(2):349-362.

[*Berghia* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 359].
[<https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/425/42531364030.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=49822>].
[http://www.ib.unam.mx/m/revista/pdfs/02.-_1602_G3.pdf].

VATOVA, Aristocle. 1928. Compendio della flora e fauna del Mare Adriatico presso Rovigno, con la distribuzione geografica delle specie bentoniche. R. Comitato Talassografico Italiano. R. Istituto di Biologia Marina per l'Adriatico-Rovigno-N. 14. Memoria **143**:1-614, pls. I-LXVIII.

[*Acanthopsole moesta*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Chromodoris albescens*, *Chromodoris coerulea*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Doridopsis limbata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Duvaucelia villafranca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Staurodoris bicolor*, *Tethys leporina*, *Triopa clavigera* p. 285 ff.].

VAUGHN, Dawn, & Jonathan D. **ALLEN**. 2010. The peril of the plankton. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(4):552-570.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 569],

[*Doris virescens*, *Eolis*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 7].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12117567\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12117567).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1887. Note sur deux nouvelles espèces d'Æolidiades du Golfe de Marseille. Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences, Compte Rendu de la 16^{me} Session, pt. 1, p. 259.

[*Coryphella berghii*, *Facelina marioni* p. 259].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5391115\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5391115).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1888. Description de la *Facelina Marioni* et de la *Coryphella Berghi*. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XII^c) **36**:125-131, pl. VII.

[*Coryphella berghii*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Facelina marioni* p. 126 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980081\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15980081).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1888a. On the systematic position of the genus *Hero*. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 6, **2**(8):196-197.

[*Hero formosa* p. 197].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=BDsVAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=BDsVAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25123244\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25123244).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1888b. Note. Sur la position systématique du genre *Hero*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **107**:136-138.

[*Calma cavolinii*, *Hero formosa* p. 137 ff.].
[\[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k30635.image.swf\]](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k30635.image.swf).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1888c. Atlas d'anatomie comparée des invertébrés, unnumbered pages, 60 pls. Paris: Octave Doin. [reprinted 1890].

[*Archidoris (Doris) tuberculata*, *Facelina punctata*, *Marionia (Tritonia) blainvillea* pl. 9 & unnumbered pages].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11819221#9\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11819221#9).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1888d. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille. Deuxième Partie, Nudibranches (Cirrobranchés) et Ascoglosses. Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille **3** (Memoire 4):1-160, pls. 1-7. [Plates are numbered 1-7, explication des planches is numbered I-VII].

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole quatrefagesi*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolis digitata*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Berghia caerulescens*, *Berghia* sp., *Calma cavolinii*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Facelina jantzi*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina panizae*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Janus cristatus*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes capellinii*, *Tergipes doriae* p. 19 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6962058\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6962058).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6962048#page/201/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6962048#page/201/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6962017\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6962017).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1896. Mollusques nus. In: R. Koehler. Résultats Scientifiques de la Campagne du “Caudan” dans le Golfe de Gascogne, Aout-September 1895. Annales L'Université Lyon **26**:243-245 (Systematic).

[*Staurodoris januarii*, *Staurodoris verrucosa* p. 245].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=MRgCpa5p5XYC\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=MRgCpa5p5XYC).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/132509#page/255/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/132509#page/255/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42101953\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42101953).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1898. Monographie de la famille des Pleurobranchidés. Annales des sciences naturelles, Zoologie et Paleontologie, series 8, **8**:209-402, pls. XIII-XXVIII.

[*Doris* p. 340].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35663480\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35663480).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1901. Étude comparée des Opisthobranches des côtes française de l'Océan Atlantique et de la Manche avec ceux de nos côtes Méditerranéennes. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique **34**:281-315.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa testudinaria*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Berghia grossularia*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Candiella lineata*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Corambe sargassicola*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Cratena concinna*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus arborescens* var. *luteolus*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris*

tomentosa, *Doto affinis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Drepania fusca*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Janus cristatus*, *Janus hyalinus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris derelicta*, *Lamellidoris graeffei*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus hancocki*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Lomanotus varians*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Marionia occidentalis*, *Palio lessoni*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa millegrana*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 295 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10706830#page/291/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10706813>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1901a. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille troisième partie Nudibranches (suite et fin). Memoire No. 1, Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille (Zoologie) **6**:1-130, pls. I-VII.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Candiella moesta*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsis atropos*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris virescens*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idalia elegans*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Palio lessoni*, *Palio ocellata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga perspicillata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 13 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11904607>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35155905>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1902. Sur les Opisthobranches recueillis en 1883 par l'expédition du Talisman. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **134**:296-297.

[*Discodoris edwardsi*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 296 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7090849#302>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5708263#320>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5708263>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1902a. Opisthobranches, pp. 221-270, pls. IX-XI. In: Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman" pendant les années 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique sous la direction de A. Milne-Edwards (de 1888 à 1900) et continué par Edmond Perrier. [volume 6].

[*Discodoris edwardsi*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 222 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/156607#page/253/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44797649>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1903. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille, Supplément. Memoire No. 3, Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille **8**:69-108, pls. II-III.

[*Acanthopsole (Facelina) coronata*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Archidoris marmoratus*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Favorinus albus*, *Galvina farrani*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Spurilla inornata*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbriata* p. 69 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11900763>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11900727>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1904. Étude Zoologique de l'*Archidoris stellifera* H. von Ihering. Journal de Conchyliologie (5^e série—Tome VI^e) **52**:123-131, pl. IV.

[*Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata* p. 123 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/55042#page/135/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16290337>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1906. Sur les gastéropodes Nudibranches et sur les Marséniadés de l'Expédition Antarctique du Dr. Charcot. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **142**:718-719.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Notaeolidia gigas* p. 719].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28072#page/772/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5486254>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1906a. Mollusques Nudibranches et Marséniadés. Expédition Antarctique Française (1903-1905). Commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Sciences Naturelles: Documents Scientifiques, Mollusques, pp. 1-51, pls. I-IV.

[*Acanthopsole coronata*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Discodoris vestita*, *Facelina punctata*, *flabellina affinis*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Guyvalvoria francais*, *Hervia berghi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://ia351409.us.archive.org/2/items/expditionantar1906bfran/expditionantar1906bfran.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12960316#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1436671>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12960329>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1906b. Diagnoses génériques de mollusques gastéropodes nouveaux rapportés par l'Expédition Antarctique du Dr. Charcot. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **12**(3):147-149.

[*Charcotia granulosa*, *Guyvalvoria francais* p. 147 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/27175#page/163/mode/1up>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5021326>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1909. Sur une nouvelle famille d'Aeolididés, les Madrellidés, et sur le nouveau genre *Eliotia* appartenant à cette famille. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences **149**:636-637.

[*Eliotia souleyeti* p. 636].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7138854#642>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1910. Étude sur le genre *Eliotia* et sur la famille des Madrellidés. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie, Paris, series 9, **10**:95-108, pls. VII-VIII.

[*Eliotia souleyeti*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa* p. 96 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13287807>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1910a. Note sur une anomalie tentaculaire chez un *Chromodoris elegans* Cantr. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie, Paris, series 9, **10**:109-110, pl. VIII.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris villafranca* p. 109].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13287821>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13287821>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1910b. Nécrologie (Rudolph Bergh 1824-1909). Journal de Conchyliologie **58**(1):110-119. [Biography of Bergh].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16289726#122>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1911. Sur les Opisthobranches et sur les Marséniadés du golfe de Tadjoura. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **153**:1164-1166.

[*Archidoris staminea*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doriopsis jousseaumei*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabranthus praetextus*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Trevelyana striata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 1165].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7184703#1172>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7184702>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1911a. Note sur les mollusques Nudibranches, Marséniadés et Oncidiides recueillis dans le Golfe d'Aden, a Djibouti, par M. Ch. Gravier, en 1904. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris **17**(6):442-443.

[*Archidoris staminea*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doriopsis jousseaumei*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabranthus praetextus*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Platydoris variegata*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Trevelyana striata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 443].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/106649#page/494/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42957212>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34198505>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1912. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les Opisthobranches de la Mer Rouge et du Golfe d'Aden. Deuxieme Partie: opisthobranches (suite et fin) Marseniades, Oncidiides. Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille **20**(Suppl.):5-157, pls. I-XI.

[*Archidoris staminea*, *Bornella digitata*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella cincta*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Doriopsis atromaculata*, *Doriopsis atromaculata* var. *atroviridis*, *Doriopsis atromaculata* var. *brunnea*, *Doriopsis atromaculata* var. *nygerima*, *Doriopsis jousseamei*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis punctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Fryeria pustulosa*, *Graviera rugosa*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willei*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabranhus praetextus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Trevelyana striata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 16 ff.].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1913. Étude sur quelques Opisthobranches nus rapportés des cotes de la Nouvelle-Zemble par la mission Ch. Bénard en 1908. *Annales de l'Institut océanographique* **5**(8):1-15, 1 pl.

[*Campaspe major*, *Campaspe pusilla*, *Coryphella barentsi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/69247#page/555/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/21259494>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1913a. Mollusques de la France et des régions voisines, tome premier, amphineures, gastéropodes opisthobranches, hétéropodes, marséniadés et onchiidés. *Encyclopedie Scientifique*, publiée sous la direction du Dr. Toulouse, Bibliothèque de Zoologie Doin, Paris, pp. 1-420, I-XII, pls. 1-41. [Nudibranchia pp. 243-365].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Acanthopsole conspersa*, *Acanthopsole coronata*, *Acanthopsole drummondi*, *Acanthopsole lugubris*, *Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires leuckarti*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringii*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Aldisa zealandica*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris verrucosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia grossularia*, *Berghia* sp., *Cadlina clarae*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria maculata*, *Candiella gracilis*, *Candiella plebeia*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Capellinia capellinii*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Corambe testudinaria*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella scacchiana*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona aurantiaca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona glottensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona northumbrica*, *Cuthona olivacea*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doridunculus echinulatus*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Doriopsis grandiflora*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doto aurea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto cornaliae*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto rosea*, *Doto splendida*, *Drepania graeffei*, *Drepania tartanella*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Embletonia mediterranea*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Fiona marina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina flava*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus forsteri*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hervia berghi*, *Idalia cirrigera*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia mediterranea*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Issa lacer*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janus cristatus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Linguella quadrilateralis*, *Lomanotus eisigi*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Palio lessoni*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydoris argus*, *Platydoris philippii*, *Platydoris planata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Pleurophyllidia undulata*, *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rhodope veranyi*, *Rizzolia peregrina*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tergipes despecta*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopella incisa*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 247 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13187963#page/9/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13187652>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1913b. Vitalité des cirres dorsaux de l'*Amphorina alberti*. *Comptes Rendus Congrès des Sociétés Savantes de Poitiers, Section des Sciences* 1912, pp. 193-194.

[*Amphorina alberti* p. 193].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1913c. Note sur les mollusques Opisthobranches nus rapportés de la Nouvelle-Zemble en 1908 par M. Ch. Bénard. *Bulletin Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris* **19**(2):109.

[*Coryphella barentsi*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 109].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5051872>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42952742>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1916. Sur un amphineure et sur quelques gastéropodes opisthobranches et prosobranches de la deuxième expédition du Dr Charcot. Note de M. A. Vayssière, présentée par M. Edmond Perrier. *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris* **162**:271-273.

[*Archidoris granulatissima*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Scyllaea lamyi* p. 271 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6697883>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1917. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques amphineures et gastéropodes (Opisthobranches et Prosobranches). Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-1910) commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot, documents scientifiques, pp. 1-50, pls. I-IV.

[*Archidoris granulatissima*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Guyvalvoria francasi*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Scyllaea elegantula*, *Scyllaea lamyi*, *Scyllaea pacifica*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea pelagica* var. *orientalis* p. 3 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7201844>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7201846>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1919. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les Mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille, 2^{me} Supplément. Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille–Zoologie **17**:53-92, pls. IV-VI.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Archidoris (Staurodoris) maculata* var. *lutea*, *Archidoris (Staurodoris) tuberculata*, *Archidoris maculata*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Idalia dautzenbergi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idalia mediterranea*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Platydoris argus*, *Spurilla inornata* p. 56 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11806171#61>].

[<http://ia331408.us.archive.org/1/items/annalesdumused17mus/annalesdumused17mus.pdf>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11806104#59>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11806101>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1920. Sur la faune marine de la côte occidentale du Golfe de Marseille. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et de l'Académie des Sciences **170**(16):914-916.

[*Archidoris marmorata* var. *lutea*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Idalia dautzenbergi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Madrella aurantiaca* p. 916].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36149384>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1920a. Nouvelle étude sur le “*Madrella aurantiaca*”. Annales des Sciences Naturelles Paris, series 10, **3**:161-171, 1 pl.

[*Dirona albolineata*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Madrella ferruginosa* p. 162 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13224383#169>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1920b. Étude sur la faune marine de la cote occidentale du Golfe de Marseille (Région de Carry). Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille–Zoologie **17**:95-110.

[*Aegires leuckarti*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Archidoris (Staurodoris) maculata*, *Archidoris maculata* var. *lutea*, *Archidoris marmorata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Idalia dautzenbergi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydoris argus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 98 ff.].

[<http://ia331408.us.archive.org/1/items/annalesdumused17mus/annalesdumused17mus.pdf>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11806143>].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. 1928-1934. Mollusca. In: Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Commission International pour l'Exploration scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée. [unnumbered pages].

[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/intro.htm>].

1928. *Acanthopsole rubrovittata* A. Costa, 1866.

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*].

[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/ACANTHOPSOLERUBROVITTATA.pdf>].

1928. *Amphorina alberti* Quatrefages 1844.

[*Amphorina alberti*].

[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/AMPHORINAALBERTI.pdf>].

1928. *Amphorina caerulea* Montagu 1815.

[*Amphorina caerulea*].

[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/AMPHORINACOERULEA.pdf>].

1928. *Favorinus albus* Alder et Hancock 1846.

[*Favorinus albus*].

[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/FAVORINUSALBUS.pdf>].

1928. *Flabellina affinis* Gmelin 1776.

[*Flabellina affinis*].

[<http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/FLABELLINAFFINIS.pdf>].

1928. *Hervia berghii* (A. Vayssière 1887-1888).
 [*Hervia berghii*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/HERVIABERGHII.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/HERVIABERGHII.pdf).
1928. *Marionia blainvillea* Risso 1828.
 [*Marionia blainvillea*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/MARIONABLAINVILLEA.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/MARIONABLAINVILLEA.pdf).
1929. *Aeolidiella glauca* Alder et Hancock 1855.
 [*Aeolidiella glauca*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/AEOLIDIELLAGLAUCA.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/AEOLIDIELLAGLAUCA.pdf).
1929. *Calma (Calmella) cavolinii* Verany 1846.
 [*Calma cavolinii*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/CALMACAVOLINII.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/CALMACAVOLINII.pdf).
1929. *Capellinia (Tergipes pars) doriae* Trinchese 1877.
 [*Capellinia doriae*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/CAPELLINIADORIAE.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/CAPELLINIADORIAE.pdf).
1929. *Doto cinerea* Trinchese 1881.
 [*Doto cinerea*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/DOTOCINEREA.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/DOTOCINEREA.pdf).
1929. *Facelina punctata* Alder et Hancock 1845.
 [*Facelina punctata*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/FACELINAPUNCTATA.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/FACELINAPUNCTATA.pdf).
1929. *Hero blanchardi* A. Vayssière 1888.
 [*Hero blanchardi*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/HEROBLANCHARDI.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/HEROBLANCHARDI.pdf).
1929. *Spurilla neapolitana* Delle-Chiaje 1830.
 [*Spurilla neapolitana*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/IDALIAELEGANS.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/IDALIAELEGANS.pdf).
1930. *Eliotia souleyeti* Vayssière 1909.
 [*Eliotia souleyeti*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/ELIOTIASOULEYETI.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/ELIOTIASOULEYETI.pdf).
1930. *Idalia elegans* Leuckart 1828 et sa variété Dautzenbergi, A. Vayss. 1919.
 [*Idalia elegans*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/IDALIAELEGANS.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/IDALIAELEGANS.pdf).
1930. *Madrella aurantiaca* A. Vayssière 1903.
 [*Madrella aurantiaca*].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/MADRELLAAURANTIACA.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/MADRELLAAURANTIACA.pdf).
1931. *Chromodoris luteorosea* Rapp 1826.
 [*Chromodoris luteorosea* Rapp, 1827].
[\[http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/CHROMODORISLUTEO-ROSEA.pdf\]](http://www.ciesm.org/online/archives/medfauna/CHROMODORISLUTEO-ROSEA.pdf).

VAYSSIÈRE, Paul. 1977. Albert Vayssiere (1854-1942), Entomologiste et Malacologiste sa vie, ses publications, ses taxa. *Tethys* (Station Marine d'Endoume) (4) 1975 (1977), pp. 321-338. [Biography of Vayssiere].

[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa berghi*, *Amphorina alberti*, *Amphorina alberti* var. *leopardina*, *Amphorina coerulea*, *Archidoris (Staurodoris) maculata* var. *lutea*, *Archidoris granulatissima*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var. *antarctica*, *Calma (Calmella) cavolinii*, *Candiella villafranca*, *Capellinia doriae*, *Carryodoris joubini*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Coryphella barentsi*, *Coryphella berghii*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris rubens*, *Doriopsis jousseaumei*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Doto cinerea*, *Eliotia souleyeti*, *Facelina marioni*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Gravieria rugosa*, *Guyvalvoria francisi*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia berghii*, *Idalia dautzenbergi*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia elegans* var. *dautzenbergi*, *Lamellidoris bouvieri*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Marionia berghii*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis berghi*, *Scyllaea lamyi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 334 ff.].

VAZZANA, Angelo. 2010. La malacofauna del cicalitorale de Scilla (Stretto di Messina). *Bollettino Malacologico* (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) **46**(2):65-74.

[*Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tritonia striata* p. 71].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208162#page/75/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/208162#page/75/mode/1up).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51117416\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51117416).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Angelo_Vazzana/publication/264744619\]](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Angelo_Vazzana/publication/264744619).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24988\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24988).

- VEALE, L. O., A. S. HILL, & A. R. BRAND. 2000. An in situ study of predator aggregations on scallop (*Pecten maximus* (L.)) dredge discards using a static time-lapse camera system. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **255**(1):111-129.
[nudibranch p. 117].
[http://malibuhigh.org/downloads/teacher_perry/CAM10-predators%20on%20scallop%20dredge%20discards.pdf].
- VEEN, B. van der, see: VAN DER VEEN, B.
- VEGA, Angel Javier, & Aida GONZÁLEZ. 2002. Moluscos del Pacífico Veraguense, Parte II (Gasteropoda). *Tecnociencia* **4**(1):23-45.
[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Chromodoris sedna*, *Chromodoris sphoni*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Doriopsilla janaina*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 41].
[http://www.up.ac.pa/facultades/fnet/publicados/Art_02_vol.4-N1_.pdf].
- VEGLIA, Alex J., Caleb R. MILFORD, & Nikolaos V. SCHIZAS. 2021. Isolation and genotyping of novel T4 cyanophages associated with diverse coral reef invertebrates. *Coral Reefs* **40**(2):485-504. DOI: 10.1007/s00338-021-02056-3.
[*Dondice parguerensis* p. 488 ff.].
- VEHOVSZKY, Ágnes, & KÁROLY Elekes. 1985. Electrophysiological characteristics of peripheral neurons and their synaptic connections in the intestinal nerve of *Helix pomatia* L. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **82**(2):345-353.
[*Anisodoris* p. 352].
- VEHOVSZKY, Á., C. J. H. ELLIOTT, E. E. VORONEZHSKAYA, L. HIRIPI, & K. ELEKES. 1998. Octopamine: A new feeding modulator in *Lymnaea*. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **353**(1375):1631-1643.
[*Tritonia* p. 1632].
- VEHOVSZKY, Á. Réka HORVÁTH, Anna FARKAS, János GYÓRI, & Károly ELEKES. 2019. The allelochemical tannic acid affects the locomotion and feeding behaviour of the pond snail, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, by inhibiting peripheral pathways. *Invertebrate Neuroscience* **19** article 10, pp. 1-12.
[*Tritonia* p. 2].
- VEHOVSZKY, Á., Henriette SZABÓ, & Christopher J. H. ELLIOTT. 2004. Octopamine-containing (OC) interneurons enhance central pattern generator activity in sucrose-induced feeding in the snail *Lymnaea*. *Journal of Comparative Physiology. Part A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology* **190**(10):837-846.
[*Tritonia* p. 837].
- VEHOVSZKY, Á., H. SZABÓ, & Ch. J. H. ELLIOTT. 2005. Octopamine increases the excitability of neurons in the snail feeding system by modulation of inward sodium current but not outward potassium currents. *BMC Neuroscience* **6**(70):1-20.
[*Anisodoris* p. 6 ff.].
- VEHOVSZKY, Á., A. SZŰCS, H. SZABÓ, Samantha PITT, C. J. H. ELLIOTT. 2004. Octopaminergic modulation of the membrane currents in the central feeding system of the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* **55**(1-4):167-176.
[*Anisodoris, Tritonia* p. 72].
[<http://www.akademiai.com/media/np3gukygp438ypgdmwk/contributions/h/4/1/6/h41603t4961126.pdf>].
- VEJDOVSKEHO, František. 1904. O významu mesenchymových myoblastů intravasálních. *Věstník Královské české společnosti nauk, Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká, Sitzungsberichte der Königl. Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe 1904*(XV):1-14.
[*Tergipes* p. 13].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33877577#page/413/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33877565>].

VEJDOVSKÝ, F. [Franz], & A. [Alois] MRÁZEK. 1903. Umbildung des Cytoplasma während der Befruchtung und Zellteilung. Nach den Untersuchungen am Rhynchelmis-Eie. Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte **62**:431-579, pls. XIX-XXIV.

[*Diaulula* p. 476].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13987222>].

VÉLAIN, Ch. [Charles]. 1876. Sur la faune malacologique des Iles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam. Bulletin Hebdomadaire de l'Association Scientifique de France **18**(459):312-314.

[*Chioraera*, *Doris*, *Eolis*, *Trevelyana* p. 313].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=YK1AAAAAYAAJ>].

VÉLAIN, Ch. 1877. Sur la faune malacologique des Iles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam. Journal de Conchyliologie (3^e série—Tome XVII^e) **25**:296-298.

[*Chioraera* indet., *Doris* indet., *Eolis* indet., *Trevelyana* indet. p. 297].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16223535>].

VÉLAIN, Ch. 1877a. Passage de Venus sur le soleil (9 Decembre 1874) Expedition Française aux Iles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam, zoologie, observations generales sur la faune des deux iles suivies d'une description des mollusques. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale **6**:1-97.

[*Doris* p. 67].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45594054>].

VÉLEZ GUTIERREZ, Ana Maria. 1993. Composición y distribución espacial de la malacofauna de la ensenada de Utria (Chocó, Pacífico colombiano), 141 p. + anexos. Tesis de grado (Biólogo), Pontificia Universidad Javeriana. Facultad de Ciencias Básicas. [not seen].

VÉLIZ, D., C. GUIASADO, & F. WINKLER. 2001. Morphological, reproductive, and genetic variability among three populations of *Crucibulum quiriquinae* (Gastropoda: Calyptraeidae) in northern Chile. Marine Biology **139**(3):527-534.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 532].

VELLING, Kai. 2004. Nudibranchs. Coral **1**(5):28-35.

[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Hexabranchius sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera picta*, *Tritoniopsis* p. 28 ff.].

VENDETTI, Jann E., & Robert GARLAND. 2019. Species name formation for zoologists: a pragmatic approach. Journal of Natural History **53**(47-48):2999-3018.

[*Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Dendronotus claguei*, *Glaucus bennettiae*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 3005 ff.].

VENKATARAMAN, Krishnamoorthy, R. JEYABASKARAN, K. P. RAGHURAM, & J. R. B. ALFRED. 2004. Bibliography and checklist of corals and coral reef associated organisms of India. Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Paper No. 226, pp. 1-468. (Published by the Director, Zool. Surv. India, Kolkata).

[*Archidoris minor*, *Armina cinerea*, *Armina* sp., *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella rangii*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchius semistriatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia militaris*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Kentrodoris funebris*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus* sp. p. 356 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301730721_Bibliography_and_Checklist_of_Corals_and_Coral_Reef_Associated_Organisms_of_India/].

VENKATARAMAN, K., C. RAGHUNATHAN. 2015. Chapter 19, Coastal and marine biodiversity of India, pp. 303-348. In: Krishnamoorthy Venkataraman & Chandrakasan Sivaperuman (Eds.). Marine faunal diversity in India, taxonomy, ecology and conservation, xxii + 519 pp. Academic Press.

[*Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica* p. 329].

VENKATARAMAN, K., C. RAGHUNATHAN, R. RAGHURAMAN, & S. DIXIT. 2015. Fascinating sea slugs and flatworms of Indian seas. Zoological Survey of India, Ministry of Environment, Forests & Climate Change Government of India, Kolkata, 149 pp.

[*Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Berthella martensi*, *Berthellina delicata*, *Bornella stellifer*,

Carminodoris estreyado, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chelidonura pallida*, *Chelidonura punctata*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gnetiei*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aspersa*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Haminoea ovalis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella hageni*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphensis*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna furtiva* p. 6 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Krishnamoorthy-Venkataraman/publication/303971346>].

VENKATARAMAN, K., C. RAGHUNATHAN, R. RAGHURAMAN, & C. R. SREERAJ. 2012. Marine biodiversity in India, 169 pp. Zoological Survey of India. (Published by the Director, Surv. India, Kolkata).

[*Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Thorunna africana* p. 91].

[<https://www.cbd.int/ids/image/2012/celebrations/ids-2012-in-zsi-marine.pdf>].

VENKATARAMAN, K., C. RAGHUNATHAN, C. R. SREERAJ, & R. RAGHURAMAN. 2012. Guide to the dangerous and venomous marine animals of India, 105 pp. Zoological Survey of India. (Published by the Director, Zool. Surv. India, Kolkata).

[*Aeolidia effulgens*, *Aeolidia husseyi*, *Aeolidia smedleyi*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Anteaeolidiella foulisi*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Baeolidia palythoae*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Eolidina mannarensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Spurilla salaamica* p. 48].

[<https://www.academia.edu/5435431>].

[<http://faunaofindia.nic.in/PDFVolumes/hpg/056/index.pdf>].

VENKATARAMAN, K., Rajkumar RAJAN, C. H. SATYANARAYANA, C. RAGHUNATHAN, & C. VENKATRAMAN. 2012. Marine ecosystems and marine protected areas of India. Zoological Survey of India, Kolkata, 296 pp.

[*Aeolidia* sp., *Armina* sp., *Cuthona henrici*, *Pseudovermis sulcatus* (?lapsus for *Pseudovermis soleatus*) p. 215 ff.].

[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/303882568_Marine_Ecosystems_and_Marine_Protected_areas_of_India].

VENKATARAMAN, K., S. SHEELA, & P. GIRISH KUMAR. 2015. Animal Discoveries 2014, 116 pp. Zoological Survey of India Ministry of Environment, Forest & Climate Change.

[*Chromodoris aspersa*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Phidiana semidecora* p. 99 ff.].

[<http://www.zsi.gov.in/WriteReadData/userfiles/file/Animal%20Discoveries/Animal%20Discoveries-20141212333.pdf>].

VENNING, Mary Anne. 1837. Rudiments of conchology: intended as a familiar introduction to the science, with explanatory plates, and references to the collection of shells in the British Museum, a new and improved edition, 112 pp. London: Darton & Harvey.

[*Phyllidia* p. 63].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12432899#9>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12432852>].

VENUKOFF, Mikhail. 1895. L'île Kildine et ses particularités hydrologiques. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **120**(24):1376-1377.

[*Aeolis* 1377].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5327028#page/668/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5327027>].

VEPRINTSEV, B. N., & T. L. D'YAKONOVA. 1967. Cytological changes in the neurones of the nudibranchial mollusc *Tritonium* during generation of action potentials. Biophysics **12**(1):119-130.

[*Tritonia* p. 119].

VEPRINTSEV, B. N., V. D. GERASIMOV, I. V. KRASTS, & I. S. MAGURA. 1966. Effect of the ionic composition of the medium on the action potentials of the giant neurones of the nudibranchiate mollusc *Tritonium*. Biophysics **11**(6):1145-1153.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1152].

- VEPRINTZEV, B. N., I. V. KRASTS, & D. A. SAKHAROV. 1964. Nerve cells of the nudibranchiate molluscs *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. *Biophysics* 9(3):351-361.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 351 ff.].
- VERANY, Giovanni Battista. 1842. geigt abbildungen von Thieren aus jener Gegend [Showed pictures of animals from the region]. *Isis von Oken* 35(4):252-253.
[*Aeolidia*, *Cavolinia*, *Tethys* p. 252].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47579#page/146/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13240730>].
- VERANY, G. B. 1844. Description de deux genres nouveaux de mollusques nudibranches. *Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne* 7:302-303.
[*Janus*, *Lomanotus* p. 302 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2284987#310>].
[https://play.google.com/store/books/details?id=LKR_ByWWw5wC&rdid=book-LKR_ByWWw5wC&rdot=1].
- VERANY, G. B. 1845. *Janus spinolae*. *Magasin de Zoologie d'Anatomie Còmparée et de Palæontologie*, series 2, 7:121-122 (1-2), pl. 136.
[*Janus spinolae* p. 121].
[<https://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k97558325/f237.image.r=Guerin%20Magasin%20de%20Zoologie.vertical>].
[<https://archive.org/details/magasindezoologi27guri/page/n217/mode/2up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39927398>].
- VERANY, G. B. 1846. Catalogo degli animali invertebrati marini del Golfo di Genova e Nizza. Genova, Tipografia Ferrando, pp. 1-30, pls. II-IV.
[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris calcara* (lapsus for *Doris calcarae*), *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris sismondade*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretii*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartinii*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Idalia croceus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia costae* p. 16 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/124151#page/1/mode/1up>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40166474>].
- VERANY, G. B. 1846a. Descrizione di Genova e del Genovesato 1(2): Regno Animale Molluschi, pp. 90-110, pls. 2-4. Genova, Tipografia Ferrando.
[*Diphyllidia lineata*, *Diphyllidia pustulosa*, *Diphyllidia verrucosa*, *Doris argo*, *Doris calcara* (lapsus for *Doris calcarae*), *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohnii*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris paretii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris piraini*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rissae*, *Doris schembri*, *Doris sismondade*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretii*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartinii*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata* var. *lineatus*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia costae* p. 96 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=XTEEAAAAQAAJ>].
- VERANY, G. B. 1849. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espece de Mollusque. *Revue et Magazin de Zoologie pure et appliquee*, 2^e série, 1:593-594, pl. 17.
[*Lomanotus genei* p. 593].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2343756#631>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2343756>].
- VERANY, G. B. 1850. *Lomanotus*, eine neue Gattung und Art Molluske. *Tagsberichte über die Fortschritte der Natur- und Heilkunde, Abtheilung für zoologie und palaeontologie* 1(16):89.
[*Lomanotus genei* p. 89].
- VERANY, G. B. 1853. Catalogue des Mollusques céphalopodes, ptéropodes, Gastéropodes nudibranches, etc.... des environs de Nice. *Journal de Conchyliologie* 4:375-392.
[*Aegires leuckartii*, *Diplocera veranyi*, *Doris argo*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pasinii*, *Doris piraynii*, *Doris porri* (lapsus for *Doris porri*), *Doris rissae*,

Doris schembrii, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia balsamii*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartini*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia grubbi*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia leuckartii*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia northumbrica*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia souleyeti*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Goniodoris paretii*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia blainvillei* (lapsus for *Tritonia blainvillea*), *Tritonia costae* p. 38 2 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15859749#381>].

VERANY, G. B. 1862. Zoologie des Alpes-Maritimes ou catalogue des animaux observés dans le département, Nice, Imprimerie et Librairie Ch. Cauvin, pp. 1-102. [Nudibranchia pp. 86-90].

[*Aegires leuckartii*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis astieri*, *Aeolis balsamii*, *Aeolis bassii*, *Aeolis bellardii*, *Aeolis blanchardi*, *Aeolis casaretti*, *Aeolis cavolinii*, *Aeolis cocandi*, *Aeolis defilippii*, *Aeolis demartini*, *Aeolis durazzii*, *Aeolis fasciculata*, *Aeolis flabellina*, *Aeolis gandolfii*, *Aeolis gratioleti*, *Aeolis greeffi*, *Aeolis grubbi*, *Aeolis janii*, *Aeolis lessonae*, *Aeolis leuckartii*, *Aeolis lineata*, *Aeolis neapolitana*, *Aeolis panizzae*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis petiti*, *Aeolis rusconii*, *Aeolis souleyeti*, *Aeolis tergipedina*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris cornaliae*, *Doris dellechiaiei*, *Doris elegans*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris greeffi*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris leuckartiana*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris manestyernae*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris picta*, *Doris porri*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris scacchii*, *Doris schembrii*, *Doris schembrii* var., *Doris schultzi*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Goniodoris paretii*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Janus spinolae*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia dellechiaiei*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes coronata*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Tritonia blainvillea*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia costae*, *Tritonia meyeri* p. 86 ff.].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51503362>].

VERANY, G. B. 1865. Notice sur les Mollusques Nudibranches et description des six nouvelles Eolides de la Méditerranée. Annales de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts des Alpes-Maritimes 1:241-252.

[*Eolide bassiana*, *Eolide whatelyana*, *Eolidia astieriana*, *Eolidia blanchardiana*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia cocandiana*, *Eolidia gratioletiana*, *Eolidia greffiana*, *Eolidia lessoniana*, *Eolidia lineata*, *Eolidia petiliana* p. 244 ff.].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5695939f/f261.image.f=nudibranches.langEN>].

VERANY, J. B. 2001. Gasteropodes nudibranches de la Ligurie. Première famille: doridiens. Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nice 16:43-107.

[*Aegires leuckartii*, *Doris albescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris calcarae*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris cornaliae*, *Doris dellechiaiei*, *Doris flavipes*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris greeffi*, *Doris guttata*, *Doris krohni*, *Doris leuckartiana*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteorosea*, *Doris lutescens*, *Doris manestyernae*, *Doris nardii*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris orsinii*, *Doris pallens*, *Doris picta*, *Doris porri*, *Doris pulcherrima*, *Doris rappi*, *Doris rizzae*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris scacchi*, *Doris schembrii*, *Doris schultzi*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris sismondiae*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris villae*, *Doris villafranca*, *Doris virescens*, *Eolidia affinis*, *Eolidia astieriana*, *Eolidia balsami*, *Eolidia bassii*, *Eolidia bellardii*, *Eolidia blanchardiana*, *Eolidia casaretti*, *Eolidia cavolinii*, *Eolidia cocandiana*, *Eolidia defilippii*, *Eolidia demartini*, *Eolidia durazzii*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia flabellina*, *Eolidia gandolfii*, *Eolidia gratioletiana*, *Eolidia greffiana*, *Eolidia grubbei*, *Eolidia histrix*, *Eolidia janii*, *Eolidia lessoniana*, *Eolidia leuckartii*, *Eolidia neapolitana*, *Eolidia panizzae*, *Eolidia peregrina*, *Eolidia petiliana*, *Eolidia rusconii*, *Eolidia souleyeti*, *Eolidia tergipedina*, *Eolidia whatelyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris paretii*, *Idalia ramosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 43 ff.].

VERAS, Débora R. A., Inês X. MARTINS, & Helena MATTHEWS-CASCON. 2013. Mollusks: how are they arranged in the rocky intertidal zone? Iheringia, Série Zoologia, Porto Alegre 103(2):97-103.

[*Spurilla neapolitana* p. 98].
[<http://www.scielo.br/pdf/isz/v103n2/v103n2a03.pdf>].

VERAWATI, Indri. 2015. Identifikasi molekuler, keragaman genetik dan karakteristik habitat siput laut(Nudibranchia) dari beberapa populasi di Indonesia, vi + 30 pp. Bachelor of Marine Science thesis, Sarjana Ilmu Kelautan pada Departemen Ilmu dan Teknologi Kelautan Institut Pertanian Bogor.

[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Mexichromis multi-tuberculata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Taringa caudata* p. 8 ff.].
[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/handle/123456789/77856>].

VERCO, Joseph C. [Joseph Cooke]. 1908. Catalogue of marine Mollusca of southern Australia, pp. 1-24. Adelaide: Hussey & Gillingham, Printers. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

[*Albania verconis*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris varia*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris pustulata* p. 15 ff.].
[<https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=00gyAQAAMAAJ&hl=en&pg=GBS.PP1>].

- VERCO, J. C. 1935. Catalogue of marine Mollusca of southern Australia, 24 pp. Reprinted in: J. C. Verco, Combing the southern seas, 174 pp, 18 pls. Adelaide. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].
[*Albania verconis*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Archidoris staminea*, *Archidoris varia*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Doriopsis aurea*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hypselodoris epicuria*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Pleurophyllidia cygnea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris pustulata* p. 15 ff.].
- VERDE, E. Alan, & L. R. MCCLOSKEY. 2002. A comparative analysis of the photobiology of zooxanthellae and zoochlorellae symbiotic with the temperate clonal anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* (Brandt), II. Effect of light intensity. *Marine Biology* **141**(2):225-239.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 234].
- VERDE, E., & L. R. MCCLOSKEY. 2007. A comparative analysis of the photobiology of zooxanthellae and zoochlorellae symbiotic with the temperate clonal anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* (Brandt). III. Seasonal effects of natural light and temperature on photosynthesis and respiration. *Marine Biology* **152**(4):775-792.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 784].
- VERHAGE, Matthijs, Wim E. J. M. GHIJSEN, & Fernando H. LOPES DA SILVA. 1994. Presynaptic plasticity: The regulation of Ca²⁺-dependent transmitter release. *Progress in Neurobiology* **42**(4):539-574.
[*Hermisenda* p. 539].
- VERHOEVEN, J. T. A. 1980. The ecology of *Ruppia*-dominated communities in Western Europe. II. Synecological classification. Structure and dynamics of the macroflora and macrofauna communities. *Aquatic Botany* **8**:1-85.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 36].
- VERKHRATSKY, Alexei. 2009. Endoplasmic reticulum calcium homeostasis and neuronal pathophysiology of stroke, pp. 47-64. In: Lucio Annunziato (Ed.). *New strategies in stroke intervention, ionic transporters, pumps, and new channels*, xv + 254 pp. Humana Press, a part of Springer Science & Business Media, LLC.
[*Hermisenda* p. 53].
- VERKRÜZEN, T. A. [Theodor Anton]. 1872. Dredging-excursion to Iceland in June and July 1872. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 4, **10**(59):371-376.
[*Doris bilamellata* p. 375].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=aTkVAAAAQAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/25172614>].
- VERKRÜZEN, T. A. 1872a. *Norwegen, seine Fjorde und Naturwunder, eine Naturwissenschaftliche Reise unternommen im Sommer 1871*, vi + 188 pp. Theodor Fischer, Cassel.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Cloelia trilineata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris echinata*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris loveni*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis branchialis*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis laciniata*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Triopa lacer*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 186 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Yi0BAAAAQAAJ>].
[[https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.\\$b537693?urlappend=%3Bseq=1](https://hdl.handle.net/2027/uc1.$b537693?urlappend=%3Bseq=1)].
- VERKRÜZEN, T. A. 1872b. Schabe-Ausflug nach Island im Juni und Juli 1872. *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft* **4**(6):90-96.
[*Doris bilamellata* p. 96].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15596357>].
- VERMEIJ, Geerat J. [Geerat Jacobus]. 1992. Trans-equatorial connections between biotas in the temperate eastern Atlantic. *Marine Biology* **112**(2):343-348.
[*Limacia clavigera*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 343].

- VERMEIJ, G. J. 2002. Evolution in the consumer age: predators and the history of life, pp. 375-393. In: Michal Kowalewski, & Patricia H. Kelley (Eds.). The fossil record of predation. Paleontological Society Papers volume8, 397 pp.
[Okadaia p. 385].
[<http://citeserx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.731.4756&rep=rep1&type=pdf>].
- VERMEIJ, G. J. 2013. The evolution of molluscan photosymbioses: a critical appraisal. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society **109**(3):497-511.
[Phyllodesmium, Pteraeolidia p. 506].
- VERMEIJ, M. J. A. 2010. First observation of a nocturnal nudibranch feeding on Caribbean corals. Coral Reefs **29**(4):1047.
[Berthellina quadridens p. 1047, no nudibranchs mentioned].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236890775>].
- VERNHOOT, J. H. [Johannes Hendrik]. 1916. Catalogus der Nederlandsche Mollusca van 's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie II. Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden **2**:159-184.
[Acanthodoris pilosa, Amphorina aurantiaca, Facelina coronata, Facelina drummondi, Lamellidoris bilamellata p. 167 ff.].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/149674>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41998875#page/195/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41998867>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=34902>].
- VERRILL, A. E. [Addison Emory]. 1869. On the parasitic habits of Crustacea. The American Naturalist, a Popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History **3**(5):239-250.
[Doris pilosa, Doto coronata, Eolis rufibranchialis, Idalia aspera p. 241].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=eEoRpwuNMUC>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41206969>].
- VERRILL, A. E. 1870. Contributions to zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College. No.8.—Descriptions of some New England Nudibranchiata. The American Journal of Science and Arts, second series, **50**(150):405-408.
[Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus reynoldsii, Dendronotus robustus, Doridella obscura, Doris bifida, Onchidoris grisea, Onchidoris pallida, Onchidoris tenella p. 405 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=53QUAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36444620>].
- VERRILL, A. E. 1872. Brief contributions to zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College. No. XIX—Recent additions to the molluscan fauna of new England and the adjacent waters, with notes on other species. The American Journal of Science and Arts, third series, **3**(15):209-214, pls. VI-VII.
[Dendronotus robustus, Doridella obscura, Doris bifida p. 210 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=s3UUAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36995397>].
- VERRILL, A. E. 1873. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and the adjacent waters, with an account of the physical characters of the region, pp. 295-778, pls. I-XXXVIII. In: Spencer F. Baird. United States Commission Fish & Fisheries. Part I. Report on the condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England in 1871 and 1872, xlvii + 852 pp., 40 pls.
[Aeolis diversa, Aeolis papillosa, Aeolis sp., Coryphella gymnota, Dendronotus arborescens, Doridella obscura, Doris bifida, Doto coronata, Montagua diversa, Montagua gouldii, Montagua mananensis, Montagua pilata, Montagua vermifera, Onchidoris pallida, Polycera lessonii, Tergipes despectus p. 307 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15783437#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15782934>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39455771>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36087144>].
- VERRILL, A. E. 1873a. Brief contributions to zoölogy, from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXIII. Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. The American Journal of Science and Arts, third series, **5**(25):1-16.
[Doris sulphurea p. 8].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36820545>].

- VERRILL, A. E.** 1874. Brief contributions to zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXVI. Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 4. The American Journal of Science and Arts, third series, **7**(37):38-46.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris planulata*, *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris pallida* p. 39 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AsAEAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36821034>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1874a. Brief contributions to zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXVII.—Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 5. The American Journal of Science and Arts, third series, **7**(38):131-138.
[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 132].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AsAEAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36821916>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1874b. Brief contributions to zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXVIII.—Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 6. The American Journal of Science and Arts, series 3, **7**(40):405-414, pls. IV-V.
[*Doris planulata* p. 412].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AsAEAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36821985>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1874c. Brief contributions to zoölogy from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXIX.—Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 7. The American Journal of Science and Arts, third series, **7**(41):498-505, pls. VI-VIII.
[*Polycera* sp. p. 503].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=AsAEAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36820778#page/412/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36820773>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1874d. Explorations of Casco Bay by the U.S. Fish Commission in 1873. Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Twenty-second meeting, held at Portland, Maine, August, 1873, pt. 2, Sect. B, Natural History, **4**, Zoology, pp. 340-395, pls. 1-6.
[*Aeolis mananensis*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 352 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7kqmh2aRfj4C>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=IxgLA AAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=PbcAAAAAYAAJ&pg=RA1-PA370>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1874e. A.— Habits and distribution of the invertebrate animals, pp. 1-219 (295-513), pls. I-XXXVIII. In: A. E. Verrill & S. I. Smith. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and adjacent waters with an account of the physical features of the region. Washington, Government Printing Office, vi + 478 pp., 38 pls.
[*Aeolidia pilata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris bifida*, *Doto coronata*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 13 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=d5Dka1cgukMC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23543130#page/25/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12087507>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1875. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXXII.—Results of recent dredging expeditions off the New England coast in 1874. The American Journal of Science and Arts, third series, **9**(54):411-415.
[*Dendronotus robustus*, *Onchidoris pallida* p. 414].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36868727>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1875a. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXXIII.—Results of dredging expeditions off the New England coast in 1874. The American Journal of Science and Arts, third series, **10**(55):36-43.
[*Embletonia fuscata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. *lanceolata*, *Embletonia fuscata* var. *remigata*, *Montagua bostoniensis* p. 40].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36821163>].

- VERRILL, A. E.** 1878. Notice of recent additions to the marine fauna of the eastern coast of North America. The American Journal of Science and Arts, third series, **16**(93):207-215.
[*Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Triopa lacera* p. 211].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=f74EAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36841488>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1879. Notice of recent additions to the marine fauna of the east coast of North America, No. 4. The American Journal of Science and Arts, third series, **17**(100):309-315.
[*Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolis pellucida*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona stimpsoni*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) subquadrata*, *Doris bifida*, *Doris repanda*, *Onchidoris diaphana*, *Onchidoris muricata* p. 312 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=SL4EAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36843757#page/327/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/36843753>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1879a. Notices of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part I—Annelida, Gephyraea, Nemertina, Nematoda, Polyzoa, Tunicata, Mollusca, Anthozoa, Echinodermata, Porifera. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **2**:165-205.
[*Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Idalia pulchella* p. 197 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7303165#175>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1880. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England (Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College: No. XLVII.). American Journal of Science, third series, **20**(119):390-403.
[*Doris complanata* p. 392 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38973336>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1880a. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata, of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part II.—Mollusca, with notes on Annelida, Echinodermata, etc., collected by the United States Fish Commission. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **3**:356-405. [also in Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections vol XXII].
[*Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena aurantiaca*, *Cratena gymnota*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Cratena viridis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Doris complanata*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris planata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina pilata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 385 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OHPqINMZsLAC>].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=6PxWikMyWuIC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14917509>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9066161>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14766597>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14917456>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1880b. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata, of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part III.—Catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the fauna of southern New England. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **3**:405-409.
[*Ancula cristata*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Doris complanata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea edwardsii* p. 406 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=OHPqINMZsLAC>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14917509>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14917505>].
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1881. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England, No. 2; (Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College: No. XLVIII.). American Journal of Science, third series, **22**(130):292-303.
[*Fiona nobilis*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 300 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38920959>].

- VERRILL, A. E.** 1882. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part IV.—Additions to the deep-water Mollusca, taken off Martha's Vineyard, in 1880 and 1881. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **5**:315-343.
 [*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issa ramosa* p. 339 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7320813\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7320813).
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1882a. Catalogue of marine Mollusca added to the fauna of the New England region, during the past ten years. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* **5**(2):447-587, pls. XLII-XLIV, LVII, LVIII.
 [*Acanthodoris bifida*, *Acanthodoris citrina*, *Acanthodoris ornata*, *Acanthodoris stellata*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella nobilis*, *Coryphella rutila*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Cratena veronicae*, *Dendronotus elegans*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus velifer*, *Doris complanata*, *Doto formosa*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Galvina exigua*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Idaliella modesta*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 547 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=nMQAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=nMQAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=GHQUAAAAAYAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=GHQUAAAAAYAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14778897\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14778897).
[\[https://ia800307.us.archive.org/10/items/catalogueofmarin00verr/catalogueofmarin00verr.pdf\]](https://ia800307.us.archive.org/10/items/catalogueofmarin00verr/catalogueofmarin00verr.pdf).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35718507\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35718507).
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1884. Second catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the fauna of the New England coast and the adjacent parts of the Atlantic, consisting mostly of deep-sea species, with notes on others previously recorded. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* **6**(1):139-294, pls. XXVIII-XXXII.
 [Nudibranchia p. 274].
 [*Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doris complanata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Facelina pilata*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Issa ramosa*, *Scyllaea edwardsii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 274].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7477433\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7477433).
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1884a. [for 1882]. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England, and of some additions to the fauna of Vineyard Sound. *United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries, Report of the Commissioner for 1882*, pt. 10, pp. 641-669.
 [*Fiona nobilis*, *Issa lacera*, *Issa ramosa*, *Triopa claviger* p. 647].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15784793\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15784793).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11198009\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11198009).
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1885. [for 1883]. Results of the explorations made by the steamer "Albatross", off the northern coast of the United States, in 1883. *United States Commission of Fish & Fisheries, Report of the Commissioner for 1883*, pt. 11, appendix D, Natural History and Biological Research, pp. 503-699, pls. I-XLIV.
 [*Scyllaea edwardsii* p. 571].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44845\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44845).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30854749\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30854749).
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1885a. Third catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the fauna of the New England coast and the adjacent parts of the Atlantic, consisting mostly of deep-sea species, with notes on others previously recorded. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* **6**:395-450, pls. XLII-XLIV.
 [*Glaucus margaritaceus* p. 430 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88419#page/517/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/88419#page/517/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27729100\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27729100).
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1896. The molluscan archetype considered as a veliger-like form, with discussions of certain points in molluscan morphology. *American Journal of Science*, fourth series, **2**(8):91-98.
 [*Polycera* p. 98].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=eYkuAAAAAYAAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA93&dq=nudibranch+*&ots=37kiGV6gO7&sig=P4X4y5CREu7O5bQ_RIGXtfmQb6E#v=onepage&q=nudibranch%20*&f=false\]](http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=eYkuAAAAAYAAJ&oi=fnd&pg=PA93&dq=nudibranch+*&ots=37kiGV6gO7&sig=P4X4y5CREu7O5bQ_RIGXtfmQb6E#v=onepage&q=nudibranch%20*&f=false).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40353985\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40353985).
- VERRILL, A. E.** 1900. The nudibranchs and naked tectibranchs of the Bermudas. *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences* **10**:545-550, pl. LXVI.
 [*Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Chromodoris zebra*, *Coryphella pallida*, *Doris bistellata*, *Doris olivacea*, *Lamellidoris lactea*,

Lamellidoris quadrimaculata p. 545 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=G74AAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13457354>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13457350>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27731318>].

VERRILL, A. E. 1901. Additions to the fauna of the Bermudas from the Yale Expedition of 1901, with notes on other species. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences **11**(1):15-62, pls. 1-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 31-35, pls. 3-4].

[*Chromodoris roseopicta*, *Facelina goslingii*, *Lamellidoris aureopuncta*, *Lamellidoris lactea*, *Lamellidoris miniata*, *Lamellidoris olivacea*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 31 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4535977>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13464017#105>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4536370>].

VERRILL, A. E., Sanderson. I. SMITH, & Oscar HARGER. 1874. D.—Catalogue of the marine invertebrate animals of the southern coast of New England, and adjacent waters, pp. 243-453 (537-747). In: A. E. Verrill & S. I. Smith. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and adjacent waters with an account of the physical features of the region. Washington, Government Printing Office, vi + 478 pp., 38 pls.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis* sp., *Coryphella gymnota*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bifida*, *Doto coronata*, *Montagua diversa*, *Montagua gouldii*, *Montagua pilata*, *Montagua vermifera*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 370 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12087716>].

VERSCHURE, P. F. M. J., & A. C. C. COOLEN. 1991. Adaptive fields: distributed representations of classically conditioned associations. Network: Computation in Neural Systems **2**(2):189-206. DOI:10.1088/0954-898X_2_2_004.

[*Hermisenda* p. 191].

VERSEVELDT, Jakob, & Leen P. VAN OFWEGEN. 1992. New and redescribed species of *Alcyonium* Linnaeus, 1758 (Anthozoa: Alcyonacea). Zoologische Mededelingen **6**(7):155-181.

[*Tritonia festiva* p. 173].

[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/149898>].

VERTINO, A., A. SAVINI, A. ROSSO, I. DI GERONIMO, F. MASTROTOTARO, R. SANFILIPPO, G. GAY, & G. ETIOPE. 2010. Benthic habitat characterization and distribution from two representative sites of the deep-water SML Coral Province (Mediterranean). Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **57**(5-6):380-396.

[*Eubranchius tricolor* p. 389].

VERWEY, J. 1964. Annual Report of the Netherlands Institute for sea Research for the year 1962. I. Scientific part. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research **2**(2):293-318.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 302].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/80/328780.pdf].

VERWEY, J. 1967. Annual Report of the Netherlands Institute for sea Research for the year 1964. I. Scientific part. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research **3**(3):464-487.

[*Tritonia hombergii* p. 476].

VESSEL, Matthew F., & H. H. WONG. 1965. Seashore life of our Pacific coast, 60 pp., 6 pls. Fearon Publ. [not seen].

VESSICHELLI, Nicola. 1906. Contribuzioni allo studio della *Phylliroë bucephala* Péron & Lesueur. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **18**(1):105-135, pls. V-VI.

[*Acanthopsole (Facelina) coronata*, *Acura lanceolata*, *Acura pelagica*, *Ctilopsis picteti*, *Ctilopsis (Phylliroe) trematoides*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Phylliroe amboinensis*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe lichtensteinii*, *Phylliroe punctulata*, *Phylliroe rubra*, *Phylliroe trematoides*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 105 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=TAKVAAAAAYAAJ>].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=V7NOAAAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9678567#117>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9678558>].

- VESSICHELLI, N. 1910. Nuove contribuzioni alla studio della *Phylliroë bucephala* Péron & Lesueur. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde **20**(1):108-128.
[*Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylliroe trematoides* p. 109 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47191923>].
- VESTERGAARD, Karen, & G. THORSON. 1938. Über den Laich und die Larven von *Duvaucelia plebia*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Eubranchus pallidus* und *Limapontia capitata* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata). Zoologischer Anzeiger **124**(5-6):129-138.
[*Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eubranchus pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 130 ff.].
- VETTER, Walter. 2006. Marine halogenated natural products of environmental relevance, pp. 1-57. In: George W. Ware & David M. Whitacre (Eds.). Reviews of environmental contamination & toxicology, continuation of residue reviews, volume 188, x + 225 pp. Springer: New York, Heidelberg.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus* p. 24].
- VETTER, W., Elke STOLL, Mary J. GARSON, Shireen J. FAHEY, Caroline GAUS, & Jochen F. MUELLER. 2002. Sponge halogenated natural products found at parts-per-million levels in marine mammals. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry **21**(10):2014-2019.
[*Asteronotus cespitosus* p. 2014 ff.].
- VICENTE, Nardo. 1962. Sur une nouvelle espece de nudibranche du Golfe de Marseille *Hervia amari* nov. sp. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 27 Fasc. 42:261-267.
[*Hervia amari*, *Hervia berghii*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 261 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1963. Une de plus belles especes de nudibranches: *Hexabranchnus marginatus* Q. et G. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 28, Fasc. 43:99-106, pls. I-V.
[*Hexabranchnus marginatus* p. 99 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1963a. Mollusques opisthobranches recoltés en plongee dans le Golfe de Marseille. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 31, Fasc. 47:173-185.
[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris pallens*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hervia costai*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 176 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1964. Gastéropodes opisthobranches récoltés en plongée au Cap de Creus (Costa Brava). Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 34, Fasc. 50:219-225, pls. 1-3.
[*Coryphella pedata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Hervia costai*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 221 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1965. Mise en évidence des territoires neurosecreteurs chez divers gastéropodes opisthobranches par coloration a la thionine paraldehyde —P.A.S.—jaune naphthol. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 39, Fasc. 55:295-301, pls. I-II.
[*Glossodoris tricolor*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 295].
- VICENTE, N. 1966. Sur les phénomènes neurosécrétoires chez les gastéropodes opisthobranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris **263D**(4):382-385.
[*Glossodoris tricolor* p. 382].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k55004381/f430.image.r=.langEN>].
- VICENTE, N. 1966a. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches de la région de Tuléar. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume, suppl. [Annales de l'Université de Madagascar, Série Sciences de la Nature et Mathématiques (4)] (5):87-131, pls. 1-24.
[*Fryeria pustulosa*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris mariei*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Peltodoris* sp., *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Platyodoris noumeae*, *Trevelyana ceylonica* p. 89 ff.].

- VICENTE, N. 1967. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille. I. Systématique, ecologie, biologie. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 42, Fasc. 58:133-179.
[*Acanthopsole (Facelina) rubrovittata, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidiella glauca, Aldisa berghi, Antiopella cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Berghia coerulescens, Berghia modesta, Calma glaucoides, Calmella cavolini, Caloplocamus ramosus, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Dendrodoris limbata, Dondice banyulensis, Dondice nicolae, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doris atromaculata, Doris verrucosa, Doto cinerea, Doto coronata, Doto leopardina, Doto paulinae, Eliotia souleyeti, Embletonia pulchra, Facelina albida, Facelina drummondi, Facelina punctata, Facelinopsis marioni, Favorinus branchialis, Fiona pinnata, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris coelestis, Glossodoris fontandraui, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris limbata, Glossodoris luteorosea, Glossodoris pallens, Glossodoris purpurea, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Goniodoris castanea, Hancockia uncinata, Hero blanchardi, Hervia amari, Hervia berghi, Hervia costai, Janus cristatus, Jorunna johnstoni, Limacia clavigera, Lomanotus genei, Madrella aurantiaca, Marionia blainvillea, Okenia elegans, Peltodoris atromaculata, Platydoris argo, Polycera (Patio) lessonii, Polycera quadrilineata, Rostanga perspicillata, Spurilla neapolitana, Tergipes (Capellinia) doriae, Tethys fimbriata, Thordisa filix, Trapania lineata, Trinchesia coerulea, Trinchesia foliata, Tritonia hombergi, Tritonia villafranca* p. 150 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1969. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille. II. Histophysiology du système nerveux, étude des phénomènes neurosécrétoires. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume, Bulletin 46, Fasc. 62:13-122, pls. A-I.
[*Coryphella pedata, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris tricolor, Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 27 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1969a. Étude histologique et histochimique du système nerveux central, des rhinophores et de la gonade chez les gastéropodes opisthobranches. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) 1:833-874, pls. I-IV.
[*Coryphella pedata, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris tricolor, Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 854 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1974. [for 1973]. Nudibranches des îles Kerguelen. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) 5(4):629-634, pl. 1.
[*Archidoris granulatissima, Archidoris kerguelensis, Austrodoris macmurdensis, Austrodoris nivium, Austrodoris tomentosa, Cadlina kerguelensis, Cratena exigua, Eubranchus arnaudi* p. 629 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1976. [for 1975]. Une nouvelle espèce de gastéropode nudibranche en Méditerranée, *Facelina gabinieriei* nov. sp. Travaux Scientifique Parc National de Port-Croix 1:67-74.
[*Facelina gabinieriei* p. 67 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1978. Les Gastéropodes Opisthobranches. Observatoire de la mer, Fondation Scientifique Ricard, Ile des Embiez, Var, France, Bulletin No. 3, pp. 42-44. [not seen].
- VICENTE, N. 1981. Les nudibranches et l'aquarium. Vie Marine 3:75-80.
[*Aeolidiella alderi, Coryphella pedata, Dendrodoris limbata, Facelina drummondi, Favorinus branchialis, Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris gracilis, Glossodoris krohni, Glossodoris luteorosea, Glossodoris purpurea, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hervia costai, Peltodoris atromaculata, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 76 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1991. Méditerranée "les fleurs" du coralligène. Océanorama (16):9-12.
[*Flabellina affinis, Glossodoris tricolor, Glossodoris valenciennesi, Hervia costai, Peltodoris atromaculata, Trinchesia coerulea* p. 9 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 1991a. Les "fleurs" du coralligène, deuxième partie. Océanorama (17):17-20.
[*Antiopella cristata, Facelina gabinieriei, Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 17 ff.].
- VICENTE, N. 2008. 100 & une limaces de mer, guide d'identification des mollusques opisthobranches Atlantique et Méditerranée, 185 pp. Éditions gap.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella indica, Archidoris tuberculata, Atagema gibba, Berghia coerulescens, Calma glaucoides, Calmella cavolini, Caloplocamus ramosus, Caloria elegans, Caloria indica, Cerberilla bernadettae, Chromodoris britoi, Chromodoris elegantula, Chromodoris luteorosea, Chromodoris quadricolor, Coryphella lineata, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella verrucosa, Cratena amari, Cratena peregrina, Crimora papillata, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona nana, Cuthona ocellata, Cuthona perca, Dendrodoris fumata, Dendrodoris grandiflora, Dendrodoris limbata, Dendronotus frondosus, Diaphorodoris luteocincta, Diaphorodoris papillata, Dicta odhneri, Discodoris stellifera, Dondice banyulensis, Doriopsisilla areolata, Doris verrucosa, Doto fragilis, Doto pinnatifida, Doto rosea, Embletonia pulchra, Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina albida, Facelina annulicornis, Facelina auriculata coronata, Facelina fusca, Facelina gabinieriei, Facelinopsis marioni*].

Favorinus branchialis, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris cantabrica*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris infucata*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris messinensis*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Glossodoris villafranca*, *Glossodoris webbi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia impexa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Palio nothus*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera emertoni*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania pallida*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia striata* p. 4 ff.].

VICENTE, N., & Patrick M. ARNAUD. 1974. [for 1973]. Invertébrés marins des XII^{ème} et XV^{ème} expéditions Antarctiques Françaises en Terre Adélie. 12. Gastéropodes Opisthobranches. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) 5(4):531-548, 3 pls.

[*Austrodoris granulatissima*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Cuthona claviformis*, *Eubranchnus adarensis*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Marionia cucullata*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 531 ff.].

VICTORIAN DEPARTMENT OF SUSTAINABILITY AND ENVIRONMENT. 2009. Advisory list of threatened invertebrate fauna in Victoria - 2009, 12 pp. Department of Sustainability and Environment, East Melbourne, Victoria.

[*Platydorid galbana*, *Rhodope* sp p. 8].
[http://www.depi.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0018/210438/Advisory_List_of_Threatened_Invertebrate_Fauna_2009_FINAL_Sept_2009.pdf].

VIDAL, A. G., & S. D. CAIN. 2002. Isolation of magnetic particles from the tissue of the sea slug, *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative and Comparative Biology 42(6):1328. [Abstracts, SICB 2003 Annual Meeting, January 4-8, Sheraton Centre Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada].

[*Tritonia diomedea*].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2003/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=686>].

VIEIRA, Leandro M., Alvaro E. MIGOTTO, & Judith E. WINSTON. 2014. Ctenostomatous Bryozoa from São Paulo, Brazil, with descriptions of twelve new species. Zootaxa 3889(4):485-524.

[*Okenia zoobotryon* p. 519].

VIGNON, P. 1900. Différenciations cytoplasmiques, cils vibratiles et cuticules. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, 8:iii-xviii. (Notes et Revue).

[*Doris*, *Eolis* p. v ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4459508>].

VIGNON, P. 1901. Recherches de cytologie générale sur les épithéliums. L'appareil pariétal, protecteur ou moteur. Le rôle de la coordination biologique. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, 9:371-715, pls. XV-XXV. [Nudibranchia pp. 439-440, pl. XXI].

[*Doris*, *Eolis* p. 439 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/28464>].

VIGUIER, Camille. 1890. La faune pélagique. Revue Générale des Sciences Pures et Appliquées 1:482-490.

[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 483].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13462095>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10766786>].

VIGUIER, C. 1897. Sur la segmentation de l'oeuf de la *Tethys fimbriata*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 125(15):544-546.

[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 544].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/23768#page/606/mode/1up>].

VIGUIER, C. 1898. Recherches sur les animaux inférieurs de la Baie d'Alger. 5. Contribution à l'étude du développement de la *Tethys fimbriata*. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, 6:37-62, pls. VII-IX.

[*Tethys fimbriata* p. 37].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Na0VAAAAAAAJ>].
[<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k54537866/f46.image.r=.langEN>].

- VIL, Vera, Tatyana A. **GLORIOZOVA**, Alexander O. **TERENT'EV**, Natalia V. **ZHUKOVA**, & Valery M. **DEMBITSKY**. 2019. Highly oxygenated isoprenoid lipids derived from terrestrial and aquatic sources: Origin, structures and biological activities. *Vietnam Journal of Chemistry* **57**(1):1-15.
[*Chromodoris inornata* p. 2].
- VILCHES, Alfredo, Teresa **LEGARRALDE**, Cristina **DAMBORENEA**, Fabiana **DRAGO**, Diego E. **GUTIÉRREZ GREGORIC**, & Gustavo **DARRIGRAN**. 2019. Capítulo 4 Análisis de datos, elaboración de informe y colección biológica, pp. 54-80. In: Gustavo Darrigran. El trabajo de campo como espacio de construcción del conocimiento criterios y orientaciones en el ámbito de la enseñanza de la biología, 173 pp. Editorial de la Universidad de La Plata.
[*Spurilla* sp. p. 76].
[http://sedici.unlp.edu.ar/bitstream/handle/10915/81418/Documento_completo.pdf-PDFA.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y].
- VILELLA, Manuel. 1968. Una nueva *Elysia* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia) del Mediterraneo español. *Zoologia, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona* **2**(3):29-32.
[*Facelina* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 31].
- VILELLA, M. 1994. Tres nuevas especies de doridáceos (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en la costa del Mediterráneo catalan. *Butlletí del Centre d'Estudis de la Natura del Barcelonès-Nord* **3**(1):63-72.
[*Cadlina boscai*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Dendrodoris kessneri*, *Palio espagnoli* p. 63 ff.].
- VILLALBA, William, & Roberta **CRESCINI**. 2013. Primer registro de *Favorinus auritululus* (Mollusca: Facelinidae) para Venezuela. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* **84**(4):1321-1324.
[*Favorinus auritululus*, *Favorinus branchialis* p. 1321 ff.].
[http://www.ib.unam.mx/m/revista/pdfs/29-_1352.pdf].
- VILLALBA, W., Beatriz **RÍOS**, & R. **CRESCINI**. 2012. Los opistobranquios: moluscos ecológica y económicamente importantes. *Revista de Ciencia y Ambiente del Centro Regional de Investigaciones Ambientales (CRIA) de la Universidad de Oriente, Núcleo de Nueva Esparta (UDONE)* **3**(11):22-23.
[*Dendrodoris warta*, *Flabellina marcusorum*, *Flabellina* sp., *Learchis* sp., *Spurilla* sp. p. 23].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Roberta-Crescini/publication/237102176>].
- VILLALOBOS, Shaina. 2015. Deep sea mysteries: A molecular phylogeny of newly discovered nudibranchs (genus *Halgerda*) from low light Philippine reefs. Symposium Abstracts, Summer Systematics Institute, Internship in Biological Illustration, Thursday, August 6, 2015, Board Room California Academy of Sciences, p. 10.
[*Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda tessellata* p. 10].
[http://www.calacademy.org:8080/sites/default/files/assets/docs/pdf/ssi/ssi_2015_abstracts_booklet.pdf].
- VILLALOBOS, S. G., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2016. Deep sea mysteries: a molecular phylogeny of newly discovered nudibranchs (genus *Halgerda*) from low light Philippine reefs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **56**(Suppl. 1):e386. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2016, January 3-7, 2016, Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR].
[*Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda tessellata* p. e386].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2016/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=150>].
- VILLALOBOS-ROJAS, Fresia, Ana. G. **GUZMAN-MORA**, & Yolanda E. **CAMACHO-GARCIA**. 2008. Catalogue of the type material of mollusks deposited at the Zoology Museum, University of Costa Rica. *The Nautilus* **122**(3):155-165.
[*Ancula espinosai*, *Cuthona destinyae*, *Cuthona millenae*, *Dendrodoris magagnai*, *Doto awapa*, *Doto cabecar*, *Doto duao*, *Doto kekoldi*, *Doto proranao*, *Eubranchus convenientis*, *Eubranchus leopoldoi*, *Hoplodoris bramale*, *Janolus anulatus*, *Janolus costacubensis*, *Jorunna osae*, *Jorunna tempisquensis*, *Mexichromis tica*, *Okenia academica*, *Polycera manzanilloensis*, *Trapania inbiotica* p. 157 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35186106>].
- VILLANI, G. 1991. Mediatori chimici nelle comunicazioni inter ed intra-specifiche di molluschi opisthobranchi del Mediterraneo. *Iberus (Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacología)* **10**(1):59-81.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Madrella aurantiaca*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*].

[\[Tethys fimbria p. 59\].](#)

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101684#page/69/mode/1up\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/101684#page/69/mode/1up)

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32696225\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32696225)

VILLANI, G., & E. MARTINEZ. 1993. Some observations on the opisthobranch fauna from the Fusaro Lake, a brackish-water lagoon near Naples. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **29**(5-8):201-209. [Eleventh International Malacological Congress, Siena 30th August - 5th September 1992, Workshop on Systematics and Ecology in the Opisthobranchs].

[\[Aeolidiella alderi, Coryphella pedata, Eubranchus exiguus, Facelina coronata, Facelina dubia, Favorinus branchialis, Janolus cristatus, Limacia clavigera, Okenia elegans, Polycera dubia, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycera quadrilineata, Polycerella emertoni, Spurilla neapolitana, Taringa sp. p. 204 ff.\].](#)

[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199356#page/489/mode/1up\].](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199356#page/489/mode/1up)

[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49937458\].](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49937458)

VILOZNY, Boaz, Taro AMAGATA, Susan L. MOOBERRY, Phillip CREWS 2004. A new dimension to the biosynthetic products isolated from the sponge *Negombata magnifica*. *Journal of Natural Products* **67**(6):1055-1057. [nudibranchs p. 1055].

[\[nudibranchs p. 1055\].](#)

[\[http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i06/pdf/np0340753.pdf\].](http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/jnprdf/2004/67/i06/pdf/np0340753.pdf)

VINCENT, E., J. SAXTON, C. BAKER-GLENN, I. MOAL, J. D. HIRST, G. PATTENDEN, & P. E. SHAW. 2007. Effects of ulapualide A and synthetic macrolide analogues on actin dynamics and gene regulation. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences* **64**(4):487-497 Feb 2007.

[\[nudibranchs p. 488\].](#)

[\[http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/f138330g51145673/fulltext.pdf\].](http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/f138330g51145673/fulltext.pdf)

VINOGRADOV, A. K., Yu. I. BOGATOVA, & I. A. SYNEGUB. 2018. Ecology of marine ports of the Black and Azov Sea Basin, xi + 412 pp. Springer International Publishing AG.

[\[Doridella obscura p. 27 ff.\].](#)

VINOGRADOV, K. A., G. V. LOSOVSKAYA, & L. D. KAMINSKAYA. 1967. Brief review of the species composition of the fauna of invertebrates of the northwestern Black Sea. according to systematic groups, pp. 177-201. Chapter 12. In: K. A. Vinogradov (Ed.). *The biology of the north-western part of the Black Sea*. Odessa Dept., A. O. Kowalevsky Inst. Biol. South Seas, Acad. Sci. Ukrainian S.S.S.R., Naukova Dumka. [not seen].

VINOTH, Ramar, & Sundaram RAVIKUMAR. 2012. First record of dorid nudibranchs *Chromodoris geminus* (Rudman, 1987) from the Palk Strait of south east coast of India. *Advances in Biological Research* **6**(5):182-185.

[\[Chromodoris geminus, Chromodoris kuniei, Chromodoris leopardus, Dendrodoris limbata, Risbecia tryoni p. 182\].](#)

[\[http://www.idosi.org/abr/6%285%2912/3.pdf\].](http://www.idosi.org/abr/6%285%2912/3.pdf)

[\[http://196.1.114.48/DSKPDF/Journal/uploads/BL/BL11-120024-A-1.pdf\].](http://196.1.114.48/DSKPDF/Journal/uploads/BL/BL11-120024-A-1.pdf)

[\[http://ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in/Journal/uploads/BL/BL11-120024-A-1.pdf\].](http://ugcdskpdf.unipune.ac.in/Journal/uploads/BL/BL11-120024-A-1.pdf)

VINTHER, Jakob, Erik A. SPERLING, Derek E. G. BRIGGS, & Kevin J. PETERSON. 2012. A molecular palaeobiological hypothesis for the origin of aplacophoran molluscs and their derivation from chiton-like ancestors. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, B, Biological Sciences* **279**:1259-1268.

[\[Coryphella sp. p. 1262\].](#)

[\[https://earth.stanford.edu/historical-geobiology/sites/default/files/vinther_2012_proc_b_molluscs_final.pdf\].](https://earth.stanford.edu/historical-geobiology/sites/default/files/vinther_2012_proc_b_molluscs_final.pdf)

VIRABHADRA RAO, K., see: RAO, K. V.

VIRNSTEIN, Robert W., Paul S. MIKKELSEN, Kalani D. CAIRNS, & Mary Ann CAPONE. 1983. Seagrass beds versus sand bottoms: the trophic importance of their associated benthic invertebrates. [In: *Academy Symposium, Future of the Indian River System*]. *Florida Scientist (Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences)* **46**(3-4):363-381.

[\[Capellinia conicla, Polycera hummi p. 366\].](#)

[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41574568\].](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41574568)

VITAL, Xochitl G., Fernando ÁLVAREZ, & Deneb ORTIGOSA. 2015. Nuevos registros de nudibranchios (Gastropoda: Nudipleura) en Veracruz, México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* **86**(2):528-530.

[*Berghia rissodominguezi*, *Phidiana lynceus* p. 528 ff.].
[http://www.ib.unam.mx/m/revista/pdfs/27_RMB_30.pdf].

VITALE, D. [Dyana], S. [Salvatore] GIACOBBE, A. [Andrea] SPINELLI, S. [Sergio] DE MATTEO, & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2016. "Opisthobranch" (mollusks) inventory of the Faro Lake: a Sicilian biodiversity hot spot. Italian Journal of Zoology **83**(4):524-530. DOI: 10.1080/11250003.2016.1236843.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dendrodorididae*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Discodoris stellifera*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Felimare picta*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*1, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe viridis*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*1, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tayuva lilacina* p. 526].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308794702>].

VITALE, Rosa Maria, Monica GATTI, Marianna CARBONE, Federica BARBIERI, Vera FELICITÀ, Margherita GAVAGNIN, Tullio FLORIO, & Pietro AMODEO. 2013. Minimalist hybrid ligand/receptor-based pharmacophore model for CXCR4 applied to a small-library of marine natural products led to the identification of phidianidine A as a new CXCR4 ligand exhibiting antagonist activity. ACS Chemical Biology **8**(12):2762-2770.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 2765].

VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2000. South Florida Gulf benthic community assessment, August 1999, 88 unnumbered pp.

[*Phyllidiopsis papilligera* p. 35].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/1999%20South%20Florida%20Gulf%20Report.pdf>].

VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2001. Puget Sound benthic community assessment-June 1999, 49 unnumbered pp.

[*Doto columbiana*, *Okenia vancouverensis* p. 19].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/1999%20Puget%20Sound%20Report.pdf>].

VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2001a. Gray's Reef benthic macroinvertebrate community assessment, April 2000, 52 unnumbered pp.

[*Okenia sapelona*, *Tritonia bayeri* p. 18 ff.].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/2000%20Greys%20Reef%20Report.pdf>].

VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2002. South Florida Gulf benthic community assessment, August 2000, 88 unnumbered pp.

[*Nudibranchia*, *Polycera herthae*].
[http://www.fisheries.nsw.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/5234/Final_No_41_PKIMP_Report_for_WEB.pdf].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/2000%20South%20Florida%20Gulf%20Report.pdf>].

VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2002a. Gray's Reef benthic macroinvertebrate community assessment, April 2001, 43 unnumbered pp.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 19; *Okenia* p. 20, *Nudibranchia* p. 23].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/2001%20Greys%20Reef%20Report.pdf>].

VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2002b. St. Lucie Estuary benthic community assessment, 2001, 33 unnumbered pages.

[*Okenia evelinae* p. 20].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/2001%20St.%20Lucie%20River%20Report.pdf>].

VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2002c. San Francisco Bay, California benthic community assessment, August 2001, 63 unnumbered pp.

[*Dirona albolineata* p. 32].
[<http://www.nbi.noaa.gov/products/reports/2001%20San%20Francisco%20Bay%20Report.pdf>].

VITTOR, BARRY A., & ASSOCIATES, INC. 2003. Benthic macroinvertebrate sampling, Norton Basin, Little Bay, Grass Haddock Channel, and the Raunt. Submitted to: The Port Authority of New York and New Jersey, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation. 221 pp.

[*Doridella obscura* appendix 1-A].

[<http://www.dec.state.ny.us/website/reg2/jbborrow/pdf/vittor09b.pdf>].

VITTURI, Roberto, E. CATALANO, M. MACALUSO, & N. PARRINELLO. 1985. The chromosomes in certain species of the sub-class Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Biologisches Zentralblatt* **104**(6):701-710.

[*Anisodoris stellifera*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Platydoris argo*, *Tethys leporina* p. 701 ff.].

VITTURI, R., Maria Bercia RASOTTO, M. PARRINELLO, & E. CATALANO. 1982. Spermatocyte chromosomes in some species of the family Aplysiidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Caryologia* **35**(3):327-333.

[*Nudibranchia* p. 327 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261617984>].

VITTURI, R., M. B. RASOTTO, & Nunzia FARINELLA-FERRUZZA. 1982. The chromosomes of 16 molluscan species. *Bollettino di Zoologia* **49**(1-2):61-71.

[*Facelina peregrina*, *Hervia peregrina* p. 62 ff.].

[<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/11250008209439373>].

VIVIANI, Carlos A. 1969. Los Porcellanidae (Crustacea Anomura) chilenos, distribución geográfica, y algunas observaciones biocenóticas sobre los porcelánidos en la bahía de Mehuín. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* **6**(1):40-56. DOI: 10.1080/01650526909360413.

[*Neodoris carvi*, *Phidiana inca*, *Tritonia australis* p. 45 ff.].

VIYAKARN, Voranop, Nalinee RASSAMETHUMMATHIKUL, Udomsak DARUMAS & Suchana CHAVANICH. 2008. Feeding preference, growth rate, and secondary chemical substance of the nudibranch, *Jorunna funebris*, associated with the blue sponge, *Xestospongia* sp. Presented as a poster at the Coral Reef Symposium 2008, July 8, 2008.

[*Jorunna funebris*].

[http://www.nova.edu/ncri/11icrs/abstract_files/icrs2008-000434.pdf].

VLAD, P. E., & N. D. UNGUR. 1985. Cyclization and rearrangements of diterpenoids: 4. Synthesis of D¹² and D¹³⁽¹⁴⁾-iso-20-deoxosoluteones. *Khimiya Prirodykh Soedinenii* (Tashkent) (6):793-801. [In Russian].

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 793].

VLAARDINGERBROEK, J., & P. H. van BRAGT. 2012. Parels van de Noordzee. Zoekkaart Zeenaaktslakken. *Duiken* **23**(9):58-65. [not seen].

VLAD, P. F., & N. D. UNGUR. 1985. Cyclization and rearrangement of diterpenoids. IV. Synthesis of Δ¹²- and Δ¹³⁽¹⁴⁾-iso-20-deoxyluteones. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds* **21**(6):752-759.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 752].

VLAD, P. F., & N. D. UNGUR. 1986. Isoagathane diterpenoids. *Chemistry of Natural Compounds* **22**(4):369-380.

[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 377].

VOELTZKOW, Alfred. 1923. Witu-Inseln und Zanzibar-Archipel, pp. 1-328. In: *Reise in Ostafrika in den Jahren 1903-1905 mit Mitteln der Hermann und Elise geb. Heckmann Wentzel-Stiftung, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, Erster Band, I. Abteilung, Reisbericht, Zweiter Teil.*

[*Chromodoris* p. 291].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41957168>].

VOGEL, Rosalie Marie. 1969. The reproductive behavior and early development of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* Gould. *American Zoologist* **9**(3):604. [Abstracts, Summer Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, with the A.I.B.S., August 17 through August 21, 1969, at University of Vermont Burlington, Vermont].

[*Cratena pilata* p. 604].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/9/3/565.pdf>].

VOGEL, R. M. 1969a. Motion picture of the courtship and early embryology of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* Gould. *The American Malacological Union, Inc., Annual Reports for 1969 (AMU, Thirty-Fifth Annual Meeting)*, pp. 18-19.

[*Cratena pilata* p. 18].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52540708>].

- VOGEL, R. M. 1977. Shell-less opisthobranchs of Virginia and Maryland, 159 pp. Ph.D. thesis, College of William & Mary. [not seen].
- VOGEL, R. M., & Leonard P. SCHULTZ. 1970. *Cargoa cupella*, new genus and new species of nudibranch from Chesapeake Bay and the generic status of *Okenia* Menke, *Idalia* Leuckart and *Idalla* Ørsted. *The Veliger* 12(4):388-393.
 [*Cargoa angelensis*, *Cargoa babai*, *Cargoa cirrigera*, *Cargoa cupella*, *Cargoa dautzenbergi*, *Cargoa distincta*, *Cargoa echinata*, *Cargoa elegans*, *Cargoa evelinae*, *Cargoa impexa*, *Cargoa japonica*, *Cargoa leachii*, *Cargoa mediterranea*, *Cargoa mija*, *Cargoa opuntia*, *Cargoa pellucida*, *Cargoa plana*, *Cargoa plebia*, *Cargoa sapelona*, *Cargoa tentaculata*, *Cargoa vancouverensis*, *Euplocamus croceus*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idaliella caudata*, *Idalla amoenula*, *Idalla barnardi*, *Idalla caudata*, *Idalla inaequalis*, *Idalla pulchella fusca*, *Idalla quadricornis*, *Okenia elegans* p. 389 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/536/mode/1up>].
- VOGL, T. P., J. K. MANGIS, A. K. RIGLER, W. T. ZINK, & D. L. ALKON. 1988. Accelerating the convergence of the back-propagation method. *Biological Cybernetics* 59(4-5):257-263.
 [*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 262].
 [<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w3h244246281j57n/fulltext.pdf>].
- VOGT, Carl Christoph. 1846. Essai d'une monographie du *Tergipes edwardsi*. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* (Zoologie), series 3, 5:109-160, pl. 1. [A translation of Nordmann, 1845, q.v.].
 [*Tergipes adpersus*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 110 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/47988#page/113/mode/1up>].
- VOGT, C. C. 1846a. Ueber die Embryologie der gasteropodischen Mollusken. *Neue Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur- und Heilkunde* (844) 39(8):115-122.
 [*Doris* p. 115].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13006368>].
- VOGT, C. C. 1851. Zoologische briefe Naturgeschichte der Lebenden und Untergegangenen Thiere: für Lehrer, höhere Schulen und Gebildete aller Stände., vol. 1, 719 pp. Literarische Anstalt, Frankfurt.
 [*Diphyllidia*, *Doris*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolida*, *Eolidia*, *Euplocamus*, *Glaucus*, *Idalia*, *Janus*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tergipes*, *Tritonia* p. 335 ff.].
 [<http://books.google.com/books?id=sEgAAAAQAAJ>].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1075658#7>].
- VOGT, C., & Emil YUNG. 1888. Lehrbuch der praktischen vergleichenden Anatomie, erster band, viii + 906 pp. Braunschweig: Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Vieweg und Sohn.
 [*Aeolis*, *Doris*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Tethys* p. 817].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1406250#page/9/mode/1up>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40548678>].
 [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1405382>].
- VOIGT, Friedrich Siegmund. 1834. In: G. Cuvier. Das Thierreich, geordnet nach seiner Organisation, Als Grundlage der Naturgeschichte der Thiere und Einleitung in die vergleichende Anatomie. Vom Barron von Cuvier vol. 3, die Mollusken, xviii + 621 pp. Leipzig, F. A. Brodhhaus. [Nudibranchia p. 113-128].
 [*Briaraea scolopendra*, *Busiris griseus*, *Cavolina annulicornis*, *Cavolina longicornis*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris arborescens*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris cervina*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris frondosa*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris lacera*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris marginata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris nigricans*, *Doris nodosa*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris setigera*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia bodoensis*, *Eolidia branchialis*, *Eolidia coerulea*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia hystrix*, *Eolidia minima*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia verrucosa*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Laniogerus elfortii*, *Onchidoris leachii*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera cornuta*, *Polycera flava*, *Polycera lineata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulatus*, *Tergipes maculatus*, *Tergipes pennatus*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia fimbriata*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia rubra* p. 114 ff.].
 [<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27960124#page/139/mode/1up>].

VOLCKAERT, Annemie, Henry **ENGLEDOW**, Olivier **BECK**, Steven **DEGRAER**, **MAGDAVINCX**, Eric **COPPEJANS**, & Maurice **HOFFMANN**. 2004. Onderzoek van de ecologische interacties van macroalgen, macrofauna en vogels geassocieerd met intertidale harde constructies langsheen de Vlaamse kust. Instituut voor Natuurbehoud/Universiteit Gent: Belgium, 123 pp.

[*Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera* sp. p. 79].

[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archief?module=ref&refid=69036>].

VOLD, L., L. **GROVER**, & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1985. Training and testing determinants of phototactic behavior in *Hermisenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(1):368.

[*Hermisenda* p. 368].

VOLODCHENKO, Nina I. 1940. The fauna of Nudibranchiata of seas of the USSR and problems of its biogeography, 224 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Leningrad State University, Biological Faculty. Leningrad. [In Russian]. [not seen].

VOLODCHENKO, N. I. 1941. New nudibranchiate molluscs from seas of the far-east of the U.S.S.R. Investigations of the far eastern seas of the U.S.S.R. **1**:53-72, pls. I-IV. [Issledovani Dal'nevostochnykh Morei S.S.S.R.]. [In Russian].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria derjugini*, *Aeolis camtchatica*, *Aeolis grandis*, *Aeolis longibranchus*, *Aeolis pacifica*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina obvelata*, *Cadlina pacifica*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella japonica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella longicauda*, *Coryphella orientalis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cratena olivacea*, *Cratena rubra*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona pellucida*, *Doridunculus japonica*, *Galvina olivacea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Lamellidoris beringi*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris spiculoides*, *Triopa camtchatica*, *Triopa pacifica* p. 53 ff.].

VOLODCHENKO, N. I. 1946. New species of Nudibranchiata from the Arctic Ocean. Trudy Dreifuishshei ekspeditsii Glavseymorputi na ledokol' nom parakhode G. Sedov 1937-1940. **3**:323.

[*Coryphella polaris*, *Coryphella sarsi* p. 323].

VOLODCHENKO, N. I. 1955. Subclass Opisthobranchia, pp. 247-252, pl. XLVIII. In: E. N. Pavlovskii (Eds.). Atlas of the invertebrates of the far eastern seas of the U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. Zoologicheskii Institute, 240 pp., 66 pls. [Transl. 1966, Israel Prog. Sci. Transl.]. [Nudibranchia pp. 181-185, pl. XLVIII].

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella orientalis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona picta*, *Doris pilosa*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 248 ff.].

VOLPI, Cecilia, & Deborah **WELCOME** (Eds.). 2009. Atlante della biodiversità, individuazione di biocenosi vulnerabili e hotspot di biodiversità in ambiente costiero di substrato duro. Censimento di specie rare nel mare della Toscana - appendice - elenchi sistematici e bibliografia, unnumbered pages. BIOMART.

[*Chromodoris luteo-rosea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Janolus* sp., *Phyllidia flava*, *Platydorid argo*].

[<https://docplayer.it/22061405>].

VONCK, Ernest. 1929. Les noms des coquillages de la côte belge. Les Naturalistes Belges **10**(7):98-109.

[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis elegans* p. 103].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/284471.pdf].

VONCK, Ernest. 1933. Les mollusques de Belgique, marins-fluviatiles-terrestres. Bruxelles: Les Naturalistes Belges, 1-134. [not seen].

VONNEMANN, Verena. 2005. Rekonstruktion der Phylogenie der Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) mit Hilfe molekularer Methoden, 266 pp. Dissertation zur Erlangung des Grades eines Doktors der Naturwissenschaften der Fakultät für Biologie der Ruhr-Universität Bochum.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Embletonia* sp., *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 9 ff.].

[http://deposit.ddb.de/cgi-bin/dokserv?idn=981423574&dok_var=d1&dok_ext=pdf&filename=981423574.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4955>].

VONNEMANN, V., Michael **SCHRÖDL**, Annette **KLUSSMANN-KOLB**, & Heike **WÄGELE**. 2005. Reconstruction of the phylogeny of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca : Gastropoda) by means of 18S and 28S rRNA gene sequences. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **71**(2):113-125.

[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Flabellina babai*, *Hypselodoris villafranca* p. 114 ff.].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/71/2/113.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/31139398>].

VONNEMANN, V., M. **SCHRÖDL**, & H. **WÄGELE**. 2004. Reconstruction of the phylogeny of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) by means of 18S and 28S rDNA sequences. Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004, p. 104.

[*Nudibranchia*].
[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

VOOGT, Peter A. 1973. Investigations of the capacity of synthesizing 3 β -sterols in Mollusca: XI. Biosynthesis and composition of 3 β -sterols in some Acoela (Opisthobranchia). *International Journal of Biochemistry* **4**(23):479-488.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 480].

VOOGT, P. A. 1983. Chapter 7, Lipids: Their distribution and metabolism, pp. 329-370. In: Peter W. Hochachka (Ed.). *The Mollusca, Volume 1, Metabolic biochemistry and molecular biomechanics*, xviii + 510pp. Academic Press.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata* p. 343 ff.].

VOOYS, C. G. N. de, R. **DAPPER**, J. van der **MEER**, M. S. S. **LAVALEYE** & H. J. **LINDEBOOM**. 2004. Het macrobenthos op het Nederlands continentale plat in de Noordzee in de periode 1870-1914 en een poging tot vergelijking met de situatie in de periode 1970-2000. Koninklijk Nederlands Instituut voor Onderzoek der Zee, NIOZ - Rapport 2004 - 2, 79 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 13 ff.].
[http://www.nioz.nl/public/nioz_reports/nioz-report_2004-2.pdf].

VOROBYEVA, O. A., Irina A. **EKIMOVA**, & Vladimir V. **MALAKHOV**. 2017. The structure of cnidosacs in nudibranch mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761) and presumable mechanism of nematocysts release. *Doklady Biological Sciences* **476**(6):196-199. [Published in Russian in: *Doklady Akademii Nauk*, 2017, Vol. 476, No. 6, pp. 714-718.].

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 196 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320833659>].

VOROBYEVA, O. A., V. V. **MALAKHOV**, & I. A. **EKIMOVA**. 2021. General and fine structure of *Aeolidia papillosa* cnidosacs (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). *Journal of Morphology* **282**(5):754-768.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*, *Catriona*, *Charcotia*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranchus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellinopsis pedata*, *Hancockia*, *Janolus*, *Pseudotritonia*, *Pseudovermis*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Trinchesia* p. 755 ff.].

VORONEZHSKAYA, Elena E., & K. **ELEKES**. 1996. Transient and sustained expression of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the developing nervous system of *Lymnaea stagnalis* (Mollusca, Pulmonata). *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **16**(6):661-676.

[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 673].

VORONEZHSKAYA, E. E., & M. Yu. **KHABAROVA**. 2003. Function of the apical sensory organ in the development of invertebrates. *Doklady Biological Sciences* **390**(1-6):231-234.

[*Phestilla* p. 231].

VORONEZHSKAYA, E. E., Eugeni B. **TSITRIN**, & Leonid P. **NEZLIN**. 2003. Neuronal development in larval polychaete *Phyllodoce maculata* (Phyllodoceidae). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **455**(3):299-309.

[*Tritonia* p.299].

- VORONEZHSKAYA, E. E., Sergei A. TYURIN, & Leonid P. NEZLIN. 2002. Neuronal development in larval chiton *Ischnochiton hakodadensis* (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **444**(1):25-38.
[*Phestilla* p. 35].
- VORSTER, Albrecht P.A., & Jan BORN. 2018. Wakefulness rather than sleep benefits extinction of an inhibitory operant conditioning memory in *Aplysia*. *Neurobiology of Learning and Memory* **155**:306-312.
[*Hermisenda* p. 311].
- VORSTMAN, Adriana Geertruida. 1924. Verslag (van werkzaamheden aan het zoologisch station) 5-17 September 1921. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 2, **19**:XIX-XX.
[*Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis aurantiaca* var. *pallida*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis drummondi*, *Ancula cristata*, *Corambe batava*, *Facelina* (*Aeolis*) *drummondi*, *Galvina* (*Aeolis*) *exigua*, *Tergipes despectus* p. XIX].
- VORSTMAN, A. G. 1935. Biologische notizen betreffs der sessilen fauna im Hafen der Stadt Amsterdam. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **109**:76-80.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 77].
- VORSTMAN, A. G. 1949. Limnologische gegevens. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* **28**(1):530-539.
[*Embletonia pallida* p. 532].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/548297>].
- VORTSEPNEVA, Elena, Dmitry IVANOV, Günter PURSCHKE, & Alexander TZETLIN. 2013. Morphology of the jaw apparatus in 8 species of Patellogastropoda (Mollusca, Gastropoda) with special reference to *Testudinalia tesulata* (Lottiidae). *Zoomorphology* **132**(4):359-377.
[*Archidoris*, *Austmdoris* (?lapsus for *Austrodoris*), *Doris*, *Flabellina salmonacea*, *Sclerodoris* p. 369].
- VORTSEPNEVA, E., D. IVANOV, G. PURSCHKE, & A. TZETLIN. 2014. Fine morphology of the jaw apparatus of *Puncturella noachina* (Fissurellidae, Vetigastropoda). *Journal of Morphology* **275**(7):775-787.
[*Archidoris*, *Austrodoris*, *Doris*, *Sclerodoris* p. 775].
- VORTSEPNEVA, Elena, & Alexander TZETLIN. 2019. General morphology and ultrastructure of the radula of *Testudinalia testudinalis* (O. F. Müller, 1776) (Patellogastropoda, Gastropoda). *Journal of Morphology* **280**(11):1714-1733.
[*Flabellina salmonacea*, *Flabellina verrucosa* p. 1715].
- VORTSEPNEVA, E., A. TZETLIN, & Yuri KANTOR. 2019. First ultrastructural study of the formation of the hypodermic radula teeth of *Conus* (Neogastropoda: Conidae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **85**(2):184-196.
[*Flabellina verrucosa* p. 184].
- VOSMAER, G. C. J. [Gualtherus Carel Jacob]. 1881. Vierde jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station der Nederlandsche dierkundige Vereeniging. *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging*, series 1, **5**:VIII-XV.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris stellata*, *Flabellina coronata* p. XIII].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/38128#page/248/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9964733>].
- VRETTOU, Marianna, Andrew A. GRAY, Alice R. E. BREWER, & Anthony G. M. BARRETT. 2007. Strategies for the synthesis of C2 symmetric natural products—a review. *Tetrahedron* **63**(7):1487-1536.
[*Triopha catalinae* p. 1491].
- VRIES, J. B. de, see: DEVRIES, J. B.

- VROOM, P.** [Peter S.], **N. HARING, R. VELARDE, & T. STEBBINS.** 2011. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 73-87. In: Timothy D. Stebbins & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall, 2010, xii + 106 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Public Utilities Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Armina californica, Dendronotus iris, Doris montereyensis, Platydoris macfarlandi, Tritonia diomedea* p. 83, see also: appendices E.7 & E.8].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- VROOM, P., A. LATKER, R. GARTMAN, M. NELSON, & W. ENRIGHT.** 2012. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 79-93. In: Timothy D. Stebbins & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the South Bay Ocean Outfall (South Bay Water Reclamation Plant) 2011, xii + 101 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Public Utilities Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea, Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Armina californica, Dendronotus iris, Flabellina iodinea* p. 87 ff., see also: appendices E.5 & E.6].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19432>].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- VROOM, P., A. LATKER, R. GARTMAN, M. NELSON, & W. ENRIGHT.** 2012a. Chapter 6. Demersal fishes and megabenthic invertebrates, pp. 67-82. In: Timothy D. Stebbins & Ami K. Latker (Eds.). Annual receiving waters monitoring report for the Point Loma ocean outfall 2011, xiv + 156 pp. + appendices. City of San Diego, Ocean Monitoring Program, Public Utilities Department, Environmental Monitoring and Technical Services Division.
[*Acanthodoris brunnea, Armina californica, Dendronotus frondosus, Tritonia diomedea* p. 76, see also: appendix E.5 & E.6].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=19425>].
[<https://www.sandiego.gov/public-utilities/sustainability/ocean-monitoring/reports/annual-report-archives>].
- VULKANOV, A.,** see: **VALKANOV, A.**
- WAARDENBURG, Henrici Gulielmi.** 1827. Commentatio de historia naturali animalium molluscorum regno Belgico indiginorum, in certamine litterario civium Academiarii Beligcarum, pp. 1-59. Lugduni Batavorum, apud S. & J. Luchtman.
[*Doris stellata, Eolis cuvierii, Limax papillosus, Tritonia arborescens, Tritonia coronata* p. 40 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/41727#>].
[<http://www.vliz.be/nl/open-marien-archieff?module=ref&refid=25263>].
- WACASEY, J. W., & E. G. ATKINSON.** 1987. Energy values of marine benthic invertebrates from the Canadian Arctic. Marine Ecology Progress Series **39**:243-250.
[*Dendronotus robustus* p. 246].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/39/m039p243.pdf>].
- WACHTER, Kelli, Russel BARSH, & Petra DITSCHÉ.** 2014. The impact of contaminated pilings on nudibranchs at the docks of Friday Harbor, 14 pp. BIOL 479, Friday Harbor Laboratories, University of Washington, Friday Harbor, WA.
[*Archidoris montereyensis, Triopha catalinae* p. 2 ff.].
[https://digital.lib.washington.edu/researchworks/bitstream/handle/1773/27238/Wachter_2014.pdf?sequence=1].
- WADA, Shun-ichi, Shigeki MATSUNAGA, Shin-ya SAITO, Nobuhiro FUSEYANI, & Shugo WATABÉ.** 1998. Actin-binding specificity of marine macrolide toxins, mycalolide B and kabiramide D. Journal of Biochemistry **123**(5):946-952.
[*Hexabranchus* sp. p. 947].
- WADA, Yoko, Yumi MIURA, Yoshihiro FUJIWARA, Tomoko YAMAMOTO, Kenji OKOSHI, & Yoichi YUSA.** 2013. First finding of the neustonic barnacle *Lepas pectinata* and nudibranch *Fiona pinnata* in the deep sea. Cahiers de Biologie Marine **54**(3):437-440.
[*Fiona pinnata* p. 437 ff.].

- WADE, Barry A. 1967. Ecological studies of New England nudibranchs. *The Biological Bulletin* **133**(2):452-453. [Abstracts of papers presented at the Marine Biological Laboratory 1967].
[*Favorinus pilatus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 453].
- WADE, Christopher M., & Peter B. MORDAN. 2000. Evolution within the gastropod molluscs; using the ribosomal RNA gene-cluster as an indicator of phylogenetic relationships. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **66**(4):565-570.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa* p. 567 ff.].
- WÄGELE, Heike. 1984. Kiemen und Hämolympfkreislauf von *Phyllidia pulitzeri* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Doridacea). *Zoomorphology* **104**(4):246-251.
[*Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 246].
- WÄGELE, H. 1985. The anatomy and histology of *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962, with remarks on the three Mediterranean species of *Phyllidia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea). *The Veliger* **28**(1):63-79.
[*Phyllidia aurata*, *Phyllidia honlani*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Phyllidiopsis gynenopla*, *Phyllidiopsis striata* p. 63 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134485#page/69/mode/1up>].
- WÄGELE, H. 1987. Redescription and anatomy of *Aegires (Anaegires) albus* Thiele, 1912 (Opisthobranchia, Doridacea) and synonymy with *A. protectus* Odhner, 1934. *Polar Biology* **7**(5):267-272.
[*Aegires albus*, *Aegires (Anaegires) albus*, *Aegires protectus*, *Aegires punctilucens* p. 267 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/v7002uk7467j0484/fulltext.pdf>].
- WÄGELE, H. 1987a. The distribution of some Antarctic nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **53**(2):179-188.
[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Austrodooris macmurdensis*, *Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris obliquata* p. 179 ff.].
- WÄGELE, H. 1988. Riesenwuchs contra spektakuläre Farbenpracht-Nudibranchia der Antarktis. *Natur und Museum* **118**(2):46-53.
[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hypselodoris quadricolor*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniella belli* p. 46 ff.].
- WÄGELE, H. 1989. *Bathydoris clavigera* Thiele, 1912: redescription of the undissected holotype, and the synonymy of *B. obliquata* Odhner, 1934. *The Veliger* **32**(1):81-83.
[*Bathydoris browni*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris vijazi* p. 81 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137792#page/93/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43053945>].
- WÄGELE, H. 1989a. Diet of some Antarctic nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Marine Biology* **100**(4):439-441.
[*Aegires albus*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires punctilucens leuckarti*, *Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 439 ff.].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/m150246x2680t333/fulltext.pdf>].
- WÄGELE, H. 1989b. On the anatomy and zoogeography of *Tritoniella belli* Eliot, 1907 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) and the synonymy of *T. sinuata* Eliot, 1907. *Polar Biology* **9**(4):235-244.
[*Tritoniella bell*, *Tritoniella sinuata* p. 235 ff.].
- WÄGELE, H. 1989c. Über die Morphologie und Feinstruktur einiger Eigelege antarktischer Nudibranchia (Gastropoda). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **222**(3-4):225-243.
[*Aeolidia alderi*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Dendrodooris grandiflora*, *Dendrodooris limbata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Trinchesia granosa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 225 ff.].
- WÄGELE, H. 1989d. Histologische Untersuchungen des Genitaltraktes einiger antarktischer Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Mollusca). *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie* **119**:107-128.

[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 107 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1989e. A revision of the Antarctic species of *Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884 and comparison with other known bathydorids (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **55**(3):343-364.

[*Bathydoris abyssorum*, *Bathydoris aioca*, *Bathydoris argentina*, *Bathydoris brownii*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris inflata*, *Bathydoris ingolfiana*, *Bathydoris obliquata*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris vitjazi* p. 343 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1989f. Die Gattung *Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884 (Gnathodoridacea) im phylogenetischen System der Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda). *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* **27**(4):273-281.

[*Actinocyclus*, *Analogium*, *Armina*, *Bathydoris*, *Dendronotus*, *Doridoxa*, *Doto*, *Echinodoris*, *Glossodoris versicolor*, *Goniaeolis*, *Goniaeolis*, *Gymnodoris*, *Heterodoris*, *Lomanotus*, *Plocamopherus*, *Tritonia*, *Tritoniella* p. 273 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249451951>].

WÄGELE, H. 1990. Revision of the genus *Austrodoris* Odhner, 1926 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **56**(2):163-180.

[*Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris fulva*, *Archidoris nivalis*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var., *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris crenulata*, *Austrodoris grandis*, *Austrodoris granulatissima*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris longa*, *Austrodoris macmurdensis*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris mishu*, *Austrodoris nivium*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Austrodoris stellata*, *Austrodoris tomentosa*, *Austrodoris vicentii*, *Doris antarctica*, *Doris peculiaris*, *Doris violacea* p. 163 ff.].
[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/56/2/163.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249276453>].

WÄGELE, H. 1990a. Revision of the Antarctic genus *Notaeolidia* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), with a description of a new species. *Zoologica Scripta* **19**(3):309-330.

[*Aegires albus*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Flabellina islandica*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Notaeolidia alutacea*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia flava*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Pseudotrironia quadrangularis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 309 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230464438>].

WÄGELE, H. 1991. Studies on the morphology and anatomy of the Antarctic nudibranch genera *Pseudotrironia* Thiele, 1912 and *Telarma* Odhner, 1934 with a discussion of the family Charcotiidae Odhner, 1926 (Nudibranchia, Opisthobranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **101**(4):359-389.

[*Charcotia granulosa*, *Leminda millecra*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Pseudotrironia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrironia quadrangularis*, *Telarma antarctica* p. 359 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1991a. The distribution of some endemic Antarctic nudibranchia. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **57**(3):337-345.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Notaeolidia alutacea*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia flava*, *Notaeolidia purpurea*, *Notaeolidia robsoni*, *Notaeolidia rufopicta*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Pseudotrironia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrironia quadrangularis*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 337 ff.].

WÄGELE, H. 1993. New results on the systematics of Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda) from the southern Polar Seas. *Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia)* **29**(5-8):181-190. [Eleventh International Malacological Congress, Siena 30th August - 5th September 1992, Workshop on Systematics and Ecology in the Opisthobranchs].

[*Aegires albus*, *Archidoris australis*, *Archidoris granulatissima*, *Archidoris kerguelensis*, *Archidoris rubescens*, *Archidoris tuberculata* var., *Armadoris antarctica*, *Austrodoris grandis*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Austrodoris longa*, *Austrodoris michaelsoni*, *Austrodoris mishu*, *Austrodoris rubescens*, *Austrodoris stellata*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bathydoris patagonica*, *Bathydoris vitjazi*, *Cadlina affinis*, *Cadlina falklandica*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Coryphella falklandica*, *Cuthona antarctica*, *Cuthona arnaudi*, *Cuthona claviformis*, *Cuthona crinita*, *Cuthona elioti*, *Cuthona georgiana*, *Cuthona georgiana longipapillata*, *Cuthona macquariensis*, *Cuthona modesta*, *Cuthona paradoxa*, *Cuthona paucicirra*, *Cuthona schraderi*, *Cuthona schraderi bouvetensis*, *Doris antarctica*, *Doris falklandica*, *Doris nivalis*, *Doto antarctica*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus adarensis*, *Eubranchus falklandicus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Galvinella antarctica*, *Galvinella glacialis*, *Guyvalvoria francaisi*, *Marionia cucullata*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Prodoridunculus gaussianus*, *Pseudotrironia antarctica*, *Pseudotrironia gracilidens*, *Pseudotrironia quadrangularis*, *Tergipes antarctica*, *Tergipes valentini*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 182 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/199356#page/469/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49937438>].

- WÄGELE, H. 1995. The morphology and taxonomy of the Antarctic species of *Tritonia* Cuvier, 1797 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **113**(1):21-46.
 [*Marionia cucullata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia appendiculata*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia poirieri*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 21 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230065672\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230065672).
- WÄGELE, H. 1996. On egg clutches of some Antarctic Opisthobranchia. *Molluscan Reproduction, Malacological Review, Suppl.* **6**:21-30.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 21 ff.].
- WÄGELE, H. 1998. Histological investigation of some organs and specialised cellular structures in Opisthobranchia (Gastropoda) with the potential to yield phylogenetically significant characters. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **236**(2-3):119-131.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires albus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodooris nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto* sp., *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorumma* sp., *Jorumma tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Protoaeolidiella juliae*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia antarctica* p. 119 ff.].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/298958869\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/298958869).
- WÄGELE, H. 2001. Schmetterlinge der Meere - Vielfalt und Farbenpracht bei Hinterkiemerschnecken. *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* **54**(2):61-70. [not seen].
- WÄGELE, H. 2001a. Die vielfältigen Wege der Evolution Biodiversität diskutiert am Beispiel der opisthobranchiaten Schnecken, pp. 197-203. In: Ernst-Ludwig Winnacker, Johannes Dichgans, Gerhard Erker. *Unter jedem Stein liegt ein Diamant. Struktur Dynamik Evolution*. S. Hirzel Verlag Stuttgart Leipzig, 237 pp. [not seen].
- WÄGELE, H. 2001b. Molecular systematics versus morphological systematics - an example of incongruency within the doridoidean opisthobranchs with regard to both methods, p. 382. In: Luitfried Salvini-Plawen, Janice Voltzow, Helmut Sattmann, & Gerhard Steiner (Eds.). 2001. *Abstracts World Congress of Malacology 2001*, Vienna, Austria 19-25 August. *Unitas Malacologica*, vii + 417.
 [*Dendrodooris* p. 382].
[\[www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf\]](http://www.univie.ac.at/WCM2001/abstracts.pdf).
- WÄGELE, H. 2004. Potential key characters in Opisthobranchia (Gastropoda, Mollusca) enhancing adaptive radiation. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **4**(3):175-188.
 [*Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 176].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/247491340\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/247491340).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18941\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18941).
- WÄGELE H., M. BALLESTEROS, & C. AVILA. 2006. Defensive glandular structures in opisthobranch molluscs - from histology to ecology. *Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* **44**:197-276.
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires albus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austrodooris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Cadlina rumia*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris buchananae*, *Chromodoris dianae*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris goslineri*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kitae*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris lobo* (lapsus for *Chromodoris roboi*), *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris naiki*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Corambe lucea*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendrodooris grandiflora*, *Dendrodooris limbata*, *Dendrodooris nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Doridoxa ingolfiana*, *Doriopsilla gemela*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Durvilledoris albofimbria*, *Dysidea fragilis*,

Eubranchus exiguus, *Eudendrium Flabellina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Glaucaus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris aureola*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hancockia ryca*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris acriba*, *Hypselodoris agassizii*, *Hypselodoris alboterminata*, *Hypselodoris andersoni*, *Hypselodoris babai*, *Hypselodoris bayeri*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bertschi*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris ciminoi*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris espinosai*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris flavomarginata*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris fucata*, *Hypselodoris gasconi*, *Hypselodoris ghiselini*, *Hypselodoris gofasi*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris insulana*, *Hypselodoris kaname*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris koumacensis*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris malacitana*, *Hypselodoris marci*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris muniani*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris pinna*, *Hypselodoris punicea*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris rudmani*, *Hypselodoris ruthae*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Hypselodoris shimodaensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris violabranchia*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris xicoi*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Melibe leonina*, *Mexichromis francoisae*, *Mexichromis molloi*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea verconiforma*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Pectenodoris aurora*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Phylloidesmium briareum*, *Phylloidesmium guamensis*, *Phylloidesmium jakobsenae*, *Piseinotocus gabinieri*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pseudotritonia antarctica*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia nyalya*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastera gracilis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Telarma antarctica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thorunna kahuna*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia australis*, *Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 198 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/231549485>].

[http://docview1.tl.vniimg.com/taileu/2011/20111226/gaucon_ngoan_oceanography_and_marine_biology_volume_44_5_2465.pdf].

[<https://www.academia.edu/18082577>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10111>].

WÄGELE, H., David K. A. BARNES, & Luke W. BULLOUGH. 1995. Redescription of *Charcotia granulosa* Vayssière, 1906 (Nudibranchia: Arminoidea: Charcotiidae) from Signy Island, Antarctica. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **61**(2):197-207.

[*Charcotia granulosa*, *Eubranchus fuegiensis*, *Eubranchus rubeolus*, *Galvinella antarctica*, *Goniaeolis typica*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Pseudotritonia antarctica*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis* p. 197 ff.].

WÄGELE, Heike, Ulf BICKMEYER, Daria KRÄMER, Ekin TILIC, & Dana OBERMANN. 2014. What happens, when cnidocysts are sequestered in aeolids? New results on sequestration and subsequent maturation in cnidosacs. *Açoreana*, supplement 8:198-199. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[*Nudibranchia* p. 198].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

WÄGELE, H., Gilianne BRODIE, & Annette KLUSMANN-KOLB. 1999. Histological investigations on *Dendrodoris nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae). *Molluscan Research* **20**(1):79-94.

[*Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris goani*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Phyllidia flava* p. 79 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260487666>].

WÄGELE, H., L. W. BULLOUGH, & D. K. A. BARNES. 1995. Anatomy of *Pseudotritonia* Thiele, 1912 and *Notaeolidia* Eliot, 1905 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from Signy Island, Antarctica. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **61**(2):209-213.

[*Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudotritonia quadrangularis* p. 209 ff.].

WÄGELE, H., Ingo BURGHARDT, Nils ANTHES, Jussi EVERTSEN, Annette KLUSMANN-KOLB, & Gilianne BRODIE. 2006. Species diversity of opisthobranch molluscs on Lizard Island, Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* **69**:33-59.

[*Aeolid* sp., *Analogium striatum*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Crimora lutea*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*,

Dermatobranchus sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Doto* sp., *Embletonia gracilis*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina rhodopus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva* sp., *Goniodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea varius*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera* sp., *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania reticulata* p. 35 ff.].

[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/4.%20Wagele,%20Burghardt,%20Anthes,%20Eversten,%20Kolb,%20Brodie.pdf>].

WÄGELE, H., & Juan Lucas CERVERA. 2001. Histological study of *Goniodoris castanea* Alder and Hancock, 1845 (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea, Goniodorididae). *Journal of Morphology* **250**(1):61-69.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria jannae*, *Corambe lucea*, *Corambella carambola*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris punctata*, *Goniodoris violacea*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okenia evelinae*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata* p. 61 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/11751232>].

WÄGELE, H., Terry GOSLINER, & Jesus TRONCOSO. 2014. There's something about Opisthobranchia. Açoreana, supplement 8:174. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/279291501>].

WÄGELE, H., & Geir JOHNSEN. 2001. Observations on the histology and photosynthetic performance of "solar-powered" opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) containing symbiotic chloroplasts or zooxanthellae. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **1**(3):193-210.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires albus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella croisicensis*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Berghia caerulea*, *Berghia major*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolinii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Catrina maua*, *Cerberilla amboinensis*, *Charcotia granulosa*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona granosa*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Dermatobranchus sp.*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Dondice parguerensis*, *Doridomorpha*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto doerga*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto paulinae*, *Doto rosea*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Favorinus albus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina gracilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Melibe* sp., *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Notaeolidia subgigas*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium pecten*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Piseinotocus gabinierei*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Protaeolidiella juliae*, *Pseudotritonia antarctica*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 193 ff.].

WÄGELE, H., & Annette KLUSMANN-KOLB. 2005. Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) - more than just slimy slugs. Shell reduction and its implications on defence and foraging. *Frontiers in Zoology* **2**(3):1-18.

[*Armina neapolitana*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Ceratosoma magnifica*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Spurilla major* p. 4 ff.].

[<http://bmc.ub.uni-potsdam.de/1742-9994-2-3/1742-9994-2-3.pdf>].

[<http://www.frontiersinzoology.com/content/pdf/1742-9994-2-3.pdf>].

[<http://www.biomedcentral.com/content/pdf/1742-9994-2-3.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/8017086>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/24027178>].

- WÄGELE, H., A. KLUSSMANN-KOLB, Eva VERBEEK, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2013. Flashback and foreshadowing—a review of the taxon Opisthobranchia. *Organisms Diversity & Evolution* **14**(1):133-149.
 [*Aeolidia*, *Bathydoris*, *Doridoxa*, *Doris*, *Glaucus*, nudibranchia, *Phyllidia*, *Rhodope*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia*, *Tritonidoxa* p. 134 ff.].
[\[http://download.springer.com.oca.ucsc.edu/static/pdf/914/art%253A10.1007%252Fs13127-013-0151-5.pdf?auth66=1392493048_391fdc9ecb1b95d9bd2d960e4a2f36e4&ext=.pdf\]](http://download.springer.com.oca.ucsc.edu/static/pdf/914/art%253A10.1007%252Fs13127-013-0151-5.pdf?auth66=1392493048_391fdc9ecb1b95d9bd2d960e4a2f36e4&ext=.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264701539\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264701539).
[\[https://www.zfmk.de/dateien/atoms/files/waegle_et_al_2013_flashback_opisthobranchia.pdf\]](https://www.zfmk.de/dateien/atoms/files/waegle_et_al_2013_flashback_opisthobranchia.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=71289\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=71289).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5509\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5509).
- WÄGELE, H., & A. KLUSSMANN-KOLB, Verena VONNEMANN, & Monica MEDINA. 2008. 14 Heterobranchia I, pp. 385-408. In: Winston F. Ponder & David R. Lindberg (Eds.). *Phylogeny and evolution of the Mollusca*, xi + 469 pp. University of California Press.
 [*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Flabellina babai*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notodoris citrina* p. 386 ff.].
- WÄGELE, H., Gabriele KOENIG, Harald KEHRAUS, Dorothee SCHILLO, Conxita ÁVILA, Guillermo DÍAZ-AGRAS, & Annika PUTZ. 2010. Defensive mechanisms in Cladobranchia, p. 14. In: J. S. Troncoso, J. Moreira & G. Díaz-Agras (Eds.). *Third International Workshop on Opisthobranchs*, Vigo, Spain 1-4 September 2010 – Workshop Program and Book of Abstracts UVIGO & EBMG-USC, 50 pp.
[\[http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf\]](http://webs.uvigo.es/3iwo10/abstract-book-3iwo10-opisthobranchia.pdf).
- WÄGELE, H., G. KOENIG, H. KEHRAUS, D. SCHILLO, C. AVILA, & A. PUTZ. 2010. Secondary metabolites versus kleptocnides in Cladobranchia (Nudibranchia, Gastropoda). 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, *Tropical Natural History Suppl.* 3:47.
[\[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf\]](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf).
- WÄGELE, H., & Tom MÜLLER. GEO-Tag der Artenvielfalt 2004. *Gesellschaft für Biologische Systematik Newsletter* 10/03, p. 30.
 [*Facelina auriculata* p. 30].
[\[http://www.gfbs-home.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Newsletter/GfBS_Newsletter_10.pdf\]](http://www.gfbs-home.de/fileadmin/user_upload/Newsletter/GfBS_Newsletter_10.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=48891\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=48891).
- WÄGELE, H., Michael J. RAUPACH, Ingo BURGHARDT, Yvonne GRZYMBOWSKI, & Katharina HÄNDELER. 2010. Solar powered seaslugs (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda, Mollusca): incorporation of photosynthetic units: A key character enhancing radiation?, pp. 263-282. In: Matthias Glaubrecht (Ed.). *Evolution in action*, xxv + 586 pp. Springer: Heidelberg, Dordrecht, London, New York.
 [*Austraeolis ornatus*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium jakobsenae*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Phyllodesmium lembehensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium lizardensis*, *Phyllodesmium longicirrum*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani* p. 263 ff.].
- WÄGELE, H., & Gisela SCHMINKE. 1987. Schmetterlinge der Meere: die Nacktkiemerschnecken. *Unterricht Biologie, Zeitschrift die alle Schulstufen* **127**:1-8 [23-30].
 [*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Marionia blainvillae*, *Peltdoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritoniella* sp. p. 3].
- WÄGELE, H., & G. STANJEK. 1996. Spermatocyte chromosomes of six species of opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Ophelia* **45**(3):191-198.
 [*Aegires leuckarti*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Armina californica*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Caloria maculata*, *Catriona pupillae*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona signifera*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Cratena gouldii*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona aurantia*, *Cuthona coerulea*, *Cuthona futairo*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris pardalis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto bella*, *Eubranchopsis virginalis*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Facelina ceylonica*, *Facelina japonica*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris pallescens*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris sugashimae*, *Herviella affinis*, *Herviella mietta*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris valenciennesi*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Melibe papillosa*, *Okenia barnardi*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis japonica*,

Spurilla neapolitana, *Tethys leporina*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania* sp. p. 191 ff.].

WÄGELE, H., Jesus TRONCOSO, & Terrence GOSLINER. 2014. Introduction [A special issue of selected papers from the symposium: 'There's Something About Opisthobranchia', World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 2013]. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **80**(5):473-474.

[*Tergipes tergipes* p. 473].

[<http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/80/5/473.1.full.pdf+html>].

WÄGELE, H., Nani UNDA, Adelfia PAPU, Dorothee SCHILLO, Jobel DIALAO, Sven REUMSCHÜSSEL, Fontje KALIGIS, Robert BARA, Nathalie YONOW, & Jan-Hendrik EISENBARTH. 2018. Marine Heterobranchia (Gastropoda, Mollusca) in Bunaken National Park, North Sulawesi, Indonesia – the more diversity studies, the less we know?. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 17.

[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].

WÄGELE, H., Verena VONNEMANN, & Wolfgang WÄGELE. 2003. Toward a phylogeny of the Opisthobranchia, pp. 185-228. In: Charles Lydeard, & David R. Lindberg, *Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks*, 328 pp. Smithsonian Inst Press.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Baihydoris clavigera*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis areolata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto koenneckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Eubrancheus exiguus*, *Eubrancheus farrani*, *Eubrancheus* sp., *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hero formosa*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Okenia aspersa*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera aurantiomarginata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 190 ff.].

WÄGELE, Heike, & Richard C. WILLAN. 1994. The morphology and anatomy of the Antarctic gastropod *Bathyberthella antarctica* (Opisthobranchia, Notaspidea, Pleurobranchidae). *Zoologica Scripta* **23**(4):313-324.

[*Austrodoris*, *Tritoniella* p. 313].

WÄGELE, H., & Richard C. WILLAN. 1998. First results on the phylogeny of the Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 347.

[*Nudibranchia* p.347].

[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].

WÄGELE, H., & R. C. WILLAN. 2000. Phylogeny of the Nudibranchia. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **130**(1):83-181.

[*Aegires albus*, *Aegires sublaevis*, *Analogium striatum*, *Ancyloporis baicalensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina formosa*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Corambe thompsoni*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto floridicola*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina athadona*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina baetica*, *Flabellina bertschi*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina falklandica*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina nobilis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Gargamella immaculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris mimula*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Hancockia burni*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Heterodoris robusta*, *Hexabrancheus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Janolus barbarentis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus rebecca*, *Jorunna spazzola*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Jorunna* sp., *Learchis evelinae*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Notaeolidia gigas*, *Notaeolidia schmekelae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Phidiana lottini*, *Phyllidiopsis bergi*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudotritonia antarctica*, *Pseudotritonia gracilidens*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia antarctica*, *Tritonia vorax*, *Vayssierea cinnabarea*, *Vayssierea elegans* p. 84 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230368039>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4895>].

- WÄGELE, H., & E. WOLLSCHIED. 1999. Molecular systematics versus morphological systematics examples of incongruency within the doridoidean opisthobranchs with regard to both methods. *Zoology, Suppl. II* (Abstracts. 92.1) 11. [not seen].
- WÄGELE, J. Wolfgang, Harald LETSCH, Annette KLUSSMANN-KOLB, Christoph MAYER, Bernhard MISOF, & Heike WÄGELE. 2009. Phylogenetic support values are not necessarily informative: the case of the Serialia hypothesis (a mollusk phylogeny). *Frontiers in Zoology* 6(1) article12, pp. 1-15. doi:10.1186/1742-9994-6-12. [Peltodoris atromaculata p. 4 ff.]. [https://www.zfmk.de/dateien/atoms/files/waegel_et_al_serialia_2009.pdf].
- WÄGELE, J. W., & R. WETZEL. 1994. Nucleic acid sequence data are not per se reliable for inference of phylogenies, *Journal of Natural History* 28(4):749-761. DOI:10.1080/00222939400770381. [Anisodoris p. 751].
- WAGGE, L. E. 1955. Amoebocytes, pp. 31-78. In: G. H. Bourne, & J. F. Danielli (Eds.). *International Review of Cytology, Volume 4*, vii + 419 pp. Academic Press. [Acanthodoris, Aeolidia, Ancula, Archidoris, Archidoris britannica, Goniodoris, Jorunna tomentosa, Polycera p. 34 ff.].
- WAGGONER, Benjamin M. 1996. Phylogenetic hypotheses of the relationships of arthropods to Precambrian and Cambrian problematic fossil taxa. *Systematic Biology* 45(2):190-222. [Nudibranchia p. 198]. [Melibe, Tethys, Tritonia p. 198].
- WAGNER, Daniel. 2007. Ecology of a specialized nudibranch predator (*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*) of an invasive octocoral (*Carijoa riisei*) in Hawaii. 32nd Albert L. Tester Memorial Symposium March 21-23, 2007, University of Hawaii at Manoa, pp. 46-47. [Phyllodesmium poindimiei p. 46]. [http://www.hawaii.edu/zoology/tester/testerprogram2007.pdf].
- WAGNER, D. 2008. Life history and feeding ecology of a specialized nudibranch predator (*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*) with implications for biocontrol of an invasive octocoral (*Carijoa riisei*) in Hawai'i, viii + 41 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Hawai'i. [Phyllodesmium briareum, Phyllodesmium colemani, Phyllodesmium crypticum, Phyllodesmium guamensis, Phyllodesmium horridum, Phyllodesmium hyalinum, Phyllodesmium iriomotense, Phyllodesmium jakobsenae, Phyllodesmium kabiranum, Phyllodesmium longicirrum, Phyllodesmium macphersonae, Phyllodesmium magnum, Phyllodesmium opalescens, Phyllodesmium orientale, Phyllodesmium parangatum, Phyllodesmium pecten, Phyllodesmium poindimiei, Phyllodesmium rudmani, Phyllodesmium serratum, Tritonia sp., Tritoniopsis elegans p. 2]. [http://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/handle/10125/20819/HAWN_Q111.H3_4333_r.pdf?sequence=1].
- WAGNER, D., Samuel E. KAHNG, & Robert John TOONEN. 2007. New report of nudibranch predators of the invasive octocoral *Carijoa riisei* in the Main Hawaiian Islands. *Coral Reefs* 26(2):411. [Phyllodesmium poindimiei, Tritoniopsis elegans p. 411]. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/229088995].
- WAGNER, D., S. E. KAHNG, & R. J. TOONEN. 2009. Observations on the life history and feeding ecology of a specialized nudibranch predator (*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*), with implications for biocontrol of an invasive octocoral (*Carijoa riisei*) in Hawaii. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* 372(1-2):64-74. [Phyllodesmium briareum, Phyllodesmium colemani, Phyllodesmium crypticum, Phyllodesmium guamensis, Phyllodesmium horridum, Phyllodesmium hyalinum, Phyllodesmium iriomotense, Phyllodesmium jakobsenae, Phyllodesmium kabiranum, Phyllodesmium longicirrum, Phyllodesmium macphersonae, Phyllodesmium magnum, Phyllodesmium opalescens, Phyllodesmium orientale, Phyllodesmium parangatum, Phyllodesmium pecten, Phyllodesmium poindimiei, Phyllodesmium rudmani, Phyllodesmium serratum p. 64 ff.]. [http://www.hpu.edu/CNCS/Files/Wagner_et_al_2009.pdf]. [https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222672775]. [https://www.academia.edu/1000111].
- WAGNER, Nicolas. 1885. Die Wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres. *Zoologische Forschungen an der Küste des Solowetzischen Meerbusens in den Sommermonaten der Jahre 1877, 1878, 1879 und 1882*, pp. 1-171, pls. I-XXI. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig. [Nudibranchia pp. 4, 40, 42, 58, 61]. [Aeolis rubicundus, Aeolis sp., Dendronotus arborescens, Eolis griseofuscus, Eolis rubicundus p. 4 ff.]. [http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42053493].

- WAGNER, N. 1885a. Quelques points de l'organisation de l'anchynie. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 2, **3**:151-188, pls. VII-IX.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 151].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45596599>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44109431>].
- WAHIDULLAH, Solimabi, Y.-W. GUO, Issa M. I. FAKHR, & E. MOLLO. 2006. Chemical diversity in opisthobranch molluscs from scarcely investigated Indo-Pacific areas, pp. 175-198. In: Guido Cimino & Margherita Gavagnin (Eds.). Molluscs: from chemo-ecological study to biotechnological application, xix + 387 pp. [Progress in Molecular and Subcellular Biology (Subseries: Marine Molecular Biotechnology) 43.]. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg & New York.
[*Armina maculata*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 176 ff.].
- WAHL, Martin, Franz GOECKE, Antje LABES, Sergey DOBRETSOV, & Florian WEINBERGER. 2012. The second skin: ecological role of epibiotic biofilms on marine organisms. *Frontiers in Microbiology* **3**(292):1-21. DOI: 10.3389/fmicb.2012.00292.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 10].
[<https://oceanrep.geomar.de/15124/1/Wahl.pdf>].
- WAHLBERG, I., & A.-M. EKLUND. 1992. Cyclized cembranoids of natural occurrence, pp. 1-141. In: W. Herz, G. W. Kirby, R. E. Moore, W. Steglich, & Ch. Tamm (Eds.). Fortschritte der Chemie organischer Naturstoffe / Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products **60**, ix + 243 pp.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 54 ff.].
- WAIHOFER, Christa. 1969. Anatomische Untersuchungen des Zentralnervensystems von *Fimbria fimbria* und *Melibe leonina*. *Malacologia* **9**(1):295-296.
[*Fimbria fimbria*, *Melibe leonina* p. 295 ff.].
[<http://ia301529.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia91969inst/malacologia91969inst.pdf>].
- WAITE, Edgar R. 1899. Scientific Results of the Trawling Expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis" off the Coast of New South Wales in February and March 1898. Part 1.—Published 23rd December, 1899. Introduction. Australian Museum, Sydney, Memoir IV, pp. 1-23.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 14].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35683370>].
- WAKABAYASHI, Yuki, Takashi YU KIMURA, & Kiyoshimasu TOMIYAMA. 2014. Present situation of distribution of Prosobranchia and Bivalvia at intertidal zone in Sakurajima, Kagoshima, Japan. *Nature of Kagoshima* **40**:225-236. [In Japanese].
[*Baeolidia* sp., *Chromodoris pallelescens*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Facelina bilineata*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Jorunna parva*, *Platydoridopsis ellioti*, *Setoelidopsis inconspicua*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tayuva lilacina* p. 228 ff.].
[http://ir.kagoshima-u.ac.jp/bitstream/10232/21206/1/29_%E8%8B%A5%E6%9E%97_%E9%AB%98%E8%A7%A3%E5%83%8F%E5%BA%A6.pdf].
- WAKAHAMA, Takahiro, Aitor LAZA-MARTÍNEZ, Ahmad Iskandar Bin Haji Mohd TAHA, Hidetoshi OKUYAMA, Kiyohito YOSHIDA, Kazuhiro KOGAME, Koichiro AWAI, Masanobu KAWACHI, Takashi MAOKA, & Shinichi TAKAICHI. 2012. Structural confirmation of a unique carotenoid lactoside, p457, in *Symbiodinium* sp. strain nbrc 104787 isolated from a sea anemone and its distribution in dinoflagellates and various marine organisms. *Journal of Phycology* **48**(6):1392-1402.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 1393 ff.].
- WAKOLBINGER, Manfred. 2012. Unter der Oberfläche / Under the Surface, 179 pp. Springer-Verlag Wien.
[*Chromodorididae* sp., *Cuthona kanga*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellinidae* sp., *Halgerda malessio*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Thecacera picta* p. 112 ff.].

- WALAAS, Sven Ivar, & Paul GREENGARD. 1991. Protein phosphorylation and neuronal function. *Pharmacological Reviews* **43**(3):299-349.
[*Hermisenda* p. 305, 323, 324].
- WALCOTT, Mackenzie. 1859. A guide to the coasts of Devon & Cornwall: descriptive of scenery, historical; legendary; and archaeological, pp. vii + 413-590. Edward Stanford, London.
[*Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 443 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=lfUGAAAAQAAJ>].
- WALDAY, Mats, Frithjof MOY, & Norman W. GREEN. 2001. Overvåking i Grenlandsfjordene, Organismesamfunn på hardbunn 1998-99. Statlig program for forurensningsovervåking. Rapport 826/01, TA-1809/2001, 87 pp.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 43 ff.].
[<http://www.sft.no/publikasjoner/overvaking/1809/ta1809.pdf>].
- WALDEN, Henrik W. 1977. Nils Hjalmar Odhner (December 6 1884 - June 6 1973). *Malakologische Abhandlungen (Dresden)* **5**(12):155-165. [Biography of Odhner].
- WALDEYER, W. von. [Heinrich Wilhelm Gottfried von Waldeyer-Hartz]. 1888. Ueber Karyokinese und ihre Beziehungen zu den Befruchtungsvorgängen. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie* **32**:1-122.
[*Doris* p. 71].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33756509>].
- WALDOCK, R., H. L. REES, P. MATTHIESSEN, & M. A. PENDLE. 1999. Surveys of the benthic infauna of the Crouch Estuary (UK) in relation to TBT contamination. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **79**(2):225-232.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 232].
[http://journals.cambridge.org/download.php?file=%2FMBI%2FMBI79_02%2FS0025315497000258a.pdf&code=eec73cda11cfee820244640216120c97].
- WALKER, A. J. M., & E. I. S. REES. 1980. Benthic ecology of Dublin Bay in relation to sludge dumping: Fauna. *Irish Fisheries Investigations, Series B (Marine) No. 22*, pp. 1-59.
[*Eubranchus* p. 43 ff.].
[<https://oar.marine.ie/bitstream/handle/10793/146/No%2022%201980%20Benthic%20ecology%20of%20Dublin%20bay%20in%20relation%20to%20sludge%20dumping%20fauna.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].
- WALKER, J. A., & V. L. MASUDA. 1990. Chapter 24, Toxins from marine invertebrates, pp 315-334. In: Sherwood Hall & Gary Strichartz (Eds.). *Marine toxins: origin, structure, and molecular pharmacology*. ACS Symposium Series 418, xi + 377 pp.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 319 ff.].
- WALKER, R. J., H. L. BROOKS, & L. HOLDEN-DYE. 1996. Evolution and overview of classical transmitter molecules and their receptors. *Parasitology* **113**(S1):S3-S33.
[*Hermisenda* p. S19].
- WALKER, Roger Patrick. 1981. The chemical ecology of some sponges and nudibranchs from San Diego, xi + 178 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, University of California, San Diego. [not seen].
[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata* mentioned in online abstract].
- WALKER, R. P., & D. John FAULKNER. 1981. Chlorinated acetylenes from the nudibranch *Diaulula sandiegensis*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **46**(7):1475-1478.
[*Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 1475 ff.].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1981/46/i07/pdf/jo00320a046.pdf>].
- WALKER, R. P., & Janice E. THOMPSON. 1982. Chemical defense in opisthobranchs. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **14**:18.
[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Chromodoris porterae*, *Dendrodoris albopunctata*, *Discodoris sandiegensis*, *Hypselodoris californiensis* p. 18].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100323#page/134/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166411>].

- WALKER, R. P., J. E. THOMPSON, & D. J. FAULKNER. 1980. Sesterterpenes from *Spongia idia*. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **45**(24):4976-4979.
[*Cadlina marginata* p. 4978].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1980/45/i24/pdf/jo01312a032.pdf>].
- WALKER, Tom, & John WHICHER. 2009. Protected species and the BSCC. *Pallidula* (The Magazine of the British Shell Collectors' Club) **39**(2):18-20.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 20].
[http://www.britisshellclub.org/pages/pallid-past/200910_pallidula.pdf].
- WALKER, Tony L., Joanna J. CAMPODONICO, Joel S. CAVALLO, & Joseph FARLEY. 2010. AA/12-Lipoxygenase signaling contributes to inhibitory learning in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience* **4**(50):1-13.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1].
[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2928666/pdf/finbeh-04-00050.pdf>].
- WALKER, T. L., J. J. CAMPODONICO, Michael TEAGUE, & J. FARLEY. 2009. 12-Lipoxygenase signaling contributes to conditioned inhibitory learning in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer and Itinerary Planner*, 39 2009.
[*Hermisenda*].
[<http://www.abstractsonline.com/Plan/ViewAbstract.aspx?sKey=a4ca71a8-3670-426e-b73f-ebeda1fe8a36&cKey=5004c4ca-9a59-4134-9dff-11514e03097d&mKey={081F7976-E4CD-4F3D-A0AF-E8387992A658}>].
- WALKER, T. L., M. TEAGUE, K. RATLIFF, & J. FARLEY. 2006. Lipoxygenase signaling may underlie reduced spike frequency in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors after conditioned inhibitory learning. Program No. 813.17, 2006 Neuroscience Meeting Planner. Atlanta, GA: Society for Neuroscience, 2006. Online.
[*Hermisenda*].
- WALLACE, Alfred Russel. 1889. *Darwinism; an exposition of the theory of natural selection, with some of its applications*, xvi + 494 pp. London & New York, Macmillan & Co.
[*Glaucus atlanticus*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 193 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2482175>].
- WALLACE, J. H., H. M. KOK, C. D. BUXTON, & B. BENNETT. 1984. Inshore small-mesh trawling survey of the Cape south coast. part 1. Introduction, methods, stations and catches. *South African Journal of Zoology* **19**(3):154-164. DOI: 10.1080/02541858.1984.11447877.
[*Facelina olivacea*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 163].
- WALLACE, Kelsey R., Mark CALLAGHAN, James MURRAY, & J. BELL. 2013. Exploration of the role of indoleamines in the cyclical behavior of *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **53**(Suppl 1):e390. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2013, January 3-7, 2013, Hilton San Francisco Union Square, San Francisco, CA].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e390].
[<http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2013/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=1435>].
- WALLER, Catherine L. 2013. Zonation in a cryptic Antarctic intertidal macrofaunal community. *Antarctic Science* **25**(1):62-68. doi:10.1017/S0954102012000867.
[*Eubranchus* sp. p. 64].
[<http://nora.nerc.ac.uk/500159/1/displayFulltext.pdf>].
- WALLER, Catherine L., David K. A. BARNES, & Peter CONVEY. 2006. Ecological contrasts across an Antarctic land-sea interface. *Austral Ecology* **31**(5):656-666.
[*Eubranchus* sp., *Guyvalvoria* sp. p. 662].
- WALLS, A. M., M. D. EDWARDS, L. B. FIRTH, & M. P. JOHNSON. 2019. Ecological priming of artificial aquaculture structures: kelp farms as an example. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **99**(4):729-740.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 737].

- WALLS, Jerry Glen. 1982. Encyclopedia of marine invertebrates, 736 pp. T.F.H. Publications.
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia burni*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Learchis poica*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phidiana pugnax*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Trapania maculata*, *Trinchesia caerulea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 312 ff.].
- WALLS, Justin T., Adrian J. BLACKMAN, & David A. RITZ. 1991. Distribution of amathamide alkaloids within single colonies of the bryozoan *Amathia wilsoni*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **17**(9):1871-1881.
[nudibranch p. 1872 ff.].
- WALSH, K. K. 1991. UFOs . *Ranger Rick* **25**(12):20-26. [not seen].
- WALTERS, Amy. 2012. Nudibranchs in the Philippines: animals and ecosystems worth saving. *Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve*, December 2012:10-11.
[*Hypselodoris* sp. 11].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2013/01/BetweenTides_12-5-12-web.pdf].
- WALTERS, Edgar T. 1989. Transformation of siphon responses during conditioning of *Aplysia* suggests a model of primitive stimulus-response association. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **86**(19):7616-7619.
[*Hermisenda* p. 7918].
- WALTERS, E. T., T. J. CAREW, & E. R. KANDEL. 1979. Classical conditioning in *Aplysia californica*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **76**(12):6675-6679.
[*Hermisenda* p. 6679].
- WALTERS, I. J., & S. D. CAIN. 2012. Comparative anatomy of ciliated tissues in *Armina californica*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **52**(Suppl. 1):e345. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2012, January 3-7, 2012, Charleston Area Convention Center, Charleston, SC].
[*Armina californica* p. e 345].
- WALTERS, Julie. 2010. Nuts about nudibranchs. *Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve*, June 2010:3.
[*Babakina festiva*, *Hermisenda*, *Phidiana hiltoni* p. 3].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2010/08/BetweenTides_5-10web1.pdf].
- WALTERS, J. 2012. Adventures at Mussel Rock. *Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve*, March 2012:4.
[*Cuthona divae*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2011/03/BetweenTides_3-12-web.pdf].
- WALTERS, J. 2012a. Adventures at Carmel Point. *Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve*, December 2012:4.
[*Cadlina modesta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 4].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2013/01/BetweenTides_12-5-12-web.pdf].
- WALTERS, J. 2012b. Adventures at Carmel Point. *Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve*, December 2012:4.
[*Cadlina modesta*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia rosacea* (as Hopkins Rose), *Peltodoris nobilis* (as Sea Lemon), *Rostanga pulchra* p. 4].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2013/01/BetweenTides_12-5-12-web.pdf].
- WALTERS, J. 2014. December 2013 nudibranch survey. *Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve*, January 2014:3.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Triopha maculata* p. 3].
[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2014/01/BetweenTides_1-14_web.pdf].
- WALTERS, J. 2015. The Hopkins Rose. *Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve*, March 2015:5.

[*Okenia rosacea* p. 5].

[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2015/03/BetweenTides_3-15_web.pdf].

WALTERS, J. 2015a. July Nudibranch Count. Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve, September 2015:8.

[*Crimora coneja*, *Okenia rosacea* (as Hopkins Rose), *Phidiana hiltoni* (as *Hiltoni phidiana*) p. 8].

[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/BetweenTides_9-15_-web3.pdf].

WALTHER, Johannes. 1893. Bionomie des Meeres. Beobachtungen über die marinen Lebensbezirke und Existenzbedingungen. Erster theil einer Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft, xxx + 196 pp. Verlag von Gustav Fischer, Jena.

[*Doris* sp., *Eolidia*, *Eolis*, *Goniodoris*, *Polycera*, *Tritonia* p. 31 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pWZuAAAAIAAJ>].

WALTHER, Johannes. 1893a. Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft, zweiter theil: die Lebensweise der Meeresthiere, Beobachtungen über das Leben der geologisch wichtigen Thiere, pp. 199-516. Verlag von Gustav Fischer, Jena.

[*Aeolis alba*, *Aeolis aurantiaca*, *Aeolis auriculata*, *Aeolis bodoensis*, *Aeolis concinna*, *Aeolis despecta*, *Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis inca*, *Aeolis olivacea*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis patagonica*, *Aeolis picta*, *Aeolis pilata*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis salmonacea*, *Ancula cristata*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris acutiusscula*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris crucis*, *Doris derelicta*, *Doris glabra*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris plumulata*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris zelandica*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia fuscata*, *Euplocamus holbolli*, *Hero formosa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 357 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kMxLAAAAMAAJ>].

WALTHER, J. 1894. Einleitung in die Geologie als historische Wissenschaft, dritter theil: Lithogenesis der Gegenwart. Beobachtungen über die Bildung der Gesteine an der heutigen Erdoberfläche, i-vii + 571-1054.

[*Aeolis drummondii*, *Aeolis exigua*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis rufibranchialis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris pilosa*, *Embletonia mariae*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 875 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=kMxLAAAAMAAJ>].

WALTHER, J. 1910. Die Sedimente der Taubenbank im Golfe von Neapel. Abhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Physikalisch-Mathematische Classe, Anhang III, pp. 1-49.

[*Chromodoris elegans*, *Chromodoris gracilis*, *Chromodoris villafranca*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Marionia quadrilatera*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia tethydea* p. 32 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38966532#page/397/mode/1up>].

WALTON, C. L. [Charles Livesey]. 1908. Nudibranchiata collected in the North Sea by the S. S. "Huxley" during July and August, 1907. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **8**(2):227-240.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Cratena amoena*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina picta*, *Galvina tricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 227 ff.].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/257/01/Nudibranchiata_collected_in_the_North_Sea_by_the_S.S._Huxley_during_July_and_August_1907.pdf].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11555911>].

WALTON, C. L. 1913. The shore fauna of Cardigan Bay. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **10**(1):102-113. [Nudibranchia p. 110].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 110].

[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/367/01/The_shore_fauna_of_Cardigan_Bay.pdf].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11562260>].

WALTON, Susan. 1981. Troubled waters: academy looks again at petroleum in marine environment. BioScience **31**(2):93-96.

[nudibranchs p. 96].

- WANG, Adam, Inga Elizabeth CONTI-JERPE, John Lawrence RICHARDS, & David Michael BAKER. 2020. *Phestilla subodiosus* sp. nov. (Nudibranchia, Trinchesiidae), a corallivorous pest species in the aquarium trade. *ZooKeys* **909**:1-24. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.909.35278.
[*Phestilla chaetoptera*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phestilla poritophages*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phestilla subodiosus*, *Tenellia chaetoptera* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://zookeys.pensoft.net/article/35278/>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339052932>].
- WANG, Brian, Melecio A. PEREA, & Richmond SARPONG. 2020. Transition metal-mediated C–C single bond cleavage: making the cut in total synthesis. *Angewandte Chemie International Edition* **59**(43):18898-18919.
[*Chromodoris* p. 18911].
- WANG, Desheng, Deya S. DARWISH, Bernard G. SCHREURS, & Daniel L. ALKON. 2008. Analysis of long-term cognitive-enhancing effects of bryostatin-1 on the rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*) nictitating membrane response. *Behavioural Pharmacology* **19**(3):245-256.
[*Hermisenda* p. 245 ff.].
- WANG, Guodong, Baozhong LIU, Baojun TANG, Tao ZHANG, & Jianhai XIANG. 2006. Pharmacological and immunocytochemical investigation of the role of catecholamines on larval metamorphosis by beta-adrenergic-like receptor in the bivalve *Meretrix meretrix*. *Aquaculture* **258**(1-4):611-618.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 612].
- WANG, Jian-Rong, Wen-Fei HE, & Yue-Wei GUO. 2013. Chemistry, chemoeology, and bioactivity of the South China Sea opisthobranch molluscs and their dietary organisms. *Journal of Asian Natural Products Research* **15**(2):185-197.
[*Actinocyclus papillatus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Tritontopsis elegans* p. 186 ff.].
- WANG, Jiayi, Michele R. PRINSEP, Dennis P. GORDON, Michael J. PAGE, & Brent R. COPP. 2015. Isolation and stereospecific synthesis of Janolusimide B from a New Zealand collection of the bryozoan *Bugula flabellata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **78**(3):530-533.
[*Tambja abdere*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja stegosauriformis* p. 530 ff.].
- WANG, John H., Shaun D. CAIN, & Kenneth J. LOHMANN. 1999. The identification and characterization of magnetically sensitive neurons in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):43A.
[Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 43A].
- WANG, J. H., S. D. CAIN, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2001. The identification and characterization of magnetically sensitive neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1619-1620. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 2-6, 2002 at the Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim, California].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1619].
- WANG, J. H., S. D. CAIN, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2003. Identification of magnetically responsive neurons in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **206**(2):381-388.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 381].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/206/2/381>].
[<http://www.unc.edu/depts/geomag/abstracts/Wangetal2003.pdf>].
- WANG, J. H., S. D. CAIN, & K. J. LOHMANN. 2004. Identifiable neurons inhibited by Earth-strength magnetic stimuli in the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **207**(6):1043-1049.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1043].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/207/6/1043>].
- WANG, J., & W. N. FROST. 2002. Coexistence of multiple memories in the *Tritonia* swim circuit. Program No. 186.2. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

WANG, Kai-Ling, Gen ZHANG, Jin SUN, Ying XU, Zhuang HAN, Ling-Li LIU, Chang-Lun SHAO, Qing-Ai LIU, Chang-Yun WANG, & Pei-Yuan QIAN. 2016. Cochliomycin A inhibits the larval settlement of *Amphibalanus amphitrite* by activating the NO/cGMP pathway. *Biofouling* **32**(1):35-44. DOI:10.1080/08927014.2015.1121245.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 41].

WANG, L. K., S. K. TAN, R. YEO, & H. P. M. WOO. 2011. Nudibranchs, pp. 394-395. In: Peter K. L. Ng, Richard T. Corlett, & Hugh T. W. Tan (Eds.). *Singapore Biodiversity. An Encyclopedia of the Natural Environment and Sustainable Development*, 552 pp. Editions Didier Millet and the Raffles Museum of Biodiversity Research, Singapore. [not seen].

WANG, Lipo, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1995. An artificial neural network system for temporal-spatial sequence processing. *Pattern Recognition* **28**(8):1267-1276.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1267 ff.].

WANG, Qing, Linbao ZHANG, Jianmin ZHAO, Liping YOU, & Huifeng WU. 2012. Two goose-type lysozymes in *Mytilus galloprovincialis*: possible function diversification and adaptive evolution. *PLoS ONE* **7**(9):e45148. [16 pp]. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0045148.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 6].

[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=75&ved=0ahUKewi47umy9NrPahWCqlQKHTHhD1c4RhAWCDswBA&url=http%3A%2F%2Ffir.yic.ac.cn%2Fbitstream%2F133337%2F6073%2F1%2FTwo%2520Goose-Type%2520Lysozymes%2520in%2520Mytilus%2520galloprovincialis%2520Possible%2520Function%2520Diversification%2520and%2520Adaptive%2520Evolution.pdf&usq=AFQjCNFbCoUeN8cDqJxR8mmiug9KHSgYQ&sig2=6aXuQw8Sqw44ZvFeTs45WQ&cad=rja>].

WANG, Samuel S.-H., & Stuart THOMPSON. 1992. A-type potassium channels are clustered: a new interpretation from loose-patch data. *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Journal* **6**(1):A251.

[*Doriopsilla albopunctata* p. A251].

[[http://www.cell.com/biophysj/pdf/S0006-3495\(92\)81667-3.pdf](http://www.cell.com/biophysj/pdf/S0006-3495(92)81667-3.pdf)].

WANG, S. S.-H., & S. THOMPSON. 1992a. A-type potassium channel clusters revealed using a new statistical analysis of loose patch data. *Biophysical Journal* **63**(4):1018-1025.

[*Doriopsilla* p. 1018].

[http://synapse.princeton.edu/Wang_Thompson_Biophys92.pdf].

[<http://europepmc.org/backend/ptpmrender.fcgi?accid=PMC1262240&blobtype=pdf>].

[<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1262240/pdf/biophysj00096-0142.pdf>].

WANG, Xiaobing, Yang BAI, & Bo HUANG. 2010. Effects of chemical cues on larval survival, settlement and metamorphosis of abalone *Haliotis asinina*. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* **28**(6):1261-1265.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1264].

WANG, Y.-Y., & G. K. AGHAJANIAN. 1987. Excitation of locus coeruleus neurons by an adenoine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate-activated inward current: Extracellular and intracellular studies in rat brain slices. *Synapse* **1**(5):481-487.

[*Archidoris* p. 486].

WANG, Y.-Y., & G. K. AGHAJANIAN. 1989. Excitation of locus coeruleus neurons by vasoactive intestinal peptide: evidence for a G-protein-mediated inward current. *Brain Research* **500**(1-2):107-118.

[*Archidoris* p. 114].

WANG, Ying, Hua-Bin ZHAO, & Jia-Sheng HAO. 2005. Phylogenetic analyses among the main lineages of Gastropoda (Mollusca) based on partial 28S rRNA gene sequences. *International Journal of Genetics and Molecular Biology* **16**(3):117-127. [not seen].

WANG, Zemin, Zhimin XING, Lin LIU, Hao ZHANG, Zhuliang ZHONG, Xingang XIE, & Xuegong SHE. 2016. Concise total synthesis of isospongian diterpenoid (\pm)-polyrhaphin D. *Chemistry Select* **1**(10):2225-2227.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 2225].

- WANGENSTEEN, Owen S., Xavier TURON, & Creu PALACÍN. 2017. Chapter 21 Reproductive strategies in marine invertebrates and the structuring of marine animal forests, pp 571-594. In: Sergio Rossi, Lorenzo Bramanti, Andrea Gori, & Covadonga Orejas (Eds.). *Marine animal forests, the ecology of benthic biodiversity hotspots*, xxxii + 1366 pp. Springer International Publishing AG. [also available as offprint with pages numbered 1-24].
[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Onchidoris proxima* p. 585].
- WANNINGER, Andreas, & Tim WOLLESEN. 2015. Chapter 7 Mollusca, pp 103-153. In: Andreas Wanninger (Ed.). *Evolutionary Developmental Biology of Invertebrates 2, Lophotrochozoa (Spiralia)*, vii + 289 pp. Springer: Wien, Heidelberg, New York, Dordrecht, London.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 125].
- WARD, Henry B. 1900. Excretion in Mollusca. *The American Naturalist* **34**(398):151-154. [abstract of Cuénot, 1899].
- WARD, Jack A. 1965. An investigation on the swimming reaction of the anemone *Stomphia coccinea*. I. Partial isolation of a reacting substance from the asteroid *Dermasterias imbricata*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **158**(3):357-364.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 362].
- WARD, J. A. 1965a. An investigation on the swimming reaction of the anemone *Stomphia coccinea*. II. Histological location of a reacting substance in the asteroid *Dermasterias imbricata*. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **158**(3):365-371.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 365 ff.].
- WARD, Jonet. 1965. The digestive tract and its relation to feeding habits in the stenoglossan prosobranch *Coralliophila abbreviata* (Lamarck). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **43**(3):447-464.
[*Melibe fimbriata* p. 447].
- WARD, Mark A., & Phillip R. COWIE. 2019. Integrating ocean literacy in UK curriculum-led field courses, pp. 289-322. In: Géraldine Fauville, Diana L. Payne, Meghan E. Marrero, Annika Lantz-Andersson, & Fiona Crouch (Eds.). *Exemplary practices in marine science education*, xxv + 452 pp. Springer International Publishing AG.
[*Facelina auriculata* p. 310].
- WARE, Rick. 2009. Harbor area management plan eelgrass capacity and management tools technical report, ii + 46 pp. Coastal Resources Management, Inc.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 8].
[<http://www.newportbeachca.gov/home/showdocument?id=9189>].
- WAREHAM, A. C., C. J. DUNCAN, & K. BOWLER. 1974. The resting potential of cockroach muscle membrane. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **48**(4):765-797.
[*Anisodoris* p. 790 ff.].
- WARES, Paul Gordon. 1968. Biology of the pile perch (*Rhacochilus vacca*), vi + 73 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State University.
[*dorid nudibranch* p. 48].
[<http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/38975/WaresPaulGordon1968.pdf?sequence=1>].
- WARFIELD, Dickens. 1973. Chapter 2, The study of hearing in animals, pp. 43-141. In: William I. Gay (Ed.). *Methods of animal experimentation*, xiii + 384 pp. Volume IV Environment and the Special Senses. Academic Press.
[*Hexabranchnus* p. 84].
- WARINNER, J. E. [Junius Ernest], & M. L. [Morris Leroy] BREHMER. 1966. The effects of thermal effluents on marine organisms. *Air and Water Pollution, an International Journal* **10**(4):277-289. [reprinted in: *Thermal Pollution—1968 (part 2) Hearing before the Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution of the Committee on Public Works United States Senate ninetyeth Congress second session on the extent to which environmental factors are considered in selecting powerplant sites, with particular emphasis on the ecological effects of the discharge of waste heat into rivers, lakes, estuaries, and coastal waters, Washington, D.C., April 17, 1968, Miami, Florida, April 19, 1968, pp. 871-882*].

- [*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 288].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/pst.000013605674?urlappend=%3Bseq=281>] (reprint).
- WARKENTIN, Karen M.** 2011. Environmentally cued hatching across taxa: embryos respond to risk and opportunity. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **51**(1):14-25.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 18].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/content/early/2011/05/09/icb.icr017.full.pdf>].
- WARMUS, William.** 2001. Blaschka marine invertebrates. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Summer 2001):64-73.
[*Melibe fimbriata, Plocamophorus imperialis* p. 67].
- WAROPASTRAKUL, Dalad, Khanit SUWANBORIRUX, Wanchai DE-EKNAMKUL, & Taksina CHUANASA.** 2014. Detection of esterase activity converting cytotoxic renieramycin M to jorunnamycin A in the crude enzyme of the nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. *Thai Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Supplement* **38**:41-44. [The 30th Annual Research Conference in Pharmaceutical Sciences].
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 41].
[<http://www.pharm.chula.ac.th/tjps-0/Content/Vol38/Annual%20Research%20TJPS%20Proceeding%202013.pdf>].
- WARREN, John.** 1834. *The conchologist*, 204 pp. 16 pls. Russell, Odiorne & Metcalf, Boston.
[*Doris, Eolis, Glaucus, Phyllidia, Phylliroe, Scyllaea, Tethys, Tritonia* p. 171 ff.].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=4coQAAAAIAAJ>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10944201>].
- WARREN, P.** 1954. Collecting at Great Barrier Island. *Conchology Section of the Auckland Museum Bulletin* (10):16-18.
[*Rostanga rubicunda* p. 17].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50627089>].
- WARREN, Shields.** 1917. A list of mollusks collected at Castle Island, Boston. *The Nautilus* **30**(11):129-130.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris muricata, Palio lessonii* p. 130].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1748671>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27053166>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27015564>].
- WASHINGTON AQUATIC NUISANCE SPECIES PLANNING COMMITTEE.** 1998. Washington state aquatic nuisance species management plan, iii + 124 pp.
[*Cumanotus beaumonti* p. 106].
[<http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/ans/ansplan.pdf>].
- WASMANN, E.** 1896. Natur und Zweck des thierischen Leuchtvermögens. *Insekten-Börse* **13**(12):95-96.
[*Phylliroe* p. 95].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43686396>].
- WASMUND, Norbert, Falk POLLEHNE, Lutz POSTEL, Herbert SIEGEL, & Michael L. ZETTLER.** 2004. Biologische Zustandseinschätzung der Ostsee im Jahre 2003. *Meereswissenschaftliche Berichte, Marine Science Reports* No. 60 (Institut für Ostseeforschung Warnemünde an der Universität Rostock) 89 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Facelina bostoniensis, Lamellidoris muricata* p. 66].
[<http://www.bsh.de/Meeresdaten/Beobachtungen/MURSYS-Umweltreportsystem/PDF/osretro042004.pdf>].
- WASMUND, N., F. POLLEHNE, L. POSTEL, H. SIEGEL, & M. L. ZETTLER.** 2005. Biologische Zustandseinschätzung der Ostsee im Jahre 2004. *Meereswissenschaftliche Berichte, Marine Science Reports* No. 64 (Institut für Ostseeforschung Warnemünde an der Universität Rostock) Im Auftrag des Bundesamtes für Seeschifffahrt und Hydrographie Hamburg und Rostock, 78 pp.
[*Facelina bostoniensis* p. 55].
[http://www.io-warnemuende.de/documents/mebe64_2004-zustand-bio.pdf].
- WASS, Marvin L.** 1963. Check list of the marine invertebrates of Virginia, *Special Scientific Report* No. 24 (Revised). Virginia Institute of Marine Science Gloucester Point, Virginia, 56 pp.
[*Corambella depressa* p. 29].
[<https://digitalarchive.wm.edu/bitstream/handle/10288/22057/ssr024-revision-1963.pdf?sequence=5>].

- WASS, M. L. 1965. Check list of the marine invertebrates of Virginia, Special Scientific Report No. 24 (Third Revision). Virginia Institute of Marine Science Gloucester Point, Virginia, 58 pp.
[*Corambella depressa* p. 27].
[<https://digitalarchive.wm.edu/bitstream/handle/10288/22057/ssr024-3rd-revision-1965.pdf?sequence=6>].
- WASSERMAN, Jacob I., & Michael E. JUNG. 2003. Progress toward the total synthesis of reticulidin A and deoxyreticulidin A. Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society **226**(1-2):ORGN 208. [226th ACS National Meeting, Date: September 07-11, 2003 New York, NY, USA].
[*Reticulidia fungia* p. ORGN208].
- WASSON, Kerstin. 1997. Systematic revision of colonial kamptozoans (entoprocts) of the Pacific coast of North America. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **121**(1):1-63.
[*Ancula pacifica*, *Cuthona* sp. p. 56].
- WASSON, K. 2002. A review of the invertebrate phylum Kamptozoa (Entoprocta) and synopsis of Kamptozoa diversity in Australia and New Zealand. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia **126**(1):1-20.
[nudibranchs p. 13].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/128850#page/6/mode/1up>].
- WASSON, K, Katherine FENN, & John Stuart PEARSE. 2005. Habitat differences in marine invasions of central California. Biological Invasions **7**(6):935-948.
[*Okenia plana*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 941].
- WASSON, K., James W. NYBAKKEN, Rikk KVITEK, Caren BRABY, & Mark SILBERSTEIN. 2002. Invertebrates, chapter 9, pp. 135-161. In: Jane M. Caffrey, M. Brown, W. Breck Tyler, & Mark Silberstein (Editors), Changes in a California estuary: a profile of Elkhorn Slough. Elkhorn Slough Foundation, xx + 280 pp.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Catriona alpha*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto* sp., *Emarcusia morroensis*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Galvina* sp., *Melibe leonina*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia plana*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystricina*, *Phidiana crassicornis*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 158].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=10&ved=0CEsQFjAJahUKEwiK3-Tt0-PIAhUFlogKHZGICec&url=http%3A%2F%2Fislandora.mlm.lcalstate.edu%2Fobject%2Fislandora%253A2452%2Fdatastream%2F%2Fdownload%2FChapter_9-_Invertebrates.pdf&usg=AFQjCNFgAx7RHT2x8kMwvojoyBeHps6vUZw&sig2=4VZYiuGWbk6yHcrNztzfsA&bv=bv.105841590,bs.1,d.cGc&cad=rja].
- WASSON, Kerstin, Betsy VON HOLLE, Jason TOFT, & Gregory RUIZ. 2000. Detecting invasions of marine organisms: Kamptozoa case histories. Biological Invasions **2**(1):59-74.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 64].
- WASSON, K., Chela J. ZABIN, Laura BEDINGER, M. Cristina DIAZ, & John S. PEARSE. 2001. Biological invasions of estuaries without international shipping: the importance of intraregional transport. Biological Conservation **102**(2):143-153.
[*Okenia plana*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 146].
[http://www.elkhornslough.org/research/PDF/slough_invasions.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/222659377>].
- WATANABE, Hikaru, Tomohiro TAKAYA, Toshinobu SHIMOI, Hiroto OGAWA, Yoshiichiro KITAMURA, & Kotaro OKA. 2005. Influence of mRNA and protein synthesis inhibitors on the long-term memory acquisition of classically conditioned earthworms. Neurobiology of Learning and Memory **83**(2):151-157.
[*Hermisenda* p. 151 ff.].
- WATANABE, Mami, Masato OWADA, & Ken'ichi KANAZAWA. 2009. Dietary habits of doridacean sea slugs of the Sagami Bay. Science Journal of Kanagawa University **20**:85-88. [In Japanese].
[*Chromodoris orientalis*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Platydoris speciosa* p. 85 ff.].
[<http://klibredb.lib.kanagawa-u.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/10487/5291/1/85-88%E7%9B%B8%E6%A8%A1%E6%B9%BE%E3%81%AB%E7%94%9F%E6%81%AF%E3%81%99%E3%82%8B%E3%82%A6%E3>]

[%83%9F%E3%82%A6%E3%82%B7%E9%A1%9E.pdf](#)].

- WATANABE, Tomoko, & Haruto ISHII.** 2001. *In situ* estimation of ephyrae liberated from polyps of *Aurelia aurita* using settling plates in Tokyo Bay, Japan. *Hydrobiologia* **451**(1-3):247-258.
[*Coryphella verrucosa* p. 247].
- WATERHOUSE, F. H.** 1937. List of the dates of delivery of the sheets of the 'Proceedings' of the Zoological Society of London, from the commencement in 1830-1859 inclusive. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* (A) **107**(1):78-83.
- WATERMAN, Talbot H.** 1975. Expectation and achievement in comparative physiology. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* **194**(1):309-343.
[*Hermisenda* p. 321].
- WATERS, Virginia L. [Virginia Lee].** 1966. Food preference and feeding behaviour of four nudibranchs. Annual The American Malacological Union, Inc., Annual Reports for 1966, p. 63. (AMU, Thirty-Second Annual Meeting; AMU, PD, Nineteenth Annual Meeting).
[*Coryphella fusca*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Eubranchus olivaceus* p. 63].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52537909>].
- WATERS, V. L.** 1966a. Feeding ecology and other aspects of the natural history of the nudibranch *Eubranchus olivaceus*, 88 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
- WATERS, V. L.** 1971. Food preferences of *Aeolidia papillosa*. *The Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **4**:32.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 32].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/254/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159299>].
- WATERS, V. L.** 1971a. The effect of the defenses of the prey on the food preference of *Aeolidia papillosa*. *The Echo* (Western Society of Malacologists) **4**:33.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 33].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/100305#page/255/mode/1up>].
- WATERS, V. L.** 1973. Food preferences of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*, and the effect of the defenses of the prey on predation. *The Veliger* **15**(3):174-192.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 174].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/252/mode/1up>].
- WATERSTON, A. R., & I. H. J. LYSTER.** 1979. The macrofauna of brackish and fresh waters of the Loch Druidibeg National Nature Reserve and its neighbourhood, South Uist. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biological Sciences)* **77**:353-376.
[*Tergipes tergipes* p. 360 ff.].
- WATKINS, Bruce.** 1986. The fascinating marine life of the Monterey Bay. *Ocean Realm Magazine* (Fall 1986):74-79.
[photos of *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 78].
- WATLING, Les, & Don MAURER.** 1973. Delaware Bay report series, Volume 5, Guide to the macroscopic estuarine and marine invertebrates of the Delaware Bay region, 178 pp. College of Marine Studies, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cratena pilata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Onchidoris aspera*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tenellia fuscata*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 73 ff.].
[<http://udspace.udel.edu/bitstream/handle/19716/5017/DelawareBayReport%20Vol5.pdf?sequence=1>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=53337>].
- WATSON, Beth.** 2015. [Cover photo of *Nembrotha kubaryana*]. *X-Ray Mag* **69**:cover.
[*Nembrotha kubaryana* cover photo].
[http://www.xray-mag.com/pdfs/xray69/X-Ray69_locked.pdf].

- WATSON, Dawn. 2012. Cromer Shoal Chalk Beds recommended MCZ, Seasearch Site Survey 2012. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society, 13 unnumbered pages.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 10].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/NorthNorfolkChalkrMCZ.pdf>].
- WATSON, D. 2012a. Blackwater, Colne, Crouch and Roach MCZ, Seasearch Site Survey 2012. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society, 7 unnumbered pages.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 4].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/BlackwaterEstuaryrMCZ.pdf>].
- WATSON, D, & Rob SPRAY. 2009. Seasearch East Anglia – 2009, 10 unnumbered pages.
[*Acanthodoris bilamellata* (probably lapsus for *Onchidoris bilamellata*), *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 2 ff].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/East%20Anglia%20summary%202009.pdf>].
- WATSON, D, & R. SPRAY. 2011. Marine surveys conducted by Seasearch East, 19 pp.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Catriona gymnota*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto millbayana*, *Doto sarsiae*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/East%20Anglia%20report%202011%20web.pdf>].
- WATSON, D, & R. SPRAY. 2013. Marine news. Norfolk Biodiversity Information Service Newsletter (8):4 unnumbered pages.
[*Janolus hyalinus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus* p. 3].
[http://nbis.org.uk/sites/default/files/documents/NBISnewsletter_issue8.pdf].
- WATSON, Jeanette E. 1985. The genus *Eudendrium* (Hydrozoa: Hydroida) from Australia. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria **97**(4):179-221.
[*Coryphella*, *Doto ostenta*, *Flabellina* p. 217].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59150428>].
- WATSON, J. E. 2008. *Lobataria newtoni* gen. et sp. nov., (Hydrozoa, Anthoathecata, Tubulariidae) from southern Australia. Memoirs of Museum Victoria **65**:179-184.
[*Cumanotus* p. 181].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/48945928>].
- WATSON, J. E. 2015. Five athecate hydroids (hydrozoa: anthoathecata) from south-eastern australia. Memoirs of Museum Victoria **73**:19-26.
[*Trinchesia* spp. p. 26].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58981526>].
- WATSON, R. A. 1984. The life cycle and morphology of *Tetracerasta blepta*, gen. et. sp. nov., and *Stegodexamene callista*, sp. nov. (Trematoda : Lepocreadiidae) from the Long-Finned Eel, *Anguilla reinhardtii* Steindachner. Australian Journal of Zoology **32**(1):177-204.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 202].
- WATSON, Robert Boog. 1897. On the marine Mollusca of Madeira; with descriptions of thirty-five new species, and an index-list of all the known sea-dwelling species of that island. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology **26**(168):233-329, pls. 19-20.
[*Plocamophorus maderae* p. 305].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13060367#page/81/mode/1up>].
- WATSON, Sue-Ann, Sjannie LEFEVRE, Mark I. MCCORMICK, Paolo DOMENICI, Göran E. NILSSON, & Philip L. MUNDAY. 2014. Marine mollusc predator-escape behaviour altered by near-future carbon dioxide levels. Proceedings of the Royal Society, B, Biological Sciences **281**:20132377. [9 pp.].

- [*Tritonia diomedea* p. 7].
[<http://www.reeffishecology.com/files/file/Watson%20et%20al%202014.pdf>].
- WATSON, Winsor H. [Winsor Hays], III. 1980. *Limulus* gill cleaning behavior. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A* **141**(1):67-75.
[*Tritonia* p. 68].
- WATSON, W. H., III. 1993. Stomach distention inhibits both feeding behavior and the swallowing motor program in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1066.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1066].
- WATSON, W. H., III. 1997. Nitric oxide modulation of swimming and feeding in the nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):1338.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1338].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & C. M. CHESTER. 1991. The relative influence of olfactory and tactile stimuli on the feeding behavior of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **17**(1-2):1593.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1593].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & C. M. CHESTER. 1993. The influence of olfactory and tactile stimuli on the feeding behavior of *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1852) (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea). *The Veliger* **36**(4):311-316.
[*Melibe leonina Tritonia diomedea* p. 311 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134374#page/335/mode/1up>].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & M. J. JANNUCCI. 1993. Stomach distention inhibits both feeding behavior and the swallowing motor program in the nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1066.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1066].
- WATSON, W. H., III, Kaddee A. LAWRENCE, & James M. NEWCOMB. 1999. The neural basis of swimming in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):110A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].
[*Melibe leonina* p. 110A].
- WATSON, W. H., III, K. A. LAWRENCE, & J. M. NEWCOMB. 2001. Neuroethology of *Melibe leonina* swimming behavior. *American Zoologist* **41**(4):1026-1035.
[*Dendronotus festivus, Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea* p. 1026 ff.].
[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/41/4/1026.pdf>].
- WATSON, W. H., III, A. NASH, C. LEE, M. D. PATZ, & J. M. NEWCOMB. 2020. The distribution and possible roles of small cardioactive peptide in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. *Integrative Organismal Biology* **2**(1) article obaa016, pp. 1-10.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1 ff.].
- WATSON, W. H., III, James M. NEWCOMB, & Stuart THOMPSON. 2002. Neural correlates of swimming behavior in *Melibe leonina*. *The Biological Bulletin* **203**(2) 152-160.
[*Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea* p. 152 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/203/2/152.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1543996>].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & James TRIMARCHI. 1992. A quantitative description of *Melibe* feeding behavior and its modification by prey density. *Marine Behavior and Physiology* **19**(3):183-194.
[*Melibe bucephala, Melibe fimbriata, Melibe leonina, Melibe rosea* p. 183 ff.].
- WATSON, W. H., III, A. VETROVS, & J. R. TRIMARCHI. 1989. Swallowing in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* is controlled by the buccal ganglia. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **15**(2):1139.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 1139].

- WATSON, W. H., III, & A. O. Dennis WILLOWS. 1986. Homologous peptidergic modulatory neurons in the buccal ganglia of marine mollusks: I. Immunohistochemistry. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(1):241.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Armina californica, Dirona albolineata, Dirona picta, Hermissenda crassicornis, Melibe leonina, Triopha catalinae, Tritonia diomedea* p. 241].
- WATSON, W. H., III, & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 1992. Evidence for homologous peptidergic neurons in the buccal ganglia of diverse nudibranch mollusks. *Journal of Neurobiology* **23**(2):173-186.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Armina californica, Dirona albolineata, Dirona picta, Hermissenda crassicornis, Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea, Tritonia hombergi* p. 173 ff.].
[<http://win.unh.edu/publications/pdf/watson1992b.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227639729>].
- WATT, Cortney A., & Ricardo A. SCROSATI. 2013. Bioengineer effects on understory species richness, diversity, and composition change along an environmental stress gradient: Experimental and mensurative evidence. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **123**:10-18.
[*Coryphella* sp. p. 14].
[http://people.stfx.ca/rscrosat/eic13/Watt_Scrosati_2013.pdf].
- WATT, Janet L., & Ronald B. AIKEN. 2003. Effect of temperature on development time in egg masses of the intertidal nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius 1774) (Opisthobranchia, Dendronotacea). *Northeastern Naturalist* **10**(1):17-24.
[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Dendronotus frondosus* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://www.mta.ca/~raiken/Pubs/WattAiken.pdf>].
- WAWRA, Erhard. 1974. Mitteilung über eine Aufsammlung von interstitiellen Gastropoden aus sublitoralen Sanden der Insel Lesbos (Griechenland). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien* **78**:499-503.
[*Pseudovermis boadeni, Pseudovermis kowalevskyi, Pseudovermis* sp. p. 501].
- WEBB, Chris. 2015. Devon annual report 2015, Seasearch 13 pp.
[*Discodoris rosi, Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 11].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Devon%202015%20summary%20report.pdf>].
- WEBB, David Allardice. 1937. Studies on the ultimate composition of biological material. Pt. II. Spectrographic analyses of marine invertebrates, with special reference to the chemical composition of their environment. *Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society* **21**(47):505-539.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris britannica* p. 518 ff.].
- WEBB, Glenn R. 1943. The mating of the landsnail *Haplotrema concavum* (Say). *The American Midland Naturalist* **30**(2):341-345.
[*Embletonia fuscata* p. 344].
- WEBB, L. 1988. Studies on the apparent detoxification of sarcophytoxide by the prosobranch mollusc *Ovula ovum*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* **90**(1):155-160.
[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 158].
- WEBBER, Marissa P., James W. S. THOMSON, Johnny BUCKLAND-NICKS, Roger P. CROLL, & Russell C. WYETH. 2017. GABA-, histamine-, and FMRFamide-immunoreactivity in the visual, vestibular and central nervous systems of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. *Journal of Comparative Neurology* **525**(16):3514-3528.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis, Hermissenda emurai, Hermissenda opalescens, Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea* p. 3514 ff.].
- WEBER, Christopher Gregory. 1991. A "transitional forms" checklist. *Creation/Evolution* (28):1-5.
[nudibranch p. 2].
[http://ncse.com/files/pub/CEJ/pdfs/CEJ_28.pdf#page=3].
- WEBER, James F., Frederick A. FUHRMAN, Geraldine J. FUHRMAN, & Harry S. MOSHER. 1981. Isolation of allantoin and adenosine from the marine sponge *Tethya aurantia*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **70**(4):99-801.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 801].

- WEBER, L. I., R. G. HARTNOLL, & J. P. THORPE.** 2000. Genetic divergence and larval dispersal in two spider crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda). *Hydrobiologia* **420**(1):211-219. In: Antonio M. Solé-Cava, Claudia A. M. Russo, & John P. Thorpe (Eds.). *Marine Genetics*, xii + 219 pp. Kluwer Academic Publishers.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 216].
- WEBER, Max.** 1919. Beschouwingen over de Fauna van Nederland. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootscha **21**:175-193.
[*Corambe batava* p. 180].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/547888>].
- WEBER, Valerie J.** 2005. Sea slugs, (Weird wonders of the deep) 24 pp. Milwaukee, Gareth Stevens Publishing.
[no scientific names]. [not seen].
- WEBSTER, Nicole, & Russell HILL.** 2007. Chapter 5 Vulnerability of marine microbes on the Great Barrier Reef to climate change, pp. 98-124. In: Johanna E. Johnson & Paul A. Marshall. *Climate change and the great barrier reef: a vulnerability assessment*, x + 818 pp. Great Barrier Marine Park Authority and Australian Greenhouse Office, Australia.
[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 103].
[http://www.gbrmpa.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0011/5420/chpt-5-webster-and-hill-2007.pdf].
- WEBSTER, Patrick.** 2015. Attack of the blog, a personal, informal, anecdotal, unofficial account of some strange sightings in sweltering seas. *Point Lobos* **39**(1):6-8.
[*Okenia rosacea* p. 8].
[<http://www.pointlobos.org/sites/default/files/Spring%20mag%202015%20pdf.pdf>].
- WECKER, Patricia, Alice FOURNIER, Pauline BOSSERELLE, Cécile DEBITUS, Gaël LECELLIER, & Véronique BERTEAUX-LECELLIER.** 2015. Dinoflagellate diversity among nudibranchs and sponges from French Polynesia: Insights into associations and transfer. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* **338**(4):278-283.
[*Aeolidiella alba*, *Flabellina* sp., *Phestilla lugubris* p. 280 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/273321583>].
- WEEBER, Edwin J., & J. David SWEATT.** 2002. Molecular neurobiology of human cognition. *Neuron* **33**(6):845-848,
[*Hermisenda* p. 848].
- WEERAKKODY, Prasanna, Sajith SUBHASHANA, & K. LAKMAL.** 2012. Preliminary survey of Kayankerni Reef. Ocean Resources Conservation Organisation (ORCA), Dilmah Conservation, 30 pp.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 24].
[<http://www.dilmahconservation.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/06/Kayankerni-Coral-Reef-Report.pdf>].
- WEIGAND Alexander M., Angela DINAPOLI, & Annette KLUSMANN-KOLB.** 2012. Research note: 18s rRNA variability map for Gastropoda. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **78**(1):151-156. doi:10.1093/mollus/eyr047.
[*Goniodoris nodosa* p. 154].
[<https://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/content/78/1/151.full.pdf>].
- WEIGER, Wendy A.** 1997. Serotonergic modulation of behaviour: A phylogenetic overview. *Biological Reviews* **72**(1):61-95.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 68 ff.].
- WEIGHELL, Tony.** 2014. Protecting St Helena Island's marine biodiversity. August 2014 Newsletter: UK Overseas Territories, p. 7.
[*Felimida* sp. p. 7].
[<http://www.darwininitiative.org.uk/assets/uploads/2014/05/Darwin-Initiative-Newsletter-UKOTs-August-2014-v2.pdf>].
- WEIGHTMAN, Janice O., & David J. ARSENAULT.** 2002. Predator classification by the sea pen *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* (Cnidaria): role of waterborne chemical cues and physical contact with predatory sea stars. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **80**(1):185-190.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Armina californica* p. 186 ff.].
[\[http://pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/rp/rppdf/z01-211.pdf\]](http://pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/rp/rppdf/z01-211.pdf).

WEIKERT, Horst. 1973. Die Tierwelt der Meeresoberfläche und ihr Lebensraum. Natur und Museum, Frankfurt 103(2):53-57.

[*Glaucus* p. 53].

WEIL, Art. 1993. Would Frank Buck bring back a live Tridacna? Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 403) 41(7):11.

[nudibranch p.11].
[\[http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9307&hsn=10365\]](http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9307&hsn=10365).

WEIL, Ernesto, Caroline S. **ROGERS**, & Aldo **CROQUER**. 2017. Chapter 40, Octocoral diseases in a changing ocean, pp. 1109-1163. In: Sergio Rossi, Lorenzo Bramanti, Andrea Gori, & Covadonga Orejas (Eds.). Marine animal forests, the ecology of benthic biodiversity hotspots, xxxii + 1366 pp. Springer International Publishing AG. [also available as offprint with pages numbered 1-55].

[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 1150].

WEIMANN, Allan, George McLeod, Trine Henriksen, Vanja Cejvanovic, & Henrik E. Poulsen. 2019. Identification and quantification of isoguanosine in humans and mice. Scandinavian Journal of Clinical and Laboratory Investigation 79(4):225-232. DOI:10.1080/00365513.2019.1585566.

[*Dialulula sandiegensis* p. 225].

WEINBERG, Steven. 1994. Découvrir l'Atlantique, la Manche et la mer de Nord, 384 pp. Nathan, Paris. [not seen].

WEINKAUFF, H. C. [Heinrich Conrad]. 1873. Catalog der im europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Meeres-Conchylien, xvi + 86 pp. Creuznach, Druck und Verlag von R. Voigtländer.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis (Amphorina) adelaidae*, *Aeolis (Amphorina) alberti*, *Aeolis (Amphorina) exigua*, *Aeolis (Amphorina) viridula*, *Aeolis (Calma) glaucinoides* (lapsus for *Calma glaucoides*), *Aeolis (Cavolina) amoena*, *Aeolis (Cavolina) arenicola*, *Aeolis (Cavolina) caerulea*, *Aeolis (Cavolina) couchii*, *Aeolis (Cavolina) glottensis*, *Aeolis (Cavolina) northumbrica*, *Aeolis (Cavolina) purpurascens*, *Aeolis (Cavolina) viridis*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) albus*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) bellula*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) carneus*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) gracilis*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) landsburgi*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) lineata*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) pellucida*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) rufibranchialis*, *Aeolis (Coryphella) smaragdina*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) aurantiaca*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) concinna*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) inornata*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) nana*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) olivacea*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) paradoxa*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) peachi*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) pustulata*, *Aeolis (Cuthona) stipata*, *Aeolis (Facelina) conspersa*, *Aeolis (Facelina) drummondi*, *Aeolis (Facelina) elegans*, *Aeolis (Facelina) punctata*, *Aeolis (Favorinus) branchialis*, *Aeolis (Flabellina) coronata*, *Aeolis (Galvina) cingulata*, *Aeolis (Galvina) grossularia*, *Aeolis (Galvina) picta*, *Aeolis (Galvina) tricolor*, *Aeolis (Galvina) vittata*, *Aeolis (Hervia) modesta*, *Aeolis (Matharena) oxyacantha*, *Aeolis (Tergipes) despectus*, *Aeolis (Tergipes) justifer*, *Aeolis (Tergipes) lacinulatus*, *Aeolis affinis*, *Aeolis alderi*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Aeolis limacina*, *Aeolis minima*, *Aeolis palidula*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Aeolis scacchiana*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Antiopa spinolae*, *Crimora papillata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus luteolus*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) pilosa*, *Doris (Acanthodoris) quadrangulata*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) albescens*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) aspera*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) depressa*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) diaphana*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) echinata*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) elegantula*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) inconspicua*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) leachi*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) loveni*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) luteorosea*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) muricata*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) oblonga*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) proxima*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) purpurea*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) pusilla*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) sparsa*, *Doris (Lamellidoris) ulidiana*, *Doris (Pterodoris) caerulea*, *Doris (Pterodoris) cristata*, *Doris (Pterodoris) derelicta*, *Doris (Pterodoris) guttata*, *Doris (Pterodoris) villafranca*, *Doris argus*, *Doris biscayensis*, *Doris eubalia*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris limbata*, *Doris luteocincta*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris philippii*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris rubra*, *Doris seposita*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris zelandica*, *Doto affinis*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto crassicornis*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris elegans*, *Goniodoris nardoi*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Goniodoris paretii*, *Hero fimbriata*, *Hero formosa*, *Hero trilineata*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia leachi*, *Idalia pulchella*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus portlandicus*, *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*, *Pleurophyllidia lineata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Pleurophyllidia pustulata*, *Polycera cirrigera*, *Polycera crocea*, *Polycera dubia*, *Polycera lessoni*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera pudica*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera ramosa*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa clavier*, *Triopa lacer*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia quadrilatera* p. 29 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/44318>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/6318142>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12172478>].

- WEINREICH, Daniel, Marilyn W. MCCAMAN, R. E. MCCAMAN, & M. E. VAUGHN. 1973. Chemical, enzymatic and ultrastructural characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurons from the ganglia of *Aplysia californica* and *Tritonia diomedea*. *Journal of Neurochemistry* **20**(4):969-976.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 970].
- WEINREICH, D., & W. F. WONDERLIN. 1987. Copper activates a unique inward current in molluscan neurones. *The Journal of Physiology* **394**(1):429-443.
[*Anisodoris* p. 440].
- WEIS, Virginia M., E. Alan VERDE, Alena PRIBYL, & Jodi A. SCHWARZ. 2002. Aspects of the larval biology of the sea anemones *Anthopleura elegantissima* and *A. artemisia*. *Invertebrate Biology* **121**(3):190-201.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 199].
- WEISMANN, August. 1891. Amphimixis oder: die Vermischung der Individuen, vi + 176 pp. Jena, Verlag von Gustav Fischer.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 45].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18542137>].
- WEISMANN, August, & C. ISCHIKAWA. 1888. Ueber die Bildung der Richtungskörper bei thierischen Eiern. *Berichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg I. B.* **3**:1-44, pls. I-IV.
[*Berghia coerulescens*, *Chromodoris*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 32].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qTQVAAAAAYAAJ>].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11242595#7>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11242564>].
- WEISMANN, A., & C. ISCHIKAWA. 1889. Weitere Untersuchungen zum Zahlengesetz der Richtungskörper. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere Abteilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere* **3**(3):575-610, pls. XXV-XXVIII.
[*Amphorina coerulea*, *Amphorina siottii* (?*Ercolania siottii*), *Berghia coerulescens*, *Chromodoris*, *Phyllirhoe* p. 592].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11176577>].
- WEISMANN, A., Edward Bagnall POULTON, & Arthur E. SHIPLEY. 1892. *Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems*, vol. 2, edited by Edward B. Poulton and Arthur E. Shipley, v + 226 pp. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 134 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11749264#5>].
- WEISSENBERG, Richard. 1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Zeugungskreises der Microsporidien *Glugea anomala* Moniez und hertwigi Weissenberg **82**(3):81-163, pls. IV-VII.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 46].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14143137#91>].
- WEISSENBERG, R. 1914. Ueber Bau und Entwicklung der Microsporidie "Glugea anomala" Moniez. IX^e Congrès International de Zoologie : tenue à Monaco du 25 au 30 Mars 1913, pp. 380-389.
[*Phyllirhoe* p. 387].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56945726>].
- WEITZMANN, Boris, M. GARCÍA, & R. CASANOVAS. 2013. Estudi de les espècies marines invasores al Parc Natural del Montgrí, les Illes Medes i el Baix Ter, 57 pp. *Ambiental Logica*.
[*Cratena peregrina*, *Flabellina affinis* p. 12].
[<http://www.medpan.org/documents/10180/0/Study%2Bof%2BMarine%2BINvasive%2Bspecies%2Bbin%2BMontgri%2BNatural%2BPark,%20Spain/9822eaaf-2ab5-48d5-bef8-c633cf2e509d>].
- WELCH, Roger. 2011. Slithery beauties. *Sportdiving Magazine* June/July 2011:48-51.
[*Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 48 ff.].
[<http://www.woolidive.com.au/146Slithery.pdf>].
[<http://protectwooli.com.au/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/146SlitheryBeauties.pdf>].

- WELFORD, Richard. 1895. Albany Hancock, pp. 436-440. In: Men of mark 'twixt Tyne and Tweed, vol. 2, viii + 648 pp. Walter Scott, Ltd. Paternoster Square. [Biography of Hancock].
[*Eolis papillosa* p. 438].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=ephgWwIw4_IC].
- WELLS, Christopher David. 2013. The failed introduction of the sea anemone *Sagartia elegans* in Salem Harbor, Massachusetts, xix + 89 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire, Durham.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 5 ff.].
[<https://scholars.unh.edu/thesis/803/>].
[<https://scholars.unh.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1802&context=thesis>].
- WELLS, C. D., Adrienne L. PAPPAL, Yuangyu CAO, James T. CARLTON, Zara CURRIMJEE, Jennifer A. DIJKSTRA, Sara K. EDQUIST, Adriaan GITTEBERGER, Seth GOODNIGHT, Sara P. GRADY, Lindsay A. GREEN, Larry G. HARRIS, Leslie H. HARRIS, Niels-Viggo HOBBS, Gretchen LAMBERT, Antonio MARQUES, Arthur C. MATHIESON, Megan I. MCCULLER, Kristin OSBORNE, Judith A. PEDERSON, Macarena ROS, Jan P. SMITH, Lauren M. STEFANIAK, & Alexandra STEVENS 2014. Report on the 2013 Rapid Assessment Survey of marine species at New England bays and harbors. University of Southern Maine, Casco Bay Estuary Partnership (CBEP) Publications 208, 26 pp.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Corambe obscura*, *Cratena pilata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 21 ff.].
[<https://digitalcommons.usm.maine.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1208&context=cbep-publications>].
- WELLS, Fred E. [Fred Ethan]. 1977. Type specimens in the Department of Molluscs, Western Australian Museum. Records of the Western Australian Museum 6(1):33-61.
[*Austraeolis westralis*, *Nossis westralis* p.].
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/TYPE%20SPECIMENS%20IN%20THE%20DEPARTMENT%20OF%20MOLLUSCS,%20WESTERN%20AUSTRALIAN%20MUSEUM.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4112>].
- WELLS, F. 1979. Surface nudibranchs. Australian Shell News (25):6.
[*Glaucilla briareus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 6].
- WELLS, F. E. 1989. Holoplanktonic molluscs (class Gastropoda) (of southern Australia), pp. 823-840. In: Scoresby Arthur Shepherd & Ifor Morris Thomas (Eds.). Marine invertebrates of southern Australia, part II:497-900. South Australian Government Printing Division, Adelaide, South Australia. [not seen].
- WELLS, F. E. 1993. Molluscs of Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement 44:25-45.
[*Aeolidacea* sp., *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris varians*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dorid* sp., *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Thecacera picta* p. 40].
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/4.%20Wells.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=63837>].
- WELLS, F. E. 1994. Chapter 12, Marine molluscs of the Cocos (Keeling) Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin No. 410 (Smithsonian Institution), 22 pp.
[*Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dorid* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe* sp., *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid scabra* p. 17-18].
[<http://www.botany.hawaii.edu/faculty/duffy/arb/399-414/410.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40012827>].
- WELLS, F. E. 2002. Appendix 3, Molluscs recorded at the Raja Ampat Islands, pp. 113-131. In: Sheila A. McKenna, Gerald R. Allen, & Suer Suryadi (Eds.). 2002. A marine rapid assessment of the Raja Ampat Islands, Papua Province, Indonesia. RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment 22. Conservation International, Washington, D.C., 191 pp.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda tessellata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*].

Phyllidia ocellata, *Phyllidia pipeki*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp. p. 126].

[http://www.cimelanesia.org.pg/docs/RajaAmpat_RAP.pdf].

[<http://portals.conservation.org/downloads/storedfile/Document/0x165e68153aa65148b7c3fa7fe17a21a.pdf>].

WELLS, F. E. 2003. Appendix 4, List of molluscs recorded at Milne Bay, Papua New Guinea during RAP surveys, pp. 96-110. In: Gerald R. Allen, Jeff P. Kinch, Sheila A. McKenna, & Pamela Seeto (Eds.). A rapid marine biodiversity assessment of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea—Survey II (2000). RAP Bulletin of Biological Assessment 29. Conservation International, Washington, DC, USA.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris* sp. nov., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pipeki*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zelandica*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia* sp. p. 105 ff.].

[http://www.cimelanesia.org.pg/docs/Milne%20Bay_RAPII.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/43456569>].

WELLS, Fred E., & Clayton W. BRYCE. 1993. Sea slugs and their relatives of Western Australia. Western Australian Museum, i-viii, 1-184 pp.

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Armina cygnea*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma adelaidae*, *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma oblongum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris alius*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris aurigera*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Crimora lutea*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona kanga*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris aurea*, *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doris cameroni*, *Eubranchnus* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Glossodoris victoriae*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hancockia burni*, *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*, *Hexabranchnus imperialis*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hopkinsia* sp., *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Limacia* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Melibe australis*, *Melibe mirifica*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Neodoris chrysoderma*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris minor*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Paliolla* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phylloidesmium magnum*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei*, *Phylloidesmium serratum*, *Phylloidesmium* sp., *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga calumus*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris crosslandi*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera inhacae*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thorunna florens*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia* sp., *Verconia verconis* p 8 ff.].

WELLS, F. E., C. W. BRYCE, John E. CLARK, & Glad M. HANSEN. 1990. Christmas Shells: the marine molluscs of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). Christmas Island Natural History Association, Christmas Island, iii + 98 pp. [not seen].

WELLS, F. E., Justin I. McDONALD, & John M. HUISMAN. 2009. Introduced marine species in Western Australia. Department of Fisheries, Perth, Western Australia. Fisheries Occasional Publications No. 57, 97 pp.

[*Okenia pellucida*, *Polycera hedgpethi* p. 15 ff.].

[<http://www.fish.wa.gov.au/docs/op/op057/fop57.pdf>].

[<http://beachcombers-kit.fish.wa.gov.au/wp-content/uploads/2011/03/Introduced-marine-species-book.pdf>].

[<https://www.academia.edu/32091750>].

WELLS, F. E., Kitithorn SANPANICH, Siong Kiat TAN, & Teerapong DUANGDEE. 2021. The marine and estuarine molluscs of Thailand, III + 195 pp. Lee Kong Chian Natural History Museum.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*, *Antonietta janthina*, *Ardeadoris angustolutea*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris*

electra, *Ardeadoris poliahu*, *Armina comta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina occulta*, *Armina scotti*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Baeolidia harrietae*, *Baeolidia japonica*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella excepta*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris mandapamensis*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Coryphellina exoptata*, *Coryphellina indica*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus dendronephthyphagus*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchus oculus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla pallida*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Felimida rodomaculata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus aureomarginata*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus bombayanus*, *Goniobranchus cavae*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus conchyliatus*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus gleniei*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus mandapamensis*, *Goniobranchus naiki*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus rufomaculatus*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus trimarginatus*, *Goniobranchus tumuliferus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris okinawa*, *Gymnodoris pattani*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris tuberculosa*, *Halgerda bacalusia*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda stricklandi*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris carnea*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris ghardaqana*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris pulchella*, *Hypselodoris saintvincentia*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebrina*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Luisella babai*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis multitaluberculata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis similis*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brocki*, *Murphydoris singaporensis*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Okenia plebeia*, *Paradoris erythraensis*, *Peltdoris murrea*, *Peltdoris rubra*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella backeljau*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoris annulata*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris dierythros*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Samla bicolor*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sedadoris fragilis*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja gabrielae*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Trapania miltabrancha*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tyrannodoris luteolineata*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia romeri* p. 132 ff.].

WELLS, F. E., & Shirley M. SLACK-SMITH. 1986. Faunal surveys of the Rowley Shoals, Scott Reef and Seringapatam Reef, North-Western Australia Part IV Molluscs. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement 25:41-57.

[*Aeolidacea* sp., *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Phyllidiidae* sp. p. 52 ff.].
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/4.%20Wells,%20Slack-Smith.pdf>].

WELLS, F. E., & S. M. SLACK-SMITH. 2000. Molluscs of Christmas Island, pp. 103-115. In: P. F. Berry & F. E. Wells (Eds.). Survey of the marine fauna of the Montebello Islands, Western Australia and Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement 59:1-127.

[*Bornella stellifer*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Discodoris* sp., *Dorid* sp., *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella backeljau*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissurata*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis phiphiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoris annulata*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris dierythros*, *Platydoris ellioti*, *Platydoris pulchra*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus margaretae*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Reticulidia suzanneae*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Samla bicolor*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sedadoris fragilis*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja gabrielae*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna horologia*, *Trapania miltabrancha*, *Trapania reticulata*, *Trinchesia ornata*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tyrannodoris luteolineata*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi*, *Verconia norba*, *Verconia romeri* p. 132 ff.].

WELLS, F. E., S. M. SLACK-SMITH, & C. W. BRYCE. 2000. Molluscs of the Montebello Islands, pp. 29-46. In: P. F. Berry & F. E. Wells (Eds.). Survey of the marine fauna of the Montebello Islands, Western Australia and Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement 59:1-127.

[*Aphelodoris* sp., *Armina* sp., *Asteronotus caespitosus*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris coi*,

Chromodoris elisabethina, *Chromodoris festiva*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Goniodoridid* sp., *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris* sp., *Moridilla brocki*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia striata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tambja affinis*.
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/6.%20Wells,%20Slack-Smith,%20Bryce.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=55404>].

WELLS, Harry W. 1961. The fauna of oyster beds, with special reference to the salinity factor. Ecological Monographs **31**(3):239-266. [Nudibranchia pp. 247, 254].

[*Ancula evelinae*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Misea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Polycera hummi*, *Tritonia wellsi* p. 247 ff.].

WELLS, Susan M. Robert M. PYLE, & N. Mark COLLINS. 1983. The IUCN invertebrate red date book, L + 632 pp. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources.

[*Doridella batava* p 95].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31594013>].

WELSCH, Ulrich. 1968. Die Feinstruktur der Josephschen Zellen im Gehirn von *Amphioxus*. Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie **86**(2):252-261.

[*Hermisenda* p. 259].

WELSFORD, Dirk C., Graeme P. EWING, Andrew J. CONSTABLE, Ty HIBBERD, & Robert KILPATRICK (Eds.). 2014. Demersal fishing interactions with marine benthos in the Australian EEZ of the Southern Ocean: An assessment of the vulnerability of benthic habitats to impact by demersal gears, FINAL Report FRDC Project 2006/042, vi + 258 pp. The Department of the Environment, Australian Antarctic Division and the Fisheries Research and Development Corporation.

[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris* sp. p. 144].
[http://www.antarctica.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0010/142849/FRDC-Final-Report-2014.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=20434>].

WELSFORD, Ian G., & David J. PRIOR. 1991. Modulation of heart activity in the terrestrial slug *Limax maximus* by the feeding motor program, small cardioactive peptides and stimulation of buccal neuron B1. Journal of Experimental Biology **155**(1):1-19.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/155/1/1.pdf>].

WELSH GOVERNMENT. 2014. Report to the National Assembly for Wales on Marine Protected Areas in Wales, 48 pp.

[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 43].
[<http://www.assembly.wales/Laid%20Documents/GEN-LD9645%20-%20Report%20to%20the%20National%20Assembly%20for%20Wales%20on%20Marine%20Protected%20Areas%20in%20Wales-06022014-253588/gen-ld9645-e-English.pdf>].

WENDELAAR BONGA, S. E. 1970. Ultrastructure and histochemistry of neurosecretory cells and neurohaemal areas in the pond snail *Lymnaea stagnalis* (L.). Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie **108**(2):190-224.

[*Glossodoris* p. 193].

WENDEROTH, Nicole, & Otmar BOCK. 1999. Load dependence of simulated central tremor. Biological Cybernetics **80**(4):285-290.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 286].

WENDLER, Silke. 2006. Algen als Notproviand. Biologie in unserer Zeit **36**(6):347.

[*Phyllodesmium jakobsenae* p. 347].

WENDT, Dean E., & Robert M. WOOLLACOTT. 1995. Induction of larval settlement by KCl in three species of *Bugula* (Bryozoa). Invertebrate Biology **114**(4):345-351.

[*Adalaria proxima* p. 349].

WENDT, Dean E., & Robert M. WOOLLACOTT. 1999. Ontogenies of phototactic behavior and metamorphic competence in larvae of three species of *Bugula* (Bryozoa). *Invertebrate Biology* **118**(1):75-84.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 76 ff.].

WENDT, Dorothy. 1982. Speaking of books: a festival of nudibranchs. Hong Kong nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 266) **30**(2):6.

[nudibranchs p. 6].

[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=8202&hsn=10264>].

WENNER, E. L., P. HINDE, D. M. KNOTT, & R. F. VAN DOLAH. 1984. NOAA Technical Report NMFS 18, A temporal and spatial study of invertebrate communities associated with hard-bottom habitats in the South Atlantic Bight, iii + 104 pp. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service.

[Aeolidacea A, *Anisodoris worki*, *Armina wattla*, *Australiaeolis catina*, *Bornella calcarata*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Dendrodoris warta*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doto doerga*, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Taringa aivica*, undetermined Nudibranchia p. 49 ff.].

[<http://aquaticcommons.org/2804/1/tr18opt.pdf>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25039>].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25463>].

WERDING, Bernd, Bent CHRISTENSEN, & Alexandra HILLER. 2016. Three way symbiosis between a goby, a shrimp, and a crab. *Marine Biodiversity* **46**(4):897-900.

[*Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 899].

WERDING, Bernd, & Alexandra HILLER. 2019. A new species of *Polyonyx* (Crustacea, Anomura, Porcellanidae) inhabiting polychaete-worm tubes (Annelida, Chaetopteridae) in the Indo-West Pacific. *ZooKeys* **818**:25-34.

[*Phestilla* sp. 26 ff.].

[<https://zookeys.pensoft.net/article/30587/download/pdf>].

WERNER, Timothy B., & Gerald R. ALLEN (Eds.). 1998. A rapid biodiversity assessment of the coral reefs of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea, RAP Working Papers 11, Conservation International, Washington, D.C., 111 pp.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Godiva* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Notodoris* sp. nov., *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia* sp. p. 61 ff.].

[<http://portals.conservation.org/downloads/storedfile/Document/0x34c2f3c835f56b4f8c4d634897d1474c.pdf>].

WERNES, Susan A., S. Dale FAY, Kim T. BLACKWELL, Thomas P. VOGL, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1992. Associative learning in a network model of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. I. Theory. *Biological Cybernetics* **68**(2):125-133.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 125].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/n287k64213j3j454/fulltext.pdf>].

WERNES, S. A., S. D. FAY, K. T. BLACKWELL, T. P. VOGL, & D. L. ALKON. 1993. Associative learning in a network model of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. II. Experiments. *Biological Cybernetics* **69**(1):19-28.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 19 ff.].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/q6g7704441720241/fulltext.pdf>].

WERNES, S. A., S. D. FAY, K. T. BLACKWELL, T. P. VOGL, & D. L. ALKON. 1993a. Erratum: Associative learning in a network model of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. II. Experiments. *Biological Cybernetics* **70**(1):1 p.

WERTHEIM, Anne. 1984. The intertidal wilderness, 156 pp. Sierra Club Books, San Francisco.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Rostanga pulchra* p. 88 ff.].

- WERTZ, Adrian, Wolfgang, RÖSSLER, Malu OBERMAYER, & Ulf BICKMEYER. 2006. Functional neuroanatomy of the rhinophore of *Aplysia punctata*. *Frontiers in Zoology* **3** article 6, pp. 1-11.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 2 ff.].
- WERTZ, A., W. RÖSSLER, M. OBERMAYER, & U. BICKMEYER. 2007. Functional neuroanatomy of the rhinophore of *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Helgoland Marine Research* **61**(2):135-142.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 135 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227308527>].
- WEŚLAWSKI, J. M., M. ZAJĄCZKOWSKI, J. WIKTOR, & M. SZYMELFENIG. 1997. Intertidal zone of Svalbard, 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya 3. Littoral of a subarctic, oceanic island: Bjornoya. *Polar Biology* **18**(1):45-52.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* 49].
- WESSELS, Hendrik, Wilhelm HAGEN, Markus MOLIS, Christian WIENCKE, & Ulf KARSTEN. 2006. Intra- and interspecific differences in palatability of Arctic macroalgae from Kongsfjorden (Spitsbergen) for two benthic sympatric invertebrates. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **329**(1):20-33.
[*Dendronotus frondosus*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Onchidoris* sp. p. 23].
[<http://web.awi-bremerhaven.de/Publications/Wes2005a.pdf>].
- WEST, Alexander, Edward BARNES, & Daniel L. ALKON. 1981. Primary neuronal changes are retained after associative learning. *Biophysical Society abstracts twenty-fifth annual meeting February 23-25, 1981*. *Biophysical Journal* **33**(2, part 2):93a.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 93a].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1327408&blobtype=pdf>].
- WEST, A., E. BARNES, & D. L. ALKON. 1982. Primary changes of voltage responses during retention of associative learning. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **48**(5):1243-1255.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1243].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/48/5/1243.pdf>].
- WEST, N., & T. M. GOSLINER. 2012. Systematics and phylogeny of *Favorinus*, a clade of specialized predatory nudibranchs, p. 32. *Proceeding of: 4th IWO. International Workshop on Opisthobranchs., At Santa Cruz, California (USA), Abstracts Western Society of Malacologists / International Workshop on Opisthobranchs*.
[*Favorinus* sp. p. 32].
[<http://www.csupomona.edu/~aavalde/iwo/abstracts.pdf>].
- WEST-SOOPY, John. 2015. Chapter 3, An artist in the making: The early drawings of Charles-Alexandre Lesueur during the Baudin expedition to Australia, pp. 53-80. In: Natalie Edwards, Ben McCann, & Peter Poiana (Eds.). *Framing French Culture*, vi + 292 pp. University of Adelaide Press.
[*Glaucus atlanticus* p. 73 ff.].
- WESTBLAD, Einar. 1922. Zur Physiologie der Turbellarien I. die Verdauung, II. die Exkretion. *Lunds Universitets Årsskrift, Ny Följd* **18**(6):1-212, pls. I-II. (Acta Universitatis Lundensis nova series).
[*Aeolis* p. 92].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45467280>].
- WESTLEY, A. H. 1894. [At the ordinary monthly meeting of the club: Contributed a cutting...]. *The Victorian Naturalist: the Journal & Magazine of the Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria* **11**(6):85.
[*Hexabranchus* p. 85].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9434807#95>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9434807>].
- WESTLEY, Chantel B., Michelle C. LEWIS, & Kirsten BENKENDORFF. 2010. Histomorphology of the female pallial gonoduct in *Dicathais orbita* (Neogastropoda, Muricidae): sperm passage, fertilization, and sperm storage potential. *Invertebrate Biology* **129**(2):138-150.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 148].

- WEYENBERGH, D. H.** 1878. Sobre la paedogenesis. *El Naturalista Argentino, Revista de Historia Natural* **1**(1):105-118.
[*Tergipes edwardsii* p. 115].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50240239\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50240239).
- WEYERSTAHL, Peter, Helga MARSCHALL, Marlies WEIRAUCH, Katrin THEFELD, & Horst SURBURG.** 1998. Constituents of commercial Labdanum oil. *Flavour and Fragrance Journal* **13**(5):295-318.
[*Leminda millecra* p. 313].
- WGITMO.** 2004. Report of the Working Group on Introductions and Transfers of Marine Organisms (WGITMO), 25–26 March 2004 Cesenatico, Italy, 147 pp. ICES Advisory Committee on the Marine Environment ICES CM 2004/ACME:05 Ref. E, G.
[*Cuthona perca* p. 23].
[\[http://www.ices.dk/sites/pub/CM%20Documents/2004/ACME/wgitmo04.pdf\]](http://www.ices.dk/sites/pub/CM%20Documents/2004/ACME/wgitmo04.pdf).
- WHALEN, Kristen Elizabeth.** 2008. Functional characterization and expression of molluscan detoxification enzymes and transporters involved in dietary allelochemical resistance, 361 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p 5 ff.].
[\[dspace.mit.edu/bitstream/handle/1721.1/43228/259768413.pdf?sequence=1\]](https://dspace.mit.edu/bitstream/handle/1721.1/43228/259768413.pdf?sequence=1).
- WHALEN, K. E., Erik E. SOTKA, Jared V. GOLDSTONE, & Mark E. HAHN** 2010. The role of multixenobiotic transporters in predatory marine molluscs as counter-defense mechanisms against dietary allelochemicals. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology* **152**(3):288-300.
[*Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 289 ff.].
[\[http://sotkae.people.cofc.edu/Publications_files/Whalen2010CBP.pdf\]](http://sotkae.people.cofc.edu/Publications_files/Whalen2010CBP.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/44672148\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/44672148).
- WHARFE, J. R.** 1977. An ecological survey of the benthic invertebrate macrofauna of the Lower Medway Estuary, Kent. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **46**(1):93-113.
[nudibranch (*Limapontia*) p. 100].
- WHATLEY, Ralph E.** 2002. Marine mollusks and the skin. *Dermatologic Therapy* **15**(1):38-42.
[nudibranchs p. 39].
- WHEELER, Alwyne.** 1986. Catalogue of the natural history drawings commissioned by Joseph Banks on the Endeavour Voyage 1768-1771 held in the British Museum (Natural History), part 3: zoology. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Historical Series* **13**:1-171. [Nudibranchia pp. 128-129, 157].
[*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Doris complanata*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 128 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2635581\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2635581).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2635569\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2635569).
- WHEELER, Jeanette Danielle.** 2016. Behavioral responses of invertebrate larvae to water column cues, 150 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology & Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 20].
[\[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=16&ved=0ahUKewio6sDS8r_PAhUEzWMMKHJSCa04ChAWCDwwBQ&url=https%3A%2F%2Fdspace.mit.edu%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F1721.1%2F103337%2F951678569-MIT.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&usq=AFQjCNGmzFYi0ZAzZECp-ssLvoJmNx887Q&sig2=Wbz55UQ_QJb7JErinYgS6w&cad=rja\]](https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=16&ved=0ahUKewio6sDS8r_PAhUEzWMMKHJSCa04ChAWCDwwBQ&url=https%3A%2F%2Fdspace.mit.edu%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F1721.1%2F103337%2F951678569-MIT.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&usq=AFQjCNGmzFYi0ZAzZECp-ssLvoJmNx887Q&sig2=Wbz55UQ_QJb7JErinYgS6w&cad=rja).
- WHEELER, J. D., Karl R. HELFRICH, Erik J. ANDERSON, & Lauren S. MULLINEAUX.** 2015. Isolating the hydrodynamic triggers of the dive response in eastern oyster larvae. *Limnology and Oceanography* **60**(4):1332-1343.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1342].
[\[https://dash.archive.mblwhoilibrary.org/bitstream/handle/1912/7476/1no10098.pdf?sequence=1\]](https://dash.archive.mblwhoilibrary.org/bitstream/handle/1912/7476/1no10098.pdf?sequence=1).
- WHIBLEY, Catherine E., Kerry L. MCPHAIL, Robert A. KEYZERS, Michelle F. MARITZ, Virna D. LEANER, Michael J. BIRRER, Michael T. DAVIES-COLEMAN, & Denver T. HENDRICKS.** 2007. Reactive oxygen species mediated apoptosis of esophageal cancer cells induced by marine triprenyl toluquinones and toluhydroquinones. *Molecular Cancer Therapeutics* **6**(9):2535-2543.

[*Leminda millecra* p. 2535 ff.].
[<http://mct.aacrjournals.org/content/6/9/2535.full.pdf>].

WHISSON, Corey. 2006. 6.0 Molluscs, pp. 51-64. In: J. Fromont, C. Hass, L. Marsh, G. Moore, M. Salotti, M. Titelius & C. Whisson. Strategic Research Fund for the Marine Environment Collaborative Research Project: Biodiversity of marine fauna on the Central West Coast. SRFME final milestone report – December 2006, iii + 86 pp. Western Australian Museum, Strategic Research Fund for the Marine Environment.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Jorunna* sp., *Notodoris citrina*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Spurilla australis* p. 53 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/259151485>].

WHITE, Andrew M., Kathy DAO, Darius VRUBLIAUSKAS, Zef A. KÖNST, Gregory K. PIERENS, Attila MÁNDI, Katherine T. ANDREWS, Tina S. SKINNER-ADAMS, Mary E. CLARKE, Patrick T. NARBUTAS, Desmond C.-M. SIM, Karen L. CHENEY, Tibor KURTÁN, Mary J. GARSON, & Christopher D. VANDERWAL. 2017. Catalyst-controlled stereoselective synthesis secures the structure of the antimalarial isocyanoterpene pustulosaisonitrile-1. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **82**(24):13313-13323.

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 13313 ff.].

WHITE, A. M., Ariyanti S. DEWI, K. L. CHENEY, Anne E. WINTERS, Joanne T. BLANCHFIELD, & M. J. GARSON. 2016. Oxygenated diterpenes from the indo-pacific nudibranchs *Goniobranchus splendidus* and *Ardeadoris egretta*. *Natural Product Communications* **11**(7):921-924.

[*Ardeadoris egretta*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Goniobranchus splendidus* p. 921 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/308889111>].

WHITE, A. M., Gregory K. PIERENS, Louise C. FORSTER, A. E. WINTERS, K. L. CHENEY, & M. J. GARSON. 2016. Rearranged diterpenes and norditerpenes from three Australian *Goniobranchus* mollusks. *Journal of Natural Products* **79**(3):477-483.

[*Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri* p. 477 ff.].

WHITE, A. M., G. K. PIERENS, Tina SKINNER-ADAMS, Katherine T. ANDREWS, Paul V. BERNHARDT, Elizabeth H. KRENSKE, Ernesto MOLLO, & M. J. GARSON. 2015. Antimalarial isocyanato and isothiocyano sesquiterpenes with tri- and bicyclic skeletons from the nudibranch *Phyllidia ocellata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **78**(6):1422-1427.

[*Phyllidia ocellata* p. 1422 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/278046399>].

WHITE, Ed. 1995 updated 2004. Marine life of Yaquina Head, 23 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 18 ff.].
[http://www.blm.gov/or/resources/recreation/yaquina/files/Yaquina_Intertidal.pdf].

WHITE, Helen [Helen Judith]. 1993. Relationship between the nudibranch '*Adalaria proxima*' and its prey, the bryozoan '*Electra pilosa*', x + 137 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of St Andrews.

[*Adalaria proxima*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopha catalinae* p. vi ff.].
[<https://research-repository.st-andrews.ac.uk/bitstream/handle/10023/14642/HelenWhitePhDThesis.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y>].

WHITE, James D., & Motoji KAWASAKI. 1990. Total synthesis of (+)-latrunculin A. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **112**(12):4991-4993.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina* p. 4991].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1990/112/i12/pdf/ja00168a071.pdf>].

WHITE, J. D., & M. KAWASAKI. 1992. Total synthesis of (+)-latrunculin A, an ichthyotoxic metabolite of the sponge *Latrunculia magnifica* and its C-15 epimer. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* **57**(20):5292-5300.

[*Chromodoris elisabethina* p. 5292].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jocea/1992/57/i20/pdf/jo00046a008.pdf>].

WHITE, Kathleen M. [Kathleen Mabel]. 1938. The nomenclature of British nudibranch Mollusca by Alder and Hancock and by Eliot correlated with that of British Marine Mollusca by Winckworth. *Journal of Conchology* **21**(1):14-19.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella angulata*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Amphorina aurantiaca*, *Amphorina caerulea*, *Amphorina glottensis*, *Amphorina olivacea*, *Amphorina viridis*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa cristata*, *Antiopa hyalina*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Archidoris testudinaria*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina repanda*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella landsburgii*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella smaragdina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cumanotus laticeps*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona inornata*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona northumbrica*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Cuthona stipata*, *Dendronotus arboreescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Diaphoreolis northumbrica*, *Doridigitata derelicta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doris planata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris millegrana*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris proxima*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris zetlandica*, *Doto cinerea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto cuspidata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis alderi*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis couchii*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glaucoides*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbrica*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis pustulata*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus tricolor pallidus*, *Eubranchus vittatus*, *Eumenis marmorata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus albus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Galvina amethystina*, *Galvina cingulata*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina farrani*, *Galvina vittata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia elegans*, *Idalia leachii*, *Idaliella aspersa*, *Idaliella pulchella*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia cuspidata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lamellidoris aspera*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris diaphana*, *Lamellidoris inconspicua*, *Lamellidoris luteocincta*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Lamellidoris oblonga*, *Lamellidoris sparsa*, *Lamellidoris ulidiana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus genei portlandicus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio lessonii*, *Palio nothus*, *Palio ocellata*, *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga coccinea*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Staurodoris maculata*, *Staurodoris verrucosa*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia (Candellista) alba*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) plebeia*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 114 ff.].

WHITE, K. M. 1948. On a collection of marine molluscs from Ceylon. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **27**(5):199-205.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriprismatica atomarginata*, *Glossodoris tennentana*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Otinodoris winckworthi* p. 202 ff.].

WHITE, K. M. 1950. On the nudibranch genera *Platydoris*, *Artachaea*, and *Hoplodoris*. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **28**(2-3):93-101, pl. 9.

[*Artachaea verrucosa*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Platydoris elioti*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris laminea*, *Platydoris papillata*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Platydoris speciosa*, *Platydoris striata*, *Platydoris tabulata* p. 93 ff.].

WHITE, K. M. 1951. On a collection of molluscs, mainly nudibranchs from the Red Sea. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **28**(6):241-253.

[*Casella atomarginata*, *Casella foxi*, *Ceratosoma jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Doriopsilla* sp., *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris runcinata*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Plocamophorus ocellata*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Tritoniopsis* sp. p. 241 ff.].

WHITE, K. M. 1952. On a collection of molluscs from Dry Tortugas, Florida. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **29**(2-3):106-120, pl. 6.

[*Discodoris alba*, *Discodoris branneri*, *Discodoris edwardsi*, *Discodoris muta*, *Discodoris notha*, *Discodoris tristis*, *Discodoris voniheringi*, *Glossodoris aegialia*, *Glossodoris californiensis*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Glossodoris nigrostriata*, *Glossodoris universitatis*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris rubra*, *Tethys leporina* p. 113 ff.].

- WHITE, K. M.** 1955. Some opisthobranchs from west Africa. Expédition Oceanographique Belge dans les Eaux Côtières Africaines de l'Atlantique Sud (1948-1949). Résultats Scientifiques. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique **3(4)**:161-195.
[*Archidoris* sp., *Armina adami*, *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina maculata*, *Armina microdonta*, *Armina pustulosa*, *Armina pustulosa* var. *denticulata*, *Armina tigrina*, *Caloria occidentalis*, *Caloria* sp., *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Facelina faurei*, *Facelina faurei* var. *quadridenticulata*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fimbria occidentalis*, *Fiona marina*, *Linguella cinerea*, *Marionia cabinda*, *Pleurophyllidia semperi*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera nigrocrocea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Tethys leporina* p. 164 ff.].
- WHITE, K. M., & A. GARDINER.** 1930. Mollusca collected at Oban. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **19(2)**:65. [Ordinary Meeting. Friday, 9th May, 1930,... The following communications were read:].
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Coryphella pellucida* p. 65].
- WHITE, S. L., & P. S. RAINBOW.** 1985. On the metabolic requirements for copper and zinc in molluscs and crustaceans. Marine Environmental Research **16(3)**:215-229.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 222].
- WHITE, Tracy Renae.** 2011. Phylogeny and taxonomy of the marine false limpets in the genus *Siphonaria* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Siphonariidae), 220 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Merced.
[*Chromodoris magnifica* p. 11 ff.].
[<https://escholarship.org/content/qt4r51w4w3/qt4r51w4w3.pdf?t=me7j0e>].
- WHITE, T. R; Michele M. CONRAD, Roger TSENG, Shaina BALAYAN, Rosemary GOLDING, António DE FRIAS MARTINS, & Benoit A. DAYRAT.** 2011. Ten new complete mitochondrial genomes of pulmonates (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and their impact on phylogenetic relationships. BMC Evolutionary Biology **11** article 295, 15 pp.
[*Aegires gardineri*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Roboastra europaea* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2148/11/295>].
[<http://link.springer.com/article/10.1186%2F1471-2148-11-295?LI=true>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=1882>].
[<https://bmcevolbiol.biomedcentral.com/track/pdf/10.1186/1471-2148-11-295>].
- WHITEAVES, J. F. [Jacob Frederick].** 1887. On some marine invertebrates dredged or otherwise collected by Dr. G. M. Dawson, in 1885, in the northern part of the Strait of Georgia, in Discovery Passage, Johnstone Strait, and Queen Charlotte and Quatsino Sounds, British Columbia; with a supplementary list of a few land and fresh water shells, fishes, birds, et., from the same region. Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada for the year 1886, vol 4, section IV, pp. 111-137.
[*Dendronotus purpureus*, *Melibe leonina* p. 123 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23926939>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10761427>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=51846>].
[<https://ia800201.us.archive.org/7/items/onsomemarineinve00whitrich/onsomemarineinve00whitrich.pdf>].
- WHITEAVES, J. F.** 1901. Catalogue of the marine Invertebrata of eastern Canada. Geological Survey Canada, Ottawa (772):1-271. [Nudibranchia pp. 204-207].
[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis purpurea*, *Aeolis stellata*, *Ancula sulphurea*, *Coryphella diversa*, *Coryphella mananensis*, *Coryphella stimpsoni*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris fusca*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris planulata*, *Doris repanda*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto formosa*, *Issa lacera*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris pallida*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 204 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/46622>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12912999>].
- WHITEHEAD, P. J. P. [Peter James Palmer].** 1978. The Forster collection of zoological drawings in the British Museum (Natural History) Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) **6(2)**:25-47.
[*Doris laevis*, *Glaucus atlanticus* p. 44 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2316010>].
- WHITEHEAD, Thora.** 1992. Shellletters: "Scott Johnson's article...". Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 388) **40(4)**:5.
[*Gymnodoris citrina* p. 5].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=9204&hsn=10350>].

- WHITELEGGE, Thomas.** 1889. List of the marine and fresh-water invertebrate fauna of Port Jackson and the neighbourhood. *Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales* **23**(2):163-323.
[*Actinodoris australis, Aeolis cacaotica, Aeolis foulisi, Aeolis macleayi, Angasiella edwardsii, Bornella hermanni, Casella atromarginata, Chromodoris bennetti, Chromodoris crossei, Chromodoris daphne, Chromodoris erinaceus, Chromodoris festiva, Chromodoris loringi, Chromodoris obscura, Chromodoris runcinata, Chromodoris splendida, Chromodoris verrucosa, Doris arbutus, Doris carneola, Doris chrysoderma, Doris denisoni, Doris excavata, Doris nodulosa, Doris obtusa, Doris pantherina, Doris praetenera, Doris variabilis, Flabellina ianthina, Flabellina newcombi, Flabellina ornata, Janus sanguineus, Melibaea australis, Plocamopherus imperialis, Polycera cooki, Triopa yatesi* p. 277 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42720291>].
- WHITESEL, C. A., V. BARONE, & D. C. LYONS.** 2020. Studying neuroanatomy in *B. stephanieae* through immunohistochemistry. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **60**(Suppl. 1):E444. [Annual Meeting of the Society-for-Integrative-&-Comparative-Biology (SICB), Austin, TX, USA, January 3-7, 2020].
[*Berghia stephanieae* p. E444].
- WHITLEY, Gilbert P.** [Gilbert Percy]. 1968. Joyce Allan (1896-1966). *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(11):50-58. DOI: 10.1080/00852988.1968.10673822. [Biography of Allan].
[*Archidoris cameroni, Asteronotus brassica, Asteronotus wardianus, Dendrodoris davisii, Dendrodoris gunnamatta, Dendrodoris melaena, Dendrodoris morulifer, Dendrodoris rainfordi, Dictyodoris aurantiomaculata, Discodoris palma, Discodoris whitleyi, Nembrotha livingstonei, Notodoris megastigmata, Platydoris capricornensis, Platydoris iredalei, Polycera conspiciua, Propemelibe mirifica* p. 58]
- WHITLEY, G. P.** 1969. Conchologists of the past 2. George French Angas (1822-1886). *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **1**(12): 48-56. DOI: 10.1080/00852988.1969.10673831. [Biography of Angas].
[*Glaucus hexapterygius* p. 50].
- WHITLEY, G. P.** 1972. The life and work of Tom Iredale (1880-1972). *The Australian Zoologist* **17**(2):65-125. [Biography of Iredale].
[*Atalodoris, Candellista, Diaphoreolis, Diaphorodoris, Doridigitata sticta, Dotona, Embletonia pygmaea, Favorinus albidus, Idulia, Rostanga rufescens* p. 96 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38772662>].
- WHITMAN, Charles Otis.** 1885. *Methods of research in microscopical anatomy and embryology*, viii + 255 pp. S. E. Cassino & Co., Boston.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 175].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=FTV5FUEX3p0C>].
- WHITNEY, William Dwight.** 1889. *The century dictionary, an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language: prepared under the superintendence of William Dwight Whitney, A-Appet.*, volume I, part I, xviii + 272 pp. New York: The Century Co.
[*Aeolis coronata* p. 93].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52492033>].
- WHITNEY, W. D.** 1889-1891. *The century dictionary, an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language: prepared under the superintendence of William Dwight Whitney, Deflect-Drool*, volume II, part VI, pp. 4485-4880. New York: The Century Co.
[*Dendronotus arborescens, Doridopsis, Doris coccinea, Doris johnstoni, Doris tuberculata, Doto coronata* p. 1533 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52493319>].
- WHITNEY, W. D.** 1889-1891. *The century dictionary, an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language: prepared under the superintendence of William Dwight Whitney, G-Hal*, volume III, part IX, pp. 2423-2694.
[*Goniodoris nodosa* p. 2570].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52494271>].
- WHITNEY, W. D.** 1889-1891. *The century dictionary, an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language: prepared under the superintendence of William Dwight Whitney, Pil-Pyx*, volume IV, part XVI, pp. 1505-1776. New York: The Century Co.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 4600].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52496405>].

WHITNEY, W. D. 1889-1891. The century dictionary, an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language: prepared under the superintendence of William Dwight Whitney, Ter-Trp, volume VI, part XXII, pp. 6241-6512. New York: The Century Co.

[*Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 6491].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52498227>].

WHITTAKER. David E. 2012. Letter to the editors. The Naturalist, Journal of Natural History for the North of England **137**(1079):60-61.

[*Jorunna tomentosa* p. 61].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51117373>].

WHITTAKER. D. E. 2012a. Letter to the editors. The Naturalist, Journal of Natural History for the North of England **137**(1081):213.

[*Jorunna tomentosa* p. 213].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51958562>].

WHITTAKER. D. E. 2013. On the occurrence of the nudibranch *Geitodoris planata* in the North Sea and its addition to the Yorkshire marine fauna, with a note on recent new species. The Naturalist, Journal of Natural History for the North of England **138**(1083):82-93.

[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Doris testudinaria*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 82 ff.].
[<http://www.ynu.org.uk/sites/default/xyzerrt/documents/Nat%201083%20august%202013%28B%29.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50922344>].

WHITTAKER, R. H., & P. P. FEENY. 1971. Allelochemicals: chemical interactions between species. Science **171**(3973):757-770. [Nudibranchia p. 766].

[nudibranch p. 766].

WHYTE, S. K., R. J. CAWTHORN, & S. E. MCGLADDERY. 1994. QPX (Quahaug Parasite X), a pathogen of northern quahaug *Mercenaria mercenaria* from the Gulf of St. Lawrence, Canada. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms **19**:129-136.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 135].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=116&ved=0ahUKEwiyg6-8sJ_JAhUBnlgKHWw6DrA4bhAWCEMwBQ&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.islandscholar.ca%2Fdownload_ds%2Fir%253Air-batch6-3260%2FPDF%2Fir_ir-batch6-3260.pdf&usq=AFQjCNGMqIOUzC8Pkhu2HFFuAkUo6mzJIA&sig2=qco5mjig8eLlyuqzZrC8Jw&bvm=bv.108194040,d.cGU&cad=rja].

BANDARANAYAKE, Wickramasinghe M., & Wasantha A. WICKRAMASINGHEI. 1996. Benzylmercaptan (benzylthiol) and dibenzyldisulphide from the marine sponge *Crella spinulata*, (Hentschel) (Poecilosclerida: Crellidae). Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology **113**(3):499-502.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 499].

WICKSTEN, M. K. [Mary Katherine Patricia]. 1975. Nourishment for nudibranchs. Tropical Fish Hobbyist **23**(June):92-98.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Coryphella cynara*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Polycera capensis* p. 92 ff.].

WICKSTEN, M. K. 1977. Feeding in the decorator crab, *Loxorhynchus crispatus* (Brachyura: Majidae). California Fish and Game **63**(2):122-124.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Triopha maculata* p. 122].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18675694#page/48/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18675693>].

WICKSTEN, M. K., & John D. DEMARTINI. 1973. Observations of the feeding habits of *Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas) (Gastropoda: Tritoniidae). The Veliger **15**(3):195.

[*Dendronotus iris*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 195].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134124#page/275/mode/1up>].

- WIDMAN**, Elizabeth. 2014. Long-term monitoring of sea cucumber populations, p. 26. Chagos Science Expedition Report March 24th – April 15th 2014, 47 pp. Darwin Initiative, Bangor University, University of Warwick, Chagos Conservation Trust, ZSL Living Conservation.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 26].
<http://chagos-trust.org/sites/default/files/images/Chagos%202014%20Darwin%20Science%20and%20conservation%20expedition%20report.pdf>.
- WIEBE**, Peter H., Ann **BUCKLIN**, Laurence **MADIN**, Martin V. **ANGEL**, Tracey **SUTTON**, Francesc **PAGÉS**, Russell R. **HOPCROFT**, & Dhugal **LINDSAY**. 2010. Deep-sea sampling on CMarZ cruises in the Atlantic Ocean—an introduction. Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography **57**(24-26):2157-2166.
[*Phylliroe* p. 1164].
- WIECZOREK**, Sabine K. & Christopher D. **TODD**. 1998. Inhibition and facilitation of settlement of epifaunal marine invertebrate larvae by microbial biofilm cues, Biofouling, **12**(1-3):81-118. DOI: 10.1080/08927019809378348.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 83].
- WIEDEMANN**, C. R. W. [Christian Rudolf Wilhelm]. 1800. Cuvier's Elementarischer Entwurf der Naturgeschichte der Thiere, 340 pp., 14 pls. Berlin, :In der Buchhandl. des Königl. Preuß. Geh. Commerzien-Raths Joachim Pauli.
[*Aeolidia*, *Doris argo*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia* p. 21 ff.].
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51401819>.
- WIEDEMANN**, C. R. W. 1817. Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte und Zergliederung der Weichthiere. Zoologisches Magazin **1**:149-206.
[*Cavolina affinis*, *Cavolina peregrina*, *Doris argo*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris bodoensis*, *Doris lacinulata*, *Doris laevis*, *Doris maculosa*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris pustulosa*, *Doris scabra*, *Doris solea*, *Doris stellata*, *Doris tomentosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Eolidia fasciculata*, *Eolidia lacinulata*, *Eolidia minima*, *Eolidia papillosa*, *Eolidia pennata*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Glaucus radiata*, *Limax tergipes*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Scyllaea margaritacea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia arborescens*, *Tritonia cervina*, *Tritonia clavigera*, *Tritonia coronata*, *Tritonia frondosa*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 151 ff.].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14929061>.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14929015>.
- WIEDEMANN**, C. R. W. 1818. Anatomische bemerkungen über die Stuck. I S. 149 bis 199 aufgeführten Weichthier, Gattungen, and einige bekanntere zur erläuterung. Zoologisches Magazin **1**(2):170-196.
[*Doris lacera*, *Doris solea*, *Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia arborescens* p.171 ff.].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14282599#page/176/mode/1up>.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14282579>.
- WIEDERHOLD**, M. L. 1977. Rectification in *Aplysia* statocyst receptor cells. The Journal of Physiology **266**(1):139-156.
[*Anisodoris* p. 152].
- WIEGMANN**, Arend Friedrich August. 1836. Bericht über die Leistungen im Felde der Zoologie während des Jahres 1835. Archiv für Naturgeschichte **2**(2):162-292.
[*Eolis despecta*, *Eolis embletoni*, *Tritonia pinnatifida* p. 213].
<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/164133#page/568/mode/1up>.
- WIEGMANN**, A. F. A., Johann Friedrich **RUTHE**, & Franz Hermann **TROSCHER**. 1864. Handbuch der Zoologie, Sechste umgearbeitete Auflage, 698 pp. Lüderitz'sche Berlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin.
[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris argus*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis nobilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis viridis*, *Glaucus hexapterygius*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 569 ff.].
<http://books.google.com/books?id=6A8AAAAQAAJ>.
- WIELAND**, Steven J., Eric **JAHN**, & Alan **GELPERIN**. 1989. Release of dopamine and serotonin from *Limax* ganglia *in vitro*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology **94**(1):183-188.
[*Hermisenda* p. 185].

- WIELOWIEJSKI**, Heinrich Ritter von. 1882. Studien über die Lampyriden. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie **37**(2):354-428.
[*Phyllirrhoe bucephala* p. 410 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45404435>].
- WIEMAN**, H. L. [Harry Lewis]. 1938. General zoology, third edition, x + 497 pp. New York & London, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 434].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5229494>].
- WIENS**, Brenda Lynn. 1988. Anatomical and physiological characterization of cardiac innervation in the nudibranch, *Archidoris montereyensis*, 58 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State University.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis* p. 3 ff.].
[<http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/40313/WiensBrendaL1988.pdf?sequence=3>].
- WIENS**, B. L. 1992. Neural regulation of the heart and egg-laying behavior in the nudibranch mollusc *Archidoris montereyensis*, 140 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Oregon State University.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 2 ff.].
[<http://scholarsarchive.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1957/36487/WiensBrendaL1993.pdf?sequence=1>].
[<http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/handle/1957/36487>].
- WIENS**, B. L., & Philip H. **BROWNELL**. 1989. Cardiac innervation in the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society Neuroscience Abstracts **15**(2):1298.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 1298].
- WIENS**, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1990. Characterization of cardiac innervation in the nudibranch, *Archidoris montereyensis*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology **167**(1):51-59.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 51 ff.].
- WIENS**, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1990a. The distribution of cardioactive transmitters in the heart and nervous system of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **16**(1):549.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 549].
- WIENS**, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1991. The actions of molluscan cardioactive peptides on the heart of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **17**(1-2):1356.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 1356].
- WIENS**, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1992. A neuroendocrine system regulating egg-laying behavior in the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **18**(1-2):896.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 896].
- WIENS**, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1994. Neuroendocrine control of egg-laying behavior in the nudibranch, *Archidoris montereyensis*. Journal of Comparative Neurology **344**(4):619-625.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 619 ff.].
- WIENS**, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1995. Neurotransmitter regulation of the heart in the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Journal of Neurophysiology **74**(4):1639-1651.
[*Archidoris montereyensis* p. 1639 ff.].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/74/4/1639.pdf>].
- WIERSMA**, C. A. G., & Joan L. M. **ROACH**. 2011. Chapter 28 Principles in the organization of invertebrate sensory systems, pp. 1089-1135. In: Comprehensive Physiology Supplement 1. Handbook of Physiology, The Nervous System, Cellular Biology of Neurons. Wiley-Blackwell.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1109].
- WIGGERING**, Benedikt, & Matthias **GLAUBRECHT**. 2017. Two potential players in the evolutionary theatre: Do caddisflies mimic gastropods? Acta Zoologica **99**(1):52-64.

[*Aeolidia, Fiona, Jorunna, Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 54].

WIGLEY, Roland L. 1956. Food habits of Georges Bank haddock. U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report – Fisheries No. 165, pp. 1-26.

[*Aeolis papillosa* p. 2].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10234638#3>].

WIJSMAN, J. W. M., & A. C. SMAAL. 2006. Risk analysis of mussels transfer. Rapport nr. C044/06. Wageningen IMARES (Institute for Marine Resources & Ecosystem Studies) 103 pp.

[*Dendronotus frondosus, Eubranchus farrani, Facelina auriculata, Flabellina lineata, Flabellina pedata, Geitodoris planata, Goniodoris castanea, Goniodoris nodosa, Janolus hyalinus, Jorunna tomentosa, Limacia clavigera, Polycera quadrilineata, Thecacera pennigera, Trinchesia rubescens, Tritonia plebeia* p. 84-85].

[http://www9.minlnv.nl/pls/portal30/docs/FOLDER/MINLNV/LNV/STAF/STAF_DV/PERSBERICHTEN/2006/PRIMUS3.PDF].

WILBUR, Karl Milton, & Charles Maurice YONGE. (Eds.). 1964. Physiology of Mollusca, vol. 1, xii + 473 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

[see under authors of chapters].

WILBUR, K. M., & C. M. YONGE. (Eds.). 1966. Physiology of Mollusca, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

[see under authors of chapters].

WILD, C. J. 1895. [for 1892-1894]. *Hexabranchnus flammulatus* Q. & G. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Queensland 1:90-91.

[*Hexabranchnus flammulatus, Hexabranchnus sandwichensis* p. 90 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53487662>].

WILDER, Rachel. 1981. The challenge, dancers of the deep. Science Digest 89(5):128, 121.

[*Phylliroe bucephala* p. 121].

WILDING, Catherine, Emma L. JACKSON, Olivia LANGMEAD, Keith HISCOCK, Jayne EVANS, Jack SEWELL, Judith OAKLEY, & Harvey TYLER-WALTERS. 2009. Marine health check update 2009. Godalming, WWF-UK, 67pp.

[*Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 19 ff.].

[http://plymsea.ac.uk/id/eprint/7029/1/mhc_2009_final.pdf].

WILDING, T. A., J. DUNCAN, L. A. NICKELL, D. J. HUGHES, S. GONTAREK, K. D. BLACK, & M. D. J. SAYER. 2005. Synthesis of information on the benthos of SEA 6 Clyde Sea area, final report, 8th July 2005. Report to the Department of Trade and Industry, Scottish Association for Marine Science, Oban, Scotland, PA37 1QA. Report No. 2988a, 41 pp.

[*Crimora papillata* p. 14].

[https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/197284/SEA6_Benthos_Clyde_Sea.pdf].

WILDING, T. A., D. J. HUGHES, & K. D. BLACK. 2005. The benthic environment of the North and West of Scotland and the Northern and Western Isles: sources of information and overview. Report 1 to METOC. Scottish Association for Marine Science, Oban, Scotland, PA37 1QA, 27 pp.

[*Aldisa zetlandica* p. 18].

[<http://www.gov.scot/resource/doc/1086/0048986.pdf>].

WILHELM, Gottlieb Tobias. 1801. Unterhaltungen aus der Naturgeschichte der Würmer, erster Theil, xxviii + 404 pp., pls. I-L. Augsburg :in der Mart. Engelbrechtischen Kunsthandlung.

[*Doris argo, Doris clavigera, Doris laevis, Doris muricata, Doris papillosa, Doris pilosa, Doris quadrilineata* p. 189 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44203422>].

WILHELMI, J. [Julius]. 1913. Kultur und Natur am Meeresstrande. Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift, Neue Folge 12(31):481-484. [title page says: Neue Folge XI Band; header says; Neue Folge XII Band].

[*Coryphella lineata, Coryphella tornatilis* (?lapsus), *Doris verrucosa, Pleurophyllidia lineata, Spurilla neapolitana* p. 483].

[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/coo.31924097939973?urlappend=%3Bseq=495>].

- WILHELMI, J.** 1917. [for 1916]. Übersicht über die biologische Beurteilung des Wassers. Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin (9):297-306.
[*Dirois verrucosa* (?lapsus for *Doris verrucosa*), *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 303].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43608907>].
- WILKE, T., & N. DUNCAN.** 2004. Phylogeographical patterns in the American Pacific Northwest: lessons from the arionid slug *Prophysaon coeruleum*. *Molecular Ecology* **13**(8):2303-2315.
[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 2305].
- WILKES, John.** 1827. Encyclopaedia Londinensis, or, Universal dictionary of arts, sciences, and literature: comprehending, under one general alphabetical arrangement, all the words and substance of every kind of dictionary extant in the English language: in which the improved departments of the mechanical arts, the liberal sciences, the higher mathematics, and the several branches of polite literature, are selected from the acts, memoirs, and transactions, of the most eminent literary societies, in Europe, Asia, and America, forming a comprehensive view of the rise, progress, and present state, of human learning in every part of the world, embellished with a most magnificent set of copper-plate engravings, illustrations, amongst other interesting subjects, the most curious, rare, and elegant, productions of nature, in every part of the universe; and enriched with portraits of eminent and learned personages, in all ages of the world, vol. XXII, 910 pp. London: Printed for G. Jones, at the Encyclopædia Office.
[*Scyllaea gomphodensis* (lapsus for *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*), *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 885].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58006899>].
[<https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015068388399>].
- WILKINS, G. L.** 1938. [Models of *Strombus villatus* L. and of *Dendronotus frondosus*]. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **23**(1):2. [Ordinary Meeting 14 January, 1938, The following exhibits were shown:—].
[*Dendronotus frondosus* p. 2].
- WILKINS, G. L.** 1939. [Models of *Idulia fragilis* (Forbes) and *Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier)]. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **23**(4):238. [Ordinary Meeting 9 December, 1938, The following exhibits were shown :—].
[*Idulia fragilis*, *Jorunna tomentosa* p. 138].
- WILKENS, L. A.** 1981. Neurobiology of the scallop. I. Starfish-mediated escape behaviours. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **211**(1184):341-372.
[*Tritonia* p. 343].
- WILKINS, M. E., & K. L. WEINBERG.** 2002. Appendices to the 2001 Pacific west coast bottom trawl survey of groundfish resources: Estimates of distribution, abundance, and length and age composition. U. S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-AFSC-128, 260 pp.
[*Armina californica*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. B-33 ff.].
[http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/race/media/publications/archives/pubs2002/techmemo128_append.pdf].
- WILKINS, Mark, Tom WILDERBUER, & David CLAUSEN.** 2004. Alaska Fisheries Science Center of the National Marine Fisheries Service 2004 Agency Report to the Technical Sub-committee of the Canada-US Groundfish Committee, pp. 57-119. In: Report of the Technical Sub-committee of the Canada-United States Groundfish Committee, Forty-fifth Annual Meeting of the TSC, May 4-5, 2004, Captain Whidbey Inn, Coupeville, Washington, 253 pp.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 107].
[http://www.psmfc.org/tsc2/TSC2004_final.pdf].
- WILKINSON, C. R.** 1978. Microbial associations in sponges. I. Ecology, physiology and microbial populations of coral reef sponges. *Marine Biology* **49**(2):161-167.
[*Notodoris gardineri* p. 162].
[<http://springerlink.metapress.com/content/q0g56q1460418770/fulltext.pdf>].
- WILLAN, Richard C.** [Richard Cardew]. 1976. The opisthobranch *Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu) in New Zealand, with a discussion of the genus. *The Veliger* **18**(4):347-352.
[*Galacera marplatensis*, *Paliolla cooki*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera*

maculata, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera pennigera nigrescens*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 347 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137755#page/509/mode/1up>].

WILLAN, R. C. 1976a. Molluscan affinities between the North Auckland and New South Wales coasts. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **8**(3):43-48.

[*Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Dendrodoris nigra* p. 45].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204891#page/214/mode/1up>].

WILLAN, R. C. 1979. New Zealand locality records for the aeolid nudibranch *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club) **25**:141-147.

[*Aeolis plicata*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doris marinus*, *Eolidia longicauda*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 141 ff.].
[<http://www.thebookshelf.auckland.ac.nz/docs/Tane/Tane-25/14%20New%20Zealand%20Locality%20Records%20for%20the%20Aeolid.pdf>].

WILLAN, R. C. 1981. A new abyssal arminacean nudibranch from New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Zoology **8**(3):325-330.

[*Heterodoris antipodes*, *Heterodoris ingolfiana*, *Heterodoris robusta* p. 325 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1981a. Bibliography of publications on New Zealand Mollusca (1973-1980). Miscellaneous Publications, New Zealand Oceanographic Institute (94):1-50.

WILLAN, R. C. 1981b. Soft-bottom assemblages of Paterson Inlet, Stewart Island. New Zealand Journal of Zoology **8**(2):229-248.

[*Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Atagema carinata*, *Dendrodoris elongata* p. 245].

WILLAN, R. C. 1982. 'Nudes' beneath the waves. Underwater **3**:31-33.

[*Austraeolis westralis*, *Miamira magnifica* p. 31 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1982a. Bizarre beauty beneath the sea. Exxon Chemical Review **2**:1-5.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Casella* sp., *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cuthona phoenix*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Phidiana indica* p. 2 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1983. Description of the aeolid nudibranch *Favorinus tsuruganus* Baba and Abe, 1964 from eastern Australia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **6**(1-2):71-79.

[*Caloria elegans*, *Favorinus auritulus*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus gouaroi*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus joubini*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus violaceus*, *Favorinus vitreus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 71 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1983a. Encore les nudes Underwater **6**:12-14.

[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tambja affinis* p. 12 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C. 1984. Personal notes. Opisthobranch (A Monthly Publication on Mollusks and Marine Life) **16**(1):3.

[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Austraeolis ornata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Cratena lineata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 3].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33247986>].

WILLAN, R. C. 1984a. A review of diets in the Notaspidea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia **6**(3-4):125-152.

[*Aegires albopunctatus* p. 131].

WILLAN, R. C. 1985. Successful establishment of the Asian mussel *Musculista senhousia* (Benson in Cantor, 1842) in New Zealand. Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum **22**:85-96.

[*Okenia plana*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 93].

- WILLAN, R. C. 1987. Phylogenetic systematics and zoogeography of Australian nudibranchs. 1. Presence of the aeolid *Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard) in Western Australia. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **8**(1):71-85.
[*Austraeolis ornata*, *Austraeolis westralis*, *Cuthona (Hervia) emurai*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Eolis alba*, *Favorinus horridus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Hervia modesta*, *Hervia rosea*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Rizzolia australis*, *Rizzolia modesta*, *Spirilla australis*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 71 ff.].
- WILLAN, R. C. 1987a. Description of a new aeolid nudibranch (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) belonging to the genus *Phidiana*. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **14**(3):409-417.
[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doto pita*, *Eubranchus agrius*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hervia ceylonica*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Learchis howensis*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Phidiana agari*, *Phidiana bourailli*, *Phidiana evelinae*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Phidiana inca*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana kristenseni*, *Phidiana lasrucensis*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phidiana pegasus*, *Phidiana poica*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* p. 409 ff.].
- WILLAN, R. C. 1987b. Phylogenetic systematics of the Notaspidea (Opisthobranchia) with reappraisal of families and genera. *American Malacological Bulletin* **5**(2):215-241.
[*Bathydoris* p. 215].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45940378>].
- WILLAN, R. C. 1987c. Phylogenetic systematics of the order Notaspidea (Opisthobranchia) with reappraisal of families and genera. *Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report* **19**:24.
[*Bathydoris*, *Doridoxa* p 24].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32166647>].
- WILLAN, R. C. 1988. The taxonomy of two host-specific, cryptic dendronotoid nudibranch species (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Australia including a new species description. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **94**(1):39-63.
[*Aranucus bifidus*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Lomanotus phiops*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marianina rosea*, *Marioniopsis dakini*, *Marioniopsis laevis*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 39 ff.].
- WILLAN, R. C. 1988a. Heron Island nudibranchs, p. 9, In: Heron Island, Pacific outpost for scientific research. *Australian Science Magazine* **26**(1):6-11.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 9].
- WILLAN, R. C. 1989. Field observations on feeding and antagonistic behavior by *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidioidea). *The Veliger* **32**(2):228-229.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 228 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137792#page/244/mode/1up>].
- WILLAN, R. C. 1989a. First record of the nudibranch *Trapania brunnea* Rudman in New Zealand waters with comments on intraspecific variation in the species. *The Veliger* **32**(2):182-184.
[*Aeolidia helicochorda*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Spirilla australis*, *Tambja verconis*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Tularia bractea* p. 182 ff.].
- WILLAN, R. C. 1989b. Phylogenetic systematics and zoogeography of Australian nudibranchs 2. description of a new species of *Thecacera* with comments on the genus and its contained species. *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia* **10**(1):1-12.
[*Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera virescens* p. 1 ff.].
- WILLAN, R. C. 1998. Order Nudibranchia, p. 990. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.). *Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia*. Vol. **5**, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

- WILLAN, R. C. 1998a. Suborder Arminina, pp. 1007-1011. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.). *Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B*, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.
[*Armina* sp., *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Dermatobranchus fortunata*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Janolus australis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella gloriosa*, *Madrella granularis*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Pseudotrionia gracilidens* p. 1007 ff.].
- WILLAN, R. C. 2000. Request for nudibranch specimens for a research project. Internet Hawaiian Shell News, November, p. 32.
[*Doriorbis nucleola* p. 32].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=0011fea.PDF&hsn=10561>].
- WILLAN, R. C. 2001. First record of the aeolid nudibranch *Protaeolidiella juliae* (Burn, 1966) in New Zealand. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute and Museum) **27**:31-33.
[*Protaeolidiella juliae* p. 31 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/204237#page/573/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50527405>].
- WILLAN, R. C. 2003. Nudibranchs, p. 100-107. In: Neil Andrew & Malcolm Francis (Eds.). *The living reef, The ecology of New Zealand's rocky reefs*, 283 pp. Craig Potton Publishing, Auckland. [not seen].
[may mention: *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Tambja verconis*]
- WILLAN, R. C. 2004. *Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard, 1927) (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae) spreads into southern Queensland. The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory **20**:31-36.
[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Eubranthus inabai*, *Facelina coronata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Okenia plana*, *Okenia zoobotryon*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Tenellia adspersa*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 31 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/58553463>].
- WILLAN, R. C. 2005. The molluscan fauna from the emergent reefs of the northernmost Sahul Shelf, Timor Sea – Ashmore, Cartier and Hibernia Reef; biodiversity and zoogeography. The Beagle, Records of the Museums and Art Galleries of the Northern Territory Supplement **1**:51-81.
[*Aeolidia* sp., *Aeolidiopsis* sp., *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doris* sp., *Durvilledoris trilineata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Melibe pilosa*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha rubropapulosa*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea varians*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis striata*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera picta* p. 54 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/55245897>].
- WILLAN, R. C. 2006. Globe-trotting nudibranch arrives in Australia. Malacological Society of Australasia Newsletter, Australian Shell News (130):1, 3.
[*Aeolidiella chromosoma*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.malsocaus.org/docs/newsletter/MSA130.pdf>].
- WILLAN, R. C. 2009. Opisthobranchia (Mollusca). In: Dennis P. Gordon (Ed.). *New Zealand inventory of biodiversity, volume one: Kingdom Animalia*, 584 pp. Canterbury University Press, New Zealand. [not seen].
- WILLAN, R. C. 2010. Intraspecific aggression in the nudibranch *Chromodoris annae* Bergh, 1877: novel 'fighting' behaviour for the Chromodorididae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). *Basteria* **74**(4-6):89-94.
[*Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 90].
[<http://natuurtijdschriften.nl/download?type=document&docid=597382>].

WILLAN, R. C. 2010a. Molluscs, p. 5. In: John Drewry, Peter L. Dostine, & Julia Fortune. Darwin Harbour Region. Other Projects and Monitoring. Department of Natural Resources, Environment, The Arts and Sport. Report No 25/2010D. Palmerston, NT, Australia, iv + 22 pp.

[*Mexichromis multituberculata* p. 5].

[https://landresources.nt.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0010/254737/reportcard_supplement.pdf].

WILLAN, R. C. 2015. Where have all the opisthobranchs gone?, p. 56. The Malacological Society of Australia, Conference Program and Abstracts, Molluscs 2015, Frontiers in Molluscan Research 29 November - 2 Dec 2015, Southern Cross University, 57 pp.

[nudibranchs p. 56].

[<http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2015Handbook.pdf>].

WILLAN, R. C. 2021. *Magallana* or mayhem? Molluscan Research, pp. 1-5. [published online, no volume number as of 18 Mar 2021]. DOI:10.1080/13235818.2020.1865514.

[*Cuthona*, *Cuthona nana*, *Trinchesia*].

WILLAN, R. C., & Hans BERTSCH. 1997. Darwin dorids. Australasian Shell News **96**:2.

[*Chromodoris fidelis*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Doriopsilla carneola*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna* sp., *Phyllidia goslineri* p. 2].

WILLAN, R. C., & Gilianne D. BRODIE. 1989. The nudibranch *Halgerda aurantiomaculata* (Allan, 1932) (Doridoidea: Dorididae) in Fijian waters. The Veliger **32**(1):69-80.

[*Dictydoris aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda terramtuensis* p. 69 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/137792#page/81/mode/1up>].

WILLAN, R. C., Clay BRYCE, & Shirley M. SLACK-SMITH. 2015. Kimberley marine biota. Historical data: molluscs. Records of the Western Australian Museum, Supplement 84, part 1, pp. 287-343.

[*Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires serena*, *Anteaeolidiella* sp., *Aphelodoris gigas*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea**, *Dendrodoris arborescens*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina westralis*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpurea*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus felis*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus kunie*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus tumuliferus*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda brycei*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe pilosa*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira miamirana*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Montereina concinna*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea varians*, *Okenia* sp., *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia rueppelii*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis loricata*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae**, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris dierythros*, *Platydoris formosa*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Scyllaea fulva*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thordisa* sp., *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Trapania* sp., *Trinchesia* sp., *Tritonia* sp. 298 ff.].

[http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/SuppWAMuseum_2015_84_287to343_WILLANetal_0.pdf].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291011814>].

WILLAN, R. C., & R. BURN. 1994. Comment on the proposed conservation of the specific name of *Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827 (currently *Dendrodoris grandiflora*; Mollusca, Gastropoda). The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature **51**(3):256.

[*Dendrodoris guttata*, *Doridopsis guttata*, *Doris grandiflora*, *Doris guttata* p. 256].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12252006#page/282/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12252006>].

WILLAN, R. C., & Yen-Wei CHANG. 2017. Description of three new species of *Tambja* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Polyceridae) from the western Pacific Ocean reveals morphological characters with taxonomic and phylogenetic significance for traditional Polyceridae and related 'phaneorbranch' nudibranchs. *Basteria* **81**(1-3):1-23.

[*Martadoris amakusana*, *Martadoris divae*, *Martadoris limaciformis*, *Martadoris mediterranea*, *Martadoris oliva*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha luteolineata*, *Nembrotha verconis*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja amitina*, *Tambja anayana*, *Tambja blacki*, *Tambja brasiliensis*, *Tambja caeruleocirrus*, *Tambja capensis*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja crioula*, *Tambja dracomus*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja gabrielae*, *Tambja gratiosa*, *Tambja haidari*, *Tambja kava*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja mullineri*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja pulcherrima*, *Tambja sagamiana*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tambja species.*, *Tambja stegosauriformis*, *Tambja tentaculata*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja victoriae*, *Tambja zulu*, *Tyrannodoris caboverdensis*, *Tyrannodoris ernsti*, *Tyrannodoris europaea*, *Tyrannodoris leonis*, *Tyrannodoris luteolineata*, *Tyrannodoris nikolasi*, *Tyrannodoris ricei*, *Tyrannodoris tigris* p. 1 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C., & Neville COLEMAN. 1984. Nudibranchs of Australasia, 56 pp. Sea Australia Productions Ltd.

[*Acanthodoris metulifera*, *Acanthodoris nanega*, *Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolidiopsis harrietae*, *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Alloiodoris hedleyi*, *Alloiodoris marmorata*, *Ancula mapae*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Aporodoris merria*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Armina cygnea*, *Armina papillata*, *Armina taeniolata*, *Armina variolosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Austreaolis benthicola*, *Austreaolis ornata*, *Austreaolis westralis*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella sp.*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caldukia affinis*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella sp.*, *Cephalopyge trematoides*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma corallinum*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Cerberilla ambonensis*, *Cerberilla incola*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris burni*, *Chromodoris clitonota*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris decorata*, *Chromodoris elizabethina*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris godeffroyana*, *Chromodoris haliclona*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris loringi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariadadilus*, *Chromodoris mariei*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris perplexa*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Chromodoris virgata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Chromodoris sp.*, *Cratena lineata*, *Crimora lutea*, *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Cuthona catachroma*, *Cuthona colemani*, *Cuthona kuiteri*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona sororum*, *Cuthona thelmae*, *Cuthona viridiana*, *Dendrodoris albobrunnea*, *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris mammosa*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rainfordi*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris vadisi*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris crawfordi*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris palma*, *Discodoris paroa*, *Discodoris turia*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Doriopsis carneola*, *Doriopsis miniata*, *Doriopsis peculiaris*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doris cameroni*, *Doto ostentus*, *Doto racemosa*, *Doto yongei*, *Echinopsole breviceratae*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranchus ruberolus*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus pannuceus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina poenicia*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva rachelae*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Gymnodoris arnoldi*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris concinna*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris marginata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris sp.*, *Halgerda aurantiomaculata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hancockia burni*, *Herviella claror*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris arbutus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris kulonba*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Janolus australis*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Kaloplocamus yatesi*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Madrella varicosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phylliroe bucephalum*, *Phyllodesmium crypta*, *Phyllodesmium horridus*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium serrata*, *Phyllodesmium sp.*, *Pinufius rebus*, *Platydorid capricornensis*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid galbanus*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid sp.*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Plocamophorus imperialis*, *Plocamophorus insignis*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera janjukia*, *Polycera parvula*, *Polycera risbeci*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra arika*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga arbutus*, *Rostanga hartleyi*, *Sclerodoris tarka*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla amakusana*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla faustina*, *Spurilla fusiformis*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja sp.*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa clandestina*, *Thordisa sanguinea*, *Thordisa verrucosa*, *Trippa albata*, *Trippa intecta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tularia bractea*, *Vayssierea caledonia*, *Verconia verconis* p. 6 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C., & J. E. MORTON. 1984. Cape Rodney to Okakari Point Marine Reserve, Marine Molluscs part 2 - Opisthobranchia, pp. 1-106. University of Auckland, Leigh Marine Laboratory.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Aphelodoris affinis*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris purpurea*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Babakina caprinsulensis*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Cadlina willani*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Chromodoris amoena*, *Chromodoris atopa*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Cuthona alpha*, *Cuthona beta*, *Cuthona scintillans*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris gemmacea*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsis flabellifera*, *Doto bella*, *Doto pita*, *Eubranthus agrius*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Okenia plana*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Pseudovermis hancocki*, *Rostanga rubicunda*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tularia bractea* p. 64 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C., & Philippe POPPE. 2010. pp. 190-439, pls. 786-910. In: Guido T. Poppe (Ed.). Philippine marine mollusks, volume III (Gastropoda part 3 & Bivalvia part1). Conch Books, Hackenheim, Germany, 665 pp., pls.708-1014. [nudibranchia pp. 190-439].

[*Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires gardineri*, *Aegires minor*, *Aegires serena*, *Aegires villosus*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina japonica*, *Armina semperi*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus hepaticus*, *Atagema intacta*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Babakina indopacifica*, *Baeolidia major*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Ceratophyllidia africana*, *Ceratosoma alleni*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma magnificum*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Ceratosoma moloch*, *Ceratosoma sinuatum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla affinis*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Cratena lineata*, *Cratena simba*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendronotus regius*, *Dermatobranchus fortunatus*, *Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Doridomorpha gardineri*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similaris*, *Eubranthus mandapamensis*, *Eubranthus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranthus virginalis*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Favorinus perfoliatus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina macassarana*, *Flabellina riwo*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruenta*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willei*, *Hallaxa fuscescens*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris emmae*, *Hypselodoris iacula*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris krakatoa*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Marionia elongoreticulata*, *Marionia elongoviridis*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Melibe viridis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mordilla brockii*, *Nembrotha aurea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha mullineri*, *Nembrotha yonowae*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea laboutei*, *Noumea norba*, *Okenia brunneomaculata*, *Okenia kendi*, *Okenia nakamotoensis*, *Okenia purpureolineata*, *Otinodoris winckworthi*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Paradoris rubra*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla minor*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia babai*, *Phyllidia carlsonhoffi*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia polkadotsa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia willani*, *Phyllidiella cooraburrama*, *Phyllidiella granulata*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiopsis annae*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shirenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareus*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium longicirra*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium poindimiei*, *Phyllodesmium rudmani*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid ocellata*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus maculapodium*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Risbecia apolegma*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastrea gracilis*, *Roboastrea luteolineata*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis nungunoides*, *Sclerodoris apiculata*, *Sclerodoris coriacea*, *Sclerodoris rubicunda*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoris nubilosa*, *Tambja gabriellae*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Taringa halgerda*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna halourga*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania gibbera*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania naeva*, *Trapania scurra*, *Trapania vitta*, *Trinchesia diversicolor*, *Trinchesia sibogae*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Tritoniopsis alba* p. 190 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C., Hamish G. SPENCER, Robert G. CREESE, & Steve de Clive COOK. 2010. Class Gastropoda, pp. 316-468. In: Steve de Clive Cook (Ed.). New Zealand coastal marine invertebrates, vol. 1, 640 pp. Canterbury University Press.

[*Acanthodoris mollicella*, *Acanthodoris pallida*, *Alloiodoris lanuginata*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Armina aoteana*, *Atagema carinata*, *Atagema molesta*, *Baeolidia australis*, *Burnatia helicochorda*, *Cadlina tasmanica*,

Cadlina willani, *Caldukia affinis*, *Caldukia albolineata*, *Caldukia rubiginosa*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Chromodoris aureomarginata*, *Dendrodoris citrina*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris maugeana*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus*, *Doris granulosa*, *Doris wellingtonensis*, *Doto pita*, *Doto* sp., *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina albomarginata*, *Galeojanolus ionnae*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glaucus marginatus*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa gilva*, *Heterodoris antipodes*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Janolus eximius*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Janolus ignis*, *Janolus mokohinau*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Jason mirabilis*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Phidiana indica*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phidiana milleri*, *Phidiana pegasus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Rostanga muscula*, *Spurilla drusilla*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja rudmani*, *Tambja tenuilineata*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania rudmani*, *Tritonia flemingi*, *Tritonia incerta*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tularia bractea* p. 437 ff.].

WILLAN, R. C., Á. VALDÉS, & D. J. BRUNCKHORST. 1998. Nomenclatural implications from the rediscovery of the holotype of *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801 (Nudibranchia: Phyllidiidae). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **64**(4):500-503.

[*Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia borbonica*, *Phyllidia fasciolata*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quinquelineata*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 500 ff.].
[\[http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/64/4/500.pdf\]](http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/64/4/500.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249276679\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/249276679).

WILLEM, Victor. 1892. Contributions à l'étude physiologique des organes des sens chez les mollusques. III. — Observations sur la vision et les organes visuels de quelques mollusques prosobranches et opisthobranches. *Archives de Biologie* **12**:123-149, pls. IV-V.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Eolis landsburgi*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata* p. 125 ff.].

WILLEMOES-SUHM, R. [Rudolf] von, & C. Th. E. VON SIEBOLD. 1875. Von der Challenger-Expedition—Briefe von R. v. Willemoes-Suhm and C. Th. E. v. Siebold. III. H.M.S. Challenger, Cap York, im September 1874. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* **25**:XXV-XLVI.

[*Phyllirrhoe* p. XXXV].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45143413\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45143413).

WILLEY, Arthur. 1897. Letters from New Guinea on Nautilus and some other organisms. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series)* **39**(154):145-180.

[nudibranch molluscs p. 160].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49108#page/155/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/49108#page/155/mode/1up).

WILLEY, A. 1911. *Convergence in evolution*, xii + 177. John Murray, Albemarle Street, W., London.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p., 40, *Phyllidia*, *Pleurophyllidia* p. 147].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17777585#page/11/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17777585#page/11/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17777456\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/17777456).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18824650\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18824650).

WILLIAMS, Alex H., Albert W. HAMOOD, & Eve MARDER. 2015. Neuromodulation in small networks, pp. 1957-1970. In: Dieter Jaeger & Ranu Jung (Eds.). *Encyclopedia of computational neuroscience*, Living Edition. Springer Science & Business Media, LLC, part of Springer Nature.

[*Tritonia* p. 1960].

WILLIAMS, Becky L., Charles T. HANIFIN, Edmund D. BRODIE Jr., & Roy L. CALDWELL. 2011. Ontogeny of tetrodotoxin levels in Blue-ringed Octopuses: maternal investment and apparent independent production in offspring of *Hapalochlaena lunulata*. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **37**(1):10-17.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 11].

WILLIAMS, Chris, & Robert CLARK. 2010. Report on the Chalk Reefs of Sussex, exemplified by the recreational dive sites: South West Rocks (mSNCI), Looe gate (mSNCI) and Ship Rock (mSNCI), 70 pp. Seasearch.

[*Polycera pharoensis* (lapsus for *Polycera faeroensis*) p. 38].
[\[http://www.seasearch.co.uk/downloads/Sussex%20Chalk%202010.pdf\]](http://www.seasearch.co.uk/downloads/Sussex%20Chalk%202010.pdf).

WILLIAMS, David Ellis. 1987. Novel secondary metabolites from selected cold water marine invertebrates, xvi + 272 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada).

[*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris marislae*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Favorinus japonicus*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 13].

[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubtheses/831/items/1.0060284>].

WILLIAMS, D. E., & Raymond J. ANDERSEN. 1987. Terpenoid metabolites from skin extracts of the dendronotid nudibranch *Tochuina tetraquetra*. Canadian Journal of Chemistry **65**(9):2244-2247.

[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 2244 ff.].

[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjc&volume=65&calyLang=eng&articleFile=v87-374.pdf].

WILLIAMS, D. E., Stephen W. AYER, & Raymond J. ANDERSEN. 1986. Dialusterols A and B from the skin extracts of the dorid nudibranch *Diaulula sandiegensis*. Canadian Journal of Chemistry **64**(8):1527-1529.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata, Diaulula sandiegensis* p. 1527].

[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjc&volume=64&calyLang=eng&articleFile=v86-250.pdf].

[<http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/pdf/10.1139/v86-250>].

WILLIAMS, Elizabeth A., Bernard M. DEGNAN, Helen GUNTER, Daniel J. JACKSON, Ben J. WOODCROFT, & Sandie M. DEGNAN. 2009. Widespread transcriptional changes pre-empt the critical pelagic–benthic transition in the vetigastropod *Haliotis asinina*. Molecular Ecology **18**(5):1006-1025.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 1015].

WILLIAMS, Ernest H, Jr., & Lucy BUNKLEY WILLIAMS. 1986. The first association of an adult mollusk (Nudibranchia: Doridae) and a fish (Perciformes: Gobiidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology **45**(3):210-211.

[nudibranch p. 210].

[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/venusijm/45/3/45_KJ00004343359/_article].

WILLIAMS, E. H, Jr., L. BUNKLEY WILLIAMS, & William G. DYER. 1996. Metazoan parasites of some Okinawan coral reef fishes with a general comparison to the parasites of Caribbean coral reef fishes. Galaxea, Nishihara **13**(1):1-13.

[*Gymnodoris nigricolor* p. 5].

[http://biology.uprm.edu/facultad/publications/Lucy_Bunkley_19960101_9.pdf].

WILLIAMS, G. 1954. Fauna of Strangford Lough and neighboring coasts. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, sec. B **56**(3):29-133, pls. II-IV.

[*Adalaria proxima, Aegires punctilucens, Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula cristata, Archidoris britannica, Coryphella pedata, Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis, Dendronotus frondosus, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus tricolor, Facelina drummondi, Facelina elegans, Facelina longicornis, Goniodoris nodosa, Idulia coronata, Idulia fragilis, Jorunna tomentosa, Onchidoris fusca, Onchidoris muricata, Palio nothus, Tritonia (Duvaucelia) plebeia* p. 105 ff.].

WILLIAMS, Gary C. [Gary Campbell]. 1971. New record of a color variation in *Spurilla oliviae*. The Veliger **14**(2):215-216.

[*Spurilla oliviae* p. 215].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/307/mode/1up>].

WILLIAMS, G. C. 1986. A new species of the octocorallian genus *Alcyonium* (Anthozoa: Alcyonacea) from southern Africa, with a revised diagnosis of the genus. Journal of Natural History **20**(1):53-63.

DOI:10.1080/00222938600770051.

[*Dermatobranchus* p. 60].

WILLIAMS, G. C. 1987. Living molluscs of Zululand. Sagittarius, Magazine of the South African Museum **2**(4):4-7.

[*Hypselodoris* sp. p. 6].

WILLIAMS, G. C. 2000. Two new genera of soft corals (Anthozoa: Alcyoniidae) from South Africa, with a discussion of diversity and endemism in the southern African octocorallian fauna. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **52**(6):65-75.

[*Dermatobranchus* sp. p. 68].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/53712#page/81/mode/1up>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15777925>].

WILLIAMS, G. C. 2007. History of invertebrate zoology at the California Academy of Sciences. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, **58**(12):197-239.

[*Aldisa sanguinea, Hancockia californica, Okenia rosacea, Triopa carpenteri, Triopha catalinae* p. 207].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228616316_History_of_invertebrate_zoology_at_the_California_Academy_of_Sciences].

WILLIAMS, G. C., & Jei-Ying CHEN. 2014. Illustrated Key to the shallow-water gorgonians and pennatulaceans of the Verde Island Passage, Northern Philippines, including synopses of the taxa and a glossary of terms (Cnidaria: Anthozoa: Octocorallia). In: Gary C., Williams, & Terrence M. Gosliner [Eds.]. The Coral Triangle: The 2011 Hearst Philippine Biodiversity Expedition. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, California.

[*Phyllodesmium briareum* p. 74].
[<http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/izg/WilliamsG&ChenJ%20OctocoralliaREPRINT%20DOCLRmed.pdf>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57067404>].

WILLIAMS, G. C., & Terrence M. GOSLINER. 1970. Notes on the ecology and distribution of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the San Carlos Bay region, Gulf of California. Echo, Western Society Malacologists **3**:33.

[*Cadlina evelinae, Doto lancei, Hermissenda crassicornis, Phidiana* sp., *Polycera alabe, Polycera* sp., *Spurilla chromosoma, Tritonia pickensi* p. 33].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159218#page/173/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32159218>].

WILLIAMS, G. C., & T. M. GOSLINER. 1979. Two new species of nudibranchiate molluscs from the west coast of North America, with a revision of the family Cuthonidae. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society **67**(3):203-223.

[*Acanthodoris armata, Acanthodoris atrogiseata, Acanthodoris brunnea, Acanthodoris caerulescens, Acanthodoris falklandica, Acanthodoris globosa, Acanthodoris hudsoni, Acanthodoris lutea, Acanthodoris metulifera, Acanthodoris mollicella, Acanthodoris nanaimoensis, Acanthodoris nanega, Acanthodoris ornata, Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris pilosa novaezelandiae, Acanthodoris pina, Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Acanthodoris serpentinotus, Acanthodoris stellata, Acanthodoris subquadrata, Acanthodoris uchidai, Acanthodoris vatheleti, Amphorina columbiana, Catriona aurantia, Catriona columbiana, Catriona gymnota, Catriona maua, Catriona oba, Cratena aurantia, Cratena spadix, Cuthona abronia, Cuthona albo crusta, Cuthona alpha, Cuthona caerulea, Cuthona cocoachroma, Cuthona concinna, Cuthona divae, Cuthona flavovulta, Cuthona fulgens, Cuthona georgiana, Cuthona lagunae, Cuthona nana, Cuthona odhneri, Cuthona perca, Cuthona rubra, Cuthona tina, Cuthona virens, Cuthona viridis, Embletonia evelinae, Eolis aurantia, Eolis gymnota, Eolis nana, Eolis peachi, Precuthona divae, Precuthona peachi, Tenellia adspersa, Tergipes tergipes* p. 203 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230012403>].

WILLIAMS, Gary L., & John MILLAR. 2005. Vancouver Port Authority Deltaport third berth proposed habitat compensation draft report, 68 pp. GL Williams & Associates Ltd.

[*Onchidoris* sp. p. 30].
[http://www.eao.gov.bc.ca/epic/output/documents/p212/1133543055171_ac19b0f6ce9b41a3a08bcf8a53f69b34.pdf].

WILLIAMS, Gordon. 1947. Some Mount Maunganui nudibranchs. Auckland Museum Conchology Club Bulletin (3):5-6. [pages unnumbered].

[*Alloidoris lanuginata, Aphelodoris luctuosa, Archidoris wellingtonensis, Atagema carinata, Ceratosoma amoena, Dendrodoris citrina, Glossodoris aureomarginata, Rostanga rubicunda, Stenodoris flabellifera* p. 5].
[https://ia601505.us.archive.org/28/items/bulletinauckland1940_1950/bulletinauckland1940_1950.pdf].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50650680>].

WILLIAMS, G. 1947a. Amateur aquarium. Auckland Museum Conchology Club Bulletin (3):20-21. [pages unnumbered].

[*Alloidoris, Aphelodoris, Atagema, Ctenodoris, Dendrodoris, Dolicheolis, Glossodoris, Rostanga* p. 20 ff.].
[https://ia601505.us.archive.org/28/items/bulletinauckland1940_1950/bulletinauckland1940_1950.pdf].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50650695>].

WILLIAMS, Gray A. 1996. Seasonal variation in a low shore *Fucus serratus* (Fucales, Phaeophyta) population and its epiphytic fauna. Hydrobiologia **326**(1):191-197.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa* p. 194].

WILLIAMS, Jason D., & John J. MCDERMOTT. 2004. Hermit crab biocoenoses: a worldwide review of the diversity and natural history of hermit crab associates. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **305**(1):1-128.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Corambe obscura, Cuthona nana, Cuthona* sp., *Doris verrucosa, Precuthona divae, Precuthona*

peachi p. 43 ff.].

WILLIAMS, Joseph W. 1907. Land and fresh-water shells: an introduction to the study of conchology, 112 pp. London, Swan Sonnenschein & Co. [Young Collector Series].

[*Doris, Phyllirhoe, Rhodope* p. 29 ff.]
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18895762>].

WILLIAMS, Leslie G. 1971. Veliger development in *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). The Veliger **14**(2):166-171.

[*Dendronotus arborescens, Dendronotus frondosus, Dendronotus iris, Dendronotus rufus, Doto coronata, Melibe leonina, Tritonia exsulans, Tritonia hombergi* p. 166 ff.]
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134167#page/246/mode/1up>].

WILLIAMS, L. G. 1971a. Larval development and feeding ecology of *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz) and *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus), viii + 62 pp. M.S. thesis, University of the Pacific.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alderi, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella japonica, Aeolidiella mannarensis, Catriona aurantia, Coryphella fusca, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Coryphella stimpsoni, Coryphella trilineata, Cuthona adyarensis, Dendronotus frondosus, Doridopsis limbata, Eolidina alderi, Eubranchus exiguus, Eubranchus olivaceus, Facelina coronata, Favorinus branchialis, Hermisenda crassicornis, Trinchesia albocrusta* p. 2 ff.].
[https://scholarlycommons.pacific.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2740&context=uop_etds].

WILLIAMS, L. G. 1978. Development and feeding in the larvae of two species of aeolid nudibranchs, *Hermisenda crassicornis* and *Aeolidia papillosa*. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union for 1978, p. 59.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 58].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52561755>].

WILLIAMS, L. G. 1980. Development and feeding of larvae of the nudibranch gastropods *Hermisenda crassicornis* and *Aeolidia papillosa*. Malacologia **20**(1):99-116.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris pseudoargus, Cuthona nana, Doridella obscura, Eubranchus exiguus, Hermisenda crassicornis, Phestilla melanobranchia, Spurilla neapolitana, Tenellia pallida, Trinchesia aurantia* p. 99 ff.]
[<http://ia301533.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia208081inst/malacologia208081inst.pdf>].

WILLIAMS, Milo Woodbridge. 1952. Sea slugs on parade. Nature Magazine **45**(8):417-420.

[*Dialula sandiegensis, Glossodoris californiensis, Hermisenda crassicornis, Hopkinsia rosacea, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha carpenteri* p. 417 ff.].

WILLIAMS, R. 1972. The abundance and biomass of the interstitial fauna of a graded series of shell-gravels in relation to the available space. Journal of Animal Ecology **41**(3):623-646.

[*Embletonia faurei* p. 623 ff.].

WILLIAMS, R. B. 1972. Notes on the history and invertebrate fauna of a poikilohaline lagoon in Norfolk. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom **52**(4):945-963, Pls. I-II.

[*Tergipes despectus* p. 956].

WILLIAMS, R. J., E. J. VAN DER WAL, & J. STORY. 1978. Draft inventory of introduced marine organisms. Australian Marine Science Bulletin **61**:12.

[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 12].

WILLIAMS, Suzanne T. 2017. Molluscan shell colour. Biological Reviews **92**(2):1039-1058.

[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 1041].

WILLIAMS, S. T., P. G. FOSTER, C. HUGHES, E. M. HARPER, J. D. TAYLOR, D. T. J. LITTLEWOOD, P. DYAL, K. P. HOPKINS, & A. G. BRISCOE. 2017. Curious bivalves: Systematic utility and unusual properties of anomalodesmatan mitochondrial genomes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution **110**:60-72.

[*Chromodoris magnifica, Melibe leonina, Notodoris gardineri, Roboastra europaea, Tritonia diomedea* p. 66].

WILLIAMS, S. T., P. G. FOSTER, & D. T. J. LITTLEWOOD. 2014. The complete mitochondrial genome of a turbinid vetigastropod from MiSeq Illumina sequencing of genomic DNA and steps towards a resolved gastropod phylogeny. Gene **533**:38-47.

[*Notodoris* p. 46].

WILLIAMS, Thomas. 1855. On the mechanism of aquatic respiration and on the structure of the organs of breathing in invertebrate animals. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, series 2, **16**(95):315-329, pl. IX.

[*Phyllidia*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 323].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2264034#page/349/mode/1up>].

WILLIAMSON, Jane E., Rocky DE NYS, Naresh KUMAR, David G. CARSON, & Peter D. STEINBERG. 2000. Induction of metamorphosis in the sea urchin *Holopneustes purpurascens* by a metabolite complex from the algal host *Delisea pulchra*. The Biological Bulletin **198**(3):332-345.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 342].

WILLIAMSON, Mrs. M. Burton [Martha Burton]. 1893. [for 1892]. An annotated list of the shells of San Pedro Bay and Vicinity. Proceedings of the United States National Museum **15**:179-219, pls. XIX-XXIII.

[*Doris*, *Eolis* p. 179].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=bHG6wqj9xJ0C>].

WILLIAMSON, Mrs. M. B. 1905. Some west American shells—including a new variety of *Corbula luteola* Cpr. and two new varieties of gastropods. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences **4**(8):118-129.

[*Aeolis (Facelina) iodinea*, *Phidiana iodinea* p. 122].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34142879>].

WILLIAMSON, Neil R., Suresh CHAWRAI, Finian J. LEEPER, & George P. C. SALMOND. 2010. Chapter 15, Prodiginines and their potential utility as proapoptotic anticancer agents, pp. 333-366. In: Arsénio M. Fialho & Ananda M. Chakrabarty (Eds.). Emerging cancer therapy: Microbial approaches and biotechnological tools, xiii + 435 pp. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

[*Nembrotha* sp. 338].

WILLIAMSON, T. L., & W. E. CRILL. 1976. The effects of pentylentetrazol on molluscan neurons: I. Intramuscular recording and stimulation. Brain Research **116**(2):217-229.

[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Tritonia* p. 217 ff.].

WILLIAMSON, T. L., & W. E. CRILL. 1976a. The effects of pentylentetrazol on molluscan neurons: II. Voltage clamp studies. Brain Research **116**(2):231-249.

[*Tritonia* p. 232].

WILLIAMSON, W. C. 1848. On some of the microscopical objects found in the mud of the Levant, and other deposits; with remarks on the mode of formation of calcareous and infusorial siliceous rocks. Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester, series 2, **8**:1-128.

[*Goniodoris nodosa*, *Polycera ocellata* p. 28].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15143314#15>].

WILLIS, James A., Gary L. GAUBATZ, & David O. CARPENTER. 1974. The role of the electrogenic sodium pump in modulation of pacemaker discharge of *Aplysia* neurons. Journal of Cellular Physiology **84**(3):463-471.

[*Anisodoris* p. 469].

WILLIS, Trevor John, Kimberly T. L. BERGLÖF, Rona A. R. MCGILL, Luigi MUSCO, Stefano PIRAINO, Claire M. RUMSEY, Tomás Vega FERNÁNDEZ, & Fabio BADALAMENTI. 2017. Kleptopredation: a mechanism to facilitate planktivory in a benthic mollusc. Biology Letters **13**(12):20170447. [4 pp.]. DOI: 10.1098/rsbl.2017.0447.

[*Cratena peregrina* p. 1 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320757132>].

WILLMUND, R., H. MITSCHULAT, & K. SCHNEIDER. 1986. Long-term modulation of Ca²⁺-stimulated autophosphorylation and subcellular distribution of the Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the brain of *Drosophila*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **83**(24):9789-9793.

[*Hermisenda* p. 9798].

- WILLOUGHBY**, Raymond R., & Charles M. **POMERAT**. 1932. Homogamy in the toad. *The American Naturalist* **66**(704):223-234.
[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 225].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. Dennis [Arthur Owen Dennis]. 1965. Giant nerve cells in the ganglia of nudibranch molluscs. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology* **14**(4):707-710.
[*Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Armina californica*, *Cadlina marginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Triopha carpenteri*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 707].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1967. Neural topography and the function of single nerve cells in the behavior of the nudibranch *Tritonia*, 124 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [Dissertation Abstracts 28B:2604B]. [not seen].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1967a. The function of single nerve cells in the control of behavior. *American Zoologist* **7**(4):796. Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 27 through December 30, 1967, with the A.A.A.S. at, New York City, NY].
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 796].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1967b. The function of single nerve cells in the control of behavior. (Motion picture). *The Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America* **48**(3):134. [New York Meeting with AAAS, Dec. 26-31, 1967].
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 134].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1967b. Behavioral acts elicited by stimulation of single, identifiable brain cells. *Science* **157**(3788):570-574.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 570].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1968. Behavioral acts elicited by stimulation of single identifiable nerve cells, pp. 217-243. In: Francis D. Carlson (Ed.). *Physiological and biochemical aspects of nervous integration*, 391 pp. Prentice-Hall, N. J.
[*Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia gilberti*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 219 ff.].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1971. Giant brain cells in mollusks. *Scientific American* **224**(2):68-75.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 69].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1973. Learning in gastropod mollusks, pp. 187-274. In: W. C. Corning, J. A. Dyal, & A. O. D. Willows (Eds.). *Invertebrate learning, vol. 2, arthropods & gastropod mollusks*, xiii + 284 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.
[*Chromodoris zebra*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 199 ff.].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1973a. Interactions between brain cells controlling swimming in a mollusc, pp. 233-247. In: Janos Salanki (Ed.). *Neurobiology of invertebrates mechanisms of rhythm regulation*, 494 pp. Akad. Kiado, Budapest.
[*Tritonia* p. 233].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1973b. Gastropod nervous system as a model experimental system in neurobiological research. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **32**(12):2215-2223.
[*Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 2216 ff.].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1976. Trigger neurons in the mollusk *Tritonia*, pp. 327-349. In: Richard M. Herman, Sten Grillner, Paul G. S. Stein, & Douglas G. Stuart (Eds.). *Neural control of locomotion, Advances in Behavioral Biology vol. 18*, xiv + 822 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 329 ff.].
- WILLOWS**, A. O. D. 1978. Physiology of feeding in *Tritonia*. I. Behaviour and mechanics. *Marine Behaviour and Physiology* **5**(2):115-135.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 115 ff.].

- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1980. Physiological basis of feeding behavior in *Tritonia diomedea*. II. Neuronal mechanisms. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **44**(5):849-861.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 849 ff].
[\[http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/44/5/849\]](http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/44/5/849).
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1981. Potential sites for learning in the gastropod central nervous system, pp. 13-20. In: G. Adam, I. Meszaros, & E. I. Banyai (Eds.) *Advances in Physiological Science*, vol. **17**, Brain and behaviour. 28th International Congress of Physiological Sciences, Budapest, 1980.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 14 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1985. Neural control of behavioral responses in the nudibranch mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. *Journal of Neurobiology* **16**(3):157-170.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 157 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1985a. Acetylcholine and peptide SCP(b) which co-occur in an identified buccal neuron B11 of *Tritonia*, have opposite effects upon the feeding motor program. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **11**(1):90.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 90].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1990. Molluscan neurons involved in rheotaxis and geomagnetic orientation, synthesize a unique peptide. *American Zoologist* **30**(4):120A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1990, Marriott Rivercenter San Antonio, Texas].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 120A].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1999. Costs and benefits of opisthobranch swimming: Neurobehavioral mechanisms underlying risk reduction. *American Zoologist* **39**(5):110A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 4-8, 2000 at the Atlanta Hilton & Towers, Atlanta, Georgia].
[opisthobranch p. 110A].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1999a. Shoreward orientation involving geomagnetic cues in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology* **32**(2-3):181-192.
[*Armina*, *Dirona*, *Flabellina*, *Hermisenda*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 181 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 2001. Costs and benefits of opisthobranch swimming and neurobehavioral mechanisms. *American Zoologist* **41**(4):943-951.
[*Dendronotus iris*, *Hexabranchus* spp., *Melibe leonina*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 947].
[\[http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/41/4/943.pdf\]](http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/41/4/943.pdf).
- WILLOWS, A. O. D.** 1990. Molluscan neurons involved in rheotaxis and geomagnetic orientation, synthesize a unique peptide. *American Zoologist* **30**(4):120A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1990, Marriott Rivercenter San Antonio, Texas].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 120A].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & D. A. DORSETT.** 1971. Neuronal basis of escape-swimming in a mollusk. XXV International Congress Physiological Sciences, Abstracts of Volunteer Papers and Films **9**:605.
[*Tritonia* p. 605].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & D. A. DORSETT.** 1975. Evolution of swimming behavior in *Tritonia* and its neurophysiological correlates. *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **100**(2):117-133.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 117 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., D. A. DORSETT, & Graham HOYLE.** 1973. The neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. I. Functional organization of the central nervous system. *Journal of Neurobiology* **4**(3):207-237.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 207 ff.].

- WILLOWS, A. O. D., D. A. DORSETT, & G. HOYLE.** 1973a. The neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. III. Neuronal mechanism of a fixed action pattern. *Journal of Neurobiology* **4**(3):255-285.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 255].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., Paul A. GETTING, & S. THOMPSON.** 1973. Bursting mechanisms in molluscan locomotion, pp. 457-475. In: R. B. Stein, K. G. Pearson, R. S. Smith, & J. B. Redford (Eds.). *Control of posture and locomotion*, xiii + 635 pp. *Advances in Behavioral Biology*, vol. 7. Plenum Press, N. Y.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 461].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & Graham HOYLE.** 1967. Neural geography of the giant cells in the central ganglia of a nudibranch mollusc. *Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology* **26**(2):327.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 327].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & G. HOYLE.** 1968. Correlation of behavior with the activity of single identifiable neurons in the brain of *Tritonia*, pp. 443-461. In: Janos Salanki. *Neurobiology of invertebrates, Proceedings of the symposium held at The Biological Research Institute of The Hungarian Academy of Sciences (Tihany) September 4-7, 1967*, 501 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 444].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & G. HOYLE.** 1969. Neuronal network triggering a fixed action pattern. *Science* **166**(3912):1549-1551.
[*Tritonia gilberti* p. 1549].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/6097318>].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., Philip E. LLOYD, & Boris P. MASINOVSKY.** 1988. Multiple transmitter neurons in *Tritonia*. III. Modulation of central pattern generator controlling feeding. *Journal of Neurobiology* **19**(1):69-86.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 69 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., L. A. NIKITINA, V. V. BEZUGLOV, N. M. GRETSKAYA, & G. A. BUZNIKOV.** 2000. About possible functional interaction between serotonin and neuropeptides in control processes of embryogenesis (Experiments on embryos of *Tritonia diomedea*). *Ontogenez* **31**(2):132-138. [In Russian].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 132 ff.].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., Galina A. PAVLOVA, & Nicole E. PHILLIPS.** 1996. Neurons and peptides controlling geomagnetic orientation in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia*. *American Zoologist* **36**(5):110A. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting, Dec 26-30, 1996, Albuquerque Convention Center, Albuquerque, NM].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 110A].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., G. A. PAVLOVA, & N. E. PHILLIPS.** 1997. Modulation of ciliary beat frequency by neuropeptides from identified molluscan neurons. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **200**(10):1433-1439.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1433].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/200/10/1433>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/14025774>].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., G. A. PAVLOVA, & N. E. PHILLIPS.** 1998. Effect of *Tritonia* neuropeptides and serotonin on ciliary activity. *Doklady Akademii Nauk* **358**(6):839-841. [In Russian].
[*Tritonia* p. 839].
- WILLOWS, A. O. D., & Winsor H. WATSON III.** 1986. Homologous peptidergic modulatory neurons in the buccal ganglia of marine mollusks. II. Physiology. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **12**(1):241.
[*Aeolidia papillosa, Armina californica, Dirona albolineata, Hermisenda crassicornis, Melibe leonina, Tritonia diomedea* p. 241].
- WILLS, Christopher.** 2010. *The Darwinian tourist viewing the world through evolutionary eyes*, 288 pp. Oxford University Press.

- [*Ceratosoma trilobatum* p. 27].
[<https://ncse.com/files/pub/evolution/Excerpt--Darwinian.pdf>].
- WILSON, Mary F., & Aaron P. BALDWIN.** 2003? Invertebrate surveys on the Mendenhall Wetlands. Final report for Modification #1 to FWS agreement number 701812G146 with Discovery Southeast, 42 pp.
[*Onchidoris bilamellata* p. 41].
[<http://www.discoverysoutheast.org/pdf/reports/Willson-Baldwin%20invert%20study.pdf>].
- WILSON, Charles B.** 1898. Activities of mesenchyme in certain larvae. *Zoological Bulletin* **2**(1):15-23.
[*Tergipes despectus* p. 15].
- WILSON, Charles Branch.** 1923. Parasitic copepods in the collection of the Riksmuseum at Stockholm. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **15**(3):1-15, pls. 1-2.
[*Doris nivalis* var. *antarctica*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 4].
- WILSON, C. B.** 1935. Parasitic copepods from the Pacific coast. *American Midland Naturalist* **16**(5):776-797, 6 pls.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 783].
- WILSON, Charles J.** 1988. Cellular mechanisms controlling the strength of synapses. *Journal of Electron Microscopy Technique* **10**(3):293-313.
[*Hermisenda* p. 296].
- WILSON, Douglas P.** 1935. Life of the shore and shallow sea, 150 pp. Nicholson & Watson, London.
[*Archidoris britannica*, *Onchidoris fusca* p. 38 ff.].
- WILSON, D, P.** 1951. Life of the shore and shallow sea, vii + 213 pp, 44 pls. Nicholson & Watson, London.
[Nudibranchia pp. 136, 140, pl. 22]. [not seen].
- WILSON, D, P.** 1968. The settlement behaviour of the larvae of *Sabellaria alveolata* (L.). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **48**(2):387-435.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 430].
- WILSON, Edmund B.** 1898. The structure of protoplasm, pp. 1-20. Biological lectures from the Marine Biological Laboratory Wood's Holl, Mass, 343 pp. Boston: Ginn & Co. Publishers.
[*Lamellidoris* p. 11].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5071330#11>].
- WILSON, E. B.** 1899. The structure of protoplasm. *Science (New Series)* **10**(237):33-45.
[*Lamellidoris* p. 239].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31175450>].
- WILSON, E. B.** 1901. Scientific books. Ueber die Natur der Centrosomen. By Theodor Boveri. *Zellenstudien*, Heft 4. Fischer, Jena. 1901. Pp. 220, 8 plates, 3 test-figures. *Science (New Series)* **13**(320):264-267.
[*Diaulula* p. 265].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31198587>].
- WILSON, E. B.** 1901a. Experimental studies in cytology. *Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen* **12**(4):529-596.
[*Diaulula* p. 562].
- WILSON, E. B.** 1902. The cell in development and inheritance, 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, Columbia University Biological Series IV, xxi + 483 pp. The MacMillan Co.
[*Diaulula*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia* p. 79 ff.].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32037681>].
- WILSON, E. B.** 1906. The cell in development and inheritance, 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, Columbia University Biological Series IV, xxi + 483 pp. The MacMillan Co.

[*Diaulula*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia* p. 79 ff].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18729037#page/9/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18729037#page/9/mode/1up).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18728976\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18728976).

WILSON, E. B. 1911. The cell in development and inheritance, 2nd edition, revised and enlarged, Columbia University Biological Series IV, xxi + 483 pp. The MacMillan Co.

[*Diaulula*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Pleurophyllidia* p. 79 ff].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18387832\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/18387832).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5538065\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5538065).

WILSON, Edwin Bidwell. 1917. The proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. Science (New Series) 46(1197):567-568.

[*Chromodoris zebra* p. 568].

WILSON, Henry Van Peters. [translator]. 1887. Metschnikoff on germ-layers. The American Naturalist 21(4):334-350.

[*Phylliroe* p. 346].
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41532440\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41532440).

WILSON, H. V. P. 1900. Marine biology at Beaufort. The American Naturalist 34(401):339-360.

[*Aeolis*, *Ancula*, *Doris*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea* p. 352].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40737415\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40737415).

WILSON, K., & Bernard E. PICTON. 1983. A list of the Opisthobranchia: Mollusca of Lough Hyne Nature Reserve, Co. Cork, with notes on distribution and nomenclature. The Irish Naturalists' Journal 21(2):69-72.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria elegans*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona viridis*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris luteocincta*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris pusilla*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 69 ff.].

WILSON, Nerida G. 2000. Comparative sperm ultrastructure of chromodorid nudibranchs - taxonomic and phylogenetic implications. Abstracts - American Malacological Society / Western Society of Malacologists 2000:28.

[*Chromodoris*, *Glossodoris*, *Hypselodoris*, *Pectenodoris*, *Risbecia* p. 28].
[\[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf\]](http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2000/2000_abs.pdf).

WILSON, N. G. 2002. Egg masses of chromodorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Malacologia 44(2):289-305.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cadlina pellucida*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella* sp., *Ceratosoma amoena*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma magnifica*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris albopunctatus*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris binza*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris galactos*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris perola*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris vibrata*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris woodwardae*, *Digidentis arbutus*, *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallelescens*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zebra*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Noumea decussata*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea simplex*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna montrouzieri*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia verconis* p. 290 ff.].
[\[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson2002.pdf\]](http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson2002.pdf).
[\[http://ia301508.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia442002inst/malacologia442002inst.pdf\]](http://ia301508.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia442002inst/malacologia442002inst.pdf).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/505595/Egg_masses_of_chromodorid_nudibranchs_Mollusca_Gastropoda_Opisthobranchia_\]](https://www.academia.edu/505595/Egg_masses_of_chromodorid_nudibranchs_Mollusca_Gastropoda_Opisthobranchia_).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/43443199\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/43443199).

- WILSON, N. G.** 2002a. Spawn structure and spermatozoal ultrastructure of chromodorid nudibranchs. *Australasian Shell News* (113):4.
[*Chromodoris* p. 4].
- WILSON, N. G.** 2003. Australian *Aphelodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia): two new species, sperm ultrastructure and a redescription of *Aphelodoris greeni* Burn, pp. 563-587. In: Fred Wells, Diana I. Walker, & Diana S. Jones (Eds.). *The marine flora and fauna of Dampier, Western Australia: proceedings of the twelfth International Marine Biological Workshop : held in Dampier from 24 July to 11 August 2000*, vol. 2. Western Australian Museum, Perth, 587 pp.
[*Aphelodoris antillensis*, *Aphelodoris berghi*, *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris gigas*, *Aphelodoris greeni*, *Aphelodoris juliae*, *Aphelodoris karpa*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Aphelodoris rossquicki*, *Aphelodoris varia*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Sclerodoris apiculata* p. 1 (563) ff.].
[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson2003.pdf].
- WILSON, N. G.** 2004. Systematics and sperm ultrastructure in the nudibranch taxon Labiostomata (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Doridoidea), 269 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Queensland. [not seen].
[*Aphelodoris gigas*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* mentioned in online abstract].
- WILSON, N. G.** 2005. Sperm ultrastructure of the Actinocyclusidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) and homology of the terminal region of nudibranch sperm. *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* 47(1):1-9.
[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Risbecia pulchella* p. 1 ff.].
[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson2005a.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/45945524>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=66406>].
- WILSON, N. G.** 2006. New record of the nudibranch *Polycera hedgpethi* Er. Marcus, 1964, in South Australia, with a discussion on its occurrence in Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum Supplement* 69:137-140.
[*Polycera hedgpethi*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 137 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/238689841>].
[<http://museum.wa.gov.au/sites/default/files/14.%20wilson.pdf>].
- WILSON, N. G., & Ingo BURGHARDT.** 2015. Here be dragons - phylogeography of *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Angas, 1864) reveals multiple species of photosynthetic nudibranchs (Aeolidina: Nudibranchia). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 175(1):119-133.
[*Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia scolopendrella*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 119 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/274392485>].
- WILSON, N. G., Jose, I. CARVAJAL, & Kara K. S. LAYTON.** 2018. Resolving the phylogeny of Chromodorididae using exon capture. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 46.
[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].
- WILSON, N. G., & John M. HEALY.** 2002. Comparative sperm ultrastructure in five genera of the nudibranch family Chromodorididae (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* 68(2):133-145.
[*Aeolidiella indica*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris messinensis*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Kaloplocamus acutus*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 133 ff.].
[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson&Healy2002.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/11360756>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=69330>].
- WILSON, N. G., & J. M. HEALY.** 2002a. Is *Cadlinella ornatissima* a chromodorid? Sperm ultrastructure in an enigmatic nudibranch (Opisthobranchia, Mollusca). *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* 42(2-3):179-188.
[*Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 179 ff.].

[<http://spineless.ucsd.edu/PDFs/Wilson&Healy2002a.pdf>].
[<http://www.biodiversitymarine.com/uploads/2/3/8/8/23884387/wilsonhealy2002b.pdf>].

WILSON, N. G., & J. M. HEALY. 2006. Basal chromodorid sperm ultrastructure (Nudibranchia, Gastropoda, Mollusca). *Zoomorphology* **125**(2):99-107.

[*Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina nigrobranchiata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis* p. 99 ff.].
[http://www.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/cosam/departments/biology/faculty/webpages/zzhalanych/Nerida%27s%20pubs/Wilson-Healy2006.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/226874774>].

WILSON, N. G., & J. M. HEALY. (2000. New characters for chromodorid nudibranch phylogeny, p. 89. In: Abstracts Vol. (Molluscs 2000). Molluscs 2000: Understanding Molluscan Diversity in our region into the 21st century, University of Sydney, (89-89). Dec 4-8 2000. [not seen].

WILSON, N. G., J. M. HEALY, & Michael S. Y. LEE. 2006. 2004. Molecular phylogeny and sperm morphology of *Chromodoris* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Abstracts World Congress of Malacology, The University of Western Australia, Perth, July 11 to 16, 2004. p. 109.

[*Cadlina*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*].
[<http://www.molluskey.com/perth/abstracts2.htm>].

WILSON, N. G., Katharina M. JÖRGER, Bastian BRENZINGER, & Michael SCHRÖDL. 2017. Phylogenetic placement of the enigmatic worm-like Rhodopomorpha slugs as basal Heterobranchia. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **83**(4):399-408.

[*Armina loveni*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Vayssierea* sp. p. 401].

WILSON, N. G., K. M. JÖRGER, & M. SCHRÖDL. 2010. Reducing an enigma: placing the vermiform Rhodopomorpha (Gastropoda) in a phylogeny. 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, Tropical Natural History Suppl. 3:37.

[*Helminthope psammobionta*, *Rhodope roskoi*, *Rhodope veranii* p. 37].
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].

WILSON, N. G., & Michael S. Y. LEE. 2003. Phylogeny of *Chromodoris* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) based on 16S rRNA, and the utility of gaps, p. 165. Abstracts, Australian Marine Sciences Association, Brisbane 9-11 July 2003.

[*Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris aspersa* p. 165].
[https://www.amsa.asn.au/sites/default/files/AMSA2003_abstracts.pdf].

WILSON, N. G., & M. S. Y. LEE. 2005. Molecular phylogeny of *Chromodoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) and the identification of a planar spawning clade. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **36**(3):722-727.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina luarna*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Chromodoris alternata*, *Chromodoris ambiguus*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris daphne*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris roboi*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis* p. 723 ff.].
[http://web6.duc.auburn.edu/academic/science_math/biology/faculty/halanych/Nerida's%20Pubs/Wilson&Lee2005.pdf].
[<http://scsagr.scsfri.ac.cn/upimg/20085301310.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/7795403>].

WILSON, N. G., John Alan MASCHKE, & Bill J. BAKER. 2012. Life's rich tapestry: how many of species of *Austrodoris* slugs are there in Antarctica? Program and Abstracts for the 2012 meeting of the Malacological Society of Australasia (3 - 6 December 2012, Melbourne Victoria, Australia), p. 62.

[*Austrodoris*, *Doris kerguelenensis* p. 62].
[<http://malsocaus.org/docs/conference/Molluscs2012Handbook.pdf>].

WILSON, N. G., J. A. MASCHKE, & B. J. BAKER. 2013. A species flock driven by predation? secondary metabolites support diversification of slugs in Antarctica. *PLoS ONE* **8**(11):e80277. [7 pp.].

[*Aldisa banyulensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Conualevia alba*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doris pseudoargus* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.plosone.org/article/info%3Adoi%2F10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0080277>].

- WILSON, N. G., J. A. MASCHEK, & B. J. BAKER.** 2014. Secondary metabolomics verifies radiation in an Antarctic marine invertebrate species flock. *Açoreana*, supplement 8:174. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].
[*Doris kerguelenensis* p. 177].
[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].
- WILSON, N. G., Peter U. MIDDELFART, Terrence M. GOSLINER, & Leila CARMONA.** 2018. An update on the *Moridilla brockii* Bergh, 1888 complex. VI International Heterobranch Workshop 2-5 September 2018 Fremantle, Australia Program, p. 14.
[*Moridilla brocki* p. 14].
[https://ihw2018.weebly.com/uploads/9/6/2/6/96260842/electronic_program_ihw_pdf.pdf].
- WILSON N. G., Greg W. ROUSE, & Gonzalo GIRIBET.** 2010. Assessing the molluscan hypothesis Serialia (Monoplacophora + Polyplacophora) using novel molecular data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **54**:187-193.
[*Peltdoris atromaculata* p. 189].
[http://www.biodiversitymarine.com/uploads/2/3/8/8/23884387/wilson_etal_2010_serialia.pdf].
- WILSON, N. G., M. SCHRÖDL, & Kenneth Michael HALANYCH.** 2009. Ocean barriers and glaciation: evidence for explosive radiation of mitochondrial lineages in the Antarctic sea slug *Doris kerguelenensis* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). *Molecular Ecology* **18**(5):965-984.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Austroboris kerguelenensis, Cadlina laevis, Doriopsis granulosa, Doris granulosa, Doris kerguelenensis, Doris pseudoargus* p. 965 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/23997794>].
[http://www.biodiversitymarine.com/uploads/2/3/8/8/23884387/wilson_etal_2009.pdf].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/ce4c/ef3e6c17fcb3775c3d554df9a8914fa16f5.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=57546>].
- WILSON, N. G., & Richard C. WILLAN.** 2007. *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, a new species from the south-western Pacific Ocean (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae), with a discussion on intraspecific variation in mantle glands in *Chromodoris willani* Rudman, 1982. *Zootaxa* **1549**(1):29-42.
[*Chromodoris africana, Chromodoris annae, Chromodoris diana, Chromodoris elisabethina, Chromodoris hamiltoni, Chromodoris lochi, Chromodoris magnifica, Chromodoris michaeli, Chromodoris strigata, Chromodoris willani, Chromodoris geometrica, Chromodoris joshi, Doris elegans, Hypselodoris jacksoni, Hypselodoris krakatoa, Hypselodoris regina, Hypselodoris reidi, Hypselodoris* sp. p. 29 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288557752>].
- WILSON, N. G., Anne E. WINTERS, & Karen L. CHENEY.** 2016. Tropical range extension for the temperate, endemic south-eastern Australian nudibranch *Goniobranchus splendidus* (Angas, 1864). *Diversity* **8**(3) article 16, pp. 1-8. DOI:10.3390/d8030016.
[*Goniobranchus albopustulosus, Goniobranchus daphne, Goniobranchus epicuria, Goniobranchus heatherae, Goniobranchus kuniei, Goniobranchus splendidus, tasmaniensis, Goniobranchus tinctorius, Goniobranchus verrieri* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305627388>].
[http://espace.library.uq.edu.au/view/UQ:401937/UQ401937_fulltext.pdf].
[<https://www.mdpi.com/1424-2818/8/3/16>].
- WILSON, N. G., A. E. WINTERS, & K. L. CHENEY.** 2018. Correction: Wilson, N.G., et al. Tropical range extension for the temperate, endemic south-eastern Australian nudibranch *Goniobranchus splendidus* (Angas, 1864). *Diversity* 2016, 8, 16. *Diversity* **10**(3) article 57, pp. 1-3.
[*Goniobranchus albopustulosus, Goniobranchus daphne, Goniobranchus epicuria, Goniobranchus heatherae, Goniobranchus kuniei, Goniobranchus splendidus, tasmaniensis, Goniobranchus tinctorius, Goniobranchus verrieri* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.mdpi.com/1424-2818/10/3/57>].
- WILSON, Orville Turner.** 1925. Some experimental observations of marine algal successions. *Ecology* **6**(3):303-311.
[nudibranchs p. 305].

- WILSON, Peter, & Pam WILSON.** 1999. *Tenellia adpersa* (Nordmann, 1845) living at St. Osyth in Essex. *Journal of Conchology* **36**(5):125.
[*Tenellia adpersa* p. 125].
- WILSON, Scott.** 2005. Production of the list of species and habitats considered to be of principal importance for the purpose of conservation of biodiversity in Scotland. (The Scottish Biodiversity List) Part 2. Technical Report, 116 pp.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa zelandica*, *Eubranchus doriae*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Okenia leachii*, *Trapania pallida* p. 102].
[http://www.biodiversityscotland.gov.uk/library/SECTION%20%20report%20FINAL%20as%20issued%20-29.11.05%20_no%20border_.pdf].
- WILSON, W. Herbert.** 1979. An annotated checklist of the shallow-water marine invertebrates of the Morehead city-Beaufort region of North Carolina (Charles H. Peterson, Ed.). Institute of Marine Science, University of North Carolina, 42 pp.
[*Cratena pilata*, *Doto chica*, *Polycera hummi* p. 8 ff.].
- WILSON OKAMOTO CORPORATION.** 2011. Final environmental impact statement volume 2 of 2 – appendices A through O, Kaneohe/Kailua Wastewater Conveyance and Treatment Facilities District of Koolaupoko, Island of Oahu. Prepared for City and County of Honolulu Department of Environmental Services.
[*Hypselodoris infucata* appendix A p. 22 ff.].
[<https://www.kktunnel.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/10/FEIS-Volume-2-of-2-Appendices-A-O.pdf>].
- WILSON-SANDERS, Susan E.** 2011. Invertebrate models for biomedical research, testing, and education. *ILAR Journal* **52**(2):126-152.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 132].
- WILTSCHKO, Wolfgang, & Roswitha WILTSCHKO.** 2001. The geomagnetic field and its role in directional orientation, pp. 289-312. In: Friedrich G. Barth & Axel Schmid (Eds.). *Ecology of sensing*, xii + 342 pp. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York. [not seen].
[*Tritonia* p. 308].
- WILTSHIRE, Kathryn, Keith ROWLING, & Marty DEVENEY.** 2010. Introduced marine species in South Australia: a review of records and distribution mapping. South Australian Research and Development Institute (Aquatic Sciences), Adelaide. SARDI Publication No. F2010/000305-1. SARDI Research Report Series No. 468, xi + 236 pp.
[*Polycera hedgpethi* p. 17 ff.].
[http://www.pir.sa.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0003/232068/No_468_Introduced_marine_species_in_South_Australia_a_review_of_records_and_distribution_mapping.pdf].
- WINCKWORTH, Harold Charles.** 1946. *Glossodoris* from Bombay. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **26**(6):155-160.
[*Doris marginata*, *Doris petechialis*, *Glossodoris alderi*, *Glossodoris bombayana*, *Glossodoris histrio*, *Glossodoris inornata*, *Glossodoris marginata*, *Glossodoris nigrostriata*, *Glossodoris obsoleta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris petechialis*, *Glossodoris poecila*, *Glossodoris reticulata*, *Glossodoris semeion*, *Glossodoris trimarginata*, *Glossodoris tumulifera* p. 155 ff.].
- WINCKWORTH, H. C.** 1946a. A new *Goniodoris* from Bombay. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **27**(2):59-61.
[*Doris (Goniodoris) dorsalis*, *Doris imperialis*, *Doris marmorata*, *Goniodoris aspersa*, *Goniodoris barroisi*, *Goniodoris bennetti*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris citrina*, *Goniodoris crossei*, *Goniodoris danielsseni*, *Goniodoris daphne*, *Goniodoris erinaceus*, *Goniodoris festiva*, *Goniodoris flavidula*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Goniodoris joubini*, *Goniodoris kolabana*, *Goniodoris lamberti*, *Goniodoris loringi*, *Goniodoris mariei*, *Goniodoris modesta*, *Goniodoris montrouzieri*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Goniodoris ovata*, *Goniodoris petiti*, *Goniodoris savignyi*, *Goniodoris souverbiei*, *Goniodoris splendida*, *Goniodoris trilineata*, *Goniodoris verrieri*, *Goniodoris verrucosa*, *Goniodoris whitei*, *Kentiella rutilans* p. 59 ff.].
- WINCKWORTH, Ronald.** 1928. [Specimens illustrating his paper,...]. *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London* **18**(2):45-46. [Ordinary Meeting. Friday, 9th March, 1928].
[*Doto*, *Eolidia*, *Pleurophyllidia* p. 46].

- WINCKWORTH, R. 1928a. [The following exhibits were shown,...]. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **18**(2):46. [Ordinary Meeting. Friday, 13th April, 1928].
[*Doridigitata sticta*, *Eudactylota hancocki* (?lapsus for *Hancockia eudactylota*), *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 46].
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1929. Genotypes selected by Fleming. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **18**(6):263.
[*Tethys leporina* p. 263].
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1931. Obituary. Sir Charles Eliot, 1862-1931. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **19**(5):224-226. [Biography of Eliot].
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1932. The British marine Mollusca. Journal of Conchology **19**(7):211-252. [Nudibranchia pp. 234-238].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris subquadrata*, *Adalaria loveni*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Aporodoris millegrana*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Archidoris stellifera*, *Armina loveni*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella salmonacea*, *Coryphella verrucosa pellucida*, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena caerulea*, *Cratena foliata*, *Cratena glottensis*, *Cratena stipata*, *Cratena viridis*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona amoena*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona couchii*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona peachii*, *Cuthona pustulata*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *derelicta*, *Diaphoreolis northumbrica*, *Doridigitata*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolidina glauca*, *Eolidina inornata*, *Eubranthus cingulatus*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Eubranthus tricolor pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor tricolor*, *Eubranthus vittatus*, *Euphurus claviger*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina elegans*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Facelina punctata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus carneus*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hancockia eudactylota*, *Hero formosa*, *Idulia cinerea*, *Idulia coronata*, *Idulia cuspidata*, *Idulia fragilis*, *Idulia pinnatifida*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus flagellatus*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Okenia (Idaliella) aspersa*, *Okenia (Idaliella) pulchella*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia leachii*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) luteocincta*, *Onchidoris (Atalodoris) pusilla*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Onchidoris inconspicua*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Onchidoris oblonga*, *Onchidoris sparsa*, *Palio dubia*, *Palio nothus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rufescens*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thecacera capitata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Tritonia (Candellista) alba*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) lineata*, *Tritonia (Duvaucelia) plebeia*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Zephyrina mucronifera* p. 234 ff.].
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1933. Names of British marine Mollusca, I. Journal of Conchology **19**(10):334-338.
[*Doris clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergii* p. 337 ff.].
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1933a. [exhibited specimens of *Elysia*, *Glossodoris*, *Armina* and *Bornella*]. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **20**(4):183. [Ordinary Meeting. Friday, 14th October, 1932].
[*Armina*, *Bornella*, *Glossodoris* p. 183].
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1934. Names of British Mollusca. — II. Journal of Conchology **20**(1):9-15.
[*Doridigitata sticta*, *Doridigitata sticta*, *Doris maculata*, *Doris verrucosa* p. 10 ff.].
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1935. Notes on nomenclature. 8. Modeer's genera of Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **21**(5):321-324.
[*Doris arborescens*, *Doris auriculata*, *Doris clavigera*, *Doris fasciculata*, *Doris laciniata*, *Doris papillosa*, *Doris quadrilineata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Euphurus*, *Limacia*, *Luxuria*, *Polycera*, *Scyllaea*, *Tethys*, *Triopa* p. 323].
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1936. Journal de Conchyliologie: dates of publication. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **22**(3):153-156.
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1938. Johannes Thiele, 1860-1935. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **23**(1):9-11. [biography of Thiele].
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1940. A systematic list of the investigator mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **24**(1):19-29.
[*Armina* sp. p. 35].
- WINCKWORTH, R. 1941. The name *Cratena*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **24**(4):146-149.
[*Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis peregrina*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Cratena hirsuta*, *Cratena olrikki*, *Cuthona*

aurantiaca, *Doris affinis*, *Doris caerulea*, *Doris longicornis*, *Doris peregrina*, *Eolis annulicornis*, *Eolis aurantia*, *Eolis aurantiaca* p. 146 ff.].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1942. A note on Rang, Leuckart and Ehrenberg. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **24**(6):290.

[*Hexabranchnus praetextus* p. 290].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1942a. Indo-Pacific nudibranchs: *Glossodoris*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **24**(5-6):169. [Ordinary Meeting 14 March 1941, The following communications were read:—].

[*Glossodoris* p. 169].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1946. Synonyms of *Glossodoris*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **26**(6):153-154.

[*Chromodoridella mirabilis*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Doris atromarginata*, *Doris magnifica*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris picturata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris sponsa*, *Doris vibrata*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Glossodoris xantholeuca*, *Goniodoris crosssei*, *Goniodoris obscura*, *Hemidoris coeruleata*, *Pterodoris picturata* p. 153 ff.].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1946a. On Bergh's Malacologische Untersuchungen. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London **27**(1):20-22.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1951. A list of the marine Mollusca of the British Isles: additions and corrections. Journal of Conchology **23**(5):131-134.

[*Limacia clavigera*, *Precuthona peachii* p. 132].

WING, Stephen R., James J. LEICHTER, Lucy C. WING, Dale STOKES, Sal J. GENOVESE, Rebecca M. McMULLIN, & Olya A. SHATOVA. 2018. Contribution of sea ice microbial production to Antarctic benthic communities is driven by sea ice dynamics and composition of functional guilds. Global Change Biology **24**(8):3642-3653.

[*Tritonia challengeriana*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 3648].

WINKLER, Lindsay R. 1960. Localization and proof of chitin in the opisthobranch mollusks *Aplysia californica* Cooper and *Bulla gouldiana* (Pilsbry), with an enzymochromatographic method for chitin demonstration. Pacific Science **14**(3):304-307.

[*Tergipes* p. 304].

[<https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/8593/1/vol14n3-304-307.pdf>].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/54286559>].

WINLOW, W., & M. S. LAVERACK. 1972. The control of hindgut motility in the lobster, *Homarus gammarus* (L.). Marine and Freshwater Behaviour and Physiology **1**(1-4):29-47. DOI:10.1080/10236247209386888.

[*Tritonia* p. 45].

WINLOW, William, Gianluca POLESE, Hadi-Fathi MOGHADAM, Ibrahim A. AHMED, & Anna DI COSMO. 2018. Sense and insensibility – An appraisal of the effects of clinical anesthetics on gastropod and cephalopod molluscs as a step to improved welfare of cephalopods. Frontiers in Physiology **9**, article 1147, pp. 1-24. doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2018.01147.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 10].

WINNEPENNINCKX, Birgitta, Thierry BACKELJAU, & Rupert DE WACHTER. 1993. Complete small ribosomal subunit RNA sequence of the chiton *Acanthopleura japonica* (Lischke, 1873) (Mollusca, Polyplacophora). Nucleic Acids Research **21**(7):1670.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 1670].

WINNEPENNINCKX, B., Gerhard STEINER, T. BACKELJAU, & R. DE WACHTER. 1998. Details of gastropod phylogeny inferred from 18S rRNA sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution **9**(1):55-63.

[Opisthobranchia p. 55 ff.].

WINNER, Beatrice E. 1991. A field guide to molluscan spawn, volume II, vi + 94 pp. E.B.M., North Palm Beach, Florida. [Nudibranchia pp. 4, 47-51].

[*Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Spirilla neapolitana* p. 4 ff.].

- WINSTON, Judith E. 1989. Behavior of bryozoan avicularia. *American Zoologist* **29**(4):176A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, and the Society of Systematic Zoology, December 27-30, 1989, Marriott Hotel, Copley Place Westin Hotel, Copley Place, Copley Plaza Hotel, Boston, Massachusetts].
[*nudibranchs* p. 176A].
- WINSTON, J. E. 1995. Ectoproct diversity of the Indian River coastal lagoon. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **57**(1):84-93.
[*Okenia zoobotryon* p. 89 ff.].
- WINTER, Manfred. 1980. A formal total synthesis of 9-isocyanopupukeanane, ix + 131 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada).
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p 4].
[https://circle.ubc.ca/bitstream/handle/2429/22563/UBC_1980_A1%20W56.pdf?sequence=1].
- WINTERS, Anne E., Naomi F. GREEN, Nerida G. WILSON, Martin J. HOW, Mary J. GARSON, N. Justin MARSHALL, & Karen L. CHENEY. 2017. Stabilizing selection on individual pattern elements of aposematic signals. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences* **284**(1861):[9 pp.]. 20170926.
<http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.0926>.
[*Goniobranchus splendidus* p. 1 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319252616>].
- WINTERS, A. E., Andrew M. WHITE, K. L. CHENEY, & M. J. GARSON. 2019. Geographic variation in diterpene-based secondary metabolites and level of defence in an aposematic nudibranch, *Goniobranchus splendidus*. *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **85**(1):133-142.
[*Doris kerguelenensis*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus hunterae*, *Goniobranchus tasmaniensis*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis marieri*, *Tritonia striata* p. 133 ff.].
- WINTERS, A. E., A. M. WHITE, Ariyanti S. DEWI, I. Wayan MUDIANTA, N. G. WILSON, Louise C. FORSTER, M. J. GARSON, & K. L. CHENEY. 2018. Distribution of defensive metabolites in nudibranch molluscs. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **44**(4):384-396. doi.org/10.1007/s10886-018-0941-5.
[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris pullata*, *Ardeadoris rubroannulata*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Chromodorididae* ambiguus, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris thompsoni*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doriprismatica sibogae*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare elegans*, *Felimare midatlantica*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare picta verdensis*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida baumanni*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida dalli*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Felimida elegantula*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteo-rosea*, *Felimida norrisi*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Felimida* sp., *Felimida sphoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuereensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus albopustulosus*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus epicuria*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus heatherae*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus hunterae*, *Goniobranchus kuniei*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus tasmaniensis*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris imperialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis kempfi*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis similis*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira magnificum*, *Miamira sinuatum*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Platydoris argo*, *Thorunna arbuta*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna perplexa*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia haliclona*, *Verconia laboutei*, *Verconia romeri*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia varians* p. 385 ff.].

WINTERS, A. E, N. G. WILSON, Cedric P. VAN DEN BERG, M. J. HOW, John A. ENDLER, N. J. MARSHALL, Andrew M. WHITE, M. J. GARSON, & K. L. CHENEY. 2018. Toxicity and taste: unequal chemical defences in a mimicry ring. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B, Biological Sciences* **285**(1880): 20180457 [10 pp.]. 10.1098/rspb.2018.0457 JUN 13 2018.

[*Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Ardeadoris averni*, *Ardeadoris cruenta*, *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Ardeadoris rubroannulata*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Ardeadoris tomsmithi*, *Ardeadoris undaurum*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratosoma gracillimum*, *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Ceratosoma* sp., *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodorididae ambiguus*, *Chromodorididae thompsoni*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris joshi*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris westraliensis*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Diversidoris crocea*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica sedna*, *Doriprismatica stellata*, *Doris kerguelensis*, *Felimare agassizii*, *Felimare bilineata*, *Felimare californiensis*, *Felimare elegans*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare kempfi*, *Felimare midatlantica*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare picta verdensis*, *Felimare porterae*, *Felimare ruthae*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida baumanni*, *Felimida britoi*, *Felimida clenchi*, *Felimida dalli*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Felimida elegantula*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteopunctata*, *Felimida luteorosea*, *Felimida norrisi*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Felimida* sp., *Felimida sphoni*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris pullata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris vespa*, *Goniobranchus albonares*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus albopustulosus*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus daphne*, *Goniobranchus decora*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus epicurius*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus heatherae*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus hunterae*, *Goniobranchus kumiei*, *Goniobranchus leopardus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus splendidus*, *Goniobranchus tasmaniensis*, *Goniobranchus verrieri*, *Goniobranchus vibratus*, *Hallaxa translucens*, *Hypselodoris apolegma*, *Hypselodoris bennetti*, *Hypselodoris bollandi*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris godeffroyana*, *Hypselodoris imperialis*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris jacksoni*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris paulinae*, *Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa*, *Hypselodoris reidi*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Mexichromis antonii*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Mexichromis pusilla*, *Mexichromis similaris*, *Mexichromis trilineata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Platydorid argo*, *Thorunna arbuta*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna daniellae*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Thorunna perplexa*, *Thorunna punicea*, *Tyrinna evelinae*, *Tyrinna nobilis*, *Verconia haliclona*, *Verconia romeri*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia varians*, *Verconia verconis* p. 2 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/325605828>].

WINTERSTEIN, Hans. 1911. *Handbuch der vergleichenden Physiologie, Zweiter band, Physiologie des Stoffwechsels, erste Hälfte*, X + 1563 pp. Jena: Verlag von Gustav Fischer.

[*Doriopsis limbata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Idalia elegans*, *Phyllirhoe bucephalum* p. 913 ff.].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8356993>].

WINTERWOOD, Olive. 2001. Nudibranchs (Butterflies of the sea). *Marine Fish Monthly* **15**(12):13-18.

[*Casella atromarginata*, *Chromodoris bullocki*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Hexabranchus imperialis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Polycera capensis*, *Tambja affinis* p. 14].

WINTZER, Alpa P., Mariah H. MEEK, & Peter B. MOYLE. 2013. Abundance, size, and diel feeding ecology of *Blackfordia virginica* (Mayer, 1910), a non-native hydrozoan in the lower Napa and Petaluma Rivers, California (USA). *Aquatic Invasions* **8**(2):147-156.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 155].

[http://www.aquaticinvasions.net/2013/AI_2013_2_Wintzer_etal.pdf].

WINTZER, A. P., M. H. MEEK, P. B. MOYLE, & Bernie MAY. 2011. Ecological insights into the polyp stage of non-native hydrozoans in the San Francisco Estuary. *Aquatic Ecology* **45**(2):151-161.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 159].

WIRTZ, Peter. 1992. Die Seezitronen ist ganz schön sauer. *Das Aquarium, Magazin für zeitgemäße Vivaristik (Minden)* (273):36.

[*Anisodoris nobilis* p. 36].

WIRTZ, P. 1995. One vascular plant and ten invertebrate species new to the marine flora and fauna of Madeira. *Arquipélago, Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* **13A**:119-123.

[*Discodoris fragilis*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 119 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/264042536>].

[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/13a/Cap13_WirtzPeter.pdf].

[https://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/2119/1/LMSpp119-123WIRTZ_N13A.pdf].

- WIRTZ, P.** 1996. [for 1994]. Three shrimps, five nudibranchs, and two tunicates new for the marine fauna of Madeira. *Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal* **46**(257):167-172.
[*Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo* p. 167 ff.].
[<http://publications.cm-funchal.pt/bitstream/100/1034/1/Bolmmf-1994-art257.pdf>].
[<http://research.nhm.org/pdfs/38930/38930.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/261795251>].
- WIRTZ, P.** 1998. Twelve invertebrate and eight fish species new to the marine fauna of Madeira, and a discussion of the zoogeography of the area. *Helgolander Meeresuntersuchungen* **52**(2):197-207.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Caloria elegans*, *Janolus cristatus* p. 197 ff.].
- WIRTZ, P.** 1998a. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Azores. *Vita Marina* **45**(1-2):1-16.
[*Aldisa smaragdina*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris clenchi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydoris argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polyceratinae sp.*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla sargassicola*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja sp.*, *Taringa sp.* p. 2 ff.].
[http://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_magazine/Vita_Marina_41-47/vita_marina_45-01-02.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11432>].
- WIRTZ, P.** 1999. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Madeira Archipelago. *Vita Marina* **46**(1-2):1-18.
[*Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Baptodoris perezii*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris herytra*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris punctifera*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doto sp.*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Fina pinnata*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris webbi*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Okenia sp.*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus sp.*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja sp.*, *Taringa fanabensis*, *Thecacera pennigera* p. 2 ff.].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=45111>].
[http://www.strandvondsten.nl/bibliotheek/vita_marina_magazine/Vita_Marina_41-47/vita_marina_46-01-02.pdf].
- WIRTZ, P.** 2004. A note on nudibranchs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Príncipe Island (eastern central Atlantic). *Arquipélago, Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* **21A**:81-82.
[*Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Platydoris rolandi* p. 81 ff.].
[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/21a/8_SC_Wirtz_21A_Mollusca.pdf].
[http://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/186/1/pp81_82_Wirtz_21A_Mollusca_SC.pdf].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/242769018>].
- WIRTZ, P.** 2005. Eight gastropods new for the marine fauna of Madeira. *Arquipélago, Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* **22A**:77-80.
[*Armina maculata* p. 78].
[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/22a/7_SC_Wirtz_22A.pdf].
- WIRTZ, P.** 2006. Ten invertebrates new for the marine fauna of Madeira. *Arquipélago, Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* **23A**:75-78.
[*Discodoris rosi*, *Janolus sp.* p. 76 ff.].
[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/23a/6_Wirtz_23A.pdf].
- WIRTZ, P.** 2009. Ten new records of marine invertebrates from the Azores. *Arquipélago, Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* **26**:45-49.
[*Phidiana lynceus* p.46 ff.].
[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/26/45-49_Wirtz_Azores_09_ARQ26.pdf].
- WIRTZ, P.** 2009a. Thirteen new records of marine invertebrates and two of fishes from Cape Verde Islands. *Arquipélago, Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* **26**:51-56.
[*Hypselodoris sp.*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Tambja anayana* p.54 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/47807992>].
[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/26/51-56_Wirtz_CapeVerde_09_ARQ26.pdf].

WIRTZ, P., & Helmut DEBELIUS. 2003. Mediterranean and Atlantic invertebrate guide. ConchBooks, 305 pp.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Aldisa barlettai*, *Aldisa smaragdina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris britoi*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteopunctata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris rodomaculata*, *Coryphella gracilis*, *Coryphella* sp., *Cratena peregrina*, *Cratena scintilla*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona thompsoni*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris senegalensis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doto fluctifraga*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina arveloi*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina bulbosa*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina llerae*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris perfossa*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Greilada elegans*, *Hypselodoris bilineata*, *Hypselodoris cantabrica*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris fontandraui*, *Hypselodoris midatlantica*, *Hypselodoris orsini*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris picta azorica*, *Hypselodoris picta picta*, *Hypselodoris picta verdensis*, *Hypselodoris picta webbi*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna onubensis*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe fimbriata*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phylliroe atlantica*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamopherus maderae*, *Plocamopherus* sp., *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Roboastra* sp., *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tambja ceutae*, *Tambja fantasmalis*, *Tambja marbellensis*, *Tambja simplex*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia striata* p. 199 ff.].

WIRTZ, P., Emanuel D'OLIVEIRA, & Georg BACHSCHMID. 2017. One fish and seven invertebrate species new for the marine fauna of the Cape Verde islands. *Arquipélago, Life and Marine Sciences* **34**:51-54.

[*Armina* sp., *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 52].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/319017029>].
[<http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/noticias/2017/arquipelago/34/Wirtz%20et%20al..pdf>].

WIRTZ, P., & Helen R. MARTINS. 1993. Notes on some rare and little known marine invertebrates from the Azores, with a discussion of the zoogeography of the region. *Arquipélago, Boletim da Universidade dos Açores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas* **11A**:55-63.

[*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Greilada elegans*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Tambja ceutae* p. 55 ff.].
[https://repositorio.uac.pt/bitstream/10400.3/2134/1/LMSpp55-63WIRTZ_MARTINS-N11A.pdf].
[http://www.horta.uac.pt/intradop/images/stories/arquipelago/11a/Cap04_WirtzPeterHelenRMartins.pdf].

WIRZ, Kathy. 1952. Remarques sur l'évolution du système nerveux des opisthobranches. *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale (Notes et Revue)* **88**(4):161-177.

[*Hervia*, *Tethys* p. 170 ff.].

WIRZ-MANGOLD, Katharina, & Ulrike WYSS. 1958. Opisthobranches. Faune marine des Pyrénées-Orientales, fascicule 3. *Vie et Milieu* **9**(suppl. 2):1-71.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aldisa banyulensis*, *Anisodoris stellifera*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Armina neapolitana*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagama gibba*, *Atagama rugosa*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia modesta*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Caloria maculata*, *Capellinia exigua*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pedata*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris languida*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Dendrodoris longula*, *Dendrodoris minima*, *Dendrodoris pseudorubra*, *Dendrodoris pusilla*, *Dendrodoris racemosa*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris indecora*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doriopsisilla rarispinosa*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto rosea*, *Echinochila excavata*, *Embletonia faurei*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Eolidina rubra*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Facelina punctata*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina rutila*, *Facelinopsis marioni*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Fimbria fimbria*, *Fiona pinnata*, *flabellina affinis*, *Glossodoris coelestis*, *Glossodoris fontandraui*, *Glossodoris gracilis*, *Glossodoris krohni*, *Glossodoris purpurea*, *Glossodoris tricolor*, *Glossodoris valenciennesi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Hero blanchardi*, *Hervia peregrina*, *Homoiodoris sticta*, *Janolus hyalinus*, *Lamellidoris albonigra*, *Lamellidoris depressa*, *Lamellidoris neapolitana*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia rolandiae*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Platydorid argo*, *Platydorid dura*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pseudovermis axi*, *Rolandia hispanica*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tergipes despectus*, *Thordisa aurea*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trinchesia amoena*, *Trinchesia aurantia*, *Trinchesia coerulea*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Tritonia gracilis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritonia villafranca* p. 34 ff.].

WISESPONGPAND, Puntip, Phatsareenart NITHIBENYAPISAMAI, & Ritthirong PROMMAS. 2009. Morphological and chemical defenses of dorid nudibranchs, 10 unnumbered pages. Proceedings of the 47th Kasetsart University Annual Conference, Kasetsart, 17-20 March, 2009. Subject: Fisheries, xiii + 641 pp. [In Thai].

[*Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella*

zeylanica, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*].

[http://kucon.lib.ku.ac.th/cgi-bin/KUCON.exe?rec_id=011862&database=KUCON&search_type=link&table=mona&back_path=/KUCON/mona&lang=thai&format_name=TFMON#].

WISMER, Nettie M., & John H. SWANSON. 1935. Some marine biotic communities of the Pacific coast of North America. Part II. A study of the animal communities of a restricted area of soft bottom in the San Juan Channel. *Ecological Monographs* **5**(3):333-354.

[*Melibe leonina* p. 341].

WITHERINGTON, Blair, Shigetomo HIRAMA, & Robert HARDY. 2012. Young sea turtles of the pelagic *Sargassum*-dominated drift community: habitat use, population density, and threats. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* **463**:1-22.

[*Scyllaea pelagica* p. 11].

[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/feature/m463p001.pdf>].

WITHERS, Karen J. T., Adrienne J. GRANT, & Rosalind HINDE. 1998. Effects of free amino acids on the isolated symbiotic algae of the coral *Plesiastrea versipora* (Lamarck): absence of a host release factor response. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* **120**(4):599-607.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 605].

WITHERS, Nancy W., W. C. M. C. KOKKE, William FENICAL, & Carl DJERASSI. 1982. Sterol patterns of cultured zooxanthellae isolated from marine invertebrates: synthesis of gorgosterol and 23-desmethylgorgosterol by aposymbiotic algae. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **79**(12):3764-3768.

[*Melibe pilosa* p. 3764 ff.].

[<http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/79/12/3764.pdf>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/7187115>].

WITHERS, R. G., W. F. FARNHAM, S. LEWEY, N. A. JEPHSON, J. M. HAYTHORN, & P. W. G. GRAY. 1975. The epibionts of *Sargassum muticum* in British waters. *Marine Biology* **31**(1):79-86.

[*Facelina* sp. p. 81].

WITJAKSONO, Heru Tjatur. 2005. Komposisi kimia ekstrak dan minyak dari lintah laut (*Discodoris boholensis* [sic]), v + 59 pp. M.S. thesis, Sekolah Pascasarjana, Institut Pertanian Bogor.

[*Discodoris boholiensis* p. 1 ff.].

[<http://repository.ipb.ac.id/bitstream/handle/123456789/8647/2005htw.pdf?sequence=2&isAllowed=y>].

WITMAN, Jon D. [Jon Drew]. 1985. Refuges, biological disturbance, and rocky subtidal community structure in New England. *Ecological Monographs* **55**(4):421-445.

[*Onchidoris muricata* p. 432, 444; *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 444].

WITMAN, J. D. 1998. Natural disturbance and colonization on subtidal hard substrates in the Gulf of Maine, pp. 30-37. In: E. M. Dorsey & J. Pederson (Eds.). *Effects of fishing gear on the sea floor of New England*. Conservation Law Foundation, Boston, MA. 160 pp.

[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 32 ff.].

[http://www.clf.org/uploadedFiles/CLF/General/Publications/fishing_gear_new_england_sea_floor.pdf].

WITMAN, J. D., & Ken R. GRANGE. 1998. Links between rain, salinity, and predation in a rocky subtidal community. *Ecology* **79**(7):2429-2447.

[Nudibranchs p. 2432, 2436; *Aphelodoris*, *Archidoris wellingtonensis*, *Atagema carinata* p. 2437 ff.].

WITMAN, J. D., & K. P. SEBENS. 1988. Patch dynamics in deep rocky subtidal communities. *American Zoologist* **28**(4):69A. [Abstracts, Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and the Western Society of Naturalists, December 27-30, 1988, Hilton on Hilton Square Hotel, San Francisco, California].

[nudibranch p. 69A].

- WITMER**, Astrid, & Arthur W. **MARTIN**. 1973. The fine structure of the branchial heart appendage of the cephalopod *Octopus dofleini martini*. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **136**(4):545-568.
[*Aeolidia* p. 562].
- WITOWSKI**, Chris G. 2015. Investigation of bioactive metabolites from the Antarctic sponge *Dendrilla membranosa* and marine microorganisms, x + 134 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of South Florida.
[*Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris hodgsoni* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://scholarcommons.usf.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=6803&context=etd>].
- WITTE**, O. W., E. -J. **SPECKMANN**, & J. **WALDEN**. 1985. Acetylcholine responses of identified neurons in *Helix pomatia*—I. interactions between acetylcholine-induced and potential-dependent membrane conductances. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part C: Comparative Pharmacology* **80**(1):15-23.
[*Anisodoris* p. 20].
- WITZELL**, W. N. 1983. Synopsis of biological data on the hawksbill turtle, *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus, 1766). FAO Fisheries Synopsis No. 137, iv + 78 pp.
[*Aeolis* sp. p. 37].
[http://books.google.com/books?id=F_CaCWCUEmgC].
- WOBBER**, Don R. [Don Roger]. 1970. A report on the feeding of *Dendronotus iris* on the anthozoan *Cerianthus* sp. from Monterey Bay, California. *The Veliger* **12**(4):383-387, pls. 55-57.
[*Dendronotus giganteus*, *Dendronotus iris* p. 383 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134935#page/525/mode/1up>].
- WOHLENBERG**, Erich. 1937. Die Wattenmeer-Lebensgemeinschaften im Königshafen von Sylt. *Helgoländer wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen* **1**(1):1-92.
[*Polycera quadrilineata* p. 28].
- WOHLERS**, Bob. 2011. Patience and preparation pay off. *The Undersea Journal*, Third Quarter, p. 28.
[*Flabellina* sp. p. 27 ff.].
[http://www.agnesmilowka.com/ag_media/docs/pdf/press/undersea_journal_3_2011.pdf].
- WOJNAR**, Joanna M. 2008. Isolation of new secondary metabolites from New Zealand marine invertebrates, xix + 280 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Victoria University of Wellington.
[*Adalaria loveni*, *Aphelodoris luctuosa*, *Ceratosoma amoenum*, *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Roboastra tigris*, *Tambja abdere*, *Tambja eliora*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tritonia incerta* p. ii ff.].
[http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=223&ved=0CDUQFjAConWB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fresearchhive.vuw.ac.nz%2Fxmlui%2Fbitstream%2Fhandle%2F10063%2F630%2Fthesis.pdf%3Fsequence%3D1&ei=elzVUsTQAsz8oAT844C4Bw&usq=AFQjCNFUby_6xyuD0iPBIchbM87R5jNqRw&sig2=sfj15qqzvcQ3GuUPCRz9NA&bvm=bv.59026428,bs.1,d.cGU&cad=rja].
- WOLBURG-BUCHHOLZ**, Karen. 1972. Blasenellen im Bindegewebe des Schlundrings von *Cepaea nemoralis* L. (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora) I. Feinstruktur der Zellen. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **128**(1):100-114.
[*Glossodoris* p. 101].
- WOLBURG-BUCHHOLZ**, K. 1972. Blasenellen im Bindegewebe des Schlundrings von *Cepaea nemoralis* L. (Gastropoda, Stylommatophora) II. Aufnahme und Speicherung von Ferritin. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **130**(2):262-278.
[*Glossodoris* p. 263].
- WOLF**, Alexander T., Maggy M. **NUGUES**, & Christian **WILD**. 2014. Distribution, food preference, and trophic position of the corallivorous fireworm *Hermodice carunculata* in a Caribbean coral reef. *Coral Reefs* **33**(4):1153-1163.
[*Phestilla* sp. p. 1154].

- WOLF, H., & K. G. PEARSON.** 1987. Comparison of motor patterns in the intact and deafferented flight system of the locust II. Intracellular recordings from flight motoneurons. *Journal of Comparative Physiology, Part A: Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology* **160**(2):269-279.
[*Tritonia* p. 269].
- WOLF, Maya.** 2010. The reproductive ecology of a northeastern Pacific nudibranch, *Janolus fuscus*, with an examination of its endoparasitic copepod, *Ismaila belciki*, xxii + 242 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon.
[*Armina tigrina*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doridella obscura*, *Flabellina* sp., *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p iv ff.].
[<https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/handle/1794/11057?show=full>].
- WOLF, M.; & Craig M. YOUNG.** 2008. Castrator or cradle robber? The effects of a parasitic copepod on its nudibranch host. 83rd Annual Meeting of the American Society of Parasitologists, Hilton Arlington, Arlington, Texas, 27-30 Jun 2008, Program & Abstracts, p. 32.
[*Janolus fuscus* p. 32].
- WOLF, M., & C. M. YOUNG.** 2012. Complete development of the Northeast Pacific Arminacean nudibranch *Janolus fuscus*. *The Biological Bulletin* **222**(2):137-149.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Cuthona nana*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus fuscus*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 138 ff.].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/content/222/2/137.full.pdf+html>].
- WOLF, M., & C. M. YOUNG.** 2014. Impacts of an endoparasitic copepod, *Ismaila belciki*, on the reproduction, growth and survivorship of its nudibranch host, *Janolus fuscus*. *International Journal for Parasitology* **44**(6):391-401.
[*Flabellina* sp., *Janolus fuscus* p. 392].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260485274>].
- WOLFE, Douglas A.** 2008. Mollusks taken by beam trawl in the vicinity of Gray's Reef National Marine Sanctuary on the Continental Shelf off Georgia, Southeastern U.S. NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS NCCOS 88.40 pp.
[*Armina mulleri* p. 40].
- WOLFE, Douglas, & Nancy WOLFE.** 1970. Molluscs of North Carolina, a check-list of marine and brackish species with notes on geographic and ecological distribution, 69 pp. Regional Marine Science Project, Carteret County Public Schools.
[*Ancula evelinae*, *Baeolidia benteva*, *Berghia coerulescens*, *Catriona tina*, *Chromodoris aila*, *Corambella baratariae*, *Cratena kaoruae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doriopsilla leia*, *Doriopsilla pharpa*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Glossodoris morchi*, *Miesea evelinae*, *Okenia impexa*, *Polycera chilluna*, *Polycera hummi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tritonia wellsii* p. 28 ff.].
- WOLFF, Torben.** 1986. Fagkundskab, aestetik og nøgne snegle. *Naturens Verden* (11-12):433-435.
[*Eubranchus farrani* p. 434].
- WOLFF, Wim J.** 1973. The estuary as a habitat an analysis of data on the soft-bottom macrofauna of the estuarine area of the rivers Rhine, Meuse, and Scheldt. *Zoologische Verhandelingen* **126**(1):1-242.
[*Embletonia pallida*, *Tenellia adspersa* p. 163 ff.].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/148997>].
- WOLFF, W. J.** 2000. Causes of extirpations in the Wadden Sea, an estuarine area in The Netherlands. *Conservation Biology* **14**(3):876-885.
[*Corambe obscura* p. 884].
- WOLFF, W. J.** 2005. Non-indigenous marine and estuarine species in the Netherlands. *Zoologische Mededelingen (Leiden)* **79**(1):1-116.
[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe obscura* p. 5 ff.].
[<http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/document/41874>].
[<http://www.marbee.fmns.rug.nl/pdf/marbee/2005-Wolf-ZoolMed.pdf>].
[http://www.rug.nl/research/marine-benthic-ecology-and-evolution/publications/_pdf/2005/2005-wolffzoolmed.pdf].

- WOLFF, W. J.** 2005a. Exotic invaders of the meso-oligohaline zone of estuaries in the Netherlands: why are there so many? *Helgoländer Meeresuntersuchungen* **52**(3-4):393-400.
[*Corambe batava*, *Corambe obscura* p. 395 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/b2v35872wx0j5226/fulltext.pdf>].
- WÖLL, E., S. WALDEGGER, F. LANG, K. MALY, & H. GRUNICKE.** 1992. Mechanism of intracellular calcium oscillations in fibroblasts expressing the ras oncogene. *Pflügers Archiv European Journal of Physiology* **420**(2): :208-212.
[*Hermisenda* p. 208].
- WOLLESEN, Tim, Charuay SUKHSANGCHAN, Pedro SEIXAS, Jaruwat NABHITABHATA, & Andreas WANNINGER.** 2012. Analysis of neurotransmitter distribution in brain development of benthic and pelagic octopod cephalopods. *Journal of Morphology* **273**(7):776-790.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 789].
- WOLLESEN, Tim, Andreas WANNINGER, & Annette KLUSMANN-KOLB.** 2007. Neurogenesis of cephalic sensory organs of *Aplysia californica*. *Cell and Tissue Research* **330**(2):361-379.
[*Berghia verrucicornis*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 362 ff.].
- WOLLESEN, T., A. WANNINGER, & A. KLUSMANN-KOLB.** 2008. Myogenesis in *Aplysia californica* (Cooper, 1863) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) with special focus on muscular remodeling during metamorphosis. *Journal of Morphology* **257**(2):776-789.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Phestilla sibogae* p. 785].
- WOLLSCHIED, Evi.** 1998. Rekonstruktion der Phylogenie der Nudibranchia (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) anhand molekularer Merkmale, iii + 135 pp. Thesis, Bielefeld, Universität. [not seen].
- WOLLSCHIED, Evi.** 1998a. Phylogeny of the Nudibranchia (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) based on 18S rDNA and 16S mtDNA. 1998 World Congress of Malacology, Washington, D.C., Abstracts p. 358.
[Nudibranchia p.358].
[<http://www.ucd.ie/cobid/unitas/congress/WCM1998.pdf>].
- WOLLSCHIED-LENGELING, E., Jeffrey BOORE, Wesley BROWN, & H. WÄGELE.** 2001. The phylogeny of Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda, Mollusca) reconstructed by three molecular markers. *Organisms, Diversity & Evolution* **1**(4):241-256.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina loveni*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris kuiteri*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dermatobranchus semistriatus*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto eireana*, *Doto floridicola*, *Doto koeneckeri*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Facelina punctata*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina verrucosa*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Platydoris argo*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Tritoniella belli* p. 243 ff.].
- WOLLSCHIED, Evi, & Heike WÄGELE.** 1999. Initial results on the molecular phylogeny of the Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) based on 18S rDNA data. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **13**(2):215-226.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Eubbranchus exiguus*, *Eubbranchus* sp., *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris elegans*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Melibe leonina*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 216 ff.].
- WOLPAW, Jonathan R.** 1985. Adaptive plasticity in the spinal stretch reflex: An accessible substrate of memory? *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **5**(1-2):147-165.
[*Hermisenda* p. 148].

- WOLSAN**, Mieczyslaw. 2007. Impracticality and instability of species names under Lanham's method. *Taxon* **56**(2):292-294.
[*argo, verrucosa* p. 293].
- WOLTER**, Helma. 1967. Beiträge zur Biologie, Histologie und Sinnesphysiologie (Insbesondere der chemorezeption) einiger Nudibranchier (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) der Nordsee. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* **60**(4):275-337.
[*Adalaria proxima, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella pellucida, Dendrodoris limbata, Facelina drummondii, Jorunna tomentosa, Polycera quadrilineata, Tritonia plebeia* p. 276 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/u462832j5m0526tx/fulltext.pdf>].
- WONDRAK**, Günter. 1969. Die Ultrastruktur der Zellen aus dem interstitiellen Bindegewebe von *Arion rufus* (L.), Pulmonata, Gastropoda. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **95**(2):249-262.
[*Dendrodoris limbata* p. 250].
- WONG**, C., R. D. GUERRERO III, & V. SOESANTO. 1982. Control of fouling organisms in marine cages, pp. 133-135. In: R. D. Guerrero III, & V. Soesanto. Report of the training course on small-scale pen and cage culture for finfish, Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines, 26-31 October 1981 & Aberdeen, Hong Kong, 1-13 November 1981. SCS/PCC/WP-16, viii + 216 pp.
[*Facelina* sp. p. 133].
- WONG**, Eunice, Andrew R. DAVIS, & Maria BYRNE. 2010. Reproduction and early development in *Haliotis coccoradiata* (Vetigastropoda: Haliotidae). *Invertebrate Reproduction & Development* **54**(2):77-87.
DOI:10.1080/07924259.2010.9652319.
[*Madrella sanguinea* p. 84].
- WONG**, Kwan Ting, Tsz Yan NG, Ryan Ho Leung TSANG, & Put ANG Jr. 2017. First observation of the nudibranch *Tenellia* feeding on the scleractinian coral *Pavona decussata*. *Coral Reefs* **36**(4):1121.
[*Tenellia* p. 1121].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/317903574>].
- WONG**, Michael. 1993. Sipadan: Borneo's underwater paradise. *Ocean Realm, International Magazine of the Sea* (September 1993):78-81.
[photograph of nudibranch (probably *Aegires serенаe*) p. 79].
- WONHAM**, Marjorie J., & James T. CARLTON. 2005. Trends in marine biological invasions at local and regional scales: the Northeast Pacific Ocean as a model system. *Biological Invasions* **7**(3):369-392.
[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 379 ff.].
- WONHAM**, M. J., & Mark A. LEWIS. 2009. Chapter 4, Modeling marine invasions: current and future approaches, pp. 71-105. In: Gil Rilov & Jeffrey A. Crooks (Eds.). *Ecological Studies 204, Biological invasions in marine ecosystems, ecological, management, and geographic perspectives*, xxvi + 641 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. 78 ff.].
- WOOD**, Chris. 2003. South Wales Seasearch and Fan Shell survey 2003, Summary Report, 4 pp. Seasearch.
[*Thecacera pennigera* p. 4].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/SWalessummary.pdf>].
- WOOD**, Chris. 2007. Seasearch surveys in Lyme Bay June 2007, A report to Natural England, 26 pp. Seasearch.
[*Crimora papillata, Polycera faeroensis, Tritonia lineata, Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 22].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/LymeBay2007.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=37559>].
- WOOD**, C. 2008. Seasearch Survey of Alderney 2008, 11 pp. Seasearch.
[*Cadlina laevis, Polycera faeroensis, Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 6].
[<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/ALDERNEY%202008.pdf>].

- WOOD, C.** 2008a. Seasearch Survey of Sark June 2008, a report to La Société Sercquaise, 50 pp. Seasearch. [*Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella* sp., *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Doris sticta*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 5 ff.]. [<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Sark2008report.pdf>].
- WOOD, C.** 2009. Outer Mulberry, West Sussex re-survey October 2009, 5 pp. Seasearch. [*Flabellina pedata* p. 5]. [<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/OuterMulberry2009.pdf>].
- WOOD, C.** 2010. Seasearch survey of Alderney May 2010, a report to the Alderney Wildlife Trust, 32 pp. [*Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella browni*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora papillata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Polycera faeroensis*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 17 ff.]. [<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/Alderney2010.pdf>].
- WOOD, C.** 2010a. Seasearch surveys in England 2009, a report to Natural England April 2010, 32 pp. Seasearch, Marine Conservation Society. [*Doris sticta*, *Okenia elegans*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania pallida*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 11 ff.]. [<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/England2009.pdf>].
- WOOD, C.** 2013. Annual Report 2013, 8 pp. Seasearch. [*Caloria elegans*, *Doris sticta*, *Okenia elegans*, *Palio nothus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 3 ff.]. [<http://www.seasearch.org.uk/downloads/SeasearchAnnualReport2013web.pdf>].
- WOOD, John G., C. E. HART, G. J. MAZZEI, P. R. GIRARD, & J. F. KUO.** 1988. Distribution of protein kinase C immunoreactivity in rat retina. *The Histochemical Journal* **20**(2):63-68. [*Hermisenda* p. 66].
- WOOD, J. G.** [John George]. 1858. Common objects of the sea shore; including hints for an aquarium, iv + 132 pp. G. Routledge & Co. [*Doris pilosa* p. 25]. [<http://books.google.com/books?id=GD8DAAAAQAAJ>].
- WOOD, J. G.** 1863. The illustrated natural history, reptiles, fishes, molluscs, 810 pp. London :Routledge, Warne, & Routledge. [*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Glaucus pacificus* p. 413]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38943981>].
- WOOD, J. G.** 1866. Common objects of the sea shore; including hints for an aquarium, viii + 204 pp. G. Routledge & Co. [*Doris pilosa* p. 37]. [http://books.google.com/books?id=y-t_LNn0DEC].
- WOOD, J. G.** 1868. The waves and their inmates; or, the sea, the river, and the lake, pp. 161-168, pl III. In: Edmund Routledge (Ed.). *Routledge's every boy's annual. an entertaining miscellany of original literature*, viii + 760 pp. George Routledge & Sons. [*Doris coccinea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 165 ff.]. [<http://books.google.com/books?id=ozYGAAAAQAAJ>].
- WOOD, J. G.** 1868a. The fresh and salt-water aquarium, viii + 182 pp. G. Routledge & Co. [*Doris coccinea*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Scyllaea pelagica* p. 46 ff.]. [<http://books.google.com/books?id=SUgDAAAAQAAJ>]. [<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47912402>].
- WOOD, J. G.** 188_. *Illustrated natural history, reptiles, fishes, molluscs*, 808 pp. New York: Home Book. Co. [*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Glaucus pacificus* p. 413]. [<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23419824>].
- WOOD, J. G.** 1888. *Sixth natural history reader*. Boston School Series, 262 pp. Boston School Supply Company. [*nudibranch* p. 57 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=0ZQYAAAAAYAAJ>].

WOOD, J. G. 1898. Animate creation; popular edition of "Our Living World" a natural history, vol. VI, vi + 594 pp. New York: Selmar Hess.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tenella*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Glaucus*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 340].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3381299>].

WOOD, J. G., & Joseph B. HOLDER. 1885. Animate creation; popular edition of "Our living world" a natural history, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, revised and adapted to American zoology, by Joseph B. Holder, vol. III, x + 598 pp. New York: Selmar Hess.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tenella*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Glaucus*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 340 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1025784#5>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1025292>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50991003>].

WOOD, J. G., & J. B. HOLDER. 1885a. Our living world' an artistic edition of the Rev. J. G. Wood's natural history of animate creation revised and adapted to America zoology, by Joseph B. Holder, M.D., fully illustrated with scientific accuracy, vol III, viii + 648 pp. New York: Selmar Hess.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doridella*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tenella*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Glaucus*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 340 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/33544516>].

WOOD, J. G., & J. B. HOLDER. 1898. Animate creation; popular edition of "Our living world" a natural history, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, revised and adapted to American zoology, by Joseph B. Holder, vol. VI: i-vi, 297-594. New York: Selmar Hess.

[*Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris tenella*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis bostoniensis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Glaucus*, *Polycera lessoni* p. 340 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28677954#page/7/mode/1up>].

WOOD, Susanna A., Margaux CASAS, David I. TAYLOR, Paul McNABB, Lauren SALVITI, Shaun OGILVIE, & S. Craig CARY. 2012. Depuration of tetrodotoxin and changes in bacterial communities in *Pleurobranchia* [sic] maculata adults and egg masses maintained in captivity. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **38**(11):1342-1350.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 1348].

WOOD, Walter. 1862. The east Neuk of Fife: its history and antiquities, geology, botany, and natural history in general, iv + 387 pp. Oliver & Boyd, & John Menzies, Edinburgh.

[*Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 373].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=B6UHAAAAQAAJ>].

WOOD-MASON, J., & A. ALCOCK. 1891. Natural history notes from H.M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer 'Investigator,' Commander R. F. Hoskyn, R.N., commanding.—Series II., No. 1. On the results of deep-sea dredging during the season 1890–91. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, series 6, **8**(48):427-452.

DOI: 10.1080/00222939109459221.

[*Pleurophyllidia* p. 30].

WOODHEAD, Peter M. J., & Myrna Ellen JACOBSON. 1985. Epifaunal settlement, the processes of community development and succession over two years on an artificial reef in the New York Bight. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **37**(1):364-376.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Eubranchus exiguus* p. 366].

[<http://www-bcf.usc.edu/~myrnaj/publication%20pdfs/CAN%20SEA%20ANIMALS%20FIND%20A%20HOME%20ON%20COAL%20WASTE%20BLOCKS%20.pdf>].

WOODLAND, W. 1907. Studies in spicule formation, VI. — The scleroblastic development of the spicules in some Mollusca and in one genus of colonial ascidians. *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science* (new series) **51**(1):45-53, pl. 5.

[*Archidoris tuberculata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata* p. 45].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15380406>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/15380405>].

WOODS, Bryan, David DONNELLY, & Matt EDMUNDS. 2014. Victorian subtidal reef monitoring program: the reef biota at Point Cooke Marine Sanctuary May 2013. Parks Victoria Technical Series No. 93. Parks Victoria, Melbourne, vii + 55 pp.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Hoplodoris nodulosa* p. 5 ff.].
[http://parkweb.vic.gov.au/_data/assets/pdf_file/0007/636550/PV_TS93_complete.pdf].

WOODS, F. H. [Francis Henry]. 1910. Marine biology of Redcar. The Naturalist, a Monthly Illustrated Journal of Natural History for the North of England (No. 424 of current series) **35**(646):408-410.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Goniodoris nodosa, Jorunna johnstoni, Lamellidoris aspera, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 409].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29531470>].

WOODS, F. H. 1911. Marine biological meeting at Scarborough. The Naturalist, a Monthly Illustrated Journal of Natural History for the North of England (No. 437 of current series) **36**(659):420-422.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Ancula cristata, Archidoris tuberculata, Coryphella rufibranchialis, Facelina coronata, Jorunna tomentosa, Lamellidoris aspera, Lamellidoris repanda, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 422].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29410730>].

WOODS, F. H. 1912. Yorkshire Marine Biology Committee at Robin Hood's Bay—Oct. 12-14. The Naturalist, a Monthly Illustrated Journal of Natural History for the North of England (No. 449 of current series) **37**(671):368-370.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris tuberculata, Doto coronata, Goniodoris nodosa, Jorunna johnstoni, Lamellidoris aspera, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Lamellidoris aspera, Triopa clavigera* p. 370].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29678226>].

WOODS, F. H. 1913. Marine biology at Filey. The Naturalist, a Monthly Illustrated Journal of Natural History for the North of England (No. 458 of current series) **38**(681):364-367.

[*Aeolidia papillosa, Archidoris tuberculata, Goniodoris nodosa, Jorunna johnstoni, Lamellidoris aspera, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Palio lessonii, Palio ocellata, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 366].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/29679860>].

WOODS, F. H. 1914. Marine biology at Whitby. The Naturalist, a Monthly Journal of Natural History for the North of England (No. 477 of current series) **39**(694):358-359.

[*Adalaria proxima, Archidoris tuberculata, Lamellidoris aspera, Lamellidoris bilamellata, Polycera quadrilineata* p. 359].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51046611#page/417/mode/1up>].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51046609>].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51046610>].

WOODS, H. Arthur [Harry Arthur], & Amy L. MORAN. 2006. Egg mass physiology: Interactive effects of morphology, temperature, and embryonic age on oxygen gradients in invertebrate egg masses. Integrative and Comparative Biology **46**(Suppl. 1):e157. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 3-7, 2007, at the Phoenix Convention Center, Phoenix Hyatt Hotel, Phoenix, AZ].

[*nudibranch* p. e157].

WOODS, H. A., & A. L. MORAN. 2007. Polar gigantism in marine invertebrates: a test of the oxygen constraint hypothesis using temperate and Antarctic Tritonia egg masses. Integrative and Comparative Biology **47**(Suppl. 1):e148. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 2-6, 2008, at the San Antonio Marriott Rivercenter Hotel and the Henry B. Gonzalez Convention Center, San Antonio, TX].

[*Tritonia challengeriana* p. e148].

WOODS, H. A., & A. L. MORAN. 2008. Oxygen profiles in egg masses predicted from a diffusion-reaction model. The Journal of Experimental Biology **211**(5):790-797.

[*Tritonia challengeriana, Tritonia diomedea, Tritoniella belli* p. 790 ff.].

WOODS, H. A., & A. L. MORAN. 2008a. Temperature-oxygen interactions in Antarctic nudibranch egg masses. The Journal of Experimental Biology **211**(5):798-804.

[*Tritonia antarctica, Tritonia challengeriana, Tritonia diomedea* p. 798 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/content/jebio/211/5/798.full.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/5571496>].

WOODS, J. E. Tenison, see: **TENISON-WOODS**, J. E.

WOODS, Katherine B. 2010. Bioactive natural products, xxii + 318 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.

[nudibranchs p.6].

[<https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRRele/collections/ubctheses/24/items/1.0059410>].

WOODS HOLE OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTITUTION. 1952. Marine fouling and its prevention, prepared for Bureau of Ships, Navy Dept., x + 388 pp. Contribution no. 580 from the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. [VLIZ says J. W. Hedgpeth is author].

[*Aeolis* sp., *Ancula cristata*, *Archidoris britannica*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Cratena aurantia*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Doris japonica*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Duvaucelia plebeia*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Facelina coronata*, *Facelina drummondi*, *Facelina longicornis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Galvina exigua*, *Galvina picta*, *Idulia coronata*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Montagua* sp., *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Sphaerostoma hombergii*, *Tergipes despectus* p. 198 ff.].

[<https://darchive.mblwhoilibrary.org/bitstream/1912/191/18/chapter+10.pdf>].

[www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/ocrd/224762.pdf].

WOODWARD, B. B. [Bernard Barham]. 1901. Dates of publication of Forbes & Hanley's "History of British Mollusca. Journal on Conchology **10**(2):47.

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31649829>].

WOODWARD, B. B. 1913. The life of the Mollusca, xi + 158 pp. London: Methuen & Co. Ltd.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis*, *Archidoris flammea*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Doris*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Jorunna johnstoni*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tethys leporina* p. 10 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35425913>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38227416>] (lacks plates).

WOODWARD, B. B., & L. E. ADAMS. 1900. Molluscs, pp. 103-108. In: The Victoria history of the counties of England Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, volume 1, xx + 537 pp. Westminster: Archibald Constable & Co. Ltd.

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Ancula cristata*, *Doris Tuberculata*, *Polycera lessonii* p. 105].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43494665>].

WOODWARD, Henry. 1895. Mollusca, pp. 154-251. In: P. M. Duncan. Cassell's natural history, vol. V, viii + 384 pp. Cassell & Co. Ltd., London, Paris & Melbourne.

[*Aegires*, *Aeolis*, *Ancula*, *Antiopa*, *Ceratosoma*, *Dendronotus*, *Doris*, *Doto*, *Embletonia*, *Fiona*, *Glaucus*, *Goniodoris*, *Idalia*, *Lomanotus*, *Melibe*, *Miranda*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Polycera*, *Proctonotus*, *Thecacera*, *Triopa* p. 227].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/23270864>].

WOODWARD, Owen Maxwell. 2006. Nervous control of cilio-locomotion in the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*, 98 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].

WOODWARD, O. M., Shaun D. CAIN, G. A. PAVLOVA, & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2002. CNS modulation of Cl⁻ currents in ciliated foot epithelial cells controls locomotion in *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 465.14. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

WOODWARD, O. M., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2003. CNS modulation of calcium activated chloride current in pedal epithelial cells controls ciliary locomotion in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 403.5 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

WOODWARD O. M., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2004. Dopamine and TPep suppression of Cl⁻ currents in ciliated pedal epithelial cells increases cilio-locomotion in *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 555.8 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Tritonia diomedea*].

WOODWARD, O. M., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006. Nervous control of ciliary beating by Cl^- , Ca^{2+} and calmodulin in *Tritonia diomedea*. The Journal of Experimental Biology **209**(14):2765 - 2773.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 27656 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/209/14/2765>].

WOODWARD, O. M., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006a. Dopamine modulation of Ca^{2+} dependent Cl^- current regulates ciliary beat frequency controlling locomotion in *Tritonia diomedea*. The Journal of Experimental Biology **209**(14):2749 - 2764.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 2749 ff.].

[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/209/14/2749>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/6976196>].

WOODWARD, Samuel Peckworth. 1851-1856. A manual of the Mollusca; or, rudimentary treatise of recent and fossil shells, 486 pp., 24 pls., 24 pp. London: John Weale.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis bodoensis*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Aeolis papillosa*, *Aeolis patagonica*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Bornella adamsii*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia brugmansii*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris acutiusscula*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris tenerrima*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Fiona nobilis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Melibe rosea*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tergipes rupium*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 188 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14707119>].

WOODWARD, S. P. 1856. Mollusca, pp. 114-116. In: J. S. Henslow. On typical objects in natural history. Report of the Twenty-fifth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Glasgow in September 1855, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 108-126.

[*Aeolis papillosa*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Phyllirhoe bucephala*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 115].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=pOo4AAAAMAAJ>].

[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/13894370>].

WOODWARD, S. P. 1866. A manual of the Mollusca: a treatise of recent and fossil shells. second edition, xiv + 542 pp., 23 pls. London: Virtue Brothers & Co.

[*Aeolis bodoensis*, *Aeolis inca*, *Aeolis patagonica*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia cuvieri*, *Doris*, *Doris acutiusscula*, *Doris liturata*, *Doris luteola*, *Doris obvelata*, *Doris peruviana*, *Eolis*, *Euplocamus holbollii*, *Tergipes rupium* p. 12].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11686712>].

WOODWARD, S. P., & R. TATE. 1868. A manual of the Mollusca: a treatise of recent and fossil shells. second edition, with an appendix of recent and fossil conchological discoveries by Ralph Tate, xiv + 542 pp. 23 pls. London: Virtue & Co. [Nudibranchia pp. 325-338, pl. 13].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Chioreaera leonina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris tenerrima*, *Doto coronata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 327 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=Jww5AAAAMAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32571359>].

WOODWARD, S. P., & R. TATE. 1870. Manuel de conchyliologie, ou, Histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles / par le Dr. S. P. Woodward ; augmenté d'un appendice par Ralph Tate; traduit de l'anglais sur la deuxième édition par Aloïs Humbert, iii + 657 pp, 23 pls. Paris: F. Savy, Libraire-Éditeur.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Chioreaera leonina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris tenerrima*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 158 ff.].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32683576>].

WOODWARD, S. P., & R. TATE. 1880. A manual of the Mollusca being a treatise on recent and fossil shells, fourth edition, with an appendix of recent and fossil conchological discoveries by Ralph Tate, xiv + 542 pp., 23 pls. Crosby Lockwood & Co., London. [Nudibranchia pp. 325-338].

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolis coronata*, *Ancula cristata*, *Chioreaera leonina*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris gracilis*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris scutigera*, *Doris tenerrima*, *Doto coronata*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes lacinulata*, *Tethys fimbriata*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergii*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 149 ff.].

[<http://books.google.com/books?id=5eoQAAAIAAJ>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/12566393>].

[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39032828>].

WOODWARD, T. 1987. The shell scene. *Gazelle (Dubai)* **2(8)**:3-4. [not seen].
[*Asteronotus*].

WOODWARD-CLYDE CONSULTANTS, & CONTINENTAL SHELF ASSOCIATES. 1985. Southwest Florida shelf ecosystems study - year 2, volume 7, appendix C. OCS Study MMS 85-0066.

[*Anisodoris worki*, *Anisodoris* sp., *Bornella calcarata*, *Cadlina* sp., *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla areolata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Glossodoris edenticulata*, *Greilada* n. sp., *Hypselodoris nyalya*, *Lamellidoris* sp., *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis* sp., *Phyllidiopsis papilligera*, *Platydoris angustipes*, *Siraius kyolis*, *Taringa* sp. p. C-9 ff.].
[<http://www.gomr.mms.gov/PI/PDFImages/ESPIS/3/3833.pdf>].

WOODY, C. D. 1989. Reflex Learning, pp. 39-42. In: Richard F. Thompson. Readings from the encyclopedia of neuroscience: learning and memory, xii + 96 pp. Springer Science & Business Media New York.
[*Hermisenda* p. 42].

WOODY, Charles, Daniel L. ALKON, & Bruce HAY. 1984. Depolarization-induced effects of Ca²⁺-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase injection, in vivo, in single neurons of cat motor cortex. *Brain Research* **321(1)**:192-197.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 192].

WOODY, C. D., A. BARANYI, M. B. SZENTE, E. GRUEN, & G. J. STRECKER. 1989. An aminopyridine-sensitive, early outward current recorded in vivo in neurons of the precruciate cortex of cats using single-electrode voltage-clamp techniques. *Brain Research* **480(1-2)**:72-81.
[*Anisodoris*, *Archidoris*, *Tritonia* p. 79].

WOODY, C., & E. GRUEN. 1986. Responses of morphologically identified cortical neurons to intracellularly injected cyclic AMP. *Experimental Neurology* **91(3)**:596-612.
[*Archidoris*, *Hermisenda* p. 597 ff.].

WOOLLACOTT, Marjorie H. 1974. Patterned neural activity associated with prey capture in *Navanax* (Gastropoda, Apysiacae). *Journal of Comparative Physiology* **94(1)**:69-84.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 72].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/g786618n01661516/fulltext.pdf>].

WOOLLACOTT, Robert M., & Michael G. HADFIELD. 1996. Induction of metamorphosis in larvae of a sponge. *Invertebrate Biology* **115(4)**:257-262.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 259].

WOOMBS, Mark. 2001. A baseline benthic survey of the littoral and sublittoral construction area and discharge area for Fleetwood Salt Caverns. A Report for Canatxx Energy Ventures Ltd, 81 pp. + appendix 2, 4 pp.
[*Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella browni*, *Eubranchius tricolor*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 19 ff.].
[[http://www.halite-energy.co.uk/images/documentdec2011/5.0%20Environmental%20Statement/5.2%20Environmental%20Statement%20Vol%201B/5.2%20ES%20Vol%201B%20\(Binder%202\)%20-%20Appendix%209.4%20Marine%20Ecology%20Baseline%20Report.pdf](http://www.halite-energy.co.uk/images/documentdec2011/5.0%20Environmental%20Statement/5.2%20Environmental%20Statement%20Vol%201B/5.2%20ES%20Vol%201B%20(Binder%202)%20-%20Appendix%209.4%20Marine%20Ecology%20Baseline%20Report.pdf)].

WORK, Robert C. 1969. Systematics, ecology, and distribution of the mollusks of Los Roques, Venezuela. *Bulletin of Marine Science* **19(3)**:614-711. [Nudibranchia p. 681].
[*Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Hypselodoris acriba* p. 681].
[<http://olivirv.myspecies.info/sites/olivirv.myspecies.info/files/Systematics,%20Ecology,%20and%20Distr%20-%20Robert%20C.%20Work.pdf>].

WORLD CONSERVATION MONITORING CENTRE. 1990. 1990 IUCN red list of threatened animals, 192 pp. IUCN - The World Conservation Union.
[*Doridella batava* p. 107].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/31488228>].

WORLD HERITAGE COMMITTEE. 2006. World heritage sites: serial nomination for inclusion in the world heritage list of natural properties Gorgona and Malpelo Islands, coastal and oceanic national marine parks of Colombia's eastern tropical Pacific, 79 pp. + appendices.

[*Chromodoris baumanni*, *Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris krebsii*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hypselodoris agassizi*, *Hypselodoris lapislazuli*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Peltodoris mullineri*, *Phestilla panamica*, *Phylliroe* sp. appendices].
[\[http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1216.pdf\]](http://whc.unesco.org/uploads/nominations/1216.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5386\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5386).

WORLEY, Leonard G. 1943. The structure and function of the golgi system in the living cells of developing molluscs. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **29**(8):225-228.

[*nudibranchs* p. 226].
[\[http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/29/8/225\]](http://www.pnas.org/cgi/reprint/29/8/225).

WORLEY, L. G., & Elizabeth K. WORLEY. 1943. Studies of the supravitaly stained golgi apparatus. I. Its cycle in the tectibranch mollusc, *Navanax inermis* (Cooper). *Journal of Morphology* **73**(2):365-399, pls. 1-5.

[*Dendrodoris fulva*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 367].

WOUTERS, D. 1994. Vier mariene mollusken wettelijk beschermd in Groot-Brittannië. *De Strandvlo* (Periodiek van De Strandwerkgroep, vereniging voor mariene biologie) **14**(1):39-40.

[*Tenellia adspersa* p. 39 ff.].
[\[http://www.vliz.be/en/catalogue?module=ref&refid=18851\]](http://www.vliz.be/en/catalogue?module=ref&refid=18851).

WRIGHT, Anthony D. 2003. GC-MS and NMR analysis of *Phyllidiella pustulosa* and one of its dietary sources, the sponge *Phakellia carduus*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* **134**(2):307-313.

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 307 ff.].

WRIGHT, E. Perceval [Edward Perceval]. 1855. *Catalogue of British Mollusca*. The Natural History Review, Proceedings of the Armagh Natural History Society, The Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, The Cork Cuvierian Society, The Dublin Natural History Society, The Dublin University Zoological Association, & The Literary & Scientific Institution of Kilkenny, for the session 1854-55 2:69-85.

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Antiopa splendida*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Diphyllidia lineata*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris depressa*, *Doris diaphana*, *Doris flammea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris oblonga*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris planata*, *Doris pusilla*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris sparsa*, *Doris subquadrata*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia minuta*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis amethystina*, *Eolis amoena*, *Eolis angulata*, *Eolis arenicola*, *Eolis aurantiaca*, *Eolis caerulea*, *Eolis cingulata*, *Eolis concinna*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis despecta*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis elegans*, *Eolis exigua*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glauca*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis gracilis*, *Eolis inornata*, *Eolis landsburgii*, *Eolis lineata*, *Eolis longicornis*, *Eolis nana*, *Eolis northumbria*, *Eolis olivacea*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis peachii*, *Eolis pellucida*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis punctata*, *Eolis purpurascens*, *Eolis rufibranchialis*, *Eolis smaragdina*, *Eolis stipata*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Eolis viridis*, *Eolis vittata*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Idalia inaequalis*, *Idalia quadricornis*, *Lomanotus flavidus*, *Lomanotus marmoratus*, *Oithona nobilis*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera virescens*, *Triopa claviger*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 80 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2512884\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2512884).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2512872\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2512872).

WRIGHT, E. P. 1859. Notes on the Irish Nudibranchiata. *The Natural History Review & Quarterly Journal of Science* **6**(2):86-88, (Proceedings of Societies, Dublin Natural History Society Session 1858-1859).

[*Aegires punctilucens*, *Ancula cristata*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doris aspera*, *Doris bilamellata*, *Doris coccinea*, *Doris inconspicua*, *Doris johnstoni*, *Doris muricata*, *Doris pilosa*, *Doris repanda*, *Doris tuberculata*, *Doris ulidiana*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Idalia aspersa*, *Polycera lessonii*, *Polycera ocellata*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Triopa clavigera*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 87 ff.].
[\[https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=njp.32101076204310&view=1up&seq=216\]](https://babel.hathitrust.org/cgi/pt?id=njp.32101076204310&view=1up&seq=216).

WRIGHT, E. P. 1860. Notes on the Irish nudibranchiata. *Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Dublin* **2**:135-137.

[*Doris flammea*, *Eolis alba*, *Eolis carnea*, *Eolis coronata*, *Eolis drummondii*, *Eolis farrani*, *Eolis glottensis*, *Eolis papillosa*, *Eolis picta*, *Eolis tricolor*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 135 ff.].
[\[http://books.google.com/books?id=VwwVAAAAAAAJ\]](http://books.google.com/books?id=VwwVAAAAAAAJ).
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2422376\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2422376).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2422374\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2422374).

- WRIGHT, E. P.** [translator]. 1872. The ocean world: being a description of the sea and some of its inhabitants, from the French of Louis Figuier, new edition, revised by E. Percival Wright. London, Paris & New York, Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.
[*Aeolis, Diphyllidia, Doris, Glaucus, Idalia, Phyllidia, Phyllirhoe, Scyllaea, Triopa, Tritonia* p. 410].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20845292>].
- WRIGHT, E. P., & Joseph Reay GREENE.** 1859. Report on the marine fauna of the south and west coasts of Ireland, Part I (1858). Report of the Twenty-eighth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; Held at Leeds in September 1858, Reports of Researches in Science, pp. 176-181.
[*Doris coccinea, Doris flammea, Eolis farrani* p. 178].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=WukvAAAAIAAJ>].
[<https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30570269>].
- WRIGHT, Fran.** 1969. On the reef at Sandy Beach. [In: Collecting, cleaning, and storing shells]. Hawaiian Shell News (New Series No. 113) **17**(5):7.
[*Hexabranchnus* p. 7].
[<http://www.conchology.be/?t=5004&ref=6905&hsn=10110>].
- WRIGHT, R. Ramsay.** 1885. A parasitic copepod of the clam. The American Naturalist **19**(2):118-124, pl. III.
[nudibranchs p. 119].
- WRIGHT, Stephen H., Andrea RAAB, Jörg FELDMANN, Eva KRUPP, & Marcel JASPARS.** 2012. Chapter 16, Marine metabolites and metal ion chelation, pp. 861-892. In: Ernesto Fattorusso, William H. Gerwick, & Orazio Tagliatela-Scafati (Eds.). Handbook of marine natural products, xxiv + 1452 pp. Springer Science & Business Media B.V.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 871].
- WRIGHT, Thomas Strehill.** 1857. [for 1856]. On *Hydractinia echinata*. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **1**:192-207, pls. VIII-IX.
[*Eolis nana, Eolis papillosa* p. 206 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/133296#page/226/mode/1up>].
- WRIGHT, T. S.** 1859. [for 1858]. On the cnidae or thread-cells of the Eolidae. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh **2**:38-40.
[*Eolis coronata, Eolis drummondii, Eolis landsburgii, Eolis nana, Eolis papillosa* p. 38].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/164135#page/66/mode/1up>].
- WRIGHT, T. S.** 1863. On the urticating filaments of the Eolidae. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science (new series) **3**:52-55.
[*Eolis coronata, Eolis drummondi, Eolis nana, Eolis papillosa* p. 53 ff.].
- WROBEL, L. J., A. DUPREE, & M. RIGGENBACH.** 2011. Excitatory action of vasopressin in the brain of the rat: role of cAMP signaling. Neuroscience **172**:177-186.
[*Archidoris* p. 183].
- WU, Di, Jianwu SHI, Kou PENG, Junqing SHENG, Junhua WANG, Binhua WANG, & Yijiang HONG.** 2017. Structural characteristics of gonadal development and hermaphroditic phenomenon in freshwater pearl mussel, *Sinohyriopsis schlegelii* (*Hyriopsis schlegelii*). Tissue and Cell **49**(3):440-446.
[*Aeolidiella glauca*].
- WU, Jian-Young, Lawrence B. COHEN, & Chun Xiao FALK.** 1994. Neuronal activity during different behaviors in *Aplysia*: A distributed organization? Science **263**(5148):820-823.
[*Tritonia* p. 822].

- WU, Lisa S. 1999. Aggregation behavior of the nudibranch *Risbecia imperialis* using chemical cues in Cook's Bay, Moorea, French Polynesia, pp. 191-196. Environmental Science Policy and Management 107, Geography 142, and Integrative Biology 158 The Biology and Geomorphology of Tropical Islands Student Research Papers, Fall 1999, University of California, Berkeley.
[*Glossodoris cincta*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 191 ff.].
[http://ib.berkeley.edu/moorea/uploads/6/6/8/3/6683664/1999_final_papers.pdf].
- WU, N. 1993. A disarming diner. Natural History **102**(10):66-67.
[nudibranch p. 67].
- WU, Qihao, Song-Wei LI, Nicole J. DE VOOGD, Hong WANG, Li-Gong YAO, Yue-Wei GUO, & Xu-Wen LI. 2021. Marine alkaloids as the chemical marker for the prey–predator relationship of the sponge *Xestospongia* sp. and the nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. Marine Life Science & Technology, 7 pp. [published online 29 March 2021, no volume or page numbers as of 2 June 2021]. doi.org/10.1007/s42995-021-00096-w.
[*Jorunna funebris*].
- WU, Q., Wen-Ting CHEN, S.-W. LI, Jian-Yu YE, Xia-Juan HUAN, Margherita GAVAGNIN, L.-G. YAO, Hong WANG, Ze-Hong MIAO, Xu-Wen LI, & Yue-Wei GUO. 2019. Cytotoxic nitrogenous terpenoids from two South China Sea nudibranchs *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, and their sponge-prey *Acanthella cavernosa*. Marine Drugs **17**(1) article 56, pp. 1-12.
[*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*].
[<https://www.mdpi.com/1660-3397/17/1/56>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/330424372>].
- WU, R., & Joseph FARLEY. 1984. Serotonin reduces K currents and enhances a Ca²⁺ current in *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **10**(1):620.
[*Hermisenda* p. 620].
- WU, R., & J. FARLEY. 1985. Bufotenine antagonizes serotonin's effects on *Hermisenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **11**(1):575.
[*Hermisenda* p. 575].
- WU, Wen-Lung. 2004. The Taiwan malacofauna IV. Gastropoda Hetergastropoda [sic], Heterpoda [sic], Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata, viii + 148 pp. Taiwan Forestry Bureau, Council of Agriculture, Executive Yuan, Taiwan. [In Chinese].
[*Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris maritima*, *Chromodoris odhneri*, *Chromodoris sibogae*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Fryeria ruppelli*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Vayssiiera elegans* p. 51 ff.].
[<https://digiarch.sinica.edu.tw/digitalmuseum/shell/ebooks/ebook10.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5060>].
- WU, Wendy W., & John F. DISTERHOFT. 2002. Calcium homeostasis and learning deficits in aging. Advances in Cell Aging and Gerontology **10**:67-89.
[*Hermisenda* p. 77].
- WU, Shi-Kuei, & Barbara ROMIG. 1982. *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the Orchid Island, Taiwan. Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum (Taipei) **35**(3-4):149-154.
[*Albania formosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris iris*, *Doris pecten*, *Hexabranchnus marginata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Trevelyana felis* p. 149 ff.].
- WULF, J. 1982. Sensitivity changes of photoreceptor cells of *Hirudo medicinalis* caused by changes in extracellular calcium concentration. Biophysics of Structure and Mechanism **8**(3):173-187.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 186].
- WULFF, Janie L. 2006. Ecological interactions of marine sponges. Canadian Journal of Zoology **84**(2):146-166.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Glossodoris* p. 150].
[http://article.pubs.nrc-cnrc.gc.ca/ppv/RPViewDoc?_handler_=HandleInitialGet&journal=cjz&volume=84&calyLang=eng&articleFile=z06-

019.pdf].

- WULFF, J. L.** 2010. Regeneration of sponges in ecological context: Is regeneration an integral part of life history and morphological strategies? *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50**(4):494-505.
[nudibranchs p. 501 ff.].
[http://www.bio.fsu.edu/wulff/Wulff%202010.pdf].
- WULFF, J.** 2012. Chapter 4, Ecological interactions and the distribution, abundance, and diversity of sponges, pp. 273-344. In: Mikel A. Becerro, Maria J. Uriz, Manuel Maldonado, & Xavier Turon (Eds.). *Advances in Sponge Science: Phylogeny, Systematics, Ecology*. *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 61, xviii + 432 pp.
[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Hoplordoris nodulosa*, *Phylloidesmium poindimiei* p. 286 ff.].
[http://www.bio.fsu.edu/wulff/Wulff%202012.pdf].
- WURTZ, Charles B., & Selwyn S. ROBACK.** 1955. The invertebrate fauna of some Gulf Coast rivers. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* **107**(1955):167-206.
[nudibranch p. 183].
- WURZIAN, Rolf Stephan.** 1984. The role of higher trophic levels in a sublittoral benthic community. *Marine Ecology* **5**(1):1-8.
[*Jorunna tomentosa* p. 4].
- WURZINGER-MAYER, Andrea, J. Reuben SHIPWAY, Alen KRISTOF, Thomas SCHWAHA, Simon M. CRAGG, & Andreas WANNINGER.** 2014. Developmental dynamics of myogenesis in the shipworm *Lyrodus pedicellatus* (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Frontiers in Zoology* **11**(90):1-14.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae* p. 12 ff.].
[https://frontiersinzoology.biomedcentral.com/track/pdf/10.1186/s12983-014-0090-9].
[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=47338].
- WYETH, Russell C.** 2004. Odors and water flow guide navigation in *Tritonia diomedea*, ix + 135 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [not seen].
[*Tritonia diomedea* mentioned in online abstract].
- WYETH, R. C.** 2005. Modeling navigation in the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*: Strategies for finding odor sources in variable flow. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1100. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1100].
- WYETH, R. C.** 2006. Nudibranch navigation: the natural history of *Tritonia diomedea*. *American Conchologist* **34**(4):8-11.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 8 ff.].
- WYETH, R. C.** 2010. Should animals navigating over short distances switch to a magnetic compass sense? *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience* **4**(42):1-9.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2927193/pdf/fnbeh-04-00042.pdf].
[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/45952343].
[http://people.stfx.ca/rwyeth/reprints/WYETH2010B.pdf].
- WYETH, R. C.** 2012. Possible alternative strategies for nudibranchs navigating in variable flow, p. 124. In: Paul Callomon, Gary Rosenberg, & Amanda S. Lawless. Program and Abstracts American Malacological Society 78th Annual Meeting Cherry Hill, New Jersey June 16-21, 2012. XVIII + 131 pp.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 124].
[http://www.malacological.org/meetings/archives/2012/Program_and_abstracts_FINAL_07Jun12.pdf].
[http://www.malacological.org/downloads/epubs/Program_and_abstracts_FINAL_07Jun12.pdf].
- WYETH, R. C., Roger P. CROLL, A. O. D. WILLOWS, & Andrew N. SPENCER.** 2009. 1-Phenoxy-2-propanol is a useful anaesthetic for gastropods used in neurophysiology. *Journal of Neuroscience Methods* **176**(2):121-128.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 121 ff.].
[http://people.stfx.ca/rwyeth/reprints/WYETH2009B.pdf].

- WYETH, R. C., Theora HOLDEN, Hamed JALALA, & James A. MURRAY. 2021. Rare-earth magnets influence movement patterns of the magnetically sensitive nudibranch *Tritonia exsulans* in its natural habitat. *The Biological Bulletin* **240**(2):105-117.
[*Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia exsulans* p. 105 ff.].
- WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2001. Field behavior of the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*: a baseline for the neuroethology of orientation and navigation. *American Zoologist* **41**(6):1631. [Abstracts, Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology, Annual Meeting January 2-6, 2002 at the Anaheim Marriott, Anaheim, California].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1631].
- WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2002. Integration of multiple sensory cues by the nudibranch mollusk, *Tritonia diomedea*, during navigation through its natural habitat. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **42**(6):1340. [Abstracts, SICB 2003 Annual Meeting, January 4-8, Sheraton Centre Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, Canada].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1340].
- WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2003. Behavioral and neurophysiological responses to chemosensory cues associated with prey and mates in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Program No. 595.4 2003 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2003. Online.
[*Tritonia diomedea*].
[https://people.stfx.ca/rwyeth/reprints/posters/wyeth_sfn2003.pdf].
- WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006. Odours detected by rhinophores mediate orientation to flow in the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*. *The Journal of Experimental Biology* **209**(8):1441-1453.
[*Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 141 ff.].
[<http://jeb.biologists.org/cgi/reprint/209/8/1441.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/7204395>].
- WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006a. Field behavior of the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *The Biological Bulletin* **210**(2):81-96.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 81 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/210/2/81.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/7138726>].
- WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006b. Adaptation of underwater video for near-substratum current measurement. *The Biological Bulletin* **211**(2):101-105.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 101 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/6732973>].
- WYETH, R. C., & Marjorie J. WONHAM. 2018. Patterns vs. causes and surveys vs. experiments: Teaching scientific thinking. *The American Biology Teacher* **80**(3):203-213.
[*Rostanga pulchra* p. 209].
- WYETH, R. C., Owen M. WOODWARD, & A. O. D. WILLOWS. 2006. Orientation and navigation relative to water flow, prey, conspecifics, and predators by the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. *The Biological Bulletin* **210**(2):97-108.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 97 ff.].
[<http://www.biobull.org/cgi/reprint/210/2/97>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/7138727>].
- WYMAN, Robert. 1965. Notes on the behavior of the hydroid, *Corymorpha palma*. *American Zoologist* **5**(3):491-497.
[nudibranchs p. 495].
- WYTHE, Joseph Henry. 1880. *The science of life; or the animal and vegetable biology*, 295 pp. Cincinnati, Phillips & Hunt.
[*Doris*, *Eolis*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 204].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/20101814#page/7/mode/1up>].

XAVIER, José C., Andrés BARBOSA, Susana AGUSTÍ, Laura ALONSO-SÁEZ, Pedro ALVITO, Julia AMENEIRO, Conxita ÁVILA, Alexandra BAETA, João CANÁRIO, Raquel CARMONA, Paulo CATRY, Filipe CEIA, Melody S. CLARK, Francisco J. CRISTOBO, Bruno CRUZ, Carlos M. DUARTE, Blanca FIGUEROLA, Josep-Maria GILI, Ana R. GONÇALVES, Francisco J. L. GORDILLO, José P. GRANADEIRO, Miguel GUERREIRO, Enrique ISLA, Carlos JIMÉNEZ, Pablo J. LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ, Sílvia LOURENÇO, João C. MARQUES, Elena MOREIRA, Ana M. MOTA, Marta NOGUEIRA, Laura NÚÑEZ-PONS, Covadonga OREJAS, Vitor H. PAIVA, Albert PALANQUES, Gareth A. PEARSON, Carlos PEDRÓS-ALIÓ, Álvaro L. Peña CANTERO, Deborah M. POWER, Jaime A. RAMOS, Sergi ROSSI, José SECO, Elisabet SANÉ, Ester A. SERRÃO, Sergi TABOADA, Sílvia TAVARES, Núria TEIXIDÓ, Dolors VAQUÉ, Tiago VALENTE, Elsa VÁZQUEZ, Rui P. VIEIRA, & Benjamin VIÑEGLA. 2013. Polar marine biology science in Portugal and Spain: Recent advances and future perspectives. *Journal of Sea Research* **83**:9-29.

[nudibranch p. 17].

[https://www.academia.edu/3757466/Polar_marine_biology_science_in_Portugal_and_Spain_Recent_advances_and_future_perspectives].

XIANG, Peng, Mao LIN, Yu WANG, Gilbert AUDIRA, Sung-Tzu LIANG & Chung-Der HSIAO. 2017. The complete mitogenome of sea slug, *Nembrotha kubaryana* (Mollusca: Polyceridae). *Conservation Genetics Resources* **9**(2):245-247.

[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Melibe leonina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 245].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311566835>].

XIANG, P., M. LIN, Y. WANG, Kang-Ning SHEN, & C.-D. HSIAO. 2016. The complete mitogenome of sea slug, *Phyllidia ocellata* (Mollusca: Phyllidiidae), Mitochondrial DNA Part B **1**(1):96-97.

DOI:10.1080/23802359.2015.1137842.

[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Melibe leonina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 96 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305310937>].

XIANG, Peng, Mao LIN, Liyuan ZHAO, Kang-Ning SHEN & Chung-Der HSIAO. 2016. Low-coverage genome sequencing yields the complete mitogenome of Pyjama Slug, *Chromodoris quadricolor* (Mollusca: Chromodorididae), Mitochondrial DNA Part B **1**(1):94-95. DOI: 10.1080/23802359.2015.1137841.

[*Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 94].

[<http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/pdf/10.1080/23802359.2015.1137841>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/305311216>].

XIAO, Zhiyan, Susan L. MORRIS-NATSCHKE, & Kuo-Hsiung LEE. 2016. Strategies for the optimization of natural leads to anticancer drugs or drug candidates. *Medicinal Research Reviews* **36**(1):32-91.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 72].

XINZHENG, Li, & Liu RUIYU. 2004. Report of pontoniinae shrimps (Crustacea: Decapoda) collected by Joint Chinese-German Marine Biology Expeditions to Hainan Island, South China Sea. III. *Periclimenes*. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* **22**(1):89-100.

[*Hexabranchus* p. 95].

XIWU, Yan, Zhang YUEHUANA, Huo ZHONGMING, Yang FENG, & Zhang GUOFAN. 2009. Effects of starvation on larval growth, survival, and metamorphosis of Manila clam *Ruditapes philippinarum*. *Acta Ecologica Sinica* **29**(6):327-334.

[*Doridella obscura* p. 332].

XU, Changqing, Qi-Ying LIU, & D. L. ALKON. 2014. PKC activators enhance gabaergic neurotransmission and paired-pulse facilitation in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. *Neuroscience* **268**:75-86.

[*Hermisenda* p. 75].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260874365>].

XU, Guangjian, Chongbo HE, Henglong XU, Yong Huang, & Hushan SUN. 2012. Application of taxonomic distinctness indices of littoral macroinvertebrate communities for assessing long-term variation in ecological quality status of intertidal ecosystems, northern China. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* **19**(9):3859-3867.

[*Linguella babai* p. 3864].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/227709787>].

XU, G., Yulian LI, C. HE, & H. XU. 2013. Congruency analysis to determine potential surrogates of littoral macroinvertebrate communities: a case study in intertidal ecosystems of northern Yellow Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **93**(3):601-609.

[*Homoiodoris japonica*, *Linguella babai* p. 608].

XU, Jun, & Jian KANG. 2005. The mechanisms and functions of activity-dependent long-term potentiation of intrinsic excitability. *Reviews in the Neurosciences* **16**(4):311-323.

[*Hermisenda* p. 312 ff.].

XU, Shanghu, Guan WANG, Jinjin ZHU, Chuang SHEN, Zhezhou YANG, Jun YU, Zhong LI, Tanghuan LIN, Xun SUN, & Fuli ZHANG. 2017. A concise and practical semisynthesis of ecteinascidin 743 and (-)-Jorumycin. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* **2017**(5):975-983.

[*Jorunna funebris* p. 975].

XUE-BIAN, J. J., & T. CROW. 2000. Distribution of CSP24 in the CS pathway and circumesophageal nervous system of *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **26**(1-2):2032.

[*Hermisenda* p. 2032].

XUE-BIAN, Juan Juan, Vilma SIDDIQI, & Terry CROW. 1997. An inhibitor of the MAP kinase cascade inhibits protein phosphorylation detected after one-trial conditioning of *Hermisenda*. *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Journal* **11**(3):A634.

[*Hermisenda* p. A634].

XUE-BIAN, J. J., V. SIDDIQI, & T. CROW. 1997a. Inhibitors of MEK 1 and PKC block protein phosphorylation associated with short- and long-term enhancement in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **23**(1-2):235.

[*Hermisenda* p. 235].

XUE-BIAN, J. J., V. SIDDIQI, & T. CROW. 1999. CSP24: A beta-thymosin like protein associated with an intermediate stage of memory in *Hermisenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1611.

[*Hermisenda* p. 1611].

XUE-BIAN, J. J., L. M. TIAN, P. DASH, & T. CROW. 2004. Rho/ROCK-mediated effects on CSP24 phosphorylation in *Hermisenda*. Program No. 86.16 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Hermisenda*].

YAFREMAVA, L., & R. GILLETTE. 2005. Multiplexed function in serotonergic neurons of gastropod molluscs. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **45**(6):1100. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting, January 4-8, 2006, Buena Vista Palace Resort and Spa in the Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando, FL].

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1100].

YAFREMAVA, L. S., J. J. ROGERS, & M. A. LEWIS. 2004. Biomorphic robots as a teaching tool in neuroscience. Program No. 28.8 2004 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2004. Online.

[*Tritonia*].

YAHYA, Harun. 2000. Allah's artistry in colour, 128 pp. Ta-Ha Publishers, London.

[*nudibranches* p. 81].

[<http://d.scribd.com/docs/an91dq1sb30zp3u5qze.pdf>].

YAHYA, H. 2002. An interesting undersea creature: the nudibranch. In: Branwen Denton (Ed.). *Magnificence everywhere*, 72 unnumbered pages. Vural Yayincilik, Istanbul.

[*nudibranch*].

[<http://d.scribd.com/docs/cc5w3rowic9g3fzouy6.pdf>].

YAKOVIS, Eugeniy, & Anna ARTEMIEVA. 2015. Bored to death: community-wide effect of predation on a foundation species in a low-disturbance Arctic subtidal system. *PLoS ONE* **10**(7):e0132973. [24 pp.]. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0132973.

[*Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris* sp. p. 2 ff.].

[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/fd6c/8f489b110fe512f01984a4c4d4821b3665aa.pdf>].

YAKOVLEVA, N. V., M. P. SAMOILOVICH, & A. M. GORBUSHIN. 2001. The diversity of strategies of defense from pathogens in molluscs. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* **37**(4):358-367.

[*Dendrodoris gunnamatta*, *Hexabranchnus imperialis* p. 362].

[<http://www.angelfire.com/sc/gorbushin/jebp358.pdf>].

YALDWYN, J. C. [John Cameron]. 1965. Marine zoological section annual report, 1963-64. Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales for the years 1964-65, p. 19.

[*Glossodoris splendida* p. 19].

[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/38792226>].

YALDWYN, J. C. 1966. Some striking inhabitants of the reef. *Australian Natural History* **15**(8):237-242.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p. 240].

YAMADA, Koji, & Taiichi WADA. 2018. Biological survey of eelgrass beds at Nishikinohama Beach (2015). *Kaizuka Nature* **19**:35-38. [In Japanese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Okenia pellucida* p. 37]

[<https://www.city.kaizuka.lg.jp/material/files/group/4/nisikinohama-amamoba-2015.pdf>].

YAMAGUCHI, H., & B. M. TWAROG. 1980. Electrogenic sodium pumping in *Mytilus* smooth muscle. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A: Physiology* **66**(2):265-269.

[*Anisodoris* p. 265].

YAMAMOTO, Hisashi, & Hing L. SHAM. 1979. Total synthesis of (\pm)-9-isocyanopupukeanane. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* **101**(6):1609-1611.

[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1609].

[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jacsat/1979/101/i06/pdf/ja00500a049.pdf>].

YAMAMOTO, Hisashi, Cyril Glenn SATUITO, Mizue YAMAZAKI, Kazuyo NATOYAMA, Akiko TACHIBANA, & Nobuhiro FUSEYANI. 1998. Neurotransmitter blockers as antifoulants against planktonic larvae of the barnacle *Balanus amphitrite* and the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Biofouling* **13**(1):69-82. DOI:10.1080/08927019809378371.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 71].

YAMAMOTO, Ken-ichi, & Takeshi HANDA. 2011. Structure of tubules of digestive diverticula in Neogastropoda, Cephalaspidea, Aplysiomorpha, Nudibranchia and Basommatophora (Prosobranchia, Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata : Gastropoda). *Journal of National Fisheries University* **60**(1):1-26. [In Chinese].

[*Dendrodoris rubra*, *Platydoris cruenta* p. 2].

[http://www.fish-u.ac.jp/kenkyu/sangakukou/kenkyuhoukoku/60/01_1.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=9091>].

YAMAMOTO, Yoshiharu Y., Yoichi YUSA, Shoko YAMAMOTO, Yayoi HIRANO, Yoshiaki HIRANO, Taizo MOTOMURA, Takanori TANEMURA, & Junichi OBOKATA. 2009. Identification of photosynthetic sacoglossans from Japan. *Endocytobiosis and Cell Research* **19**:112-119.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 113 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/228875997>].

[<http://www1.gifu-u.ac.jp/~yyy/pdf/09ECRYamSeaSlug.pdf>].

YAMANE, T., A. B. OESTREICHER, & A. GELPERIN. 1989. Serotonin-stimulated biochemical events in the procerebrum of *Limax*. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **9**(4):447-459.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 455].

[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/h1k5553575773107/fulltext.pdf>].

- YAMASHITA, Eiji, Yutaka MARUYAMA, Masaaki KATSUYAMA, Miyuki TSUSHIMA, Shigeru ARAI, & Takao MATSUNO.** 1998. The presence and origin of an apocarotenoid, galloxanthin in ayu *Plecoglossus altivelis*. *Fisheries Science* **64**(5):826-830.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea, Triopha carpenteri* p. 828].
- YAMASHITA, E., & T. MATSUNO.** 1990. A new apocarotenoid from the sea hare *Aplysia kurodai*. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part B: Comparative Biochemistry* **96**(3):465-470.
[*Anisodoris nobilis, Dendrodoris fulva, Doriopsisilla albopunctata, Flabellinopsis iodinea, Hopkinsia rosacea, Triopha carpenteri* p. 465].
- YAMASHITA, E. & T. MATSUNO.** 1992. A series of new apocarotenoids from the Black Bass. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi* **58**(12):2277-2282.
[*Hopkinsia rosacea, Triopha carpenteri* 2281].
- YAMASU, T.** 1992. Symbiosis between an eolid nudibranch *Cuthona* sp. and a hydrozoa *Aglaophenia cupressina* Lamouroux. *Zoological Science (Tokyo)* **9**(6):1281.
[*Cuthona* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 1281].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40516999>].
- YAMASU, Terufumi, & M. YOSHIDA.** 1976. Fine structure of complex ocelli of a cubomedusan, *Tamoya bursaria* Haeckel. *Cell and Tissue Research* **170**(3):325-339.
[*Onchidoris* p. 337].
- YAMAZAKI, Tomoyasu.** 2011. Molluscan fauna of Akkeshi Marine Station Field Science Center for Northern Biosphere, Hokkaido University Part 1. Intertidal areas, 62 pp. Hokkaido University Collection of Scholarly and Academic Papers : HUSCAP. [In Japanese].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris uchidai, Aeolidia papillosa, Coryphella athadona, Diaulula sandiegensis, Dirona akkeshiensis, Dirona albolineata, Hermissenda crassicornis, Lamellidoris (Lamellidoris) fusca, Tochuina tetraquetra, Triopha carpenteri, Tritonia diomedea, Vayssierea felis* p. 17 ff.].
[<http://eprints.lib.hokudai.ac.jp/dspace/bitstream/2115/48596/3/Intertidal%20areas.pdf>].
- YAMOAH, Ebenezer Nketia.** 1991. Properties of calcium currents in *Hermissenda* neurons, x + 190 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta.
[*Archidoris, Hermissenda crassicornis* p. iv ff.].
[<https://era.library.ualberta.ca/public/view/item/uuid:207e63d8-6f9a-449c-b92e-05ecbf1b4f60>].
- YAMOAH, E. N.** 1996. Characterization of ionic currents in presynaptic hair cells of *Hermissenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **22**(1-3):1879.
[*Hermissenda* p. 1879].
- YAMOAH, E. N.** 1997. Potassium currents in presynaptic hair cells of *Hermissenda*. *Biophysical Journal* **72**(1):193-203.
[*Anisodoris, Hermissenda* p. 193 ff.].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1184308&blobtype=pdf>].
- YAMOAH, E. N.** 1999. Kinetic and pharmacological properties of voltage-gated calcium currents that mediates presynaptic neurotransmitters release in hair cell-photoreceptor network in *Hermissenda*. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **25**(1-2):1612.
[*Hermissenda* p. 1612].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & Terry CROW.** 1993. Characteristics of calcium currents in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. *Society for Neuroscience Abstracts* **19**(1-3):1479.
[*Hermissenda* p. 1479].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & T. CROW.** 1994. Two components of calcium currents in the soma of photoreceptors of *Hermissenda*. *Journal of Neurophysiology* **72**(3):1327-1336.
[*Hermissenda crassicornis* p. 1328].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/72/3/1327>].

- YAMOAH, E. N., & T. CROW. 1994a. Modulation of calcium currents in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors by 5-HT and GABA. Biophysical Society abstracts thirty-eighth annual meeting March 6-10, 1994. Biophysical Journal **66**(2 part 2):A49.
[*Hermisenda* p. A49].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1275733&blobtype=pdf>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & T. CROW. 1995. Evidence for a contribution of I_{Ca} to serotonergic modulation of $I_{K,Ca}$ in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Journal of Neurophysiology **74**(3):1349-1354.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 1349].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/74/3/1349>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & T. CROW. 1996. Protein kinase and G-protein regulation of Ca^{2+} currents in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors by 5-HT and GABA. Journal of Neuroscience **16**(15):4799-4809.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4799].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & A. M. KUZIRIAN. 1994. GABA-mediated outward currents in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts **20**(12):1716.
[*Hermisenda* p. 1716].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & A. M. KUZIRIAN. 1994a. Effects of GABA on outward currents in *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. The Biological Bulletin **187**(2):265-266.
[*Hermisenda* p. 265].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/187/2/265>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., A. M. KUZIRIAN, D. MCPHIE, & Louis D. MATZEL. 1988. Artificial diets of fish food are potentially useful for *Hermisenda* mariculture. The Biological Bulletin **175**(2):309. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, August 22-24, 1988.].
[*Hermisenda* p. 309].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/175/2/301>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., A. M. KUZIRIAN, & J. V. SANCHEZ-ANDRES. 1994. Calcium current and inactivation in identified neurons in *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neurophysiology **72**(5):2196-2208.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 2196].
[<http://jn.physiology.org/cgi/reprint/72/5/2196>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., A. M. KUZIRIAN, & G. TAMSE. 1989. Ontogeny of serotonergic neurons in *Hermisenda*: a preliminary study. The Biological Bulletin **177**(2):323. [Abstracts of papers presented at the general scientific meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory August, 14-16, 1989].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 323].
[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/177/2/313>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., Snezana LEVIC, John B. REDELL, & Terry CROW. 2005. Inhibition of conditioned stimulus pathway phosphoprotein 24 expression blocks the reduction of A-type transient K^+ current produced by one-trial *in vitro* conditioning of *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **25**(19):4793-4800.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 4794].
- YAMOAH, E. N., & L. D. MATZEL. 1997. Properties of dihydropyridine-sensitive single Ca^{2+} channels in the soma and axons of *Hermisenda* photoreceptors. Biophysical Society abstracts forty-first annual meeting March 2-6, 1997. Biophysical Journal **72**(2 part 2):A111.
[*Hermisenda* p. A111].
[<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1185630&blobtype=pdf>].
- YAMOAH, E. N., L. D. MATZEL, & T. CROW. 1998. Expression of different types of inward rectifier currents confers specificity of light and dark responses in type A and B photoreceptors of *Hermisenda*. Journal of Neuroscience **18**(16):6501-6511.
[*Hermisenda* p. 6501 ff.].

- YAMOAH, E. N., Norman STOCKBRIDGE, & A. M. KUZIRIAN.** 1990. Calcium channels in identified neurons of *Hermisenda crassicornis*. *The Biological Bulletin* **179**(2):232-233. [Abstracts of Papers Presented at the General Scientific Meetings of The Marine Biological Laboratory August 20-22, 1990].
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 232 ff.].
- YAN, Hong Young.** 2004. Harvesting drugs from the seas and how Taiwan could contribute to this effort. *Changhua Journal of Medicine* **9**(1):1-6.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 3].
[http://www.icob.sinica.edu.tw/yanweb/publication/fulltxt/drugs%20from%20the%20seas_pdf_Chung%20Hua.pdf].
[http://www.sinica.edu.tw/zool/yanweb/publication/fulltxt/drugs%20from%20the%20seas_pdf_Chung%20Hua.pdf].
- YAN, Songkai, & Zongguo HUANG.** 1990. Study of fouling organisms in Daya Bay, China. *Biofouling* **2**(3):229-237.
[*Dendrodoris nigra* p. 230].
- YAN, Tao, Wen-xia YAN, Guan-he LIANG, Yu DONG, Hua-jie WANG, & Yan, YAN.** 2000. Marine biofouling in offshore areas south of Hainan Island, northern South China Sea. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology* **18**(2):132-139.
[*Sakuraeolis* sp. p. 136].
- YANG, Jin-Long, Shu-Heng LI, Wei-Yang BAO, Hideki YAMADA, & Hitoshi KITAMURA.** 2015. Effect of different ions on larval metamorphosis of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis*. *Aquaculture Research* **46**(1):155-162.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 156].
- YANG, J.-L.; Yi-Feng LI, W.-Y. BAO, Cyril Glenn SATUITO, & H. KITAMURA.** 2011. Larval metamorphosis of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lamarck, 1819 in response to neurotransmitter blockers and tetraethylammonium. *Biofouling*, **27**(2):193-199.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 194].
- YANG, J.-L., C. G. SATUITO, W.-Y. BAO, & H. KITAMURA.** 2008. Induction of metamorphosis of pediveliger larvae of the mussel *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lamarck, 1819 using neuroactive compounds, KCl, NH₄Cl and organic solvents. *Biofouling* **24**(6):461-470.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 461].
- YANG, Keun-Hang, & K. T. BLACKWELL.** 2000. Analogue pattern matching in a dendritic spine model based on phosphorylation of potassium channels. *Network: Computation in Neural Systems* **11**(4):281-297.
DOI:10.1088/0954-898X_11_4_303.
[*Hermisenda* p. 282].
- YANG, Su-Jeong, Hyunjung SEO, Seok-Gwan CHOI, Sangdeok CHUNG & Hyun-Woo KIM.** 2018. Characterization of the complete mitochondrial genome of *Melibe japonica* (Eliot, 1913) collected from Korean water. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources* **3**(2):1057-1058.
[*Melibe arianaeae, Melibe digitata, Melibe japonica, Melibe leonina, Melibe viridis, Roboastra europaea, Tritonia diomedea* p. 1057].
- YANG, Tiezhu, Guolyu XU, Bingning GU, Yanmei SHI, Hellen Lucas MZUKA, & Heding SHEN.** 2019. The complete mitochondrial genome sequences of the *Philomycus bilineatus* (Stylommatophora: Philomycidae) and phylogenetic analysis. *Genes* **10**(3) article 198, pp. 1-13.
[*Homoiodoris japonica, Sakuraeolis japonica* p. 5].
- YAP, T. A., H. CORTES-FUNES, H. SHAW, R. RODRIGUEZ, D. OLMOS, R. LAL, P. C. FONG, D. S. TAN, D. HARRIS, J. CAPDEVILA, C. CORONADO, V. ALFARO, A. SOTO-MATOS, C. FERNÁNDEZ-TERUEL, M. SIGUERO, J. M. TABERNERO, L. PAZ-ARES, J. S. DE BONO, & J. A. LÓPEZ-MARTIN.** 2012. First-in-man phase I trial of two schedules of the novel synthetic tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloid PM00104 (Zalypsis) in patients with advanced solid tumours. *British Journal of Cancer* **106**(8):1379-1385.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 1379].
[<http://publications.icr.ac.uk/11594/1/11594.pdf>].

- YARNALL, John Lee.** 1972. Feeding behavior and functional anatomy of the gut in the eolid nudibranchs *Hermisenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) and *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761) viii + 126 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts International 33B(6):2864]. [not seen].
- YARNALL, J. L.** 1972a. Functional anatomy of the digestive tract of the nudibranch *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Abstracts of Symposia & Contributed Papers, Western Society of Naturalists, p. 28. [not seen].
- YARON, Isaac, Tom SCHIÖTTE, & Gudrun WIUM-ANDERSEN.** 1986. A review of molluscan taxa described by P. Forskål and C. Niebuhr with citation of original descriptions, discussion of type material available, and selection of some lectotypes. *Steenstrupia* (Zoological Museum University of Copenhagen) **12**(10):157-203. [*Fiona pinnata*, *Fiona marina*, *Limax marinus*, *Limax minimus*, *Limax tergipes*, *Scyllaea ghomfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 164 ff.].
- YAROSLAVTSEVA, L. M., E. P. SERGEEVA, & V. A. KULIKOVA.** 2001. The effectiveness of the protection of embryos and larvae within egg masses of the gastropod *Ephera turrita* against changes in salinity and desiccation. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* **27**(1):8-13. [*Dendrodoris miniata* p. 8].
- YASEEN, A. E., Abdel-Basset Massoud EBAID, & I. S. KAWASHTI.** 1994. Karyological studies on two Egyptian marine gastropods *Aplysia argus* and *Hexabranhus sanguineus* (Opisthobranchia - Mollusca). *Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology* **14**(C):21-32. [not seen].
- YASIN, Zulfigar, & Aileen Tan SHAU-HWA.** 2011. Detailed profiling of the coral reefs in Pulau Aur, Johor Darul Takzim. *Ekosistem Marin Malaysia: Penyelidikan Pantai Timur Johor Darul Takzim*, pp. 101-111. [nudibranchs p. 104]. [<http://www.ukm.my/ekomar/wp-content/uploads/2016/03/Siri-2-Bab-11.pdf>].
- YASMAN.** 2001. The guild of phyllidiids from the Thousand Islands National Park Indonesia with special reference to the feeding biology and chemical ecology of *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801. M.S. thesis. ISATEC Program of the University of Bremen, Germany. [not seen].
- YASMAN.** 2003. Observation on the feeding of nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801 on the sponge *Axinyssa* cf. *aculeata* Wilson, 1925 in coral reefs of Pramuka Island, Thousand Islands National Park, Indonesia. *Makara, Sains* **7**(1):15-21. [*Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia tula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Tritonia hamnerorum* p. 15 ff.]. [<http://journal.ui.ac.id/science/article/view/284/280>]. [https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Yasman_Yasman/publication/47406918]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/43198973>].
- YASMAN.** 2006. Structure elucidation, biological activity, and ecology of terpene isocyanides from Phyllidiid species (Nudibranchia) and their sponge-preys from The Thousand Islands National Park, Indonesia. Doctoral Dissertation, Heinrich-Heine Universität Düsseldorf, xxi + 164 pp. [*Ceratophyllidia papilligera*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Phyllidia bourgini*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella lizae*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis phippiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllodesmium guamensis*, *Reticulidia fungia*, *Reticulidia halgerda* p. viii ff.]. [<http://docserv.uni-duesseldorf.de/servlets/DerivateServlet/Derivate-3380/1380.pdf>].
- YASMAN; Ru Angelie EDRADA, Victor WRAY, & Peter PROKSCH.** 2003. New 9-thiocyanatopupekanane sesquiterpenes from the nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* and its sponge-prey *Axinyssa aculeata*. *Journal of Natural Products* **66**(11):1512-1514. [*Phyllidia bourguini*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1512 ff.]. [<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/joceaah/1986/51/i26/pdf/jo00376a015.pdf>]. [<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/8988504>].
- YATES, Lorenzo Gordin.** 1890. The Mollusca of Santa Barbara county, California. *Bulletin of the Santa Barbara Society of Natural History* **1**(2):37-45. [*Aeolis barbarensis*, *Cabrilla occidentalis*, *Chioraera leonina*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Doris albopunctata*, *Phidiana iodinea* p.

- 41].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39366844#page/55/mode/1up>].
- YAVNOV, S. V. 2012. Invertebrates of Far Eastern Seas of Russia (Polychaetes, Sponges, Bryozoans etc.). Vladivostok: Russkiy Ostrov Publishers. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- YE, Tao, & M. Anthony MCKERVEY. 1994. Organic synthesis with α -diazocarbonyl compounds. *Chemical Reviews* **94**(4):1091-1160.
[*Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 1110].
- YEE, E. H., & S. N. MURRAY. 2004. Effects of temperature on activity, food consumption rates, and gut passage times of seaweed-eating *Tegula* species (Trochidae) from California. *Marine Biology* **145**(5):895-903.
[*Adalaria proxima* p. 901].
- YEE, Kristen Soong Giun, Aileen Tan Shau HWAI, & Cherrie Teh Chiew PENG. 2015. Underwater jewels of Malaysia, a photo guide to the nudibranchs of Malaysia, 68 pp. Malaysian Society of Marine Sciences, ISBN: 978-967-10139-1-5. [not seen].
- YEH, Vince S. C. 2004. Recent advances in the total syntheses of oxazole-containing natural products. *Tetrahedron* **60**(52):11995-12042.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 12022].
- YEROKHIN, V. Ye. 1979. The use of antibiotics when studying the feeding of invertebrates on exometabolites. *Hydrobiological Journal* **14**(4):77-80.
[*Dendronotus arborescens* p. 79].
- YEUNG, Kap-Sun, & Ian PATERSON. 2002. Actin-binding marine macrolides: Total synthesis and biological importance. *Angewandte Chemie-International Edition* **41**(24):4632-4653.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 4635].
- YEUNG, K.-S., & I. PATERSON. 2002a. Actin-bindende marine Makrolide: Totalsynthese und biologische Bedeutung. *Angewandte Chemie* **114**(24):4826-4847.
[*Hexabranchnus sanguineus* p. 4829].
- YIN, Jianming, Pablo AVILES, William LEE, Carl LY, Maria Jose GUILLEN, Simon MUNT, Carmen CUEVAS, & Glynn FAIRCLOTH. 2005. Development of a liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry assay for the quantification of PM00104, a novel antineoplastic agent, in mouse, rat, dog, and human plasma. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* **19**(5):689-695.
[*Jorunna funebris* p. 689].
- YOGESH KUMAR, J. S., S. GEETHA, C. RAGHUNATHAN, & K. VENKATARAMAN. 2015. Chapter 25, An assessment of faunal diversity and its conservation in shipwrecks in Indian seas, pp. 441-452. In: Krishnamoorthy Venkataraman & Chandrakasan Sivaperuman (Eds.). *Marine faunal diversity in India, taxonomy, ecology and conservation*, xxii + 519 pp. Academic Press.
[*Risbecia ghardaqana* p. 445].
- YOGESH KUMAR, J. S., C. R. SREERAJ, & R. SORNARAJ. 2011. Opisthobranchs of the Gulf of Mannar Biosphere Reserve, Tamil Nadu, India. *Indian Journal of Fisheries* **58**(4):105-114.
[*Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Hypselodoris bullocki*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 106 ff.].
[<http://epubs.icar.org.in/ejournal/index.php/IJF/article/viewFile/13788/7586>].
[<http://www.researchgate.net/publication/51994896>].
[<https://www.academia.edu/5435421>].

YOGESH KUMAR, J. S., C. VENKATRAMAN, & C. RAGHUNATHAN. 2021. New distribution record of Heterobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Keelakarai coast, Gulf of Mannar, India. *Indian Journal of Geo Marine Sciences* **50**(5):374-384.

[*Aegires villosus*, *Aldisa andersoni*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniobranchus cavae*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus trimarginatus*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia marindica*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica* p. 365 ff.].

[<http://nopr.niscair.res.in/handle/123456789/57426>].

YOGESH KUMAR, J. S., C. VENKATRAMAN, S. SHRINIVAASU, & C. RAGHUNATHAN. 2019. New records of opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Gulf of Mannar, India. *Indian Journal of Geo-marine Sciences* **48**(10):1508-1515.

[*Dendrodoris albobrunea*, *Dendrodoris atromaculata*, *Dendrodoris coronate*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris fusca*, *Dendrodoris goani*, *Dendrodoris grisea*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris krusensternii*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris punctata*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Goniobranchus albopunctatus*, *Goniobranchus alius*, *Goniobranchus annulatus*, *Goniobranchus aureopurpureus*, *Goniobranchus bombayana*, *Goniobranchus cavae*, *Goniobranchus coi*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus conchyliatus*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus fidelis*, *Goniobranchus geminus*, *Goniobranchus geometricus*, *Goniobranchus gleniei*, *Goniobranchus hintuanensis*, *Goniobranchus kumiei*, *Goniobranchus naiki*, *Goniobranchus preciosus*, *Goniobranchus reticulatus*, *Goniobranchus roboi*, *Goniobranchus setoensis*, *Goniobranchus sinensis*, *Goniobranchus tennentanus*, *Goniobranchus tinctorius*, *Goniobranchus trimarginatus*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta* p. 1509 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/336995207>].

YOKEŞ, Mehmet Baki. 2009. Additions to the knowlegde [sic] of Opisthobranchia from Turkey. *Triton (Israel Malacological Society)* (20):5-19.

[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina tigrina*, *Baeolidia nodosa*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris elegantula*, *Chromodoris krohni*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris purpurea*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona genovae*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Discodoris confusa*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pontica*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris orsinii*, *Hypselodoris picta*, *Hypselodoris tricolor*, *Hypselodoris villafranca*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Marionia blainvillea*, *Melibe viridis*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotecus gabinieri*, *Platydorid argo*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Taringa armata*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa filix*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia manicata*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 6 ff.].

YOKEŞ, M. B., Vasilis ANDREOU, Rigers BAKIU, Sara BONANOMI, Judith CAMPS, George CHRISTIDIS, Fabio CROCETTA, Ioannis GIOVOS, Andrea GORI, Tea JURETIĆ, Selahattin Ünsal KARHAN, Stelios KATSANEVAKIS, Eleni KYTINOÜ, Joachim LANGENECK, Lovrenc LIPEJ, Maria MAXIMIADI, Nikolas MICHAILIDIS, Eleni MITSOU, Artemis NICOLAIDOU, Slavica PETOVIĆ, Patricia PRADO, Andreu SANTÍN, Konstantinos TENEKETZIS, Ioannis THASITIS, Valentina TIRELLI, Domen TRKOV, Erion TROPLINI, Konstantinos TSIAMIS, & Andrea VANNUCCI. New Mediterranean biodiversity records (November 2018). *Mediterranean Marine Science* **19**(3):673-689.

[*Cuthona perca*, *Melibe viridis*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 674].

YOKEŞ, M. B., Özcan BALIKÇI, Selahattin Ünsal KARHAN, & Cem DALYAN. 2009. An established population of *Chromodoris annulata* on the Mediterranean coast of Turkey (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda). *Triton (Israel Malacological Society)* (19):12-14.

[*Chromodoris annulata* p. 12 ff.].

YOKEŞ, M. B., C. DALYAN, S. Ü. KARHAN, Volkan DEMIR, Umut TURAL, & Evrim KALKAN. 2012. Alien opisthobranchs from Turkish coasts; first record of *Plocamopherus tilesii* Bergh, 1877 from the Mediterranean. *Triton (Israel Malacological Society)* (25) (Suppl. 1):1-9. [online version has pp.1-9, printed version has pp. 3-5].

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Spurilla major* p. 1 ff.].

YOKEŞ, M. B., & W. B. RUDMAN. 2004. Lessepsian opisthobranchs from southwestern coast of Turkey: five new records for Mediterranean. *Rapport du Congress de la CIESM* **37**:557.

[*Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus* p. 557].

YOKEŞ, M. B., & W. B. RUDMAN. 2004a. Türkiye sularında tespit edilen Aeolidiina [sic.] (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda) türleri; Türkiye için 11 yeni kayıt, pp:60-69. In: C. Gencil, M. C. Özgüle, N. Kemik, & S. M. Egi, (Eds.). SBT 2004 - 8. Sualtı Bilim ve Teknolojisi Toplantısı, 26-28 Kasım 2004, Sabancı Üniversitesi, İstanbul.

[*Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Eubranchius farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Piseinotocus gabinieri*, *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* p. 60 ff.].

YOKLAVICH, Mary, Tom LAIDIG, Lisa KRIGSMAN, Andrew TAYLOR, Diana WATTERS, Milton LOVE, Lonny LUNDSTEN, & Ben NEGRETE. 2011. A characterization of the coral and sponge community on Piggy Bank Seamount in southern California from a survey using a remotely operated vehicle. A Report to NOAA Deep-Sea Coral Research and Technology Program August 31, 2011., 63 pp.

[*Aeolid nudibranch*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Tritonioidea nudibranch orange*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 10].
[<https://swfsc.noaa.gov/publications/CR/2011/2011Yoklavich.pdf>].

YOKOYA, Masashi, & Naoki SAITO. 2015. Chemistry of antitumor renieramycin marine natural products. Journal of Synthetic Organic Chemistry Japan **73**(7):723-736. [not seen].

YOKOYAMA, Hisashi, Akio TAMAKI, Kazuki KOYAMA, Yuka ISHIHI, Katsumasa SHIMODA, & Kazuyuki HARADA. 2005. Isotopic evidence for phytoplankton as a major food source for macrobenthos on an intertidal sandflat in Ariake Sound, Japan. Marine Ecology Progress Series **304**:101-116.

[*Armina babai* p. 106].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps2005/304/m304p101.pdf>].

YONG, Ken W. L., Mary J. GARSON, & Paul V. BERNHARDT. 2009. Absolute structures and conformations of the spongian diterpenes spongia-13(16), 14-dien-3-one, epispongiadiol and spongiadiol. Acta Crystallographica Section C-Crystal Structure Communications **65**:O167-O170.

[*Glossodoris atromarginata* p. O167 ff.].

YONG, K. W. L., I. Wayan MUDIANTA, Karen L. CHENEY, Ernesto MOLLO, Joanne T. BLANCHFIELD, & Mary J. GARSON. 2015. Isolation of norsesiterterpenes and spongian diterpenes from *Dorisprismatica* [sic.] (= *Glossodoris atromarginata*). Journal of Natural Products **78**(3):421-430.

[*Dorisprismatica atromarginata* p. 421 ff.].

YONG, K. W. L., Angela A. SALIM, & Mary J. GARSON. 2008. New oxygenated diterpenes from an Australian nudibranch of the genus *Chromodoris*. Tetrahedron **64**(28):6733-6738.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*, *Chromodoris epicuria*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris cincta* p. 6733 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/43506958>].

YONGE, C. M. [Charles Maurice]. 1925. The hydrogen ion concentration in the gut of certain lamellibranchs and gastropods. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) **13**(4):938-952.

[*Doris tuberculata* p. 948 ff.].
[http://sabella.mba.ac.uk/486/01/The_hydrogen_ion_concentration_in_the_gut_of_certain_lamellibranchs_and_gastropods.pdf].

YONGE, C. M. 1926. The digestive diverticula in the lamellibranchs. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh **54**(3):703-718.

[*Archidoris tuberculata* p. 712].

YONGE, C. M. 1928. Feeding mechanisms in the invertebrates. Biological Reviews **3**(1):21-76.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Doridopsis*, *Doris*, *Melibe*, *Tethys*, *Tritonia* p. 58 ff.].

YONGE, C. M. 1935. 'Symbiosis' between invertebrates and unicellular algae. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London, 147th session, pp. 90-95.

[*Aeolidiella alderi* p. 91].

- YONGE, C. M.** 1937. Evolution and adaptation in the digestive system of the metazoa. *Biological Reviews* **12**(1):87-114.
[*Aeolidia* p. 107].
- YONGE, C. M.** 1944. Experimental analysis of the association between invertebrates and unicellular algae. *Biological Reviews* **19**(2):68-80.
[*Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Favorinus albus*, *Melibe rangii*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 71].
- YONGE, C. M.** 1957. C. Symbiosis, pp. 429-442, In: Joel W. Hedgpeth (Ed.). *Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology*, volume 1 ecology. Geological Society of America, memoir 67, viii + 1296 pp.
[*Aeolidiella (Eolidina) alderi*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolis glauca*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Favorinus albus*, *Melibe rangii*, *Phyllirhoe* sp., *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 432].
- YONGE, C. M., & H. M. NICHOLAS.** 1940. Structure and function of the gut and symbiosis with zooxanthellae in *Tridachia crispata* (Oerst). *Papers from Tortugas Laboratory* **32**:288-301. [Nudibranchia pp. 298, 299].
[*Aeolis glauca*, *Doridoeides gardineri*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Favorinus albus*, *Melibe rangii*, *Phyllirhoe*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 298 ff.].
- YONGE, C. M., & T. E. THOMPSON.** 1976. *Living marine molluscs*, 288 pp. William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd.
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Antiopella cristata*, *Antiopella hyalina*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Armina californica*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Casella atomarginata*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Corambe pacifica*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Discodoris planata*, *Doris maculata*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Doto yongei*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina coronata*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Hancockia burmi*, *Hero formosa*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Marionia pustulosa*, *Melibe leonina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Phylliroe bucephala*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Precuthona peachi*, *Pseudovermis mortoni*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritonia plebeia* p. 109 ff.].
- YONGE, Charlotte Mary (Ed.)**. 1883. Spider subjects, a country sea-side walk. In: *Monthly packet of evening readings for members of the English Church*, ser. 3, **6**(4):394-397. J. & C. Mozley; Walter Smith.
[nudibranch p. 396].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=7nM3AAAAAAAJ>].
- YONOW, Nathalie.** 1984. Doridacean nudibranchs from Sri Lanka, with descriptions of four new species. *The Veliger* **26**(3):214-228.
[*Casella atomarginata*, *Chromodoris adeima*, *Chromodoris conchylia*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris splendida*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia alia*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia empelia*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Platydoris scabra* p. 214 ff.].
[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134166#page/236/mode/1up>].
[https://www.academia.edu/5906212/Opisthobranchs_of_Sri_Lanka_1984].
[<http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42412929>].
- YONOW, N.** 1984a. Opisthobranchia, pls. 34-37. In: D. Sharabati (Ed.). *Red Sea shells*, 128 pp. Routledge & Kegan Pal, London.
[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Doris* sp., *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Nembrotha affinis*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Tritonia* sp.].
[https://www.academia.edu/10794216/1984_Opisthobranchia_In_D_Sharabati_Red_Sea_Shells_KPI_Ltd_London_pls_34_-_37].
- YONOW, N.** 1986. Red Sea Phyllidiidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with descriptions of new species. *Journal of Natural History* **20**(6):1401-1428.
[*Fryeria ruppellii*, *Fryeria variabilis*, *Phyllidia albonigra*, *Phyllidia annulata*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia melanocera*, *Phyllidia monacha*, *Phyllidia multijaria*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia ocellata undula*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia spectabilis*, *Phyllidia sudanensis*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia tuberculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis carinata*, *Reyfriedia ruppellii* p. 1401 ff.].
[www.researchgate.net/publication/236259219].
[https://www.academia.edu/5906226/Phyllidiidae_from_the_Red_Sea_1986].

YONOW, N. 1988. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 1: the family Phyllidiidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Fauna of Saudi Arabia **9**:138-151.

[*Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia melanocera*, *Phyllidia monacha*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia ocellata undula*, *Phyllidia pulitzeri*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia sinaiensis*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidia sudanensis*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia varicosa quadrilineata*, *Reyfia bayi*, *Reyfia ruppellii* p. 138 ff.].
[https://www.academia.edu/5558725/RSO_1_The_Family_Phyllidiidae_1988].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236259225>].

YONOW, N. 1989. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 2: the family Chromodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Fauna of Saudi Arabia **10**:290-309.

[*Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculata*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Thorunna africana* p. 290 ff.].
[https://www.academia.edu/5558723/RSO_2_Chromodorididae_1989].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236259230>].

YONOW, N. 1990. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 3: the orders Sacoglossa, Cephalaspidea, and Nudibranchia: Doridacea (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Fauna of Saudi Arabia **11**:286-299.

[*Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia melanocera*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia ocellata undula*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Platydoris scabra*, *Polycera* sp., *Reyfia ruppellii*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Tambja affinis* p. 286 ff.].
[https://www.academia.edu/5558724/RSO_3_Saco_Ceph_dorids_1990].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236259261>].

YONOW, N. 1994. [for 1993]. Opisthobranchs from the Maldive Islands, including descriptions of seven new species (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Revue française d'Aquariologie Herpetologie **20**(4):97-130.

[*Caloria indica*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris conchyliaata*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Chromodoris tritos*, *Doris sinuata*, *Durvilledoris pusilla*, *Durvilledoris similis*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Halgerda carlsoni*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda wasinensis*, *Hypselodoris centunculus*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris hiliaris*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Miamira flavicostata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Miamira nobilis*, *Miamira sinuata*, *Moridilla brockii*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris gardineri* var. *nigerrima*, *Notodoris minor*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea varians*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Platydoris* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tambja verconis*, *Thecacera boyla*, *Thecacera darwini*, *Thecacera lamellata*, *Thecacera maculata*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thecacera picta*, *Thecacera vittata* p. 97 ff.].

YONOW, N. 1996. Systematic revision of the family Phyllidiidae in the Indian Ocean province. part 1. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Journal of Conchology **35**(6):483-516.

[*Fryeria marindica*, *Fryeria menindie*, *Fryeria picta*, *Fryeria ruppellii*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia baccata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia japonica*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia picta*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica* p. 483 ff.].
[https://www.academia.edu/5906281/Indian_Ocean_Phyllidiidae_revision_1996].

YONOW, N. 1996a. Une brève revue du régime alimentaire des Nudibranches et Sacoglosses (Mollusques Opisthobranches). Revue française d'Aquariologie Herpetologie **23**(3-4):77-84.

[*Aldisa* sp., *Chromodoris conchyliaata*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Hypselodoris centunculus*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Tambja olivaria*, *Tritonia nilsodhneri* p. 77 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272178572>].

YONOW, N. 1997. Corrigenda [for: Systematic revision of the family Phyllidiidae in the Indian Ocean province. part 1. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Journal of Conchology **35**(6):483-516]. Journal of Conchology **36**(1):87.

[*Fryeria picta*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 87].

YONOW, N. 2000. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 4: the orders Cephalaspidea, Anaspidea, Notaspidea and Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea and Aeolidacea. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* **18**:87-131.

[*Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Bornella kabretiana*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Doto africana*, *Doto indica*, *Doto orcha*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Doto ussi*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Marionia arborescens*, *Marionia chloanthes*, *Marionia distincta*, *Marionia elegans*, *Marionia glama*, *Marionia ramosa*, *Marionia* sp., *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glauca*, *Tritonia gravieri*, *Tritonia hawaiiensis*, *Tritonia hombergi*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri* p. 88 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236259266>].
[https://www.academia.edu/5558722/RSO_4_Ceph_Anasp_Notasp_Aeol_Dendro_2000].

YONOW, N. 2001. Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990): Part 11. Doridacea of the families Chromodorididae and Hexabranthidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia), including additional Moluccan material. *Zoologische Mededelingen* **75**(1):1-50.

[*Casella rubra*, *Casella rufomarginata*, *Ceratosoma bicorne*, *Ceratosoma magnifica*, *Ceratosoma ornatum*, *Ceratosoma sinuata*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albolineata*, *Chromodoris albonotata*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris alderi*, *Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris annae unitaeniata*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris bouchei*, *Chromodoris bullockii*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris diana*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris hintuanensis*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris lochi*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris mariana*, *Chromodoris marindica*, *Chromodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris pantherina*, *Chromodoris papulosa*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris sennio*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tritos*, *Chromodoris varians*, *Chromodoris venusta*, *Chromodoris willani*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Doris alba*, *Doris lilacina*, *Doris punctulata*, *Durvilleiopsis albofimbria*, *Durvilleiopsis lemniscata*, *Durvilleiopsis pusilla*, *Glossodoris albomaculatus*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris cruentus*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris kophos*, *Glossodoris rudolphi*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Glossodoris tomsmithi*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Hexabranthia marginatus*, *Hypselodoris centunculus*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris hilaris*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris katerythros*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris nigrolineata*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Hypselodoris punicea*, *Hypselodoris rosans*, *Hypselodoris whitei*, *Hypselodoris zephyra*, *Mexichromis katalexis*, *Mexichromis macropus*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea romeri*, *Noumea simplex*, *Pectenodoris trilineata*, *Risbecia apolegma*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 1 ff.].
[<http://www.repositorio.naturalis.nl/document/45054>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236259080>].
[https://www.academia.edu/5558696/Ambon_2001].

YONOW, N. 2008. Sea slugs of the Red Sea, 304 pp. Pensoft Series Faunistica No. 74. Pensoft Publ., Sofia, Bulgaria.

[*Actinocyclus fragilis*, *Actinocyclus sordida*, *Actinocyclus velutinus*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Actinodoris sponsa*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia habessinica*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aldisa* sp., *Analogium striatum*, *Analogium* sp., *Archidoris odonoghuei*, *Archidoris vayssiarea*, *Archidoris* sp., *Ardeadoris egretta*, *Armina major*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina semperi* var. *erythraea*, *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus denticulata*, *Asteronotus hemprichi*, *Atagema areolata*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *B. moebii*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella marmorata*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Bornellopsis kabretiana*, *Brachychlania pantherina*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella* sp., *Caloria indica*, *Casella atromarginata*, *Casella foxi*, *Casella obsoleta*, *Catriona susa*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Ceratosoma jousseaumei*, *Ceratosoma rhopalicum*, *Ceratosoma tenue*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris aspersa* (photos = C. baqe), *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris diardii*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris marindica*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Chromodoris runcinata*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Chromodoris tenuilinearis*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris verrieri*, *Chromodoris vicina*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris cuprea*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris immaculata*, *Dendrodoris jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoris leptopus*, *Dendrodoris lugubris*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tigrina*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Deridobranthia argus*, *Dermatobranthia albus*, *Dermatobranthia glabrus*, *Dermatobranthia gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranthia ornatus*, *Dermatobranthia striatus*, *Dermatobranthia* sp., *Discodoris amboinensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris erythraeensis*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris granulata*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsis* sp., *Doriopsisilla* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis jousseaumei*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis nigropunctata*, *Doriopsis rosea*, *Doris albolimbata*, *Doris concentrica*, *Doris cuprea*, *Doris Doto orcha*, *Doris erythraea*, *Doris exanthemata*, *Doris fumata*, *Doris granulata*, *Doris immaculata*, *Doris impudica*, *Doris infucata*, *Doris marmorata*, *Doris obsoleta*, *Doris pallida*, *Doris plumbea*, *Doris pulchella*, *Doris punctata*, *Doris quadricolor*, *Doris sanguineus*, *Doris sordida*, *Doris tigrina*, *Doris tinctoria*, *Doris xantholeuca*, *Doris* sp., *Dunga ocellata*, *Durvilleiopsis lemniscata*, *Durvilleiopsis pusilla*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eolida bella*, *Eubranthia rubropunctatus*, *Facelina rhodopos*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus horridus brevitaculus* (lapsus for *Favorinus horridus brevitaculus*), *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp.,

Fryeria marindica, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Glossodoris albomaculata* var. *erythraea*, *Glossodoris atomarginata*, *Glossodoris charlottae*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris dollfusi*, *Glossodoris electra*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris plumbea*, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hallaxa decorata*, *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus plicatus*, *Hexabranchnus praetextus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus* sp., *Hoplodoris armata*, *Hoplodoris bifurcata*, *Hoplodoris grandiflora*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris pustulata*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kentrodoris annuligera*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Limenandra nodosa*, *Limenandra* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marionia glama*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis fulvicola*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Melibe rangii*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Mexichromis katalexis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multiuterculata*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha limaciformis*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea purpurea*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Ohola pacifica*, *Orodoris miamirana*, *Peronodoris denticulata*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidia melanocera*, *Phyllidia monacha*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia quadrilineata*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia sinaiensis*, *Phyllidia sudanensis*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis sudanensis*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Phyllodesmium xeniae*, *Platydoridius cruenta*, *Platydoridius incertae*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius striata*, *Platydoridius* sp., *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus imperialis*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Polycera* sp., *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Pterodoridius brachyphylla*, *Pterodoridius picturata*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Sclerodoridius apiculata*, *Sclerodoridius rugosa*, *Sclerodoridius tuberculata*, *Scyllaea homfodensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoridius crosslandi*, *Sebadoridius nubilosa*, *Spongiodoridius rigida*, *Spongiodoridius* sp., *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tethys argus*, *Tethys leporina*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thordisa crosslandi*, *Thorunna africana*, *Thorunna furtiva*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana concinna*, *Trevelyana striata*, *Trippa areolata*, *Trippa intecta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Tritonia cyanobranchiata*, *Tritonia elegans*, *Tritonia glama*, *Tritonia rubra*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Tritoniopsis* sp. p. 27 ff.].

YONOW, N. 2008a. Opisthobranchs of the Gulf of Eilat and the Red Sea: an account of similarities and differences, pp. 177-196. In: F. D. Por (Ed.). *Aqaba-Eilat, The improbable gulf. Environment, biodiversity and preservation*, 463 pp. Magnum Press, Jerusalem.

[*Actinocyclus sordida*, *Actinocyclus verrucosus*, *Aegires citrinus*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aeolidia habessinica*, *Aeolidia indica*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aldisa* sp., *Analogium striatum*, *Analogium* sp., *Archidoridius vayssiarea*, *Archidoridius* sp., *Ardeadoridius egretta*, *Armina major*, *Armina semperi*, *Armina* sp., *Artachaea clavata*, *Artachaea verrucosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Asteronotus denticulata*, *Atagema ornata*, *Atagema spongiosa*, *Atagema* sp., *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Baeolidia moebii*, *Bornellia stellifer*, *Bornellina kabretiana*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella* sp., *Caloria indica*, *Catirona susa*, *Ceratostoma tenue*, *Ceratostoma trilobatum*, *Cerberilla annulata*, *Cerberilla* sp., *Chromodoridius africana*, *Chromodoridius annulata*, *Chromodoridius aspersa*, *Chromodoridius charlottae*, *Chromodoridius fidelis*, *Chromodoridius geminus*, *Chromodoridius obsoleta*, *Chromodoridius quadricolor*, *Chromodoridius strigata*, *Chromodoridius tennentana*, *Chromodoridius tinctoria*, *Chromodoridius verrieri*, *Chromodoridius* sp., *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoridius coronata*, *Dendrodoridius cuprea*, *Dendrodoridius elongata*, *Dendrodoridius fumata*, *Dendrodoridius immaculata*, *Dendrodoridius jousseaumei*, *Dendrodoridius leptopus*, *Dendrodoridius lugubris*, *Dendrodoridius nigra*, *Dendrodoridius nigropunctata*, *Dendrodoridius tigrina*, *Dendrodoridius tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoridius* sp., *Dermatobranchius albus*, *Dermatobranchius glabrus*, *Dermatobranchius gonatophorus*, *Dermatobranchius ornatus*, *Dermatobranchius striatus*, *Dermatobranchius* sp., *Discodoridius fragilis*, *Discodoridius granulata*, *Discodoridius schmelztiana*, *Discodoridius* sp., *Doriopsisilla* sp., *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto orcha*, *Dunga ocellata*, *Durvilleadoridius lemniscata*, *Durvilleadoridius pusilla*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranchnus rubropunctatus*, *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus japonicus*, *Favorinus tsuruganus*, *Favorinus* sp., *Flabellina bicolor*, *Flabellina bilas*, *Flabellina rhodopos*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Flabellina* sp., *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glaucilla marginata*, *Glossodoridius atomarginata*, *Glossodoridius cincta*, *Glossodoridius electra*, *Glossodoridius hikuerensis*, *Glossodoridius pallida*, *Glossodoridius plumbea*, *Glossodoridius symmetricus*, *Glossodoridius* sp., *Goniodoridius*, *Goniodoridius castanea*, *Goniodoridius joubini*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris ceylonica*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda willeyi*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hallaxa indecora*, *Hallaxa* sp., *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hexabranchnus* sp., *Hoplodoridius armata*, *Hoplodoridius grandiflora*, *Hoplodoridius pustulata*, *Hoplodoridius* sp., *Hypselodoridius dollfusi*, *Hypselodoridius infucata*, *Hypselodoridius maculosa*, *Hypselodoridius maridadilus*, *Hypselodoridius nigrostriata*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus* sp., *Limenandra nodosa*, *Limenandra* sp., *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Madrella ferruginosa*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Marioniopsis glama*, *Marioniopsis levis*, *Marioniopsis rubra*, *Marioniopsis viridescens*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe rangii*, *Mexichromis katalexis*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Noumea alboannulata*, *Noumea flava*, *Noumea norba*, *Noumea simplex*, *Noumea sudanica*, *Noumea* sp., *Orodoris miamirana*, *Paradoridius erythraeensis*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllodesmium colemani*, *Phyllodesmium crypticum*, *Phyllodesmium fastuosum*, *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, *Phyllodesmium magnum*, *Platydoridius scabra*, *Platydoridius striata*, *Platydoridius* sp., *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia ghardaqana*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Sclerodoridius apiculata*, *Sclerodoridius rugosa*, *Sclerodoridius tuberculata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Sebadoridius nubilosa*, *Spongiodoridius* sp., *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla major*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Thecacera pacifica*, *Thorunna africana*, *Trapania toddi*, *Tritoniid* sp., *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 177 ff.].

[https://www.academia.edu/5906232/Biogeography_Opisthobranchs_Red_Sea_conference_Israel_2008].

YONOW, N. 2010. Studies on Red Sea opisthobranchs. *Mollusc World* (24):15-17. [Review of Sea slugs of the Red Sea].

[*Cuthona yamasui*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris coerulescens*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Discodoris pulchra*, *Discodoris schmeltziana*, *Discodoris* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Herviella albida*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Jorunna pantherina*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna* sp., *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Platydorid pulchra*, *Platydorid pulchra*, *Sclerodoris* sp. p. 15 ff.].

[<http://www.conchsoc.org/MolluscWorld24/9>].

[http://www.conchsoc.org/sites/default/files/MolluscWorld/MolluscWorld_24.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=25602>].

YONOW, N. 2011. Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990): Part 15. The suborder Doridina (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia), including additional Moluccan material. *Zoologische Mededelingen* **85**(17):905-956, pls. 1-8.

[*Analogium amakusanum*, *Analogium striatum*, *Analogium* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Discodoris annuligera*, *Discodoris boholiensis*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris lilacina*, *Discodoris maculosa*, *Doris impudica*, *Gymnodoris aurita*, *Gymnodoris impudica*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda albocristata*, *Halgerda batangas*, *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna rubescens*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha livingstonei*, *Nembrotha milleri*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rubrocellata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia (Fryeria) picta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rotunda*, *Phyllidiella variabilis*, *Phyllidiopsis burni*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis pikepi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Platydorid cinereobranchiata*, *Platydorid cruenta*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid sanguinea*, *Platydorid scabra*, *Platydorid striata*, *Reticulidia halgerda*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Roboastra luteolineata*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Tayuwa lilacina*, *Trevelyana rubropapulosa* p. 905 ff.].

[<http://www.zoologischemededelingen.nl/cgi/t/text/get-pdf?c=zoomed;idno=8504a17>].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/236259328>].

[https://www.academia.edu/5558654/Yonow_Ambon_2011].

YONOW, N. 2012. Opisthobranchs from the western Indian Ocean, with descriptions of two new species and ten new records (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *ZooKeys* **197**:1-129.

[*Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Ceratosoma miamirana*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris annulata*, *Chromodoris boucheti*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris conchylata*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doriopsilla nigrocera*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Glossodoris undaurum*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Halgerda punctata*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hexabranchus marginatus*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris regina*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha guttata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Notodoris gardineri* form *nigerrima*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia (Fryeria) marindica*, *Phyllidia (Fryeria) picta*, *Phyllidia alyta*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia koehleri*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia multituberculata* form *undula*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia schupperum*, *Phyllidia rueppelii*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella nobilis*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella rudmani*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis gemmata*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis shireenae*, *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Risbecia apolegma*, *Risbecia bullockii*, *Risbecia imperialis*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Tambja amakusana*, *Tambja limaciformis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thorunna australis*, *Thorunna florens*, *Thorunna horologia* p. 1 ff.].

[http://www.pensoft.net/J_FILES/1/articles/1728/1728-G-3-layout.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=10131>].

YONOW, N. 2015. Sea slugs: unexpected biodiversity and distribution, pp. 531-550. In: Najeeb M. A. Rasul, & Ian C. F. Stewart (Eds.). *The Red Sea – The formation, morphology, oceanography and environment of a young ocean basin*, 638 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin/Heidelberg.

[*Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiopsis ransoni*, *Aldisa* sp., *Alloiodoris* sp., *Asteronotus mimeticus*, *Asteronotus spongicolus*, *Atagema* sp., *Bornella johnsonorum*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Chromodoris charlottae*, *Cratena affinis*, *Crosslandia viridis*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris albopurpura*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dermatobranchus caeruleomaculatus*, *Dermatobranchus leoni*, *Dermatobranchus pustulosus*, *Discodoris caerulescens*, *Discodoris cebuensis*, *Discodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Doris* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Favorinus mirabilis*, *Glossodoris* sp., *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Hallaxa / Geitodoris* sp., *Herviella albida*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Janolus mirabilis*, *Janolus savinkini*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna / Rostanga* sp., *Jorunna labialis*, *Jorunna parva*, *Jorunna* sp., *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Limenandra barnosii*, *Limenandra confusa*, *Limenandra fusiformis*, *Limenandra rosanae*, *Lomanotus vermiformis*, *Lomanotus* sp., *Madrella gloriosa*, *Melibe viridis*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Okenia rhinorma*, *Paradoris* sp., *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris rubra*, *Phidiana* sp., *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp., *Phyllodesmium koehleri*, *Platydorid inframaculata*, *Platydorid pulchra*, *Pleurolidia juliae*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Protaeolidiella atra*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Thordisa tahala*, *Trapania euryeia*, *Trapania palmula*, *Trinchesia yamasui*, *Tritonia* sp., *Tritoniid* gen. nov. & sp. nov., *Tritoniopsis* sp.].

YONOW, N. 2017. Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990). Part 16. The Nudibranchia-Dendronotina, Arminina, Aeolidina, and Doridina (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Heterobranchia). *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **146**(1):135-172.

[*Aeolidia dangeri*, *Analogium* sp., *Armina occulta*, *Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella dotoides*, *Bornella hermanni*, *Bornella stellifera*, *Caloria indica*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris flammea*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Carminodoris pustulata*, *Chromodoris inopinata*, *Chromodoris magnifica*, *Chromodoris reticulata*, *Dendrodoris coronata*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus striatus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodorid* sp., *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doto ussi*, *Flabellina exoptata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glossodoris kophos*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris maculapodium*, *Gymnodoris* sp., *Halgerda dalanghita*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris kateyrtros*, *Learchis howensis*, *Melibe engeli*, *Melibe* sp., *Mexichromis (Durvilledoris) similis*, *Mexichromis (Pectenodoris) trilineata*, *Mexichromis katalexis*, *Mexichromis mariei*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Montereina coerulea*, *Nembrotha chamberlaini*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Peltodoris murrea*, *Peltodoris murrea*, *Phyllidia (Fryeria) marindica*, *Phyllidia (Fryeria) picta*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Phyllodesmium briareum*, *Phyllodesmium horridum*, *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*, *Phyllodesmium opalescens*, *Phyllodesmium undulatum*, *Platydoris cruenta*, *Platydoris murrea*, *Pleuroleura picteti*, *Plocamopherus amboinensis*, *Plocamopherus ceylonicus*, *Plocamopherus indicus*, *Risbecia apolegma*, *Roboastra gracilis*, *Rostanga lutescens*, *Sclerodoris* sp., *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Sebadoris fragilis*, *Tayuva lilacina*, *Tritoniopsis alba*, *Tritoniopsis elegans*, *Tritoniopsis frydis*, *Tritoniopsis gravieri*, *Unidentia angelvaldesi*, *Verconis (Noumea) purpurea* p. 135 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/318464636>].

YONOW, N. 2018. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 5: new species and new records of chromodorids from the Red Sea (Heterobranchia, Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae). *ZooKeys* **770**:9-42. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.770.26378.

[*Casella obsoleta*, *Chromodoris africana*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris hamiltoni*, *Chromodoris maculosa*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris strigata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Diversidoris aurantonodulosa*, *Diversidoris flava*, *Doriprismatica atromarginata*, *Doriprismatica kyanomarginata*, *Doriprismatica plumbea*, *Doriprismatica cincta*, *Glossodoris hikuerensis*, *Glossodoris kahlbrocki*, *Goniobranchus collingwoodi*, *Goniobranchus decorus*, *Goniobranchus pseudodecorus*, *Hypselodoris dollfusi*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Miamira magnifica*, *Risbecia pulchella*, *Verconia simplex*, *Verconia sudanica* p. 11 ff.].

[<https://zookeys.pensoft.net/article/26378/>].

YONOW, N. 2019. The works and new nominal molluscan taxa introduced by Malcolm Edmunds (1938–2017) with an obituary. *Journal of Conchology* **43**(3):321-326.

[*Berghia ghanensis*, *Bornella irvingi*, *Cadlina dubia*, *Catriona tema*, *Chromodoris kpone*, *Cratena simba*, *Cratena tema*, *Cuthona barbadiana*, *Cuthona ghana*, *Cuthona iris*, *Cuthona kpone*, *Discodoris ghanensis*, *Discodoris tema*, *Doriopsis albolineata*, *Doris kpone*, *Doris minuta*, *Eubranchus rubrocerata*, *Eubranchus rubropunctatus*, *Eubranchus tanzanensis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Felimare tema*, *Felimida edmundsi*, *Felimida ghanensis*, *Felimida kpone*, *Flabellina evelinae*, *Flabellina rubromaxilla*, *Geitodoris tema*, *Glossodoris edmundsi*, *Glossodoris ghanensis*, *Godiva brunnea*, *Godiva rubrolineata*, *Herviella africana*, *Hypselodoris tema*, *Janolus kinoi*, *Jorunna ghanensis*, *Jorunna glandulosa*, *Kabeiro atlantica*, *Learchis evelinae*, *Marionia ghanensis*, *momella Trinchesia*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Okenia africana*, *Okenia digitata*, *Okenia ghanensis*, *Palisa papillata*, *Paraflabellina rubromaxilla*, *Piseinotecus divae*, *Piseinotecus gonja*, *Piseinotecus kima*, *Piseinotecus minipapilla*, *Rostanga crocea*, *Selva rubra*, *temarensis Peltodoris*, *Teshia digitata*, *Thordisa poplei*, *Trapania africana*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia rubrata*, *Trinchesia taita* p. 323 ff.].

YONOW, N. 2020. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 6: Phyllidiidae and their paradorid mimic: new species and new records (Heterobranchia, Nudibranchia, Doridina). *ZooKeys* **1006**:1-34. doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.1006.59732

[*Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris baqe*, *Coryphellina rubrolineata*, *Paradoris hypocrita*, *Paradoris liturata*, *Phyllidia Phyllidia exquisita*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia multifaria*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia rueppelii*, *Phyllidia schupporum*, *Phyllidia soria*, *Phyllidia sudanensis*, *Phyllidia trilineata*, *Phyllidia undula*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia* sp., *Phyllidiella amphitrite*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella elegans*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*, *Phyllidiopsis monacha*, *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis*, *Phyllidiopsis* sp. p. 1 ff.].

YONOW, N., R. Charles ANDERSON, & Susan G. BUTTRESS. 2002. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Chagos archipelago, central Indian Ocean. *Journal of Natural History* **36**(7):831-882.

[*Aldisa pikokai*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlinella hirsuta*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Cadlinella subornatissima*, *Carminodoris armata*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris gleniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris pulchella*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Chromodoris tennentana*, *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*, *Dendrodoris pustulosa*, *Dendrodoris rugosa*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) nigropunctatus*, *Dermatobranchus albus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Flabellina bicolor*, *Fryeria marindica*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris symmetricus*, *Halgerda iota*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda tessellata*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*, *Hoplodoris estrelyado*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hoplodoris novaezelandiae*, *Hoplodoris pustulata*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris nigrostriata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Nembrotha purpureolineata*, *Nembrotha rutilans*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phestilla lugubris*, *Phestilla*

melanobranchia, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Phyllidia alia*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella annulata*, *Phyllidiella meandrina*, *Phyllidiella nigra*, *Phyllidiella rosans*, *Phyllidiella soria*, *Phyllidiella striata*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*, *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*, *Phyllidiopsis krempfi*, *Phyllidiopsis sp.*, *Phyllidiopsis xishaensis*, *Pleurophyllidiella horatii*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Scyllaea marmorata*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Scyllaea viridis*, *Taringa luteola* p. 831 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233093425>].

[https://www.academia.edu/5906222/Opisthobranchs_from_Chagos_central_Indian_Ocean].

YONOW, N., & Peter Joseph HAYWARD. 1991. Opisthobranches de l'Ile Maurice, avec la description de deux espèces nouvelles (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). *Revue française d'Aquariologie Herpetologie* **18**(1):1-30.

[*Bornella anguilla*, *Bornella sp.*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris hilaris*, *Chromodoris lineata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris sp.*, *Discodoris coeruleascens*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Durvilledoris lemniscata*, *Fryeria rueppelii*, *Glossodoris angasi*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris sibogae*, *Halgerda formosa*, *Hexabranchnus marginatus*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris emma*, *Hypselodoris maridadilus*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha nigerrima*, *Notodoris citrina*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Notodoris minor*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Phyllidia meandrina*, *Phyllidia mediocris*, *Phyllidia multituberculata*, *Phyllidia nigra*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia rosans*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia zeylanica*, *Reyfriedia marindica*, *Tambja kushimotoensis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Tambja sp.* p. 7 ff.].

YONOW, N., IKAN, Claude HUYGHENS, & Françoise DANRIGAL. 1991. Les Nudibranches. *Animan, Nature et Civilizations* (26):68-80.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*, *Nembrotha megalocera*, *Phyllidia arabica*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 71 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272178576>].

YOO, Sang-Ku. 1992. Synthesis of polyoxazole systems found in marine metabolites. *Tetrahedron Letters* **33**(16):2159-2162.

[nudibranch p. 2159].

YOOL, Andrea J., Susan M. GRAU, Michael G. HADFIELD, Rebecca A. JENSEN, Douglas A. MARKELL, & Daniel E. MORSE. 1986. Excess potassium induces larval metamorphosis in four marine invertebrate species. *The Biological Bulletin* **170**(2):255-266.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 255 ff.].

[<http://www.biolbull.org/cgi/reprint/170/2/255>].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/1496500>].

YOON, Sook Hee, & Won KIM. 2000. Phylogeny of some gastropod mollusks derived from 18S rDNA sequences with emphasis on the Euthyneura. *The Nautilus* **114**(3):84-92.

[nudibranchs per se are not mentioned].

YORIFUJI, Makiko, Yayoi HIRANO, & Yoshiaki HIRANO. 2006. Source of symbiotic zooxanthellae for *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). *Zoological Science* **23**(12):1228.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 1228].

YORIFUJI, M., Y. M. HIRANO, Hirohiko TAKESHIMA, Kohji MABUCHI, & Mutsumi NISHIDA. 2014. Hidden diversity in a reef-dwelling sea slug, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Nudibranchia, Aeolidida), in the northwestern Pacific. *Açoreana*, supplement 8:175. [World Congress of Malacology, Ponta Delgada, Azores, July 21-28].

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 175].

[http://www.unitasmalacologica.org/congress/WCM_2013_abstracts_Acoreana.pdf].

YORIFUJI, M., H. TAKESHIMA, K. MABUCHI, & M. NISHIDA. 2012. Hidden diversity in a reef-dwelling sea slug, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Nudibranchia, Aeolidida), in the Northwestern Pacific. *Zoological Science* **29**(6):359-367.

[*Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 359 ff.].

[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Discodoris atromaculata*, *Doto floridicola*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Godiva banyulensis*, *Notaeolidia depressa*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* fig. S1, table S1].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/225067917>].

- YORIFUJI, M., H. TAKESHIMA, K. MABUCHI, Toshiki WATANABE, & M. NISHIDA.** 2015. Comparison of *Symbiodinium* dinoflagellate flora in sea slug populations of the *Pteraeolidia ianthina* complex. Marine Ecology Progress Series **521**:91-104.
[*Phyllodesmium lizardensis, Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 91 ff.].
- YORK, Tom.** 2008. Naming rights available for orange, speckled nudibranch. San Diego Business Journal **29**(15):3.
- YOSHIDA, Kimihisa, Yoshinori ASAOKA, & Yasutomi NISHIZUKA.** 1992. Platelet activation by simultaneous actions of diacylglycerol and unsaturated fatty acids. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America **89**(14):6443-6446.
[*Hermisenda* p. 6446].
- YOSHIGOU, Hidenori, & Hisui YOSHIGOU.** 2016. Three species of Nudibranchia in Hiroshima Prefecture, Japan, pp. 30-31. [In Japanese].
[*Aeolidina* sp., *Caloria indica, Chromodoris orientalis, Hoplodoris armata, Moridilla brockii* p. 30 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/301893300>].
- YOSHIOKA, Paul Masa.** 1982. Role of planktonic and benthic factors in the population dynamics of the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea*. Ecology **63**(2):457-468.
[*Corambe pacifica, Doridella steinbergae, Polycera atra, Triopha grandis* p. 460 ff.].
- YOSHIOKA, P. M.** 1982a. Predator-induced polymorphism in the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea* (L.). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology **61**(3):233-242.
[*Corambe pacifica, Doridella steinbergae, Polycera atra, Triopha grandis* p. 234 ff.].
- YOSHIOKA, P. M.** 1986. Life history patterns of the dorid nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. Marine Ecology Progress Series **31**(2):179-184.
[*Corambe pacifica, Doridella steinbergae* p. 179 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/31/m031p179.pdf>].
- YOSHIOKA, P. M.** 1986a. Competitive coexistence of the dorid nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. Marine Ecology Progress Series **33**(1):81-88.
[*Corambe pacifica, Doridella steinbergae* p. 81 ff.].
[<http://www.int-res.com/articles/meps/33/m033p081.pdf>].
- YOSHIOKA, P. M.** 1986b. Chaos and recruitment in the bryozoan, *Membranipora membranacea*. Bulletin of Marine Science **39**(2):408-417.
[*Corambe pacifica, Doridella steinbergae* p. 412].
- YOSHIOKA, Tohru.** 2012. Physical aspects of medical science. The Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences **28**(2S):S26-S32.
[*Hermisenda* p. S29].
- YOSHIOKA, T., Hiroko INOUE, Kazuhisa ICHIKAWA, Manabu SAKAKIBARA, Motoyuki TSUDA, & Hideo SUZUKI.** 1993. Biophysical aspect of information flow from receptor to channel. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences **707**(1):328-337.
[*Hermisenda* p. 336].
- YOU, Zhong-Jie.** 2004. Distribution and fauna of Opisthobranchia along the Zhejiang Coast. Chinese Journal of Zoology **39**(4):11-15. [In Chinese].
[*Armina appendiculata, Armina babai, Armina bilamella, Armina japonica, Armina longicauda, Armina papillata, Armina punctilucens, Armina sinensis, Armina variolosa, Caloplocamus ramosus, Chromodoris aspersa, Chromodoris collingwoodi, Chromodoris orientalis, Chromodoris tinctoria, Chromodoris tumulifera, Dendrodoris denisoni, Dendrodoris miniata, Dendrodoris nigra, Dendrodoris rubra, Facelina zhejiangensis, Glaucus marinus, Gymnodoris citrina, Halgerda japonica, Homiodoris japonica, Hypselodoris festiva, Jorunna tomentosa, Kalinga ornata, Notobryon wardi, Noumea nivalis, Okenia japonica, Okenia opuntia, Polycera fujitai, Rostanga orientalis, Sakuraeolis enosimensis, Verconia verconis* p. 13 ff.].

YOU, Zhong-Jie, & Guang-Yu LIN. 2005. A study of the fauna of Dendronotina and Aeolidina (molluscs) of China coast. *Marine Sciences (Beijing)* **29**(8):23-26. [In Chinese].

[*Aeolidia foulisi*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella albopunctata*, *Aeolidiella japonica*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Baeolidia fusiformis*, *Bornella digitata*, *Bornella japonica*, *Bornella stellifer*, *Catriona nigricolor*, *Catriona ornata*, *Catriona purpureoanulata*, *Catriona serrata*, *Cerberilla albopunctata*, *Cerberilla asamusiensis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Cuthona poritophages*, *Dendronotus arborescens*, *Doto (Doto) bella*, *Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) exsulans*, *Embletonia gracile*, *Eubranthus misakiensis*, *Facelina zhejiangensis*, *Facelinella quadrilineata*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina ornata*, *Flabellina rubrolineata*, *Glaucus marinus*, *Herviella yatsui*, *Marionia olivacea*, *Melibe japonica*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Paratritonia lutea*, *Phestilla melanobranchia*, *Phidiana indica*, *Pteraeolidia semperi*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Shinanoeolis emurai*, *Subcuthona pallida* p. 23 ff.].

YOU, Z.-J., & G.-Y. LIN. 2005a. The fauna of Doridacea (Mollusca) of China coast. *Chinese Journal of Zoology* **40**(5):85-90. [In Chinese].

[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Actinocyclus japonica*, *Aegires villosus*, *Aldisa sanguinea cooper*, *Argus cruentus*, *Argus esakii*, *Argus laminea*, *Argus scabra*, *Argus speciosus*, *Argus tabulatus*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Cadlina japonica*, *Cadlina sagamiensis*, *Cadlinella ornatissima*, *Caloplocamus acutus*, *Caloplocamus ramosus*, *Ceratosoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris crossei*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera*, *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, *Ctenodoris viridis*, *Dendrodoris areolata*, *Dendrodoris denisoni*, *Dendrodoris elongata*, *Dendrodoris guttata*, *Dendrodoris miniata*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculata*, *Diaphorodoris mitsuui*, *Discodoris concinna*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Discodoris mauritiana*, *Diversidoris aurantionodulosa*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Geitodoris granulata*, *Geitodoris ohshimai*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris misakinosibogae*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris felis*, *Goniodoris glabra*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris inornata*, *Gymnodoris nigricolor*, *Gymnodoris okinawa*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Gymnodoris striata*, *Gymnodoris subflava*, *Halgerda japonica*, *Halgerda orientalis*, *Halgerda rubicunda*, *Halgerda xishaensis*, *Hexabranthus marginatus*, *Hexabranthus sanguineus*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Hopkinsia hiroi*, *Hopkinsia pilosa*, *Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kalinga ornata*, *Kentrodoris rubescens*, *Lamellana gymnota*, *Mexichromis festiva*, *Mexichromis multituberculata*, *Nembrotha cristata*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha lineolata*, *Noumea nivalis*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia (Idaliella) barnardi*, *Okenia (Okenia) japonica*, *Okenia (Okenia) opuntia*, *Okenia (Okenia) plana*, *Peltodoris aurea*, *Peltodoris mauritiana*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Phyllidia elegans*, *Phyllidia gemmata*, *Phyllidia honloni*, *Phyllidia nobilis*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Phyllidia pustulosa*, *Phyllidia rotunda*, *Phyllidia serenei*, *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidia xishaensis*, *Plocamophorus ceylonicus*, *Plocamophorus tilesii*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Polycera japonica*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Rostanga bifurcata*, *Rostanga dentacus*, *Rostanga orientalis*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sclerodoris tuberculata*, *Tambja affinis*, *Tambja morosa*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa villosa*, *Trapania aurata*, *Trapania darvelli*, *Trapania japonica*, *Trapania toddi*, *Trippa intacta*, *Trippa spongiosa*, *Verconia verconis* p. 86 ff.].

YOU, Z.-J., & G.-Y. LIN. 2008. A study of the family Goniadorididae (Opisthobranchia) of China coast. *Journal of Zhejiang Ocean University/Zhejiang Haiyang Xueyuan Xuebao* **27**(4):366-377. [In Chinese]. [not seen].

YOU, Z.-J., & G.-Y. LIN. 2009. A study of the family *Chromodoris* Alder et Hancock, 1855 (Opisthobranchia) of China coast. *Journal of Zhejiang Ocean University/Zhejiang Haiyang Xueyuan Xuebao* **28**(3):270-280. [In Chinese].

[*Chromodoris aspersa*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris collingwoodi*, *Chromodoris elisabethina*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris obsoleta*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris striatella*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris tumulifera* p. 271 ff.].

YOU, Z.-J., & G.-Y. LIN. 2009a. A study of the family *Hypselodoris* Stimpson (Opisthobranchia) of China coast. *Journal of Zhejiang Ocean University/Zhejiang Haiyang Xueyuan Xuebao* **28**(1):12-20. [In Chinese]. [not seen].

[*Hypselodoris bullockii*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Hypselodoris kanga*, *Hypselodoris maculosa*, *Hypselodoris maritima*, *Hypselodoris mouaci*, *Hypselodoris obscura*, *Hypselodoris placida*, *Hypselodoris sagamiensis* p. 12 ff. (species list from online html text of article: <http://lunwen.zhiwutong.com/94/8356D563-5427-4FD8-A72F-B40B90A91A39.html>)].

YOUNG, Alison. 2012. Citizen science at Pillar Point Reef: bring scientists and volunteers together to document biodiversity. *Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve*, September 2012:1, 3-4.

[*Hancockia californica* p. 3].

[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffirmsite/wp-content/uploads/2012/06/BetweenTides_9-12_web.pdf].

YOUNG, Alison. 2012a. Looking back on a year of the Pillar Point Reef intertidal Citizen Science Project. *Between the Tides, Friends of Fitzgerald Marine Reserve*, September 2013:8-9.

[*Aeolidiella oliviae*, *Melibe leonina* p. 8].

[http://www.fitzgeraldreserve.org/newffmrsite/wp-content/uploads/2013/10/BetweenTides_9-13-web.pdf].

YOUNG, David Kenneth. 1965. Biological implications of the food habits of some Indo-West-Pacific Doridacea (Nudibranchia, Mollusca). *American Zoologist* **5**(4):638-639.

[*Okadaia elegans* p. 639].

YOUNG, D. K. 1966. Systematics, food and functional morphology of the feeding apparatus of some dorid nudibranchs, xviii + 264 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [Dissertation Abstracts 27B:2203].

[*Actinocyclus japonicus*, *Adalaria proxima*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella* sp., *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Archidoris* sp., *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris mauritiana*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Ceratosoma cornigerum*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Cratena glotensis*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*, *Dendrodoris* sp., *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis aurantiaca*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriopsis tinctoria*, *Eolidina alderi*, *Facelina drummondii*, *Favorinus* sp., *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Halgerda* sp., *Hexabranhus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus pulchellus*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Hypselodoris* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Onchidoris fusca*, *Peltdoris* sp., *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid* sp., *Plocamopherus maculatus*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Thordisa hiliaris*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trevelyana suggens*, *Trippa echinata*, *Trippa osseosa*, *Trippa scabriuscula*, *Vayssierea caledonica* p. iii ff.].

[scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/handle/10125/11979/uhm_phd_6613720_r.pdf?sequence=1].

[https://scholarspace.manoa.hawaii.edu/bitstream/10125/11979/uhm_phd_6613720_r.pdf].

YOUNG, D. K. 1967. New records of Nudibranchia (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the central and west-central Pacific with a description of a new species. *The Veliger* **10**(2):159-173.

[*Calma glaucoides*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris amabilis*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris porcata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Herviella claror*, *Herviella mietta*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Trevelyana bicolor*, *Trevelyana citrina*, *Trevelyana perlucens*, *Trevelyana suggens* p. 159 ff.].

[<http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134168#page/211/mode/1up>].

YOUNG, D. K. 1968. *Okadaia elegans*, a boring nudibranch from the Indo west Pacific. *American Zoologist* **8**(4):801. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 26 through December 31, 1968, with the A.A.A.S. at Dallas, TX].

[*Okadaia elegans* p. 801].

YOUNG, D. K. 1969. The functional morphology of the feeding apparatus of some Indo-west-Pacific dorid nudibranchs. *Malacologia* **9**:421-446.

[*Archidoris hawaiiensis*, *Archidoris nubilosa*, *Asteronotus cespitosus*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Chromodoris albopustulosa*, *Chromodoris decora*, *Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris imperialis*, *Chromodoris lilacina*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris trimarginata*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Discodoris fragilis*, *Doriopsis nigra*, *Doriopsis albopunctata*, *Doriopsis granulosa*, *Doriopsis limbata*, *Doriopsis pecten*, *Doriopsis viridis*, *Doriopsis nucleola*, *Gymnodoris alba*, *Gymnodoris bicolor*, *Gymnodoris citrina*, *Gymnodoris okinawae*, *Gymnodoris plebeia*, *Halgerda apiculata*, *Halgerda graphica*, *Halgerda rubra*, *Hexabranhus aureomarginatus*, *Hexabranhus marginatus*, *Hexabranhus pulchellus*, *Hypselodoris daniellae*, *Hypselodoris kayae*, *Hypselodoris lineata*, *Hypselodoris peasei*, *Hypselodoris tryoni*, *Hypselodoris vibrata*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Peltdoris fellowsi*, *Platydorid formosa*, *Platydorid* sp., *Thordisa hiliaris*, *Thordisa setosa*, *Trippa echinata*, *Trippa osseosa*, *Trippa scabriuscula* p. 423 ff.].

[<http://ia301529.us.archive.org/0/items/malacologia91969inst/malacologia91969inst.pdf>].

YOUNG, D. K. 1969a. *Okadaia elegans*, a tube-boring nudibranch mollusc from the central and west Pacific. *American Zoologist* **9**(3 edition 2):903-907.

[*Okadaia cinnabareus*, *Okadaia elegans* p. 903 ff.].

[<http://icb.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/9/3/903.pdf>].

YOUNG, Edward Lorraine, III. 1943. Studies on Labyrinthula. The etiologic agent of the wasting disease of eel-grass. *American Journal of Botany* **30**(8):586-593.

[*Tergipes* egg mass p. 590].

- YOUNG, J. Z. 1995. Emerging ideas on memory in multiple matrices and with cyclic re-excitation, pp. 61-82. In: N. Elsner & R. Mensel (Eds.). Learning and memory; 23rd Goettingen Neurobiology Conference 1995, volume 1, Goettingen, Germany, March 24-26, 1995, 446 pp. Georg Thieme Verlag: Stuttgart, Germany; Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc.: New York. [not seen].
- YOUNG, James S., & Ann B. FRAME. 1976. Some effects of a power plant effluent on estuarine epibenthic organisms. *Internationale Revue der gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie* **61**(1):37-61.
[*Tenellia fuscata* p. 49 ff.].
- YOUNG, Linda, Lysimachos POLYCHRONIDIS, & Argyro ZENETOS. 2007. Saronikos Gulf: Hot spot for alien Mollusca, pp. 5-6. In: 1st Pan-Hellenic Meeting on Aquatic Invasive Species in the eastern Mediterranean 5-6 November Herakleio Crete.
[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Melibe fimbriata* p. 5].
[<http://www.geoteepk.gr/Synderio%20Ieseptian/Young%20SARONIKOS.pdf>].
- YOUNG, Maxwell. 1924. Note on the spawning of *Doris wellingtonensis* Abraham. *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology* **7**(3):189.
[*Doris wellingtonensis* p. 189].
- YOUNG, P. C., & V. A. WADLEY. 1979. Distribution of shallow-water epibenthic macrofauna in Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia. *Marine Biology* **53**(1):83-97.
[*Gymnodoris* sp., *Kentrodoris tomentosa* p. 86].
- YOUNG, Rachel. 2007. Brown bats and blue frogs. *Click* **10**(1): p11-15. [not seen].
- YOUNG, Ryan M., & Bill J. BAKER. 2015. The defensive chemistry of the Irish nudibranch *Archidoris pseudoargus* (gastropoda opisthobranchia). *Planta Medica* **81**(11):913.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 913].
- YOUNG, R. M., & B. J. BAKER. 2015a. Chemical ecology of the Antarctic nudibranch *Charcotia granulosa*, pp. 7236. The 9th European Conference on Marine Natural Products. *Marine Drugs* **13**:7150-7249.
[*Charcotia granulosa* p. 7221].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=11&ved=0ahUKEwjZgeeBps7PAhUP-mMKHbizBD44ChAWCBswAA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F1660-3397%2F13%2F12%2F7059%2Fpdf>].
- YOUNG, Stephen, & David CONCAR. 1992. These cells were made for learning. *New Scientist* **136**(1848):S2-S8.
[*Hermisenda* p. S8].
- YOUNG, Tim, Andrea C. ALFARO, Clara SÁNCHEZ-LAZO, & John ROBERTSON. 2015. Putative involvement of adrenergic receptors in regulation of mussel (*Perna canaliculus*) larval settlement. *Marine Biology Research* **11**(6):655-665. DOI:10.1080/17451000.2014.979833.
[*Phestilla lugubris* p. 660].
- YU, Cheol, Hana KIM, Hyung June KIM, & Yun-Hwan JUNG. 2018. The complete mitochondrial genome of the Oriental sea slug: *Chromodoris orientalis* (Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources* **3**(2):1017-1018.
[*Chromodoris annae*, *Chromodoris orientalis*, *Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Notodoris gardineri*, *Phyllidia ocellata*, *Roboastra europaea*, *Sakuraeolis japonica* p. 1017 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/328532711>].
- YU, Xiujuan, Weihong HE, Ji-Dong GU, Maoxian HE, & Yan YAN. 2008. The effect of chemical cues on settlement of pearl oyster *Pinctada fucata martensii* (Dunker) larvae. *Aquaculture* **277**(1-2):83-91.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 88].
- YU, Zheng-Lin, Nan HU, Mei-Jie YANG, Hao SONG, Zhi HU, Xiao-Long WANG, Cong ZHOU, Zhi-Xin ZHANG, & Tao ZHANG. 2019. Environmental water flow can boost foraging success of the juvenile rapa whelk *Rapana venosa* (Muricidae) in aquaculture tanks with still or flowing water: Indication of chemosensory foraging. *Aquaculture* **513** article 734392, pp. 1-9.

[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 7].
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335093977\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/335093977).

- YU, Zhi-Guo, Jia LI, Zhen-Yu LI, & Yue-Wei GUO. 2009. Two new unprecedented acetonyl-bearing sesquiterpenes from the hainan sponge *Dysidea fragilis*. *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **6**(6):858-863.
[*Doriopsilla pelseneeri* p. 860].
- YUE, Qing-Xi, Xuan LIU, & De-An GUO. 2010. Microtubule-binding natural products for cancer therapy. *Planta Medica* **76**:1037-1043.
[*Chromodoris lochi* p. 1041].
[\[https://www.thieme-connect.com/products/ejournals/pdf/10.1055/s-0030-1250073.pdf\]](https://www.thieme-connect.com/products/ejournals/pdf/10.1055/s-0030-1250073.pdf).
- YUND, Philip O. 1991. Natural selection on hydroid colony morphology by intraspecific competition. *Evolution* **45**(7):1564-1573.
[*Cuthona* p. 1572].
[\[https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/j.1558-5646.1991.tb02663.x\]](https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/epdf/10.1111/j.1558-5646.1991.tb02663.x).
- YURCHENKO, Ekaterina A., Anton N. YURCHENKO, Chau VAN MINH, & Dmitry L. AMININ. 2019. Achievements in the study of marine low-molecular weight biologically active metabolites from the Vietnamese territorial waters as a result of expeditions aboard the research vessel 'Akademik Oparin' (2004–2017). *Chemistry & Biodiversity* **16**(7):e1800654, pp. 1-14.
[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 3 ff.].
- YURCHENKO, Olga V., Anna V. SAVELIEVA, Natalia K. KOLOTUCHINA, Elena E. VORONEZHSKAYA, & Vyacheslav A. DYACHUK. 2019. Peripheral sensory neurons govern development of the nervous system in bivalve larvae. *EvoDevo* **10** article 22, pp. 1-9.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 4 ff.].
- YURCHENKO, O. V., Olga I. SKITEVA, E. E. VORONEZHSKAYA, & V. A. DYACHUK. 2018. Nervous system development in the Pacific oyster, *Crassostrea gigas* (Mollusca: Bivalvia). *Frontiers in Zoology* **15**: article 10, pp. 1-21.
[*Aeolidiella stephanieae*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Melibe leonina*, *Phestilla sibogae*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 18].
- YUSA, Yoichi. 1994. Factors regulating sperm transfer in an hermaphroditic sea hare, *Aplysia parvula* Mörch, 1863 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology* **181**(2):213-221.
[*Aeolidia papillosa* p. 214].
- YUSA, Y. 1996. Utilization and degree of depletion of Exogenous sperm in three hermaphroditic sea Hares of the genus *Aplysia* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). *Journal of Molluscan Studies* **62**(1):113-120.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Phestilla . melanobranchia* p. 118 ff.].
[\[http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/62/1/113.pdf\]](http://mollus.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/62/1/113.pdf).
- ZABIN, Chela J. [Chela Juliet], Eric M. [Eric Mason] DANNER, Erin P. [Erin Pauline] BAUMGARTNER, David SPAFFORD, Kathy Ann MILLER, & John S. PEARSE. 2013. A comparison of intertidal species richness and composition between central California and Oahu, Hawaii. *Marine Ecology* **34**(2):131-156. [see also appendix 1 of this article].
[*Dialula sandiegensis*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Triopha maculata* p. 142 ff.].
[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris hudsoni*, *Acanthodoris lutea*, *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Cadlina modesta*, *Cuthona cocoachroma*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona divae*, *Cuthona lagunae*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dialula sandiegensis*, *Dirona picta*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Doto amyra*, *Doto kya*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Flabellina pricei*, *Flabellina trilineata*, *Geitodoris heathi*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Phidiana hiltoni*, *Polycera atra*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha maculata*, *Tritonia festiva* appendix p. 18 ff.].
- ZACARIAS, Samantha, & J. A. MURRAY. 2016. Elucidating the neural circuit involved in chemotaxis in *Tritonia tetraquetra*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **56**(Suppl. 1):e399. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2016, January 3-7, 2016, Oregon Convention Center, Portland, OR].
[*Tritonia tetraquetra* p. e399].
[\[http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2016/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=790\]](http://www.sicb.org/meetings/2016/schedule/abstractdetails.php?id=790).

- ZACCARDI**, Maria Luisa, Giovanna **TRAINA**, Enrico **CATALDO**, & Marcello **BRUNELLI**. 2001. Nonassociative learning in the leech *Hirudo medicinalis*. Behavioural Brain Research **126**(1-2):81-92.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 81].
[\[http://muweb.millersville.edu/~biology/bio_472/10_nonassociative_learning_leech.pdf\]](http://muweb.millersville.edu/~biology/bio_472/10_nonassociative_learning_leech.pdf).
- ZACHARIA**, P. U. 2008. Marine and coastal aquatic biodiversity of Karnataka, 45 unnumbered pp. National seminar on Biodiversity Regime: Emerging challenges and opportunities, 22 May 2008, Mangalore. (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Mangalore Research Centre, Bolar, Mangalore).
[nudibranchs p. 35 ff.].
[\[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/5122/1/Proceeding_Of_The_National_SEMINAR_ON_BIODIVERSITY_REGIME.pdf\]](http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/5122/1/Proceeding_Of_The_National_SEMINAR_ON_BIODIVERSITY_REGIME.pdf).
- ZACHARIA**, P. U., P. K. **KRISHNAKUMAR**, A. P. **DINESH BABU**, P. **KALADHARAN**, & K. **VIJAYAKUMARAN**. 2006. Discovery of fringing reefs off Karnataka coast. CMFRI Newsletter (110):1-3. (Central Marine Fisheries Research Institute, Kochi, India).
[nudibranchs p.3].
[\[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/6451/1/CMFRI_Newsletters_Number_110.pdf\]](http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/6451/1/CMFRI_Newsletters_Number_110.pdf).
- ZACHARIA**, P. U., P. K. **KRISHNAKUMAR**, P. **DINESH BABU**, K. **VIJAYAKUMARAN**, Prathibha **ROHIT**, Sujitha **THOMAS**, Geetha **SASIKUMAR**, P. **KALADHARAN**, R. N. **DURGEKAR**, & K. S. **MOHAMED**. 2008. Species assemblage in the coral reef ecosystem of Netrani Island off Karnataka along the southwest coast of India. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India **50**(1):87-97.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Glossodoris* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella zeylanica*, *Thorunna australis* p. 90 ff.].
[\[http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2242/1/Zacharia_P.U..pdf\]](http://eprints.cmfri.org.in/2242/1/Zacharia_P.U..pdf).
- ZACHARIAH**, Subin Mary, Mridula **RAMKUMAR**, Namy **GEORGE**, & Mohammad Salam **ASHIF**. 2015. A review on oxadiazole. Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences **6**(2):205-219.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 206].
[\[http://www.rjpbcs.com/pdf/2015_6\(2\)/\[36\].pdf\]](http://www.rjpbcs.com/pdf/2015_6(2)/[36].pdf).
- ZACHARIAS**, Mark A. 2000. Conservation of marine environments: a framework and approaches, vii + 231 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Guelph.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Rostanga pulchra*, *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Triopha catalinae* p. 224].
[\[http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk3/ftp04/NQ56298.pdf\]](http://www.collectionscanada.ca/obj/s4/f2/dsk3/ftp04/NQ56298.pdf).
- ZACK**, Sheldon. 1973. A description and analysis of agonistic behavior patterns in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, 182 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [not seen].
- ZACK**, S. 1974. The effects of food deprivation on agonistic behavior in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Behavioral Biology **12**(2):223-232.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 223 ff.].
- ZACK**, S. 1974a. Sequences of agonistic behavior patterns and food deprivation in *Hermisenda*. Behavioral Biology **12**(4):525-532.
[*Hermisenda* p. 525 ff.].
- ZACK**, S. 1975. A preliminary study of the effects of nematocyst removal on agonistic behavior in *Hermisenda*. The Veliger **17**(3):271-275.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 271].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/425/mode/1up\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/134953#page/425/mode/1up).
- ZACK**, S. 1975a. A description and analysis of agonistic behavior patterns in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermisenda crassicornis*. Behaviour **53**(3-4):238-267.
[*Coryphella fusca*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Tritonia diomedea* p. 238 ff.].
- ZADDACH**, G. 1878. Die Meeres-Fauna an der preussischen Küste. Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg **19**(1):9-39.

[*Embletonia pallida* p. 12].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=qo0VAAAAAYAAJ>].

ZAGAL, Carolina J. 2008. Morphological abnormalities in the stauromedusa *Haliclystus auricula* (Cnidaria) and their possible causes. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* **88**(2):259-262.
[*Hancockia schoeferti*, *Thecacera darwini* p. 260].

ZAGAL, C. J. A. J. **UNDERWOOD**, & M. G. **CHAPMAN**. 2013. Distribution of hydroids along fronds of the kelp *Ecklonia radiata*. *Hydrobiologia* **720**:89-99.
[nudibranchs p. 96].

ZAHL, Paul A. 1959. Unsung beauties of Hawaii's coral reefs. *National Geographic Magazine* **116**(4):510-525, 17 pls.
[*Aeolidiella*, *Glossodoris*, *Glossodoris festiva*, *Glossodoris lineolata*, *Hexabranchnus*, *Pteraeolidia semperi* p. 511 ff.].

ZAHL, P. A. 1961. Oregon's sidewalk on the sea. *National Geographic Magazine* **120**(5):708-734.
[sea slug p. 712].

ZAHN, Laurel A., Jeremy T. **CLAISSE**, Jonathan P. **WILLIAMS**, Chelsea M. **WILLIAMS**, & Daniel J. **PONDELLA II**. 2016. The biogeography and community structure of kelp forest macroinvertebrates. *Marine Ecology* **37**(4):770-785. doi: 10.1111/maec.12346.
[*Acanthodoris lutea*, *Baptodoris mimetica*, *Cadlina flavomaculata*, *Cadlina limbaughorum*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, *Doris montereyensis*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Janolus barbarensis*, *Limacia cockerelli*, *Mexichromis porterae*, *Okenia rosacea*, *Peltodoris nobilis*, *Polycera tricolor*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Tritonia festiva* p. 774 ff.].
[https://www.academia.edu/27990928/The_biogeography_and_community_structure_of_kelp_forest_macroinvertebrates?auto=download].

ZAIKA, V. E., N. G. **SERGEEVA**, & E. A. **KOLESNIKOVA**. 2010. Alien species in bottom macrofauna of the Black Sea: their distribution and influence on benthic communities. *Morskoj Ekhologicheskij Zhurnal* [Marine Ecological Journal] **9**(1):5-22. 2010. [In Russian].
[*Doridella obscura* p. 7 ff.].
[<http://repository.ibss.org.ua/dspace/bitstream/99011/1914/1/Zaika.pdf>].

ZAIN, Nina. 2010. The wet lab this summer. *The River Project* (4):10 unnumbered pages.
[*Cratena pilata* p. 5].
[http://www.riverprojectnyc.org/images/Bulletin_4_The_Wet_Lab_This_Summer.pdf].

ZAITSEV, Yuvenalii Petrovich. 1971. Marine neustonology. Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR, Kovalevskii Institute of the Biology of the Southern Seas, Odessa Division. Translated by A. Mercado. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, pp. vi + 207.
[*Glaucus* p. 56, 78, 92, 108].

ZAITSEV. Yuvenaly. 2002. Invasive Species in the Black Sea, Conference Report, Appendix 4: Odessa Demonstration Site Background Papers, pp. 1-6. In: Roman Bashtanny, Leonard Webster, & Steve Raaymakers. 1st Black Sea Conference on ballast water control and management, Odessa, Ukraine, 10-12 October 2001: Conference Report. *GloBallast Monograph Series No. 3*. IMO London, iv + 104 pp.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 6].
[<http://globallast.imo.org/monograph%20Black%20Sea%20Conf.pdf>].

ZAITSEV, Yu. P., & B. G. **ALEXANDROV**. 1998. Black Sea biological diversity Ukraine. *Black Sea Environmental Series Vol. 7*. Odessa Branch, Institute of Biology of Southern Seas National Academy of Sciences of Ukraine, xx + 351 pp. United Nations Publications, New York.
[*Doridella obscura*, *Doto coronata*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes tergipes* p. 93 ff.].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=4&ved=2ahUKewibpOC6mqmAhVkGDQIHxDFAc4QFjADegfIBhAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.vliz.be%2Ffimisdocs%2Fpublications%2Focrd%2F228646.pdf&usq=AOvVaw3PAZWPNAmj-Xc68qd1Mbhg>].

- ZAITSEVA, O. V.** [Olga Viktorovna]. 1979. [for 1978]. Characteristics of the neuronal composition of the central nervous system in nudibranch molluscs from the White Sea. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* **14**(5):416-423. [Russian version: pp. 497-503].
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia hombergi* p. 497 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/22425021>].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V.** 1999. Structural organization of sensory system of statocyst of nudibranch mollusc. *Morfologiya* **116**(6):26-32. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V.** 2001. The structural organization of the statocyst sensory system in nudibranch mollusks. *Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology* **31**(1):111-117.
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 111 ff.].
[<http://www.springerlink.com/content/w0511g5539568766/fulltext.pdf>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/12066808>].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V.** 2006. Nerve cells in the digestive tract epithelium of gastropods. *Doklady Biological Sciences* **408**(1):220-222. [Original Russian Text: O.V. Zaitseva, 2006, *Doklady Akademii Nauk* 408(2):280-282].
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Dendronotus arborescens* p. 220].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V.** 2016. Stability, variability, and parallelisms in the development of distant sensory systems: Olfactory and visual systems in the phylogeny and ontogeny of gastropods. *Biology Bulletin* **43**(3):195-207. [Original Russian Text: O.V. Zaitseva, 2016, *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya* 43(3):242-255.].
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 196 ff.].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V., & A. N. SHUMEEV.** 2017. Distribution of monoamines and neuropeptides in the digestive system of juvenile *Cadlina laevis* (Nudibranchia). *Invertebrate Zoology* **14**(2):226-232.
[*Cadlina laevis* p. 226 ff.].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V., A. N. SHUMEEV, T. A. KORSHUNOVA, & A. V. MARTYNOV.** 2014. Heterochronies in the formation of the nervous and digestive systems in early postlarval development of opisthobranch mollusks: Organization of major organ systems of the arctic dorid *Cadlina laevis*. Program of Presidium of Russian Academy of Sciences "The origin of life and the formation of the biosphere" Conference Morphogenesis in individual and historical development: heterochrony, heterotopia and allometry 16-18 April 2014. [In Russian].
[*Cadlina laevis* p. 14].
[<http://www.paleo.ru/upload/iblock/3f3/3f3f9d9cf9d197c559e06b844bec28aa.pdf>].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V., A. N. SHUMEEV, T. A. KORSHUNOVA, & A. V. MARTYNOV.** 2015. Heterochronies in the formation of the nervous and digestive systems in early postlarval development of opisthobranch mollusks: Organization of major organ systems of the arctic dorid *Cadlina laevis*. *Biology Bulletin* **42**(3):186-195. [Original Russian Text: O. V. Zaitseva, A. N. Shumeev, T. A. Korshunova, A. V. Martynov, 2015, *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya* 43(3):237-247].
[*Cadlina laevis*, *Doridella obscura* p. 187 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/277921139>].
- ZAITSEVA, O. V., A. N. SHUMEEV, & S. A. PETROV.** 2019. Common and distinctive features in the organization of catecholamine-containing systems in gastropods and nemerteans: evolutionary aspects. *Biology Bulletin* **46**(1):3-13. [Original Russian Text: O. V. Zaitseva, A. N. Shumeev, & S. A. Petrov, 2019, *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk, Seriya Biologicheskaya*, 46(1):7-18].
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Nudibranchus rupium* p. 3 ff.].
- ZAJAC, Katarzyna.** 2005. Threatened molluscs of Poland. Tentacle (The Newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Mollusc Specialist Group, Species Survival Commission • IUCN - The World Conservation Union) (13):13-15.
[*Eubranchius pallidus* p. 14].
[https://s3.amazonaws.com/ar42/LFS_Annual_Report_Vol_42_Part_19.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=3293>].
- ZAKHAMA-SRAIEB, Rym, Yassine Ramzi SGHAIER, & Faouzia CHARFI-CHEIKHROUHA.** 2009. On the occurrence of *Bursatella leachii* De Blainville, 1817 and *Pinctada radiata* (Leach, 1814) in the Ghar El Melh lagoon (NE Tunisia). *Aquatic Invasions* **4**(2):381-383. DOI 10.3391/ai.2009.4.2.14.

- [*Chromodoris quadricolor*, *Melibe viridis* p. 381].
[http://www.aquaticinvasions.net/2009/AI_2009_4_2_ZakhamaSraieb_etal.pdf].
- ZAKHAROV, D. V., & L. L. JØRGENSEN.** 2017. New species of the gastropods in the Barents Sea and adjacent waters. *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* **8**(3):226-231.
[*Tritonia newfoundlandica* p. 229].
- ZAKHAROV, D. V.** [Denis V.], **N. A. STRELKOVA**, I. E. [Igor E.] **MANUSHIN**, O. L. [Olga L.] **ZIMINA**, L. L. [Lis Lindal] **JØRGENSEN**, P. A. **LUYBIN**, T. B. [Tatyana B.] **NOSOVA**, N. E. **ZHURAVLEVA**, A. V. [Alexey V.] **GOLIKOV**, & D. Ju. [Daria Yuryevna] **BLINOVA**. 2018. Atlas of the megabenthic organisms of the Barents Sea and adjacent waters, 534 pp. Russian Federal Fisheries Agency, Federal State Budgetary Scientific Establishment "Knipovich Polar Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography" (FSBSE «PINRO»). [In Russian].
[*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aldisa zetlandica*, *Cadlina laevis*, *Colga villosa* *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus lacteus*, *Dendronotus niveus*, *Dendronotus robustus*, *Tritonia newfoundlandica* p. 290 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/332605180>].
- ZAKHAROV, I. S., V. N. IERUSALIMSKY, & P. M. BALABAN.** 1995. Pedal serotonergic neurons modulate the synaptic input of withdrawal interneurons of *Helix*. *Invertebrate Neuroscience* **1**(1):41-52.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 49].
- ZAMORA-SILVA, Andrea, & Edna NARANJO-GARCIA.** 2008. Los opisthobranchios de la Coleccion Nacional de Moluscos. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* **79**(2):333-342.
[*Doris*, *Glossodoris* p. 334 ff.].
[<http://www.ejournal.unam.mx/bio/BIO79-02/BIO079000205.pdf>].
[<http://www.scielo.org.mx/pdf/rmbiodiv/v79n2/v79n2a5.pdf>].
- ZAMORA-SILVA, A., & D. ORTIGOSA.** 2012. Nuevos registros de opisthobranchios en el Parque Nacional Sistema Arrecifal Veracruzano, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* **83**(2):359-369.
[*Discodoris evelinae*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Spirilla neapolitana* p. 361 ff.].
[<http://revistas.unam.mx/index.php/bio/article/view/32294>].
[<http://www.ib.unam.mx/m/revista/pdfs/6-762.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=28464>].
- ZANDAWALA Meet, Shi TIAN, & Maurice R. ELPHICK.** 2018. The evolution and nomenclature of GnRH-type and corazonin-type neuropeptide signaling systems. *General and Comparative Endocrinology* **264**:64-77.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 72].
- ZAPATA, Felipe, Nerida G. WILSON, Mark HOWISON, Sonia C. S. ANDRADE, Katharina M. JÖRGER, Michael SCHRÖDL, Freya E. GOETZ, Gonzalo GIRIBET, & Casey W. DUNN.** 2014. Phylogenomic analyses of deep gastropod relationships reject Orthogastropoda. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, B, Biological Sciences* **281**(1794):1-9. 10.1098/rspb.2014.1739 NOV 7 2014
[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 4 ff.].
[http://www.biodiversitymarine.com/uploads/2/3/8/8/23884387/zapata_etal2014_copy.pdf].
- ZAPATA, F., N. G. WILSON, M. HOWISON, S. C. S. ANDRADE, K. M. JÖRGER, M. SCHRÖDL, F. E. GOETZ, G. GIRIBET, & C. W. DUNN.** 2015. Correction to phylogenomic analyses of deep gastropod relationships reject Orthogastropoda. *Proceedings of the Royal Society, B, Biological Sciences* **282**(1802):1-3.
[*Bathydoris clavigera*, *Doris kerguelenensis*, *Fiona pinnata* p. 3].
[<https://www.jstor-org.oca.ucsc.edu/stable/43601966>].
- ZÁRATE, Camilo, Shanly CONEO-GÓMEZ, & Mónica PUYANA.** 2019. Primer registro del género *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Discodorididae) en el Caribe colombiano / First record of the genus *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Discodorididae) in the Colombian Caribbean. *Boletín de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras* **48**(2):33-43.
[*Carminodoris armata*, *Carminodoris bifurcata*, *Carminodoris bramale*, *Carminodoris estrelyado*, *Carminodoris flammea*, *Carminodoris grandiflora*, *Carminodoris hansrosaorum*, *Carminodoris madibenthos* *Carminodoris nodulosa*, *Carminodoris* sp. 33 ff.].
[<https://www.oceandocs.org/bitstream/handle/1834/15897/895-3921-1-PB.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y>].

- ZARDOYA, Rafael, & Mónica SUÁREZ.** 2008. Sequencing and phylogenomic analysis of whole mitochondrial genomes of animals, pp. 185-200. In: W. J. Murphy. *Methods in molecular biology: phylogenomics*, x + 259. Humana Press, a part of Springer Science & Business Media, LLC.
[*Roboastra europaea* p. 192].
- ZATYLNÝ-GAUDIN, Céline, Valérie CORNET, Alexandre LEDUC, Bruno ZANUTTINI, Erwan CORRE, Gildas LE CORGUILLÉ, Benoît BERNAY, Johan GARDERES, Alexandra KRAUT, Yohan COUTÉ, & Joël HENRY.** 2016. Neuropeptidome of the cephalopod *Sepia officinalis*: Identification, tissue mapping, and expression pattern of neuropeptides and neurohormones during egg laying. *Journal of Proteome Research* **15**(1):48-67.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 55 ff.].
[<http://borea.mnhn.fr/sites/default/files/2016-JPR-Sepia.PDF>].
- ZAVARZIN, A. A., & O. S. POVESHCHENKO.** 1987. Autoradiographic and histochemical studies of monolayer multinuclear ciliary epithelium of the nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella rufibranchialis*. *Tsitologiya* **29**(1):28-34. [In Russian].
[*Coryphella rufibranchialis* p. 28 ff.].
- ZAYAS, Ricardo M., & Barry A. TRIMMER.** 2007. Characterization of NO/cGMP-mediated responses in identified motoneurons. *Cellular and Molecular Neurobiology* **27**(2):191-209.
[*Melibe leonina* p. 192].
- ZAZAY, Reakweeda, Josh B. MORRISON, Roger REDONDO, James Alan MURRAY.** 2012. Structure and function of pedal neurons controlling muscle contractions in *Tritonia diomedea*. *Impulse (The Premier Undergraduate Neuroscience Journal)* 2012:1-16.
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. 1 ff.].
[http://impulse.appstate.edu/sites/impulse.appstate.edu/files/Zazay%20_0.pdf].
- ZAZAY, R., & J. A. MURRAY.** 2010. Correlation of the activity of novel pedal neurons and body flexion in the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* **50** (Suppl. 1):e317. [Abstracts, SICB Annual Meeting 2010, January 3-7, 2010, Seattle Sheraton Hotel and Washington State Convention and Trade Center, Seattle, WA].
[*Tritonia diomedea* p. e317].
- ZEGA, Giuliana, Roberta PENNATI, Silvia GROPELLI, Cristina SOTGIA, & Fiorenze DE BERNARDI.** 2005. Dopamine and serotonin modulate the onset of metamorphosis in the ascidian *Phallusia mammillata*. *Developmental Biology* **282**(1):246-256.
[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 254].
- ZEHRA, Itrat, & R. PERVEEN.** 1995. Mating behavior, spawning, morphology of the egg ribbon, and development of *Dendrodoris rubra* (Kelaart), pp. 167-175. In: Mary-Frances Thompson & Nasima M. Tirmizi (Eds.). *The Arabian Sea: living marine resources and the environment; Pakistan-United States Conference*, Karachi, Pakistan, June 1993, xv + 732 pp. A. A. Balkema.
[*Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata* p. 167 ff.].
- ZEHRA, I., & Nasima M. [Nasima Masoom] TIRMIZI.** 1986. Reproductive biology and larval development of *Dendrodoris rubra* (Kelaart) var. *nigromaculata* (Eliot) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Northern Arabia Sea, pp. 185-192. In: Mary Frances Thompson & N. M. Tirmizi (Eds.). *Proceedings of the International Conference on Marine Science of the Arabian Sea*, xxxviii + 658 pp. A.I.B.S., Washington, D.C.
[*Dendrodoris rubra* var. *nigromaculata* p. 185 ff.].
- ZEILLER, Warren.** 1971. Naked gills and recycled stings. *Natural History* **80**(10):36-41.
[nudibranchs p. 36 ff.].
- ZEILLER, W., & Gail COMPTON.** 1971. The purple wind. *Sea Frontiers* **17**(6):372-377.
[*Fiona pinnata*, *Glaucois atlanticus* p. 377].

- ZELAYA, Diego G.** 2005. Systematics and biogeography of marine gastropod molluscs from South Georgia. *Spixiana (Zeitschrift für Zoologie)* **28**(2):109-139.
 [*Archidoris kerguelensis, Cadlina georgiensis, Cuthona antarctica, Cuthona georgiana, Cuthona schraderi, Flabellina falklandica, Tritonia challengeriana, Tritonia vorax, Tritoniella belli* p. 131 ff.].
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28192290\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28192290).
[\[https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/Spixiana_028_0109-0139.pdf\]](https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/Spixiana_028_0109-0139.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27908\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=27908).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4963\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4963).
- ZEMAN, Samantha McQueen.** 2015. Orientation behavior and feeding ecology of the scyphomedusa *Chrysaora fuscescens*, xi + 57 pp. M.S. thesis, Department of Biology and the Graduate School of the University of Oregon.
 [*Tritonia tetraquetra* p. 22].
[\[https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/19212/Zeman_oregon_0171N_11224.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y\]](https://scholarsbank.uoregon.edu/xmlui/bitstream/handle/1794/19212/Zeman_oregon_0171N_11224.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y).
- ZENETOS, Argyro, (Ed.)** 2015. Illustrated guide of marine alien species in the Mediterranean for students and citizen scientists. COST1209 Action: Alien Challenge, 22 pp.
 [*Goniobranchus annulatus* p. 13].
[\[http://www.biologyinschool.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/alien-marine-species-biologyinschool.gr_.pdf\]](http://www.biologyinschool.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/alien-marine-species-biologyinschool.gr_.pdf).
- ZENETOS, A., Melih Ertan ÇINAR, Fabio CROCETTA, Dani GOLANI, Antonietta ROSSO, Gianna SERVELLO, Noa SHENKAR, Xavier TURON, & Marc VERLAQUE.** 2017. Uncertainties and validation of alien species catalogues: The Mediterranean as an example. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **191**:171-187.
 [*Favorinus ghanensis, Godiva quadricolor, Goniobranchus annulatus* p. 180].
- ZENETOS, Argyro, M. E. ÇINAR, M. A. PANCUCCI-PAPADOPOULOU, J. G. HARMELIN, G. FURNARI, F. ANDALORO, N. BELLOU, N. STREFTARIS, & H. ZIBROWIUS.** 2005. Annotated list of marine alien species in the Mediterranean with records of the worst invasive species. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **6**(2):63-118.
 [*Aeolidiella indica, Caloria indica, Chromodoris annulata, Chromodoris clenchi, Chromodoris quadricolor, Cuthona perca, Discodoris lilacina, Favorinus ghanensis, Flabellina rubrolineata, Hypselodoris infucata, Melibe fimbriata, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycerella emertoni, Sclerodoris tuberculata* p. 69 ff.].
[\[http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/contents/pdf/PDF%20FILES%20vol%206%20numb%202/v6n2%20DEC%202005%20MedMarSci%20ZENETOS%20pp63-118.pdf\]](http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/contents/pdf/PDF%20FILES%20vol%206%20numb%202/v6n2%20DEC%202005%20MedMarSci%20ZENETOS%20pp63-118.pdf).
[\[https://www.academia.edu/16661261/Annotated_list_of_marine_alien_species_in_the_Mediterranean_with_records_of_the_worst_invasive_species?auto=download&email_work_card=download-paper\]](https://www.academia.edu/16661261/Annotated_list_of_marine_alien_species_in_the_Mediterranean_with_records_of_the_worst_invasive_species?auto=download&email_work_card=download-paper).
- ZENETOS, A., Serge GOFAS, Giovanni RUSSO, Jose TEMPLADO.** 2003. CIESM atlas of exotic species in the Mediterranean: 3. Molluscs. CIESM Publishers: Monaco, 376 pp. ISBN 92-990003-3-6.
 [*Aeolidiella indica, Caloria indica, Chromodoris quadricolor, Cuthona perca, Dendrodoris fumata, Discodoris lilacina, Flabellina rubrolineata, Hypselodoris infucata, Melibe fimbriata, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycerella emertoni* p. 184 ff.].
- ZENETOS, A., S. GOFAS, M. VERLAQUE, M. E. ÇINAR, J. E. GARCÍA RASO, C. N. BIANCHI, C. MORRI, E. AZZURRO, M. BILECENOGLU, C. FROGLIA, I. SIOKOU, D. VIOLANTI, A. SFRISO, G. SAN MARTÍN, A. GIANGRANDE, T. KATAÇAN, E. BALLESTEROS, A. RAMOS-ESPLÁ, F. MASTROTOTARO, O. OCAÑA, A. ZINGONE, M. C. GAMBI, & N. STREFTARIS.** 2010. Alien species in the Mediterranean Sea by 2010. A contribution to the application of European Union's Marine Strategy Framework Directive (MSFD). Part I. Spatial distribution. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **11**(2):381-493.
 [*Anteaeolidiella foulisi, Caloria indica, Chromodoris annulata, Chromodoris quadricolor, Cuthona perca, Dendrodoris fumata, Discodoris lilacina, Favorinus ghanensis, Flabellina rubrolineata, Godiva quadricolor, Halgerda willeyi, Hypselodoris infucata, Melibe viridis, Plocamopherus ocellatus, Polycera hedgpethi, Polycerella emertoni* p. 403 ff.].
[\[http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/files/201102/23-103521437_MMS_v11n2_ZENETOS.pdf\]](http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/files/201102/23-103521437_MMS_v11n2_ZENETOS.pdf).
- ZENETOS, A., S. KATSANEVAKIS, D. POURSANIDIS, F. CROCETTA, D. DAMALAS, G. APOSTOLOPOULOS, C. GRAVILI, E. VARDALA-THEODOROU, & M. MALAQUIAS.** 2011. Marine alien species in Greek seas: Additions and amendments by 2010. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **12**(1):95-120.
 [*Chromodoris annulata, Hypselodoris infucata* p. 95 ff.].
[\[http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/files/201104/20-134242451_MMS_v12n1_ZENETOS.pdf\]](http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/files/201104/20-134242451_MMS_v12n1_ZENETOS.pdf).
[\[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233058071\]](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/233058071).
[\[http://www.katsanevakis.com/PDF%20files/MMS_Zenetos_et_al_2011.pdf\]](http://www.katsanevakis.com/PDF%20files/MMS_Zenetos_et_al_2011.pdf).
[\[http://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Zenetos-Katsanevakis-Poursanidis-et-al-2011.pdf\]](http://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Zenetos-Katsanevakis-Poursanidis-et-al-2011.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18892\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=18892).

ZENETOS, A., Fani KONSTANTINOU, & George KONSTANTINOU. 2009. Towards homogenization of the Levantine alien biota: additions to the alien molluscan fauna along the Cypriot coast. *Marine Biodiversity Records* **2**(e156):1-7.

[*Melibe viridis* p. 1 ff.]

ZENETOS, A., D. KOUTSOUBAS, & E. VARDALA-THEODOROU. 2005. Origin and vectors of introduction of exotic molluscs in Greek waters. *Belgian Journal of Zoology* **135**(2) 279-286.

[*Melibe fimbriata*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 280 ff.].

ZENETOS, Argyro, Vesna MAČIĆ, Andrej JAKLIN, Lovrenc LIPEJ, Dimitris POURSANIDIS, Riccardo CATTANEO-VIETTI, Sajmir BEQIRAJ, Federico BETTI, Diego POLONIATO, Lefter KASHTA, Stelios KATSANEVAKIS, & Fabio CROCETTA. 2016. Adriatic 'opisthobranchs' (Gastropoda, Heterobranchia): shedding light on biodiversity issues. *Marine Ecology* **37**(6):1239-1255. DOI: 10.1111/maec.12306.

[*Aegires leuckartii*, *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aeolidiella alderi*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella sanguinea*, *Ancula gibbosa*, *Armina tigrina*, *Atagema rugosa*, *Baptodoris cinnabarina*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia verrucicornis*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Calma gobioophaga*, *Calmella cavolini*, *Caloria elegans*, *Cerberilla bernadettae*, *Cratena peregrina*, *Crimora papillata*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona caerulea*, *Cuthona foliata*, *Cuthona gymnota*, *Cuthona ocellata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Dendrodoris grandiflora*, *Dendrodoris limbata*, *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*, *Diaphorodoris papillata*, *Dialula variolata*, *Dicata odhneri*, *Dondice banyulensis*, *Doriopsisilla areolata*, *Doris bertheloti*, *Doris bicolor*, *Doris ocelligera*, *Doris pseudoargus*, *Doris stellifera*, *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto fragilis*, *Embletonia pulchra*, *Eubranthus exiguus*, *Eubranthus farrani*, *Eubranthus pallidus*, *Eubranthus tricolor*, *Facelina annulicornis*, *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina dubia*, *Facelina fusca*, *Facelina lugubris*, *Facelina rubrovittata*, *Facelina vicina*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Felimare fontandraui*, *Felimare orsinii*, *Felimare picta*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimare villafranca*, *Felimida krohni*, *Felimida luteofoveata*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Flabellina affinis*, *Flabellina babai*, *Flabellina ischitana*, *Flabellina lineata*, *Flabellina pedata*, *Geitodoris planata*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Halgerda willeyi*, *Hancockia uncinata*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Lomanotus genei*, *Marionia blainvillae*, *Melibe viridis*, *Montereina erubescens*, *Okenia elegans*, *Okenia mediterranea*, *Onchidoris depressa*, *Onchidoris neapolitana*, *Palio dubia*, *Paradoris granulata*, *Paradoris indecora*, *Peltodoris atromaculata*, *Phyllidia flava*, *Piseinotectus gabinierei*, *Piseinotectus sphaerifera*, *Platydorid argo*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Proctonotus mucroniferus*, *Pseudovermis papillifer*, *Pseudovermis schultzi*, *Pseudovermis thompsoni*, *Rostanga rosi*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tergipes edwardsii*, *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tethys fimbria*, *Thordisa azmanii*, *Thordisa filix*, *Thordisa pallida*, *Trapania fusca*, *Trapania lineata*, *Trapania maculata*, *Tritonia lineata*, *Tritonia manicata* p. 1241 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311568340>].

ZENETOS, A., E. MERIÇ, M. VERLAQUE, P. GALLI, C.-F. BOUDOURESQUE, A. GIANGRANDE, M. E. ÇINAR, & M. BILECENOĞLU. 2008. Additions to the annotated list of marine alien biota in the Mediterranean with special emphasis on Foraminifera and parasites. *Mediterranean Marine Science* **9**(1):119-165.

[*Chromodoris quadricolor* p.132].

[http://www.medit-mar-sc.net/contents/pdf/PDF_FILES_vol_9_num_1/7_MED_MAR_SC_Vol9Num1June2008_A_ZENETOS.pdf].

[http://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Zenetos_Meric-et_al_2008_MMS.pdf].

ZENETOS, Argyro, Maria-Antonietta PANCUCCI-PAPADOPOULOU, Stamatis ZOGARIS, Eva PAPASTERGIADOU, Leonidas VARDAKAS, Katerina ALIGIZAKI, & Alcibiades N. ECONOMOU. 2009. Aquatic alien species in Greece (2009): tracking sources, patterns and effects on the ecosystem. *Journal of Biological Research-Thessaloniki* **12**:135-172.

[*Chromodoris annulata*, *Melibe viridis*, *Polycerella emertoni* p. 143 ff.].

[<http://elnais.hcmr.gr/wp-content/uploads/2015/01/Zenetos-Pancucci-Zogaris-et-al-2009.pdf>].

ZENETOS A, V. VASSILOPOULOU, M. SALOMIDI, & D. POURSANIDIS. 2007. Additions to the marine alien fauna of Greek waters (2007 update). *Marine Biodiversity Records* **1**(e91):1-8.

[*Chromodoris annulata* p. 2 ff.].

[<http://www.mba.ac.uk/jmba/pdf/5928.pdf>].

ZENGER, H. H., Jr. 2004. Data report: 2002 Aleutian Islands bottom trawl survey, U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum, NMFS-AFSC-143, 247 pp.

[*Chlamylla* sp., *Dendronotus* sp., *Tochuina tetraquetra*, *Tritonia diomedea*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 242].

[<http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/AFSC-TM/NOAA-TM-AFSC-143/NOAA-TM-AFSC-143.pdf>].

[<http://www.afsc.noaa.gov/Publications/AFSC-TM/NOAA-TM-AFSC-143/Appendices.pdf>].

- ZENKEVITCH, L.** [Lev Aleksandrovich] 1963. Biology of the seas of the U.S.S.R. Translated by Sophia Botchanskaya, 955 pp. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd. [also: Interscience Publishers, New York]. [Nudibranchia pp, 112, 133, 308, 441].
 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Coryphella rufibranchialis*, *Cuthona distans*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Embletonia pallida*, *Galvina exigua*, *Lamellidoris bilamellata*, *Lamellidoris muricata*, *Tergipes* p. 112 ff.].
[\[http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5849564\]](http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5849564).
[\[http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5850333\]](http://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/5850333).
- ZERLING, [Mlle.]**. 1933. Une *Astasia* sans flagelle, *Astasia doridis* n. sp., parasite des pontes de nudibranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales et Associées, Paris **112**(7):643-644.
[\[Doris tuberculata, Goniodoris castanea p. 643\]](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6550882d/f653.image.r=.langEN).
[\[http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6550882d/f653.image.r=.langEN\]](http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k6550882d/f653.image.r=.langEN).
- ZERNOV, S. A.** 1913. On the studying of life in the Black Sea. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale de Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, Classe des Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, series 8, **32**(1):1-299. [In Russian].
[\[Aeolis sp., Doto coronata, Staurodoris bobretzkii, Tergipes edwardsii p. 98 ff.\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57635219).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57635219\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/57635219).
- ZETEK, James.** 1918. Los moluscos de la Republica de Panama. Revista Nueva, Números 1 y 2 Correspondientes a los Meses de Julio y Agosto de 1918, pp. 1-69.
[\[Doriopsis peruviana, Fiona pinnata p. 48\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11734185).
[\[https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11734185\]](https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/11734185).
[\[https://ia800909.us.archive.org/15/items/losmoluscosdelar00zete/losmoluscosdelar00zete.pdf\]](https://ia800909.us.archive.org/15/items/losmoluscosdelar00zete/losmoluscosdelar00zete.pdf).
[\[https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24813\]](https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=24813).
- ZETTLER, Michael L., Regine BÖNSCH, & Fritz GOSSELCK.** 2000. Verbreitung des Makrozoobenthos in der Mecklenburger Bucht (südliche Ostsee) - rezent und im historischem Vergleich. Meereswissenschaftliche Berichte, Institut für Ostseeforschung, Warnemünde, 144 pp.
[\[Tenellia adpersa p. 80\]](http://www.io-warnemuende.de/bio/workgroups/benthos/dokumente/zettler_et_al-2000-mecklenburger-bucht.pdf).
[\[http://www.io-warnemuende.de/bio/workgroups/benthos/dokumente/zettler_et_al-2000-mecklenburger-bucht.pdf\]](http://www.io-warnemuende.de/bio/workgroups/benthos/dokumente/zettler_et_al-2000-mecklenburger-bucht.pdf).
- ZETTLER, M. L., & M. RÖHNER.** 2004. Verbreitung und Entwicklung des Makrozoobenthos der Ostsee zwischen Fehmarnbelt und Usedom Daten von 1839 bis 2001. In: Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde (HRSG.), Die Biodiversität in der deutschen Nord- und Ostsee, Band 3. Bericht BfG- 1421, Koblenz, 175 pp.
[\[Acanthodoris pilosa, Adalaria proxima, Cadlina laevis, Coryphella verrucosa, Facelina bostoniensis, Onchidoris muricata, Palio nothus, Tenellia adpersa p. 30-31\]](http://grdc.bafg.de/servlet/is/8331/BfG-1421.pdf).
[\[http://grdc.bafg.de/servlet/is/8331/BfG-1421.pdf\]](http://grdc.bafg.de/servlet/is/8331/BfG-1421.pdf).
[\[http://www.io-warnemuende.de/bio/workgroups/benthos/dokumente/zettler_und_roehner-2004-mzb-atlas.pdf\]](http://www.io-warnemuende.de/bio/workgroups/benthos/dokumente/zettler_und_roehner-2004-mzb-atlas.pdf).
- ZETTLER, M. L., Doris SCHIEDEK, & Bernd BOBERTZ.** 2007. Benthic biodiversity indices versus salinity gradient in the southern Baltic Sea. Marine Pollution Bulletin **55**(1-6) 258-270.
[\[Cadlina laevis p. 261\]](http://www.io-warnemuende.de/bio/workgroups/benthos/dokumente/zettler_und_roehner-2004-mzb-atlas.pdf).
- ZEVINA, G. B.** [Galina Benizianovna]. 1963. Fouling in the White Sea. Transactions of the P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology. Academy of Sciences of the USSR **70**:52-71. [In Russian]. [not seen].
[\[Dendronotus frondosus\]](http://www.io-warnemuende.de/bio/workgroups/benthos/dokumente/zettler_und_roehner-2004-mzb-atlas.pdf).
- ZEVINA, G. B., V. A. KARPOV, O. P. POLTARUKHA, S. F. CHAPLIGINA, A. A. KUBANIN, E. A. NIKULINA, O. G. REZNICHENKO, I. N. SOLDATOVA, E. A. TSIKHON-LUKANINA, & I. S. ROGINSKAYA.** 2004. Catalogue of the fouling fauna in the world ocean, Volume 1. barnacles, hydroids, bryozoans, molluscs, 219 pp. Moscow: KMK Scientific Press Ltd. [In Russian].
[\[Acanthodoris brunnea, Acanthodoris pilosa, Acanthodoris rhodoceras, Acanthodoris sp., Adalaria jannae, Aegires albopunctatus, Aeolidia papillosa, Aeolidiella alba, Aeolidiella drusilla, Aeolidiella glauca, Aeolidiella orientalis, Aeolidiella takanosimensis, Aeolis sp., Ancula gibbosa, Ancula lentiginosa, Ancula pacifica, Anisodoris nobilis, Antiopella aureocincta, Antiopella barbarensis, Aphelodoris lawsae, Archidoris montereyensis, Archidoris pseudoargus, Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni, Armina californica, Austraeolis ornata, Berghia benteva, Berghia coerulescens, Berghia major, Calma glaucoides, Caloria indica, Caloria maculata, Caloria militaris, Catriona alpha, Catriona aurantia, Catriona columbiana, Catriona maua, Catriona rickettsi, Catriona tina, Ceratosoma brevicaudatum, Ceratosoma gracillimum, Ceratosoma trilobatum, Chromodoris albopunctata, Chromodoris aureopurpurea, Chromodoris coi, Chromodoris colemani, Chromodoris fidelis, Chromodoris Kuniei, Chromodoris leopardus, Chromodoris lineolata, Chromodoris marginata\]](http://www.io-warnemuende.de/bio/workgroups/benthos/dokumente/zettler_und_roehner-2004-mzb-atlas.pdf).

Chromodoris preciosa, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pinna*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona diminutiva*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pilata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris japonica*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto kya*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto wara*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus japonica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina evelinae*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Laila cockerelli*, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe leonina*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana morroensis*, *Phidiana stearnsi*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Piseinotecus gonja*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera hedgpethi*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera zosterata*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella* sp., *Pseudocuthona peachii*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Sclerodoris trenberthi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia* sp., *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia rubrata*, *Trinchesia taita*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Triopha* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Verconia verconis* p. 152 ff.].

[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/339688777>].

ZEVINA, G. B., V. A. KARPOV, O. P. POLTARUKHA, S. F. CHAPLIGINA, A. A. KUBANIN, E. A. NIKULINA, O. G. REZNICHENKO, I. N. SOLDATOVA, E. A. TSIKHON-LUKANINA, & I. S. ROGINSKAYA. 2018. Catalogue of the fouling fauna in the world ocean, Volume 1. barnacles, hydroids, bryozoans, molluscs, iv + 223 pp. The Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Ecology and Evolution A. N. Severtsova, Biological Damage Scientific Council, Biodiversity Conservation Commission, Basic Research Program of the L Presidium of the Russian Academy of Sciences, "Scientific basis for the conservation of biodiversity of Russia". [In Russian]. [Apparently a reprinting of Zevina, et al., 2004, q.v.; pagination is different].

[*Acanthodoris brunnea*, *Acanthodoris pilosa*, *Acanthodoris rhodoceras*, *Acanthodoris* sp., *Adalaria jannae*, *Aegires albopunctatus*, *Aeolidia papillosa*, *Aeolidiella alba*, *Aeolidiella drusilla*, *Aeolidiella glauca*, *Aeolidiella orientalis*, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*, *Aeolis* sp., *Ancula gibbosa*, *Ancula lentiginosa*, *Ancula pacifica*, *Anisodoris nobilis*, *Antiopella aureocincta*, *Antiopella barbarensis*, *Aphelodoris lawsae*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*, *Armina californica*, *Australiaeolis ornata*, *Berghia benteva*, *Berghia coerulea*, *Berghia major*, *Calma glaucoides*, *Caloria indica*, *Caloria maculata*, *Caloria militaris*, *Catriona alpha*, *Catriona aurantia*, *Catriona columbiana*, *Catriona maua*, *Catriona rickettsi*, *Catriona tina*, *Ceratostoma brevicaudatum*, *Ceratostoma gracillimum*, *Ceratostoma trilobatum*, *Chromodoris albopunctata*, *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*, *Chromodoris coi*, *Chromodoris colemani*, *Chromodoris fidelis*, *Chromodoris Kuniei*, *Chromodoris leopardus*, *Chromodoris lineolata*, *Chromodoris marginata*, *Chromodoris preciosa*, *Chromodoris rubrocornuta*, *Chromodoris rufomaculata*, *Chromodoris sinensis*, *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, *Chromodoris victoriae*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Coryphella athadona*, *Coryphella cooperi*, *Coryphella lineata*, *Coryphella pellucida*, *Coryphella pinna*, *Coryphella rubrolineata*, *Coryphella trilineata*, *Coryphella trophina*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Coryphella* sp., *Crimora multidigitalis*, *Crosslandia fusca*, *Cumanotus beaumonti*, *Cuthona albocrusta*, *Cuthona concinna*, *Cuthona diminutiva*, *Cuthona nana*, *Cuthona ornata*, *Cuthona perca*, *Cuthona phoenix*, *Cuthona pilata*, *Cuthona sibogae*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris carneola*, *Dendrodoris fumata*, *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Dendrodoris rubra*, *Dendronotus albus*, *Dendronotus dalli*, *Dendronotus frondosus*, *Dendronotus iris*, *Dendronotus rufus*, *Dendronotus subramosus*, *Dendronotus venustus*, *Dendronotus* sp., *Dermatobranchus primus*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Diaulula sandiegensis*, *Dirona albolineata*, *Dirona aurantia*, *Dirona picta*, *Discodoris dubia*, *Discodoris heathi*, *Dondice occidentalis*, *Doridella obscura*, *Doridella steinbergae*, *Doris japonica*, *Doris* sp., *Doto coronata*, *Doto kya*, *Doto obliqua*, *Doto wara*, *Doto* sp., *Eubranchus cingulatus*, *Eubranchus exiguus*, *Eubranchus farrani*, *Eubranchus horii*, *Eubranchus inabai*, *Eubranchus misakiensis*, *Eubranchus olivaceus*, *Eubranchus pallidus*, *Eubranchus rustyus*, *Eubranchus tricolor*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina auriculata*, *Facelina bostoniensis*, *Facelina olivacea*, *Favorinus blianus*, *Favorinus branchialis*, *Favorinus ghanensis*, *Favorinus japonica*, *Fiona pinnata*, *Flabellina evelinae*, *Flabellina iodinea*, *Glossodoris averni*, *Glossodoris luteorosea*, *Glossodoris pallida*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoridella savignyi*, *Goniodoris castanea*, *Goniodoris meracula*, *Goniodoris nodosa*, *Gymnodoris rubropapulosa*, *Hallaxa chani*, *Hallaxa iju*, *Hallaxa paulinae*, *Hermisenda crassicornis*, *Hopkinsia plana*, *Hoplodoris nodulosa*, *Hypselodoris californiensis*, *Hypselodoris festiva*, *Janolus chilensis*, *Janolus cristatus*, *Janolus novozealandicus*, *Janolus* sp., *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Kentrodoris labialis*, *Laila*

cockerelli, *Learchis poica*, *Lomanotus stauberi*, *Madrella sanguinea*, *Marioniopsis platyctenea*, *Melibe bucephala*, *Melibe leonina*, *Noumea closei*, *Noumea crocea*, *Noumea haliclona*, *Noumeaella africana*, *Okadaia elegans*, *Okenia angelensis*, *Okenia cupella*, *Okenia pellucida*, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, *Onchidoris hystericina*, *Onchidoris muricata*, *Palio dubia*, *Phidiana lynceus*, *Phidiana morroensis*, *Phidiana stearnsi*, *Phyllodesmium macphersonae*, *Phyllodesmium serratum*, *Phyllodesmium* sp., *Piseinotectus gonja*, *Plocamopherus ocellatus*, *Plocamopherus tilesii*, *Polycera atra*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera elegans*, *Polycera hedgpathi*, *Polycera marplatensis*, *Polycera melanosticta*, *Polycera quadrilineata*, *Polycera zosteriae*, *Polycerella conyna*, *Polycerella emertoni*, *Polycerella* sp., *Precuthona peachii*, *Pseudobornella orientalis*, *Risbecia tryoni*, *Rostanga rubra*, *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*, *Sakuraeolis* sp., *Sclerodoris trenberthi*, *Scyllaea pelagica*, *Siraius nucleola*, *Spurilla alba*, *Spurilla australis*, *Spurilla chromosoma*, *Spurilla macleayi*, *Spurilla neapolitana*, *Spurilla oliviae*, *Tambja verconis*, *Tambja* sp., *Tenellia adpersa*, *Tenellia* sp., *Tergipes tergipes*, *Tergipes* sp., *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania benni*, *Trapania brunnea*, *Trapania velox*, *Trinchesia boma*, *Trinchesia foliata*, *Trinchesia kanga*, *Trinchesia rubrata*, *Trinchesia taita*, *Trinchesia* sp., *Triopha carpenteri*, *Triopha catalinae*, *Triopha grandis*, *Triopha maculata*, *Triopha occidentalis*, *Triopha* sp., *Trippa intacta*, *Tritonia alba*, *Tritonia festiva*, *Tritonia plebeia*, *Verconia verconis* p. 155 ff.].

[<https://play.google.com/books/reader?id=A1FiDwAAQBAJ&printsec=frontcover&pg=GBS.PP1>].

ZEZINA, Olga N. 2015. Paedomorphic features in extant brachiopods, particularly notably deep-sea forms. *Paleontological Journal* **49**(14):1572-1575.

[*nudibranchs* p. 1572].

ZHADAN, A. E., A. B. **TSETLIN**, A. A. **SEMENOV**, N. A. **CHERVYAKOVA**, A. V. **MARTYNOV**, & N. P. **SANAMYAN**. 2008. New and rare for the white sea species of animals, discovered in underwater photos, pp. 60-61. *Proceedings of the Scientific Conference on 70th Anniversary of the White Sea Biological Station MSU: Collection of articles*. - M.: Publishing house. Grif and K, 399 pp. [In Russian]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Coryphella polaris* p. 61].

[http://wsbs-msu.ru/res/DOCFOLDER61/materials_XI_nauch_konf_wsbs_msu.pdf].

[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=31286>].

ZHADAN, Peter M., Alexander V. **SIZOV**, & Salim S. **DAUTOV**. 2004. Ultrastructure of the abdominal sense organ of the scallop *Mizuchopecten yessoensis* (Jay). *Cell and Tissue Research* **318**(3):617-629.

[*Hermisenda* p. 626].

ZHAN, Zha-Jun, You-Min **YING**, Lie-Feng **MA**, & Wei-Guang **SHAN**. 2011. Natural disesquiterpenoids **28**:594-629. DOI: 10.1039/C0NP00050G.

[*Ceratosoma brevicaudatum* p. 618].

ZHANG, Gen, Yue-Him **WONG**, Yu **ZHANG**, Li-Sheng **HE**, Ying **XU**, & Pei-Yuan **QIAN**. 2015. Nitric oxide inhibits larval settlement in *Amphibalanus amphitrite* cyprids by repressing muscle locomotion and molting. *Proteomics* **15**(22):3854-3864.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 3855].

ZHANG, G., Guo-Yong **YAN**, Xiao-Xue **YANG**, Y.-H. **WONG**, Jin **SUN**, Y. **ZHANG**, L.-S. **HE**, Y. **XU**, & P.-Y. **QIAN**. 2016. Characterization of arginine kinase in the barnacle *Amphibalanus Amphitrite* and its role in the larval settlement. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part B: Molecular and Developmental Evolution* **326**(4):237-249.

[*Phestilla sibogae* p. 238].

ZHANG, Huifang. 2018. Chapter 9, Aluminum-induced electrophysiological variation, synaptic plasticity impairment, and related mechanism, pp 161-172. In: Qiao Niu (Ed.). *Neurotoxicity of aluminum*, vii + 191 pp. *Advances in Experimental Medicine & Biology* Volume 1091. Springer Nature Singapore Pte Ltd.

[*Hermisenda* p. 164].

ZHANG, Juan, Hua **ZHANG**, Luis Alexandre **MUEHLMANN**, Cheng-Shi **JIANG**, & Yue-Wei **GUO**. 2017. Synthesis and structural modification of marine natural products. *Molecules* **22**(6) article 882, pp. 1-12.

doi:10.3390/molecules22060882.

[*Phidiana militaris* p. 1].

- ZHANG, Junlong, Olga V. YURCHENKO, Konstantin A. LUTAENKO, Alexander V. KALACHEV, Ivan O. NEKHAEV, Robert AGUILAR, Zifeng ZHAN, & Matthew B. OGBURN. 2018. A tale of two soft-shell clams: an integrative taxonomic analysis confirms *Mya japonica* as a valid species distinct from *Mya arenaria* (Bivalvia: Myidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **184**(3):605-622.
[*Aeolidia papillosa*, *Spurilla neapolitana* p. 606].
- ZHANG, Liming M., & Masato KOREEDA. 2004. Total synthesis of (+)-acanthodorol by the use of a Pd-catalyzed metal-ene reaction and a nonreductive 5-exo-acyl radical cyclization. *Organic Letters* **6**(4):537-540.
[*Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* p. 537].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi/orlef7/2004/6/i04/pdf/ol0363063.pdf>].
[<https://labs.chem.ucsb.edu/zhang/liming/pdf/acanthodorol.pdf>].
- ZHANG, Wei, & David J. LINDEN. 2003. The other side of the engram: Experience-driven changes in neuronal intrinsic excitability. *Nature Reviews Neuroscience* **4**(11):885-900.
[*Hermisenda* p. 886 ff.].
- ZHANG, Wen, Margherita GAVAGNIN, Yue-Wei GUO, Ernesto MOLLO, & Guido CIMINO. 2006. Chemical studies on the South China Sea nudibranch *Dermatobranchus ornatus* and its suggested prey gorgonian *Muricella* sp. *Chinese Journal of Organic Chemistry* **26**(12):1667-1672. [In Chinese].
[*Dermatobranchus ornatus* p. 1667 ff.].
[sioec-journal.cn/Jwk_yjhx/EN/article/downloadArticleFile.do?attachType=PDF&id=333316].
[https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=115&ved=0CDYQFjAEOG5qFQoTCJHm4vOdhMkCFQIMYwodJ1UBpA&url=http%3A%2F%2Fsioec-journal.cn%2FJwk_yjhx%2FEN%2Farticle%2FdownloadArticleFile.do%3FattachType%3DPDF%26id%3D333316&usq=AFQjCNGXWn2kDkxz-FLP_pUsZOhbmlWk4Q&sig2=R0Q5MCJaxehgW1IIA2ubGw].
- ZHANG, W., M. GAVAGNIN, Y.-W. GUO, E. MOLLO, Michael T. GHISELIN, & G. CIMINO. 2007. Terpenoid metabolites of the nudibranch *Hexabranchus sanguineus* from the south China sea. *Tetrahedron* **63**(22):4725-4729.
[*Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Hypselodoris webbi* p. 4725 ff.].
- ZHANG, W., & Yue-Wei GOU. 2007. Research development on chemically defensive substances of opisthobranch molluscs. *Acta Ecologica Sinica* **27**(3):1192-1205. [In Chinese].
[*Anisodoris fontaini*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Chromodoris inornata*, *Chromodoris petechialis*, *Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Hypselodoris infucata*, *Jorunna funebris*, *Leminda millecra*, *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Nembrotha* sp., *Phyllidia varicosa*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 1196 ff.].
[http://www.ecologica.cn/stxb/ch/reader/create_pdf.aspx?file_no=1000-0933200703-1192-14].
- ZHANG, W., Y.-W. GUO, & Yucheng GU. 2006. Secondary metabolites from the South China Sea invertebrates: chemistry and biological activity. *Current Medicinal Chemistry* **13**(17):2041-2090.
[*Dermatobranchus ornatus*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, *Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 2080].
- ZHANG, Xinming, Laurent EVANNO, & Erwan POUPON. 2020. Biosynthetic routes to natural isocyanides. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* **2020**(13):1919-1929.
[*Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1922].
- ZHAO, Chao, & Zai-Qun LIU. 2013. Diaryl-1,2,4-oxadiazole antioxidants: Synthesis and properties of inhibiting the oxidation of DNA and scavenging radicals. *Biochimie* **95**(4):842-849.
[*Phidiana militaris* p. 842].
- ZHAO, Ruyi, Jimin CHENG, Dadong ZHAO. 1981. Record on Opisthobranchia from the inter-tidal zone of Dalian. *Journal of Northeast Normal University (Dongbeishaida Xuebao)* **1981**(1):43-50. [In Chinese].
[*Armina (Linguella) variolosa*, *Homoiodoris japonica*, *Kaloplocamus ramosus*, *Polycera fujitai*, *Rostanga arbutus* p. 45 ff.].
- ZHAO, Shimin. 1996. Invertebrate diversity in the intertidal zone of Longkeng Coast, Investigation and monitoring research. Commissioner: National Museum of Natural Science. Research report commissioned by the Kenting National Park Management Office of the Ministry of Interior Construction November 1996 of the Republic of China, xii + 80 pp. [In Chinese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 18 ff.].
[http://www.ktnp.gov.tw/upload/report/20100521_160342.31319.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=15673>].

ZHAO, S. 1997. Investigation and monitoring of invertebrate diversity in the intertidal zone of Longkeng Coast (2) Commissioner: National Museum of Natural Science Research Moderator: Research report commissioned by Kenting National Park Management Office December 1997, xii + 86 pp. [In Chinese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 27].
[http://www.ktnp.gov.tw/upload/report/20100521_160801.21852.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4053>].

ZHAO, S., & Hetian HONG. 1999. Diversity of invertebrates in the intertidal zone of Kenting National Park, Species change monitoring research project Commissioner: National Museum of Natural Science November 1999. National Science Council GRB number PG9902-0467, xii + 79 pp. [In Chinese]. [Citation translated with Google Translate].

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 52].
[http://www.ktnp.gov.tw/upload/report/20110301_113751.70849.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=56385>].

ZHAO, Weiqin, Alfons LAWEN, & Kim T. NG. 1999. Changes in phosphorylation of Ca²⁺/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II (CaMKII) in processing of short-term and long-term memories after passive avoidance learning. *Journal of Neuroscience Research* **55**(5):557-568.

[*Hermisenda* p 558].

ZHAO, Zhen-Zhu, Kai-Yue HAN, Zheng-Hui LI, Tao Feng, He-Ping CHEN, & Ji-Kai LIU. 2019. Cytotoxic ergosteroids from the fungus *Stereum hirsutum*. *Phytochemistry Letters* **30**:143-149.

[*Phyllidiella pustulosa* p. 148].

ZHENG, Huaiping, Caihuan KE, Zewen SUN, Shiqiang ZHOU, & Fuxue LI. 2010. Effects of stocking density and algal concentration on the survival, growth and metamorphosis of Bobu Ivory shell, *Babylonia formosae habei* (Neogastropoda: Buccinidae) larvae. *Aquaculture Research* **42**(1):1-8.

[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 5].

ZHONG, Zhuliang, Gaoyuan ZHAO, Dengyu XU, Baobiao DONG, Dengpeng SONG, Xingang XIE, & Xuegong SHE. 2016. Bioinspired total syntheses of isospongian-type diterpenoids (-)-kravanhins A and C. *Chemistry-Asian Journal* **11**(10):1542-1547.

[*Cadlina luteomarginata* p. 1542].

ZHOU, Jiaju. 2019. Handbook of Active Marine Natural Products, Volume 1 Terpenoids, Part 1, XLII + 454 pp. De Gruyter Reference.

[*Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*, *Cadlina luteomarginata*, *Chromodoris cavae*, *Chromodoris geminus*, *Chromodoris luteorosea*, *Chromodoris macfarlandi*, *Chromodoris norrisi*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p. 118 ff.].

ZHOU, Zhen-fang, & Yue-wei GUO. 2012. Bioactive natural products from Chinese marine flora and fauna. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica* **33**(9):1159-1169.

[*Chromodoris youngbleuthi*, *Phidiana militaris*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Glossodoris rufomarginata*, *Tritoniopsis elegans* p. 1166 ff.].

ZHOU, Zhuoyu, & Rajat MITTAL. 2018. Swimming without a spine: computational modeling and analysis of the swimming hydrodynamics of the Spanish Dancer. *Bioinspiration & Biomimetics* **13** article 015001, pp. 1-11.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 1 ff.].

ZHOU, Z., & R. MITTAL. 2020. Computational modeling of swimming in marine invertebrates with implications for soft swimming robots. *Bioinspiration & Biomimetics* **15** article 046010, pp. 1-12.

[*Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 2].

- ZHUKOV, V. V.** 2007. On the problem of retinal transmitters of the freshwater mollusc *Lymnaea stagnalis*. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* **43**(5):524-532.
[*Hermisenda* p. 530].
- ZHUKOV, V. V., M. B. BOBKOVA, & I. A. VAKOLYUK.** 2002. eye structure and vision in the freshwater pulmonate mollusc *Planorbarius corneus*. *Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry and Physiology* **38**(4):419-430.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 428].
- ZHUKOVA, Natalia V.** [Natalia Vladimirovna]. 2007. Lipid classes and fatty acid composition of the tropical nudibranch mollusks *Chromodoris* sp. and *Phyllidia coelestis*. *Lipids* **42**(12):1169-1175.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Phyllidia coelestis* p. 1169 ff.].
- ZHUKOVA, N. V.** 2009. Fatty acids of marine organisms: taxonomic and trophic markers, 267 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Institute of Marine Biology, Far Eastern Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences. [In Russian]. [not seen].
- ZHUKOVA, N. V.** 2012. Molecular diversity of fatty acids in marine Opisthobranchia, pp. 16-20. In: K. A. Lutaenko (Ed.). *Proceedings of the Workshop Coastal Marine Biodiversity & Bioresources of Vietnam & Adjacent Areas to the South China Sea Nha Trang, Vietnam, November 24-25, 2011, Vladivostok–Nha Trang Dalnauka 2011*, 123 pp. Asia-Pacific Network for Global Change Research (APN), Research Institute of Aquaculture No. 3 (RIA 3), A. V. Zhirmunsky Institute of Marine Biology, Far East Branch of the Russian Academy of Sciences.
[*Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Flabellina exoptata* *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Pteraeolidia ianthina* p. 18 ff.].
[<https://www.apn-gcr.org/resources/files/original/428ec4b7a37f5d44ef55230e20f75ff7.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=11526>].
- ZHUKOVA, N. V.** 2014. Lipids and fatty acids of nudibranch mollusks: Potential sources of bioactive compounds. *Marine Drugs* **12**(8):4578-4592.
[*Chromodoris geometrica*, *Chromodoris michaeli*, *Chromodoris tinctoria*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Glossodoris cincta*, *Glossodoris atromarginata*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Platydoris* sp., *Risbecia tryoni*, *Rostanga alisae* p. 4580].
[<http://www.mdpi.com/1660-3397/12/8/4578>].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265418444>].
[<https://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=14&ved=0ahUKEwiJmsb-v4PPAhVOzGMKHVg1Ato4ChAWCDEwAw&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.mdpi.com%2F1660-3397%2F12%2F8%2F4578%2Fpdf&usq=AFQjCNEIVI5rfmC7XXcU1AEitWaw0vShXw&sig2=kBCxr9y5cRI1B7rZn3eccew&cad=rja>].
[<https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/ec59/b0e797202ab09ac30093adc6cd027f89577b.pdf>].
- ZHUKOVA, N. V.** 2019. Fatty acids of marine mollusks: Impact of diet, bacterial symbiosis and biosynthetic potential. *Biomolecules* **9**(12) article 857, pp. 1-25. doi:10.3390/biom9120857.
[*Armina maculata*, *Chromodoris* sp., *Dendrodoris nigra*, *Phyllidia coelestis*, *Tochuina tetraquetra* p.7 ff.].
- ZHUKOVA, N. V., & Marina G. ELISEIKINA.** 2010. Bacterial symbionts in marine nudibranch mollusks: invention or reality? 17th World Congress of Malacology 18-24 July 2010, Royal Phuket City Hotel, Phuket, Thailand, Abstract, *Tropical Natural History Suppl.* 3:358.
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Risbecia tryoni* p. 358].
[[http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010\[1\].pdf](http://www.biology.sc.chula.ac.th/TNH/archives/supplement3/WCM%202010[1].pdf)].
- ZHUKOVA, N. V., & M. G. ELISEIKINA.** 2012. Symbiotic bacteria in the nudibranch mollusk *Dendrodoris nigra*: fatty acid composition and ultrastructure analysis. *Marine Biology* **159**(8):1783-1794.
[*Dendrodoris nigra*, *Phyllidia varicosa* p. 1783 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/257377645>].
- ZHURAVLEV, V. L., & T. A. SAFONOVA.** 1975. Electrical characteristics of sensory neurons of *Hirudo medicinalis*. *Neurophysiology* **7**(3):232-237.
[*Anisodoris* p. 235].
- ZIDAN, Sabry A. H., Reda A. ABDELHAMID, Montaser AL-HAMMADY, Mostafa A. FOUAD, Katsuyoshi MATSUNAMI, & Mohamed A. A. ORABI.** 2020. Cytotoxic polyhydroxy sterols from the Egyptian Red Sea soft coral *Sarcophyton acutum*. *Fitoterapia* **147** article 104765, pp.1-8.
[*Phyllodesmium longicirrum* p. 6].

- ZIEGLER**, Alexander, Martin **KUNTH**, Susanne **MUELLER**, Christian **BOCK**, Rolf **POHMANN**, Leif **SCHRÖDER**, Cornelius **FABER**, & Gonzalo **GIRIBET**. 2011. Application of magnetic resonance imaging in zoology. *Zoomorphology* **130**(4):227-254.
[[Dendronotus sp.234 ff.](#)].
- ZIEGLER**, Heinrich Ernst. 1898. Experimentelle Studien über die Zelltheilung. *Archiv für Entwicklungsmechanik der Organismen* **6**(2):249-293.
[[Dialula p. 261](#)].
- ZIEGLER**, Maren, Shannon K. **FITZPATRICK**, Ingo **BURGHARDT**, Katie L. **LIBERATORE** A. Joshua **LEFFLER**, Cristina **TAKACS-VESBACH**, & Ursula **SHEPHERD**. 2014. Thermal stress response in a dinoflagellate-bearing nudibranch and the otocoral on which it feeds. *Coral Reefs* **33**(4):1085-1099.
[[Phyllodesmium lizardensis p. 1085 ff.](#)].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265554019>].
[<http://search.proquest.com/openview/510861fa6e88e61096041c8514343afd/1.pdf?pq-origsite=gscholar>].
- ZIGTERMAN**, Jamie Lynn. 2004. Toward the synthesis of iejimalide B, xv + 80 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Notre Dame.
[[Hexabranchnus sanguineus p. 7](#)].
[<http://etd.nd.edu/ETD-db/theses/available/etd-07072004-093920/unrestricted/ZigtermanJ072004.pdf>].
- ZILCH**, Adolf. 1949. Nomenclatorische Bemerkungen. *Archiv für Molluskenkunde* **78**:101.
[[Drepania p. 101](#)].
- ZILCH**, A. 1959-1960. Gastropoda von Wilhelm Wenz. Teil 2. Euthyneura. *Handbuch der Paläozoologie*, 6(2): i-xii, 1-835, 2515 figs. Gebrüder Borntraeger, Berlin-Nikolassee. [pp. 1-200, 17 July 1959; 201-400, 25 November 1959; 401-600, 30 March 1960; 601-835, i-xii, 15 August 1960].
[[Archaeodoris carbonarius p. 62](#)].
- ZIMINA**, Olga, & Vitaly **SYOMIN**. 2013. New data on the invertebrate fauna of the Kara and Pechora Seas obtained from trawlings in 2012, pp. 90-96. *Proceedings XXXI Conference for Young Scientists of the Murmansk Marine Biological Institute devoted to a 135-year anniversary celebration of K. M. Deryugin's birth "Oceanography and Biology of Arctic Seas"*. (Murmansk, May 2013), 200 pp. Russian Academy of Sciences Kola Science Center Murmansk Marine Biological Institute.
[[Calycidoris guentheri, Dendronotus frondosus p. 94](#)].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/272794188>].
- ZIMM**, Georgianna. 1949. Key to the nudibranchs of Monterey Bay and vicinity, pp. 13-15. [unpublished mimeograph].
[[Aegires albopunctatus, Anisodoris nobilis, Archidoris montereyensis, Cadlina flavomaculata, Cadlina marginata, Corambe, Corambella, Dendrodoris fulva, Dendronotus sp., Dialula sandiegensis, Dirona picta, Flabellina iodinea, Galvina olivacea, Hermisenda crassicornis, Hopkinsia rosacea, Laila cockerelli, Melibe leonina, Polycera atra, Rostanga pulchra, Triopha carpenteri, Triopha grandis, Triopha maculata, Tritonia festiva p. 13 ff.](#)].
- ZIMMER-FAUST**, Richard K., & Mario N. **TAMBURRI**. 1994. Chemical identity and ecological implications of a waterborne, larval settlement cue. *Limnology and Oceanography* **39**(5):1075-1087.
[[Onchidoris bilamellata, Phestilla sibogae p. 1086](#)].
[http://www.aslo.org/lo/toc/vol_39/issue_5/1075.pdf].
- ZIMMERMANN**, Hans. 1906. Tierwelt am Strande der blauen Adria, eine naturwissenschaftliche Skizze zur Erlangung einer Übersicht der Fauna von Rovigno (Istrien), sowie zur Einführung in die Sammeltechnik. *Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften* **78**:293-322.
[[Tethys leporina p. 301 ff.](#)].
- ZIMMERMAN**, Kerry M., & Jan A. **PECHENIK**. 1991. How do temperature and salinity affect relative rates of growth, morphological differentiation, and time to metamorphic competence in larvae of the marine gastropod *Crepidula plana*? *The Biological Bulletin* **180**(3):372-386.
[[Phestilla sibogae p. 373](#)].

- ZINN, Donald Joseph.** [1968?]. In favor of sea slugs. *Maritimes* (University of Rhode Island) **12**(2):15-16.
[*Flabellina* p. 15].
- ZINN, D. J., & Henry Drummond RUSSELL.** 1969. Interstitial opisthobranchs from North America. *American Zoologist* **9**(4):1146. [Abstracts, Winter Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, December 26 through December 31, 1969, with the A.A.A.S. in Boston, Massachusetts].
[*Pseudovermis* p. 1146].
- ZINTZEN, Vincent, Claude MASSIN, Alain NORRO, & Jérôme MALLEFET.** 2006. Epifaunal inventory of two shipwrecks from the Belgian continental shelf. *Hydrobiologia* **555**:207-219.
[*Archidoris pseudoargus, Coryphella verrucosa, Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus, Eubranchus* sp., Flabellinidae sp. p. 218].
[<http://www.vliz.be/imisdocs/publications/102991.pdf>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=26127>].
- ZINTZEN, V., A. NORRO, C. MASSIN, & J. MALLEFET.** 2008. Temporal variation of *Tubularia indivisa* (Cnidaria, Tubulariidae) and associated epizotes on artificial habitat communities in the North Sea. *Marine Biology* **153**(3):405-420.
[*Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus, Eubranchus* sp. p. 412 ff.].
- ZINTZEN, V., A. NORRO, C. MASSIN, & J. MALLEFET.** 2008a. Spatial variability of epifaunal communities from artificial habitat: Shipwrecks in the Southern Bight of the North Sea. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* **76**(2):327-344.
[*Catriona gymnota, Cuthona* sp., *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 336 ff.].
- ZIPPIN, David.** 2005. Diving at Point Lobos: A unique experience. *Buddy Line* (Newsletter of the Northern California Rainbow Divers) October, p. 2.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis, Tritonia festiva* p. 2].
[http://www.rainbowdivers.org/newsletter/buddy_line_2005_10.pdf].
- ZIRPOLO, Giuseppe.** 1923. Ricerche sulla simbiosi fra zooxantelle e *Phyllirhoë bucephala* Péron et Lesueur. *Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti, Napoli, series 2*, **35**:129-138, pl. 5.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 129 ff.].
- ZIRPOLO, G.** 1923a. Caso de atrofia del cieco epatico dorso-cefalico en una *Phyllirhoe bucephala* Péron et Lesueur. *Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti, Napoli, series 2*, **35**:7-8, (Comunicazioni Verbali).
[*Ctilopsis picteti, Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 7].
- ZIRPOLO, G.** 1926. Ancora sui ciechi epatici della “*Phyllirhoë bucephala*” Péron et Lesueur. *Atti della Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze Nuovi Lincei* **79**:146-147.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 146].
- ZIRPOLO, G.** 1940. Azione dell' acqua pesante sugli organismi. 8. – Ricerche sui molluschi gasteropodi *Bittium scabrum* Oliv e *Phyllirhoë bucephala* Péron & Lesueur e sui molluschi pteropodi *Creseis acicula* Rang e *Cleodora pyramidata* L. *Bollettino della Società dei Naturalisti in Napoli* **51**:3-15.
[*Phyllirhoe bucephala* p. 3 ff.].
[<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56434716>].
- ZODAPE, G. V.** 2010. A study on presence of bioactive compounds in snail *Achantina fulica*. *Journal of Applied and Natural Science* **2**(2):266-268.
[*Chromodoris cavae* (as *Chromocloris cavae*), *Hexabranchus sanguineus* p. 267 ff.].
[<http://www.ansfoundation.org/Uploaded%20Pdf/22/266-268.pdf>].
- ZOJA, Luigi, & Raffaello ZOJA.** 1891. Intorno ai plastiduli fucsino-fili (bioblasti dell' Altmann). *Memorie del reale Istituto Lombardo Classe di scienze matematiche e naturali* **16**:237-270, pls. IX-X.
[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata* p. 253].

- ZOJA, Louis, & Raphael ZOJA.** 1891a. Ueber die fuchsinophilen Plastidulen (Altmann's Bioblasten). Archiv für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte, Anatomische Abtheilung, pp. 335-351.
[*Acanthopsole rubrovittata* p. 339].
[<http://books.google.com/books?id=nPkAAAAAYAAJ>].
- ZOLOTAREV, Valentin.** 1996. The Black Sea ecosystem changes related to the introduction of new mollusc species. Marine Ecology **17**(1-3):227-236.
[*Doridella obscura* p. 233].
- ZONNEVELD, John-Paul, Murray K. GINGRAS, Cheryl A. HODGSON, Luke P. MCHUGH, Reed A. MYERS, Jesse A. SCHOENGUT, & Bryce WETTHUHN.** 2014. Biotic segregation in an upper mesotidal dissipative ridge and runnel succession, West Salish Sea, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, pp. 169-194. In: Daniel I. Hembree, Brian F. Platt, & Jon J. Smith (Eds.). Experimental approaches to understanding fossil organisms, lessons from the living, xvii + 420 pp. Springer Science & Business Media Dordrecht.
[*Hermisenda crassicornis* p. 179].
- ZORETIC, Phillip A., & Ming WANG.** 1996. The synthesis of D,L-15-acetoxypallesensin-A: An intramolecular oxidative free-radical approach. Synthetic Communications **26**(14):2783-2796. DOI:10.1080/00397919608004596.
[*Doriopsilla areolata* p 2784].
- ZORETIC, P. A., Yongzheng ZHANG, Haiquan FANG, Anthony A. RIBEIRO, & George DUBAY.** 1998. Advanced tetracycles in a stereoselective approach to d,l-spongiatriol and related metabolites: the use of radicals in the synthesis of angular electrophores. Journal of Organic Chemistry **63**(4):1162-1167.
[*Casella atomarginata* p. 1162].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/article.cgi?joc=1998/63/i04/pdf/jo971632f.pdf>].
- ZS.-NAGY, I., & D. A. SAKHAROV.** 1969. Axo-somatic synapses in procerebrum of Gastropoda. Experientia **25**(3):258-259.
[*Glossodoris* p. 258].
- ZSILAVECZ, Guido.** 2007. Nudibranchs of the Cape Peninsula and False Bay, 104 pp. Southern Underwater Research Group Press.
[*Acanthodoris* sp., *Aegires* sp., *Aeolidiella indica*, *Aldisa trimaculata*, *Amanda armata*, *Ancula* sp., *Aphelodoris brunnea*, *Aphelodoris* sp., *Armina gilchristi*, *Armina* sp., *Atagema rugosa*, *Bonisa nakaza*, *Cadlina* sp., *Caloria* sp., *Ceratosoma ingozi*, *Chromodoris heatherae*, *Cratena capensis*, *Cratena* sp., *Cuthona speciosa*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodoris caesia*, *Dermatobranchus* sp., *Discodoris* sp., *Doriopsilla capensis*, *Doriopsilla miniata*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doto coronata*, *Doto pinnatifida*, *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina olivacea*, *Flabellina capensis*, *Flabellina funeka*, *Gargamella* sp., *Geitodoris capensis*, *Glaucus atlanticus*, *Godiva quadricolor*, *Goniodoris mercurialis*, *Hypselodoris capensis*, *Janolus capensis*, *Janolus longidentatus*, *Jorunna tomentosa*, *Lecithophorus capensis*, *Leminda millecra*, *Limacia clavigera*, *Mandelia mirocornata*, *Melibe rosea*, *Notobryon wardi*, *Noumea protea*, *Okenia amoenula*, *Phyllodesmium horridus*, *Polycera capensis*, *Polycera* sp., *Rostanga elandsia*, *Tambja capensis*, *Thecacera pennigera*, *Trapania* sp., *Tritonia nilsodhneri*, *Tritonia* sp. p. 30 ff.].
- ZUBERBÜHLER, Teresa.** 2014. Frogfishes Southeast Asia Maldives Red Sea, PDF-version 1-2014, 144 unnumbered pages.
[*Chromodoris fidelis* p. 46; last page has unlabeled photo of *Flabellina exoptata* on frogfish head].
[http://www.critter.ch/Frogfish-Anglerfisch/Teresa_Zuberbuehler_2014_Frogfishes-Southeast-Asia-Maldives-Red-Sea.pdf].
- ZUBERBÜHLER, T.** 2014a. Anglerfische Südostasien Malediven Rotes Meer, PDF-Publikation Version 1-2014, 144 unnumbered pages.
[*Chromodoris fidelis* p. 46; last page has unlabeled photo of *Flabellina exoptata* on frogfish head].
[http://www.critter.ch/Frogfish-Anglerfisch/Teresa_Zuberbuehler_2014_Anglerfische-Suedostasien-Malediven-Rotes-Meer.pdf].
- ZUBÍA, Eva, Margherita GAVAGNIN, A. CRISPINO, E. MARTÍNEZ, J. ORTEA, & Guido CIMINO.** 1993. Diastereoisomeric ichthyotoxic acylglycerols from the dorsum of two geographically distinct populations of *Archidoris nudibranchs*. Experientia **49**(3):268-271.
[*Archidoris carvi*, *Archidoris montereyensis*, *Archidoris odhneri*, *Archidoris tuberculata*, *Austrodoris kerguelensis*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Tethys fimbria* p. 268 ff.].
[<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250601226>].

- ZUBÍA, E., M. GAVAGNIN, Gennaro SCOGNAMIGLIO, G. CIMINO, & Giovan Battista GIUSTO.** 1994. Spongiane and ent-Isocopalane diterpenoids from the Mediterranean sponge *Spongia zimocca*. *Journal of Natural Products* **57**(6):725-731.
[*Chromodoris luteorosea* p. 725].
[<http://pubs.acs.org/cgi-bin/archive.cgi/jnprdf/1994/57/i06/pdf/np50108a007.pdf>].
- ZUBIKARAI, Mikel, Angel BORJA, & Iñigo MUXIKA.** 2014. Assessment of benthic hard substratum communities responses to changes in the management of anthropogenic pressures in the Basque coast. *Revista de Investigación Marina, AZTI-Tecnalia*, **21**(3):40-88.
[*Adalaria* sp., *Aegires punctilucens*, *Aegires* sp., *Cadlina laevis*, *Cadlina* sp., *Cadlinidae* sp., *Crimora papillata*, *Cuthona* sp., *Dendrodorididae* sp., *Discodorididae* sp., *Doridoidea* sp., *Doris sticta*, *Doris verrucosa*, *Doris* sp., *Doto* sp., *Eubranchidae* sp., *Eubranchus* sp., *Facelina* sp., *Felimare cantabrica*, *Felimare tricolor*, *Felimida purpurea*, *Flabellina*, *Goniodorididae* sp., *Hypselodoris* sp., *Nudibranchia* sp., *Onchidorididae* sp., *Onchidoris* sp., *Polyceridae* sp., *Tergipedidae* sp. p. 61 ff.].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Angel_Borja/publication/269763420].
[http://www.azti.es/rim/wp-content/uploads/2014/10/Revista-Marina-21_3.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=4918>].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=5078>].
- ZUYEV, Yury Alexeyevich.** 2012. Megabenthos upper subtidal zone of the Kola Bay of the Barents Sea, 27 pp. Thesis, Russian State Hydrometeorological University. [In Russian].
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Coryphella verrucosa*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 12 ff.].
[http://www.mmbi.info/fs/files/77/Zuyev_atoreferat.pdf].
- ZUYEV, Yu. A., & L. V. PAVLOVA.** 2011. Peculiarities of megabenthos distribution in the upper sublittoral zone of Kola Bay (the Barents Sea). *Doklady Biological Sciences* **439**(5):253-257. [Original Russian Text: Zuyev, Yu. A., & L. V. Pavlova, 2011, published in *Doklady Akademii Nauk* **439**(5):713-717].
[*Archidoris pseudoargus*, *Dendronotus frondosus* p. 254 ff.].
- ZUYEV, Yu. A., & L. V. PAVLOVA.** 2014. Megabenthos of the upper sublittoral of the Kola Bay Barents Sea. XI Congress of the Hydrobiological Society at the Russian Academy of Sciences: abstracts. reports, Krasnoyarsk, 22–26 Sept. 2014, pp. 67-68. [In Russian]. [citation translated with Google translate].
[*Archidoris pseudoargus* p. 68].
[<https://bik.sfu-kras.ru/ft/lib2/elib/b28/i-922322.pdf>].
- ZVYAGINTSEV, A. Yu. [Alexander Yu.].** 2003. Introduction of species into the northwestern Sea of Japan and the problem of marine fouling. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology* **29**(Suppl. 1):S10-S21.
[*Tritonia plebeia* p. S11].
- ZVYAGINTSEV, A. Yu., V. I. [Vasily I.] RADASHEVSKY, V. V. [Victor V.] IVIN, I. A. [Ivan A.] KASHIN, & A. N. [Alexey N.] GORODKOV.** 2011. Nonindigenous species in the far eastern seas of Russia. *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* **2**(2-3):164-182.
[*Catriona columbiana*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 174].
[<http://www.google.com/url?sa=t&rct=j&q=&esrc=s&source=web&cd=2&ved=0CCKqFjAB&url=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.researchgate.net%2Fprofile%2FVasily>].
[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Vasily_Radashevsky/publication/226877171].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=67287>].
- ZVYAGINTSEV, A. Yu., V. I. RADASHEVSKY, V. V. IVIN, I. A. KASHIN, & A. N. GORODKOV.** 2011a. Nonindigenous species in the far eastern seas of Russia. *Russian Journal of Biological Invasions* **2**(2):44-73. [In Russian].
[*Catriona columbiana*, *Coryphella athadona*, *Tenellia adpersa* p. 61].
http://www.sevin.ru/invasjour/issues/2011_2/2011_2.pdf.
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16481>].
[http://www.sevin.ru/invasjour/issues/2011_2/Zvyagintsev_11_2.pdf].
[<https://www.conchology.be/?t=4599&pdfid=16552>].
- ZYLSTRA, U.** 1972. Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the epidermis and the subepidermal gland cells of the freshwater snails *Lymnaea stagnalis* and *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*. *Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie* **130**(1):93-134.
[*Doto*, *Trinchesia granosa* p. 94 ff.].

While I was perusing some of the articles listed in this bibliography I happened upon a few quotations which I find interesting or humorous, and so have included them below:

Some of these nudibranchia have their soft slug-like bodies painted with the most vivid colours, pure blues, yellows, crimson, and green, excelling the most gorgeous flowers, the form of whose blossoms are in a manner represented by the delicate petal-like plumes of their breathing organs.

--page 106, in: **Spratt**, Thomas Abel Brimage, & Edward **Forbes**. 1847. Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, in company with the late Rev. E. T. Daniell, Vol. 2, viii + 332 pp. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row.

The exposed nature of the coast is not favorable to the use of the dredge, and consequently very few exploration have been made with that useful aid to the naturalis. Our own exploits in that way, we must confess to have been nearly complete failures, owing principally to our inability to stand the exposure and motion of an open sea.

--page:101, in: **Alder**, J. 1848. Catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club 1:97-209, 358-365.

The activity of different species of animals often renders their capture difficult. When marine, the use of the dredge entails a consumption of time such as can rarely be spared by those who have other paramount duties to perform, putting out of account the amount of visceral commotion the unpractised sailor is doomed to endure, and which requires a large zoological profit to compensate, under such circumstances, for the want of pleasure in procuring it.

--page 3, in: **Byerley**, Isaac. 1854. The fauna of Liverpool. Proceedings of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool (8) append., pp. 1-125, 1 pl.

If the shell-bearing molluscs are remarkable for the elegant form and brilliant colouring of their habitations, they seem to be equalled, if not eclipsed, in beauty by a race of molluscs which possess no shell at all, and whose chief beauty is derived from the singular peculiarity of formation from which their name is derived. These are the Nudibranchs, or Naked-gilled Molluscs, so named because their respiratory apparatus, instead of being concealed within their bodies, or defended by shells, is placed upon the exterior, in apparently heedless defiance of surrounding objects. And the more that the delicate construction of these branchiae is seen, the more wonderful does it appear that these organs should be placed in the position which they occupy without suffering serious injury...

There are many species of Nudibranchs found on our coasts, one of the commonest of which (*Doris pilosa*) is represented on plate N, fig. 4. The gills may be seen spreading like a feathery plume, or a radiating flower, on the upper surface of the creature. The position of the branchiae is by no means uniform, for indeed the most fertile imagination would hardly venture to depict such fantastic forms as are found among the Nudibranchs, or, if they were depicted, could hope that such wondrous shapes should be received by men as existing in the same world with themselves.

Some species, like those whose shape has been already alluded to, are nearly flat, and wear their lungs much as a gentleman wears a bouquet, in his button-hole. Others have their lungs neatly arranged round their bodies in little spreading tufts, so that the creature has something the aspect of a floriated coronet. Some have their whole dorsal surface thickly studded with lungs, so that it would bear a decided resemblance to a hedgehog, were it not that the spikes must be semitransparent, and tinged with the most exquisite colours. Again, there are some species which carry their lungs at a distance from their bodies, and present them to the waves, as if they were holding the branchiae in the hands of their outstretched arms; while there are some whose forms are so utterly unique and grotesque, that a description would be useless except it were accompanied by a drawing.

As to the colouring of these creatures, there is hardly a tint, from blackish grey to the most brilliant carmine, that is not found in some member of this strange family. They all belong to that division of the molluscs that go by the name of Gasteropoda, because the lower surface of the body forms the foot by which they move from place to place. By the aid of this foot they often float on the surface of the water, as has been already recorded of other molluscs. This action, however, has been well described, as creeping on the superincumbent stratum of air. Many species of the genera *Doris* and *Eolis*, together with others, may be found, at low water, clinging to the rocks and stones. They

will hardly be recognised as Nudibranchs at a hasty glance, for they subside into shapeless gelatinous knobs as soon as the waves leave them, and do not resume their expanded form until the surging sea returns.

--pages 24-26, in: **WOOD**, J. G. 1858. Common objects of the sea shore; including hints for an aquarium, iv + 132 pp. G. Routledge & Co.

Doris, with gills resembling an expanded flower, displayed upon the hinder region of the back; and Eolis, adorned with painted ornaments, most gracefully disposed, bedight with tints so brilliant and harmonious, that it might almost be taken for a bed of flowers endowed with life, and wandering about to show its splendours. These and a hundred more, presenting various forms of beauty, are procurable on every beach.

--pages 505-506, in: **JONES**, Thomas Rymer. 1858. The aquarian naturalist: a manual for the sea-side, xviii + 524 pp. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London.

Another class of widely diffused beings, not yet sufficiently investigated on the Arran shores, and which, like the *Annelids* are worthy of a more honourable name than is assigned to them in popular language, are the *Sea slugs*, known in scientific phraseology, as the *Nudibranchiate mollusca*. These are within the reach of every observer--for, at low water, they may be seen reposing under loose stones or adhering to *Algae*. Some of the species, especially of the genus *Eolis*, are really charming objects--elegant in form, and beauteous in colour. They cannot be mistaken. Place a specimen in a tumbler of sea water, it will unfold itself, and its gills, differently situated in different species, will be seen expanding into full operation as the little creature pursues its journey round the sides of the vessel. It enjoys the learned appellation of *Nudibranch*, because its *branchiae*, or breathing organs, are *naked*, or exterior to the body of the animal.

--page 189, in: **BRYCE**, James. 1859. Geology of Clydesdale and Arran; embracing also the marine zoology and the flora of Arran, with complete list of species; note on the rarer insects or Arran; and notices of its scenery and antiquities, 199 pp. Richard Griffin & Co., London & Glasgow.

This cold, shapeless lump of dark quivering jelly, not unlike a ripe grape saturated with water and stripped of its skin, and not at all pleasant to touch, undergoes a pleasing transformation when placed in a bell-glass with some of its native element; it swells and expands, and stretches until it becomes a gorgeous mollusc of emerald green, --a Nudibranch, of the family Doridae, wearing his plumose lungs in a coronal wreath on the hinder part of his broad, flat back; his curiously-formed tentacles are far back on his neck, with eye-specks at their roots; his skin is covered with vibratile cilia, and is full of calcareous spicules; he is all over little horns; he is the *Polycera Lessonii* of D'Orbigny. No doubt he has just risen from his calm retreat amongst the rocks under a tangled forest of *Laminaria*, after a heavy supper of zoophytes and sponges, with perhaps a bit of "dead man's thumb", *Alcyonium digitatum*, by way of a finish, to take his evening stroll at the top of the water, walking upon it, or rather, just underneath it, with his back downwards, and the expanded sole of his one flat foot turned up to the veiled sky; or he may have finished his after-supper mile, and have been taking a comfortable snooze, suspended from the surface by the tip end of his tail (which he had previously buoyed by throwing out a horizontal film of mucus), and hanging head downwards, regardless of apoplexy.

--page 200, in: **HOLLAND**, J. Y. 1870. The towing-net. Hardwicke's Science-Gossip: an Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature 6:193-202.

But in one section of the Mollusca-the Sea Slugs (Nudibranchiata)-the beauty of colour is such that a parallel to it can only be found amongst the fairest of floral tints. These graceful creatures-for there may be grace even in a Slug, as anyone who has studied their movements will readily admit-are commonly tinged with the most exquisite dyes, or painted with the richest patterns, a peculiar delicacy and tenderness being imparted to the colours, by the perfect transparency of the tissues. The members of this lovely tribe are abundant in Salcombe Bay; the most beautiful forms come up frequently in the dredge, showing as brilliant specks of jelly, and looking like little gems; and it was pleasant to meet occasionally with one of Montagu's rarer species, reminding us that we were on the classical dredging ground of this admirable naturalist.

--page 42, in: **HINCKS**, T. 1871. Reminiscences of dredging. The Student & Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature and Art 5:37-49.

It will be as well to devote a few remarks to certain molluscs which, although they have no shells, are classed as gasteropods. They may be found clinging to or lying under rocks and stones at low water; and many of them compensate for their lack of elegant shells by their brilliant colours. On account of the way in which the gills are exposed, they are called nudibranchs, or "naked-gilled" molluscs. Popularly they go by the names of "sea-lemons," "sea-slugs," "sea-hares," &c. In fact, we may regard them as occupying a similar position in the marine world to that which the common black and yellow garden slugs do on land. Singularly enough, the nudibranch molluscs have an embryonic shell when young, which they lose as they approach the adult condition--a fact which throws some light on their descent, and indicates that they may be derived from ancestors which possessed a shell, and were true univalves. The gills, or branchiae, are arranged in tufts along the back and sides, hence the name of the order. The nervous system is very highly developed, so much so that some naturalists regard them as holding the highest position among the gasteropods.

--page 193, in: **TAYLOR**, John Ellor. 1872. Half hours at the sea-side; or, recreations with marine objects, xii + 260pp. Robert Hardwicke.

The branchiae, especially of the Nudibranchia, take every conceivable form of leaf, tree, flower and branch, adorned with every colour of the rainbow. Many of them are delicately branched like little trees, and doubly and trebly pinnated like the fronds of ferns.

--page 491, in: **MACMILLAN**, Hugh. 1874. The prophecies of ferns. Evening Hours, A Family Magazine, New Series 1:490-496.

The rocks and grottoes of the ocean are as richly carpeted with a verdure of their own, as our hills and valleys. Seaweeds and corallines, exquisite in colour and beautiful in form, clothe them in rich profusion. But though away from the view of man or of those animals with whom he is more familiar, there are creatures formed to revel in this luxuriant growth, and to whom it affords a continual banquet. The tritonia, a kind of marine slug, is one of these, and it is furnished with scissors to clip off the living flowers which serve it for sustenance.

The mouth of the tritonia is of a most singular construction. Enclosed within two fleshy lips, which form the external part of this organ, lie two flat horny jaws, united at one end by an elastic joint; a strong muscle brings together the sharp jaws, which pass one over the other like the blades of shears, and are enclosed again by the spring which connects them. Within this destructive mouth is a tongue covered with sharp hooks, all bent in the direction of the throat, to which they convey the ample supply of food prepared by the jaws.

--pages 212-213, in: **ANONYMOUS**, 1878. The London readers. fifth reader, with numerous illustrations, 288 pp.. Daldy, Isbister & Co., London.

Walking still under the great cliffs we reach some sandy pools, where we take off our shoes and stockings, tuck up our skirts, and paddle in good earnest with our shrimping nets; quite an excitement prevails when an occasional prawn is found leaping in the net, and we have soon quite a jar full of shrimps, and I light on a treasure, a brilliantly-coloured mollusc of some sort, with a flower-like appendage on his back, and a small pair of horns, is captured and put away among the anemones. "What an ornament for our aquarium," we say, and complacently get out our book to investigate its story. "Oh, it is a nudibranch, and those are its lungs; how interesting to watch!" "But what is this?" cries another; "the book says, 'a wolf would be about as appropriate an inmate of a sheepfold as a nudibranch of an aquarium. of sea-anemones.' Oh, turn out the voracious creature quickly; it shall have a place to itself."

--page 396, in: **YONGE**, Charlotte Mary (Ed.). 1883 Spider subjects, a country sea-side walk. In: Monthly packet of evening readings for members of the English Church, ser. 3, 6(4)394-397. J. & C. Mozley; Walter Smith.

The tongue, odontophore, or palate of the Mollusca, has long formed an interesting microscopic object on account of the elegant horny or chitinous teeth situated upon it, in numerous rows and in various patterns.

--page 771 in: **GRIFFITH**, J. W. [John William], & Arthur **HENFREY**. 1883. The micrographic dictionary; a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects, 4th edition, edited by J. W. Griffith, assisted by M. J. Berkeley, & T. Rupert Jones, vol. I.--text, xlvi + 829 pp. London: John van Voorst.

The beauty of these animals corresponds with their charming mythological names, for every part of them which is not sparkling like the purest crystal shines with the liveliest colours, red, yellow, or azure. Some inhabit the coasts, where they creep along upon a well-developed foot, others live in the deep waters, where they cling to the stems of floating sea-weed with a narrow and furrowed foot, or swim upon their back, using the borders of the mantle and of the branchiae as oars.

--page 283, in: **HARTWIG**, Georg. 1892. The sea and its living wonders, a popular account of the marvels of the deep and of the progress of maritime discovery from the earliest ages to the present time, 9th ed., xx + 524 pp.. Longmans, Green, & Co., London.

The Nudibranchiata are divided into Elysioidea, Tritonioidea, Æolidioidea and Doridoidea.

Though they occur on every sea-coast they are not forms often met with by the ordinary student, and hence will not be discussed in further detail.

-- page 641, in: **LYDEKKER**, R., W. F. [William Forsell] **KIRBY**, B. B. [Bernard Barham] **WOODWARD**, R. **KIRKPATRICK**, R. I. **POCOCK**, R. B. **SHARPE**, W. [Walter] **GARSTANG**, F. A. **BATHER**, & H. M. **BERNARD**. 1897. Natural history the Concise Knowledge Library, xvi + 771 pp. New York, D. Appleton & Co.

Among the trophies of the day were some exceedingly beautiful Aeolids of pure white, with edges painted in brilliant yellow. These nudibranch mollusks are the veritable butterflies of the sea. Their colors are startlingly vivid and their schemes of decoration often fantastic and wonderful. This extensive group of beautiful creatures inhabiting all seas, of infinite variety and of superlative interest, offer a most inviting field for investigation. Many genera and species have been described and illustrated in color plates, but every day's collecting in favorable stations brings to hand specimens that defy identification and are more beautiful than any yet pictured in books. It takes a practiced eye to detect them in the mess of rubbish dumped from the dredge, for when disturbed these delicate creatures contract into shapeless little masses that appear to be of no importance and are allowed to fall into the discard. When placed, however, in a jar of clear sea water and permitted to rest for a time undisturbed, these little lumps of nothingness gradually unfold into exquisite beings. For purposes of preservation, the beauty of our nudibranch is like the loveliness of the orchid,-evanescent and fleeting. Unless killed and expanded with greatest care the graceful body shrinks into shapeless distortion in alcohol or formalin and even at best the glorious colors soon fade. The poor little creature, bereft of its soul of beauty, presents a pitiful object for study when finally placed in its graveyard of bottles upon some museum shelf.

--pages 122-123, in: **HENDERSON**, John Brooks. 1916. The cruise of the Tomas Barrera: the narrative of a scientific expedition to western Cuba and the Colorados Reefs, with observations on the geology, fauna, and flora of the region, ix + 320 pp. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

Harmless, even kindly as botanists in general appear, how is it that they take delight in embittering the lives of laymen by their eternal juggling with the names of genera and species? [for "botanists" read: taxonomists].

--page 46, in: **CASE**, J. Smeaton. 1919. California desert trails: two years of adventure, xvi + 387 pp. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston & New York.

The author of this article is an American naturalist, who has made a special study of the nudibranchs. The group has been neglected by nearly all our conchologists, and a worker in the Australian field is assured of a rich harvest.-- Editor.

--page 87, in: **UNDERHILL**, Julia Adams. 1929. Notes on the nudibranchs (sea-slugs). Victorian Naturalist 46(4):84-87.

Nudibranchs, or sea slugs, particularly the genera *Aeolidia*, *Glaucus*, and *Hermisenda*, feed on various coelenterates and then incorporate the stinging nematocysts into their own bodies for defensive purposes. A sting from one of these nudibranchs is not unlike that of the coelenterate itself. **Nudibranchs often are brightly colored animals but specific identification is difficult and therefore contact with any of these animals should be avoided.** [emphasis added].

--page 113, in: **BOWLES**, David E., & James A. **SWABY**. 2006. Field guide to venomous and medically important invertebrates affecting military operations: identification, biology, symptoms, treatment. Version

2.0, 31 July 2006, 142 unnumbered pages. USAF Institute for Operational Health, Brooks City-Base, TX.

It is the fallacy of present ages to assume that old is synonymous with anachronistic or, worse yet, faulty and worthless. In reality, care of observation and accuracy of representation in texts and images one hundred or more years old may surpass anything that we produce today. Knowledge obtained long ago can be highly relevant to our current world.

--ENGEL, Michael S. 2018. Innumerable insects, the story of the most diverse and myriad animals on earth, 232 pp. American Museum of Natural History, Natural Histories. New York: Sterling Publishing.

The beginning of wisdom is to call things by their proper name.

--Confucius